



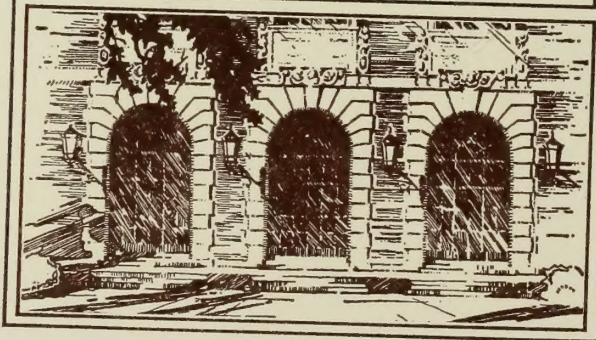


LIBRARY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

629.1305

AIU

1965/67





The person charging this material is responsible for its return to the library from which it was withdrawn on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

BUILDING USE ONLY

APR 21 1975

APR 21 1975

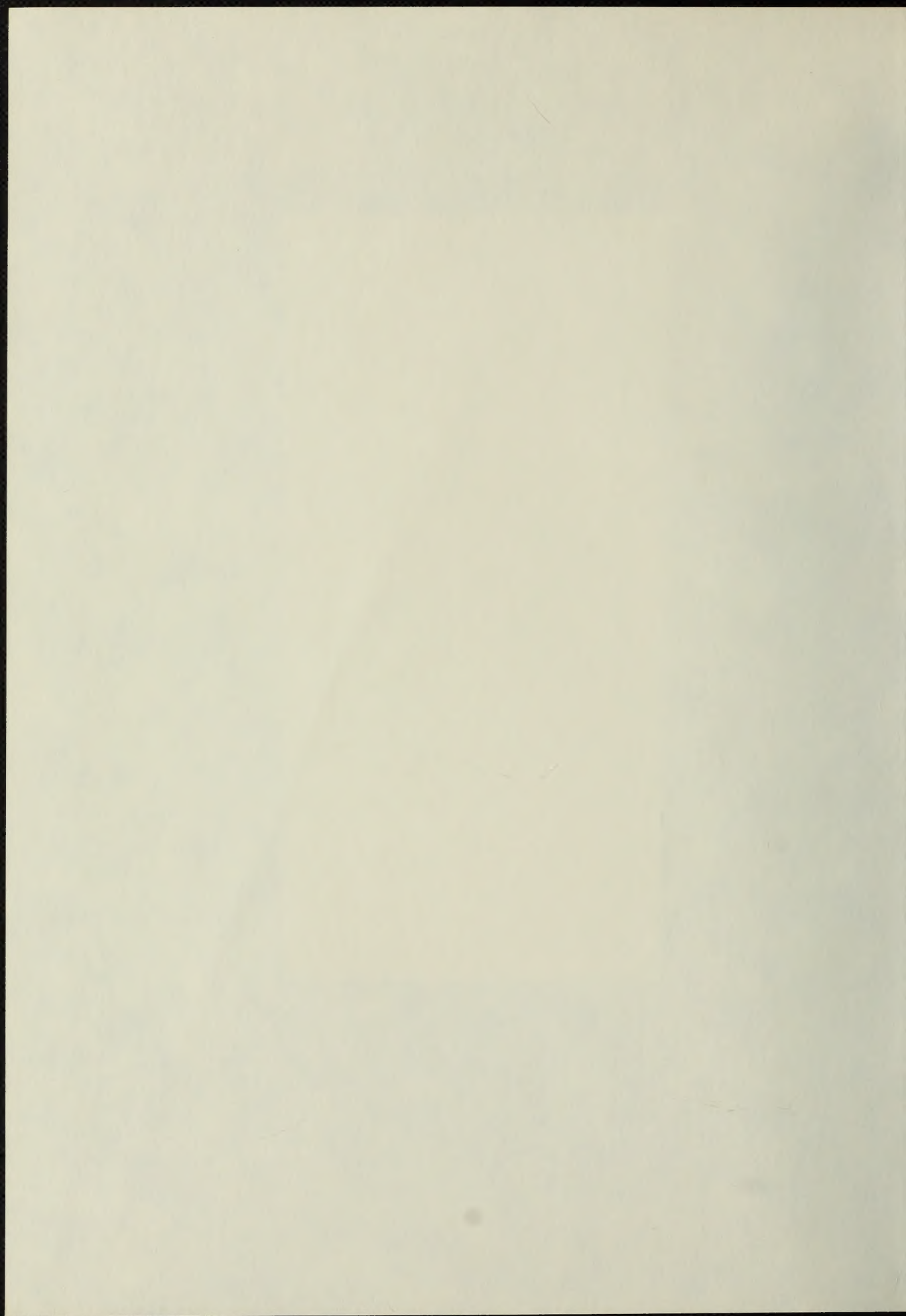
MAY 01 1988

BUILDING USE ONLY  
MAY 01 1988

L161—O-1096

LIBRARY U. OF I. URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

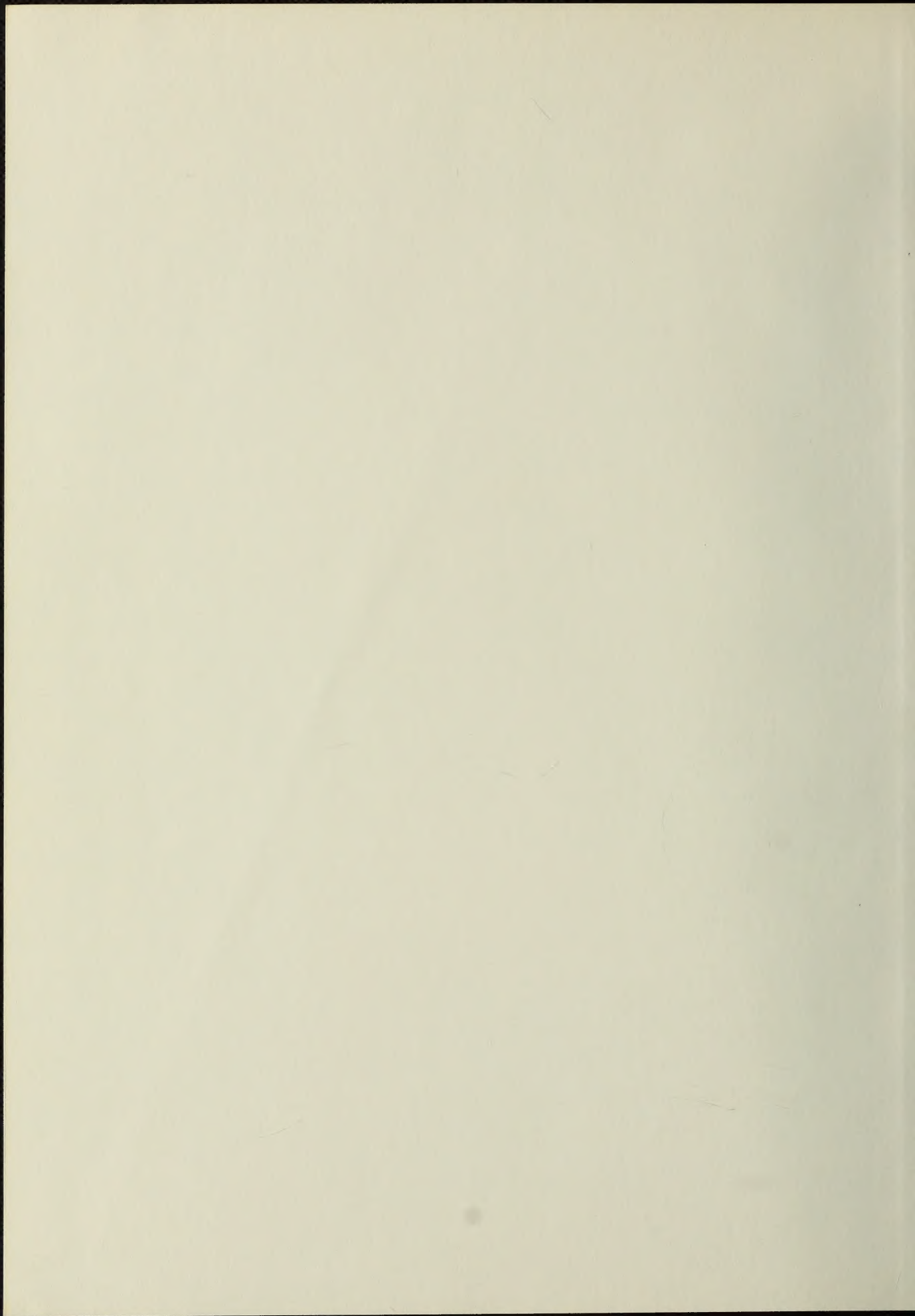






LIBRARY II. OF I. URBANA-CHANDPAIGH







9.1305  
I u

127

# Air University Library Index

## to Military Periodicals

CUMULATIVE ISSUE 1965 - 1967

Volume 18 - Number 4

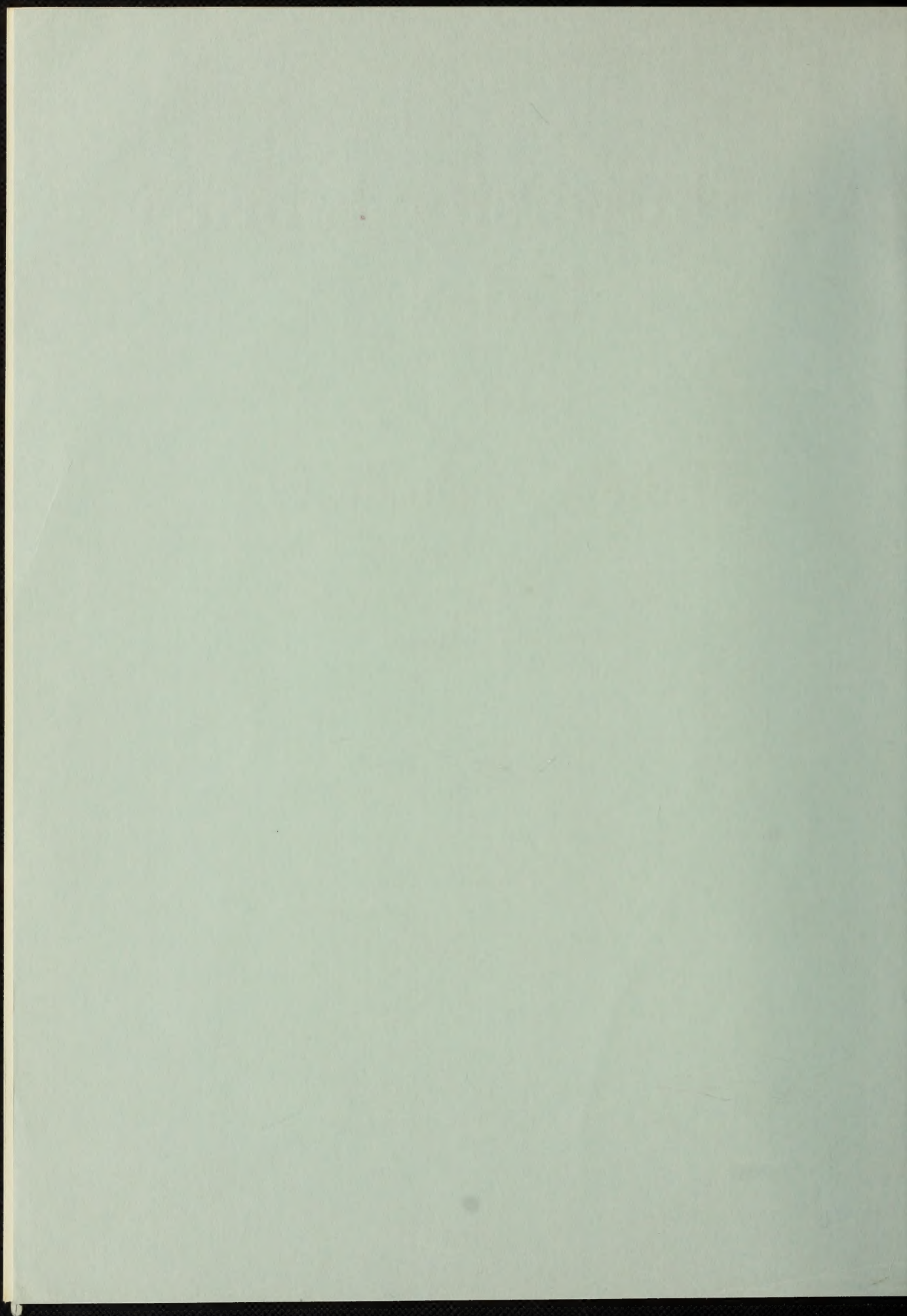


THE LIBRARY OF THE  
JUN 27 1969  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Air University Library  
Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

LIBRARY II. OF I. URBANA-CHAMPAIGN







# Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

~~~~~  
Volume 18

~~~~~  
Number 4  
~~~~~

V. Estelle Phillips, Editor

~~~~~  
Air University Library

~~~~~  
Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.  
~~~~~

LIBRARY H. OF I. URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

This is a cumulative issue. It includes all indexing since Volume 15, Number 4.

No further reference to issues Volume 16, Number 1 through Volume 18, Number 3 is necessary.

#### CUMULATIVE VOLUMES

Volume 3, Number 4	- - - - -	1949-1952
Volume 6, Number 4	- - - - -	1953-1955
Volume 9, Number 4	- - - - -	1956-1958
Volume 12, Number 4	- - - - -	1959-1961
Volume 15, Number 4	- - - - -	1962-1964
Volume 18, Number 4	- - - - -	1965-1967



6291305  
AIU  
1965/67

## Preface

The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* is a subject index to significant articles, news items and editorials appearing in 69 English language military and aeronautical periodicals not indexed in readily available commercial indexing services. The *Index* originated with 23 titles as a quarterly publication in 1949 and has continued on a quarterly basis superseded by annual and triennial cumulative issues. From 1949 to 1962 it was published as *Air University Periodical Index*. Staff members in the Reader Services Division of Air University Library index the periodicals with the exception of eight titles which other Air Force, Army, and Navy libraries index. *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* serves primarily the educational and research programs of Air University. The *Index* is available to other libraries on exchange basis.

This publication has been reviewed and approved by competent personnel of the preparing command in accordance with current directives on doctrine, policy, essentiality, propriety, and quality.

ROBERT SEVERANCE

Director

Air University Library

# PERIODICALS INDEXED

- \*\*\*Aerospace Historian (formerly Airpower Historian) (q) \$5.00. Air Force Historical Foundation, Bldg 819, Bolling AFB, DC, 20332.
- \*\*\*Aerospace Intl--Aerospace International (formerly Air Force/Space Digest International) (m) \$12.00. Air Force Assoc, Suite 400, 1750 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, DC, 20006.
- Aerospace Maint Safety--Aerospace Maintenance Safety for the USAF Technician - AFRP 62-2 (m) \$3.00. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.
- \*\*Aerospace Med--Aerospace Medicine (ceased indexing with vol 36, no.12, Dec 1965 issue)
- Aerospace Safety--Aerospace Safety, The Magazine Devoted to Your Interests in Flight - AFRP 62-1 (m) \$3.25. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.
- AF & Space Dig--Air Force and Space Digest (m) \$7.00. Air Force Assoc, 1750 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, DC, 20006.
- \*AF/SD Intl--Air Force/Space Digest International (changed to Aerospace International with vol 2, no. 11, Nov 1966 issue)
- \*\*AF Col Jour--Air Force College Journal (ceased publication with 1964 issue)
- \*\*AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs--Air Force Policy Letter for Commanders (ceased indexing with no. 24, Dec 15, 1965 issue)
- AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl)--Air Force Policy Letter for Commanders (Supplement) - AFRP 190-2 (m) No price given. Internal Information Division, SAF-OII, Pentagon, Washington, DC, 20330.
- AF Times--Air Force Times (Eastern Edition) (w) \$8.50. Army Times Publishing Co. 2201 M St. NW, Washington, DC, 20037.
- Air Pict--Air Pictorial, Journal of the Air League (m) \$5.00. Air League of the British Empire, 142 Sloane St, London, SW 1, England.
- Air Reservist (m) No price given. Editor, Air Reservist, P.O. Box 423, Bolling AFB, DC, 20332.
- AU Rev--Air University Review, The Professional Journal of the United States Air Force - AFRP 50-2 (bim) \$4.50. Editor, AU Review, Aerospace Studies Institute, Maxwell AFB, Ala, 36112.
- Airman--Airman, Official Magazine of the U.S. Air Force - AFRP 30-15 (m) \$3.50. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.
- \*\*All Hands--All Hands, The Bureau of Naval Personnel Information Bulletin (ceased indexing with no. 587, Dec 1965 issue)
- Am Avn Hist Soc Jour--American Aviation Historical Society Journal (q) \$6.00. American Aviation Historical Society, P.O. Box 45-435, Los Angeles, Calif, 90045.
- Armed Forces Mgt--Armed Forces Management Published for Free World Military Executives (m) \$12.00. American Aviation Publications Inc, 1001 Vermont Ave. NW, Washington, DC, 20005.
- Armor--Armor, The Magazine of Mobile Warfare (bim) \$6.50. U.S. Armor Assoc, Suite 418, 1145 - 19th St. NW, Washington, DC, 20036.
- Army (m) \$6.00. Assoc of the U.S. Army, 1529 - 18th St. NW, Washington, DC, 20036.
- \*\*Army in Europe (ceased indexing with Dec 1965 issue)
- \*\*\*Army Dig--Army Digest, The Official Magazine of the Department of the Army (formerly Army Information Digest)(m) \$3.50. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.
- Army Info Dig--Army Information Digest (changed to Army Digest with vol 21, no. 6, Jun 1966 issue)
- Army Qtr--Army Quarterly and Defence Journal (q) \$7.00. William Clowes & Sons, Ltd, Dorland House, 14 & 16 Lower Regent St, London, SW 1, England.
- \*\*Can Army Jour--Canadian Army Journal (ceased publication with vol 19, no. 2, 1965 issue)
- Combat Crew--Combat Crew, Strategic Air Command - SACRP 127-1 (m) No price given. Editor, Combat Crew, Hq Strategic Air Command (DOSDC), Offutt AFB, Nebr, 68113.
- Data--Data, Magazine of Military RD&E Management (m) \$12.00. Data Publications, West Bldg, Washington National Airport, Washington, DC, 20001.
- \*\*\*Def Trans Jour--Defense Transportation Journal, The Magazine of Transportation and Logistics (formerly National Defense Transportation Journal) (bim) \$12.50. National Defense Transportation Assoc, 1612 K St. NW, Washington, DC, 20006.
- F Wpns NL--Fighter Weapons Newsletter - AFRP 50-4 (q) No price given. 4525th Fighter Weapons Wing (FWNL), Nellis AFB, Nev, 89110.
- Flight Intl--Flight International (w) \$18.00. Thomas Skinner & Co, Ltd, 300 E 42d St, New York, NY, 10017.
- Flying Rev Intl--Flying Review International (m) \$9.00. Haymarket Publishing Group, Gillow House, 5 Winsley St, Oxford Circus, London, W 1, England.
- \*\*For Comdrs--For Commanders: This Changing World (ceased publication with vol 4, no. 15, 1965 issue)
- Gen Elec Forum--General Electric Forum for National Security and Free World Progress (q) No price given. General Electric Co, Advertising & Sales Dept, Schenectady, NY, 12305.
- Hawk--Hawk, The Journal of the Royal Air Forces Staff Colleges (a) \$.70. Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell, Berks, England.
- Infantry (bim) \$4.00. Editor, Infantry Magazine, Box 2005, Fort Benning, Ga, 31905.

\*Added titles since the 1962-1964 Cumulative Issue

\*\*Title ceased indexing since the 1962-1964 Cumulative Issue

\*\*\*Title changed since the 1962-1964 Cumulative Issue



# PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

- Interavia (m) \$15.00. Interavia U.S.A., 185 Madison Ave. New York, NY. 10016.
- Interceptor--Interceptor - ADCRP 127-2 (m) No price given. Editor, Interceptor, Hq Air Defense Command (ADCSA-E), Ent AFB, Colo. 80912.
- Jour of Armed Forces--Journal of the Armed Forces (w) \$7.50. Army and Navy Journal Inc, 1710 Connecticut Ave, NW, Washington, DC, 20009.
- Jour of Royal Arty--Journal of the Royal Artillery (semi-a) \$2.80. Royal Artillery Institution, Woolwich, London, SE 18, England.
- \*\*\*MAC Flyer--MAC Flyer - AFRP 62-5 (formerly MATS Flyer) (m) \$2.75. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.
- MATS Flyer (changed to MAC Flyer with vol 13, no. 1, Jan 1966 issue)
- MarCor Gaz--Marine Corps Gazette (m) \$6.00. Marine Corps Assoc, Box 1775, Marine Corps School, Quantico, Va. 22134.
- Mil Affairs--Military Affairs (q) \$6.00. American Military Institute, P.O. Box 568, Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington, DC, 20044.
- \*\*Mil Ch--Military Chaplain (ceased indexing with vol 38, no. 6, Nov-Dec 1965 issue)
- Mil Engr--Military Engineer. Journal of the Society of American Military Engineers (bim) \$10.00. Society of American Military Engineers, The Military Engineer, The Fleming Bldg, 800 - 17th St, NW, Washington, DC, 20006.
- Mil Rev--Military Review (m) \$4.00. Book Dept, U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kans. 66027.
- NATO's Fifteen Nations (bim) \$6.00. Circulation Manager, NATO's Fifteen Nations, 104A, Nic. Ansljnstraat, Amsterdam West III, The Netherlands.
- Natl Def Trans Jour--National Defense Transportation Journal, The Magazine of Transportation and Logistics (changed to Defense Transportation Journal with vol 23, no. 5, Sep-Oct 1967 issue)
- Natl Guardsman--National Guardsman (m) \$2.00. National Guard Assoc of the U.S., 1 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC, 20001.
- \*Nav War Col Rev--Naval War College Review (10 times yearly) No price given. Editor, Naval War College Review, U.S. Naval War College, Newport, RI, 02844.
- Navigation--Navigation, Journal of the Institute of Navigation (q) \$15.00. Institute of Navigation, Suite 912, 711 - 14th St, NW, Washington, DC, 20005.
- Navigator--Navigator - AFRP 50-3 (q) \$1.50. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.
- Navy--Navy, The Magazine of Sea Power (m) \$3.00. Navy League of the U.S., 818 - 18th St, NW, Washington, DC, 20006.
- Officer (m) \$3.00. Reserve Officers Assoc, 333 Pennsylvania Ave, SE, Washington, DC, 20003.
- Ordnance (bim) \$8.00. American Ordnance Assoc, Transportation Bldg, Washington, DC, 20006.
- Review (bim) \$7.50. The Defense Supply Assoc, 1026 - 17th St, NW, Washington, DC, 20006.
- \*\*Roundel (ceased publication with vol 17, no. 5, Jun 1965 issue)
- Royal Air Forces Qtr--Royal Air Forces Quarterly (q) \$3.50. R.A.F.A. Publishing Co, Ltd, 43 Grove Park Road, London, W 4, England.
- Royal United Svc Instn Jour--Royal United Service Institution Journal (q) \$8.40. Secretary, Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall, London, SW 1, England
- Ryan Repr--Ryan Reporter (q) No price given. Ryan Aeronautical Co, P.O. Box 311, San Diego, Calif. 92112.
- \*Sentinel--Canadian Forces Sentinel (10 times yearly) \$2.50. The Queen's Printer, Dept of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Canada.
- Signal--Signal, Journal of the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assoc (m) \$7.00. Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assoc, 1725 Eye St, NW, Washington, DC, 20006.
- Skyline (q) No price given. Director, Publications, Public Relations, Aerospace and Systems Group, North American Rockwell Corp, 1700 E Imperial Hwy, El Segundo, Calif, 90245.
- Space World (m) \$6.00. Palmer Publications Inc, Amherst, Wis. 54406.
- Spaceflight--Spaceflight, A Publication of the British Interplanetary Society (m) No price given. The British Interplanetary Society, 12. Bessborough Gardens, London, SW 1, England.
- Sperryscope (q) No price given. Editor, Sperryscope, Sperry Rand Corp, 1290 Ave of the Americas, New York, NY. 10019.
- TIG Brief--The Inspector General Brief (biw) No price given. Editor, TIG Brief, AFIGOPA, Hq USAF, Washington, DC. 20330. Limited to AF offices.
- \*\*Talon--Talon, The Cadet Magazine of the U.S. Air Force Academy (ceased indexing with vol 11, no. 3, Dec 1965 issue)
- \*\*\*United Acft Bee-Hive--United Aircraft Bee-Hive (formerly United Aircraft Quarterly Bee-Hive) (q) No price given. United Aircraft Corp, East Hartford, Conn, 06108.
- United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive--United Aircraft Quarterly Bee-Hive (changed to United Aircraft Bee-Hive with vol 41, no. 3 Summer 1966 issue)
- USA Avn Dig--United States Army Aviation Digest (m) \$4.50. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.
- USAF Instrs Jour--USAF Instructors Journal - AFRP 50-6 (q) \$1.50. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.
- \*\*US Lady (ceased indexing with vol 10, Dec 1965 issue)
- US Nav Inst Proc--United States Naval Institute Proceedings (m) \$8.50. U.S. Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md. 21402.

The following abbreviations are used to denote frequency of issue:

a	annual	bim	every two months
biw	every two weeks	and/or	twice a month
semi-a	twice a year	q	quarterly
	w	weekly	

## ARRANGEMENT

The subject entries are constructed on the direct entry principle. Most sponsor agency entries under U.S. have been eliminated and entry is directly under subject agency, e.g., STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND, not U.S. AIR FORCE. STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND. Specific military services of various countries are entered under their name, followed by the name of their country, e.g., AIR FORCE--Great Britain; ARMY--United States.

Material on aircraft by name has been entered under the headings AIRPLANE TYPE; HELICOPTER TYPE; MISSILE TYPE. Space vehicles by name have been entered under the heading SPACE PROJECT.

AERONAUTICS here embraces the technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft; AVIATION the art of flying, both military and civilian; and AIRLINES the commercial transportation companies; FLYING popular, nontechnical articles on the pleasures of flying.

Government departments are listed alphabetically by department title, e.g., DEFENSE DEPT--United States, not DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Author entries are included for admirals, generals, Dept of Defense officials, and others who are prominent in some field of Index interest.

Organization's abbreviation, if it is a national term, is used not only as a cross reference (e.g., NATO see NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION) but also as geographic subdivision (e.g., DEFENSES--NATO). Abbreviations are listed at the beginning of their alphabetical section. However, the artificial words LASERS and SHORAN are accepted as normal words and are so alphabetically listed.

Reviews of books are grouped under BOOK REVIEWS.

## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+ (after paging)	continuation of article not paged consecutively	Mar Nov	March November
Apr	April	No.	number
Aug	August	Oct	October
biog	biography	obit	obituary
biog	biography	photo	photograph(s)
Dec	December	por	portrait(s)
diag	diagram(s)	Sep	September
Feb	February	stat	statistics
illus	illustration(s)	suppl	supplement
Jan	January	tab	table(s)
Jul	July	trans	translated, -ion, -or
Jun	June	vol	volume

## EXPLANATION

Sample entry:	<u>SYSTEMS ANALYSIS</u>  Alternatives and optimum strategy. LtGen John W. Carpenter III. AU Rev 17:2-9 Jul-Aug '66
Explanation:	Under the subject SYSTEMS ANALYSIS an article entitled "Alternatives and optimum strategy" by LtGen John W. Carpenter III, appears in the magazine Air University Review, volume 17 on pages 2 through 9, the July-August 1966 issue.



# A

ACIC see Aeronautical Chart and Information Center

ACSFOR see Assistant Chief of Staff for Force Development--Army

ACW see Aircraft Control and Warning

AFAK see Armed Forces Assistance to Korea

AFIT see Air Force Institute of Technology

AFROTC see Reserve Officers Training Corps--Air Force

AID see Agency for International Development

ALPA see Air Line Pilots Association

AMSA see Advanced Manned Strategic Aircraft

AMU see Astronaut Maneuvering Unit

ANF see Atlantic Nuclear Force

ANSER see Analytic Services, Inc

APR see Airman Performance Reports

ARPA see Advanced Research Projects Agency

ARSTRIKE see Army Forces Strike Command

ATAC see Tank-Automotive Command

ATT see Army Training Tests

AUTEC see Atlantic Undersea Test and Evaluation Center

AVCOM see Aviation Materiel Command

ABBEY, Richard S.

(AF generals move) por Air Reservist 18:3 Aug-Sep '66

The Air Force team. MajGen Richard S. Abbey. por Air Reservist 18:3 Dec '66-Jan '67

(Asst Chief of Staff for Reserve Forces) biog por Airman 11:13+ Jun '67

## ABBREVIATIONS

The ABCs of USAF; SOP SNAFUS AB. AF Times 26:13 Apr 6 '66

Army adopts new grade abbreviations. (AR 320-50) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:14 May '67; Correction. No. 7:20 Jul '67

Army adopts new rank abbreviations. Natl Guardsman 20:18 Nov '66

The fighter pilot's guide to the bomb dump. Capt Warren L. Busch. F Wpns NL No. 1:19-21 Mar '66

A glossary of command and control abbreviations. Table only. Data 11:14 Jan '66

Glossary of USMC systems. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:44 Mar '67

Guidance in abbreviating "United States Air Force". TIG Brief 19:7 Jan 20 '67

Handy abbreviation guide. AF Times 28:22 Nov 8 '67

Map symbols. LtCol James A. Pounds III, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:23-25 May '66

NUTS (Need for a Uniform Truncations Study). Maj Lloyd Clark. tabs Mil Rev 45:11-15 Jul '65

Short cut to clarity. (Excerpts from Special Orders No. 169, Hq DA, Aug 16, 1966) Army Dig 22:28 Jan '67

ABHAU, William C.

(Commander, ASW Systems Project Office) por biog Data 12:19 Jul '67

ABRAMS, Creighton W., Jr

Army readiness. (Address before the US Armor Assoc, Fort Knox, Ky, Jun 1965) Gen Creighton W. Abrams, Jr. por Armor 74:8-10 Jul-Aug '65

Army readiness program: Accurate reporting is the key. (AR 220-1) Gen Creighton W. Abrams. por Army Info Dig 20:2-4 May '65

"Aviators will not wear spurs while flying." Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Aug 14 '65

Basic facts on basic training. Gen Creighton W. Abrams. illus Army Dig 21:7-11 Jul '66

Serving the American dream. Gen Creighton W. Abrams. Army 16:39-40 Nov '66

ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE see Crimes and Misdemeanors

## ACADEMIC INSTRUCTOR AND ALLIED OFFICER SCHOOL

AIAOS: A far-reaching influence. Col John R. East. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:28-30 Spring '67

Instructor School open to airmen. AF Times 26:AU3 May 4 '66

Southern hospitality--Air University style. photos Airman 9:40-41 Jan '65

## ACCELERATION

Acceleration errors. Maj George S. McQueen. illus Navigator 14:24-25 Fall '66

Acceleration time may be misleading. (Reprinted from GE Jet Service News) illus Aerospace Safety 22:8-9 Sep '66

Blood oxygen changes induced by forward (+G<sub>x</sub>) acceleration. Natalio Banchemo and others. graphs Aerospace Med 36:608-617 Jul '65

Chronic acceleration sickness. Russell R. Burton and Arthur H. Smith. tabs illus Aerospace Med 36:39-44 Jan '65

Effect of changing resultant linear acceleration relative to the subject on nystagmus generated by angular acceleration. Martin P. Lansberg and others. diags tabs Aerospace Med 36:456-460 May '65

The effects of minimal dehydration upon human tolerance to positive acceleration. Ellen H. Taliaferro and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36:922-926 Oct '65

Effects of positive G on chimpanzees immersed in water. Comdr Kenneth R. Coburn and others. photos diag graphs tab Aerospace Med 36:233-245 Mar '65

Oxygen consumption during flight at moderate G. F. Vogt Lorentzen. graphs Aerospace Med 36:415-417 May '65

Problem of acceleration in outer space. V. Usachev. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-9-45:44-46 Sep '67

Repeated, prolonged, low-intensity +G<sub>z</sub> exposures: Anatomical studies in dogs. R. H. Murray and others. illus Aerospace Med 36:972-976 Oct '65

Tolerance of the vestibular apparatus of the hypothermic hamster to 840 G acceleration. B. Black-Schaffer and others. illus Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:123-126 Feb '65

Tolerance to transverse (+G<sub>x</sub>) and headward (+G<sub>z</sub>) acceleration after prolonged bed rest. Maj Perry B. Miller and Sidney D. Leverett, Jr. tabs Aerospace Med 36:13-15 Jan '65

ACCELERATION - Continued

Ultrastructure of the otolith organs in squirrel monkeys after exposure to high levels of gravito-inertial force. Heinrich H. Spoendlin and others. illus tab Aerospace Med 36:497-503 Jun '65

What it feels like to eject. William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 12:22-25 Jul '66

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

Accident prevention. (AFM 127-101) TIG Brief 18:13 Mar 4 '66

Accident prevention in mission support flying. TIG Brief 19:1 Feb 3 '67

Accident prevention: Maj (John Wells) devises novel plan (Aircrew Opinion Survey). LtCol Hugh H. Walker. AF Times 27:15 Sep 28 '66

Accidental firing of egress system explosives. (AFR 127-4) TIG Brief 17:8 Mar 12 '65

Accidents on the loose. (Hazards of loose objects in or around aircraft) Capt Pierre V. Brunelle. illus USA Avn Dig 12:30-31 Mar '66

Aero club accident prevention. (AFM 215-4) TIG Brief 18:12 Jan 7 '66

28th Air Division (of ADC presented "We Point with Pride" 1965 award for meritorious achievement in the field of accident prevention). illus Interceptor 8:5 Apr '66

Aircraft accident prevention survey--1966. illus USA Avn Dig 12:32-44 Apr '66

Aircraft maintenance is everyone's job. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 13:46-54 Aug '67

Airline views on current problems; flight-time limitations, arbitrary weather minima, emergency evacuation tests, and weather radar requirements (for jet flying). Flight Intl 90:1021-1024 Dec 15 '66

Assumptions can be dangerous. LtCol O. D. Oldtimer. Combat Crew 18:15 Feb '67

Assumptions can be deadly. Maj William E. Current, Ret. Navigator 13:28 Fall '65

Aviation safety planning guide. illus USA Avn Dig 11:36-41 Sep '65

Avoidance of air collision: A problem of growing importance. Stanley L. Seltzer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:90-92+ Aug-Sep '67

Banish the bold face blues. Maj Michael G. Filliman. Aerospace Safety 23:4-8+ Oct '67

Beat Safety 70. illus MAC Flyer 13:18-19 Jan '66

Better aircraft availability--everybody's goal. Maj Harold L. Jones. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-7 Feb '67

Beware the aerosol bomb. SMSgt Edward M. Parr. illus Aerospace Safety 22:20-21 Oct '66

Bird-plane collisions rising sharply. AF Times 27: N3 Jan 11 '67

Bird war. Aerospace Safety 22:8-9 Jul '66

Boing boing to zap. (Major safety hazards relating to the phenomena of vibrations, oscillations, and radiations) Edwin R. Roth. illus Aerospace Safety 23:20-23 Feb '67

By-the-book sense. Maj Chester Goolrik. (Illustrated by Osborn) USA Avn Dig 11:33-46 Nov '65

The case for by-the-book maintenance, supervision, and inspections. illus USA Avn Dig 13:37-48 Mar '67

ACCIDENT PREVENTION - Continued

The changing forces. LtGen Austin J. Russell. Combat Crew 18:2-3 Mar '67

Choppers and wires. illus Aerospace Safety 22:24-25 Nov '66

Circle of safety. CWO Robert R. Vaughn, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 11:26-29 Sep '65

A commander's safety philosophy. LtGen Sam Mad-dux, Jr. Aerospace Safety 23:2-3 Jan '67

Conserving USAF's combat potential. TIG Brief 17:1 Jul 16 '65

Crash! Edward J. Baldes. illus Army Dig 22:64-65 Dec '67

Dangerous safety. Col Henry E. Kelly, Ret. illus Infantry 57:41-42 Mar-Apr '67

Drive to live. illus Aerospace Safety 22:18-19 Apr '66

Flight safety and accident prevention. photos stat Interavia 20:239-242 Feb '65

Flight-time limitations and safety. J. E. D. Williams. Flight Intl 90:832-833 Nov 17 '66

Flightline safety practices. (AFM 127-101) TIG Brief 17:19 Dec 17 '65

Gear up accidents are avoidable! Capt Raymond G. Troxler. illus MAC Flyer 14:10-11 Feb '67

Great safety machine. LtCol Theodore S. Ferry. illus USA Avn Dig 12:14-16 Sep '66

Hand tools and small accidents. photos USA Avn Dig 11:13-14 Sep '65

The heavy haulers--the maintenance effort behind a flying record (of 61st Military Airlift Wg). LtCol J. A. Talbot and others. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:2-5 Apr '67

Helicopter rotor-blade injuries. Maj Frank W. Kiel. photos tab Aerospace Med 36:668-670 Jul '65

Help when needed. illus Interceptor 8:20-22 Dec '66

A history lesson. Col Clifton Pyle. Combat Crew 17: 4-7 Dec '66

How come? Are accidents inevitable? Col James S. Keel. illus tabs Aerospace Safety 23:19-22 Aug '67

How do you hear me? Bob Harrison. illus Aerospace Safety 22:7-9 May '66

How safe? Maj Roger Budd, Jr and D. M. Kelly. illus Aerospace Safety 23:20-21 Nov '67

How to prevent accidents (PRIDE--Professional Results in Daily Effort). LtGen William K. Martin Combat Crew 17:3 May '66

How to stay alive on the turnpikes. E. D. Fales, Jr. (Reprinted from Popular Mechanics, Aug 1966) illus Combat Crew 18:8-12 May '67

I confess. Interceptor 8:5-7 Jul '66

The if factor. illus Aerospace Safety 22:16-18 Nov '66

Is safety information suppressed? Flight Intl 91:390 Mar 16 '67

It can be done. (30% injury frequency reduction by 1970) Richard A. Bourke. graphs Combat Crew 16:16-18 Aug '65

It can happen to you. Maj William T. Smith. illus Aerospace Safety 21:20-22 Jun '65

Just because. photos USA Avn Dig 11:20-24 Dec '65



# ACCIDENT PREVENTION - Continued

Keep the elephants moving. (Maintain safety) Editorial. BrigGen Jay T. Robbins. Aerospace Safety 21:1 Feb '65

The landing problem--as seen from the far end of the runway. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MATS Flyer 12:24-27 Oct '65

Loading the M-39 20mm gun. A. E. Morgan. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:11 Jan '67

Lost! 28 years and 46 men. MAC Flyer 14:12-13 Jan '67

MATS, SAC and PacAF present awards for accident prevention. AF Times 25:8 Apr 7 '65

Man in a squeeze. Capt Gary V. Dennison. illus USA Avn Dig 12:20-22 Oct '66

Man: The known factor. Anchard F. Zeller. Aerospace Safety 21:20-22 May '65

A management tool (The Abort Prevention Board) MajGen Thomas R. Ford. Interceptor 9:10-11 Oct '67

Measure of success. Editorial. Gen Gabriel P. Disosway. Aerospace Safety 23:1-2 May '67

Miami "upset" disaster (in-flight break-up of a Boeing 720B on Feb 12, 1963) investigated. diag Flight Intl 88:84-85 Jul 15 '65

Mid-air milieu. Vernet V. Poupitch. illus Aerospace Safety 23:6-8 Aug '67

The need for an FM emergency frequency. Capts John E. Marcus and Jose A. Chapa. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-4 Oct '66

Needle, needle who's got the needle? (Flight Director System operations) Capt Thomas E. Brand. illus Aerospace Safety 23:19-21 May '67; Combat Crew 18:12-15 Aug '67; MAC Flyer 19:21-23 Dec '67

No number 44. (Flameout landing of a T-33) LtCol Merle B. Nichols. Aerospace Safety 21:23 Sep '65

No old, bold pilots. illus Interceptor 9:5-7 Jul '67

The numbers racket. Pierce Wiggin. USA Avn Dig 12:35-39 Jun '66

PACAF: Airpower in the Pacific. illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-5+ Sep '67

A PMV report. photos Aerospace Safety 21:1 Nov '65

Panacea? (What can we do to significantly reduce all types of Air Force Accidents?) LtCol George F. Bennett. Combat Crew 18:25-27 Jan '67

People--our problem--our solution. LtGen David Wade. Combat Crew 16:3 Dec '65

"The perils of birdmen." illus Interceptor 9:12-13 Jan '67

Personal influence--power for prevention. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 12:37-40 Nov '66

The pilot trap. LtCol James M. Campbell. illus Aerospace Safety 23:10-11 Mar '67; Combat Crew 18:24-25 Jul '67

Planning for safety. Flight Intl 91:470 Mar 30 '67

The President's challenge. Roger Crewse. tabs Interceptor 8:20-23 May '66

The pressure factor. Aerospace Safety 21:5 Aug '65

Prevent the preventable (accidents in SAC). Col Paul N. Bacalis. photos Combat Crew 15:4-5 Mar '65

The price of inexperience. illus Interceptor 8:5-7 Nov '66

# ACCIDENT PREVENTION - Continued

The problem of human error in maintenance. Jerome Lederer. illus USA Avn Dig 12:18-22 Sep '66

Responsibility. illus Interceptor 9:13-15 Apr '67

Safety and communication. Flight Intl 92:829-830 Nov 23 '67

The safety business. Editorial. BrigGen C. B. Stewart. Aerospace Safety 22:1-3 Apr '66

A salute (to ADC units) in recognition of outstanding achievement in accident free operation (as of Sep 30, 1965). Interceptor 7:5 Nov '65

The season's no reason. LtCol Jerry Creedon. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-7 Mar '66

Selective safety. LtCol Curtis N. Mozley. Aerospace Safety 23:1 Apr '67

A 781 for humans. MATS Flyer 12:12-13 Oct '65

Share its: Excerpts from near-accident and flight hazard reports. USA Avn Dig 13:60-61 Jun '67

The smoke grenade--a couple of ounces of prevention. Capt James J. Dorsey. illus USA Avn Dig 13:14-17 Oct '67

Southeast Asia: Safety's contribution to combat strength. illus Aerospace Safety 23:6-17 Sep '67

Stacked with statistics. LtCol Merlin L. Chardi. tabs Aerospace Safety 22:16-17 Apr '66

Stay in the corral. Harrie D. Riley. Aerospace Safety 23:24-25 May '67

The supervisor's share. Editorial. BrigGen Jay T. Robbins. Aerospace Safety 20:1 Mar '65

System safety engineering. Maj Gary R. Heffner. illus USA Avn Dig 12:26-28 Sep '66

Tail rotor fatality. illus USA Avn Dig 13:40-41 Jun '67

A target level of safety. Flight Intl 91:236 Feb 16 '67

Tech data special. illus Combat Crew 17:4-6 Jun '66

That sticky factor. Lts Larry G. Schlotfeld and Marshall Kuhr. illus USA Avn Dig 12:30-33 Sep '66

Tiger by the tail. (Handling gasoline) Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 13:47-49+ May '67

Tips from Tony LeVier (veteran pilot). photos Aerospace Safety 21:4-7 Feb '65

To err is human. Col James F. Risher, Jr. photos Aerospace Safety 21:22-23 Jun '65

The trend is down (in all areas of safety for SAC operations in 1965). Editorial. Col Paul N. Bacalis. Combat Crew 16:3 Nov '65

Two for the road. (Motorcycle safety) Bob Harrison. illus Aerospace Safety 22:6-9 Nov '66

Two strikes--three, you're out! LtCol Ray C. Gordon. illus Aerospace Safety 21:23-24 Oct '65

2-wheel roulette. Col Kossuth. illus Interceptor 9:16-17 Apr '67

USAF/industry seminar two-wheel motor vehicle safety. TIG Brief 19:15 Feb 3 '67

The VOA (Violation-of-Authority) syndrome--an approach to factors involved in human error accidents. Howard R. Willis. Combat Crew 18:14-17 Jul '67

Violation! (Survey of FAA regulations Jan 1, 1964-Dec 31, 1965) MAC Flyer 14:20-21 Feb '67

ACCIDENT PREVENTION - Continued

- What's new pussycat? LtCol Murray Marks. Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-7 Jan '67
- Whose side are you on? SMSgt Thomas Perry. MAC Flyer 14:30 Jul '67
- William Tell 1965. LtCol John M. Vargo. illus Aerospace Safety 22:20-22 Jan '66
- Winners play by the rules. Ted Kontos. USA Avn Dig 13:58-60 Mar '67
- Winter worries. photos Aerospace Safety 21:8-11 Nov '65
- Would you believe? Col Paul N. Bacalis. Combat Crew 17:4-6 May '66
- You can prevent accidents. LtCol Harold E. Brandon. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-7 Feb '67
- You can ride with safety: Familiar driver faults contribute to motorcycle accidents. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:10-13 Apr '67

See also  
Safety Programs

Statistics

- Air controllers credited with 77 saves this year. AF Times 27:5 Aug 9 '67

ACCIDENTS

- Planned preventive, remedial actions. TIG Brief 17:12 Sep 24 '65
- Release of accident information. (AFR 190-10) TIG Brief 19:2 Jun 9 '67
- Release of cause factors of accidents. (AFR 127-4) TIG Brief 17:1 Sep 10 '65
- Technical Assistance Team (TAT) for nuclear accidents. TIG Brief 19:21 Mar 17 '67
- USAF claims officer access to AFR 127-4 ground/explosives accident/incident reports. TIG Brief 17:19 Jul 30 '65

Costs

- Lost! 28 years and 46 men. MAC Flyer 14:12-13 Jan '67

Statistics

- Air Force reduces air, ground accidents. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:27 Sep '65
- Computation of ground accident rates. TIG Brief 17:15 Mar 12 '65
- Explosives safety; significant statistics (1965-1966). illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:19 Sep '67
- Ground accident records. (AFM 127-2) TIG Brief 17:20 Mar 26 '65
- Lost! 28 years and 46 men. MAC Flyer 14:12-13 Jan '67
- The President's challenge. Roger Crewse. tabs Interceptor 8:20-23 May '66
- Survey of military sport parachuting deaths. Maj Frank W. Kiel. stat Aerospace Med 36:360-362 Apr '65
- Would you believe? Col Paul N. Bacalis. Combat Crew 17:4-6 May '66

ACCIDENTS, AIR

- The Air-India disaster (of Boeing 707 on Jan 24, 1966). Flight Intl 89:174 Feb 3 '66

ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

- Albrook LtCol (Danley E. Straight) discovers B-18 (1942) wreckage in Panama. illus AF Times 27:18 Nov 16 '66
- Assessing the damage--the work of a Lloyd's surveyor. John Bentley. Flight Intl 92:1004-1005 Dec 14 '67
- Avoidance of air collision: A problem of growing importance. Stanley L. Seltzer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:90-92+ Aug-Sep '67
- Background to the Vanguard accident (on Oct 27, 1965). Flight Intl 88:759 Nov 4 '65
- Beat the system. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 May '66
- Bird war continues--320 collisions in 1966. AF Times 28:7 Sep 20 '67
- Boom tests to go on despite XB-70 loss. AF Times 26:10 Jul 6 '66
- The Britannia (102) accident (of Sep 1, 1966 at Ljubljana Airport, Yugoslavia). Flight Intl 90:412 Sep 8 '66
- The changing fire hazards. Flight Intl 91:118 Jan 26 '67
- Charger lost in crash. Flight Intl 88:743 Oct 28 '65
- Claims to hit \$700,000 (as the result of the recent KC-135 disaster near McConnell AFB, Kans). AF Times 25:4 Jul 7 '65
- "Come hell or high water." Interceptor 7:5-7 Jul '65
- Compression fractures of the spine during USAF ejections. Maj Richard M. Chubb and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36:968-972 Oct '65
- Crash sense. Regular feature in issues of United States Army Aviation Digest
- A deafening explosion. (Entrance door blown from a T-39) illus Interceptor 9:8-11 Sep '67
- Death of the Valkyrie. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:42-44 Aug '66
- (Eastern accident report of DC-7B on Feb 8, 1965, off Long Island, NY) Flight Intl 90:937-938 Dec 1 '66
- First-hand evidence. (Reporting of air accidents) Flight Intl 91:82 Jan 19 '67
- Flight 843. (On Jun 28, 1965, a Pan American World Airways Boeing 707-300B made an almost incredible emergency landing at Travis AFB.) Capt Charles H. Kimes. illus MAC Flyer 13:12-13 Jan '66
- Four miraculous hours (a midair collision over the ocean and the events following). Capt Hosea L. Skinner. Aerospace Safety 21:20-21 Jul '65
- Is Warsaw (Convention) saved? Flight Intl 89:502 Mar 31 '66
- (Joe Walker and Maj Carl S. Cross perish in mid-air crash of the XB-70 No. 2 and an F-104 over Edwards AFB, Calif on Jun 8, 1966) Allan R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 49:16+ Jul '66
- Kin can sue U.S. for crash deaths (due to negligence by employees of a non-military agency). Randall Shoemaker. AF Times 27:5 Jan 11 '67
- The loss of Flight 19 (of five Grumman TBM Avenger torpedo-bombers from U.S. NAS at Fort Lauderdale, Fla, Dec 5, 1945). F.A. Yeoman. photo Air Pict 27:439-440 Dec '65
- (MOA) report on the Jersey accident (Apr 14, 1965). Flight Intl 89:755 May 5 '66



## ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

Mid-air! Capt Robert E. Weathersby, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-6 Jun '66

Missed approach. illus USA Avn Dig 13:42-45 Jun '67

(Mounting concern over the series of accidents involving the F-104G Super Starfighter in the) German Air Force. Army Qtr 93:143-144 Jan '67

1966--a record year for accidents? Aerospace Safety 22:1 Jun '66

Safety: A pilot's views. Capt Adrian Ross. Flight Intl 92:324-325 Aug 31 '67

Safety must not be compromised. Interavia 21:284 Mar '66

Saving the record. Geoffrey Scott. illus Flight Intl 92:1002-1003+ Dec 14 '67

Some aspects of government liability in military aircraft accidents. Capt William J. Colley and Maj Frank W. Kiel. Aerospace Med 36:635-636 Jul '65

Statistics of safety. Flight Intl 90:415 Sep 8 '66

Tailless flight! (P-51D chopped another P-51D in half during gunnery training flight at Williams AFB, Ariz in Apr 1948.) Col Robert A. Tyler. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:40-41 Jan '65

Tri-Service standardization. Aerospace Safety 21:13 Mar '65

USAF aircraft--bird collisions. TIG Brief 19:14 Aug 18 '67

The will to live: A pilot climbed out of this cockpit and now lives to tell his story on being prepared. photos Interceptor 7:8-11 Jul '65; USA Avn Dig 11:24-28 Oct '65

The XB-70A crash. illus Flight Intl 90:37 Jul 7 '66

### Causes

ACM (Air Combat Maneuvering) training: Are the gains worth the losses? Maj Robert M. Bond. illus tab Aerospace Safety 23:2-5 Aug '67

Accident reckoning in retrospect. (Statistics of 1965-1966 major ADC aircraft and traffic accidents) Roger G. Crewse. tabs Interceptor 9:8-11 Feb '67

Air Guard lists crash causes. AF Times 25:4 Feb 10 '65

Aircraft accident prevention survey--1966. illus USA Avn Dig 12:32-44 Apr '66

Aircraft briefs. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Maintenance Safety

Aircraft maintenance is everyone's job. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 13:46-54 Aug '67

All thru the night. (Account of a ditching of an EC-121H in the Atlantic and the mission of two EC-121 wings) photos Interceptor 7:12-15 Oct '65

An analysis (on how to stop mid-air collisions). Capt Gary K. Carroll. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 Jun '66

Argosy crash (at Pecorara (Piacenza), Italy, Jul 4, 1965) cause explained. Flight Intl 90:1011 Dec 15 '66

Arm chair analysis. Interceptor 7:9-11 Aug '65

At minimums. Interceptor 7:6-8 Aug '65

The BOAC (Boeing 707) disaster. Flight Intl 89:369 Mar 10 '66

Background to a fatal upset. (Crash of the Eastern Air Lines DC-8 on Feb 25, 1964) Flight Intl 90:216 Aug 11 '66

## ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

### Causes - Cont'd

Balance sheet. (Jan-Aug 1967 summary of SAC accidents) Col Clifton Pyle. illus tabs Combat Crew 18:4-7 Oct '67

Beware the Jabberwock. Maj Joseph C. Morrison. illus Combat Crew 17:4-7 Feb '66

Beyond the feathered edge. illus Interceptor 8:20-22 Sep '66

Bird-plane collisions rising sharply. AF Times 27: N3 Jan 11 '67

Boxed in. Interceptor 8:16-17 Jul '66

A can of peaches, three cookies, and a nickel cake. photo USA Avn Dig 11:46-47 Mar '65

The case for by-the-book maintenance, supervision, and inspections. illus USA Avn Dig 13:37-48 Mar '67

The case for greater respect for weather. illus USA Avn Dig 13:39-47 Apr '67

Cause determined (of an F-104A spin from 80,000 feet all the way to the ground). Col James H. Polve. illus Aerospace Safety 21:10-11 Apr '65

Cause of X-22A accident (on Aug 8, 1966). Flight Intl 90:456 Sep 8 '66

Cause: Undetermined. MATS Flyer 12:9-11 Jan '65

Choppers and wires. illus Aerospace Safety 22:24-25 Nov '66

Close ones--'65. (A study of last year's aircraft incidents, tabulated by aircraft type and cause factor) illus tabs MAC Flyer 13:4-8 May '66

(Costs for military aircraft lost and damaged by CAT over a three-year period from 1963 to 1965 were estimated at \$30 million by a national committee.) AF & Space Dig 50:31-32 Feb '67

Cross check. Maj Donald R. O'Connell. illus Aerospace Safety 22:12-13 Jul '66

A deadly game. (Aircraft roulette) LtCol Wayne E. Hermann. photos graph Combat Crew 16:6-9 Aug '65

Do you have 15 minutes to spare? LtCol Harmon Howard. photos USA Avn Dig 11:20-23 Jan '65

Down and out. Regular feature in issues of Interceptor

Drinking causes many crashes. AF Times 27:6 Jan 11 '67

Elusive illusions. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. diags MATS Flyer 12:9-11 Jun '65

Eyes in the night. illus USA Avn Dig 13:36-55 Nov '67

Failure to act on faulty parts hit in report (as cause of loss of two F-100s). AF Times 27:5 Sep 14 '66

Feathers from the sky. MAC Flyer 13:12-13 Mar '66

Feeling the shear. diags Combat Crew 16:8-12 Nov '65

Field goal or final approach. Interceptor 8:5-7 Jan '66

Focus on (jet) upsets. Flight Intl 91:882 Jun 1 '67

Fuel management. photos Aerospace Safety 21:2-5 Nov '65

Garbage around his hips. Capt Gary V. Dennison. illus USA Avn Dig 12:20-21 Nov '66

ACCIDENTS, AIR - ContinuedCauses - Cont'd

Herald modification and testing. Flight Intl 89:376 Mar 10 '66

A history lesson. Col Clifton Pyle. Combat Crew 17: 4-7 Dec '66

Honk, warble, tweet. (Problem of birdstrikes reported in the USAF from Jan 1956 to Dec 1966) Maj Victor J. Ferrari, Jr. illus tab Aerospace Safety 23:8-11 Nov '67

How are the little guys doing? illus Aerospace Safety 22:22-23 Mar '66

How come? Are accidents inevitable? Col James S. Keel. illus tabs Aerospace Safety 23:19-22 Aug '67

Human factors in "cause undetermined" accidents. Col Emmert C. Lentz. tabs Aerospace Med 36: 214-222 Mar '65

Hung out on a line. (Reprinted from Flight Safety Foundation Exchange 66-406) illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-35 Mar '67

The if factor. illus Aerospace Safety 22:16-18 Nov '66

Illusions--a contributing factor in landing accidents. illus Combat Crew 16:12-15 Oct '65

(Investigation into the causes of the BEA Vanguard crash at London Airport on Oct 27, 1965) Interavia 22:156 Feb '67

It can happen to you. Maj William T. Smith. illus Aerospace Safety 21:20-22 Jun '65

KC-135 flight control system--scope of Phase II investigation. LtCol J. D. Oliver, Jr. illus Aerospace Safety 23:24-25 Mar '67

Kiss of death. LtCol Eugene P. Sonnenberg. Aerospace Safety 22:12 Apr '66

Knock on wood. (Statistics of 1964-1965 aircraft accidents and 1966 forecast of aircraft accidents by ADC) Roger G. Crewse. illus Interceptor 8:12-15 Jan '66

Lakefront airport, an epidemiologic approach. John D. Dougherty. diags Aerospace Med 36:558-561 Jun '65

The last 1000 feet. LtCol Jerry Creedon. illus Aerospace Safety 22:6-7 Mar '66

A line, a bearing, a crash. Interceptor 7:12-13 Jun '65

Look and see (to avoid midair collisions and near misses). illus USA Avn Dig 11:41-44 May '65

Look backward to "66" (Army Aviation accidents). Col Warren R. Williams, Jr. tab USA Avn Dig 13:36-38 Apr '67

Lympne (Skyways Coach Air HS) 748 accident (of Jul 11, 1965) causes. Flight Intl 90:417 Sep 8 '66

MG-13 malfunction. illus Interceptor 9:6-7 Mar '67

Maintenance and aircraft accidents. TIG Brief 17:14 Mar 26 '65

Mid-air collision. Stephen Starch. illus Combat Crew 17:4-8 Aug '66

Mid-air collision potential. Interview. LtCol Andrew M. Riddle. illus Combat Crew 18:4-11 Aug '67

Mid-air milieu. Vernet V. Poupitch. illus Aerospace Safety 23:6-8 Aug '67

New York collision (on Dec 4, 1965, between an Eastern Airlines Lockheed L-1049C and a TWA Boeing 707-131B) cause. Flight Intl 91:313 Mar 2 '67

ACCIDENTS, AIR - ContinuedCauses - Cont'd

1964 MATS accident review: Flight accidents. photos tabs MATS Flyer 12:5-15 Mar '65

1964 MATS accident review: Flight accidents not resulting in aircraft damage. MATS Flyer 12:21 Mar '65

1964 MATS accident review: Non-flight accidents. stat photos MATS Flyer 12:18-20 Mar '65

1965 (MAC) aircraft accident review: Flight accidents. illus MAC Flyer 13:21-28 Mar '66

1965 (MAC) aircraft accident review: Non-flight accidents. illus MAC Flyer 13:29-31 Mar '66

The 1966 (MAC) accident review. illus tab MAC Flyer 14:4-13 Mar '67

'66 (mid-air) collisions in SEA cost 16 aircraft. AF Times 27:16 Feb 15 '67

.99 (flying accident-free rate for SAC in 1966) and counting. LtCol R. T. Howard. illus Combat Crew 18:8-11 Apr '67

The numbers racket. Pierce Wiggin. USA Avn Dig 12:35-39 Jun '66

Of lumps, bumps and landing loads. Capt Rufus R. Hart. illus USA Avn Dig 11:13-14 Feb '65

One down, one gone. Capt Robert N. Gilliam. illus Combat Crew 17:20-21 May '66

Overconcentration. Combat Crew 15:20-21 May '65

Overtorque. illus USA Avn Dig 13:47 Jan '67

Phantom pancakes on phlooded patches. (Wet runway landing procedures for F-4) LtCol Norman H. Frisbie. illus Aerospace Safety 23:17-21 Mar '67

Pilot error. Roger G. Crewse. tab Interceptor 9:8-11 Mar '67

Playing hitzy kitz with the gomoline. (The hazards of flying with a shortage of fuel) illus Interceptor 9:8-10 Jan '67

The President's challenge. Roger Crewse. tabs Interceptor 8:20-23 May '66

Prevent the preventable (accidents in SAC). Col Paul N. Bacalis. photos Combat Crew 15:4-5 Mar '65

Primary cause: Undetermined. illus Interceptor 9: 11-13 Aug '67

Raft on the loose. Maj George C. Braue. illus Aerospace Safety 22:22-24 Oct '66

Responsibility. illus Interceptor 9:13-15 Apr '67

The SA-101. illus Interceptor 8:20-22 Nov '66

Safety and communication. Flight Intl 92:829-830 Nov 23 '67

Safety Officers' Field Reports. Regular feature in issues of Interceptor

Save a hundred. (Effort to reduce the number of F-100 accidents) LtCol Eugene P. Sonnenberg. diags Aerospace Safety 21:2-5 Jun '65

See and be seen. illus tabs Combat Crew 17:4-8 Sep '66

The separation of air traffic over the North Atlantic. Capt C. C. Jackson. illus Flight Intl 89:967-970 Jun 9 '66

The 707 checks. Flight Intl 89:539-540 Apr 7 '66

The 707 trouble. Flight Intl 89:690 Apr 28 '66



Causes - Cont'd

Shattering illusions. LtCol James M. Campbell. illus Combat Crew 18:20-22 May '67

A tale of three flights. (B-52 mishaps) LtCol Clyde A. Perry. photos Combat Crew 15:10-12 May '65

Tales the T-bird tells. photos Aerospace Safety 21:2-4 Aug '65

A technical prognostication or the latest wag. (ADC 1965 accident forecast) Roger G. Crewse. stat Interceptor 7:17-19 Jan '65

A technical prognostication revisited. Roger G. Crewse. illus Interceptor 7:16-19 Aug '65

Threshold margins. Flight Intl 92:130 Jul 27 '67

Too much togetherness. illus Aerospace Safety 21:2-4 Sep '65

Trends in causes of jet accidents, 1959-65. Table only. Flight Intl 88:1039 Dec 16 '65

Two close for comfort. LtCol Richard D. Bottom. illus Combat Crew 17:4-9 Apr '66

Vanguard accident (at London Heathrow on Oct 27, 1965) report. Flight Intl 90:1052 Dec 22 '66

The way the dominoes fall. (Account of a B-52 and KC-135 mid-air collision) illus Combat Crew 17:25-27 Mar '66

When accidents happen (weather is often a factor). Maj Arthur M. Coleman. photos Combat Crew 15:8-10 Feb '65

Who's in charge here? MATS Flyer 12:3-5 Feb '65; Aerospace Safety 21:8-9 Jun '65

Wind gusts. Maj Thomas J. Slaybaugh. photo Aerospace Safety 21:25 Nov '65

Winners play by the rules. Ted Kontos. USA Avn Dig 13:58-60 Mar '67

(Wise pilots give themselves plenty of room when flying over the igneous cu.) Maj Richard L. Anderson. photos MATS Flyer 12:4-6 Sep '65

You fill in the blocks. illus Interceptor 7:9-11 Nov '65

See also

Pilot Error

Statistics

Air accidents show decrease over 10 years. AF Times 25:10 May 5 '65

Non-Viet plane losses reach 264 in FY-'66. AF Times 27:8 Aug 31 '66

Pilot deaths decrease, accidents rise. AF Times 25:4 Apr 7 '65

Costs

Air accidents show decrease over 10 years. AF Times 25:10 May 5 '65

(Army aircraft accident experience by rate and average cost per accident from 1958-1965) tab USA Avn Dig 12: inside back cover Apr '66

Bird-plane collisions rising sharply. AF Times 27: N3 Jan 11 '67

The case for close supervision, evaluation, standardization. illus USA Avn Dig 13:36-41 Feb '67

(Costs for military aircraft lost and damaged by CAT over a three-year period from 1963 to 1965 were estimated at \$30 million by a national committee.) AF & Space Dig 50:31-32 Feb '67

Investigations

Accident extraordinary (to KLM DC-6B, PH-DFO, Aug 23, 1954). Jack Karran. Flight Intl 91:948+ Jun 8 '67

Accident investigation boards. TIG Brief 19:17 Nov 10 '67

Accident investigation procedures. Flight Intl 91:10 Jan 5 '67

Accident repercussions (from two DC-4 crashes at Perpignan, Jun 3, 1967 and Stockport, Jun 4, 1967). Flight Intl 91:972-973 Jun 15 '67

Aircraft accident information and reports are privileged. TIG Brief 17:3 Jul 30 '65

Airport problems for Tokyo. Flight Intl 89:693 Apr 28 '66

Are public inquiries outmoded? Flight Intl 90:413 Sep 8 '66

Arm chair analysis. Interceptor 7:9-11 Aug '65

The (Boeing) 727 inquiry. Flight Intl 89:337 Mar 3 '66

Cause undetermined. Clark C. Bohannon. illus USA Avn Dig 12:10-13 Oct '66

Collateral investigation of aircraft accidents. (AR 385-40) Maj Douglas T. Banks. USA Avn Dig 13: 27-28 Feb '67

Defense probes B-70 tragedy. AF Times 26:5 Jun 22 '66

Downwind emergency. illus USA Avn Dig 13:62-63 Jan '67

A few discrepancies--accident report. LtCol Murray Marks. illus Aerospace Safety 22:4-5 Oct '66

Go-no-go. USA Avn Dig 13:61-63 Oct '67

The great aircraft crash mystery. Maj Richard L. Anderson. illus MAC Flyer pt 1, 13:16-20 Sep '66; pt 2, 13:24-26 Oct '66

Hard landing chopper style. LtCol Robert E. Engle-bretson. photo Aerospace Safety 21:6-7 Oct '65

Illegal--irresponsible--fatal. illus USA Avn Dig 13: 55-59 Jul '67

Incomplete aircraft accident/incident reporting. (AFR 127-4) TIG Brief 17:19 Jul 2 '65

The Innsbruck accident finding (of the British Eagle Britannia 312 (G-AOVO) Feb 1964). Flight Intl 88:211 Aug 5 '65

Investigation of ditching accidents. LtComdr A. F. Davidson. Aerospace Med 36:646-648 Jul '65

It's your turn in the barrel. (Accident investigation duty) LtCol Ray C. Gordon. Aerospace Safety 23: 24-25 Feb '67

KC-135 flight control system--scope of Phase II investigation. LtCol J. D. Oliver, Jr. illus Aerospace Safety 23:24-25 Mar '67

Miami "upset" disaster (in-flight break-up of a Boeing 720B on Feb 12, 1963) investigated. diag Flight Intl 88:84-85 Jul 15 '65

Mt Fuji accident (of the BOAC Boeing 707-436, Mar 5, 1966) explained. Flight Intl 91:1043 Jun 29 '67

Multiple disinterments in Equatorial Africa. GpCapt J. K. Mason and SqLdr S. W. Tarlton. photos Aerospace Med 36:636-639 Jul '65

Munich (accident to the BEA Ambassador G-ALZU)--second report disputed. Flight Intl 92:715-716 Nov 2 '67

ACCIDENTS, AIR - ContinuedInvestigations - Cont'd

The need for self-discipline. illus USA Avn Dig 13: 61-63 Mar '67

1965 (MAC) aircraft accident review: Flight accidents. illus MAC Flyer 13:21-28 Mar '66

No crash recorder in BOAC 707. Flight Intl 89: 414-415 Mar 17 '66

The One-Eleven accident (of Aug 6, 1966) inquiry. Flight Intl 90:1052 Dec 22 '66

One-Eleven deep-stall accident (on Oct 23, 1963) investigated. photos Flight Intl 87:479-480 Apr 1 '65

Practical problems arising in the investigation of airline disasters abroad. WgComdr P. J. Stevens. photos tab Aerospace Med 36:641-646 Jul '65

Prevention in time (AR 385-40). Col Warren R. Williams, Jr. USA Avn Dig 12: inside back cover Jun '66

Problems of mass casualties in aircraft accidents. Rudiger Breitenecker. Aerospace Med 36:639-640 Jul '65

Requiem for a chopper. Maj Thomas J. Slaybaugh. photos Aerospace Safety 21:12-13 Nov '65

The role of the accident data recorder (Plessey/Davall PV710). Kenneth H. Simpkin. illus Interavia 22: 212-213 Feb '67

Scientific accident investigation (employed in the United Kingdom). photos Interavia 20:517-519 Apr '65

Selection of accident investigation board. TIG Brief 17:18 Feb 26 '65

Some legal ramifications of aircraft accidents. Lee S. Kreindler. Aerospace Med 36:629-631 Jul '65

Some thoughts on accident investigations. illus Aerospace Safety 22:24-25 Mar '66

Three rebuked in wake of fatal XB-70 accident. AF Times 27:2 Aug 24 '66

USABAAR (U. S. Army Board for Aviation Accident Research) research gives Army Aviation best and safest equipment. Interview. Col Warren R. Williams, Jr. illus Data 11:52-55 Dec '66

Vanguard accident (at London Heathrow on Oct 27, 1965) inquiry findings. Flight Intl 90:1085 Dec 29 '66

The Vanguard accident inquiry. Flight Intl 89:827-828 May 19 '66; 89:863-864 May 26 '66; 89:953 Jun 9 '66

Vertigo. illus USA Avn Dig 13:40-44 Jan '67

Weather blamed in (Feb 1966) fatal crash of astronauts. AF Times 26:M10 Jun 15 '66

What horn, Ralphie? (C-97 on a night training flight landed wheels-up at a civil airport) LtComdr Walter D. Hushaw. illus MAC Flyer 13:6-7 Oct '66

What was the RPM? J. R. Williams. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:10-11 Sep '67

Why investigate? Capt Charles G. Russell. Aerospace Safety 21:16-18 May '65

XB-70A crash findings. Flight Intl 90:312 Aug 25 '66

Publicity

Is safety information suppressed? Flight Intl 91:390 Mar 16 '67

ACCIDENTS, AIR - ContinuedStatistics

ANG continues to reduce accident rate for aircraft. AF Times 25:8 Jul 21 '65

ATC reduces accident rates. AF Times 27:8 Aug 31 '66

Accident rate falls for Viet aircraft. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:8 Jun 21 '67

(Accident rate for MAC's transport force in '66 was .13 accidents per 100,000 hours flying.) Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Mar 25 '67

Accident reckoning in retrospect. (Statistics of 1965-1966 major ADC aircraft and traffic accidents) Roger G. Crewse. tabs Interceptor 9:8-11 Feb '67

(Accidents to British-registered transports since Jul 1, 1965-Dec 3, 1967) Table only. Flight Intl 92:1002 Dec 14 '67

Aero club rolls grow, safety rate improves. AF Times 25:19 Apr 21 '65

Aero club safety records show steady four-year improvement. AF Times 25:8 Feb 24 '65

Aero clubs improve flight safety record. AF Times 27:2 Dec 28 '66

After Ljubljana. (Last ten years record of accidents of British independent public transport aircraft) tab Flight Intl 90:409 Sep 8 '66

(Air carrier fatal accidents, 1966) Table only. Flight Intl 91:7 Jan 5 '67

8th Air Force paces SAC in reducing flying accident rate to historic low. AF Times 26:11 Feb 16 '66

Air Force reduces air, ground accidents. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:27 Sep '65

Air safety mark best in decade for MAC in '66. AF Times 27:11 Jan 25 '67

Aircraft accident rate rises; fatalities drop. AF Times 27:4 Oct 19 '66

Another 727 approach accident. Flight Intl 89:208 Feb 10 '66

(Army aircraft accident experience by rate and average cost per accident from 1958-1965) tab USA Avn Dig 12: inside back cover Apr '66

The BOAC (Boeing 707) disaster. Flight Intl 89:369 Mar 10 '66

Bad year for air safety. tab Flight Intl 91:7 Jan 5 '67

Better 1965 accident record (for world scheduled-airline passenger fatality). tab Flight Intl 89:6-7 Jan 6 '66

Bird collisions with aircraft. Mil Rev 47:103 Apr '67

British airline fatal accidents, revenue flights, 1955-67. Table only. Flight Intl 91:972 Jun 15 '67

The British safety record. J. M. Ramsden. tabs Flight Intl 88:330-331 Aug 26 '65; Revision. 91:961 Jun 8 '67

British ten-year terrain-striking (aircraft accident) record. Table only. Flight Intl 91:193 Feb 9 '67

Bug smashers can be safe. stat photos Aerospace Safety 21:10-11 Jul '65

Crowded skies, poor fields up losses in Vietnam. AF Times 27:28 Jan 18 '67

Fatal accidents to British transport aircraft, 1955-1965. Table only. Flight Intl 88:208 Aug 5 '65

A five-year history of sailplane accidents. Robert L. Wick, Jr. tab Aerospace Med 36:269-272 Mar '65



## ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

### Statistics - Cont'd

- General-aviation safety. J. C. Ward. Flight Intl 89: 439-440 Mar 17 '66
- Honk, warble, tweet. (Problem of birdstrikes reported in the USAF from Jan 1956 to Dec 1966) Maj Victor J. Ferrari, Jr. illus tab Aerospace Safety 23:8-11 Nov '67
- How come? Are accidents inevitable? Col James S. Keel. illus tabs Aerospace Safety 23:19-22 Aug '67
- ICAO's 1965 accident estimates. Flight Intl 89:663 Apr 21 '66
- The IP (Instructor Pilot) record, revisited. illus MAC Flyer 13:24-27 May '66
- Improved survey of accidents (to British aircraft for 1961-1965). tab Flight Intl 90:666 Oct 20 '66
- Jet accident record, 1959-1965. Table only. Flight Intl 88:1040-1041 Dec 16 '65
- Jet accident record, Nov 15, 1966-Nov 30, 1967. Table only. Flight Intl 92:1000 Dec 14 '67
- Jet airliner safety (Dec 1, 1965-Nov 30, 1966). Alan E. Smith. illus tabs Flight Intl 90:1017-1020 Dec 15 '66
- Jet airliner safety (Dec 1, 1966-Nov 30, 1967). Alan E. Smith. illus tabs Flight Intl 92:997-1000 Dec 14 '67
- Jets are safer--but not safe enough. H. A. Taylor. tab Flight Intl 88:1039-1040 Dec 16 '65
- Jumbo risks. Flight Intl 89:1085 Jun 30 '66
- Knock on wood. (Statistics of 1964-1965 aircraft accidents and 1966 forecast of aircraft accidents by ADC) Roger G. Crewse. illus Interceptor 8:12-15 Jan '66
- Look backward to "66" (Army Aviation accidents). Col Warren R. Williams, Jr. tab USA Avn Dig 13:36-38 Apr '67
- MAC flying accident rate dips to all-time low in '66. AF Times 27:20 Apr 5 '67
- Mid-air collisions on increase. TIG Brief 19:13 Feb 17 '67
- 1964 MATS accident review: Flight accidents. photos tabs MATS Flyer 12:5-15 Mar '65
- 1964's best-ever safety record. tab Flight Intl 87:5 Jan 7 '65
- 1964's safety record (in Britain). Flight Intl 88:460 Sep 9 '65
- 1965 (MAC) aircraft accident review: Flight accidents. illus MAC Flyer 13:21-28 Mar '66
- The 1966 (MAC) accident review. illus tab MAC Flyer 14:4-13 Mar '67
- .99 (flying accident-free rate for SAC in 1966) and counting. LtCol R. T. Howard. illus Combat Crew 18:8-11 Apr '67
- Non-Viet plane losses reach 264 in FY-'66. AF Times 27:8 Aug 31 '66
- Northrop Talon sets AF safety record. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Mar 27 '65
- One engine or two? Peter Dawson. Flight Intl 89: 437-438 Mar 17 '66
- Passenger fatality trends (1950-1965). tab Flight Intl 90:97 Jul 21 '66

## ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

### Statistics - Cont'd

- Pilot deaths decrease, accidents rise. AF Times 25:4 Apr 7 '65
- Poor 1966 British safety record. Table only. Flight Intl 92:829 Nov 23 '67
- The President's challenge. Roger Crewse. tabs Interceptor 8:20-23 May '66
- The prophets confounded. Flight Intl 88:643 Oct 14 '65
- Protective headgear; past, present, and future developments of Army Aviation. Maj George W. Aldridge, Jr. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 11:12-15 May '65
- Report from Australia. Flight Intl 90:584 Oct 6 '66
- A study of United States air carrier water accidents, July 1954-June 1964. Bernard C. Doyle and Roland A. Roepe. tabs Aerospace Med 36:648-658 Jul '65
- Summary of previous (1959-1965) total-loss jet accidents. Table only. Flight Intl 90:1019 Dec 15 '66
- Summary of previous (1959-1966) total-loss jet accidents. Table only. Flight Intl 92:1006 Dec 14 '67
- A technical prognostication or the latest wag. (ADC 1965 accident forecast) Roger G. Crewse. Interceptor 7:17-19 Jan '65
- A technical prognostication revisited. Roger G. Crewse. illus Interceptor 7:16-19 Aug '65
- Things to come for the ANG. illus Natl Guardsman 20:12-16 May '66
- To tell the truth. Maj Donald R. O'Connell. tab Aerospace Safety 23:18-19 Feb '67
- Traffic fatalities dip, air deaths up in 1965. AF Times 26:7 Feb 16 '66
- Two associations speak in defense of 'light planes' (in general aviation). AF Times 28:34 Aug 16 '67
- USABAAR (U. S. Army Board for Aviation Accident Research) research gives Army Aviation best and safest equipment. Interview. Col Warren R. Williams, Jr. illus Data 11:52-55 Dec '66
- (USAF aircraft accident rates per 100,000 flying hours, 1952-1964) Table only. Airman 9:43 Apr '65
- USAF aircraft accidents involving ten or more fatalities. Anchar F. Zeller. illus Aerospace Med 36: 1156-1159 Dec '65

### Terminology

- Standardized aircraft accident definitions. (AFR 127-4B) TIG Brief 17:18 Feb 12 '65

## ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

- Aircraft accident prevention survey--1966. illus USA Avn Dig 12:32-44 Apr '66
- Aircraft accidents occurring on the ground. TIG Brief 18:19 Apr 29 '66
- B-52 emergency rescue. illus Combat Crew 18:10-14 Jun '67
- Bird bashers anonymous! photos MATS Flyer 12: 12-13 Sep '65
- Cartridge starts and fuel leaks. TIG Brief 18:9 Apr 1 '66

ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT) - Continued

The case of the bad penny. (A SAC T-33 was destroyed by an explosion and fire while undergoing servicing of its oxygen system.) photos Combat Crew 16:7 Jul '65

Collision of aircraft with vehicles (in 1964). TIG Brief 17:15 Jun 4 '65

Complacency or control? photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:10-12 Apr '65

Dust bowl. illus USA Avn Dig 13:56-58 Jan '67

Ground Safety. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Maintenance Safety

Helicopter rotor-blade injuries. Maj Frank W. Kiel. photos tab Aerospace Med 36:668-670 Jul '65

Just because. photos USA Avn Dig 11:20-24 Dec '65

A long shot at air safety. Capt C. C. Jackson. tab Flight Intl pt 1, 90:1025-1026 Dec 15 '66; pt 2, 90:1087-1089 Dec 29 '66

Night landing, icy runway. illus Combat Crew 15:11 Feb '65

1964 MATS accident review: Non-flight accidents. stat photos MATS Flyer 12:18-20 Mar '65

1965 (MAC) aircraft accident review: Non-flight accidents. illus MAC Flyer 13:29-31 Mar '66

The 1966 (MAC) accident review. illus tab MAC Flyer 14:4-13 Mar '67

No excuse sir! LtCol Anthony Silva. illus Combat Crew 17:16-18 Jun '66

No old, bold pilots. illus Interceptor 9:5-7 Jul '67

Scratch 1. Combat Crew 18:24-25 Sep '67

The season's no reason. LtCol Jerry Creedon. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-7 Mar '66

The season's the reason. LtCol Jerry Creedon. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:6-7 Mar '65

Splinter splatter. illus Combat Crew 17:14-15 Mar '66

Tail rotor fatality. illus USA Avn Dig 13:40-41 Jun '67

Taxi accidents. Pictorial. Aerospace Safety 21: 14-15 Apr '65

Too quick to COCO. photos Combat Crew 16:22-23 Nov '65

Unplanned suicide. (The hazards of jet engine operation on the flight line) LtCol Earl F. McKenney. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-3 May '65

What horn, Ralphie? (C-97 on a night training flight landed wheels-up at a civil airport) LtComdr Walter D. Hushaw. illus MAC Flyer 13:6-7 Oct '66

What's new pussycat? LtCol Murray Marks. Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-7 Jan '67

You can prevent accidents. LtCol Harold E. Brandon. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-7 Feb '67

Costs

Save \$12,000,000 in 1966. LtCol Harold E. Brandon. illus tab Aerospace Safety 22:16-17 Jun '66

Statistics

Save \$12,000,000 in 1966. LtCol Harold E. Brandon. illus tab Aerospace Safety 22:16-17 Jun '66

ACCIDENTS, GROUND (MISSILES)

Death in a tank. Combat Crew 15:7 Jan '65

ACCIDENTS, GROUND (MISSILES) - Continued

Error terror. Capt Max J. Danford. illus Combat Crew 17:12-14 Aug '66

How safe? (How to conduct a systematic, organized search for accident cause) Maj Curtis N. Mozley. photos Aerospace Safety pt 1, 21:10-12 Jan '65; pt 2, 21:20-21 Feb '65

Improper missile mishap investigative actions. TIG Brief 17:1 Jan 1 '65

Prepare; prevent. E. R. Roth. photos Aerospace Safety 21:16-17 Mar '65

Take five (more minutes to avoid accidents). Maj Albert C. Ricks. photos Combat Crew 16:10-12 Aug '65

Statistics

Stacked with statistics. LtCol Merlin L. Chardi. tabs Aerospace Safety 22:16-17 Apr '66

ACCIDENTS, GROUND (SPACE VEHICLES)

After Apollo 204. Kenneth W. Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 22:496 Apr '67

After the Apollo tragedy--NASA ponders safety changes. William Leavitt. illus Aerospace Intl 3:34-38 Apr '67

Apollo 1 aftermath. Flight Intl 91:219 Feb 9 '67

The Apollo 1 disaster (on Jan 27, 1967). Flight Intl 91:181 Feb 2 '67

Apollo 204: Final report. illus Flight Intl 91:867-869 May 25 '67

Apollo 204: Third report. Robert Seamans. illus Flight Intl 91:374-376 Mar 9 '67

Apollo accident: Second report. illus Flight Intl 91: 331-332 Mar 2 '67

The Apollo incident. Robert C. Seamans, Jr. Interavia 22:329 Mar '67

The Apollo tragedy. Kirby Kahler. Space World D-12-48:24-25 Dec '67

Unmanned Apollo flights planned. Flight Intl 91:266-267 Feb 16 '67

Where does danger lurk? Yuri Marinin. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-5-41:43-44 May '67

ACCIDENTS, SPACE

Lifting body (on May 10, 1967) accident (M2-F2). Spaceflight 9:412 Dec '67

The new Soviet manned flight. (Soyuz 1, Apr 23-24, 1967) Flight Intl 91:678 Apr 27 '67

The Soviet space programme after Soyuz 1. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Spaceflight 9:294-298 Sep '67

The Soyuz 1 (piloted by Col Vladimir M. Komarov) accident (on Apr 24, 1967). illus Flight Intl 91: 722 May 4 '67

The Soyuz spacecraft. Kenneth W. Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 22:726 Jul '67

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Accelerate your traffic safety program. TIG Brief 18:1 May 13 '66

Accident rate to be figured by new method. AF Times 25:27 Apr 7 '65

Circle of safety--creating a favorable 'safety mood' is a function of command. LtCol Paul E. Wilson. illus MarCor Gaz 51:29-33 Jul '67



ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC - Continued

The near ones. Editorial. MajGen Jay T. Robbins.  
Aerospace Maint Safety 20:1 Jul '65

A PMV report. photos Aerospace Safety 21:1 Nov '65

Safety in vehicle operation. Robert W. Moulder, Ret.  
illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-4 Jun '66

Stricter cycle reg not near. AF Times 27:6 Mar 15 '67

Tighter rules seen coming for 2-wheel vehicle users.  
AF Times 27:5 Dec 14 '66

Who's actually to blame for traffic deaths? TSgt  
Harold L. Craven. photos Airman 9:10-15 Aug '65

Statistics

Accident reckoning in retrospect. (Statistics of 1965-  
1966 major ADC aircraft and traffic accidents)  
Roger G. Crewse. tabs Interceptor 9:8-11 Feb '67

Balance sheet. (Jan-Aug 1967 summary of SAC acci-  
dents) Col Clifton Pyle. illus tabs Combat Crew  
18:4-7 Oct '67

Buckled-in. Roger G. Crewse. illus Interceptor 8:  
8-10 Aug '66

Car crashes kill 4400 AFers in decade. AF Times  
27:15 May 17 '67

Car, scooter fatality rates show sharp increase in  
1966. AF Times 27:5 Sep 28 '66

Crash! Edward J. Baldes. illus Army Dig 22:64-65  
Dec '67

Hitting the road. Editorial. Aerospace Maint Safety  
21:1 Jun '66

How come? Are accidents inevitable? Col James S.  
Keel. illus tabs Aerospace Safety 23:19-22  
Aug '67

New program to train drivers will start soon.  
AF Times 26:19 Dec 22 '65

1965 traffic accident experience. TIG Brief 18:15  
Feb 18 '66

PMV fatalities--by command (Jan 1-May 31, 1965 vs  
1966). Table only. TIG Brief 18:16 Jun 24 '66

The President's challenge. Roger Crewse. tabs  
Interceptor 8:20-23 May '66

Private motor vehicles fatalities. TIG Brief 19:17  
May 26 '67

Progress of the USAF "101 Critical Days" (May 26-  
Sep 4, 1967) campaign. TIG Brief 19:2 Jun 9 '67;  
19:16 Jun 23 '67; 19:17 Jul 7 '67; 19:20 Aug 4 '67;  
19:18 Sep 1 '67; 19:17 Oct 13 '67

Steps taken to cut down auto fatalities in Europe.  
AF Times 26:7 Nov 10 '65

Systematizing traffic safety instruction. Peter Dean.  
illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:30-35 Fall '66

Talks on cycle safety augur reg changes. AF Times  
27:2 Nov 23 '66

Traffic accidents take terrific toll nationwide.  
MarCor Gaz 50:5 Mar '66

Traffic deaths disturb Air Force. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:31 Oct 1 '66

Traffic fatalities dip, air deaths up in 1965.  
AF Times 26:7 Feb 16 '66

Training drivers to live. Bob Harrison. illus Aero-  
space Safety 21:10-11 Aug '65

USAF traffic fatalities (private motor vehicle for  
1965-1966). Table only. TIG Brief 19:13 Feb 17 '67

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC - ContinuedStatistics - Cont'd

USAF traffic fatality experience (Jan 1-May 31, 1966).  
TIG Brief 18:16 Jun 24 '66

USAFE. (Accident prevention in action) Bob Harrison.  
illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-9 Mar '67

Would you believe? Col Paul N. Bacalis. Combat  
Crew 17:4-6 May '66

You can ride with safety: Familiar driver faults con-  
tribute to motorcycle accidents. illus Aerospace  
Maint Safety 22:10-13 Apr '67

ACCLIMATIZATION

Aircraft maintenance in adverse climates. SqLdr  
B. B. Finn. illus Sentinel 3:6-11 May '67

Coping with climate. illus Army Dig 21:7-11 Aug '66

Environmental research on high elevations. Hoyt  
Lemons and Leonard E. Wood. illus Mil Rev 47:  
45-50 Jun '67

The hidden enemy of acclimatization. Capt Jack  
Walker. illus USA Avn Dig 12:28-31 Apr '66

Prevention of heat casualties. Capt B. G. Clarke.  
MarCor Gaz 50:45-48 Sep '66

ACCOUNTING

Accountable records for ground CEM equipment.  
(AFR 67-51 and AFMs 67-1 and 100-18) TIG  
Brief 17:13 Mar 12 '65

Accounting for obligations. TIG Brief 18:1 Mar 4 '66

Army finance, accounting merge (to Office, Chief of  
Finance/Accounting). Jour of Armed Forces 104:6  
Apr 8 '67

CAO (Central Accounting Office) service for non-  
appropriated funds. (AFR 176-17) TIG Brief 19:7  
Aug 4 '67

Cash handling and accountability controls. TIG Brief  
17:7 Feb 26 '65

Collection of accounts receivable. (AFM 177-102)  
TIG Brief 17:4 Aug 27 '65

Cost accounting and reporting for operation and main-  
tenance of military family housing. (AFM 170-5)  
TIG Brief 19:6 Aug 4 '67

How Air Force's Project FIRM (Financial Informa-  
tion for Resource Management) could help wing/  
base-level commanders. Interview. LtGen J. G.  
Merrell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:76+ Apr '66

Reporting payments and collections entering the IBP.  
TIG Brief 19:5 Mar 31 '67

ACES

Aces head ace fighter wing. AF Times 27:26  
Dec 14 '66

Five aces can't be beat. AF Times 27:16 Apr 5 '67

Foreign fighter aces and their scores. tab Air Pict  
29:328-329 Sep '67

Gabreski, top ace in U.S., honored at World's Fair.  
photo AF Times 25:26 Jun 23 '65

Jet ace Jabara dies in car crash. AF Times 27:5  
Nov 30 '66

New 'kill' policy set for pilots. AF Times 27:15  
Nov 30 '66

No credit given 'kills' on ground. AF Times 27:11  
Jan 4 '67

ACES - Continued

17 aces (from World War II, Korea) now serve with ADC. AF Times 28:47 Aug 16 '67

Three near Viet ace status--(Col) Robin Olds in front. AF Times 27:N2 Jun 14 '67

Top Leatherneck (Capt Raymond R. Powell). photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Nov 13 '65

History

AVM J.E. Johnson. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:168 Autumn '65

America's first World War II ace (Capt William R. Dunn). Royal D. Frey. Airman 11:42-44 Aug '67

Army Air Force aces in a day. William N. Hess. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:93-101 Summer '66

Baron Manfred von Richthofen. W. P. Stroud and J. W. Thomas. Talon 11:4+ Nov '65

The (F-)86 and its aces. W. P. Stroud and J. W. Thomas. photos Talon 11:4+ Dec '65

Fokker's wing section given to AF Museum. illus AF Times 27:M10 Feb 1 '67

Hawk 75 in French service. J. Cuny. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:13-30 Spring '66

Image of the aces, a writer's bonanza. Capt Philip M. Flammer. illus AU Rev 17:88-93 Jan-Feb '66

The Kenneth Dahlberg story. William N. Hess. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:93-98 Summer '67

The story of Maj Pierce McKennon. James J. Hudson. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:244-252 Winter '66

ACHESON, Dean G.

Is the "empty chair" sound policy for NATO toward France? Dean Acheson. Armed Forces Mgt 12: 103-104 Jun '66

ACOUSTICS

An acoustic transponder system. F. N. Spiess and others. illus Navigation 13:154-161 Summer '66

Problems associated with measurement of acoustic transients. George J. Harbold and others. graphs Aerospace Med 36:767-773 Aug '65

SPAR operational. P. Eleson. Ordnance 51:134 Jul-Aug '66

SPAR (Sea-going Platform for Acoustics Research) stands on her stern. photos All Hands Nr 577:11 Feb '65

Subloran--a sonic underwater long range aid to navigation employing cross-correlation of FM-CW signals. Serge Wisotsky and Joseph A. Dolan. illus Navigation 13:148-153 Summer '66

The submarine environment. G. R. Lindsey. illus AF Col Jour 1963, p 65-72

Testing

Calorie check on a cold sandwich. (Use of resonance probe concealed honeycomb panels in aircraft and space structures) Edward A. Herron. illus Skyline 25, No. 2:16-23 '67

ADAMS, Arthur H.

(Reorganization of 4th Marine Aircraft Wg) BrigGen A. H. Adams. MarCor Gaz 51:14 May '67

ADAMS, Milton B.

TARC's new perspective on tactical reconnaissance. Interview. MajGen Milton B. Adams. por Data 11:17-19+ Apr '66

ADAMS, Paul D.

Can Strike Command really strike? (Interview with Gen Paul D. Adams) Capt Brian Sheehan. pors Airman 9:6-9 Jan '65; Reprint. AF/SD Intl 1: 22-24+ Mar '65

Former STRICOM commander on unification. (Statement at the Air Force Assoc Convention, Washington, Sep 16, 1966) Gen Paul D. Adams, Ret. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:4 Feb '67

ADEN

Big lift from A to B--the airlift out of Aden (Nov 26, 1967). Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 92: 925-926 Nov 30 '67

Big lift from A to B--the final details of the Aden plan. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 92:939-941+ Dec 7 '67

British soldier in Aden. Maj John E. Dent. illus Infantry 57:40-43 Jul-Aug '67

Economic Conditions

Our allies: Their problems and outlook--Federation of South Arabia. Lecture. A. P. H. T. Cumming-Bruce. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:112-120 May '65

Politics and Government

Our allies: Their problems and outlook--Federation of South Arabia. Lecture. A. P. H. T. Cumming-Bruce. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:112-120 May '65

Strategic Importance

Aden: Strategic crossroads. Anthony Harrigan. illus map Mil Rev 47:42-47 Oct '67

ADEN PROTECTORATESee also

Protectorate of South Arabia

Economic Conditions

Our allies: Their problems and outlook--Federation of South Arabia. Lecture. A. P. H. T. Cumming-Bruce. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:112-120 May '65

Politics and Government

Our allies: Their problems and outlook--Federation of South Arabia. Lecture. A. P. H. T. Cumming-Bruce. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:112-120 May '65

ADMINISTRATION

(Changes, innovations and studies in the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Administration)) Interview. Solis Horwitz. Armed Forces Mgt 14: 107+ Oct '67

Leadership is more than lip service. Maj Charles D. Bussey. Army Dig 22:31-32 Jul '67

Mahan and management (in USN). James Hewes. photos MarCor Gaz 49:41-46 Jan '65

Management vs bureaus. James E. Hewes, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:39-41 Feb '67

Reshaping the sword: An essay on Service integration. SqLdr W. G. Doupe. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:220-224 Aug '66



ADMINISTRATION - Continued

A static condition indicates management stagnation. Interview. Solis Horwitz. Armed Forces Mgt 13: 105-106 Oct '66

See also

Management  
Management, Military  
Personnel Administration

Handbooks, Manuals, etc.

Airport administration; a guide to organization and information sources. D.E. Davinson. Flight Intl pt 1, 87:9-10 Jan 7 '65; pt 2, 87:59-60 Jan 14 '65

OrganizationHistory

British Army reforms, 1902-1914. Bryce Poe II. Mil Affairs 31:131-138 Fall '67

Study and Teaching

Oklahoma University seminar (in public administration) now offered at Offutt. AF Times 27:4 Dec 28 '66

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES--AIR FORCE

Administrative Services Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18: 9p addendum Jun 10 '66; Supplement 1, Guide D. 19: 4p addendum Apr 14 '67

The paper tiger (battle to control paperwork). SMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 10:22-27 Feb '66

ADMIRALS

Admirals on the move. pors Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Jan 30 '65; 102:2 Apr 3 '65

Cutting a new pattern. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Jun 18 '66

Double change of command at Bethesda. pors Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Feb 6 '65

Eight staff officers named for flag rank. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 24 '67

Flag assignments. pors Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Jan 1 '66

Flag officer board urged to focus attention on systems analysis, resources management. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 3 '67

46 new admirals named. pors Navy 10:23-25 Jul '67

Navy announces flag shifts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Jul 2 '66

Navy flag shifts. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Feb 13 '65

Navy names 13 for new billets. Jour of Armed Forces 105:19 Sep 23 '67

Navy names 32 for flag rank. Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Jun 5 '65

Navy selects thirteen for flag rank. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 16 '65

Navy selects 38 for flag rank. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 17 '67

Navy selects 31 for flag rank. pors Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Jun 11 '66

New flag officers. photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Oct 30 '65

New posts for 17 admirals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Aug 19 '67

Permanent flags. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Feb 13 '65

ADMIRALS - Continued

RAAdm Masterton gets plans billet. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Mar 27 '65

(Richard H. Jackson, Navy's oldest living Admiral) Navy 9:32 Jun '66

Seven win Navy flag rank. pors Jour of Armed Forces 103:20 Jun 25 '66

Staff Corps boards consider seven officers for flag rank. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Jun 4 '66

"Stereotyped" career ruled out by Nitze in Navy flag selections. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66

USNA grads face growing competition for flag rank from non-Academy men. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2 Nov 20 '65

Statistics

DOD conducts general officer study. James Hessman. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 8 '67

Defense takes a look at jobs for generals. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 21 '66

ADOPTION

Legally speaking: You and adoption. Capt David L. Minton. illus Army in Europe, pp 30-31 Sep '65

ADVANCED MANNED STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT

AMSA to have swing wing? Flight Intl 91:143 Jan 26 '67

B-52s in war aid AF cause. (Statements during the Defense Posture Hearings) Harold Brown. AF Times 27:9 May 31 '67

The bomber controversy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 21 '66

Bomber development tied to Soviet defenses. Armed Forces Mgt 13:26 Mar '67

Bomber force overhaul (with the development of FB-111) will fire new controversy on Capitol Hill. Michael Hornberger. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 18 '65

Bomber report. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 30 '66

Bomber request fails McNamara test. Richard Fryklund. (Reprinted from Washington Evening Star, Nov 17, 1966) US Nav Inst Proc 93:150+ Feb '67

(Disagreement between McNamara and Gen McConnell over the need for a new manned bomber) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 2:45-46 Apr '66

FB-111--answer to our strategic needs? Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:18+ Jan '66

Future of the manned bomber. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:28+ Jun '66

Has Defense further downgraded the manned bomber? tab illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:81-82+ Mar '66

Has the bomber bid failed? Armed Forces Mgt 13:19 Dec '66

(Hébert B-52/B-58 hearings: Presentation to the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:24-26 Mar '66

(Hébert B-52/B-58 hearings: Presentation to the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 1966) John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:27-30 Mar '66

ADVANCED MANNED STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT - Cont'd AERO CLUBS - Continued

House unit hits B-58 phase-out. AF Times 26:5  
May 4 '66

Is AMSA (Advanced Manned Strategic Aircraft) the  
answer? Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Feb 26 '66

McNamara outlines new roles for F-111. (AMSA,  
B-111 and other planes also mentioned) AF Times  
25:3 Mar 3 '65

McNamara vs Congress; the advanced bomber. Bob  
Horowitz. AF Times 26:13 Jun 1 '66

New AF strategic bomber under study by McNamara.  
AF Times 27:11 Nov 23 '66

'65 year of decision for new strategic plane. AF Times  
25:9 Feb 3 '65

No room for comfort. Editorial. Louis Stockstill.  
Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Jun 3 '67

Research and development. (Testimony at Defense  
Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF  
Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:23-26 Apr '67

SecDef charges that bomber report is shockingly dis-  
torted. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Apr 30 '66

SecDef rejects \$7-million AMSA request. Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:14 Jan 16 '65

Valkyrie--the bomber that never was. illus Flying  
Rev Intl 20:22-25+ Jan '65

Would the SST be a better bomber than AMSA? J. S.  
Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:36-40 Feb '67

ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY

Materials for security. Earl T. Hayes. Ordnance  
49:400-401 Jan-Feb '65

Whatever happened to ARPA? Charles M. Herzfeld.  
AF & Space Dig 49:55-56 Oct '66

ADVERTISING

Advertising--the key to selling your safety program.  
illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-9 May '67

The airline image-makers. Robert Blackburn. illus  
Flying Rev Intl 22:763-765+ Aug '67

Selling a concept. photos Airpower 12:29-33 Jan '65

AERIAL GUNNERY see Gunnery, AerialAERIAL REFUELING see In-Flight RefuelingAERIAL WARFARE see Air WarfareAERO CLUBS

Sporting calendar, 1965. Flight Intl 87:410+ Mar 18 '65

Sporting calendar, 1966. Flight Intl 89:446 Mar 17 '66

Sporting calendar, 1967. Flight Intl 91:406 Mar 16 '67

France

General aviation in France. photos tabs Interavia  
20:1542-1544 Oct '65

Great Britain

All clear for BLAC (British Light Aviation Centre).  
Flight Intl 88:1088 Dec 23 '65

British aerobatic competition 1967 (by the Tiger  
Club). Flight Intl 90:1095 Dec 29 '66

Club flying: The outlook. Rex Smith. photos tab  
Flight Intl 87:406-407 Mar 18 '65

Club trainers analysed. John Fricker. illus Flying  
Rev Intl 21:453-456 Apr '66

Great Britain - Cont'd

Gliding (clubs in the United Kingdom). Dagmar Heller.  
illus Flying Rev Intl 22:533+ May '67

Jersey's twelfth rally (May 6, 1966). illus Flight Intl  
89:837 May 19 '66

Manx weekend; new ideas in the Isle of Man Rally and  
Manx Air Derby (May 28-30, 1965). photos tabs  
Flight Intl 87:884-885 Jun 3 '65

Manx weekend: (2d Isle of Man International Air Rally  
and Manx Air Derby, May 19-21, 1967). illus  
Flight Intl 91:871 May 25 '67

PFA (Popular Flying Association) policy, past and  
future. illus Flight Intl 90:137-138 Jul 28 '66

Racing and aerobatics: The Royal Aero Club's  
approach. John Blake. photos Flight Intl 87:  
411-413 Mar 18 '65

Tiger Club: The first ten years. Lewis Benjamin.  
illus Flight Intl 89:432-434 Mar 17 '66

Directories

British Light Aviation organisations. Tables only.  
Flight Intl 89:448-451 Mar 17 '66; 91:403-405  
Mar 16 '67

Flying clubs and groups in Britain. Table only.  
Flight Intl 87:408-409 Mar 18 '65

Sweden

General aviation in Sweden. illus Interavia 21:1192-  
1193 Aug '66

United States

Aero club accident prevention. (AFM 215-4) TIG Brief  
18:12 Jan 7 '66

Aero club flight planning. (AFR 215-2) TIG Brief  
17:17 Dec 3 '65

Aero club operations. TIG Brief 18:2 May 27 '66

Aero club regulation (AFR 215-2) alters rules on kin  
passengers, flight plans. AF Times 26:11  
Mar 23 '66

Aero club regulations overhauled. (AFR 215-2)  
AF Times 26:26 Jun 29 '66

Aero club rolls grow, safety rate improves.  
AF Times 25:19 Apr 21 '65

Aero club rule clarified (in AFR 215-2). AF Times  
25:4 Jan 13 '65

Aero clubs get safety guides. AF Times 25:16  
Mar 10 '65

Aero clubs improve flight safety record. AF Times  
27:2 Dec 28 '66

Air Force aero clubs fly to success. TSgt Reginald  
Holden. illus Airman 10:20-21 Nov '66

Bug smashers can be safe. stat photos Aerospace  
Safety 21:10-11 Jul '65

Cadet Aero Club (at Air Force Academy). photo  
Talon 10:8 Jan '65

Clubs get flying minimums. AF Times 25:4 Jan 27 '65

FAA (Flight Safety) Awards won by 38 aero clubs.  
AF Times 27:25 Apr 19 '67

49 (of 108 AF's) aero clubs presented safety certifi-  
cates by FAA. AF Times 25:3 Apr 7 '65

GAO lists aero club deficiencies. AF Times 26:7  
Jul 13 '66



AERO CLUBS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- How are the little guys doing? illus Aerospace Safety 22:22-23 Mar '66
- Hq (USAF) aero club wins approval as pilot school. AF Times 25:9 Apr 28 '65
- Maxwell-Gunter Aero Club keeps old airport buzzing. photos AF Times 26:E4 Sep 8 '65
- Mud bank tower. (Cross-country stops at military aero clubs) MajGen Perry B. Griffith, Ret. illus Aerospace Safety 23:17-21 Apr '67
- Proposed FAA fees to raise flying cost. AF Times 27:3 Jul 26 '67
- Rules tightened for aero clubs. AF Times 26:39 Jan 12 '66
- 36 aero clubs honored for accident-free year. AF Times 26:10 Apr 13 '66

Directories

- USAF aero club directory. Aerospace Safety 23:22-23 Jul '67

Statistics

- Aero club safety records show steady four-year improvement. AF Times 25:8 Feb 24 '65

AEROBATICS

- Aerobatic week. (Fourth Biennial World Aerobatic Championships held at Moscow's Tushino airfield, Aug 7-14, 1966) Neil Harrison. illus tabs Flight Intl pt 1, 90:272-274 Aug 18 '66; pt 2, 90:286-290 Aug 25 '66
- Aerobatic weekend. illus Flight Intl 89:766-767 May 5 '66
- Air Fair diary. illus Flight Intl 91:817-818 May 18 '67
- Blue Angel cowboys surprise Dyess men. AF Times 25:E7 Feb 3 '65
- Blue Angels mark 20th anniversary. illus Navy 9: 10-13+ Jun '66
- Blue Angels twenty. MarCor Gaz 50:5 Jun '66
- British aerobatic competition 1967 (by the Tiger Club). Flight Intl 90:1095 Dec 29 '66
- Competition aerobatics. FltLt Neil Williams. illus Flight Intl 88:1111-1113 Dec 30 '65
- Coventry pageantry, 1965. photos tabs Flight Intl 88:353-354 Aug 26 '65
- Flight to Moscow (for the World Aerobatic Championships). Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 90:988-990+ Dec 8 '66
- Flying with the Red Arrows (RAF leading aerobatic team). Dagmar Heller. illus Flying Rev Intl 22: 102-103+ Oct '66
- The (4th biennial) World Aerobatic Championships. Neil Harrison. Flight Intl 90:207-208 Aug 11 '66
- The Leon Biancotto Trophy (established for aerobatic competition from six European countries). Flight Intl 88:687 Oct 21 '65
- Lockheed aerobatics 1965. Flight Intl 88:173 Jul 29 '65
- Making of a Thunderbird. (4520th Air Demonstration Sq) Capt Alan G. Schreihofer. illus Airman 10: 4-7 Jul '66
- On our backs at (Leon Biancotto International Aerobatic Trophy, Sep 14-17, 1967), Dax (France). John Blake. illus Flight Intl 92:538-539 Sep 28 '67

AEROBATICS - Continued

- Paris week: The flying displays. illus Flight Intl 91: 929-931 Jun 8 '67
- Racing and aerobatics: The Royal Aero Club's approach. John Blake. photos Flight Intl 87: 411-413 Mar 18 '65
- The Skyblazers--Team #2. Col Robert A. Tyler. illus Aerospace Historian 13:191-192 Winter '66
- Some pretty tricky aerial designs. illus Sentinel 3: 6-7 Jan '67
- Three special areas in need of volunteers. (Thunderbirds, ATC helicopter pilots and NCOs for recruiting duty) AF Times 27:13 Apr 5 '67
- Three veterans of Viet war among 4 new Thunderbirds. illus AF Times 27:M14 Jan 25 '67
- Thrills in the air for Canada's birthday. (Golden Centennaires, Canada's aerobatic team) Capt C. L. Fitzpatrick. illus Sentinel 3:1-5 Jan '67
- Thunderbird leadership to change. AF Times 27:3 Mar 29 '67
- Thunderbirds carry on. Editorial. AF Times 27:10 Nov 2 '66
- Thunderbirds complete tour. AF Times 25:35 Jul 28 '65
- Thunderbirds go after (new transcontinental) record (Jun 5, 1967). AF Times 27:5 May 31 '67
- Thunderbirds rival Broadway hit runs. AF Times 26:M10 Sep 8 '65
- Thunderbirds slate show at 56 ZI sites. tab AF Times 27:19 Mar 15 '67
- Thunderbirds slots open to pilots in any grade. AF Times 26:5 Jul 27 '66
- Thunderbirds train for '66 shows. AF Times 26:37 Feb 2 '66
- Tiger Meet 1966. Stephen P. Peltz. illus Air Pict 28: 325-327 Sep '66
- Victa Airtourer 100. Neil Harrison. photos Flight Intl 87:523-525 Apr 8 '65
- World Aerobatic Championships, 1966. Interavia 21: 1553 Oct '66
- Yak-18PM. Neil Williams. (Reprinted and digested from British Light Aviation, Nov 1966) illus Flight Intl 90:992-993 Dec 8 '66

History

- Beachey's Little Looper. Willis L. Nye. (Includes cutaway with scale plan) Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:183-185 Fall '65
- King of the air (Arch Hoxsey). Don Dwiggins. illus Aerospace Historian 14:211-217 Winter '67
- Pacific International Air Races (at Oakland Airport, May 28-30, 1938). Jay E. Wright. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:231-240 Winter '65
- Spads, SE-5s, and Fokker D-VIIs (used in George Stratemeyer's "Flying Circus" tour of the Midwest, Spring 1919). AVM T. C. Traill, Ret. illus AF & Space Dig 50:65-68+ Apr '67

AERODYNAMICS

- Aerodynamics at NPL (National Physical Laboratory, Teddington). illus Flight Intl 89:966 Jun 9 '66
- The Boeing swing-wing SST. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Interavia 21:1904-1906 Dec '66

AERODYNAMICS - Continued

The challenge of the performance spectrum for military aircraft. Hans Multhopp. illus Mil Rev 17:30-39 May-Jun '66

The coming revolution in aeronautics; a special report. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:19-24 Jan '65

Engines for V/STOL. (Condensation from a paper presented at the International Congress of Subsonic Aeronautics, New York Academy of Sciences, New York, Apr 3-6, 1967) G. L. Wilde. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 91:715-717 May 4 '67; pt 2, 91:747-750 May 11 '67

Helicopters--their speed limitations. H. E. Roland, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 13:56-63 Nov '67

The Lockheed double-delta design (L-2000-7A). illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Interavia 21:1900-1903 Dec '66

Mid-air collision. Stephen Starch. illus Combat Crew 17:4-8 Aug '66

SAAB 37 Viggen. James Hay Stevens. illus Air Pict 29:116-118+ Apr '67

Sacre bleu! (Relative merits of fuselage and wing mounted engines for commercial transports and executive jets) Roy Braybrook. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:411-413+ Mar '66

T-tail stability and stalls. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MAC Flyer 13:24-26 Apr '66

There's always an angle. (Angle of attack indicating systems) Maj Frank A. Hughes. illus Aerospace Safety 23:19-21 Dec '67

Twenty years' progress in aerodynamics and the changing shape of aeroplanes. D. Kuchemann and J. A. Bagley. illus Interavia 21:487-489 Apr '66

Two more into the dirt. (Aerodynamics of sweptwing aircraft) Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MAC Flyer 13:22-25 Jun '66

Variable-geometry gliders. F. G. Irving. illus charts Flight Intl 89:665-667 Apr 21 '66

History

Pathway to the moon. (Paper presented before the Organization of American Historians, Chicago, Apr 30, 1967) Charles C. Alexander. illus Aerospace Historian pt 1, 14:201-209 Winter '67

AEROFLOT

Aeroflot: The Soviets build an airline. Harriet E. Porch. photos tabs Natl Def Trans Jour 21:14-16+ Jul-Aug '65

Aeroflot-Western Airline--comparisons of a passenger. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:84-87+ Oct-Nov '67

Continued expansion in Soviet air traffic. photos Interavia 20:254 Feb '65

Soviet transport aircraft for export. diags photos tab Interavia 20:1281-1283 Aug '65

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION

AF buys eight twin jets (C-9As) for aeromed evacuations. illus AF Times 28:34 Sep 27 '67

ANG aeromed evac role. photo Air Reservist 17:14 Oct '65

Aeromedical evacuation. MajGen R. L. Bohannon. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:5 Dec '65

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION - Continued

Aeromedical evacuation: Lifeline from SEA. MSgt Ed Kosier. illus Airman 10:34-37 Apr '66

Air transport of patients with respiratory paralysis; experience in the Royal Air Force. WgComdr A. J. Merrifield. Aerospace Med 36:374-375 Apr '65

Airlift in Vietnam: PACAF's 315th Air Division. Maj C. L. Deare, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:45-50 Nov '66

And they minister unto you. William A. Kinney. photo Airman 9:14-17 Oct '65

Bohannon gives assurance on Viet casualty air evac. AF Times 26:39 Nov 24 '65

C-130 to Clark. Airman 11:44 Nov '67

C-131's 'new eyes' see squalls, storms. AF Times 26:M12 Dec 15 '65

Flying ambulances for Vietnam casualties. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:91+ Mar '66

Flying hospital wards. BrigGen Harold F. Funsch. illus Aerospace Historian 14:235-238 Winter '67

Group flies SEA airlift Polar route. AF Times 27:27 Oct 19 '66

High road to rapid recovery. (C-141s used by MAC for aeromedical evacuation flights from South Vietnam) MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 11:40-45 Mar '67

Life-saving aeromedical transportation of non-DOD civilians (on MAC industrial funded aircraft). TIG Brief 18:14 Jul 22 '66

MATS Surgeon creates (the MajGen David N. W. Grant Aeromedical Evacuation) Award. AF Times 26:33 Sep 22 '65

Medics due CONUS jets. AF Times 27:14 Jan 25 '67

Medics sit on 50-yard line. Sgt M. L. Ray. AF Times 28:25 Dec 6 '67

New facilities will aid men wounded in Vietnam. AF Times 26:5 Feb 16 '66

New route speeds Vietnam air evac. AF Times 26:7 Aug 10 '66

October air evacuations of 2419 set monthly high. AF Times 27:6 Dec 14 '66

Pope, Sewart units specialize in air evac. AF Times 27:MS12 Mar 22 '67

To save a life. Interview. BrigGen Harold F. Funsch. illus Data 12:48-51 Feb '67

Transatlantic flight in a Starlifter. Brian M. Service. illus Air Pict 29:110-111 Apr '67

Travis opens section for aeromed evacuees. AF Times 27:25 May 10 '67

Vietnam AirEvac load is expected to be cut. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Feb 12 '66

Vietnam "dust-off." illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7: 324-325 Winter '67

History

Flying hospital wards. BrigGen Harold F. Funsch. illus Aerospace Historian 14:235-238 Winter '67

Statistics

Aeromed from SEA to U. S. could increase five-fold. AF Times 27:5 Aug 24 '66

(315th Air) Division meets airlift challenge. illus AF Times 26:M9 Feb 9 '66



AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION - ContinuedStatistics - Cont'd

Air-evac of wounded vastly improved. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10 Oct 30 '65

MATS aeromedical evacuation service. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No.10:12 Oct '65

Medical care in Southeast Asia. (OASD/PA News Release, No. 19-67, Jan 11, 1967) LtGen R. L. Bohannon. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:9 Feb '67

Travis casualty load more than doubled. AF Times 27:43 Feb 1 '67

Study and Teaching

Angels 20,000. FO Bill Whitehead. illus Sentinel 2: 28-31 Apr '66

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS

Aeromed evacuation unit at Pope trained for work in combat areas. AF Times 25:E3 Aug 4 '65

Aeromedical evacuation. Robert K. Ruhl. illus Air Reservist 18:14-15 Mar '66

(12th) Aeromed(ical Transport) Squadron accident free. photo Aerospace Safety 21:19 Apr '65

13th Aeromedical Transport Sq. photos MATS Flyer 12:14-15 Sep '65

Air Guard units support MATS aeromed role. AF Times 25:2 Aug 4 '65

Air medic Reserve units readied for support role. (Project Silver Dove) AF Times 26:8 Aug 18 '65

Dustoff. (57th Medical Detachment) Capt Jerry W. Childers. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-3 May '67

Guard adds aeromed to its help-the-Air Force roles. photos Natl Guardsman 19:18-19 Sep '65

Guard takes on aeromed missions. illus AF Times 26:M9 Apr 13 '66

High road to rapid recovery. (C-141s used by MAC for aeromedical evacuation flights from South Vietnam) MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 11:40-45 Mar '67

Lifesavers unlimited (U.S. Army's 57th Medical Detachment (Helicopter Ambulance)). LtCol Wayne R. Otto. illus Army Dig 21:20-22 Sep '66

Mercy flies a mile high. Robert K. Ruhl. illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-25 Apr '66

Pope, Sewart units specialize in air evac. AF Times 27:MS12 Mar 22 '67

A proud moment. (375th Aeromedical Airlift Wg logged 500,000 consecutive accident-free flying hours.) 1stLt Ken Kashiwara. illus MAC Flyer 13:4-7 Apr '66

Travis builds up medical capabilities. AF Times 26:26 Dec 8 '65

Vietnam's angels of mercy (helicopter ambulance companies of U.S. Army's 1st Logistical Command). Lt Clarence Renshaw. illus Infantry 56:42-44 Nov-Dec '66

Organization

Reserve evac(uation) setup slated for expansion. AF Times 27:5 Dec 21 '66

Statistics

'New hat' for Reserve medics. illus Air Reservist 18:8-9 Nov '66

AEROMEDICINE see Aviation MedicineAERONAUTICAL CHART AND INFORMATION CENTER

Aeronautical Chart and Information Center. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl 2:20 Dec '66

The Aeronautical Chart and Information Center. photos AF & Space Dig 48:187-188 Sep '65; 49: 192-193 Sep '66

Arrows to aerospace. SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 9:20-23 Mar '65

Center devises charts for Gemini astronauts. AF Times 25:18 Feb 24 '65

The changing world of charts. illus MAC Flyer 13: 4-7 Sep '66

AERONAUTICAL CHARTS

Center devises charts for Gemini astronauts. AF Times 25:18 Feb 24 '65

The changing world of charts. illus MAC Flyer 13: 4-7 Sep '66

Chart logistics for advanced system requirements. Eric S. Guttman. illus Navigation 12:339-347 Winter '65-'66

Convergence at a glance. 1stLt James A. Eggers. illus Navigator 13:16-17 Summer '66

Graphic triple interpolation. Capt Benjamin A. Morgan. illus Navigator 13:44-45 Summer '66

Gyro steering. Capt Edward P. Birmingham. illus Navigator 13:23 Summer '66

A new method for Ho adjustment. (Reprinted from Aircraft Observer 2:28-29 Feb 1955) 1stLt Jack W. Howe. illus Navigator 14:14-15 Winter '66

Precision contour following (TA) navigation. Bob Goodman. illus Combat Crew pt 1, 17:9 Mar '66; pt 2, 17:16-18 Apr '66

Pressure pattern. (Overwater navigation) Capt Frank D. Waddell. graphs Navigator 12:15-16 Summer '65

Printing of astronomical and sight reduction tables. R. L. Duncombe and R. F. Haupt. Navigation 12: 132-135 Summer '65

Streamlined mission planning. LtCol Robert M. Dibble. illus Navigator 13:30-31 Summer '66

Uncharted obstructions. TIG Brief 18:16 Apr 29 '66

Where are you heading? Capt William R. Brundage. illus Navigator 13:20-22 Summer '66

The wizardry of Ozalid. Maj Fran E. Stewart. illus Navigator 14:28-29 Summer '67

You take the high road. Capt Garnett C. Brown, Jr. illus MAC Flyer pt 1, 13:27-29 Sep '66; pt 2, 13:18-20 Oct '66

AERONAUTICAL CONFERENCES see Conferences, AeronauticalAERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Twenty years' progress in aerodynamics and the changing shape of aeroplanes. D. Kuchemann and J. A. Bagley. illus Interavia 21:487-489 Apr '66

Ultra-light engineering discussed (by Popular Flying Assoc). Neil Harrison. Flight Intl 89:874 May 26 '66

Study and Teaching

Education in air transport engineering (at the College of Aeronautics, Cranfield). David Hyde. illus Flight Intl 89:1057-1058 Jun 23 '66

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS

BOAC's capacity shortage. Flight Intl 91:235  
Feb 16 '67

Training aeronautical engineers. D. A. Reay.  
Air Pict 27:440-441 Dec '65

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

ASI displays evaluated. illus Flight Intl 90:703-704  
Oct 27 '66

All weather operations. Capt L. Taylor. Flight Intl  
88:761-762 Nov 4 '65

Checking the ARBCS (Attitude Reference Bombing  
Computer Set). Capt Leland P. Kriner, Jr. F Wpns  
NL No. 4:23-25 Dec '65

Cockpit engineering in practice. diags photos Flight  
Intl 87:262-264 Feb 18 '65

Consider the cursor. Maj Walter C. Laurendine.  
photo Navigator 12:42-45 Winter-Spring '65

Cross check. Maj Donald R. O'Connell. illus Aero-  
space Safety 22:12-13 Jul '66

F-4C optical sight. Capt John L. Winkler, Sr. illus  
F Wpns NL No. 1:4-7 Mar '66

A forecast of performance--N<sub>1</sub> or torque? Elton J.  
Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 13:62-63 Apr '67

Hanover 1966--a guide to the largest-yet German  
aviation show. illus Flight Intl 89:715-732  
Apr 28 '66

Hazy on HSI (Horizontal Situation Indicator)? Capt  
Richard H. Wolfe. diags Aerospace Safety 21:  
8-10+ Oct '65

How selective should we be? photo Flight Intl 87:419  
Mar 18 '65

Hustler tattle tale. (Hard landing indicating system)  
Leonard V. Fuentes. illus Aerospace Safety 23:20  
Oct '67

Information in advance: The SCAT (Speed Command  
of Attitude and Thrust) system--essential facts  
processed and displayed for the critical stages of  
flight. Capt L. Taylor. illus Flight Intl 90:706-707  
Oct 27 '66

Let's stop flight instrument damage--a preventive  
program for a pressing problem. Jack Cupper.  
illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-6 Oct '66

Needle, needle who's got the needle? (Flight Director  
System operations) Capt Thomas E. Brand. illus  
Aerospace Safety 23:19-21 May '67; Combat Crew  
18:12-15 Aug '67; MAC Flyer 19:21-23 Dec '67

New horizons in the C thru G. (Installation of Flight  
Directors on B-52 instrument panel) LtCol Richard  
J. Hudlow. photos Combat Crew 16:4-6 Jul '65

New procedures for an old instrument (Course Indica-  
tor). illus Aerospace Safety 22:13 Apr '66

Paris week: Stand points--some new equipment,  
materials and processes seen at the Show. illus  
Flight Intl 91:939-944 Jun 8 '67

Precursor of the super Starlifter. illus Flight Intl  
88:1075-1076 Dec 23 '65

Revolution in the cockpit--instruments that don't  
revolve. Louis Alexander. photos AF & Space Dig  
48:63-64+ Aug '65; AF/SD Intl 1:27-29 Sep '65

Some basic considerations on electronic displays for  
aircraft. A. G. Barnes. illus Interavia 22:403-405  
Mar '67

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS - Continued

The USAF Instrument Pilot Instructor School.  
Aerospace Safety 22:11 Mar '66

See also specific types of instruments, e.g.,  
Altimeters

History

The "dunt" indicator (used on airplanes of Bomber  
Command in 1920s). AM Sir Robert Saundby.  
photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:18-22 Spring '65

Testing

Research (by British European Airways) into ASI  
(AirSpeed Indicator) presentation. Flight Intl  
87:481-482 Apr 1 '65

Taming the wild blue yonder. (T-33 used by RCAF as  
pacer aircraft) photo Sentinel 1:17 Nov '65

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

The Naval Air Engineering Center. Pictorial. Barrett  
Callager. US Nav Inst Proc 93:92-105 Sep '67

R-R/BS noise research at Ansty (opened Jun 27,  
1967). illus Flight Intl 92:9 Jul 6 '67

Research in motion. (Natick Laboratories tests and  
develops special clothing and equipment for Army  
Aviators.) Richard K. Tierney. photos illus  
USA Avn Dig 11:24-28 Jul '65

The Research Laboratories of the United Aircraft  
Corp. photos Interavia 20:250-253 Feb '65

Tomorrow's materials today (developed at Pratt &  
Whitney Aircraft). John A. Cox. photos United  
Acft Bee-Hive 40:18-21 Summer '65

What a place to be stationed. MSgt James A. George.  
illus Airman 11:32-36 Feb '67

History

From 'aeroplanes' to astronauts--Langley Research  
Center's jubilee. William Leavitt. Photo study.  
AF & Space Dig 50:78-79 Nov '67

AERONAUTICAL RATINGS

(AF) cancels Central Status (Selection) Board (until  
Jul 1, 1968). Jour of Armed Forces 104:30  
Feb 4 '67

AF restores 'pilot' image. AF Times 27:4 May 24 '67  
Another rated screening set. AF Times 26:14  
Mar 16 '66

Board names fliers up for review. AF Times 26:14  
Mar 23 '66

Codes to keep tab on fliers rated in non-cockpit jobs.  
AF Times 27:7 Oct 5 '66

Earlier pilot reviews eliminate board need. AF Times  
27:21 Feb 8 '67

Hours cut for top navigator ratings provided flying  
time is in jet aircraft. (AFM 35-13) AF Times  
25:3 Jul 7 '65

How MAD? (Master of Air Defense skill rating  
program of ADC) Interceptor 8:14 May '66

Inventory set for positions held by rated. AF Times  
27:55 Dec 7 '66

MAD (Master of Air Defense) School diplomas won by  
five pilots. AF Times 25:37 May 26 '65

More ordered back to flying--Joint Staff men eyed.  
Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:14 Mar 15 '67

Panel to scan 1500 rated. Bruce Callander. AF Times  
25:14 Feb 24 '65



AERONAUTICAL RATINGS - Continued

- Pilots and aircraft surveyed--plane cuts possible.  
AF Times 27:14 Aug 9 '67
- Policy is revised on flight status. (AFM 35-13G)  
AF Times 26:4 May 25 '66
- Policy revised: Excused rated must requalify.  
AF Times 26:3 May 4 '66
- 75 percent returned to cockpit by flight status screening board. AF Times 26:3 Jul 20 '66
- 10,000 get EM 'rated' status. Bruce Callander.  
AF Times 27:1+ Nov 30 '66

Statistics

- Combat 'oldsters' surprise McNamara. AF Times  
27:1+ Mar 1 '67
- Fly pay safeguards planned for airmen in units set to close. AF Times 25:4 Apr 28 '65
- Temporary ills ground 45% of rateds in 1965.  
AF Times 27:2 Nov 16 '66

AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH

- The coming revolution in aeronautics. (Report from the four regional seminars staged by AFA in cooperation with FAA, NASA and USAF) Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 48:72-79 Jul '65
- The economic importance of a European aerospace industry. (Paper given at the AICMA Symposium, London, Sep 13-14, 1967) F.J.L. Diepen. tabs Flight Intl 92:603-606 Oct 12 '67
- Paris week: Stand points--some new equipment, materials and processes seen at the Show. illus Flight Intl 91:939-944 Jun 8 '67

Europe, Western

- V/STOL--aeronautical revolution in mobility; a special report (compiled by a U.S. congressional subcommittee). photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-19+ Apr '65

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Aeronautical research in Western Germany. G. Landrock. illus chart Interavia 22:74-78 Jan '67

Great Britain

- Aerodynamics at NPL (National Physical Laboratory, Teddington). illus Flight Intl 89:966 Jun 9 '66
- Management in aeronautics--first meeting of new Royal Aeronautical Society Study Group (Feb 22, 1967). Flight Intl 91:319 Mar 2 '67
- Open days (Jun 8-10, 1967) at the RAE (Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough). illus Flight Intl 91:992 Jun 15 '67
- An open letter to Lord Plowden (on the recent RAeS debate regarding future aerospace problems). Howard Fincher. Flight Intl 87:801 May 20 '65
- Plowden plus Robbins; research and education in air policy: Cranfield's future role. Kenneth Owen. photo Flight Intl 87:177-178 Feb 4 '65
- Problems of variable-geometry aircraft. (Abridged adaptation of a technical paper presented to the Structure Sub-Committee of the Aeronautical Research Council, Jun 1966) Bernard O. Heath. illus Flight Intl 92:617-619 Oct 12 '67
- RAeS graduates' criticisms: Informed discussion on aerospace problems. tab Flight Intl 87:735-736 May 13 '65
- R-R/BS noise research at Ansty (opened Jun 27, 1967). illus Flight Intl 92:9 Jul 6 '67
- Thoughts on (College of Aeronautics at) Cranfield. Sir Roy Fedden. Flight Intl 87:704 May 6 '65

AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH - ContinuedUnited States

- ASIP (Aircraft Structural Integrity Program) F-100. (Adapted from North American Avn. Inc. Operation & Service News) illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:10-12 Nov '66
- AVLABS. Col Harry L. Bush. illus USA Avn Dig 13: 24-27 Aug '67
- Desert workshop: High speed aircraft, moon vehicles, rocket engines, and desert fighters are tested in the wide-open spaces of Southwestern America. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:14-19 '67
- Doing our technological homework now--to meet tomorrow's requirements. (Adapted from testimony before Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences, Aug 24, 1965) Raymond L. Bisplinghoff. photos AF & Space Dig 48:61-64 Oct '65
- The future of U.S. aeronautics. H. Guyford Stever. (Reprinted from the Congressional Record) illus AF/SD Intl 1:12-15 May '65

- Military uses for the American SST. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 49:51-54 Nov '66

- NASA aeronautical research. photos Interavia 20: 511-512 Apr '65

- Progress in research: Ames' work reviewed. photos Flight Intl 87:368-369 Mar 11 '65

- The renaissance in U.S. aeronautics. Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 1:4-7 Jul '65

- The Research Laboratories of the United Aircraft Corp. photos Interavia 20:250-253 Feb '65

- STOL research at Mississippi (State) University. Howard Levy. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:351-352 Feb '67

- Telling the aerospace story. (Abstracts from AFA's Aerospace Development Briefings held in Washington, Sep 15-17, 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:68-72+ Nov '65

- USABAAR (U.S. Army Board for Aviation Accident Research) research gives Army Aviation best and safest equipment. Interview. Col Warren R. Williams, Jr. illus Data 11:52-55 Dec '66

- Unique possibilities of the hot cycle rotor wing. Harvey O. Nay. illus Data 12:45-48 Oct '67

- V/STOL--aeronautical revolution in mobility; a special report (compiled by a U.S. congressional subcommittee). photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-19+ Apr '65

Costs

- The coming revolution in aeronautics; a special report. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:19-24 Jan '65

- Hypersonic aircraft: Possible and practical. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 48:28-32 May '65; AF/SD Intl 1:10-16 Jul '65

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION

- The Air Force's "try harder" team. (Office of the Deputy for Limited War) Capt Brian Sheehan. illus Airman 10:16-19 Jul '66

- Increased funding & technical effort vital to future of V/STOL. Interview. MajGen Charles H. Terhune. illus Data 11:31-32+ Oct '66

- Limited air warfare. (Speech at the 48th Annual A.O.A. Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) BrigGen Henry B. Kucheman, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:371-373 Jan-Feb '67

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION - ContinuedOrganization

Aeronautical Systems Division. Chart only. Data 10:  
inside front cover Oct '65

AERONAUTICS

This heading is used for articles on technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft, both military and civilian; Airlines is used for articles on commercial air transportation companies; Flying is used for popular, nontechnical articles on the pleasures of flying.

See also

All-Weather Flying	Instrument Flying
Altitude Flying	Night Flying
Aviation	Visual Flying

History

Jefferson on aeronautics. Aerospace Historian 13:  
167 Winter '66

Europe, Western

Co-operation in European aeronautics. (Address given at the Hanover Fair Symposium on Advanced Technology, May 2, 1966) H. G. Conway. Flight Intl 89:761-763 May 5 '66

United States

The renaissance in U.S. aeronautics. Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 1:4-7 Jul '65

The revolution in aeronautics. Gen B. A. Schriever. photos Sperryscope 17, No. 2:10-13 '65

Unrecognized: Aeronautics' potential impact on society. Raymond L. Bisplinghoff. illus AF & Space Dig 49:86-87 Aug '66

History

The ZRCV--fascinating might-have-been of aeronautics. Richard K. Smith. photos Aerospace Historian 12:115-121 Oct '65

AEROSOLS

Beware the aerosol bomb. SMSgt Edward M. Parr. illus Aerospace Safety 22:20-21 Oct '66

AEROSPACE AUDIO-VISUAL SERVICE

For articles on this subject previous to Jan 1966 see entries listed under subject, Air Photographic and Charting Service.

MAC photo service wins eight top filming awards. AF Times 26:21 Jul 6 '66

Orlando outfit marks 15 years of photo work. AF Times 26:E4 May 25 '66

They see half the world. Hap Harris. illus Airman 11:32-35 May '67

History

The Air Force's flying movie man (LtCol Clinton E. Herberger). Stan Jensen. illus Airman 10:38-41 Oct '66

AEROSPACE CORP

Aerospace Corp--USAF's missile/space planning partner. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:75-82 Oct '67

AEROSPACE DEFENSE DIVISION

(9th Aerospace Defense) Division keeps close watch on vehicles moving in space. photo AF Times 26: ADC15 Nov 10 '65

AEROSPACE DEFENSE DIVISION - Continued

9th Aero(space Defense Division) maintains global vigil--ADC's advance guard. illus AF Times 27:43 Apr 26 '67

And the watch goes on. illus Airman 11:40-41 Dec '67

AEROSPACE EDUCATION FOUNDATION

AFA's Aerospace Education Foundation's contributions. AF & Space Dig 49:91 Aug '66

Aerospace Education Foundation leaders chosen. Don Steele. photos AF & Space Dig 48:49-50 Jul '65

The Aerospace Education Foundation--target: Scientific literacy. Lindley J. Stiles. AF & Space Dig 49: 56-60 Feb '66

Education for the 1970s. (Special report on the 1967 Aerospace Education Foundation Seminar held in Washington on Sep 11-12, 1967) William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:72-73+ Nov '67

The new world of educational technology. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:57-59 Nov '66

AEROSPACE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC

AIA's role as seen by its president. Karl G. Harr, Jr. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:36-38 Apr '65

Military aircraft production exceeds 3000; big jump from '63. (Text of a year-end report by AIA) Karl G. Harr, Jr. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:13+ Jan 2 '65

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

The equipment industry at (1967) Paris (Air Show). illus Interavia 22:1299-1304 Aug '67

Paris 1965: The 26th Salon Internationale de l'Aeronautique et de l'Espace. photos Flight Intl 87: 948-961 Jun 17 '65

Paris (1967): Biggest ever. illus Flight Intl 91:893-908 Jun 1 '67; 91:929-944 Jun 8 '67

Technology--servant or whipping boy? Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 49:8 Sep '66

Unrecognized: Aeronautics' potential impact on society. Raymond L. Bisplinghoff. illus AF & Space Dig 49:86-87 Aug '66

Variety in the space show (at the Paris Air Show). illus Interavia 22:1062-1063 Jul '67

WST (World Satellite Terminals) in business (for communication satellite Earth stations). illus Flight Intl 90:924-925 Nov 24 '66

See also

Electronic Industry and Trade  
Missile Industry and Trade  
Space--Commercial Applications

Directories

Paris 1967: A guide to the 27th Salon (Internationale de l'Aeronautique et d'Espace, May 25-Jun 4, 1967). illus Flight Intl 91:835-865 May 25 '67

History

The U.S. aerospace industry 1946-1966. Douglas Cornell. illus tabs Interavia 21:454-458+ Apr '66

International Aspects

The economic importance of a European aerospace industry. (Paper given at the AICMA Symposium, London, Sep 13-14, 1967) F. J. L. Diepen. tabs Flight Intl 92:603-606 Oct 12 '67



AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ContinuedCanada

Canada's aerospace industry. M. Willmot. illus  
Interavia 22:95-98 Jan '67

Canadian aerospace--a tightened belt and a clear eye.  
Norman Avery. illus chart AF & Space Dig 49:  
. 26-29+ Feb '66; AF/SD Intl 2:15-20 Mar '66

Europe, Western

Co-operation with Europe--a bed of nettles? GpCapt  
E.A. Harrop, Ret. Flight Intl 90:981 Dec 8 '66

The economic importance of a European aerospace  
industry. (Paper given at the AICMA Symposium,  
London, Sep 13-14, 1967) F.J.L. Diepen. tabs  
Flight Intl 92:603-606 Oct 12 '67

European co-operation in Britain's aerospace indus-  
try. W.T. Gill. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:  
26-31 Aug-Sep '66

The European satellite team. Flight Intl 90:115-116  
Jul 21 '66

Europe's last stronghold. Stefan Geisenheyner.  
graph photos AF & Space Dig 48:20-22 Jun '65

A plan for Europe--put forward by the ACEA (Action  
Committee for European Aerospace). Flight Intl  
91:913 Jun 1 '67

What European industry should do for itself to com-  
pete in the Common Defense Market. Giuseppe  
Gabrielli. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:74+ Jun '66

France

Anglo-French co-operation. René Lucien. Interavia  
21:1699 Nov '66

At the 27th Paris Air Show the French aerospace in-  
dustry will take its bearings. Robert J. Roux. illus  
NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:31-32+ Jun-Jul '67

Europe's last stronghold. Stefan Geisenheyner.  
graph photos AF & Space Dig 48:20-22 Jun '65

The French aeronautical industry--still standing firm.  
J. de Galard. photos tabs diags Interavia 20:  
859-866 Jun '65

The French aerospace industry: A survey of present  
and future prospects. Gen Louis Bonte. tabs  
Interavia 20:879-880 Jun '65

French aerospace industry today. Pierre M. Gallois.  
photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:40-46+ Feb-  
Mar '65

French aircraft and missile activities. illus tabs  
Interavia 22:652-658+ May '67

The French industry and the new programme.  
Interavia 20:32-33 Jan '65

Products of the French aerospace equipment industry.  
Table only. Interavia 20:881-882 Jun '65

Statistics

The annual report of the USIAS. Interavia 20:1881-  
1882 Dec '65

The (1965) annual report of the USIAS. Interavia  
21:1858 Dec '66

Germany (Federal Republic)

The Bolkow story. photos diags Interavia 20:1435-  
1439 Sep '65

A decade of aircraft construction in the German  
Federal Republic; the German airframe industry  
changes its structure. chart photos tab Interavia  
20:924-928 Jun '65

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ContinuedGermany (Federal Republic) - Cont'd

Mergers and reduced contracts--uncertainty in the  
German aerospace industry. tabs illus Interavia  
22:702-706 May '67

Great Britain

After-dinner differences. (Excerpts from speeches  
at the SBAC dinner, Jun 28, 1967.) Wedgewood  
Benn and others. Flight Intl 92:17+ Jul 6 '67

Anglo-French co-operation. René Lucien. Interavia  
21:1699 Nov '66

Aviation in Britain 1965. photos illus tabs stat  
Interavia 20:1373-1407 Sep '65

Britain and the Paris (Air) Show. Derek Wood. illus  
Interavia 22:670-672 May '67

Britain's aerospace exports: A look at the 21-year  
postwar record of the British aircraft industry.  
S.J. Edwards. tab illus Flying Rev Intl 22:842-  
843+ Sep '67

Britain's aerospace industry in the decade ahead.  
Derek Wood. illus tabs Interavia 21:1291-1298  
Sep '66

Britain's future place in the air. Flight Intl 89:501  
Mar 31 '66

Britain's missile future. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus  
Flying Rev Intl 22:59-60+ Sep '66

The British aerospace industry. Derek Wood. photos  
diag Interavia 20:917-919 Jun '65

Co-operation in European aeronautics. (Address  
given at the Hanover Fair Symposium on Advanced  
Technology, May 2, 1966) H. G. Conway. Flight Intl  
89:761-763 May 5 '66

Co-operation with Europe--a bed of nettles? GpCapt  
E.A. Harrop, Ret. Flight Intl 90:981 Dec 8 '66

Eating the seed corn. (Decisions on military aircraft  
procurement in the UK) Interavia 20:357 Mar '65

European co-operation in Britain's aerospace indus-  
try. W.T. Gill. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:  
26-31 Aug-Sep '66

Exercises in collaboration. illus Flight Intl 90:418-  
419 Sep 8 '66

Farnborough 1966. Michael Donne. illus NATO's  
Fifteen Nations 11:40-43+ Oct-Nov '66

The industry: A brighter outlook--SBAC's director  
reviews current progress and future prospects.  
(Speech at an Ottawa luncheon given by Air Indus-  
tries Assoc of Canada, Mar 16, 1967) Sir Richard  
Smeeton. Flight Intl 91:451-452 Mar 23 '67

Keep Britain flying! Flight Intl 88:1032+ Dec 16 '65

National aerospace planning: RAeS proposals. Flight  
Intl 91:1051-1052 Jun 29 '67

SBAC president on aerospace policy. Flight Intl 88:  
1031 Dec 16 '65

UK to buy US ComSats. Flight Intl 90:962-963  
Dec 1 '66

Italy

The Italian aerospace industry. photos Interavia 20:  
920-923 Jun '65

The Italian industry at the Turin International Exhibi-  
tion. illus Interavia 21:876-878 Jun '66

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ContinuedItaly - Cont'd

Italy's aeronautical industry apprehensive of the future. Giorgio Lourier. illus Interavia 22: 707-709 May '67

Japan

Japan in space. illus map tab Interavia 21:909-910 Jun '66

United States

AIA's role as seen by its president. Karl G. Harr, Jr. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:36-38 Apr '65

The aerospace industry and the public interest. (Excerpted from a speech at an AF Appreciation Day luncheon, Tucson, Ariz, Mar 10, 1967) Karl G. Harr, Jr. AF & Space Dig 50:74-76 Jun '67

Aerospace technology--help for tomorrow's cities. Karl G. Harr, Jr. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 3: 14-17 '65

Aerospace's role in technological 'leapfrogging'. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:35-39 Oct '66

Americans in Paris. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 48:8 Aug '65; AF/SD Intl 1:8 Aug '65

The broadening role of aerospace. Courtlandt S. Gross. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:93-95 Jun-Jul '65

The California experiment. (The application of systems-engineering skills developed in large aerospace hardware projects to solutions of serious social ills here on earth) William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:24-26 Jan '66

How big is aerospace? MSgt John K. O'Doherty, Ret. Airman 9:12-16 Dec '65

Industry must walk the extra mile. Karl G. Harr, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:59-61 Oct '66

Industry's new superstar. (Merger of North American Aviation, Inc and Rockwell-Standard Corp) illus Skyline 25, No. 4: entire issue '67

Martin President (William B. Bergen) sees military stress. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:9+ Jan 2 '65

North American Aviation Inc--giant space contributor. illus Space World C-6-32:20-34 Jun '66

Private industry forges the tools for U.S. conquest of space. D.A. Oliszewski. illus Data 12:47-48 Jun '67

Role of the defense industry association. C.W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 11:31-32 Apr '65

STL (Space Technology Laboratories) name change (to TRW Systems Group) accents systems work. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Jun 26 '65

Salute to Lockheed. Pictorial. Space World D-5-41: 25-33 May '67

Salute to TRW Systems. Drawings only. Space World D-3-39:22-29 Mar '67

(Satellite Navigation Corp formed in U.S.) illus Flight Intl 89:531 Mar 31 '66

A strong defense and a healthy economy. C. James Reeves. illus AF/SD Intl 2:26+ May '66

Sunbeam Electronics' new aerospace facility. C. I. Rice. photos Signal 20:32-34 Nov '65

Survival of an industry. Thomas G. Little, Jr. illus stat Flight Intl pt 1, 87:173-176 Feb 4 '65; pt 2, 87:212-215 Feb 11 '65; pt 3, 87:251 Feb 18 '65

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

A systems approach to aerospace business planning. Robert A. Shane and Everett J. Daniels. illus Data pts 1 & 2, 11:63-67 Oct '66; pts 3 & 4, 11:56-59 Nov '66

Telling the aerospace story. (Abstracts from AFA's Aerospace Development Briefings held in Washington, Sep 15-17, 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:68-72+ Nov '65

Today's assignments (of TRW). illus Space World D-3-39:30-33 Mar '67

Tomorrow's challenges (of TRW). illus Space World D-3-39:33-34 Mar '67

The uncommon common bulkhead--unique manufacturing effort adds to space-age hardware technology. illus Skyline 24, No. 2:22-27 '66

U.S. aerospace exports (for calendar years 1948-1965, in millions of dollars). Table only. AF/SD Intl 2:29 May '66

The U.S. aerospace industry--a profile. tab photos graph Interavia 20:929-932 Jun '65

U.S. aerospace plans for the 1967 Paris Air Show. Paul E. Pauly. AF/SD Intl 2:6-7 Aug '66

The U.S. Pavilion--from Lindbergh to 2000-plus A.D. William Leavitt. illus Aerospace Intl 3:35-36+ May-Jun '67

Who builds for Apollo? 300,000 American workmen pool their skills for the moon effort. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:24-31 '67

Yesterday's achievements (of TRW). illus Space World D-3-39:30 Mar '67

Statistics

Aerospace job picture bright in R&D. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Sep 18 '65

Aerospace sales top \$23.8 billion. AF Times 27:M14 Jan 11 '67

Military aircraft production exceeds 3000; big jump from '63. (Text of a year-end report by AIA) Karl G. Harr, Jr. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:13+ Jan 2 '65

The U.S. aerospace industry 1946-1966. Douglas Cornell. illus tabs Interavia 21:454-458+ Apr '66

The U.S. space programme and its international significance. Arnold W. Frutkin. illus Spaceflight 8:342-344+ Oct '66

AEROSPACE LABORATORIES

AFSC seeks to exploit aerospace technology. Interview. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. illus Data 11: 53-58 Jun '66

A cooler for space (porous plate sublimator). Charles A. Anezis. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:23-25 Spring '66

Electronic warfare site dedicated at Wright-Patterson. AF Times 27:W10 Jul 5 '67

The explosive new developments at Rocket Ridge (Rocket Propulsion Laboratory). Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:36-40 Dec '65

Ground bound flight testers (at Arnold Engineering Development Center). photos AF Times 25:5 Jul 14 '65

The high promise of boron. Ralph Villers. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:26-29 Spring '66



AEROSPACE LABORATORIES - Continued

Ideas into items. (Missile Command labs create new weapon systems.) John L. McDaniel. photos Army Info Dig 20:26-31 Aug '65

Inside the (North American) Science Center (in Thousand Oaks, Calif). James F. Scheer. photos Skyline 23, No. 2:22-27 '65

Laboratory (Central Inertial Guidance Test Facility) at Holloman teaches missiles 'where they should go.' George F. Meeter. AF Times 25:18 Apr 7 '65

Lunar Receiving Laboratory (to be constructed at the NASA Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex by the end of 1967). Spaceflight 9:48-49 Feb '67

RTD. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:8-11 Oct 29 '66

The space environment (as studied at the Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories). BrigGen Benjamin G. Holzman. photos AU Rev 16:54-67 May-Jun '65

Toxic Altitude (Propulsion Research) facility set up (at Edwards AFB, Calif). AF Times 27:M12 Mar 1 '67

A unique Mach 14 wind tunnel is being built and tested. Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 2:48 Jun '66

What a place to be stationed. MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 11:32-36 Feb '67

AEROSPACE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Abstracts of papers from Scientific Program, 36th Annual Meeting, Apr 26-29, 1965. Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:135-170 Feb '65

Aerospace Medical Association 36th Annual Meeting, Apr 26-29, 1965, New York. (List of topics and speakers at scientific sessions) Aerospace Med 36:60-72 Jan '65

Aerospace unit cites President (Johnson). AF Times 25:8 May 12 '65

Report of 36th Annual Business Meeting, New York City, Apr 27, 1965. photo Aerospace Med 36: 592-600 Jun '65

AEROSPACE MEDICAL DIVISION

Aero medicine center in 5th year. AF Times 26:M9 Nov 17 '65

Aerospace medical training (at the Aerospace Medical Division at Brooks AFB, Tex). Glenn L. Lembke. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:6-11 Fall '65

Air(crew) Consultant Service aids grounded fliers. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Nov 13 '65

'Big Willy'--gateway to health. SSgt John W. Hart. illus AF Times 26:33 Jan 5 '66

Central repository for environmental health hazard exposure records. (AFRs 161-18 and 127-4) TIG Brief 17:5 Oct 22 '65

Medical Division covers field. illus AF Times 27: MS10 Mar 22 '67

Strength through knowledge (ATC's Medical School). Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:44-47 May '65

USAF's wide-ranging Aerospace Medical Division. Pictorial. AF & Space Dig 48:48-51 Mar '65

Where the trainee is king. illus Airman 11:36-38 Mar '67

AEROSPACE MEDICINE see Space MedicineAEROSPACE POWER

Douhet revisited. William D. Franklin. illus Mil Rev 47:65-69 Nov '67

AEROSPACE POWER - Continued

Modern air power. Lecture. AVM L. D. Mavor. Royal United Svc Instrn Jour 112:6-15 Feb '67

Review of air matters. AVM W. M. Yool. Regular feature in issues of Army Quarterly and Defence Journal

Sanctuaries: Air, land, and sea. Marc E. Geneste. illus Mil Rev 46:29-34 Mar '66

Survival and advance in the space age. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig 48:74-76+ Sep '65

See also  
Air Defenses

History

Airpower lessons of World War II. Robert E. Futrell. photos AF & Space Dig 48:42-50+ Sep '65

Command of the air: Douhet's views in perspective. Col Joseph A. Mitchell. illus MarCor Gaz 51:49-53 Dec '67

The father of airpower doctrine. LtCol William H. Tomlinson. illus Mil Rev 46:27-31 Sep '66

Peaceful Applications

Benefits of spaceflight. (Address to the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, St Paul, Feb 14, 1966) Edward C. Welsh. illus Spaceflight 8:266-267+ Aug '66

First international space law code (approved on Dec 19, 1966 by UN General Assembly). Gennady Zhukov. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-5-41:47 May '67

Future of manned space flight. Interview. MajGen Samuel C. Phillips. Data 12:36+ Jun '67

Induced effects from space R&D. W. R. Thomas. Flight Intl 90:685-686 Oct 20 '66

The Madrid Congress (Oct 10-15, 1966). illus Spaceflight 9:69-71 Feb '67

A Manned Orbital Research Laboratory (MORL): Design and utilization. (Study performed by Douglas Aircraft Co under NASA contract NAS1-3612) R. J. Gunkel and C. E. Starns. illus Spaceflight 9:81-94 Mar '67

National security and the space law treaty. (Speech at the Space Law Seminar, San Francisco, Jul 27, 1967) BrigGen Martin Menter. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:25-27 Sep '67

Needed--one and only one--national manned orbital laboratory program. Col Richard C. Henry. tab AF & Space Dig 50:59-63 Aug '67

Pan American "Good Will Flight" (of Dec 21, 1926-May 2, 1927). Louis S. Casey. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:265-267 Winter '67

The prospects for US-European space cooperation. Elmer P. Wheaton. AF & Space Dig 48:53-57 Jul '65

The role of the Army Air Arm in Latin America, 1922-1931. Wesley Phillips Newton. illus AU Rev 18:76-90 Sep-Oct '67

Science and public policy in aerospace. Edward C. Welsh. Signal 19:36-37 Mar '65

Setting our future course. James E. Webb. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:13-14 Autumn '67

Some crucial questions about the Space Treaty. John Cobb Cooper. AF & Space Dig 50:104+ Mar '67

AEROSPACE POWER - ContinuedPeaceful Applications - Cont'd

Space applications for man. (Presented at the Autumn Meeting of the British Interplanetary Society, London, Nov 3, 1966) Clotaire Wood. illus Spaceflight 9:74-76 Mar '67

Space as a pacesetter for technology. (Excerpted from a speech at Town Hall, Los Angeles, Calif. Dec 6, 1966) Karl G. Harr, Jr. AF & Space Dig 50: 66-67 Feb '67; Space World D-3-39:37-39 Mar '67

The space challenge. (Address at the Fifth National Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Space, St Louis, May 26, 1965) Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:14-17 Jul '65

Space communications: Meeting the needs of all. Dalimil Kybal. AF & Space Dig 48:60-61 Jul '65

Space must be peaceful. Interview. A. Piradov. Space World C-4-30:30-31 Apr '66

Space treaty no bar to military missions. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Dec 17 '66

To the moon and beyond. (Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, Including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies) LtCol Garland R. McSpadden. illus Army Dig 22:51-53 Jul '67

The treaty on outer space. Ens Leonard H. Passmore. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:131-133 Nov '67

UN approves space treaty (on Dec 19, 1966). Flight Intl 90:1102 Dec 29 '66

(UN's) draft space treaty (on the peaceful uses of outer space released on Dec 8, 1966). (Text of Articles 1-12) Flight Intl 90:1072 Dec 22 '66

The U.S. space programme and its international significance. Arnold W. Frutkin. illus Spaceflight 8:342-344+ Oct '66

Why have a space program? Edward C. Welsh. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:7-9 Autumn '67

Africa

Africa; (country-by-country) survey of military and civil aviation. illus map Flying Rev Intl 21:653-679 Jul '66

Australia

R. A. A. F. expansion continues. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:59-60 Spring '67

Canada

Canadian aerospace--a tightened belt and a clear eye. Norman Avery. illus chart AF & Space Dig 49: 26-29+ Feb '66; AF/SD Intl 2:15-20 Mar '66

France

French air power. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:17+ May '65

History

French airpower in the thirties. Col Francis X. Kane. illus Aerospace Historian 13:105-111 Autumn '66

Great Britain

Achieving a favourable air situation. Air Commodore C.B.E. Burt-Andrews. Hawk 27:19-21+ '65

Air League plumps for carriers. (Extracts from "A Memorandum on Defence", issued Jan 25, 1967) Air Pict 29:48-49 Feb '67

Air League views on defence. illus Air Pict 28:49+ Feb '66

AEROSPACE POWER - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

Air power confronted. Air Commodore W. Carter. photos Hawk 26:12-20 '64

Air power--some lessons from recent experience in the East. AVM C.N. Foxley-Norris. Hawk 27: 12-16 '65

The balance in Britain's air power--land-based or carrier-borne? AM Sir Maurice Heath. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:124-127 May '66

How many Air Forces? Editorial. AM Sir Robert Saundby. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:253-254 Winter '67

Lightweight carriers, more mobility: The Air League's 1967 defence proposals. Flight Intl 91:168 Feb 2 '67

History

The development of air power in joint operations: Lord Tedder's contribution to World War II. MajGen R. F. K. Goldsmith. Army Qtr pt 1, 94: 192-201 Jul '67; pt 2, 95:59-69 Oct '67

Israel

Israeli air power--yesterday and today. Stephen Peltz. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:1015-1017+ Dec '67

Three hours--and six days. (Israel's lightning campaign against the Arab States Jun 5-10, 1967) Robert R. Rodwell. illus map AF & Space Dig 50: 57-63 Oct '67

Italy

Italy's air power. Giorgio Bignozzi. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:267-268+ Jan '66

Middle East

Middle Eastern air power. illus Flying Rev Intl 22: 465-466+ Apr '67

Russia

The new Soviet missiles--technological storm warning or false alarm? J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:32-39 Jul '65; AF/SD Intl 1:14-20 Aug '65

Soviet air power. John W.R. Taylor. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:16-23 Jun-Jul '67; Digest. Mil Rev 47:16-20 Dec '67

United States

AF sees mixed missile/bomber force beyond '75. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen J.P. McConnell and Harold Brown. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 18 '67

AFA Convention: Air role in Vietnam stressed. AF Times 26:11 Apr 6 '66

AFA's 1966-67 statement of policy; airpower can do more in Vietnam. AF & Space Dig 49:6 May '66

AFA's 1967-1968 Policy Resolutions and Statement of Policy (adopted on Mar 15, 1967). illus AF & Space Dig 50:10+ May '67

AFA's Twentieth Anniversary Convention--putting airpower in focus. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:26+ May '66

Aerospace and the USAF. (AFM 1-1 and AFP 190-2-2) TIG Brief 17:3 Jul 16 '65

Aerospace 1975. AF & Space Dig 48: entire issue Apr '65



## AEROSPACE POWER - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Aerospace power--tool of strategic persuasion. (Remarks at AF Assoc Luncheon, Burley, Idaho, Jul 30, 1966) John A. Lang, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:31 Sep '66

The Air Force and counterinsurgency. (Remarks before the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Sep 7, 1966) MajGen Gilbert L. Pritchard. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:14-23 Nov '66

Air Force doctrine on air superiority. Letter. Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:24-26 Jun '65

Air Force heritage. Gen W. F. McKee. (Reprinted from Air Force Information Policy Letter, Nov 1, 1962) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:30 May '65

The Air Force in support of national policy. (Remarks at Flying Tigers Convention, Boston, Aug 7, 1965) LtGen T. P. Gerrity. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:24-27 Sep '65

Air Force Posture Statement (Feb 2, 1967). Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:1-31 Apr '67

The Air Force today and tomorrow. (Address before the National Space Club, Washington, Jun 22, 1967) MajGen Jack J. Catton. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:16-22 Aug '67

Air power in Vietnam does support national aims. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:69+ Feb '67

Air power proving disruptive in SEA. AF Times 28:13 Sep 6 '67

Air power tomorrow. (Arnold address at the 48th Annual Meeting of the A.O.A. in Washington, May 5, 1966) Gen Bernard A. Schriever. illus Ordnance 51:40-41 Jul-Aug '66

The air war in Vietnam: Countering escalation. Kenneth Sams. photos AF & Space Dig 48: 72-73+ Dec '65

Airpower in Vietnam--the high price of restraint. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:40-44 Nov '66

Airpower (investigation) next for Stennis unit. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 30 '67

Airpower lessons--in Vietnam and before. (Adapted from address at the AFA Convention, Carswell AFB, Tex, Mar 24, 1966) Gen John P. McConnell. illus AF & Space Dig 49:47-50 May '66

Airpower--the decisive element. Kenneth Sams. illus AF & Space Dig 49:69-70+ Mar '66

The Chief of Staff on aerospace. (Excerpts from an address at International Congress on Air Technology, Hot Springs, Ark, Oct 28, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:6 Dec '66

The fallacy of the "nuclear stalemate." (Speech at AFA Luncheon, Carswell AFB, Tex, Mar 24, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:9-14 Apr '66

The future of the flying Air Force. (Adapted from an address to AFA, Sep 17, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. photos AF & Space Dig 48:36-39 Nov '65; Excerpt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10: 13-16 Oct '65

## AEROSPACE POWER - Continued

United States - Cont'd

General Purpose Forces. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:9-16 Apr '67

A hard look at airpower--in Vietnam and beyond. (Resume of discussions at AFA's 21st Convention in San Francisco, Mar 14-17, 1967) Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:17+ May '67

The importance of tactical aviation. (Remarks at the Chamber of Commerce, Los Angeles, Nov 3, 1965) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:1-5 Dec '65

"Kelly" Johnson: A worried planner. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:63-65 Feb '67

The lesson of Vietnam. (Address to Detroit Economics Club, Dec 6, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:1-6 Jan '66

National military strategy for the aerospace age. (Address at the AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 16, 1967) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:8-14 May '67; AF & Space Dig 50:44-47 May '67

Our top airman in Vietnam. Interview. LtGen William W. Momyer. Airman 11:4-7 May '67

Potential impact of aviation on future world conditions. (Address to the International Congress on Air Technology, Little Rock AFB, Ark, Nov 17, 1965) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:6-8 Dec '65

The progress and future of aerospace defense. (Address at Kansas City, Dec 17, 1964) LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:1-4 Jan '65

("Protective umbrella" provided by our strategic strike forces) Gen John P. McConnell. Airman 10:2 Apr '66

Quotes from commanders on effectiveness of airpower in Vietnam. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:32 Feb '67

The role of aerospace power. (Remarks at the 1967 Jaycees International Air Show Symposium, Milwaukee, Jul 27, 1967) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:6-11 Sep '67

The role of airpower in Vietnam. (Address before the Dallas Council on World Affairs, Sep 16, 1965) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:6-12 Oct '65; AF/SD Intl 1:8-12 Dec '65

The sky's the limit. Robert M. Loebelson. illus map Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11+ Feb 26 '66

"Sledgehammers and flyswatters"--the air war in Vietnam. Col Kenneth B. Clark. illus Hawk 28: 20-30 '66

Special Vietnam issue. illus map Airman 10: entire issue Apr '66

TAC's combat power strained by added training mission. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:44-46 Feb '66

Tactical air power--a vital element in the application of military forces. Interview. Harold Brown and Gen John P. McConnell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:66-69 Oct '66

Tactical airpower in 1965--the trial by fire. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:35-38+ Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 2:12-14+ Aug '66

AEROSPACE POWER - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

The test of fighter aircraft. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos  
AF & Space Dig 48:26-31 Feb '65

USAF in a world of change. Harold Brown. illus  
AF & Space Dig 49:46-48+ Sep '66

U.S. Air Force provides "instant" tactical airpower  
capability globally by working with our allies and  
with the rest of the Department of Defense land-  
sea-air team in unified commands. AF Plcy Ltr  
for Comdrs Nr 1:2-3 Jan 1 '65

Where we stand--the global Air Force, circa 1967.  
illus AF & Space Dig 50:132-134+ Sep '67

History

The Air Force's viable legacy. Airman 11:2-3 Sep '67

Airpower's past is prologue. Editorial. James H.  
Straubel. AF & Space Dig 48:10 Sep '65

The first of the Twenty-first (Bomber Command).  
MajGen Haywood S. Hansell, Jr, Ret. illus AU Rev  
18:2-17 May-Jun '67

How the Air Force won its wings. William A. McKin-  
ney. photos Airman 9:8-15+ Sep '65

Of flight and bold men. Dick Fehr. illus Aerospace  
Historian 14:134-143 Autumn '67

Strategic air warfare. MajGen H. S. Hansell, Ret.  
illus Aerospace Historian 13:153-160 Winter '66

Toward newer horizons. Claude Witze. AF & Space  
Dig 50:18-19+ Sep '67

USAF's first twenty years: A picture review. AF &  
Space Dig 50:38-156 Sep '67

Walt Disney: An airman in his heart. Maj Alexander  
P. deSeversky. illus Aerospace Historian 14:5-8  
Spring '67

Statistics

Military power and industrial muscle. (Adapted from  
an address at USAF Contract Aerospace Services  
Symposium, Dayton, Ohio, Oct 5, 1964) Gen  
Mark E. Bradley, Jr. Airman 9:17-19 Feb '65

Study and Teaching

Aerospace education. (Resume of CAP's Aerospace  
Education Workshops from 1951-1963) Charles W.  
Conroy. USAF Instrs Jour 4:10-12 Winter '66-'67

AEROSPACE RESCUE AND RECOVERY SERVICE

For articles on this subject previous to Jan 1966 see  
entries listed under subject, Air Rescue Service.

ARRS saves exceed 600. AF Times 27:43 Jan 18 '67

The Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service. John L.  
Vandegrift. illus Review 45:27-28+ May-Jun '66

Aerospace Rescue and Recovery--Southeast Asia to  
Apollo. BrigGen Allison C. Brooks. illus map  
AU Rev 18:36-49 May-Jun '67

The Air Force's 3d Aerospace Rescue and Recovery  
Group. (OASD/PA Fact Sheet No. 373-67, Apr 26,  
1967) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:18  
Jul '67

Air rescue--the life and death of it. illus Airman 11:  
28-29 Sep '67

Airmen to the rescue. Frank J. Delear. illus United  
Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:14-19 Spring '66

Bringing them back. (3d Aerospace Rescue and Re-  
covery Gp controls the SAR forces in SEA.)  
Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91:169-171  
Feb 2 '67

AEROSPACE RESCUE AND RECOVERY SERVICE - Continued

Elmendorf Rescue (Coordination) Center saves 805  
during year. AF Times 26:26 Feb 2 '66

(Emblem) for the maroon berets. illus AF Times  
28:23 Nov 1 '67

It can't happen to me. Capt David M. H. Sibbald. illus  
MAC Flyer 13:4-7 Dec '66

The Jacob Verolme (Dutch cargo vessel) mission.  
A1C James O. Richard, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 14:  
10-11 Aug '67

MAC. Bob Harrison and LtCol Henry W. Compton.  
illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-11+ Dec '67

MAC seeks pararescue beret. Jour of Armed Forces  
103:1+ Mar 26 '66

Military network aids troubled Gemini 8. AF Times  
26:3 Mar 30 '66

Nine flying roles in Vietnam told by nine Air Force  
pilots (at the AFA Convention held at Dallas, on  
Mar 25, 1966). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl)  
No. 5:12-25 May '66

Pararescuer! Lt Jerry Poppink. illus Airman 10:  
12-15 Aug '66

President cites (3d Aerospace) Rescue (and Recovery)  
Group. AF Times 27:6 Mar 22 '67

(Rescue crews flying helicopters and amphibious air-  
craft had made more than 560 "saves" before the  
end of 1966.) illus Airman 11:36-38 Apr '67

Scotland rescue unit (67th Air Rescue Recovery Sq) to  
relocate in Spain. AF Times 26:7 Jun 22 '66

"That others may live" is more than a motto. illus  
Data 12:30-34 Feb '67

They span the globe--that others may live. illus Air  
Reservist 19:4-5 Jun '67

Veteran rescue man (SSgt Robert S. Loud) penetrates  
the jungle. illus AF Times 27:14 Feb 8 '67

What "Special Activities," a new (DOD) program  
package, contains (seven elements related to the  
mission of combat forces). illus Armed Forces  
Mgt 13:161-163 Apr '67

History

Rescue Service turns 21, has flown 104,000 missions.  
illus AF Times 27:EC Jun 28 '67

Statistics

Air rescue in Vietnam--"that others may live". (Re-  
printed from an address at the Chamber of Com-  
merce Banquet, San Angelo, Tex, Jan 19, 1967)  
Harold Brown. illus AF & Space Dig 50:86+Mar '67

Air rescue saves and air-evacuation statistics--  
Southeast Asia, 1966. Table only. AF & Space  
Dig 50:83 Mar '67

Viet rescue crews praised by Brown. AF Times 27:15  
Feb 1 '67

Vietnam air rescues increase. AF Times 27:3  
Dec 14 '66

AEROSPACE RESEARCH PILOT SCHOOL

(Aero)space Research Pilot School graduates 12.  
AF Times 26:4 Jun 1 '66

Aerospace Research Pilot training. Maj Norris Jay  
Hanks. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:51-56 Fall '65

Another 12 complete space pilot training. AF Times  
26:16 Sep 22 '65



AEROSPACE RESEARCH PILOT SCHOOL - Continued

Capt Hoag leads research pilot class. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Sep 18 '65

Eight more join 'space qualified.' AF Times 25:17 May 19 '65

Ground-bound astronauts train for space flight. Maj John Prodan. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:22-26 Fall '65

Space school at Edwards seeks pilots. AF Times 25:6 Feb 3 '65

Space school's graduates shine. AF Times 26:18 May 4 '66

13 earn space pilot credentials at Edward's Aerospace (Pilot) School. illus AF Times 26:18 Feb 2 '66

Where are the white scarfs? Maj Russell S. Buker. USAF Instrs Jour 3:17-20 Jul '65

AEROSPACE STUDIES INSTITUTE

ASI's Project SELAS; land landings for spacemen. illus AF Times 26:AU7 May 4 '66

The USAF CED (Communications-Electronics Doctrine)--a vital stepping stone to the future. Maj Gilbert E. Shortt III. Signal 20:33-35 Jun '66

AFRICAEconomic Conditions

U.S. policy in Africa. (Excerpts from an address at Williams College, Williamstown, Mass, Mar 18, 1965) G. Mennen Williams. For Comdrs 5:1-4 Jul 1 '65

Foreign RelationsFrance

South of the Sahara: Defense problems in French-speaking Africa. LtCol Bernard L. Pujo. map Mil Rev 46:30-35 Feb '66

United States

U.S. policy in Africa. (Excerpts from an address at Williams College, Williamstown, Mass, Mar 18, 1965) G. Mennen Williams. For Comdrs 5:1-4 Jul 1 '65

Politics and Government

U.S. policy in Africa. (Excerpts from an address at Williams College, Williamstown, Mass, Mar 18, 1965) G. Mennen Williams. For Comdrs 5:1-4 Jul 1 '65

AFRICA, EAST

The Lanet mutiny (11th Btn, the Kenya Rifles, Jan 24-25, 1964). Maj I. C. Lambie. maps Jour of Royal Arty 92:59-66 Mar '65

AFRICA, NORTHPolitics and Government

North Africa: A time of decisions. map For Comdrs 4:1-4 Oct 1 '64

AFRICA, SOUTH

A new international problem: The fate of South-West Africa. Paul Giniewski. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:76-79 Feb-Mar '66

South Africa, what it means to the West. MajGen Sir Francis de Guingand, Ret. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:32-37+ Apr-May '65

AFRICA, SOUTH - ContinuedEconomic Conditions

Strategic importance of South Africa. E. S. Virpsha. illus tabs map NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:36-39+ Feb-Mar '67

Foreign Relations--Great BritainHistory

The background of the Boer War. Ronald Pearsall. Army Qtr 89:220-225 Jan '65

Politics and Government

The political significance of separate development. Paul Giniewski. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:48-50 Oct-Nov '66

Strategic Importance

The Afro-Asian Ocean Heartland--a study. Rocco M. Paone. map MarCor Gaz 50:20-26 Jan '66

South Africa, what it means to the West. MajGen Sir Francis de Guingand, Ret. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:32-37+ Apr-May '65

Strategic importance of South Africa. E. S. Virpsha. illus tabs map NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:36-39+ Feb-Mar '67

AGAN, Arthur C., Jr

Criteria for the future--a broader range of better aircraft and ordnance. MajGen Arthur C. Agan, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:20-21 Dec '65

AGE

Age ban official for Viet duty. AF Times 26:9 Dec 1 '65

Age differences in sequential decisions and cardiovascular status among pilots. Jacek Szafran. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 36:303-310 Apr '65

Air survey reveals older pilots safer. AF Times 28:14 Sep 6 '67

Army seeks officers/WOs. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66

(Average age of AF officers) Jour of Armed Forces 103:4 Feb 5 '66

Average EM: He's added kin, schooling, rank in five years. AF Times 26:5 Mar 2 '66

Average fighter pilot (in Vietnam). Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Mar 5 '66

Borman wins eagles at 37, AF's youngest. AF Times 26:4 Dec 29 '65

Combat 'oldsters' surprise McNamara. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 1 '67

DOD posts dominated by Ivy League team. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 14 '65

DOD to exclude all 17-year-olds from Vietnam. AF Times 26:10 Nov 17 '65

Educational level up in Services. AF Times 26:37 May 18 '66

Guard faces age problem--average officer is 36. AF Times 28:22 Nov 1 '67

New AF brigadiers average 46 years. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 14 '65

The new generation in the Soviet Armed Forces. Nikolai Galay. (Digested from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 46:56-64 Aug '66

Officers, airmen sized up--vital statistics released. AF Times 27:8 Jun 28 '67

AGE - Continued

President nominates 62 Army generals. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Feb 6 '65

64% of officers have graduated from college. AF Times 25:4 Mar 31 '65

Time slow-down in space flight. A. Ursul. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-11-47: 39-42 Nov '67

Who is average MATS pilot? Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Apr 10 '65

See also

Old Age

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Agribusiness in the war on hunger. Herbert J. Waters. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 9:1-5 '67

The new dynamism in meeting development needs. Interview. Emilio G. Collado and William S. Gaud. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:28-29+ Apr '67

Provincial representative in Phu Bon. Earl J. Young. (Condensed from a chapter of War Without Guns, by G. K. Tanham) illus Army 16:35-36+ Jul '66

Subsector advisor in Cai Lay district. James H. Pickerell. illus Army 16:52-58 Jul '66

Suspension bridges in Afghanistan. Maj Phillip D. Weinert. illus Mil Engr 59:108-109 Mar-Apr '67

Transportation develops emerging nations. Edwin J. Kirschner. illus Def Trans Jour 23:2-3+ Sep-Oct '67

The war in Laos: How to make diplomacy cost effective. Joe H. Wagner. map illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:43-46 Sep '67

AGNEW, Harold W.

Technological innovation: A necessary deterrent or provocation? (Speech at AFA Convention, Mar 16, 1967 in San Francisco) Harold M. Agnew. por AF & Space Dig 50:66+ May '67

AGRICULTURE DEPT

Agricultural preparedness for the future. (Presented at AFCA Annual Meeting, Nov 5, 1964, Washington, DC) George W. Irving, Jr. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:27-31 Dec '64

AIDES

President names White House aides. Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Jul 17 '65

(Role of the Aide-de-Camp) Maj W. G. Leftwich, Jr. MarCor Gaz 49:15 Aug '65

AILES, John W., III

(RAdm Ailes awarded Gold Star in lieu of second Legion of Merit during retirement ceremonies at Norfolk.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jul 24 '65

AILES, Stephen

Ailes resigns, Resor new Army Secretary. Natl Guardsman 19:17 Aug '65

The rifleman--key man in Army history. (Address before the National Rifle Assoc, Los Angeles, Apr 8, 1964) Stephen Ailes. photos Army Info Dig 20:14-21 Jun '65

AILLERET, Charles L. M.

The flexible response, a French view. (Lecture before the annual assembly of former NATO Staff College students, Jun 26, 1964) Gen Charles Ailleret. (Condensed from Revue de Defense Nationale (France) Aug-Sep 1964) illus Mil Rev 45:78-86 Feb '65

AIR ALERT see Alert SystemsAIR ASSAULT CONCEPT

ACSFOR looks for answers to mobility problems. Interview. MajGen Michael S. Davison. photos Data 10:17-19 Aug '65

After the air mobile tests. (Condensation of a briefing to the Conference of Civilian Aides, Mar 23, 1965) MajGen Edward L. Rowny. photo Army 15:36-39 May '65

The agility of air mobility. LtCol Kenneth D. Mertel. illus Army 17:26-30 May '67

The (11th) Air Assault Division. John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:29-31 Jan '65

Air mission commander (and a little luck). Maj Gordon T. Carey. illus USA Avn Dig 13:28-30 Aug '67

Air mobile counterattack. Capt George D. Livingston. photo map Infantry 55:36-39 Nov-Dec '65

Air mobility and the lesson of the '30s. LtCol Thomas T. Jones. photos Infantry 55:40-44 Sep-Oct '65

Air mobility in the field test laboratory. BrigGen Andrew S. Low, Jr. photos AU Rev 16:14-27 Jul-Aug '65

Airborne armor. Capt Nathaniel E. Colby. illus Armor 75:26-29 May-Jun '66

Armed helicopters. LtCol D. K. Tooker and others. illus MarCor Gaz 50:45-51 May '66

Army tests new airborne concept. (High Altitude Low Opening technique) Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 5 '66

An Army view on air mobility. (Remarks at the Annual Meeting of the Assoc of the U.S. Army, Washington, Nov 17, 1964) MajGen E. L. Rowny. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:9-14 Jan '65

Artillery raid (conducted in Vietnam in Oct 1966 by an airmobile 105mm howitzer battery). Maj Lomax Gwathmey. illus Army Dig 22:22-23 Jul '67

Assault helicopter company and night tactical operations. Capt Robert L. Oliver. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-5 Apr '66

Battlefield artillery airmobility concepts. (Exercise Air Assault II) Capt David L. Johnson and Lt James H. Fitzgerald. illus USA Avn Dig 11:8-11 Jul '65

Call 'Falcon' (2d Battalion, 20th Artillery) for prompt aerial fire support. LtCol Lloyd J. Picou. illus Army 17:46-48+ Jun '67

Chu Phong revisited: A combat example of armor-airmobile teamwork (in Ia Drang Valley Battle, Nov 1965). LtCol John C. Burney, Jr. illus Armor 76:25-29 Sep-Oct '67

Combat notes; the story of the first large-scale U.S. Army unit action in Vietnam (on May 5, 1965). BrigGen Ellis W. Williamson. photos chart Infantry 55:68-72 Sep-Oct '65

A day in Tuy Hoa Valley with gunships and slicks. Capt James I. McDowell. illus Army 17:60-62 Feb '67

Defense against airmobile operations. Maj Howard A. Kendall. illus USA Avn Dig 13:14-18 Sep '67

Divarty fullback. (11th Air Assault Division Artillery demonstrates impressive combat effectiveness.) Col William A. Becker. photos USA Avn Dig 11: 1-7 Jul '65

Eagle flight. Capt John N. Tragesser. illus USA Avn Dig 11:2-4 Aug '65



AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT - Continued

- Elimination of the 15,000 man Army Air Assault Division. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs Nr 3:3 Feb 1 '65
- Engineers in (Exercise) Air Assault II. LtCol R. J. Malley. photos chart Mil Engr 57:228-233 Jul-Aug '65
- Flattop delivery of aircraft. Capts James H. Fitzgerald and Charles O. Danielson. illus USA Avn Dig 12:8-9 Oct '66
- The flying part of Armor. MajGen A. D. Surles, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 13:21-25 Jun '67
- Ground warfare in Vietnam. Anthony Harrigan. illus Mil Rev 47:60-67 Apr '67
- The Guard plugs a gap. Maj William V. Kennedy. photos Natl Guardsman 19:8-15+ Jan '65
- Guardsmen join gaggles (helicopter formations) giving grunts (foot soldiers) a lift--Tennessee ARNG aviators get a workout in Army airmobile Exercise FTX Pegasus I. Capt Hayes W. Cathey. illus Natl Guardsman 21:27+ Jun '67
- Individual soldier credit to nation. Interview. Stanley R. Resor. Armed Forces Mgt 13:54-55+ Oct '66
- A joint operation in Tanganyika. (45 Commando RM and RAF squelch mutiny of Tanganyika Rifles, Jan 20-Feb 25, 1964) LtCol T. M. P. Stevens. photos map Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:48-55 Feb '65
- NATO's Tactical Air Forces--their mission and strength. (In an exclusive interview Gen Bruce K. Holloway, USAFE Commander, assesses strengths and weaknesses of NATO airpower and the implications of France's withdrawal from the Alliance.) Stefan Geisenheyner. AF & Space Dig 49:54-55+ Jul '66
- Seize the high ground by chopper. (7th Infantry Division in Korea seizes a hilltop objective in an H-21.) Capt Nathan C. Vail. photos Infantry 55:59-63 May-Jun '65
- Skywatch. Maj Alvin C. Ellis. photo Mil Rev 45:11-15 Dec '65
- Tactical airlift. Capts Lowell W. Jones and Don A. Lindbo. illus AU Rev 18:6-19 Sep-Oct '67
- This is air assault. Capts Billy L. Whorton and Cecil M. Henry. photo Infantry 55:14-15 Mar-Apr '65
- The U.S. Army flies to fight and win. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 3:13-17 Jul-Aug '67
- What happens now to air assault? Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Jan 30 '65
- What will First Airmobile Div accomplish in Vietnam? Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. photos Data 10:29-31 Aug '65

Study and Teaching

- 10th Aviation Group. (Initial methods used to train airmobile companies) illus USA Avn Dig 12:6-10 Sep '66

AIR BASE DEFENSE

- Air base security in a limited-war area. (Operation Safe Side) Col Donald C. Shultis. illus AU Rev 18: 58-64 Jul-Aug '67

AIR BASE DEFENSE - Continued

- Base defense in Vietnam. George Fielding Eliot. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-7 Dec '66
- Defense planning and emergency-essential civilian positions. TIG Brief 17:4 Apr 9 '65
- Marines get new mission in Vietnam: 3,500 combat troops guard big U.S. air base at Da Nang. photos Navy 8:45-49 Apr '65
- Meeting the needs of limited war. (Remarks at the AFA Fall Meeting, Washington, Sep 13, 1967) Col Abner B. Martin. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:22-25 Nov '67
- On guard against Charlie. (377th Air Police Sq) illus AF Times 27:18 Jul 12 '67
- Seabee camp at Chu Lai. LtComdr Thomas F. Stallman. illus Mil Engr 59:94-95 Mar-Apr '67
- Security volunteers (1041st Security Police Sq) get war zone test. AF Times 27:5 Feb 8 '67
- Tough test (Operation Safeside) to end for (1041st Air Police Security Sq at Phu Cat AB, Vietnam). illus AF Times 27:18 Jun 28 '67
- Watching for Charlie--man-and-dog teams form first line of base defense. illus AF Times 27:16 Apr 5 '67

See also  
Disaster Control

Study and Teaching

- Operation Safe Side. (1041st USAF Security Police Sq activated Sep 1966 at Hawaii's Schofield Barracks to train AP's for defensive ground combat.) MSgt S. J. Christaldi. illus Airman 11:18-21 Apr '67

AIR BASES

- Are we living a fiction? (A proposal for the establishment of a Worldwide Air Force Base Command) Col J. Tod Meserow. AU Review 16:87-88 Mar-Apr '65
- Beautification of Air Force bases. TIG Brief 17:2 Jul 2 '65

See also  
Air Bases, Marine  
Air Bases, Naval  
Inactivation of Installations and Units--Air Force Tenant Units

Construction

- AF to build 3,390 new housing units. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:16+ Nov 27 '65
- Airmobile engineer support for combat. Maj Gene A. Schneebeck and Capt Richard E. Wolfgram. illus Mil Engr 59:397-399 Nov-Dec '67
- Basewide heat distribution systems. H. E. Voisinot and G. R. Copeland. illus Mil Engr 59:326-327 Sep-Oct '67
- Bolling construction (of a 1500-man dining hall) slated. AF Times 27:11 Mar 8 '67
- Cut ordered in numbers assigned to maintain AF's family housing. AF Times 26:3 Aug 25 '65

AIR BASES - ContinuedConstruction - Cont'd

House approves 3600 AF units of new housing.  
AF Times 26:10 Aug 18 '65

House, Senate okay 9500 housing units for Services  
in '66. AF Times 25:4 Aug 11 '65

Langley construction boom. illus AF Times 27:38  
Feb 22 '67

Master planning for a cantonment complex (at Bolling-  
Anacostia on the south approach to Washington,  
DC). (Quesada Report) Comdr L. J. Green. illus  
Mil Engr 59:356-357 Sep-Oct '67

New Strike Command Hq. illus Jour of Armed Forces  
104:31 Mar 4 '67

They move mountains. (U-Tapao Airfield) MSgt L. B.  
Leonberger. illus Airman 11:45-48 Nov '67

See also

Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Engineering and  
Construction

Costs

Lack of air bases in SEA limits action, Brown says.  
AF Times 26:3 Apr 20 '66

Quarters boom nears: Over 30,000 single men will  
benefit. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 15 '65

2000 family housing units cut from '68 construction  
bill. AF Times 28:6 Oct 11 '67

Names

Revised (AFR 900-9) affects selection of base names.  
AF Times 27:43 Apr 12 '67

Canada

Comox--west coast hub of the RCAF. FltLt J. W.  
Kuzyk. photos Roundel 17:4-8 Jan-Feb '65

History

From sand dune to a city. (Camp Borden celebrated  
50th birthday in June 1966.) illus Sentinel 2:22-23  
Sep '66

Great Britain

Brize Norton goes back to RAF, Reflex plan ends.  
photo AF Times 25:26 Apr 28 '65

Facing up to the 1970s: The RAF's new look. J. D. R.  
Rawlings. illus Air Pict 29:300-308 Sep '67

Wethersfield information supplied. Rosemary Bergwin.  
AF Times 26:M3 Jan 5 '66

History

Brize Norton, a history. Peter M. Corbell. illus Air  
Pict 29:244-246 Jul '67

Philippines (Republic)

Air Force men in the Philippines. Hap Harris. illus  
Airman 10:26-29 May '66

Return to Mactan. illus AF Times 26:16 Feb 2 '66

Turkey

Izmir, Turkey. photos US Lady 10:13-20 Sep '65

Turkey Trot. (MATS missions from France to  
Turkish bases) Capt Richard L. Wing. illus  
MATS Flyer 12:8-9 Aug '65

AIR BASES - ContinuedUnited States

AF bases beef up. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 13 '66

Base-of-choice tips given. (AFM 39-11) AF Times  
27:1+ May 10 '67

Bases open to o'sea returnees. Map only. AF Times  
27:5 May 10 '67

Deterrent to destruction (Air Force's conservation  
program). SMSgt Ed Kosier. illus Airman 10:  
20-23 Aug '66

Major active Air Force bases in the continental  
United States. Map only. AF & Space Dig 48:  
200-201 Sep '65; 49:196-197 Sep '66; 50:198-  
199 Sep '67

Military air base-community planning. Col Francis  
A. Sanders. illus Mil Engr 58:5-7 Jan-Feb '66

SEA men may miss base pick. AF Times 26:1+  
Jan 12 '66

Spruce-up campaign hits stride at bases. Ron Mingus.  
AF Times 26:1+ Nov 10 '65

Strange field approaches. Maj Tony Digirolamo.  
Combat Crew 18:24-27 Oct '67

37 sites provide denticare. AF Times 27:8 Feb 15 '67

Training bases may expand. AF Times 26:6 Mar 16 '66

Use of AF installations by other than DOD aircraft.  
TIG Brief 18:17 Jul 8 '66

Vietnam has reshaped TAC. AF Times 27:6 Mar 1 '67

Waits listed for ConUS housing. (AFP 30-2-1)  
AF Times 28:22-23+ Oct 4 '67

Directories

Guide to Air Force bases--where they are located--  
their phone numbers--what their jobs are--how  
they were named. AF & Space Dig 48:196-206  
Sep '65; 49:194-199+ Sep '66; 50:196-201+ Sep '67

History

What will come from it all? (Activities and growth of  
selected bases) CMSgt John Conklin. illus Airman  
11:16-21 May '67; Condensation. Aerospace Histo-  
rian 14:146-150 Autumn '67

Amarillo AFB, Tex

Amarillo comes to life as basic training site.  
AF Times 26:6 Mar 2 '66

Tall tales, Texans, and technical training. TSgt  
Harold L. Craven, Ret. photos Airman 9:26-28  
Dec '65

Andrews AFB, Md

Aerospace history and highlights. C. R. Rowdybush.  
illus Aerospace Historian 13:194-195 Winter '66

Andrews consolidating medical facilities. Ed Winsten.  
illus AF Times 26:23 Mar 30 '66

Andrews mission covers the world. Ed Winsten.  
illus AF Times 27:8-9 Mar 1 '67



## AIR BASES - Continued

United States - Cont'dAndrews AFB, Md - Cont'd

Headquarters Command USAF. illus Air Reservist  
18:8-11 Jul '66

Beale AFB, Calif

Beale schools best in 15th AF. AF Times 25:28  
Apr 21 '65

Bergstrom AFB, Tex

Bergstrom shift from SAC to TAC slated July 1.  
(75th Tactical Reconnaissance Wg to be activated)  
AF Times 26:16 Jun 15 '66

Biggs AFB, Tex

Language Institute move will cost DOD over \$2.5-million. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces  
103:1+ Jun 11 '66

Biggs AFB, Tex--History

Biggs observes 40th birthday. AF Times 25:34  
Feb 3 '65

Bolling AFB, DC

Bolling construction (of a 1500-man dining hall)  
slated. AF Times 27:11 Mar 8 '67

Bolling opens new dorm (Blanchard Barracks). illus  
AF Times 27:8 Aug 9 '67

DOD office building planned for Bolling. AF Times  
27:11 Feb 15 '67

Economy ax hits "Little Pentagon." AF Times 28:3  
Nov 1 '67

Headquarters Command USAF. illus Air Reservist  
18:8-11 Jul '66

Master planning for a cantonment complex. (Quesada  
Report) Comdr L.J.Green. illus Mil Engr 59:356-  
357 Sep-Oct '67

Cannon AFB, NMex

The living is good at Cannon. Ed Gates. photos  
AF Times 25:5 Aug 4 '65

Cape Kennedy AFS, Fla

Spaceport, U.S.A. (Facilities in and around Cape  
Kennedy AFS, Fla) G.Francis Farrell, Ret.  
illus map Combat Crew 18:8-13 Nov '67

Chanute AFB, Ill

Chanute plans 50th birthday (Jun 12-17, 1967).  
AF Times 27:26 Feb 15 '67

Chanute, Sheppard speed-up: Six-day training week  
begun. AF Times 26:5 Mar 2 '66

Chanute: The campus of challenge. MSgt James A.  
George. illus Airman 10:28-32 Feb '66

Chanute to give class on C-5A. AF Times 26:18  
Jul 6 '66

Chanute-trained men head to many areas. AF Times  
26:E3 Jun 22 '66

Importance of effective training. (Remarks at 50th  
Anniversary celebration at Chanute AFB, Ill,  
Jun 16, 1967) Gen J.P.McConnell. AF Pley Ltr  
for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:12-15 Jul '67; USAF  
Instrs Jour 5:4-7 Fall '67

Chanute AFB, Ill--History

From Jennies to jets. Loren R. Luthi. illus USAF  
Instrs Jour 5:63-68 Fall '67

## AIR BASES - Continued

United States - Cont'dChanute AFB, Ill--History - Cont'd

Open house, drills, air show to mark Chanute's (50th)  
birthday. illus AF Times 27:20 Jun 14 '67

Where in the Air Force are you? TSgt M.E.Cowan.  
illus Airman 11:3+ Nov '67

Charleston AFB, SC

Charleston--gateway to the world. Ruth Chandler.  
illus AF Times 28:18 Nov 15 '67

Charleston gets ready for new weather role.  
AF Times 27:M16 Jan 25 '67

Craig AFB, Ala

Craig's 25th birthday draws back ex-chiefs.  
AF Times 26:10 Aug 25 '65

Custer AFS, Mich

Wife supplies information about life at Custer AFS.  
AF Times 26:M3 Nov 3 '65

Davis-Monthan AFB, Ariz

Billion dollar 'graveyard' (MASDC) serves as resting  
place for old aircraft. AF Times 26:38 Apr 13 '66

Dobbins AFB, Ga

Dobbins Air Force Base. Hazel Westbrook. US Lady  
10:20-21 Oct '65

Eglin AFB, Fla

Eglin AFB: A many-faceted giant. illus Data 11:  
47-50 Dec '66

Eglin--largest base. AF Times 27:30 Nov 9 '66

In the Eglin arena. MSgt James A.George. illus  
Airman 10:37-41 Mar '66

Project Underbrush. (Re-creation of a typical South-  
east Asia area which provides the standard basis  
for testing all multi-sensor equipment.) Interview.  
Col Joseph Davis, Jr. illus Data 12:52-55 Apr '67

Forbes AFB, Kans

Forbes has major Psychiatric Clinic. AF Times  
27:MS13 Mar 22 '67

TAC to assume control of Forbes, Lockbourne July 1.  
AF Times 25:10 Apr 28 '65

Francis E. Warren AFB, Wyo

Warren named 'flying base.' AF Times 26:37  
Dec 1 '65

Warren plans museum, seeks donation of items.  
AF Times 27:18 Oct 19 '66

Gunter AFB, Ala

Medical Service School moves to Sheppard. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:5 Jan 8 '66

Montgomery AD Sector scans Southeastern skies.  
map photo AF Times 26:ADC18 Nov 10 '65

Hamilton AFB, Calif

Hamilton set to light its 30th candle. AF Times  
25:16 Apr 21 '65

Hamilton AFB, Calif--History

Hamilton to mark (30th) birthday with cake and  
speeches. photo AF Times 25:4 May 12 '65

Hanscom Field, Mass

See Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Mass

AIR BASES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dHill AFB, Utah--History

Hill schedules open house to mark 25th anniversary.  
photo AF Times 26:37 Nov 3 '65

Holloman AFB, NMex

Flight testing the Mirage IIIS in the United States (at Holloman AFB, NMex). illus Interavia 20:1952-1953 Dec '65

Homestead AFB, Fla

Alert in the south. Capt Brian Sheehan. photos  
Airman 9:38-41 Mar '65

Civil Engineer (Control) Center aids Homestead work.  
AF Times 25:E2 Jul 14 '65

Keesler AFB, Miss

The electronics center of the Air Force (Keesler Technical Training Center). photos USAF Instrs Jour 2:36-37 Apr '65

Keesler hall named (Cody Hall) for Air Cross hero (Capt Howard R. Cody). AF Times 25:E3 Jun 16 '65

Prepare the man (Electronics Training Center).  
Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:45-48 Mar '65

Training centers Keesler, Sheppard mark birthdays.  
AF Times 26:19 Jul 6 '66

Kelly AFB, Tex--History

The Kelly Field jaz-wagon. John M. Loebelin. Aerospace Historian 14:34-35 Spring '67

Kelly lights its 50th candle. illus Aerospace Historian 14:36 Spring '67

Salute to Kelly. illus AF Times 27:14-15 May 3 '67

Lackland AFB, Tex

Lackland shut to recruits in outbreak of meningitis.  
AF Times 26:10 Feb 23 '66

Lackland's biggest job. Col George S. Arbuthnot.  
USAF Instrs Jour 2:5-7 Jan '65

Medical Division covers field. illus AF Times 27:MS10 Mar 22 '67

New Commander (MajGen Henry K. Mooney) at Lackland. Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Apr 3 '65

The new Lackland look. SSgt Luther A. Dalton. illus Airman 10:12-14 Feb '66

Langley AFB, Va

Historic Langley in jet age. Bruce Callander. illus AF Times 27:14 Mar 29 '67

Langley Air Force Base, Virginia: Home of the Tactical Air Command. Virginia Biggins. map photos US Lady 10:12-14+ May '65

Langley construction boom. illus AF Times 27:38 Feb 22 '67

Langley AFB, Va--History

Langley Field 1917-1945. MSgt Merle Olmsted. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:3-12 Spring '65

Langley racks up 50 years service. AF Times 27:N4 Jan 11 '67

10,000 help Langley mark 50th birthday. illus AF Times 27:39 Jun 7 '67

AIR BASES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dLaurence G. Hanscom Field, Mass

The Hanscom Complex. Signal 20:54 Apr '66

See also

Electronic Systems Division

Lincoln AFB, Nebr

Personal interest pays off. MSgt Kenneth W. Stevens. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:22-24 Spring '66

Little Rock AFB, Ark

Little Rock Base marks 10 years. AF Times 26:17 Sep 15 '65

Lockbourne AFB, Ohio

TAC to assume control of Forbes, Lockbourne July 1. AF Times 25:10 Apr 28 '65

Lowry AFB, Colo

Mile-high school (3415th Technical School at Lowry AFB). Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:32-35 Jul '65

Lowry AFB, Colo--History

Where in the Air Force are you? TSgt M. E. Cowan. illus Airman 11:3+ Dec '67

Luke AFB, Ariz

Eight minutes long and four minutes wide. (500 Luftwaffe and Navy pilots from West Germany will learn to fly F-104s at Luke AFB, Ariz.) Ken Allen. photos Skyline 23, No. 3:36-41 '65

The Luftwaffe over Arizona. Maj George F. Garey. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:16-19 Spring '66

Training the new Luftwaffe. Col James J. Jabara. photos AF/SD Intl 1:28-31 Oct '65

West Germany in the wilden West. (Luftwaffe pilots learn to fly F-104s at Luke AFB, Ariz.) Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:96-98+ Jun-Jul '65

McChord AFB, Wash

Tacoma, Washington. photos US Lady 10:12-17 Jun '65

McClellan AFB, Calif

Base sending civilians to college. AF Times 26:4 Jul 6 '66

McClellan opens new program to train underprivileged for jobs. AF Times 26:20 May 18 '66

McConnell AFB, Kans

Mock battle field booming (Smoky Hill AF Range). A1C Robert U. Petties. illus AF Times 26:37 May 4 '66

MacDill AFB, Fla

(Tactical) Weapons (Indoctrination) School set for MacDill. AF Times 27:15 Sep 14 '66

McGuire AFB, NJ

McGuire--facilities strained as 640,000 pass through base annually. AF Times 27:14 Apr 12 '67

McGuire sets up community council. AF Times 27:22 Mar 29 '67

Mather AFB, Calif

UNT (Undergraduate Navigator Training)--full circle. Capt Paul M. Griffin, Jr and 1stLt Dwight R. Murray. illus Navigator 13:1-2 Fall '65



AIR BASES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dMaxwell AFB, Ala--History

Where in the Air Force are you? TSgt M. E. Cowan. illus Airman 11:3+ Mar '67

Mountain Home AFB, Idaho

Mountain Home will join TAC (in Jan 1966). Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Dec 11 '65

Nellis AFB, Nev

Exchange pilot. SqLdr D. R. Williamson. illus Sentinel 2:18-20 Nov-Dec '66

The Fighter Weapons Center. Hap Harris. illus Airman 11:40-42 Apr '67

Offutt AFB, Nebr

50,000 watch Offutt show. illus AF Times 27:17 Jul 12 '67

Offutt AFB, Nebr--History

Where in the Air Force are you? TSgt M. E. Cowan. illus Airman 11:3+ Aug '67

Patrick AFB, Fla--History

Where in the Air Force are you? TSgt M. E. Cowan. illus Airman 11:3+ Oct '67

Pease AFB, NH

Pease now single-wing base. AF Times 26:35 Mar 23 '66

Pope AFB, NC

Pope runways under repair: War II airfield pressed into service. AF Times 26:E8 Jun 15 '66

Pope (3d Aerial Port) Sq stays ready. AF Times 27:15 Oct 12 '66

Randolph AFB, Tex

Randolph filled with goodies. Ed Gates. illus AF Times 27:18-19 Mar 15 '67

Randolph AFB, Tex--History

Where in the Air Force are you? TSgt M. E. Cowan. illus Airman 11:3+ Apr '67

Robins AFB, Ga

AMA at Robins manages most Viet air armament. AF Times 26:19 Jan 5 '66

Robins marks 25th anniversary; established in '41 as supply depot. AF Times 26:17 Jun 29 '66

Robins sees 'star fans' at reunion. AF Times 27:31 May 10 '67

Scott AFB, Ill--History

Scott celebrates 50th anniversary. illus AF Times 28:18 Aug 30 '67

Selfridge AFB, Mich

Riots flood Selfridge (AFB) with troops, planes. AF Times 28:39 Aug 23 '67

Selfridge AFB, Mich--History

"Home of the Generals." AF Times 27:18 Jul 5 '67

Selfridge celebrates 49th birthday in July. AF Times 26:37 Jul 20 '66

Selfridge sets plans for 50th anniversary. AF Times 27:41 Apr 19 '67

Selfridge to mark 50th anniversary. illus AF Times 27:18 Jul 5 '67

AIR BASES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dSewart AFB, Tenn

Inconsistencies cited; closing of Sewart protested. AF Times 26:4 May 4 '66

New (readiness training) unit set up at Sewart to train C-130 aircrews. AF Times 26:24 Nov 10 '65

Shaw AFB, SC

Reconnaissance unit reactivated at Shaw. AF Times 26:3 Nov 17 '65

Sheppard AFB, Tex

Chanute, Sheppard speed-up: Six-day training week begun. AF Times 26:5 Mar 2 '66

Geared to tomorrow (Sheppard Technical Training Center). TSgt Harold L. Craven. photos Airman 9:42-45 Nov '65

Medical Service School moves to Sheppard. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Jan 8 '66

Sheppard expands air traffic control. AF Times 27: M16 Feb 1 '67

Sheppard flying school set for German pilot training. AF Times 26:10 Feb 2 '66

Training centers Keesler, Sheppard mark birthdays. AF Times 26:19 Jul 6 '66

Sheppard AFB, Tex--History

Sheppard marks 25 years. AF Times 27:9 Nov 2 '66

Stead AFB, Nev

Town turns out to thank military at Nev base. illus AF Times 26:M9 Mar 23 '66

Tinker AFB, Okla

Shipping with the customer in mind. Bobby G. Chism. Natl Def Trans Jour 21:48 Mar-Apr '65

Travis AFB, Calif

Travis goals--duty, courtesy. AF Times 26:16 Oct 27 '65

Travis plans improvement of air terminal. AF Times 26:8 Mar 16 '66

Travis shows big traffic gains. AF Times 25:16 Jun 23 '65

Tyndall AFB, Fla

Of Tyndall, Tigers, and training. Col Thomas D. DeJarnette. illus Interceptor 9:8-10 Dec '67

Tyndall marks 25 years as base. AF Times 27:14 Dec 14 '66

Tyndall pushes conservation. AF Times 28:56 Aug 16 '67

Tyndall wins DOD award for conservation efforts. AF Times 25:6 Jun 23 '65

Weapons Controller School at Tyndall marks 19th year; lists 16,000 grads. illus AF Times 27:W12 May 10 '67

Vandenberg AFB, Calif

The choice is Vandenberg. BrigGen William S. Rader. Combat Crew 18:18 Apr '67

Missile port for the space age. Hap Harris. illus Airman 11:36-37 Nov '67

Vandenberg AFB aerospace country; special report. map photos AF Times 25:12p suppl opposite p E2 Apr 21 '65

AIR BASES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dVandenberg AFB, Calif--History

The Air Force gets older: Vandenberg--10 years.  
AF Times 27:16 Jul 12 '67

Warren AFB, Wyo

See Francis E. Warren AFB, Wyo

Westover AFB, Mass--History

Where in the Air Force are you? TSgt M. E. Cowan.  
illus Airman 11:34 Jul '67

Whiteman AFB, Mo

Wing at Whiteman completely armed with Minuteman  
II. AF Times 28:32 Nov 8 '67

AIR BASES, AMERICAN

(List of bases, installations, and facilities where  
USAF personnel are stationed outside the  
continental limits of the U.S.) AF & Space  
Dig 48:207 Sep '65; 49:205 Sep '66; 50:207 Sep '67

Alaska

Bases named for two pioneers. illus AF Times 28:  
Alaskan 14 Nov 29 '67

Eielson, Elmendorf not wastelands. photo AF Times  
25:14 Jan 6 '65

Elmendorf celebrates 25th birthday. illus AF Times  
26:19 Dec 22 '65

Inventory taken: Elmendorf supply battles quake-  
created problems. AF Times 25:16 May 5 '65

Shemya Island morale high. AF Times 27:40  
Mar 22 '67

Traffic through Elmendorf booming--C-141s on SEA  
run. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:9 Apr 12 '67

Where in the Air Force are you? (History of Elmen-  
dorf AFB) TSgt M. E. Cowan. illus Airman 11:34  
Jun '67

Bermuda

Bermuda--choice duty spot (Kindley AFB).  
AF Times 26:23 Feb 9 '66

France

Closing dates set (for USAFE bases) in France.  
AF Times 27:30 Feb 1 '67

Hard hats in "Fast Race." (17 GEEIA ANG Sqs re-  
move the AF's complete ground communications-  
electronics meteorological plant from French soil.)  
Richard E. Sanderson. illus map Natl Guardsman  
21:26-27 Apr '67

Kin travel to France ends Aug 1, 1966. AF Times  
26:19 Jun 29 '66

NATO--new deal or fast shuffle? Claude Witze.  
AF & Space Dig 49:13-14 Apr '66

Germany (Federal Republic)

Bitburg (AB, Germany) painters apply new coat of  
camouflage. AF Times 26:17 May 4 '66

Sembach Air Base, Germany (38th Tactical Missile  
Wing). Jon Carriker. photos map US Lady 9:13-16+  
Apr '65

Tempelhof (Central Airport). illus Airman 11:17  
Nov '67

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - ContinuedGreenland

Annual resupplying of Thule begins. AF Times 26:26  
Jul 20 '66

Guam

Airfield revetments on Guam. 1stLt Charles J. Wil-  
liams, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:438-440 Nov-Dec '67

Hawaii

Airmen supply weather reports as Army uses Wheeler  
(AFB) facilities. 1stLt Terrence Mayer. illus  
AF Times 26:E3 Jul 27 '66

Beginnings of Hickam Field. William B. Murphy.  
photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:288-290 Winter '65

Cross the Pacific--SAC style. (SAC XRAY Current  
Operations) Maj Wendell M. Holloway. illus Com-  
bat Crew 18:24-27 Apr '67

900 guests help Hickam celebrate 30th birthday.  
photo AF Times 25:25 Jun 16 '65

Return of the Flying Tigers (to Hickam AFB, Hawaii).  
MSgt James A. George. photos Airpower Historian  
12:60-62 Apr '65

Japan

Navy unit at Tachikawa to phase out by Mar 31, 1966.  
AF Times 26:E3 Mar 23 '66

Korea (Republic)

Kimpo AB assignment is a memorable one. Virginia  
Ford. AF Times 25:E6 Feb 24 '65

NATO

Air Force Posture Statement (Feb 2, 1967). Harold  
Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:  
2-19 Mar '67

Netherlands

654th only AF dispensary in Benelux Area. AF Times  
27:MS8 Mar 22 '67

Soesterberg's saga of success. (32d Fighter Intercep-  
tor Sq) Lt W. H. Johnson. illus Airman 11:46-48  
Mar '67

Newfoundland

Under the Yankee moons. (921st ACW Sq of ADC sta-  
tioned at St Anthony, Newfoundland since 1953.)  
Maj Chet Clark. illus Sentinel 2:20-21 Jul-Aug '66

Philippines (Republic)

Air Force men in the Philippines. Hap Harris. illus  
Airman 10:26-29 May '66

Long waits for Clark family housing. AF Times  
26:35 Mar 23 '66

Scotland

Scotland rescue unit (67th Air Rescue Recovery Sq) to  
relocate in Spain. AF Times 26:7 Jun 22 '66

Siberia

Soviet stalling tactics in the forties. Richard C. Lukas.  
illus Aerospace Historian 14:51-56 Spring '67

Spain

Scotland rescue unit (67th Air Rescue Recovery Sq) to  
relocate in Spain. AF Times 26:7 Jun 22 '66

Spain seen upping 'price' for bases. AF Times 28:16  
Aug 23 '67

TAC ends o'sea TDY. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:14  
Apr 27 '66



AIR BASES, AMERICAN - ContinuedThailand

Pay rules may ease for Thailand. AF Times 27:3 Mar 22 '67

Thailand base begins People-to-People plan. AF Times 27:14 Apr 19 '67

They move mountains. (U-Tapao Airfield) MSgt L. B. Leonberger. illus Airman 11:45-48 Nov '67

Vietnam

AF's largest SEA hospital going up at booming Cam Ranh Bay. AF Times 27:MS12 Mar 22 '67

The Air Force engineer's problems in Southeast Asia. MajGen R. H. Curtin. illus AU Rev 18:76-84 Nov-Dec '66

Air Force Operation Turn Key. (Construction activities at Tuy Hoa AB, Republic of Vietnam) (OSD Release No. 609-67) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:24 Sep '67

Airmobile engineer support for combat. Maj Gene A. Schneebeck and Capt Richard E. Wolfgram. illus Mil Engr 59:397-399 Nov-Dec '67

Base defense in Vietnam. George Fielding Eliot. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-7 Dec '66

Best base in Vietnam? (Cam Ranh Bay) SMSgt James A. George. illus Airman 11:10-13 Nov '67

Cam Ranh shows its worth. Capt Gerald Hickman. illus AF Times 26:14 Jan 12 '66

Camp Da Nang slated to get many facilities. AF Times 27:14 Feb 22 '67

Construction of the air base at Cam Ranh Bay. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:31 Nov '66

Forward airfield construction in Vietnam. LtCol Robert J. Malley. tabs illus Mil Engr 59:318-322 Sep-Oct '67

Housing in Vietnam. illus Airman 10:10-13 Oct '66

Huge CBPO (Consolidated Base Personnel Office at Tan Son Nhut AB, Vietnam) offers many types of aid. AF Times 28:18 Aug 23 '67

Locations of USAF operations in SEA. Map only. AF Times 27:4 Feb 15 '67

Major U. S. tactical bases in Vietnam. Table only. AF & Space Dig 50:82 Mar '67

Men in war--report from Vietnam. (1stLt David L. Bradley and MSgt Clifford F. Johnson interview personnel at American bases to find out how well ATC prepares men for a combat role.) illus AF Times 27:24-27 Aug 31 '66; 27:14-15 Sep 7 '66; 27:24-25 Sep 14 '66; 27:21 Sep 21 '66; 27:22-23 Oct 5 '66; 27:25 Oct 12 '66; 27:19 Oct 19 '66; 27:23 Oct 26 '66; 27:25 Nov 2 '66; 27:26 Dec 7 '66

New base at Tuy Hoa rushed to completion. illus AF Times 27:24 Dec 7 '66

New Vietnam base (Tuy Hoa AB) shipped from states. (Project Bitterwine) AF Times 27:M12 Dec 21 '66

New Vietnam information released--base-by-base rundown. (AFP 216-9) map AF Times 28:13 Aug 16 '67

Phan Rang Air Base. Maj Donald A. Haas. illus Mil Engr 58:431-433 Nov-Dec '66

Phan Rang Base nears completion. AF Times 26:15 Mar 23 '66

Phan Rang's new runway rushed to completion. AF Times 27:24 Dec 21 '66

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - ContinuedVietnam - Cont'd

Port construction in Vietnam. 1stLt David P. Yens and Capt John P. Clement III. illus maps Mil Engr 59:20-24 Jan-Feb '67

To build an air base (at Tuy Hoa). SMSgt James A. George. illus Airman 11:4-7 Aug '67

Turn Key Project (to produce air base facilities) at Tuy Hoa. MajGen Robert H. Curtin. Mil Engr 59:162-163 May-Jun '67

The U. S. in Vietnam--an inexact gazetteer of bases and units. Map only. Army 16:109 Oct '66

Vietnam duty detailed--base-by-base rundown. (AFP 216-1-9) Bruce Callander. map AF Times 27:14 Feb 15 '67

AIR BASES, BRITISHPersian Gulf

The RAF in the Persian Gulf. illus Air Pict 28:328-329 Sep '66

AIR BASES, CANADIANGermany (Federal Republic)

New address (for two RCAF units of NATO): Lahr (Germany). illus Sentinel 3:34-35 May '67

Middle East

Duty in the desert. (Marina Camp, 150 yards from the Mediterranean home of 90 officers and men of the RCAF's No. 115 Air Transport Unit which for 10 years has supported the United Nations Emergency Force along the Palestine, Egyptian and Israeli borders) illus Sentinel 3:20-22 Jun '67

AIR BASES, MARINEUnited StatesCherry Point MCAS, NC

Military management. MajGen Norman J. Anderson. chart MarCor Gaz 50:32-36 May '66

AIR BASES, NAVALGreat Britain

R. N. A. S. Cudrose--home of the Navy's 'choppers. Peter R. March. illus Air Pict 29:273-275 Aug '67

Guam

Agana has seen lively years. All Hands Nr 576:37 Jan '65

Iceland

Duty in Iceland--here's a rundown on what you'll find on the 'Rock.' A1C Theodore Warneld. AF Times 25:E4 Feb 17 '65

United StatesAnacostia NAS, DC

Master planning for a cantonment complex. (Quesada Report) Comdr L. J. Green. illus Mil Engr 59:356-357 Sep-Oct '67

Atlanta NAS, Ga

Naval Air Station, Atlanta. US Lady 10:21 Oct '65

Jacksonville NAS, Fla

This is the house that Jax built (BEQ at NAS Jacksonville, Fla). Frank Myers. photos All Hands No. 581:20-21 Jun '65

AIR BASES, NAVAL - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dPensacola NAS, Fla

Bravo (T-2B) Buckeye! (Navy's newest trainer) Dick Allietta. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:40-47 '67

AIR BUS see Airplanes, Transport (Jet)

AIR CADETS see Aviation Cadet Program

AIR CARGO

Air cargo. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:78-83 Nov-Dec '67

Air cargo--getting down to facts. Flight Intl 92:828 Nov 23 '67

Air Force plans new Skycrane for C-5. Armed Forces Mgt 13:80 Aug '67

The air freight breakthrough is technological. illus tabs Interavia 22:480-483 Apr '67

Air freight 1966. Derek Dempster. Flight Intl 89:671 Apr 21 '66

Air transportable cargo terminal undergoes stiff test at Lockbourne. AF Times 27:51 Dec 7 '66

Airlift cargo handling. (463L Materials Handling System) illus Interavia 21:1881-1882 Dec '66

All-cargo operations (Argosy 100 freighters) in Europe. John Guy. photo Flight Intl 87:145-146 Jan 28 '65

Any "matchbox" will do (for landing a CV-2B in Vietnam). photo USA Avn Dig 11: inside back cover Jun '65

BOAC/BEA cargo terminal. illus Flight Intl 90:789 Nov 10 '66

BOAC prepares for cargo expansion. illus Flight Intl 90:48-49 Jul 14 '66

BUAF (British United Air Ferries) cuts its losses. Flight Intl 91:157 Feb 2 '67

The Boeing 747: A jumbojet built for passengers. illus Aerospace Intl 3:22-23 Sep-Oct '67

The cargo container: Key to total world-wide distribution. Gerald J. Godbout. illus Interavia 22:484-485 Apr '67

The case for big aircraft. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos graph diags stat AF & Space Dig 48:25-31 Jan '65; AF/SD Intl 1:27-31 Feb '65

Commercial cargo by air--a growing reality. Charles S. Murphy. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 7:6-10 '66

Conservation of oversea cargo airlift. TIG Brief 17:15 Aug 27 '65

Dangerous cargo. photo Aerospace Safety 21:6-7 May '65

Eastern Airlines inaugurates new cargo services. Interavia 22:484 Apr '67

Far East cargo schedules refused. Flight Intl 89: 868-869 May 26 '66

Handling air cargo (at Pan Am's air freight terminal at NY's Kennedy International Airport). Harold L. Graham, Jr. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 8:20-23 '67

Helicopter-containership system studied. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Mar 18 '67

The impact of the C-5A on containerization. BrigGen A.N. Williams. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:29-31 Jan-Feb '67

The jumbo jets are coming. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:80-89 Aug-Sep '67

AIR CARGO - Continued

McGuire keeps sharp with CARP (Computed Air Release Point)--split-second air delivery. AF Times 27:15 Nov 9 '66

New generation cargo aircraft--the Boeing 747 freighter and the Lockheed L-500 series. illus tab Interavia 22:489-491 Apr '67

Notification procedures--aircraft carrying hazardous or dangerous materials as cargo. TIG Brief 18:13 Apr 1 '66

The pet jet set. John G. Fitzgerald. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:11-13 Fall '65

"Pink sheet" procedures for expediting movement of cargo. TIG Brief 18:12 Sep 2 '66

Plan cuts handling of cargo on C-130. AF Times 27:M12 Oct 12 '66

Planning the future air cargo system. Lloyd B. Aschenbeck. illus tabs Interavia 22:1751-1753 Nov '67

Reserve (442d Troop Carrier Wg) training mission to Saigon. photos Air Reservist 17:4-5 May '65

Seaboard makes air cargo pay. illus tab Interavia 22: 486-488 Apr '67

A vade-mecum for air exporters. Flight Intl 92:477 Sep 21 '67

The versatile naval helicopter. John L. Kent. illus Navy 10:18-21 Feb '67

Vertical replenishment and the UH-46A. Lt Charles R. Pursley. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:182-185 Nov '66

Costs

Relative costs of cargo-carrying vehicles (comparison of surface-vehicle and aircraft costs). Table only. Flight Intl 88:1076 Dec 23 '65

Laws and Regulations

Erroneous AF shipments under ICC (Interstate Commerce Commission) special permits. TIG Brief 18:14 Dec 23 '66

Statistics

ANG MATS crews set new tonnage record for FY1965. photo Natl Guardsman 19:14 Sep '65

315th Air Division marks 15 years of cargo operation. AF Times 25:21 Mar 3 '65

The air freight breakthrough is technological. illus tabs Interavia 22:480-483 Apr '67

Airlift--the key to strategy. (From a speech before the Atlanta, Ga Chapter of the NDTA, Aug 11, 1966) Gen Howell M. Estes. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:11-16 Sep '66

The boom in air cargo. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 3:50+ Sep-Oct '67

The C-5A/L-500 Galaxy: America's aerial giant. illus Aerospace Intl 3:24-25 Sep-Oct '67

Cambrian's profit reduced (for 1965). tab Flight Intl 89:826 May 19 '66

Heathrow's cargo terminal. illus Flight Intl 90: 747-748 Nov 3 '66

High priority o'sea cargo to speed up. AF Times 25:9 Jul 14 '65

The longest revolution: Aviation's global growth. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF/SD Intl 2:12-14+ Oct '66



AIR CARGO - ContinuedStatistics - Cont'd

- MAC increases airlift to Pacific. AF Times 26:9 May 4 '66
- MAC logs less air hours in toppling tonnage mark. AF Times 26:26 Jul 13 '66
- New cargo system passes tough test. AF Times 26:15 Feb 16 '66
- North Atlantic year. Table only. Flight Intl 89:340 Mar 3 '66; 91:283 Feb 23 '67
- 'Red Ball' winds up successful year--Travis to Vietnam cargo system. illus AF Times 27:M16 Dec 28 '66
- Reserve crews in CONAC hit 11-month high. AF Times 26:26 Jul 13 '66
- Twenty years of achievement on the North Atlantic. Capt W.M. Masland. illus Interavia 21:466-469 Apr '66

AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE

- AC&SC, AFSC board to meet--school selections to decrease again. AF Times 27:4 Jul 26 '67
- AC&SC grads head for war. (Lists distinguished graduates of class of 1967) AF Times 27:6 Jun 28 '67
- AF set to pick 700 for Service schools. AF Times 26:7 Jul 20 '66
- AU schools vital to career men. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12 Feb 15 '67
- Air Command and Staff College; a year to think and to study. illus AF Times 26:6AU May 4 '66
- Air Force cuts school quotas. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 5 '66
- Air Force names officers to attend career schools; 683 selected. Jour of Armed Forces 103:20+ Oct 16 '65
- Air University input slashed. Ed Gates and Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 9 '66
- Army ups. AF chops command school input. AF Times 27:3 Jan 11 '67
- Command, Staff class lists 68 honor grads. AF Times 25:16 Jun 30 '65
- (462 captains and 29 majors selected for 1966-67 class) AF Times 26:8 Oct 20 '65
- Major curriculum changes up-date Air Command and Staff College. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Oct 30 '65
- Nicaragua honors two at Maxwell. AF Times 26:36 Oct 27 '65
- Page, Sands named to head AWC, ACSC. AF Times 26:6 Jun 22 '66
- Physical training program added for ACSC men. AF Times 27:37 Feb 22 '67
- School rules, deadline set for Reservist. AF Times 28:20 Nov 22 '67
- 6 ex-students on ACSC staff. AF Times 25:35 Jul 7 '65
- Systems analysis: Application to curriculum management. LtCol Edward G. Sperry and Maj Robert J. Latina. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:43-47 Spring '67

AIR CONDITIONING

- Air conditioning bids treated coolly on Hill. AF Times 28:20 Sep 13 '67
- Air cooling set in more construction. AF Times 25:9 Mar 31 '65

AIR CONDITIONING - Continued

- 'Cooling line' grows. AF Times 28:6 Oct 25 '67
- Private air conditioners installed without charge. (AFR 91-8) AF Times 27:3 Mar 1 '67

See also

Airplanes--Air Conditioning

AIR CREWS

- Aircraft crewman badge (has been authorized by the Army). illus USA Avn Dig 12:7 May '66
- Aircrew grads to add prefix to skill codes. (AFM 39-1) AF Times 27:16 May 24 '67
- Andover in action. Robert R. Rodwell. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:339-342 Aug 31 '67
- Andrews unit (89th Military Airlift Wg) flies VIPs: Every mission is special. Ed Winsten. AF Times 26:29 Mar 9 '66
- Army EM get wings for aircrew duty. illus AF Times 26:6 May 18 '66
- Assumptions can be deadly. Maj William E. Current. Ret. Navigator 13:28 Fall '65
- 'Big brother' keeps tabs on aircrews. AF Times 25:TAC17 May 26 '65
- Christmas day and every day. (Alert duty at RCAF Station Val d'Or, Province of Quebec) SqLdr K. G. Roberts. illus Sentinel 2:14-15 Nov-Dec '66
- Close ones--'65. (A study of last year's aircraft incidents, tabulated by aircraft type and cause factor) illus tabs MAC Flyer 13:4-8 May '66
- Combat badge is sought for war zone air crews. AF Times 26:10 Oct 6 '65
- Combat (100) mission tour set. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 17 '65
- Command control. Gen Bruce K. Holloway. Aerospace Safety 22:2-3 Sep '66
- Crew coordination in combat. (Reprinted from Aircraft Observer 1:40-44 Spring 1954) 1stLt David W. Edwards. illus Navigator 14:10-13 Winter '66
- Crew ratios in SAC face cut in summer. AF Times 27:3 Feb 15 '67
- A different kind of war. (Crew E-11 of 28th Bombardment Wg flies bombing missions over Vietnam) Maj Joseph C. Morrison. illus Combat Crew 17:4-9 Jul '66
- Flight fashions. LtCol George W. Aldridge. illus USA Avn Dig 11:10-11 Dec '65
- Flight mechanics urgently needed for C-130 crews. AF Times 26:5 Nov 24 '65
- Flight path planning. Editorial. Flying Rev Intl 20:3-4 May '65
- Frankly, I couldn't care less! (Reactions of a crew member infected with complacency) Maj Richard J. Salina. illus MATS Flyer 12:18-20 Dec '65
- Future long range air transport in the RCAF. SqLdr R. G. Husch. AF Col Jour 1964, p 71-78
- Hail to the chief. SP4 Calvin W. Krefft, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 11:20-21 Jun '65
- The highest flyers in MAC. (58th Weather Reconnaissance Sq) illus MAC Flyer 14:28-29 May '67
- Home base tension high--TAC medical study reveals. AF Times 27:8 Apr 26 '67

AIR CREWS - Continued

- Job freeze put on crew mechanics. AF Times 25:10 Aug 4 '65
- Loading a Hercules takes a master; his job is key to productive flight. photo AF Times 25:TAC15 May 26 '65
- Loadmaster's world. illus Air Reservist 19:6 Feb '67
- Low level--a team effort. Col Walter J. Brown. illus Combat Crew 18:4-10 Mar '67
- Loyalty in MATS. Editorial. LtCol James A. Talbot. MATS Flyer 12:3 Apr '65
- Medics ease restrictions for pilot groundings. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 27 '65
- The new flight-time proposals. Flight Intl 90:243-244 Aug 18 '66
- Personal habits among USAF aircrew members; a survey. Maj Jefferson C. Davis and LtCol David H. Beyer. tabs Aerospace Med 36:357-360 Apr '65
- Report on Madrid: IFALPA's 22d Conference (Mar 14-23, 1967). L. Taylor. Flight Intl 91:507-508 Apr 6 '67
- SEA aircrew duty opened to excused rated officers. AF Times 26:3 Apr 27 '66
- Say something in ECM. Maj Donald M. Singer. (Reprinted from Combat Crew, Aug 1964) Navigator 12:54-55 Winter-Spring '65
- Standby. Maj David E. Blais. Combat Crew 17:18-21 Oct '66
- Success is spelled pride (for the 18th Fighter Interceptor Sq). photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20: 10-12 May '65
- Tour rules shorten SEA stay for 1175. AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66
- USAF levies for SE Asia aircrews thru '66. Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Oct 2 '65
- A view from the cellar. Maj Robert E. Rayfield. illus Combat Crew 18:22-23 Jun '67
- What's new for you, crewmember? illus MAC Flyer 14:24-26 Nov '67

See also

Aircraft Observers	Navigators
Flight Attendants	Pilots
Flight Engineers	Radio Operators

Education and Training

- An adjunct to self-study. Donald E. Meyer. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:38-46 Fall '66
- Aircrew needs revealed. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 29 '65
- The flying classroom. (SAC training sorties) Capt Edwin J. Zemler. Combat Crew 18:8-9 Jun '67
- Forging F-4 combat crews. Capts John R. Gilchrist and Thomas S. Dewberry. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:67-71 Summer '67
- The Green Pawns (Attack Sq 42) and the Intruder. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:2-7 Spring '65
- The isolated camera (NADAR, North American Data Airborne Recorder). Capt Roger A. Pile. illus Interceptor 7:5-7 Apr '65
- Langley loadmasters learn trade at Pope. AF Times 25:35 Jul 21 '65
- Mating man and machine. Capt Jack A. Powers and others. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:52-56 Jul '65

AIR CREWS - ContinuedEducation and Training - Cont'd

- New (readiness training) unit set up at Sewart to train C-130 aircrews. AF Times 26:24 Nov 10 '65
- A no lone zone. LtCol Howard S. Myers, Jr. illus Combat Crew 17:25-27 Dec '66
- OV-10 training set for '68. illus AF Times 28:45 Nov 29 '67
- Report from ASD (Aircrew Standardization Division). illus MATS Flyer 12:19-21 Feb '65
- Report gives hint on SR-71 mission. AF Times 27:3 Feb 15 '67
- SAC's college of combat crew knowledge. Harold Luntley. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:23-26 Winter '66
- Short Trip VIII. (Tests of the Hayes SUU/24 Dispenser--high density bombing) LtCol Bob Howard. illus Combat Crew 18:4-8 Jan '67
- Special TAC units to train C-130 crews. AF Times 26:M12 Oct 27 '65
- 'Stock farm' RBS Express. 1stLt Peter A. Cook. illus Navigator 15:2-5 Fall '67
- A visit to Kathmandu (by No. 34 Sq, RAF). AVM T. N. Stack. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:105-108+ Summer '65
- "Will Jack be alright?" Some views on aircrew training for multi-role aircraft. WgComdr I. M. Pedder. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:35-38 Spring '67; Comment. SqLdr D. T. Bryant. 7:39-40 Spring '67

Statistics

- Army will boost pilot strength. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 May 14 '66
- Fly pay safeguards planned for airmen in units set to close. AF Times 25:4 Apr 28 '65
- Many enlisted men still fill aircraft slots. AF Times 26:18 May 25 '66
- Slight AF change. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 May 14 '66
- (Total U.S. civil airman population as of Jan 1, 1965) Table only. AF/SD Intl 2:9 Feb '66

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

- AF's ACLG (Air Cushion Landing Gear) test program could eliminate need for runways. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:13 Dec 2 '67
- Air-cushion craft. Earl Copeland, Jr. photos Ordnance 49:628-632 May-Jun '65
- Air cushion may aid rough-field landings. illus AF Times 26:M10 May 4 '66
- The air-cushion vehicle: Augmenting the tactical spectrum. Roger A. Beaumont. illus Armor 75: 50-51 Sep-Oct '66
- The air-cushion vehicle comes of age. John Fricker. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:139-144 Sep '65
- Air-cushion vehicles. illus photos Flight Intl 86:19p suppl opposite p 1120 Dec 31 '64; 87:16p suppl opposite p 140 Jan 28 '65; 87:15p suppl opposite p 254 Feb 18 '65; 87:16p suppl opposite p 454 Mar 25 '65; 87:15p suppl opposite p 672 Apr 29 '65; 87:15p suppl opposite p 836 May 27 '65; 87:14p suppl opposite p 1016 Jun 24 '65; 88:14p suppl opposite p 184 Jul 29 '65; 88:14p suppl opposite p 340 Aug 26 '65; 88:16p suppl opposite p 550 Sep 23 '65; 88:16p suppl opposite p 24 Oct 21 '65;



AIR CUSHION VEHICLES - Continued

Air cushion vehicles. - cont'd

- 88:16p suppl opposite p 858 Nov 18 '65; 88:17p suppl opposite p 1114 Dec 30 '65; 89:15p suppl opposite p 102 Jan 20 '66; 89:16p suppl opposite p 308 Feb 24 '66; 89:16p suppl opposite p 478 Mar 24 '66; 89:16p suppl opposite p 670 Apr 21 '66; 89:16p suppl opposite p 844 May 19 '66; 89:116p suppl opposite p 1014 Jun 16 '66; 90:24p suppl opposite p 104 Jul 21 '66; 90:16p suppl opposite p 296 Aug 25 '66; 90:16p suppl opposite p 520 Sep 22 '66; 90:16p suppl opposite p 678 Oct 20 '66; 90:15p suppl opposite p 840 Nov 17 '66; 90:16p suppl opposite p 1094 Dec 29 '66; 91:16p suppl opposite p 92 Jan 19 '67; 91:16p suppl opposite p 288 Feb 23 '67; 91:16p suppl opposite p 444 Mar 23 '67; 91:16p suppl opposite p 634 Apr 20 '67; 91:16p suppl opposite p 794 May 18 '67; 91:16p suppl opposite p 1022 Jun 22 '67; 92:16p suppl opposite p 102 Jul 20 '67; 92:16p suppl opposite p 300 Aug 24 '67; 92:15p suppl opposite p 490 Sep 21 '67; 92:16p suppl opposite p 650 Oct 19 '67; 92:16p suppl opposite p 804 Nov 16 '67
- Air cushion vehicles (SK-5, SK-6 and SK-9). illus MarCor Gaz 50:50-51 Dec '66
- The Bell SK-9 ACV. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 22:55 Jan '67
- Big surface effects ships faster than trains now on horizon. Bert Steeple. illus Navy 10:19-22 May '67
- British Hovercraft. F.C. Livingstone. diags photos Mil Engr 57:88-89 Mar-Apr '65
- British Hovercraft development. photos Interavia 20:1379-1382 Sep '65
- The British Hovercraft industry 1966. illus Interavia 21:1312-1314+ Sep '66
- The Cranwell Hovercraft. R. Dixon. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:211+ Autumn '66
- The development of the SR.N5. R. Stanton Jones. photos graphs Interavia 20:56-58 Jan '65
- Employment of hovercraft. Col G. P. M. C. Wheeler. illus Mil Rev 47:22-30 Oct '67
- Faster landing craft. Comdr Norman O. Larson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:128-133 Feb '66
- Future military use of Hovercraft. A. W. Buzzard. illus tab Interavia 21:750-752 May '66
- High-speed ground transport in 1980. (Extracts from report of a Stanford Research Institute study) Howard R. Ross. illus Interavia 22:492-494 Apr '67
- Hovercraft; at home on land or sea. J. L. Erickson. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 21:52-54 Jan-Feb '65
- Hovercraft--battle vehicle of the future? Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 90:198-204 Jul '65
- Hovercraft development in Great Britain. Interavia 20:56 Jan '65
- In action in anger: ACV evaluation in Vietnam reviewed. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91: ACV suppl 5-10 Jan 19 '67
- Innovation in process: Prospects for the ACV. Roger A. Beaumont. illus Armor 76:29-32 Nov-Dec '67
- The matter of speedy overseas ship transportation. Capt E. B. Perry, Ret. photos Navy 8:35-37 Oct '65
- Military applications of the Hovercraft. Lecture. LtComdr G. E. Hammond and Maj R. N. Harris. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:100-108 May '67

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES - Continued

- Naval R&D Center many faceted. Interview. Capt Manual da Costa Vincent. illus Data 12:54-57 Jul '67
- New Soviet air-cushion vehicles. photos Interavia 20:1125 Jul '65
- New vigor seen in Soviet development of air cushion vehicles. Vern Crayton. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:12-15 Jul-Aug '67
- Operating air cushion vehicles. Max Nibloe. illus Interavia 22:47-50 Jan '67
- The SR. N4 in production. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 22:51-54 Jan '67
- A 60-knot landing force. Capt M. J. Hanley. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:45-55 Mar '67
- Surface Effect Ships. Capt M. J. Hanley, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:34-48 Nov '66
- Why not a 100-knot ship? (SES, Surface Effect Ships, program suggested.) Editorial. Navy 8:7 May '65

AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

- ADC aims at speed, saving with computational center. AF Times 26:10 Nov 10 '65
- ADC, Dover, WESTAF review 1964. AF Times 25:19 Jan 13 '65
- ADC, FAA joint program provides safer airways. AF Times 25:22 Jan 6 '65
- ADC lists 2037 handicapped kin. AF Times 25:37 Jun 16 '65
- ADC--the Air Force in aerospace defense. LtGen H. B. Thatcher. illus SperryScope 17, No. 4: 6-10 '66
- Accident reckoning in retrospect. (Statistics of 1965-1966 major ADC aircraft and traffic accidents) Roger G. Crewse. tabs Interceptor 9:8-11 Feb '67
- The Air Defense Command. chart photos AF & Space Dig 48:108-109+ Sep '65; 49:98-101 Sep '66
- Air Defense Command. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl 2:14-15 Dec '66
- The Air Defense Command alert. illus Air Reservist 17:8-13 Apr '65
- Air Defense Command; special report. photos AF Times 26: 20p suppl opposite p E2 Nov 10 '65
- All celebrate birthdays. AF Times 26:33 Jul 6 '66
- Daedalian Flying Safety Trophy (awarded ADC in 1965). Gen John P. McConnell. illus Interceptor 8: back cover Jun '66
- Daedalian Trophy 1965 (awarded to the Air Defense Command). illus Aerospace Safety 22:14 Jul '66
- Dispersal of aircraft is added insurance. AF Times 26:ADC6 Nov 10 '65
- General Thatcher's Air Defense bolstered by development of new interceptor and anti-satellite system. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Jan 2 '65
- How MAD? (Master of Air Defense skill rating program of ADC) Interceptor 8:14 May '66
- Key changes in Air Defense Command. Jour of Armed Forces 102:27+ Apr 10 '65
- Knock on wood. (Statistics of 1964-1965 aircraft accidents and 1966 forecast of aircraft accidents by ADC) Roger G. Crewse. illus Interceptor 8:12-15 Jan '66
- Our future in ADC. LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher. Interceptor 9:5-7 Apr '67

AIR DEFENSE COMMAND - Continued

Remote radar sites--silent sentinels for the Free World. illus AF Times 27:19-23 Dec 28 '66

17 aces (from World War II, Korea) now serve with ADC. AF Times 28:47 Aug 16 '67

They call it ADC in miniature (73d Air Division). Theodore R. Sturm. photos Airman 9:42-45 Jul '65

Tyndall outfit (4750th Test Sq) handled variety of ADC tests. AF Times 25:E2 Mar 10 '65

Way out radio site (ADC Tactical Radio Station at Ent AFB, Colo) beams with action. photo AF Times 26:5 Sep 22 '65

See also

Aerospace Defense Division

History

ADC completes 15 years of continuous 24-hour runway alert status; posture changes radically. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Jun 26 '65

ADC marks 15 years of round-clock alert. photo AF Times 25:35 Jun 16 '65

Alert to danger from the skies. illus AF & Space Dig 49:131-132 Mar '66

Organization

ADC reorganization. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Jan 8 '66

(ADC reorganization as of Apr 1, 1966) Map only. AF Times 26:7 Jan 19 '66

April reorganization set for NORAD and ADC. AF Times 26:10 Jan 12 '66

Guard role increases in (Nation's) air defense shuffle. map Natl Guardsman 20:16-17 Feb '66

(NORAD and ADC to reorganize regional air forces and air divisions by Apr 1, 1966) AF & Space Dig 49:15 Feb '66

Reorganizations in ADC, NORAD shuffle titles. AF Times 26:2 Mar 30 '66

Statistics

Another look at the USAF. Roger A. Freeman. illus Air Pict 28:436-440 Dec '66

AIR DEFENSES

Defence against low-level attack--the Infantry's weak spot. photos Interavia 20: suppl 160-161 Feb '65

Defence of ground forces (with system L4/5) against low-flying aircraft. LtCol F. van Pelt, Ret. photos diag Interavia 20: suppl 162-163 Feb '65

Missiles and V/STOL aircraft. SqLdr R. F. Grattan. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:311-314 Winter '65

See also

Alert Systems  
Missile Defense

Sage  
Warning Systems

Alaska

Alaska sprouts wings. Stanton H. Patty. illus Aerospace Historian 14:15-21 Spring '67

See also

North American Air Defense Command

History

Alaska sprouts wings. Stanton H. Patty. illus Aerospace Historian 14:15-21 Spring '67

Asia, Southeastern

The RAF in the Far East. A.D. Fairbairn. illus Air Pict 28:122-125 Apr '66

AIR DEFENSES - ContinuedAustralia

The Royal Australian Air Force is in action. Peter Howson. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:207-209 Autumn '65

Austria

Common arms for European neutrals. Rolf F. Christ. illus Mil Rev 47:3-8 Feb '67

Canada

Comox--west coast hub of the RCAF. FltLt J. W. Kuzyk. photos Roundel 17:4-8 Jan-Feb '65

See also

North American Air Defense Command

Canal Zone

Exercise (Cashew Tee III) tests CZ defenses. AF Times 27:26 Apr 19 '67

Europe, Western

The armed helicopter in the defence of Europe. Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:54-55+ Aug-Sep '67

European bombers: 1966. John W.R. Taylor. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:46-48 Aug-Sep '66

France

France adopts SAGE-type air defense system. Armed Forces Mgt 12:29 Jan '66

French air power. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:17+ May '65

Free World

The tactical fighter--an instrument of national policy. Maj J. E. McInerney, Jr. Hawk 26:31-37 '64

Germany (Federal Republic)

The steel umbrella (32d Artillery Brigade). Maj William M. Werner. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:52-54 Feb-Mar '65

Great Britain

Air defence for all. Jour of Royal Arty 92:153-156 Sep '65

The BAC Rapier--an efficient defence against low-flying aircraft. illus Interavia 22:1648-1650 Nov '67

The case for aerospace independence. Edward Bowyer. Flight Intl 87:136-137 Jan 28 '65

Does Britain need an Air Force? John W. R. Taylor. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:3-12 Spring '67

Fighter Command. AM Sir Douglas Morris. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:81-86 Summer '65

Industry problems: The Commons debate. photos Flight Intl 87:241-244 Feb 18 '65

The industry surveyed. illus Flight Intl 90:59-60+ Jul 14 '66

Letter from London: Britain being conscripted into Europe's tug-of-war and that is not the only headache. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:34-37 Aug-Sep '66

Letter from London: Britain underlines belief in conventional weapons. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:12-14 Apr-May '66

Light air defence and light aircraft. Jour of Royal Arty 93:160-162 Sep '66

Lightweight carriers, more mobility: The Air League's 1967 defence proposals. Flight Intl 91:168 Feb 2 '67



Great Britain - Cont'd

- Modern air defence. Lecture. AM Sir Frederick Rosier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:229-236 Aug '67
- The Nomad tactical air control system. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 22:63-65 Jan '67
- The RAF Coastal Command. John Fricker. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:142-145 Aug '66
- RAF plans detailed. illus Flight Intl 91:454-455 Mar 23 '67
- Royal Air Force Germany. AM Sir Denis Spotswood. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:173-181 Autumn '66
- Short cut to suicide (in scrapping the Concord and TSR.2). Editorial. Air Pict 27:35-36 Feb '65

History

- The history of air defence. LtCol K. W. C. Tucker. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:79-85 Mar '66

Hawaii

- Guarding Hawaiian skies. Capt Ronald W. Barringer. photos Army Info Dig 20:30-33 Dec '65
- It won't happen again! Eddie Anderson. illus Natl Guardsman 21:24-25+ Dec '67

Iran

- Mission in the Middle East. Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 11:12-16 Jan '67

Japan

- In defence of Japan. (JASDF) illus chart Flying Rev Intl 22:245-246+ Dec '66

Korea (Republic)

- They guard Korean skies; the 38th Artillery Brigade. BrigGen Robert C. Gildart. illus Army Info Dig 21:50-52 Apr '66

Malaysia

- Confrontation: British air power in defence of Malaysia. Stephen Peltz. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:719-721+ Aug '66

NATO

- AIRCENT--in defence of Europe. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:201-205 Dec '65
- AIRSOUTH--fifteen years of NATO airpower. Col Grover Heiman. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:70-76 Aug-Sep '66
- Fourth Allied Tactical Air Force. LtCol Irving H. Breslauer. illus Sentinel 3:18-21 Feb '67
- The future of Western air power. Gen J. P. McConnell. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:14-15 Jun-Jul '67
- A potent force for peace (NATO's Sixth Allied Tactical Air Force). LtCol John J. Taylor. illus map Airman 11:9-11 Jan '67
- Sixth Allied Tactical Air Force covers wide area. Jour of Armed Forces 103:38 Apr 2 '66
- Europe's NADGE: "How we'll do it" is as interesting as "what will be done". map tab Armed Forces Mgt 12:155-156+ Jul '66
- NADGE can spell safety: NATO's new \$310,000,000 project. H. G. Franks. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:55-57 Oct-Nov '65

NATO - Cont'd

- NATO's Tactical Air Forces--their mission and strength. (In an exclusive interview Gen Bruce K. Holloway, USAFE Commander, assesses strengths and weaknesses of NATO airpower and the implications of France's withdrawal from the Alliance.) Stefan Geisenheyner. AF & Space Dig 49:54-55+ Jul '66
- (Pilots say the Starfighter "goes like a bomb, climbs like a homesick angel, and glides like a streamlined brick.") Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 87:979-983+ Jun 17 '65
- The steel umbrella (32d Artillery Brigade). Maj William M. Werner. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:52-54 Feb-Mar '65
- United States Air Forces in Europe. illus Air Reservist 18:6-11 Apr '66

Netherlands

- Automatic interception for the Dutch Starfighter--Firebrigade Mk. 2 in Den Helder. Derek Wood. illus Interavia 21:78-80 Jan '66

Russia

- The balance between the super-powers--a race the Americans won. Neville Brown. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:144-148 May '66
- Soviet missile inventory for the land and marine forces. illus Interavia pt 1, 20:377-381 Mar '65; pt 2, 21:188-189 Feb '66

Saudi Arabia

- An integrated air defence system for Saudi Arabia. illus Interavia 21:180 Feb '66
- More about Britain's Saudi-Arabian air-defence contract. illus Flight Intl 89:19+ Jan 6 '66
- Saudi Arabian air defence system. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:472-473+ Apr '66

Scandinavia

- Allied Forces Northern Europe. WgComdr J. G. Duncan. illus charts Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:53-57 Spring '67

Sweden

- Common arms for European neutrals. Rolf F. Christ. illus Mil Rev 47:3-8 Feb '67
- SAAB J 35F Draken--"the most efficient air defence system in Europe." illus Air Pict 29:4-6 Jan '67
- The SAAB J35F in service. illus Flight Intl 89:701-702 Apr 28 '66
- Sweden's air defense. Rudolf F. Christ. (Trans and digested from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 46:17-22 Aug '66
- Sweden's Air Force: Key to a nation's total defense posture. Stefan Geisenheyner. (Reprinted from AF & Space Dig, Nov 1964) photo diag Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:113-119+ Summer '65

Switzerland

- Common arms for European neutrals. Rolf F. Christ. illus Mil Rev 47:3-8 Feb '67
- The Swiss Air Force--defenders of neutrality. Rolf F. Christ. illus AF & Space Dig 49:70-73+ Oct '66

United Arab Republic

- Air defense system. illus Mil Rev 47:107 Feb '67

## AIR DEFENSES - Continued

United States

ADC guards U.S. against attackers. AF Times 26: ADC3 Nov 10 '65

ADC reorganization. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Jan 8 '66

ADC--the Air Force in aerospace defense. LtGen H. B. Thatcher. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 4: 6-10 '66

AF sees mixed missile/bomber force beyond '75. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen J. P. McConnell and Harold Brown. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 18 '67

Aerospace defense. illus Airman 11:20-21 Sep '67

Aerospace defense. (Remarks at the Michigan Aviation and Space Week Awards Banquet, commemorating the 50th anniversary of Selfridge AFB, Detroit, Jul 8, 1967) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:12-16 Sep '67

The aerospace defense of the United States. (Remarks at Air Force Honors Night Banquet, Fresno, Calif, Sep 21, 1965) LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:27-29 Oct '65

Air defense artillery (of 1966). illus Army 16:157+ Oct '66

Air defense artillery (of 1967). illus Army 17:162+ Oct '67

The Air Defense Command alert. photos Air Reservist 17:8-13 Apr '65

Air Defense Command; special report. photos AF Times 26: 20p suppl opposite p E2 Nov 10 '65

Air defense simulation through the years. Capt Herbert E. Ray. illus AU Rev 17:62-70 Sep-Oct '66

Air Force posture and the FY 1966 Air Force budget. (Posture Statement to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Mar 10, 1965) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 3:10-20 Mar '65; Extract. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 6: 1-3 Mar 15 '65

Air Force Posture Statement (Feb 2, 1967). Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3: 2-19 Mar '67

(The Air Force's capabilities and requirements) (Posture Statement to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Mar 10, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 3:21-inside back cover Mar '65; Extract. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 6:3-4 Mar 15 '65

Alert in the south. Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:38-41 Mar '65

All thru the night. (Account of a ditching of an EC-121H in the Atlantic and the mission of two EC-121 wings) photos Interceptor 7:12-15 Oct '65

Army Air Defense a continuing task. Col Charles L. Bachtel. illus Signal 21:15-18 Dec '66

Army to bolster air defenses. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 5 '66

BIRDIE guards the (San Francisco) Bay Area. Col Robert E. Panke. photo Signal 19:38-39 Jan '65

BUIC would take over if SAGE failed to work. photo AF Times 26:ADC6 Nov 10 '65

The balance between the super-powers--a race the Americans won. Neville Brown. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:144-148 May '66

Battle area air defense system. illus Army 16:160+ Oct '66; 17:166+ Oct '67

## AIR DEFENSES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Brown discusses hardware development. Armed Forces Mgt 14:26 Oct '67

Challenge in the skies. (Excerpts from the addresses at the (48th) Annual A.O.A. Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) Ordnance 51: 374-375 Jan-Feb '67

The challenge of the air defense mission. (Presentation to the American Ordnance Assoc Annual Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) MajGen Carroll W. McColpin. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:15-22 Dec '66; Excerpts. Ordnance 51:375 Jan-Feb '67

Continental air and missile defense forces to get \$1.4-billion; no decision on Nike-X. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Jan 29 '66

Eye over the continent. Army 16:20-21 May '66

Fort Bliss center world's largest for air defense. Officer 42:9 Oct '66

Guard role increases in (Nation's) air defense shuffle. map Natl Guardsman 20:16-17 Feb '66

Has Defense further downgraded the manned bomber? tab illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:81-82+ Mar '66

(Hébert B-52/B-58 hearings: Presentation to the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 1966) John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:27-30 Mar '66

How much is a minute worth? William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6+ Apr '66

McNamara cuts B-52s on alert. AF Times 26:23 May 18 '66

The missile defense problem. John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:29-31 Apr '65

Montgomery AD Sector scans Southeastern skies. map photo AF Times 26:ADC18 Nov 10 '65

NORAD enters tenth year on alert against attack. map AF Times 27:9 Sep 28 '66

A new tactical radar (AN/TPS-34). Joseph R. Vadus. diags photos Ordnance 50:80-83 Jul-Aug '65

The Nighthawk's summer nest. (RCAF 409th All-Weather Fighter Sq at Paine Field, Wash from Jun-Aug 1964) Lt John T. Wolcott. photos Airman 9:24-27 Jan '65

Operation Understanding. (U.S. air defense gains public support and acceptance through effective community relations) Col J. R. Meacham. illus Army Info Dig 21:47-49 Feb '66

Organization for air defense. 2dLt John F. McKeogh. Army Info Dig 20:44-49 Sep '65

Our future in ADC. LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher. Interceptor 9:5-7 Apr '67

Poised to kill!--AN/TSQ-51 goes operational (as successor to the Missile Master). MajGen David P. Gibbs. illus Army Dig 21:13-15 Aug '66

The progress and future of aerospace defense. (Address at Kansas City, Dec 17, 1964) LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:1-4 Jan '65

Remote radar sites--silent sentinels for the Free World. illus AF Times 27:19-23 Dec 28 '66

Space Defence System. illus Spaceflight 8:48-49 Feb '66

The starving revolution--1947-1950. illus AF & Space Dig 50:76-79 Sep '67



AIR DEFENSES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Strategic defense. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:7-9 Apr '67
- Strategic Defensive Forces. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 48:45-46 Apr '65
- Strategic Defensive Forces. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:45 Jan-Feb '67; 3:40 Nov-Dec '67
- Strategic Nuclear Forces. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:44-46+ Jan-Feb '67; 3:40+ Nov-Dec '67
- Strategic Offensive Forces. John F. Loosbrock. illus AF & Space Dig 48:40-41 Apr '65
- Surveillance & Control Systems. illus Signal 20:22-24 Apr '66
- "T minus 30 and counting"; the ARADCOM liaison officer must be ready. LtCol Joe G. Waterman. illus Army Info Dig 21:21-23 Apr '66
- The technological future. (Remarks at the AFA 21st National Convention, San Francisco, Mar 16, 1967) LtGen W. A. Davis. Signal 22:24-25+ Sep '67
- Tireless sentries of the southern skies (Tyndall NORAD Control Center). Capt Jack Walrad and SSgt Robert Birmingham. illus Airman 10:44-47 Mar '66
- Training the controllers. (Weapons Controller School, Tyndall AFB, Fla) LtCol George R. Root. illus Airman 10:14-15 Jun '66
- US air weapon procurement. Flight Intl 87:432-433 Mar 18 '65
- What is being done militarily to protect our cities. Gen John K. Gerhart. illus Gen Elec Forum 8: 22-24 Jan '65
- Where we stand--the global Air Force, circa 1967. illus AF & Space Dig 50:132-134+ Sep '67
- Why the Nike-X was not ordered into production. (Excerpts from SecDef McNamara's Posture statement to Congress) illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:91-92+ Mar '66

See also

North American Air Defense Command

Costs

- On the horizon: An "antimissile gap." illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:13-14 Dec '66
- The U. S. aerospace industry 1946-1966. Douglas Cornell. illus tabs Interavia 21:454-458+ Apr '66

Statistic#

- The Strategic Bomber Program (FY '67-'71). (Statements before Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 25, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:7-23 Mar '66; Extracts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Feb 5 '66

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

- Air defence of North Vietnam. Maj Edgar O'Ballance, Ret. MarCor Gaz 50:78-79 Nov '66
- North Vietnam's air defense system. (Speech at Southeast Asia Symposium, AFA Convention, Mar 16, 1967 in San Francisco) MajGen George B. Simler. illus AF & Space Dig 50:81-82 May '67
- Our pilots call Hanoi 'Dodge City'. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:28-33 Dec '66

AIR DROP

- AF-Army test (Rapid Strike) of air delivery gets under way. AF Times 26:20 May 25 '66
- Aerial resupply (with the Precision Drop Glider system). illus Ryan Reprtr 28:22-24 May-Jun '67
- Air Commandos "bomb" supplies (with MA-6 resupply canister). Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Sep 4 '65
- Air delivery of the M6 bridge. Capt Richard S. Krolak. photos Mil Engr 57:170-171 May-Jun '65
- Air locks for air delivery. USA Avn Dig 11: inside back cover Nov '65
- Airborne armor. Capt Nathaniel E. Colby. illus Armor 75:26-29 May-Jun '66
- Airborne: The tired revolution. (Shortcomings discussed) LtCol Frank B. Case. photos Mil Rev 45: 86-94 Aug '65
- Airdrop (is used mainly to support the conduct of two types of military operations: Mass assault and resupply). Maj William Bender, Jr. illus AU Rev 18:61-70 May-Jun '67
- Airlift keeps outposts alive. Col Harry G. Howton. illus AF Times 26:14-15 Feb 2 '66
- Ammunition drop (to troops of ARVN in the Makong Delta area, by 315th Troop Carrier Group aircraft). Photos only. AU Rev 16:84-86 Mar-Apr '65
- Container delivery system facilitates record cargo airdrop (in Vietnam). AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:19 Mar '67
- Delivery of combat cargo by 2 new methods (LAPES and PLADS) shown. AF Times 26:M12 May 25 '66
- Four new methods of air supply devised by TAC unit (1st Combat Applications Cp) at Hurlburt. AF Times 25:30 May 19 '65
- Glider delivery of supplies. William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 12:26-27 Jun '66
- Grenier (902d Troop Carrier) Group wins Reserve airdrop meet. AF Times 25:33 Jun 2 '65
- Heavyweight Flex Wing (Precision Delivery Glider System). photos Ryan Reprtr 26:40-43 Winter '64-'65
- In-trail formation flying adopted for close drops. AF Times 25:22 Jan 6 '65
- Increased performance of the C-119 (with Slingshot system of cargo delivery demonstrated by 434th Troop Carrier Wg in Exercise Rapid Strike). illus Air Reservist 18:12-13 Jul '66
- The last half of the Tiger (air drop in Korea, 1950). Maj Gordon C. Bennett, Ret. illus Review 45: 16-17+ Jan-Feb '66
- MATS 3d Annual CARP (Computed Air Release Point) Rodeo. Pictorial. MATS Flyer 12:7-10 Feb '65
- MATS to change formation flying. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jan 2 '65
- McGuire keeps sharp with CARP (Computed Air Release Point)--split-second air delivery. AF Times 27:15 Nov 9 '66
- Malaysian journey; visiting a forgotten war. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 88:98-103 Jul 15 '65
- Mid air recovery system. (Helicopters used for recovery of parachute-borne objects) Capt Roland T. Zapata. illus USA Avn Dig 11:18-21 Mar '65
- New airdrop technique will speed supplies to combat troops. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Jan 22 '66

AIR DROP - Continued

- New approach to the CARP (Computed Air Release Point). 1stLt Curtis A. Routley. illus Navigator 13:29-32 Fall '65
- New system for air drops developed by TAC crews. AF Times 26:E6 Aug 18 '65
- New technique speeds airlift for low drops. AF Times 26:M12 Feb 2 '66
- One minute warning. Capt Benjamin J. Rinehart. illus Navigator 15:11 Fall '67
- Paradrop record set. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Jul 31 '65
- Parawing (can be guided manually or by radio beacon) Col Harry L. Bush and Larry M. Hewin. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-9 Apr '67
- Precision Drop Glider contract awarded (Ryan). photo Ryan Reprtr 26:27 Sep-Oct '65
- Project Rapid Strike--evaluating a joint exercise. Col Arthur A. McCartan. illus AU Rev 19:30-43 Nov-Dec '67
- Special camp forces depend on risky airdrops for food. AF Times 26:15 Sep 29 '65
- TUG (Towed Universal Glider). illus USA Avn Dig 11:45 Feb '65
- TUG (Towed Universal Glider) an airborne U-haul-it. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:7-9 Winter '64-'65
- Tactical airlift. Cpts Lowell W. Jones and Don A. Lindbo. illus AU Rev 18:6-19 Sep-Oct '67
- Today's supplies today. Capt John E. Murphy. photos USA Avn Dig 11:23-26 Mar '65
- Two delivery systems (PLADS and LAPES) introduced in Vietnam. AF Times 26:M12 Jul 20 '66
- Two doomed units develop new air assault system (SPADS). illus Officer 43:13 Jan '67
- Two officers devise graph to aid CARP (Computed Air Release Point) deliveries. AF Times 25:14 Jun 30 '65

Statistics

- Reserves list airdrop totals (since Jul 1, 1964). AF Times 25:3 Apr 14 '65

Study and Teaching

- (438th Military Airlift Wg, McGuire AFB, NJ, report on the problems of tactical training on the congested east coast.) Maj Michael J. Supple. illus MAC Flyer 14:18-21 Nov '67

Testing

- Bakalar Reserve (434th Troop Carrier) Wg tests 'share a navigator' (Timing Point) System. AF Times 27:M16 Feb 1 '67
- Bakalar unit tests new drop (Slingshot Power Aerial Delivery System (SPADS)) for C-119. AF Times 27:21 Oct 5 '66
- Device (SNS-64/2) guides planes in airdrop formation. AF Times 25:28 Apr 7 '65
- Homing 'chutes tested in the Alps. AF Times 26:M12 Dec 8 '65
- Quick Kick VII accents "close look" drop technique. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Apr 17 '65
- Tailored by TAWC (Tactical Air Warfare Center). Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:6-11 Mar '65
- Tests prove airlift system really delivers the goods. photos AF Times 25:TAC6 May 26 '65

AIR DROP - ContinuedTesting - Cont'd

- Two C-141 'firsts' marked by MAC in Campbell jumps. Lt Jerry Poppink. AF Times 26:M12 Feb 23 '66
- What TAC tested in the Goldfire lab. (Logistics, fighter techniques, communications, intelligence and delivery modes) Joe Wagner. Armed Forces Mgt 11:59-60 Jan '65

AIR EXPRESS see Air CargoAIR FORCE

- The Air Forces of the world. illus maps tabs Interavia pt 1, Near East. 22:503-510 Apr '67; pts 2 & 3, Western Europe. 22:770-777 May '67; 22:914-920 Jun '67; pt 4, The African states. 22:1305-1313 Aug '67

Biography

- (Air Force general officers promoted and assigned to new posts) Allan R. Scholin. pors AF/SD Intl 2:38+ Jul '66
- The Air Force Secretaries: The United States Air Force--civilian leaders. (Biographical sketches reprinted from U.S. Air Force Biographical Dictionary) Flint O. DuPre. por AF & Space Dig 50: 184-185 Sep '67
- Air officer appointments Royal Air Force. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:319-320 Winter '65
- Leadership with special reference to World War II. AVM E. J. Kingston-McCloughry, Ret. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr pt 1, 7:201-209 Autumn '67; pt 2, 7:291-297 Winter '67
- This is blue leader. (Present and former Chiefs of Staff) pors Airman 11:14-15 Sep '67
- USAF's top military leaders: The Chiefs of Staff of the United States Air Force. (Biographical sketches reprinted from U.S. Air Force Biographical Dictionary) Flint O. DuPre. por AF & Space Dig 50: 186+ Sep '67

History

- Of flight and bold men. Dick Fehr. illus Aerospace Historian 14:134-143 Autumn '67

Divisions, Wings, Groups, etcSee also

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Aeromedical Evacuation Units | Mobile Training Units |
| Airlift Units                | Refueling Units       |
| Bomber Units                 | Transportation Units  |
| Fighter Units                | Troop Carrier Units   |
| Missile Units                |                       |

Alaska

- 21st (Composite) Wing: An AF rarity. AF Times 28: Alaskan 14 Nov 29 '67

Australia

- Meteors over Korea: Exploits of No. 77 Sq, Royal Australian Air Force. Harry Holmes. photos Air Pict 27:160-164 May '65
- R.A.A.F. Canberras moving to Vietnam. illus Flight Intl 91:35-36 Jan 5 '67
- Australia--History
- History of No. 1 Sq R.A.A.F. Leslie Hunt. photos Air Pict 27:238-240 Jul '65
- No. 43 (Flying Boat) Squadron, R.A.A.F. John Shanahan. illus Air Pict 27:346-347 Oct '65



AIR FORCE - ContinuedDivisions, Wings, Groups, etc. - Cont'dCanada

Comox--west coast hub of the RCAF. FltLt J. W. Kuzyk. photos Roundel 17:4-8 Jan-Feb '65

How to win with a bang. (NATO Tactical Weapons Meet near Rheims, France) photos Sentinel 1: 26-28 Nov '65

Hunting the phantoms of the sea. (No. 407 Maritime Sq at Comox on Vancouver Island flies P2V7 Neptune planes to detect submarines.) MSgt R. B. Johnson. illus Sentinel 2:27-29 Oct '66

Shoot 'em on film or just shoot 'em. (Four CF-5 squadrons planned for MOBCOM) FltLt T. G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 3:14-19 Jan '67

Submarine hunters (of Canadian Forces Maritime Command) playing vital role in NORAD net. MSgt Bob Johnson. illus AF Times 27:M16 Jan 18 '67

Canada--History

No. 6 (RCAF) Bomber Group. Philip J. R. Moyes. illus Air Pict 29:12-15 Jan '67

Czechoslovakia--History

Lavochkins over Slovakia; the story of the 1st Czechoslovak Fighter Regiment on the Eastern Front during World War II. Zdenek Titz. illus Air Pict 28:92-94 Mar '66

France--History

Hawk 75 in French service. J. Cuny. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:13-30 Spring '66

France--Organization

French air power. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:17+ May '65

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Air units. illus Mil Rev 47:105 Apr '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

The new Luftwaffe. André Van Haute. illus tab Air Pict 29:430-435 Dec '67

Great Britain

Air Forces Middle East. photos Air Pict 27:144-148 May '65

Andovers in (RAF) service. illus Air Pict 29:57 Feb '67

Facing up to the 1970s: The RAF's new look. J. D. R. Rawlings. illus Air Pict 29:300-308 Sep '67

Fleet Air Arm round-up. David Dorrell. illus tab Air Pict 29:352-353 Oct '67

Helicopters in Malaysia. WgComdr D. L. Eley. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:4-10 Spring '66

Peace is an illusion: The story of the RAF Regiment. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:123-126 Summer '67

The RAF Coastal Command. John Fricker. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:142-145 Aug '66

The RAF in the Persian Gulf. illus Air Pict 28:328-329 Sep '66

Strategic reconnaissance Victors. Stephen P. Peltz. illus Air Pict 28:280-281 Aug '66

Great Britain--History

Death of (No. 22 Sq on Nov 20, 1919). W. F. J. Harvey. illus Air Pict 28:188-189 May '66

A half-Canadian Sq of the Royal Air Force, 1918. Capt F. R. McGuire. illus Sentinel 2:40-41 Apr '66

AIR FORCE - ContinuedDivisions, Wings, Groups, etc. - Cont'dGreat Britain--History - Cont'd

(Squadron histories) J. D. R. Rawlings. photos Air Pict pt 27, No. 20. 27:24-26 Jan '65; pt 28, No. 70. 27:206-207 Jun '65; pt 29, No. 23. 27:434-436 Dec '65; pt 30, No. 115. 28:22-23 Jan '66; pt 31, No. 205. 28:60-62 Feb '66; pt 32, No. 114. 28:220-221 Jun '66; pt 33, No. 72. 28:380-382 Oct '66; pt 34, No. 5. 29:158-160 May '67; pt 35, No. 46. 29:196-198 Jun '67; pt 36, No. 103. 29:448-449 Dec '67

Mexico

Mexican Air Force. Ingeniero Jose Villela, Jr. photos tab Air Pict 27:44-47 Feb '65

Poland--History

Koscuiszko Squadron. Jerzy B. Cynk. photos Air Pict 27:316-319 Sep '65

United States

Air Commando strength shows growth at England. AF Times 26:11 Mar 16 '66

The 7th Air Division Combat Control Center. William R. Karsteter. photo Airpower Historian 12:90-91 Jul '65

28th Air Division (of ADC presented "We Point with Pride" 1965 award for meritorious achievement in the field of accident prevention). illus Interceptor 8:5 Apr '66

(315th Air) Division meets airlift challenge. illus AF Times 26:M9 Feb 9 '66

The Air Force's 3d Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Group. (OASD/PA Fact Sheet No. 373-67, Apr 26, 1967) AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:18 Jul '67

601st Aircraft Repair Sq. Abel L. Dolim. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:286-287 Winter '65

Airlift in Vietnam: PACAF's 315th Air Division. Maj C. L. Deare, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:45-50 Nov '66

Bergstrom shift from SAC to TAC slated July 1. (75th Tactical Reconnaissance Wg to be activated) AF Times 26:16 Jun 15 '66

(The 100th Bomb) Wing at Pease will be shifted to Davis-Monthan. AF Times 26:19 Jun 29 '66

CAC renames terminal units (Aerial Port Sqs); duty unchanged. AF Times 27:22 May 17 '67

27th Communications Sq. illus Combat Crew 17:11 Jul '66

Communications unit (the 1956th Communications Gp, Fuchu AS) improves with age. photos AF Times 26:M9 Nov 17 '65

The highest flyers in MAC. (58th Weather Reconnaissance Sq) illus MAC Flyer 14:28-29 May '67

History surrounds Mojave Desert unit (750th Radar Sq at Boron AFS, Calif). AF Times 27:21 Feb 15 '67

Making of a Thunderbird. (4520th Air Demonstration Sq) Capt Alan G. Schreihöfer. illus Airman 10:4-7 Jul '66

The making of an Air Commando. (1st Air Commando Wg) MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 10:10-14 Dec '66

3d Munitions Maintenance Sq. illus Combat Crew 17:10 Jul '66

Never excelled. LtCol Norman H. Frisbie. illus Aerospace Safety 22:8-11 Apr '66

AIR FORCE - ContinuedDivisions, Wings, Groups, etc - Cont'dUnited States - Cont'd

New (readiness training) unit set up at Sewart to train C-130 aircrews. AF Times 26:24 Nov 10'65

New (314th) Support Wing takes shape (at Kung Kuan AB, Taiwan). AF Times 26:35 Mar 23 '66

Not routine (activities of 3d Air Division). MajGen W. J. Crumm. Combat Crew 18:2-3 Feb '67

Pease now single-wing base. AF Times 26:35 Mar 23 '66

Phantom watchers (10th Tactical Reconnaissance Wg in Britain). Flight Intl 89:573-574 Apr 7 '66

Reconnaissance unit reactivated at Shaw. AF Times 26:3 Nov 17 '65

Redesignation due for units. AF Times 26:8 Jan 5'66

Scotland rescue unit (67th Air Rescue Recovery Sq) to relocate in Spain. AF Times 26:7 Jun 22 '66

The select airmen of the (2273d Selective Service Sq, Bolling AFB, DC). Hap Harris. illus Airman 11: 34-35 Aug '67

Set CONUS hold on redeployed units (from Germany). Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 30 '67

Small 61st unit handles big job in (Christchurch Airport) New Zealand. illus AF Times 27:El Jun 28 '67

TAC slates sixth Phantom wing (33d TFW). Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jan 23 '65

They call it ADC in miniature (73d Air Division). Theodore R. Sturm. photos Airman 9:42-45 Jul '65

Two decades of storm hunting. (USAF's 1st Weather Wg) photos AF Times 26:5 Sep 15 '65

Two new tactical centers will reduce TDY for TACmen. AF Times 27:8 Sep 7 '66

USAFE Tactical Reconnaissance changes. Roger A. Freeman. photo Air Pict 27:401 Nov '65

Unit (TAC's 4440th Aircraft Delivery Gp) celebrates 9th anniversary. AF Times 27:26 Mar 8 '67

Watchers of the skies (the 7th Weather Sq serves USAREUR). photos Army in Europe, pp 18-21 Oct '65

Weapons Center set to replace (4756th Air Defense Wg) unit at Tyndall. AF Times 28:7 Dec 20 '67

United States--History

First Aero Squadron in Mexico (Mar 1916). Calvin W. Hines. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:190-197 Fall '65

The 12th Aero Squadron Observation. James J. Sloan. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour pt 2, 10:47-52 Spring '65

Negroes and the Air Force, 1939-1949. Lawrence J. Paszek. Mil Affairs 31:1-9 Spring '67

United States--Statistics

Arms funds shift to 'small war'. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 1 '67

History

The Air Forces of the world. illus maps tabs Interavia pt 1, Near East. 22:503-510 Apr '67; pts 2 & 3, Western Europe. 22:770-777 May '67; 22:914-920 Jun '67; pt 4, The African states. 22:1305-1313 Aug '67

AIR FORCE - ContinuedAfghanistan

Afghanistan. Interavia 22:503 Apr '67

Middle Eastern air power. illus Flying Rev Intl 22: 465-466+ Apr '67

Africa

Africa; (country-by-country) survey of military and civil aviation. illus map Flying Rev Intl 21:653-679 Jul '66

The African states. map tabs Interavia 22:1305-1313 Aug '67

Algeria

Algeria. Interavia 22:1305 Aug '67

Australia

More R. A. A. F. men to Vietnam. illus Flight Intl 89: 904-905 May 26 '66

R. A. A. F. expansion continues. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:59-60 Spring '67

R. A. A. F. in Vietnam. SqLdr W. Smither, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:237-239 Autumn '66

R. A. A. F. transports. Flight Intl 91:303 Feb 23 '67

Royal Australian Air Force. James M. Eames. map photos AF & Space Dig 48:42-48 Jan '65

The Royal Australian Air Force is in action. Peter Howson. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:207-209 Autumn '65; 5:315-317 Winter '65

Austria

Austria. Interavia 22:770 May '67

Belgium

Belgium. Interavia 22:771 May '67

Revolt in the Congo; the part played by the Belgian AF in July 1960. Andre van Haute. photos Air Pict 27: 158-159 May '65

Cameroon

Cameroun. Interavia 22:1307 Aug '67

Canada

They (Canadian Armed Forces Advisory and Training Team) help build an Air Force (for Tanzanian Peoples' Defence Forces). GpCapt G. H. Currie. illus map Sentinel 3:10-13 Apr '67

History

They wanted wings. (Flying Canadian-built planes with Canadian teachers just fifty years ago) illus Sentinel 3:24-29 May '67

Central African Republic

Central African Republic. Interavia 22:1307 Aug '67

Chad

Chad. Interavia 22:1307 Aug '67

China (People's Republic)

Red China's Air Force. Niu Sien-Chong. photo Ordnance 50:187-189 Sep-Oct '65

Congo (Brazzaville)

Congolese Republic. Interavia 22:1305-1306 Aug '67



AIR FORCE - ContinuedDahomey

Dahomey. Interavia 22:1307-1308 Aug '67

Democratic Republic of the Congo

Congo. Interavia 22:1307 Aug '67

Denmark

Denmark. Interavia 22:771-772 May '67

Ethiopia

Ethiopia. Interavia 22:1306-1307 Aug '67

Finland

Between East and West--Finland's Air Force. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig 48:78-79+ Jun '65; Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:279-284 Winter '65

Finland. Interavia 22:772 May '67

France

France. Interavia 22:773-774 May '67

Statistics

French air power. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:17+ May '65

Gabon

Gabon. Interavia 22:1308 Aug '67

GermanyHistory

Abject obedience to Hitler in the Luftwaffe. (Excerpt from the monograph, "Historical Turning Points in the German Air Force War Effort," a portion of the German Air Force Historical Project conducted by the USAF Historical Division between 1953 and 1958) Richard Suchenwirth. photos Aerospace Historian 12:124-131 Oct '65

The rise and fall of the (Junker 87) Stuka dive bomber. Col William F. Scott. illus AU Rev 17:46-63 May-Jun '66

Germany (Federal Republic)

Federal Republic of Germany. Interavia 22:774-775 May '67

(German Luftwaffe's requirements for combat-aircraft equipment) Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig 48:20-22 Dec '65

The Luftwaffe over Arizona. Maj George F. Garey. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:16-19 Spring '66

The Luftwaffe's forward thinking. illus Flight Intl 91:335 Mar 2 '67

(Mounting concern over the series of accidents involving the F-104G Super Starfighter in the) German Air Force. Army Qtr 93:143-144 Jan '67

The new Luftwaffe. André Van Haute. illus tab Air Pict 29:430-435 Dec '67

The new Luftwaffe. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:533+ May '66

Training the new Luftwaffe. Col James J. Jabara. photos AF/SD Intl 1:28-31 Oct '65

(West German Air Force requirements for the period after 1970) Interavia 20:1649 Nov '65

West Germany in the wilden West. (Luftwaffe pilots learn to fly F-104s at Luke AFB, Ariz.) Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:96-98+ Jun-Jul '65

AIR FORCE - ContinuedGermany (Federal Republic) - Cont'dOrganization

The new Luftwaffe. André Van Haute. illus tab Air Pict 29:430-435 Dec '67

Ghana

Ghana. Interavia 22:1309 Aug '67

Great Britain

Air Forces Gulf. Air Commodore J. G. Topham. map illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:87-92 Summer '67

Air Forces in Parliament. WgComdr R. F. Pemberton, Ret. Regular feature in issues of Royal Air Forces Quarterly

Air League views on defence. illus Air Pict 28:49+ Feb '66

Air Support Command: Aircraft and future role. AM Sir Thomas Prickett. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:255-263 Winter '67

Andover in action. Robert R. Rodwell. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:339-342 Aug 31 '67

Coastal Command. AM Sir Paul Holder. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:251-257 Winter '65

A day in the life of a "V" Bomber pilot. (Exercise Buffalo) SqLdr P. J. Goodall. photos Royal Air Force Qtr 5:30-35 Spring '65

Does Britain need an Air Force? John W. R. Taylor. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:3-12 Spring '67

An emergency now over. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 90:297-301+ Aug 25 '66

Flying Training Command. AM Sir Patrick Dunn. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:255-262 Winter '66

Half a century of loyal service (between RAF and Aden). WgComdr A. G. T. James. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:31-33 Spring '67

How many Air Forces? Editorial. AM Sir Robert Saundby. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:253-254 Winter '67

Lo-hi Victor--mixed mission over Malaya. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 87:700-703 May 6 '65

New Chief of Air Staff named. Flight Intl 90:497 Sep 15 '66

The place of management in the Royal Air Force. WgComdr D. C. Robinson. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:301-305 Winter '67

The RAF Coastal Command. John Fricker. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:142-145 Aug '66

RAF Flying Training Command. Peter R. March. illus Air Pict 29:44-46 Feb '67

The RAF in the Far East. A. D. Fairbairn. illus Air Pict 28:122-125 Apr '66

RAF or USS(atellite)AF? John W. R. Taylor. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:97-103 Summer '66

The RAF today. J. D. R. Rawlings. photos Air Pict 27:350-351 Oct '65

Royal Air Force Bomber Command. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:40-46 Oct-Nov '65; Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:89-96 Summer '66

Royal Air Force Germany. AM Sir Denis Spotswood. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:173-181 Autumn '66

AIR FORCE - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

The Royal Navy's role in the defence service of the 1980s. RAdm L.E.S.H. Le Bailly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:137-142 May '67

Technical Training Command today. AM Sir Donald R. Evans. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:18-25 Spring '66

Tools for the job. John W.R. Taylor. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:259-267 Winter '65

Transport Command today. Lecture. AM Sir Kenneth Cross. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:210-216 Aug '65

United Kingdom. Interavia 22:918-920 Jun '67

Who is going to train and lead the RAF Phantom force? SqLdr G. McA. Bacon. Hawk 28:52-55 '66

"Will Jack be alright?" Some views on aircrew training for multi-role aircraft. WgComdr I.M. Pedder. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:35-38 Spring '67; Comment. SqLdr D. T. Bryant. 7:39-40 Spring '67

History

Air Forces Middle East. photos Air Pict 27:144-148 May '65

The development of British Service aviation. Maj R. Frankland Pemberton. Army Qtr pt 6, 89:244-246 Jan '65; pt 7, 90:116-118 Apr '65; pt 8, 90:242-244 Jul '65

The future of Britain's air power. WgComdr H.R. Allen, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:32-36 Feb '67

The Royal Air Force in World War II. WgComdr R. F. Pemberton, Ret. Army Qtr pt 1, 91:116-117 Oct '65; pt 2, 91:260-262 Jan '66; pt 3, 92:110-113 Apr '66; pt 4, 92:238-240 Jul '66; pt 5, 93:111-112 Oct '66; pt 6, 93:220-223 Jan '67; pt 7, 94:111-114 Apr '67; pt 8, 94:240-243 Jul '67; pt 9, 95:109-112 Oct '67

Twenty-five years of partnership (for USAF and RAF). MajGen Clyde Box. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:23-27 Spring '67

The Yanks of the Eagle Squadrons. Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:18-20 Oct '65

Organization

Air Support Command: Aircraft and future role. AM Sir Thomas Prickett. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:255-263 Winter '67

Facing up to the 1970s: The RAF's new look. J. D. R. Rawlings. illus Air Pict 29:300-308 Sep '67

Fighter Command. AM Sir Douglas Morris. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:81-86 Summer '65

The future of Britain's air power. WgComdr H.R. Allen, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:32-36 Feb '67

RAF may merge two commands (Bomber and Fighter). AF Times 27:M12 Sep 21 '66

RAF plans detailed. illus Flight Intl 91:454-455 Mar 23 '67

The role of Air Forces Middle East. AVM J.E. Johnson. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:169-175 Autumn '65

Role of Maintenance Command. AM Sir Kenneth Porter. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:13-18 Spring '67

AIR FORCE - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

Royal Air Force organization in the United Kingdom. SqLdr Derek Dudley Martin. charts Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:269-270 Aug '65

Greece

AIRSOUTH--fifteen years of NATO airpower. Col Grover Heiman. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:70-76 Aug-Sep '66

Greece. Interavia 22:776 May '67

History

Comrades in arms 1916-1918. (The campaign of Gallipoli) Air Commodore A.F. Johnson. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:191-195 Autumn '65

Guinea

Guinea. Interavia 22:1309 Aug '67

HollandHistory

Interned in Holland, 1914-18. G. H. Kamphuis. illus Air Pict 29:454-455 Dec '67

HungaryHistory

Hungary's Arrow--the WM-23. J. L. Szucs. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:579 May '66

IndiaHistory

Indian air power. illus Air Pict 28:451-453 Dec '66

IndonesiaHistory

AURI's first 20 years. Bruce Robertson. illus Air Pict 29:72-76 Mar '67

Iran

Iran. Interavia 22:504-505 Apr '67

Middle Eastern air power. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:465-466+ Apr '67

Military Assistance bolsters Iranian Armed Forces. photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:10-11+ Sep 18 '65

Mission in the Middle East. Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 11:12-16 Jan '67

Iraq

Iraq. Interavia 22:505 Apr '67

Middle Eastern air power. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:465-466+ Apr '67

Ireland

Ireland (Eire). Interavia 22:776 May '67

Israel

Israel. Interavia 22:505-506 Apr '67

The Israeli Air Force. illus tab Interavia 22:1637-1638 Nov '67

100 hours a day. Leo Heiman. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-17 Aug '67



AIR FORCE - ContinuedIsrael - Cont'dHistory

Israeli air power--yesterday and today. Stephen Peltz. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:1015-1017+ Dec '67

Italy

AIRSOUTH--fifteen years of NATO airpower. Col Grover Heiman. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 70-76 Aug-Sep '66

Italy. Interavia 22:777 May '67

History

Italy's air power. Giorgio Bignozzi. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:267-268+ Jan '66

Organization

Italy's air power. Giorgio Bignozzi. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:267-268+ Jan '66

Ivory Coast

Ivory Coast. Interavia 22:1308 Aug '67

Japan

Japanese Air Self-Defense Force--restrained, but powerful. Martin E. Weinstein. illus map AF & Space Dig 50:56-60+ Dec '67

Japan's Air Self Defense Force. Maj Gilbert M. Billings, Jr. photos AU Rev 16:60-71 Jul-Aug '65

Japan's Self Defense Force today. (Interview with Yoshitaka Horie) Alvin D. Coox. photos MarCor Gaz 49:50-53 Feb '65

Samurai in the sky (JASDF). Maj Gil Billings. photos Airman 9:16-19 May '65

Organization

Japanese Air Self-Defense Force--restrained, but powerful. Martin E. Weinstein. illus map AF & Space Dig 50:56-60+ Dec '67

In defence of Japan. (JASDF) illus chart Flying Rev Intl 22:245-246+ Dec '66

Jordan

Jordan. Interavia 22:506-507 Apr '67

Kenya

Kenya. Interavia 22:1309 Aug '67

Korea (Republic)

The development of ROKAF as a mature instrument of peace. MajGen Chang, Chi Ryang. chart photos AU Rev 17:28-36 Nov-Dec '65

Korea Air Force gets first squadron of F-5s. AF Times 25:24 May 26 '65

The ROK Air Force's supersonic advisers. SSgt Joseph A. Young. photos Airman 9:38-40 Nov '65

Kuwait

Kuwait. Interavia 22:507 Apr '67

Latin America

Preventive medicine Civic Action Training Program: A changing image for Latin American Air Forces. Majs Mathew T. Dunn and James B. Jones. illus AU Rev 18:21-29 Nov-Dec '66

Lebanon

Lebanon. Interavia 22:507 Apr '67

Middle Eastern air power. illus Flying Rev Intl 22: 465-466+ Apr '67

AIR FORCE - ContinuedLibya

Libya. Interavia 22:1310 Aug '67

Malagasy

Malagasy. Interavia 22:1308 Aug '67

Malaysia

Malaysia's Royal Air Force. Stephen P. Peltz. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:599+ Jun '66

Royal Malaysian Air Force. Air Commodore A. McK. S. Steedman. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:37-42 Spring '66

Mali

Mali. Interavia 22:1308 Aug '67

Mauritania

Mauritania. Interavia 22:1308 Aug '67

MexicoHistory

Mexican Air Force. Ingeniero Jose Villela, Jr. photos tab Air Pict 27:44-47 Feb '65

Morocco

Morocco. Interavia 22:1310 Aug '67

Muscat

Muscat. Interavia 22:507-508 Apr '67

NATO

AIRSOUTH--fifteen years of NATO airpower. Col Grover Heiman. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 70-76 Aug-Sep '66

NATO's Tactical Air Forces--their mission and strength. (In an exclusive interview Gen Bruce K. Holloway, USAFE Commander, assesses strengths and weaknesses of NATO airpower and the implications of France's withdrawal from the Alliance.) Stefan Geisenheyner. AF & Space Dig 49:54-55+ Jul '66

Netherlands

Netherlands. Interavia 22:914-915 Jun '67

(Pilots say the Starfighter "goes like a bomb, climbs like a homesick angel, and glides like a streamlined brick.") Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 87:979-983+ Jun 17 '65

New Zealand

The Royal New Zealand Air Force. photos AU Rev 16:51-57 Sep-Oct '65

Niger

Niger. Interavia 22:1308 Aug '67

Nigeria

Nigeria. Interavia 22:1310 Aug '67

Norway

Norway. Interavia 22:915 Jun '67

Oman

Oman. Interavia 22:507-508 Apr '67

The Sultan of Oman's Air Force. Air Pict 29:24 Jan '67

AIR FORCE - ContinuedPakistan

Pakistan A. F. in action (against Indian Air Force in Sep 1965). illus Air Pict 28:46-48 Feb '66

PolandHistory

Poland's part in the air war, 1940-45. Jerzy B. Cynk. illus photos Air Pict 27:194-198 Jun '65

Portugal

Portugal. Interavia 22:915-916 Jun '67

Republic of South Africa

South Africa. Interavia 22:1311-1312 Aug '67

Rhodesia

Aid for Rhodesia's Air Force. Flight Intl 89:818 May 12 '66

Rhodesia circumvents arms embargo. Flight Intl 92:702-703 Oct 26 '67

Rhodesia's Air Force after UDI (Unilateral Declaration of Independence). Flight Intl 88:870-871 Nov 18 '65

History

The Royal Rhodesian Air Force. K. F. Smy. photos Air Pict 27:416-419 Dec '65

Russia

Fighter pilot training in the Soviet Air Force. photos Interavia 20:1612 Oct '65

Soviet Air Force. MarCor Gaz 49:12 Jul '65

Soviet air power. John W. R. Taylor. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:16-23 Jun-Jul '67; Digest. Mil Rev 47:16-20 Dec '67

U. S. S. R. long-range aircraft. WgComdr J. F. L. Long. Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:291-295 Winter '65

Saudi Arabia

Middle Eastern air power. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:465-466+ Apr '67

Saudi Arabia. Interavia 22:508 Apr '67

History

Saudi Arabian air defence system. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:472-473+ Apr '66

Senegal

Senegal. Interavia 22:1308 Aug '67

Somalia

Somalia. Interavia 22:1311 Aug '67

Southern Rhodesia

Rhodesia. Interavia 22:1311 Aug '67

Spain

Spain. Interavia 22:916 Jun '67

Sudan

Sudan. Interavia 22:1312 Aug '67

Sweden

Sweden. Interavia 22:916-918 Jun '67

Sweden's air defense. Rudolf F. Christ. (Trans and digested from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 46:17-22 Aug '66

AIR FORCE - ContinuedSweden - Cont'd

Sweden's Air Force: Key to a nation's total defense posture. Stefan Geisenheyner. (Reprinted from AF & Space Dig, Nov 1964) photo diag Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:113-119+ Summer '65

Switzerland

The Mirage IIIS and the Swiss Air Force. illus Interavia 20:1950-1952 Dec '65

The Swiss Air Force--defenders of neutrality. Rolf F. Christ. illus AF & Space Dig 49:70-73+ Oct '66

The Swiss Air Force introduces the Mirage. illus Interavia 21:1188-1191 Aug '66

The Swiss Reserve system. Bill Lanouette. illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-26 Jun '66

Switzerland. Interavia 22:918 Jun '67

Syria

Middle Eastern air power. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:465-466+ Apr '67

Syria. Interavia 22:508-509 Apr '67

Tanzania

Tanzania. Interavia 22:1313 Aug '67

They (Canadian Armed Forces Advisory and Training Team) help build an Air Force (for Tanzanian Peoples' Defence Forces). GpCapt G. H. Currie. illus map Sentinel 3:10-13 Apr '67

ThailandHistory

Wings over Thailand. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:527-530 May '67

Organization

Royal Thai Air Force Command structure. Chart only. Flying Rev Intl 22:528 May '67

Statistics

Wings over Thailand. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:527-530 May '67

Togo

Togo. Interavia 22:1308 Aug '67

Tunisia

Tunisia. Interavia 22:1313 Aug '67

Turkey

AIRSOUTH--fifteen years of NATO airpower. Col Grover Heiman. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:70-76 Aug-Sep '66

Middle Eastern air power. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:465-466+ Apr '67

Turkey. Interavia 22:509 Apr '67

Uganda

Uganda. Interavia 22:1313 Aug '67

United Arab Republic

Middle Eastern air power. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:465-466+ Apr '67

United Arab Republic. Interavia 22:510 Apr '67

United States

AF places added emphasis on tactical air operations. Interview. Gen Bruce K. Holloway. Armed Forces Mgt 12:47-48+ Sep '66



## AIR FORCE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

AF sees mixed missile/bomber force beyond '75. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen J. P. McConnell and Harold Brown. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 18 '67

AFA's first Fall Meeting--a record-breaking success. Edgar Ulsamer. photos AF & Space Dig 48:30-35 Nov '65

Administration of military organizations. (Remarks to the Eastern Academy of Management, Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, Cambridge, Mass, Apr 14, 1967) John A. Lang, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:10-14 Jun '67

The Air Force in support of national policy. (Remarks at Flying Tigers Convention, Boston, Aug 7, 1965) LtGen T. P. Gerrity. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:24-27 Sep '65

Air Force 1966 Armed Forces Day report. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:8-11 May '66

Air Force posture and the FY 1966 Air Force budget. (Posture Statement to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Mar 10, 1965) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 3:10-20 Mar '65; Extract. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 6:1-3 Mar 15 '65

Air Force Posture Statement (Feb 2, 1967). Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:1-31 Apr '67

Air Force Posture Statement (Feb 2, 1967). Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:2-19 Mar '67

Air Force Secretaries change. Air Reservist 17:3 Aug-Sep '65

The Air Force today and tomorrow. (Address before the National Space Club, Washington, Jun 22, 1967) MajGen Jack J. Catton. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:16-22 Aug '67

Brown named Secretary of AF, Paul becomes top aide. AF Times 25:3 Jul 21 '65

A capsule report of events in 1964. Nick Sivulich. photos AF Times 25:8-9 Jan 6 '65

Champion of the military. Interview. photos Airman 9:8-9 Oct '65

The continuing need for a flying Air Force. Gen J. P. McConnell. photos AF & Space Dig 48:52-53+ Apr '65

(Dr Harold Brown, Secretary of the Air Force) Ordnance 50:276-277 Nov-Dec '65

Eugene M. Zuckert: The man and the manager. biog photos Airman 9:10-12 Oct '65

General status of Air Force better and improving. Hill group hears. AF Times 25:16 May 5 '65

Imaginative and flexible thinking. Harold Brown. Airman 11:49 Sep '67

Leadership in air power. Ordnance 49:493 Mar-Apr '65

New AF bosses. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 24 '65

New challenge of Air Force leadership. (Excerpts from address to National Press Club, Washington, May 5, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6: inside front cover-5 Jun '65; Airman 9: inside front cover Jul '65

New Chief of Staff. AF Times 25:3 Jan 6 '65

## AIR FORCE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The next twenty years in the life of the Air Force. (Speech at AFA Anniversary Luncheon, Dallas, Mar 25, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:2-8 Apr '66; Adaptation. AF & Space Dig 49:43-46 May '66

1966 summed up: A year of gains and losses. AF Times 27:35 Jan 4 '67

(19th anniversary of the Air Force) Gen J. P. McConnell. Airman 10: inside front cover Sep '66

Our goals for tomorrow. Interview. photos Airman 9:4-7 Oct '65; Excerpts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 19:2 Oct 1 '65

Position of Air Force Secretary to change hands: Correspondence. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:30-inside back cover Aug '65

President's letter to the Air Force Association (Sep 16, 1966). Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:7 Nov '66

Report on the Air Force. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:11-13 May '65

Scientist in the slot. AF & Space Dig 48:21 Aug '65

Secretaries of the Air Force, 1947-1967. Air Reservist 19:2 Oct '67

(Speech to the Air Force Assoc, Washington, Sep 17, 1965) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:17-21 Oct '65

"Strategic persuasion" broadens base of air operations. Interview. Gen John P. McConnell and Harold Brown. photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:50-51 Nov '65

Summary and conclusions. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:30-31 Apr '67

Tactical air power--a vital element in the application of military forces. Interview. Harold Brown and Gen John P. McConnell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:66-69 Oct '66

Townsend W. Hoopes succeeds Norman S. Paul as Under Secretary of the Air Force. (News Release No. 926-67, Oct 2, 1967) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:14 Nov '67

USAF in national crises--the brushfire wars (1956-1962). illus AF & Space Dig 50:106-108 Sep '67

An unlikely view of the year ahead. AF Times 26:13 Jan 19 '66

Vietnam war's mark will last quite awhile. AF Times 26:13 Dec 8 '65

(Views on Air Force problems) (Excerpts from an address to the Arkansas State Society, Washington, Jan 31, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 4:1 Feb 15 '65; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:5 May '65

We can depend more and more on air lines of communication. Interview. Harold Brown. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:76-78 Oct '67

Where we stand--the global Air Force, circa 1967. illus AF & Space Dig 50:132-134+ Sep '67

Year-end review: 1965 brought good and bad to AF. illus AF Times 26:18 Dec 29 '65

Zuckert resigns, Brown new Air Secretary. Natl Guardsman 19:17 Aug '65

AIR FORCE - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dDirectories

Listing and tenure of top Air Force officials since Sep 18, 1947. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9: inside front cover Sep '65

History

The Air Force family album. illus Airman 11:43-45 Sep '67

The Air Force has been developing for some 58 years. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:28 May '65

Air Force history pays off. Arthur C. O'Neill. Aerospace Historian 13:17 Spring '66

Airpower and the coming revolution in aeronautics. (Address, Aerospace Education Conference, Westbury High School, Westbury, LI, NY, Oct 21, 1965) MajGen Victor R. Haugen. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:22-27 Jan '66

Airpower lessons of World War II. Robert E. Futrell. photos AF & Space Dig 48:42-50+ Sep '65

Billy Mitchell, the Air Service and the Mingo War. (Tactical mobility of the Air Service and its usefulness in quelling labor troubles in the coal industry in West Virginia in 1921) Maurer Maurer and Calvin F. Senning. photo map bibliog Airpower Historian 12:37-43 Apr '65

Combat commands mark 19th birthday. (AFNS Release No. 3-19-65-189) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:31-32 May '65

The constitutional basis of the United States Air Force. Maurer Maurer. AU Rev 16:63-68 Jan-Feb '65

The continuing drive for pride. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:13 Sep 13 '67

The forty-year split (evolution of land-air doctrines and practices in the U.S.). photos Army pt 1, 1920-1940. 15:46-51 Jul '65; pt 2, 1940-1960. 15:55-60 Aug '65; pt 3, 1961-1965. 15:61-62+ Oct '65

How the Air Force won its wings. William A. McKinney. photos Airman 9:8-15+ Sep '65

Of flight and bold men. Dick Fehr. illus Aerospace Historian 14:134-143 Autumn '67

People--USAF's key components. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 2:7-9 Dec '66

A record of professional excellence. Gen John P. McConnell. Airman 11:1 Sep '67

Retired generals express views for historical file. AF Times 25:11 Jun 30 '65

The role of the Army Air Arm in Latin America, 1922-1931. Wesley Phillips Newton. illus AU Rev 18:76-90 Sep-Oct '67

(Symposium on "The Military Manpower Dilemma") (Extracts from speech at AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 1967) LtGen Horace M. Wade. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2+ Mar 18 '67

Toward the sound of the guns. (A moving account of the career of Gen James E. Fechet) LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. illus Aerospace Historian 14:69-76 Summer '67

Twenty-five years of partnership (for USAF and RAF). MajGen Clyde Box. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:23-27 Spring '67

AIR FORCE - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

26 July (1947) is important date in Air Force history. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 14:1 Jul 15 '65

USAF in a world of change. Harold Brown. illus AF & Space Dig 49:46-48+ Sep '66

USAF: 20 candles on cake--two decades of progress. illus AF Times 28:14-15 Sep 20 '67

USAF's first twenty years: A picture review. AF & Space Dig 50:38-156 Sep '67

USAF's score in limited war: Impressive. Gen John P. McConnell. AF & Space Dig 49:52 Sep '66

The U.S. Air Force is "20"--Sep 18, 1947-1967. illus Air Reservist 19:2-5 Aug-Sep '67

Organization

Department of the Air Force. pors Air Reservist 17:6-10 Nov '65

The major commands of the U.S. Air Force (as of Nov 1, 1966). Chart only. Aerospace Intl 2:26 Dec '66

Nomenclature 'daze' nothing too unusual. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:19 Nov 30 '66

(Office of the) Secretary of the Air Force. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:52 Nov '65

(Photocharts showing structure of the Office of the Secy of the AF, USAF Command and Staff, Deputy Chiefs of Staff, major commands and separate operating agencies as of Aug 10, 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:82-87 Sep '65

(Photocharts showing structure of the Office of the Secy of the AF, USAF Command and Staff, Deputy Chiefs of Staff, major commands and separate operating agencies as of Aug 10, 1966) AF & Space Dig 49:54-59 Sep '66

(Photocharts showing structure of the Office of Sec'y of the AF, USAF Command and Staff, Deputy Chiefs of Staff, major commands and separate operating agencies as of Aug 11, 1967.) AF & Space Dig 50:176-182 Sep '67

Secretaries of the Air Force, 1947-1967. Air Reservist 19:2 Oct '67

The U.S. Air Force Chief of Staff (as of Nov 1, 1966). Chart only. Aerospace Intl 2:24 Dec '66

The U.S. Air Force Deputy Chiefs of Staff (as of Nov 1, 1966). Chart only. Aerospace Intl 2:25 Dec '66

The United States Air Force major commands. Flint DuPre. illus Aerospace Intl 2:12+ Dec '66

The U.S. Air Force Secretariat (as of Nov 1, 1966). Chart only. Aerospace Intl 2:24 Dec '66

U.S. Air Force separate operating agencies (as of Nov 1, 1966). Chart only. Aerospace Intl 2:26 Dec '66

Organization--History

Early days of Air Corps, GHQ Air Force, and AAF. (Extract from The Army Air Forces in World War II, Vol 1, "Plans and Early Operations, Jan 1939 to Aug 1942.") AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:26-27 Feb '67

The new Air Force takes shape--organizational patterns. illus AF & Space Dig 50:70-71+ Sep '67

The starving revolution--1947-1950. illus AF & Space Dig 50:76-79 Sep '67



AIR FORCE - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dStatistics

(AF strength hits 895,123 as of Oct 31, 1967.)  
AF Times 28:2 Dec 13 '67

AF strength soars to 862,726 (Apr 30, 1966).  
AF Times 26:2 Jun 1 '66

AF strength to top 900,000 by June '67 due to Vietnam. AF Times 26:1+ May 25 '66

AF to keep half of men in build-up. AF Times 26:3 Aug 18 '65

(AF's latest personnel strength figures) Ed Gates.  
AF Times 27:12 Apr 12 '67

After build-up what? Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Aug 25 '65

Air Force 1966 Armed Forces Day report. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:8-11 May '66

Airmen hikes hinge on Defense decision. AF Times 26:10 Nov 3 '65

Another look at the USAF. Roger A. Freeman. illus Air Pict 28:436-440 Dec '66

Civilian force aids blue suiters. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:12 Feb 8 '67

Defense boss outlines Vietnam beef-up plans. AF Times 26:5 Aug 18 '65

Early-outs reduce Force without RIF. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 20 '65

Early-release rules tighten for careerist. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 18 '65

End seems in sight for dip in strength. AF Times 25:4 Jun 16 '65

Force increase brings EM training problem. AF Times 26:5 Aug 18 '65

Force tops 900,000 with fourth o'seas. AF Times 27:6 Dec 14 '66

Increased build-up in strength begins. Bruce Callander and Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 13 '66

People--USAF's key components. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 2:7-9 Dec '66

Personnel. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:26-30 Apr '67

Prior service quota boosted to 10,000 men. AF Times 26:2 Aug 25 '65

Recruit quotas cut by 12,000 for fiscal 1966. AF Times 26:7 Nov 17 '65

Register keeps growing, now lists names of 61,826 Regular officers. AF Times 25:8 Mar 3 '65

Strength boost on way; AF's target: 850,000. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 11 '65

Strength hits highest level in nine years. AF Times 27:49 Oct 5 '66

Strength of 904,612 (as of Mar 31, 1967) tops budget. AF Times 27:2 May 3 '67

(Symposium on "The Military Manpower Dilemma") (Extracts from speech at AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 1967) LtGen Horace M. Wade. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2+ Mar 18 '67

Tactical forces to grow. AF Times 27:14 May 10 '67

30% of force on duty outside U. S. (as of Mar 1, 1967). AF Times 27:2 Apr 12 '67

AIR FORCE - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

Troop strength continues upward. AF Times 26:11 Apr 20 '66

USAF's global airpower--its mission and organization. Flint DuPre. illus Aerospace Intl 2:10-12+ Dec '66

Terminology

The ABCs of USAF; SOP SNAFUS AB. AF Times 26:13 Apr 6 '66

Nomenclature 'daze' nothing too unusual. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:19 Nov 30 '66

Upper Volta

Upper Volta. Interavia 22:1308 Aug '67

Vietnam

Air operations in Vietnam. Lecture. GpCapt P. W. Helmore. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:16-25 Feb '67

Airpower's buildup in Vietnam. Jerry Greene. photos AF & Space Dig 48:33-40+ Jun '65

Combat partners for peace. Hap Harris. illus Airman 10:32-35 Jun '66

Statistics

Moore briefs Joint Chiefs. AF Times 26:32 Jul 27 '66

Yemen

Middle Eastern air power. illus Flying Rev Intl 22: 465-466+ Apr '67

Yemen. Interavia 22:510 Apr '67

Zambia

Zambia. Interavia 22:1313 Aug '67

AIR FORCE, 3d

(MajGen Clyde Box became Commander of Third Air Force on Oct 27, 1966.) Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:66 Spring '67

Twenty-five years of partnership (for USAF and RAF). MajGen Clyde Box. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:23-27 Spring '67

USAF in Britain. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:14+ Oct '65

AIR FORCE, 5th

Typhoon!--Fifth AF units battle back. illus AF Times 27:43 Oct 19 '66

History

Fifth, Twelfth Air Forces observe 23d birthdays. AF Times 26:5 Sep 15 '65

PACAF: Airpower in the Pacific. illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-5+ Sep '67

AIR FORCE, 7th

7th AF rules out special headgear. AF Times 27:5 Oct 5 '66

Accident rate falls for Viet aircraft. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:8 Jun 21 '67

2d Air Division renamed; 7th AF makes comeback. illus AF Times 26:5 Apr 13 '66

Air Force annual Vietnam summary--1966. (7th AF News Release, Jan 67-002) AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:5-9 Feb '67

AIR FORCE, 7th - Continued

Air Force cited for (Operation) Junction City support. Letter. MajGen John H. Hay. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:31 May '67

Many units redesignated with reactivation of 7th. AF Times 26:25 Apr 27 '66

'66 (mid-air) collisions in SEA cost 16 aircraft. AF Times 27:16 Feb 15 '67

Southeast Asia: Safety's contribution to combat strength. illus Aerospace Safety 23:6-17 Sep '67

Summary of airpower in Vietnam: July 1965-July 1966. (Excerpts from material issued by Hq Seventh Air Force) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:12-17 Aug '66

AIR FORCE, 8th

8th Air Force paces SAC in reducing flying accident rate to historic low. AF Times 26:11 Feb 16 '66

Gen Wells named 8th AF Deputy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Oct 2 '65

Units, individuals get decorations in 8th AF. AF Times 26:39 Nov 10 '65

History

The 7th Air Division Combat Control Center. William R. Karsteter. photo Airpower Historian 12:90-91 Jul '65

AIR FORCE, 9thHistory

The Air Force gets older: 9th AF--25 years. AF Times 27:16 Jul 12 '67

9th and 12th Air Forces steeped in combat history. AF Times 25:TAC2 May 26 '65

AIR FORCE, 12thHistory

Fifth, Twelfth Air Forces observe 23d birthdays. AF Times 26:5 Sep 15 '65

9th and 12th Air Forces steeped in combat history. AF Times 25:TAC2 May 26 '65

AIR FORCE, 13th

Air Force men in the Philippines. Hap Harris. illus Airman 10:26-29 May '66

(Commander of the Thirteenth Air Force) Airman 11:8+ Jan '67

PACAF: Airpower in the Pacific. illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-5+ Sep '67

AIR FORCE, 15th

15th AF completes year free of major accidents. AF Times 27:11 Aug 31 '66

First shirt school set up by 15th AF. AF Times 27:5 Mar 22 '67

I. G. change. Jour of Armed Forces 102:24 Jul 31 '65

AIR FORCE, 17th

Thorne to lead Seventeenth AF. AF Times 25:2 Apr 21 '65

AIR FORCE, 19th

19th Air Force holds tenth birthday party. AF Times 25:6 Jul 28 '65

19th covers the globe. photo AF Times 25:TAC2 May 26 '65

Puerto Rico Exercise (Short Count) completed. AF Times 25:24 Feb 10 '65

AIR FORCE, 19th - Continued

Suitcase Air Force. (TAC's global, mobile headquarters) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 9:20-23 Jun '65

AIR FORCE ACADEMY

AF Academy and West Point report no grade quotas. AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66

(AF) Academy civil engineers keep gigantic plant on go. AF Times 26:21 Jul 27 '66

(AF) Academy Foundation receives \$100,000 gift. AF Times 26:27 Jun 29 '66

AF (Academy) Prep School a beginning point--path to degree, commission. Len Famiglietti. illus AF Times 27:12+ Oct 19 '66

AF modifies Cadet (Honor) Code. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 20 '65

AU schools vital to career men. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12 Feb 15 '67

Academy accepted by 90%. AF Times 27:2 Jul 12 '67

Academy applicants double--prof slots tougher to get. AF Times 28:7 Dec 13 '67

Academy buys 294-year-old book on flying. AF Times 25:31 Jan 6 '65

Academy cheating incident. Editorial. AF Times 27:10 Mar 15 '67

Academy faculty grows. AF Times 26:4 Dec 29 '65

Academy, faculty praised. AF Times 27:3 Mar 15 '67

Academy football. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 May 26 '65

Academy lists new exercises. AF Times 27:17 Nov 16 '66

Academy picks cadet staff. AF Times 25:7 Jan 20 '65

Academy staff changes listed. AF Times 26:22 Sep 15 '65

Academy study (headed by Gen Thomas D. White, Ret) urges football de-emphasis. AF Times 25:13 May 19 '65

Aerospace Education Center. illus Airman 11:20 Dec '67

The Air Force Academy. illus Air Reservist 18:8-10 Oct '66

Air Force delays change in program in Academy. AF Times 25:3 Jul 14 '65

All but 2 given honorables in Academy cadet ousters. AF Times 25:8 Apr 7 '65

Applicant increase urged for Academy. AF Times 27:3 Dec 21 '66

Cadet applicants will get word soon from Academy. AF Times 26:13 Apr 27 '66

Cadets begin survival training. AF Times 27:14 Jun 28 '67

Cadets in combat cockpits. MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 11:20-23 Jun '67

Cadets work for ADC under '3d Lieutenant. AF Times 25:16 Aug 4 '65

The Commandant of Cadets. M. E. Rosen. Talon 10:11 Jun '65

Committee investigating cheating to study Academy honor system. AF Times 25:9 Feb 10 '65

The cooperative masters degree programs. F. W. Strong. Talon 11:23 Dec '65



AIR FORCE ACADEMY - Continued

The dean of the faculty. R.H.Hill. Talon 10:11+ May '65

Dental ills discovered at Academy. AF Times 26:36 Jun 8 '66

(Excerpts from) the Report of the Special Advisory (White) Committee on the U.S. Air Force Academy. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs No.10:3-4 May 15 '65

Expansion plans stay on schedule at AF Academy. AF Times 26:2 Jul 13 '66

Faculty changes at USAF Academy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Sep 11 '65

550 Academy grads listed. AF Times 27:8 May 10 '67

525 graduated at Academy, Twomey finishes as No. 1. AF Times 27:6 Jun 14 '67

Flight of the falcons. Ted R.Sturm. illus Airman 11: 10-13 Mar '67

43 awards earned by Academy grads. AF Times 25:6 Jun 23 '65

492 from USAFA, USMA, USNA classes will be commissioned in Air Force. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10+ May 21 '66

472 Academy grads listed--all but 1 to enter AF. AF Times 26:3+ May 25 '66

From boob tube to cultivated cathode. Maj Chester F. Caton. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:15-18 Fall '66

Gateway to a profession (Air Force Academy Preparatory School). Maj Kenneth L. Weber. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:61-66 Summer '67

(Gen Moorman has served as the fifth Superintendent of the AFA since Jul 1965.) Air Reservist 18:10 Oct '66

Honor code to stand at Academy. AF Times 25:10 Feb 3 '65

Latest report on Academy carries dissenting views. AF Times 25:14 Aug 11 '65

Leadership development at the Air Force Academy. Capt Michael J. Grady, Jr. photos Airman 9:34-36 Feb '65

Lear-Siegler give scholarship in honor of LeMay. AF Times 26:5 May 18 '66

Liaison officers meet in Colorado to discuss future Academy work. AF Times 26:20 Dec 8 '65

(LtGen Thomas Moorman is USAFA's fifth Superintendent.) M.E.Rosen. Talon 11:3 Oct '65

(LtGen Thomas S. Moorman, Jr, Superintendent of the Air Force Academy) illus Aerospace Historian 14: 65 Summer '67

Many changes urged for Academy put in effect. AF Times 26:10 Nov 24 '65

'Modify cadet honor code'. Col Ben H. Settles. AF Times 27:30 May 10 '67

Moorman selected chief of Academy; Davis to Korea. AF Times 25:3 Apr 28 '65

New academic awards won by seven at Academy. AF Times 26:24 Jun 29 '66

New cheating scandal rocks AF Academy. AF Times 27:2 Mar 8 '67

(Norman P.) Quigley is first Academy grad to make major. AF Times 26:6 Jan 26 '66

Operation Third Lieutenant: OJT for Academy cadets. Maj Donald W. Whittingham. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:10-12 Spring '66

AIR FORCE ACADEMY - Continued

President given larger quota for AF Academy. AF Times 27:2 Nov 16 '66

Salute to the Academy. Gus Duda. illus AF & Space Dig 49:105 Aug '66

Scientists at (AF) Academy build big shock tube. AF Times 25:20 Mar 31 '65

Service sons appointed to Air Force Academy. Jour of Armed Forces 102:18-19 Apr 3 '65

(Survey of) Interpersonal Values of United States Air Force Academy Cadets. Capt Lyle D. Kaapke. tabs USAF Instrs Jour 2:42-46 Jan '65

To 'rat' or not to 'rat'. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 48:6 Mar '65

USAFA Academy (White Committee) Report affirms honor code. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 May 15 '65

USAFA scholarship winners named. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Apr 24 '65

USAFA (White Committee) Report sets future course; Congress plans new Academy study (Hebert Report). Jour of Armed Forces 102:17+ May 15 '65

U.S. Air Force Academy. Flint DuPre. illus Aerospace Intl 2:19 Dec '66

The United States Air Force Academy. photos AF & Space Dig 48:183-184 Sep '65; 49:162-163 Sep '66

United States Air Force Academy; special report. illus AF Times 27: 16p suppl opposite p 22 Aug 17 '66

The White Committee Report on the Air Force Academy: Constructive criticism. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 48:6 Jun '65

Will your son be an Academy cadet? illus Airman 11:19 Feb '67

Zuckert heads Academy group. AF Times 26:3 May 18 '66

Zuckert to scan (109) cadet ousters at AF Academy. AF Times 25:3 Mar 10 '65

Curricula

Academy to add American Studies as new major. AF Times 26:22 Apr 27 '66

The learning process at the USAF Academy. BrigGen Robert F. McDermott. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5: 38-42 Fall '67

USAFA Academy navigation training. Maj Robert O. McCartan. illus Navigator 14:2-4 Fall '66

Writing and speaking at "Machsprache AFB". Maj M. J. Mendelsohn. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:57-61 Summer '66

History

Changing times--Korea to Kennedy. illus AF & Space Dig 50:100+ Sep '67

Statistics

Air Force Academy. illus Aerospace Historian 14:66 Summer '67

Organization

The Cadet Wing reorganizes. G. P. Bailey. Talon 11:5+ Oct '65

Statistics

Koliner's 3.79 grade leads Academy grads. illus AF Times 26:5 Jun 22 '66

AIR FORCE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE CENTER

Air Force Accounting and Finance Center. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl 2:20 Dec '66

The Air Force Accounting and Finance Center. photos AF & Space Dig 48:186-187 Sep '65; 49:188+ Sep '66

Allotment changes (under Project DATE relayed over AUTODIN) to speed up soon. AF Times 27:8 Nov 23 '66

Centralized pay near for ANG and Reserve. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:4 Dec 28 '66

Deposits statement due soon. AF Times 27:7 Feb 15 '67

Direct mail method set--new pay system for Europe. AF Times 28:16 Nov 29 '67

Finance Center warns on partial-pay 'abuses'. AF Times 26:3 Feb 23 '66

In two years Denver center will pay all. AF Times 28:4 Nov 1 '67

The long green lifeline. MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 10:38-43 Jan '66

Management Engineering Program (MEP) effectiveness (in AFAFC). TIG Brief 18:2 Jul 8 '66

Preparation and transmittal of Retirement Documents (AF Form 728) to AFAFC. TIG Brief 17:5 Aug 13 '65; 18:4 Apr 1 '66

Retiree allotments broadened--up to 10 allowed. AF Times 27:11 Aug 17 '66

Satellite pay to take big step. AF Times 28:5 Nov 8 '67

Savings withdrawals made easier--port payout possible. AF Times 27:7 Feb 15 '67

AIR FORCE AID SOCIETY

AF Aid Society broadens help. AF Times 25:3 Jul 21 '65

AFAS deadline set on request for scholarship. AF Times 26:9 Oct 27 '65

AFAS foots medical bills not covered by medicare. AF Times 27:51 Oct 5 '66

AFAS 'loses' on 1966 aid--still far from insolvent. AF Times 27:16 May 3 '67

AFAS scholarships wanted by 3200. AF Times 26:3 Mar 9 '66

Air Force Aid Society--agreements with Army and Navy. TIG Brief 18:5 May 27 '66

Air Force Aid Society scholarship filing date draws near. TIG Brief 17:5 Feb 12 '65

CHAP gets fund boost. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 16 '65

Society gets scholarship aid deadline. AF Times 25:9 Jan 27 '65

\$210,796 donated to CHAP (by Air Force Aid Society). AF Times 28:7 Oct 11 '67

Wider loan, grant rules announced by Aid Society. (AFM 211-1) AF Times 26:7 Aug 25 '65

Statistics

AF (Aid) Society's aid totals \$2.3 million in year. AF Times 25:6 Apr 7 '65

18,730 given assistance from Aid Society in '64. AF Times 25:11 Feb 17 '65

Loans by Aid Society dip slightly despite disruptions of build-up. AF Times 26:7 Apr 27 '66

AIR FORCE ARMAMENT CENTER see Air Force Armament LaboratoryAIR FORCE ARMAMENT LABORATORY

Eglin AFB: A many-faceted giant. illus Data 11: 47-50 Dec '66

More boom for the buck. Capt Robert P. Everett. illus Airman 11:38-41 Jun '67

AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION

AFA (Airmen) Council urges airmen's up-or-out. illus AF Times 27:8 Aug 2 '67

AFA airpower awards, 1948-1964. Table only. AF & Space Dig 49:144-145 Mar '66

AFA backs up-or-out system. AF Times 28:14 Nov 1 '67

AFA Convention: Air role in Vietnam stressed. AF Times 26:11 Apr 6 '66

AFA honors four colonels (for exceptional achievement in management). illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Sep 10 '66

(AFA) Junior Council asks more Regular bids. AF Times 27:3 Apr 26 '67

AFA makes management awards. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10 Sep 11 '65

AFA nominees for 1967-68. Don Steele. illus AF & Space Dig 50:148-149 Mar '67

AFA to cite six during D. C. parley. AF Times 27:18 Sep 14 '66

AFA to honor Reserves, civilians at San Francisco Convention (Mar 15-17, 1967). AF Times 27:8 Mar 15 '67

AFA to spotlight Viet war (at 21st Convention in San Francisco, Mar 15-17, 1967). AF Times 27:15 Mar 8 '67

AFA urged to back mechanics pro pay. AF Times 26:9 Feb 16 '66

AFA's Fall Meeting (Sep 14-16, 1966)--technological progress on display. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 49:76-79+ Nov '66

AFA's Fall Meeting (Sep 11-13, 1967)--the best of aerospace. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:83-86 Nov '67

AFA's first Fall Meeting--a record-breaking success. Edgar Ulsamer. photos AF & Space Dig 48:30-35 Nov '65

AFA's 1966-67 statement of policy; airpower can do more in Vietnam. AF & Space Dig 49:6 May '66

AFA's 1967-1968 Policy Resolutions and Statement of Policy (adopted on Mar 15, 1967). illus AF & Space Dig 50:10+ May '67

AFA's 20th Anniversary Convention--a salute to aerospace valor and power. Don Steele. illus AF & Space Dig 49:120-124 Jun '66

AFA's Twentieth Anniversary Convention--putting airpower in focus. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:26+ May '66

Air Force Association's new leaders for 1967-68. Table only. AF & Space Dig 50:28 May '67

Air Force leaders convene--Texans host AFA, ANG and CONAC meetings. illus Air Reservist 18:6-7 May '66

The Air Reserve Forces Seminar, 1966. AF & Space Dig 49:51-52+ May '66



AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION - Continued

- Air: The essential element in Vietnam; a special report. (Nine Air Force pilots recounted their personal involvement in the Vietnamese war at AFA's 1966 National Convention, Mar 25, 1966) illus AF & Space Dig 49:54+ Jun '66; AF/SD Intl 2:32-39 Aug '66
- Awards at the 1966 Air Force Association National Convention. AF & Space Dig 49:122 Jun '66
- Awards to AFA units and individuals. Table only. AF & Space Dig 50:27 May '67
- Chief sees greater need for manned aircraft. (Review of AFA's fall meeting) AF Times 26:5 Sep 29 '65
- The coming revolution in aeronautics. (Report from the four regional seminars staged by AFA in cooperation with FAA, NASA and USAF) Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 48:72-79 Jul '65
- Extended tenure plan revived. (Hall bill) AF Times 26:4 Aug 3 '66
- Five officers and civilian to receive AFA awards. AF Times 26:9 Sep 8 '65
- The Golden Age of Air Commerce. (AFA seminar in San Francisco on Nov 1, 1966) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:74 Jan '67
- (MajGen Jess Larson, President of AFA expresses views on military retirement system to Presidential "Cabinet Committee.") Jour of Armed Forces 102:12-13+ Jul 31 '65
- Many honored (by AFA); 2d Air Division gets top award. AF Times 26:11 Apr 6 '66
- Medical (Advisory) Council wants career incentive boost. AF Times 27:5 Jul 5 '67
- Military-civilian unity cited for AF (by) AFA's fall speakers. AF Times 28:13 Sep 27 '67
- The 1964 AFA Convention; a special report. TSgt Harold L. Craven. photos Airman 9:28-31 Jan '65
- 1967 Air Force Honors Night. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:58-59 May '67
- Propose career improvements (recommended to Congress and DOD by the Air Force Association). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 22 '67
- RAF and USAF unite in great 'Friendship Ball.' A. F. Tinsley. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6: 182-185 Autumn '66
- R. W. Smart nominated as head of AFA. AF Times 27:38 Feb 22 '67
- Reserve Forces awards at the AFA Convention. illus AF & Space Dig 49:53 May '66
- Retired Council (of Air Force Association) plans EDP assistance to ease retiree employment problems. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Apr 17 '65
- Seven SEA wings share top award (at AFA Convention). AF Times 27:5 Mar 29 '67
- Speaking up for aerospace. Don Steele. illus AF & Space Dig 49:36+ May '66
- A successful year--an effective (AFA) Convention (Mar 14-17, 1967 in San Francisco). Don Steele. illus AF & Space Dig 50:26-28+ May '67
- Telling the aerospace story. (Abstracts from AFA's Aerospace Development Briefings held in Washington, Sep 15-17, 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:68-72+ Nov '65
- Top scientists, engineers to assist AFA's (second Fall Meeting in Washington, Sep 14-16, 1966). AF Times 26:7 Aug 3 '66

AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION - Continued

The trek down to big D. illus Interceptor 8:12-13 May '66

History

Two decades of aerospace leadership. Edgar E. Ulsamer. AF & Space Dig 49:142-145+ Mar '66

AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

- AFCS performs global mission. AF Times 28:18 Aug 30 '67
- AFCS saved 139 aircraft during 1965. AF Times 26:6 Mar 9 '66
- AFCS slots open; NCOs sought as unit chiefs. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 7 '65
- AFCS to celebrate (fourth) birthday on July 1. AF Times 25:14 Jun 30 '65
- AFCS to run MARS at 34 SAC bases. AF Times 28:20 Oct 18 '67
- Ahoy! (Air Force) Communications Service boasts naval power. ("The Colonel Basil O. Lenoir" used to repair submarine cable.) AF Times 27:26 Sep 28 '66
- The Air Force Communications Service. chart photos AF & Space Dig 48:156-157+ Sep '65; 49:118-120+ Sep '66
- The Air Force Communications Service. chart photos Air Reservist 17:8-13 Jul '65
- Air Force Communications Service. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl 2:20 Dec '66
- Air Force Communications Service. (Speech to National Security Industrial Assoc. Dayton, Ohio. May 24, 1967) MajGen Richard P. Klocko. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:10-14 Aug '67
- (The Air Force Communications Service observed its sixth anniversary on Jul 1, 1967.) Signal 21:86-87 Aug '67
- Air Force Communications Service; special report. illus AF Times 26: 16p suppl opposite p E2 Mar 30 '66
- All celebrate birthdays. AF Times 26:33 Jul 6 '66
- Combat-ready communicators. Lt Carol A. Habgood. illus Airman 10:26-28 Mar '66
- Communications command change. Jour of Armed Forces 102:30 Jul 24 '65
- Comm(unications) Service adds training for Guard. AF Times 26:18 Jul 20 '66
- Communicators at war. SMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 10:38-41 Apr '66
- Driving dividends (for AFCS). Jack B. Scott. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:16-17 Feb '67
- Insurance anyone? Maj George H. Tully. illus Aerospace Safety 22:18-19 Mar '66
- Space flights keep 6 communications units busy. AF Times 27:19 Sep 28 '66

History

Command has helped the making of history. AF Times 26:AFCS4 Mar 30 '66

Organization

- Operations analysis office activated by AFSC at Scott. AF Times 26:8 Aug 25 '65
- Redesignation due for units. AF Times 26:8 Jan 5 '66
- Scott headquarters directs vast system. chart AF Times 26:AFCS3 Mar 30 '66

AIR FORCE CROSS

- AF Cross awarded to 2 officers (LtCol Robert F. Titus and Maj Richard L. Mehr). AF Times 28:33 Dec 27 '67
- AF Cross presented (posthumously to Capt Duane Martin). illus AF Times 27:14 Feb 1 '67
- The Air Force Cross. SMSgt Edwin J. Kosier. illus Aerospace Historian 14:246-248 Winter '67
- Air Force Cross (presented posthumously to Maj Robert F. Ronca, killed in action on Feb 19, 1965 in Vietnam). photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Sep 4 '65
- Combat decorations to USAF men in Vietnam Jul 1, 1962-Dec 31, 1966. Table only. AF & Space Dig 50:83 Mar '67
- (The first living enlisted man to receive the Air Force Cross. A1C Duane D. Hackney) illus AF Times 28:1+ Sep 27 '67
- (LtCol Robinson Risner) wins AF Cross. photo AF Times 25:3 May 26 '65
- A listing of Air Force personnel who received the Air Force Cross and the Silver Star for their actions in Vietnam. Airman 10:48 Apr '66
- Mac (Maj William W. McAllister) the FAC. Capt Richard G. Head. illus AF & Space Dig 49:82-85 Apr '66
- The man with two (Air Force) Crosses. Robert K. Ruhl. Airman 11:9-11 Oct '67
- A medal is born. CMSgt John Conklin. illus Airman 10:46-49 Sep '66
- Navigator (Capt Donald S. Price) awarded Air Force Cross for rescue. AF Times 27:7 Sep 28 '66
- SEA mess dedicated to Vietnam war hero (A1C William H. Pitsenberger). AF Times 27:39 Feb 8 '67
- Unique AF Cross (presented to LtCol Robinson Risner). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 May 22 '65
- (Vietnam returnee Maj Wayne N. Whatley receives the Air Force Cross.) illus AF Times 27:2 Dec 28 '66

AIR FORCE DATA SYSTEMS DESIGN CENTER

- Air Force establishes separate operating agency. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:16 Dec '67

AIR FORCE EASTERN TEST RANGE

- Cape Kennedy signal callers. Capt Marion MacInnes. photos AF Times 25:5 Jan 20 '65
- Cape Kennedy supplies vital scientific data for space operations. AF Times 27:MS7 Mar 22 '67
- 'Cape' Test Range turns sweet 16. AF Times 26:M10 Aug 10 '66
- From the Cape to Africa. TSgt Robert C. Reid. Airman 10:10 Jan '66
- Navigating the Eastern Test Range. Capt Randall L. Schamberger. illus Navigator 14:28-29 Spring '67
- New central telemetry station (TEL-4 at Merritt Island). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:18 Apr 2 '66
- Range safety man becomes launcher. AF Times 27:M14 Feb 1 '67
- Spaceport, U.S.A. (Facilities in and around Cape Kennedy AFS, Fla) G. Francis Farrell, Ret. illus map Combat Crew 18:8-13 Nov '67

AIR FORCE EASTERN TEST RANGE - Continued

- Triumph of telemetry. Bob Wallace. illus Airman 10:11-13 Jan '66

AIR FORCE FLIGHT TEST CENTER

- Desert workshop: High speed aircraft, moon vehicles, rocket engines, and desert fighters are tested in the wide-open spaces of Southwestern America. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:14-19 '67
- Maintenance a go-go. Col Wayne W. McIntosh. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-4 Jul '66

AIR FORCE HISTORICAL FOUNDATION

- Air Force Historical Foundation--developing an aerospace heritage. MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. AF & Space Dig 49:91-93 Apr '66
- Foundation officers meet. illus Aerospace Historian 14:59 Spring '67
- McConnell aids historical group. AF Times 26:11 Dec 29 '65

AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

- AFIT gets new head. AF Times 28:9 Oct 4 '67
- AFIT graduates 90. AF Times 27:14 Sep 14 '66
- AFIT program continues; 1000 selected for FY '67. AF Times 26:2 May 11 '66
- AFIT program: 710 head for college. AF Times 25:16 Jun 9 '65
- AFIT selectees total 65 EM, 184 officers. AF Times 26:21 Aug 25 '65
- Air Force Logistics School. photo Review 44:31+ Mar-Apr '65
- Air University seeks applicants for GAW (Graduate Air Weapons training). Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Nov 20 '65
- All top students in line for AFIT. AF Times 26:5 Jul 13 '66
- Annual board set up for AFIT. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 5 '67
- Commandant of AFIT (MajGen Victor R. Haugen). Airman 11:18+ Feb '67
- Commitment changes set (for) fliers, AFIT courses. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 7 '67
- The cooperative masters degree programs. F.W. Strong. Talon 11:23 Dec '65
- FY-'67 quota set at 1469 for AFIT. AF Times 26:6 Nov 10 '65
- Few pilots to make AFIT '69--application deadline Jul 15, (1967). AF Times 27:7 Jul 5 '67
- First AFIT board names 668 for FY-1966 schools. AF Times 25:2 Apr 21 '65
- In-Service plans attractive. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12 Feb 8 '67
- Men picked for AFIT will get word soon. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 30 '66
- More officers will get bids to take AFIT graduate work. AF Times 27:6 Sep 28 '66
- 91 receive science degrees from AFIT. AF Times 27:8 Jun 21 '67
- Officer shortages peril AFIT lists. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ May 4 '66
- 160 officers complete AFIT resident courses. AF Times 26:N4 Sep 8 '65



AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY - Continued

1731 to fill AFIT spaces for entry in FY '69. Ed Gates. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 11 '67

1600 to go to college next year. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 27 '65

1200 named for AFIT training. AF Times 26:42 May 25 '66

The pursuit of excellence. (How AFIT prepares officers for top positions.) MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 9:28-33 Feb '65

Resident AFIT School awards degrees to 43. AF Times 27:4 Jan 4 '67

Technology Institute promotes professionalism in 5 fields. illus AF Times 26:AU5 May 4 '66

301 non-applicants on new AFIT list for FY '67 classes. AF Times 27:4 Aug 17 '66

1294 officers named for AFIT. AF Times 27:9 Jan 11 '67; Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Jan 21 '67

28 graduated (in Aerospace-Mechanical Engineering) at Wright-Patterson. AF Times 26:8 Apr 6 '66

275 officers picked to receive AFIT training on final '65 list. AF Times 25:18 Mar 3 '65

See also

Minuteman Education Program

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

AFLC completes computer switchover. Armed Forces Mgt 11:46 Aug '65

AFLC disposal program--stresses need for re-use of government property. C. E. Brown. illus Review 47:15-17+ Jul-Aug '67

AFLC, once small office, marks 44th anniversary. AF Times 25:4 Jul 21 '65

Air Force aims at keeping pace. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:67-68 Apr '65

Air Force logistics. illus tab Review 44:29-31+ May-Jun '65

The Air Force Logistics Command. chart photos AF & Space Dig 48:140-143 Sep '65; 49:102-106+ Sep '66

Air Force Logistics Command. Flint DuPre. illus Aerospace Intl 2:15-16 Dec '66

Air Force Logistics Command. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. photo Review 44:24-26+ Mar-Apr '65

The Air Force Logistics Command. photos Air Reservist 17:8-13 Jun '65

Air Force Logistics Command (part in planning and supporting command and control systems). illus Signal 20:52+ Apr '66

Civilian airline for the Air Force. (LOGAIR's future now secured.) Ray Van Wagoner. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:9-10 Jul-Aug '67

Communications rush data on Vietnam's supply needs. AF Times 26:M12 Apr 27 '66

45th anniversary marked by AF Logistics Command. AF Times 26:8 Jul 27 '66

(Gen Kenneth B. Hobson commands the Air Force Logistics Command.) Airman 10:9 Oct '66

Minuteman at go. photos Airman 9:28-31 Apr '65

Speed and flexibility in logistics keep the Air Force at "go" in Vietnam. Craig Powell. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:42-45+ May '66

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND - Continued

USAF weapons at "go" halfway around the world. Gen Kenneth B. Hobson. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 3:6-10 '65

See also

Air Materiel Areas

Statistics

Prevention keyword in AFLC. AF Times 27:MS14 Mar 22 '67

AIR FORCE MISSILE DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Holloman test track wins global acclaim. George F. Meeter. photo AF Times 25:31 Feb 17 '65

Holloman tests new 'bomblet' launch. AF Times 26:M7 Jan 12 '66

(Third Biennial Inertial Guidance Test) Symposium set at Holloman. AF Times 27:M12 Oct 19 '66

AIR FORCE MISSILE TEST CENTER see Air Force Eastern Test RangeAIR FORCE ORIENTATION GROUP

Creative airmen with travel yen invited to see Orientation Group. AF Times 26:35 Dec 29 '65

Enlisted men sought by (USAF's) Orientation Group. AF Times 26:3 Jun 1 '66

AIR FORCE SCHOOL FOR LATIN AMERICA

Albrook school graduates 242 from Latin America. AF Times 26:41 Dec 22 '65

Panama villagers get instruction (in preventive medicine). AF Times 25:E3 Mar 31 '65

Radio course mock-up (AIC-10) built by instructors. AF Times 25:E4 Apr 14 '65

School for Latin America revamps visitors' course. photo AF Times 26:33 Sep 15 '65

Southern Command school graduates 6-month class. AF Times 25:40 Jun 23 '65

Venezuela studies work done by Albrook school. AF Times 25:8 Aug 11 '65

See also

Inter-American Air Forces Academy

AIR FORCE SECURITY SERVICE

Air Force Security Service. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl 2:20 Dec '66

Security: A big tenant (6981st Security Group at Elmendorf AB, Alaska). AF Times 28: Alaskan 15 Nov 29 '67

Security region conducts parley for PacAF chiefs. AF Times 26:6 Nov 24 '65

Security Service celebrates (17th) anniversary. AF Times 26:19 Nov 10 '65

Security Service expects to offer home study courses in 2 years. AF Times 25:22 Jun 9 '65

The United States Air Force Security Service. photo AF & Space Dig 48:180 Sep '65; 49:178 Sep '66

AIR FORCE SERGEANTS ASSOCIATION

AFSA investigates widows home plan. AF Times 28:3 Aug 16 '67

EM widows home slated. AF Times 28:5 Nov 22 '67

FRA compiles high average in '65 Congress. AF Times 26:2 Nov 17 '65

Job placement bureau planned for EM retired. AF Times 25:4 Aug 11 '65

AIR FORCE SERGEANTS ASSOCIATION - Continued

NCO group offers promotion system--combines tests, points. AF Times 28:5 Oct 18 '67

NCO group plans expanded role; Washington office to reopen. illus AF Times 26:5 Jul 13 '66

Sergeants group outlines 1965 goals. AF Times 25:11 Jan 6 '65

Takes on a new job. SMSgt Ed Kosier. illus Airman 11:42-43 Dec '67

AIR FORCE SPECIAL WEAPONS CENTER

Kirtland tests nuclear effects on AF weapons. AF Times 26:M10 Jul 6 '66

AIR FORCE SPECIALTY CODE see Personnel Classification--Air Force--U.S.

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND

AFSC calls retention conference. AF Times 25:9 Jan 20 '65

AFSC does well in officer retention. AF Times 26:7 Feb 9 '66

AFSC junior officers honored (at first annual Junior Officer Science and Engineering (JOSE) Symposium. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:6 Sep 14 '66

AFSC reports career gains (at Third Annual Junior Officer Career Motivation Seminar at Andrews AFB, Md). stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Feb 13 '65

AFSC seeks rise in junior officer retention; 45 percent goal set. (Third Annual Junior Officer Career Motivation Seminar at Andrews AFB, Md) AF Times 25:4 Feb 10 '65

AFSC's engineering and science internships. (Lieutenant's Educational Application Program (LEAP)) Capt Jack C. Gentry. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:46-49 Spring '66

Air Force aims at keeping pace. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:67-68 Apr '65

The Air Force Systems Command. chart photos AF & Space Dig 48:132-134+ Sep '65; 49:112-114+ Sep '66

Air Force Systems Command. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl 2:15 Dec '66

Air Force Systems Command. photos Review 44: 28-29+ Mar-Apr '65

The Air Force Systems Command's role. photos Air Reservist 17:8-14 May '65

Build in safety. Maj Carl H. Cathey, Jr. illus Aerospace Safety 22:22-23 Nov '66

(LtGen James Ferguson to the post of Commander. Air Force Systems Command effective Sep 1, 1966) Data 11:8 Jun '66

Look at tomorrow. (Civilian Orientation Program conceived by AFSC in late 1963 to disseminate knowledge of the problems of the aerospace age) Ted Sturm. photos Airman 9:28-30 Jul '65

Our man in the field. Maj Rezk M. Mohamed. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:14-16 Sep '67

Providing the means to meet aggression--at any level. Gen James Ferguson. AF & Space Dig 50:90-93 Nov '67

Rapid response to requirements in Vietnam. (Address before the National Space Club, Washington) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs No. 21: 1-2 Nov 1 '65

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND - Continued

Tactics and technology--the unlimited war on limited war. Gen James Ferguson. illus AU Rev 19:8-18 Nov-Dec '67

USAF's technological response to Vietnam. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:84-85+ Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 2:33-34 Jun '66

See also

Aeronautical Systems Division  
Aerospace Medical Division  
Air Proving Ground Center  
Arnold Engineering Development Center  
Electronic Systems Division  
Research and Technology Division  
Space and Missile Systems Division  
Space Systems Division

Organization

The Air Force Systems Command's role. photos Air Reservist 17:8-14 May '65

(A new Space and Missile Systems Organization (SAMSO), with headquarters in Los Angeles, has been formed by the Air Force Systems Command.) Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 52:18+ Jul-Aug '67

Primary AFSC space technology units. Chart only. Data 11: inside front cover Jun '66

The Research & Technology Division's role in the military R&D structure. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. Signal 19:16-18 Mar '65

The U.S. Air Force Systems Command. chart illus Interavia 21:58-62 Jan '66

AIR FORCE VILLAGE FOUNDATION

AF Village advisory group to act as liaison. Gini Adams. illus AF Times 27:M4 Sep 21 '66

AF Village: Many questions asked by wives. Gini Adams. AF Times 27:M3 Nov 23 '66

Air Force Village seen having room for 300. Roslyn Grant. AF Times 25:3 Jan 6 '65

Door closes on EM widows--home poll indifferent. AF Times 27:16 Jun 21 '67

Here are full facts. Gini Adams. AF Times 27:W3 Mar 29 '67

Mrs LeMay to continue work for Air Force Village Foundation. AF Times 25:M5 Jan 6 '65

San Antonio picked site of AF Village. AF Times 25:3 Jul 28 '65

Village Foundation campaign launched. Roslyn Grant. AF Times 26:3 Apr 13 '66

Village Foundation offered land for officers' widows. AF Times 25:10 Apr 21 '65

AIR FORCE WESTERN TEST RANGE

Air Force takes over Western Test Range. AF Times 25:7 Feb 17 '65

All Pacific tests monitored by Range. photo AF Times 25:Vandenberg 6 Apr 21 '65

BrigGen Bleymaier gets Western Test Range. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Sep 11 '65

Contract let to operate part of Western Range. AF Times 27:M10 Aug 31 '66

Control tower for the missile age. illus Space World D-6-42:22-32 Jun '67

Eniwetok lagoon is 'bullseye' of Vandenberg's big missiles. Lt Stephen K. Murata. AF Times 26:M12 Mar 9 '66



AIR FORCE WESTERN TEST RANGE - Continued

- General Maxwell, veteran in R&D, commands Western Test Range. AF Times 25:Vandenberg 6 Apr 21 '65
- Missile control centre--the USAF's Western Test Range. Picture story. Interavia 22:516 Apr '67
- Missile port for the space age. Hap Harris. illus Airman 11:36-37 Nov '67
- An ocean-wide reach. Lt Stephen K. Murata. illus Airman 10:14-17 Jan '66
- USAF Western Test Range. BrigGen J.S. Bleymaier. illus SperryScope 17, No. 3:1-5 '65
- USAF's Western Test Range: Hemispheric shooting gallery. BrigGen Joseph S. Bleymaier. illus AF & Space Dig 49:77+ May '66
- We are the target! (Eniwetok Detachment) Lt Stephen Murata. illus Airman 10:32-35 Oct '66
- Western Test Range adds last link in comm system. AF Times 25:16 Aug 11 '65
- Western Test Range marks second birthday. AF Times 27:M10 Mar 15 '67

IR FORCES IN EUROPE

- Au revoir, la France. (Operation FRELOC) MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 11:28-31 Oct '67
- (Gen Bruce K. Holloway will succeed Gen Gabriel P. Disosway as Commander in Chief of U.S. Air Forces in Europe on Aug 1, 1965.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:41 Aug '65
- 'Mix-Fix' plan runs into skill problems in Europe. AF Times 26:8 Jun 8 '66
- Project People Aid (part of Operation FRELOC). Airman 11:32 Oct '67
- The Skyblazers--Team #2. Col Robert A. Tyler. illus Aerospace Historian 13:191-192 Winter '66
- Steps taken to cut down auto fatalities in Europe. AF Times 26:7 Nov 10 '65
- TAC ends o'sea TDY. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:14 Apr 27 '66
- USAFE. (Accident prevention in action) Bob Harrison. illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-9 Mar '67
- USAFE aids men coming from SEA. John Reese. AF Times 27:41 Nov 16 '66
- USAFE sets safety mark. AF Times 27:M9 Feb 22 '67
- USAFE Tactical Reconnaissance changes. Roger A. Freeman. photo Air Pict 27:401 Nov '65
- The United States Air Forces in Europe. chart photos AF & Space Dig 48:114-115+ Sep '65; 49:86-90 Sep '66
- United States Air Forces in Europe. Flint DuPre. illus Aerospace Intl 2:18 Dec '66
- United States Air Forces in Europe. illus Air Reservist 18:6-11 Apr '66

See also

Air Force, 3d  
Air Force, 17th

Statistics

Four F-4 squadrons will leave Germany. AF Times 27:7 May 17 '67

R FORCES SOUTHERN COMMAND

Aid provided Latin Nations by USAFSO. AF Times 27:MS13 Mar 22 '67

AIR FORCES SOUTHERN COMMAND - Continued

- Air Forces in (Latin American) nation building. Col Ben W. Hunsaker and Capt John H. Morris, Jr. illus Aerospace Intl 3:28-33 Apr '67
- Latin country troops trained by mobile units. AF Times 26:26 Jun 8 '66
- Preventive medicine Civic Action Training Program: A changing image for Latin American Air Forces. Maj's Mathew T. Dunn and James B. Jones. illus AU Rev 18:21-29 Nov-Dec '66
- Training teams deploy to South America. AF Times 26:7 May 4 '66
- U.S. Air Forces Southern Command. Flint DuPre. illus Aerospace Intl 2:18-19 Dec '66
- United States Air Forces Southern Command. illus Air Reservist 18:8-11 May '66
- The United States Air Forces Southern Command. photos AF & Space Dig 48:175-176 Sep '65; 49:132-133 Sep '66

AIR FRANCE

Air France. R. E. G. Davies. illus graphs maps Flight Intl 89:932-935 Jun 2 '66

AIR FREIGHT see Air CargoAIR-GROUND TRAINING

- Air Ground Operations School teaches hard won lessons. photo AF Times 25:TAC12 May 26 '65
- (Air-ground training of the Marine Corps Reserve) Charles F. Duchein. Navy 8:50 Oct '65
- (Efforts to improve air-ground training in the Reserve) BrigGen Hugh M. Elwood. MarCor Gaz 49:18 Jul '65
- TAWC tackles many troubles in simulated war situations. AF Times 25:TAC12 May 26 '65

AIR LAW

- Accident repercussions (from two DC-4 crashes at Perpignan, Jun 3, 1967 and Stockport, Jun 4, 1967). Flight Intl 91:972-973 Jun 15 '67
- (Address to the Aviation and Space Writers Assoc Annual Conference in New York, May 23, 1966) Knut Hammaraskjold. Flight Intl 89:918 Jun 2 '66
- Air law and the private pilot. Peter Martin. Flight Intl 89:447 Mar 17 '66
- Air safety. John Bentley. Flight Intl pt 1, 92:211 Aug 10 '67; pt 2, 92:254 Aug 17 '67
- America's interim Warsaw plan. Flight Intl 89:869 May 26 '66
- The Edwards Report? J. M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 92:520-526 Sep 28 '67
- Federal Aviation Regulation (FAR) violations. TIG Brief 19:1 Oct 13 '67
- Flying in Europe. LtCol Donald E. Mulligan. illus USA Avn Dig 13:11-13 Mar '67
- Formula for an independent ATLB (Air Transport Licensing Board). Flight Intl 87:361 Mar 11 '65
- Fundamentals of safety. Flight Intl 92:750-751 Nov 9 '67
- General flight rules. (AFM 60-16) TIG Brief 18:15 Nov 11 '66
- General flight rules. (AFR 60-16A) TIG Brief 17:15 Jan 29 '65
- Giving the independents a chance. Flight Intl 89:1068-1069 Jun 23 '66

AIR LAW - Continued

- International aspects of aircraft accidents. Donald W. Madole. Aerospace Med 36:632-634 Jul '65
- Is Warsaw (Convention) dying? Flight Intl pt 1, 88:538-539 Sep 23 '65; pt 2, 88:719 Oct 28 '65; pt 3, 88:842 Nov 18 '65; pt 4, 89:85-86 Jan 20 '66; pt 5, 90:51-52 Jul 14 '66
- Is Warsaw (Convention) saved? Flight Intl 89:502 Mar 31 '66
- A long shot at air safety. Capt C. C. Jackson. tab Flight Intl pt 1, 90:1025-1026 Dec 15 '66; pt 2, 90:1087-1089 Dec 29 '66
- More accept new Warsaw limits. Flight Intl 91:11 Jan 5 '67
- The new U.S. safety rules. Flight Intl 92:552 Oct 5 '67
- Overcoming problems in the new age of flight. illus Aerospace Intl 3:43-45 Sep-Oct '67
- Piracy--a modern conspectus. Capt Burdick H. Brittin, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:71-81 May '65; Comment. Capt Jorge Navarro Custin. 91:121 Dec '65
- Predictable failure at Montreal. Flight Intl 89:335 Mar 3 '66
- Rational flight recorder policy. A. B. J. Pearson. Flight Intl 91:280 Feb 23 '67
- Report on the (21st) IFALPA Conference. illus Flight Intl 89:507-508 Mar 31 '66
- Revised flight rules (AFR 60-16A) approach civilian law. AF Times 25:16 Feb 17 '65
- Revision of the Warsaw Convention follows months of bargaining; \$75,000 insurance for airline passengers. Interavia 21:820 Jun '66
- Sixty plus sixteen. (An informal test on and discussion of the regulations governing flight in AF aircraft.) MAC Flyer 13:18-20 May '66
- Some aspects of government liability in military aircraft accidents. Capt William J. Colley and Maj Frank W. Kiel. Aerospace Med 36:635-636 Jul '65
- Some legal ramifications of aircraft accidents. Lee S. Kreindler. Aerospace Med 36:629-631 Jul '65
- Taken for a ride? Air law does not actually demand an instrument rating for flight on airways in VMC (Visual Meteorological Conditions). Scott Murray. Flight Intl 90:1028-1029 Dec 15 '66
- Violation! (Survey of FAA regulations Jan 1, 1964-Dec 31, 1965) MAC Flyer 14:20-21 Feb '67
- Violation of Federal Aviation Regulations. TIG Brief 18:13 Nov 25 '66
- Violations of Federal Aviation Regulations (FARs) or other civil aviation directives. TIG Brief 18:12 Jan 21 '66
- Warsaw saved? Flight Intl 89:781 May 12 '66
- Warsaw still in the balance. Flight Intl 89:692 Apr 28 '66

History

- Thoughts from the past. (Flying rules about 1920) Maj Malcolm G. McDonald. illus USA Avn Dig 12:23-25 Jan '67

AIR LINE PILOTS ASSOCIATION

- (Air) Safety Forum (held in Washington, Jun 1967). Flight Intl 92:97 Jul 20 '67

AIR MAIL SERVICE see Postal ServiceAIR MATERIEL AREAS

- AFLC disposal program--stresses need for re-use of government property. C. E. Brown. illus Review 47:15-17+ Jul-Aug '67
- AFLC outlines Phase-out plan II for Middletown. AF Times 26:11 Aug 25 '65
- AFLC procurement assignments. Table only. Review 44:30 May-Jun '65
- AMA at Robins manages most Viet air armament. AF Times 26:19 Jan 5 '66
- Air Force launches warehouse program. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Oct 9 '65
- The Air Force supply story. photos Review 44:14-16+ Mar-Apr '65
- Base due-ins and AMA due-outs. TIG Brief 18:10 Nov 25 '66
- Getting Army Caribous; AFLC picks support managers. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 29 '66
- Kelly to repair B-58 engines and share workload on F-4C. AF Times 27:M12 Nov 23 '66
- McClellan gets (Air Materiel Area Long Range Plans Gp). AF Times 26:7 Nov 17 '65
- (MajGen Charles B. Root) will command MOAMA. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jan 2 '65
- Minuteman at go. photos Airman 9:28-31 Apr '65
- Redistribution and Marketing (Division, Warner-Robins Air Materiel Area, Robins AFB, Ga). Norris M. Black. illus AU Rev 18:95-98 Mar-Apr '67
- Talbott Trophy presented to San Antonio Area office. AF Times 26:3 Jul 13 '66
- Timetables set for AMAs scheduled to close down. AF Times 25:8 Apr 14 '65
- USAF shifts major logistic functions. Armed Forces Mgt 11:19-20 Feb '65

AIR MOBILITY

- Aerial artillery. Maj Keith J. Rymott. illus USA Avn Dig 12:7-9 Jul '66
- 2d Air Cav(alry) due next year. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67
- 2d AirCav fate still undecided. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66
- Air mobility and ground forces (on nuclear battlefield). Col Wladimir A. de Favitski. (Trans and digested from L'Armee (France) Feb 1965) Mil Rev 45:20-22 Sep '65
- Air mobility and the lesson of the '30s. LtCol Thomas T. Jones. photos Infantry 55:40-44 Sep-Oct '65
- Air mobility for the Army, a case study of policy evolution in relation to changing strategy. Robert A. Olson. tabs Mil Affairs 28:163-172 Winter '64-'65
- Air mobility in Europe. LtCol Hans Blöthner. (Trans and digested from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 47:87-91 Mar '67
- Air power in counterinsurgency operations. (Malayan action) Air Commodore P. E. Warcup. AF Col Jour 1963, p 57-64
- Air Support Command: Aircraft and future role. AM Sir Thomas Prickett. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:255-263 Winter '67

- Airborne: The tired revolution. (Shortcomings discussed) LtCol Frank B. Case. photos Mil Rev 45:86-94 Aug '65



## AIR MOBILITY - Continued

- Airlift hearings underway; AF leaders see bright future. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Oct 16 '65
- Airmobile counterattack. Capt George D. Livingston. photo map Infantry 55:36-39 Nov-Dec '65
- Airmobile firepower-hallmark of the 1st Cavalry Division. Col William F. Brand, Jr and others. illus USA Avn Dig 13:18-23 Mar '67
- Airmobile operations in Vietnam. Capt Samuel G. Gillette. illus Armor 75:10-14 Sep-Oct '66
- Airmobile tactics and techniques. Capt Bob Lenderman. photos USA Avn Dig 11:2-6 Jan '65
- Airmobility expands scope of 1st Cavalry (Division (Airmobile)) missions. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. illus Data 11:19-21 Dec '66
- "Airmobility" keyword in modern Army. Interview. MajGen Delk Oden. illus Data 12:9-10 Aug '67
- Airmobility throughout the spectrum. MajGen Robert H. York. illus Army Dig 22:7-10 Aug '67
- Army Aviation, a dynamic part of the nation's Defense Posture. Col William C. Sibert. illus Data 12:41-43 Aug '67
- Army Aviation matures and faces adult problems. photos Data 10:7-9 Aug '65
- Army Aviation: Where do we go from here? illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:40-41+ May '67
- An Army view on air mobility. (Remarks at the Annual Meeting of the Assoc of the U.S. Army, Washington, Nov 17, 1964) MajGen E. L. Rowney. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:9-14 Jan '65
- The (11th) Aviation Group. Richard K. Tierney. photos USA Avn Dig 11:2-7 Dec '65
- Battlefield aircraft. Brig P. W. Mead, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:141-143 May '65
- Borneo reflections. LtCol R. Lyon. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:105-113 Sep '66
- Chinook deployability. Capt Leonard H. Burroughs. photos diags USA Avn Dig 11:12-15 Apr '65
- The chopper--key to Army mobility. Robert M. Lobelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11 Dec 25 '65
- Communications in an airmobile battalion. Capt Robert D. Price. photo USA Avn Dig 11:8-9 Dec '65
- Crusade for airmobility. Col Maurice G. Miller. illus USA Avn Dig 13:13-16 Jul '67
- Double-header airmobile operations in Vietnam. WO Bruce P. Mauldin. photos diags USA Avn Dig 11:27-29 Aug '65
- Evolution of U.S. airborne doctrine. Ernest F. Fisher. illus Mil Rev 46:71-77 May '66
- Exercise Gold Fire I. Maj Robert G. Sparkman. photos maps AU Review 16:22-44 Mar-Apr '65
- Find the enemy--airmobile style. LtCol Kenneth D. Mertel. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-7 Aug '67
- Flexibility--key to Reserve training. photos Air Reservist 17:4-6 Aug-Sep '65
- Freedom from the tyranny of terrain. MajGen Michael S. Davison. Army 15:72-73+ Nov '65
- Future long range air transport in the RCAF. SqLdr R. G. Husch. AF Col Jour 1964, p 71-78

## AIR MOBILITY - Continued

- The future of air transportation. (Remarks at AFA Seminar on Aeronautics, Chicago, Apr 20, 1965) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:16-20 Jun '65
- Guardlift II. photos Natl Guardsman 19:15-20 Oct '65
- 'Hot cell' plan keeps men, equipment ready for action. AF Times 25:TAC8 May 26 '65
- Increased mobility for logistical support. Maj Neville A. Pearson. Armor 74:65-67 Sep-Oct '65
- Instant soldiers. Maj Milton P. Cherne. illus USA Avn Dig 11:1-7 Sep '65
- Jungle warfare--helicopter's role. BrigGen G. P. Seneff, Jr. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 4: inside front cover-5 '66
- Kinesthetic warfare--mode for the future. Col Robert B. Rigg. photos Mil Rev 45:13-19 Sep '65
- Lessons in air mobility. (Exercises and tests by U.S. Army, Pacific) Gen John K. Waters. photos map Army Info Dig 20:8-14 May '65
- Lightweight carriers, more mobility: The Air League's 1967 defence proposals. Flight Intl 91:168 Feb 2 '67
- Map symbols. LtCol James A. Pounds III, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:23-25 May '66
- Materials and tomorrow's Air Force. (Keynote address, Air Force Materials Symposium, Miami Beach, Fla, Jun 9, 1965) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:1-3 Aug '65
- The mobility machine. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91:241-245+ Feb 16 '67
- NATO's Mobile Forces (complete month-long Exercise Winter Express in Norway). Fred S. Hoffman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6 May '66
- Over the horizon with the helicopter. Hal Bamford. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:58-61+ Apr-May '66
- Santo Domingo operations. LtCol Earl K. Buchan. photos USA Avn Dig 11:30-33 Sep '65
- Strategic mobility--the changing concept. WgComdr J. Richardson. photos Hawk 26:43-51 '64
- Suitcase Air Force--Air Guard style. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-9+ Feb '65
- Suitcase Air Force. (TAC's global, mobile headquarters) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 9:20-23 Jun '65
- Swift as eagles: (Army shows its talons in Caribbean and Vietnam). photos Army Info Dig 20:5-11 Jul '65
- Tactics and the helicopter. MajGen D. E. Hampe, Ret. (Trans from a Swiss publication) illus Mil Rev 46:60-63 Mar '66
- Tailored by TAWC (Tactical Air Warfare Center). Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:6-11 Mar '65
- The technological future. (Remarks at the AFA 21st National Convention, San Francisco, Mar 16, 1967) LtGen W. A. Davis. Signal 22:24-25+ Sep '67
- They kept on going (during the 1965 Exercise Oneida Bear at New York's Camp Drum). Maj Corb Sarchet. photo Natl Guardsman 19:2-8 Jul '65
- Transport Command today. Lecture. AM Sir Kenneth Cross. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110: 210-216 Aug '65

AIR MOBILITY - Continued

- The U.S. Army flies to fight and win. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 3:13-17 Jul-Aug '67
- U.S. combat in Vietnam: The first year. illus Army 16:111-124 Oct '66
- Use of Air Force and Army aircraft discussed in Senate. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs No. 11:2-3 Jun 1 '65
- Where do we land (helicopters in Vietnam). Maj Frank Allgood. MarCor Gaz 49:55 Jan '65
- Why something new (in aircraft systems)? Col John Dibble, Jr. photos Army 15:38-43 Sep '65
- Winter Express--NATO exercise in North Norway. Stephen P. Peltz. illus Air Pict 28:176-178 May '66

See also

- Air Assault Concept  
1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile)  
Close Air Support

History

- Construction power and air power. MajGen Robert F. Seedlock. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-5+ Dec '67

Study and Teaching

- 10th Aviation Group. (Initial methods used to train airmobile companies) illus USA Avn Dig 12:6-10 Sep '66
- Training and airmobile company. Col J. Elmore Swenson. illus USA Avn Dig 13:4-8 Mar '67
- Training--the key to airmobile operations. Maj Howard M. Williams. illus USA Avn Dig 12:20-23 Dec '66

Testing

- AA Test Board president gives views on coming V/STOL developments. Interview. Col Raymond E. Johnson. photos Data 10:35-37 Aug '65
- Air power in the land battle; a U.S. Army experiment. photos Interavia 20: suppl 155-157 Feb '65
- Battlefield artillery airmobility concepts. (Exercise Air Assault II) Capt David L. Johnson and Lt James H. Fitzgerald. illus USA Avn Dig 11:8-11 Jul '65
- Five concepts, systems examined (in Exercise Gold Fire I). AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1: 25-26 Jan '65

AIR NATIONAL GUARD see National Guard--Air Force

AIR NAVIGATION see Navigation, Air

AIR PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CHARTING SERVICE

- 1964 MATS Trophy winner (for excellence in aircraft accident prevention). photos MATS Flyer 12:4-7 May '65
- Wide-angle view on the space-age sixties. (APCS cameras keep pace with aerospace progress.) BrigGen J.B. Wallace. photos Airman 9:6-9 Apr '65

See also

Aerospace Audio-Visual Service

Organization

- MATS to form new photo unit. AF Times 26:9 Oct 27 '65

AIR POLICE see Military Police

AIR POLLUTION

- Air, water pollution fight now given top emphasis. AF Times 26:11 Feb 2 '66

AIR POLLUTION - Continued

- All-out attack on pollution to start soon. AF Times 26:5 May 18 '66
- Clean air, clean water; a world-wide need. M.G. Candau. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:9-12 Jan '65
- Deterrent to destruction (Air Force's conservation program). SMSgt Ed Kosier. illus Airman 10: 20-23 Aug '66
- The economics of progress. Chet Holifield. Gen Elec Forum 10:23+ Jan '67
- Industrial waste isolation--a new concept to preserve fresh water. Halcolm S. Crawford and Clark A. Ritchie. Mil Engr 58:170-172 May-Jun '66
- Labs check air, water pollution to safeguard personnel. AF Times 27:MS10 Mar 22 '67
- Needed: The systems point of view. (Excerpted from a presentation in Jun 1966 to a conference on Industrial Science and Technology, sponsored by the National Association of Manufacturers, held in Washington) Athelstan Spilhaus. illus AF & Space Dig 49:63-66 Oct '66
- (Pollution abatement; DSA Convention Petroleum seminar) John A. Krynnitsky and others. illus Review 47:55+ Nov-Dec '67
- Smog control and the luminescent fish--Autonetics Division scientists devise new simple technique to warn of poison in the air. illus Skyline 25, No. 2: 38-41 '67

AIR POWER see Aerospace Power

AIR PROVING GROUND CENTER

- Climate on call. Sidney A. Elliott, Jr. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:12-13 Nov '67
- Eglin AFB: A many-faceted giant. illus Data 11: 47-50 Dec '66
- In the Eglin arena. MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 10:37-41 Mar '66

History

- Eglin--home of U.S. missilery. Capt Wirt D. Griggs. illus Aerospace Historian 14:159 Autumn '67

Organization

- AFSC sets up trouble shoot unit (Directorate of Technical Applications) for SEA. illus AF Times 27:W10 Jun 28 '67

AIR RACES see Airplanes--Races; Helicopters--Races

AIR RESCUE SERVICE

- 48th Air Recovery Sq (over ten years without a flight accident). photos MATS Flyer 12:14-15 Nov '65
- Air Rescue gets first HC-130H. AF Times 26:8 Aug 25 '65
- 54th Air Rescue Sq, over ten years accident free. LtCol Ernest L. Reid. photos MATS Flyer 12:18-19 Aug '65
- Airpower's build-up in Vietnam. Jerry Greene. photos AF & Space Dig 48:33-40+ Jun '65
- DaNang rescue unit plucks downed men from South China Sea. TSgt James Rozanski and MSgt Herb Minikus. AF Times 26:14 Sep 29 '65
- (The five Air Force Reserve Air Rescue squadrons (equipped with HU-16 aircraft) are assigned to the Military Airlift Command.) illus Air Reservist 17:7 Dec '65-Jan '66



AIR RESCUE SERVICE - Continued

Rescue units return home from Vietnam. AF Times 25:9 Feb 3 '65

See also

Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service

AIR ROUTES see Airways

AIR-SEA RESCUE see Search and Rescue

AIR SHOWS see Aviation--Exhibitions

AIR STAFF

ANSER: USAF's "short-order" think tank. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:51-54+ Aug '67

Department of the Air Force. pors Air Reservist 17:6-10 Nov '65

A former Flying Tiger becomes new Vice Chief. Airman 10:10-11 Sep '66

A new Chief of the Air Staff takes over (Apr 1, 1967). Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:70 Spring '67

(Photocharts showing structure of the Office of Sec'y of the AF, USAF Command and Staff, Deputy Chiefs of Staff, major commands and separate operating agencies as of Aug 11, 1967.) AF & Space Dig 50:176-182 Sep '67

Policy--the integrated staff concept. pors Air Reservist 18:12-13 Dec '66-Jan '67

This is blue leader. (Present and former Chiefs of Staff) pors Airman 11:14-15 Sep '67

The U.S. Air Force Chief of Staff (as of Nov 1, 1966). Chart only. Aerospace Intl 2:24 Dec '66

The U.S. Air Force Deputy Chiefs of Staff (as of Nov 1, 1966). Chart only. Aerospace Intl 2:25 Dec '66

IR STRATEGY see Strategy, Air

IR TACTICS see Tactics

IR TAXI SERVICE see Airlines, Local Service; Helicopters--Local Service

IR TRAFFIC CONTROL

ADC, FAA joint program provides safer airways. AF Times 25:22 Jan 6 '65

ATC and the SST. illus Flight Intl 92:908 Nov 30 '67

ATC Systems Conference (Mar 13-17, 1967, London). Flight Intl 91:473-474 Mar 30 '67

Aeronautical communications by satellite. Capt W. Waldo Lynch. map photos Interavia 20:1408-1409 Sep '65

Air traffic control in Europe: A review of existing and planned ATC services. illus map Interavia 22:1016-1022 Jul '67

Air traffic control--present and future. E. C. Pike. illus Flight Intl 92:901-902 Nov 30 '67

Air traffic control today. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 90:585-592 Oct 6 '66

Airspace and the glider pilot. Capt H. C. N. Goodhart. illus Flight Intl 91:397 Mar 16 '67

Atlantic separation (for improvement in the flow of air traffic). Flight Intl 87:559 Apr 15 '65

Australia's ATC radar network. E. B. Mulholland and F. R. Soden. illus tab Interavia 22:511-513 Apr '67

Automation in air traffic control. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 92:906-907 Nov 30 '67

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL - Continued

Avoidance of air collision: A problem of growing importance. Stanley L. Seltzer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:90-92+ Aug-Sep '67

Britain's ATC system. AVM Sir Laurence Sinclair, Ret. illus Flight Intl 87:252-254 Feb 18 '65

Britain's ATC to-day. photo Flight Intl 88:81 Jul 15 '65

Carrier Air Traffic Control Center. R. A. Graddick. photos All Hands Nr 577:21 Feb '65

Decca navigator in Berlin air corridor demonstrations. illus Interavia 20:1604-1605 Oct '65

(Development of ATIS (Automatic Terminal Information Service) announced by General Telephone & Electronics Corp) Allan Scholin. Aerospace Intl 2:45 Nov '66

Device (common digitizer) allows greater use of radar data. AF Times 26:M12 Apr 13 '66

Equipment at Bretigny. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 91:119-121 Jan 26 '67

Eurocontrol at Bretigny. illus Flight Intl 91:84 Jan 19 '67

Eurocontrol Experimental Centre inaugurated. illus Interavia 22:402 Mar '67

Eurocontrol--organization and planning. map chart tab Interavia 22:1023-1025 Jul '67

Evaluating Guernsey's AR-1 radar. Flight Intl 89:809 May 12 '66

An eye on the weather. Capt Kenneth P. Wilkinson. Navigator 13:20-21 Spring '66

FAA advisories (departure clearance program). Walter J. Wrentmore. Aerospace Safety 22:7 Apr '66

FAA advisory (discusses radar equipment used in air traffic control). Bob Terneuzen. Aerospace Safety 21:23 Feb '65

The Federal Aviation Agency: From the drawing board to the airways. Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 2:7-8+ Oct '66

The fifth EUM (European-Mediterranean) regional navigation conference (of ICAO). Marcel Agesilas. Interavia 21:432-433 Apr '66

Fingertip information--a description of the touchwire display system. illus Flight Intl 92:904-905 Nov 30 '67

Floating communications system (over the North Atlantic). Flight Intl 89:540 Apr 7 '66

Fly-girls on the ground. (National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center of FAA) John H. Martin. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:30-32 Spring '65

From blackboards to alphanumerics. Editorial. Gen William F. McKee, Ret. illus Aerospace Historian 14:197-200 Winter '67

Guided by BARTCC (Berlin Air Route Traffic Control Center). MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 11:14-16 Nov '67

HF or VHF for long range aeronautical communications--the ATS-1 experiment. illus Interavia 22:216 Feb '67

How do you hear me? Bob Harrison. illus Aerospace Safety 22:7-9 May '66

## AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL - Continued

- How well do you know the AIREP (Air Report)? Capt Frank D. Neill, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 14:11-13 Jul '67
- IAOPA (International Council of Aircraft Owners and Pilot Associations) confers: Some thoughts. James Baring. Flight Intl 88:315 Aug 19 '65
- IATA's Seventeenth Technical Conference (Lucerne, Oct 9-14, 1967): Major airport and terminal area problems. Interavia 22:1723-1724 Nov '67
- ICAO Special North Atlantic Meeting (during Feb and Mar, 1965). illus Interavia 20:678 May '65
- Insurance anyone? Maj George H. Tully. illus Aerospace Safety 22:18-19 Mar '66
- An international airline (Pan American World Airways, Inc) views navigation satellites. R. R. Bohannon. illus Navigation 13:23-28 Spring '66
- LOCATES (LOCation of Air Traffic Enroute by Satellite): A way-out approach to nearby position finding. Lyle D. Filkins. diags tabs Navigation 11:379-386 Winter '64-'65
- Latest developments in air traffic control. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Apr 21, 1965) AVM Sir Laurence Sinclair. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:311-315 Nov '65
- McGuire (2017th Communications Sq) named Facility of Year. AF Times 26:9 Dec 15 '65
- NCO creates 'Golden Mike.' AF Times 25:18 Aug 4 '65
- Navigation satellites: The future. Eugene Ehrlich. illus Spaceflight 9:338-341 Oct '67
- (A new system ARROW (Aircraft Routing Right of Way) designed to facilitate the movement of airplanes into and out of airport terminals.) Allan R. Scholin. Aerospace Intl 3:48 Mar '67
- The Nomad tactical air control system. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 22:63-65 Jan '67
- Ocean platforms as a solution to the North Atlantic problem. E. J. Guttridge. illus Flight Intl 89:970-973 Jun 9 '66
- Organization and problems of air traffic control. illus Interavia 22:1014-1015 Jul '67
- Pilots prepared for air hazard destruct role. (AFR 55-13) AF Times 27:9 Oct 19 '66
- Priority air movements. (AFR 55-10) TIG Brief 18:14 Jun 24 '66
- Putting space technology to work in the service of global air transport. William Leavitt. illus Aerospace Intl 3:29-31 Sep-Oct '67
- Red Dog (an all-weather tactical air traffic control system for helicopter use in the forward battle area). Maj Al Smith. photos diags USA Avn Dig 11:20-23 Sep '65
- SATCO for West German ATC. illus Interavia 22:70-71 Jan '67
- SSB techniques for civil air/ground communications. LtGen Harold W. Grant, Ret. Signal 20:6-8 Sep '65
- Satellite air-traffic control. Spaceflight 9:97-98 Mar '67
- The separation of air traffic over the North Atlantic. Capt C. C. Jackson. illus Flight Intl 89:967-970 Jun 9 '66
- Severe weather avoidance. photo Combat Crew 16:22-23 Jul '65

## AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL - Continued

- Sharing London's air traffic. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 91:511-513 Apr 6 '67
- Sheppard expands air traffic control. AF Times 27:M16 Feb 1 '67
- Sixth Annual Conference of IFATCA (held in Geneva, Apr 17-20, 1967). Interavia 22:602 May '67
- The sky-high radars. Frank King. illus Mil Engr 58:190-192 May-Jun '66
- Some considerations in determining the role of satellites in air navigation. David J. Sheftel. illus Navigation 13:166-173 Summer '66
- Stay in the corral. Harrie D. Riley. Aerospace Safety 23:24-25 May '67
- (Summary of papers presented at the Guild of Air Traffic Control Officers' Convention, Bournemouth, Oct 4-6, 1966) Flight Intl pt 1, 90:621-622 Oct 13 '66; pt 2, 90:668-669 Oct 20 '66
- A swingin' swing-shift. (Air traffic control tower at Webb AFB, Tex) Roy Williams. photos AF Times 26:M9 Dec 15 '65
- TAC gets devices for traffic control. AF Times 26:M12 Dec 22 '65
- Taken for a ride? Air law does not actually demand an instrument rating for flight on airways in VMC (Visual Meteorological Conditions). Scott Murray. Flight Intl 90:1028-1029 Dec 15 '66
- Taming the wild blue yonder. (T-33 used by RCAF as pacer aircraft) photo Sentinel 1:17 Nov '65
- Taxi into position and hold. TIG Brief 19:19 Mar 17 '67
- A ten year plan for Western Germany's air traffic control. stat Interavia 20:562-563 Apr '65
- Three proposals for ATC expansion in Italy: IACTA - SPACTA, SACSA or ATCAS? diags Interavia 20:560-561 Apr '65
- Traffic control in Southeast Asia. Capt Richard L. Wing. illus MAC Flyer 13:14-15 Apr '66
- What "Special Activities," a new (DOD) program package, contains (seven elements related to the mission of combat forces). illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:161-163 Apr '67
- What you should know about your transponder. (Adapted from TWA Flite Facts) Jeremiah S. Burns. illus MAC Flyer 14:6-8 May '67
- Where am I? illus Interceptor 8:16-19 Jun '66
- Whither Eurocontrol? Flight Intl 92:903+ Nov 30 '67
- See also  
Ground-Controlled Approach
- History
- ATC--how it all began (in the U.S.). Glen A. Gilbert. illus Interavia 22:1026-1028 Jul '67
- Command has helped the making of history. AF Times 26:AFCS4 Mar 30 '66
- From blackboards to alphanumerics. Editorial. Gen William F. McKee, Ret. illus Aerospace Historian 14:197-200 Winter '67
- Study and Teaching
- Westover holds workshop for air traffic controllers. AF Times 26:33 May 11 '66
- Terminology
- Say again all after 'ATC clears.' Interceptor 9:23 Jul '67; Adaptation. MAC Flyer 14:9 Nov '67



AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL - ContinuedTerminology - Cont'd

Tragic terminology. Interceptor 9:20-21 Aug '67

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS

AFCS saved 139 aircraft during 1965. AF Times 26:6 Mar 9 '66

Air controllers credited with 77 saves this year. AF Times 27:5 Aug 9 '67

Air traffic control today. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 90:585-592 Oct 6 '66

Communicators at war. SMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 10:38-41 Apr '66

Frequency of shift rotation at air traffic control facilities and incidence of stress-related symptoms. G. T. Hauty and others. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 36:350-356 Apr '65

Instrument examiner forward. Maj Paul L. Stansel. illus USA Avn Dig 12:11-13 Feb '66

Navy school for aircontrolmen (Naval Air Technical Training Center, Glynco, Ga). N.M. Jock. photos All Hands Nr 578:12-13 Mar '65

The pilot and air traffic control. illus MAC Flyer 14:8-11 Jan '67

(Practices for air traffic controllers in assisting pilots with respect to severe weather phenomena) Interceptor 10:12-13 Oct '66

Problems in air traffic management: Job and training performance of Air Traffic Control Specialists-- measurement, structure, and prediction. David K. Trites and others. illus Aerospace Med 36: 1131-1138 Dec '65

Roger wilco, over and out. SSgt George L. Maillet. illus USA Avn Dig 13:16-17 Feb '67

SATCO for West German ATC. illus Interavia 22: 70-71 Jan '67

"Say again--" drama at the RSU (Runway Supervisory Unit). Capt Robert L. Hurst. USAF Instrs Jour 3:65-66 Jul '65

Self-reported stress-related symptoms among air traffic control specialists (ATCS) and non-ATCS personnel. John D. Dougherty and others. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:956-960 Oct '65

Service thru understanding. Maj Curtis N. Carley. photos Combat Crew 16:14-15 Aug '65

Sheppard expands air traffic control. AF Times 27: M16 Feb 1 '67

Standby. Maj David E. Blais. Combat Crew 17:18-21 Oct '66

Togetherness (Army and Air Force en route air controllers in Vietnam join forces). Maj Russ Lewis and Lt George Coutoumanos. USA Avn Dig 12: 28-29 Mar '66

Vietnam controllers stay calm. 1stLt Al MacWhinney. photo AF Times 26:15 Sep 22 '65

Watch out! Severe weather. Interceptor 7:5-7 Dec '65

Westover holds workshop for air traffic controllers. AF Times 26:33 May 11 '66

What did he say? Maj Robert T. Howard. Combat Crew 17:16-17 Oct '66

Salaries and Wages

ATCO (versus pilot) salaries. M. D. Cumming. Flight Intl 91:356-357 Mar 9 '67

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS - ContinuedStatistics

Controllers' work closely parallels that done by FAA. AF Times 26:AFCS5 Mar 30 '66

Terminology

FAA advisories (departure clearance program). Walter J. Wrentmore. Aerospace Safety 22:7 Apr '66

Terminological confusion. Flight Intl 91:793 May 18 '67

Testing

Air Force may use FAA controller test. AF Times 26:4 Mar 9 '66

AIR TRAINING COMMAND

ATC awards. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:21 Oct 30 '65

ATC observes 23d birthday. AF Times 26:11 Jul 20 '66

ATC reduces accident rates. AF Times 27:8 Aug 31 '66

ATC relocates technical courses. AF Times 26:9 Oct 27 '65

ATC to boost '67 training of air maintenance force. AF Times 26:8 Apr 13 '66

ATC to update riot training. AF Times 28:2 Nov 15 '67

The Air Training Command. chart photos AF & Space Dig 48:146-147+ Sep '65; 49:152-153+ Sep '66

Air Training Command. Flint DuPre. illus Aerospace Intl 2:16+ Dec '66

Air Training Command gears for recruit build-up, doubled output of new pilots. LtGen William W. Momyer. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10-11 Sep 11 '65

The Air Training Command prepares the man. photos Air Reservist 17:7-11 Oct '65

Air Training Command schools. Map only. USAF Instrs Jour 5:36-37 Fall '67

Bases given top awards from ATC. AF Times 26:21 Nov 10 '65

Burden of pilot training increase on ATC. illus Data 12:60-63 Feb '67

(Commander of ATC) Airman 11:17+ Oct '67

Flying safety record set by ATC in 1964. AF Times 25:18 Mar 17 '65

LtGen Sam Maddux, Jr. Commander, Air Training Command. USAF Instrs Jour 4:3 Fall '66

LtGen William W. Momyer, Comdr, Air Training Command. Air Reservist 17:11 Oct '65

LtGen William W. Momyer (new ATC Commander). USAF Instrs Jour 2:1 Jan '65

Men in war--report from Vietnam. (1stLt David L. Bradley and MSgt Clifford F. Johnson interview personnel at American bases to find out how well ATC prepares men for a combat role.) illus AF Times 27:24-27 Aug 31 '66; 27:14-15 Sep 7 '66; 27:24-25 Sep 14 '66; 27:21 Sep 21 '66; 27:22-23 Oct 5 '66; 27:25 Oct 12 '66; 27:19 Oct 19 '66; 27:23 Oct 26 '66; 27:25 Nov 2 '66; 27:26 Dec 7 '66

Mile-high school (3415th Technical School at Lowry AFB). Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:32-35 Jul '65

Prepare the man. Durward Westervelt. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:1-5 Jan '67

AIR TRAINING COMMAND - Continued

Schoolhouse of the Air Force. illus Aerospace Safety 23:4-11 Jan '67

750,000 trained by ATC last year. AF Times 28:47 Sep 27 '67

Technical training. Interview. Gen John M. McNabb. USAF Instrs Jour 4:4-9 Winter '66-'67

Technical training TDY-to-school travel funds. (AFM 50-5) TIG Brief 18:4 Jul 8 '66

Three commands list achievements of year. AF Times 25:32-33 Jan 20 '65

Training our Air Force. LtGen Sam Maddux, Jr. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 6:1-5 '66

Where the trainee is king. illus Airman 11:36-38 Mar '67

History

ATC notes changes in 22 years' service. AF Times 25:14 Jun 30 '65

Statistics

The Air Force gets older: ATC--24 years. AF Times 27:16 Jul 12 '67

Safety mark (for 1966) set by ATC. AF Times 27:6 Feb 8 '67

AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Aircraft maintenance report: ATAs 1965 Engineering and Maintenance Conference (held at Miami Beach, Fla., Oct 1965). illus Interavia 21:217-219 Feb '66

AIR UNIVERSITY

AF graduates first personnel class (from a new Professional Personnel Management Course at Maxwell AFB, Ala). Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Mar 26 '66

AF Reservists urged to attend AU schools. Officer 42:22 Mar '66

AU Board (of Visitors) adds five. AF Times 27:17 Aug 17 '66

AU grads, captives get OERS. (AFM 36-10) AF Times 27:5 Aug 9 '67

AU staff will add degrees (to upgrade the educational level). AF Times 27:11 Jun 7 '67

Air Force cuts school quotas. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 5 '66

The Air University. chart photos AF & Space Dig 48: 162-163 Sep '65; 49:158-159+ Sep '66

Air University. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl 2:19 Dec '66

The Air University. illus Air Reservist 18:8-11 Aug-Sep '66

Air University input slashed. Ed Gates and Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 9 '66

Air University sharpens the professional. (Excerpts from an address, Feb 1, 1966) LtGen John W. Carpenter III. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:31-32 Mar '66

Air University; special report. illus AF Times 26: 8p suppl opposite p M6 May 4 '66

Alter named to head Air University (Board of Visitors). AF Times 27:22 Apr 5 '67

Auburn to take over AU master's program. AF Times 28:4 Dec 6 '67

Bohlen talk kicks off AU series. AF Times 27:2 Feb 22 '67

AIR UNIVERSITY - Continued

Closed-circuit television big aid to Air University. AF Times 27:13 Nov 2 '66

Education for aerospace leaders. LtGen John W. Carpenter III. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:66-68 Spring '66

Former Air University director (MajGen Cecil E. Combs) cited. AF Times 27:19 May 24 '67

Imagination set as prime guide for movie plots. (AFR 95-14) AF Times 25:E6 Apr 28 '65

Mail study pressed (for officers by Gen Holloway). Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 18 '67

Operation Carry-On makes sure Air University families get help. AF Times 27:M3 Oct 5 '66

Pattern for professionals. LtGen Ralph P. Swofford, Jr. photo Aerospace Historian 12:122-123 Oct '65

Programs of the Air University. (Excerpts from an address Feb 1, 1966) LtGen John W. Carpenter III. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:28-29 May '66

Reserves pass up Air University school slots. AF Times 27:5 Mar 8 '67

See also

Academic Instructor and Allied Officer School  
Aerospace Studies Institute  
Air Command and Staff College  
Air Force Institute of Technology  
Air University Library  
Air War College  
Squadron Officer School

Curricula

Systems analysis: Application to curriculum management. LtCol Edward G. Sperry and Maj Robert J. Latina. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:43-47 Spring '67

History

Where in the Air Force are you? (History of Maxwell AFB) TSgt M. E. Cowan. illus Airman 11:3+ Mar '67

Statistics

Air University school program cut. Mil Rev 47:101 May '67

Air University will graduate 10,880 in FY-66. AF Times 26:5 Oct 6 '65

Education for aerospace leaders. LtGen John W. Carpenter III. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:66-68 Spring '66

86,600 grads a year. AF Times 26:2AU May 4 '66

AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Library rich in material; 279,000 books, periodicals. illus AF Times 26:6AU May 4 '66

AIR WAR COLLEGE

AU schools vital to career men. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12 Feb 15 '67

AWC non-residents named as graduates. AF Times 27:7 Aug 24 '66

Air Force cuts school quotas. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 5 '66

Air University input slashed. Ed Gates and Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 9 '66

Air War College assignments. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Jul 2 '66



AIR WAR COLLEGE - Continued

- Air War College assignments are announced. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Jun 17 '67
- Air War College chief reassigned amid stir. AF Times 27:2 Feb 8 '67
- Air War College course availability. Jour of Armed Forces 103:22 Sep 11 '65
- Air War College designates 58 as outstanding. AF Times 25:19 Jun 23 '65
- Air War College (1967) class statistics. Jour of Armed Forces 104:29 Sep 24 '66
- Alaska begins AWC seminars. AF Times 26:5 Apr 6 '66
- Associate AWC programs graduate 127 in six months. AF Times 27:26 Feb 1 '67
- Building named for Anderson. AF Times 26:5 Feb 16 '66
- Chiefs of War Colleges attend parley at Maxwell. AF Times 26:E6 Nov 24 '65
- 1500 take AWC course in the field. AF Times 26:11 Sep 29 '65
- Free talk concept undermined. Editorial. AF Times 27:10 Mar 8 '67
- Grad list reads like Who's Who. AF Times 26:AU3 May 4 '66
- The new Air War College. MajGen Arno H. Luehman. illus chart AU Rev 17:15-25 Jan-Feb '66
- (New Commandant of Air War College, Maxwell AFB, Ala, is MajGen Jack N. Donohew.) Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Aug 19 '67
- (New correspondence program prepared by the Air War College.) Air Reservist 17:11 Nov '65
- Non-resident AWC courses. AF Times 26:AU3 May 4 '66
- 187 picked for Senior Service schools. AF Times 27:26 Feb 1 '67
- Over one to four Air War College alumni achieve star status. tab Jour of Armed Forces 105:19+ Oct 7 '67
- Page, Sands named to head AWC, ACSC. AF Times 26:6 Jun 22 '66
- School rules, deadline set for Reservist. AF Times 28:20 Nov 22 '67
- Students decorated at Air War College. Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Feb 27 '65
- 342 colonels and LCs to attend Senior Service schools in FY-67. AF Times 26:16 Jan 19 '66
- War College keeping pace with changes. illus AF Times 26:AU3 May 4 '66
- War College lists 56 leading grads (of the class of 1967). AF Times 27:30 Jun 21 '67

AIR WARFARE

- Achieving a favourable air situation. Air Commodore C. B. E. Burt-Andrews. Hawk 27:19-21+ '65
- Air defence of North Vietnam. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Ret. MarCor Gaz 50:78-79 Nov '66
- The air-ground problem. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. charts Infantry 55:20-25 Jan-Feb '65
- Air operations in Vietnam. Lecture. GpCapt P. W. Helmore. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:16-25 Feb '67
- Air power over Sinai. J. F. Reagan. illus Ordnance 52:258-259 Nov-Dec '67

AIR WARFARE - Continued

- Air: The essential element in Vietnam; a special report. (Nine Air Force pilots recounted their personal involvement in the Vietnamese war at AFA's 1966 National Convention, Mar 25, 1966) illus AF & Space Dig 49:54+ Jun '66; AF/SD Intl 2:32-39 Aug '66
- The air war in Vietnam. Photos only. AF & Space Dig 48:50-51 Oct '65
- Airpower in Vietnam. Kenneth Sams. illus Airman 10:8-11 Apr '66
- Airpower in Vietnam--the high price of restraint. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:40-44 Nov '66
- Airpower--the decisive element. Kenneth Sams. illus AF & Space Dig 49:69-70+ Mar '66
- Airpower's build-up in Vietnam. Jerry Greene. photos AF & Space Dig 48:33-40+ Jun '65
- The armed helicopter in the defence of Europe. Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:54-55+ Aug-Sep '67
- Battles are bloody maneuvers: A view from the cockpit. Maj John P. O'Gorman. illus AU Rev 18:20-28 Sep-Oct '67
- The bomb that won a war (Jun 5-10, 1967)--Israel's rocket-boosted "concrete dibber" revealed. Robert R. Rodwell. illus map Flight Intl 91:1007+ Jun 22 '67
- A chat with TAC's boss (about TAC and Vietnam). Interview. Gen Gabriel P. Disosway. Airman 10:12-15 Apr '66
- "Concrete dibber" conceived in France--Israel's war-winning bomb: Its genesis detailed. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 92:1013-1014 Dec 14 '67
- Doctrine development for the employment of tactical air forces. LtCol David C. Collins. illus AU Rev 19:44-49 Nov-Dec '67
- Flying safety and flying combat. Maj James A. Hamilton. illus Aerospace Safety 23:18-19 Sep '67
- Formula for survival: Be the best. Editorial. VAdm Paul H. Ramsey. illus Data 11:13-15 Sep '66
- Helicopter warfare from the Sinai Desert to the Golan Heights (Jun 6-10, 1967). Norman Polmar. illus chart AF & Space Dig 50:64-68 Oct '67
- The light fighter for European defence. Interavia 21:735-736 May '66
- 'A new concept of warfare.' (Strategic importance of U. S. Army airpower in Vietnam) Gen William C. Westmoreland. Aerospace Intl 3:8 Jul-Aug '67
- (New strategy for air strikes against Viet Cong in Southeast Asia) Allan R. Scholin. photo AF & Space Dig 48:21 Apr '65
- North of the border. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 49:8-9 Mar '66
- 100 hours a day. Leo Heiman. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-17 Aug '67
- Our pilots call Hanoi 'Dodge City'. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:28-33 Dec '66
- PACAF: Growing task in a critical area. Gen Hunter Harris, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:53-54+ Mar '66
- Reasons for use of airpower in Vietnam. (Excerpts from a message to Congress, May 4, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs No. 10:1-2 May 15 '65

AIR WARFARE - Continued

- Report on air strikes in Vietnam. (Statement at a news conference, Apr 26, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 10:2 May 15 '65
- The sky's the limit. Robert M. Loebelson. illus map Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11+ Feb 26 '66
- "Sledgehammers and flyswatters"--the air war in Vietnam. Col Kenneth B. Clark. illus Hawk 28: 20-30 '66
- Special air warfare tactics. TIG Brief 18:13 Mar 18 '66
- Strategic air warfare. MajGen H. S. Hansell, Ret. illus Aerospace Historian 13:153-160 Winter '66
- Strike warfare: The target-oriented approach. RAdm Noel M. Gayler. photos AF/SD Intl 1:26+ Dec '65
- Summary of airpower in Vietnam: July 1965-July 1966. (Excerpts from material issued by Hq Seventh Air Force) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:12-17 Aug '66
- Tactical air employment--current status and future objectives. LtCol Edward O. Stillie. illus AU Rev 19:50-61 Nov-Dec '67
- Tactical airpower--an intimate blend of men and machines. Thomas P. Cheatham, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:17-18 Dec '65
- Tactical airpower in 1965--the trial by fire. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:35-38+ Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 2:12-14+ Aug '66
- Three hours--and six days. (Israel's lightning campaign against the Arab States Jun 5-10, 1967) Robert R. Rodwell. illus map AF & Space Dig 50: 57-63 Oct '67
- US airpower in Vietnam--scalpel rather than broadsword. Jerry Greene. photos AF & Space Dig 48: 33-36 May '65
- U.S. Forces in Vietnam at 30,000. AF Times 25:10 Apr 14 '65
- United States policy on bombing and targeting in North Vietnam. (Letter to Ogden R. Reid, House of Representatives, Dec 30, 1966) Phil G. Goulding. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:15-19 Feb '67
- What are we doing in Vietnam? How are we doing it? And can we improve our efforts? Gen Maxwell D. Taylor. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2-3+ Feb 26 '66

History

- Airpower lessons of World War II. Robert E. Futrell. photos AF & Space Dig 48:42-50+ Sep '65
- Bombs away! (Balloon attack on Venice, 1849) Maj James J. Kenneally. Airman 9:34-35 Oct '65
- Britain and the fear of aerial bombardment, 1935-1939. E. M. Eddy. illus Aerospace Historian 13: 177-184 Winter '66
- The first was almost last. (1st Aero Sq, first U.S. air unit to be deployed to a combat zone, ordered to duty with Gen John J. Pershing's "Punitive Expedition" into Mexico on Mar 11, 1916.) Capt Wirt D. Griggs. illus Airman 11:8-9 Mar '67
- Scientific approach to military problems. Rudolf Schrader. photos Mil Rev 45:32-39 Jul '65

Study and Teaching

- ACM (Air Combat Maneuvering) training: Are the gains worth the losses? Maj Robert M. Bond. illus tab Aerospace Safety 23:2-5 Aug '67

AIR WARFARE - ContinuedStudy and Teaching - Cont'd

- Men and gear readied for SEA duty--new centers at Nellis, Pope. AF Times 27:M10 Nov 16 '66

History

- They (Air Corps Tactical School) taught tactics! (Discusses the development of early aviation concepts) Joe Gray Taylor. illus Aerospace Historian 13: 67-72 Summer '66

AIR WEATHER SERVICE

- AWS ends 30 years. AF Times 28:18 Aug 30 '67
- Ask the weatherman! (31 ANG Weather Flights serve Air Guard units.) LtCol Allan R. Scholin. photos Natl Guardsman 19:16-20+ Jul '65
- Atlantic weather watchers. TSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 10:20-24 Jan '66
- Bases get (mobile) weather vans. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 22 '66
- Curtain calls for the Stratolifter. illus MAC Flyer 13:9-13 May '66
- The highest flyers in MAC. (58th Weather Reconnaissance Sq) illus MAC Flyer 14:28-29 May '67
- How good are terminal forecasts? Col Lowell A. Stiles. illus MAC Flyer 13:22-24 Aug '66
- (Jul 1, 1967, marked the 30th anniversary) illus MAC Flyer 14:31 Sep '67
- MAC. Bob Harrison and LtCol Henry W. Compton. illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-11+ Dec '67
- Storm "Hunters" (53d Weather Reconnaissance Sq) mark 20 years. AF Times 26:37 Dec 15 '65
- Their business is ballooning. (Detachment 31, 6th Weather Wg's mission in Project Ash Can is to collect high-altitude debris particles from nuclear detonations for the AEC.) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 11:32-34 Jun '67
- The third eye (weather satellites). CMSgt Keith A. Wilkins. illus Airman 10:40-43 Jun '66
- Two decades of storm hunting. (USAF's 1st Weather Wg) photos AF Times 26:5 Sep 15 '65
- Watchers of the skies (the 7th Weather Sq serves USAREUR). photos Army in Europe, pp 18-21 Oct '65
- Weather award winners listed. AF Times 25:9 May 26 '65
- Weather is a thing of the past says AWS. illus Data 12:43-45 Feb '67
- Weather scout (9th Weather Reconnaissance Wg). Maj Henry K. Good. illus Aerospace Safety 21: 12-13 Dec '65
- What's new with METRO? (Complete listing of new frequencies for weather stations) MAC Flyer 14:9 May '67

History

- The Air Force gets older: AWS--40 years. AF Times 27:16 Jul 12 '67

AIRBORNE ALERT see Alert SystemsAIRBORNE EARLY WARNING

- ADC--the Air Force in aerospace defense. LtGen H. B. Thatcher. illus SperryScope 17, No. 4: 6-10 '66



AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING - Continued

A-NEW--big plus for ASW avionics. Interview. Capt Glenn I. Dumas. illus Data 11:33-35+ Sep '66

AWACS and IML. illus Interceptor 9:5-9 Oct '67

Airborne control of Vietnam strikes. illus Flight Intl 90:237-238 Aug 11 '66

HS. 801s for early warning? Flight Intl 89:683-684 Apr 21 '66

Otis (551st Airborne Early Warning and Control Wg) marks 10th year in aerial radar work. AF Times 25:E6 Mar 17 '65

Primary role for AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System) swings to tactical air operations. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:102-103+ Jul '67

AIRBORNE FORCESSee also

Paratroops

Canada

Airborne School (of the Canadian Joint Air Training Centre at Rivers, Manitoba). Capt C. L. Fitzpatrick. illus Sentinel 2:1-4 Mar '66

Great Britain

Battlefield aircraft. Brig P. W. Mead, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:141-143 May '65

United States

Airborne all the way. 2dLt David F. Leonard. illus Natl Guardsman 21:35-38 Sep '67

Airborne pathfinders. Capt Lee R. Pitzer. photos Aerospace Historian 12:132-135 Oct '65

Airborne: The tired revolution. (Shortcomings discussed) LtCol Frank B. Case. photos Mil Rev 45:86-94 Aug '65

DRF (Division Ready Force of 101st Airborne Division)--dynamic deterrent. Maj Judson J. Conner. photos Army Info Dig 20:38-41 Mar '65

110 hours to jump wings. Capt Jerry P. Laird. illus Infantry 57:7-11 Jan-Feb '67

Take care of your men. BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Infantry 57:38-42 Jan-Feb '67

History

The (17) Regular Army Divisions (as of Feb 15, 1966). illus Army Info Dig 21:23-40 Mar '66

Vietnam

Nhay Du--all the way. (1st Airborne Battalion of the South Vietnamese Army) Capt Charles Toftoy. illus Infantry 57:3-6 Jan-Feb '67

AIRBORNE OPERATIONS

Airborne armor. Capt Nathaniel E. Colby. illus Armor 75:26-29 May-Jun '66

Evolution of U.S. airborne doctrine. Ernest F. Fisher. illus Mil Rev 46:71-77 May '66

Exercise Sky Soldier/Tien Bing VI. Pictorial. AU Rev 16:46-58 Jan-Feb '65

Project Rapid Strike--evaluating a joint exercise. Col Arthur A. McCartan. illus AU Rev 19:30-43 Nov-Dec '67

Sky Soldier--Tien Bing VI. Pictorial. Aerospace Safety 21:14-16 Feb '65

Swift as eagles: (Army shows its talons in Caribbean and Vietnam). photos Army Info Dig 20:5-11 Jul '65

AIRBORNE OPERATIONS - ContinuedSee also

Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Airborne Operations  
World War II--Airborne Operations

Study and Teaching

Raiders for freedom. SP5 Kenneth R. Minear. illus Army Dig 21:32-36 Nov '66

AIRBORNE WARFARE see Airborne Operations

AIRCRAFT see Airplanes; Airplanes, Military; Helicopters; Helicopters, Military

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

Rockford 1965. Don Berliner. photos Flight Intl 88:463-465 Sep 9 '65

See also

Air Cushion Vehicles  
Flex Wing Vehicles

Great Britain

The future of the H. S. 681. Maurice Edelman. photo Air Pict 27:43 Feb '65

United States

AF pilots will fly M2-F2. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Jun 19 '65

AX: Study contracts awarded. Flight Intl 91:766 May 11 '67

Army aircraft in development (in 1966). illus Army 16:146+ Oct '66

Army aircraft in development (in 1967). Army 17:152 Oct '67

Contract let by AF to build model of saucer-like plane (the ADAM (Air Deflection and Modulation) II "propulsive wing"). illus AF Times 27:M10 Sep 21 '66

Current AVLABS projects. photos Data 10:45-48 Aug '65; 11:57-58 Aug '66

Gallery of USAF weapons: The utility and experimental aircraft. illus AF & Space Dig 48:226-227 Sep '65; 49:247-249 Sep '66; 50:249-251 Sep '67

Happiness is a homebuilt. Howard Levy. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:395-397 Mar '66

Interest high in the fleet, but operational V/STOL still in the future. Interview. Capt John A. Seargeant. illus Data 12:25+ Oct '67

It's "see us next year" for the boom. illus Data 12:17+ Oct '67

Planning tomorrow's total air transportation. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:32-38+ Jan '67; Aerospace Intl 3:27-29+ Mar '67

Progress report: Office of the Chief of R&D. illus Data 12:37-38+ Aug '67

Those flying switchblades. AlC Doug Guerette. illus Airman 10:16-18 Sep '66

Unique possibilities of the hot cycle rotor wing. Harvey O. Nay. illus Data 12:45-48 Oct '67

The VTOL flight-test challenge. Maj Philip E. Neale, Jr. photos AU Rev 16:10-22 Sep-Oct '65

Who ever said flying is finished? Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:26-30 Sep '65

X marks the beginning. Capt Welby Smith. photos Airman 9:4-5 Mar '65

## AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

- The ABC's of Navy carrier designations. All Hands No. 580:13 May '65
- Aircraft carriers after the 1966 Defence White Paper. Comdr J. W. Powell, Ret. illus Air Pict 28:170-172 May '66
- The attack aircraft carrier shows new potency in Vietnam. VAdm T. F. Connolly. illus Navy 10:12-16+ Feb '67
- The balance in Britain's air power--land-based or carrier-borne? AM Sir Maurice Heath. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:124-127 May '66
- Bravo (T-2B) Buckeye! (Navy's newest trainer) Dick Allietta. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:40-47 '67
- Britain's defence plans: Points from the White Paper and subsequent debate. David Dorrell. illus Air Pict 28:131-132 Apr '66
- CVA: Attack aircraft carrier. Capt Lawrence Heyworth, Jr. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 4:11-14 '66
- Can Britain afford not to have carriers? David Dorrell. illus Air Pict 29:186-189+ Jun '67
- Carrier air and Vietnam--an assessment. Capt A. H. Vito, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:66-75 Oct '67
- Carrier Air Traffic Control Center. R. A. Graddick. photos All Hands Nr 577:21 Feb '65
- Carrier landing system (AN/SPN-41 (XN-1)). illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Dec 17 '66; Correction. 104:21 Dec 31 '66
- (Comments on "Carrier employment since 1950," by Adm David L. McDonald, US Nav Inst Proc, Nov 1964) MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 91:114-116 Nov '65; William R. Walsh and Stanley L. Falk. 92:120-122 Mar '66
- David or Goliath? An essay in cost effectiveness. LtComdr F. P. U. Croker, Ret. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:140-143 May '66
- Day of the night carriers. Clark G. Reynolds. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:148-154 May '65
- A day on the Karel Doorman. B. van der Klaauw. photos Air Pict 27:384-385 Nov '65
- Debating defence in the Commons. Flight Intl 89:423-424 Mar 17 '66
- Debating defence in the Lords. Flight Intl 89:425 Mar 17 '66
- Economic peacekeeping: Some reflections on joint service operations. LtComdr F. P. U. Croker, Ret. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:237-245 Aug '67
- The "Eilat"--and after? Flight Intl 92:737-738 Nov 2 '67
- Electronic stabilization of aircraft carriers. R. Palmer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:32-36+ Dec '65-Jan '66
- The escort carriers of World War II. A. Cecil Hampshire. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:262-268 Aug '65
- Flattop delivery of aircraft. Capts James H. Fitzgerald and Charles O. Danielson. illus USA Avn Dig 12:8-9 Oct '66
- Floating base holds surprises for visitor. Capt Gerry Hickman. AF Times 26:14 Nov 10 '65
- The future of Britain's air power. WgComdr H. R. Allen, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:32-36 Feb '67

## AIRCRAFT CARRIERS - Continued

- How sea-based airpower meets today's challenges. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 2:8-10+ Nov '66
- The human side of the (USS) Forrestal disaster (of Jul 29, 1967). William S. Graves. illus Navy 10:22-24 Nov '67
- 'I was contaminated!' (Former USS Boxer crewman recalls his experiences during Operation Hardtack hydrogen bomb tests in 1958.) Tony Roach. illus Navy 10:30-32+ Mar '67
- Landing party (from USS Coral Sea) on jungle patrol. JO2 R. R. Scott. illus All Hands No. 587:18-19 Dec '65
- Lightweight carriers, more mobility: The Air League's 1967 defence proposals. Flight Intl 91:168 Feb 2 '67
- (Navy Aircraft) Carrier Safety (Review) Panel completes study. Jour of Armed Forces 105:29 Oct 28 '67
- New air-sea warfare in Vietnam. Anthony Harrigan. (Reprinted from the Washington Report) illus Officer 42:8-9 Nov '66
- On the shuttle--and in the groove: Catapult and recovery. Richard A. Graddick. photos All Hands No. 580:24-27 May '65
- Phantom carrier (CVA. 01). Capt Eric M. Brown. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:138-142 Feb '67
- Pilot training is impressive (aboard the USS Lexington). Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Jun 11 '66
- Plane facts about carriers. (The landing patterns) illus All Hands No. 580:32-33 May '65
- Ranger rescues an angel. (Recovery of helicopter) photos All Hands No. 580:15 May '65
- The role of the aircraft carrier in some recent British military operations. D. C. Watt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:128-131 May '66
- The Royal Navy--carriers and after. Derek Wood. illus Interavia 21:1628 Nov '66
- The saga of the Minas Gerais. Ernest G. Peas. illus Navy 9:28-29 Sep '66
- Ships and planes of the carrier Navy. Pictorial. All Hands No. 580:16-17 May '65
- Six days in a super carrier--a cruise in USS Constellation. J. A. Bailie. illus Flight Intl 90:841-845 Nov 17 '66
- Sorry--you're not carrier qualified. Capt Robert B. James. illus USA Avn Dig 11:15-17 Oct '65
- Soviet broadens challenge to U. S. supremacy at sea. Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 10:6-9 Dec '67
- Stand by to launch aircraft. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands No. 580:18-21 May '65
- The story of the (USS) Oriskany fire (in Tonkin Gulf, Oct 26, 1966). Edward G. McGrath. illus Navy 9:32-35 Dec '66
- (20th) Navy anniversary. illus Sentinel 2:34-35 Mar '66
- USS Intrepid completes overhaul. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Oct 23 '65
- The unending big-sea hunt: Canada's ASW forces visited. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 86:1121-1125 Dec 31 '64
- United States naval air power in Europe. Stephen Peltz. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:887-889+ Oct '67



AIRCRAFT CARRIERS - Continued

Vietnam seen proving need for a genuine maritime strategy. Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 9:6-9 Sep '66

A visit to H. M. S. Ark Royal. J. D. R. Rawlings. photos Air Pict 27:234-235 Jul '65

Yankee station. (Carrier operations off Vietnam) Pictorial. Chief Journalist Robert D. Moeser. US Nav Inst Proc 93:90-105 Jul '67

Characteristics

CVA 01--if she is built. illus Flight Intl 89:194-195 Feb 3 '66

History

American-built aircraft in the Fleet Air Arm during World War II. A. Cecil Hampshire. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:171-176 May '67

The birth of the aircraft carrier. W. T. Adams. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:162-165 Apr '67

CVA: Attack aircraft carrier. Capt Lawrence Heyworth, Jr. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 4:11-14 '66

Evolution of the flattop Navy. John Ramsey. photos All Hands No. 580:6-13 May '65

First carrier jet operations (Jul 21, 1946). Ronald Beerens. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:266-267 Winter '66

Fleet Air Arm fighter operations in WWII. Christopher F. Shores. illus Air Pict pt 1, 29:354-357 Oct '67; pt 2, 29:411-414 Nov '67

H. M. S. Theseus in the Korean War--experiences of carrier operation in the Far East. RAdm A. S. Bolt. illus tab Air Pict 28:272-275 Aug '66

Here is a capsule history of the aircraft carrier--by the numbers. photos All Hands No. 580:10-12 May '65

Hitler's flattop--the end of the beginning. Clark G. Reynolds. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:40-49 Jan '67

Maintenance and Repair

Bonnie refit. (Return of HMCS Bonaventure to an operational role for RCN) FltLt T. G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 3:1-5 Sep '67

Bringing the shipyard to the ship. (New facilities at Naval Station Mayport, Jacksonville, Fla make repairs on USS Saratoga.) Capt J. M. Tully, Jr. illus Navy 10:28-30 Feb '67

Statistics

(USS Forrestal returned to Norfolk in March 1965 after an eight-month Mediterranean tour.) photos All Hands No. 580:29 May '65

U.S. aircraft carrier strength, 1966. Table only. Aerospace Intl 2:10 Nov '66

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, NUCLEAR POWERED

Approve new atomic carrier. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 29 '66

CVA(N)-65 skipper looks at nuclear carrier NavAir ops. Interview. Capt Frederick H. Michaelis. photo Data 10:29-30 Jan '65

55-ship program set for Navy fleet in FY '68. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Jan 28 '67

Nuclear carrier Enterprise. illus All Hands No. 580:14 May '65

Statistics

The attack aircraft carrier shows new potency in Vietnam. VAdm T. F. Connolly. illus Navy 10:12-16+ Feb '67

AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

(Colorado ANG's 138th Aircraft Control & Warning Sq at Greeley record of accomplishments and commendations) Air Reservist 18:4 Jul '66

Desolate home of 923d (at Hopedale, Labrador) not end of the world. illus AF Times 27:20 Dec 28 '66

"Hello, Paris Control" (at Tan Son Nhut Air Base). illus Interceptor 9:20-21 Nov '67

(Hofn) Iceland, home of the 667th (Aircraft Control and Warning Sq). illus AF Times 27:23 Dec 28 '66

Remote (AC&W) site (off coast of Alaska at Nome) life. Howard Brodie. illus AF & Space Dig 48:38-40 Mar '65

Six 714th AC&W Sq sites guard Aleutian DEWLine. AF Times 27:8 Oct 19 '66

Those lights are a year away! (Fire Island, Alaska) SSgt Stan McDonough. illus Airman 11:12-13 Apr '67

Warning unit beefs up comm system. AF Times 26:11 Aug 18 '65

AIRCRAFT CONTROLLERS see Air Traffic ControllersAIRCRAFT CREWS see entries under the following subjects

Air Crews	Missile Crews
Ground Crews	Space Crews

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Aero engines, a survey. illus Flight Intl 87:19-34 Jan 7 '65; 89:23-35 Jan 6 '66; 91:23-34 Jan 5 '67

Airliner market. Gordon Swanborough. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:725-728 Aug '66

Capacity in the seventies. illus Flight Intl 89:689-690 Apr 28 '66

Commercial aircraft of the world (10th annual special survey). illus Flight Intl 88:892-931 Nov 25 '65

Commercial aircraft of the world (11th annual special survey). illus Flight Intl 90:870-917 Nov 24 '66

Commercial aircraft of the world (12th annual survey). illus Flight Intl 92:832-876 Nov 23 '67

The equipment industry at (1967) Paris (Air Show). illus Interavia 22:1299-1304 Aug '67

Jet-age business aircraft--an expanding market. Russell Hawkes. illus AF/SD Intl 2:13-17 Feb '66

Light-aircraft manufacturers and agents. Flight Intl 87:410 Mar 18 '65

The light aviation art. illus Flight Intl 89:709-710 Apr 28 '66

Paris Air Show report. R. A. Cole. photos Air Pict 27:257-263 Aug '65

Paris fashions (26th International Air and Space Show, Jun 11, 1965). John W. R. Taylor. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:89-95 Summer '65

Paris 1965: The 26th Salon Internationale de l'Aeronautique et de l'Espace. photos Flight Intl 87:948-961 Jun 17 '65

Paris (1967): Biggest ever. illus Flight Intl 91:893-908 Jun 1 '67; 91:929-944 Jun 8 '67

Prestige and profits--the stakes in the SST race. (Comparison of the Anglo-French Concord and the American SST) Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 49:46-48 Jan '66

Report from Paris--The Air Show. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig 48:14-17 Aug '65; AF/SD Intl 1:29-32 Aug '65

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

Two years progress in aircraft construction. W.T. Gunston. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:46-48+ Jun-Jul '65

The used-airliner market. M.J. Hardy. illus Flight Intl 90:726-727 Oct 27 '66

Variable sweep--breakthrough or bandwagon. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:5-8 Jun '65

See also

Missile Industry and Trade

also specific companies by name, e.g.,

Boeing Co

Directories

Airport equipment companies in North America, West Europe and Japan. Tables only. Interavia 22:1585-1591 Oct '67

Cabin furnishing companies in North America, Western Europe and Japan. tab Interavia 22:1789-1793 Nov '67

Hanover 1966--a guide to the largest-yet German aviation show. illus Flight Intl 89:715-732 Apr 28 '66

Paris 1967: A guide to the 27th Salon (International de l'Aeronautique et d'Espace, May 25-Jun 4, 1967). illus Flight Intl 91:835-865 May 25 '67

History

The early years of air transport. illus Interavia 22:185-188 Feb '67

International Aspects

AFVG (Anglo-French variable-geometry) decision next month. illus Flight Intl 90:838 Nov 17 '66

AFVG: Hopes fade. Flight Intl 92:35-36 Jul 6 '67

AFVG programme details--questions and some answers from the Commons Debate on Defence. Flight Intl 91:355 Mar 9 '67

AFVG questions. Flight Intl 91:611-612 Apr 13 '67

Air Bus moves towards design stage. Flight Intl 92:171 Aug 3 '67

Air Bus optimism. Neil Harrison. Flight Intl 92:791-792 Nov 16 '67

All aboard the Air Bus--but where to? Robert Carr. Flight Intl 92:251-252 Aug 17 '67

The all-British aeroplane. Editorial. Flying Rev Intl 20:3 May '65

America buys British. (Text of a Pentagon document setting out the terms of the "buy British" agreement made at the time of the Royal Air Force F-111A purchase) Flight Intl 90:422-423 Sep 8 '66

The American/German VTOL programme. Flight Intl 90:1045 Dec 15 '66

The ancillary suppliers--future prospects for the components, accessories and equipment manufacturers. Philip Robins. Flying Rev Intl 22:55-56 Sep '66

Anglicising the Phantom. illus Flight Intl 90:58 Jul 14 '66

The Anglo-French Concorde: First of the supersonic breed. tab illus Aerospace Intl 3:20-21 Sep-Oct '67

Anglo-French helicopters. illus Flight Intl 92:800-801 Nov 16 '67

Anglo-French joint aircraft projects. AVM W.M. Yool. Army Qtr 93:141-142 Jan '67

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ContinuedInternational Aspects - Cont'd

Anglo-French projects go ahead. illus Flight Intl 91:111-113 Jan 26 '67

The annual (1964) report of the USIAS. Interavia 20:1881-1882 Dec '65

At the 27th Paris Air Show the French aerospace industry will take its bearings. Robert J. Roux. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:31-32+ Jun-Jul '67

Aviation and Technology in Europe's Economy. (Extracts from papers presented at AICMA Symposium, London, Sep 13-14, 1967) Flight Intl 92:481-482 Sep 21 '67

Britain's VG team. illus Flight Intl 92:557-558 Oct 5 '67

Britannia buys American (Boeing 737s). Flight Intl 89:949-950 Jun 9 '66

The British aircraft industry and its future. Lecture. David Keith-Lucas. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:120-131 May '67

British military aircraft: What next? David Dorrell. illus Air Pict 29:384-386 Nov '67

British Phantom progress (by McDonnell with British manufacturers). J.M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 89:460 Mar 24 '66

The business jet business. (Hawker Siddeley Aviation is successfully competing in the U.S. market with the D.H.125.) illus Flying Rev Intl 22:287-289+ Jan '67

Business Jets (Division) and the (Dassault) Fan Jet Falcon. Interview. James B. Taylor. tabs illus Interavia 22:767-769 May '67

CFRNA--Compagnie Franco-Roumaine de Navigation Aerienn; later CIDNA--Compagnie Internationale de Navigation Aerienn. R.E.G. Davies. illus Air Pict 28:174-175 May '66

The case for a trijet Air Bus. A.B.J. Pearson. Flight Intl 92:93-94 Jul 20 '67

The case for aerospace interdependence. Richard Worcester. Flight Intl 87:137-138 Jan 28 '65

Cessna in Europe. illus Flight Intl 92:1009 Dec 14 '67

A change of tempo (for the prospect of establishing an integrated European aviation industry). Interavia 22:355 Mar '67

The Commons and the Concorde. Flight Intl 90:979-980 Dec 8 '66

The Concorde. N.F.G. Harrison. illus (Also scale plan and cutaway) Flight Intl 87:317-328 Mar 4 '65

Concorde: Anglo-French collaboration in practice. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:5-6+ Jul '65

Concorde cost £400 million? Flight Intl 89:208 Feb 10 '66

Concorde debut (Dec 11, 1967) progress report. Neil Harrison and others. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:953-966 Dec 7 '67

Concorde from project to prototype. illus Interavia 21:48-51 Jan '66

Concorde in prospect. (Speech to Aero Club of Washington, Jul 25, 1967) Sir George Edwards. Interavia 22:1238-1239 Aug '67

The Concorde programme gathers momentum. diags photos Interavia 20:807-809 Jun '65

Concorde programme gathers speed. illus Flight Intl 89:371-372 Mar 10 '66



## AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

International Aspects - Cont'd

- Concorde prospects. illus Flight Intl 91:48 Jan 12 '67
- Concorde suppliers. Flight Intl 91:47 Jan 12 '67
- Concorde: The position today. illus Flight Intl 92: 172-173 Aug 3 '67
- Co-operation for the next-generation transports? photos Flight Intl 88:568-569 Sep 30 '65
- Corsair II. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:265-266 Jan '66
- Do 31 VTOL transport may die for lack of U.S. support. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:34 Jul '67
- Danger in the air. J. R. Hickmott. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:194-195+ Autumn '66
- Design colony. (Comprehensive Designers International at Southall, Middlesex designs a major part of the wing of the C-5A.) Kenneth Owen. illus Flight Intl 90:671-672+ Oct 20 '66
- Development costs compared. Ordnance 50:582+ May-Jun '66
- The elusive AFVG. Flight Intl 91:649 Apr 27 '67
- Europe 1965. (Review of the aircraft industry of the ten leading countries) diag tabs photos Flight Intl 87:908-940 Jun 10 '65
- Europe 1966. (Review of the aircraft industry of the ten leading countries) illus Flight Intl 89:1037-1056 Jun 23 '66
- The European Air Bus effort--tying a continent together. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF/SD Intl 2:30-34 Oct '66; AF & Space Dig 49:30-33 Oct '66
- European Air Bus (HBN 100). (Abstract of Hawker Siddeley paper presented at BALPA's Symposium, Nov 1, 1966) B. G. Webb. illus Flight Intl 90:749-751 Nov 3 '66
- The European aircraft industry must be integrated. A. E. M. Duynstee. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 23-24 Aug-Sep '66
- European co-operation. Joan Rieck. Flight Intl 90: 837 Nov 17 '66
- European co-operation in Britain's aerospace industry. W. T. Gill. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 26-31 Aug-Sep '66
- European F-5 production hopes decline. Flight Intl 91:104 Jan 19 '67
- European industry can continue to compete in the technological race. H. G. Conway. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:90+ Aug '66
- The European jet set (HS 125, Mystère 20, Hansa, and PD-808). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:19-21+ Apr '65
- Europe's Air Bus: Details of the A300 proposal which has now reached the project definition phase after a year of political manoeuvring. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:903+ Oct '67
- Exercises in collaboration. illus Flight Intl 90:418-419 Sep 8 '66
- The expanding airline industry. illus Interavia 22: 173-174 Feb '67
- F-111: SBAC states its views. Flight Intl 89:244 Feb 17 '66
- F-111--the big-swing-winger from Texas. illus Flight Intl 89:301-307 Feb 24 '66
- The F-111K censure debate. Flight Intl 91:730+ May 11 '67

## AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

International Aspects - Cont'd

- F-111K cost increases. Flight Intl 91:616 Apr 20 '67
- Fairchild Hiller F-228. illus Flight Intl 91:194-195 Feb 9 '67
- The Fiat G. 91Y--for strike or reconnaissance. illus Interavia 20:1934-1935 Dec '65
- Fokker Fellowship. Neil Harrison. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 91:977-984 Jun 15 '67
- The Fokker F. 28 Fellowship--a product of international collaboration. illus tabs Interavia 22:934-936 Jun '67
- The German aircraft industry. R. A. Cole. illus Air Pict 28:162-165 May '66
- The German aviation industry. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig 48:14-16 Jul '65
- Germany's aircraft industry. Joan M. Rieck. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 92:882-885 Nov 23 '67; pt 2, 92: 918-919 Nov 30 '67
- The hard sell. David Sykes. illus Flying Rev Intl 22: 608-609+ Jun '67
- How American Airlines prepared for the One-Eleven ("400 Astrojet"). illus Flight Intl 89:554-557 Apr 7 '66
- How TRACE (Tape-controlled Recording Automatic Check-out Equipment) made the running in the U.S.A. illus Flight Intl 92:236+ Aug 10 '67
- The industry: A brighter outlook--SBAC's director reviews current progress and future prospects. (Speech at an Ottawa luncheon given by Air Industries Assoc of Canada, Mar 16, 1967) Sir Richard Smeeton. Flight Intl 91:451-452 Mar 23 '67
- The industry surveyed. illus Flight Intl 90:59-60+ Jul 14 '66
- Intra-European collaboration. Humphrey Wynn. illus tab Flying Rev Intl 20:134 Jul '65
- Is international co-operation succeeding? M. J. Hardy. Flight Intl 92:454 Sep 14 '67
- Italo-American executive (PD-808). James Hay Stevens. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:287-289 Jan '66
- Jaguar progress report. J. M. Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 91:353-354 Mar 9 '67
- Jaguar project management. John Teague. illus Flight Intl 90:419-421+ Sep 8 '66
- Latest Concorde facts and costs. Flight Intl 89:247 Feb 17 '66
- Letter from Europe: Are Soviet engines in prospect for Western aircraft? (Sale of F. 27 to Indonesia) Stefan Geisenheyner. AF & Space Dig 49:14-15 Jan '66
- Lords look at the industry. photos Flight Intl 87:291-292 Feb 25 '65
- Mr Healey's missing £700 million. (Comparison of 15 year programme cost of TSR.2 and F-111) illus tabs Flight Intl 91:831-832 May 25 '67
- More on the Spey-Mirage. Flight Intl 89:163 Jan 27 '66
- A multi-national FX program. James L. Trainor. Armed Forces Mgt 13:48-49 Mar '67
- New from Paris. illus Flight Intl 91:962-964 Jun 8 '67
- The (1965) annual report of the USIAS. Interavia 21:1858 Dec '66

## AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

International Aspects - Cont'd

- Not by bread alone. M. Nibole. Interavia 20:1685 Nov '65
- Now or never: The German Air Bus (Working Group) Symposium (Feb 2, 1967). Joan Rieck. illus Flight Intl 91:229-230 Feb 16 '67
- PIA's first Trident delivered: London-Beirut-Karachi in eight hours. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 89:420-422 Mar 17 '66
- Paris fashions (26th International Air and Space Show, Jun 11, 1965). John W. R. Taylor. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:89-95 Summer '65
- The Phantom family. Flying Rev Intl 21:153 Nov '65
- Power for Concorde: Olympus progress by Bristol Siddeley and SNECMA. illus Air Pict 28:64-65 Feb '66
- Preparing for the Phantom. Michael Wilson. illus Flight Intl 92:483-487 Sep 21 '67
- Presenting the Concorde. J. M. Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 91:310-311 Mar 2 '67
- Prestige and profits--the stakes in the SST race. (Comparison of the Anglo-French Concord and the American SST) Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 49:46-48 Jan '66
- (A program to develop beryllium for use in turbine engine parts is being investigated jointly by the United States and United Kingdom.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:47-48 Aug '65
- Progress with the BAC/SUD Concorde. illus tab Flying Rev Intl 22:412-414+ Mar '67
- The RAF's new jump-jet (P. 1127). Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:61-63+ Jan '67; Aerospace Intl 3:18-23 Mar '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:184-192 Autumn '67
- (A recent drawing showing the division of responsibilities between French and British firms engaged on the Concorde programme) Air Pict 28:87 Mar '66
- Review of Concorde cost-sharing? Flight Intl 88:1033-1034 Dec 16 '65
- Scottish Aviation and the Hercules. Flight Intl 89:110 Jan 20 '66
- (Seven nations are scheduled to acquire Northrop F-5 fighter planes.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:46 Jan '65
- Signed, sealed--but not yet delivered. (Anglo-French-German memorandum of understanding on the European Air Bus) Flight Intl 92:550-551 Oct 5 '67
- Spanish AF will buy 70 Northrop F-5 fighters. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jan 23 '65
- Speeding-up Concorde flight testing. Flight Intl 89:147 Jan 27 '66
- Spey engines for the Corsair II? illus Flight Intl 90:168 Aug 4 '66
- The Spey-Mirage IV and Britain's military aircraft procurement problems. illus Air Pict 28:81-83 Mar '66
- A "standard" heavy needed. Flight Intl 91:872 May 25 '67
- The strange story of Grumman's first fighter (GE-23). illus Flying Rev Intl 22:150-151 Oct '66
- Stretched Phantom enters lists. illus Flight Intl 89:118 Jan 20 '66

## AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

International Aspects - Cont'd

- TRACE (Tape-controlled Recording Automatic Check-out Equipment) for Pan American. Flight Intl 91:153 Feb 2 '67
- TSR. 2--"it has got to be stopped." photo Flight Intl 87:550-551 Apr 15 '65
- Towards agreement on a joint Air Bus project. (German view of past negotiations) illus Interavia 22:328-329 Mar '67
- Tripartite discussion: British, French and Swedish views on government and aeronautics. Flight Intl 88:850-851+ Nov 18 '65
- US/FRG V/STOL fighter design--a new look in combat aircraft. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:91-95 Dec '67
- U.S.-Europe collaboration urged. Flight Intl 92:112 Jul 20 '67
- The U.S.-German V/STOL tactical fighter programme. illus Interavia 22:778-780 May '67
- The U.S. stake in Europe. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:23+ Jul '65
- The V/STOL business. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:1033+ Dec '67
- V/STOL, Europe's proof of U.S. disinterest. Armed Forces Mgt 12:47 Jun '66
- Vital collaboration (for European Air Bus). Flight Intl 91:1024 Jun 22 '67
- Why the "fifty-fifty Phantom" forecasts a trend in future sales. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:65-66+ Jan '67
- A year at Southall--impressions of working at Comprehensive Designers International. John Cooper. illus Flight Intl 92:72 Jul 13 '67

Statistics

- The longest revolution: Aviation's global growth. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF/SD Intl 2:12-14+ Oct '66

Africa, South

- South Africa and the MB. 326 (to be known as the Impala). illus Flight Intl 88:854+ Nov 18 '65

Australia

- Subsidy to save Victa? Flight Intl 90:138 Jul 28 '66

Belgium

- Belgium (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:933-935 Jun 10 '65; 89:1046-1047 Jun 23 '66
- European F-5 production hopes decline. Flight Intl 91:104 Jan 19 '67

Canada

- Canada's first turboprop--the PT6A. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:619 Jun '66
- A resilient, exporting industry (Canadair and de Havilland Canadair, Canada's two major aircraft builders today). Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 86:1113-1120 Dec 31 '64
- STOL versatility from Canada (DHC-6 Twin Otter). illus Flying Rev Intl 21:616-619 Jun '66

History

- They wanted wings. (Flying Canadian-built planes with Canadian teachers just fifty years ago) illus Sentinel 3:24-29 May '67



Czechoslovakia

New horizons for the Czech aircraft industry--reorganisation and an intensive export drive. Edouard Baur. illus Interavia 22:714-717 May '67

Egypt

Egypt's aviation industry. illus Interavia 21:1796-1798 Nov '66

Europe, Western

Aviation and Technology in Europe's Economy. (Extracts from papers presented at AICMA Symposium, London, Sep 13-14, 1967) Flight Intl 92:481-482 Sep 21 '67

Germany's aircraft industry. Joan M. Rieck. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 92:882-885 Nov 23 '67; pt 2, 92:918-919 Nov 30 '67

Finland

Between East and West--Finland's Air Force. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig 48:78-79+ Jun '65; Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:279-284 Winter '65

France

Behind the new alliance (between France and Great Britain). J. M. Ramsden. tab diags Flight Intl 87:815-816 May 27 '65

Britain and France, 1966-1976. George Francis. Flight Intl 87:872 Jun 3 '65

A conducted tour of the French industry. Jean de Galard. illus Interavia 21:1172-1174 Aug '66

France (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:919-925 Jun 10 '65; 89:1037-1041 Jun 23 '66

France's aero export industry. James Hay Stevens. photos tab Air Pict 27:181-186 Jun '65

France's aircraft industry. James Hay Stevens. illus Air Pict 29:147-152 May '67

French aircraft and missile activities. illus tabs Interavia 22:652-658+ May '67

The French aircraft industry--1967. Pierre Leyvastre. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:619-620+ Jun '67

Light aviation--French fashion. Dagmar Heller. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:543+ Mar '67

The new entente. (Agreement between France and Britain on the joint development of military aircraft) diag Flight Intl 87:762 May 20 '65

The "reshaping" of the French aviation industry. Georges Fevrier. Interavia 22:153 Feb '67

Sud-Aviation--France's largest aircraft manufacturer. Roy Allen. illus Air Pict 29:36-39 Feb '67

Directories

A few French makers of aeronautical equipment. Flying Rev Intl 22:626 Jun '67

Statistics

The aviation equipment industry in France. P. Joffrin. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:629 Jun '67

France's aircraft industry; present activities and future prospects surveyed. Pierre Leyvastre. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:5-6+ May '65

GermanyHistory

Kauba's dwarfs. Zdenek Titz and Jaroslav Zazvonil. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:169+ Nov '65

Germany (Federal Republic)

After the unkind cuts--Germany's aircraft industry takes stock. Joan Rieck. illus Flight Intl 91:699-700 May 4 '67

The Bolkow story. photos diags Interavia 20:1435-1439 Sep '65

Building the RF4. Anne Ince. illus Flight Intl 91:478-479 Mar 30 '67

The German aircraft industry. R. A. Cole. illus Air Pict 28:162-165 May '66

The German aviation and space industry, 1966. Gert W. Heumann. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:519-520+ May '66

The German aviation industry. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig 48:14-16 Jul '65

Germany (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:925-929 Jun 10 '65; 89:1047-1048 Jun 23 '66

Germany's aircraft industry. Joan M. Rieck. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 92:882-885 Nov 23 '67; pt 2, 92:918-919 Nov 30 '67

Germany's northern industry group. photos Flight Intl 87:513-514 Apr 8 '65

Phoenix with clipped wings. John W. R. Taylor. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:263-271 Winter '66

Unkind cuts for Germany's aviation industry. Joan M. Rieck. Flight Intl 91:352+ Mar 9 '67

West Germany's aircraft industry. illus Interavia 21:685-690 May '66

Great Britain

Aerospace Development Council proposed. Flight Intl 89:219 Feb 10 '66

The aerospace industry situation. Derek Wood. photos tabs stat Interavia 20:1373-1378 Sep '65

After the axe: The British aircraft industry, 1965. Robert Blackburn. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:5+ Sep '65

Aircraft decisions: Mr Wilson's statement. Flight Intl 87:224 Feb 11 '65

All aboard the Air Bus--but where to? Robert Carr. Flight Intl 92:251-252 Aug 17 '67

The all-British aeroplane. Editorial. Flying Rev Intl 20:3 May '65

Another big export rise (British air exports). Flight Intl 89:822 May 19 '66

Aviation changes: The Commons debate. Flight Intl pt 1, 90:931-932 Dec 1 '66; pt 2, 90:985-986 Dec 8 '66

Aviation hustings: An election enquiry. Flight Intl 89:462-463 Mar 24 '66

BAC Luton to close. Flight Intl 88:1028 Dec 16 '65

Beagle Pup. Neil Harrison. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 91:985-991 Jun 15 '67

The Beagle range grows. Gordon Swanborough. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:24-25 Apr '65

Beagle today. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 90:1063-1068 Dec 22 '66

Behind the new alliance (between France and Great Britain). J. M. Ramsden. tab diags Flight Intl 87:815-816 May 27 '65

## AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

## Great Britain - Cont'd

- Big business for the equipment industry. illus Interavia 21:1740-1742 Nov '66
- The Bristol Siddeley affair. Flight Intl 91:509-510 Apr 6 '67
- Britain and France, 1966-1976. George Francis. Flight Intl 87:872 Jun 3 '65
- Britain must build her own aircraft--with or without European co-operation. Flight Intl 92:989 Dec 14 '67
- Britain's aerospace exports: A look at the 21-year postwar record of the British aircraft industry. S.J. Edwards. tab illus Flying Rev Intl 22:842-843+ Sep '67
- Britain's Air Forces and industry. Derek Wood. tabs Interavia 21:705-707 May '66
- Britain's aircraft industry. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:11-56 Sep '66
- Britain's aircraft industry at the cross roads. illus Air Pict 28:313-318 Sep '66
- Britain's aircraft industry: Criticisms of policy and organisation. Barrie G. James. Air Pict 27:405-406 Nov '65
- Britain's aircraft industry: Miss Goldring's diagnosis. Flight Intl 88:890 Nov 25 '65
- Britain's aircraft industry 1965. illus photos Flight Intl 88:375-401 Sep 2 '65
- Britain's aircraft industry 1966. illus Flight Intl 90:345-405 Sep 1 '66
- Britain's aircraft industry 1967. illus tabs Flight Intl 92:363-409 Sep 7 '67
- Britain's future place in the air. Flight Intl 89:501 Mar 31 '66
- Britain's Phantoms. J.M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 88:717 Oct 28 '65
- Britannia buys American (Boeing 737s). Flight Intl 89:949-950 Jun 9 '66
- The British aircraft equipment industry. illus Interavia 21:1303+ Sep '66
- The British aircraft industry and its future. Lecture. David Keith-Lucas. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:120-131 May '67
- British for BEA: American for BOAC. Flight Intl 90:209-210 Aug 11 '66
- The British Hovercraft industry 1966. illus Interavia 21:1312-1314+ Sep '66
- The British industry faces an uncertain future. Interavia 20:210 Feb '65
- British military aircraft: What next? David Dorrell. illus Air Pict 29:384-386 Nov '67
- British Phantom progress (by McDonnell with British manufacturers). J.M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 89:460 Mar 24 '66
- Cancel and be damned. Editorial. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:3-4 Apr '65
- Cancelled (aircraft, engine and missile) projects (since Mar 1951): The list up-dated (to Jul 1967). Table only. Flight Intl 92:262 Aug 17 '67
- Cart before horse. Editorial. Air Pict 27:219 Jul '65
- Case for small, long-range STOL transports. Barnes Wallis. Flight Intl 88:738-739 Oct 28 '65

## AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

## Great Britain - Cont'd

- Centenary Congress (of the Royal Aeronautical Society, London, Sep 12-16, 1966). Flight Intl pt 1, 90:515-517+ Sep 22 '66; pt 2, 90:550-552 Sep 29 '66
- Common Defense Market: Business in multi-billions is 'established.' Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:37-40 Jan '66
- Commons debate Plowden. Flight Intl 89:215-218 Feb 10 '66
- Company profile; the Dowty group. photos Flying Rev Intl 20:36-37 Feb '65
- Considerations affecting the future of the aircraft industry. Jeffrey K. Quill. Hawk 26:23-28 '64
- The DH 125 in America. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 91:321-328 Mar 2 '67
- The defence decisions: A review of the implications. J.M. Ramsden and Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 87:197-198 Feb 11 '65
- Defence planning and the aircraft industry. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:217-220 Aug '65
- Does Britain need an Air Force? John W.R. Taylor. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:3-12 Spring '67
- Does U.S. really want a Common Defense Market? Michael Donne. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:41-43+ Jan '66
- F-111: SBAC states its views. Flight Intl 89:244 Feb 17 '66
- FEANZ (Far East, Australia and New Zealand) area of opportunity. M.L. Jofeh. photos Flight Intl 87:56 Jan 14 '65
- Facing up to facts. (Plowden Report) Interavia 21:165 Feb '66
- Farewell to aviation. B.A. Hunn. Flight Intl 88:551 Sep 23 '65
- Farnborough 1966--towards a European aerospace industry. Interavia 21:1459 Oct '66
- The final decision (to cancel the TSR.2 project). Interavia 20:627 May '65
- From Aviation to Technology. (Commons debate on the Ministry of Aviation (Dissolution) Order, Feb 6-7, 1967) Flight Intl pt 1, 91:202-203 Feb 9 '67; pt 2, 91:238-240 Feb 16 '67
- Future of the industry: The (Trades Union Congress) view (as presented to the Plowden Committee). Flight Intl 87:745-746+ May 13 '65
- The future of the Islander. Flight Intl 88:807 Nov 11 '65
- Great Britain (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:909-919 Jun 10 '65; 89:1041-1046 Jun 23 '66
- HP 137 Jetstream. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:829-832 Sep '67
- Handley Page Jetstream (HP.137). Neil Harrison. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 91:737-746 May 11 '67
- In search of a policy. tab Flight Intl 87:171-178 Feb 4 '65
- The industry and its future. (Speech before the Royal United Service Institution in London, Dec 7, 1966) David Keith-Lucas. Flight Intl 90:1014-1015 Dec 15 '66
- Industry problems: The Commons debate. photos Flight Intl 87:241-244 Feb 18 '65



## AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

- The industry reacts. Flight Intl 87:194 Feb 11 '65
- The industry surveyed. illus Flight Intl 90:59-60+ Jul 14 '66
- Interview with Sir Giles Guthrie, chairman of BOAC. J.M.Ramsden. Flight Intl 88:55 Jul 8 '65
- Interview with the Minister of Aviation--the Rt Hon Roy Jenkins. J.M.Ramsden. Flight Intl 87:869-870 Jun 3 '65
- Islander developed (by Britten-Norman). diags photo Flight Intl 88:534-535 Sep 23 '65
- Islander progress report. illus Flight Intl 91:484-485 Mar 30 '67
- Keep Britain flying! Flight Intl 88:1032+ Dec 16 '65
- Letter from London: The great aircraft puzzle. H.G.Franks. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:24-26 Jun-Jul '65
- Lords look at the industry. photos Flight Intl 87:291-292 Feb 25 '65
- MEA (Middle East Airlines) and the VC10. Flight Intl 89:126 Jan 27 '66
- Management in aeronautics--first meeting of new Royal Aeronautical Society Study Group (Feb 22, 1967). Flight Intl 91:319 Mar 2 '67
- Manufacturers and agents (of light aircraft). Flight Intl 91:399 Mar 16 '67
- Military aircraft procurement. (Adaptation of the 1966 Lord Sempill Memorial Paper delivered before the Institute of Production Engineers on May 12, 1966) L.R. Beesly. graphs Flight Intl pt 1, 89:871-872 May 26 '66; pt 2, 89:924-927 Jun 2 '66
- Mitchell-Procter Kittiwake. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:99-101 Jul 20 '67
- More about Britain's Saudi-Arabian air-defence contract. illus Flight Intl 89:19+ Jan 6 '66
- More about TSR.2 costs. Flight Intl 87:622 Apr 22 '65
- The new entente. (Agreement between France and Britain on the joint development of military aircraft) diag Flight Intl 87:762 May 20 '65
- No backing for the Superb (VC10). Flight Intl 89:825 May 19 '66
- The 100 days: 1965; and the 1965-1975 timeframe. (Summary of lecture before the RAeS, Jun 30, 1965) Richard Worcester. Flight Intl 88:51-54 Jul 8 '65
- An open letter to Lord Plowden (on the recent RAeS debate regarding future aerospace problems). Howard Fincher. Flight Intl 87:801 May 20 '65
- A plan for British aviation. Peter Masefield. Flight Intl pt 1, 91:285-286 Feb 23 '67; pt 2, 91:316 Mar 2 '67
- Plowden and the thirteen Ministers of Aviation. Air Pict 28:37 Feb '66
- Plowden Committee to examine the industry. Flight Intl 86:1030-1031 Dec 17 '64
- The Plowden inquiry. Editorial. Flight Intl 86:1029 Dec 17 '64
- Plowden on Plowden. Flight Intl 89:378-381 Mar 10 '66
- Plowden postscript. Flight Intl 88:1097-1098 Dec 30 '65

## AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

- The Plowden Report. (Extracts from Chapters) Flight Intl 88:1067-1068 Dec 23 '65; 88:1106-1110 Dec 30 '65; 89:13-17 Jan 6 '66; 89:62-64 Jan 13 '66; 89:103-106 Jan 20 '66; 89:133-136 Jan 27 '66; 89:177-179+ Feb 3 '66
- Plowden Report "disappointing"--RAeS. Flight Intl 89:234 Feb 10 '66
- The point that Plowden missed. J.M.Ramsden. Flight Intl 89:93-94 Jan 20 '66
- Pride in Britain. Sir George Edwards. Flight Intl 90:740 Nov 3 '66
- RAeS graduates' criticisms: Informed discussion on aerospace problems. tab Flight Intl 87:735-736 May 13 '65
- RAeS on post-Plowden action. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 89:293+ Feb 24 '66; pt 2, 89:356 Mar 3 '66
- RAF or USS(atellite)AF? John W.R. Taylor. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:97-103 Summer '66
- Reactions to Plowden (Committee's Report on the aircraft industry). Flight Intl 88:1066 Dec 23 '65
- (Recent decisions to scrap the TSR.2, the P1154 and the HS681 as nothing short of national disaster) Editorial. AM Sir Robert Saundby. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:249-250 Winter '65
- Refinements in the Piper range. photos Flight Intl 87:367 Mar 11 '65
- Requiem for air power. (Reappraisal of cancellation of Concord, TSR.2, Hawker Siddeley P.1154 and Hawker Siddeley 681) John W.R. Taylor. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:11-17 Spring '65
- Rolls-Royce to take over Bristol Siddeley. Interavia 21:1442 Oct '66
- Rolls-Royce's lighter side: Crewe's growing share of the light piston-engine market. illus map Flight Intl 90:1030-1033 Dec 15 '66
- The SBAC answers. (Interview with Lord Caldecote) J.M.Ramsden. Flight Intl 88:616-618 Oct 7 '65
- SBAC on Plowden. Flight Intl 89:169+ Feb 3 '66
- SBAC president on aerospace policy. Flight Intl 88:1031 Dec 16 '65
- Short cut to suicide (in scrapping the Concord and TSR.2). Editorial. Air Pict 27:35-36 Feb '65
- Spey Phantom facts. photo Flight Intl 88:254 Aug 12 '65
- Speys International. Kenneth Fulton. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:805-811 Nov 16 '67
- Supermarine attacker: The Royal Navy's first jet. J.D.R. Rawlings. illus Air Pict 28:138-140 Apr '66
- TSR.2--"it has got to be stopped." photo Flight Intl 87:550-551 Apr 15 '65
- TSR.2: The case for cancellation. (Abridged speech to House of Commons, Apr 13, 1965) Dennis Healey. photo Flight Intl 87:624-625 Apr 22 '65; Comment. 87:668-670 Apr 29 '65
- TSR.2: The end. Editorial. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:3-4 Jun '65
- Targets for the new government. (Ministry of Aviation) M.J.Hardy. Flight Intl 89:558-559 Apr 7 '66
- Three points in question (regarding Britain's aerospace problems). Flight Intl 87:802 May 20 '65

## AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

Towards the seventies. (Interviews with seven leading aviation personalities qualified to answer questions about policy for the future of British aircraft industry) illus Flight Intl 90:319-326 Sep 1 '66

Up-to-date with Beagle: Report on Britain's light aircraft manufacturer. J.M.Ramsden. photos Flight Intl 87:332-334 Mar 4 '65

Up-to-date with Dunlop: Anti-icing and other products of the Aviation Division. illus Flight Intl 91:359-360 Mar 9 '67

Up-to-date with MEA. illus Flight Intl 89:839 May 19 '66

The way ahead. (Four special articles present conflicting views on the past record, present state and future prospects for the British aircraft industry with emphasis on problems facing the Plowden Committee) Flight Intl 87:136-140 Jan 28 '65

World-market Trident. photos (Also scale plan and cutaway) Flight Intl 87:203-211 Feb 11 '65

Directories

Aircraft ground power units, a review of the principal British-made products. photos tabs Flight Intl 87:455-461 Mar 25 '65

Airline ground equipment--a guide to suppliers. illus Flight Intl 92:942-950 Dec 7 '67

Airline maintenance equipment--a review of typical products. illus Flight Intl 90:679-682 Oct 20 '66

Airport equipment (a quick reference guide to the products of 470 British companies). illus Flight Intl 90:948-961 Dec 1 '66

Airport equipment, a quick-reference guide to the products of over 300 British manufacturers. illus Flight Intl 88:968-979 Dec 2 '65

Ancillary industry 1965. (A ready-reference directory to products and their manufacturers) photos Flight Intl 88:402-446 Sep 2 '65

Ancillary industry 1966. (A ready-reference directory to products and their manufacturers) illus Flight Intl 90: 28p suppl between pp 376 and 405 Sep 1 '66

Britain's aircraft industry 1965. illus photos Flight Intl 88:375-401 Sep 2 '65

Britain's aircraft industry 1966. illus Flight Intl 90: 345-405 Sep 1 '66

Britain's aircraft industry 1967. illus tabs Flight Intl 92:363-409 Sep 7 '67

(British airframe and aero-engine manufacturers, 1965) illus Flying Rev Intl 21:9+ Sep '65

For the record: British industry's progress in the design and production of crash-resistant flight recorders. photos Flight Intl 88:185-191 Jul 29 '65

Furnishing and finishing. (Alphabetical list of 300 British manufacturers with summaries of their products) illus Flight Intl 91:129-139 Jan 26 '67

Furnishing and finishing--review of products available from over 250 companies. illus Flight Intl 89:148-157 Jan 27 '66

General-aviation overhaul and repair; a review of some current British facilities. tab photos Flight Intl 87:672a-678 Apr 29 '65; 90:191-197 Aug 4 '66

Ground power units: Current British products reviewed. illus tabs Flight Intl 89:395-401 Mar 10 '66; 91:209-216 Feb 9 '67

## AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'dDirectories - Cont'd

Hanover 1966--a guide to the largest-yet German aviation show. illus Flight Intl 89:715-732 Apr 28 '66

(Major equipment and accessory manufacturers, 1965) illus Flying Rev Intl 21:41+ Sep '65

On the record; a review of British flight recorders. illus Flight Intl 90:23-29 Jul 7 '66

Protection against ice. illus Flight Intl 90:761-767 Nov 3 '66

Sales and service 1967. (Lists over 200 British and Irish firms engaged in selling and servicing civil aircraft and their engines and accessories) illus tabs Flight Intl 92:651-658 Oct 19 '67

Take a seat. (How the Airline Seating Industry is helping operators to make flights profitable and pleasurable.) photos Flight Intl 88:62-67 Jul 8 '65

Who makes what--an international guide to flight recorders. illus Flight Intl 92:267-268+ Aug 17 '67

Who sells light aircraft and equipment in Britain? illus tabs Flight Intl 89:1015-1021 Jun 16 '66

History

The early years of Avro. John B.Rae. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:270-272 Winter '67

The (Fairey) Battle (day bomber of the late 'thirties). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:49-51 Apr '65

Fifty constructive years (by Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd). H.F.King. photos Flight Intl 88:619-625 Oct 7 '65

Fighters for the Battle of Britain. Bruce Robertson. tab illus Air Pict 29:314-315 Sep '67

The hoodoo. (Pitfalls in design and production of Carden-Baynes Bee, 1937) Jeffrey ("Baron") Baynes. illus Flight Intl 90:1060-1062 Dec 22 '66

The Parnall story. Peter Lewis. diags photos Air Pict pt 1, 27:336-341 Oct '65; pt 2, 27:402-404 Nov '65

Sir Geoffrey de Havilland, a great name passes. Maurice Allward. photos Air Pict 27:220-223 Jul '65

Vickers Windsor. C.F.Andrews. illus Air Pict 28: 52-56 Feb '66

Whitehead aircraft. Bruce Robertson. photos Air Pict 27:386-389 Nov '65

Statistics

Air League's plan for the industry. Flight Intl 89:132 Jan 27 '66

Bridging the production gap (for the British aircraft industry during the three critical years, 1968-70). illus Air Pict 28:38-39 Feb '66

Britain's aerospace exports: A look at the 21-year postwar record of the British aircraft industry. S.J. Edwards. tab illus Flying Rev Intl 22:842-843+ Sep '67

British aircraft production since WWII: Light aircraft since 1946. tab Air Pict 28:95 Mar '66

British aircraft production since WWII: Military aircraft other than transports 1944-65. tab Air Pict 28:95 Mar '66

British aircraft production since WWII: Transport aircraft since 1946. tab Air Pict 28:95 Mar '66



AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

Crisis and cutback--Britain's aerospace plight. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig 48:70-72 May '65

Final (British aviation) 1966 export score: £206 million. Flight Intl 91:188 Feb 9 '67

Industry and airlines: A "guide to action." photos tabs Flight Intl 88:730-732 Oct 28 '65

HungaryHistory

Hungary's Arrow--the WM-23. J. L. Szucs. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:579 May '66

Indonesia

Letter from Europe: Are Soviet engines in prospect for Western aircraft? (Sale of F. 27 to Indonesia) Stefan Geisenheyner. AF & Space Dig 49:14-15 Jan '66

Ireland

Skyvans for duty. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 89:845-850 May 19 '66

Italy

The F-104s salutes Leonardo da Vinci. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 78-84 Aug-Sep '66

The Italian aerospace industry. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:277+ Jan '66

The Italian industry at the Turin International Exhibition. illus Interavia 21:876-878 Jun '66

Italian lightplane contenders. John Fricker. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:549+ May '67

Italy (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:930-932 Jun 10 '65; 89:1049-1051 Jun 23 '66

Italy's aeronautical industry apprehensive of the future. Giorgio Lourier. illus Interavia 22: 707-709 May '67

Made in Italy, 1965. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 88:813-816 Nov 11 '65; pt 2, 88:852-854 Nov 18 '65; pts 3-5, 88:1011-1014 Dec 9 '65

Torino 1966. illus Flight Intl 89:1012-1014 Jun 16 '66

History

Caproni-Reggiane's Ariete. illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 22:870-873 Sep '67; pt 2, 22:937-939 Oct '67

Japan

The air industry in Japan. illus Flying Rev Intl 22: 233-236 Dec '66

Japan and its aircraft industry. C. E. Howard. illus Interavia 21:904-908 Jun '66

Mitsubishi MU-2; a modern executive aircraft from Japan. illus (Includes cutaway) Interavia 21:932-934 Jun '66

Middle East

Up-to-date with MEA. illus Flight Intl 89:839 May 19 '66

NATO

The Breguet (1150) Atlantic. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:29+ Jul '65

Netherlands

European F-5 production hopes decline. Flight Intl 91:104 Jan 19 '67

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ContinuedNetherlands - Cont'd

Fokker Fellowship. Roy Allen. illus Air Pict 28: 24-25 Jan '66

Netherlands (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87: 932-933 Jun 10 '65; 89:1051-1052 Jun 23 '66

Sukarno's F.27s: No US engines either? Flight Intl 88:451-452 Sep 9 '65

Portugal

Portuguese Beagles. illus Air Pict 29:270-271 Aug '67

Russia

Inside Soviet production plants. illus Flight Intl 89: 831-832 May 19 '66

Report from (Air Show at) Domodedovo (Airport, Moscow, Jul 9, 1967). illus Flying Rev Intl 22:823-826+ Sep '67; 22:921 Oct '67

Report from Moscow--exclusive news of Russia's civil aircraft and engines. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:537-540+ May '66

Russian revolution. Editorial. Flying Rev Intl 21:507 May '66

History

Ilyushin's Shturmoviki. William Green. illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 20:51-54 Sep '65; pt 2, 21:51-54 Sep '65

Mikoyan quarter-century. William Green. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:155+ Nov '65

Soviet stratospheric aircraft, 1935-45. Vaclav Nemecek. illus Air Pict 28:133-135 Apr '66

Scotland

Scottish Aviation and the Hercules. Flight Intl 89:110 Jan 20 '66

Spain

Spain (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:935-937 Jun 10 '65; 89:1052-1053 Jun 23 '66

Sweden

Aviation in Sweden today. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:17+ Aug '65

Mini-COIN: (MFI) Swedish firm adapts light aircraft for combat duties. photos Air Pict 27:428-429 Dec '65

SAAB 37 Viggen--the major programme of the Swedish aviation industry. tab illus Interavia 22:710-713 May '67

Sweden (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:937-939 Jun 10 '65; 89:1053-1055 Jun 23 '66

History

The first SAAB. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:997-1000 Nov '67

Switzerland

The Swiss aircraft industry. illus Interavia 21:500-502 Apr '66

Switzerland (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87: 939-940 Jun 10 '65; 89:1055-1056 Jun 23 '66

History

Pilatus aircraft--a history. Ulrich Haller. photos tab Air Pict 27:228-229 Jul '65

United States

Aircraft by the thousand: Piper's Vero Beach, Fla. factory. Neil Harrison. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 89:479-485 Mar 24 '66

## AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

## United States - Cont'd

- Aircraft of the seventies. Royce Memorial. Lecture. Maynard L. Pennell. Flight Intl 88:811-812 Nov 11 '65
- The American Air Bus outlook. Edgar Ulsamer. AF/SD Intl 2:32-33 Oct '66; AF & Space Dig 49:32-33 Oct '66
- America's Air Bus. illus tabs Flight Intl 92:42-43 Jul 13 '67
- America's SST: Matching haste with reason. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF/SD Intl 2:6-15 Jul '66; AF & Space Dig 49:74-75+ Jul '66
- America's trijet Air Bus. John Bentley. Flight Intl 92:10 Jul 6 '67
- Behind the American SST choice. Don Adams. Flight Intl 91:282-283 Feb 23 '67
- Boeing 747; preliminary details of the world's largest airliner, for service in 1970. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:683-684 Jul '66
- British Phantom progress (by McDonnell with British manufacturers). J. M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 89:460 Mar 24 '66
- Business-aviation assembly. (National Business Aircraft Association Convention, St Louis, Sep 27-29, 1966) Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 90:640-645 Oct 13 '66
- The coming revolution in aeronautics. (Report from the four regional seminars staged by AFA in cooperation with FAA, NASA and USAF) Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 48:72-79 Jul '65
- Does U.S. really want a Common Defense Market? Michael Donne. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:41-43+ Jan '66
- Europe and the US "travel gap." tabs Flight Intl 89:373-374 Mar 10 '66
- The European Air Bus effort--tying a continent together. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF/SD Intl 2:30-34 Oct '66; AF & Space Dig 49:30-33 Oct '66
- The European aircraft industry must be integrated. A. E. M. Duynstee. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:23-24 Aug-Sep '66
- Gilding the lily. (Work of the specialists in aircraft conversion) illus Flying Rev Intl 20:32-35 Apr '65
- How USAF participates in international cooperation. Claude Witze. illus chart AF/SD Intl 2:4-6+ May '66
- LearJet; a one-man success story. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:27-30 Apr '65
- Mach three technology. (The Lockheed L-2000) illus Flight Intl pt 1, 89:95-100 Jan 20 '66; pt 2, 89:144-147 Jan 27 '66
- Now firms can rent test pilots, gear (from Flight Test Research, Inc, a division of Aeronautical Specialties Corp). AF Times 27:M14 Jan 18 '67
- The other side of the COIN. Robert M. Loebelson. photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11 Nov 20 '65
- Plane building boom seen in next decade. Gen James Ferguson. AF Times 27:11 Aug 9 '67
- The point that Plowden missed. J. M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 89:93-94 Jan 20 '66
- Presenting the Lockheed L-1011. illus Flight Intl 92:711-714 Nov 2 '67
- Private enterprise in V/STOL: Imagination, ingenuity, daring innovation. D. O. Appleton. illus Data 12:38-41 Oct '67

## AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

## United States - Cont'd

- Sabreliner-service with a smile: North American and its distributor, Remmert-Werner, offer business jet owners every opportunity to run a taut ship. Richard B. Dimon. illus Skyline 24, No. 4:42-47 '66
- Spanish AF will buy 70 Northrop F-5 fighters. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jan 23 '65
- Ted Smith Aircraft Co of Northridge, Calif (builds Aerostar family of light aircraft). illus Flight Intl 90:712-713 Oct 27 '66
- Telling the aerospace story. (Abstracts from AFA's Aerospace Development Briefings held in Washington, Sep 15-17, 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:68-72+ Nov '65
- U.S. general aviation--a pause for breath in 1967? John Fricker. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:965-967+ Nov '67
- The U.S. stake in Europe. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:23+ Jul '65
- When the Navy hits hard, private industry provides the punch. D. A. Oliszewski. illus Data 12:29-31 Sep '67
- Who's who--and where--at the Paris Air Show. (Picto-guide to U.S. exhibitors) AF/SD Intl 1:12-15 Jun '65; Aerospace Intl 3:30-33 May-Jun '67

## Directories

- Industry roll of honor. (American firms who have been selected as prime contractors or subcontractors on the American SST, the Concorde, the DC-8 series, the (Boeing) 747, and the C-5A programs.) Aerospace Intl 3:54-58 Sep-Oct '67

## History

- The Budd RB-1. (Paper presented at the Aero Historians Meeting of the A.A.H.S. on Oct 15, 1966, Washington, DC) Michael Watter. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:54-61 Spring '67
- The Burgess story. Bartlett Gould. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour pt 1, 1910. 10:79-87 Summer '65; pt 2, 1911-1912. 10:241-249 Winter '65; pt 3, 1913-1914. 11:270-278 Winter '66; pt 4, 1915-1916. 12:273-280 Winter '67
- Curtiss Condor II (twin-engined transport biplane made its maiden flight on Jan 30, 1933). William R. Matthews. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:3-27 Spring '67; Condensation. Flying Rev Intl 22:579-582+ May '67
- The Fokker F-32. Robert H. Scheppler. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:110-117 Summer '66
- The Friesley Falcon (built by Friesley Aircraft Corp in 1921). Ernest L. True. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:127-128 Summer '65
- An honor roll of industry--who built and helped build what in World War II. AF & Space Dig 48:62-63 Sep '65
- Industry and World War II--embryo to vigorous maturity. Karl G. Harr, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:54-58+ Sep '65
- Naval Air Engineering Center is 50; produced patrol planes in World War I. illus Navy 10:21 Sep '67
- Solar MS-1. Hank Arnold and Larry Peterson. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:130-135 Summer '67

## Statistics

- Club trainers analysed. John Fricker. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:453-456 Apr '66



AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

- Emergence of an industry. John Fricker. illus tabs Flying Rev Intl 20:5-8+ Apr '65
- An honor roll of industry--who built and helped build what in World War II. AF & Space Dig 48:62-63 Sep '65
- Not by bread alone. M. Nibole. Interavia 20:1685 Nov '65
- Planes show export rise. AF Times 26:M11 Dec 8 '65
- Single-engined aircraft for training and pleasure. illus Interavia 22:387-388 Mar '67
- U. S. general aviation--a pause for breath in 1967? John Fricker. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:965-967+ Nov '67

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

- AF to set up new mobile 'Cat A' units. AF Times 26:3 Sep 29 '65
- ASIP (Aircraft Structural Integrity Program) F-100. (Adapted from North American Avn, Inc. Operation & Service News) illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:10-12 Nov '66
- Airborne engine analyzer. illus Interceptor 7:8-11 Dec '65
- Aircraft combustion heaters. Bob L. Gibbon. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:12-13 Aug '66
- Aircraft Integrated Data Systems. MajGen Earl C. Hedlund. illus AU Rev 16:72-77 Jul-Aug '65
- Aircraft maintenance in adverse climates. SqLdr B. B. Finn. illus Sentinel 3:6-11 May '67
- Aircraft maintenance is everyone's job. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 13:46-54 Aug '67
- Aircraft maintenance report: ATAs 1965 Engineering and Maintenance Conference (held at Miami Beach, Fla, Oct 1965). illus Interavia 21:217-219 Feb '66
- Aircraft pipeline--the tail that wags the dog. Capt T. R. McClellan. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:62-67 Nov '67
- 601st Aircraft Repair Sq. Abel L. Dolim. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:286-287 Winter '65
- Aircraft status chart. diags Interceptor 7:14-15 Jun '65
- All about O-rings. Gertrude Hunter. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-9 Jun '67
- The Army's floating aircraft maintenance facility. (USNS Corpus Christi Bay) Col John F. Sullivan. US Nav Inst Proc 92:148-151 Jul '66
- Automatic malfunction detection (on airplanes using MADREC). J. S. Butz, Jr. photo AF/SD Intl 1:32-33 Jul '65
- BOAC's capacity shortage. Flight Intl 91:235 Feb 16 '67
- Bang goes the initiator. (Personnel error biggest problem in explosive accidents) Richard A. Bourke. Combat Crew 15:24 Mar '65
- Better aircraft availability--everybody's goal. Maj Harold L. Jones. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-7 Feb '67
- CRP and maintenance safety. SSgt James W. Creecy, Jr. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:6-9 Jan '65
- Care in connecting. Harold Poehlmann. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:5 Sep '67

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Continued

- Careful with the current. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:4-5 Sep '66
- Cartridge starts and fuel leaks. TIG Brief 18:9 Apr 1 '66
- The case for by-the-book maintenance, supervision, and inspections. illus USA Avn Dig 13:37-48 Mar '67
- A challenge to your basic concept (of checking torque correctly). Maj Charles C. Frank. illus USA Avn Dig 13:48-50 Jan '67
- The cold cometh. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-4 Nov '66
- Cold weather sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig 12:33-47 Oct '66
- Computers eyed aboard transports. (Aircraft Integrated Data System (AIDS)) AF Times 26:M12 Jun 22 '66
- Corrosion--its causes and cures. William H. Barthel. illus USA Avn Dig 13:50-54 Sep '67
- Customer complaints system. TIG Brief 18:9 Feb 4 '66
- Dollars and documentation. (AFM 66-1) LtCol Joseph B. Burdick. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-3 Sep '66
- A double-barreled problem; better maintenance can improve fire safety. Joseph M. Chase. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-5 Mar '65
- Ever heard of NAESU (Naval Aviation Engineering Service Unit)? photos All Hands No. 580:28-29 May '65
- F-100 hot weather operation. illus Aerospace Safety 22:11 Aug '66
- F. O. D. photos Combat Crew 16:16-19 Dec '65
- Facts about TCTOs. CMSgt Int A. Morris. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:12 Feb '66
- Failure to act on faulty parts hit in report (as cause of loss of two F-100s). AF Times 27:5 Sep 14 '66
- Flight recorders for maintenance and accident investigation. illus Interavia 21:1560-1563 Oct '66
- Floating repair shop (USNS Albemarle). John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:21-22 Jul '65
- From Allahabad to Zaragosa; the story of mobile maintenance (of the 322d Air Division). Capt Gerald J. Hickman. photos MATS Flyer 12:5-8 Jul '65
- General-aviation overhaul and repair; a review of some current British facilities. tab photos Flight Intl 87:672a-678 Apr 29 '65; 90:191-197 Aug 4 '66
- Good--why not better? (Maintenance Systems Design Office established in Oct 1964.) LtCol Arthur G. Miller. photo Aerospace Maint Safety 20:12-13 Sep '65
- Ground time cut by MAC 'tigers'. illus AF Times 27:19 Jan 25 '67
- The heavy haulers--the maintenance effort behind a flying record (of 61st Military Airlift Wg). LtCol J. A. Talbot and others. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:2-5 Apr '67
- Here's what happens when one maintenance man won't talk to another--kaput! illus Combat Crew 17:16-18 Sep '66
- The hidden help. Raymond A. Young. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-5 Dec '66

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Continued

Holding those pylons (with E. B. Wiggins quick-disconnect locking assembly). illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:17 May '67

"Hot ducks"--better handling of bleed ducts is not for the birds. Harold Poehlmann. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:18-19 Apr '67

Hot tips for cold troops. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:2-4 Nov '67

How American Airlines prepared for the One-Eleven ("400 Astrojet"). illus Flight Intl 89:554-557 Apr 7 '66

How are your QDs (quick disconnects)--a case for careful coupling. Edward Paulini. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:2-5 Mar '67

How TRACE (Tape-controlled Recording Automatic Check-out Equipment) made the running in the U. S. A. illus Flight Intl 92:236+ Aug 10 '67

How to make expert on the V-band coupling. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-8 Jan '66

How to wash an aircraft for ten cents. illus All Hands No. 587:32 Dec '65

In retrospect--a story of the proud tradition of SAC's modern maintenance man. Combat Crew 17:26-27 Oct '66

Inside and out; a survey of current trends in aircraft paints, finishes and anti-corrosion processes. photos Flight Intl 88:255-259 Aug 12 '65

Instant engines. (Army Aeronautical Depot Maintenance Center at Corpus Christi, Tex provides maintenance of aeronautical equipment.) BrigGen Durward E. Breakefield. photos USA Avn Dig 11:2-5 Nov '65

Job freeze laid on men qualified in C-141 work. AF Times 26:2 Aug 25 '65

Job freeze put on crew mechanics. AF Times 25:10 Aug 4 '65

Know your couplings. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:16-19 Jan '65

Lead The Force. (A program devised to test the effectiveness of certain aircraft.) LtCol Henry J. Lupa and Maj George F. Wentsch. illus MATS Flyer 12:20-21 Jul '65

Look, Ma...no throttle! Maj Richard R. Rouse. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:12-13 Apr '66

Look out below. (Falling objects from planes in flight create hazards) illus Aerospace Safety 21:5-7 Mar '65

Looking beneath the surface; the use of nondestructive testing as an effective maintenance tool. Udell S. Albrechtsen and Steven N. Greenhalgh. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-5 Jul '65

MAC. Bob Harrison and LtCol Henry W. Compton. illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-11+ Dec '67

Magnetic chip detectors (informs pilots of metal contaminants in the oil system). Col Edward J. Chrysler. USA Avn Dig 13:24 May '67

Maintenance a go-go. Col Wayne W. McIntosh. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-4 Jul '66

Maintenance and aircraft accidents. TIG Brief 17:14 Mar 26 '65

Maintenance and the mountains. Capt Willard L. Wiard. illus USA Avn Dig 12:10-12 Aug '66

Maintenance organization concepts. CWO Lindy D. McTier. USA Avn Dig 12:48 Feb '66

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Continued

Maintenance personnel beware of scratches, notches and small radii. William H. Barthel. illus USA Avn Dig 13:54-57 Mar '67

Maintenance retirees accept recalls bids. AF Times 27:16 Dec 21 '66

Maintenance sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig 11:32-47 Jun '65

Maintenance today. TIG Brief 19:2 Aug 18 '67

Make the most of maintenance. (Problems facing helicopter mechanics in Vietnam) Maj Richard R. Hatton. illus USA Avn Dig 12:16-19 May '66

The many sides of maintenance all point to the importance of the maintenance man. Richard J. Pennoni and others. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-9+ Dec '67

The mechanic's challenge--ZD. USA Avn Dig 12:12-13 Aug '66

Mix Fix and SEA. illus Interceptor 8:5-7 Jun '66

Needed; a new set of legs for the Voodoo. photo Interceptor 7:6-7 Feb '65

A new horizon in aircraft maintenance (recorded in-flight engine data). LtCol Henry J. Lupa. illus MAC Flyer 13:10-11 Jan '66

New job freeze affects men in F4C repair field. AF Times 25:3 Jan 13 '65

The (new) launch crew (63d Troop Carrier Wing). TSgt Belverly Hale. photos MATS Flyer 12:18-20 May '65

On site oil cooler swap. Capt Fred R. Michelson. illus USA Avn Dig 12:30-32 Jan '66

One-Eleven enters service. J. M. Ramsden. photos tab Flight Intl 87:284-288 Feb 25 '65

Open letter to a maintenance man. LtCol Samuel R. Smith. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:1-2 Jun '67

Operation 'Red Leaf.' (The transfer of Army CV-2 missions to the Air Force) Col J. Elmore Swenson. illus USA Avn Dig 13:11-14 Feb '67

Operation Snowball--a new accident prevention concept developed by the 52d Aviation Battalion. illus USA Avn Dig 12:33-37 Jan '66

Prescription for performance. Maj H. E. Wood. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:8-9 Oct '66

The pressure factor. Aerospace Safety 21:5 Aug '65

Prevent accidents through quality maintenance and inspection. (AFL 121-2, dated Jul 23, 1965) TIG Brief 17:9 Aug 13 '65

The price of inexperience. illus Interceptor 8:5-7 Nov '66

Pro pay sought in 43 field--major drive set. AF Times 27:4 Nov 2 '66

The problem of human error in maintenance. Jerome Lederer. illus USA Avn Dig 12:18-22 Sep '66

Programs or panic. Maj J. R. Cushman. MarCor Gaz 50:53-55 Apr '66

Project Flatop (USNS Albemarle to convert to floating maintenance unit for (Army) aircraft). A. E. D'Angelo. diag photos USA Avn Dig 11:1-6 Apr '65

Pursuit of a problem (in discovering the cause of the malfunction in fuel cells). photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:8-9 Jul '65

RAM (Rapid Area Maintenance) plan does job in Vietnam. AF Times 25:16 Jul 28 '65



## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Continued

- Rapid repair speeds transports (Air Guard's Forward Supply Point at Mactan, Philippines). illus Natl Guardsman 20:35 Jun '66
- The real air hero. Capt Ira C. Eaker. (Reprinted from US Air Services Magazine, Apr 1931) photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-3 Aug '65
- Reliability. Editorial. Gen John D. Ryan. Combat Crew 15:3 Mar '65
- Reliability control--a quiet revolution in airline maintenance. James E. McCarthy. illus Interavia 22:225-226 Feb '67
- Retired maintenance techs offered chance for recall. AF Times 27:9 Oct 19 '66
- Richards-Gebaur (Project ARISE) cuts mechanic's paperwork. AF Times 25:24 Apr 21 '65
- Role of Maintenance Command. AM Sir Kenneth Porter. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:13-18 Spring '67
- Rough? Or is it tough? Robert Chernoff. illus Aerospace Safety 22:10-11 Jan '66
- Safety is still first. (Materiel Safety Officer of AFLC deals with problems causing accidents and incidents due to materiel failures.) Capt A. W. (Smokey) Dean, Ret. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:5 Dec '65
- Sales and service 1967. (Lists over 200 British and Irish firms engaged in selling and servicing civil aircraft and their engines and accessories) illus tabs Flight Intl 92:651-658 Oct 19 '67
- Scratch 1. Combat Crew 18:24-25 Sep '67
- Scree! Bang! Slish! Swoosh! (Quick Stop Program) Maj Richard L. Anderson. MAC Flyer 13:20-21 Jun '66
- Static control--of electrical generation systems. P. R. H. Riley. illus Flight Intl 91:250-251+ Feb 16 '67
- Steering Ol' Shakey. (Nosewheel steering malfunctions) Ray E. Hines. illus Aerospace Safety 23:24-25 Aug '67
- Success is spelled pride (for the 18th Fighter Interceptor Sq). photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:10-12 May '65
- TAC takes to NDI--a report of achievements in non-destructive inspection. LtCol Jesse L. Trent, Ret. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:10-13 Jun '66
- TAC tests way to cut repairman paperwork. (Project RIP: Reduction In Paperwork) AF Times 25:E3 Jun 9 '65
- TAC's Troop Carriers (Sqs) become 'self-supporting'. AF Times 27:18 Oct 19 '66
- TFE (Tetrafluoroethylene)-liner bearings a lube of its own. Perry Smith. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-9 May '67
- TWA's jet form charts. John H. Martin. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:26-28 Winter '65
- Tell-tale tape. MajGen Charles B. Root. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:8-9 Jun '66
- Tentage. Richard K. Tierney. photos USA Avn Dig 11:44-45 Aug '65
- There are write-ups, and write-ups. illus Aerospace Safety 21:12-13 Mar '65
- They keep them flying. Maj J. A. McPhee. illus Sentinel 2:32-33 Mar '66
- (35 hours of maintenance for every hour our operational aircraft are flown) Eugene M. Zuckert. Aerospace Maint Safety 20: outside back cover Aug '65

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Continued

- Tiger by the tail (4252d Strategic Wg). Capt Joseph C. Morrison. photos Combat Crew 16:4-7 Nov '65
- Today's challenge. MajGen R. O. Hunziker. Combat Crew 18:2-3 May '67
- USAFE. (Accident prevention in action) Bob Harrison. illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-9 Mar '67
- USNS Corpus Christi Bay (T-ARVH-1). (Used in repair and maintenance of combat helicopters) Capt Arthur F. Rawson, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:144-147 Jul '66
- Unique concept for Army "Flat Top" supports 'copter soldier. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15+ Mar 5 '66
- Unplanned suicide. (The hazards of jet engine operation on the flight line) LtCol Earl F. McKenney. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-3 May '65
- What to see in Delta P (pressure drop indicator). illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:10-12 Feb '67
- What's new pussycat? LtCol Murray Marks. Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-7 Jan '67
- What's the difference? Troops transitioning to helicopters will need to know the answers. Stanley M. Balczak and Robert J. Trella. illus Aerospace Maint Safety pt 1, 22:2-5 Feb '67; pt 2, 22:18-21 Mar '67
- When the gear hangs up. Maj Richard L. Anderson and Charles D. Stemmler. illus MAC Flyer 13:10-15 Nov '66
- Where the action was. (Maintenance support at World Series of Bombing and Navigation, Fairchild AFB, Wash.) MSgt James Henderson. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:7-9 Apr '67
- Window replacement on the KC-135. Combat Crew 17:12-13 Apr '66
- You can prevent accidents. LtCol Harold E. Brandon. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-7 Feb '67

See also

- Missile Maintenance  
also subdivision Maintenance and Repair under specific subjects, e. g.,  
Airplanes, Military--Components--Maintenance and Repair

Costs

- Air transport engineering. (Extracts from the 12th Barnwell Memorial Lecture, Royal Aeronautical Society, Mar 10, 1965) K. G. Wilkinson. diags tab Flight Intl 87:532-534 Apr 8 '65
- Futuristic engineering and maintenance scope, concepts and goals for the 1980s. (1966 ATA Engineering and Maintenance Conference highlights) illus Interavia 22:226-227 Feb '67
- 124 defects corrected; C-133s will get new props. AF Times 26:8 Jun 1 '66

Equipment

- Airline maintenance equipment--a review of typical products. illus Flight Intl 90:679-682 Oct 20 '66
- Using the torque wrench. (Adapted from Approach Oct 1966) illus USA Avn Dig 13:51-55 Jan '67

Testing

- The push to PIMO (Presentation of Information for Maintenance and Operation program). Kay Inaba. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:16-18 Aug '67

Study and Teaching

- ATC to boost '67 training of air maintenance force. AF Times 26:8 Apr 13 '66

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - ContinuedStudy and Teaching - Cont'd

- Amarillo prepares to train jet mechanics. AF Times 26:18 May 11 '66
- Army Aviation maintenance. Letter. Col Francis M. McCullar. illus USA Avn Dig 13:20-24 Jul '67
- Army Maintenance Test Pilot Course. USA Avn Dig 12:35-36 Nov '66
- Chanute aids in training for C-141s. AF Times 26:16 Apr 20 '66
- Chanute class studies air ejection system. AF Times 26:18 Jul 27 '66
- Chanute, Sheppard speed-up: Six-day training week begun. AF Times 26:5 Mar 2 '66
- Chanute to give class on C-5A. AF Times 26:18 Jul 6 '66
- Copter trainees in the land of 'never sail'. (U.S. Army Transportation School at Fort Eustis) Robert Hickox. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:30-32 Fall '66
- Flight mechanics urgently needed for C-130 crews. AF Times 26:5 Nov 24 '65
- Maintenance a go-go. (7th Army Aircraft Training Center) Maj Gerard A. Donatucci and SP4 Richard J. Gatz. illus USA Avn Dig 12:16-19 Nov '66
- Men needed in SEA: Aircrew, maintenance training rushed. AF Times 26:3 Feb 2 '66
- New Reserve mobile squadrons to join AFLC. illus Air Reservist 18:12-13 Jun '66
- Overdue credit. Maj Eugene A. Beyer. illus USA Avn Dig 13:30-31 Sep '67
- Prepare the man. Durward Westervelt. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:1-5 Jan '67
- Progress (UH-1 (67N20) mechanic training program at the U.S. Army Aviation School). LtCol Clifford S. Athey. illus USA Avn Dig 13:27-29 Apr '67
- Pushbutton training devised by noncom. AF Times 25:E3 Jul 21 '65
- Train for (maintenance) tomorrow--and today. Jerome G. Peppers, Jr and Ernest W. Spitzer. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:18-20 Jun '67
- Turbine engine facility proposed at the U.S. Army Aviation School. Capt Peter R. Harris. illus USA Avn Dig 13:20-21 Nov '67
- 2 NCOs revamp (maintenance) training. AF Times 27:5 Jul 12 '67
- Veterans of Viet war training at Chanute. AF Times 26:33 Apr 13 '66

AIRCRAFT MECHANICS see Ground CrewsAIRCRAFT OBSERVERS

- Improved aerial visual observation. Capt Henry L. Quisenberry. photos USA Avn Dig 11:6-9 Aug '65
- Pilots cash-in on weather (at Hill AFB, Utah). AF Times 27:M12 Mar 8 '67

AIREY, Paul W.

- Aerospace profile. SMSgt Edwin J. Kosier. por Aerospace Historian 14:132-133 Autumn '67
- Airey discusses his job. Interview. por AF Times 27:9 Jul 5 '67
- Airey praises troops. AF Times 28:2 Nov 29 '67
- Airey: Well suited to be top airman. por AF Times 27:5 Mar 8 '67

AIREY, Paul W. - Continued

- Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force. SMSgt Ed Kosier. illus Airman 11:10-12 May '67
- Councils get results. CMSgt Paul W. Airey. por Airman 11:15 Dec '67
- New CMSAF plans to tour. por AF Times 27:3 Apr 12 '67

AIREY, Shirley B.

- For Mrs Airey: A new world. illus AF Times 27:W3 Mar 29 '67

AIRFLOW

- Controls to slow the flow. Charles Anezis. photo United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:23 Spring '65
- Mid-air collision. Stephen Starch. illus Combat Crew 17:4-8 Aug '66
- T-tails. (Why the MIG configuration is popular today) Capt John A. Morrison. photos diags Aerospace Safety 21:2-4 May '65

AIRFRAMES

- C-141 airframe features honeycomb construction. AF Times 26:E4 Aug 25 '65
- F-100 ASIP--Aircraft Structural Integrity Program. Aerospace Safety 22:12-13 Sep '66

AIRLIFT

- ACP (Airlift Command Posts). illus MATS Flyer 12:10-11 Jul '65
- 322d Air Division is airlift specialist. photos AF Times 26:MATS14 Dec 1 '65
- Air Force Posture Statement (Feb 2, 1967). Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3: 2-19 Mar '67
- Air Force Reserve C-119's star in operation "Clove Hitch I." Officer 42:26 Jun '66
- Air Guard flights increased to overseas ports. AF Times 27:26 Mar 15 '67
- Air-supported Strategic Army Corps. LtCol Robert M. Shoemaker. illus tabs Mil Rev 47:20-30 Nov '67
- The air war in Vietnam and transcript of the question and answer period. (Speech at the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc Meeting, Washington, Dec 8, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:2-11 Jan '67; Excerpts. Armed Forces Mgt 13:13-14 Jan '67
- Airlift. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:16-20 Apr '67
- Airlift essential in Vietnam. (U.S. Air Force News Release, Oct 29, 1965) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:28 Dec '65
- Airlift geared to SEA support. photos AF Times 26: MATS3+ Dec 1 '65
- Airlift hearings underway; AF leaders see bright future. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Oct 16 '65
- Airlift in Southeast Asia. Col Thomas B. Kennedy. photos AU Rev 16:72-82 Jan-Feb '65
- Airlift in Vietnam: PACAF's 315th Air Division. Maj C. L. Deare, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:45-50 Nov '66
- Airlift plans demand bigger, faster planes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Oct 6 '65
- Airlift/sealift capacity grows but problems remain in some areas. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:93-95+ Apr '67



## AIRLIFT - Continued

- Airlift/sealift for a global "fire brigade." Fred S. Hoffman. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-6 Dec '65
- Airlift--the key to strategy. (From a speech before the Atlanta, Ga Chapter of the NDTA, Aug 11, 1966) Gen Howell M. Estes. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:11-16 Sep '66
- The airlifters. A1C Robert H. Miller. illus Aerospace Safety 23:20-22 Sep '67
- Airlifts of future predicted. AF Times 28:43 Aug 23 '67
- Airpower in limited conflicts. (Address at the Citadel, Charleston, SC, Apr 16, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:2-7 May '66
- Alaska comes back (after Mar 27, 1964 earthquake). Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Bee-Hive 40: 11-17 Summer '65
- Army-AF coordinate airlift planning. (Wing/Division Affiliation Program) Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 19 '66
- Big lift from A to B--the airlift out of Aden (Nov 26, 1967). Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 92: 925-926 Nov 30 '67
- Big lift from A to B--the final details of the Aden plan. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 92:939-941+ Dec 7 '67
- By air, on land and sea. (C-5A provides Marine Corps with greater mobility.) Col J. B. Berteling. photos MarCor Gaz 49:20-24 Jul '65
- Cantwell names airlift study group. Natl Guardsman 19:22 Dec '65
- Cargo planes in the Vietnam war. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:50-53 Aug-Sep '66
- The challenge of the military airlift mission. (Presentation to the American Ordnance Assoc Annual Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) MajGen George S. Boylan, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:7-14 Dec '66; Excerpts. Ordnance 51:374-375 Jan-Feb '67
- The challenge of the tactical and close support mission. (Presentation to the AOA, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) MajGen Robert F. Worley. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:8-13 Nov '66; Excerpts. Ordnance 51:375 Jan-Feb '67
- 'Combat Leave' slated to end. AF Times 27:10 Aug 31 '66
- Computers now load military aircraft. (Computerized Airlift Planning System (CAPS)) Col Harry E. Trigg. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:35-37 Jul-Aug '66
- Congo rescue (of American and European hostages, Nov 24, 1964). Capt John R. Ewing. photos Airman 9:10-13 Nov '65
- Connecting link. (Yukon makes weekly flights from CFB Trenton, Ontario to Nicosia, Cyprus) LtComdr H. C. Wallace. illus Sentinel 3:30-31 Apr '67
- 'Deep Freeze' airlift begins. AF Times 26:11 Oct 6 '65
- The "dollar nineteen" carries on. illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 Jun '66
- Economic peacekeeping: Some reflections on joint service operations. LtComdr F. P. U. Croker, Ret. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:237-245 Aug '67
- Extracts from debates on Defense Supplemental Appropriation Bill. Officer 43:8-9 May '67

## AIRLIFT - Continued

- Flying crane in the Alps. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF/SD Intl 1:34-36 Oct '65
- Golden anniversaries mark 50 years of service in the tradition of the citizen-soldier and patriot; Naval Air Reserve--Marine Corps Reserve, 1916-1966. Officer 42:12-13 Jul '66
- Goose Division gives 'lift' to 6 remote radar stations. AF Times 27:48 Jul 26 '67
- Guard carries weight in SEA--Tulsa unit typifies global mission. John W. English. illus AF Times 27:19 Jul 12 '67
- Guardlift II. photos Natl Guardsman 19:15-20 Oct '65
- Guardlift II Golf. LtCol Hugh H. Walker. illus MATS Flyer 12:6-7 Dec '65
- A hill called Ta Ko. Robert Pearman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:2-7 Winter '65
- Hill claims SEA 'first.' AF Times 27:23 Apr 12 '67
- 'Hog Haulers' form lifeline for men at remote sites. AF Times 26:15 Jan 5 '66
- Intratheater airlift in Vietnam--a question of quantity and control. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:36-40 Jul '66
- Lessons of Lebanon: A study in air strategy. Col Albert P. Sights, Jr. photos maps AU Rev 16: 28-43 Jul-Aug '65
- Logistics of the future. (Remarks at Aviation/Space Writer's Assoc, NY, May 24, 1966) LtGen T. P. Gerrity. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9: 17-23 Sep '66; Sperryscope 17, No. 7:1-5 '66
- MAC: DOD's global airlift manager. illus Data 12: 11-15 Feb '67
- MATS, TAC take troops to Dominican troublespot. AF Times 25:2 May 12 '65
- Major airlift test (Exercise Deep Furrow) slated for autumn. Larry Carney. AF Times 25:2 May 5 '65
- Military airlift and sealift continue dynamic upswing. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:107-108+ Mar '66
- Milk run to the Arctic. (No. 435 Transport Sq annual airborne pipeline operations to the Joint Arctic Weather Stations at the end of Apr 1966) FO J. P. G. DesBecquets. illus Sentinel 2:34-36 Jun '66
- Mobility on the battlefield. LtCol Robert B. Tully. illus Mil Rev 47:72-77 Dec '67
- NDTA begins study on airlift problems. Natl Def Trans Jour 23:59 May-Jun '67
- Navy tells HASC peacetime airlift must meet immediate D-Day needs. Officer 42:21 Mar '66
- The next twenty years in the life of the Air Force. (Speech at AFA Anniversary Luncheon, Dallas, Mar 25, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:2-8 Apr '66; Adaptation. AF & Space Dig 49:43-46 May '66; Excerpt. AF/SD Intl 2:20-22 Jun '66
- Nine flying roles in Vietnam told by nine Air Force pilots (at the AFA Convention held at Dallas, on Mar 25, 1966). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:12-25 May '66
- Operation Combat Leave. A1C Timothy R. Hutchens. illus Natl Guardsman 20:28-29 Sep '66
- (Operation) Combat Leave. illus Air Reservist 18: 4-5 Aug-Sep '66
- Operation New Tape; a history of MATS operations in the Congo. photos MATS Flyer 12:4-8 Jan '65

AIRLIFT - Continued

Outflanking the terminal complex--the way to total mobility. LtCol John A. Hoefling. illus Army 17:32-41 Apr '67

Outlook for ANG airlift. (Testimony before a Subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee) Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. Natl Guardsman 21:11 Jul '67

Peru gets big push into future with Southern Command airlift. AF Times 26:8 Jan 12 '66

"Pink sheet" procedures for expediting movement of cargo. TIG Brief 18:12 Sep 2 '66

Plan now, fly later. LtCol John C. Burney, Jr. illus Army 15:40-46 Aug '65

Pope (464th Troop Carrier Wg) earns MacKay (Trophy) for 1964 Congo duty. AF Times 25:18 Jul 21 '65

Quick dash to Vietnam. MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 11:4-8 Jan '67

ROA, protesting Air Reserve cutback, cites Reservists' combat record in Vietnam. Officer 42:8 Feb '66

Record airlift (by MATS) figures in support of Vietnam. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:32 Nov '65

Red Ball Express breaks bottleneck. AF Times 26:15 Mar 23 '66

Red Ball 1966. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:28-30+ Jul-Aug '66

The Reserve Forces and airlift. (Address to the 20th Convention, Missouri National Guard Assoc, St Louis, Apr 29, 1967) MajGen George S. Boylan, Jr. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:24-32 Jul '67

Reservists ease MATS crew needs. AF Times 26:5 Aug 25 '65

The revolution in airlift. Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. illus AU Rev 17:2-15 Mar-Apr '66

Safety in combat support airlift operations. Maj Richard L. Anderson. illus MAC Flyer 13:4-7 Mar '66

Seismographical instruments complete 'tour' in Thule ice (Operation Blue Ice). AF Times 27:40 Oct 19 '66

(The significant advancements in our airlift posture--current and projected) (Excerpts from a statement to the Special Subcommittee on Military Airlift, House Committee on Armed Services, Oct 1965) Harold Brown. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:1-4 Nov '65; Excerpt. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs No. 21:3-4 Nov 1 '65

Ski-equipped C-130s move fuel in Arctic. AF Times 26:28 Jun 1 '66

Southeast Asia: Safety's contribution to combat strength. illus Aerospace Safety 23:6-17 Sep '67

Strategic airlift progress made, group reports. AF Times 26:2 May 25 '66

Strategic mobility 1967-80. LtCol George D. Eggers, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:24-32 Jul '67

Summer airlift (Guardlift II) of Guardsmen to climax test. AF Times 25:6 Jun 30 '65

Supply for the Air Force--life-line to Vietnam. BrigGen Ernest L. Ramme. illus Review 45:26-28+ Mar-Apr '66

TAC units end Deep Furrow airlift exercise. AF Times 26:14 Oct 13 '65

AIRLIFT - Continued

Tactical air employment--current status and future objectives. LtCol Edward O. Stillie. illus AU Rev 19:50-61 Nov-Dec '67

Tactical airlift. Capts Lowell W. Jones and Don A. Lindbo. illus AU Rev 18:6-19 Sep-Oct '67

Transportation capability probed (by Senate group study). AF Times 26:6 Sep 29 '65

Two civilian groups ready to back military airlift fleet--CRAF, WASP serve as back-up. AF Times 27:7 Nov 23 '66

2 radar sites in Greenland get resupplied (Operation Ice Cap). photo AF Times 25:E2 Jun 2 '65

USAF airlifts supplies to Dominican Republic, El Salvador. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6: inside back cover Jun '65

USAF in national crises--the brushfire wars (1956-1962). illus AF & Space Dig 50:106-108 Sep '67

Unit (17th Troop Carrier Sq) completes (the annual Greenland Ice Cap) POL re-supply. AF Times 26:29 Jun 29 '66

(U. S. military forces in the Dominican Republic) Allan R. Scholin. photo AF & Space Dig 48:26 Jun '65

Vietnam airlift. Col Harry G. Howton. illus Aerospace Safety 22:14-17 May '66

A Vietnam vet (the Caribou) joins the Air Force. SMSgt Ed Kosier. illus Airman 10:8-9 Dec '66

A weekend warrior's Vietnam diary. Grover C. Tate, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:38-39+ Jun '67

See also  
Berlin Airlift  
Mercy Missions

Statistics

AF Reserve airlift groups set new record in productive support for active forces. Officer 43:15 Oct '67

ANG's "positive day-to-day contributions". (Excerpts from speech to 88th General Conference of the NGAUS on Oct 17, 1966 at Phoenix, Ariz) illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 Dec '66-Jan '67

(315th Air) Division meets airlift challenge. illus AF Times 26:M9 Feb 9 '66

The Air Guard's airlift--anywhere, anytime. Maj Corb Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 20:7-17+ Jan '66

(Air National Guard and Air Force Reserve flying units participate in Dominican crisis) photo Air Reservist 17:2 Jun '65

Airlift in Vietnam: PACAF's 315th Air Division. Maj C. L. Deare, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:45-50 Nov '66

Airlift records (of MAC) set in Hawaii. AF Times 26:19 Feb 9 '66

Bakalar unit (434th Troop Carrier Wg) wins praise for '66 work. AF Times 27:M12 Mar 15 '67

The boom in air cargo. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 3:50+ Sep-Oct '67

Changing pattern for the Air Reserve Forces. illus Air Reservist 19:12-14 Mar '67

18,750 men moved in Dominican airlift. Nick Sivulich AF Times 25:10 May 26 '65

88% of transport time supports DOD missions. Natl Guardsman 20:15 Jun '66



AIRLIFT - ContinuedStatistics - Cont'd

Growing military airlift (to SE Asia). Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Jan 22 '66

Has technology produced a new dynamics in military airlift? Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:51-52+ Jan '66

Lack of air bases in SEA limits action, Brown says. AF Times 26:3 Apr 20 '66

Loadmaster's world. illus Air Reservist 19:6 Feb '67

Logistics: Lifeline to Southeast Asia. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 48:42-44+ Dec '65; AF/SD Intl 2:4-8+ Jun '66

MAC breaks airlift marks. AF Times 27:43 Feb 1 '67

MAC cited for 'Blue Light' airlift. AF Times 26:2 Feb 16 '66

MAC: Command with airlift for its middle name. (With comments from key members of the Command staff) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:28+ May-Jun '66

MAC establishes marks for airlift, safety in '65. AF Times 26:18 Feb 2 '66

MAC increases airlift to Pacific. AF Times 26:9 May 4 '66

MAC logs less air hours in toppling tonnage mark. AF Times 26:26 Jul 13 '66

MATS hikes civil carrier use in airlifting of passengers, cargo. AF Times 26:18 Nov 3 '65

The most productive year (FY '66). illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 Oct '66

New airlift records set (by 315th Air Division in South Vietnam in Jan 1966). AF Times 26:15 Mar 9 '66

Non-stop record for C-97 claimed by ANG officials. AF Times 25:34 Jun 2 '65

Operation Blue Light. MAC Flyer 13:30 May '66

Record tonnage carried by MAC in three months. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:7 May '66

The Red Ball Express sprouts wings. Paul Burton. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:2-7 Spring '66

Reserve affairs. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:20-23 Apr '67

Reserve crews in CONAC hit 11-month high. AF Times 26:26 Jul 13 '66

Reserves set airlift record. AF Times 27:13 Aug 31 '66

Reservists "fill the gap". LtGen Henry Viccellio. illus Air Reservist 18:8-9 Dec '66-Jan '67

Reservists in crises. (Exercise Power Pack) photos Air Reservist 17:4-7 Jul '65

Solons honor Guard airlifters (accomplishments in 1966). illus Natl Guardsman 21:18-21 Apr '67

(Tonnage of USAF-operated airlift system) illus Airman 11:14-15 Mar '67

(Training benefits) Air Reservist 19:12-13 Nov '67

U. S. military airlift. illus tabs Interavia 21:1876-1880 Dec '66

AIRLIFT - ContinuedStatistics - Cont'd

Viet communique. AF Times 26:10 Apr 27 '66; 26:5 May 4 '66; 26:15 May 11 '66; 26:3 May 18 '66; 26:4 May 25 '66; 26:3 Jun 1 '66; 26:39 Jun 8 '66; 26:39 Jun 15 '66; 26:13 Jun 22 '66; 26:3 Jul 6 '66; 26:10 Jul 27 '66; 26:4 Aug 3 '66; 26:39 Aug 10 '66; 27:10 Aug 17 '66; 27:10 Aug 24 '66; 27:13 Aug 31 '66; 27:4 Sep 7 '66; 27:4 Sep 14 '66; 27:28 Oct 5 '66; 27:4 Oct 12 '66; 27:16 Oct 19 '66; 27:5 Nov 2 '66; 27:11 Nov 9 '66; 27:16 Nov 16 '66; 27:4 Nov 23 '66; 27:5 Dec 21 '66; 27:4 Jan 11 '67; 27:4 Feb 1 '67; 27:16 Feb 8 '67; 27:4 Mar 8 '67; 27:11 Apr 26 '67; 27:4 Jun 14 '67; 27:13 Jun 21 '67; 27:14 Jun 28 '67; 27:6 Jul 5 '67; 27:11 Jul 12 '67; 27:13 Jul 19 '67; 27:13 Jul 26 '67; 27:13 Aug 2 '67; 27:13 Aug 9 '67; 28:13 Aug 23 '67; 28:55 Sep 6 '67; 28:13 Sep 13 '67; 28:13 Sep 20 '67; 28:13 Sep 27 '67; 28:13 Oct 4 '67; 28:15 Oct 11 '67; 28:7 Oct 18 '67; 28:20 Oct 25 '67; 28:16 Nov 1 '67; 28:18 Nov 8 '67; 28:24 Nov 15 '67; 28:15 Nov 22 '67; 28:20 Nov 29 '67; 28:26 Dec 6 '67; 28:21 Dec 13 '67; 28:24 Dec 20 '67; 28:16 Dec 27 '67

Terminology

Airlift aliases. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:29 May '66

Three-point program speeds airlift to SEA (Quick Stop, Red Ball and Fast Fly). AF Times 26:15 Apr 27 '66

AIRLIFT UNITS

For articles on this subject previous to Jan 1966 see entries listed under subject, Troop Carrier Units.

82d (Air Terminal Sq) Reserve unit aids 601st (Military Airlift Support Sq) in SEA mission. AF Times 27:N2 Jan 11 '67

Air terminal squadrons: They move mountains. illus Air Reservist 19:8-9 Apr '67

All aboard for Mission 605. 1stLt Pete Hefler. AF Times 27:14 Apr 19 '67

Anchors away! (A final salute to the Navy in MAC) illus MAC Flyer 14:4-7 Jun '67

Andrews unit (89th Military Airlift Wg) flies VIPs: Every mission is special. Ed Winsten. AF Times 26:29 Mar 9 '66

'Associate' training gets Reserve test. AF Times 28:5 Oct 4 '67

Bakalar unit (434th Troop Carrier Wg) wins praise for '66 work. AF Times 27:M12 Mar 15 '67

C-119 units get 'Tactical Airlift' tag (effective Jul 1, 1967). AF Times 27:9 May 10 '67

C-141 pilots schooled at the "University of MAC" (443d Military Airlift Wg, Tinker AFB, Okla). illus Data 12:56-59 Feb '67

"Dogpatch Airlines" (the 4650th Combat Support Sq). illus Interceptor 9:16-18 Feb '67

Every mission a command performance (for 89th Military Airlift Wg, Presidential fleet of 34 aircraft). Interview. Col Harlan C. Wilder. illus Data 12:52-55 Feb '67

From here to Christmas (Islands) and back. (146th Military Airlift Wg, Calif ANG flew 11 missions to provide emergency air drop in support of the Line Islands Experiment.) illus Natl Guardsman 21:32 Jun '67

Guard's airlift curtailed: "Associate" concept advanced. Natl Guardsman 21:20+ Aug '67

AIRLIFT UNITS - Continued

- The heavy haulers--the maintenance effort behind a flying record (of 61st Military Airlift Wg). LtCol J. A. Talbot and others. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:2-5 Apr '67
- Hickam's 61st praised for work; carries troops to Vietnam. AF Times 26:16 May 4 '66
- (89th Military Airlift Wg, Andrews AFB, Md, meets the challenge of consistent on-time departures.) LtCol Thomas P. Edwards. illus MAC Flyer 14: 4-6 Oct '67
- (438th Military Airlift Wg, McGuire AFB, NJ, report on the problems of tactical training on the congested east coast.) Maj Michael J. Supple. illus MAC Flyer 14:18-21 Nov '67
- (443d Military Airlift Wg, Tinker AFB, Okla reports on how they beat the locally severe weather forecasting problem.) Maj Coy W. Farrar, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 14:4-6 Sep '67
- On the move Saigon/Spain (915th Military Airlift Gp (Res)). Milt Sosin. illus Air Reservist 19:12-13 May '67
- Priority units--a status report. illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 Mar '66
- Realistic support programs. illus Air Reservist 18: 12-13 Aug-Sep '66
- Rep(resentative) Price, on basis of studies, calls for halt of air groups cutback. Col John T. Carlton. illus Officer 43:5+ Mar '67
- Senate action seen saving airlift units. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:10 Mar 29 '67
- 62% of ANG airlift crews go to SEA. AF Times 27:5 Oct 26 '66
- Solons honor Guard airlifters (accomplishments in 1966). illus Natl Guardsman 21:18-21 Apr '67
- TAC's Troop Carriers (Sqs) become 'self-supporting'. AF Times 27:18 Oct 19 '66
- Tactical airlift. illus Air Reservist 19:8-9 Jul '67
- 17th (Tactical Airlift Sq): Unique and versatile. AF Times 28: Alaskan 7 Nov 29 '67
- 300,000 hours without mishap marked by 60th Wing at Travis. AF Times 26:29 May 4 '66
- "Time out" for a bit of war. (Tenn ANG hauls cargo to South Vietnam.) Maj James C. Elliott. illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-24 Jul '66
- Travis (60th Military Airlift) Wing sets record for airlift during FY '67. AF Times 27:10 Jun 7 '67

Statistics

- ANG ends Vietnam airlift. MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 21: inside front cover Aug '67
- Another look at the USAF. Roger A. Freeman. illus Air Pict 28:436-440 Dec '66
- 8 troop carrier groups still face economy axe. Officer 43:14-15 Jan '67
- Plan to deactivate airlift units hit (by ROA). AF Times 27:22 Feb 15 '67
- They lead two lives. (AFRes military and tactical airlift units flight support) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 11:4-8 Oct '67
- USAF asks training in C-141 for Reserves--"co-location" plan. AF Times 27:3 May 31 '67
- The war and airlift. Editorial. Officer 43:4 Mar '67

AIRLINE HOSTESSES

- Sorority rush for stewardesses. Ralph Villers. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:2-7 Spring '67

AIRLINES

- Airline executives view the future of air transport. illus tab Interavia 22:1742-1746 Nov '67
- Airline flight simulators. Philip Robins. Table only. Flying Rev Intl 21:416-417 Mar '66
- Airliner census (lists specific type and number of planes used by leading world airlines). illus tabs Flight Intl 90:717-725 Oct 27 '66; 92:685-696 Oct 26 '67
- Airliner market. Gordon Swanborough. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:725-728 Aug '66
- The Douglas DC-9, America's first short-haul jet. illus photos (Also cutaway with scale plan) Interavia 20: special suppl Jun '65
- IATA's Director General (Knut Hammarskjöld) looks to the future. Interavia 22:1756 Nov '67
- ITA (Institut de Transport Aerien) discusses (the interaction between air transport and the general technical, economic and social trends in Paris, Nov 24-25, 1966). tabs Flight Intl 90:977-978 Dec 8 '66
- International airlines' future, a European view. Stephen Wheatcroft. illus tab Interavia 20:358-360 Mar '65
- Jet aircraft in service (on order) at the end of Apr 1965. Table only. Interavia 20:983 Jun '65
- No discount for quantity. Interavia 22:1741 Nov '67
- SST delivery position reservations by year. Flight Intl 92:174 Aug 3 '67
- The Second ITA Symposium--trends in air transport. Interavia 22:22 Jan '67
- The used-airliner market. M. J. Hardy. illus Flight Intl 90:726-727 Oct 27 '66

See also

- Aviation, Commercial  
also names of specific airlines, e. g.,  
British European Airways Corp

Directories

- Pillars of world air transport: A "Who's Who" of the International Air Transport Association (as at Aug 1965). Interavia 20:1549-1557 Oct '65
- Pillars of world air transport: A "Who's Who" of the International Air Transport Association (as at Sep 1966). Tables only. Interavia 21:1505-1513 Oct '66
- Pillars of world air transport: Member companies of the International Air Transport Association (as at Sep 1967). Tables only. Interavia 22:1757-1766 Nov '67
- World airline survey. (Annual directory to the world's scheduled and non-scheduled airlines) photos tabs Flight Intl 87:562-608 Apr 15 '65; Supplement. 88: 766-768 Nov 4 '65; 89:592-640 Apr 14 '66; 91:549-599 Apr 13 '67

Fares

- ATLB justifies the fare increases. Flight Intl 89:89 Jan 20 '66
- ATLB refuses domestic fare increases. Flight Intl 87: 311-312 Mar 4 '65
- After the domestic fare increases. A. J. Lucking. tabs Flight Intl 92:434-437 Sep 14 '67



AIRLINES - ContinuedFares - Cont'd

The (Air Transport Licensing) Board's secret session. Flight Intl 90:176-177 Aug 4 '66

Airlines improve lot of military travelers. AF Times 27:4 Oct 5 '66

Airlines near plan on leave travel. AF Times 27:4 Sep 28 '66

Airlines revise Service fares. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 10 '66

Bamberg (chairman of British Eagle) looks ahead. Flight Intl 89:336 Mar 3 '66

The CAB asks for more fare cuts. Flight Intl 88:325 Aug 26 '65

CAB asks for Pacific fare cuts. Flight Intl 89:416 Mar 17 '66

CAB proposes air rate cuts. AF Times 25:9 Feb 17 '65

CAB studies lower fare for youths. Joe Bouchard. AF Times 26:E1 Jan 19 '66

Certificates readied for lower fares. AF Times 27:4 Nov 30 '66

Competition reduces costs--and improves the standard of service. tabs Flight Intl 88:459 Sep 9 '65

The departure charge--a deception (in Britain)? Flight Intl 87:87-88 Jan 21 '65

The domestic-fare hearings. Flight Intl 88:1036 Dec 16 '65

Domestic fares up. Flight Intl 92:248 Aug 17 '67

Down Mexico way. (Annual Meeting of the IATA) J.M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 90:786-788 Nov 10 '66

Fares: Regaining the status quo. illus Flight Intl 92:895-896 Nov 30 '67

Full rundown on travel leave. (BuPers Notice 4600) tab AF Times 27:11+ Mar 29 '67

Hawaii fare cut eyed for kin. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:6 Apr 19 '67

The longest revolution: Aviation's global growth. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF/SD Intl 2:12-14+ Oct '66

Low air fares for servicemen will continue. AF Times 25:3 Apr 21 '65

Military stand-by authorization for commercial air travel. (AF Form 1710-3) TIG Brief 19:12 Mar 3 '67

No basic decisions in Honolulu: IATA plays it safe. Interavia 21:1700 Nov '66

An obstacle to progress (is charged against IATA). A.B.C.Body. Flight Intl 87:797-798 May 20 '65

Pan Am(ericana) plans special fares. AF Times 27:36 Mar 29 '67

Requirements for military personnel using commercial airlines. (AFR 75-30) TIG Brief 19:15 Sep 1 '67

Reserved seat plan proposed by airlines. AF Times 27:2 Mar 22 '67

"Rock-bottom" fare experiment proposed. Flight Intl 87:445 Mar 25 '65

SST fare differential--the BAC/Sud view and Concorde status report. graphs illus Flight Intl 89:914-915 Jun 2 '66

Stalemate over inclusive-tour rates? Flight Intl 90: 212 Aug 11 '66

AIRLINES - ContinuedFares - Cont'd

Suddenly--cross-subsidy is respectable. A.B.C.Body. tab Flight Intl 89:300 Feb 24 '66

Supersonic aviation. Bo Lundberg. graphs NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 10:18-20 Apr-May '65; pt 2, 10:36-39+ Jun-Jul '65

Why shuttle services must come. Don Adams. photos Flight Intl 87:289-290 Feb 25 '65

Why the shuttle will stay. Don Adams. Flight Intl 91:232 Feb 16 '67

Nonscheduled Operations

BUAF (British United Air Ferries) cuts its losses. Flight Intl 91:157 Feb 2 '67

Britain's airlines fight for inclusive tour business. illus Interavia 21:1527-1530 Oct '66

Channel Airways. Leslie Hunt. illus Flight Intl 92: 255-256 Aug 17 '67

The charter business. Interavia 21:1334 Sep '66

The charter business. M.J.Hardy. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:740-742 Aug '66

Charter operations--a danger for IATA carriers? Interavia 21:1335 Sep '66

Charter operations in West Germany. K.Hühle. illus map Interavia 21:1339-1342 Sep '66

Down Mexico way. (Annual Meeting of the IATA) J.M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 90:786-788 Nov 10 '66

Globe Air maps its own course. K.Hühle. illus Interavia 21:1531-1532 Oct '66

MAC lets \$341,083 in contracts (to provide commercial air service during FY '67). AF Times 26:13 Jul 6 '66

Martin's Air Charter. B.van der Klaauw. tab photos Flight Intl 88:492 Sep 16 '65

New medical checks asked for pilots on U.S. charter flights. AF Times 26:27 Jun 1 '66

Statistical summary of charter and contract operations by BIATA members. Table only. Flight Intl 88:1001 Dec 9 '65

Südflug--success from packaged holidays. Joan M. Rieck. illus Interavia 21:1342-1343 Sep '66

Traffic statistics for British airlines--calendar year 1966. Table only. Flight Intl 92:528 Sep 28 '67

U.S. supplemental carriers on brink of major expansion. illus tabs Interavia 21:1788-1790 Nov '66

West Germany's IT organisers. illus tabs Interavia 21:1336-1338 Sep '66

World helicopter market--operators and their fleets. photos Flight Intl 88:506-515 Sep 16 '65

Passenger Service

The airline image-makers. Robert Blackburn. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:763-765+ Aug '67

Airline (Overseas National Airways) wants to set up special military service. AF Times 27:3 Aug 17 '66

Airlines aim for faster service--credit cards standardized. AF Times 26:E3 May 18 '66

Airlines alleged to treat military badly. AF Times 26:5 May 25 '66

Airlines to favor military. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 14 '66

AIRLINES - ContinuedPassenger Service - Cont'd

Airlines traffic agents aid military with travel plans. photo AF Times 25:El Apr 14 '65

America's interim Warsaw plan. Flight Intl 89:869 May 26 '66

Australia's staggered timings. Flight Intl 91:198 Feb 9 '67

Australia's traffic looks up. Flight Intl 92:91 Jul 20 '67

BEA's BEACON (BEA Computer Network) goes to work. photo Flight Intl 88:169 Jul 29 '65

Better air travel deal. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Jul 27 '66

Better break seen for air travelers. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:14 Jul 6 '66

The Boeing 747: A jumbojet built for passengers. illus Aerospace Intl 3:22-23 Sep-Oct '67

Branniff International Airways. Arthur Norman. map photos Flight Intl 87:636-639+ Apr 22 '65

British Eagle's One-Eleven operation. Arthur Norman. illus Flight Intl 91:886-889 Jun 1 '67

The case of the invisible ticket. Flight Intl 91:754-755 May 11 '67

Competition reduces costs--and improves the standard of service. tabs Flight Intl 88:459 Sep 9 '65

Computer developments for BEA. Flight Intl 91:197 Feb 9 '67

Computerised operations. Flight Intl 89:52 Jan 13 '66

Congress to hear complaints about space-available flights. AF Times 26:10 Jun 15 '66

Douglas DC-8 Series 60--flexibility in fleet expansion. illus Interavia 21:1891-1895 Dec '66

Efficiency at the airport. photos Flight Intl 88:7 Jul 1 '65

Entertainment in the air. Interavia 20:635-636 May '65

The expanding airline industry. illus Interavia 22:173-174 Feb '67

Expansion or competition? Howard Fry. Flight Intl 92:491-492 Sep 21 '67

Far East cargo schedules refused. Flight Intl 89:868-869 May 26 '66

Flying in an aerial auditorium--or, what the jumbo jet passenger may expect. Philip Robins. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:752 Aug '66

Group studies plans for free air travel. AF Times 26:10 Jun 22 '66

Improved air travel program developed by Congress group. AF Times 27:4 Oct 19 '66

Information desks for military to open soon at six airports. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:16 Nov 9 '66

Instant air transport. (Interview with Arthur D. Lewis) J.M. Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 89:544-546 Apr 7 '66

Interflug (the East German airline). David Childs. illus Flight Intl 91:945-947 Jun 8 '67

Is Warsaw (Convention) dying? Flight Intl pt 1, 88:538-539 Sep 23 '65; pt 2, 88:719 Oct 28 '65; pt 3, 88:842 Nov 18 '65; pt 4, 89:85-86 Jan 20 '66; pt 5, 90:51-52 Jul 14 '66

AIRLINES - ContinuedPassenger Service - Cont'd

The jumbo jets are coming. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:80-89 Aug-Sep '67

The new oversea travel procedures (improves utilization of MATS scheduled flights). TIG Brief 17:14 Jan 15 '65

Overcoming problems in the new age of flight. illus Aerospace Intl 3:43-45 Sep-Oct '67

Pleasing the passenger (in the BAC One-Eleven). John Toogood. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:25+ Mar '65

Predictable failure at Montreal. Flight Intl 89:335 Mar 3 '66

Reserve seat plan proposed by TWA. AF Times 27:6 Mar 15 '67

Reserved seat plan proposed by airlines. AF Times 27:2 Mar 22 '67

Revision of the Warsaw Convention follows months of bargaining; \$75,000 insurance for airline passengers. Interavia 21:820 Jun '66

Rivers hits airline service. AF Times 26:14 May 18 '66; Jour of Armed Forces 103:94 May 14 '66

Rules on air travel form issued. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Dec 10 '66

Some airlines offer military 'no-bump' rides. AF Times 27:2 Aug 24 '66

Supersonic aviation. Bo Lundberg. graphs NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 10:18-20 Apr-May '65; pt 2, 10:36-39+ Jun-Jul '65

Tomorrow it must be easier. (IATA's facilitation slogan) illus Interavia 21:856-857 Jun '66

Twenty years of helicopter operation. David Hunt. illus Flight Intl 92:133-136 Jul 27 '67

Warsaw saved? Flight Intl 89:781 May 12 '66

Warsaw still in the balance. Flight Intl 89:692 Apr 28 '66

What passengers really want? Flight Intl 89:583 Apr 14 '66

Why not ask the passenger? Interavia 20:1899 Dec '65

Statistics

Atlantic air-sea comparison, 1963-64. Table only. Flight Intl 87:201 Feb 11 '65; Interavia 20:368 Mar '65

Atlantic sea-air comparison (1946-1965). tab Flight Intl 89:829 May 19 '66

Atlantic sea/air (passengers) comparison (1948-1966). Table only. Flight Intl 91:997 Jun 15 '67

Atlantic traffic record (from Apr-Sep 1966). Flight Intl 50:1086 Dec 29 '66

BIATA (British Independent Air Transport Association) 1965-66. Flight Intl 90:828-829 Nov 17 '66

BOAC's North Atlantic traffic (1964-1966). Table only. Flight Intl 91:344 Mar 9 '67

Better 1965 accident record (for world scheduled-airline passenger fatality). tab Flight Intl 89:6-7 Jan 6 '66

(British) Airports Authority backs Stansted. Flight Intl 91:1025 Jun 22 '67

Cambrian's profit reduced (for 1965). tab Flight Intl 89:826 May 19 '66



AIRLINES - ContinuedPassenger Service - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

Europe and the US "travel gap." tabs Flight Intl 89: 373-374 Mar 10 '66

(Federal Aviation Agency's latest five-year aviation forecast) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 2:39+ Mar '66

ICAO's 1965 accident estimates. Flight Intl 89:663 Apr 21 '66

The longest revolution: Aviation's global growth. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF/SD Intl 2:12-14+ Oct '66

North Atlantic year. Table only. Flight Intl 89:340 Mar 3 '66; 91:283 Feb 23 '67

(Scheduled service traffic--ten years, 1957-1966) Table only. Flight Intl 91:6 Jan 5 '67

Tegel--Berlin's new jet airport. R. Grosch and H. J. Kranz. illus tabs Interavia 21:871-873 Jun '66

Who flies foreign? (British holiday traffic) tab Flight Intl 87:766 May 20 '65

The world's busiest airport (Chicago O'Hare). J. M. Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 89:509-510 Mar 31 '66

Schedules

Far East cargo schedules refused. Flight Intl 89: 868-869 May 26 '66

Swissair and the Douglas DC-9. illus map Interavia 22:377-379 Mar '67

Use it or lose it. Flight Intl 88:485 Sep 16 '65

Vietnam affects PAA. Flight Intl 89:829 May 19 '66

What might have been (had BOAC continued its contract for Super VC10s). illus Flight Intl 91:781-782 May 18 '67

Why the shuttle will stay. Don Adams. Flight Intl 91:232 Feb 16 '67

Statistics

(Air carrier fatal accidents, 1966) Table only. Flight Intl 91:7 Jan 5 '67

Airline pilot recruiting. David Hunt. illus tab Flying Rev Intl 22:357-358+ Feb '67

Atlantic traffic record (from Apr-Sep 1966). Flight Intl 50:1086 Dec 29 '66

Boeing 720. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:450-451 Apr '66

The booming airlines. tabs Interavia 20:981-982 Jun '65

The busiest airlines--1965; traffic figures for the world's major carriers. Table only. Flight Intl 90:12-13 Jul 7 '66

Competition reduces costs--and improves the standard of service. tabs Flight Intl 88:459 Sep 9 '65

The expanding airline industry. illus Interavia 22: 173-174 Feb '67

Gloomy words from IATA. illus Flight Intl 92:983-984 Dec 14 '67

IATA airlines scheduled traffic--year 1965. Table only. Interavia 21:1799 Nov '66

The smaller turbojets accelerate progress. illus Interavia 22:356-357 Mar '67

Where the airlines stand. tabs illus Interavia 20:1571-1573 Oct '65

AIRLINES - ContinuedStatistics - Cont'd

World airline survey. (Annual directory to the world's scheduled and non-scheduled airlines) photos tabs Flight Intl 87:562-608 Apr 15 '65; Supplement. 88: 766-768 Nov 4 '65; 89:592-640 Apr 14 '66; 91:549-599 Apr 13 '67

Africa

Africa; (country-by-country) survey of military and civil aviation. illus map Flying Rev Intl 21:653-679 Jul '66

Critical year for Central African Airways. stat Flight Intl 86:1108 Dec 31 '64

Africa, South

South African Airways. Daryl May. illus Flight Intl 89:696-699 Apr 28 '66

Argentina

Air transport in Argentina--a background to Aerolineas Argentinas. R. E. G. Davies. illus Air Pict 28:368-373 Oct '66

Australia

Australia reports. tab Flight Intl 92:717-718 Nov 2 '67

Australian DC-9 deferment criticised. Flight Intl 90:343 Sep 1 '66

Australia's domestic air transport picture. tabs maps Interavia 22:1096-1097 Jul '67

Australia's re-equipment problems. Stanley Brogden. illus Flight Intl 91:79 Jan 19 '67

Australia's staggered timings. Flight Intl 91:198 Feb 9 '67

Australia's traffic looks up. Flight Intl 92:91 Jul 20 '67

Cathay Pacific Airways. Capt L. Taylor. map photos Flight Intl 86:1079-1082 Dec 24 '64

Duty controversy in Australia. Flight Intl 91:389-390 Mar 16 '67

Economic development helps MMA (MacRobertson-Miller Airlines). Flight Intl 91:8 Jan 5 '67

Europe's first QC. illus Flight Intl 90:295-296 Aug 25 '66

The long and lonely Kangaroo Route (a 3,515 mile nonstop crossing of the Indian Ocean from Perth to Ceylon flown by Qantas, using Boeing 707 jets). Barbara V. Richards. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:14-17 Fall '66

Qantas--Australia's round-the-world airline. Gordon Ruddick. map tabs illus Interavia 22:1094-1096 Jul '67

Report from Australia. Flight Intl 90:584 Oct 6 '66

Third-level services for Australia? illus Flight Intl 91:284 Feb 23 '67

Statistics

(The latest figures for aircraft utilisation of Australia's domestic services, Jul 1, 1965-Jun 30, 1966) Tables only. Flight Intl 91:436 Mar 23 '67

Austria

Four decades of Austrian airline activity. photos Interavia 20:1565-1566 Oct '65

AIRLINES - ContinuedAustria - Cont'dHistory

Austrian Airlines. J. H. Richardson. tabs illus  
Air Pict 29:443-445 Dec '67

Bahamas

BOAC's unhappiest subsidiary (Bahamas Airways).  
J. M. Ramsden. tab Flight Intl 87:398 Mar 18 '65

Brazil

VARIG, Brazil's flag carrier. illus Air Pict 28:288  
Aug '66

Canada

Canadian policy problems. Flight Intl 91:315 Mar 2 '67  
More competition in Canada. Flight Intl 91:505  
Apr 6 '67

Tennant (Air Canada executive) looks ahead. illus  
Flight Intl 89:466 Mar 24 '66

China (People's Republic)

Red China builds an airline. Harriet E. Porch. tab  
Natl Def Trans Jour 22:39-42 Nov-Dec '66

Denmark

Denmark's Sterling Airways. photos stat Interavia  
20:634-635 May '65

Europe

America's example shows Europe's need: Local ser-  
vice airlines. illus Interavia 21:302-305 Mar '66  
The fifth EUM (European-Mediterranean) regional  
navigation conference (of ICAO). Marcel Agesilas.  
Interavia 21:432-433 Apr '66

Europe, Western

Problems of local air services with particular refer-  
ence to Nordrhein-Westfalen. Hans Hermesen.  
illus Interavia 21:314-315 Mar '66  
The state of Air Union. Interavia 20:210 Feb '65

Statistics

Fly Air Europe. Charles Stuart. illus tabs Interavia  
22:1747-1750 Nov '67  
Suddenly--cross-subsidy is respectable. A. B. C. Body.  
tab Flight Intl 89:300 Feb 24 '66

France

Air Inter, the French domestic airline. Adm P.  
Hébrard. illus Interavia 21:310-311 Mar '66

History

CFRNA--Compagnie Franco-Roumaine de Navigation  
Aérienne; later CIDNA--Compagnie Internationale  
de Navigation Aérienne. R. E. G. Davies. illus  
Air Pict 28:174-175 May '66

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Civil aviation in East Germany--the first ten years.  
Heinz A. F. Schmidt. photos tab Interavia 20:1756-  
1757 Nov '65

Interflug (the East German airline). David Childs.  
illus Flight Intl 91:945-947 Jun 8 '67

History

Interflug (the East German airline). David Childs.  
illus Flight Intl 91:945-947 Jun 8 '67

AIRLINES - ContinuedGermany (Federal Republic)

Charter operations in West Germany. K. Hähle.  
illus map Interavia 21:1339-1342 Sep '66

Pilot training by Lufthansa (at Bremen). Roy Allen.  
illus Air Pict 28:258-259 Jul '66

Rebuilding an airline: Profile of Deutsche Lufthansa.  
illus Interavia 21:174-179 Feb '66

Südflug--success from packaged holidays. Joan M.  
Rieck. illus Interavia 21:1342-1343 Sep '66

West Germany's IT organisers. illus tabs Interavia  
21:1336-1338 Sep '66

Ghana

Ghana's long-haul jet (VC10). photo Flight Intl 87:60a  
Jan 14 '65

Great Britain

The ATLB discusses its problems. Flight Intl 88:  
250-251 Aug 12 '65

ATLB justifies the fare increases. Flight Intl 89:89  
Jan 20 '66

ATLB refuses domestic fare increases. Flight Intl  
87:311-312 Mar 4 '65

Air versus rail. (Centre-to-centre times) tab Flight  
Intl 89:694 Apr 28 '66

Airline flight training aids; survey of some current  
ground-school equipment. illus Flight Intl 89:  
521-525 Mar 31 '66

Anglo-American (1946 Bermuda) Agreement revisions.  
Flight Intl 89:913 Jun 2 '66

BEA takes over BKS and Cambrian. Flight Intl  
92:747 Nov 9 '67

BIATA (British Independent Air Transport Associa-  
tion) 1964-65. Flight Intl 88:843 Nov 18 '65

BIATA (British Independent Air Transport Associa-  
tion) 1965-66. Flight Intl 90:828-829 Nov 17 '66

Bamberg (chairman of British Eagle) looks ahead.  
Flight Intl 89:336 Mar 3 '66

Behind the Brussels refusal. Flight Intl 88:12  
Jul 1 '65

The big switch? Flight Intl 89:579-580 Apr 14 '66

Britain's airlines. photos Interavia 20:1401-1402  
Sep '65

Britain's airlines fight for inclusive tour business.  
illus Interavia 21:1527-1530 Oct '66

Britain's independent airlines. J. M. Ramsden.  
Flight Intl 88:801 Nov 11 '65

Britannia buys American (Boeing 737s). Flight Intl  
89:949-950 Jun 9 '66

Britannia's Britannias. photos Flight Intl 86:1035-1036  
Dec 17 '64

British airline survey. illus Flight Intl 92:520-535  
Sep 28 '67

British airlines (a survey of airlines and charter  
companies with a complete listing of their current  
fleets of fixed-wing aircraft). A. J. Jackson. photos  
Air Pict 27:109-116 Apr '65; 27:186-187 Jun '65

British Eagle--an independent enterprise. photos  
tabs diag Interavia 20:1404-1407 Sep '65

(British) Eagle leaves BIATA. Flight Intl 91:621  
Apr 20 '67



Great Britain - Cont'd

- British Eagle 1964. tabs Flight Intl 87:84 Jan 21 '65
- British Eagle's appeal. Flight Intl 88:952-953 Dec 2 '65
- British Eagle's plans. Flight Intl 89:464 Mar 24 '66
- British United's VC10 year. Flight Intl 88:803 Nov 11 '65
- The corporations and flight recorders. Flight Intl 88:1049 Dec 16 '65
- Debating airline policy. Flight Intl 87:364-365+ Mar 11 '65
- The domestic-fare hearings. Flight Intl 88:1036 Dec 16 '65
- Eagle domestic jets. illus Flight Intl 89:805-806 May 12 '66
- The Edwards Report? J. M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 92:520-526 Sep 28 '67
- Exercise in co-operation. (Cargo terminal at London Heathrow to be used by independent airlines.) illus Flight Intl 91:83 Jan 19 '67
- Far East cargo schedules refused. Flight Intl 89:868-869 May 26 '66
- From BUAf to BAF--plans for the new independent British Air Ferries. illus Flight Intl 92:937-938 Dec 7 '67
- Giving the independents a chance. Flight Intl 89:1068-1069 Jun 23 '66
- Highlights from the AOA (Aerodrome Owners' Association) Conference (at Southampton Sep 1966). Flight Intl 90:579-580 Oct 6 '66
- The independent (airlines (British United and British Eagle)) challenge. Flight Intl 92:246-247 Aug 17 '67
- Independents and the new policy. photo Flight Intl 87:278-280 Feb 25 '65
- Interview with the Minister of Aviation--the Rt Hon Roy Jenkins. J. M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 87:869-870 Jun 3 '65
- Jetting to Genoa. photos Flight Intl 87:163-164 Feb 4 '65
- Judgment of Solomon? (The wisdom of limiting operators over one international route) Flight Intl 87:691 May 6 '65
- Keeping up the pressure. Flight Intl 92:475-476 Sep 21 '67
- Laker Airways. illus Flight Intl 89:207-208 Feb 10 '66
- Learning from past mistakes. J. E. D. Williams. illus Flight Intl 91:628 Apr 20 '67
- The needs of the independents. Flight Intl 89:250 Feb 17 '66
- Stalemate over inclusive-tour rates? Flight Intl 90:212 Aug 11 '66
- Subsidies proposed for domestic services. Flight Intl 89:830 May 19 '66
- Three operators for London-Glasgow. Flight Intl 89:5 Jan 6 '66
- Tridents for Channel. illus Flight Intl 92:594 Oct 12 '67
- See also
- British European Airways Corp
- British Overseas Airways Corp

Great Britain - Cont'd

Costs

- Air transport engineering. (Extracts from the 12th Barnwell Memorial Lecture, Royal Aeronautical Society, Mar 10, 1965) K. G. Wilkinson. diags tab Flight Intl 87:532-534 Apr 8 '65
- BUAF (British United Air Ferries) cuts its losses. Flight Intl 91:157 Feb 2 '67

Directories

- Guide to Britain's airline industry: Company-by-company information on the scheduled and non-scheduled carriers. illus tab Flight Intl 92:527-533 Sep 28 '67
- United Kingdom air carriers. Table only. Interavia 20:1403 Sep '65

History

- Channel Airways. Leslie Hunt. illus Flight Intl 92:255-256 Aug 17 '67
- "Imperial--Beer George." E. D. Ayre. illus Air Pict pt 1, 29:170-172 May '67; pt 2, 29:210-212 Jun '67
- Skyways Coach Air. John M. Davis and M. J. Hooks. illus Air Pict 28:97-99 Mar '66

Laws and Regulations

- Airline views on current problems; flight-time limitations, arbitrary weather minima, emergency evacuation tests, and weather radar requirements (for jet flying). Flight Intl 90:1021-1024 Dec 15 '66

- BoT's or operator's (safety) responsibility? John Bentley. Flight Intl 92:177-178 Aug 3 '67

- The Edwards Report? J. M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 92:520-526 Sep 28 '67

- Keeping up the pressure. Flight Intl 92:475-476 Sep 21 '67

- New charter for the airlines? Flight Intl 92:169-170 Aug 3 '67

Statistics

- The British safety record. J. M. Ramsden. tabs Flight Intl 88:330-331 Aug 26 '65; Revision. 91:961 Jun 8 '67

- By all accounts: Finances of the independents. tabs Flight Intl 92:534-535 Sep 28 '67

- Cambrian's profit reduced (for 1965). tab Flight Intl 89:826 May 19 '66

- Industry and airlines: A "guide to action." photos tabs Flight Intl 88:730-732 Oct 28 '65

- (Operating and traffic statistics for the United Kingdom's air carriers during 1964) Table only. Interavia 20:1448 Sep '65

- Rail competition hits airlines. tab Flight Intl 91:315 Mar 2 '67

- Traffic statistics for British airlines--calendar year 1966. Table only. Flight Intl 92:528 Sep 28 '67

Greenland

- The copter comes to Greenland. (Greenlandair, Inc's operations) Chet Withington. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:20-23 Winter '66

Hawaii

- Hawaiian Airlines' thirty-five years. photo tab Flight Intl 86:1070 Dec 24 '64

AIRLINES - ContinuedIran

Iran National Airlines. Daryl May. illus Flight Intl 87:51-53 Jan 14 '65

Iraq

Iraqi Airways--symbol of an emergent republic. Capt Jaweed Umar Draz. photos Flight Intl 88:613-614 Oct 7 '65

IrelandHistory

Aer Lingus--Irish International Air Lines. D.M. Stroud. illus Air Pict 28:208-213 Jun '66

Israel

El Al. Daryl May. illus map Flight Intl 91:16-19 Jan 5 '67

Japan

Japan Air Lines. M.J.Hardy. illus Flight Intl 90:221-225 Aug 11 '66

Kuwait

Middle East contender: Kuwait Airways Corp prepares for its new equipment (for Trident). Capt R.S. Colvin. photos Flight Intl 87:210-211 Feb 11 '65

Middle East

Airlines of the Middle East. M.J.Hardy. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:471-472+ Apr '67

Up-to-date with MEA. illus Flight Intl 89:839 May 19 '66

Nepal

Aviation in the land of the Sherpas. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:348-349 Feb '67

Netherlands

Martin's Air Charter. B.van der Klaauw. tab photos Flight Intl 88:492 Sep 16 '65

New Guinea

Skyvan to be re-engined? Flight Intl 91:279 Feb 23 '67

Pakistan

PIA--a force in Pakistan's economic development. Max Nibloe. illus tabs Interavia 21:1183-1187 Aug '66

PIA (Pakistan International Airlines) Trident experience--successful introductory period of 1E operations. illus Flight Intl 91:751-753 May 11 '67

PIA's first Trident delivered: London-Beirut-Karachi in eight hours. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 89:420-422 Mar 17 '66

Statistics

PIA (Pakistan International Airlines) prospects reviewed--plans for expansion to Africa and Japan. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 89:471-472 Mar 24 '66

Philippines (Republic)

Philippine Air Lines. illus Interavia 22:1754-1755 Nov '67

History

Aviation in the Philippines. M.J.Hardy. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:213+ Dec '65

Russia

See Aeroflot

AIRLINES - ContinuedSaudi Arabia

Airlift to Mecca. Emily Watson. photos United Acft Bee-Hive 40:2-7 Summer '65

Switzerland

Air Alpes--local service in the mountains. Klaus Höhle. illus Interavia 21:312-313 Mar '66

Globe Air maps its own course. K.Höhle. illus Interavia 21:1531-1532 Oct '66

Thailand

Super VC10s for new Thai airline. Flight Intl 89:690 Apr 28 '66

United States

Airlines alleged to treat military badly. AF Times 26:5 May 25 '66

Airlines revise Service fares. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 10 '66

America's example shows Europe's need: Local service airlines. illus Interavia 21:302-305 Mar '66

Anglo-American (1946 Bermuda) Agreement revisions. Flight Intl 89:913 Jun 2 '66

Atlantic by One-Eleven. (Mohawk Airlines purchases seven aircraft) illus Flight Intl 89:213-214 Feb 10 '66

Flight dispatch and air safety. W.J.Anson. Flight Intl 89:92 Jan 20 '66

A look ahead for U.S. air transport. Flight Intl 90:98-99 Jul 21 '66

Private airlines going through conversion cycle. AF Times 25:24 Jun 9 '65

The regional airlines in the U.S. and their military contributions. James H. Winchester. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:63-64 Dec '65-Jan '66

Rivers hits airline service. AF Times 26:1+ May 18 '66; Jour of Armed Forces 103:9+ May 14 '66

Seaboard makes air cargo pay. illus tab Interavia 22:486-488 Apr '67

The small jet airliner. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:553+ May '66

See also names of specific airlines, e.g., Delta Airlines, Inc

History

American Overseas Airlines. J.Roger Bentley. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:51-53 Spring '66

Eddie Hubbard's airline. R.E.G.Davies. illus Air Pict 28:412-413 Nov '66

Pickwick Airways. Allen Morgan. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:83-92 Summer '67

The St Petersburg-Tampa Airboat Line. R.E.G. Davies. photos Air Pict 27:274-275 Aug '65

Statistics

Airline traffic up over 1964. AF Times 25:E1 Feb 3 '65

Fly Air Europe. Charles Stuart. illus tabs Interavia 22:1747-1750 Nov '67

Futuristic engineering and maintenance scope, concepts and goals for the 1980s. (1966 ATA Engineering and Maintenance Conference highlights) illus Interavia 22:226-227 Feb '67



AIRLINES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

U.S. supplemental carriers on brink of major expansion. illus tabs Interavia 21:1788-1790 Nov '66

Vietnam

The mobility machine. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91:241-245+ Feb 16 '67

Yugoslavia

Profile of Jugoslovenski Aerotransport. K. Hohle. illus map Interavia 22:1102-1104 Jul '67

AIRLINES, LOCAL SERVICE

- Air Alpes--local service in the mountains. Klaus H hle. illus Interavia 21:312-313 Mar '66
- Air Inter, the French domestic airline. Adm P. H brard. illus Interavia 21:310-311 Mar '66
- Aircraft for local services. illus Interavia 21:306-309 Mar '66
- America's example shows Europe's need: Local service airlines. illus Interavia 21:302-305 Mar '66
- BEA helicopters' urban plans. illus Flight Intl 91:312-313 Mar 2 '67
- British air taxi operators. illus Flight Intl 92:533-534 Sep 28 '67
- British air taxi operators and agents. illus Flight Intl 89:445 Mar 17 '66
- (Britten-Norman) Islander into service. Neil Harrison. illus (Also includes cutaway) Flight Intl 92:293-300 Aug 24 '67
- Canadian policy problems. Flight Intl 91:315 Mar 2 '67
- Channel Airways. Leslie Hunt. illus Flight Intl 92:255-256 Aug 17 '67
- Door-to-door air services cut total travel time. illus Interavia 22:758 May '67
- The Fairchild-Hiller FH-227B. illus Interavia 21:1036-1037 Jul '66
- From BUAf to BAF--plans for the new independent British Air Ferries. illus Flight Intl 92:937-938 Dec 7 '67
- Inter-city air transport. illus tab Interavia 22:754-757 May '67
- Low-cost short-haul prospects discussed. Flight Intl 87:729 May 13 '65
- Mohawk Airlines. Arthur Norman. photos Flight Intl 88:180-183 Jul 29 '65
- A new look at Eastern's shuttle. Arthur Norman. illus Flight Intl 91:965-966 Jun 8 '67
- Problems of local air services with particular reference to Nordrhein-Westfalen. Hans Hermesen. illus Interavia 21:314-315 Mar '66
- Prospects for new short-haul transports. illus photos tabs Interavia 20:44-49 Jan '65
- Shuttling into the money. tab photo Flight Intl 87:556 Apr 15 '65
- The small jet airliner. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:553+ May '66
- Third-level services for Australia? illus Flight Intl 91:284 Feb 23 '67
- Why shuttle services must come. Don Adams. photos Flight Intl 87:289-290 Feb 25 '65

AIRLINES, LOCAL SERVICE - Continued

Why the shuttle will stay. Don Adams. Flight Intl 91:232 Feb 16 '67

See also

Helicopters, Local Service

Statistics

- U.S. general aviation--busy highway in the sky. Robert Reynolds. illus AF/SD Intl 2:7-12 Feb '66
- U.S. local-service expansion. Flight Intl 88:957-958 Dec 2 '65

AIRMAN EDUCATION AND COMMISSIONING PROGRAM

- AECP doesn't want college 'flunk-outs.' AF Times 28:6 Dec 13 '67
- AECP entry quota half filled for 1968. tab AF Times 28:10 Sep 13 '67
- AECP hopefuls get new exam. AF Times 25:16 Jun 30 '65
- AECP men can gain more VRB. AF Times 27:17 Aug 17 '66
- AECP prospects get guidelines for study. tabs AF Times 27:8 Jul 12 '67
- AECP to include graduate students. AF Times 26:3 Jan 5 '66
- AFIT selectees total 65 EM, 184 officers. AF Times 26:21 Aug 25 '65
- Active duty rule for AECP waived in 7 fields. AF Times 25:4 Feb 10 '65
- Annual board set up for AFIT. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 5 '67
- Education services offers new (Airman Education and) Commissioning Program. (AF News Service Release No. 6-16-67-360) AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:32 Aug '67
- 436 airmen to enter AECP during FY '68. AF Times 27:11 May 31 '67
- 14 airmen chosen to attend OTS under Bootstrap plan. AF Times 28:4 Aug 23 '67
- Headquarters limits VRB for commission hopefuls. AF Times 26:19 May 4 '66
- He's on semi-civilian status. SSgt Dan Davis. photos Airman 9:32-34 Jun '65
- In-Service plans attractive. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12 Feb 8 '67
- Larger bonus payable to airmen who re-up to seek commission. AF Times 26:7 Apr 20 '66
- More EM get shot at college. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 7 '65
- Noncom (Don Martinez) completes long road to commission. AF Times 25:17 Aug 4 '65
- OTS takes older EM--200 slots open. (Bootstrap Commissioning Program) AF Times 27:1+ Jun 21 '67
- Rule relaxed to enter AECP in eight fields. AF Times 27:5 Sep 21 '66
- Some EM needed to apply for AECP. AF Times 26:3 Oct 27 '65
- 1600 to go to college next year. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 27 '65
- 233 men needed to fill AECP slots. AF Times 27:3 Aug 17 '66

AIRMAN PERFORMANCE REPORTS

AF to provide OERs/APRs. Jour of Armed Forces 105:28 Oct 21 '67

APR holds key to the future. Bruce Callander. illus AF Times 27:12 Oct 26 '66

APR inflation probed--revision of plan possible as Hill eyes EM woes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 14 '67

APRs seem to suffer from case of inflation. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Jun 8 '66

Appeals set up for EM ratings. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 20 '66

Centralized E6, 7 hikes on horizon. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 22 '66

Controls studied for APRs. AF Times 27:9 Apr 19 '67

EM rating system; if you think it's bad look at alternatives. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Feb 3 '65

Enlisted hike system explained to Hill unit. AF Times 28:3 Oct 4 '67

Ideal airman raters keep narrow focus. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Apr 28 '65

Improved APR plan in works due in '68. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 26 '67

Many seeking APR changes fail to provide solid facts. AF Times 27:55 Dec 7 '66

Marine control ratings in (proficiency rating) system eyed by AF. AF Times 28:5 Aug 23 '67

New APRs on presses, ready soon. AF Times 25:2 Jan 20 '65

New APRs slated for early '68--better hike setup. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 18 '67

New airman rating form fails to show. AF Times 25:3 Jan 6 '65

New EM forms issued. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 3 '65

New enlisted rating form in use; little effect seen on promotions. AF Times 25:9 Mar 17 '65

140 ask review of APR. AF Times 27:3 Mar 15 '67

Rating copies easier to get--OER, APR price reduced. AF Times 28:9 Oct 25 '67

Revised hike plan studied: More stress may be put on tests to win stripes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 30 '67

13 E-9s added to APR review board. AF Times 27:3 Aug 17 '66

The whole-man concept. MSgt Ken Allen. tabs Airman 10:8-13 Jul '66

AIRMEN

AF has open mind on hike changes Wade tells committee. AF Times 28:13 Aug 30 '67

AF pushes for more benefits. AF Times 26:7 Mar 23 '66

AF to tighten skill controls. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 15 '66

(AF-wide Career Motivation) Conference (May 2-5, 1967 at Langley AFB, Va) studies major EM changes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ May 10 '67

AFA (Airmen) Council urges airmen's up-or-out. illus AF Times 27:8 Aug 2 '67

AFA to honor 'first term' EM. AF Times 27:5 Feb 15 '67

AIRMEN - Continued

Added skills' VRB effective Mar 18 (1966). AF Times 26:4 Mar 30 '66

Administrative discharge regs revised to conform to DOD policy. AF Times 26:11 Mar 16 '66

Age ban official for Viet duty. AF Times 26:9 Dec 1 '65

Air Force, Defense issue varying statistics on pay. AF Times 25:10 Jun 16 '65

Air Force drops plan for Yule 'early out.' AF Times 26:6 Oct 27 '65

Airman group (Air Force Assoc's Airmen Council) asks study of statutory EM hike plan. AF Times 25:10 May 12 '65

Airman retention--management's new challenge. Col Peter J. Hoke. AU Rev 18:74-75 Sep-Oct '67

Airman TDY contingency operational requirements. (AFM 39-11F) TIG Brief 17:4 Jun 4 '65

Airman's home proposal killed. AF Times 25:1+ May 5 '65

Airmen hikes hinge on Defense decision. AF Times 26:10 Nov 3 '65

Airmen protected: 'No-trial' demotions outlined in new reg (AFR 39-30). AF Times 25:13 Jan 13 '65

Airmen say hike system worst AF feature. AF Times 26:6 Oct 6 '65

Airmen's likes, dislikes revealed in new survey. AF Times 25:13 Jan 13 '65

All-Service stripe plan eyed: AF faces big shifts. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ May 19 '65

At 4 and 20-year points all face re-up panels. (AFM 39-9) Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 31 '65

Balance in upgrading aim of new guidelines. (AFM 39-4) AF Times 27:15 Feb 1 '67

Base-choice tips given by (AF's Military Personnel) Center. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 31 '65

Benefits urged for ("career designated") junior E-4s. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 22 '67

Bill gives most cash for adding a stripe. AF Times 25:4 May 26 '65

Bonus for Reserve EM drafted. AF Times 26:4 Jan 5 '66

Bonus skills set; 11,000 EM can qualify for fat sum. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 29 '65

Brown trips augur gain for airmen. AF Times 26:7 Dec 29 '65

Budget Bureau asks facts on EM homes. AF Times 25:9 Jan 13 '65

Care ordered for records of travelers up for hike. AF Times 25:8 Feb 10 '65

Centralized E6, 7 hikes on horizon. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 22 '66

Centralized hikes--some pros and cons. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Dec 15 '65

Changes in VRB rulings give many big skill pay. AF Times 26:10 May 18 '66

Changes tighten PCS 'availability'. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 26:5 Jun 15 '66

Choice of 'special duty' countries permitted; applicant can name 3 lands. AF Times 26:1 Sep 8 '65

Clouded build-up plans delay June hike quotas. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 20 '66



Commands get stripe break-out: SAC leads quota with 21,218; TAC, MATS ADC top 7000 each. AF Times 26:3 Sep 1 '65

Controls on reenlistments strengthened for 20-year airmen. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 2 '65

Defense looks at EM. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Mar 17 '65

Demonstrate right to advance. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Dec 15 '65

Dip in enlisted force nears critical point; retention, input drop. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 17 '65

Dual-skill airmen get VRB based on higher-paying job. (AFM 39-9) AF Times 26:1+ Jun 29 '66

EM assignment deals hit; travel schedule disrupted. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 27 '65

EM assignment rules revised for o'sea duty. (AFM 39-11) Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 1 '65

EM facing demotion get 3-month notice. (AFR 39-30) AF Times 25:10 Jan 13 '65

EM hike quotas to hit new high. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ May 11 '66

EM hikes overhauled. AF Times 26:21 Apr 13 '66

EM 'hump' gets bigger. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 10 '65

EM promotion view rosier. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 11 '65

EM skill limits balk bid for hike-by-law. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Jun 14 '67

Enlistment delay plan may even basic load. AF Times 26:10 Oct 13 '65

Enlistment extension can earn variable bonus for some airmen. AF Times 26:11 Apr 13 '66

FY-66 outlook for EM hikes seems rosier. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 28 '65

February quotas hint stripe record. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 29 '65

Few can maneuver to collect big bonus. AF Times 26:3 Sep 8 '65

Field gets quotas for airmen hikes. AF Times 26:4 Jan 5 '66

First re-up deal sweetened for EM. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 9 '65

Force increase brings EM training problem. AF Times 26:5 Aug 18 '65

Four curbs on transfer of EM lifted. AF Times 25:10 May 19 '65

Freeze to hit EM at bases to be shut. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 10 '65

Hearing on EM hikes turns to other areas. AF Times 28:3 Sep 20 '67

Here's how skill list set supergrade odds. AF Times 26:13 Apr 27 '66

Here's look at enlisted hike policy; changes due, none drastic. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Jan 20 '65

Hike banned for EM who cannot reenlist. (Change A to AFR 39-29) AF Times 26:1+ Sep 15 '65

Hike restrictions ease for E-4, E-5. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 22 '65

Hikes won't stress total service of EM. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Jan 12 '66

In-grade return has strings tied to recruiting quotas. AF Times 26:8 Jun 8 '66

June stripe quota drops off sharply; only 27,770 advance. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 21 '65

Larger bonus payable to airmen who re-up to seek commission. AF Times 26:7 Apr 20 '66

Last-base bid limited for EM (due to change in "terminal assignment" policy). Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 22 '67

McGuire establishes council for airmen. AF Times 25:E6 Mar 31 '65

Men holding dual skills get higher of VRB rates. AF Times 26:8 Apr 27 '66

Mercy move rules eased. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 25:3 Aug 4 '65

More EM eligible for Vietnam duty. (AFM 29-11) AF Times 26:3 Sep 15 '65

More EM to get chance for VRB; earlier retraining switch planned for first-termers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 8 '66

Must hike depend on EM's specialty? Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Mar 30 '66

Nearly half career fields overhauled for airmen. (AFM 39-1H) Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 7 '65

New bank-pay plan needs study by EM. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Sep 29 '65

New review finds errors in pay dates. AF Times 25:2 Jul 28 '65

New rules (AFR 39-29) set for EM hikes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 23 '66

New stripe won't cancel PCS order. AF Times 25:10 Mar 24 '65

Now service numbers rule record review. (AFM 35-12) AF Times 25:6 Jun 9 '65

October hikes not affected by build-up. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 18 '65

Older E-4s eligible to vie for promotion. AF Times 26:4 Jan 5 '66

O'sea date freeze holds thousands. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 22 '65

O'seas vulnerables--many held at ZI bases. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 12 '67

Personnel. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:26-30 Apr '67

Phase-in set for early release at port plan. AF Times 28:5 Aug 16 '67

Plan to widen airman BAS marks time. AF Times 26:5 Jan 19 '66

Plans readied for fast shifts to battle area. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 25:1+ May 5 '65

Policy clarification issued on overseas assignments. AF Times 25:10 Jan 13 '65

Prior servicemen due VRB target of hunt. AF Times 26:8 Apr 6 '66

Promotion procedure explained. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 10 '65

AIRMEN - Continued

Promotion quotas found by simple formula; all commands in proportion. tab AF Times 25:9 May 26 '65

Quotas set by commands gives odds on winning stripes. AF Times 26:11 Sep 8 '65

Raise, bonus plan cloud career decision. AF Times 25:3 Jun 9 '65

Ranks of dual-skill EM will increase sharply. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 22 '66

Record EM promotions soon; quota setup overhauled; 'supplementals' allowed. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 27 '66

Retirement bar eased for WO's, airmen. AF Times 26:4 Oct 13 '65

Retraining of EM overhauled. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 8 '65

Re-up benefits for 'PETS' again shunned by Defense. AF Times 25:10 May 19 '65

Re-ups dip sharply. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 26 '66

Revised hike plan studied: More stress may be put on tests to win stripes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 30 '67

Right to free shipping, storing of goods extended to all combat-bound airmen. AF Times 25:4 Jan 13 '65

Rivers hits at EM hikes--wants fairer system. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 26 '67

SAC unit seeks new approaches for retention. AF Times 26:25 Apr 13 '66

SEA men may miss base pick. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 12 '66

Skill curb on hikes tightened. Bruce Callander. tabs AF Times 25:1+ Apr 14 '65

Something for the bachelors. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 May 4 '66

Split phase training for basics revived. AF Times 26:9 Aug 25 '65

Streamlining set for missile skills: 31 field overhauled. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 15 '65

Stripe hopes still bright for FY 1966. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 8 '65

Stripe quota: 71,000 (for the airmen promotion cycle in Oct). Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 25 '65

Stripe quotas listed; future outlook cloudy. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 27 '65

Subsistence relief bill OK'd for 370 airmen. AF Times 26:2 Sep 29 '65

Supergrade selection: Central hike board held most practical. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:4 Jun 9 '65

3900 invited to extend; DOS officers benefit; EM plan studied. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 6 '66

Thousands of 3-levels slated for SEA. AF Times 27:3 Mar 1 '67

Top airman event (Air Force's Outstanding Airman program) marks two firsts. AF Times 27:5 Feb 15 '67

Top-6 hikes to increase. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 2 '66

Total service is key in 3 hike proposals for enlisted men. AF Times 25:3 May 19 '65

VRB out for retrainee. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 19 '66

AIRMEN - Continued

Variable bonus guidelines set. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 24 '65

Viet war volunteers to move out faster. AF Times 26:13 Nov 3 '65

Vietnam build-up may increase tech training. AF Times 26:11 Sep 22 '65

War zone men get hike edge. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 14 '65

The whole-man concept. MSgt Ken Allen. tabs Airman 10:8-13 Jul '66

'Whole man' urged for Feb hikes. AF Times 27:8 Dec 28 '66

Costs

First termers: From AF's view you are \$25,000-a-year men. AF Times 25:14 Feb 24 '65

Rehabilitation

Behavioral change through social education. (3320th Retraining Gp at Amarillo AFB, Tex established in Feb 1952 for the purpose of restoring AF offenders to active military duty.) 1stLt Wayne S. Sellman. USAF Instrs Jour 4:54-56 Winter '66-'67

50 percent sent back to duty by rehabilitation center (3320th Retraining Gp, Amarillo AFB, Tex). AF Times 25:10 May 19 '65

Many airmen rehabilitated (by the AF's Prisoner Retraining Program). AF Times 27:8 Aug 9 '67

Rights stressed for discharge. (AFMs 39-10 and 39-12) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 21 '66

Statistics

AF strength soars to 862,726 (Apr 30, 1966). AF Times 26:2 Jun 1 '66

Average EM: He's added kin, schooling, rank in five years. AF Times 26:5 Mar 2 '66

Dependents on increase, survey shows 1.3 million. AF Times 25:17 Mar 24 '65

EM retiring at 20 pose dilemma for AF manning. AF Times 26:9 Mar 2 '66

Fat promotion quotas won't end skill curbs. tab AF Times 26:7 Jun 1 '66

June hike quota soars to 121,590. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ May 25 '66

Many enlisted men still fill aircraft slots. AF Times 26:18 May 25 '66

Noncom hike increase seen. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 5 '66

Retirement at 30 all but out as most airmen leave at 20. AF Times 27:41 Dec 7 '66

Stripes may top 110,000 (in the top six grades). Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 16 '66

30-year group dips; no increase forecast. AF Times 25:35 Jan 6 '65

'Top-6' (enlisted grade) promotions seen for 100,000. tabs AF Times 27:1+ Feb 1 '67

25 percent of EM moonlighting. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 20 '66

Uniform plan weighed to control EM force. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:38 Jan 18 '67

Young EM marriages remain big dilemma. AF Times 26:3 Nov 10 '65

AIRMEN'S CLUBS see Servicemens Clubs



AIRPLANE TYPE

Only U.S. military airplanes are entered under type as given by the latest issue of the Department of Defense Model Designation of Military Aircraft, Rockets & Guided Missiles. For airplanes of other countries see entries under specific categories, e.g., Airplanes, Military--Great Britain.

See Skyraider A-1

See Skywarrior A-3

See Skyhawk A-4

See Vigilante A-5

See Intruder A-6

See Corsair II A-7

A-37

A-37 to Vietnam. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Jul 15 '67

A-37s to have Viet tryout. illus AF Times 27:34 Jul 19 '67

Newest Viet Cong foe. SMSgt Marty Martinez. illus Airman 11:10-11 Dec '67

Welcome the A-37 in '67. illus Airman 11:24-25 Apr '67

AlbatrossStudy and Teaching

Boat School (Albatross Conversion Unit located at the Canadian Forces Base Comox, BC). Maj F. Jeffries. illus Sentinel 3:24-27 Sep '67

B-17

America's most famous bomber (B-17). William S. Coker. illus AU Rev 17:80-86 Jul-Aug '66

The destroyer escorts (XB-40 and YB-40). Stephen P. Birdsall. photo Airpower Historian 12:92-94 Jul '65

Fortress is in RAF service. M. J. F. Bowyer. photos illus Air Pict pt 2, 27:17-19 Jan '65

"The near miss" who didn't miss much. (Saga of B-17 N-7227-C from Sep 1945-Jan 1965) Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. Aerospace Historian 14:10-14 Spring '67

Round peg in a square hole. (Fitting a B-17G nose to a war-time B-24J Liberator) Allan G. Blue. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:106-107 Oct '65

B-24

America's most famous bomber (B-17). William S. Coker. illus AU Rev 17:80-86 Jul-Aug '66

Round peg in a square hole. (Fitting a B-17G nose to a war-time B-24J Liberator) Allan G. Blue. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:106-107 Oct '65

B-26

See Invader

B-29

This dreamboat can fly! (The story of the engineering of the Great Circle route) Maj James M. Boyle. illus Aerospace Historian 14:85-92 Summer '67

B-36

The bomber that never bombed. Dave Karten. illus Aerospace Historian 13:161-163 Winter '66

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedB-36 - Cont'd

Veteran B-47 nears retirement; hailed for its peace-keeping role. AF Times 25:9 Feb 17 '65

See Stratojet B-47

See Superfortress B-50

See Stratofortress B-52

See Canberra B-57

See Hustler B-58

See Valkyrie B-70

Bird Dog

"Bird Dog" over the jungle. SFC Joseph Browning. illus Natl Guardsman 21:10-12 Mar '67

Bird Dogs and guerrillas. SMSgt H. F. Roth. Ordnance 51:483-484 Mar-Apr '67

The gallant Bird Dog--oops--O-1. Capt Darel S. Johnson. illus Army 17:49-52 Jan '67

Hunt with a (O-1) Bird Dog. Maj Karl K. Dittmer. illus Aerospace Safety 22:14-15 Jun '66

O-1 modified: FACs get machine guns. AF Times 26:15 Jun 15 '66

Study and Teaching

O-1 orientation. Capt John H. Marti. USA Avn Dig 13:8-9 Jul '67

Buckeye

Bravo (T-2B) Buckeye! (Navy's newest trainer) Dick Allietta. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:40-47 '67

Buffalo

See V-7

C-2

See Greyhound

C-5

The Air Bus is coming. illus Interavia 20:230 Feb '65

Air Force plans new Skycrane for C-5. Armed Forces Mgt 13:80 Aug '67

The Air Force's C-5 transport: A program under pressure. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-38+ Aug '67

Airpower and the coming revolution in aeronautics. (Address, Aerospace Education Conference, Westbury High School, Westbury, LI, NY, Oct 21, 1965) MajGen Victor R. Haugen. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:22-27 Jan '66

Boeing's president (William M. Allen) looks at the SST and C-5A. illus Flight Intl 87:446-447 Mar 25 '65

Budget lists fund for big airlift plane. AF Times 25:11 Jan 6 '65

By air, on land and sea. (C-5A provides Marine Corps with greater mobility.) Col J. B. Berteling. photos MarCor Gaz 49:20-24 Jul '65

C-5--way out. (AFSCM 80-1) LtCol Henry W. Compton. illus Aerospace Safety 23:14-15 Oct '67

C-5A. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:607+ Jun '66

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedC-5 - Cont'd

The C-5A. illus MAC Flyer 13:4-6 Feb '66

C-5A contracts let; delivery seen by '69. photo AF Times 26:9 Oct 13 '65

C-5A engine (TF-39) details given. illus AF Times 26:M10 Feb 16 '66

C-5A--even more than meets the eye. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus tab AF & Space Dig 48:33-36+ Dec '65; AF/SD Intl 2:28-33 Mar '66

C-5A; fastest with the mostest. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:13+ Apr '65

C-5A--its impact on logistics. BrigGen Adriel N. Williams. illus Review 46:14-17+ Mar-Apr '67

The C-5A/L-500 Galaxy: America's aerial giant. illus Aerospace Intl 3:24-25 Sep-Oct '67

The C-5A phenomenal flying tunnel. MajGen Richard T. Coiner. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:18-20+ Mar-Apr '66

C-5A; progress with the USAF's outsize transport. photo diags Flight Intl 88:93-95 Jul 15 '65

C-5A still growing; definitive mock-up unveiled. illus Flight Intl 89:1116-1117 Jun 30 '66

The C-5A takes shape. photos Interavia 20:424 Mar '65

C-5A to join inventory by 1969. photos AF Times 26: MATS16 Dec 1 '65

The case for big aircraft. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos graph diags stat AF & Space Dig 48:25-31 Jan '65; AF/SD Intl 1:27-31 Feb '65

Chanute to give class on C-5A. AF Times 26:18 Jul 6 '66

Civilians ask about feasibility of C-5A for passenger flights. AF Times 26:M12 Oct 20 '65

The coming revolution in aeronautics. (Report from the four regional seminars staged by AFA in cooperation with FAA, NASA and USAF) Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 48:72-79 Jul '65

Design colony. (Comprehensive Designers International at Southall, Middlesex designs a major part of the wing of the C-5A.) Kenneth Owen. illus Flight Intl 90:671-672+ Oct 20 '66

First step for a giant aircraft. illus AF/SD Intl 2:33 Jul '66

Has the C-5A procurement established the case for TPPC. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 12: 73-74 Apr '66

How Douglas met head-on, and licked, C-5A management challenge from DOD, Air Force. William E. Maschal. chart photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:49-50+ Aug '65

The impact of the C-5A on containerization. BrigGen A.N. Williams. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:29-31 Jan-Feb '67

Juicing the mammoth (C-5A)! Alton E. Justice. illus Aerospace Safety 23:22-25 Nov '67

The jumbo jets--air travel for everyman? Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 49:66-69+ Aug '66; AF/SD Intl pt 1, 2:16-18+ Sep '66; pt 2, 2:40-43 Oct '66

The large one. LtCol Harry J. Tyndale, Ret. illus Aerospace Safety 23:17-19 Jul '67

Lockheed C-5A. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 89: 223-228 Feb 10 '66

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedC-5 - Cont'd

Lockheed C-5A--a new transport system for the USAF tabs illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 22:1262-1265 Aug '67

Lockheed C-5A--the world's biggest. photos Interavia 20:1686-1687 Nov '65

Lockheed eyes 'twin' (L-500) to C-5A. AF Times 26:M12 Mar 9 '66

Lockheed puts out C-5A Fact Book--245 feet long, 65 feet high. AF Times 27:W10 Apr 19 '67

Lockheed's C-5A Galaxy--big plane with big promise. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:70-72 Oct '67

Lockheed's L-500. Flight Intl 89:296 Feb 24 '66

"More aircraft per dollar" goal of C-5A total package acquisition plan. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11: 58-60 May '65

More powerful C-5A model (Lockheed-500-107C) planned for commercial use. AF Times 27:M10 Dec 14 '66

Questions and answers about the C-5A. Interview. Maj Bill Branch. illus tab MAC Flyer 14:4-7 Jul '67

The revolution in airlift. Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. illus AU Rev 17:2-15 Mar-Apr '66

Secretary McNamara on new experimental cargo aircraft. (Excerpt from announcement at a news conference, Austin, Tex, Dec 22, 1964) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:27-28 Jan '65

SecDef sets stage for new budget. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Jan 9 '65

Thinking big. Flying Rev Intl 21:259 Jan '66

Total package C-5A sale set. AF Times 25:11 Mar 31 '65

What a lift! William A. Kinney. illus Airman 10: 34-38 Sep '66

Costs

C-5A. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:607+ Jun '66

Maintenance and Repair

Sheppard to train repairmen for plane yet to be designed. AF Times 25:21 Mar 17 '65

C-7

See Caribou

C-47

See Skytrain

C-97

See Stratofreighter

C-118

See Lift Master

C-119

See Flying Boxcar

C-121

Radar-equipped EC-121s guide pilots to targets. illus AF Times 26:14 Apr 6 '66

C-123

See Provider

C-124

See Globemaster



AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedC-130

See Hercules

C-131Maintenance and Repair

An ounce of prevention. Capt T. G. Farrell, illus  
Aerospace Safety 22:20-21 Nov '66

C-133

See Cargo Master

C-135

Curtain calls for the Stratolifter, illus MAC Flyer  
13:9-13 May '66

C-140

See Jet Star

C-141

See Starlifter

C-142

Biggest V/STOL in operational testing at Edwards.  
photos Ryan Reprtr 26:18-20 Sep-Oct '65

Downed-pilot rescue promises battlefield role for  
V/STOL. James L. Trainor, illus Armed Forces  
Mgt 12:37-43 Sep '66

LTV tri-Service V/STOL passes test; Aerojet wins  
California study contract. Jour of Armed Forces  
102:20 Jan 16 '65

A new way to fly. Capt Robert P. Everett, illus Air-  
man 11:10-13 Jul '67

Progress with the XC-142A. Stuart G. Madison.  
Interavia 21:52-53 Jan '66

Stow the tail hook! illus Ryan Reprtr 27:32-34 Jul-  
Aug '66

Tilt-wing transport. Stu Madison, photos Aerospace  
Safety 21:20-22 Aug '65

V/STOL--aeronautical revolution in mobility; a spe-  
cial report (compiled by a U.S. congressional sub-  
committee). photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-19+ Apr '65

V/STOL transport report, photo MarCor Gaz 49:58-  
59 May '65

The XC-142 and an airline of communications, photos  
Army 15:40-41 Sep '65

XC-142A airborne, photos Ryan Reprtr 26:36-39  
Winter '64-'65

Canberra

B-57 revamped again for high-altitude role.  
AF Times 25:20 Jan 27 '65

The only way to fly (is by the rules). Maj Robert F.  
Keeley, illus Aerospace Safety 23:22-25 Apr '67

The unsung Canberras. Maj Frank R. Chandler,  
illus Airman 11:12-15 Dec '67

Cargo Master

C-133s downed for examination. AF Times 25:10  
Jan 20 '65

Deadstick ditching! LtCol Richard L. Anderson, illus  
MAC Flyer 14:18-22 Oct '67

124 defects corrected; C-133s will get new props.  
AF Times 26:8 Jun 1 '66

Taping the accident. (Lockheed Ejectable Flight  
Recording System installed in C-133s.) illus  
Aerospace Safety 22:16-17 Jan '66

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedCaribou

Air Force takes over Caribous from Army. AF Times  
27:18 Jan 18 '67

Caribou transports redesignated C-7A. Armed  
Forces Mgt 13:18 Feb '67

Caribous perform massive airlift--C-7As excel in  
landing on primitive air strips, illus AF Times  
27:18 Jun 14 '67

Getting Army Caribous; AFLC picks support man-  
agers. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 29 '66

Operation 'Red Leaf.' (The transfer of Army CV-2  
missions to the Air Force) Col J. Elmore Swenson,  
illus USA Avn Dig 13:11-14 Feb '67

R. A. A. F. in Vietnam. SqLdr W. Smither, Ret.  
Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:237-239 Autumn '66

A Vietnam vet joins the Air Force. SMSgt Ed Kosier,  
illus Airman 10:8-9 Dec '66

Charger

See COIN Aircraft

Corsair II

A-7A development--a status report. J. S. Butz, Jr.  
illus AF/SD Intl 2:34-35 Mar '66

A-7A light attack aircraft to be named Corsair II.  
AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 3:20 Mar '65

A-7A makes debut. Ordnance 50:388 Jan-Feb '66

(A-7A performance figures) J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD  
Intl 1:37 Nov '65

Corsair II, illus Flying Rev Intl 21:265-266 Jan '66

The Corsair II programme accelerates, illus Inter-  
avia 21:89-91 Jan '66

Corsair concept. John Bentley, illus Flight Intl 92:  
495-497 Sep 21 '67

FACs to get plane with strike ability. AF Times  
26:14 Apr 13 '66

Introducing the A-7A Corsair II, illus Interavia 20:  
1956 Dec '65

LTV A-7A Corsair II, illus Air Pict 28:96 Mar '66

Spey engines for the Corsair II? illus Flight Intl 90:  
168 Aug 4 '66

Wings over Vietnam. Vern Haugland, illus Ordnance  
51:591-595 May-Jun '67

Maintenance and Repair

A-7A maintainability program. Capt J. J. Coyle, Ret.  
photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:142-145 May '65

Delta Dagger

Familiarity breeds content. (TCTO change in the  
F-102 armament system) D. E. Driskill, illus  
Aerospace Maint Safety 22:8-9 Mar '67

The imperfect match. (The F-102/J-57 combination  
comes up a little short and presents special com-  
pressor stall problems.) illus Interceptor 8:12-15  
Sep '66

Delta Dart

F-106 slated for modifications. AF Times 25:22  
Apr 28 '65

Flameout. (Incident reports of F-106 pilots of fuel  
control problems during all phases of flight)  
Interceptor 8:6-7 Apr '66

Kelly helps develop space age simulator. AF Times  
27:M12 Dec 14 '66

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedDelta Dart - Cont'd

New larger fuel tanks tested at Holloman for use with F-106s. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 1 '66

Post stall gyrations. Capt Robert T. Herzog. illus Interceptor 8:8-10 Apr '66

Rules to live by--the F-106 zero-zero ejection seat. John Turner. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20: 6-9 Dec '65

SAC lowers the (telescoping) boom on ADC's new F-106s. AF Times 28:43 Dec 20 '67

A step forward (with a modification of the F-106 for air-to-air refueling). illus Interceptor 9:5-7 Feb '67

10 F-106s prove capabilities on coast-to-coast mission. AF Times 28:16 Dec 6 '67

Updating the Convair F-106. Flight Intl 90:341-342 Sep 1 '66

Study and Teaching

Interceptor crews train in ADC's 'school in sky.' MSgt E. Martinez. AF Times 25:E2 Jun 2 '65

E-2

See Hawkeye

EC-135

Air Command post marks fifth year. AF Times 26:9 Feb 2 '66

(Airborne "CP" of SAC now in its fifth year of continuous operation) Allan R. Scholin. photo AF/SD Intl 1:45-46 Apr '65

Command post (C-135) looks on from above. photo AF Times 25:TAC19 May 26 '65

Operation Looking Glass. Capt Robert S. Schuermann. illus Combat Crew 17:12-13 Jun '66

SAC command post (ABNCP) airborne for 4 years. AF Times 25:7 Feb 17 '65

SAC operation ends 6th year. AF Times 27:9 Feb 15 '67

TAC's one and only (EC-135K, airborne command post). photos Airman 9:4-5 May '65

F-4

See Phantom II

F-5

C-141, F-5 tested in combat roles. AF Times 26: M10 Feb 23 '66

The CF-5 takes shape. SqLdr K. G. Roberts. illus Sentinel 3:18-19 Nov-Dec '67

The Canadian CF-5. illus Sentinel 2:5-7 Mar '66

European F-5 production hopes decline. Flight Intl 91:104 Jan 19 '67

F-5 figures. Flight Intl 89:119 Jan 20 '66

The F-5: Freedom fighter around the world. Capts Janeral L. Holley, Jr and Clifford R. Crooker. photo tab F Wpns NL No. 2:4-5 Jun '65

F-5: Little plane with a big future; a special report. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:11-15 Feb '65

F-5 unit given permanent duty. AF Times 26:14 Apr 27 '66

F-5A deliveries begin; more orders in prospect. photos (Also scale plan and cutaway) Flight Intl 86:1046-1049 Dec 17 '64

F-5A scheduled for Viet combat. AF Times 26:4 Sep 29 '65

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedF-5 - Cont'd

F-5s in Vietnam (Exercise Skoshi Tiger). Flight Intl 89:408 Mar 10 '66

F-5s now being flown in 3 SE Asia countries. AF Times 26:M10 Nov 24 '65

Freedom Fighter--combat ready. (Pilots and technicians from those countries scheduled to receive the Northrop F-5 are trained by 4441st Combat Crew Training Sq at Williams AFB, Ariz.) illus Flying Rev Intl 21:197-199 Dec '65

Freedom Fighters tested in combat. (Project Skoshi Tiger) Capt Gerry Hickman. illus AF Times 26:14 Mar 23 '66

Korea Air Force gets first squadron of F-5s. AF Times 25:24 May 26 '65

Northrop F-5 development. photos Flight Intl 88:15 Jul 1 '65

The Northrop F-5 in Vietnam (Project Skoshi Tiger). illus Flying Rev Intl 21:475-476 Apr '66

Northrop F-5B. Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 88: 174-179 Jul 29 '65

Northrop F-5s for the VNAF. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:827 Sep '67

(Operation) Skoshi Tiger. illus AF & Space Dig 49:66 Mar '66

Set for Vietnam mission. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 23 '65

(Seven nations are scheduled to acquire Northrop F-5 fighter planes.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:46 Jan '65

Skoshi Tiger--evaluating the F-5 in combat. illus AF & Space Dig 49:45-48 Aug '66

Spanish AF will buy 70 Northrop F-5 fighters. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jan 23 '65

Supersonic strike in miniature (F-5B). John Fricker. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:13-14+ Sep '65

(The USAF's Skoshi Tiger) Interavia 21:647 May '66

Vietnamese F-5s delayed. Flight Intl 91:413-414 Mar 16 '67

F-11

See Tiger

F-12

The astounding YF-12A. Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:16-17 Nov '65

(F-111 (TFX, XB-70, YF-12A figure in test programs.) J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:36-38 Jan '65

Fastest in the air--USAF's YF-12A. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig 48:50-51 Jun '65; AF/SD Intl 1:36-37 Jul '65

Fastest in the world. Editorial. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:3 Aug '65

A giant step. photos Interceptor 7:8-11 Jan '65

An improved manned interceptor is a necessity. (Excerpts from a speech at an AF Assoc luncheon, Kansas City, Mo, Dec 17, 1964) LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 1:3 Jan 1 '65

Lockheed YF-12A's records. photos Air Pict 27: 225-226 Jul '65

State of the Art. illus Interceptor pt 1, Wings that sweep (F-111). 9:8-12 Apr '67; pt 2, YF12. 9: 8-11 Jun '67



## AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

F-12 - Cont'd

- White House ceremony honors pilots of YF-12A (with Mackay Trophy). AF Times 26:4 Aug 10 '66
- World's fastest fighter. photo AF Times 26:M11 Sep 1 '65
- The YF-12A. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:16+ Jan '65
- YF-12A cracks records. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 May 8 '65
- YF-12A crews win (1965) Mackay Trophy. AF Times 26:3 Jun 29 '66
- The YF-12A interceptor weapon system. Col Allen K. McDonald. photos AU Review 16:13-17 Mar-Apr '65
- YF-12A pilots get Thompson Trophy. photos AF Times 26:10 Nov 10 '65

F-80

See Shooting Star

F-86

See Sabre

F-100

See Super Sabre

F-101

See Voodoo

F-102

See Delta Dagger

F-104

See Starfighter

F-105

See Thunderchief

F-106

See Delta Dart

F-111

- Air Force awards contract for initial F-111 procurement. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 9:1-2 May 1 '65
- Congress slashes F-111B funds. Flight Intl 92:275 Aug 17 '67
- Developing a multi-mission aircraft. illus Interavia 21:166-169 Feb '66
- (Development of the F-111A variable-sweep-wing fighter) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:47 Mar '65
- F-111: Another storm. Flight Intl 90:278 Aug 25 '66
- F-111 assault expected soon. Editorial. illus Data 12:6-7 Aug '67
- F-111 called for continuous updating of plant facilities. AF Times 26:M12 Nov 24 '65
- The F-111: DOD speaks at last. Flight Intl 90:504+ Sep 22 '66
- F-111 fighter seen as possible bomber. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 9:2 May 1 '65
- F-111 flight development reviewed. Val Prahl. Flight Intl 91:414 Mar 16 '67
- F-111 is about to fly. illus Flight Intl 86:1093-1095 Dec 24 '65
- F-111 may replace some B-52 wings. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jun 26 '65
- F-111 on the way as No. 1 fighter-bomber for Free World. Neal Stanford. (Reprinted from Christian Science Monitor, Apr 9, 1965) US Nav Inst Proc 91:168-169 Jun '65

## AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

F-111 - Cont'd

- F-111 option postponed. Flight Intl 88:1069-1070 Dec 23 '65
- F-111 promises potent system. AF Times 25:TAC13 May 26 '65
- F-111: SBAC states its views. Flight Intl 89:244 Feb 17 '66
- F-111--the big-swing-winger from Texas. illus Flight Intl 89:301-307 Feb 24 '66
- F-111 to B-111. Flight Intl 88:1058 Dec 16 '65
- F-111: USAF confidence reaffirmed. Flight Intl 89:988 Jun 9 '66
- F-111 variants. Flight Intl 90:312-313 Aug 25 '66
- F-111 variants. illus Air Pict 29:79-80 Mar '67
- The F-111A spreads its wings. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:21-23+ Feb '65
- F-111A--the men who fly it like it. Claude Witze. illus (Also cutaway) AF & Space Dig 50:45-47+ Dec '67
- The F-111B: Can it do the Navy's job? Scot McDonald. Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-41+ Dec '66
- The F-111B--white hope or white elephant. Armed Forces Mgt 13:28-29 Jul '67
- F-111C designation for R. A. A. F. Flight Intl 90:1045-1046 Dec 15 '66
- The F-111K censure debate. Flight Intl 91:730+ May 11 '67
- FB-111--a technical discussion of the third version. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 2:26-27 Mar '66
- FB-111: Second look at the third version. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:37-38 Feb '66
- Fighter words about a fighter aircraft. Armed Forces Mgt 14:31 Oct '67
- First F-111 wings set for Nellis. AF Times 27:5 Aug 2 '67
- The Fleet Air Arm of the Royal Navy--wither and die? or whither and why? VAdm Sir Richard Smeeton. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:60-62 Aug-Sep '66
- GD Fort Worth's F-111 at home. Angus Macpherson. illus Flight Intl 87:663-664 Apr 29 '65
- General Dynamics F-111. illus Air Pict 28:4-7 Jan '66
- "Heads up" & the F-111A. Capt Max L. Pettijohn. diags tab F Wpns NL No. 3:22-26 Sep '65
- High, low, slow and safe. Grover C. Tate. illus Aerospace Safety 21:10-11 Dec '65
- Increase in Southeast Asia support: F-111 progress. (Excerpts from remarks to Air Force Association Chapter, San Antonio, Tex, Dec 7, 1965) LtGen T. P. Gerrity. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:28-31 Jan '66
- McClellan team ready for F-111. AF Times 27:M12 Aug 17 '66
- McNamara outlines new roles for F-111. (AMSA, B-111 and other planes also mentioned) AF Times 25:3 Mar 3 '65
- A multi-national FX program. James L. Trainor. Armed Forces Mgt 13:48-49 Mar '67
- Navy sanctions the F-111B. Col Robert L. Johnston. Ret. Ordnance 51:340+ Jan-Feb '67

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedF-111 - Cont'd

Navy's Air Arm prepared for undersea threat. Interview. RAdm William I. Martin. illus Data 11:23-26 Sep '66

Need for improved navaer weapons wins DOD support. illus Data 11:17-21 Sep '66

New aerial fighter. J. T. Cosby. diag photos Ordnance 49:533-535 Mar-Apr '65

Now a swing-wing Phantom too. Flight Intl 90:198 Aug 4 '66

OK given for 493 F-111s--General Dynamics builders. AF Times 27:14 May 24 '67

Put the ordnance on the target. (Capabilities of the F-111 Mark II avionics package) Maj Nelson Allen. illus Aerospace Safety 23:1-3 Oct '67

R.A.A.F. F-111 costs rising fast. Flight Intl 89:366 Mar 10 '66

RAF or USS(atellite)AF? John W.R. Taylor. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:97-103 Summer '66

A report on the F-111. MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 10:12-15 Sep '66

The Spey-Mirage IV and Britain's military aircraft procurement problems. illus Air Pict 28:81-83 Mar '66

State of the Art. illus Interceptor pt 1, Wings that sweep (F-111). 9:8-12 Apr '67; pt 2, YF12. 9: 8-11 Jun '67

Status of the F-111 programs. (Address at AFA Convention, Dallas, Mar 23, 1966) MajGen John L. Zoeckler. AF Play Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5: 26-27 May '66

Stretched Phantom enters lists. illus Flight Intl 89: 118 Jan 20 '66

Supercalifragilisticexpialidocious--(F-111 flight control system). Grover Tate. illus Aerospace Safety 23:14-15 Dec '67

Swing-wings at Fort Worth. (Early history of the design and reports on the present status of the programme) illus Flying Rev Intl 21:327-330+ Feb '66

TFX proves hot subject; here's story. AF Times 27:3 Oct 19 '66

TSR.2: The case for cancellation. (Abridged speech to House of Commons, Apr 13, 1965) Dennis Healey. photo Flight Intl 87:624-625 Apr 22 '65; Comment. 87:668-670 Apr 29 '65

Will the F-111 fighter-bomber TFX be able to live down its trouble-filled past? tab photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:47-48+ Sep '65

William R. Laidlaw: Defense's F-111 expert. Armed Forces Mgt 13:29 Dec '66

Costs

(Cost of the F-111 fighters) Judith Dawson. illus AF/SD Intl 2:41-42+ May '66

Costs and standard of the F-111K. Flight Intl 91:301 Feb 23 '67

F-111 assault expected soon. Editorial. illus Data 12:6-7 Aug '67

The F-111: DOD speaks at last. Flight Intl 90:504+ Sep 22 '66

F-111 progress and costs. Flight Intl 90:995 Dec 8 '66

F-111B price more than doubles. Flight Intl 89:1115 Jun 30 '66

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedF-111 - Cont'dCosts - Cont'd

F-111K cost increases. Flight Intl 91:616 Apr 20 '67

F-111K on the eve of the deadline. illus Flight Intl 91:480-481 Mar 30 '67

Four years with the TFX. LtGen Ira C. Eaker. Ret. AF Times 28:13 Nov 8 '67

(Hebert B-52/B-58 hearings: Presentation to the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 1966) Harold Brown. AF Play Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:24-26 Mar '66

McNamara mum on costs of TFX (F-111). AF Times 27:10 Apr 5 '67

Mr Healey's missing £700 million. (Comparison of 15 year programme cost of TSR.2 and F-111) illus tabs Flight Intl 91:831-832 May 25 '67

New F-111 batch (of 493) authorised. Flight Intl 91: 872-873 May 25 '67

The price of commonality. (Figures on the cost of the F-111 program) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:14 Aug '66

Maintenance and Repair

Coming--the variable sweep: The F-111--ease of maintenance. LtCol Thomas J. Cribbs. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-4 May '66

Testing

F-111 chute system tested successfully. AF Times 27:38 Apr 19 '67

F-111 flight test report. Val Prahl. illus Interavia 21:52 Jan '66

F-111 flight testing. Val Prahl. photos Flight Intl 88:727-729 Oct 28 '65

(F-111 (TFX), XB-70, YF-12A figure in test programs.) J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:36-38 Jan '65

F-111A checked out by project chief. illus AF Times 26:M16 Mar 16 '66

F-111A starts flight trials. photos illus Interavia 20:264-265 Feb '65

General Dynamics/Electronics have revealed a new approach (TASC (Total Avionics Support Capability)) to electronic testing for the F-111 aircraft. Signal 19:89 Jul '65

The naval F-111 starts flight tests. diags photos Interavia 20:1126-1127 Jul '65

XB-70 and F-111 successful in supersonic test flights. AF Times 25:24 Mar 24 '65

FB-111

Bomber force overhaul (with the development of FB-111) will fire new controversy on Capitol Hill. Michael Hornberger. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 18 '65

Bomber report. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 30 '66

(Comments on the FB-111) Gen John D. Ryan. Combat Crew 17:3 Jul '66

F-111 on the way as No.1 fighter-bomber for Free World. Neal Stanford. (Reprinted from Christian Science Monitor, Apr 9, 1965) US Nav Inst Proc 91:168-169 Jun '65

F-111 to B-111. Flight Intl 88:1058 Dec 16 '65



AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedFB-111 - Cont'd

- FB-111--a technical discussion of the third version. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 2:26-27 Mar '66
- FB-111--answer to our strategic needs? Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:18+ Jan '66
- FB-111: More disagreements. Flight Intl 89:686 Apr 28 '66
- FB-111: Second look at the third version. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:37-38 Feb '66
- FB-111B missile tests on. AF Times 26:M10 Apr 27 '66
- OK given for 493 F-111s--General Dynamics builders. AF Times 27:14 May 24 '67
- Phoenix tests completed. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret. Ordnance 51:230 Nov-Dec '66
- Will the F-111 fighter-bomber TFX be able to live down its trouble-filled past? tab photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:47-48+ Sep '65
- Would the SST be a better bomber than AMSA? J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:36-40 Feb '67

Costs

- F-111 progress and costs. Flight Intl 90:995 Dec 8 '66

Flying Boxcar

- Air Force Reserve C-119's star in operation "Clove Hitch I." Officer 42:26 Jun '66
- Bakalar unit tests new drop (Slingshot Power Aerial Delivery System (SPADS)) for C-119. AF Times 27:21 Oct 5 '66
- The "dollar nineteen" carries on. illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 Jun '66
- Once mighty Flying Boxcar hits the skids. AF Times 26:17 Dec 29 '65

Globemaster

- Conversions (from C-119s to C-124s) difficult--not impossible. illus Air Reservist 19:8-9 Mar '67
- The first aircraft (R-4D, escorted by a C-124) landing at the South Pole (on Oct 31, 1956). TSgt William W. Tudor. illus Aerospace Historian 14:26-28 Spring '67
- Old Shakey. Col Richard W. Dorff. illus Airman 10:18-21 May '66
- Old Shakey's last flight to the world's biggest icebox (on Oct 8, 1962). Capt Leonard Kacher. illus Aerospace Historian 14:29-31 Spring '67
- Steering Ol' Shakey. (Nosewheel steering malfunctions) Ray E. Hines. illus Aerospace Safety 23: 24-25 Aug '67

Maintenance and Repair

- The C-124 nose gear steering. R. E. Hines. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-7 Jul '67

Greyhound

- Navy's new (C2A) 'Greyhound' cargo plane lands on Kitty Hawk off Vietnam. JOC Toby Marquez. illus Navy 10:36-37 Feb '67

Hawkeye

- Airborne control of Vietnam strikes. illus Flight Intl 90:237-238 Aug 11 '66
- E-2A early-warning system operations in the Western Pacific. Lt James J. Mulquin. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:132-135 Jul '67

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedHercules

- Aerial pick-up Hercules. Flight Intl 86:1105 Dec 31 '64
- Air Rescue gets first HC-130H. AF Times 26:8 Aug 25 '65
- Airlifts of future predicted. AF Times 28:43 Aug 23 '67
- C-130 change (Monitair stall warning system) saves millions, Robins claims. AF Times 27:44 Sep 7 '66
- C-130 proposed in rugged type. ('Boondocks' version) illus AF Times 26:M10 May 11 '66
- C-130s lift troops from Vung Tau. SSgt George O'Brien. AF Times 26:15 Nov 10 '65
- C-130s to receive non-skid brakes. AF Times 27:W10 Jun 7 '67
- Crown Bird over Vietnam. MSgt Irvin H. Lee. illus Airman 11:12-13 Oct '67
- Fact sheet HC-130H. (DOD Release #771-64) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:18 Jan '65
- Here come the beetles! photos (Also cutaway) MATS Flyer 12:4-6 Apr '65
- Hurricane unit to find storms with WC-130s. AF Times 25:37 Mar 24 '65
- Lightweight armor added to C-130s. AF Times 27: M12 Nov 30 '66
- Lockbourne C-130 steals Belgium Show with assault landing, takeoff display. AF Times 26:20 Sep 22 '65
- Lockheed C-130E Hercules (to join the RAF). Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 87:705-710+ Mar 6 '65
- Lockheed's strongman (C-130K Hercules) in RAF service. illus Flight Intl 92:585-586 Oct 5 '67
- More muscle for rescue. photos diag Aerospace Safety 21:14-15 Jul '65
- Navigating the Eastern Test Range. Capt Randall L. Schamberger. illus Navigator 14:28-29 Spring '67
- Navy to pull out of MAC; AF to gain 48 C-130Es. AF Times 26:10 May 4 '66
- New airdrop technique will speed supplies to combat troops. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Jan 22 '66
- New cargo system passes tough test. AF Times 26:15 Feb 16 '66
- Operation Junction City--history made at drop zone. AF Times 27:16 Apr 12 '67
- Plan cuts handling of cargo on C-130. AF Times 27:M12 Oct 12 '66
- The RAF's "Herky-Birds"--long-awaited replacements for the Hastings and Beverley. J. D. R. Rawlings. illus Air Pict 29:398-399 Nov '67
- STOL Hercules proposed. Flight Intl 90:342 Sep 1 '66
- Scottish Aviation and the Hercules. Flight Intl 89:110 Jan 20 '66
- Ski-equipped C-130s move fuel in Arctic. AF Times 26:28 Jun 1 '66
- Talking Bird craft on constant alert. illus AF Times 26:AFCS6 Mar 30 '66
- Vietnam shuttle run. (C-130 operations) A2C Marion L. Ray. illus Airman 11:28-30 May '67

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedHercules - Cont'dMaintenance and Repair

New way to fix C-130 propeller saves \$222,000.  
AF Times 25:16 Aug 4 '65

Study and Teaching

Crews for Herky. (4442d Combat Crew Training Wg formed on Oct 1, 1965 at Sewart AFB, Tenn, to train pilots and flight engineers to fly C-130s.)  
illus Aerospace Safety 23:3-5 Feb '67

Hustler

Celestial navigation for the B-58. Maj D.B. Farnsworth. illus Combat Crew 15:16-18 May '65

FB-111--answer to our strategic needs? Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:18+ Jan '66

The greatest thing since the wheel: Modified precision approach. Capt Clyde M. Slade. illus Aerospace Safety 22:1-3 Aug '66

He had a ball--that's all (flying the B-58). Maj G.A. Kardong. photos Combat Crew 16:12-13 Sep '65

House unit hits B-58 phase-out. AF Times 26:5 May 4 '66

Mating man and machine. Capt Jack A. Powers and others. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:52-56 Jul '65

Recipe and receipt. LtCol John M. Weeks, Jr. Navigator 12:59-60 Winter-Spring '65

The Strategic Bomber Program (FY '67-'71). (Statements before Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 25, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:7-23 Mar '66; Extracts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Feb 5 '66

Tokyo to London--8 hours 35 minutes. Maj John O. Barrett. Navigator 12:56-58 Winter-Spring '65

Study and Teaching

A date with a "Hustler". Maj Abe Kardong. Combat Crew 18:18-21 Mar '67

Intruder

The A-6A Intruder in Vietnam. Comdr R.J. Hays. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:120-123 Jan '67

Wings over Vietnam. Vern Haugland. illus Ordnance 51:591-595 May-Jun '67

Study and Teaching

The Green Pawns (Attack Sq 42) and the Intruder. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:2-7 Spring '65

InvaderHistory

Pacific Marauders. John L. Sherlock. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:190-196 Fall '66

Jet Star

Award winning unit (1867th Facility Checking Flight) uses C-140 for flight inspection. AF Times 26:E4 Aug 25 '65

C-140s to receive 'escape hatches'. AF Times 26:M12 Aug 10 '66

KC-97See StratofreighterKC-135See StratotankerAIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedLift Master

MATS to stop using C-118s in two wings. AF Times 25:10 Jun 30 '65

McGuire to phase out C-118s after 10 years.  
AF Times 25:E4 Apr 14 '65

Mohawk

Additional duty for the Mohawk. Capt Bobby H. Freeman. photos USA Avn Dig 11:6-7 Oct '65

Airborne surveillance. Maj James R. Barkley. illus USA Avn Dig 11:26-30 Dec '65

(Establishment of five new world records for turbo-props by the Army's Mohawk) Natl Guardsman 21:27 Mar '67

Five records for Mohawk. Jour of Armed Forces 104:19 Sep 3 '66

Grumman's Mohawk--an eye in troubled skies. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flying Rev Intl 22:341-342+ Feb '67

A hole in the airmobile concept: Plug it with the Mohawk! LtCol James C. Crawford. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-3 Oct '67

Modified Mohawk. illus USA Avn Dig 12: outside back cover Oct '66

The Mohawk (aircraft used in combat intelligence). LtCol Vincent L. Ulery. illus Army Info Dig 21:18-21 Jan '66

Mohawk outlook. Col E. L. Nielsen. illus USA Avn Dig 13:14-15 Apr '67

The Mohawk surveillance system. illus Interavia 21:338-339 Mar '66

Speaking of the OV-1. Gerald T. Thorpe. photos USA Avn Dig 11:23-25 Jun '65

Neptune

Hunting the phantoms of the sea. (No. 407 Maritime Sq at Comox on Vancouver Island flies P2V7 Neptune planes to detect submarines.) MSgt R. B. Johnson. illus Sentinel 2:27-29 Oct '66

The story of an historic flight--pilot of Truculent Turtle recalls the thrills and fears of the record 11,236-mile hop nearly 20 years ago. RAdm Thomas D. Davies and Comdr Edward P. Stafford, Ret. illus Navy 8:23-24+ Dec '65

O-1See Bird DogO-2

Cessna Twin to follow Bird Dog. Flight Intl 91:104-105 Jan 19 '67

FACs to get new aircraft (O-2). illus AF Times 27:4 Jan 11 '67

New bird for FACs. Bob Harrison. tab illus Aerospace Safety 23:10-11 Aug '67

O-2s fly to north of DMZ. AF Times 28:16 Nov 1 '67

OV-10 program lags: O-2s ordered. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:14-15 Feb '67

Plane (O-2B) converted in four months for Vietnam duty (in psychological warfare operations). illus AF Times 27:W10 Jul 19 '67

Super Skymasters ordered. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret. Ordnance 51:434+ Mar-Apr '67

Welcome big brother O-2. Hap Harris. illus Airman 11:24-25 Oct '67



OV-1

See Mohawk

OV-10A

See V-10

Orion

'Swan song' of the (P5M) Marlin. illus Ryan Reprtr 28: 29-33 May-Jun '67

Otter

Homeliness--a thing called Otter. LtCol Raymond E. Dickens. illus USA Avn Dig 12:10-12 May '66

P2V

See Neptune

P-3

See Orion

Phantom II

Alaska due to get F-4C in summer. AF Times 25:E2 Mar 10 '65

Anatomy of the Phantom (to be used by the Royal Navy and RAF). (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flight Intl 87:330-331 Mar 4 '65

Anglicising the Phantom. illus Flight Intl 90:58 Jul 14 '66

The back-seat driver (pilot systems operator). Lt Jon Alquist. illus Airman 10:22-23 Jun '66

Big day at St Louis. (First public flight of F-4K on Jun 28, 1966) Kenneth Owen. illus Flight Intl 90: 5-7 Jul 7 '66

The British Phantom. Michael Wilson. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 89:1091-1099 Jun 30 '66

British Phantom progress (by McDonnell with British manufacturers). J.M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 89:460 Mar 24 '66

Complexities of piloting an aircraft. BrigGen Robert L. Petit. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:23 Mar '66

The development of the McDonnell Phantom. illus Interavia 21:737-741 May '66

Dive toss with the F-4D. Capt Thomas G. McInerney. illus F Wpns NL No. 1:10-13 Mar '67

Expanded tactics by U. S. aircraft in operations over North Vietnam. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:43-44 Jun '66

(F-4 AN/ASG-22 lead computing gun sight) Capt Thomas G. McInerney. illus F Wpns NL No. 3: 10-13 Sep '66

The F-4 and a wet runway. Capt Jerauld R. Gentry. illus Aerospace Safety 22:12-13 Jun '66

F-4 fuel computer. Maj Gerald Larson. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:1-2 Sep '67

F-4 harmonization. Maj John L. Winkler, Sr. illus F Wpns NL pt 1, No. 3:18-24 Sep '67; pt 2, No. 4: 24-33 Dec '67

The F-4 in the Butterfly Pattern. Capt T. G. McInerney. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:8-10 Dec '66

F-4 Phantom II--versatile and long-lived. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:30-36 Aug '66

F-4C (LN-12 Inertial Navigation) System. SSgt Donald R. Card. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:4-5 Aug '65

Phantom II - Cont'd

F-4C optical sight. Capt John L. Winkler, Sr. illus F Wpns NL No. 1:4-7 Mar '66

F-4D. Capt Thomas G. McInerney. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:15 Sep '66

F-4D gunsight check. Capt Albert L. Logan. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:7-9 Sep '67

F-4E. Capt T. G. McInerney. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:5 Dec '66

The F-111B--white hope or white elephant. Armed Forces Mgt 13:28-29 Jul '67

Fast fueling for F-4s. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-7 Sep '67

Fleet Air Arm at work. J. M. Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 91:921 Jun 1 '67

Have guns will travel. (Evaluation of the SUU-16A gun pod on the Phantom II) Capt Gary L. Broadway. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:4-9 Dec '65

Hill begins modification on F-4Cs. AF Times 25:E6 Apr 28 '65

How the Phantom II got that way. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus Aerospace Intl 2:16-18+ Nov '66

Ice crystals and flameouts. LtCol Norman H. Frisbie. Aerospace Safety 21:2-4 Dec '65

Improved Phantom. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret. Ordnance 51:5 Jul-Aug '66

McDonnell Phantom II--profile of a two-seat fighter. photos illus Interavia 20:259-263 Feb '65

McDonnell's most (Phantom to be used by the Royal Navy and RAF). J. M. Ramsden. diag photos Flight Intl 87:832-834 May 27 '65

McDonnell's Phantom: The case in point. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:32+ Jun '66

Navigation with the F-4D/E WRCS. LtCol James E. McInerney. illus F Wpns NL No. 1:16-17 Mar '67

Never excelled. LtCol Norman H. Frisbie. illus Aerospace Safety 22:8-11 Apr '66

A new breed of cat. (Duties of a RF-4C navigator) Capt Frederick J. Puzio. illus Navigator 14:14-17 Spring '67

New camera system (Hycon KA-55A) boosts role of RF-4C. AF Times 27:M12 Oct 12 '66

New idea for F-4Cs--MIG killers use pod-slung guns. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:16 Jun 14 '67

Now a swing-wing Phantom too. Flight Intl 90:198 Aug 4 '66

The Phantom family. Flying Rev Intl 21:153 Nov '65

Phantom pancakes on phlooded patches. (Wet runway landing procedures for F-4) LtCol Norman H. Frisbie. illus Aerospace Safety 23:17-21 Mar '67

Phantom II de-tails. George J. Letzter. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:114-119 Summer '67

Phantom watchers (10th Tactical Reconnaissance Wg in Britain). Flight Intl 89:573-574 Apr 7 '66

Phantoms for the RAF. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:531-532 May '67

The Phantom's men. Hap Harris. illus Airman 11: 4-7 Apr '67

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedPhantom II - Cont'd

- Phirst aid phor Phantom phliers. Maj Robert G. Ashcraft. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:3 Sep '67
- Preparing for the Phantom. Michael Wilson. illus Flight Intl 92:483-487 Sep 21 '67
- Reconnaissance: Never drop your guard. Data 12: 17-18 Apr '67
- Stretched Phantom enters lists. illus Flight Intl 89: 118 Jan 20 '66
- TAC slates sixth Phantom wing (33d TFW). Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jan 23 '65
- Test flight in a (F)-4B; Mach 2.1 in a USN version. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 89:1100-1101 Jun 30 '66
- Training for an emergency. LtCol Robert F. Brockmann. Aerospace Safety 23:12-13 Jan '67
- Turning the F-4. Capt Donald R. Calvert. illus F Wpns NL No. 1:5-9 Mar '67
- 20mm pods give F-4C new punch. photo AF Times 25:TAC7 May 26 '65
- The very tangible spectre--new versions add versatility and effect to McDonnell's remarkable Phantom. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:5-6+ Sep '66
- YF-4Ks progress despite "buzz". Flight Intl 91:178 Feb 2 '67

Costs

- How the Phantom II got that way. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus Aerospace Intl 2:16-18+ Nov '66

Study and Teaching

- Classroom teaching aids F-4C program. AF Times 27:15 Nov 2 '66
- Forging F-4 combat crews. Capts John R. Gilchrist and Thomas S. Dewberry. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:67-71 Summer '67

Provider

- C-123Ks slated for Vietnam. AF Times 27:19 Apr 26 '67
- Contract let to modify C-123s for operation as STOL plane. AF Times 26:M12 May 25 '66
- Modification to C-123. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret. Ordnance 51:5+ Jul-Aug '66
- Vietnam airlift. Col Harry G. Howton. illus Aerospace Safety 22:14-17 May '66

SR-71

- 'Boom' grippers few in ultra-speed tests. AF Times 28:8 Aug 23 '67
- Report gives hint on SR-71 mission. AF Times 27:3 Feb 15 '67
- SAC receives first SR-71 for training. AF Times 26:21 Jan 26 '66
- Training flights for the SR-71. Armed Forces Mgt 13:21 Aug '67

Sabre

- The (F)-86 and its aces. W. P. Stroud and J. W. Thomas. photos Talon 11:4+ Dec '65
- Old Sabres never die. George J. Letzter. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:212-213 Fall '65

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedSabreliner

- Sabreliner-service with a smile: North American and its distributor, Remmert-Werner, offer business jet owners every opportunity to run a taut ship. Richard B. Dimon. illus Skyline 24, No. 4:42-47 '66
- T-39 nosewheel steering. C. Livergood. illus Aerospace Safety 22:10-11 Jul '66

Seminole

- U-8 pilots--are you confused? William H. Barthel. illus USA Avn Dig 13:60-61+ Jul '67
- U-8F landing--gear up! Capt Engle W. Scott. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-34 Nov '67

Shooting Star

- The ace in the hole (insurance against throttle linkage failure). Capt William O. Harris III. photo Aerospace Safety 21:12-13 Oct '65
- F-104 drone landed safely following hit. AF Times 26:M10 Feb 23 '66
- T-33 fitted out to train pilots to fight in F-105. AF Times 27:M14 Dec 28 '66
- T-Bird flies last training mission. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:32 Mar '67
- TACAN and the T-bird. William H. Thurston. photo Aerospace Maint Safety 20:12-13 Jan '65
- Tales the T-bird tells. photos Aerospace Safety 21:2-4 Aug '65
- Taming the wild blue yonder. (T-33 used by RCAF as pacer aircraft) photo Sentinel 1:17 Nov '65
- "There I was"--glider pilot certification the hard way. Maj Chester R. Yandow. illus Interceptor 8:6-7 Aug '66

Sky Hawk

- Hotting-up the Douglas hot-rod. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:389-392 Mar '66
- More power for the Skyhawk. illus Interavia 21:497-499 Apr '66
- Skyhawk: A proud past and a promising future. J. S. Butz, Jr. tab photos AF & Space Dig 48:42-48 Nov '65; Reprinted. AF/SD Intl 2:11-18 Jan '66

Study and Teaching

- The Rough Raiders (of Attack Sq 125 operating from Lemoore Naval Air Station in Calif's San Joaquin Valley) and the mighty midjet (A-4). Robert A. Slayman. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:22-25 Spring '67

Skyraider

- AF asks aerospace firms for design of A-1 successor. AF Times 27:8 Mar 22 '67
- Farewell to "Spads" (Skyraiders). LtComdr A. Dodge McFall. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:54-59 Apr '65; Comment. LtComdr Ralph E. Poore and Lt Douglas M. Horne. 91:110-111 Aug '65; Comment. Comdr L. E. Brumbach and others. 91:115-117 Dec '65
- "MIG killers Four." (Four Skyraiders are the first propeller aircraft to down a jet, Jun 20, 1965.) B. R. Jackson. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12: 52-53 Spring '67
- New (Yankee) Extraction System installed in TAC A-1Es. AF Times 28:49 Sep 20 '67



Skyraider - Cont'd

- New 'Yankee' survival system installed in Vietnam A-1Es. AF Times 26:15 Jun 22 '66
- Prop pushers of Bien Hoa. Hap Harris. illus Airman 10:34-37 Jan '66
- Rocket ("Yankee" escape system) saves 3 Viet pilots. AF Times 28:22 Aug 23 '67
- Skyraiders evoke War I memories. 1stLt Jess E. Maxwell. photo AF Times 26:15 Dec 8 '65
- Trials of close support aircraft. Col J.H. Reinburg. Army 16:67-68 Mar '66
- Versatile Skyraider. illus AF Times 26:14 Aug 10 '66

Skytrain

- (AC-47) Maj Robert P. Knopf. illus Airman 11:44-46 Jun '67
- Ageless--the Douglas DC-3. photos (Also scale plan) Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:58-61 Spring '65
- C-47 becomes attack aircraft. AF Times 26:4 Dec 8 '65
- C-47 short field landings. Maj Curtis L. Messex. illus Aerospace Safety 22:10-12 Feb '66
- (Capt Ronald W. Terry conceived and won approval for "Puff the Magic Dragon" idea) Armed Forces Mgt 12:24 Feb '66
- Gooney becomes gunship ("Puff the Magic Dragon"). AF Times 26:15 Feb 9 '66
- Gooney Birds given combat role. (U.S. Air Force News Release, Nov 26, 1965) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12: inside front cover Dec '65
- Hurlburt's Air Commandos proud of veteran C-47. photo AF Times 25:E8 Feb 24 '65
- Major sings out the praises of 'Puff, the Magic Dragon'. AF Times 27:16 Mar 29 '67
- Modern (AC-47) Dragons fight VC. illus AF Times 26:14 Jul 6 '66
- Never say farewell to the Gooney Bird. Col C.V. Glines. illus Aerospace Historian 13:121-125 Autumn '66
- A night with Spooky. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91:124-128 Jan 26 '67
- Plenty of fight left in old 'Gooney' (C-47 Skytrain). illus AF Times 27:24 Dec 14 '66
- Tribute to the Goon. Col C.V. Glines. illus Airman 10:18-21 Mar '66

Skywarrior

- Navy's Skywarrior has new role: Aerial tanker over Tonkin Gulf. JOC Jim Falk. illus Navy 10:37 Jun '67

Starfighter

- Automatic interception for the Dutch Starfighter--Firebrigade Mk. 2 in Den Helder. Derek Wood. illus Interavia 21:78-80 Jan '66
- Ejection-seat change for German F-104Gs. Flight Intl 91:412 Mar 16 '67
- F-104 deliveries reach 20,000 mark. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 May 1 '65
- F-104 drone landed safely following hit. AF Times 26:M10 Feb 23 '66
- The F-104s salutes Leonardo da Vinci. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:78-84 Aug-Sep '66

Starfighter - Cont'd

- (Joe Walker and Maj Carl S. Cross perish in mid-air crash of the XB-70 No. 2 and an F-104 over Edwards AFB, Calif on Jun 8, 1966.) Allan R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 49:16+ Jul '66
- New engine (GEJ-79/J1Q) for Starfighter. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret. Ordnance 51:344 Jan-Feb '67
- (Pilots say the Starfighter "goes like a bomb, climbs like a homesick angel, and glides like a streamlined brick.") Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 87:979-983+ Jun 17 '65
- Starfighter gets souped-up engine. AF Times 27:M12 Dec 7 '66

Handbooks, Manuals, etc.

- Programmed for maintenance. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:6-9 Feb '65

Maintenance and Repair

- Programmed for maintenance. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:6-9 Feb '65

Study and Teaching

- Eight minutes long and four minutes wide. (500 Luftwaffe and Navy pilots from West Germany will learn to fly F-104s at Luke AFB, Ariz.) Ken Allen. photos Skyline 23, No. 3:36-41 '65
- West Germany in the wilden West. (Luftwaffe pilots learn to fly F-104s at Luke AFB, Ariz.) Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:96-98+ Jun-Jul '65

Starlifter

- C-141 airframe features honeycomb construction. AF Times 26:E4 Aug 25 '65
- C-141, F-5 tested in combat roles. AF Times 26:M10 Feb 23 '66
- C-141 opens new cargo flight era. AF Times 25:16 Jun 30 '65
- C-141 Starlifter to be delivered to MATS. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:14 Jan '65
- C-141s at Charleston mark 1000 hrs with Pacific hop. AF Times 26:6 Nov 24 '65
- The C-141's automatic navigation system. illus Interavia 20:1912-1913 Dec '65
- C-141s to assist Alaska Exercise (Polar Sweep). AF Times 26:21 Dec 22 '65
- C-141s to join MATS operation. AF Times 25:10 Apr 28 '65
- The case for big aircraft. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos graph diagrs stat AF & Space Dig 48:25-31 Jan '65; AF/SD Intl 1:27-31 Feb '65
- Charleston first in East to get C-141. AF Times 25:21 Aug 11 '65
- Cooperation: Key to C-141 success. photo AF Times 26:MATS10 Dec 1 '65
- Device swiftly loads outsize cargo on C-141. (Train-load process) AF Times 26:M12 Jul 6 '66
- First C-141 to Vietnam has 40,000 pounds of cargo. Capt Gerry Hickman. AF Times 26:M9 Aug 25 '65
- Generals pilot Lockheed C-141 Starlifter. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 May 22 '65
- High road to rapid recovery. (C-141s used by MAC for aeromedical evacuation flights from South Vietnam) MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 11:40-45 Mar '67

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedStarlifter - Cont'd

Icing and the C-141. Maj William G. Reschke, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 13:24-26 Feb '66

Lockheed C-141 Starlifter--key to U.S. "flexible response" capability. Brian M. Service. illus Air Pict 29:107-110 Apr '67

Lockheed's Super Starlifter. illus Flight Intl 88:804-805 Nov 11 '65

MATS to receive new C-141 transport. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs No. 9:4 May 1 '65

New versions of the Starlifter. photos Flight Intl 88:828 Nov 11 '65

Operation Fair Weather: Shift to C-141 rated successful. AF Times 26:M12 Feb 16 '66

Precursor of the super Starlifter. illus Flight Intl 88:1075-1076 Dec 23 '65

Quick dash to Vietnam. MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 11:4-8 Jan '67

The Red Ball Express sprouts wings. Paul Burton. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:2-7 Spring '66

The revolution in airlift. Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. illus AU Rev 17:2-15 Mar-Apr '66

Screech! Bang! Swoosh! Swoosh! (Quick Stop Program) Maj Richard L. Anderson. MAC Flyer 13:20-21 Jun '66

Shakey's successor. (C-141's to replace other cargo planes) Maj T. J. Slaybaugh. illus Aerospace Safety 21:10-12 Feb '65

Traffic through Elmendorf booming--C-141s on SEA run. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:9 Apr 12 '67

Transatlantic flight in a Starlifter. Brian M. Service. illus Air Pict 29:110-111 Apr '67

Travis C-141 sets round trip mark for Saigon flight. AF Times 26:7 Dec 15 '65

Trim malfunctions in the C-141. MAC Flyer 14:22-23 Nov '67

Two C-141 'firsts' marked by MAC in Campbell jumps. Lt Jerry Poppink. AF Times 26:M12 Feb 23 '66

Up front in the C-141A. J. G. Gilley. photos Combat Crew 15:26-27 Feb '65

Warming up cold brakes. D. L. Herring. (Reprinted from AirLifters, Lockheed-Georgia Co, Oct 1966) illus Aerospace Safety 22:2-3 Nov '66

Why the T-tail? MATS Flyer 12:28-29 May '65

Winds of change in MATS. Capt Gerald J. Hickman. photos Airman 9:42-45 Jan '65

Maintenance and Repair

Big Starlifter engines undergo maintenance. AF Times 25:24 Jul 14 '65

The C-141 isochronal (regular interval) inspection. LtCol Roy F. Nahodil. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:1-3 Jul '67

The C-141--muscle and maintainability. E. T. Hunter, Jr. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-4 Dec '65

Chanute aids in training for C-141s. AF Times 26:16 Apr 20 '66

Project Long Life. (C-141 fatigue testing program) illus MAC Flyer 14:7-9 Oct '67

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedStarlifter - Cont'dStudy and Teaching

C-141 pilots schooled at the "University of MAC" (443d Military Airlift Wg, Tinker AFB, Okla). illus Data 12:56-59 Feb '67

USAF asks training in C-141 for Reserves--"co-location" plan. AF Times 27:3 May 31 '67

Testing

(A fanjet C-141 Starlifter has made more than 125 fully automatic landings in tests at Dobbins AFB, Ga.) Signal 21:108+ May '67

Lead The Force. (A program devised to test the effectiveness of certain aircraft.) LtCol Henry J. Lupa and Maj George F. Wentsch. illus MATS Flyer 12:20-21 Jul '65

Proving out the Starlifter. Paul Burton. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:14-17 Spring '65

Stratofortress

AF increases B-52 capacity (with bomb bay modification). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 20 '65

AF seen concerned over B-52 cuts. AF Times 27:5 May 3 '67

Air power in Vietnam. Editorial. Curtis Jordan. AF Times 26:12 Oct 13 '65

(All of USAF's B-47 medium jet bombers will be retired from the Air Force inventory by Jun 1966.) Allan R. Scholin. photo AF/SD Intl 1:45-46 Mar '65

The B-52. LtCol Harold E. Brandon. illus Aerospace Safety 22:22-23 Dec '66

B-52 bombers over Vietnam. N. D. Showalter, Jr. illus Navigator 13:24-25 Summer '66

B-52 emergency rescue. illus Combat Crew 18:10-14 Jun '67

B-52 inventory shrinks slowly--about 635 remain. AF Times 27:7 Apr 19 '67

The B-52 navigator team. Capt Kenneth E. Burton. photo Navigator 12:28-29 Winter-Spring '65

B-52s drop 70,000 tons on Cong targets in year. AF Times 26:4 Jun 29 '66

B-52s of retired squadrons continue active as 'extras.' AF Times 27:43 Jun 21 '67

B-52s set to move to Thailand base (U-Tapao). AF Times 27:3 Apr 5 '67

B-52s top VC's fear list. illus AF Times 27:14 Jun 21 '67

Boeing B-52F's on Guam. Charles B. Mayer. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:186-187 Fall '66

Bomber force overhaul (with the development of FB-111) will fire new controversy on Capitol Hill. Michael Hornberger. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 18 '65

Bombing report (of SAC activities in Vietnam during 1965). Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Feb 19 '66

Busy Figure II. (B-52 performance test) 1stLt Kenneth C. King, Jr and Capt Kenneth W. Baisden. illus Combat Crew 18:20-23 Oct '67

Come along on a B-52 strike. Jerry Damron. illus AF Times 27:14 Jun 21 '67

The continuing use of B-52's in Vietnam. (Statement to the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee, Aug 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs No. 17:4 Sep 1 '65



AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedStratofortress - Cont'd

- FB-111--answer to our strategic needs? Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:18+ Jan '66
- Life of B-52 may extend to 20 years. AF Times 25:8 May 5 '65
- McNamara cuts B-52s on alert. AF Times 26:23 May 18 '66
- New bomb loader (MHU-33/M Bomb Trailer) developed for B-52. AF Times 26:M12 Jul 20 '66
- New horizons in the C thru G. (Installation of Flight Directors on B-52 instrument panel) LtCol Richard J. Hudlow. photos Combat Crew 16:4-6 Jul '65
- One down, one gone. Capt Robert N. Gilliam. illus Combat Crew 17:20-21 May '66
- Overheard on the rock. (B-52 bombing systems) Combat Crew 18:14-16 Sep '67
- Return of the CAT; a review of a number of reports on the problem of turbulence (on B-52 aircraft). illus Combat Crew 17:4-7 Jan '66
- The Strategic Bomber Program (FY '67-'71). (Statements before Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 25, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:7-23 Mar '66; Extracts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Feb 5 '66
- Strategic offense. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:4-7 Apr '67
- Terrain Profile (mode provides more effective low altitude contour following capability). Bob Goodman and John Rutherford. illus Combat Crew 15:8-15 Jan '65

Stratofreighter

- Now they're all gone--a bit of whimsy about a last flight in the KC-97, with a lesson or two for those who fly today. 1stLt David K. Vaughan. illus Combat Crew 18:16-21 Jan '67

Rare Boeing C-97 aircraft. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:69 Spring '65

"Tailored tankers" bridge refueling gap. MajGen Donald J. Smith. illus Air Reservist 17:12-13 Dec '65-Jan '66

Tinker refits KC-97 to get manual data. AF Times 25:24 Apr 14 '65

Stratojet

(All of USAF's B-47 medium jet bombers will be retired from the Air Force inventory by Jun 1966.) Allan R. Scholin. photo AF/SD Intl 1:45-46 Mar '65

Last B-47 retires--or does it? AF Times 27:30 Aug 9 '67

Last of B-47s in SAC set to phase out. AF Times 26:3 Feb 23 '66

Operation Australia. (In Nov 1963 BrigGen Harold W. Ohlke, 3d Air Division Commander, Andersen AFB, Guam, led three B-47 Stratojets to RAAF Base Amberley, Queensland.) Capt Donald C. Goll. photo Navigator 12:22-23 Winter-Spring '65

Unsymmetrical takeoff thrust. Lawrence D. Lee. illus Combat Crew 15:4-7 Feb '65

Veteran B-47 nears retirement; hailed for its peace-keeping role. AF Times 25:9 Feb 17 '65

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedStratotanker

- Boeing's last KC-135 goes to Plattsburgh. AF Times 25:20 Feb 3 '65
- Crosswind components covering KC-135 takeoffs and landings. Capt William B. Webb. illus Combat Crew 17:8-10 Oct '66
- DFC's awarded to KC-135 crew (commanded by Maj John H. Casteel). illus AF Times 27:6 Jul 12 '67
- Flying tankers (KC-135) mark decade with 600 in service for SAC. Mike Heininger. illus AF Times 27:16 Jul 5 '67
- KC-135--emergency rescue. illus Combat Crew 18:8-12 Jul '67
- KC-135 flight control system--scope of Phase II investigation. LtCol J. D. Oliver, Jr. illus Aerospace Safety 23:24-25 Mar '67
- KC-135 uses TRAP (Terminal Radiation Program) to find missile shot. AF Times 26:M10 Jul 6 '66
- Massive productive effort ends (when the last of 732 Boeing KC-135A four-jet aerial tankers was delivered to the USAF). photos Flight Intl 87:270 Feb 18 '65
- Norton KC-135 flies first TRAP (Terminal Radiation Program) mission. illus AF Times 26:M12 May 18 '66
- Ride the flying boom. MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 10:44-48 Aug '66
- Something new. (Procedures between refueling TAC fighters and SAC bombers are different.) Capts Robert F. Lincoln and George Ogihara. diags Navigator 12:61-63 Winter-Spring '65
- A step forward (with a modification of the F-106 for air-to-air refueling). illus Interceptor 9:5-7 Feb '67
- Tall tail (KC-135 power rudder). Capt James R. Wilson. Combat Crew 15:14-15 Mar '65

Super Sabre

AMA finishes overhaul job on Supersabres. (Project High Wire) AF Times 26:21 Dec 29 '65

ASIP (Aircraft Structural Integrity Program) F-100. (Adapted from North American Avn, Inc, Operation & Service News) illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:10-12 Nov '66

Be an old smoothie. Robert A. Hoover. Aerospace Safety 21:6-7 Jun '65

F-100 ASIP--Aircraft Structural Integrity Program. Aerospace Safety 22:12-13 Sep '66

F-100/SUU-16/A. Capt James C. Doggette. illus F Wpns NL No. 1:2-4 Mar '67

F-100 armament improvement modification. (Bendix Aircraft Weapons Release Set and inboard Triple Ejector Rack) Maj James C. Doggette. illus F Wpns NL No. 2:1-4 Jun '67

F-100 attains 12th birthday. illus AF Times 27:18 Sep 28 '66

F-100 flight control system. Kenneth Pratt. illus Aerospace Safety 21:5-6 Jun '65

F-100 hot weather operation. illus Aerospace Safety 22:11 Aug '66

F-100 marks birthday. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret. Ordnance 51:227 Nov-Dec '66

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedSuper Sabre - Cont'd

F-100 used in North (Vietnam) for controller flights.  
AF Times 28:23 Dec 20 '67

Failure to act on faulty parts hit in report (as cause  
of loss of two F-100s). AF Times 27:5 Sep 14 '66

Low altitude, low level, low drag. Maj Gerald A.  
Cashman. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:12-13 Sep '67

No before, no after. Maj Stuart W. Shadbolt. Aero-  
space Historian 14:50 Spring '67

Save a hundred. (Effort to reduce the number of  
F-100 accidents) LtCol Eugene P. Sonnenberg.  
diags Aerospace Safety 21:2-5 Jun '65

Spin or turn--F-100 rig checks for air combat tactics  
Capt Max L. Templin. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:26-28  
Dec '65

20th century sophistication reaches F-100 control  
stick. illus AF Times 27:15 Dec 7 '66

Maintenance and Repair

F-100 wing slat preflight. Capt James P. Gammon, Jr.  
illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:16-18 Mar '65; Reprint.  
Aerospace Safety 21:17-19 Nov '65

Maintenance could be first: The need for quality work  
to keep the F-100s flying. Kenneth Pratt. photos  
illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-7 Jun '65

Superfortress

B-50 gets an exotic role. AF Times 27:30 Aug 9 '67

(Bombing system that will locate and hit targets at  
night and in bad weather is under development by  
the U.S. Air Force.) (Project Shed Light) Allan  
R. Scholin. Aerospace Intl 3:59-60 Sep-Oct '67

TAC to drop last KB-50 unit (431st Air Refueling Sq).  
AF Times 25:13 Feb 10 '65

Twilight of a gallant warrior. (A brief rundown on the  
KB-50 and WB-50) photos Airman 9:16-18 Jun '65

T-2

See Buckeye

T-33

See Shooting Star

T-37

39 trainers being altered for Viet duty. illus  
AF Times 27:M10 Sep 14 '66

Welcome the A-37 in '67. illus Airman 11:24-25  
Apr '67

T-38

See Talon

T-39

See Sabreliner

T-41

The small plane is back. SMSgt Robert C. Bueker.  
photos Airman 9:42-44 Sep '65

Student pilots go from T-41s to jets. photo AF Times  
26:33 Oct 6 '65

T-41B--on the way. illus USA Avn Dig 13: inside  
back cover Jan '67

TFX

See F-111

Talon

Northrop Talon sets AF safety record. Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:14 Mar 27 '65

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedTalon - Cont'd

Plan to improve engines on T-38 begun at Reese.  
(Project Sharkstake) AF Times 26:7 Sep 15 '65

T-38 milestone. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:25  
Aug 14 '65

Thunderchief

Attack Thunderstick style. Capt John C. Morrissey.  
illus F Wpns NL No. 4:1-7 Dec '67

Combat fuel facts--F-105. Capt Robert P. Taylor and  
others. F Wpns NL No. 3:27-28 Sep '65

F-105 landing techniques (accidents from Jan 1-  
Jun 30, 1966). TIG Brief 18:12 Sep 2 '66

F-105 new improved sight subsystem (AN/ASG-19).  
Capt John C. Morrissey. illus F Wpns NL No. 2:  
17-20 Jun '67

F-105s in Vietnam--new luster for a tarnished image.  
J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:37-43 Oct '66

F-105s to cut blast perils (by stuffing polyurethane  
foam into the fuel tanks). AF Times 28:49  
Nov 8 '67

One of a kind. (Maj Larry D. Waller is only USAF  
pilot to have 200 missions over North Vietnam in  
the F-105) illus F Wpns NL No. 3:26 Sep '67

Those shifty flows of fuel. Ross J. Lindsey. Aero-  
space Safety 21:10-11 Jun '65

The Thunderchief--Vietnam's versatile heavyweight.  
illus Flying Rev Intl 22:699-702 Jul '67

Maintenance and Repair

The F-105 fuel tank failures. Maj James H. Brous-  
sard. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:4-5 Jul '67

Tiger

Blue Angels mark 20th anniversary. illus Navy 9:  
10-13+ Jun '66

U-1

See Otter

U-2

Flying spies. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:331-332+  
Feb '66

HICAT flights on at Hickam. AF Times 26:M12  
Jun 8 '66

U-8

See Seminole

U-16

See Albatross

U-21

U-21--the Army's new utility aircraft. illus USA  
Avn Dig 13:64- inside back cover Jun '67

V-1

See Mohawk

V-2

See Caribou

V-4

V/STOL--aeronautical revolution in mobility; a spe-  
cial report (compiled by a U.S. congressional sub-  
committee). photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-19+ Apr '65

V-5

Army accepts XV-5A. photo Ryan Reprtr 26:31  
Winter '64-'65



AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedV-5 - Cont'd

- Coming Vertifan attractions. illus (Also cutaway)  
Ryan Repr 26:22-26 Winter '64-'65
- Downed-pilot rescue promises battlefield role for  
V/STOL. James L. Trainor. illus Armed Forces  
Mgt 12:37-43 Sep '66
- (GE/Ryan XV-5A) photos Interavia 20:54 Jan '65
- OCRD: Sparkplug activity for Army V/STOL projects.  
Interview. LtGen William W. Dick, Jr. photos  
Data 10:19-22 Oct '65
- Ryan Aeronautical is pushing the USAF and US Navy  
for continuation of the XV-5A. Interavia 21:819  
Jun '66
- The Ryan lift-fan family. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:5-8  
Sep '65
- Ryan/Republic proposed an advanced XV-5A. tab  
photos diags (Also cutaway with scale plan)  
Interavia 20:520-523 Apr '65
- Ryan Vertifan. John Peterson. illus diags Ryan Repr  
26:14-19 Jun-Jul '65
- V/STOL--aeronautical revolution in mobility; a spe-  
cial report (compiled by a U.S. congressional sub-  
committee). photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-19 Apr '65
- Vertifan 'angel' (XV-5A). illus Ryan Repr 27:20-23  
Jul-Aug '66
- XV-5A: From concept to reality--a Vertifan design.  
illus Ryan Repr 27:19-23 Apr-May '66
- XV-5A transition. photos Ryan Repr 26:10-13  
Winter '64-'65
- XV-5A's fan club. illus Ryan Repr 27:24-27 Jul-  
Aug '66

Study and Teaching

- The up-down corps: XV-5A pilot training program.  
photos Ryan Repr 26:22-24 Jun-Jul '65

Testing

- Combat Aircrew Recovery Aircraft. (Ryan Model  
230) illus (Also cutaway) Ryan Repr 28:12-15  
Jul-Aug '67
- XV-5A flight tests at Edwards. photos Ryan Repr  
26:24-26 Sep-Oct '65

V-6Testing

- Tri-Service effort--Eglin to begin V/STOL (XV-6A)  
test in June. AF Times 26:M12 Apr 27 '66
- XV-6A carrier suitability testing. Lt James J. Mul-  
quin. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:135-137 Apr '67

V-7

- Aviation Test Board geared to meet Vietnam demands.  
Interview. Col Raymond E. Johnson. illus Data 11:  
47-50 Aug '66
- Buffalo put through tests at Edwards AFB. AF Times  
27:M12 Aug 24 '66

V-9

- Army research aircraft (XV-9A). photo Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:15 Feb 6 '65
- The Hughes XV-9A reaction rotor. photos Interavia  
20:501-502 Apr '65

V-10

- The case for carrier-based COIN aircraft. Lt James  
J. Mulquin. US Nav Inst Proc 91:111-114 Aug '65

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedV-10 - Cont'd

- (Charger is being developed without government con-  
tract.) J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:38-39  
Feb '65
- A choice of COINS. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:31+ Jun '65
- The COIN airplane. Capt Albert O. Morton. illus  
US Nav Inst Proc 91:138-143 Feb '65
- FACs to get plane with strike ability. AF Times  
26:14 Apr 13 '66
- Four Service action for NAA COIN aircraft (OV-10A).  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:24 Feb 20 '65
- The new breed of bird (the OV-10A designed for  
COIN operations). Maj Frank J. Tomlinson. illus  
Aerospace Safety 22:1-3 Oct '66
- The North American OV-10A. photos diags tabs  
Interavia 20:1413-1416 Sep '65
- North American OV-10A COIN progresses. photos  
Flight Intl 87:337 Mar 4 '65
- North American shows aluminum alloy plane.  
AF Times 26:M12 Sep 29 '65
- OV-10 program lags: O-2s ordered. illus Armed  
Forces Mgt 13:14-15 Feb '67
- OV-10: Versatile battlefield aircraft. Jonathan  
Carmen. Army 16:16+ Nov '66
- OV-10A trials progress. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:  
448-449 Apr '66
- The other side of the COIN. Robert M. Loebelson.  
photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11 Nov 20 '65
- Potent package. Dent Williams. photos diags  
Skyline 23, No. 2:28-39 '65
- Super Skymasters ordered. Col Robert L. Johnston,  
Ret. Ordnance 51:434+ Mar-Apr '67
- USAF changes OV-10A main role. Flight Intl 90:967  
Dec 1 '66

Study and Teaching

- OV-10 training set for '68. illus AF Times 28:45  
Nov 29 '67

Testing

- Pilots testing recon plane. AF Times 26:M10  
Mar 23 '66
- Tough tests for Ten-A: Strangest of landing fields  
tackled by Columbus Division OV-10A in stren-  
uous terrain test. Leverett H. Jacobi. illus Skyline  
24, No. 4:12-17 '66

Valkyrie

- Boom tests to go on despite XB-70 loss. AF Times  
26:10 Jul 6 '66
- Calorie check on a cold sandwich. (Use of resonance  
probe concealed honeycomb panels in aircraft and  
space structures) Edward A. Herron. illus Skyline  
25, No. 2:16-23 '67
- Death of the Valkyrie. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD  
Intl 2:42-44 Aug '66
- Defense probes B-70 tragedy. AF Times 26:5  
Jun 22 '66
- Flight diary of the Valkyrie. illus Flying Rev Intl  
21:511-512 May '66
- (Joe Walker and Maj Carl S. Cross perish in mid-air  
crash of the XB-70 No. 2 and an F-104 over Ed-  
wards AFB, Calif on Jun 8, 1966.) Allan R. Scholin.  
illus AF & Space Dig 49:16+ Jul '66

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedValkyrie - Cont'd

Joint NASA, AF project for XB-70. Jour of Armed Forces 103:31 Jan 8 '66

NASA assumes XB-70 management. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9+ Mar 25 '67

New speeds attained by X-15 and XB-70A. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 8 '66

Summary of 9 XB-70A flights indicates bomber is shaping up. AF Times 25:22 Apr 28 '65

Tell me 20,000 times: XB-70A reveals Mach 3 secrets to hundreds of probing sensors. Ed Herron. illus Skyline 24, No. 1:30-39 '66

Three rebuked in wake of fatal XB-70 accident. AF Times 27:2 Aug 24 '66

Valkyrie--the bomber that never was. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:22-25+ Jan '65

XB-70 on the screen. photo Flight Intl 88:615 Oct 7 '65

XB-70 to aid studies for jet liner. AF Times 26:7 Jan 12 '66

XB-70A. Ed Herron. photos Skyline 23, No. 3:2-13 '65

The XB-70A crash. illus Flight Intl 90:37 Jul 7 '66

XB-70A crash findings. Flight Intl 90:312 Aug 25 '66

XB-70A flight details. Flight Intl 87:644-645 Apr 22 '65

Costs

(The U.S. Government has wasted over a billion dollars on development of the XB-70.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:41-42 Aug '65

Testing

(F-111 (TFX), XB-70, YF-12A figure in test programs.) J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:36-38 Jan '65

Newest XB-70A reaches 1855 mph in Edwards test. AF Times 26:21 Dec 29 '65

XB-70 and F-111 successful in supersonic test flights. AF Times 25:24 Mar 24 '65

XB-70 tests near in SST program. AF Times 27:M12 Nov 23 '66

Vigilante

The lean and hungry eye: Navy reconnaissance aircraft scan the jungle and sea, providing decision-making photos for battle commanders. illus Skyline 24, No. 3:20-29 '66

Panoramic cameras for the Vigilante (RA-5C). photos Interavia 20:1410-1411 Sep '65

Voodoo

Arm chair analysis. Interceptor 7:9-11 Aug '65

Beyond the feathered edge. illus Interceptor 8:20-22 Sep '66

Horizontal wahoo. (F-101 hydraulic system) illus Interceptor 8:16-19 Feb '66

How come--some of us have been willing to live with F-101 localizer problem? illus tab Interceptor 8:11-13 Apr '66

Reconnaissance: Never drop your guard. Data 12: 17-18 Apr '67

T is for trouble. (Putting the horizontal stabilator on top of the vertical stabilizer (T-tail) always creates problems.) Interceptor 7:8-11 Sep '65

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedVoodoo - Cont'dStudy and Teaching

Interceptor crews train in ADC's 'school in sky.' MSgt E. Martinez. AF Times 25:E2 Jun 2 '65

X-15

Black bird with whiskers. Richard B. Dimon. illus Skyline 25, No. 2:10-15 '67

The far-out fliers; manned aircraft paving the way for space exploration. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:591-596 Jun '66

Monitor to display entire X-15 flight. AF Times 26:M10 Feb 16 '66

NASA honors pilot (LtCol Robert A. Rushworth) of X-15. AF Times 26:32 Jul 13 '66

New job for X-15 No. 3. Flight Intl 90:81-82 Jul 14 '66

New speeds attained by X-15 and XB-70A. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 8 '66

New tasks for the X-15. illus Spaceflight 8:50-51 Feb '66

Piloting problems on the X-15. Milton O. Thompson. illus Interavia 21:56-57 Jan '66

X-15 progress reviewed. tabs Flight Intl 88:833-835 Nov 11 '65

X-19

V/STOL--aeronautical revolution in mobility; a special report (compiled by a U.S. congressional subcommittee). photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-19+ Apr '65

X-22

Bell X-22A--analysis of a VTOL research vehicle. illus (Includes cutaway) Flight Intl 91:445-449 Mar 23 '67

Bell X-22A rolled out. photo Flight Intl 87:816 May 27 '65

Bell X-22A tilting-duct convertiplane. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:13+ Aug '65

Cause of X-22A accident (on Aug 8, 1966). Flight Intl 90:456 Sep 8 '66

Interest high in the fleet, but operational V/STOL still in the future. Interview. Capt John A. Seargeant. illus Data 12:25+ Oct '67

V/STOL--aeronautical revolution in mobility; a special report (compiled by a U.S. congressional subcommittee). photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-19+ Apr '65

X-22A. illus Mil Rev 45:100 Aug '65

X-22A V/STOL shown to public. Robert McClintic. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 May 20 '67

Testing

Bell X-22 heads for Navy tests. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Jun 5 '65

XB-70A

See Valkyrie

XC-142A

See C-142

XV-5A

See V-5

XYF-12A

See F-12



AIRPLANES

Farnborough check list (of display aircraft). J.D.R. and P.J.Rawlings. Air Pict 28:363 Oct '66

Flying highlights at Le Bourget. John Fricker. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:759-762+ Aug '67

An impressive show full of contrasts (at the Paris Air Show). photos Interavia 20:1207-1218 Aug '65

International programmes: Aircraft, engines, missiles and drones. Tables only. Flying Rev Intl 22:603+ Jun '67

Over 180 aircraft on show (at the Paris Air Show). Tables only. Interavia 22:1055-1056 Jul '67

Paris fashions (26th International Air and Space Show, Jun 11, 1965). John W.R. Taylor. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:89-95 Summer '65

Paris week: The airborne days. photos Flight Intl 87: 997-999 Jun 24 '65

Showcase for world aerospace--highlights of the Paris Air Show. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus Aerospace Intl 3:40-48 Jul-Aug '67; AF & Space Dig 50:38-42 Aug '67

See also

Aircraft, Experimental

Accidents

See Accidents, Air; Accidents, Ground (Aircraft)

Air Conditioning

The air conditioning system for the Concorde. H. W. Groves and D.J.Masters. illus Interavia 21:63-65 Jan '66

Flight systems (shown at 1966 SBAC Show). illus Flight Intl 90:484-488 Sep 15 '66

Arresting Gear

The Aerazur net arrester system. photos Interavia 20:248-249 Feb '65

Brake units for arrester systems. illus Interavia 20:249 Feb '65

Power of arrest. Lt C. A. Wheal. illus Flight Intl 90: 1092-1093 Dec 29 '66

Suddenly but softly to a stop (emergency-touchdown techniques). illus Flight Intl 90:331-332 Sep 1 '66

Cabins

The Boeing 747: A jumbojet built for passengers. illus Aerospace Intl 3:22-23 Sep-Oct '67

Cabin equipment and materials. illus Interavia 22: 1797-1798 Nov '67

Cabin furnishing and design. illus Interavia 22:1788 Nov '67

Cabin furnishing companies in North America, Western Europe and Japan. tab Interavia 22:1789-1793 Nov '67

Cessna 401. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 91:287-288+ Feb 23 '67

The DH 125 in America. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 91:321-328 Mar 2 '67

Furnishing and finishing. (Alphabetical list of 300 British manufacturers with summaries of their products) illus Flight Intl 91:129-139 Jan 26 '67

Furnishing and finishing; review of current techniques and trends in the design and application of airliner interior equipment and decor. photos illus Flight Intl 87:91-99 Jan 21 '65

AIRPLANES - ContinuedCabins - Cont'd

Furnishing and finishing--review of products available from over 250 companies. illus Flight 89: 148-157 Jan 27 '66

Furnishing the Concorde. Flight Intl 87:99 Jan 21 '65

Presenting the Concorde. J.M.Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 91:310-311 Mar 2 '67

Two decades in aircraft interior design. illus Interavia 22:1785-1787 Nov '67

Characteristics

(Britain's aircraft 1965) Table only. Flight Intl 88: 389-391 Sep 2 '65

British aircraft (1966). Table only. Flight Intl 90: 361-362 Sep 1 '66

British aircraft (1967). Table only. Flight Intl 92: 405-407 Sep 7 '67

Farnborough 1966--25th SBAC Show, first report. illus Flight Intl 90:427-440 Sep 8 '66

A gallery of general aviation. John Pope. illus AF/SD Intl 2:18-23+ Feb '66

More than 150 aircraft at Le Bourget. Table only. Interavia 20:1215-1216 Aug '65

Report from Moscow--exclusive news of Russia's civil aircraft and engines. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:537-540+ May '66

VTOL aircraft 1965, a survey. James Hay Stevens. photos Flight Intl 87:769-792 May 20 '65

VTOL aircraft 1966, a survey of current types and projects. illus Flight Intl 89:883-898 May 26 '66

VTOL aircraft 1967, a survey of current types and projects. illus Flight Intl 91:701-714 May 4 '67

Coatings

Inside and out; a survey of current trends in aircraft paints, finishes and anti-corrosion processes. photos Flight Intl 88:255-259 Aug 12 '65

Sprayed for strength (with plasma coating). John A. Cox. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:18-20 Fall '66

Cockpits

Beagle today. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 90:1063-1068 Dec 22 '66

Components

Ancillary industry 1966. (Aircraft electronic and other systems; major components and equipment) illus Flight Intl 90:369-376 Sep 1 '66

The ancillary suppliers--future prospects for the components, accessories and equipment manufacturers. Philip Robins. Flying Rev Intl 22: 55-56 Sep '66

Company profile; the Dowty group. photos Flying Rev Intl 20:36-37 Feb '65

Concorde takes shape. R.A.Cole. illus Air Pict 28:136-137 Apr '66

Equipment for the Concorde. photos diags Interavia 20:1249-1250 Aug '65

The increasing significance of the equipment industry (at the Paris Air Show). photos Interavia 20:1224 Aug '65

Products of the French aerospace equipment industry. Table only. Interavia 20:881-882 Jun '65

## AIRPLANES - Continued

Control

- Alpavia Avion-Planeur RF3. G. F. Christopher-Paul. illus Air Pict 28:148-150 Apr '66
- Bad weather good for historic first (U.S. automatic landing of Boeing 727 in New York on Feb 27, 1967 with scheduled passengers aboard). illus Sperry-scope 17, No. 8:16-19 '67
- Bell X-22A--analysis of a VTOL research vehicle. illus (Includes cutaway) Flight Intl 91:445-449 Mar 23 '67
- Direct Lift Control for the landing approach. Comdr A. J. Nemoff. Interavia 21:55-56 Jan '66
- Dornier Do 28B-1. G. F. Christopher Paul. illus (Also cutaway) Air Pict 28:223-225 Jun '66
- Fifty constructive years (by Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd). H. F. King. photos Flight Intl 88:619-625 Oct 7 '65
- Flight systems (shown at 1966 SBAC Show). illus Flight Intl 90:484-488 Sep 15 '66
- Focus on (jet) upsets. Flight Intl 91:882 Jun 1 '67
- Guidance and control with fluids. diags Interavia 20:676-677 May '65
- Light aircraft handling. Flight Intl 89:548-549 Apr 7 '66
- Self-adaptive control of aircraft. J. F. Meredith. illus Flight Intl 91:252-254 Feb 16 '67
- Skyvans for duty. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 89:845-850 May 19 '66
- Some basic considerations on electronic displays for aircraft. A. G. Barnes. illus Interavia 22:403-405 Mar '67
- Spoilers explained. D. P. Davies. (Extracted from Plain Pilot's Guide) Flight Intl 89:806-807 May 12 '66
- Sud-Aviation Gardan Horizon. G. F. Christopher Paul. illus Air Pict 28:185-186 May '66
- Theoretical man-machine interaction which might lead to loss of aircraft control. J. F. Martin and J. Melvill Jones. illus Aerospace Med 36:713-716 Aug '65
- V<sub>1</sub> V<sub>2</sub> and all that. (Airspeed in turbulence) illus Flight Intl 87:362-363 Mar 11 '65; 87:864-865 Jun 3 '65

Conversion

- Convair 440D airborne. diags Flight Intl 88:457 Sep 9 '65
- Europe's first QC. illus Flight Intl 90:295-296 Aug 25 '66
- Gilding the lily. (Work of the specialists in aircraft conversion) illus Flying Rev Intl 20:32-35 Apr '65
- McAlpine/Riley Dove progress. photo Flight Intl 88:232-233 Aug 5 '65
- New life for the Convairliner. tabs illus Flying Rev Intl 21:85+ Oct '65
- Quick change artist. (Boeing 727 QC Jet Freighter introduced by United Air Lines.) G. Cardwell. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:48-50 May-Jun '67
- Riley Dove 400. Neil Harrison. photos Flight Intl 88:578-580 Sep 30 '65
- Sabreliner-service with a smile: North American and its distributor, Remmert-Werner, offer business jet owners every opportunity to run a taut ship. Richard B. Dimon. illus Skyline 24, No. 4:42-47 '66

## AIRPLANES - Continued

Conversion - Cont'd

- Turbine power for the Convair Liner. illus Interavia 22:373 Mar '67

Cost of Operation

- The Aero Commander 200. G. F. Christopher Paul. tab illus Air Pict 29:205-208 Jun '67
- After the domestic fare increases. A. J. Lucking. tabs Flight Intl 92:434-437 Sep 14 '67
- The air freight breakthrough is technological. illus tabs Interavia 22:480-483 Apr '67
- Air transport engineering. (Extracts from the 12th Barnwell Memorial Lecture, Royal Aeronautical Society, Mar 10, 1965) K. G. Wilkinson. diags tab Flight Intl 87:532-534 Apr 8 '65
- The American SST: Ready and waiting. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:41-45 Feb '67
- BEA's new Argosy. illus tabs photos Flight Intl 87:141-148 Jan 28 '65
- BEA's re-equipment decisions: Reasons for the One-Eleven/Two-Eleven choice and the relative cost of operating Boeing 727s and 737s, a survey. tabs Flight Intl 91:391-394 Mar 16 '67
- Boeing 747 revealed. illus Flight Intl 89:8-9 Jan 6 '66
- Boeing presents the SST and the 747. illus Flight Intl 90:623 Oct 13 '66
- Business Jets (Division) and the (Dassault) Fan Jet Falcon. Interview. James B. Taylor. tabs illus Interavia 22:767-769 May '67
- The C-5A/L-500 Galaxy: America's aerial giant. illus Aerospace Intl 3:24-25 Sep-Oct '67
- The case for big aircraft. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos graph diags stat AF & Space Dig 48:25-31 Jan '65; AF/SD Intl 1:27-31 Feb '65
- Concorde debut (Dec 11, 1967) progress report. Neil Harrison and others. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:953-966 Dec 7 '67
- The DC-8 Super 61 awaits its maiden flight. illus Interavia 21:282A Mar '66
- Douglas DC-8 Series 60--flexibility in fleet expansion. illus Interavia 21:1891-1895 Dec '66
- Estimated and actual DH 125 operating costs. Table only. Flight Intl 91:328 Mar 2 '67
- Fairchild Hiller F-228. illus Flight Intl 91:194-195 Feb 9 '67
- Lear Jet. Neil Harrison. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 89:385-392 Mar 10 '66
- Low-cost short-haul prospects discussed. Flight Intl 87:729 May 13 '65
- Nipper Mk. III. G. F. Christopher Paul. tab illus Air Pict 29:407-409 Nov '67
- One-Eleven versus DC-9. tab Flight Intl 90:46 Jul 14 '66
- The RAeS debates supersonics (Concorde vs Boeing 707). Flight Intl 87:519 Apr 8 '65
- Research via economics: The Royal Aircraft Establishment's approach to the short-haul transport. L. F. Nicholson. graphs Flight Intl 87:342-343 Mar 4 '65
- The SST's case for cost/effectiveness: Greater speed + payload = high productivity. illus tabs Aerospace Intl 3:46-49 Sep-Oct '67



AIRPLANES - ContinuedCost of Operation - Cont'd

- Short-haul (Boeing 737) questions and answers. Flight Intl 89:209-210 Feb 10 '66
- Swissair and the SST. Flight Intl 88:491 Sep 16 '65
- Target operating costs. (US Federal Aviation Agency's report) Flight Intl 88:723 Oct 28 '65
- Tennant (Air Canada executive) looks ahead. illus Flight Intl 89:466 Mar 24 '66
- VC10s for BEA? A. J. Lucking. Flight Intl 89:864 May 26 '66
- The Vehicle Millemile (a datum using a 1,000 statute mile stagelength yardstick for sensitive economic analysis). Richard Willis. tab Flight Intl 90:665+ Oct 20 '66

De-icing

See Airplanes--Ice Prevention

Design

- Airworthiness and the amateur constructor. Harold Best-Devereux. illus Flight Intl 90:20-21 Jul 7 '66
- America's SST: Matching haste with reason. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF/SD Intl 2:6-15 Jul '66; AF & Space Dig 49:74-75+ Jul '66
- America's trijet Air Bus. John Bentley. Flight Intl 92:10 Jul 6 '67
- Aspects of aircraft evolution. Morien B. Morgan. illus Flight Intl 90:550-552 Sep 29 '66
- Balance of power. Capt G. F. Mahony. illus Flight Intl 91:1046-1047 Jun 29 '67
- Blowing the Buccaneer. A. M. H. Dunn. illus Flight Intl 90:754-756 Nov 3 '66
- Boeing 737. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:515-517+ May '66
- Boeing 737, a short-hauler engineered for efficiency. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 89:181-188 Feb 3 '66
- Boeing's latest SST. illus Flight Intl 89:1035-1036 Jun 23 '66
- Chetverikov--the unlucky designer. Vaclav Nemecek. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:803-805 Aug '67
- The coming revolution in aeronautics; a special report. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:19-24 Jan '65
- The coming revolution in aeronautics. (Report from the four regional seminars staged by AFA in cooperation with FAA, NASA and USAF) Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 48:72-79 Jul '65
- DC-3 replacement, French-style (Nord 262). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:28-30 May '65
- The DC-8 Super 61 awaits its maiden flight. illus Interavia 21:282A Mar '66
- DC-9: The Douglas family of short and medium haulers. illus (Includes cutaway and scale plan) Flight Intl 89:341-348 Mar 3 '66
- Do-it-yourself aircraft. Cpl C. Rousseau. photos Roundel 17:22-23 Mar '65
- The European Air Bus. (Compares design of Galion and Breguet 124) James Hay-Stevens. illus (Includes cutaways) Air Pict 28:236-239 Jul '66
- European Air Bus (HBN 100). (Abstract of Hawker Siddeley paper presented at BALPA's Symposium, Nov 1, 1966) B. G. Webb. illus Flight Intl 90:749-751 Nov 3 '66

AIRPLANES - ContinuedDesign - Cont'd

- The European jet set (HS 125, Mystère 20, Hansa, and PD-808). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:19-21+ Apr '65
- From supersonics to sub-orbiters. Edward Heine-mann. illus Flight Intl 86:1096-1097 Dec 24 '64
- The global air transports of the future: The American SST--world's most productive new aircraft. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus Aerospace Intl 3:16-18 Sep-Oct '67
- Growth in the Boeing 737. illus Interavia 21:1533-1534 Oct '66
- Italo-American executive (PD-808). James Hay Stevens. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:287-289 Jan '66
- Jet Provost 5 and BAC 167. illus (Also includes cutaway) Flight Intl 92:301-306 Aug 24 '67
- Jetstream philosophy. illus Flight Intl 90:512-513+ Sep 22 '66
- Lear Jet. Neil Harrison. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 89:385-392 Mar 10 '66
- LearJet; a one-man success story. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:27-30 Apr '65
- The Mitchell-Procter Kittiwake. illus Flight Intl 88:662 Oct 14 '65
- Mitchell-Procter Kittiwake. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:99-101 Jul 20 '67
- Mitsubishi MU-2; a modern executive aircraft from Japan. illus (Includes cutaway) Interavia 21:932-934 Jun '66
- Mitsubishi MU-2B. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 90:134-136 Jul 28 '66
- Montlucon merry-go-round. (Sporting aviation meeting Aug 13-15, 1965) Harold Best-Devereux. photos Flight Intl 88:503-505 Sep 16 '65
- New aircraft projects at Le Bourget. photos Interavia 20:1219 Aug '65
- A notion to fly. (Aviation inventions recorded in the U. S. Patent Office) M. J. Rivise. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:24-25 Fall '65
- Presenting the Lockheed L-1011. illus Flight Intl 92:711-714 Nov 2 '67
- Problems of variable-geometry aircraft. (Abridged adaptation of a technical paper presented to the Structure Sub-Committee of the Aeronautical Research Council, Jun 1966) Bernard O. Heath. illus Flight Intl 92:617-619 Oct 12 '67
- The renaissance in U.S. aeronautics. Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 1:4-7 Jul '65
- Sacre bleu! (Relative merits of fuselage and wing mounted engines for commercial transports and executive jets) Roy Braybrook. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:411-413+ Mar '66
- The Trident 3 programme. illus tab Flight Intl 91:502-503 Apr 6 '67
- Tupolev's Trident. S. M. Jaeger. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Flight Intl pt 1, 90:543-544 Sep 29 '66; pt 2, 90:582-583 Oct 6 '66
- Turbo Skyvan, mini-freighter from Belfast. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:31+ May '65
- Two decades in aircraft interior design. illus Interavia 22:1785-1787 Nov '67

AIRPLANES - ContinuedDesign - Cont'd

- VC400--a German VTOL transport project. illus Interavia 21:1556-1557 Oct '66
- Variable sweep--breakthrough or bandwagon. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:5-8 Jun '65
- The work of the Civil Aviation Flying Unit. A. C. Merchant. illus Flight Intl 91:1067-1068+ Jun 29 '67
- World-market Trident. photos (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 87:203-211 Feb 11 '65
- A year at Southall--impressions of working at Comprehensive Designers International. John Cooper. illus Flight Intl 92:72 Jul 13 '67

History

- The Boeing B and W (airplane of 1916). James A. Morrow. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:38-46 Spring '66
- Twenty years' progress in aerodynamics and the changing shape of aeroplanes. D. Kuchemann and J. A. Bagley. illus Interavia 21:487-489 Apr '66

Detection and Recognition

- LOCATES (LOCation of Air Traffic Enroute by Satellite): A way-out approach to nearby position finding. Lyle D. Filkins. diags tabs Navigation 11:379-386 Winter '64-'65

Ditching

- A study of United States air carrier water accidents, July 1954-June 1964. Bernard C. Doyle and Roland A. Roepe. tabs Aerospace Med 36:648-658 Jul '65

Electrical Systems

- Dumping the static--the problem of "noisy" electrical discharge from aircraft structures. illus Flight Intl 90:108-109 Jul 21 '66
- The role of fluorocarbons in airborne wiring and electronic circuitry. A. J. Papayannou. illus Interavia 21:1938-1939 Dec '66

Emergency Procedures

- MoA (Ministry of Aviation) emergency evacuation proposals. Flight Intl 88:682 Oct 21 '65

Engines

- Aero engines, a survey. illus Flight Intl 87:19-34 Jan 7 '65; 89:23-35 Jan 6 '66; 91:23-34 Jan 5 '67
- The Air Bus and the Airport. (Summary of BALPA's Symposium, London, Nov 1-3, 1966) illus Flight Intl pt 1, 90:783-784 Nov 10 '66; pt 2, 90:830-831 Nov 17 '66
- Aviation and Technology in Europe's Economy. (Extracts from papers presented at AICMA Symposium, London, Sep 13-14, 1967) Flight Intl 92:481-482 Sep 21 '67
- Balance of power. Capt G. F. Mahony. illus Flight Intl 91:1046-1047 Jun 29 '67
- (British airframe and aero-engine manufacturers, 1965) illus Flying Rev Intl 21:9+ Sep '65
- C-5A engine (TF-39) details given. illus AF Times 26:M10 Feb 16 '66
- The case for a trijet Air Bus. A. B. J. Pearson. Flight Intl 92:93-94 Jul 20 '67
- The coming revolution in aeronautics. (Report from the four regional seminars staged by AFA in cooperation with FAA, NASA and USAF) Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 48:72-79 Jul '65

AIRPLANES - ContinuedEngines - Cont'd

- Engines for V/STOL. (Condensation from a paper presented at the International Congress of Subsonic Aeronautics, New York Academy of Sciences, New York, Apr 3-6, 1967) G. L. Wilde. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 91:715-717 May 4 '67; pt 2, 91:747-750 May 11 '67
- European engines for Europe? Kenneth Fulton. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:47-49+ Sep '66
- Flying in Antarctica: A proposed single-engined polar journey. John Grierson. illus Flight Intl 92:492-493 Sep 21 '67
- The global air transports of the future: The American SST--world's most productive new aircraft. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus Aerospace Intl 3:16-18 Sep-Oct '67
- Hanover in retrospect. illus Flight Intl 89:783-795 May 12 '66
- Hanover 1966. illus Flight Intl 89:746-750 May 5 '66
- Hanover 1966--a guide to the largest-yet German aviation show. illus Flight Intl 89:715-732 Apr 28 '66
- Hypersonic aircraft: Possible and practical. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 48:28-32 May '65; AF/SD Intl 1:10-16 Jul '65
- International programmes: Aircraft engines, missiles and drones. Tables only. Flying Rev Intl 22:603+ Jun '67
- Letter from Europe: Are Soviet engines in prospect for Western aircraft? (Sale of F. 27 to Indonesia) Stefan Geisenheyner. AF & Space Dig 49:14-15 Jan '66
- More conquests for the Buccaneer? illus Flying Rev Intl 21:21+ Sep '65
- Presenting the Lockheed L-1011. illus Flight Intl 92:711-714 Nov 2 '67
- RB.178--first details of Rolls-Royce's biggest engine yet. illus graphs Flight Intl 89:796 May 12 '66
- Rolls-Royce's lighter side: Crewe's growing share of the light piston-engine market. illus map Flight Intl 90:1030-1033 Dec 15 '66
- Sacre bleu! (Relative merits of fuselage and wing mounted engines for commercial transports and executive jets) Roy Braybrook. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:411-413+ Mar '66
- Single-engined aircraft technical data. Table only. Interavia 22:395 Mar '67
- Skyvan to be re-engined? Flight Intl 91:279 Feb 23 '67
- Two-and-a-half engines? R. A. Twomey. Flight Intl 91:49 Jan 12 '67
- Two or three (engines) for the Air Bus? Jack Karran. Flight Intl 92:174 Aug 3 '67
- Why engine stalls? E. L. Venturini. illus Aerospace Safety 22:20-22 Aug '66

See also

Gas Turbines (Aircraft)  
Jet Engines

Cooling

- Air cooling of turbine blades and vanes. (Shortened version of paper presented to AGARD at Varenna, Italy, May 18, 1967) G. A. Halls. illus Flight Intl 92:73-77 Jul 13 '67



AIRPLANES - ContinuedEngines - Cont'dCooling - Cont'd

The many faces of (de Havilland DH-4B) 22-1117.  
photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:199-201 Fall '65

History

Aircraft oil engines. T.E. Blackall. illus Air Pict 28:  
282-284 Aug '66

Early Curtiss aircraft engines. K.M. Molson. illus  
Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:133-137 Summer '66

Horsepower for airpower. illus Airman 11:37 Sep '67

Equipment

The ancillary suppliers--future prospects for the  
components, accessories and equipment manu-  
facturers. Philip Robins. Flying Rev Intl 22:  
55-56 Sep '66

The aviation equipment industry in France. P. Joffrin.  
illus Flying Rev Intl 22:629 Jun '67

Cabin equipment and materials. illus Interavia 22:  
1797-1798 Nov '67

The equipment industry at (1967) Paris (Air Show).  
illus Interavia 22:1299-1304 Aug '67

Furnishing and finishing; review of current techniques  
and trends in the design and application of airliner  
interior equipment and decor. photos illus Flight  
Intl 87:91-99 Jan 21 '65

Hanover 1966--a guide to the largest-yet German  
aviation show. illus Flight Intl 89:715-732  
Apr 28 '66

A long shot at air safety. Capt C.C. Jackson. tab  
Flight Intl pt 1, 90:1025-1026 Dec 15 '66; pt 2,  
90:1087-1089 Dec 29 '66

Paris week: Stand points--some new equipment,  
materials and processes seen at the Show. illus  
Flight Intl 91:939-944 Jun 8 '67

Sales and service 1967. (Lists over 200 British and  
Irish firms engaged in selling and servicing civil  
aircraft and their engines and accessories) illus  
tabs Flight Intl 92:651-658 Oct 19 '67

World product review (at 27th Paris Air Show, May  
26, 1967), illus Flying Rev Intl 22:657+ Jun '67

Directories

Cabin furnishing companies in North America, West-  
ern Europe and Japan. tab Interavia 22:1789-  
1793 Nov '67

A few French makers of aeronautical equipment.  
Flying Rev Intl 22:626 Jun '67

Furnishing and finishing. (Alphabetical list of 300  
British manufacturers with summaries of their  
products) illus Flight Intl 91:129-139 Jan 26 '67

Furnishing and finishing--review of products avail-  
able from over 250 companies. illus Flight Intl  
89:148-157 Jan 27 '66

(Major equipment and accessory manufacturers, 1965)  
illus Flying Rev Intl 21:41+ Sep '65

Fires and Fire Prevention

The changing fire hazards. Flight Intl 91:118  
Jan 26 '67

Crash survival recommendations. Flight Intl 89:53  
Jan 13 '66

Fighting aircraft fires on aerodromes. illus Interavia  
21:1060-1062 Jul '66

AIRPLANES - ContinuedFires and Fire Prevention - Cont'd

Fuel by the handful. (Gelled fuel) (Reprinted from  
FAA Aviation News) illus Aerospace Maint Safety  
22:10-11 May '67

Fuel Systems

Flight systems (shown at 1966 SBAC Show). illus  
Flight Intl 90:484-488 Sep 15 '66

Fuel for the Concorde. illus Flight Intl 89:262-264  
Feb 17 '66

Fuels

Air Safety Group's report (1966). Flight Intl 91:233  
Feb 16 '67

Aviation fuels. David Hunt. illus Flight Intl 90:595-  
601 Oct 6 '66

Aviation fuels--from diatoms to the jet age. photos  
Interavia 20:679-682 May '65

Fuel by the handful. (Gelled fuel) (Reprinted from  
FAA Aviation News) illus Aerospace Maint Safety  
22:10-11 May '67

Fuel safety in supersonic flight. R.E. Miller. illus  
Flight Intl 87:338-339 Mar 4 '65

Hypersonic fuels. Flight Intl 88:742 Oct 28 '65

JP.4--some (airlines) do, most don't (use this pro-  
pellant). Flight Intl 87:659 Apr 29 '65

Jet fuel safety--no relaxation yet. J.W. Richard.  
Flight Intl 87:237 Feb 18 '65

New jet fuel (developed by Shell). Flight Intl 87:873  
Jun 3 '65

PAA and TWA ban JP.4. photo Flight Intl 87:127  
Jan 28 '65

Statistics

Fuel consumed by United States domestic civil avia-  
tion for FY '61-'71. Table only. AF/SD Intl 2:11  
Feb '66

Fuselages

Herald modification and testing. Flight Intl 89:376  
Mar 10 '66

Ground-Support Equipment

Aircraft ground power units, a review of the principal  
British-made products. photos tabs Flight Intl 87:  
455-461 Mar 25 '65

Airline ground equipment--a guide to suppliers. illus  
Flight Intl 92:942-950 Dec 7 '67

Airline maintenance equipment--a review of typical  
products. illus Flight Intl 90:679-682 Oct 20 '66

A brief history of the aeroplane chock as utilized in  
the Free World. Frederic Howard. illus Am Avn  
Hist Soc Jour 12:172-173 Fall '67

Category III (STAN 37/38/39) ground guidance.  
(ICAO's standards) N.H. Ruffle. Flight Intl 91:  
371-372 Mar 9 '67

General-aviation overhaul and repair; a review of  
some current British facilities. tab photos  
Flight Intl 87:672a-678 Apr 29 '65; 90:191-197  
Aug 4 '66

Ground power units: Current British products review-  
ed. illus tabs Flight Intl 89:395-401 Mar 10 '66;  
91:209-216 Feb 9 '67

Hydraulic Systems

Flight systems (shown at 1966 SBAC Show). illus  
Flight Intl 90:484-488 Sep 15 '66

AIRPLANES - ContinuedIce Prevention

- High ground and icing. photo Flight Intl 87:399  
Mar 18 '65
- Icing and the C-141. Maj William G. Reschke, Jr.  
illus MAC Flyer 13:24-26 Feb '66
- Protection against ice. illus Flight Intl 90:761-767  
Nov 3 '66

Identification

See Airplanes--Detection and Recognition

Inspection

- The ARB's (Air Registration Board) year. Flight  
Intl 90:185+ Aug 4 '66
- The work of the Civil Aviation Flying Unit. A. C. Mer-  
chant. illus Flight Intl 91:1067-1068+ Jun 29 '67

Instruments

See Aeronautical Instruments

Landing and Takeoff

- Air cushion may aid rough-field landings. illus  
AF Times 26:M10 May 4 '66
- All about aquaplaning. tab Flight Intl 87:169 Feb 4 '65
- Backed by the barrier. E. D. Jacobsen. illus Aero-  
space Maint Safety 21:2-5 Jan '66
- Cleared to land--to flashlights. Capt William S.  
Griswold. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-7 Nov '67
- The costly airports. illus Flight Intl 90:942-944  
Dec 1 '66
- Direct Lift Control for the landing approach. Comdr  
A. J. Nemoff. Interavia 21:55-56 Jan '66
- Hydroplaning. illus Combat Crew 18:10-12 Sep '67
- Information in advance: The SCAT (Speed Command  
of Attitude and Thrust) system--essential facts  
processed and displayed for the critical stages of  
flight. Capt L. Taylor. illus Flight Intl 90:706-707  
Oct 27 '66
- Let's review hydroplaning. illus MAC Flyer 14:  
20-22 Aug '67
- Noise abatement progress. Flight Intl 90:975-976  
Dec 8 '66
- Pilot judgment or wind shear. Capt Thurman N.  
Palmer. illus MAC Flyer 13:24-27 Jan '66
- Power of arrest. Lt C. A. Wheal. illus Flight Intl 90:  
1092-1093 Dec 29 '66
- Suddenly but softly to a stop (emergency-touchdown  
techniques). illus Flight Intl 90:331-332 Sep 1 '66
- Takeoff. illus Aerospace Safety 22:1-3 Jan '66
- Threshold margins. Flight Intl 92:130 Jul 27 '67
- U-8F landing--gear up! Capt Engle W. Scott. illus  
USA Avn Dig 13:32-34 Nov '67
- Use of AF installations by other than DOD aircraft.  
TIG Brief 18:17 Jul 8 '66
- V<sub>1</sub> V<sub>2</sub> and all that. (Approach and landing speeds)  
Flight Intl 88:87 Jul 15 '65; 88:294 Aug 19 '65;  
88:540 Sep 23 '65; 89:12 Jan 6 '66; 89:51-52  
Jan 13 '66
- V<sub>1</sub> V<sub>2</sub> and all that. (Target threshold speed) Flight  
Intl 88:849 Nov 18 '65
- A visit to H. M. S. Ark Royal. J. D. R. Rawlings.  
photos Air Pict 27:234-235 Jul '65

AIRPLANES - ContinuedLanding and Takeoff - Cont'd

- XV-6A carrier suitability testing. Lt James J. Mul-  
quin. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:135-137 Apr '67

See also

Automatic Landing Systems  
Catapults  
Ground-Controlled Approach  
Jet-Assisted Takeoff

Landing Gear

- Air cushion may aid rough-field landings. illus  
AF Times 26:M10 May 4 '66
- Landing gear (exhibited at 1966 SBAC Show). illus  
Flight Intl 90:494-495 Sep 15 '66

Launching

See Catapults

Lighting

- Pilot warning systems. (Paper presented at the ION  
National Air Meeting on Collision Avoidance,  
Dayton, Ohio, Feb 23-24, 1967) H. Richard van  
Saun. illus Navigation 14:308-314 Fall '67

Load Distribution

- Flying in turbulence. T. F. Laughlin. (Reprinted from  
ICAO Bulletin, Oct 1966) illus Aerospace Safety  
23:16-21 Jun '67
- New generation cargo aircraft--the Boeing 747  
freighter and the Lockheed L-500 series. illus  
tab Interavia 22:489-491 Apr '67
- STAN--automating aircraft weight and balance. illus  
Interavia 20:107 Jan '65

Loading and Unloading

- BOAC prepares for cargo expansion. illus Flight Intl  
90:48-49 Jul 14 '66
- The boom in air cargo. Claude Witze. illus Aero-  
space Intl 3:50+ Sep-Oct '67
- Cargo-handling techniques (of Argosy 222). H. N.  
Murray. photo Flight Intl 87:147 Jan 28 '65

Maintenance and Repair

See Aircraft Maintenance

Manufacture

See Aircraft Industry and Trade

Materials

- British homebuilts are a-coming. Dagmar Heller.  
illus Flying Rev Intl 22:1021-1023+ Dec '67
- Calorie check on a cold sandwich. (Use of resonance  
probe concealed honeycomb panels in aircraft and  
space structures) Edward A. Herron. illus Skyline  
25, No. 2:16-23 '67
- The coming revolution in aeronautics. (Report from  
the four regional seminars staged by AFA in  
cooperation with FAA, NASA and USAF) Edgar E.  
Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 48:72-79 Jul '65
- The coming revolution in aeronautics; a special  
report. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:19-24  
Jan '65
- The renaissance in U. S. aeronautics. Claude Witze.  
illus AF/SD Intl 1:4-7 Jul '65
- Ryan tamed titanium. L. M. Limbach. photos Ryan  
Reprtr 26:7-9 Jun-Jul '65
- Tomorrow's materials today (developed at Pratt &  
Whitney Aircraft). John A. Cox. photos United  
Acft Bee-Hive 40:18-21 Summer '65



Materials - Cont'd

Trends in aerospace technology. (Adapted from Luncheon Address to Washington Post, American Ordnance Assoc, Washington, Oct 15, 1964) LtGen W. Austin Davis. photos graphs Sperryscope 16, No. 12: inside front cover-3 '65

Directories

Inside and out; a survey of current trends in aircraft paints, finishes and anti-corrosion processes. photos Flight Intl 88:255-259 Aug 12 '65

History

The Budd RB-1. (Paper presented at the Aero Historians Meeting of the A.A.H.S. on Oct 15, 1966, Washington, DC) Michael Watter. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:54-61 Spring '67

Testing

Rain erosion in high-speed flight. H. Busch and G. Hoff. diags photos Interavia 20:675-676 May '65

The sleuths of the met lab. (Testing of metals at Sikorsky Aircraft) Frank McClung. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:26-29 Spring '65

Modifications

Would the SST be a better bomber than AMSA? J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:36-40 Feb '67

History

Curtiss Condor II (twin-engined transport biplane made its maiden flight on Jan 30, 1933). William R. Matthews. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:3-27 Spring '67; Condensation. Flying Rev Intl 22:579-582+ May '67

Performance

Alon A-2 Aircoupe. G. F. Christopher Paul. illus Air Pict 28:423-425 Nov '66

B. 206-S. Neil Harrison. Flight Intl 90:1068 Dec 22 '66

Beagle Pup. Neil Harrison. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 91:985-991 Jun 15 '67

B8lkow B8 208C Junior (air-test). G. F. Christopher Paul. illus Air Pict 28:106-109 Mar '66

British Eagle's One-Eleven operation. Arthur Norman. illus Flight Intl 91:886-889 Jun 1 '67

(Britten-Norman) Islander into service. Neil Harrison. illus (Also includes cutaway) Flight Intl 92:293-300 Aug 24 '67

The case for big aircraft. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos diags AF/SD Intl 1:27-31 Feb '65

Cessna 337 Super Skymaster. Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 87:666-667 Apr 29 '65

Cessna 401. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 91:287-288+ Feb 23 '67

Cessna E310J in practice. Flight Intl 88:263-264 Aug 12 '65

Cessna T210G Centurion. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 91:439-441 Mar 23 '67

Cessna Skyknight. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 88:1009-1010+ Dec 9 '65

Choosing BEA's new fleet. illus Flight Intl 90:1055 Dec 22 '66

Christmas-card country: Buccaneer S. 2 low down through Norway. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 88:1082-1085 Dec 23 '65

Performance - Cont'd

Concorde operating speeds. Flight Intl 90:700 Oct 27 '66

Convair 440D airborne. diags Flight Intl 88:457 Sep 9 '65

DHC Twin Otter. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 90:442-445 Sep 8 '66

Dornier Do 28B-1. G. F. Christopher Paul. illus (Also cutaway) Air Pict 28:223-225 Jun '66

Fastest with the mostest: London to Entebbe by BUA VC10. Daryl May. illus Flight Intl 88:725-726 Oct 28 '65

Flight-testing the Islander. A. J. Coombe. Flight Intl 88:575-576 Sep 30 '65

Flying the HFB 320 Hansa. D. H. Chopping. illus Interavia 22:884-887 Jun '67

Flying the Super VC10. Capt J. Nicholl. photos Flight Intl 87:499-500+ Apr 1 '65

Flying the TSR. 2. R. P. Beamont. photos Flight Intl 88:218-220 Aug 5 '65

Flying the Twin Otter. D. H. Chopping. illus tab Interavia 22:1266-1267 Aug '67

Fokker Fellowship. Neil Harrison. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 91:977-984 Jun 15 '67

Fournier RF-3. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 90:714-715 Oct 27 '66

Light-aircraft certification--new ARB performance and maintenance proposals. Flight Intl 89:444 Mar 17 '66

Light aircraft handling. Flight Intl 89:548-549 Apr 7 '66

Mitsubishi MU-2B. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 90:134-136 Jul 28 '66

Nipper Mk. III. G. F. Christopher Paul. tab illus Air Pict 29:407-409 Nov '67

PIA's first Trident delivered: London-Beirut-Karachi in eight hours. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 89:420-422 Mar 17 '66

Piaggio-Douglas PD-808. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 90:557-559 Sep 29 '66

Piper Turbo Navajo. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 92:259-262 Aug 17 '67

Rollason Beta. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 92:649-650+ Oct 19 '67

Sacre bleu! (Relative merits of fuselage and wing mounted engines for commercial transports and executive jets) Roy Braybrook. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:411-413+ Mar '66

Safe Aircraft Competition, 1929. Frederic Howard. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:28-33 Spring '65

Scintex Super Emeraude. G. F. Christopher Paul. photos Air Pict 27:208-210 Jun '65

Skyvans for duty. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 89:845-850 May 19 '66

Strutless Cessna 210. illus Flight Intl 90:1016 Dec 15 '66

Sud-Aviation Gardan Horizon. G. F. Christopher Paul. illus Air Pict 28:185-186 May '66

Tupolev's Trident. S. M. Jaeger. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Flight Intl pt 1, 90:543-544 Sep 29 '66; pt 2, 90:582-583 Oct 6 '66

AIRPLANES - ContinuedPerformance - Cont'd

- V<sub>1</sub> V<sub>2</sub> and all that. (More about high-speed flight)  
diag Flight Intl 87:1014-1015 Jun 24 '65
- V<sub>1</sub> V<sub>2</sub> and all that. (Something about high-speed, high-altitude flight) Flight Intl 87:216-217 Feb 11 '65
- The Victa Airtourer Model 115. G. F. Christopher Paul. diag photos Air Pict 27:397-400 Nov '65
- Wassmer Super IV Baladou. G. F. Christopher Paul. illus Air Pict 28:456-459 Dec '66

Piloting

- Alpavia Avion-Planeur RF3. G. F. Christopher-Paul. illus Air Pict 28:148-150 Apr '66
- Argosy pilot's expectations. Capt H. A. Hooper. photo Flight Intl 87:148 Jan 28 '65
- Cessna 337 Super Skymaster. Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 87:666-667 Apr 29 '65
- Flying in turbulence. T. F. Laughlin. (Reprinted from ICAO Bulletin, Oct 1966) illus Aerospace Safety 23:16-21 Jun '67
- Flying the HFB 320 Hansa. D. H. Chopping. illus Interavia 22:884-887 Jun '67
- Flying the P-51 Mustang. Mike Keegan. illus Flight Intl 91:695 May 4 '67
- Flying the Super VC10. Capt J. Nicholl. photos Flight Intl 87:499-500+ Apr 1 '65
- Focus on (jet) upsets. Flight Intl 91:882 Jun 1 '67
- Jet operations in turbulence. illus tabs Flight Intl 88:214-217 Aug 5 '65
- Piloting problems on the X-15. Milton O. Thompson. illus Interavia 21:56-57 Jan '66
- Some basic considerations on electronic displays for aircraft. A. G. Barnes. illus Interavia 22:403-405 Mar '67
- Theoretical man-machine interaction which might lead to loss of aircraft control. J. F. Martin and G. Melvill Jones. illus Aerospace Med 36:713-716 Aug '65
- V<sub>1</sub> V<sub>2</sub> and all that. (More about high-speed flight)  
diag Flight Intl 87:1014-1015 Jun 24 '65
- V<sub>1</sub> V<sub>2</sub> and all that. (Something about high-speed, high-altitude flight) Flight Intl 87:216-217 Feb 11 '65

Power Plants

- AiResearch powerplants for the Turbo Commander. photos tab Interavia 20:504 Apr '65
- America's trijet Air Bus. John Bentley. Flight Intl 92:10 Jul 6 '67
- BAC Sud-Aviation Concorde. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 91:799-816 May 18 '67
- Belgium (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:933-935 Jun 10 '65; 89:1046-1047 Jun 23 '66
- (Britain's powerplants 1965) Table only. Flight Intl 88:400 Sep 2 '65
- (Britain's powerplants 1966) Table only. Flight Intl 90:363 Sep 1 '66
- (Britain's powerplants 1967) Table only. Flight Intl 92:407-408 Sep 7 '67
- The coming revolution in aeronautics; a special report. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:19-24 Jan '65
- Engines (at the 27th International Air Show, Paris). illus Flight Intl 91:903-904 Jun 1 '67

AIRPLANES - ContinuedPower Plants - Cont'd

- France (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:919-925 Jun 10 '65; 89:1037-1041 Jun 23 '66
- Germany (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:925-929 Jun 10 '65; 89:1047-1048 Jun 23 '66
- Great Britain (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:909-919 Jun 10 '65; 89:1041-1046 Jun 23 '66
- Italy (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:930-932 Jun 10 '65; 89:1049-1051 Jun 23 '66
- Light aircraft powerplants. illus tabs Interavia 22:392-394 Mar '67
- New in power plants (at the Paris Air Show). Kenneth Fulton. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:801-802 Aug '67
- Olympus for the Concorde; powerplant development reviewed. illus Flight Intl 89:54-55 Jan 13 '66
- Propulsion (at the 26th International Air Show, Paris). Flight Intl 87:959-960 Jun 17 '65
- Spain (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:935-937 Jun 10 '65
- Sweden (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:937-939 Jun 10 '65; 89:1053-1055 Jun 23 '66
- Switzerland (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:939-940 Jun 10 '65; 89:1055-1056 Jun 23 '66

See also

Airplanes--Engines  
Nuclear Power Plants (Aircraft)

History

- Turbo-supercharger development: Evolution to first operational use. MSgt M. C. Olmsted, Ret. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:99-112 Summer '67

Propellers

- (A new propeller, the most important developed since the 1920s, passes its preflight tests.) J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:40-41 Feb '65

Races

- Air racing returns to Cleveland. Don Berliner. Flight Intl 92:540 Sep 28 '67
- Air racing--some thoughts for the beginner. John Miles. illus Flight Intl 89:269-271 Feb 17 '66
- American racing biplane rules. Don Berliner. illus Flight Intl 89:550-551 Apr 7 '66
- Coventry pageantry, 1965. photos tabs Flight Intl 88:353-354 Aug 26 '65
- John Miles wins King's Cup. illus Flight Intl 90:275-276 Aug 18 '66
- The King's Cup Race (Nottingham, England, Aug 19, 1967). illus Flight Intl 92:291-292 Aug 24 '67
- Las Vegas winds up USA racing season. Don Berliner. illus Flight Intl 88:857-858+ Nov 18 '65
- Manx weekend; new ideas in the Isle of Man Rally and Manx Air Derby (May 28-30, 1965). photos tabs Flight Intl 87:884-885 Jun 3 '65
- Manx weekend: (2d Isle of Man International Air Rally and Manx Air Derby, May 19-21, 1967). illus Flight Intl 91:871 May 25 '67
- National Championship Air Races. illus Combat Crew 18:24-25 Nov '67
- New races for 1966. Flight Intl 89:180 Feb 3 '66



Races - Cont'd

- Racing and aerobatics: The Royal Aero Club's approach. John Blake. photos Flight Intl 87: 411-413 Mar 18 '65
- Racing at Tees-side. photos tab Flight Intl 88:267 Aug 12 '65
- Reno (National Championship Air Races) makes its mark. Don Berliner. illus Flight Intl 92:722-724 Nov 2 '67
- Reno 1965. Don Berliner. photos Flight Intl 88:734-737 Oct 28 '65
- (Royal Aero Club's air race calendar includes 2 new races.) illus Flight Intl 87:183 Feb 4 '65
- Sporting calendar, 1967. Flight Intl 91:406 Mar 16 '67

History

- The Caudron Rafale line (1934-1942). Jean Liron. illus tabs Air Pict 29:58-60 Feb '67
- Comper Swift. Peter G. Cooksley. illus Air Pict 29:16 Jan '67
- The Curtiss R2C racers. Thomas G. Foxworth. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:7-12 Spring '66
- Curtiss Reims Racer. E.D. "Hud" Weeks. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:186-189 Fall '65
- The days of the Comet. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:290-293 Jan '66
- The first transcontinental reliability endurance race. (Conducted by Air Service, U.S.A., Oct 8-31, 1919) illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour pt 3, 11:47-50 Spring '66; pt 4, 11:122-129 Summer '66
- Louise Thaden. H. Glenn Buffington. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:285-287 Winter '67
- "On to Cleveland" race (Aug 23-27, 1929). Lesley N. Ford. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:31-33 Spring '66
- Pacific International Air Races (at Oakland Airport, May 28-30, 1938). Jay E. Wright. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:231-240 Winter '65
- Thea Rasche, the flying fraulein. H. Glenn Buffington. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:280-282 Winter '66
- Thomas Morse military racing airplanes. Thomas G. Foxworth. illus maps tabs Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:235-253 Winter '67

Recognition

See Airplanes--Detection and Recognition

Refueling

- A welcome wager on fast fueling (with Exec-Air, Inc at Grand Island, Nebr, Municipal Airport). Robert Zaiman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:16-19 Winter '65

See also

In-Flight Refueling

Restoration

- The National Aeronautical Collection. WgComdr R.V. Manning. illus Roundel 17:18-22 May '65
- Shuttleworth collection. illus Air Pict 27:192-193 Jun '65
- The third B & W. Peter M. Bowers. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:517-518 Apr '67

Safety Measures

- Accidents on the loose. (Hazards of loose objects in or around aircraft) Capt Pierre V. Brunelle. illus USA Avn Dig 12:30-31 Mar '66

Safety Measures - Cont'd

- Air safety. John Bentley. Flight Intl pt 1, 92:211 Aug 10 '67; pt 2, 92:254 Aug 17 '67
- Air Safety Group's report (1966). Flight Intl 91:233 Feb 16 '67
- Airworthiness and the big jet. Walter Tye. illus Flight Intl 90:1027 Dec 15 '66
- Australia and the stick pusher. (Safe operation of the DC-9, BAC One-Eleven, and Boeing 727) Flight Intl 87:765 May 20 '65
- The case for a trijet Air Bus. A.B.J. Pearson. Flight Intl 92:93-94 Jul 20 '67
- Elliott flight recorder for Concorde. Flight Intl 89: 82-83 Jan 20 '66
- Flight recorders for maintenance and accident investigation. illus Interavia 21:1560-1563 Oct '66
- Fuel safety in supersonic flight. R.E. Miller. illus Flight Intl 87:338-339 Mar 4 '65
- Herald modification and testing. Flight Intl 89:376 Mar 10 '66
- Information in advance: The SCAT (Speed Command of Attitude and Thrust) system--essential facts processed and displayed for the critical stages of flight. Capt L. Taylor. illus Flight Intl 90:706-707 Oct 27 '66
- The issues and the answers. (Application of EROS collision avoidance system to civil flight operations) (Paper presented at the ION National Air Meeting on Collision Avoidance, Dayton, Ohio, Feb 24, 1967) Robert E. Perkinson. illus Navigation 14:321-327 Fall '67
- A long shot at air safety. Capt C.C. Jackson. tab Flight Intl pt 1, 90:1025-1026 Dec 15 '66; pt 2, 90:1087-1089 Dec 29 '66
- MoA (Ministry of Aviation) emergency evacuation proposals. Flight Intl 88:682 Oct 21 '65
- The new U.S. safety rules. Flight Intl 92:552 Oct 5 '67
- One-Eleven enters service. J.M. Ramsden. photos tab Flight Intl 87:284-288 Feb 25 '65
- Pilot warning systems. (Paper presented at the ION National Air Meeting on Collision Avoidance, Dayton, Ohio, Feb 23-24, 1967) H. Richard van Saun. illus Navigation 14:308-314 Fall '67
- Rapid evacuation trial (in the Super VC 10). Flight Intl 90:746 Nov 3 '66
- Rational flight recorder policy. A.B.J. Pearson. Flight Intl 91:280 Feb 23 '67
- Safe Aircraft Competition, 1929. Frederic Howard. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:28-33 Spring '65
- Safety must not be compromised. Interavia 21:284 Mar '66
- The U.S. SST: Safe, fast, and productive. MajGen J.C. Maxwell. illus map Aerospace Intl 3:10-13 Sep-Oct '67

See also

Flying Safety

AIRPLANES - ContinuedSeats

Furnishing and finishing; review of current techniques and trends in the design and application of airliner interior equipment and decor. photos illus Flight Intl 87:91-99 Jan 21 '65

Passenger seats--the reason for airliners. illus Flight Intl 91:669-674 Apr 27 '67

Passenger seats--who makes what: An international review. illus Flight Intl 91:672-674 Apr 27 '67

Take a seat. (How the Airline Seating Industry is helping operators to make flights profitable and pleasurable.) photos Flight Intl 88:62-67 Jul 8 '65

Spare Parts

How TRACE (Tape-controlled Recording Automatic Check-out Equipment) made the running in the U. S. A. illus Flight Intl 92:236+ Aug 10 '67

Sales and service 1967. (Lists over 200 British and Irish firms engaged in selling and servicing civil aircraft and their engines and accessories) illus tabs Flight Intl 92:651-658 Oct 19 '67

Costs

Spares prices: A manufacturer's view. Flight Intl 87:561 Apr 15 '65

Speed

Concorde operating speeds. Flight Intl 90:700 Oct 27 '66

A new phase in aviation? Points from the RAes Wright Memorial Lecture (Dec 7, 1967). Sir Robert Cockburn. illus Flight Intl 92:993 Dec 14 '67

Rain erosion in high-speed flight. H. Busch and G. Hoff. diags photos Interavia 20:675-676 May '65

Spoilers explained. D. P. Davies. (Extracted from Plain Pilot's Guide) Flight Intl 89:806-807 May 12 '66

V<sub>1</sub> V<sub>2</sub> and all that. (Airspeed in turbulence) illus Flight Intl 87:362-363 Mar 11 '65; 87:864-865 Jun 3 '65

V<sub>1</sub> V<sub>2</sub> and all that. (Approach and landing speeds) Flight Intl 88:87 Jul 15 '65; 88:294 Aug 19 '65; 88:540 Sep 23 '65; 89:12 Jan 6 '66; 89:51-52 Jan 13 '66

V<sub>1</sub> V<sub>2</sub> and all that. (More about high-speed flight) diag Flight Intl 87:1014-1015 Jun 24 '65

V<sub>1</sub> V<sub>2</sub> and all that. (Something about high-speed high-altitude flight) Flight Intl 87:216-217 Feb 11 '65

V<sub>1</sub> V<sub>2</sub> and all that. (Target threshold speed) Flight Intl 88:849 Nov 18 '65

V<sub>1</sub> V<sub>2</sub> and all that: Summary of C. C. J. 's "V" classifications. Flight Intl 89:469-470 Mar 24 '66

Stability

Light aircraft handling. Flight Intl 89:548-549 Apr 7 '66

Stalling

Australia and the stick pusher. (Safe operation of the DC-9, BAC One-Eleven, and Boeing 727) Flight Intl 87:765 May 20 '65

The DC-9 and the deep stall. Flight Intl 87:442 Mar 25 '65

AIRPLANES - ContinuedStalling - Cont'd

Stalling--with particular reference to the super-stall and to stick pushers. (Extracted from Plain Pilot's Guide) D. P. Davis. diags Flight Intl 87:400-402 Mar 18 '65

Why engine stalls? E. L. Venturini. illus Aerospace Safety 22:20-22 Aug '66

Statistics

Canada leads in importing U. S. aircraft. AF Times 26:M8 Dec 29 '65

(Federal Aviation Agency's latest five-year aviation forecast) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 2:39+ Mar '66

Takeoff

See Airplanes--Landing and Takeoff

Testing

The test pilots report on new developments. (Extracts from "The 9th Annual Report to the Aerospace Profession" held in Los Angeles by The Society of Experimental Test Pilots.) illus Interavia 21:52-57 Jan '66

Tires

Guys and plies--tire survival depends on in-service care. Charles F. Bush. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:2-5 Aug '67

How many retreads? Flight Intl 90:14-15 Jul 7 '66

Hydroplaning. illus Combat Crew 18:10-12 Sep '67

Let's review hydroplaning. illus MAC Flyer 14: 20-22 Aug '67

Maintenance and Repair

Guys and plies--tire survival depends on in-service care. Charles F. Bush. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:2-5 Aug '67

Thompson retreads in Belgium. Flight Intl 92:778 Nov 9 '67

Testing

Quality testing of new and retreaded aircraft tyres. A. Heuberger and E. F. Schianterelli. illus Interavia 21:1935-1937 Dec '66

Tracking

See Airplanes--Detection and Recognition

Weight

The case for big aircraft. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos graph diags stat AF & Space Dig 48:25-31 Jan '65 AF/SD Intl 1:27-31 Feb '65

The coming revolution in aeronautics; a special report. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:19-24 Jan '65

Douglas DC-8 Series 60--flexibility in fleet expansion. illus Interavia 21:1891-1895 Dec '66

Under 12,500 lb (all-up weight). Air Pict 28:399 Nov '66

Wings

More conquests for the Buccaneer? illus Flying Rev Intl 21:21+ Sep '65

Problems of variable-geometry aircraft. (Abridged adaptation of a technical paper presented to the Structure Sub-Committee of the Aeronautical Research Council, Jun 1966) Bernard O. Heath. illus Flight Intl 92:617-619 Oct 12 '67



Wings - Cont'd

Strutless Cessna 210. illus Flight Intl 90:1016  
Dec 15 '66

Variable sweep--breakthrough or bandwagon. illus  
Flying Rev Intl 20:5-8 Jun '65

Austria

Austrian Airlines. J. H. Richardson. tabs illus  
Air Pict 29:443-445 Dec '67

Belgium

Belgium (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:933-  
935 Jun 10 '65; 89:1046-1047 Jun 23 '66

Canada

A resilient, exporting industry (Canadair and de Hav-  
illand Canadair, Canada's two major aircraft  
builders today). Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight  
Intl 86:1113-1120 Dec 31 '64

History

Aircraft and missiles in museums and on display  
in the U. S. and Canada. Stephen Muth. tabs Am  
Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:199-215 Fall '66

Europe, Eastern

(Airplanes) seen on the Moscow trip--a Communist  
Bloc miscellany. Pictorial. Neil Harrison. Flight  
Intl 90:991 Dec 8 '66

France

France (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:919-  
925 Jun 10 '65; 89:1037-1041 Jun 23 '66

The French aeronautical industry--still standing firm.  
J. de Galard. photos tabs diags Interavia 20:  
859-866 Jun '65

Free World

A gallery of general aviation. John Pope. illus AF/SD  
Intl 2:18-23+ Feb '66

Germany (Federal Republic)

A decade of aircraft construction in the German  
Federal Republic; the German airframe industry  
changes its structure. chart photos tab Interavia  
20:924-928 Jun '65

The German aircraft industry. R. A. Cole. illus Air  
Pict 28:162-165 May '66

The German aviation and space industry, 1966. Gert  
W. Heumann. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:519-520+  
May '66

Germany (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:925-  
929 Jun 10 '65; 89:1047-1048 Jun 23 '66

West Germany's aircraft industry. illus Interavia  
21:685-690 May '66

Great Britain

Britain's aircraft industry. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:  
11-56 Sep '66

The British aerospace industry. Derek Wood. photos  
diag Interavia 20:917-919 Jun '65

British aircraft 1965) Table only. Flight Intl 88:  
389-391 Sep 2 '65

British aircraft (1966). Table only. Flight Intl 90:  
361-362 Sep 1 '66

British aircraft (1967). Table only. Flight Intl 92:  
405-407 Sep 7 '67

Great Britain (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl  
87:909-919 Jun 10 '65; 89:1041-1046 Jun 23 '66

Great Britain - Cont'dEquipment

Ancillary industry 1965. (A ready-reference directory  
to products and their manufacturers) photos Flight  
Intl 88:402-446 Sep 2 '65

Ancillary industry 1966. (A ready-reference directory  
to products and their manufacturers) illus Flight  
Intl 90: 28p suppl between pp 376 and 405 Sep 1 '66

Ancillary industry 1966. (Aircraft electronic and  
other systems; major components and equipment)  
illus Flight Intl 90:369-376 Sep 1 '66

History

The early years of Avro. John B. Rae. illus Am Avn  
Hist Soc Jour 12:270-272 Winter '67

Fifty constructive years (by Boulton Paul Aircraft  
Ltd). H. F. King. photos Flight Intl 88:619-625  
Oct 7 '65

Shuttleworth collection. photos Air Pict 27:192-193  
Jun '65

Those magnificent flying machines. illus Flying Rev  
Intl 20:30-31 Aug '65

Italy

The Italian aerospace industry. photos Interavia 20:  
920-923 Jun '65

Italy (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:930-932  
Jun 10 '65; 89:1049-1051 Jun 23 '66

Made in Italy, 1965. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl  
pt 1, 88:813-816 Nov 11 '65; pt 2, 88:852-854  
Nov 18 '65; pts 3-5, 88:1011-1014 Dec 9 '65

Japan

The air industry in Japan. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:  
233-236 Dec '66

Japan and its aircraft industry. C. E. Howard. illus  
Interavia 21:904-908 Jun '66

Netherlands

Netherlands (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:  
932-933 Jun 10 '65; 89:1051-1052 Jun 23 '66

Russia

Domodedovo (Air Show, Jul 8-9) 1967. illus Flight  
Intl 92:113-116 Jul 20 '67

History

Chetverikov--the unlucky designer. Vaclav Nemecek.  
illus Flying Rev Intl 22:803-805 Aug '67

Spain

Spain (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:935-937  
Jun 10 '65; 89:1052-1053 Jun 23 '66

Sweden

Sweden (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:937-  
939 Jun 10 '65; 89:1053-1055 Jun 23 '66

Switzerland

Switzerland (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:  
939-940 Jun 10 '65; 89:1055-1056 Jun 23 '66

United States

The U. S. aerospace industry--a profile. tab photos  
graph Interavia 20:929-932 Jun '65

Costs

Would the SST be a better bomber than AMSA? J. S.  
Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:36-40 Feb '67

AIRPLANES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dHistory

Aircraft and missiles in museums and on display in the U. S. and Canada. Stephen Muth. tabs Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:199-215 Fall '66

Bellanca's history making aircraft. Felipe E. Ezquerro. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:42-46 Spring '65

The Burgess story. Bartlett Gould. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour pt 1, 1910. 10:79-87 Summer '65; pt 2, 1911-1912. 10:241-249 Winter '65; pt 3, 1913-1914. 11:270-278 Winter '66; pt 4, 1915-1916. 12:273-280 Winter '67

The Lockheed Sirius (1929-1930). Richard Sanders Allen. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:266-280 Winter '65

1934-36 photo album. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:62-63 Spring '67

Safe Aircraft Competition, 1929. Frederic Howard. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:28-33 Spring '65

Thomas-Morse M. B. 4 (of 1921). W. A. Eberspacher. (Includes cutaway with scale plan) Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:188-189 Fall '67

Wilbur Wright Field photos. Milton Sheppard. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:168-171 Fall '67

Statistics

Army Aviation--looking ahead. Interview. MajGen Robert R. Williams. Aerospace Intl 3:18-19 Jul-Aug '67

AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUSSee also

Airplanes, Ski-Equipped  
Seaplanes

Canada

Canadair water bomber (CL-215). illus Flying Rev Intl 21:567 May '66

Forest fire control--with the Canadair CL-215. illus Interavia 21:748-749 May '66

History

Supermarine Walrus. photo Roundel 17: inside back cover Jun '65

United States

Lake (LA-4) across the pond. photos Flight Intl 88:265-266 Aug 12 '65

Lake LA-4 amphibian. Neil Harrison. photos Flight Intl 87:65-68 Jan 14 '65

History

Glenn H. Curtiss' first off-water flight (Jan 1911). George E. A. Hallett. illus Aerospace Historian 13:165-166 Winter '66

AIRPLANES, BOMBER

Combat aircraft (at Le Bourget '65). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:21-23 Sep '65

The role of aircraft in future warfare. Commodore M. W. J. M. Broekmeijer. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:64-66 Jun-Jul '65

Characteristics

Gallery of USAF weapons: Bombers. photos AF & Space Dig 48:208-210 Sep '65; 49:222-224 Sep '66; 50:224-226 Sep '67

AIRPLANES, BOMBER - ContinuedCharacteristics - Cont'd

Strike (aircraft in service, 1966). (Includes 24 ft to the inch scale drawings) Flight Intl 90:258-259+ Aug 18 '66

Strike (aircraft in service, 1967). (Includes 21.7 ft to the inch scale drawings) illus Flight Intl 92:222-223 Aug 10 '67

Strike (in service or under construction). John Fricker. illus Flight Intl 88:308-309 Aug 19 '65

AustraliaHistory

(Commonwealth CA-4, CA-11 Woomera) illus Flying Rev Intl 20:59 Jul '65

CanadaHistory

Bristol Beaufort (used in torpedo bombing, reconnaissance and mine-laying by RAF from 1939-1945). photo Roundel 17: inside back cover Mar '65

Douglas Digby. Photo only. Roundel 17: inside back cover Apr '65

From Rawcliffe to Rockcliffe: No. 6 (RCAF) Group Halifax artwork preserved in Canada. Philip J. R. Moyes. illus tab Air Pict 29:93 Mar '67

Europe, Western

European bombers: 1966. John W. R. Taylor. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:46-48 Aug-Sep '66

France

Mirage IV--avion de dissuasion. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:23+ May '65

History

The angular Amiot (143M). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:49-51 Jun '65

France's finest bomber (the LeO 45 series). illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 20:65-67 Jul '65; pt 2, 20:39 Aug '65

Loire-Nieuport dive-bombers. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:768-769 Aug '66

Potez 41. Jean Liron. illus Air Pict 28:216-217 Jun '66

GermanyHistory

Dive-bombing between the wars (1919-1935). Capt David R. Mets. photos Airpower Historian 12:85-89 Jul '65

(Henschel Hs 132 dive-bomber) illus Flying Rev Intl 20:57 Jul '65

Junkers Ju 88 in French service. illus map tabs Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:288-295 Winter '67

The rise and fall of the (Junker 87) Stuka dive bomber Col William F. Scott. illus AU Rev 17:46-63 May-Jun '66

Swept-forward bomber (Junkers Ju 287 VI). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:43-45 Jan '65

Great Britain

Blowing the Buccaneer. A. M. H. Dunn. illus Flight Intl 90:754-756 Nov 3 '66

Christmas-card country: Buccaneer S. 2 low down through Norway. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 88:1082-1085 Dec 23 '65



AIRPLANES, BOMBER - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

Lo-hi Victor--mixed mission over Malaya. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 87:700-703 May 6 '65

More conquests for the Buccaneer? illus Flying Rev Intl 21:21+ Sep '65

Valiant to the last. (Britain's first V-bomber planned in 1948, developed by 1954 and operational by 1956) J. D. R. Rawlings. photos Air Pict 27:80-82 Mar '65

History

Boulton & Paul Overstrand. Bruce Robertson. illus Air Pict 28:376-379 Oct '66

The (Fairey) Battle (day bomber of the late 'thirties). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:49-51 Apr '65

Fortress is in RAF service. M. J. F. Bowyer. photos illus Air Pict pt 2, 27:17-19 Jan '65

Sentimental journey: Australia to England in the last Lancaster. Derrill Farrar. illus Flight Intl 87: 874-875 Jun 3 '65

Vickers Windsor. C. F. Andrews. illus Air Pict 28: 52-56 Feb '66

RussiaHistory

Tupolev's 'frontal bomber'--the SB-2. William Green. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:449-451 Mar '67

Statistics

(All of USAF's B-47 medium jet bombers will be retired from the Air Force inventory by Jun 1966.) Allan R. Scholin. photo AF/SD Intl 1:45-46 Mar '65

(A comparison of U.S. versus Soviet strategic weapon strength.) Robert S. McNamara. AF/SD Intl 1:45 Feb '65

Estimates of comparative strategic strengths, early 1968. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:61 Nov-Dec '67

SwedenHistory

The first SAAB. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:997-1000 Nov '67

United States

Air power and strategy. (Address at 46th Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A. O. A., New York City, Dec 2, 1964) MajGen Harold E. Humfeld. photos Ordnance 49:504-509 Mar-Apr '65

The bomber controversy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 21 '66

Bomber force overhaul (with the development of FB-111) will fire new controversy on Capitol Hill. Michael Hornberger. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 18 '65

Bomber report. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 30 '66

Bomber vs missile debate summed up. Bruce Calander. AF Times 26:13 Feb 9 '66

Bombers. Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 2: 28-30 Dec '66.

(Disagreement between McNamara and Gen McConnell over the need for a new manned bomber) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 2:45-46 Apr '66

Future of the manned bomber. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:28+ Jun '66

AIRPLANES, BOMBER - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Gallery of USAF weapons: Bombers. photos AF & Space Dig 48:208-210 Sep '65; 49:222-224 Sep '66; 50:224-226 Sep '67

(Hébert B-52/B-58 hearings: Presentation to the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:24-26 Mar '66

(Hébert B-52/B-58 hearings: Presentation to the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 1966) John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:27-30 Mar '66

House unit hits B-58 phase-out. AF Times 26:5 May 4 '66

Let's have the JCS position. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19-20 Apr 30 '66

McNamara vs Congress; the advanced bomber. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:13 Jun 1 '66

Manned aeronautical systems in the 1970's. MajGen C. H. Terhune, Jr. Signal 21:21+ Feb '67

Missile faith grows in Pentagon thinking but they still keep a bomber R&D hedge. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:46-48+ Mar '65

'65 year of decision for new strategic plane (AMSA). AF Times 25:9 Feb 3 '65

Secretary Brown, Gen McConnell support Pentagon bomber decision. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 5 '66

SecDef charges that bomber report is shockingly distorted. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Apr 30 '66

SecDef rejects \$7-million AMSA (Advanced Manned Strategic Aircraft) request. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 16 '65

The sky's the limit. Robert M. Loebelson. illus map Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11+ Feb 26 '66

Strategic Air Command. photos Navigator 12:4-7 Winter-Spring '65

The Strategic Bomber Program (FY '67-'71). (Statements before Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 25, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:7-23 Mar '66; Extracts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Feb 5 '66

Strategic Offensive Forces. John F. Loosbrock. illus AF & Space Dig 48:40-41 Apr '65

Would the SST be a better bomber than AMSA? J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:36-40 Feb '67

Costs

Secretary Brown, Gen McConnell support Pentagon bomber decision. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 5 '66

History

The bomber that never bombed. Dave Karten. illus Aerospace Historian 13:161-163 Winter '66

Dauntlesses (Douglas A-24B) in French service. J. Cuny. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:32-39 Spring '67

The destroyer escorts (XB-40 and YB-40). Stephen P. Birdsall. photo Airpower Historian 12:92-94 Jul '65

Dive-bombing between the wars (1919-1935). Capt David R. Mets. photos Airpower Historian 12: 85-89 Jul '65

AIRPLANES, BOMBER - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

Martin 167 in French (Air Force during World War II). J. Cuny. photos illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:34-41 Spring '65

The masterly Martin. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:49-51 Aug '65

Mission to Kavieng (Feb 15, 1944 in B-25s, P-38s, A-20s and Consolidated PBV). Carroll R. Anderson. photos map Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:88-101 Summer '65

(Northrop A-17s and Northrop 8As) illus Flying Rev Intl 20:41+ Mar '65

Transatlantic Spitfire. Pictorial. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:219-222 Fall '67

Statistics

(All of USAF's B-47 medium jet bombers will be retired from the Air Force inventory by Jun 1966.) Allan R. Scholin. photo AF/SD Intl 1:45-46 Mar '65

B-52s out, B-111s in; SAC faces drastic changes. AF Times 26:5 Dec 22 '65

(A comparison of U.S. versus Soviet strategic weapon strength.) Robert S. McNamara. AF/SD Intl 1:45 Feb '65

Estimates of comparative strategic strengths, early 1968. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:61 Nov-Dec '67

F-111 to B-111. Flight Intl 88:1058 Dec 16 '65

FB-111--answer to our strategic needs? Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:18+ Jan '66

The Strategic Bomber Program (FY '67-'71). (Statements before Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 25, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:7-23 Mar '66; Extracts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Feb 5 '66

Strategic Offensive Forces. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:45 Jan-Feb '67; 3:40 Nov-Dec '67

AIRPLANES, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC

Albrook LtCol (Danley E. Straight) discovers B-18 (1942) wreckage in Panama. illus AF Times 27:16 Nov 16 '66

An American (Charles A. Lindbergh) in Paris. illus Interavia 22:753 May '67

The American Fokkers. Peter M. Bowers. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour pt 1, 11:79-92 Summer '66; pt 2, 11:253-265 Winter '66; pt 3, 12:174-188 Fall '67

The Boeing B and W (airplane of 1916). James A. Morrow. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:38-46 Spring '66

Curtiss Condor II (twin-engined transport biplane made its maiden flight on Jan 30, 1933). William R. Matthews. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:3-27 Spring '67; Condensation. Flying Rev Intl 22:579-582+ May '67

Curtiss P-40 in French service. J. Cuny. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:283-289 Winter '66

Every mission a command performance (for 89th Military Airlift Wg, Presidential fleet of 34 aircraft). Interview. Col Harlan C. Wilder. illus Data 12:52-55 Feb '67

AIRPLANES, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC - Continued

From the 'Spirit' (of St Louis) to space. Douglas Rolfe. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Ryan Reprtr 28:2-7 May-Jun '67

Hawk 75 in French service. J. Cuny. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:13-30 Spring '66

The impossible has happened. (An account of the first nonstop transcontinental flight, May 2-3, 1923) LtCol John H. Scrivner. illus Aerospace Historian 14:103-109 Summer '67

In like a ... "Out like a lady. (North Stars in RCAF service from Sep 1947-Dec 1965) WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 2:20-23 Jan-Feb '66

The Martin Clippers. Robert H. Scheppler and Charles E. Anderson. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:172-183 Fall '65

The National Aeronautical Collection. WgComdr R. V. Manning. photos Roundel 17:18-22 May '65

National Air Museum. Capt Wirt D. Griggs. illus Airman 10:34-36 Mar '66

"The near miss" who didn't miss much. (Saga of B-17 N-7227-C from Sep 1945-Jan 1965) Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. Aerospace Historian 14:10-14 Spring '67

New York-to-Paris--how Lindbergh did it. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus Aerospace Intl 3:21-22+ May-Jun '67

The remarkable Mr Palen. Don Imgram. illus Flight Intl 90:1101 Dec 29 '66

Rendezvous on ice. (Retrieval and deterioration studies of "Lady Be Good" and "My Gal Sal" by the Society of Automotive Engineers to develop answers to questions of long-term storage of commercial and military aerospace equipment and systems) A. B. Billet. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 5:5-9 '66

Revival of a Spirit. (Charles A. Lindbergh's "Spirit of St Louis" at the 1967 Paris Air Show) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:18-25 Jul-Aug '67

"Southern Cross." A. J. Jackson. illus Air Pict 28:142-143 Apr '66

Truman's personal plane (the Independence) sent to Air Force Museum. AF Times 26:6 Aug 25 '65

West country museums. Peter R. Marsh. illus Air Pict 28:222 Jun '66

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER

The changing role of fighter aircraft. charts illus Interavia 21:494-496 Apr '66

Combat aircraft (at Le Bourget '65). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:21-23 Sep '65

A cross-section of the world's training and ground attack aircraft. photos Interavia 20:384-385 Mar '65

Fighter force directory. (Strength and type in each country) illus Flying Rev Intl 21:141+ Nov '65

The fighter spectrum. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:133-137 Nov '65

A multi-national FX program. James L. Trainor. Armed Forces Mgt 13:48-49 Mar '67

Nellis talk covers air tactics (at the Air Force Worldwide Fighter Symposium). AF Times 27:31 May 10 '67

Report from Hanover. R. A. Cole. illus Air Pict 28:244-248 Jul '66

Swinging Paris. (27ème Salon de l'Aéronautique et de l'Espace) illus Flying Rev Intl 22:709-713 Jul '67



AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Continued

US/FRG V/STOL fighter design--a new look in combat aircraft. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:91-95 Dec '67

Characteristics

The changing role of fighter aircraft. charts illus Interavia 21:494-496 Apr '66

Fighters (in service or under construction). John Fricker. illus Flight Intl 88:304-306 Aug 19 '65

Fighters (in service, 1966). (Includes 24 ft to the inch scale drawings) Flight Intl 90:253-255+ Aug 18 '66

Fighters (in service, 1967). (Includes 21.7 ft to the inch scale drawings) Flight Intl 92:217-220 Aug 10 '67

Gallery of USAF weapons: Fighters. photos AF & Space Dig 48:211-214 Sep '65; 49:231-234 Sep '66; 50:232-237 Sep '67

The Phantom family. Flying Rev Intl 21:153 Nov '65

Strike (aircraft in service, 1967). (Includes 21.7 ft to the inch scale drawings) illus Flight Intl 92:222-223 Aug 10 '67

Strike (in service or under construction). John Fricker. illus Flight Intl 88:308-309 Aug 19 '65

Combat Evaluation

Aerial combat photography. Col William S. Barksdale, Jr. illus AU Rev 17:60-69 Jul-Aug '66

Black box or human brain. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 92:15-16 Jul 6 '67

The RAF's new jump-jet (P. 1127). Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:61-63+ Jan '67; Aerospace Intl 3:18-23 Mar '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:184-192 Autumn '67

The test of fighter aircraft. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:26-31 Feb '65

Under combat conditions. (Practical lessons of recent fighter operations) Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:125+ Oct '66

Australia

F-111C designation for R. A. A. F. Flight Intl 90:1045-1046 Dec 15 '66

New fighters for the Royal Australian Navy. Flight Intl 88:795 Nov 4 '65

Supersonic Australian project (CA-31). Flight Intl 91:412-413 Mar 16 '67

History

Meteors over Korea: Exploits of No. 77 Sq, Royal Australian Air Force. Harry Holmes. photos Air Pict 27:160-164 May '65

BelgiumHistory

Belgium's last fighters. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:452-453 Mar '67

The Firefly story. Guy Destrebecq. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:86-89 Sep '66

Canada

The CF-5 takes shape. SqLdr K. G. Roberts. illus Sentinel 3:18-19 Nov-Dec '67

The Canadian CF-5. illus Sentinel 2:5-7 Mar '66

Many roles seen for CF-5. photos Sentinel 1:32 Nov '65

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - ContinuedCanada - Cont'dHistory

Avro Arrow (first flown in 1958 but scrapped several years later). Harry McDougall. photos diags (Also cutaway) Air Pict 27:50-53 Feb '65

Canadian airmen: Still honoured in Britain. Leslie Hunt. illus Sentinel 3:25-27 Mar '67

Fairey Albacore. photo Roundel 17: inside back cover Jan-Feb '65

CzechoslovakiaHistory

Israel's first fighters. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:809-811 Aug '67

Europe, Western

AFVG (Anglo-French variable-geometry) decision next month. illus Flight Intl 90:838 Nov 17 '66

AFVG (Anglo-French variable-geometry strike fighter)--economical lightweight to do a big job. illus Air Pict 29:83 Mar '67

AFVG: Hopes fade. Flight Intl 92:35-36 Jul 6 '67

AFVG programme details--questions and some answers from the Commons Debate on Defence. Flight Intl 91:355 Mar 9 '67

AFVG: The first inquest--Commons statement and discussion reviewed. Flight Intl pt 1, 92:41+ Jul 13 '67; pt 2, 92:89 Jul 20 '67

AFVG: Will the Germans join? Flight Intl 91:676 Apr 27 '67

Anglo-French projects go ahead. illus Flight Intl 91:111-113 Jan 26 '67

Behind the new alliance (between France and Great Britain). J. M. Ramsden. tab diags Flight Intl 87:815-816 May 27 '65

The elusive AFVG. Flight Intl 91:649 Apr 27 '67

European fighters: 1966. John W. R. Taylor. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:38-44 Aug-Sep '66

Jaguar progress report. J. M. Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 91:353-354 Mar 9 '67

Jaguar project management. John Teague. illus Flight Intl 90:419-421+ Sep 8 '66

The light fighter for European defence. Interavia 21:735-736 May '66

More on the Spey-Mirage. Flight Intl 89:163 Jan 27 '66

Costs

AFVG questions. Flight Intl 91:611-612 Apr 13 '67

Anglo-French projects go ahead. illus Flight Intl 91:111-113 Jan 26 '67

France

Mirage III multiplicity. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:138-140+ Nov '65

The Mirage IIIS and the Swiss Air Force. illus Interavia 20:1950-1952 Dec '65

The search for the wonder aircraft; the French ECAT (Ecole et Appui Tactique) programme. illus Interavia 20:382-383 Mar '65

History

The British Spads. W. M. Lamberton. illus Air Pict pt 1, 28:100-103 Mar '66; pt 2, 28:144-146 Apr '66

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - ContinuedFrance - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

- Curtiss P-40 in French service. J. Cuny. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:283-289 Winter '66
- France's 'halfway' fighter the Loire 46. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:493-495 Apr '66
- Hawk 75 in French service. J. Cuny. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:13-30 Spring '66
- Nieuport 28 (developed in 1917). Peter M. Bowers. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:108-109 Summer '65

Testing

- Flight testing the Mirage IIIS in the United States (at Holloman AFB, NMex). illus Interavia 20:1952-1953 Dec '65

GermanyHistory

- The American Fokkers. Peter M. Bowers. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour pt 1, 11:79-92 Summer '66; pt 2, 11:253-265 Winter '66; pt 3, 12:174-188 Fall '67
- The Arado Ar 68--last of the Luftwaffe's fighter bi-planes. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:379-382 Feb '66
- Hitler's last opportunity. Richard Suchenwirth. illus Aerospace Historian 13:30-34 Spring '66
- The mysterious Heinkel--He 112. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:387-391 Feb '67
- Spitfire in wolf's clothing. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:577-578 May '66
- Volksjager--the ninety-day fighter. William Green. illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 22:684-687 Jun '67; pt 2, 22:747 Jul '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

- The U.S.-German V/STOL tactical fighter programme. illus Interavia 22:778-780 May '67

Great Britain

- Anglicising the Phantom. illus Flight Intl 90:58 Jul 14 '66
- Big day at St Louis. (First public flight of F-4K on Jun 28, 1966) Kenneth Owen. illus Flight Intl 90:5-7 Jul 7 '66
- Britain's mixed-power fighter (SR.177). illus Flying Rev Intl 22:77 Sep '66
- Britain's Phantoms. J.M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 88:717 Oct 28 '65
- The British Phantom. Michael Wilson. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 89:1091-1099 Jun 30 '66
- Costs and standard of the F-111K. Flight Intl 91:301 Feb 23 '67
- Extending the Buccaneer. J.D.R. Rawlings. photos Air Pict 27:357-358 Oct '65
- F-111K on the eve of the deadline. illus Flight Intl 91:480-481 Mar 30 '67
- Javelin swan song. R. Levy. illus Air Pict 29:20-21 Jan '67
- Lessons of the TSR.2. Flight Intl 90:553 Sep 29 '66
- McDonnell's most (Phantom to be used by the Royal Navy and RAF). J.M. Ramsden. diag photos Flight Intl 87:832-834 May 27 '65

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

- McDonnell's Phantom: The case in point. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:32+ Jun '66
- More about TSR.2 costs. Flight Intl 87:622 Apr 22 '65
- Phantoms for the RAF. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:531-532 May '67
- Precision control system--how the Buccaneer's flying controls were developed. J.G. Burns. illus Flight Intl 92:990-992 Dec 14 '67
- The RAF's new jump-jet (P.1127). Stefan Geisner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:61-63+ Jan '67; Aerospace Intl 3:18-23 Mar '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:184-192 Autumn '67
- Stretched Phantom enters lists. illus Flight Intl 89:118 Jan 20 '66
- TSR.2. Air Pict 27:143 May '65
- TSR.2: Cardinal points. photos Air Pict 27:122-123 Apr '65
- TSR.2--"it has got to be stopped." photo Flight Intl 87:550-551 Apr 15 '65
- TSR.2: The case for cancellation. (Abridged speech to House of Commons, Apr 13, 1965) Dennis Healey. photo Flight Intl 87:624-625 Apr 22 '65; Comment. 87:668-670 Apr 29 '65
- TSR.2: The end. Editorial. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:3-4 Jun '65
- The very tangible spectre--new versions add versatility and effect to McDonnell's remarkable Phantom. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:5-6+ Sep '66

Costs

- British Phantom progress (by McDonnell with British manufacturers). J.M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 89:460 Mar 24 '66
- The F-111K censure debate. Flight Intl 91:730+ May 11 '67
- Mr Healey's missing £700 million. (Comparison of 15 year programme cost of TSR.2 and F-111) illus tabs Flight Intl 91:831-832 May 25 '67

History

- Death of (No. 22 Sq on Nov 20, 1919). W.F.J. Harvey. illus Air Pict 28:188-189 May '66
- Fighters for the Battle of Britain. Bruce Robertson. tab illus Air Pict 29:314-315 Sep '67
- Fleet Air Arm fighter operations in WWII. Christopher F. Shores. illus Air Pict pt 1, 29:354-357 Oct '67; pt 2, 29:411-414 Nov '67
- Fleet Air Arm Fighter Sq in World War II. Christopher F. Shores. Table only. Air Pict 29:358 Oct '67
- The Gloster Grebe. F.A. Yeoman. photos Air Pict 27:310-313 Sep '65
- Gun Bus re-born. G.J. Gregg. illus Flight Intl 90:231-232 Aug 11 '66
- Hawker Nimrod (first flew in 1930 and declared obsolete in Jul 1941). Bruce Robertson. photos diags Air Pict 27:86-89 Mar '65
- The last days of the Spitfire. Gordon H.G. Bowtle. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:134-135+ Oct '66
- The Merchant Service Fighter Unit. Kenneth Pool. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:931-933 Oct '67



AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

Spitfire in wolf's clothing. illus Flying Rev Intl 21: 577-578 May '66

Two-seater fighting 1914-18 War. W.F.J. Harvey. photo Air Pict 27:359-361 Oct '65

Vickers Type 279 Venom. Peter Lewis. illus Air Pict 29:278-279 Aug '67

Westland Lysander. Michael J.F. Bowyer. illus Air Pict pt 1, 29:122-126 Apr '67; pt 2, 29:162-165 May '67; pt 3, 29:202-204 Jun '67

Testing

TSR.2. (Account of flight testing and some of the associated equipment development) John Fricker and Gordon Swanborough. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:13-16 Jun '65

TSR.2 flight test progress. tab photos Flight Intl 87:540-541 Apr 8 '65

HungaryHistory

Hungary's Arrow--the WM-23. J.L. Szucs. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:579 May '66

The story of the Re.2000; the too advanced fighter. William Green. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:703-707 Jul '66

IsraelHistory

Israel's first fighters. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:809-811 Aug '67

Italy

The F-104s salutes Leonardo da Vinci. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 78-84 Aug-Sep '66

New Italian strike fighter (Fiat G.91Y). illus Flight Intl 91:36 Jan 5 '67

A new Italian tactical reconnaissance fighter (Fiat G.91YT). illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:78-82 Dec '65-Jan '66

The next 'Ninety-one': Twin engines extend life of Fiat's lightweight fighter. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:180-181 Nov '65

History

Caproni-Reggiane's Ariete. illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 22:870-873 Sep '67; pt 2, 22:937-939 Oct '67

Fiat (CR. 32) of the 'thirties. illus Flying Rev Intl 20: 49-51+ Mar '65

The story of the Re.2000; the too advanced fighter. William Green. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:703-707 Jul '66

The Trojani fighter (A. U. T. 18). Rosario Abate. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:767 Aug '66

JapanHistory

Nakajima Ki. 12 (built in 1936). photos Air Pict 27:203 Jun '65

"Zero" returns home (Iruma AB near Tokyo). Maj Robert C. Mikes. photos Air Pict 27:126-127 Apr '65

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - ContinuedNATO

AIRCENT--in defence of Europe. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:201-205 Dec '65

NetherlandsHistory

Le Fauqueur--Fokker's formidable G.1. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:507-511 Apr '67

Russia

The first step--the MIG-15. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 20:29-31+ Jan '65; pt 2, 20: 31-33 Feb '65

Fishbed (MiG-21) in focus. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:195+ Nov '66

History

The first MIG. William Green. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:327-329 Jan '67

Ilyushin's Shturmoviki. William Green. illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 20:51-54 Sep '65; pt 2, 21:51-54 Sep '65

Mikoyan quarter-century. William Green. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:155+ Nov '65

Petlyakov (Pe-2I) fighter. illus Flying Rev Intl 22: 453 Mar '67

Russia's cannon fighters of the thirties. Vaclav Nemecek. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:626-628 Jun '66

Russia's "Chaika" (I-153). illus Flying Rev Intl 21: 769+ Aug '66

SpainHistory

Spanish fighters. D. Balaguer. illus Air Pict 28: 408-412 Nov '66

Statistics

Spanish fighters. D. Balaguer. illus Air Pict 28: 408-412 Nov '66

Sweden

Combat biplane--SAAB's unique Viggen canard examined. Robert R. Rodwell. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 91:635-642 Apr 20 '67

Dragons definitive (J35F-Filip). Bo Widfeldt. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:761-764 Aug '66

Flygmotor RM 8 engine for the (SAAB-37) Viggen. photos diag Interavia 20:524-525 Apr '65

SAAB 37 Viggen. James Hay Stevens. illus Air Pict 29:116-118+ Apr '67

SAAB 37 Viggen--a multi-purpose combat aircraft. photos diags Interavia 20:886-889 Jun '65

SAAB 37 Viggen--the major programme of the Swedish aviation industry. tab illus Interavia 22:710-713 May '67

SAAB Draken. Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 87: 102-107 Jan 21 '65

SAAB J 35F Draken--"the most efficient air defence system in Europe." illus Air Pict 29:4-6 Jan '67

The SAAB J35F in service. illus Flight Intl 89:701-702 Apr 28 '66

Sweden's System 37. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:27-29 Aug '65

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - ContinuedSweden - Cont'd

- The Viggen airborne. illus Flight Intl 91:270 Feb 16 '67
- The Viggen keeps to schedule. illus Interavia 21:1920-1921 Dec '66
- The Viggen--Sweden's versatile new weapon. Bo Widfeldt. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:595-597+ Jun '67

History

- The story of the Re.2000; the too advanced fighter. William Green. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:703-707 Jul '66

Swedish Mustangs. Bo Widfeldt. illus Air Pict 28: 422 Nov '66

Testing

- Bolt from a Nordic god--Sweden's mighty Viggen commences trials. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:493 Apr '67

Switzerland

- The Mirage IIIS and the Swiss Air Force. illus Interavia 20:1950-1952 Dec '65
- The Swiss Air Force introduces the Mirage. illus Interavia 21:1188-1191 Aug '66
- The Swiss Mirage programme report. Interavia 20:339 Mar '65
- Third Mirage report. Interavia 21:501 Apr '66

Testing

- Flight testing the Mirage IIIS in the United States (at Holloman AFB, NMex). illus Interavia 20:1952-1953 Dec '65

United Arab Republic

- The "status symbol" fighter (HA-300). illus Flying Rev Intl 22:491-492 Apr '67

United States

- AX: Study contracts awarded. Flight Intl 91:766 May 11 '67
- Fighter aircraft--what does the future hold? J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:11-15 Mar '65
- Fighters. Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 2: 30-32 Dec '66
- Gallery of USAF weapons: Fighters. photos AF & Space Dig 48:211-214 Sep '65; 49:231-234 Sep '66; 50:232-237 Sep '67
- General Purpose Forces. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:9-16 Apr '67
- Manned aeronautical systems in the 1970's. MajGen C. H. Terhune, Jr. Signal 21:21+ Feb '67
- Need for improved navaer weapons wins DOD support. illus Data 11:17-21 Sep '66
- The role of fighter-type aircraft in limited war. (Remarks at AFA Fall Meeting, Washington, Sep 13, 1967) LtCol Eugene P. Deatrick, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:18-21 Nov '67
- The sky's the limit. Robert M. Loebelson. illus map Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11+ Feb 26 '66
- The tactical fighter--an instrument of national policy. Maj J. E. McInerney, Jr. Hawk 26:31-37 '64
- The test of fighter aircraft. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:26-31 Feb '65

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- The U.S.-German V/STOL tactical fighter programme. illus Interavia 22:778-780 May '67

Views vary on best bet for new interceptor. AF Times 25:11 Mar 24 '65

Equipment

- The man-machine relationship in high-performance TAC aircraft. MajGen Gordon M. Graham. photos AF/SD Intl 1:22-23+ Dec '65

History

- Checkertails: History of the 325th Fighter Group. photos tabs Am Avn Hist Soc Jour pt 1, Aug 1942-May 1944. Ernest R. McDowell. 10:155-171 Fall '65; pt 2, May 1944-May 1945. William N. Hess. 10:254-265 Winter '65
- (Consolidated PB-2, formerly P-30) illus Flying Rev Intl 20:57+ Jul '65
- Curtiss P-6E evaluation (as carried out on Apr 19, 1932 at Wright Field, Ohio). illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:54-56 Spring '66
- Curtiss P-40 in French service. J. Cuny. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:283-289 Winter '66
- The early Curtiss P-40s. Eric H. Hart. illus tab Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:254-261 Winter '67
- The end of a saga--the last of the (Curtis) Hawk biplanes. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:274-275 Dec '66
- An escort appended--the story of the McDonnell XF-85 Goblin. Richard K. Smith. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:1060-1062 Dec '67
- Fighter aircraft--what does the future hold? J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:11-15 Mar '65
- Fighting Five's Red Ripper No. 1 flies again. W. E. Scarborough. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:398 Feb '67
- Hawk 75 in French service. J. Cuny. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:13-30 Spring '66
- The last of a line--the Bearcat. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:310-314 Jan '66
- (P-51) Mustang drawings. Norman L. Avery. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:23-27 Spring '65
- The remarkable Peashooter. (Boeing's P-26 first flown in Jan 1934 and used in World War II as last American fighter with an open cockpit and a fixed undercarriage.) illus Flying Rev Intl 20: 49-52 May '65
- The search for a long range escort plane 1919-1945. Bernard L. Boylan. Mil Affairs 30:57-67 Summer '66
- The strange story of Grumman's first fighter (GE-23). illus Flying Rev Intl 22:150-151 Oct '66
- They got theirs at night. Interceptor 7:8-9 Oct '65
- Three bullets on a knife: Saga of the P-38. illus AU Rev 18:46-59 Jan-Feb '67
- Statistics
- How the Phantom II got that way. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus Aerospace Intl 2:16-18+ Nov '66
- Testing
- Featherduster. (Tests to determine what air combat tactics are best for each type fighter) Capt Michael S. Muskat. F Wpns NL No. 1:22-26 Mar '66
- Vietnam
- Northrop F-5s for the VNAF. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:827 Sep '67



AIRPLANES, HYPERSONICUnited States

AF unveils SV-5 spacecraft. illus Jour of Armed Forces 102:8+ Mar 6 '65

Hypersonic aircraft: Possible and practical. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 48:28-32 May '65; AF/SD Intl 1:10-16 Jul '65

AIRPLANES, JET-PROPELLEDSee also

Airplanes, Military Transport (Jet)  
Airplanes, Transport (Jet)

Canada

Many roles seen for CF-5. photos Sentinel 1:32 Nov '65

Free World

A gallery of general aviation. John Pope. illus AF/SD Intl 2:18-23+ Feb '66

Jet-age business aircraft--an expanding market. Russell Hawkes. illus AF/SD Intl 2:13-17 Feb '66

Great Britain

A taste of jet (flying in a BAC Jet Provost). Graham Clark. illus Flight Intl 92:30-31 Jul 6 '67

History

Supermarine attacker: The Royal Navy's first jet. J. D. R. Rawlings. illus Air Pict 28:138-140 Apr '66

United States

AF allocates \$550,000 to design noise suppressor for jet aircraft. AF Times 26:11 Dec 22 '65

AiResearch powerplants for the Turbo Commander. photos tab Interavia 20:504 Apr '65

History

The Bell XP-59A Airacomet, the United States' first jet aircraft. Ronald D. Neal. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:155-178 Fall '66

GE to mark first U.S. jet flight 25 years ago at Muroc (Dry Lake, Calif). AF Times 27:W10 May 3 '67

AIRPLANES, LIGHT

A biplane to the Balkans. (1965 Europaflug) John Blake. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:206-208+ Dec '65

Club trainers analysed. John Fricker. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:453-456 Apr '66

The enthusiasts: Postscript to the EAA fly-in (at Rockford, Ill, 1967). Harold Best-Devereux. illus Flight Intl 92:420-423 Sep 7 '67

General aviation (at the 26th International Air Show, Paris). photos Flight Intl 87:956-957 Jun 17 '65

Hanover in retrospect. illus Flight Intl 89:783-795 May 12 '66

Light aircraft (at the 27th International Air Show, Paris). illus Flight Intl 91:899-900 Jun 1 '67

Light aircraft powerplants. illus tabs Interavia 22:392-394 Mar '67

Light aviation at Cannes. (International Light Aircraft Show, May 26-Jun 5, 1966) illus Flight Intl 89:1002-1004 Jun 16 '66

Private and executive flying; annual guide. illus tabs Flight Intl 87:403-423 Mar 18 '65; 89:432-451 Mar 17 '66; 91:395-410 Mar 16 '67

Under 12,500 lb (all-up weight). Air Pict 28:399 Nov '66

AIRPLANES, LIGHT - ContinuedSee also

Airplanes in Agriculture  
Airplanes in Business

Characteristics

Aircraft for local services. illus Interavia 21:306-309 Mar '66

Business aircraft 1967. illus Flight Intl 92:439-453 Sep 14 '67

European light aircraft directory: Single-engined aircraft available in Europe for club and private use. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:565+ May '67

Happiness is a homebuilt. Howard Levy. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:395-397 Mar '66

Light aircraft 1965: Single-engined, twin piston-engined, and multi-engined turbine types. Tables only. Flight Intl 87:420-423 Mar 18 '65

Light aircraft, 1966: Single-engined, twin piston-engined, multi-engined turbine types and light helicopters and autogyros. Tables only. Flight Intl 89:441-443 Mar 17 '66

Light aircraft 1967: Single-engined, twin piston-engined, and multi-engined turbine types. Tables only. Flight Intl 91:399-402 Mar 16 '67

Light aircraft, 1967. illus Flight Intl 91:1012-1022 Jun 22 '67

Modern single-engined aircraft. illus Interavia 22:388-389 Mar '67

The 1968 Beechcraft range. illus Flight Intl 92:772+ Nov 9 '67

Single-engined aircraft technical data. Table only. Interavia 22:395 Mar '67

Costs

Club trainers analysed. John Fricker. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:453-456 Apr '66

The light aviation art. illus Flight Intl 89:709-710 Apr 28 '66

Design

British homebuilts are a-coming. Dagmar Heller. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:1021-1023+ Dec '67

Statistics

The light aviation art. illus Flight Intl 89:709-710 Apr 28 '66

ArgentinaHistory

Argentine civil aircraft. Federico Alberto Giro and Antonio M. Biedma R. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour pt 1, 12:120-124 Summer '67; pt 2, 12:193-197 Fall '67

Australia

The Victa Airtourer Model 115. G. F. Christopher Paul. diag photos Air Pict 27:397-400 Nov '65

Victa Airtourer 100. Neil Harrison. photos Flight Intl 87:523-525 Apr 8 '65

Canada

Below zero flying with Ontario's Department of Lands and Forests. illus Air Pict 28:44-45 Feb '66

Europe, Western

European light aircraft directory: Single-engined aircraft available in Europe for club and private use. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:565+ May '67

AIRPLANES, LIGHT - ContinuedFrance

- CEA DR.250 experimental. Neil Harrison. illus  
Flight Intl 89:1005 Jun 16 '66
- Centre Est DR 250. G.F.Christopher Paul. illus Air  
Pict 28:294-296 Aug '66
- Centre Est DR.250. Neil Harrison. photos Flight  
Intl 88:818-819 Nov 11 '65
- Fournier RF-3. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 90:  
714-715 Oct 27 '66
- Light aviation--French fashion. Dagmar Heller. illus  
Flying Rev Intl 22:543+ May '67
- Montlucon merry-go-round. (Sporting aviation meeting  
Aug 13-15, 1965) Harold Best-Devereux. photos  
Flight Intl 88:503-505 Sep 16 '65
- A plastic prototype from France. illus Flying Rev  
Intl 21:611 Jun '66
- Scintex Super Emeraude. G.F.Christopher Paul.  
photos Air Pict 27:208-210 Jun '65
- Sud-Aviation Gardan Horizon. G.F.Christopher Paul.  
illus Air Pict 28:185-186 May '66
- Sud-Aviation Jupiter M.360-6. Neil Harrison. illus  
Flight Intl 89:1004-1005 Jun 16 '66
- Wassmer Super IV Baladou. G.F.Christopher Paul.  
illus Air Pict 28:456-459 Dec '66
- Wassmer Super IV Baladou. Neil Harrison. illus  
Flight Intl 90:102-103 Jul 21 '66
- The Wassmer WA. 50. illus Interavia 22:391 Mar '67

History

- The Caudron Rafale line (1934-1942). Jean Liron.  
illus tabs Air Pict 29:58-60 Feb '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Bölkow Junior Series 3. Neil Harrison. photos Flight  
Intl 88:461-462+ Sep 9 '65
- Dornier's new feederliner (Do28D Sky servant). diags  
Flight Intl 87:1013 Jun 24 '65

Great Britain

- Airworthiness and the amateur constructor. Harold  
Best-Devereux. illus Flight Intl 90:20-21 Jul 7 '66
- Alon A-2 Aircoupe. G.F.Christopher Paul. illus  
Air Pict 28:423-425 Nov '66
- Alpavia Avion-Planeur RF3. G.F.Christopher-Paul.  
illus Air Pict 28:148-150 Apr '66
- The Auster line. Norman H. Ellison. photos stat  
Air Pict 27:282 Aug '65
- The BN-2 Islander utility aircraft. illus Interavia  
21:316 Mar '66
- Beagle 206-S. illus Air Pict 29:284 Aug '67; 29:366-  
367 Oct '67
- The Beagle B.121-C Pup. illus Interavia 22:390  
Mar '67
- A Beagle (Basset CC.1) joins the RAF. R. Levy.  
illus Air Pict 28:105 Mar '66
- The Beagle Pup. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan)  
Flying Rev Intl 22:721-723+ Jul '67
- Beagle Pup. Neil Harrison. illus (Includes cutaway  
with scale plan) Flight Intl 91:985-991 Jun 15 '67
- The Beagle range grows. Gordon Swanborough. illus  
Flying Rev Intl 20:24-25 Apr '65
- Beagle today. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan)  
Flight Intl 90:1063-1068 Dec 22 '66

AIRPLANES, LIGHT - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

- British homebuilts are a-coming. Dagmar Heller.  
illus Flying Rev Intl 22:1021-1023+ Dec '67
- Britten-Norman BN-2 Islander. photos diags (Also  
cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 87:1017-  
1021+ Jun 24 '65
- (Britten-Norman) Islander into service. Neil Harri-  
son. illus (Also includes cutaway) Flight Intl 92:  
293-300 Aug 24 '67
- Competition aerobatics. FltLt Neil Williams. illus  
Flight Intl 88:1111-1113 Dec 30 '65
- Flying a turboprop Auster. Neil Harrison. photos  
Flight Intl 88:477 Sep 9 '65
- Islander developed (by Britten-Norman). diags photo  
Flight Intl 88:534-535 Sep 23 '65
- Islander progress report. illus Flight Intl 91:484-485  
Mar 30 '67
- Jetstream philosophy. illus Flight Intl 90:512-513+  
Sep 22 '66
- Light air defence and light aircraft. Jour of Royal  
Arty 93:160-162 Sep '66
- Light-aircraft certification--new ARB performance  
and maintenance proposals. Flight Intl 89:444  
Mar 17 '66
- Light-aircraft radio. illus Flight Intl 89:107-108  
Jan 20 '66
- Mitchell-Procter Kittiwake. illus (Also cutaway with  
scale plan) Flight Intl 92:99-101 Jul 20 '67
- The Mitchell-Procter Kittiwake. illus Flight Intl 88:  
662 Oct 14 '65
- Nipper Mk.III. G.F.Christopher Paul. tab illus  
Air Pict 29:407-409 Nov '67
- Rollason Beta. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 92:  
649-650+ Oct 19 '67
- The turbine Chipmunk. Neil Harrison. illus Flight  
Intl 92:677-679 Oct 26 '67
- Ultra-light engineering discussed (by Popular Flying  
Assoc). Neil Harrison. Flight Intl 89:874 May 26 '66
- Up-to-date with Beagle: Report on Britain's light air-  
craft manufacturer. J.M.Ramsden. photos Flight  
Intl 87:332-334 Mar 4 '65
- Who sells light aircraft and equipment in Britain?  
illus tabs Flight Intl 89:1015-1021 Jun 16 '66

Costs

- The future of the Islander. Flight Intl 88:807  
Nov 11 '65
- Popular training aircraft. photos Flight Intl 87:697-  
698 May 6 '65

History

- The days of the Comet. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:290-  
293 Jan '66
- The Gloster Grebe. F.A.Yeoman. photos Air Pict  
27:310-313 Sep '65
- The Parnall story. Peter Lewis. diags photos Air  
Pict pt 1, 27:336-341 Oct '65; pt 2, 27:402-404  
Nov '65
- Sopwith Grasshopper. Peter G.Cooksley. diags photo  
Air Pict 27:348-349 Oct '65

Statistics

- British aircraft production since WWII: Light air-  
craft since 1946. tab Air Pict 28:95 Mar '66



AIRPLANES, LIGHT - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'dTesting

Flight-testing the Islander. A.J. Coombe. Flight Intl 88:575-576 Sep 30 '65

HP 137 Jetstream. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:829-832 Sep '67

Ireland

Skyvans for duty. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 89:845-850 May 19 '66

Italy

Italian lightplane contenders. John Fricker. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:549+ May '67

Poland

PZL-104 Wilga. Jerzy B. Cynk. photos Air Pict 27:278 Aug '65

Portugal

Portuguese Beagles. illus Air Pict 29:270-271 Aug '67

Russia

Antonov AN-14. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:298 Jan '66

Report from Moscow--exclusive news of Russia's civil aircraft and engines. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:537-540+ May '66

Yak-18PM. Neil Williams. (Reprinted and digested from British Light Aviation, Nov 1966) illus Flight Intl 90:992-993 Dec 8 '66

Sweden

Bölkow B8 208C Junior (air-test). G.F. Christopher Paul. illus Air Pict 28:106-109 Mar '66

Mini-COIN: (MFI) Swedish firm adapts light aircraft for combat duties. photos Air Pict 27:428-429 Dec '65

Switzerland

Astazou X Porter. photos Flight Intl 88:158 Jul 22 '65

Pilatus aircraft--a history. Ulrich Haller. photos tab Air Pict 27:228-229 Jul '65

United States

The Aero Commander 200. G.F. Christopher Paul. tab illus Air Pict 29:205-208 Jun '67

Aircraft by the thousand: Piper's Vero Beach, Fla., factory. Neil Harrison. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 89:479-485 Mar 24 '66

AiResearch powerplants for the Turbo Commander. photos tab Interavia 20:504 Apr '65

American racing biplane rules. Don Berliner. illus Flight Intl 89:550-551 Apr 7 '66

Cessna 310K. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 89:920-921 Jun 2 '66

Cessna 337 Super Skymaster. Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 87:666-667 Apr 29 '65

Cessna 401. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 91:287-288+ Feb 23 '67

Cessna E310J in practice. Flight Intl 88:263-264 Aug 12 '65

Cessna T210G Centurion. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 91:439-441 Mar 23 '67

Cessna Skyknight. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 88:1009-1010+ Dec 9 '65

AIRPLANES, LIGHT - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Cessna Super Skywagon. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 90:180-181 Aug 4 '66

Cessna's new 401 and 402. illus Flight Intl 90:792 Nov 10 '66

Cessna's new twins (411) in Britain. photos Flight Intl 87:635 Apr 22 '65

Cessna's new twins (Model 411 and Model 336 Sky-master). photos Flight Intl 87:248-250 Feb 18 '65

Light aircraft handling. Flight Intl 89:548-549 Apr 7 '66

A line of thoroughbreds: From 'Eighteen' to King Air. photos Flying Rev Intl 20:27-28 Jan '65

The 1968 Beechcraft range. illus Flight Intl 92:772+ Nov 9 '67

Piper Cherokee Six 300. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 92:331-332 Aug 31 '67

Piper Navajo details. illus Flight Intl 90:559-560 Sep 29 '66

Piper Turbo Navajo. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 92:259-262 Aug 17 '67

Piper Twin Comanche B. illus Air Pict 29:321-323 Sep '67

Piper's tribe of Cherokees. G.F. Christopher Paul. illus tab Air Pict 29:52-56 Feb '67

Piping-in improved Comanches. illus Flight Intl 88:546 Sep 23 '65

Refinements in the Piper range. photos Flight Intl 87:367 Mar 11 '65

Strutless Cessna 210. illus Flight Intl 90:1016 Dec 15 '66

Swearingen Merlin data. tab Flight Intl 87:182 Feb 4 '65

Ted Smith Aircraft Co of Northridge, Calif (builds Aerostar family of light aircraft). illus Flight Intl 90:712-713 Oct 27 '66

U.S. light twins for 1966. illus Interavia 21:98-99 Jan '66

Wittman's contradictory Tailwind. Harold Best-Devereux. illus Flight Intl 89:231-233 Feb 10 '66

Wren 460. Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 88:149-150 Jul 22 '65

Costs

Emergence of an industry. John Fricker. illus tabs Flying Rev Intl 20:5-8+ Apr '65

Single-engined aircraft for training and pleasure. illus Interavia 22:387-388 Mar '67

History

The American Fokkers. Peter M. Bowers. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour pt 1, 11:79-92 Summer '66; pt 2, 11:253-265 Winter '66; pt 3, 12:174-188 Fall '67

Arrow biplane (A2-160). illus Flying Rev Intl 21:710 Jul '66

Beachey's Little Looper. Willis L. Nye. (Includes cutaway with scale plan) Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:183-185 Fall '65

Brown B-3 (sport plane produced in 1936). Pictorial. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:138-141 Summer '67

Curtiss Reims Racer. E.D. "Hud" Weeks. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:186-189 Fall '65

AIRPLANES, LIGHT - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

- The Fokker F-32. Robert H. Scheppler. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:110-117 Summer '66
- Grumman FF-1 flies again. Luis R. Celerier. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:179-181 Fall '66
- The Plymoucoupe (built in 1935 by the Nicholas-Beazley Airplane Co, Inc of Marshall, Mo). J. P. Kennedy. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:184-185 Fall '66

Statistics

- Emergence of an industry. John Fricker. illus tabs Flying Rev Intl 20:5-8+ Apr '65
- U.S. lightplane production (AIA figures). Table only. Flying Rev Intl 22:967 Nov '67

AIRPLANES, MILITARY

- Hanover 1966. illus Flight Intl 89:746-750 May 5 '66
- An impressive show full of contrasts (at the Paris Air Show). photos Interavia 20:1207-1218 Aug '65
- Military aircraft (at the 26th International Air Show, Paris). photos Flight Intl 87:949-952 Jun 17 '65
- Military and research (at the 27th International Air Show, Paris). illus Flight Intl 91:895-897 Jun 1 '67
- New aircraft shown at the Paris Air Show. Chief Journalist John D. Burlage. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:130-133 Dec '67
- Over 180 aircraft on show (at the Paris Air Show). Tables only. Interavia 22:1055-1056 Jul '67
- Paris week: Military miscellany. illus Flight Intl 91:937-938 Jun 8 '67
- Showcase for world aerospace--highlights of the Paris Air Show. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus Aerospace Intl 3:40-48 Jul-Aug '67; AF & Space Dig 50:38-42 Aug '67
- Two years progress in aircraft construction. W. T. Gunston. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:46-48+ Jun-Jul '65
- Weapons and systems. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:21-23+ Jun '65

See also

- |                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Airplanes, Bomber         | Airplanes, Trainer |
| Airplanes, Fighter        | COIN Aircraft      |
| Airplanes, Reconnaissance | Targets, Aerial    |
- also entries on U.S. military airplanes by name under specific type, e.g.,  
Airplane Type--C-5

Accidents

- See Accidents, Air; Accidents, Ground (Aircraft)

Armament

- Air armament. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret. Regular feature in issues of Ordnance
- Airborne ordnance. Vern Haugland. illus Ordnance 51:478-482 Mar-Apr '67
- Avro Arrow (first flown in 1958 but scrapped several years later). Harry McDougall. photos diags (Also cutaway) Air Pict 27:50-53 Feb '65
- Boeing builds pods (ALE-25) for B-52 armament. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Feb 6 '65

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedArmament - Cont'd

- The destroyer escorts (XB-40 and YB-40). Stephen P. Birdsall. photo Airpower Historian 12:92-94 Jul '65
- Dragons definitive (J35F-Filip). Bo Widfeldt. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:761-764 Aug '66
- F-4E. Capt T. G. McInerney. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:5 Dec '66
- F-100/SUU-16/A. Capt James C. Doggette. illus F Wpns NL No. 1:2-4 Mar '67
- F-100 armament improvement modification. (Bendix Aircraft Weapons Release Set and inboard Triple Ejector Rack) Maj James C. Doggette. illus F Wpns NL No. 2:1-4 Jun '67
- F-105 new improved sight subsystem (AN/ASG-19). Capt John C. Morrissey. illus F Wpns NL No. 2:17-20 Jun '67
- FB-111B missile tests on. AF Times 26:M10 Apr 27 '66
- GE's Gatling guns; 'oldtimers' get in the fight. photos AF Times 26:M10 Dec 15 '65
- Gooney becomes gunship ("Puff the Magic Dragon"). AF Times 26:15 Feb 9 '66
- Gun/missile camera for the F-4. Maj Robert G. Ashcraft. illus F Wpns NL No. 2:22 Jun '67
- Have guns will travel. (Evaluation of the SUU-16A gun pod on the Phantom II) Capt Gary L. Broadway. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:4-9 Dec '65
- IACS (Integrated Armament Control System). Maj Albert F. Vollmer. illus F Wpns NL No. 1:23-24 Mar '67
- (Integrated) Armament Control System. Mil Rev 47:103 Feb '67
- Iron bombs. Maj Samuel W. Lockerman. photos Navigator 12:66-68 Winter-Spring '65
- Lightweight armor added to C-130s. AF Times 27:M12 Nov 30 '66
- Loading the M-39 20mm gun. A. E. Morgan. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:11 Jan '67
- MARTEL (Missile Anti Radar Television)--the new Anglo-French (air-to-surface) missile. illus Flight Intl 90:4 Jul 7 '66
- The Macchi MB.326 (trainer/ground attack aircraft). Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 88:852-854 Nov 18 '65
- McDonnell Phantom II--profile of a two-seat fighter. photos illus Interavia 20:259-263 Feb '65
- The magnificent seven. (Describes the intervalometer dial of the rocket launcher LAU-32) Capt W. Lou Busch. diags F Wpns NL No. 2:7-9 Jun '65
- Minigun's the answer (for armament on LARA). Capt J. M. Elliott. illus MarCor Gaz 49:55 Apr '65
- Mirage IV--avion de dissuasion. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:23+ May '65
- Modern (AC-47) Dragons fight VC. illus AF Times 26:14 Jul 6 '66
- New idea for F-4Cs--MIG killers use pod-slung gun. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:16 Jun 14 '67
- New U.S. weapons. Kenneth Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:53 Jul '65
- OV-10: Versatile battlefield aircraft. Jonathan Carmen. Army 16:16+ Nov '66



AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedArmament - Cont'd

- OV-10A trials progress. illus Flying Rev Intl 21: 448-449 Apr '66
- Phoenix, the Firebee killer. illus Ryan Repr 28: 32-35 Jul-Aug '67
- SAAB Draken. Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 87: 102-107 Jan 21 '65
- SAAB J 35F Draken--"the most efficient air defence system in Europe." illus Air Pict 29:4-6 Jan '67
- The SAAB J35F in service. illus Flight Intl 89:701-702 Apr 28 '66
- (SUU-30/B) Ordnance Dispensing System. Col Robert L. Johnston. Ret. Ordnance 51:336 Jan-Feb '67
- TAC slices reload time for fighters. AF Times 27: M12 Nov 9 '66
- Tactical non-nuclear weapons bombs. (General purpose, leaflet, chemical, ANTI-PAM and landmines currently in use) Capt Warren L. Busch. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:10-22 Dec '65
- Tactics for LARA (Light Armed Reconnaissance Aircraft). Col J.H. Reinburg. photo Ordnance 50: 300-302 Nov-Dec '65
- 20mm pods give F-4C new punch. photo AF Times 25:TAC7 May 26 '65
- 2 generals want 'agile aircraft'. AF Times 27:3 Oct 19 '66
- USAF evaluates Northrop (SUU-20A) bomb pod. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 May 22 '65
- The Viggen keeps to schedule. illus Interavia 21:1920-1921 Dec '66
- Weapons and systems. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:21-23+ Jun '65

History

- Le Faucheur--Fokker's formidable G. 1. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:507-511 Apr '67
- Russia's cannon fighters of the thirties. Vaclav Nemecek. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:626-628 Jun '66
- Trapeze artists--with a Red Star. (Parasite fighter technique) Vaclav Nemecek. photos Air Pict 27: 8-11 Jan '65

Maintenance and Repair

- Familiarity breeds content. (TCTO change in the F-102 armament system) D. E. Driskill. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:8-9 Mar '67

Study and Teaching

- SUU-20A (bomb and rocket training dispenser). Maj Karl Park. illus F Wpns NL No. 2:10-14 Jun '66

Arresting Gear

- Aircraft accident rate rises; fatalities drop. AF Times 27:4 Oct 19 '66
- Aircraft arresting barriers. H. E. Burchell. illus Mil Engr 59:267-268 Jul-Aug '67
- Aircraft arresting systems and the pilot's responsibilities. (AFR 55-42) TIG Brief 18:13 May 27 '66
- Arresting the RAF. illus Flight Intl 89:452 Mar 17 '66
- BAK-9 (arresting system). illus Interceptor 9:5-7 Aug '67
- Backed by the barrier. E. D. Jacobsen. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-5 Jan '66
- Catching the barrier on the approach end gives pilots one more safety trick. illus Aerospace Safety 21: 2-3 Mar '65

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedArresting Gear - Cont'd

- Checkmate. illus Interceptor 8:20-22 Jun '66
- Drag chutes. illus Aerospace Safety 22:4-5 Aug '66
- The hook vs the barrier. LtCol Richard R. DeLong. tabs Aerospace Safety 22:16-20 Dec '66
- Phantom pancakes on phlooded patches. (Wet runway landing procedures for F-4) LtCol Norman H. Frisbie. illus Aerospace Safety 23:17-21 Mar '67
- Productive pressure (for repacking and installing the drag chute on an F-105). Maj Richard P. Kolben-schlag. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:24-25 Jan '67
- SATS--runway with a punch. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 3:12-17 Mar '67
- Stopping device undergoes tests. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 1 '66
- Tape dragon--the hard way. (Picking up barrier cable on the approach end of takeoff roll) tab photos diag Interceptor 7:8-12 Mar '65
- The water-spray aircraft arresting gear. John Thomson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:142-145 Feb '67

Maintenance and Repair

- Drag chute discipline. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:4-5 Sep '65
- The friend on the end. William M. Purcell. Aerospace Safety 22:16-17 Mar '66
- Home, neat home. Col Marlen E. Reber. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-4 Apr '66

Brakes

- Braking--a heated discussion. SqLdr G. C. Letcher. (Reprinted from Flight Comment, Mar-Apr 1965) photos Aerospace Safety 21:14-15 Aug '65
- C-130s to receive non-skid brakes. AF Times 27:W10 Jun 7 '67
- The F-4 and a wet runway. Capt Jerauld R. Gentry. illus Aerospace Safety 22:12-13 Jun '66
- The gentle art of braking. Capt Garnett C. Brown, Jr. MAC Flyer 13:4-5 Oct '66
- Give the brakes a break. LtCol J. D. Oliver, Jr. illus Aerospace Safety 22:20-21 Feb '66
- Reject! (Aborted takeoffs) Capt Garnett C. Brown, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 19:4-8 Dec '67
- Slip, slide or stop. illus Interceptor 8:16-19 Dec '66
- Warming up cold brakes. D. L. Herring. (Reprinted from AirLifters, Lockheed-Georgia Co, Oct 1966) illus Aerospace Safety 22:2-3 Nov '66

Maintenance and Repair

- Blazing brakes. SMSgt W. C. Brenton. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:2-4 Sep '67

Canopies

- Canopy losses must be prevented. photo Aerospace Safety 21:8-9 Mar '65

Characteristics

- ADC--the Air Force in aerospace defense. LtGen H. B. Thatcher. illus Sperry'scope 17, No. 4: 6-10 '66
- Aircraft and missiles of the U.S. fleet. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:38-43 Apr '66
- (Britain's aircraft 1965) Table only. Flight Intl 88: 389-391 Sep 2 '65

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedCharacteristics - Cont'd

- Britain's new military aircraft--a status report. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:371-372 Feb '66
- British aircraft (1966). Table only. Flight Intl 90: 361-362 Sep 1 '66
- British aircraft (1967). Table only. Flight Intl 92: 405-407 Sep 7 '67
- Current MAC airlift aircraft in Feb 1967. Pictorial. Data 12:64-65 Feb '67
- (Eight new aircraft types may be introduced into the Vietnam war by U.S. Armed Forces by this time next year.) Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 3:39-41 Apr '67
- Farnborough 1966--25th SBAC Show, first report. illus Flight Intl 90:427-440 Sep 8 '66
- A gallery of Army Aviation. Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 3:36-39 Jul-Aug '67
- Gallery of USAF weapons: Attack planes. AF & Space Dig 50:231 Sep '67
- Gallery of USAF weapons: The utility and experimental aircraft. illus AF & Space Dig 48:226-227 Sep '65; 49:247-249 Sep '66; 50:249-251 Sep '67
- A gallery of U.S. tactical aircraft. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF/SD Intl 1:46-49+ Dec '65
- It's "see us next year" for the boom. illus Data 12:17+ Oct '67
- Major nuclear delivery systems, 1966-67: Aircraft. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:60 Jan-Feb '67
- Major nuclear delivery systems, 1967-68: Aircraft. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:63 Nov-Dec '67
- Military aircraft, 1966; some aspects of world military aviation (and review of aircraft). illus Flight Intl 90:250-264 Aug 18 '66
- Military aircraft survey; the military scene, 1967 and after. John Fricker. illus Flight Intl 92:215-234 Aug 10 '67
- Military aircraft; the world situation reviewed. John Fricker. photos Flight Intl 88:296-301 Aug 19 '65
- Military Systems Catalog, 1965. (Lists over 2,500 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:S1-S36 Mar '65
- Military Systems Catalog, 1966. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:S1-S40 Mar '66
- Military Systems Directory, 1967. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:S1-S40 Apr '67
- More than 150 aircraft at Le Bourget. Table only. Interavia 20:1215-1216 Aug '65
- Principal military types--illustrated to scale and analysed. John Fricker. Flight Intl 88:304-313 Aug 19 '65
- A Sukhoi decade (1939-49). Vaclav Nemecek. illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 21:373-375 Feb '66; pt 2, 21:435-437 Mar '66; pt 3, 21:490-492+ Apr '66
- Sukhoi--designer from the shadows. William Green. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:351-354 Feb '66

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedCharacteristics - Cont'd

- U.S. air might on display at Paris Air Show. photos AF/SD Intl 1:17-32 Jun '65
- US tactical aircraft in Southeast Asia. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 49:103-104+ Mar '66; 50:118-119+ Mar '67
- VTOL aircraft 1965, a survey. James Hay Stevens. photos Flight Intl 87:769-792 May 20 '65
- VTOL aircraft 1966, a survey of current types and projects. illus Flight Intl 89:883-898 May 26 '66
- VTOL aircraft 1967, a survey of current types and projects. illus Flight Intl 91:701-714 May 4 '67
- Who ever said flying is finished? Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:26-30 Sep '65
- Wings and weapons for world policemen. WgComdr I.M. Pedder. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:43-48 Spring '66

Cockpits

- Cockpit design by DORA (Dynamic Operator Response Apparatus). David V. Lewis. photos Aerospace Safety 21:6-7 Apr '65
- Cockpit details. Pictorial. Walter M. Jefferies, Jr. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:49-51 Spring '67
- Development of AAAIS (Advanced Army Aircraft Instrumentation System). Willis A. Dworzak. illus USA Avn Dig 12:18-21 Aug '66
- Trainer aids men in switch to B52G (Cockpit Difference Trainer). AF Times 27:M10 Mar 8 '67

Combat Evaluation

- Aircraft I have known. Col J. H. Reinburg. photos Ordnance 50:62-66 Jul-Aug '65
- Applying Vietnam lessons to combat aircraft designs for the 1970s. AF/SD Intl 2:27 Aug '66
- Aviation Test Board geared to meet Vietnam demands Interview. Col Raymond E. Johnson. illus Data 11: 47-50 Aug '66
- C-141, F-5 tested in combat roles. AF Times 26: M10 Feb 23 '66
- F-5 figures. Flight Intl 89:119 Jan 20 '66
- Featherduster. (Tests to determine what air combat tactics are best for each type fighter) Capt Michael S. Muskat. F Wpns NL No. 1:22-26 Mar '66
- Hardware being battle tested in Vietnam. Editorial. Gene Famigletti. illus Data 12:18+ May '67
- LTV A-7A Corsair II. illus Air Pict 28:96 Mar '66
- Nine flying roles in Vietnam told by nine Air Force pilots (at the AFA Convention held at Dallas, on Mar 25, 1966). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:12-25 May '66
- Some fly low. (Joint Task Force Two conducts low level tests) MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 10:20-23 Jul '66
- Those bombings in North Vietnam. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:42-46+ Apr '66; AF/SD Intl 2: 22-24+ Aug '66

Components

- Looking beneath the surface; the use of nondestructive testing as an effective maintenance tool. Udell S. Albrechtsen and Steven N. Greenhalgh. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-5 Jul '65



Components - Cont'd

Maintenance and Repair

Aircraft envelope sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig 13:36-49 Sep '67

The telltale component. (Failure analysis of hardware prevents future malfunctions.) E. R. Roth. photos illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:10-12 Jun '65

Control

'Dolly' (Time Divisional Data Link) talk leads pilot to the target. photo AF Times 26:ADC14 Nov 10 '65

F-101 automatic flight control system improvement program. illus Interceptor 9:14-15 Oct '67

Flight control problems. illus MATS Flyer 12:22-23 Feb '65

He had a ball--that's all (flying the B-58). Maj G. A. Kardong. photos Combat Crew 16:12-13 Sep '65

KC-135 flight control system--scope of Phase II investigation. LtCol J. D. Oliver, Jr. illus Aerospace Safety 23:24-25 Mar '67

Post stall gyrations. Capt Robert T. Herzog. illus Interceptor 8:8-10 Apr '66

Post stall gyrations. William G. Fairey. illus Interceptor 9:17-19 Dec '67

Precision control system--how the Buccaneer's flying controls were developed. J. G. Burns. illus Flight Intl 92:990-992 Dec 14 '67

Supercalifragilisticexpialidocious--(F-111 flight control system). Grover Tate. illus Aerospace Safety 23:14-15 Dec '67

T is for trouble. (Putting the horizontal stabilator on top of the vertical stabilizer (T-tail) always creates problems.) Interceptor 7:8-11 Sep '65

T-tail stability and stalls. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MAC Flyer 13:24-26 Apr '66

T-tails. (Why the MIG configuration is popular today) Capt John A. Morrison. photos diags Aerospace Safety 21:2-4 May '65

Tall tail (KC-135 power rudder). Capt James R. Wilson. Combat Crew 15:14-15 Mar '65

Through the valleys and over the hills--safely (with use of Terrain Following Radar). Grover C. Tate. illus Aerospace Safety 23:14-16 Mar '67

Turning the F-4. Capt Donald R. Calvert. illus F Wpns NL No. 1:5-9 Mar '67

20th century sophistication reaches F-100 control stick. illus AF Times 27:15 Dec 7 '66

Where am I? illus Interceptor 8:16-19 Jun '66

Conversion

Aircraft conversions (in four AF Reserve troop carrier groups). Air Reservist 17:3 Apr '65

Plenty of fight left in old 'Gooney' (C-47 Skytrain). illus AF Times 27:24 Dec 14 '66

Round peg in a square hole. (Fitting a B-17G nose to a war-time B-24J Liberator) Allan G. Blue. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:106-107 Oct '65

Spitfire in wolf's clothing. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:577-578 May '66

Things to come for the ANG. illus Natl Guardsman 20:12-16 May '66

Cruise Control

PFS (Profile Fuel Analysis of B-52 fuel consumption). WgComdr C. D. Preece and Maj S. D. Hillard. illus Combat Crew 18:18-20 Sep '67

De-icing

See Airplanes, Military--Ice Prevention

Design

Aermacchi's trainer (Macchi MB326). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:21+ Mar '65

Anatomy of the Phantom (to be used by the Royal Navy and RAF). (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flight Intl 87:330-331 Mar 4 '65

Applying Vietnam lessons to combat aircraft designs for the 1970s. AF/SD Intl 2:27 Aug '66

Avro Arrow (first flown in 1958 but scrapped several years later). Harry McDougall. photos diags (Also cutaway) Air Pict 27:50-53 Feb '65

BAC 145--pressurized trainer for the Royal Air Force. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:13+ Mar '65

The Breguet (1150) Atlantic. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:29+ Jul '65

The British Phantom. Michael Wilson. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 89:1091-1099 Jun 30 '66

C-5A; fastest with the mostest. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:13+ Apr '65

The case for big aircraft. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos graph diags stat AF & Space Dig 48:25-31 Jan '65

The case for the Kestrel formula. (Operational design considerations) J. Crampton. illus Flight Intl 88:885-887 Nov 25 '65

The coming revolution in aeronautics; a special report. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:19-24 Jan '65

Future long range air transport in the RCAF. SqLdr R. G. Husch. AF Col Jour 1964, p 71-78

GD Fort Worth's F-111 at home. Angus Macpherson. illus Flight Intl 87:663-664 Apr 29 '65

The HS. 125 and Dominie. R. A. Cole. photo Air Pict 27:199-200 Jun '65

Hypersonic aircraft: Possible and practical. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 48:28-32 May '65; AF/SD Intl 1:10-16 Jul '65

Ilyushin's experimentals. Vaclav Nemecek. illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 22:268-270 Dec '66; pt 2, 22:315-316 Jan '67

(L-29) Delfin, jet trainer from the East. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:17-19 Mar '65

Lockheed C-5A. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 89:223-228 Feb 10 '66

The Macchi MB. 326 (trainer/ground attack aircraft). Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 88:852-854 Nov 18 '65

McDonnell Phantom II--profile of a two-seat fighter. photos illus Interavia 20:259-263 Feb '65

The military HS. 125: Dominie T. Mk 1. photos (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 87:739-744 May 13 '65

More conquests for the Buccaneer? illus Flying Rev Intl 21:21+ Sep '65

New aircraft projects at Le Bourget. photos Interavia 20:1219 Aug '65

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedDesign - Cont'd

- Ryan/Republic proposed an advanced XV-5A. tab photos diags (Also cutaway with scale plan) Interavia 20:520-523 Apr '65
- SAAB Draken. Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 87: 102-107 Jan 21 '65
- The safety concept...from drawingboard to boneyard. Maj William T. Smith. Aerospace Safety 22:25 Apr '66
- Skyhawk: A proud past and a promising future. J. S. Butz, Jr. tab photos AF & Space Dig 48:42-48 Nov '65; Reprinted. AF/SD Intl 2:11-18 Jan '66
- A Sukhoi decade (1939-49). Vaclav Nemecek. illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 21:373-375 Feb '66; pt 2, 21:435-437 Mar '66; pt 3, 21:490-492+ Apr '66
- Sukhoi--designer from the shadows. William Green. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:351-354 Feb '66
- Survival in the skies. Col J. H. Reinburg. Ordnance 50:637-639 May-Jun '66
- T-tails. (Why the MIG configuration is popular today) Capt John A. Morrison. photos diags Aerospace Safety 21:2-4 May '65
- Those flying switchblades. A1C Doug Guerette. illus Airman 10:16-18 Sep '66
- Wanted: A Mach 2 T-bird. illus Flying Rev Intl 20: 5-8 Mar '65

Detection and Recognition

- Air Force planes get new coat of camouflage. AF Times 26:6 Oct 20 '65
- Aircraft markings of the RFC-RAF--Canada, 1917-18. K. M. Molson. photos Roundel 17:10-13 Jan-Feb '65
- Airspace utilization in combat. LtCol Morris G. Rawlings, Ret. photos USA Avn Dig 11:24-28 Feb '65
- Army Aircraft to sport lusterless paint job. AF Times 26:6 Sep 29 '65
- Fighting dress. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Oct 9 '65
- Phantom II de-tails. George J. Letzter. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:114-119 Summer '67
- Suez 1956: A lesson in air power. V. Flintham. maps photos tabs Air Pict pt 1, 27:268-272 Aug '65; pt 2, 27:320-322 Sep '65

Ditching

- All thru the night. (Account of a ditching of an EC-121H in the Atlantic and the mission of two EC-121 wings) photos Interceptor 7:12-15 Oct '65
- Deadstick ditching! LtCol Richard L. Anderson. illus MAC Flyer 14:18-22 Oct '67
- Ditchings anonymous. (The harvesting of World War II wrecks from the IJsselmeer) Maj A. P. De Jong. map tab illus Aerospace Historian 14:226-234 Winter '67
- Investigation of ditching accidents. LtComdr A. F. Davidson. Aerospace Med 36:646-648 Jul '65
- It can't happen to me. Capt David M. H. Sibbald. illus MAC Flyer 13:4-7 Dec '66

Electrical Systems

- (The Air Force is testing a new, single-wire (28, 500-foot) antenna that trails behind an aircraft by more than five miles.) Signal 22:62-63 Oct '67

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedElectrical Systems - Cont'd

- Boxed in. Interceptor 8:16-17 Jul '66
- Two strikes--three, you're out! LtCol Ray C. Gordon. illus Aerospace Safety 21:23-24 Oct '65
- The untold tale of the tell-tale light. Maj Theodore A. Smith. Navigator 14:7-8 Spring '67

Emergency Procedures

- B-52 emergency rescue. illus Combat Crew 18:10-14 Jun '67
- Banish the bold face blues. Maj Michael G. Filliman. Aerospace Safety 23:4-8+ Oct '67
- Boxed in. Interceptor 8:16-17 Jul '66
- Checkmate. illus Interceptor 8:20-22 Jun '66
- A deafening explosion. (Entrance door blown from a T-39) illus Interceptor 9:8-11 Sep '67
- F-100 approach end arrestment. Capt C. P. Bell. illus Aerospace Safety 22:6-8 Aug '66
- Help when needed. illus Interceptor 8:20-22 Dec '66
- It can't happen to me. Capt David M. H. Sibbald. illus MAC Flyer 13:4-7 Dec '66
- KC-135--emergency rescue. illus Combat Crew 18: 8-12 Jul '67
- No old, bold pilots. illus Interceptor 9:5-7 Jul '67
- The problem of assumption. (Refresher training in manual gear lowering on a KC-135) LtCol Thomas A. Toon, Jr. illus Combat Crew 17:12-13 Jan '66
- Reject! (Aborted takeoffs) Capt Garnett C. Brown, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 19:4-8 Dec '67
- "There I was"--glider pilot certification the hard way. Maj Chester R. Yandow. illus Interceptor 8:6-7 Aug '66
- Training for an emergency. LtCol Robert F. Brockmann. Aerospace Safety 23:12-13 Jan '67
- Where am I? illus Interceptor 8:16-19 Jun '66

Engines

- Beyond the temperature limit. illus Interceptor 8: 12-15 Nov '66
- Hanover 1966. illus Flight Intl 89:746-750 May 5 '66
- Rocketry at Ansty (1946-1967). illus Spaceflight 9: 311-313 Sep '67
- Scramjet gets new attention. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 May 29 '65
- Starfighter gets souped-up engine. AF Times 27:M12 Dec 7 '66
- U-8 pilots--are you confused? William H. Barthel. illus USA Avn Dig 13:60-61+ Jul '67
- What was the RPM? J. R. Williams. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:10-11 Sep '67

See also

- Gas Turbines (Aircraft)
- Jet Engines

Maintenance and Repair

- Report on the Army oil analysis program. William R. Oldham. photos USA Avn Dig 11:15-19 Sep '65
- SAC's Spectrometric Oil Analysis Program. Capt David H. Allen. illus Combat Crew 17:16-20 Feb '66



AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedEngines - Cont'dMaintenance and Repair - Cont'd

Say ah'h'h! Engine conditioning, a way to prevent inflight engine failure. Ted Kontos. photos USA Avn Dig 11:35-40 Apr '65

The scoop on SOAP (Spectrometric Oil Analysis Program). Melville Yancey. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-4 Oct '65

Spectrometric Oil Analysis (Program). TIG Brief 19:3 Jun 9 '67

TAC takes to NDI--a report of achievements in non-destructive inspection. LtCol Jesse L. Trent, Ret. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:10-13 Jun '66

Equipment

F-4 fuel computer. Maj Gerald Larson. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:1-2 Sep '67

First aid phor Phantom phliers. Maj Robert G. Ashcraft. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:3 Sep '67

Up to date with Dunlop: Anti-icing and other products of the Aviation Division. illus Flight Intl 91:359-360 Mar 9 '67

Fires and Fire Prevention

AVLABS. Col Harry L. Bush. illus USA Avn Dig 13:24-27 Aug '67

Blazing brakes. SMSgt W. C. Brenton. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:2-4 Sep '67

A double-barreled problem; better maintenance can improve fire safety. Joseph M. Chase. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-5 Mar '65

Negative crash equipment. Maj Vivian E. Lock. illus Combat Crew 17:9-12 Sep '66

Open letter to a maintenance man. LtCol Samuel R. Smith. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:1-2 Jun '67

Program held for firefighters (by the 354th Civil Engineering Sq at Myrtle Beach, SC). AF Times 28:41 Nov 15 '67

That which burns never returns. CMSgt Douglas E. Courchene. photos Combat Crew 15:19 Jan '65

Why the change? (A-20 CH<sub>2</sub>BrCl fire extinguisher replaced by the 1301 CBrF<sub>3</sub> fire extinguisher.) Lt Ellery F. Calkin, Jr. photo USA Avn Dig 11:47 May '65

Fuel Systems

The ace in the hole (insurance against throttle linkage failure). Capt William O. Harris III. photo Aerospace Safety 21:12-13 Oct '65

Are your surge bleed valves a drag? N. D. Showalter, Jr. illus Combat Crew 17:18-20 Nov '66

Combat fuel facts--F-105. Capt Robert P. Taylor and others. F Wpns NL No. 3:27-28 Sep '65

Field goal or final approach. Interceptor 8:5-7 Jan '66

Flameout. (Incident reports of F-106 pilots of fuel control problems during all phases of flight) Interceptor 8:6-7 Apr '66

Juicing the mammoth (C-5A)! Alton E. Justice. illus Aerospace Safety 23:22-25 Nov '67

Those shifty flows of fuel. Ross J. Lindsey. Aerospace Safety 21:10-11 Jun '65

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedFuel Tanks

The F-105 fuel tank failures. Maj James H. Broussard. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:4-5 Jul '67

F-105s to cut blast perils (by stuffing polyurethane foam into the fuel tanks). AF Times 28:49 Nov 8 '67

A high price to pay. illus Aerospace Safety 22:16-18 Oct '66

New larger fuel tanks tested at Holloman for use with F-106s. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 1 '66

Fuels

Fuel management. photos Aerospace Safety 21:2-5 Nov '65

Fuels in your future. A. T. Traynor. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:2-5 Oct '67

Griffiss 'Fly High' plan (a management program to prolong the life of KC-135 engines while at the same time saving on jet fuel) eyes \$101,700 savings. AF Times 27:25 Apr 12 '67

Jets gulp fuel fast in Vietnam. SSgt George O'Brien. AF Times 26:20 Sep 8 '65

Mandatory use of USAF avfuels identaplate. TIG Brief 19:9 Sep 29 '67

NOQUIS (Nucleonic Oil Quantity Indicating System) is new. Maj Michael G. Filliman. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:10-11 Jun '67

PFS (Profile Fuel Analysis of B-52 fuel consumption). WgComdr C. D. Preece and Maj S. D. Hillard. illus Combat Crew 18:18-20 Sep '67

Peacetime stocks of aviation fuels. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 18:10 Feb 18 '66

Two miles short; six survive crash. illus Aerospace Safety 22:2-3 May '66

Updating range control. (AFM 51-40) Capt George F. Jurosky. illus Navigator 13:24-26 Fall '65

Fuselages

Project Long Life. (C-141 fatigue testing program) illus MAC Flyer 14:7-9 Oct '67

Ground-Support Equipment

Airlift cargo handling. (463L Materials Handling System) illus Interavia 21:1881-1882 Dec '66

New bomb loader (MHU-33/M Bomb Trailer) developed for B-52. AF Times 26:M12 Jul 20 '66

SATS now employs sophisticated gear. 2dLt John H. Kinnear. MarCor Gaz 50:8 Oct '66

TAC slices reload time for fighters. AF Times 27:M12 Nov 9 '66

Transfer of AGE items--asset or liability? TIG Brief 17:1 Oct 22 '65

The VTOL flight-test challenge. Maj Philip E. Neale, Jr. photos AU Rev 16:10-22 Sep-Oct '65

Maintenance and Repair

Care of aircraft ground servicing equipment. TIG Brief 17:11 Jul 2 '65

Inadequate field maintenance of aerospace ground equipment (AGE). TIG Brief 19:9 Oct 13 '67

Heating and Ventilation

Aircraft combustion heaters. Bob L. Gibbon. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:12-13 Aug '66

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedHistory

Curtiss Condor II (twin-engined transport biplane made its maiden flight on Jan 30, 1933). William R. Matthews. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:3-27 Spring '67; Condensation. Flying Rev Intl 22:579-582+ May '67

Hydraulic Systems

Horizontal wahoo. (F-101 hydraulic system) illus Interceptor 8:16-19 Feb '66

Synthetic high temperature hydraulic fluids for supersonic aircraft. J.S. McClure. illus Interavia 21:1400-1401 Sep '66

Ice Prevention

The cold cometh. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-4 Nov '66

The frozen MAC flyer. Capt Garnett C. Brown, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 13:4-7 Nov '66

Hot tips for cold troops. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:2-4 Nov '67

Icing factor for aircraft. Paul W.J. Schumacher and 2dLt Donald A. Reilly. tabs illus Aerospace Safety 23:16-19 Oct '67

The icing factor for T-38/F-5 aircraft. Paul W.J. Schumacher and 2dLt Donald A. Reilly. illus Aerospace Safety 23:8-9 Apr '67

Look out for carburetor ice! illus MAC Flyer 14:30-31 Oct '67

That sticky factor. Lts Larry G. Schlottfelt and Marshall Kuhr. illus USA Avn Dig 12:30-33 Sep '66

Up to date with Dunlop: Anti-icing and other products of the Aviation Division. illus Flight Intl 91:359-360 Mar 9 '67

Identification

See Airplanes, Military--Detection and Recognition

Insignia

Aircraft markings of the RFC-RAF--Canada, 1917-18. K.M. Molson. photos Roundel 17:10-13 Jan-Feb '65

Curtiss P-40 in French service. J. Cuny. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:283-289 Winter '66

The Curtiss Shrikes (used in 1930s by Army Air Corps). Walter M. Jefferies, Jr and Kenn C. Rust. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:129-139 Summer '65

An explanation of Japanese serial numbers. Robert C. Mikesh. Flying Rev Intl 22:273 Dec '66

Flying the Shrike (in the mid-1930s). Col John R. Kane. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:57-59 Spring '66

Hard-to-see warpaint. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:428-431 Mar '66

Hawk 75 in French service. J. Cuny. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:13-30 Spring '66

Martin 167 in French (Air Force during World War II). J. Cuny. photos illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:34-41 Spring '65

Museum seeks War I plane insignia. illus AF Times 27:4 Nov 9 '66

Painting and marking of aircraft. (T.O. 1-1-4) TIG Brief 17:11 Aug 27 '65

Painting and marking of aircraft and missiles. TIG Brief 18:9 Mar 18 '66

Things to come for the ANG. illus Natl Guardsman 20:12-16 May '66

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedInsignia - Cont'dHistory

The Allied Invasion Stripes. (Distinctive markings for U.S. and British aircraft used in the invasion of France in Jun 1944.) Robert D. Archer. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:280-281 Winter '67

Checkertails: History of the 325th Fighter Group. photos tabs Am Avn Hist Soc Jour pt 1, Aug 1942-May 1944. Ernest R. McDowell. 10:155-171 Fall '65; pt 2, May 1944-May 1945. William N. Hess. 10:254-265 Winter '65

From Rawcliffe to Rockcliffe: No. 6 (RCAF) Group Halifax artwork preserved in Canada. Philip J. R. Moyes. illus tab Air Pict 29:93 Mar '67

U.S. Eighth and Ninth AAF aircraft paintwork. Roger A. Freeman. illus Air Pict pt 1, Camouflage; national insignia; special identification markings. 28:182-184 May '66; pt 2, Unit identification and group markings. 28:214-216 Jun '66; pt 3, Personal insignia. 28:254-255 Jul '66

Inspection

ASIP (Aircraft Structural Integrity Program) F-100. (Adapted from North American Avn, Inc. Operation & Service News) illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:10-12 Nov '66

The C-141 isochronal (regular interval) inspection. LtCol Roy F. Nahodil. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:1-3 Jul '67

F-100 ASIP--Aircraft Structural Integrity Program. Aerospace Safety 22:12-13 Sep '66

The man (project officer) from Norton. illus Aerospace Safety 22:18-21 May '66

TAC takes to NDI--a report of achievements in non-destructive inspection. LtCol Jesse L. Trent. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:10-13 Jun '66

Instruments

See Aeronautical Instruments

Interception

Airspace utilization in combat. LtCol Morris G. Rawlings, Ret. photos USA Avn Dig 11:24-28 Feb '65

"Angles on angels." Interceptor 7:18-19 Sep '65

Automatic interception for the Dutch Starfighter--Firebrigade Mk. 2 in Den Helder. Derek Wood. illus Interavia 21:78-80 Jan '66

An improved manned interceptor is a necessity. (Excerpts from a speech at an AF Assoc luncheon, Kansas City, Mo, Dec 17, 1964) LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs No. 1:3 Jan 1 '65

Interceptor crews train in ADC's 'school in sky. MSgt E. Martinez. AF Times 25:E2 Jun 2 '65

Scope interpretation. illus Interceptor 8:5-9 Mar '66

Weapons controller. Robert E. McMinn. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:33-35 Winter '66

Landing and Takeoff

The abominable crosswind. Maj Edgar C. Leavenworth. tab illus Combat Crew 18:4-9 Sep '67

The ace in the hole (insurance against throttle link failure). Capt William O. Harris III. photo Aerospace Safety 21:12-13 Oct '65



Landing and Takeoff - Cont'd

- All-weather landing systems for automatic and manual control. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 22, 1966) Jack D. Rector and Edwin R. Hattendorf. illus Navigation 14:205-217 Summer '67
- An analysis of landing short accidents. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. photos MATS Flyer 12:24-26 Mar '65
- Approaches and departures. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MATS Flyer 12:21-31 Nov '65
- Approaching minimums--take over visually. Maj Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MAC Flyer 13:28-31 Jul '66
- Back course ILS. Capt Thomas W. Preston. illus Aerospace Safety 22:20 Apr '66
- Boat School (Albatross Conversion Unit located at the Canadian Forces Base Comox, BC). Maj F. Jeffries. illus Sentinel 3:24-27 Sep '67
- Braking--a heated discussion. SqLdr G. C. Letcher. (Reprinted from Flight Comment, Mar-Apr 1965) photos Aerospace Safety 21:14-15 Aug '65
- Bravo (T-2B) Buckeye! (Navy's newest trainer) Dick Allietta. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:40-47 '67
- C-47 short field landings. Maj Curtis L. Messex. illus Aerospace Safety 22:10-12 Feb '66
- The chance takers (in aircraft landings). Aerospace Safety 21:17-18 Feb '65
- Checkmate. illus Interceptor 8:20-22 Jun '66
- Crosswind components covering KC-135 takeoffs and landings. Capt William B. Webb. illus Combat Crew 17:8-10 Oct '66
- Crosswind landings. Maj James L. Foster. illus Aerospace Safety 22:16-18 Aug '66
- "Daddy, what's a GPIP (Glide Path Intercept Point)?" illus MAC Flyer 14:22-23 Jun '67
- A day on the (carrier) Karel Doorman. B. van der Klaauw. photos Air Pict 27:384-385 Nov '65
- Deafening quiet (following a flameout). diags Interceptor 7:8-11 Apr '65
- Dislodged dipstick. LtCol T. R. Pope. photos Combat Crew 16:24-25 Jul '65
- Don't get caught short. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 Jan '66
- Down to earth navigation. Capt William H. Thomas. illus Navigator 13:4-6 Fall '65
- Elusive illusions. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. diags MATS Flyer 12:9-11 Jun '65
- An energy approach to landing. Don Stuck. (Reprinted from Tiger Talk) graph Aerospace Safety 21:8-11 May '65
- The F-4 and a wet runway. Capt Jerauld R. Gentry. illus Aerospace Safety 22:12-13 Jun '66
- F-100 approach end arrestment. Capt C. P. Bell. illus Aerospace Safety 22:6-8 Aug '66
- F-105 landing techniques (accidents from Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1966). TIG Brief 18:12 Sep 2 '66
- Feeling the shear. diags Combat Crew 16:8-12 Nov '65
- A few discrepancies--accident report. LtCol Murray Marks. illus Aerospace Safety 22:4-5 Oct '66
- Field goal or final approach. Interceptor 8:5-7 Jan '66

Landing and Takeoff - Cont'd

- First carrier jet operations (Jul 21, 1946). Ronald Beerens. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:266-267 Winter '66
- 'Flat tires' help rough landings. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 22 '66
- Full stop ... on the go. photo Interceptor 7:16-19 Apr '65
- Gear up accidents are avoidable! Capt Raymond G. Troxler. illus MAC Flyer 14:10-11 Feb '67
- The gentle art of braking. Capt Garnett C. Brown, Jr. MAC Flyer 13:4-5 Oct '66
- Ghost flyer. (Landing of F-102 after pilot ejected) illus Interceptor 7:6-7 May '65
- Give the brakes a break. LtCol J. D. Oliver, Jr. illus Aerospace Safety 22:20-21 Feb '66
- The greatest thing since the wheel: Modified precision approach. Capt Clyde M. Slade. illus Aerospace Safety 22:1-3 Aug '66
- How come--some of us have been willing to live with F-101 localizer problem? illus tab Interceptor 8:11-13 Apr '66
- Hustler tattle tale. (Hard landing indicating system) Leonard V. Fuentes. illus Aerospace Safety 23:20 Oct '67
- I can't go, my baby's sick. Interceptor 7:12-13 Sep '65
- Instant airfields ashore. (Marine-developed SATS installations) Maj William P. Haight. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:168-171 Nov '65
- International aircraft marshaling signals. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:28-29 Dec '65
- Land the SATS (Small Airfield for Tactical Support) (at Almeria, Spain during Exercise Steel Pike, Oct 1964). Col Edmund P. Hartsock. diag photos MarCor Gaz 49:23-26 Jun '65
- The landing problem--as seen from the far end of the runway. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MATS Flyer 12:24-27 Oct '65
- The last mile. Capt J. L. Maturo. illus Combat Crew 15:24-25 May '65
- The last 1000 feet. LtCol Jerry Creedon. illus Aerospace Safety 22:6-7 Mar '66
- Maneuvering at minimums. (An examination of the circling approach) illus MAC Flyer 13:11-13 Aug '66
- Need help at your destination? Capt Peter H. Mitchell and Lt William F. Winblood, Jr. USA Avn Dig 13:18-19 Feb '67
- A new approach (Flarescan ILS system). illus Interceptor 8:8-12 Jul '66
- Night expedient lighting. CW2 Dwight G. Palmer. illus USA Avn Dig 13:26-28 Nov '67
- Night landing, icy runway. illus Combat Crew 15:11 Feb '65
- No number 44. (Flameout landing of a T-33) LtCol Merle B. Nichols. Aerospace Safety 21:23 Sep '65
- No old, bold pilots. illus Interceptor 9:5-7 Jul '67
- Of lumps, bumps and landing loads. Capt Rufus R. Hart. illus USA Avn Dig 11:13-14 Feb '65
- On the roll. (Factors affecting good takeoff procedure in F-101B or any multi-engine jet aircraft with thrust augmentation) illus Interceptor 7:5-7 Mar '65

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedLanding and Takeoff - Cont'd

- Phantom carrier (CVA.01). Capt Eric M. Brown. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:138-142 Feb '67
- Phantom pancakes on phlooded patches. (Wet runway landing procedures for F-4) LtCol Norman H. Frisbie. illus Aerospace Safety 23:17-21 Mar '67
- Plane facts about carriers. (The landing patterns) illus All Hands No. 580:32-33 May '65
- Plane talk: Standard aircraft taxi signals. illus All Hands No. 580:22-23 May '65
- Portable VASI (Visual Approach Slope Indicators). Capt Frank A. Hughes. photo MATS Flyer 12:15 Aug '65
- Rattling Venomous Reptile. (Use of Runway Visibility Value and Runway Visual Range as a substitute for the prevailing visibility) Capts Frederick N. Olson and H. W. Posey. USA Avn Dig 12:8-9 Mar '66
- A real drag. illus Interceptor 9:14-15 Jan '67
- Reject! (Aborted takeoffs) Capt Garnett C. Brown, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 19:4-8 Dec '67
- Rotate--rotate. (Effect of varying wind velocity on takeoff speed) Capt Michael H. Keyserling. illus Combat Crew 18:14-16 Dec '67
- Runway visual range. (AFR 60-27) LtCol Henry E. Siever's. illus tabs Aerospace Safety 23:2-5 Jun '67
- SMILARS (Standard Military Launch and Recovery System). Maj Frank R. Davis. illus Interceptor 9:8-11 Jul '67
- Sea legs for the Hercules. (Carrier landing and take-off of transport tanker aircraft) Lt James J. Mulquin. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:132-133 Mar '65
- Slip, slide or stop. illus Interceptor 8:16-19 Dec '66
- Slippery runways. Maj Guy J. Sherrill. Aerospace Safety 21:11 Nov '65
- Sorry--you're not carrier qualified. Capt Robert B. James. illus USA Avn Dig 11:15-17 Oct '65
- Standard Instrument Departure. illus MAC Flyer 13:20-21 Nov '66
- Stow the tail hook! illus Ryan Reptr 27:32-34 Jul-Aug '66
- Strange field approaches. Maj Tony Digirolamo. Combat Crew 18:24-27 Oct '67
- T-39 nosewheel steering. C. Livergood. illus Aerospace Safety 22:10-11 Jul '66
- TERPS (TERminal Instrument ProcedureS)? (AFR 60-27 and JAFM 55-9) Maurice H. Current. illus Combat Crew 18:4-7 May '67
- TERPS (TERminal Instrument ProcedureS)--a new look in letdowns. illus MAC Flyer 14:14-15 Sep '67
- Tape dragon--the hard way. (Picking up barrier cable on the approach end of takeoff roll) tab photos diag Interceptor 7:8-12 Mar '65
- Taxi into position and hold. TIG Brief 19:19 Mar 17 '67
- Torque: The other force in flight. illus Aerospace Safety 22:22-23 Jun '66
- Touch and go landings. diag Combat Crew 15:15 Jun '65
- Tough tests for Ten-A: Strangest of landing fields tackled by Columbus Division OV-10A in strenuous terrain test. Leverett H. Jacobi. illus Skyline 24, No. 4:12-17 '66

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedLanding and Takeoff - Cont'd

- Two more into the dirt. (Aerodynamics of sweptwing aircraft) Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MAC Flyer 13:22-25 Jun '66
- U.S. Navy Ship Plane Units. (Platforms built in 1918-1919 over turrets of battleships so fighter aircraft could takeoff.) Fred C. Dickey, Jr. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:121-126 Summer '65
- Unsymmetrical takeoff thrust. Lawrence D. Lee. illus Combat Crew 15:4-7 Feb '65
- Use of aircraft landing lights. (AFM 60-16) TIG Brief 19:13 Feb 3 '67
- V/STOL craft no problem to learn. AF Times 28:13 Oct 25 '67
- WOXOF--cleared to land. LtCol Henry W. Compton. illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-5 Jul '67
- Wake turbulence. illus Aerospace Safety 22:22-24 May '66
- "We've had it, Pete!" (A first-hand account from an F-101 fighter pilot of the hazards associated with landing approaches during violent gusty surface conditions and of the importance of bailout and survival training) Interceptor 9:6-7 Jun '67
- What horn, Ralphie? (C-97 on a night training flight landed wheels-up at a civil airport) LtComdr Walter D. Hushaw. illus MAC Flyer 13:6-7 Oct '66
- What meets the eye, real or illusion? illus Aerospace Safety 21:8-9 Jul '65
- When the gear hangs up. Majs Richard L. Anderson and Charles D. Stemmler. illus MAC Flyer 13:10-15 Nov '66
- Where the accident begins. (Precision approach aids) illus Aerospace Safety 21:6-7 Nov '65
- Wind velocity profiles. (Reprinted from Boeing Service News) illus Aerospace Safety 22:12 Oct '66
- You and -XM 10@2R-F 2410G15 (partial obscuration). LtCol Leonard E. Zapinski. Combat Crew 17:14-15 Oct '66

See also

Automatic Landing Systems  
Catapults  
Ground-Controlled Approach  
Jet-Assisted Takeoff

Landing Gear

- AF's ACLG (Air Cushion Landing Gear) test program could eliminate need for runways. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:13 Dec 2 '67
- The C-124 nose gear steering. R. E. Hines. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-7 Jul '67
- Needed; a new set of legs for the Voodoo. photo Interceptor 7:6-7 Feb '65
- The problem of assumption. (Refresher training in manual gear lowering on a KC-135) LtCol Thomas A. Toon, Jr. illus Combat Crew 17:12-13 Jan '66
- U-8F landing--gear up! Capt Engle W. Scott. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-34 Nov '67
- When the gear hangs up. Majs Richard L. Anderson and Charles D. Stemmler. illus MAC Flyer 13:10-15 Nov '66

Launching

See Catapults



Lighting

Use of aircraft landing lights. (AFM 60-16) TIG  
Brief 19:13 Feb 3 '67

Loading and Unloading

Able loadmasters needed for good supply missions.  
illus AF Times 27:13 Jan 25 '67

Air Force plans new Skycrane for C-5. Armed  
Forces Mgt 13:80 Aug '67

Air transportable cargo terminal undergoes stiff test  
at Lockbourne. AF Times 27:51 Dec 7 '66

Airlift cargo handling. (463L Materials Handling  
System) illus Interavia 21:1881-1882 Dec '66

Automated loading test under way at Charleston.  
AF Times 26:14 Oct 13 '65

Computers now load military aircraft. (Computerized  
Airlift Planning System (CAPS)) Col Harry E.  
Trigg. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:35-37 Jul-Aug '66

Device swiftly loads outsize cargo on C-141. (Train-  
load process) AF Times 26:M12 Jul 6 '66

How to use a fork and get a lift from improved  
materials handling. illus Aerospace Maint Safety  
22:10-11 Aug '67

Langley loadmasters learn trade at Pope. AF Times  
25:35 Jul 21 '65

Loading a Hercules takes a master; his job is key to  
productive flight. photo AF Times 25:TAC15  
May 26 '65

Loadmaster's world. illus Air Reservist 19:6 Feb '67

New cargo system passes tough test. AF Times  
26:15 Feb 16 '66

Plan cuts handling of cargo on C-130. AF Times  
27:M12 Oct 12 '66

Maintenance and Repair

See Aircraft Maintenance and subdivision  
Maintenance and Repair under specific Airplane  
Type

Manufacture

See Aircraft Industry and Trade

Markings

See Airplanes, Military--Insignia

Materials

Diluted oil and dead cows: Materials analysis in an  
Air Force Chemical and Materials Laboratory (at  
Warner Robins Air Materiel Area). Col Maurice  
E. Parker. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:8-9  
May '65

The hidden help. Raymond A. Young. illus Aerospace  
Maint Safety 21:2-5 Dec '66

Materials and tomorrow's Air Force. (Keynote  
address, Air Force Materials Symposium, Miami  
Beach, Fla, Jun 9, 1965) Gen B. A. Schriever.  
AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:1-3 Aug '65

(A program to develop beryllium for use in turbine  
engine parts is being investigated jointly by the  
United States and United Kingdom.) Allan R.  
Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:47-48 Aug '65

Projectiles vs honeycomb. LtCol H. H. Hunt, Ret and  
others. illus tabs Ordnance 51:185-188 Sep-Oct '66

The role of fluorocarbons in airborne wiring and  
electronic circuitry. A. J. Papayannou. illus  
Interavia 21:1938-1939 Dec '66

Wing of glass fiber, plastics studied. AF Times  
27:W10 May 10 '67

Modifications

AMA finishes overhaul job on Supersabres. (Project  
High Wire) AF Times 26:21 Dec 29 '65

Aerial combat photography. Col William S. Barks-  
dale, Jr. illus AU Rev 17:60-69 Jul-Aug '66

Bird Dog missile. (O-1 used to simulate the trajectory  
of the Lacrosse missile) Capt Frank M. Powell.  
photo USA Avn Dig 11:13-14 Oct '65

C-123Ks slated for Vietnam. AF Times 27:19  
Apr 26 '67

The Canadian CF-5. illus Sentinel 2:5-7 Mar '66

Contract let to modify C-123s for operation as STOL  
plane. AF Times 26:M12 May 25 '66

Costs and standard of the F-111K. Flight Intl 91:301  
Feb 23 '67

The destroyer escorts (XB-40 and YB-40). Stephen  
P. Birdsall. photo Airpower Historian 12:92-94  
Jul '65

F-106 slated for modifications. AF Times 25:22  
Apr 28 '65

Hill begins modification on F-4Cs. AF Times 25:E6  
Apr 28 '65

Modification to C-123. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret.  
Ordnance 51:5+ Jul-Aug '66

Modified Mohawk. illus USA Avn Dig 12: outside  
back cover Oct '66

'Mods' to the Belfast. J. D. R. Rawlings. illus Air Pict  
28:285 Aug '66

124 defects corrected; C-133s will get new props.  
AF Times 26:8 Jun 1 '66

Operation Looking Glass. Capt Robert S. Schuermann.  
illus Combat Crew 17:12-13 Jun '66

A step forward (with a modification of the F-106 for  
air-to-air refueling). illus Interceptor 9:5-7  
Feb '67

"Tailored tankers" bridge refueling gap. MajGen  
Donald J. Smith. illus Air Reservist 17:12-13  
Dec '65-Jan '66

Things to come for the ANG. illus Natl Guardsman  
20:12-16 May '66

Mothballing

See Airplanes, Military--Storage

Names

Choice of 'Molly Brown' revives ancient custom of  
naming ships. AF Times 25:24 Apr 7 '65

Designation of aircraft and missiles. TIG Brief 17:12  
Dec 17 '65

Designations for aircraft, rockets, and missiles.  
(AFR 66-24) TIG Brief 19:15 Jul 7 '67

Plane nicknames here to stay--DOD wants official  
names used. AF Times 28:16 Sep 20 '67

Performance

(A-7 performance figures) J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD  
Intl 1:37 Nov '65

Busy Figure II. (B-52 performance test) 1stLt Ken-  
neth C. King, Jr and Capt Kenneth W. Baisden.  
illus Combat Crew 18:20-23 Oct '67

The challenge of the performance spectrum for mili-  
tary aircraft. Hans Multhopp. illus Mil Rev 17:30-  
39 May-Jun '66

A closer look at density altitude. Capt William A.  
Howard. USA Avn Dig 13:35 Jul '67

## AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Performance - Cont'd

- (Comparative performance data of the TSR. 2, Buccaneer, Mirage IVA, Spey-Mirage and F-111A in nondimensional form) illus Flight Intl 89:196 Feb 3 '66
- Curtiss P-6E evaluation (as carried out on Apr 19, 1932 at Wright Field, Ohio). illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:54-56 Spring '66
- Developing the fleet's aircraft. Capt Albert H. Vito, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:69-77 Sep '66
- The F-111: DOD speaks at last. Flight Intl 90:504+ Sep 22 '66
- F-111A--the men who fly it like it. Claude Witze. illus (Also cutaway) AF & Space Dig 50:45-47+ Dec '67
- Future long range air transport in the RCAF. SqLdr R. G. Husch. AF Col Jour 1964, p 71-78
- How the Phantom II got that way. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus Aerospace Intl 2:16-18+ Nov '66
- Lead The Force. (A program devised to test the effectiveness of certain aircraft.) LtCol Henry J. Lupa and Maj George F. Wentsch. illus MATS Flyer 12:20-21 Jul '65
- Lockheed C-130E Hercules (to join the RAF). Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 87:705-710+ May 6 '65
- The military HS. 125 (RAF's navigation trainer version). illus tab Flight Intl 87:178a-178b Feb 4 '65
- More on the Spey-Mirage. Flight Intl 89:163 Jan 27 '66
- New bird for FACs. Bob Harrison. tab illus Aerospace Safety 23:10-11 Aug '67
- Northrop F-5B. Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 88:174-179 Jul 29 '65
- SAAB Draken. Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 87:102-107 Jan 21 '65
- Starfighter gets souped-up engine. AF Times 27:M12 Dec 7 '66
- Supersonic strike in miniature (F-5B). John Fricker. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:13-14+ Sep '65
- T-tails. (Why the MIG configuration is popular today) Capt John A. Morrison. photos diags Aerospace Safety 21:2-4 May '65
- TSR. 2: Cardinal points. photos Air Pict 27:122-123 Apr '65
- Test flight in a (F)-4B; Mach 2.1 in a USN version. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 89:1100-1101 Jun 30 '66
- There's always an angle. (Angle of attack indicating systems) Maj Frank A. Hughes. illus Aerospace Safety 23:19-21 Dec '67
- Turning the F-4. Capt Donald R. Calvert. illus F Wpns NL No. 1:5-9 Mar '67
- Two more into the dirt. (Aerodynamics of sweptwing aircraft) Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MAC Flyer 13:22-25 Jun '66

Piloting

- The abominable crosswind. Maj Edgar C. Leavenworth. tab illus Combat Crew 18:4-9 Sep '67
- And then there is down. illus Combat Crew 15:8-13 Mar '65
- Attack Thunderstick style. Capt John C. Morrissey. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:1-7 Dec '67

## AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Piloting - Cont'd

- The big 15%. (Analysis of factors affecting bombing accuracy) Capt Peter T. Potts. tabs F Wpns NL No. 2:17-22 Jun '65
- Combat fuel facts--F-105. Capt Robert P. Taylor and others. F Wpns NL No. 3:27-28 Sep '65
- Complexities of piloting an aircraft. BrigGen Robert L. Petit. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:23 Mar '66
- Deafening quiet (following a flameout). diags Interceptor 7:8-11 Apr '65
- Evasive ciné exercises. FltLt R. C. Humphreyson. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:10-14 Dec '67
- Gabriel the horn blower. (Good pilots are recognized by their efficiency.) diags Interceptor 7:12-14 May '65
- The only way to fly (is by the rules). Maj Robert F. Keeley. illus Aerospace Safety 23:22-25 Apr '67
- Post stall gyrations. Capt Robert T. Herzog. illus Interceptor 8:8-10 Apr '66
- Post stall gyrations. William G. Fairey. illus Interceptor 9:17-19 Dec '67
- SAAB Draken. Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 87:102-107 Jan 21 '65
- Spin or turn--F-100 rig checks for air combat tactics. Capt Max L. Templin. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:26-28 Dec '65
- Spins. Capt Don Engen. (Reprinted from Approach Magazine, Apr 1959) illus Aerospace Safety 22:1-6 Feb '66
- Spins and the '84. Mitchell Lopatoff. illus Aerospace Safety 23:16-18 Dec '67
- Steering Ol' Shakey. (Nosewheel steering malfunctions) Ray E. Hines. illus Aerospace Safety 23:24-25 Aug '67
- A taste of jet (flying in a BAC Jet Provost). Graham Clark. illus Flight Intl 92:30-31 Jul 6 '67
- Torque: The other force in flight. illus Aerospace Safety 22:22-23 Jun '66
- Turning the F-4. Capt Donald R. Calvert. illus F Wpns NL No. 1:5-9 Mar '67
- 20th century sophistication reaches F-100 control stick. illus AF Times 27:15 Dec 7 '66
- U-8 pilots--are you confused? William H. Barthel. illus USA Avn Dig 13:60-61+ Jul '67
- Watch your attitude. Bub. W. W. Braznell. Aerospace Safety 21:10-11 Mar '65
- The yaw makers. photos Aerospace Safety 21:14-15 Oct '65

Power Plants

- Engines (at the 27th International Air Show, Paris). illus Flight Intl 91:903-904 Jun 1 '67
- V/STOL fighter aircraft development. David J. Masters. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:54-60 Jun-Jul '65

See also

- Airplanes, Military--Engines  
Nuclear Power Plants (Aircraft)

Protection

- Airfield revetments on Guam. 1stLt Charles J. Williams, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:438-440 Nov-Dec '67



Protection - Cont'd

- Foxholes (steel revetments) for aircraft. SMSgt Robert C. Bueker. illus Mil Engr 58:408-409 Nov-Dec '66
- Funds asked for aircraft revetments. AF Times 26:9 Mar 9 '66
- "Our principal asset... our people." (Transcript of Pentagon Press Conference, Mar 1967) Gen John P. McConnell. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3+ Mar 11 '67
- Prime BEEF men complete construction of revetments. photo AF Times 26:16 Nov 17 '65
- A simple protective revetment for parked Army aircraft. Maj Vincent R. Ritts. illus USA Avn Dig 13:8-9 Aug '67

Recognition

See Airplanes, Military--Detection and Recognition

Refueling

- AF gets gas credit cards. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Sep 18 '65
- Additional duty for the Mohawk. Capt Bobby H. Freeman. photos USA Avn Dig 11:6-7 Oct '65
- Charge it, please ("identaplates" for aircraft). SMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 10:17 May '66
- Complicated operation necessary to 'fill 'er up'. AF Times 27:19 Jan 18 '67
- Fast fueling for F-4s. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-7 Sep '67
- Locating the Avfuels Identaplate. TIG Brief 18:13 Sep 2 '66
- War readiness fuels plans. (AFR 67-44) TIG Brief 17:2 Nov 5 '65

See also

In-Flight Refueling

Restoration

- AFLC disposal program--stresses need for re-use of government property. C. E. Brown. illus Review 47:15-17+ Jul-Aug '67
- Fighting Five's Red Ripper No. 1 flies again. W. E. Scarborough. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:398 Feb '67
- Young men with old skills. (Rebuilding two Avro 504's flying with the Golden Centennaires) illus Sentinel 3:32-33 Jul-Aug '67
- "Zero" returns home (Iruma AB near Tokyo). Maj Robert C. Mikes. illus Air Pict 27:126-127 Apr '65

Safety Measures

- Bawdy lights. (Aircraft fuel warning devices) Maj Paul L. Stansel. USA Avn Dig 13:30-31 Apr '67
- Beat the system. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 May '66
- C-5--way out. (AFSCM 80-1) LtCol Henry W. Compton. illus Aerospace Safety 23:14-15 Oct '67
- The case for flight recorders. Maj Roger Budd, Jr. tab Aerospace Safety 23:6-7 Jul '67
- Complacency or control? photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:10-12 Apr '65
- Diet--the answer for overweight Army aircraft. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 11:41-43 Aug '65

Safety Measures - Cont'd

- Dislodged dipstick. LtCol T. R. Pope. photos Combat Crew 16:24-25 Jul '65
- EROS in operation. (Paper presented at the ION National Air Meeting on Collision Avoidance, Dayton, Ohio, Feb 24, 1967) Martin J. Borrok. illus Navigation 14:315-320 Fall '67
- High, low, slow and safe. Grover C. Tate. illus Aerospace Safety 21:10-11 Dec '65
- The hook vs the barrier. LtCol Richard R. DeLong. tabs Aerospace Safety 22:16-20 Dec '66
- Juicing the mammoth (C-5A)! Alton E. Justice. illus Aerospace Safety 23:22-25 Nov '67
- The landing problem--as seen from the far end of the runway. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MATS Flyer 12:24-27 Oct '65
- Leaky gaskets. LtCol Adam F. Zalonka. diags Aerospace Maint Safety 20:16-17 Aug '65
- Loose life rafts in the C-130. MAC Flyer 14:14-15 Apr '67
- Lost rafts. T. L. Gulliksen. photos Aerospace Safety 21:24-25 Sep '65
- A microelectronic data link (AN/ASW-25A) for all-weather carrier landings. H. E. O'Kelley and Capt F. R. Fearnow. illus Signal 21:9-10 Oct '66
- Military flight recorder use. LtCol M. W. A. Weers. tab Interavia 22:411 Mar '67
- The new breed of bird (the OV-10A designed for COIN operations). Maj Frank J. Tomlinson. illus Aerospace Safety 22:1-3 Oct '66
- Notification procedures--aircraft carrying hazardous or dangerous materials as cargo. TIG Brief 18:13 Apr 1 '66
- Questions and answers about the C-5A. Interview. Maj Bill Branch. illus tab MAC Flyer 14:4-7 Jul '67
- Raft on the loose. Maj George C. Braue. illus Aerospace Safety 22:22-24 Oct '66
- The season's the reason. LtCol Jerry Creedon. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:6-7 Mar '65
- Survival in the skies. Col J. H. Reinburg. Ordnance 50:637-639 May-Jun '66
- System safety engineering. Maj Gary R. Heffner. illus USA Avn Dig 12:26-28 Sep '66
- System Safety (Engineering) Group formed (in the Directorate of Aerospace Safety). Aerospace Safety 23:1 Jul '67
- Tell-tale tape. MajGen Charles B. Root. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:8-9 Jun '66
- Weather-warning plans protect aircraft. (AFR 55-4) TIG Brief 17:18 Mar 26 '65
- What horn, Ralphie? (C-97 on a night training flight landed wheels-up at a civil airport) LtComdr Walter D. Hushaw. illus MAC Flyer 13:6-7 Oct '66
- The will to live: A pilot climbed out of this cockpit and now lives to tell his story on being prepared. photos Interceptor 7:8-11 Jul '65; USA Avn Dig 11:24-28 Oct '65
- Winter wonderland. photo Combat Crew 16:18-20 Nov '65

See also

Flying Safety

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedSpare Parts

- The Air Force supply story. photos Review 44:14-16+ Mar-Apr '65
- Rapid repair speeds transports (Air Guard's Forward Supply Point at Mactan, Philippines). illus Natl Guardsman 20:35 Jun '66
- Spares for older military aircraft. Flight Intl 89:315 Feb 24 '66
- Supply for the Air Force--life-line to Vietnam. BrigGen Ernest L. Ramme. illus Review 45: 26-28+ Mar-Apr '66

Speed

- Aircraft speed. TIG Brief 19:14 Dec 8 '67
- And then there is down. illus Combat Crew 15:8-13 Mar '65
- The challenge of the performance spectrum for military aircraft. Hans Multhopp. illus Mil Rev 17:30-39 May-Jun '66
- An energy approach to landing. Don Stuck. (Reprinted from Tiger Talk) graph Aerospace Safety 21:8-11 May '65
- Fastest in the air--USAF's YF-12A. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig 48:50-51 Jun '65; AF/SD Intl 1:36-37 Jul '65
- A new phase in aviation? Points from the RAES Wright Memorial Lecture (Dec 7, 1967). Sir Robert Cockburn. illus Flight Intl 92:993 Dec 14 '67

Stability

- Be an old smoothie. Robert A. Hoover. Aerospace Safety 21:6-7 Jun '65
- Spin or turn--F-100 rig checks for air combat tactics. Capt Max L. Templin. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:26-28 Dec '65
- T is for trouble. (Putting the horizontal stabilator on top of the vertical stabilizer (T-tail) always creates problems.) Interceptor 7:8-11 Sep '65
- T-tail stability and stalls. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MAC Flyer 13:24-26 Apr '66
- T-tails. (Why the MIG configuration is popular today) Capt John A. Morrison. photos diags Aerospace Safety 21:2-4 May '65
- Torque: The other force in flight. illus Aerospace Safety 22:22-23 Jun '66
- Two more into the dirt. (Aerodynamics of sweptwing aircraft) Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MAC Flyer 13:22-25 Jun '66
- The yaw makers. photos Aerospace Safety 21:14-15 Oct '65

Stalling

- Beyond the temperature limit. illus Interceptor 8: 12-15 Nov '66
- Ice crystals and flameouts. LtCol Norman H. Frisbie. Aerospace Safety 21:2-4 Dec '65
- The imperfect match. (The F-102/J-57 combination comes up a little short and presents **special** compressor stall problems.) illus Interceptor 8:12-15 Sep '66
- An ounce of prevention. Capt T. G. Farrell. illus Aerospace Safety 22:20-21 Nov '66
- Post stall gyrations. Capt Robert T. Herzog. illus Interceptor 8:8-10 Apr '66

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedStalling - Cont'd

- Post stall gyrations. William G. Fairey. illus Interceptor 9:17-19 Dec '67
- T-tail stability and stalls. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MAC Flyer 13:24-26 Apr '66
- Two more into the dirt. (Aerodynamics of sweptwing aircraft) Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MAC Flyer 13:22-25 Jun '66
- What is compressor stall? Sam Baker. illus USA Avn Dig 11:34-37 May '65

Statistics

- The Air Forces of the world. illus maps tabs Interavia pt 1, Near East. 22:503-510 Apr '67; pts 2 & 3, Western Europe. 22:770-777 May '67; 22:914-920 Jun '67; pt 4, The African states. 22:1305-1313 Aug '67

Storage

- AFLC disposal program--stresses need for re-use of government property. C. E. Brown. illus Review 47:15-17+ Jul-Aug '67
- Aeronautical geriatrics. Col I. R. Perkin. illus AU Rev 18:62-70 Nov-Dec '66
- (All of USAF's B-47 medium jet bombers will be retired from the Air Force inventory by Jun 1966.) Allan R. Scholin. photo AF/SD Intl 1:45-46 Mar '65
- Billion dollar 'graveyard' (MASDC) serves as resting place for old aircraft. AF Times 26:38 Apr 13 '66
- Last B-47 retires--or does it? AF Times 27:30 Aug 9 '67
- Rendezvous on ice. (Retrieval and deterioration studies of "Lady Be Good" and "My Gal Sal" by the Society of Automotive Engineers to develop answers to questions of long-term storage of commercial and military aerospace equipment and systems) A. B. Billet. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 5:5-9 '66

Tails

- T-tails. (Why the MIG configuration is popular today) Capt John A. Morrison. photos diags Aerospace Safety 21:2-4 May '65
- Tail tail (KC-135 power rudder). Capt James R. Wilson. Combat Crew 15:14-15 Mar '65
- Why the T-tail (on C-141 airplanes)? MATS Flyer 12:28-29 May '65

Take-off

See Airplanes, Military--Landing and Takeoff

Tires

- AF develops new aircraft tire design. Jour of Armed Forces 103:20 Nov 20 '65
- The care and feeding of aircraft tires. illus MAC Flyer 13:18-20 Dec '66
- The F-4 and a wet runway. Capt Jerauld R. Gentry. illus Aerospace Safety 22:12-13 Jun '66
- 'Flat tires' help rough landings. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 22 '66
- It's tire time. Melvin J. Salmon. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:6-7 Jul '65
- Move from Olmsted: Wright-Pat gets tire center. AF Times 26:M12 Jul 20 '66
- Ogden expects major savings on plane tires. AF Times 25:15 Jun 30 '65



Tires - Cont'd

Some talk about tires. Ernest L. King. illus Aero-space Maint Safety 21:8-10 Jul '66

Tires and temperatures. Aerospace Maint Safety 22:5 Nov '67

The weakest link. photos diags Interceptor 7:16-19 Jun '65

Tracking

See Airplanes, Military--Detection and Recognition

Weight

An energy approach to landing. Don Stuck. (Reprinted from Tiger Talk) graph Aerospace Safety 21:8-11 May '65

The F-111: DOD speaks at last. Flight Intl 90:504+ Sep 22 '66

Headin' home. Aerospace Safety 21:20-21 Apr '65

Windshields

Window replacement on the KC-135. Combat Crew 17:12-13 Apr '66

Wings

F-100 wing slat preflight. Capt James P. Gammon, Jr. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:16-18 Mar '65; Reprint. Aerospace Safety 21:17-19 Nov '65

Plastic aircraft wings (from Type S994 glass fiber). Col George S. Brady. Ordnance 52:10 Jul-Aug '67

Project Long Life. (C-141 fatigue testing program) illus MAC Flyer 14:7-9 Oct '67

The SA-101. illus Interceptor 8:20-22 Nov '66

Swept-forward bomber (Junkers Ju 287 VI). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:43-45 Jan '65

Those flying switchblades. AIC Doug Guerette. illus Airman 10:16-18 Sep '66

Two more into the dirt. (Aerodynamics of sweptwing aircraft) Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MAC Flyer 13:22-25 Jun '66

Wing of glass fiber, plastics studied. AF Times 27:W10 May 10 '67

Africa

Africa; (country-by-country) survey of military and civil aviation. illus map Flying Rev Intl 21:653-679 Jul '66

Australia

More R. A. A. F. men to Vietnam. illus Flight Intl 89: 904-905 May 26 '66

R. A. A. F. F-111 costs rising fast. Flight Intl 89:366 Mar 10 '66

R. A. A. F. faces problems in Southeast Asia. Flight Intl 90:199 Aug 4 '66

Canada

Canadair's Dynavert. illus photos Flight Intl 88: 582-583 Sep 30 '65

The unending big-sea hunt: Canada's ASW forces visited. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 86:1121-1125 Dec 31 '64

History

Aircraft and missiles in museums and on display in the U. S. and Canada. Stephen Muth. tabs Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:199-215 Fall '66

Canada - Cont'd

History - Cont'd

Aircraft markings of the RFC-RAF--Canada, 1917-18. K. M. Molson. photos Roundel 17:10-13 Jan-Feb '65

Preserving our aviation heritage. (Five aircraft recently acquired by the National Aeronautical Collection) illus Sentinel 2:7-9 Jul-Aug '66

They wanted wings. (Flying Canadian-built planes with Canadian teachers just fifty years ago) illus Sentinel 3:24-29 May '67

Czechoslovakia

A biplane's war. (Letov S-328) illus Flying Rev Intl 22:214+ Nov '66

Denmark

Danish Nimrods. tab Air Pict 27:237 Jul '65

Europe, Western

Anglo-French joint aircraft projects. AVM W. M. Yool. Army Qtr 93:141-142 Jan '67

Germany

German aircraft of the 1914-18 war. J. M. Bruce. photos Air Pict 27:12-13 Jan '65

Hell's Angels fly again. (Replicas of planes built for 20th Century Fox film "The Blue Max") Donald MacCarron. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:84-85 Sep '66

Hitler's last opportunity. Richard Suchenwirth. illus Aerospace Historian 13:30-34 Spring '66

The most elegant Heinkel. William Green. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:116-120 Oct '65

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Air units. illus Mil Rev 47:105 Apr '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

Germany's naval air arm. André van Haute. illus Air Pict 28:200-201 Jun '66

The new Luftwaffe. André Van Haute. illus tab Air Pict 29:430-435 Dec '67

The new Luftwaffe. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:533+ May '66

West Germany's aircraft industry. illus Interavia 21:685-690 May '66

Great Britain

The aerospace industry situation. Derek Wood. photos tabs stat Interavia 20:1373-1378 Sep '65

Air Support Command: Aircraft and future role. AM Sir Thomas Prickett. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:255-263 Winter '67

A Beagle (Basset CC. 1) joins the RAF. R. Levy. illus Air Pict 28:105 Mar '66

Britain's Air Forces and industry. Derek Wood. tabs Interavia 21:705-707 May '66

Britain's defence plans: Points from the White Paper and subsequent debate. David Dorrell. illus Air Pict 28:131-132 Apr '66

Britain's new military aircraft--a status report. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:371-372 Feb '66

(British aircraft 1965) Table only. Flight Intl 88: 389-391 Sep 2 '65

British aircraft (1966). Table only. Flight Intl 90: 361-362 Sep 1 '66

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

- British aircraft (1967). Table only. Flight Intl 92: 405-407 Sep 7 '67
- British aircraft production since WWII: Military aircraft other than transports 1944-65. tab Air Pict 28:95 Mar '66
- British military aircraft: What next? David Dorrell. illus Air Pict 29:384-386 Nov '67
- Crisis and cutback--Britain's aerospace plight. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig 48:70-72 May '65
- Debating defence in the Lords. Flight Intl 89:425 Mar 17 '66
- The defence decisions: A review of the implications. J.M.Ramsden and Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 87:197-198 Feb 11 '65
- The defence estimates 1966. Editorial. Air Pict 28:121 Apr '66
- Does Britain need an Air Force? John W.R. Taylor. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:3-12 Spring '67
- Eating the seed corn. (Decisions on military aircraft procurement in the UK) Interavia 20:357 Mar '65
- Facing up to the 1970s: The RAF's new look. J.D.R. Rawlings. illus Air Pict 29:300-308 Sep '67
- The fight game: The sales prospects for British military aircraft. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:21+ Sep '66
- RAF aircraft strength--Sep 3, 1939. T. Mason. illus tab Air Pict 28:331-335 Sep '66
- The RAF in the Far East. A.D. Fairbairn. illus Air Pict 28:122-125 Apr '66
- RAF or USS(atellite)AF? John W.R. Taylor. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:97-103 Summer '66
- The RAF today. J.D.R. Rawlings. photos Air Pict 27:350-351 Oct '65
- RAF will be the loser; re-equipment plans discussed. Humphrey Wynn. photos Air Pict 27:74-75 Mar '65
- Reliability--the key to improving the effectiveness and efficiency of the Royal Air Force. SqLdr G.M.G. Cooper. Hawk 26:53-58 '64
- Requiem for air power. (Reappraisal of cancellation of Concord, TSR.2, Hawker Siddeley P.1154 and Hawker Siddeley 681) John W.R. Taylor. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:11-17 Spring '65
- Scrap TSR.2 and Concord at Britain's peril! Charles G. Keil. photo Air Pict 27:7 Jan '65
- The Spey-Mirage IV and Britain's military aircraft procurement problems. illus Air Pict 28:81-83 Mar '66
- The ten-year look: Future policies evolved from Britain's Defence Review. illus Flight Intl 89: 330-332+ Mar 3 '66
- Tools for the job. John W.R. Taylor. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:259-267 Winter '65
- Transport Command today. Lecture. AM Sir Kenneth Cross. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110: 210-216 Aug '65
- Costs
- The cost of buying American; Commons discussion on the Military Aircraft (Loans) Bill. Flight Intl 89: 963-964 Jun 9 '66

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'dCosts - Cont'd

- Crisis and cutback--Britain's aerospace plight. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig 48:70-72 May '65
- Debating defence in the Commons. Flight Intl 89: 423-424 Mar 17 '66
- TSR.2: The case for cancellation. (Abridged speech to House of Commons, Apr 13, 1965) Dennis Healey. photo Flight Intl 87:624-625 Apr 22 '65; Comment. 87:668-670 Apr 29 '65

History

- Blenheim MK.1. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:636-639 Jun '66
- The British Spads. W.M. Lamberton. illus Air Pict pt 1, 28:100-103 Mar '66; pt 2, 28:144-146 Apr '66
- Fairey G.4/31 (appeared in 1934). Peter Lewis. photo (Also scale plan and cutaway) Air Pict 27:156-157 May '65
- Hell's Angels fly again. (Replicas of planes built for 20th Century Fox film "The Blue Max") Donald MacCarron. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:84-85 Sep '66
- Martlesham miscellany (aircraft flown and tested between 1920 and 1939). T. Mason. illus tabs Air Pict pt 1, Vimys and Vernons. 29:168-169 May '67; pt 2, Avro Bison. 29:410-411 Nov '67
- RAF aircraft strength--Sep 3, 1939. T. Mason. illus tab Air Pict 28:331-335 Sep '66
- Sir Geoffrey de Havilland, a great name passes. Maurice Allward. photos Air Pict 27:220-223 Jul '65
- Vickers Type 253. Peter Lewis. illus tab Air Pict 29:94-95 Mar '67
- Vintage types fly again (when the Skyfame Museum organised a display at Staverton, Glos). photo Flight Intl 88:544 Sep 23 '65
- The Westland way. Harald Penrose and H.F. King. photos Flight Intl 87:823-831 May 27 '65
- World War I miscellany. J.M. Bruce. photos Air Pict 27:90-91 Mar '65

Holland

- Interned in Holland, 1914-18. G.H. Kamphuis. illus Air Pict 29:454-455 Dec '67

India

- Indian air power. illus Air Pict 28:451-453 Dec '66

Indonesia

- AURI's first 20 years. Bruce Robertson. illus Air Pict 29:72-76 Mar '67

Israel

- Israeli air power--yesterday and today. Stephen Peltz. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:1015-1017+ Dec '67

Italy

- Italy's air power. Giorgio Bignozzi. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:267-268+ Jan '66
- Italy's "Bird Dog" successor (AM-3). illus Flying Rev Intl 22:958-959+ Nov '67

Japan

- The air industry in Japan. illus Flying Rev Intl 22: 233-236 Dec '66



AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedJapan - Cont'd

An explanation of Japanese serial numbers. Robert C. Mikes. Flying Rev Intl 22:273 Dec '66

In defence of Japan. (JASDF) illus chart Flying Rev Intl 22:245-246+ Dec '66

Japan and its aircraft industry. C.E. Howard. illus Interavia 21:904-908 Jun '66

Japanese air strength (Nov 30, 1966). Air Pict 29:114 Apr '67

New patrol equipment (shore-based PX-L and the water-borne PX-S) for Japan. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:64 Sep '66

Malaysia

Malaysia's Royal Air Force. Stephen P. Peltz. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:599+ Jun '66

Mexico

Mexican Air Force. Ingeniero Jose Villela, Jr. photos tab Air Pict 27:44-47 Feb '65

Middle East

Middle Eastern air power. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:465-466+ Apr '67

Russia rebuilds Arab Forces, France withholds Israel jets. Armed Forces Mgt 14:43 Dec '67

NATO

Air Force strengths assessed. Air Pict 28:402 Nov '66

The future of manned aircraft in the Armed Forces. Gen J. P. McConnell. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:18-20 Aug-Sep '66

New Zealand

New Zealand Defence Review. Flight Intl 89:942 Jun 2 '66

Russia

Air Force strengths assessed. Air Pict 28:402 Nov '66

Domodedovo (Air Show, Jul 8-9) 1967. illus Flight Intl 92:113-116 Jul 20 '67

Domodedovo dissected. John W. R. Taylor. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:265-273 Winter '67

The Moscow Air Show 1967. illus Interavia 22:1237-1261 Aug '67

The new Russian (military aircraft seen at Domodedovo Airport, Moscow, Jul 8-9, 1967). illus Flight Intl 92:229-234 Aug 10 '67

Pentagon unimpressed by new Soviet aircraft. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:13 Aug '67

Report from (Air Show at) Domodedovo (Airport, Moscow, Jul 9, 1967). illus Flying Rev Intl 22:823-826+ Sep '67; 22:921 Oct '67

Soviet air power. John W. R. Taylor. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:16-23 Jun-Jul '67; Digest. Mil Rev 47:16-20 Dec '67

U. S. S. R. long-range aircraft. WgComdr J. F. L. Long. Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:291-295 Winter '65

History

Ilyushin's experimentals. Vaclav Nemecek. illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 22:268-270 Dec '66; pt 2, 22:315-316 Jan '67

Soviet stratospheric aircraft, 1935-45. Vaclav Nemecek. illus Air Pict 28:133-135 Apr '66

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedRussia - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

A Sukhoi decade (1939-49). Vaclav Nemecek. illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 21:373-375 Feb '66; pt 2, 21:435-437 Mar '66; pt 3, 21:490-492+ Apr '66

Sukhoi--designer from the shadows. William Green. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:351-354 Feb '66

Trapeze artists--with a Red Star. (Parasite fighter technique) Vaclav Nemecek. photos Air Pict 27:8-11 Jan '65

Sweden

Sweden keys new weapons to "total defense". Michael Donne. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:76-80 Feb '67

Sweden's air defense. Rudolf F. Christ. (Trans and digested from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 46:17-22 Aug '66

Switzerland

The Swiss Air Force--defenders of neutrality. Rolf F. Christ. illus AF & Space Dig 49:70-73+ Oct '66

The Swiss aircraft industry. illus Interavia 21:500-502 Apr '66

United States

ASW budget down for FY '68. Capt Thomas D. McGrath. Ret. illus Data 12:20-23+ Jul '67

AWACS and IMI. illus Interceptor 9:5-9 Oct '67

Aerospace weapons of the U. S. Air Force (at Paris Air Show). photos AF/SD Intl 1:27-28+ Jun '65

Aerospace weapons of the U. S. Army (at Paris Air Show). photos AF/SD Intl 1:17-18 Jun '65

Aerospace weapons of the U. S. Navy (at Paris Air Show). photos AF/SD Intl 1:21-22 Jun '65

Agreement between Chief of Staff, U. S. Army, and Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force (Apr 6, 1966). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:18 Aug '66

Air Force FY 1968 research and development program. (Statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee and the Subcommittee on Defense Dept, Senate Committee on Appropriations, Feb 2, 1967) LtGen Joseph R. Holzapple. tabs AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:15-29 May '67

Aircraft and missiles of the U. S. Air Force. Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 2:27-40 Dec '66

Aircraft and missiles of the U. S. fleet. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:38-43 Apr '66

Aircraft I have known. Col J. H. Reinburg. photos Ordnance 50:62-66 Jul-Aug '65

Aircraft inventory 1966. Photos only. MarCor Gaz 50:52-53 May '66

(Aircraft of MAC) illus tab Interavia 21:1878-1879 Dec '66

Aircraft of the seventies. Royce Memorial. Lecture. Maynard L. Pennell. Flight Intl 88:811-812 Nov 11 '65

Army and Air Force amend agreement on aircraft responsibilities. (DOD News Release No. 510-67) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:15 Jul '67

Army and Air Force specify aircraft responsibilities. USA Avn Dig 12:22 May '66

Army and Air Force specify fixed wing aircraft responsibilities. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:31 May '66

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Congressional testimony. (Excerpts from statement before a Joint Session of the Armed Services Committee and the Subcommittee on DOD Appropriations, Mar 1965) LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:19-27 Apr '65; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 7:3 Apr '65
- Developing the fleet's aircraft. Capt Albert H. Vito, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:69-77 Sep '66
- Development costs compared. Ordnance 50:582+ May-Jun '66
- First with the most--a gallery of mobility vehicles. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:36-41 Jun '66
- The future of flight in aerospace. (Speech at graduation ceremonies at Aerospace Research Pilot School, Edwards AFB, Calif, Jul 25, 1967) Gen James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:17-20 Sep '67
- The future of manned aircraft in the Armed Forces. Gen J. P. McConnell. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 18-20 Aug-Sep '66
- The future of the flying Air Force. (Adapted from an address to AFA, Sep 17, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. photos AF & Space Dig 48:36-39 Nov '65; Excerpt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10: 13-16 Oct '65
- A gallery of Army Aviation. Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 3:36-39 Jul-Aug '67
- Gallery of USAF weapons: Attack planes. AF & Space Dig 50:231 Sep '67
- Gallery of USAF weapons: The utility and experimental aircraft. illus AF & Space Dig 48:226-227 Sep '65; 49:247-249 Sep '66; 50:249-251 Sep '67
- A gallery of U.S. tactical aircraft. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF/SD Intl 1:46-49+ Dec '65
- How sea-based airpower meets today's challenges. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 2:8-10+ Nov '66
- McConnell (and McNamara) details AF unit changes (in "Posture" Statements to Congress). AF Times 27:3 Feb 15 '67
- McNamara outlines new roles for F-111. (AMSA, B-111 and other planes also mentioned) AF Times 25:3 Mar 3 '65
- Military aircraft and requirements for the future. (Speech before the AOA, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:1-7 Nov '66; Ordnance 51: 368-370 Jan-Feb '67
- Missiles and aircraft: Complementary, not competitive. Leonard Sullivan, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:34-36+ Dec '65
- NATC Patuxent River. Joseph G. Handelman. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:60-62 Spring '66
- The need for new types of aircraft in the years ahead. (Speech at Miami Beach, Jun 9, 1965) Gen Bernard Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 16:2 Aug 15 '65
- New aviation hardware. Interview. LtGen Austin W. Betts. illus Data 11:19-21+ Aug '66
- The next twenty years in the life of the Air Force. (Speech at AFA Anniversary Luncheon, Dallas, Mar 25, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:2-8 Apr '66; Adaptation. AF & Space Dig 49:43-46 May '66

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Odd-ball aircraft. Robert Esposito. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:108-109 Summer '66
- Potential impact of aviation on future world conditions. (Address to the International Congress on Air Technology, Little Rock AFB, Ark, Nov 17, 1965) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:6-8 Dec '65
- Ships and planes of the carrier Navy. Pictorial. All Hands No. 580:16-17 May '65
- The sky's the limit. Robert M. Loebelson. illus map Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11+ Feb 26 '66
- Strategic offense. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:4-7 Apr '67
- Support flying under the gun. AF Times 28:5 Nov 15 '67
- Tactical forces to grow. AF Times 27:14 May 10 '67
- Things to come for the ANG. illus Natl Guardsman 20:12-16 May '66
- U.S. Air Force aircraft operating in Vietnam. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12: inside front cover Dec '65
- U.S. aircraft in the Paris Air Show: Lindbergh to lunar landing--a panorama of U.S. aerospace craft. Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 3: 53-54+ May-Jun '67
- United States naval air power in Europe. Stephen Peltz. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:887-889+ Oct '67
- US tactical aircraft in Southeast Asia. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 49:103-104+ Mar '66; 50:118-119+ Mar '67
- What's ahead for Naval Aviation? Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11 Jan 29 '66
- Why something new (in aircraft systems)? Col John Dibble, Jr. photos Army 15:38-43 Sep '65
- Would the SST be a better bomber than AMSA? J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:36-40 Feb '67
- History
- Aircraft and missiles in museums and on display in the U.S. and Canada. Stephen Muth. tabs Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:199-215 Fall '66
- Airplanes of the 1st Pursuit Group--1919-1939. Pictorial. Robert L. Cavanagh. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:142-144 Summer '67
- American-built aircraft in the Fleet Air Arm during World War II. A. Cecil Hampshire. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:171-176 May '67
- The American Fokkers. Peter M. Bowers. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour pt 1, 11:79-92 Summer '66; pt 2, 11:253-265 Winter '66; pt 3, 12:174-188 Fall '67
- The Bell XP-59A Airacomet, the United States' first jet aircraft. Ronald D. Neal. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:155-178 Fall '66
- A colorful quarter-century of Army Aviation aircraft. Pictorial. USA Avn Dig 13:28-33 Jun '67
- The Curtiss Shrikes (used in 1930s by Army Air Corps). Walter M. Jefferies, Jr and Kenn C. Rust. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:129-139 Summer '65
- Early Langley Field aircraft. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:196-198 Fall '66



AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

The first was almost last. (1st Aero Sq, first U.S. air unit to be deployed to a combat zone, ordered to duty with Gen John J. Pershing's "Punitive Expedition" into Mexico on Mar 11, 1916.) Capt Wirt D. Griggs. illus Airman 11:8-9 Mar '67

First year of Naval Aviation. Thomas W. Ray. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:198-214 Fall '67

Navy & Marine DH-4 aircraft (of 1925-1927). James W. Freidhoff. tab photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:202-203 Fall '65

Photos from (RAdm Aaron Putnam Storrs III, Ret) album (shows airplanes of 1928). Ronald Beerens. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:54-57 Spring '65

The search for a long range escort plane 1919-1945. Bernard L. Boylan. Mil Affairs 30:57-67 Summer '66

Thomas Morse military racing airplanes. Thomas G. Foxworth. illus maps tabs Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:235-253 Winter '67

The U.S. aerospace industry 1946-1966. Douglas Cornell. illus tabs Interavia 21:454-458+ Apr '66

U.S. Navy Ship Plane Units. (Platforms built in 1918-1919 over turrets of battleships so fighter aircraft could takeoff.) Fred C. Dickey, Jr. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:121-126 Summer '65

VPML-3 Medium Land Patrol Squadron. Gary R. Farrar. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:188-189 Fall '66

Statistics

Air Force aircraft inventory, 1955-1966 estimate. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Feb 26 '66

Air National Guard force structure (personnel and aircraft authorized as of Apr 26, 1967). Tables only. Natl Guardsman 21:12 Jul '67

Aircraft gains top losses, McNamara says. AF Times 27:8 Apr 5 '67

Aircraft inventory (of USAF) shifts to tactical. AF Times 27:43 Jun 21 '67

Another look at the USAF. Roger A. Freeman. illus Air Pict 28:436-440 Dec '66

Arms funds shift to 'small war'. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 1 '67

Army airplane receipts 1908-1915. Table only. Aerospace Historian 13:164+ Winter '66

Army Aviation--looking ahead. Interview. MajGen Robert R. Williams. Aerospace Intl 3:18-19 Jul-Aug '67

Composition of the Forces. (Actual Jun 30, 1966 and estimated Jun 30, 1967 and Jan 30, 1968) Table only. AF Times 27:4 Feb 1 '67

DOD clarifies plane count in figuring gains, losses. AF Times 27:13 May 10 '67

Defense budget anticipates further Vietnam escalation. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 12:47-50+ Mar '66

Future Air Force will be big, strong, versatile. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Feb 4 '67

A look at hardware. illus AF Times 28:14-15 Sep 20 '67

MATS force flies 28 aircraft types. AF Times 26: MATS14 Dec 1 '65

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

Marine Corps aircraft strength. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Apr 2 '66

Military aircraft production exceeds 3000; big jump from '63. (Text of a year-end report by AIA) Karl G. Harr, Jr. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:13+ Jan 2 '65

Naval aircraft inventory (1955-1966 estimate). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10 Jan 29 '66

\$20.8-billion for FY '68 procurement. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 25 '67

U.S. (1967-68 defence) budget: Big aircraft purchases. Flight Intl 91:152 Feb 2 '67

We can meet our commitments. Army 16:20-21+ Apr '66

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORTCharacteristic

Gallery of USAF weapons: Cargo aircraft. photos AF & Space Dig 48:216-219 Sep '65; 49:236-239 Sep '66; 50:238-242 Sep '67

Trainers and utility (in service or under construction). John Fricker. illus Flight Intl 88:310-312 Aug 19 '65

Transports (in service, 1966). (Includes 24 ft to the inch scale drawings) Flight Intl 90:259-262+ Aug 18 '66

Transports (in service, 1967). (Includes 21.7 ft to the inch scale drawings) illus Flight Intl 92:224-226 Aug 10 '67

Transports (in service or under construction). John Fricker. illus Flight Intl 88:312-313 Aug 19 '65

Canada

In like a ... "Out like a lady. (North Stars in RCAF service from Sep 1947-Dec 1965) WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 2:20-23 Jan-Feb '66

A "standard" heavy needed. Flight Intl 91:872 May 25 '67

They keep them flying. Maj J. A. McPhee. illus Sentinel 2:32-33 Mar '66

Great Britain

British aircraft production since WWII: Transport aircraft since 1946. tab Air Pict 28:95 Mar '66

The defence decisions: A review of the implications. J. M. Ramsden and Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 87:197-198 Feb 11 '65

Lockheed's strongman (C-130K Hercules) in RAF service. illus Flight Intl 92:585-586 Oct 5 '67

The RAF's "Herky-Birds"--long-awaited replacements for the Hastings and Beverley. J. D. R. Rawlings. illus Air Pict 29:398-399 Nov '67

TAC support (Andover C Mk1) at Abingdon. illus Flight Intl 90:1075-1076 Dec 22 '66

United States

The Air Guard's airlift--anywhere, anytime. Maj Corb Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 20:7-17+ Jan '66

Army, AF end long squabble on transports, helicopters. illus AF Times 26:1+ Apr 27 '66

Army, Air Force agree to new "roles pact." Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 23 '66

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Cargo and transport aircraft. Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 2:32-37 Dec '66
- Cargo planes in the Vietnam war. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:50-53 Aug-Sep '66
- The case for big aircraft. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos graph diags stat AF & Space Dig 48:25-31 Jan '65
- Every mission a command performance (for 89th Military Airlift Wg, Presidential fleet of 34 aircraft). Interview. Col Harlan C. Wilder. illus Data 12:52-55 Feb '67
- Four Reserve (Troop Carrier) Groups will switch to C-124s and gain in manpower. AF Times 25:6 Mar 17 '65
- A gallery of large U.S. aircraft--old and new. photos AF/SD Intl 1:32-33 Feb '65
- Gallery of USAF weapons: Cargo aircraft. photos AF & Space Dig 48:216-219 Sep '65; 49:236-239 Sep '66; 50:238-242 Sep '67
- OV-10A trials progress. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:448-449 Apr '66
- Variety of MAC planes see service in Vietnam. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:7 May '66

Statistics

- Airlift. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:16-20 Apr '67
- Breakdown of (Air Force) airlift aircraft. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Oct 23 '65
- USAF light transport strength detailed. Flight Intl 91:337 Mar 2 '67

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT (JET)

- Military transports (at Le Bourget '65). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:234 Sep '65

Characteristics

- Transports (in service, 1966). (Includes 24 ft to the inch scale drawings) Flight Intl 90:259-262+ Aug 18 '66
- Transports (in service, 1967). (Includes 21.7 ft to the inch scale drawings) illus Flight Intl 92:224-226 Aug 10 '67

Canada

- Conflict over Canada's heavy lifter. Flight Intl 91:526+ Apr 6 '67
- Heavier Buffalo: Progress with DHC's latest STOL transport. photos Flight Intl 87:747-748 May 13 '65
- RCAF air transport capability increased (with C-130H and DHC-5). photos Roundel 17:2-3 Jan-Feb '65

Europe, Western

- The Transall goes into production. illus tabs Interavia 21:1344-1346 Sep '66
- V/STOL transports at Hatfield--from the de Havilland D. H. 129 to the Do31 and Do-HS1. D. G. Brown. illus Flight Intl 88:820-824 Nov 11 '65

Great Britain

- Andover C.1 multi-purpose rear-loader now in service. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:333-338 Aug 31 '67
- Andover--for queen and country. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:13-15+ Sep '65

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT (JET) - Cont'dGreat Britain - Cont'd

- Andover in action. Robert R. Rodwell illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:339-342 Aug 31 '67
- Andover (tactical transport) for U.S. Marines? Flight Intl 92:241 Aug 10 '67
- Andovers in (RAF) service. illus Air Pict 29:57 Feb '67
- Fastest with the mostest: London to Entebbe by BUA VC10. Daryl May. illus Flight Intl 88:725-726 Oct 28 '65
- The future of the H.S. 681. Maurice Edelman. photo Air Pict 27:43 Feb '65
- The HS. 125 and Dominie. R. A. Cole. photo Air Pict 27:199-200 Jun '65
- Herald: STOL military transport variants. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:37-39 Jun '65
- Improving the Belfast. B. McCluney. illus Flight Intl 92:179+ Aug 3 '67
- Lockheed C-130E Hercules (to join the RAF). Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 87:705-710+ May 6 '65
- The maritime Comet (4C reported to be designated H.S. 801). (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flight Intl 87:465-466 Mar 25 '65
- The military HS. 125; Dominie T. Mk 1. photos (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 87:739-744 May 13 '65
- The military HS. 125 (RAF's navigation trainer version). illus tab Flight Intl 87:178a-178b Feb 4 '65
- Military VC10: How BAC is meeting the requirements of RAF Transport Command. illus Flight Intl 89:59-61 Jan 13 '66
- 'Mods' to the Belfast. J. D. R. Rawlings. illus Air Pict 28:285 Aug '66
- RAF's new heavy jet transport (VC10). illus Flight Intl 90:83 Jul 14 '66
- Rear-engined trooper (VC10). Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91:14-15 Jan 5 '67
- Second-generation Dominie: The HS. 125 navigation trainer. diags tabs Interavia 20:526 Apr '65
- The VC10 in uniform. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:445-447 Apr '66

United States

- Airlift inventory (of MATS). Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Mar 13 '65
- Airlift plans demand bigger, faster planes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Oct 6 '65
- Boeing plans 737 version for Services. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 May 15 '65
- Cargo and transport aircraft. Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 2:32-37 Dec '66
- Every mission a command performance (for 89th Military Airlift Wg, Presidential fleet of 34 aircraft). Interview. Col Harlan C. Wilder. illus Data 12:52-55 Feb '67
- Flying hospital wards. BrigGen Harold F. Funsch. illus Aerospace Historian 14:235-238 Winter '67
- A gallery of large U.S. aircraft--old and new. photos AF/SD Intl 1:32-33 Feb '65
- Gallery of USAF weapons: Cargo aircraft. photos AF & Space Dig 48:216-219 Sep '65; 49:236-239 Sep '66; 50:238-242 Sep '67



AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT (JET) - Cont'dUnited States - Cont'd

Logistic boom nears--bigger planes (C-141, C-5 and the Boeing 747) herald new era. AF Times 28:43 Sep 27 '67

MAC: Command with airlift for its middle name. (With comments from key members of the Command staff) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:28+ May-Jun '66

Military airlift and sealift continue dynamic upswing. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:107-108+ Mar '66

R. A. A. F. transports. Flight Intl 91:303 Feb 23 '67

The revolution in airlift. Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. illus AU Rev 17:2-15 Mar-Apr '66

Statistics

Airlift. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:16-20 Apr '67

Breakdown of (Air Force) airlift aircraft. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Oct 23 '65

AIRPLANES, MODEL

Model talk. Regular feature in 1965 issues of Flying Review International

Modelling. W. R. Matthews. Regular feature in 1966-1967 issues of Flying Review International

Models and projects (at the Paris Air Show). illus Interavia 22:1054+ Jul '67

An NCO's Air Force. (MSgt Walter E. Groff's miniature models of real planes) illus AF Times 27: M11 Feb 15 '67

Weight control: A model example. photos Flight Intl 87:877 Jun 3 '65

AIRPLANES, NUCLEAR POWEREDUnited States

Nuclear power systems for aircraft. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:64-66 Nov '67

Rebirth of aviation's top challenge: The nuclear-powered airplane. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:43-46 Aug '67

AIRPLANES, PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Airworthiness and the amateur constructor. Harold Best-Devereux. illus Flight Intl 90:20-21 Jul '66

American racing biplane rules. Don Berliner. illus Flight Intl 89:550-551 Apr 7 '66

The Beagle B. 121-C Pup. illus Interavia 22:390 Mar '67

Beagle Pup. Neil Harrison. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 91:985-991 Jun 15 '67

British homebuilts are a-coming. Dagmar Heller. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:1021-1023+ Dec '67

The DH 125 in America. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 91:321-328 Mar 2 '67

Do-it-yourself aircraft. Cpl C. Rousseau. photos Roundel 17:22-23 Mar '65

The enthusiasts: Postscript to the EAA fly-in (at Rockford, Ill, 1967). Harold Best-Devereux. illus Flight Intl 92:420-423 Sep 7 '67

Flying-group economics. Roy Mills. photos tab Flight Intl 87:417-418 Mar 18 '65

Happiness is a homebuilt. Howard Levy. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:395-397 Mar '66

AIRPLANES, PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - Continued

Home is where the plane is. Russell Hawkes. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:16-20 Fall '65

Montlucon merry-go-round. (Sporting aviation meeting Aug 13-15, 1965) Harold Best-Devereux. photos Flight Intl 88:503-505 Sep 16 '65

Private and executive flying: annual guide. illus tabs Flight Intl 87:403-423 Mar 18 '65; 89:432-451 Mar 17 '66; 91:395-410 Mar 16 '67

Rockford 1965. Don Berliner. photos Flight Intl 88: 463-465 Sep 9 '65

Rockford, 1966. Howard Levy. illus Flight Intl 90: 447-448 Sep 8 '66

Rockford 1967. Pictorial. Howard Levy. Flight Intl 92:328-329 Aug 31 '67

Ultra-light engineering discussed (by Popular Flying Assoc). Neil Harrison. Flight Intl 89:874 May 26 '66

The Wassmer WA. 50. illus Interavia 22:391 Mar '67

Equipment

How selective should we be? photo Flight Intl 87:419 Mar 18 '65

Statistics

Single-engined aircraft for training and pleasure. illus Interavia 22:387-388 Mar '67

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE

Combat aircraft (at Le Bourget '65). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:21-23 Sep '65

Flying spies. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:331-332+ Feb '66

Characteristics

Reconnaissance and ASW (aircraft in service, 1966). (Includes 24 ft to the inch scale drawings) Flight Intl 90:256-257+ Aug 18 '66

Reconnaissance and ASW (aircraft in service, 1967). (Includes 21.7 ft to the inch scale drawings) Flight Intl 92:220-221 Aug 10 '67

Reconnaissance and ASW (in service or under construction. John Fricker. illus Flight Intl 88: 307-308 Aug 19 '65

France

The Breguet (1150) Atlantic. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:29+ Jul '65

Great Britain

(Fairey Seafox reconnaissance seaplane) illus Air Pict 29:213 Jun '67

HS. 801s for early warning? Flight Intl 89:683-684 Apr 21 '66

Strategic reconnaissance Victors. Stephen P. Peltz. illus Air Pict 28:280-281 Aug '66

TSR. 2. Air Pict 27:143 May '65

TSR. 2 flight test progress. tab photos Flight Intl 87: 540-541 Apr 8 '65

TSR. 2: The case for cancellation. (Abridged speech to House of Commons, Apr 13, 1965) Dennis Healey. photo Flight Intl 87:624-625 Apr 22 '65; Comment. 87:668-670 Apr 29 '65

Test flying the Nimrod. J. G. Harrison. illus Flight Intl 92:584 Oct 5 '67

Victors in the reconnaissance role. illus Flight Intl 90:34-36 Jul 7 '66

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE - ContinuedItaly

A new Italian tactical reconnaissance fighter (Fiat G. 91YT). illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:78-82 Dec '65-Jan '66

United States

Atlantic hurricane patrol to use modified WC-130. AF Times 25:34 Jun 30 '65

B-57 revamped again for high-altitude role. AF Times 25:20 Jan 27 '65

The FY 1967 budget for reconnaissance and surveillance. Data 11:12-13 Apr '66

Gallery of USAF weapons: Reconnaissance planes. illus AF & Space Dig 50:226 Sep '67

General Purpose Forces. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:9-16 Apr '67

Mapping aircraft (RC-135A) test flights due. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Jan 8 '66

NADC's continuing support of Navy aerial recon. illus Data 11:43-46+ Apr '66

Reconnaissance and surveillance--1966. Editorial. Jerome Goldhammer. Data 11:6-8 Apr '66

Report on AF recon operations. Interview. Col H.M. Henington. illus Data 11:51-52 Apr '66

The see capability, the state of surveillance and target acquisition. (Special report) illus Army 16:43+ May '66

TARC's new perspective on tactical reconnaissance. Interview. MajGen Milton B. Adams. illus Data 11:17-19+ Apr '66

Tactics for LARA (Light Armed Reconnaissance Aircraft). Col J.H. Reinburg. photo Ordnance 50: 300-302 Nov-Dec '65

Utility and experimental. Allan R. Scholin. illus Aero space Intl 2:38-39 Dec '66

AIRPLANES, SKI-EQUIPPEDCanada

Below zero flying with Ontario's Department of Lands and Forests. illus Air Pict 28:44-45 Feb '66

United States

Ski-equipped C-130s move fuel in Arctic. AF Times 26:28 Jun 1 '66

AIRPLANES, SUBMERSIBLE see Submersible VehiclesAIRPLANES, SUPERSONIC

Synthetic high temperature hydraulic fluids for supersonic aircraft. J.S. McClure. illus Interavia 21: 1400-1401 Sep '66

See also

Airplanes, Transport (Supersonic)

Australia

Supersonic Australian project (CA-31). Flight Intl 91:412-413 Mar 16 '67

Europe, Western

Jaguar project management. John Teague. illus Flight Intl 90:419-421+ Sep 8 '66

France

Mirage IV--avion de dissuasion. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:23+ May '65

AIRPLANES, SUPERSONIC - ContinuedGreat Britain

Flying the TSR.2. R.P. Beamont. photos Flight Intl 88:218-220 Aug 5 '65

More about TSR.2 costs. Flight Intl 87:622 Apr 22 '65

Scrap TSR.2 and Concord at Britain's peril! Charles G. Keil. photo Air Pict 27:7 Jan '65

Short cut to suicide (in scrapping the Concord and TSR.2). Editorial. Air Pict 27:35-36 Feb '65

TSR.2. Air Pict 27:143 May '65

TSR.2. (Account of flight testing and some of the associated equipment development) John Fricker and Gordon Swanborough. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:13-16 Jun '65

TSR.2: Cardinal points. photos Air Pict 27:122-123 Apr '65

TSR.2 flight test progress. tab photos Flight Intl 87: 540-541 Apr 8 '65

TSR.2--"it has got to be stopped." photo Flight Intl 87:550-551 Apr 15 '65

TSR.2: The case for cancellation. (Abridged speech to House of Commons, Apr 13, 1965) Dennis Healey. photo Flight Intl 87:624-625 Apr 22 '65; Comment. 87:668-670 Apr 29 '65

TSR.2: The end. Editorial. illus Flying Rev Intl 20: 3-4 Jun '65

United Arab Republic

The "status symbol" fighter (HA-300). illus Flying Rev Intl 22:491-492 Apr '67

United States

"Kelly" Johnson: A worried planner. Edgar E. Ulsemer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:63-65 Feb '67

Sonic boom test begins (at Edwards AFB, Calif). Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:3 May 25 '66

Valkyrie--the bomber that never was. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:22-25+ Jan '65

AIRPLANES, TARGET see Targets, AerialAIRPLANES, TRAINER

Club trainers analysed. John Fricker. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:453-456 Apr '66

A cross-section of the world's training and ground attack aircraft. photos Interavia 20:384-385 Mar '65

Military trainers (at Le Bourget '65). Flying Rev Intl 20:27 Sep '65

Wanted: A Mach 2 T-bird. illus Flying Rev Intl 20: 5-8 Mar '65

Characteristics

Advanced trainers and utility (aircraft in service, 1966). (Includes 24 ft to the inch scale drawings) Flight Intl 90:263-264+ Aug 18 '66

Advanced trainers and utility (aircraft in service, 1967). (Includes 21.7 ft to the inch scale drawings) illus Flight Intl 92:227-228 Aug 10 '67

Basic and primary trainers (in service, 1967). (Includes 21.7 ft to the inch scale drawings) Flight Intl 92:226-227 Aug 10 '67

Gallery of USAF weapons: Trainers. photos AF & Space Dig 48:220-223 Sep '65; 49:240-243 Sep '66; 50:243-244 Sep '67

Trainers and utility (in service or under construction) John Fricker. illus Flight Intl 88:310-312 Aug 19 '65



AIRPLANES, TRAINER - ContinuedCharacteristics - Cont'd

Trainers (in service, 1966). (Includes 24 ft to the inch scale drawings) Flight Intl 90:262-263 Aug 18 '66

Australia

Supersonic Australian project (CA-31). Flight Intl 91:412-413 Mar 16 '67

Canada

(The Canadair CL-41G is a development of the CL-41A Tutor jet trainer that is in service with Training Command of the RCAF.) photos Interavia 20:55 Jan '65

Fleet Fort. Photo only. Roundel 17: inside back cover May '65

The saga of a thoroughbred (Harvard MkI). FltLt J.A. Whitelaw. photos Roundel 17:6-10 May '65

Young men with old skills. (Rebuilding two Avro 504's flying with the Golden Centennaires) illus Sentinel 3:32-33 Jul-Aug '67

Czechoslovakia

(L-29) Delfin, jet trainer from the East. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:17-19 Mar '65

Europe, Western

ECAT (Ecole et d'Appui Tactique) developments. Flying Rev Intl 20:9 May '65

France

The search for the wonder aircraft; the French ECAT (Ecole et Appui Tactique) programme. illus Interavia 20:382-383 Mar '65

Great Britain

As large as life. Philip Robins. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:39-41+ Jul '65

BAC 145--pressurized trainer for the Royal Air Force. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:13+ Mar '65

Dominie in service. R. J. Taylor. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:229-231 Dec '66

The HS.125 as airline crew trainer. Robert Blackburn. illus Flight Intl 89:560-561 Apr 7 '66

HS.125 from an airline pilot's angle. David Hunt. illus Flight Intl 89:561-563 Apr 7 '66

The ideal school trainer. David F. Ogilvy. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:461-463 Apr '66

Jet Provost 5 and BAC 167. illus (Also includes cut-away) Flight Intl 92:301-306 Aug 24 '67

The military HS.125: Dominie T. Mk 1. photos (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 87:739-744 May 13 '65

The military HS.125 (RAF's navigation trainer version). illus tab Flight Intl 87:178a-178b Feb 4 '65

No. 1 Air Navigation School (at Topcliffe, in the North Riding of Yorkshire). R. Levy. photos Air Pict 27:54-56 Feb '65

Popular training aircraft. photos Flight Intl 87:697-698 May 6 '65

RAF "nav" training. J.D.R. Rawlings. illus Air Pict 28:206 Jun '66

Second-generation Dominie: The HS.125 navigation trainer. diags tabs Interavia 20:526 Apr '65

A taste of jet (flying in a BAC Jet Provost). Graham Clark. illus Flight Intl 92:30-31 Jul 6 '67

AIRPLANES, TRAINER - ContinuedHungary

Hungarian trainers. Ferenc Kovacs. illus Air Pict 29:456-457 Dec '67

India

Hindustan HJT-16 Kiran. photos Flight Intl 87:371 Mar 11 '65

Italy

Aermacchi's trainer (Macchi MB326). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:21+ Mar '65

The Macchi MB.326 (trainer/ground attack aircraft). Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 88:852-854 Nov 18 '65

Russia

The Yak-18 comes of age. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:295-296+ Jan '67

Sweden

SAAB 105--'Safir' of the 'sixties. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:28-30 Jun '65

United States

Douglas TA-4E trainer makes maiden flight. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jul 17 '65

Gallery of USAF weapons: Trainers. photos AF & Space Dig 48:220-223 Sep '65; 49:240-243 Sep '66; 50:243-244 Sep '67

Instruments--first flying training. Capt Russell L. Sanders. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:9-13 Summer '66

T-10 tanker training. Maj Daniel F. McCarthy. Navigator 13:46 Spring '66

Trainers. Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 2:37-38 Dec '66

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

For peaceful purposes (aircraft at Le Bourget '65). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:31-33+ Sep '65

Hanover 1966. illus Flight Intl 89:746-750 May 5 '66

IVA--the first International Transport Exhibition. photos Interavia 20:1754-1755 Nov '65

Characteristics

Aircraft for local services. illus Interavia 21:306-309 Mar '66

Commercial aircraft of the world (10th annual special survey). illus Flight Intl 88:892-931 Nov 25 '65

Commercial aircraft of the world (11th annual special survey). illus Flight Intl 90:870-917 Nov 24 '66

Commercial aircraft of the world (12th annual survey). illus Flight Intl 92:832-876 Nov 23 '67

Twenty years of achievement on the North Atlantic. Capt W.M. Masland. illus Interavia 21:466-469 Apr '66

Statistics

Airliner census (lists specific type and number of planes used by leading world airlines). illus tabs Flight Intl 90:717-725 Oct 27 '66; 92:685-696 Oct 26 '67

Africa

Africa; (country-by-country) survey of military and civil aviation. illus map Flying Rev Intl 21:653-679 Jul '66

Argentina

Turbay T-3A, a twin from Argentina. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:405-406 Mar '66

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - ContinuedBrazil

VARIG, Brazil's flag carrier. illus Air Pict 28:288  
Aug '66

Canada

Canadair CL-84 (Dynavert) roll-out. Air Pict 27:38  
Feb '65

In like a ... "2" Out like a lady. (North Stars in RCAF  
service from Sep 1947-Dec 1965) WO2 J. L. Wilson.  
illus Sentinel 2:20-23 Jan-Feb '66

France

CFRNA--Compagnie Franco-Roumaine de Navigation  
Aerienne; later CIDNA--Compagnie Internationale  
de Navigation Aerienne. R. E. G. Davies. illus  
Air Pict 28:174-175 May '66

Germany (Federal Republic)

Dornier's new feederliner (Do28D Sky servant). diags  
Flight Intl 87:1013 Jun 24 '65

The German aircraft industry. R. A. Cole. illus  
Air Pict 28:162-165 May '66

Great Britain

British aircraft production since WWII: Transport  
aircraft since 1946. tab Air Pict 28:95 Mar '66

British airlines (a survey of airlines and charter  
companies with a complete listing of their current  
fleets of fixed-wing aircraft). A. J. Jackson. photos  
Air Pict 27:109-116 Apr '65; 27:186-187 Jun '65

Britten-Norman BN-2 Islander. photos diags (Also  
cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 87:1017-1021+  
Jun 24 '65

Choosing BEA's new fleet. illus Flight Intl 90:1055  
Dec 22 '66

Flight-testing the Islander. A. J. Coombe. Flight Intl  
88:575-576 Sep 30 '65

The future of the Islander. Flight Intl 88:807  
Nov 11 '65

Islander developed (by Britten-Norman). diags photo  
Flight Intl 88:534-535 Sep 23 '65

Research via economics: The Royal Aircraft Estab-  
lishment's approach to the short-haul transport.  
L. F. Nicholson. graphs Flight Intl 87:342-343  
Mar 4 '65

Skyways Coach Air. John M. Davis and M. J. Hooks.  
illus Air Pict 28:97-99 Mar '66

Vital weather radar. Flight Intl 88:1047-1048  
Dec 16 '65

Ireland

Aer Lingus--Irish International Air Lines. D. M.  
Stroud. illus Air Pict 28:208-213 Jun '66

Russia

Aeroflot: The Soviets build an airline. Harriet E.  
Porch. photos tabs Natl Def Trans Jour 21:14-16+  
Jul-Aug '65

Production of the An-24B feeder-liner. illus Interavia  
22:223 Feb '67

Switzerland

Globe Air maps its own course. K. Höhle. illus  
Interavia 21:1531-1532 Oct '66

United States

(CRAF) tab Interavia 21:1879-1880 Dec '66

Fairchild stretch the Friendship (FH-227). illus  
Flying Rev Intl 21:477 Apr '66

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

A gallery of large U.S. aircraft--old and new. photos  
AF/SD Intl 1:32-33 Feb '65

History

American Overseas Airlines. J. Roger Bentley. illus  
Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:51-53 Spring '66

The Budd RB-1. (Paper presented at the Aero Histo-  
rians Meeting of the A.A.H.S. on Oct 15, 1966,  
Washington, DC) Michael Watter. illus Am Avn  
Hist Soc Jour 12:54-61 Spring '67

Curtiss Condor II (twin-engined transport biplane  
made its maiden flight on Jan 30, 1933). William  
R. Matthews. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:3-27  
Spring '67; Condensation. Flying Rev Intl 22:579-  
582+ May '67

The Fokker F-32. Robert H. Scheppler. illus Am Avn  
Hist Soc Jour 11:110-117 Summer '66

The Friesley Falcon (built by Friesley Aircraft Corp  
in 1921). Ernest L. True. photos Am Avn Hist Soc  
Jour 10:127-128 Summer '65

Never say farewell to the Gooney Bird. Col C. V.  
Glines. illus Aerospace Historian 13:121-125  
Autumn '66

Pan Am's planes. R. E. G. Davies. maps illus Air  
Pict pt 1, The Caribbean and on to South America.  
29:316-320 Sep '67; pt 2, Across the Pacific,  
Alaska, and Atlantic routes. 29:362-366 Oct '67;  
pt 3, Threats to supremacy; the jet age. 29:404-  
406 Nov '67

Pickwick Airways. Allen Morgan. illus Am Avn Hist  
Soc Jour 12:83-92 Summer '67

Solar MS-1. Hank Arnold and Larry Peterson. illus  
Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:130-135 Summer '67

Stratoliner (Boeing 307) up to date. J. M. G. Gradidge.  
illus Air Pict 28:56-57 Feb '66

Veteran Stratoliners (designed in 1936 and flew in  
1939). Dennis M. Powell. photos tab Air Pict  
27:58-60 Feb '65

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET)

The Air Bus and the Airport. (Summary of BALPA's  
Symposium, London, Nov 1-3, 1966) illus Flight  
Intl pt 1, 90:783-784 Nov 10 '66; pt 2, 90:830-831  
Nov 17 '66

Airworthiness and the big jet. Walter Tye. illus  
Flight Intl 90:1027 Dec 15 '66

BOAC, the Pacific and the Concorde. (London-Sydney  
inaugural flight) Angus MacPherson. illus map  
Flight Intl 91:625-627 Apr 20 '67

The big switch to jets for business aviation. Vern  
Haugland. illus AF/SD Intl 2:22-24+ Oct '66

The booming airlines. tabs Interavia 20:981-982  
Jun '65

Capacity in the seventies. illus Flight Intl 89:689-69  
Apr 28 '66

The challenge of the super seventies. Roy Allen. illus  
NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:92-96 Oct-Nov '67

Civil transports (at the 27th International Air Show,  
Paris). illus Flight Intl 91:897-899 Jun 1 '67

Commercial aircraft (at the 26th International Air  
Show, Paris). photos Flight Intl 87:952-956  
Jun 17 '65

For peaceful purposes (aircraft at Le Bourget '65).  
illus Flying Rev Intl 20:31-33+ Sep '65



AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET) - Continued

- The Hanover Air Fair: 1966. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF/SD Intl 2:164 Jul '66
- Hanover 1966. illus Flight Intl 89:746-750 May 5 '66
- Jet accident record, 1959-1965. Table only. Flight Intl 88:1040-1041 Dec 16 '65
- The jet-age revolution. Gen William F. McKee, Ret. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:16-18 Sep '66
- Jet aircraft in service (on order) at the end of Apr 1965. Table only. Interavia 20:983 Jun '65
- Jets are safer--but not safe enough. H. A. Taylor. tab Flight Intl 88:1039-1040 Dec 16 '65
- Jumbo airplanes and supersonic airplanes. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:44-46 Jun-Jul '67
- The jumbo jets are coming. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:80-89 Aug-Sep '67
- London's noise levels. Flight Intl 90:1052 Dec 22 '66
- New from Paris. illus Flight Intl 91:962-964 Jun 8 '67
- Principal commercial jets in inventory of world's airlines. illus AF/SD Intl 2:18-19 Oct '66
- The prophets confounded. Flight Intl 88:643 Oct 14 '65
- Report from Hanover. R. A. Cole. illus Air Pict 28: 244-248 Jul '66
- Seaboard makes air cargo pay. illus tab Interavia 22: 486-488 Apr '67
- Spoilers explained. D. P. Davies. (Extracted from Plain Pilot's Guide) Flight Intl 89:806-807 May 12 '66
- Supersonic aviation. Bo Lundberg. graphs NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 10:18-20 Apr-May '65; pt 2, 10:36-39+ Jun-Jul '65
- Theoretical man-machine interaction which might lead to loss of aircraft control. J. F. Martin and G. Melvill Jones. illus Aerospace Med 36:713-716 Aug '65
- Trends in causes of jet accidents, 1959-65. Table only. Flight Intl 88:1039 Dec 16 '65

Characteristics

- The air transport revolution: Survey of long range commercial turbojet transports. illus Interavia 22:175-180 Feb '67
- Aircraft for local services. illus Interavia 21:306-309 Mar '66
- Airliner market. Gordon Swanborough. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:725-728 Aug '66
- Business twins (now being marketed primarily for business and executive use). illus Flying Rev Intl 22:291-294+ Jan '67
- Commercial aircraft of the world (10th annual special survey). illus Flight Intl 88:892-931 Nov 25 '65
- Commercial aircraft of the world (11th annual special survey). illus Flight Intl 90:870-917 Nov 24 '66
- Commercial aircraft of the world (12th annual survey). illus Flight Intl 92:832-876 Nov 23 '67
- Cutting the cost of air transport. illus Interavia 21: 1933-1934 Dec '66
- DC-9: The Douglas family of short and medium haulers. illus (Includes cutaway and scale plan) Flight Intl 89:341-348 Mar 3 '66
- Douglas DC-8 Series 60--flexibility in fleet expansion. illus Interavia 21:1891-1895 Dec '66
- Long range jet transports. Table only. Interavia 22: 181 Feb '67

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET) - ContinuedCharacteristics - Cont'd

- Medium and short-haul turbine-engined transports. Table only. Interavia 22:363 Mar '67
- Prospects for new short-haul transports. illus photos tabs Interavia 20:44-49 Jan '65
- Sacre bleu! (Relative merits of fuselage and wing mounted engines for commercial transports and executive jets) Roy Braybrook. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:411-413+ Mar '66
- Short-haul jets compared. Table only. Flight Intl 91:194 Feb 9 '67; 91:347 Mar 9 '67
- The small jet airliner. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:553+ May '66
- Soviet transport aircraft for export. diags photos tab Interavia 20:1281-1283 Aug '65
- Turbine-engined aircraft on medium and short-haul routes. illus Interavia 22:358-362+ Mar '67
- World airliner review. tab illus Flying Rev Intl 22: 773-774+ Aug '67
- World jetliner guide. tabs illus Flying Rev Intl 21:75+ Oct '65

Design

- Cutting the cost of air transport. illus Interavia 21: 1933-1934 Dec '66
- DC-8 Super Sixties: The versatile "stretch" jets. illus Aerospace Intl 3:26-27 Sep-Oct '67
- Douglas DC-8 Series 60--flexibility in fleet expansion. illus Interavia 21:1891-1895 Dec '66
- Douglas DC-9. tab illus Flying Rev Intl 22:895-896 Oct '67

Statistics

- Airliner census (lists specific type and number of planes used by leading world airlines). illus tabs Flight Intl 90:717-725 Oct 27 '66; 92:685-696 Oct 26 '67
- IATA faces a big future. Interavia 21:1503-1504 Oct '66
- Jet accident record, Nov 15, 1966-Nov 30, 1967. Table only. Flight Intl 92:1000 Dec 14 '67
- Jet airliner safety (Dec 1, 1965-Nov 30, 1966). Alan E. Smith. illus tabs Flight Intl 90:1017-1020 Dec 15 '66
- Jet airliner safety (Dec 1, 1966-Nov 30, 1967). Alan E. Smith. illus tabs Flight Intl 92:997-1000 Dec 14 '67
- The longest revolution: Aviation's global growth. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF/SD Intl 2:12-14+ Oct '66
- The smaller turbojets accelerate progress. illus Interavia 22:356-357 Mar '67
- Summary of previous (1959-1965) total-loss jet accidents. Table only. Flight Intl 90:1019 Dec 15 '66
- Summary of previous (1959-1966) total-loss jet accidents. Table only. Flight Intl 92:1006 Dec 14 '67

Africa

- Africa; (country-by-country) survey of military and civil aviation. illus map Flying Rev Intl 21:653-679 Jul '66

Australia

- Australian DC-9 deferment criticised. Flight Intl 90:343 Sep 1 '66

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET) - ContinuedEurope, Western

- Air Bus choices. Flight Intl 89:995 Jun 16 '66
- Air Bus moves towards design stage. Flight Intl 92:171 Aug 3 '67
- Air Bus optimism. Neil Harrison. Flight Intl 92:791-792 Nov 16 '67
- Air Bus questions. Flight Intl 91:278 Feb 23 '67
- All aboard the Air Bus--but where to? Robert Carr. Flight Intl 92:251-252 Aug 17 '67
- The case for a trijet Air Bus. A. B. J. Pearson. Flight Intl 92:93-94 Jul 20 '67
- Co-operation for the next-generation transports? photos Flight Intl 88:568-569 Sep 30 '65
- The European Air Bus. (Compares design of Galion and Breguet 124) James Hay Stevens. illus (Includes cutaways) Air Pict 28:236-239 Jul '66
- The European Air Bus effort--tying a continent together. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF/SD Intl 2:30-34 Oct '66; AF & Space Dig 49:30-33 Oct '66
- European Air Bus (HBN 100). (Abstract of Hawker Siddeley paper presented at BALPA's Symposium, Nov 1, 1966) B. G. Webb. illus Flight Intl 90:749-751 Nov 2 '66
- European Air Bus projects. photo Interavia 20:1650 Nov '65
- The European jet set (HS 125, Mystère 20, Hansa, and PD-808). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:19-21+ Apr '65
- Europe's A-300 Air Bus. illus Flight Intl 91:655 Apr 27 '67
- Europe's Air Bus: Details of the A300 proposal which has now reached the project definition phase after a year of political manoeuvring. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:903+ Oct '67
- First steps to the Air Bus. photos diags Interavia 20:1688-1691 Nov '65
- Missing the Air Bus. Interavia 21:1462 Oct '66
- Now or never: The German Air Bus (Working Group) Symposium (Feb 2, 1967). Joan Rieck. illus Flight Intl 91:229-230 Feb 16 '67
- The pilots and the Air Bus. Flight Intl 89:1082 Jun 30 '66
- Short-haul airliners: The European scene. Robert Blackburn. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:64-67 Aug-Sep '66
- Signed, sealed--but not yet delivered. (Anglo-French-German memorandum of understanding on the European Air Bus) Flight Intl 92:550-551 Oct 5 '67
- Towards agreement on a joint Air Bus project. (German view of past negotiations) illus Interavia 22:328-329 Mar '67
- Two or three (engines) for the Air Bus? Jack Karran. Flight Intl 92:174 Aug 3 '67
- A viable Europa. (Twin-vs-trijet engine Air Bus) R. A. Twomey. Flight Intl 92:289 Aug 24 '67

France

- Air France's Universel. photo diag Flight Intl 87:694-695 May 6 '65
- Business Jets (Division) and the (Dassault) Fan Jet Falcon. Interview. James B. Taylor. tabs illus Interavia 22:767-769 May '67

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET) - ContinuedFrance - Cont'd

- DC-3 replacement, French-style (Nord 262). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:28-30 May '65
- The European Air Bus. (Compares design of Galion and Breguet 124) James Hay Stevens. illus (Includes cutaways) Air Pict 28:236-239 Jul '66
- Nord 262. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:106-107 Oct '66
- Sud-Aviation--France's largest aircraft manufacturer. Roy Allen. illus Air Pict 29:36-39 Feb '67
- Sud Caravelle. illus tab Flying Rev Intl 22:737-738 Jul '67
- Two French Air Bus projects--Breguet 124 and Nord 600. illus Interavia 20:1954-1955 Dec '65
- Germany (Federal Republic)
- Do 31 development makes progress. photos Interavia 20:1751 Nov '65
- Flying the HFB 320 Hansa. D. H. Chopping. illus Interavia 22:884-887 Jun '67
- The German aviation and space industry, 1966. Gert W. Heumann. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:519-520+ May '66
- Germany's new feederliner (VFW-614). illus Flight Intl 89:866-867 May 26 '66
- The HFB320 Hansa undergoes rigorous testing. photos tab Interavia 20:1537-1539 Oct '65
- Hansa (HFB. 320) at Gatwick. photos Flight Intl 87:539 Apr 8 '65
- VFW (Vereinigte Flugtechnische Werke in Bremen) presses on with Project 614. illus Interavia 21:708-709 May '66

Great Britain

- Across the Atlantic with the Super VC-10. Derek Wood. photo Interavia 20:1141 Jul '65
- The aerospace industry situation. Derek Wood. photos tabs stat Interavia 20:1373-1378 Sep '65
- The Air Bus and the Airport--BALPA's 1966 Technical Symposium. Interavia 21:1838 Dec '66
- Airline views on current problems; flight-time limitations, arbitrary weather minima, emergency evacuation tests, and weather radar requirements (for jet flying). Flight Intl 90:1021-1024 Dec 15 '66
- American Airlines and the One-Eleven. Flight Intl 88:365 Sep 2 '65
- Atlantic by One-Eleven. (Mohawk Airlines purchases seven aircraft) illus Flight Intl 89:213-214 Feb 10 '66
- The BAC One-Eleven and Douglas DC-9: Thoughts on visual comparisons. photos Flight Intl 87:290a-290b Feb 25 '65
- BEA's case for the Two-Eleven. illus Flight Intl 92:321-322 Aug 31 '67
- BEA's fleet-requirement. Flight Intl 90:284 Aug 25 '66
- BEA's new Argosy. illus tabs photos Flight Intl 87:141-148 Jan 28 '65
- BEA's new Trident. diags Flight Intl 88:364-365 Sep 2 '65
- BEA's One-Eleven 500s. illus tab Flight Intl 91:155-156 Feb 2 '67
- BEA's "urgent requirement" for Two-Elevens. Flight Intl 91:469 Mar 30 '67



## AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET) - Continued

## Great Britain - Cont'd

- BOAC and the Super VC10. Flight Intl 89:170  
Feb 3 '66
- Beagle today. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan)  
Flight Intl 90:1063-1068 Dec 22 '66
- British airlines (a survey of airlines and charter  
companies with a complete listing of their current  
fleets of fixed-wing aircraft). A.J.Jackson. photos  
Air Pict 27:109-116 Apr '65; 27:186-187 Jun '65
- British digital equipment for future automated air-  
craft. illus Interavia 21:1310-1311 Sep '66
- British Eagle's One-Eleven operation. Arthur Nor-  
man. illus Flight Intl 91:886-889 Jun 1 '67
- British for BEA: American for BOAC. Flight Intl 90:  
209-210 Aug 11 '66
- British United's VC10 year. Flight Intl 88:803  
Nov 11 '65
- The business jet business. (Hawker Siddeley Aviation  
is successfully competing in the U.S. market with  
the D.H.125.) illus Flying Rev Intl 22:287-289+  
Jan '67
- Case for small, long-range STOL transports. Barnes  
Wallis. Flight Intl 88:738-739 Oct 28 '65
- The DH 125 in America. Neil Harrison. illus Flight  
Intl 91:321-328 Mar 2 '67
- Dove par excellence; Keegan and McAlpine produce  
the Riley 400. photos Flight Intl 86:1127-1128  
Dec 31 '64
- Eagle domestic jets. illus Flight Intl 89:805-806  
May 12 '66
- Flying the Super VC10. Capt J.Nicholl. photos Flight  
Intl 87:499-500+ Apr 1 '65
- Future of the Super VC10. J.M.Ramsden. Flight Intl  
89:125-126 Jan 27 '66
- Ghana's long-haul jet (VC10). photo Flight Intl 87:60a  
Jan 14 '65
- The HS.125 and Dominie. R.A.Cole. photo Air Pict  
27:199-200 Jun '65
- The HS.125 as airline crew trainer. Robert Black-  
burn. illus Flight Intl 89:560-561 Apr 7 '66
- HS.125 from an airline pilot's angle. David Hunt.  
illus Flight Intl 89:561-563 Apr 7 '66
- HS.125s for the world. photos Flight Intl 87:530-531  
Apr 8 '65
- Handley Page Jetstream. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:477  
Apr '66; Interavia 21:1759-1760 Nov '66
- Handley Page Jetstream (HP.137). Neil Harrison.  
illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl  
91:737-746 May 11 '67
- The Hawker Siddeley HS.125 in service. photos tab  
Interavia 20:1540-1542 Oct '65
- Hawker Siddeley 125 (for civil market). photos Flight  
Intl 87:737-739 May 13 '65
- How American Airlines prepared for the One-Eleven  
("400 Astrojet"). illus Flight Intl 89:554-557  
Apr 7 '66
- Into service--the BAC One-Eleven. illus tabs Flying  
Rev Intl 20:28-29+ Mar '65
- Jetstream philosophy. illus Flight Intl 90:512-513+  
Sep 22 '66
- Jetting to Genoa. photos Flight Intl 87:163-164  
Feb 4 '65

## AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET) - Continued

## Great Britain - Cont'd

- MEA (Middle East Airlines) and the VC10. Flight Intl  
89:126 Jan 27 '66
- McAlpine/Riley Dove progress. photo Flight Intl 88:  
232-233 Aug 5 '65
- No backing for the Superb (VC10). Flight Intl 89:825  
May 19 '66
- One-Eleven 500 makes first flight. illus Flight Intl  
92:6 Jul 6 '67
- The One-Eleven accident (of Aug 6, 1966) inquiry.  
Flight Intl 90:1052 Dec 22 '66
- One-Eleven blind landing. graph Flight Intl 87:45-46  
Jan 14 '65
- One-Eleven deep-stall accident (on Oct 23, 1963) in-  
vestigated. photos Flight Intl 87:479-480 Apr 1 '65
- One-Eleven enters service. J.M.Ramsden. photos  
tab Flight Intl 87:284-288 Feb 25 '65
- One-Eleven versus DC-9. tab Flight Intl 90:46  
Jul 14 '66
- PIA Trident experience--successful introductory  
period of 1E operations. illus Flight Intl 91:751-  
753 May 11 '67
- PIA's first Trident delivered: London-Beirut-Karachi  
in eight hours. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 89:  
420-422 Mar 17 '66
- Pleasing the passenger (in the BAC One-Eleven).  
John Toogood. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:25+ Mar '65
- Riley Dove 400. Neil Harrison. photos Flight Intl  
88:578-580 Sep 30 '65
- Serenely automatic VC10. (BAC-Elliott automatic  
landing system) John Bentley. illus Flight Intl  
91:255-259 Feb 16 '67
- A short-haul jet enters service: Operators comment  
on the BAC One-Eleven. illus Interavia 21:172-  
173 Feb '66
- Skyvan to be re-engined? Flight Intl 91:279 Feb 23 '67
- Stalling--with particular reference to the super-stall  
and to stick pushers. (Extracted from Plain Pilot's  
Guide) D.P.Davis. diags Flight Intl 87:400-402  
Mar 18 '65
- Suddenly all airlines are not alike. (Super VC10 may  
prove superior.) J.M.Ramsden. map photos  
Flight Intl 87:501-503 Apr 1 '65
- The Super VC10. N.F.G.Harrison. photos (Also  
scale plan and cutaway) Flight Intl 87:494-498  
Apr 1 '65
- Super VC10 to Chicago. illus Flight Intl 89:416a-417  
Mar 17 '66
- Super VC10s for new Thai airline. Flight Intl 89:690  
Apr 28 '66
- Those "deferred" Super VC10s. Flight Intl 89:413-414  
Mar 17 '66
- The Trident and (Smiths) Autoland (system). James  
Hay Stevens. illus Air Pict 29:85-88 Mar '67
- Trident automatic landing progress. John Bentley.  
illus Flight Intl 89:978-982 Jun 9 '66
- The Trident 3 programme. illus tab Flight Intl 91:  
502-503 Apr 6 '67
- The Trident 3B. illus tab Interavia 22:582 May '67
- Tridents for Channel. illus Flight Intl 92:594  
Oct 12 '67

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET) - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

Two-Eleven project comes into focus. illus tab Flight Intl 92:284-285 Aug 24 '67

VC10s for BEA? A.J. Lucking. Flight Intl 89:864 May 26 '66

VC10s for BEA? Flight Intl 89:751-752 May 5 '66

Vanguard accident (at London Heathrow on Oct 27, 1965) inquiry findings. Flight Intl 90:1085 Dec 29 '66

Vanguard accident (at London Heathrow on Oct 27, 1965) report. Flight Intl 90:1052 Dec 22 '66

The Vanguard accident inquiry. Flight Intl 89:827-828 May 19 '66; 89:863-864 May 26 '66; 89:953 Jun 9 '66

Vital collaboration (for European Air Bus). Flight Intl 91:1024 Jun 22 '67

What might have been (had BOAC continued its contract for Super VC10s). illus Flight Intl 91:781-782 May 18 '67

World-market Trident. photos (Also scale plan and cutaway) Flight Intl 87:203-211 Feb 11 '65

A year of the One-Eleven. Flight Intl 89:808 May 12 '66

Costs

BEA's re-equipment decisions: Reasons for the One-Eleven/Two-Eleven choice and the relative cost of operating Boeing 727s and 737s, a survey. tabs Flight Intl 91:391-394 Mar 16 '67

Lessons of the TSR. 2. Flight Intl 90:553 Sep 29 '66

Statistics

Turbine transport milestone (achieved by the BAC). illus tab Flight Intl 91:828 May 25 '67

United Kingdom air carriers. Table only. Interavia 20:1403 Sep '65

Ireland

Skyvans for duty. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 89:845-850 May 19 '66

Turbo Skyvan, mini-freighter from Belfast. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:31+ May '65

Italy

Italo-American executive (PD-808). James Hay Stevens. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:287-289 Jan '66

P 166C--improved Piaggio. photo tab Air Pict 27:164 May '65

Piaggio-Douglas PD-808. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 90:557-559 Sep 29 '66

Piaggio-Douglas PD-808; Italian-American executive jet or military trainer. photos (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 88:21-28 Jul 1 '65

Japan

Businessman from Japan: Mitsubishi's (MU-2) seven-seat turboprop twin. illus Flight Intl 89:355 Mar 3 '66

Mitsubishi MU-2; a modern executive aircraft from Japan. illus (Includes cutaway) Interavia 21:932-934 Jun '66

Mitsubishi MU-2B. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 90:134-136 Jul 28 '66

Mitsubishi MU-2B at Gatwick. illus Air Pict 28:464 Dec '66

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET) - ContinuedJapan - Cont'd

NAMC YS-11. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:239-240 Dec '66

Middle East

Up-to-date with MEA. illus Flight Intl 89:839 May 19 '66

Netherlands

Europe's first QC. illus Flight Intl 90:295-296 Aug 25 '66

Fairchild Hiller F-228. illus Flight Intl 91:194-195 Feb 9 '67

Flight testing the Fokker F.28. illus Interavia 22:1799 Nov '67

Fokker F.27. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:385-386+ Feb '67

The Fokker F.28 Fellowship--a product of international collaboration. illus tabs Interavia 22:934-936 Jun '67

Fokker Fellowship. Neil Harrison. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 91:977-984 Jun 15 '67

Fokker Fellowship. Roy Allen. illus Air Pict 28:24-25 Jan '66

Russia

Antonov AN-24. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flying Rev Intl 21:597-598+ Jun '66

Beriev's new feederliner (Be-30). illus Flight Intl 92:515 Sep 28 '67

Evolution of the long-range jet transport. illus Interavia 22:178-179 Feb '67

IL-18 construction and assembly. photos Interavia 20:959 Jun '65

Impressions of the Tu-124. Daryl May. photos Flight Intl 86:1071-1072 Dec 24 '64

Paris week: The new Russians. diags photos Flight Intl 87:1000-1003 Jun 24 '65

Report from Moscow--exclusive news of Russia's civil aircraft and engines. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:537-540+ May '66

Russia's new feederliner--the Yak-40. illus Interavia 22:718 May '67

Show sketchbook: An-22 and others. Drawings only. Flight Intl 87:1004-1005 Jun 24 '65

Soviet transport aircraft for export. diags photos tab Interavia 20:1281-1283 Aug '65

Swinging Paris. (27ème Salon de l'Aéronautique et de l'Espace) illus Flying Rev Intl 22:709-713 Jul '67

The Tupolev Tu-154. tab Interavia 22:224 Feb '67

Tupolev's Trident. S.M. Jaeger. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Flight Intl pt 1, 90:543-544 Sep 29 '66; pt 2, 90:582-583 Oct 6 '66

The Yak-40. (Trans and condensed from a Russian publication) E.G. Adler. illus Flight Intl 91:763-764 May 11 '67

United States

The air transport revolution: Survey of long range commercial turbojet transports. illus Interavia 22:175-180 Feb '67

Airborne--Boeing's (737) mini-liner. illus tab Flying Rev Intl 22:617 Jun '67



## AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET) - Continued

## United States - Cont'd

Airlift--the key to strategy. (From a speech before the Atlanta, Ga Chapter of the NDTA, Aug 11, 1966) Gen Howell M. Estes. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:11-16 Sep '66

Airports and the giant jet. Interavia 21:855 Jun '66

The American Air Bus outlook. Edgar Ulsamer. AF/SD Intl 2:32-33 Oct '66; AF & Space Dig 49: 32-33 Oct '66

America's Air Bus. illus tabs Flight Intl 92:42-43 Jul 13 '67

America's trijet Air Bus. John Bentley. Flight Intl 92:10 Jul 6 '67

Another 727 approach accident. Flight Intl 89:208 Feb 10 '66

The BAC One-Eleven and Douglas DC-9: Thoughts on visual comparisons. photos Flight Intl 87:290a-290b Feb 25 '65

A bigger Lear Liner (Model 40). illus Flight Intl 89:867 May 26 '66

Boeing 707-820; first details of the longer, faster, heavier and more powerful new 279-seat Boeing. tab diags photo Flight Intl 87:860-861 Jun 3 '65

Boeing 720. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:450-451 Apr '66

Boeing (727) enters the short-haul field. illus Interavia 20:49-50 Jan '65

The (Boeing) 727 inquiry. Flight Intl 89:337 Mar 3 '66

Boeing 737. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:515-517+ May '66

Boeing 737, a short-hauler engineered for efficiency. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 89:181-188 Feb 3 '66

Boeing 737 data sheet. illus Interavia 20:637 May '65

Boeing 737 details. diags photos Flight Intl 88:8-10 Jul 1 '65

Boeing 737 in production. Flying Rev Intl 20:11 May '65

The Boeing 747: A jumbojet built for passengers. illus Aerospace Intl 3:22-23 Sep-Oct '67

Boeing 747 "jumbo jet." illus Air Pict 28:202 Jun '66

Boeing 747 ordered. illus Flight Intl 89:655-656 Apr 21 '66

Boeing 747; preliminary details of the world's largest airliner, for service in 1970. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:683-684 Jul '66

Boeing 747 revealed. illus Flight Intl 89:8-9 Jan 6 '66

Boeing 747 subcontract program. illus AF Times 26:M10 Jun 8 '66

Boeing announces the 737. diags illus Interavia 20:505 Apr '65

Boeing announces the 747. illus Interavia 21:666-667 May '66

(The Boeing Model 727 jet airliner marked its first anniversary in airline service in Feb 1965) photo Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:46 Apr '65

Boeing plans 747 production. illus Interavia 21:935 Jun '66

Boeing's big baby (737). Illustrations only. Flight Intl 91:758-759 May 11 '67

Boeing's new short-range jet (Model 737) flown. illus AF Times 27:W10 Apr 26 '67

Boeing's (727) Air Bus. illus Flight Intl 88:282 Aug 19 '65

## AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET) - Continued

## United States - Cont'd

Boeing's 727-200 Air Bus. Flight Intl 88:1073 Dec 23 '65

Boeing's 737. illus Flight Intl 87:314 Mar 4 '65

Braniff International Airways. Arthur Norman. map photos Flight Intl 87:636-639+ Apr 22 '65

Britannia buys American (Boeing 737s). Flight Intl 89:949-950 Jun 9 '66

Building the Boeing 737. Photo story. Interavia 22: 374-376 Mar '67

Business-aviation assembly. (National Business Aircraft Association Convention, St Louis, Sep 27-29, 1966) Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 90:640-645 Oct 13 '66

Convair 440D airborne. diags Flight Intl 88:457 Sep 9 '65

Convair 880. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:212-213 Nov '66

DC-8 Super Sixties: The versatile "stretch" jets. illus Aerospace Intl 3:26-27 Sep-Oct '67

The DC-8 Super 61 awaits its maiden flight. illus Interavia 21:282A Mar '66

DC-9. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:96-99 Oct '65

DC-9: An expanding market. Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 2:42 Jun '66

The DC-9 and the deep stall. Flight Intl 87:442 Mar 25 '65

The DC-9: Douglas enters the short haul market. diags photos Interavia 20:361-363 Mar '65

DC-9 first flight (on Feb 25, 1965). Flying Rev Intl 20:11 May '65

DC-9--newest CRAF aircraft. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:37 Jan-Feb '66

The DC-9 revealed. photos Flight Intl 87:129-130 Jan 28 '65

The DC-9 Series (10, 20 and 30 compared). Table only. Flight Intl 91:469 Mar 30 '67

DC-9: The Douglas family of short and medium haulers. illus (Includes cutaway and scale plan) Flight Intl 89:341-348 Mar 3 '66

Debut of the DC-9. John H. Martin. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:2-7 Winter '66

Do we want a supersonic transport or an \$89 trip to Europe? LtGen William H. Tunner, Ret. AU Review 16:18-21 Mar-Apr '65

Douglas DC-8 Series 60--flexibility in fleet expansion. illus Interavia 21:1891-1895 Dec '66

Douglas DC-9. tab illus Flying Rev Intl 22:895-896 Oct '67

The Douglas DC-9, America's first short-haul jet. illus photos (Also cutaway with scale plan) Interavia 20: special suppl Jun '65

Douglas DC-10 details. illus Flight Intl 89:294 Feb 24 '66

Douglas rolls out DC-9. photos Interavia 20:227 Feb '65

Enter the 250-seat jets (DC-8). illus Flight Intl 87:627 Apr 22 '65

Evolution of the long-range jet transport. illus Interavia 22:178-179 Feb '67

Fairchild Hiller F-228. illus Flight Intl 91:194-195 Feb 9 '67

## AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET) - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- The Fairchild-Hiller FH-227B. illus Interavia 21:1036-1037 Jul '66
- Fairchild Hiller's new FH-227. illus Flight Intl 89:249 Feb 17 '66
- Flight 843. (On Jun 28, 1965, a Pan American World Airways Boeing 707-300B made an almost incredible emergency landing at Travis AFB.) Capt Charles H. Kimes. illus MAC Flyer 13:12-13 Jan '66
- Future for medium-haul jets (Boeing 727). illus Flight Intl 87:60b Jan 14 '65
- Growth in the Boeing 737. illus Interavia 21:1533-1534 Oct '66
- Gulfstream 2 on test. illus Flight Intl 91:55 Jan 12 '67
- The "impossible" 727 project. Flight Intl 87:660 Apr 29 '65
- Introducing the L-1011 (Air Bus). illus Flight Intl 92:430 Sep 14 '67
- Italo-American executive (PD-808). James Hay Stevens. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:287-289 Jan '66
- Jet noise. Interavia 21:838 Jun '66
- The jumbo jet (Boeing 747). Editorial. Flying Rev Intl 21:587 Jun '66
- The jumbo jets--air travel for everyman? Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 49:66-69+ Aug '66; AF/SD Intl pt 1, 2:16-18+ Sep '66; pt 2, 2:40-43 Oct '66
- The Lear Jet 23, the first executive jet. photos tab Interavia 20:1534-1536 Oct '65
- Lear Jet. Neil Harrison. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 89:385-392 Mar 10 '66
- LearJet; a one-man success story. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:27-30 Apr '65
- Lear Liner Model 40. diags illus Flight Intl 88:681 Oct 21 '65
- Lear Liner Model 40 for executive travel and airline service. illus Interavia 21:1038 Jul '66
- Lear's executive range extended (with production of Lear Liner Model 40). illus tab Flying Rev Intl 21:229 Dec '65
- Lockheed's L-500. Flight Intl 89:296 Feb 24 '66
- Lockheed L-1011. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:955 Nov '67
- Lockheed eyes 'twin' (L-500) to C-5A. AF Times 26:M12 Mar 9 '66
- More about the 737. Flight Intl 87:628 Apr 22 '65
- More Boeing 747 details. illus Flight Intl 89:691-692 Apr 28 '66
- More on the Boeing 747. illus Interavia 21:1198 Aug '66
- More powerful C-5A model (Lockheed 500-107C) planned for commercial use. AF Times 27:M10 Dec 14 '66
- More 707-820 details. graphs Flight Intl 87:897-898 Jun 10 '65
- New generation cargo aircraft--the Boeing 747 freighter and the Lockheed L-500 series. illus tab Interavia 22:489-491 Apr '67
- New Guppy has features of 4 C-97s. photo AF Times 26:M10 Sep 22 '65
- New jobs for jets; American industry finds plenty of uses for the North American Sabreliner. photos Skyline 23, Nr 1:3-15 '65

## AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET) - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- New life for the Convairliner. tabs illus Flying Rev Intl 21:85+ Oct '65
- New models of the Boeing 737. diag graphs Interavia 20:1142 Jul '65
- One-Eleven versus DC-9. tab Flight Intl 90:46 Jul 14 '66
- Piaggio-Douglas PD-808; Italian-American executive jet or military trainer. photos (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 88:21-28 Jul 1 '65
- Presenting the Lockheed L-1011. illus Flight Intl 92:711-714 Nov 2 '67
- Quick change artist. (Boeing 727 QC Jet Freighter introduced by United Air Lines.) G. Cardwell. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:48-50 May-Jun '67
- Round the world at 8,000 miles a day (by Lear Jet N427LJ, May 23-26, 1966). illus map tab Flight Intl 89:1009 Jun 16 '66
- The 707 checks. Flight Intl 89:539-540 Apr 7 '66
- The 707 trouble. Flight Intl 89:690 Apr 28 '66
- Short-haul (Boeing 737) questions and answers. Flight Intl 89:209-210 Feb 10 '66
- The small jet airliner. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:553+ May '66
- Stretched 727--but no 707-820. Flight Intl 88:247 Aug 12 '65
- Sunrise Areion--short-haul and STOL (designed to provide practical experience of Jet Induced Lift system). illus Flying Rev Intl 21:406 Mar '66
- The super jets take to the sky. John H. Martin. illus United Acft Bee-Hive 42:2-7 Fall '67
- Swissair and the Douglas DC-9. illus map Interavia 22:377-379 Mar '67
- Swissair in 1966: Introduction of the Douglas DC-9 and other current plans. Roy Allen. illus Air Pict 28:90-91 Mar '66
- Target operating costs. (US Federal Aviation Agency's report) Flight Intl 88:723 Oct 28 '65
- Turbine power for the Convair Liner. illus Interavia 22:373 Mar '67

Costs

- BEA's re-equipment decisions: Reasons for the One-Eleven/Two-Eleven choice and the relative cost of operating Boeing 727s and 737s, a survey. tabs Flight Intl 91:391-394 Mar 16 '67
- "Jumbo jet" developments. Flight Intl 89:334 Mar 3 '66
- More Boeing 747 details. illus Flight Intl 89:691-692 Apr 28 '66
- The SST's case for cost/effectiveness: Greater speed + payload = high productivity. illus tabs Aerospace Intl 3:46-49 Sep-Oct '67

Statistics

- (CRAF) tab Interavia 21:1879-1880 Dec '66

## AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (SUPERSONIC)

- Airline planning: TWA prepares for SST operation. Gordon Swanborough. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:433-434 Mar '67
- Airliner market. Gordon Swanborough. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:725-728 Aug '66
- Airlines' choice: Size or speed. AF Times 28:34 Oct 4 '67



AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (SUPERSONIC) - Continued

- Automation in the supersonic transport. B.A.Hunn. photo diags Interavia 20:108-109 Jan '65
- Aviation fuels. David Hunt. illus Flight Intl 90:595-601 Oct 6 '66
- BOAC, the Pacific and the Concorde. (London-Sydney inaugural flight) Angus MacPherson. illus map Flight Intl 91:625-627 Apr 20 '67
- The challenge of the super seventies. Roy Allen. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:92-96 Oct-Nov '67
- Commercial aircraft of the world (11th annual special survey). illus Flight Intl 90:870-917 Nov 24 '66
- Commercial aircraft of the world (12th annual survey). illus Flight Intl 92:832-876 Nov 23 '67
- The jet-age revolution. Gen William F. McKee, Ret. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:16-18 Sep '66
- Jumbo airplanes and supersonic airplanes. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:44-46 Jun-Jul '67
- Prestige and profits--the stakes in the SST race. (Comparison of the Anglo-French Concord and the American SST) Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 49:46-48 Jan '66
- Propulsion--turbojets versus turbofans. Kenneth Fulton. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:428+ Mar '67
- SST delivery position reservations by year. Flight Intl 92:174 Aug 3 '67
- SST: The unanswered questions. Flying Rev Intl 22:403 Mar '67
- Supersonic pilots--BALPA's SST Symposium (London, Nov 28-30, 1967). Flight Intl pt 1, 92:933-934 Dec 7 '67; pt 2, 92:985 Dec 14 '67
- Supersonic transport airworthiness standards. Interavia 21:1162 Aug '66
- Swissair and the SST. Flight Intl 88:491 Sep 16 '65

Costs

- SST costs and prospects. tab Flight Intl 91:825 May 25 '67
- The SST's case for cost/effectiveness: Greater speed + payload = high productivity. illustabs Aerospace Intl 3:46-49 Sep-Oct '67

Design

- BAC Sud-Aviation Concorde. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 91:799-816 May 18 '67

Europe, Western

- The Anglo-French Concorde: First of the supersonic breed. tab illus Aerospace Intl 3:20-21 Sep-Oct '67
- BAC Sud-Aviation Concorde. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 91:799-816 May 18 '67
- Centenary Congress (of the Royal Aeronautical Society, London, Sep 12-16, 1966). Flight Intl 90:515-517+ Sep 22 '66
- The Concorde. N.F.G. Harrison. illus (Also cutaway and scale plan) Flight Intl 87:317-328 Mar 4 '65
- Concorde: A presentation. (Address to the Royal Aeronautical Society, London, on Jun 13, 1967) E.H. Burgess. tab illus Air Pict 29:393-396 Nov '67
- Concorde and supersonic commercial aviation. Flying Rev Intl 22:643+ Jun '67
- Concorde and the Boeing SST. Flight Intl 91:41 Jan 12 '67

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (SUPERSONIC) - ContinuedEurope, Western - Cont'd

- Concorde: Anglo-French collaboration in practice. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:5-6+ Jul '65
- Concorde debut (Dec 11, 1967) progress report. Neil Harrison and others. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:953-966 Dec 7 '67
- Concorde flight testing. Jacques Morisset. illus Flight Intl 92:987-988 Dec 14 '67
- Concorde from project to prototype. illus Interavia 21:48-51 Jan '66
- Concorde in prospect. (Speech to Aero Club of Washington, Jul 25, 1967) Sir George Edwards. Interavia 22:1238-1239 Aug '67
- Concorde--navigation and operations. illus Interavia 21:1169-1171 Aug '66
- Concorde operating speeds. Flight Intl 90:700 Oct 27 '66
- The Concorde programme gathers momentum. diags photos Interavia 20:807-809 Jun '65
- Concorde prospects. illus Flight Intl 91:48 Jan 12 '67
- Concorde suppliers. Flight Intl 91:47 Jan 12 '67
- Concorde takes shape. R.A. Cole. illus Air Pict 28:136-137 Apr '66
- Concorde: The position today. illus Flight Intl 92:172-173 Aug 3 '67
- Elliott flight recorder for Concorde. Flight Intl 89:82-83 Jan 20 '66
- Equipment for the Concorde. photos diags Interavia 20:1249-1250 Aug '65
- Flying the Concorde. photos graphs Flight Intl 88:326-327 Aug 26 '65
- Fuel for the Concorde. illus Flight Intl 89:262-264 Feb 17 '66
- Latest Concorde facts and costs. Flight Intl 89:247 Feb 17 '66
- Power for Concorde: Olympus progress by Bristol Siddeley and SNECMA. illus Air Pict 28:64-65 Feb '66
- Presenting the Concorde. J.M. Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 91:310-311 Mar 2 '67
- Progress with Concorde (in France and in Britain). illus Interavia 21:773-775 May '66
- Progress with the BAC/SUD Concorde. illus tab Flying Rev Intl 22:412-414+ Mar '67
- Progress with the Concorde project. illus Interavia 21:1167-1168 Aug '66
- (A recent drawing showing the division of responsibilities between French and British firms engaged on the Concorde programme) Air Pict 28:87 Mar '66
- Speeding-up Concorde flight testing. Flight Intl 89:147 Jan 27 '66
- Supersonic transport (Concorde). E.H. Burgess. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:98-103 Aug-Sep '67

Costs

- The Commons and the Concorde. Flight Intl 90:979-980 Dec 8 '66
- Concorde cost £ 400 million? Flight Intl 89:208 Feb 10 '66

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (SUPERSONIC) - ContinuedEurope, Western - Cont'dCosts - Cont'd

- Concorde debut (Dec 11, 1967) progress report. Neil Harrison and others. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:953-966 Dec 7 '67
- Concorde programme gathers speed. illus Flight Intl 89:371-372 Mar 10 '66
- Concorde will cost £500 million. Flight Intl 90:461 Sep 15 '66
- Cost of the Concorde. Flight Intl 88:802 Nov 11 '65
- Cost of the Concorde. Flight Intl 90:699 Oct 27 '66

France

- The air conditioning system for the Concorde. H.W. Groves and D.J. Masters. illus Interavia 21:63-65 Jan '66
- Navigating the Concorde. (Extracted from a speech to the Aviation Space Writers' Assoc Convention, New York, May 23, 1966) John A. Ottewell. illus Flight Intl 89:977-978 Jun 9 '66

Great Britain

- A developed Concorde. diags Flight Intl 88:154 Jul 22 '65
- Furnishing the Concorde. Flight Intl 87:99 Jan 21 '65
- Letter from London: The great aircraft puzzle. H.G. Franks. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:24-26 Jun-Jul '65
- Olympus for the Concorde; powerplant development reviewed. illus Flight Intl 89:54-55 Jan 13 '66
- The RAeS debates supersonics (Concorde vs Boeing 707). Flight Intl 87:519 Apr 8 '65
- SST fare differential--the BAC/Sud view and Concorde status report. graphs illus Flight Intl 89:914-915 Jun 2 '66
- Scrap TSR.2 and Concord at Britain's peril! Charles G. Keil. photo Air Pict 27:7 Jan '65
- Short cut to suicide (in scrapping the Concord and TSR.2). Editorial. Air Pict 27:35-36 Feb '65
- Supersonic transport. R.W. Rummel. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:59-60 Oct-Nov '65

Costs

- Concorde costs questioned. Flight Intl 88:212-213 Aug 5 '65

Russia

- Paris week: The new Russians. diags photos Flight Intl 87:1000-1003 Jun 24 '65
- Tupolev Tu-144. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:425 Mar '67

United States

- Airpower and the coming revolution in aeronautics. (Address, Aerospace Education Conference, Westbury High School, Westbury, LI, NY, Oct 21, 1965) MajGen Victor R. Haugen. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:22-27 Jan '66
- The American SST: Ready and waiting. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:41-45 Feb '67
- America's SST: Boeing and GE. Flight Intl 91:2 Jan 5 '67
- America's SST choice. illus Flight Intl 91:46 Jan 12 '67
- America's SST: Matching haste with reason. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF/SD Intl 2:6-15 Jul '66; AF & Space Dig 49:74-75+ Jul '66

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (SUPERSONIC) - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Anatomy of the Boeing (2707) SST. Cutaway only. AF & Space Dig 50:43 Feb '67
- Behind the American SST choice. Don Adams. Flight Intl 91:282-283 Feb 23 '67
- Boeing plans the production and assembly of the 774. Photo story. Interavia 22:84-85 Jan '67
- Boeing presents a new SST design (Boeing 733). illus Interavia 21:1160-1162 Aug '66
- Boeing presents the SST and the 747. illus Flight Intl 90:623 Oct 13 '66
- The Boeing proposal. illus (Also cutaway) Flying Rev Intl 22:415+ Mar '67
- The Boeing swing-wing SST. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Interavia 21:1904-1906 Dec '66
- Boeing's bigger SST. illus Flight Intl 90:577-578 Oct 6 '66
- Boeing's latest SST. illus Flight Intl 89:1035-1036 Jun 23 '66
- Boeing's president (William M. Allen) looks at the SST and C-5A. illus Flight Intl 87:446-447 Mar 25 '65
- The C-5A/L-500 Galaxy: America's aerial giant. illus Aerospace Intl 3:24-25 Sep-Oct '67
- The challenge of change. (Remarks at the Graduation at Rio Hondo Junior College, Whittier, Calif, Jun 15, 1967) Gen James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:2-9 Aug '67
- The coming revolution in aeronautics. (Report from the four regional seminars staged by AFA in cooperation with FAA, NASA and USAF) Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 48:72-79 Jul '65
- Concorde and the Boeing SST. Flight Intl 91:41 Jan 12 '67
- Crystal gazing by TWA's president. Flight Intl 89:211-212 Feb 10 '66
- Do we want a supersonic transport or an \$89 trip to Europe? LtGen William H. Tunner, Ret. AU Review 16:18-21 Mar-Apr '65
- Eastern's broad view of SSTs. Flight Intl 89:952-953 Jun 9 '66
- FAA has assured contestants in the US SST competition. Interavia 21:818 Jun '66
- The global air transports of the future: The American SST--world's most productive new aircraft. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus Aerospace Intl 3:16-18 Sep-Oct '67
- The jumbo jets--air travel for everyman? Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 49:66-69+ Aug '66; AF/SD Intl pt 1, 2:16-18+ Sep '66; pt 2, 2:40-43 Oct '66
- The Lockheed L-2000-7; design philosophy of an SST. illus Interavia 21:1156-1159 Aug '66
- The Lockheed double-delta design (L-2000-7A). illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Interavia 21:1900-1903 Dec '66
- Mach three technology. (The Lockheed L-2000) illus Flight Intl pt 1, 89:95-100 Jan 20 '66; pt 2, 89:144-147 Jan 27 '66
- Military uses for the American SST. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 49:51-54 Nov '66
- More Boeing 747 details. illus Flight Intl 89:691-692 Apr 28 '66
- The next step in the SST programme. Interavia 22:153 Feb '67



AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (SUPERSONIC) - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- SST drawing more attention as time for contract nears. AF Times 26:M10 Aug 3 '66
- Status of America's SST programme. Flight Intl 87:283 Feb 25 '65
- Supersonic transport. R.W.Rummel. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:59-60 Oct-Nov '65
- Technology--servant or whipping boy? Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 49:8 Sep '66
- Time of decision (for design and production of the SST). M. Nibloe. Interavia 21:1155 Aug '66
- The U.S. SST: Safe, fast, and productive. MajGen J. C. Maxwell. illus map Aerospace Intl 3:10-13 Sep-Oct '67
- Would the SST be a better bomber than AMSA? J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:36-40 Feb '67

Costs

- America's SST choice. illus Flight Intl 91:46 Jan 12 '67
- Financing the American SST. Flight Intl pt 1, 91:231 Feb 16 '67; pt 2, 91:311 Mar 2 '67
- SST price estimates. Flight Intl 90:1007 Dec 15 '66
- Supersonic Americans. Flight Intl 90:327-328 Sep 1 '66
- US SST progress. illus Flight Intl 87:554 Apr 15 '65

AIRPLANES, V/STOL

- A choice of COINS. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:31+ Jun '65
- A come-back in 'copters. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:5-6+ Feb '65
- Engines for V/STOL. (Condensation from a paper presented at the International Congress of Subsonic Aeronautics, New York Academy of Sciences, New York, Apr 3-6, 1967) G. L. Wilde. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 91:715-717 May 4 '67; pt 2, 91:747-750 May 11 '67
- Hanover in retrospect. illus Flight Intl 89:783-795 May 12 '66
- Helicopters (and VTOL projects at the 26th International Air Show, Paris). photos Flight Intl 87:957-959 Jun 17 '65
- KNL--Teldix's combined navigation and landing system. illus Interavia 21:1085 Jul '66
- Missiles and V/STOL aircraft. SqLdr R. F. Grattan. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:311-314 Winter '65
- The NGTE rigid rotor. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 91:89-92 Jan 19 '67
- The Ryan lift-fan family. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:5-8 Sep '65
- STOL versatility from Canada (DHC-6 Twin Otter). illus Flying Rev Intl 21:616-619 Jun '66
- Smoke also rises. Maj James G. Martz III. MarCor Gaz 49:33-35 May '65
- Ten years of VTOL. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos Army 15:50-56 Jan '65
- Types of VTOL. illus Data 10:14 Oct '65
- The U.S.-German V/STOL tactical fighter programme. illus Interavia 22:778-780 May '67
- The V/STOL business. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:1033+ Dec '67

AIRPLANES, V/STOL - Continued

- V/STOL craft no problem to learn. AF Times 28:13 Oct 25 '67
- V/STOL fighter aircraft development. David J. Masters. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:54-60 Jun-Jul '65
- V/STOL wind tunnel. J. A. Kirk. diags photo Flight Intl 88:688-690 Oct 21 '65
- VTOL appraisal. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:43-44 Mar '65
- The VTOL - up and away! Vern Haugland. photos Ordnance 49:411-415 Jan-Feb '65

Characteristics

- STOL aircraft--a perspective. R. D. Hiscocks. Flight Intl 92:682-683 Oct 26 '67
- V/STOL ups and downs. LtCol H. Breeman. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:50-53+ Jun-Jul '67
- VTOL aircraft 1965, a survey. James Hay Stevens. photos Flight Intl 87:769-792 May 20 '65
- VTOL aircraft 1966, a survey of current types and projects. illus Flight Intl 89:883-898 May 26 '66
- VTOL aircraft 1967, a survey of current types and projects. illus Flight Intl 91:701-714 May 4 '67

Combat Evaluation

- The fallacy of VTOL. Col J. H. Reinburg. Army 16:75 Feb '66
- The P. 1127 goes into production. illus Interavia 21:1794-1795 Nov '66

Design

- Harrier: World's first fixed-wing V/STOL weapons system. Michael Wilson. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:725-733 Nov 2 '67
- The V/STOL business. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:1033+ Dec '67
- V/STOL--the next generation. Richard B. Dimon. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:6-13 '67

Australia

- More R. A. A. F. men to Vietnam. illus Flight Intl 89:904-905 May 26 '66

Canada

- The CL-84 Dynavert Canada's first V/STOL transport. photos map tab Interavia 20:1710-1711 Nov '65
- The Canadair CL-84 Dynavert. W. S. Longhurst. illus Interavia 21:53-54 Jan '66
- The (Canadair CL-84) Dynavert converts. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:513-514 May '66
- Canadair CL-84 (Dynavert) roll-out. Air Pict 27:38 Feb '65
- (Canadair's CL-84) J. S. Butz, Jr. photo (Also cutaway with scale plan) AF/SD Intl 1:37-38 Nov '65
- Canadair's Dynavert. illus photos Flight Intl 88:582-583 Sep 30 '65
- DHC Twin Otter. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 90:442-445 Sep 8 '66
- De Havilland Canada's Twin Otter. photos Interavia 20:1577 Oct '65
- The Dynavert's tail rotor. photo Flight Intl 88:732 Oct 28 '65
- Flying the Twin Otter. D. H. Chopping. illus tab Interavia 22:1266-1267 Aug '67

AIRPLANES, V/STOL - ContinuedCanada - Cont'd

- Heavier Buffalo; progress with DHC's latest STOL transport. photos Flight Intl 87:747-748 May 13 '65
- Progress on the (Canadair) CL-84 Dynavert. photo Interavia 20:1127 Jul '65
- STOL aircraft speed search for oil in Canada's north-land. illus Air Pict 29:121 Apr '67
- STOL versatility from Canada (DHC-6 Twin Otter). illus Flying Rev Intl 21:616-619 Jun '66
- Up, down, straight and level (Canadair Dynavert). illus Sentinel 2:28-29 Jun '66

Europe

- VTOL on the foreign front. Vern Crayton. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 21:19-20+ Jan-Feb '65

Europe, Western

- European fighters: 1966. John W.R. Taylor. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:38-44 Aug-Sep '66
- V/STOL, Europe's proof of U.S. disinterest. Armed Forces Mgt 12:47 Jun '66

Germany (Federal Republic)

- The American/German VTOL programme. Flight Intl 90:1045 Dec 15 '66
- Do 31 development makes progress. photos Interavia 20:1751 Nov '65
- Do 31 VTOL transport may die for lack of U.S. support. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:34 Jul '67
- Do 31 V/STOL transport progress report. Drury W. Wood, Jr. illus Interavia 21:54-55 Jan '66
- The Dornier Do 31E; the largest turbine-powered V/STOL transport enters flight testing. illus Interavia 21:928-931 Jun '66
- The Dornier Do28 Skyservant. diags tab Interavia 20:1264 Aug '65
- Dornier Do 28B-1. G.F. Christopher Paul. illus (Also cutaway) Air Pict 28:223-225 Jun '66
- The German aircraft industry. R. A. Cole. illus Air Pict 28:162-165 May '66
- (German Luftwaffe's requirements for combat-aircraft equipment) Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig 48:20-22 Dec '65
- US/FRG V/STOL fighter design--a new look in combat aircraft. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:91-95 Dec '67
- VC400--a German VTOL transport project. illus Interavia 21:1556-1557 Oct '66
- V/STOL transports at Hatfield--from the de Havilland D. H. 129 to the Do31 and Do-HS1. D. G. Brown. illus Flight Intl 88:820-824 Nov 11 '65
- West Germany's aircraft industry. illus Interavia 21:685-690 May '66

Great Britain

- Aircraft carriers after the 1966 Defence White Paper. Comdr J. W. Powell, Ret. illus Air Pict 28:170-172 May '66
- Andover C.1 multi-purpose rear-loader now in service. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:333-338 Aug 31 '67
- Andover (tactical transport) for U.S. Marines? Flight Intl 92:241 Aug 10 '67
- Case for small, long-range STOL transports. Barnes Wallis. Flight Intl 88:738-739 Oct 28 '65

AIRPLANES, V/STOL - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

- The case for the Kestrel formula. (Operational design considerations) J. Crampton. illus Flight Intl 88:885-887 Nov 25 '65
- Economic peacekeeping: Some reflections on joint service operations. LtComdr F. P. U. Croker, Ret. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:237-245 Aug '67
- The future of the H.S. 681. Maurice Edelman. photo Air Pict 27:43 Feb '65
- Harrier: World's first fixed-wing V/STOL weapons system. Michael Wilson. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:725-733 Nov 2 '67
- Herald: STOL military transport variants. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:37-39 Jun '65
- Kestrel Evaluation Sq (formed Oct 15, 1964 by Britain, U.S., and the Federal Republic of Germany to evaluate the V/STOL concept). Stephen P. Peltz. photos Air Pict 27:376-378 Nov '65
- Kestrel Evaluation: Tripartite Sq concludes year-long test of world's first operational V/STOL aircraft. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:224-225+ Dec '65
- The P. 1127 goes into production. illus Interavia 21:1794-1795 Nov '66
- Pegasus and the Flying Pig. illus Flight Intl 92:777-778 Nov 9 '67
- Plenum-chamber burning described (for P. 1127 and P. 1154). photos Flight Intl 88:693 Oct 21 '65
- Progress with the (Hawker Siddeley P. 1127) Kestrel. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:17 Jun '65
- The RAF's new jump-jet (P. 1127). Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:61-63+ Jan '67; Aerospace Intl 3:18-23 Mar '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:184-192 Autumn '67
- STOL specialists supreme (U-10A and B; U-5). photos tab Flight Intl 87:297 Feb 25 '65
- The Spey-Mirage IV and Britain's military aircraft procurement problems. illus Air Pict 28:81-83 Mar '66
- TAC support (Andover C Mk1) at Abingdon. illus Flight Intl 90:1075-1076 Dec 22 '66
- Tripartite evaluation of VTOL operations. illus Interavia 20:1936-1938 Dec '65
- Tri-Service effort--Eglin to begin V/STOL (XV-6A) test in June. AF Times 26:M12 Apr 27 '66
- V/STOL assessed--the Kestrel Evaluation Sq. John Fricker. photos Flight Intl 88:654-657 Oct 14 '65
- V/STOL transports at Hatfield--from the de Havilland D. H. 129 to the Do31 and Do-HS1. D. G. Brown. illus Flight Intl 88:820-824 Nov 11 '65
- XV-6A carrier suitability testing. Lt James J. Mulquin. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:135-137 Apr '67

Italy

- The Fiat G. 91Y--for strike or reconnaissance. illus Interavia 20:1934-1935 Dec '65
- Italy's "Bird Dog" successor (AM-3). illus Flying Rev Intl 22:958-959+ Nov '67

Japan

- Businessman from Japan: Mitsubishi's (MU-2) seven-seat turboprop twin. illus Flight Intl 89:355 Mar 3 '66
- Mitsubishi MU-2B at Gatwick. illus Air Pict 28:464 Dec '66



## AIRPLANES, V/STOL - Continued

Russia

Milling into Western markets (with the Mil Mi-10).  
illus Flight Intl 91:432-433 Mar 23 '67

Report from (Air Show at) Domodedovo (Airport, Moscow, Jul 9, 1967). illus Flying Rev Intl 22:823-826+ Sep '67; 22:921 Oct '67

Switzerland

Pilatus Tubro-Porter. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 90:674-675 Oct 20 '66

United States

AVLABS: Stern taskmaster for Army V/STOL R&D. Interview. LtCol John W. Elliott. illus Data 11:45-48 Oct '66

AVLABS: Workhorse of V/STOL T&E. Interview. Col John Klingenhagen. photos Data 10:39-41 Oct '65

Air Force V/STOL. Chart only. Data 11: inside front cover Oct '66; 12: inside front cover Oct '67

Airpower and the coming revolution in aeronautics. (Address, Aerospace Education Conference, Westbury High School, Westbury, LI, NY, Oct 21, 1965) MajGen Victor R. Haugen. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:22-27 Jan '66

The American/German VTOL programme. Flight Intl 90:1045 Dec 15 '66

(Analysis of) future AA needs. Interview. Gen William W. Dick. photo Data 10:13-16 Aug '65

Any "matchbox" will do (for landing a CV-2B in Vietnam). photo USA Avn Dig 11: inside back cover Jun '65

Army research aircraft (XV-9A). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Feb 6 '65

Between helicopter and high performance jet. James H. Winchester. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:62-64 Oct-Nov '65

(Charger) is being developed without government contract. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:38-39 Feb '65

Charger lost in crash. Flight Intl 88:743 Oct 28 '65

The chopper--key to Army mobility. Robert M. Lobelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11 Dec 25 '65

Cloud over VTOL. Flight Intl 91:302 Feb 23 '67

Combat Aircrew Recovery Aircraft. (Ryan Model 230) illus (Also cutaway) Ryan Reprtr 28:12-15 Jul-Aug '67

The coming revolution in aeronautics. (Report from the four regional seminars staged by AFA in cooperation with FAA, NASA and USAF) Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 48:72-79 Jul '65

Coming Vertifan attractions. illus (Also cutaway) Ryan Reprtr 26:22-26 Winter '64-'65

Contract let by AF to build model of saucer-like plane (the ADAM (Air Deflection and Modulation) II 'propulsive wing'). illus AF Times 27:M10 Sep 21 '66

Contract let to modify C-123s for operation as STOL plane. AF Times 26:M12 May 25 '66

Convair Model 48 Charger. photo (Also includes cutaway) Interavia 20:103 Jan '65

Convair's Charger. illus (Includes cutaway) Flight 87:54-55 Jan 14 '65

Current AVLABS projects. photos Data 10:45-48 Aug '65

## AIRPLANES, V/STOL - Continued

United States - Cont'd

A definitive view of Army V/STOL. Interview. BrigGen George P. Seneff. photos Data 10:35-37 Oct '65

Downed-pilot rescue promises battlefield role for V/STOL. James L. Trainor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:37-43 Sep '66

Future of V/STOL hinges on question of operational value. LtGen W. A. Davis. Jour of Armed Forces 103:7+ Nov 27 '65

Helicopter crystal ball. William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-8 Aug '66

High-speed helicopters. C. Fischer. illus Interavia 22:1551-1559 Oct '67

House R&D group hits V/STOL failures; urges operational evaluation tests. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Jan 2 '65

How serious are we about V/STOL? J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:25-29 Mar '65

The Hughes XV-9A reaction rotor. photos Interavia 20:501-502 Apr '65

Increased funding & technical effort vital to future of V/STOL. Interview. MajGen Charles H. Terhune. illus Data 11:31-32+ Oct '66

Inter-city air transport. illus tab Interavia 22:754-757 May '67

Interest high in the fleet, but operational V/STOL still in the future. Interview. Capt John A. Seargeant. illus Data 12:25+ Oct '67

It's "see us next year" for the boom. illus Data 12:17+ Oct '67

Marine air--a "vertical" goal. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:10-13 Apr 2 '66

Navy plans for V/STOL. Interview. RAdm Emerson E. Fawkes. photos Data 10:49-51 Oct '65

Navy V/STOL promises greater operational flexibility. VAdm Paul H. Ramsey. illus Data 11:51-52+ Oct '66

The new V/STOL breed: Who's going to fly them? Interview. MajGen John J. Tolson. photo Data 10:30-31 Oct '65

A new way to fly. Capt Robert P. Everett. illus Airman 11:10-13 Jul '67

1951-1966 era of frustration for Army V/STOL. (Excerpts from an address to the Aero Club, Washington, Jul 1966) BrigGen Robert R. Williams. illus Data 11:19-22 Oct '66

OCRD: Sparkplug activity for Army V/STOL projects. Interview. LtGen William W. Dick, Jr. photos Data 10:19-22 Oct '65

188-E ready for production. photo MarCor Gaz 49:59 May '65

Operational military V/STOL still over the horizon. illus Data 11:25-29 Oct '66

Planning tomorrow's total air transportation. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:32-38+ Jan '67; Aerospace Intl 3:27-29+ Mar '67

Private enterprise in V/STOL: Imagination, ingenuity, daring innovation. D. O. Appleton. illus Data 12:38-41 Oct '67

Progress report: Office of the Chief of R&D. illus Data 12:37-38+ Aug '67

A rotor/wing high speed VTOL aircraft. illus Interavia 21:368 Mar '66

AIRPLANES, V/STOL - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Rotors that fold like umbrellas feature vertical take-off design. illus AF Times 25:28 Apr 7 '65
- STOL Hercules proposed. Flight Intl 90:342 Sep 1 '66
- STOL research at Mississippi (State) University. Howard Levy. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:351-352 Feb '67
- Sikorsky aircraft. illus tab Flight Intl 90:834-836 Nov 17 '66
- 'Small war' demands spur V/STOL studies. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Nov 17 '65
- Sunrise Areion--short-haul and STOL (designed to provide practical experience of Jet Induced Lift system). illus Flying Rev Intl 21:406 Mar '66
- US/FRG V/STOL fighter design--a new look in combat aircraft. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:91-95 Dec '67
- Unique possibilities of the hot cycle rotor wing. Harvey O. Nay. illus Data 12:45-48 Oct '67
- V/STOL - aeronautical revolution in mobility; a special report (compiled by a U.S. congressional subcommittee). photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-19+ Apr '65
- V/STOL and the USMC. Col William J. Sims. photos MarCor Gaz 49:24-28 May '65
- V/STOL R&D 1965. photos Data 10:9-13 Oct '65
- V/STOL rescue. Judith Dawson and Carole Klemm. illus Aerospace Intl 2:45-46 Dec '66
- V/STOL--the next generation. Richard B. Dimon. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:6-13 '67
- The VTOL: Whose baby is it? Fred S. Hoffman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6+ Aug '66
- Vertiwing/Disc Rotor--Ryan engineer offers two new concepts. illus Ryan Repr 27:20-21 Jan-Feb '66
- What's new in AF V/STOL? Interview. MajGen Charles H. Terhune. photos Data 10:43-47 Oct '65
- Who's looking out for 1990? Interview. LtGen Ben Harrell. photos Data 10:25-28 Oct '65
- Wren 460. Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 88:149-150 Jul 22 '65

Costs

- U.S. V/STOL programmes. Flight Intl 89:494-495 Mar 24 '66

Testing

- AA Test Board president gives views on coming V/STOL developments. Interview. Col Raymond E. Johnson. photos Data 10:35-37 Aug '65
- Hoverbuggy! Richard B. Dimon. illus Skyline 24, No. 3:40-47 '66
- Operational military V/STOL still over the horizon. illus Data 11:25-29 Oct '66
- U. S. Army Aviation Test Activity. Maj Joseph E. Kramer. illus USA Avn Dig 12:24-26 Oct '66
- The VTOL flight-test challenge. Maj Philip E. Neale, Jr. photos AU Rev 16:10-22 Sep-Oct '65
- XV-5A: From concept to reality--a Vertifan design. illus Ryan Repr 27:19-23 Apr-May '66

AIRPLANES IN AGRICULTURE

- Agricultural aviation: The future. Flight Intl 91:350 Mar 9 '67
- Agriculture at Arnhem. (Third International Agricultural Aviation Congress) Air Commodore A. H. Wheeler. illus Flight Intl 89:549 Apr 7 '66

AIRPLANES IN AGRICULTURE - Continued

- Aircraft in agriculture. David Woolley. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:111-112+ Oct '66
- Area coverage (experiment in aerial crop spraying involving the Decca hyperbolic navigation system). illus Flight Intl 91:200-201 Feb 9 '67
- Soviet civil aviation serving agriculture. photos Interavia 20:1574-1575 Oct '65

AIRPLANES IN BUSINESS

- The big switch to jets for business aviation. Vern Haugland. illus AF/SD Intl 2:22-24+ Oct '66
- Business aircraft 1967. illus Flight Intl 92:439-453 Sep 14 '67
- Business-aviation assembly. (National Business Aircraft Association Convention, St Louis, Sep 27-29, 1966) Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 90:640-645 Oct 13 '66
- Business aviation at Miami. John Fricker. photos Flying Rev Intl 20:34-35 Feb '65
- The business jet business. (Hawker Siddeley Aviation is successfully competing in the U.S. market with the D.H.125.) illus Flying Rev Intl 22:287-289+ Jan '67
- Business twins (now being marketed primarily for business and executive use). illus Flying Rev Intl 22:291-294+ Jan '67
- Cessna Skyknight. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 88:1009-1010+ Dec 9 '65
- The DH 125 in America. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 91:321-328 Mar 2 '67
- Electricity-supply aviation. R. W. G. Box. illus Flight Intl 91:521-523 Apr 6 '67
- A gallery of general aviation. John Pope. illus AF/SD Intl 2:18-23+ Feb '66
- General aviation in Sweden. illus Interavia 21:1192-1193 Aug '66
- The HFB320 Hansa undergoes rigorous testing. photos tab Interavia 20:1537-1539 Oct '65
- HP.137 Jetstream. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:829-832 Sep '67
- The Hawker Siddeley HS. 125 in service. photos tab Interavia 20:1540-1542 Oct '65
- Hawker Siddeley 125 (for civil market). photos Flight Intl 87:737-739 May 13 '65
- Italo-American executive (PD-808). James Hay Stevens. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:287-289 Jan '66
- Jet-age business aircraft--an expanding market. Russell Hawkes. illus AF/SD Intl 2:13-17 Feb '66
- The Lear Jet 23, the first executive jet. photos tab Interavia 20:1534-1536 Oct '65
- Lear Jet. Neil Harrison. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 89:385-392 Mar 10 '66
- Lear's executive range extended (with production of Lear Liner Model 40). illus tab Flying Rev Intl 21:229 Dec '65
- Limitations of VFR business flying. illus Interavia 21:1196-1197 Aug '66
- Mitsubishi MU-2; a modern executive aircraft from Japan. illus (Includes cutaway) Interavia 21:932-934 Jun '66



AIRPLANES IN BUSINESS - Continued

Modern business aircraft. photos Interavia 20:1530-1533 Oct '65

New jobs for jets; American industry finds plenty of uses for the North American Sabreliner. photos Skyline 23, Nr 1:3-15 '65

One engine or two? Peter Dawson. Flight Intl 89: 437-438 Mar 17 '66

Piaggio-Douglas PD-808; Italian-American executive jet or military trainer. photos (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 88:21-28 Jul 1 '65

Piper Navajo details. illus Flight Intl 90:559-560 Sep 29 '66

Piper Turbo Navajo. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 92:259-262 Aug 17 '67

Private and executive flying; annual guide. illus tabs Flight Intl 87:403-423 Mar 18 '65; 89:432-451 Mar 17 '66; 91:395-410 Mar 16 '67

SR-422 (FAA Special Civil Air Regulation) and the business pilot. Flight Intl 87:871 Jun 3 '65

Sabreliner-service with a smile: North American and its distributor, Remmert-Werner, offer business jet owners every opportunity to run a taut ship. Richard B. Dimon. illus Skyline 24, No. 4:42-47 '66

Turbay T-3A, a twin from Argentina. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:405-406 Mar '66

Statistics

Our growing business aircraft fleet. Horace E. Wood. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 5:21-23 '66

U.S. general aviation--busy highway in the sky. Robert Reynolds. illus AF/SD Intl 2:7-12 Feb '66

AIRPLANES IN COUNTERINSURGENCY see COIN AircraftAIRPLANES IN FIRE FIGHTING

Canadair water bomber (CL-215). illus Flying Rev Intl 21:567 May '66

Forest fire control--with the Canadair CL-215. illus Interavia 21:748-749 May '66

AIRPLANES IN MEDICAL SERVICE

AF buys eight twin jets (C-9As) for aeromed evacuations. illus AF Times 28:34 Sep 27 '67

The airborne shoo. WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 2:14-16 Jun '66

C-131's 'new eyes' see squalls, storms. AF Times 26:M12 Dec 15 '65

Dallas spray operations ended by Langley C123s. AF Times 27:43 Sep 14 '66

Flying ambulances for Vietnam casualties. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:91+ Mar '66

The (Royal) Flying Doctor Service in Australia. map photos Interavia 20:95-97 Jan '65

AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK

Argus ops. photos Roundel 17:14-15 Jan-Feb '65

New patrol equipment (shore-based PX-L and the water-borne PX-S) for Japan. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:64 Sep '66

Nimrod--the world's most advanced maritime aircraft. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:891-893 Oct '67

P-2 and P-3 on patrol. Pictorial. Capt S. Dombroff. US Nav Inst Proc 91:92-109 Nov '65

AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK - Continued

The submarine environment. G. R. Lindsey. illus AF Col Jour 1963, p 65-72

Submarine hunters (of Canadian Forces Maritime Command) playing vital role in NORAD net. MSgt Bob Johnson. illus AF Times 27:M16 Jan 18 '67

The unending big-sea hunt: Canada's ASW forces visited. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 86:1121-1125 Dec 31 '64

History

First Aero Squadron in Mexico (Mar 1916). Calvin W. Hines. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:190-197 Fall '65

Submarine aircraft (from 1915 to 1945). (Speech at the 2d Annual Northeast Aero Historians Meeting held at La Guardia Airport, Oct 29, 1966) David R. Winans. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:40-48 Spring '67

Sunderlands in West Africa. Kenneth Poolman. illus Air Pict pt 1, 29:238-240 Jul '67; pt 2, 29:280-282 Aug '67

AIRPLANES IN RESCUE WORK

The Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service. John L. Vandegrift. illus Review 45:27-28+ May-Jun '66

Aerospace Rescue and Recovery--Southeast Asia to Apollo. BrigGen Allison C. Brooks. illus map AU Rev 18:36-49 May-Jun '67

Big drop in high country (Alaska by C-130). Hap Harris. illus Airman 11:44-47 Dec '67

Combat aircrew rescue. Lee Dye. illus Ryan Reprtr 28:8-12 Nov-Dec '67

Crown Bird (HC-130) over Vietnam. MSgt Irvin H. Lee. illus Airman 11:12-13 Oct '67

(Device to rescue pilots in midair developed by the All American Engineering Co at Georgetown, Del) Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 2:44 Nov '66

Downed-pilot rescue promises battlefield role for V/STOL. James L. Trainor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:37-43 Sep '66

The great oil strike. (RAF Chivenor and RN Buccaneers destroy and burn cargo of agrounded "Torrey Canyon," Mar 28-30, 1967). illus Flight Intl 91:525-527 Apr 6 '67

Into the valley of death (account of Vietnam exploit on Mar 10, 1967). T. R. Sturm. illus Airman 11:4-7 Mar '67

The Jacob Verolme (Dutch cargo vessel) mission. AlC James O. Richard, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 14: 10-11 Aug '67

Midair retrieval. illus Aerospace Safety 22:9 Dec '66

The most meritorious flight of the year. (C-47 crew rescue six wounded Vietnamese from Loc Ninh, Jul 23, 1963) LtCol C. V. Glines. illus Airman 9:40-43 May '65

RT-33. (Experiment with two seven-man life rafts carried in a pod by a T-33 and dropped to a downed aircrew) illus Interceptor 8:6-8 Feb '66

Rescue from the Gulf of Tonkin (Sep 24, 1965). Capt James P. Coyne. illus AF & Space Dig 49:41-45 Jul '66

Seek and save. (Responsibilities of SAR in Canada) FltLt T. G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 2:1-5 Nov-Dec '66

AIRPLANES IN RESCUE WORK - Continued

- Skyhook retrieval. Lt Leonard A. LeSchack. illus  
US Nav Inst Proc 92:138-142 Mar '66
- "That others may live" is more than a motto. illus  
Data 12:30-34 Feb '67
- V/STOL rescue. Judith Dawson and Carole Klemm.  
illus Aerospace Intl 2:45-46 Dec '66
- Versatile Skyraider. illus AF Times 26:14 Aug 10 '66
- Viet rescue crews praised by Brown. AF Times 27:15  
Feb 1 '67

History

- Mission to Kavieng (Feb 15, 1944 in B-25s, P-38s,  
A-20s and Consolidated PBV). Carroll R. Anderson.  
photos map Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:88-101  
Summer '65

Study and Teaching

- Boat School (Albatross Conversion Unit located at  
the Canadian Forces Base Comox, BC). Maj F.  
Jeffries. illus Sentinel 3:24-27 Sep '67

Testing

- New system proved for Arctic rescue. (Fulton recovery  
system installed on an updated version of the  
Lockheed C-130.) Capt James R. Stine. illus  
Aerospace Safety 22:6-9 Dec '66

AIRPLANES IN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

- The aerial survey of Hudson Strait 1927-1928. Frank  
H. Ellis. map photos Roundel 17:25-29 May '65
- The best unkept secret of the North Sea. Col Barney  
Oldfield. Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:  
84-87+ Feb-Mar '66
- STOL aircraft speed search for oil in Canada's  
northland. illus Air Pict 29:121 Apr '67
- Seismographical instruments complete 'tour' in Thule  
ice (Operation Blue Ice). AF Times 27:40 Oct 19 '66
- Soviet polar aviation. illus Interavia 21:194-195  
Feb '66
- Travis C-133 assists study of solar eclipse.  
AF Times 27:M12 Nov 23 '66

History

- Curtiss Condor II (twin-engined transport biplane  
made its maiden flight on Jan 30, 1933). William  
R. Matthews. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:3-27  
Spring '67; Condensation. Flying Rev Intl 22:579-  
582+ May '67

AIRPORTS

- The Air Bus and the Airport. (Summary of BALPA's  
Symposium, London, Nov 1-3, 1966) illus Flight  
Intl pt 1, 90:783-784 Nov 10 '66; pt 2, 90:830-831  
Nov 17 '66
- Airports and the giant jet. Interavia 21:855 Jun '66
- Fewer fumbles. (Solutions to the airport-access  
problem) A. J. Lucking. tabs Flight Intl 90:131-  
132 Jul 28 '66
- IAOPA's London Conference (Aug 31-Sep 3, 1966).  
James Baring. Flight Intl 90:528-529 Sep 22 '66
- Inadequacies of airports. illus tabs Interavia 22:873-  
876 Jun '67
- The light aviation art. illus Flight Intl 89:709-710  
Apr 28 '66
- (A new system ARROW (Aircraft Routing Right of  
Way) designed to facilitate the movement of air-  
planes into and out of airport terminals.) Allan  
R. Scholin. Aerospace Intl 3:48 Mar '67

AIRPORTS - Continued

- Operators discuss airports: IATA Technical Con-  
ference, Lucerne (Oct 9-14, 1967). illus tabs  
Flight Intl pt 1, 92:600-602 Oct 12 '67; pt 2, 92:  
638-640 Oct 19 '67; pt 3, 92:671-674 Oct 26 '67

See also

Airstrips  
Heliports

Design

- "Airports for the Future." (Extracts from papers pre-  
sented at the Institution of Civil Engineers Con-  
ference, Apr 1967) illus Flight Intl pt 1, 91:543  
Apr 13 '67; pt 2, 91:622-623 Apr 20 '67
- Airports today. illus Flight Intl 90:944-947 Dec 1 '66
- Building the Heathrow of the seventies. illus Flight  
Intl 92:561-563+ Oct 5 '67
- Decision for Stansted. maps Flight Intl 91:779-780  
May 18 '67
- Efficiency at the airport. photos Flight Intl 88:7  
Jul 1 '65
- European projects. illus Interavia 22:879-881 Jun '67
- Heathrow's cargo terminal. illus Flight Intl 90:  
747-748 Nov 3 '66
- The jumbo jets are coming. James H. Winchester.  
illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:80-89 Aug-Sep '67
- The key to air traffic growth (is adequate airport  
facilities). Interavia 22:479 Apr '67
- A look at some of Europe's modern airports. illus  
Interavia 21:858-862 Jun '66
- Modern airport design. Peter Ross. illus Flight Intl  
pt 1, 92:175-176 Aug 3 '67; pt 2, 92:327 Aug 31 '67;  
pt 3, 92:361 Sep 7 '67
- National airport plan wanted. Flight Intl 88:807  
Nov 11 '65
- Paris airports of tomorrow. map illus Interavia 22:  
396-399 Mar '67
- Planning tomorrow's total air transportation. Edgar  
E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:32-38+  
Jan '67; Aerospace Intl 3:27-29+ Mar '67
- Seadromes visualized as airports. illus AF Times  
28:34 Oct 18 '67
- Super-airport planning. Rush F. Ziegenfelder and  
William H. Wilkinson. illus Mil Engr 57:406-407  
Nov-Dec '65
- Tegel-Berlin's new jet airport. R. Grosch and H. J.  
Kranz. illus tabs Interavia 21:871-873 Jun '66
- Tomorrow it must be easier. (IATA's facilitation slo-  
gan) illus Interavia 21:856-857 Jun '66
- U.S. experiments in airport design. illus Interavia  
22:877-879 Jun '67

Equipment

- The airport equipment industry. illus Interavia 22:  
1583-1584 Oct '67

Directories

- Airport equipment(a quick reference guide to the  
products of 470 British companies). illus Flight  
Intl 90:948-961 Dec 1 '66
- Airport equipment, a quick-reference guide to the  
products of over 300 British manufacturers.  
illus Flight Intl 88:968-979 Dec 2 '65
- Airport equipment companies in North America, West  
Europe and Japan. Tables only. Interavia 22:1585-  
1591 Oct '67



AIRPORTS - ContinuedEquipment - Cont'dDirectories - Cont'd

Airports and airport equipment, a guide to suppliers. illus Flight Intl 92:559-560+ Oct 5 '67

Fires and Fire Prevention

Fighting aircraft fires on aerodromes. illus Interavia 21:1060-1062 Jul '66

Landing Aids

FAA improve ILS (at 26 U.S. airports). Flight Intl 89:416 Mar 17 '66

Increasing approach safety. illus Flight Intl 88:1037 Dec 16 '65

Portable VASI (Visual Approach Slope Indicators). Capt Frank A. Hughes. photo MATS Flyer 12:15 Aug '65

Red Wing (Minnesota Airfield uses unique night lighting system). Pierce Wiggin. photos USA Avn Dig 11:37-41 Jan '65

Tri-colored landing beam being developed by Lockheed. AF Times 26:M10 Jun 15 '66

Statistics

The busiest airports. Flight Intl 88:155 Jul 22 '65; 88:967 Dec 2 '65

The costly airports. illus Flight Intl 90:942-944 Dec 1 '66

The crowded airports. illus tab Flight Intl 90:941-942 Dec 1 '66

The top two dozen--1966. Table only. Flight Intl 92:566 Oct 5 '67

Australia

Australian airport development. Flight Intl 87:696 May 6 '65

Europe, Western

European projects. illus Interavia 22:879-881 Jun '67

A look at some of Europe's modern airports. illus Interavia 21:858-862 Jun '66

Statistics

(Traffic at major European airports during the year 1966, the percentage variations on 1965 and the proportion of jet operations) Table only. Flight Intl 92:210 Aug 10 '67

France

Paris airports of tomorrow. map illus Interavia 22:396-399 Mar '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

Frankfurt Airport--projects become realities. K. Höhle. illus Interavia 21:1055-1059 Jul '66

Tegel--Berlin's new jet airport. R. Grosch and H. J. Kranz. illus tabs Interavia 21:871-873 Jun '66

Tempelhof (Central Airport). illus Airman 11:17 Nov '67

Great Britain

(Aerial photo of London Heathrow Airport with annotated key) Flight Intl 88:962-963 Dec 2 '65

Aircraft are for people. Letter. Lord Plowden and Peter Masefield. map Flight Intl 91:734 May 11 '67

Airport administration; a guide to organization and information sources. D. E. Davinson. Flight Intl pt 1, 87:9-10 Jan 7 '65; pt 2, 87:59-60 Jan 14 '65

AIRPORTS - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

Airports and the private pilot. J. B. Bartley. illus Flight Intl 91:410 Mar 16 '67

Alternatives to Stansted. Flight Intl 91:829-830 May 25 '67

BOAC/BEA cargo terminal. illus Flight Intl 90:789 Nov 10 '66

(British) Airports Authority backs Stansted. Flight Intl 91:1025 Jun 22 '67

(British) Airports Authority guidelines. Flight Intl 89:539 Apr 7 '66

British Airports Authority in business. J. M. Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 89:584-585 Apr 14 '66

Building the Heathrow of the seventies. illus Flight Intl 92:561-563+ Oct 5 '67

Decision for Stansted. maps Flight Intl 91:779-780 May 18 '67

Evaluating Guernsey's AR-1 radar. Flight Intl 89:809 May 12 '66

Exercise in co-operation. (Cargo terminal at London Heathrow to be used by independent airlines.) illus Flight Intl 91:83 Jan 19 '67

Foulness: A feasible alternative? John Bentley. Flight Intl 92:752-753 Nov 9 '67

The future of Britain's airports; B.A.A.'s view. Interview. Peter G. Masefield. illus Interavia 21:863-864 Jun '66

Heathrow's cargo terminal. illus Flight Intl 90:747-748 Nov 3 '66

Highlights from the AOA (Aerodrome Owners' Association) Conference (at Southampton Sep 1966). Flight Intl 90:579-580 Oct 6 '66

(The issues of whether London will require a new airport by 1974 and whether Stansted in turn will eventually become saturated and London will require a fourth airport) Interavia 22:996 Jul '67

London's third airport (needed by 1972)? Flight Intl 86:1039 Dec 17 '64

Modern airport design. Peter Ross. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 92:175-176 Aug 3 '67; pt 2, 92:327 Aug 31 '67; pt 3, 92:361 Sep 7 '67

National airport plan wanted. Flight Intl 88:807 Nov 11 '65

The new British Airports Authority. J. M. Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 88:960-961+ Dec 2 '65

The new (London) Heathrow. J. M. Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 88:166-167 Jul 29 '65

Open day at Gatwick. photos Flight Intl 88:11 Jul 1 '65

A plan for British aviation. Peter Masefield. Flight Intl pt 1, 91:285-286 Feb 23 '67; pt 2, 91:316 Mar 2 '67

Planning Britain's major airports. Peter Masefield. Flight Intl 88:722 Oct 28 '65

(Proposal to make Stansted, Essex, into) London's third airport. Air Pict 28:3 Jan '66

Rational airport for Glasgow. illus Flight Intl 89:756-757 May 5 '66

Rich and poor airports. tab Flight Intl 92:323 Aug 31 '67

Sharing London's air traffic. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 91:511-513 Apr 6 '67

AIRPORTS - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

Stansted debated. Flight Intl 92:7-8 Jul 6 '67  
 The Stansted uproar. Flight Intl 91:976 Jun 15 '67  
 Woolsington re-opened. illus Flight Intl 91:281+  
 Feb 23 '67

Statistics

The (British Airports Authority's) first year. illus  
 Flight Intl 92:428-429 Sep 14 '67

JapanStatistics

Airport problems for Tokyo. Flight Intl 89:693  
 Apr 28 '66

Lithuania

Flight to Moscow (for the World Aerobatic Champion-  
 ships). Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 90:988-990+  
 Dec 8 '66

Russia

Moscow Domodoyedovo Airport. illus Interavia 21:  
 874-875 Jun '66

United States

BOAC's New York terminal (at Kennedy International  
 Airport). diag Flight Intl 87:559 Apr 15 '65  
 Chicago's O'Hare. Edward R. Cowles. illus United  
 Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:20-25 Winter '67  
 Emergency power for U.S. airports. Flight Intl 89:  
 418 Mar 17 '66  
 Group fights to preserve oldest base (at College Park,  
 Md). AF Times 27:9 Nov 16 '66  
 Jet noise. Interavia 21:838 Jun '66  
 Need for fourth NY airport. Flight Intl 88:808  
 Nov 11 '65  
 Seadromes visualized as airports. illus AF Times  
 28:34 Oct 18 '67  
 Soil cement base airport (at Allen C. Thompson Field,  
 Jackson, Miss). Joseph P. Ricker. photos diag  
 Mil Engr 57:11-12 Jan-Feb '65  
 U.S. experiments in airport design. illus Interavia  
 22:877-879 Jun '67  
 A welcome wager on fast fueling (with Exec-Air, Inc  
 at Grand Island, Nebr, Municipal Airport).  
 Robert Zaiman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive  
 40:16-19 Winter '65

Costs

The world's busiest airport (Chicago O'Hare). J. M.  
 Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 89:509-510 Mar 31 '66

Statistics

New York airport traffic, 1966. Table only. Flight  
 Intl 91:317 Mar 2 '67  
 New York's airport problem. Flight Intl 91:6  
 Jan 5 '67  
 US airports--top score (for 1964). Table only. Flight  
 Intl 87:659 Apr 29 '65  
 The world's busiest airport (Chicago O'Hare). J. M.  
 Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 89:509-510 Mar 31 '66

AIRSHIPS

Adventures of an early aeronaut (Charles Earl Hess).  
 L. W. Davis. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:  
 13-17 Spring '65

AIRSHIPS - Continued

Airshipping in 1966. Lord Ventry. illus Air Pict 28:  
 400-402 Nov '66

The Akron-Macon heavier-than-air unit. Richard K.  
 Smith. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:158-160 Feb '66

The (Col William N.) Hensley affair. Charles L.  
 Keller. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:281-284  
 Winter '65

The dirigible--a reconsideration. Maj John H. Scriv-  
 ner, Jr. illus AU Rev 17:32-44 Jan-Feb '66

Lieutenant "Andy" and the airship (RS-1). Gloria L.  
 Atkinson. illus Airman 11:20-21 Aug '67

The Navy's Tin Bubble (all-metal dirigible). Col  
 Robert H. Rankin. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:  
 170-171 Aug '65; Comment. Ralph H. Upson.  
 92:114-115 Jan '66

Night interception, 1916. Peter Chatt. Flight Intl  
 90:302-303 Aug 25 '66

The US Navy skyhook aircraft. (Experiments from  
 1930-1935 with hook-on aeroplanes which operated  
 from the USS Akron and USS Macon) Richard K.  
 Smith. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:232-236 Dec '65

The ZRCV--fascinating might-have-been of aero-  
 nautics. Richard K. Smith. photos Aerospace  
 Historian 12:115-121 Oct '65

Zeppelins. Capt F. R. McGuire. illus Sentinel 2:32-33  
 Oct '66

See alsoBalloons

AIRSICKNESS see Motion Sickness

AIRSPACE

Air traffic control today. John Bentley. illus Flight  
 Intl 90:585-592 Oct 6 '66

Airspace and the glider pilot. Capt H. C. N. Goodhart.  
 illus Flight Intl 91:397 Mar 16 '67

Airspace and the private pilot. N. F. G. Harrison.  
 Flight Intl 91:396 Mar 16 '67

Airspace reservations during Search and Rescue  
 (SAR) operations. (AFM 64-2) TIG Brief 19:17  
 Aug 18 '67

Airspace utilization in combat. LtCol Morris G.  
 Rawlings, Ret. photos USA Avn Dig 11:24-28  
 Feb '65

All aircraft FAA advisory. diag Combat Crew 16:15  
 Dec '65

De Gaulle putting major squeeze on Air Force flights  
 over France. AF Times 26:35 Jun 22 '66

Defining the upper limit of airspace. Brian L. Kieran.  
 illus Spaceflight 9:40-41 Feb '67

Eurocontrol at Bretigny. illus Flight Intl 91:84  
 Jan 19 '67

Eurocontrol--organization and planning. map chart  
 tab Interavia 22:1023-1025 Jul '67

FAA advisories. Walter J. Wrentmore. illus Aero-  
 space Safety 22:13 Jan '66

Foreign flights and international relations. TIG  
 Brief 17:1 Mar 26 '65

Gliding and controlled airspace. Capt H. C. N. Good-  
 hart. Flight Intl 90:1097-1098 Dec 29 '66

An international airline (Pan American World Air-  
 ways, Inc) views navigation satellites. R. R. Bohan-  
 non. illus Navigation 13:23-28 Spring '66



AIRSPACE - Continued

- Latest developments in air traffic control. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Apr 21, 1965) AVM Sir Laurence Sinclair. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:311-315 Nov '65
- Mid-air collision potential. Interview. LtCol Andrew M. Riddle. illus Combat Crew 18:4-11 Aug '67
- Operations in foreign airspace. (AFR 60-16) TIG Brief 17:17 Oct 22 '65
- Planning tomorrow's total air transportation. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:32-38+ Jan '67; Aerospace Intl 3:27-29+ Mar '67
- Priority air movements. (AFR 55-10) TIG Brief 18:14 Jun 24 '66
- Royal Air Force Germany. AM Sir Denis Spotswood. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:173-181 Autumn '66
- Sharing London's air traffic. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 91:511-513 Apr 6 '67
- (Summary of papers presented at the Guild of Air Traffic Control Officers' Convention, Bournemouth, Oct 4-6, 1966) Flight Intl pt 1, 90:621-622 Oct 13 '66; pt 2, 90:668-669 Oct 20 '66

AIRSTRIPS

- Airfield classification (based on the wheel loadings of aircraft and the strength of the runway soil). Capt Richard G. Adamski. illus Mil Engr 58:19-20 Jan-Feb '66
- Airfields (needs in Vietnam). Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 17 '65
- Aluminum matting runways in Vietnam. E. T. Lyons. illus Mil Engr 58:245-246 Jul-Aug '66
- Army Aviation tactical landing areas. Capt Richard V. Coulter. diags USA Avn Dig 11:2-6 Feb '65
- Assault landing zone construction: Joint Exercise Desert Strike. LtCol B. P. Pendergrass. map photos Mil Engr 57:24-28 Jan-Feb '65
- Cam Ranh Army Airfield. Col W. L. Starnes. illus Mil Engr 59:358-359 Sep-Oct '67
- Construction in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. illus Ordnance 51:159-162 Sep-Oct '66
- The (El Uotia) desert airstrip (in Libya). Maj Bernard C. Hughes. photos Mil Engr 57:43-45 Jan-Feb '65
- Forward airfield construction in Vietnam. LtCol Robert J. Malley. tabs illus Mil Engr 59:318-322 Sep-Oct '67
- Instant airfields ashore. (Marine-developed SATS installations) Maj William P. Haight. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:168-171 Nov '65
- Land the SATS (at Almeria, Spain during Exercise Steel Pike, Oct 1964). Col Edmund P. Hartsock. diag photos MarCor Gaz 49:23-26 Jun '65
- Landing strip 'dust damper' tested at Pope. illus AF Times 26:M12 Apr 27 '66
- Little airfields with a big future. illus Aerospace Intl 2:34-36 Nov '66
- The mobility machine. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91:241-245+ Feb 16 '67
- New type of landing strip used (in remote areas of South Vietnam). AF Times 26:15 May 11 '66
- Operation Quick Pista. (Construction of an airstrip at Los Uveros, Republic of Panama) Maj Harry C. Hoffman III. illus Mil Engr 59:196-197 May-Jun '67

AIRSTRIPS - Continued

- Progress and prep fires (at landing zones in Vietnam). Maj F. E. Allgood. illus MarCor Gaz 51:29-31 Sep '67
- SATS--runway with a punch. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 3:12-17 Mar '67
- SATS--the Short Airfield for Tactical Support. photos diag Interavia 20:1703-1705 Nov '65
- Seabees in amphibious operations. LtComdr W. W. Gentry. photos Mil Engr 57:322-323 Sep-Oct '65
- Spray-on resin tested for 'instant landing field'. illus AF Times 26:M12 Jun 8 '66
- Turkey Trot. (MATS missions from France to Turkish bases) Capt Richard L. Wing. illus MATS Flyer 12:8-9 Aug '65

AIRWAYS

- Airways. Richard Serjeant. photos diag Air Pict 27:394-395 Nov '65
- Anglo-American (1946 Bermuda) Agreement revisions. Flight Intl 89:913 Jun 2 '66
- Australia's domestic air transport picture. tabs maps Interavia 22:1096-1097 Jul '67
- Boeing round the Bulge on South African Airways' West African Coast route. Daryl May. illus map Flight Intl 91:514-517 Apr 6 '67
- FAA advisories. Walter J. Wrentmore. illus Aerospace Safety 22:13 Jan '66
- Group flies SEA airlift Polar route. AF Times 27:27 Oct 19 '66
- Latest developments in air traffic control. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Apr 21, 1965) AVM Sir Laurence Sinclair. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:311-315 Nov '65
- Mid-air collision potential. Interview. LtCol Andrew M. Riddle. illus Combat Crew 18:4-11 Aug '67
- New route speeds Vietnam air evac. AF Times 26:7 Aug 10 '66
- New routes speed C-141s to Vietnam. AF Times 26:8 Mar 30 '66
- Pan Am's planes. R. E. G. Davies. maps illus Air Pict pt 1, The Caribbean and on to South America. 29:316-320 Sep '67; pt 2, Across the Pacific, Alaska, and Atlantic routes. 29:362-366 Oct '67; pt 3, Threats to supremacy; the jet age. 29:404-406 Nov '67
- Profile of Jugoslovenski Aerotransport. K. Hohle. illus map Interavia 22:1102-1104 Jul '67
- The responsibility of MARSAs (Military Assumes the Responsibility for the Separation of Aircraft). Combat Crew 17:24 Jul '66
- Swissair and the Douglas DC-9. illus map Interavia 22:377-379 Mar '67
- AIRWORTHINESS
- The ARB's (Air Registration Board) year. Flight Intl 90:185+ Aug 4 '66
- The Air Bus and the Airport. (Summary of BALPA's Symposium, London, Nov 1-3, 1966) illus Flight Intl pt 1, 90:783-784 Nov 10 '66; pt 2, 90:830-831 Nov 17 '66
- Air law and the private pilot. Peter Martin. Flight Intl 89:447 Mar 17 '66
- Airworthiness and the amateur constructor. Harold Best-Devereux. illus Flight Intl 90:20-21 Jul '66

AIRWORTHINESS - Continued

- Airworthiness and the big jet. Walter Tye. illus  
Flight Intl 90:1027 Dec 15 '66
- Airworthiness for the future. Flight Intl 91:50-51  
Jan 12 '67
- Certification (for light aircraft): The new ARB rules.  
Flight Intl 91:21 Jan 5 '67
- Concorde flight testing. Jacques Morisset. illus  
Flight Intl 92:987-988 Dec 14 '67
- The Federal Aviation Agency: From the drawing  
board to the airways. Claude Witze. illus AF/SD  
Intl 2:7-8+ Oct '66
- Lead The Force. (A program devised to test the effec-  
tiveness of certain aircraft.) LtCol Henry J. Lupa  
and Maj George F. Wentsch. illus MATS Flyer  
12:20-21 Jul '65
- Light-aircraft certification--new ARB performance  
and maintenance proposals. Flight Intl 89:444  
Mar 17 '66
- Supersonic transport airworthiness standards.  
Interavia 21:1162 Aug '66
- Two (British and American) philosophies (as to how  
lower weather minima operations shall be tackled)  
an ocean apart. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl  
91:365-366 Mar 9 '67
- Ultra-light engineering discussed (by Popular Flying  
Assoc). Neil Harrison. Flight Intl 89:874 May 26 '66
- Vertical separation. Flight Intl pt 1, 90:248 Aug 18  
'66; pt 2, 90:625-626 Oct 13 '66; pt 3, 91:160  
Feb 2 '67

ALASKA

- Alaska comes back (after Mar 27, 1964 earthquake).  
Ralph Villers. photos United Aft Bee-Hive 40:  
11-17 Summer '65
- Alaska Scouts try new ventures. illus Natl Guardsman  
20:18-19 Apr '66
- Alaskan Civic Action (during Exercise Polar Strike).  
Edward Bernard Glick. illus Mil Rev 46:57-61  
Dec '66
- Alaskan quake. Capt William Beecher. photo Army  
Info Dig 20:74-76 Apr '65
- New lawman on the last frontier. (Army-Alaska  
teamwork in a program of creative conservation)  
SP5 Ellis L. Taylor. illus Army Dig 22:33-36  
Jan '67
- Sea invasion of Seldovia (Alaska). Col Clare F. Farley.  
photos Mil Engr 57:236-237 Jul-Aug '65

History

- Alaska's one hundredth (year). Lyman L. Woodman.  
illus Army Dig 22:49 Aug '67
- State reborn in World War II. J.M. Weidman.  
AF Times 28: Alaskan 16 Nov 29 '67
- The state the U.S. Army built. Army Dig 22:32  
Jan '67
- When the Navy ruled Alaska. Truman R. Strobridge  
and Bernard C. Nalty. illus Navy 10:20-21+ Jan '67

Strategic Importance

- Alaska, an important stronghold of western defence.  
(Interview with LtGen Raymond J. Reeves) James  
H. Winchester. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations  
10:72-75 Apr-May '65

Terminology

- Alaska causes problem in Service nomenclature.  
AF Times 25:14 Jan 6 '65

ALASKA HIGHWAY

- On the road to adventure. AF Times 28:51 Nov 22 '67

ALASKAN AIR COMMAND

- AAC airlift (Operation Ice Cap) keeps radar sites in  
fuel. AF Times 25:E5 May 12 '65
- The AAC Commander. Air Reservist 18:11 Jun '66
- AAC takes the high ground. (Flood relief in Alaska)  
Judith Dawson. illus AF & Space Dig 50:107-109  
Dec '67
- AAC wins 7 honors in information field. AF Times  
25:E4 Apr 28 '65
- Alaska begins AWC seminars. AF Times 26:5  
Apr 6 '66
- The Alaskan Air Command. chart photos AF & Space  
Dig 48:152-154 Sep '65; 49:124-125+ Sep '66
- Alaskan Air Command. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl  
2:19 Dec '66
- The Alaskan Air Command. illus Air Reservist 18:  
8-11 Jun '66
- Alaskan Air Command marks 21st birthday. AF Times  
27:N10 Dec 28 '66
- Army to shift Alaska (Wildwood) Station to Air Force.  
AF Times 26:27 Jan 26 '66
- Elmendorf hospital. photo AF Times 26:M9 Nov 17 '65
- A first line of aerial defense. AF Times 28: Alaskan  
6 Nov 29 '67
- Half of AAC mission now goes to support. AF Times  
25:15 Jun 16 '65
- 'Long Shot' (on Amchitka Island) ends with big shot.  
AF Times 26:6 Nov 10 '65
- Moore gets helm of AAC in Dec. AF Times 26:5  
Jul 20 '66
- NCO school to open in Alaskan Command. AF Times  
26:25 Feb 23 '66

ALASKAN COMMAND

- Alaska, an important stronghold of western defence.  
(Interview with LtGen Raymond J. Reeves) James  
H. Winchester. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations  
10:72-75 Apr-May '65
- Alaskan Command: Keystone of U.S. defenses. illus  
AF Times 28: 16p suppl opposite p 36 Nov 29 '67
- Alaskan Command marks 19th year. AF Times 26:22  
Jan 19 '66
- Breitweiser selected as Alaskan chief. AF Times  
27:4 Jun 28 '67
- (Commander in Chief, Alaska) Airman 11:9+ Mar '67
- Nine have commanded joint force. AF Times 28:  
Alaskan 2 Nov 29 '67
- U.S. Alaskan Command. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl  
2:22 Dec '66

ALBANIA

- Albania: "Last lonely stronghold." LtComdr Leslie  
Gardiner. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 93:54-59  
Oct '67

ALBERT, Carl

- The public gain: A joint dialogue. (Appraisal on busi-  
ness-government cooperative efforts) Carl Albert  
and Gerald R. Ford. por Gen Elec Forum 10:11-15  
Apr '67

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- AF issues stern ban on hazing. AF Times 27:5  
Jul 5 '67



ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - Continued

- Bottle to throttle. Capt George W. Ingraham. illus USA Avn Dig 11:19-21 May '65; Reprint. Combat Crew 16:26-27 Dec '65
- Care of Vietnam casualties lauded (at the 73d Annual Meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons of the U. S.). AF Times 27:6 Nov 23 '66
- Coffee, tea, or milk. Capt Robert N. Olson. photos Interceptor 7:5-7 Oct '65
- (Comments on "What's it like in a wet ship?" by LtComdr Richard E. Goodspeed, US Nav Inst Proc, Oct 1964) Ens David S. Ahern. US Nav Inst Proc 91:104-105 Jan '65
- Customs regulations on importations. TIG Brief 17:4 Nov 5 '65
- Drinking causes many crashes. AF Times 27:6 Jan 11 '67
- Duty-free liquor limit cut to quart. AF Times 26:19 Sep 29 '65
- Duty-free liquor tightened. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:3 Feb 9 '66
- FAA announces proposed rule on alcohol consumption by crewmembers. Aerospace Med 36:1221-1222 Dec '65
- FAA asks for tighter rules on drinking. Aerospace Med 36:800-802 Aug '65
- Heavy drinking causes cancer, hospitals find. AF Times 26:16 Sep 22 '65
- Let's show the grape with the flag. (Plea for wine aboard ship) Comdr Raymond A. Komorowski. US Nav Inst Proc 92:123-124 Aug '66
- Liquor duty may go up. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 30 '65
- Liquor group lobbying for control of base sales. AF Times 26:2 May 4 '66
- New limits on liquor under study. AF Times 26:9 Dec 8 '65
- No alcoholic content. (McNamara's message on detrimental aspects of military initiation ceremonies and similar functions) Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Jun 10 '67
- Rules on duty-free liquor clarified. AF Times 26:11 Jan 26 '66
- Sale of liquor rules eased. (AFR 34-57) AF Times 26:7 Jan 5 '66
- Service attitude on drinking hit; probe urged. AF Times 25:3 Jun 16 '65
- Service drinking. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Jun 23 '65
- Supervision and discipline. illus USA Avn Dig 13: 42-43 Feb '67
- Triple threat drug. USA Avn Dig 12:48 Jul '66

Statistics

- Personal habits among USAF aircrew members; a survey. Maj Jefferson C. Davis and LtCol David H. Beyer. tabs Aerospace Med 36:357-360 Apr '65

ALDRIN, Edwin E., Jr

- Gemini 12: Success despite snags. illus Flight Intl 90:922-923 Nov 24 '66
- Harmon (International Trophy) awarded to Aldrin. Lovell, Gemini partners. por AF Times 28:8 Sep 20 '67

ALERT SYSTEMS

- The Air Defense Command alert. photos Air Reservist 17:8-13 Apr '65

ALERT SYSTEMS - Continued

- Air power and strategy. (Address at 46th Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A. O. A., New York City, Dec 2, 1964) MajGen Harold E. Humfeld. photos Ordnance 49:504-509 Mar-Apr '65
- Alert in the south. Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:38-41 Mar '65
- Christmas day and every day. (Alert duty at RCAF Station Val d'Or, Province of Quebec) SqLdr K. G. Roberts. illus Sentinel 2:14-15 Nov-Dec '66
- Crew ratios in SAC face cut in summer. AF Times 27:3 Feb 15 '67
- A day in the life of a "V" Bomber pilot. (Exercise Buffalo) SqLdr P. J. Goodall. photos Royal Air Force Qtr 5:30-35 Spring '65
- Flights to Guam: (Operation) Reflex alert birthday observed. AF Times 25:11 Mar 31 '65
- Griffiss crews alert around clock. illus AF Times 28:59 Nov 1 '67
- "Hello, Paris Control" (at Tan Son Nhut Air Base). illus Interceptor 9:20-21 Nov '67
- McNamara cuts B-52s on alert. AF Times 26:23 May 18 '66
- You and the airborne battle staff. Maj William E. Patton, Jr. Combat Crew 17:13-14 Jun '66

See also  
Warning Systems

History

- ADC completes 15 years of continuous 24-hour runway alert status; posture changes radically. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Jun 26 '65
- ADC marks 15 years of round-clock alert. photo AF Times 25:35 Jun 16 '65

ALEXANDER THE GREAT

- Alexander the Great. MajGen G. Surtees. Army Qtr 93:191-201 Jan '67

ALFORD, John M.

- Portrait: RAdm John M. Alford, Task Force Director, Naval Personnel Retention Policy Board. Frank Homer. por biog Navy 9:31-32 Mar '66
- (RAdm John M. Alford will become Commander, Cruiser Destroyer Flotilla 2) por Jour of Armed Forces 103:4 Apr '66

ALFORD PROPOSALS

- The Alford Board reports. Navy 9:11-13 Mar '66
- (Alford Task Force) asks officer promotion change. (Distributed Zone Promotion System) Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 15 '66
- Career retention proposals under study. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 11 '66
- Changes seen in sea pay plan. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 11 '67
- DOD (Compensation & Retirement) Study may revamp "25 elements of pay." Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 7 '66
- DOD will study home-owner plan. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 19 '66
- Family education plan sought. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 23 '66
- Life in bachelor quarters may undergo face-lifting. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 May 14 '66

ALFORD PROPOSALS - Continued

- Navy approves career items. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 12 '66
- Navy eyes "deep selection." Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 29 '66
- Navy finds retention secret. Macon Reed. AF Times 26:8 Mar 16 '66
- Navy implements 28 Alford Task Force career proposals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Dec 31 '66
- Navy manpower-policy blueprint (of Alford Board) will spark all-Service interest. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 27 '65
- Navy sea pay runs full circle. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 4 '67
- Navy seeks pay action in career study. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 19 '66
- Navy speeds career action (recommended by the Alford Task Force). Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 11 '65
- Navy will research personnel programs. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 19 '66
- Navy's Task Force Alford enters Phase III; Secretary Nitze will get retention proposals. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ May 8 '65
- OSD asked to formalize fringe benefits package. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 12 '66
- The people factor. Capts Tazewell Shepard, Jr and Allan Slaff. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:76-88 Mar '67
- Promotion plan ("Distributed Zone Promotion System") raises doubts. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 16 '66
- Promotion proposal under DOD scrutiny. Robert G. McClintic. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66
- Proposed promotion change (by the Navy's Alford Task Force) has promise. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Jan 22 '66
- Re-study responsibility pay. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 30 '66
- Retention: Navy plan could aid AF also. AF Times 26:3 Feb 23 '66
- Retention Task Force targets July report to Secretary Nitze. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Feb 20 '65
- Seek 27 career changes for legislative package. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 17 '66
- Selection concept should be aired. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Apr 16 '66
- Study officer retention bonus. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 5 '66

ALGERIA

- La guerre révolutionnaire. LtCol Donn A. Starry. illus Mil Rev 47:61-70 Feb '67

Foreign Relations - - France

- The Algerian Emergency, 1954-1962. Otto Heilbrunn. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:230-234 Aug '66

History

- Problems in crisis management: Algeria. John T. Black. Armed Forces Mgt 11:26-27 Aug '65

Politics and Government

- Col Boumedienne's People's Army (Armée Nationale Populaire). Peter Braestrup. illus Army 16:64+ May '66

ALGERIA - ContinuedPolitics and Government - Cont'd

- Problems in crisis management: Algeria. John T. Black. Armed Forces Mgt 11:26-27 Aug '65

ALIENS

- Annual alien registration. TIG Brief 17:5 Dec 3 '65
- Insufficient information on Statements of Personal History (Alien Program). TIG Brief 17:21 Feb 12 '65
- Rule relaxed for military seeking U.S. citizenship. AF Times 27:40 Dec 14 '66

See also

- Foreign Nationals in the Armed Forces

ALL-WEATHER FLYING

- All weather operations. Capt L. Taylor. Flight Intl 88:761-762 Nov 4 '65
- The case for greater respect for weather. illus USA Avn Dig 13:39-47 Apr '67
- Common sense vs towering "Q". Capt James A. Hall. illus USA Avn Dig 13:10-11 Apr '67
- Deadly surf in the sky. James E. Skinner. illus MAC Flyer 14:14-15 Jul '67
- Death in a dark sky. photo MATS Flyer 12:26-27 Jun '65
- Decision (story of a flight from Hill AFB, Utah, to Lawson AAF, Ga). Capt Darrel Nelsin. photo USA Avn Dig 11:13-15 Aug '65
- The hail you say. LtCol R. T. Howard. illus Combat Crew 18:14-15 Nov '67
- Iced out. illus Combat Crew 17:14-15 Jan '66
- The icing factor for T-38/F-5 aircraft. Paul W. J. Schumacher and 2dLt Donald A. Reilly. illus Aerospace Safety 23:8-9 Apr '67
- Inside the tempest. Ferdinand C. Bates. (Reprinted from Saint Louis University Magazine, Apr '67) illus Interceptor 9:12-15 Jun '67
- Jet operations in turbulence. illus tabs Flight Intl 88:214-217 Aug 5 '65
- Passing the weather buck. Capt Robert D. Kelley and Cletus N. Youmans. illus USA Avn Dig 13:10-11 Aug '67
- Pilot (Capt Philip B. Gilbert, Jr) lands jet tanker crippled by lightning. AF Times 25:E2 Mar 3 '65
- SMILARS (Standard Military Launch and Recovery System). Maj Frank R. Davis. illus Interceptor 9:8-11 Jul '67
- Slip, slide or stop. illus Interceptor 8:16-19 Dec '66
- That sticky factor. Lts Larry G. Schlotfeld and Marshall Kuhr. illus USA Avn Dig 12:30-33 Sep '66
- Thunderstorm penetration. Flight Intl 90:1010 Dec 15 '66
- Thunderstorms--do something about them. illus USA Avn Dig 13:12-14 May '67
- Thunderstorms: Widely scattered. Capt Ronald L. Vaughn. illus USA Avn Dig 13:22-23 Apr '67
- Try FM homing--it satisfies. Capt Robert H. Stepp. illus USA Avn Dig 11:6-7 May '65
- Watch out! Severe weather. Interceptor 7:5-7 Dec '65
- The weather's fine! Maj Donald R. Drumm. illus USA Avn Dig 13:28-30 May '67
- When lightning strikes. illus Combat Crew 15:4-7 May '65



ALL-WEATHER FLYING - Continued

Winging westward. Capt John Koslosky. photo USA Avn Dig 11:10-12 Sep '65

Winter still and more to come. Capt George W. Mowris. illus Combat Crew 17:16-18 Jan '66

ALLARD, Jean V.

Gen Allard, Chief of Canadian Forces. biog Armed Forces Mgt 13:40 Oct '66

A man of many parts. (Gen Jean Victor Allard appointed chief of all the Canadian Armed Forces.) SqLdr K.G. Roberts. biog por Sentinel 2:1-3 Jul-Aug '66

ALLEN, Brooke E.

Griswold cited by Ohio State. AF Times 26:13 Dec 29 '65

MajGen Allen is NASA Executive Director. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Jan 1 '66

MajGen Brooke E. Allen, Commander, Headquarters Command. biog por Airman 9:14+ Mar '65

Mission: War! (A B-17 on Dec 7, 1941) Ted R. Sturm. photos Airman 9:41-45 Dec '65

ALLIANCE FOR PROGRESS

Good neighbors in uniform. LtCol Harry F. Walterhouse, Ret. photos Mil Rev 45:10-18 Feb '65

A look at some major world problems. (Excerpts from an NBC News television interview, Jan. 3, 1965) Dean Rusk. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jan 15 '65

ALLIANCES see Treaties and AlliancesALLIED AIR FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE see Allied Forces, Central EuropeALLIED AIR FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE see Allied Forces, Southern EuropeALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE

AIRCENT celebrates. photo Roundel 17:18 Jun '65

AIRCENT--in defence of Europe. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:201-205 Dec '65

Allied Command Europe's Mobile Force. Col James G. Holland, Jr. photos Mil Rev 45:11-21 Oct '65

Four for four (NATO's Fourth Allied Tactical Air Force). Maj Irving H. Breslauer. photos Airman 9:28-30 Oct '65

Fourth Allied Tactical Air Force. LtCol Irving H. Breslauer. illus Sentinel 3:18-21 Feb '67

How to win with a bang. (NATO Tactical Weapons Meet near Rheims, France) photos Sentinel 1: 26-28 Nov '65

Kielmansegg: An old NATO hand accepts a new challenge. Col Gordon A. Moon II. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:65-72 Oct-Nov '66

(MajGen Michael Fitzalan-Howard, Comdr of the Land Component of the Allied Command Europe Mobile Forces) Interview. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:77-84 Jun-Jul '65

NATO recce in action (AIRCENT reconnaissance competition, Exercise Royal Flush). Flight Intl 89:856 May 19 '66

NATO tactical air exercise, Chaumont. (Seven NATO nations compete for Broadhurst Trophy in 1965 NATO Tactical Weapons Meet.) LtCol Jack E. Barth. illus AU Rev 17:76-80 May-Jun '66

NATO's Allied Mobile Force. Maj Gerald G. W. Brown. illus Army 16:39-40+ Aug '66

NATO's Mobile Forces. Maj G. G. W. Brown. photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:125-130 Sep '65

ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE - Continued

NATO's Mobile Forces (complete month-long Exercise Winter Express in Norway). Fred S. Hoffman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6 May '66

RAF NATO chief retires. Flight Intl 91:337 Mar 2 '67

Royal Air Force Germany. AM Sir Denis Spotswood. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:173-181 Autumn '66

Training tempo in AFCENT: Allegro con moto. Col Gordon A. Moon II. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:50-56 Apr-May '66

Who watches war? (Allied Command Europe Mobile Force (AMF) 1966 Exercises Summer and Marmara Express) LtCol Louis J. Kaposta. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:57-64 Feb-Mar '67

Winter Express--NATO exercise in North Norway. Stephen P. Peltz. illus Air Pict 28:176-178 May '66

ALLIED FORCES, NORTHERN EUROPE

Allied Forces Northern Europe. WgComdr J. G. Duncan. illus charts Royal Air Forces Qtr 7: 53-57 Spring '67

Problems along NATO's flanks. Eugene Hinterhoff. (Digested from Orbis, No. 3, Fall 1964) photo map Mil Rev 45:48-55 Jun '65

The seafaring general (Commander-in-Chief of Allied Forces Northern Europe). NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:53-56 Jun-Jul '66

Organization

Headquarters Allied Forces Northern Europe (and) Northern European Command. Charts only. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:55 Spring '67

ALLIED FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE

AIRSOUTH--fifteen years of NATO airpower. Col Grover Heiman. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 70-76 Aug-Sep '66

Exercise Deep Furrow 65. LtGen Benjamin J. Webster. illus AU Rev 17:12-29 May-Jun '66

Gen Hardy heads Allied AF. AF Times 27:6 Oct 19 '66

"Gentleman Jim" Russell of AFSOUTH ends 43-year career; Admiral Griffin gets NATO post. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:2-3 Mar 27 '65

LANDSOUTHEAST--15th anniversary of a NATO Command. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:46-52 Oct-Nov '67

A portrait of NATO's top military Commander (Adm C. D. Griffin) in Southern Europe. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:61-68 Apr-May '67

A potent force for peace (NATO's Sixth Allied Tactical Air Force). LtCol John J. Taylor. illus map Airman 11:9-11 Jan '67

Problems along NATO's flanks. Eugene Hinterhoff. (Digested from Orbis, No. 3, Fall 1964) photo map Mil Rev 45:48-55 Jun '65

Sixth Allied Tactical Air Force covers wide area. Jour of Armed Forces 103:38 Apr 2 '66

Testing the defenses of Southern Europe. (Exercises Deep Furrow and Eastern Express) illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:50-56 Feb-Mar '66

Who watches war? (Allied Command Europe Mobile Force (AMF) 1966 Exercises Summer and Marmara Express) LtCol Louis J. Kaposta. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:57-64 Feb-Mar '67

ALLIED LAND FORCES, SOUTHEASTERN EUROPE see Allied Forces, Southern Europe

ALLIED MILITARY IN THE U.S.

- "Casey" and his seven league boots. (Duty of RCAF exchange pilot with USAF's 29th Military Airlift Sq) WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 3:10-13 Feb '67
- Eight minutes long and four minutes wide. (500 Luftwaffe and Navy pilots from West Germany will learn to fly F-104s at Luke AFB, Ariz.) Ken Allen. photos Skyline 23, No. 3:36-41 '65
- Foreign military training bolsters Free World. LtCol Margaret Brewster. photos Army Info Dig 20: 16-20 May '65
- Foreign pilots train at 3 bases. AF Times 25:TAC9 May 26 '65
- Freedom Fighter--combat ready. (Pilots and technicians from those countries scheduled to receive the Northrop F-5 are trained by 4441st Combat Crew Training Sq at Williams AFB, Ariz.) illus Flying Rev Intl 21:197-199 Dec '65
- The MAP/UPT trainee--cadet or premier? Capt Thomas P. Martin. USAF Instrs Jour 3:9-14 Jul '65
- The mixed-manning demonstration. (A Tartar missile is fired from the USS Claude V. Ricketts by personnel from six navies.) Pictorial. Toby Marquez. US Nav Inst Proc 91:87-103 Jul '65; Adaptation. AF/SD Intl 1:22-27 Oct '65
- Navy men from fifty nations (study in USN schools). photos All Hands Nr 578:2-4 Mar '65
- The Nighthawk's summer nest. (RCAF 409th All-Weather Fighter Sq at Paine Field, Wash from Jun-Aug 1964) Lt John T. Wolcott. photos Airman 9:24-27 Jan '65
- People diplomacy and world understanding. Col David M. Ramsey, Jr., Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:86-91 Jan '66
- Sailors of seven navies man this ship (USS Claude V. Ricketts (DDG 5)). Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 578:6-9 Mar '65
- Southern hospitality--Air University style. photos Airman 9:40-41 Jan '65
- Test vessel (USS Claude V. Ricketts) for MLF. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:14 Jan '65
- Training the new Luftwaffe. Col James J. Jabara. photos AF/SD Intl 1:28-31 Oct '65
- U.S. Continental Army Command: Canadians on liaison duty. Maj C. H. A. Spencer. photos Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:32-38 '65
- West Germany in the wilden West. (Luftwaffe pilots learn to fly F-104s at Luke AFB, Ariz.) Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:96-98+ Jun-Jul '65

See also

Exchange Programs, Military

Education and Training

- AIAOS: A far-reaching influence. Col John R. East. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:28-30 Spring '67
- Aircraft to train Germans start arriving at Sheppard. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 15 '66
- Allied Officer Graduate Identification Emblem (from the US Army Command and General Staff College). LtCol William P. Pipkin. illus Mil Rev 46:74-76 Apr '66
- Bicycles to propellers. (3512th Pilot Training Sq, Randolph AFB, Tex, instructs students from 17 nations.) Maj Lionel V. Patenaude. illus Airman 10:42-44 Sep '66

ALLIED MILITARY IN THE U.S. - Continued.Education and Training - Cont'd

- Exchange pilot. SqLdr D. R. Williamson. illus Sentinel 2:18-20 Nov-Dec '66
- Instructor School open to airmen. AF Times 26:AU3 May 4 '66
- Language training for defense. Col Jack M. Duncan. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:38-43 Spring '66
- The Luftwaffe over Arizona. Maj George F. Garey. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:16-19 Spring '66
- Sheppard flying school set for German pilot training. AF Times 26:10 Feb 2 '66
- Think young! (Training program at Williams AFB, Ariz) Hap Harris. illus Airman 10:28-31 Nov '66
- Training foreign students. 1stLt James M. Tiffany. Ordnance 50:439 Jan-Feb '66
- Training of foreign pilots in U.S. to be stepped-up. AF Times 26:33 Mar 23 '66
- Veterans of Viet war training at Chanute. AF Times 26:33 Apr 13 '66

ALLOYS

- Improved soldering by fuel cell concepts. Comdr Samuel Freedman, Ret. photos Signal 20:38-41 Sep '65
- Tomorrow's materials today (developed at Pratt & Whitney Aircraft). John A. Cox. photos United Acft Bee-Hive 40:18-21 Summer '65
- Toughened to take the heat. (Tantalum used to make jet engine turbine blades.) Robert A. Slayman. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:26-28 Winter '67

ALNESS, Harvey T.

- LtGen Alness gets Paris industry post. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jun 12 '65

ALTIMETERS

- Altimeters analysed. Flight Intl 87:865-867 Jun 3 '65
- Altimetry. Capt William L. Beam, Jr. illus Navigator 14:16-17 Fall '66
- Avoid that sudden stop (by using AN/APN-150 radar altimeter). Capt Richard G. Miller. illus Combat Crew 15:8-9 May '65
- Counter drum pointer. photo Aerospace Safety 21:13 Sep '65
- Density altimeter. Capt John A. G. Klose. USA Avn Dig 11:10-11 May '65
- Go ahead--call me a liar. (Altimeter reading) Maj Vivian E. Lock. Combat Crew 18:20-21 Aug '67
- How far is up? Maj T. J. Slaybaugh. illus Aerospace Safety 21:10-12 Sep '65
- New radar altimeter (AN/APN-141) for Navy aircraft. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Feb 20 '65
- Phantom radio altimeters. Flight Intl 91:176 Feb 2 '67
- See what you see. photos Combat Crew 16:10-11 Sep '65
- Vertical separation. Flight Intl pt 1, 90:248 Aug 18 '66; pt 2, 90:625-626 Oct 13 '66; pt 3, 91:160 Feb 2 '67
- ALTITUDE, INFLUENCE OF see Aviation--Physiological Aspects



ALTITUDE FLYING

- Clinical problems in aviation medicine; medical evaluation of airmen exposed to altitudes in excess of 50,000 feet. Charles I. Barron and others. *Aerospace Med* 36:665-668 Jul '65
- A closer look at density altitude. Capt William A. Howard. *USA Avn Dig* 13:35 Jul '67
- Flight physical a part of RB-57 pilot's routine. *AF Times* 27:MS6 Mar 22 '67
- Griffiss 'Fly High' plan (a management program to prolong the life of KC-135 engines while at the same time saving on jet fuel) eyes \$101,700 savings. *AF Times* 27:25 Apr 12 '67
- The highest flyers in MAC. (58th Weather Reconnaissance Sq) illus *MAC Flyer* 14:28-29 May '67
- Hills, heights and helos. Maj R. A. Bonney. illus *Aerospace Safety* 22:16-21 Jul '66
- Ice crystals and flameouts. LtCol Norman H. Frisbie. *Aerospace Safety* 21:2-4 Dec '65
- Low altitude navigation. LtCol John S. Urankar. *Navigator* 14:13 Spring '67
- Low level--a team effort. Col Walter J. Brown. illus *Combat Crew* 18:4-10 Mar '67
- Mid-air collision potential. Interview. LtCol Andrew M. Riddle. illus *Combat Crew* 18:4-11 Aug '67
- Peephole flying. Maj Ronald E. Nelson. illus *Combat Crew* 18:15 Jun '67
- Reconnaissance tests (by Joint Task Force Two) set to survey intelligence plans. *AF Times* 27:M14 Feb 22 '67
- Some fly low. (Joint Task Force Two conducts low level tests) MSgt James A. George. illus *Airman* 10:20-23 Jul '66
- Spacemen in MATS. (58th Weather Reconnaissance Sq) Capt Harold C. George and Maj Clyde R. Young. photos *MATS Flyer* 12:4-6 Nov '65
- Terrain Profile (mode provides more effective low altitude contour following capability). Bob Goodman and John Rutherford. illus *Combat Crew* 15:8-15 Jan '65
- Through the valleys and over the hills--safely (with use of Terrain Following Radar). Grover C. Tate. illus *Aerospace Safety* 23:14-16 Mar '67
- You take the high road. Capt Garnett C. Brown, Jr. illus *MAC Flyer* pt 1, 13:27-29 Sep '66; pt 2, 13:18-20 Oct '66

ALUMINUM see MetalsAMERICAN AIRLINES, INC

- American Airlines and the One-Eleven. *Flight Intl* 88:365 Sep 2 '65
- How American Airlines prepared for the One-Eleven ("400 Astrojet"). illus *Flight Intl* 89:554-557 Apr 7 '66

AMERICAN INDIANS

- Nez Perce anabasis. Capt William M. Tilton. illus *Armor* 76:34-41 May-Jun '67
- The Seminoles' long road to victory. William and Ellen Hartley. photos *US Lady* 9:8-9+ Feb '65
- Sun dance. (Exploits of Crazy Horse, Chief of the Oglala Sioux against Gen George Crook in the Battle of the Rosebud, Jun 17, 1876) Col V. J. Gregory, Ret. maps photos *Mil Rev* 45:84-92 Apr '65

AMERICAN ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION

For articles on the Armed Forces Chemical Association previous to Jan 1965 see entries listed under subject, Armed Forces Chemical Association.

A.O.A. to select Knowles (Award) winner. *Jour of Armed Forces* 102:15 May 8 '65

Admiral Burke heads merged Association. *Jour of Armed Forces* 102:29 Jan 9 '65

Admiral Burke succeeds General Trudeau as president of the A.O.A. *Ordnance* 49:386-387 Jan-Feb '65

Challenge in the skies. (Excerpts from the addresses at the (48th) Annual A.O.A. Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) *Ordnance* 51:374-375 Jan-Feb '67

General McConnell puts damper on reports of military-DOD feud. *AF Times* 25:14 Mar 10 '65

(Ira G. Ross, President, A.O.A.) *Ordnance* 51:364-365 Jan-Feb '67

Keys to survival. (Remarks at farewell address to A.O.A., Dec 2, 1964) LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. *Ordnance* 49:436 Jan-Feb '65

Mobilization readiness--A.O.A. pledges willingness to assist the Secretary of Commerce. *Ordnance* 51:150-151 Sep-Oct '66

The Navy's Armament--theme of the 49th Defense Preparedness Meeting (held in Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 4-5, 1967). illus *Ordnance* 52:290 Nov-Dec '67

A new and vital force. Editorial. *Ordnance* 49:454 Jan-Feb '65

Officers and directors of the American Ordnance Association. pors *Ordnance* 51:382-383 Jan-Feb '67

Partnership for defense. John D. Harper. *Ordnance* 51:42-44 Jul-Aug '66

Partnership for defense; A.O.A. and Armed Forces Chemical Association merge organizations. *Ordnance* 49:399 Jan-Feb '65

Proof of preparedness. (47th Annual Meeting of the A.O.A., Edgewood Arsenal, Md, Oct 6, 1965 and at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md, Oct 7, 1965) photos *Ordnance* 50:303-306 Nov-Dec '65

Weapons and strategy; a report of the (46th) Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting (held in New York City, Dec 2, 1964). *Ordnance* 49:437 Jan-Feb '65

AMERICANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The AF member's role in foreign relations. TIG Brief 18:3 Nov 25 '66

Advising the advisor. Maj Irving C. Hudlin. photo *Mil Rev* 45:94-96 Nov '65

Cultural training for Air Force advisors. Philip H. King. illus *USAF Instrs Jour* 5:38-43 Summer '67

Logistic support privileges for unaccompanied dependents in foreign areas. (AFR 34-30) TIG Brief 17:4 May 21 '65

The military's special competence in Civic Action. (Speech at the World Peace Luncheon, Birmingham, Ala, Nov 11, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. *AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl)* No. 1:17 Jan '67

Operation Gumdrop staged in Panama. *AF Times* 25:M5 Jan 20 '65

Oversea tour: Wife's attitude can make it great or grim. Roslyn Grant. illus *AF Times* 25:M1-M2 Apr 14 '65

AMERICANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued

- Politico-military expertise: A practical program. Raymond J. Barrett. illus Mil Rev 46:44-52 Nov '66
- Soldier's mission. LtCol Irvin M. Kent. illus Mil Rev 46:80-85 Feb '66
- Strategic implications of the developing areas. LtCol Lewis D. Overstreet. illus Mil Rev 46:70-77 Oct '66
- The trouble with Americans. Editorial. TSgt Peter E. Gianutsos. AF Times 26:13 Sep 29 '65
- Vietnam: Strange culture tests flexibility of U.S. military. photos AF Times 26:M1+ Sep 29 '65
- When you go abroad. Paul Conroy. illus Army Info Dig 20:13-15 Jul '65

See also  
People-To-People Program

AMMUNITION

- Army hit for M-16 "negligence." Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 21 '67
- The case of the missing ammo ship. Thomas C. McClary. illus Navy 10:31-33 Nov '67
- Contractor opportunities. BrigGen Bernard R. Luczak Review 46:49+ Mar-Apr '67
- Double jeopardy. Capt Thomas M. Johnson. illus Infantry 56:31-33 Sep-Oct '66
- The duplex Cartridge (7.62-mm, Ball, Duplex, NATO, M198 for use in M14 rifle and M60 machine gun). Col Jim Crossman. photos Ordnance 49:536-537 Mar-Apr '65
- The first quarter of a millennium. (A brief survey of the first 250 years of the Royal Artillery.) Brig O. F. G. Hogg. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:1-11 Mar '66
- Footslogger's cannon. Col Jim Crossman, Ret. illus tab Ordnance 52:60-65 Jul-Aug '67
- A French hollow-charge projectile for 90 mm guns. tab illus Interavia 22:1174 Aug '67
- Grenades, now and then. Col Jim Crossman. illus Ordnance 51:62-66 Jul-Aug '66
- Gyrojets galore. Capt Thomas M. Johnson. illus Armor 75:23-25 Nov-Dec '66
- Hot stuff! (1965 National Rifle and Pistol Matches) Col Jim Crossman, Ret. illus Ordnance 50:308-310 Nov-Dec '65
- Making weapons more effective: AMC's New Equipment Training Program. Howard G. Stevenson. illus Army Dig 23:46-48 Nov '67
- Navy presses for longer-range guns. (Project Gun-fighter) Col R. D. Heintz, Jr., Ret. illus Navy 10:10-13 Aug '67
- Smaller, faster, brighter. (Pyrotechnic compounds developed for miniaturized tracers.) W. W. Cavell and others. tab Ordnance 52:66-67 Jul-Aug '67
- The tank gun--present and future. D. H. Chaddock. illus Interavia 21:581-583 May '66
- Tracers. Capt Donald A. Price. illus Infantry 56:11-13 Sep-Oct '66
- Trainees to get more ammo--no sign of "shortages." (AFR 50-21) AF Times 27:8 Apr 12 '67
- The unscheduled astronauts or how not to work ammo. John P. Conlon. Natl Guardsman 20:28-29 Jul '66

AMMUNITION - Continued

- Viet ammo supply shortages told (by the Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee). AF Times 26:6 Jul 13 '66

Statistics

- Ammunition in Vietnam expended at record rate. AF Times 26:8 Feb 23 '66
- (Extent of our logistics effort for the conflict in Vietnam: Speech at 1966 DSA Convention) Paul R. Ignatius. illus Review 46:17+ Nov-Dec '66
- We can meet our commitments. Army 16:20-21+ Apr '66

AMPHIBIOUS FORCES

- The Amphibious Force is part of, and depends upon, the balanced (Atlantic) Fleet. VAdm Charles K. Duncan. illus Navy 9:8-12 Nov '66
- Amphibious warfare today and tomorrow. Maj William P. Haight. illus Interavia 21:574-576 May '66
- Marine tactics, 1970. BrigGen W. B. Kyle. photos Ordnance 50:172-175 Sep-Oct '65
- Marines likened to football squad; Reserves make up strong bench. Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. Officer 41:7+ Jan '65
- Naval amphibious landmarks. VAdm George C. Dyer, Ret. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:50-60 Aug '66
- Resurgence of the amphibis. Lester Bell. photos Navy 8:15-19 Oct '65
- Teaching individuals to fight at Pacific Amphibious Schools. LtComdr James R. McCain. illus Navy 9:18-20 Nov '66
- U.S. Pacific Amphibious Force adapts itself for Vietnam war. VAdm Francis J. Blouin. illus Navy 9:14-17+ Nov '66

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

- Advance Base Problems. Maj Francis J. Kelly. MarCor Gaz 51:47-49 Nov '67
- The Alligator. (Amphibious tracked vehicles) Maj John A. Eskam. illus Armor 76:24-31 Jul-Aug '67
- An amphibious operation in Vietnam. Capt Joseph H. Alexander. MarCor Gaz 50:37-40 Jan '66
- Amphibious warfare today and tomorrow. Maj William P. Haight. illus Interavia 21:574-576 May '66
- Amphibious warfare--where does it stand today? Fred S. Hoffman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6 Oct '66
- Are raids the answer? Maj B. E. Trainor. MarCor Gaz 49:56-57 Jan '65
- The Army and amphibious warfare. Col Dean E. Painter. photos Mil Rev 45:36-40 Aug '65
- Army forces in riverine operations. LtCols John W. Baker and Lee C. Dickson. illus Mil Rev 47:64-74 Aug '67
- Beachmasters--the amphibious combat traffic cops. Lt D. W. Orahod. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:140-143 Sep '66
- Blunted Silver Lance (at Camp Pendleton, Calif) foresaw Marines' mission at Da Nang. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13+ Mar 13 '65
- The changing battlefield. Maj George F. Tubley. MarCor Gaz 49:29-32 May '65



## AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS - Continued

- Commandant's report (before the Joint Committee on Armed Services and Appropriations, U. S. Senate, concerning FY '67 Marine Corps posture). Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. MarCor Gaz 50:20-27 May '66
- Confidence in the sea (Operation Starlite). George Fielding Eliot. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 92: 64-71 May '66
- Dominican diary. Capt James A. Dare. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:36-45 Dec '65
- The effect of oceanographic knowledge on naval operations. Comdr Joseph R. Morgan. illus Data 11: 51-55 Mar '66
- Exercise Ligtas (held May-Jun 1964 on Mindoro Island was the first SEATO multinational amphibious exercise). Maj J. de Grey. photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:114-120 Sep '65
- The expanding role of sea power. Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 9:28-31 Dec '66
- The first headquarters ship. A. Cecil Hampshire. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:159-162 May '66
- Freeway to the beach. J. J. Traffalis and J. J. Hromadik. illus Mil Engr 58:13-14 Jan-Feb '66
- Friendly Island (Molokai) becomes enemy stronghold in Exercise Coral Sands II. MSgt Merrill S. Harrison. illus Army Dig 22:26-30 Dec '67
- The gun gap and how to close it. Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr., Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-36 Sep '65
- In action in anger: ACV evaluation in Vietnam reviewed. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91: ACV suppl 5-10 Jan 19 '67
- The Inchon landing (Sep 1950): A case study in amphibious planning. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Feb 27, 1967) Col Robert D. Heintz, Ret. illus chart maps Nav War Col Rev 19:51-72 May '67
- Joint Doctrine for Amphibious Operations. (AFM 2-53, Aug 1, 1967) TIG Brief 19:14 Sep 15 '67
- LANTFLEX 66. (The Atlantic Fleet's biggest exercise of the year) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:3-9 Jan-Feb '67
- Land, sea and air forces cooperate in (Exercise) 'Sockeye.' Lt D. Ryan. illus Sentinel 1:32-33 Dec '65
- Marine Corps geared to meet demands of COIN warfare. Interview. LtCol Joseph F. Shoen, Jr. illus Data 11:39-41 Dec '66
- Mechanized Embarkation (Data System). Maj R. C. Hyatt. illus MarCor Gaz 51:28-31 Aug '67
- Military lighterage (means by which personnel and cargo are carried from ships to shoreline). Claude O. Lanciano, Jr. graphs photos Mil Rev 45:41-48 Aug '65
- Naval forces in river war. (Experience gained in Southeast Asia.) Col Victor J. Croizat, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:52-61 Oct '66
- Proposal: Has contentment with our status quo in the amphibious field closed the door on new concepts of ship-to-shore operations? Capt D. G. Henderson. tab illus MarCor Gaz 51:41-43 Jun '67
- Quick Kick VII accents "close look" drop technique. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Apr 17 '65
- Resurgence of the amphibians. Lester Bell. photos Navy 8:15-19 Oct '65

## AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS - Continued

- Shore party--the engineers on the beach. Maj Charles T. Ogren. illus Mil Engr 58:326-328 Sep-Oct '66
- Silver Lance. Col Clifford J. Robichaud, Jr. photos MarCor Gaz 49:44-47 Jul '65
- Silver Lance will test (Pacific) Fleet. Jour of Armed Forces 102:24 Feb 6 '65
- A 60-knot landing force. Capt M. J. Hanley. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:45-55 Mar '67
- Soviet amphibious operations. Capt N. P. Vyunenko. (Reprinted from Soviet Naval Digest (Morskoi Sbornik) Sep 1963) photos MarCor Gaz 49:29-33 Mar '65
- 10,000 men, 39 ships--joint training (Jungle Drum III) in Thailand. James F. Falk. photos All Hands No. 581:4-5 Jun '65
- U.S. Marine Corps armor, 1967. LtCol R. M. Winter. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 93:123-128 Jan '67
- Vietnam breeds new concept of warfare ("riverine"). Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Apr 30 '66
- Why not amphibious artillery? Maj Carl F. Dawson. MarCor Gaz 49:29-31 Jul '65

History

- Amphibious development in the beginning. LtGen Holland M. Smith. (Reprinted from Marine Corps Gazette, Jun 1946) MarCor Gaz 51:57-61 Nov '67
- Beachhead 1715. (Landing operations in the Great Nordic War) VAdm Friedrich Ruge, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:50-57 Dec '66
- Gallipoli: Its influence on amphibious doctrine. LtCol Donald E. Gillum. illus map MarCor Gaz 51:41-46 Nov '67
- Guadalcanal revisited. Maj Christopher Donner. map illus MarCor Gaz 51:32-38 Aug '67
- The implications of the sea war in Korea (from the standpoint of the Korean Navy). (Research paper, Naval War College, 1967) Capt Sang Mo Kim. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:105-139 Summer '67
- Inchon. Col R. D. Heintz, Jr., Ret. illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 51:20-28 Sep '67; pt 2, 51:45-50 Oct '67
- LCM's at Ormoc Bay, 1944. Kenneth J. Deacon. map Mil Engr 58:83 Mar-Apr '66
- A look at the gator Navy. Jere B. Sellars. photos All Hands No. 581:6-8 Jun '65
- Naval amphibious landmarks. VAdm George C. Dyer, Ret. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:50-60 Aug '66
- Soviet operations in the war with Japan, Aug 1945. Raymond L. Garthoff. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92: 50-63 May '66

Study and Teaching

- Amphibious Warfare School. LtCol Roy E. Moss. tabs illus MarCor Gaz 51:69-73 Nov '67
- Attack over the beaches--to stay. (USCONARC training) Maj Patrick H. Dionne. photos Army Info Dig 20:40-45 Dec '65
- Counterinsurgency taught by Atlantic Amphibs (at Little Creek, Va). Joe M. Law. illus Navy 9: 22-23 Nov '66
- School for doctrine. LtCol B. E. Trainor. illus MarCor Gaz 51:62-68 Nov '67
- Teaching individuals to fight at Pacific Amphibious Schools. LtComdr James R. McCain. illus Navy 9:18-20 Nov '66

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES

- Abbot--up to date. Capt P.A. Sextstone. photo Jour of Royal Arty 92:57-58 Mar '65
- The Alligator. (Amphibious tracked vehicles) Maj John A. Eskam. illus Armor 76:24-31 Jul-Aug '67
- Amphibians can support water-based aircraft. Julius Grigore, Jr. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 21:39-40 Nov-Dec '65
- Chrysler design (Armored Marsh Amphibian) made for travel on land, water. AF Times 26:A2 Nov 24 '65
- The Commando armored car. Capt James B. Carroll. photos tabs Armor 74:35-39 Sep-Oct '65
- Engineers at the water line. Col F.A. Gleason, Jr. photos Mil Engr 57:404-405 Nov-Dec '65
- The FV. 430 series of light tracked vehicles. illus tab Interavia 22:1167-1169 Aug '67
- Faster landing craft. Comdr Norman O. Larson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:128-133 Feb '66
- First with the most--a gallery of mobility vehicles. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:36-41 Jun '66
- How M-113 coproduction project (between the U.S. and Italy) may affect future foreign military sales. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:594 Jan '67
- LVT PX-12 accepted. Capt J.H. Alexander. illus MarCor Gaz 51:20-21 Nov '67
- (M-113A1 armored personnel carrier developed by FMC Corp.) illus Armor 75:32-33 Jan-Feb '66
- The M116 Husky, a new amphibious cargo carrier for the U.S. Army. illus tab Interavia 22:1166-1167 Aug '67
- Marine tactics, 1970. BrigGen W.B. Kyle. photos Ordnance 50:172-175 Sep-Oct '65
- Metamorphosis of the Drake. Comdr Julius Grigore, Jr. tab photos Mil Engr 57:36-37 Jan-Feb '65
- New mobility with muskeg buggies. photos Sentinel 1:18-20 Nov '65
- PATA--Plenum Air-Tread Amphibian. William R. Dwyer. illus Review 45:49 Jan-Feb '66
- A 60-knot landing force. Capt M.J. Hanley. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:45-55 Mar '67
- Soviet river crossing. LtCol Frederick C. Turner. illus Mil Rev 46:32-43 Sep '66
- Testing the Commando. illus Sentinel 2:16-17 May '66
- Versatility through standardization. Capt Gordon E. Wilson. illus Armor 75:43-47 May-Jun '66

History

- The Alligator. (Amphibious tracked vehicles) Maj John A. Eskam. illus Armor 76:24-31 Jul-Aug '67
- The case for the wheeled amphibian (DUKW of World War II). Maj M.S. Shimanoff. photo MarCor Gaz 49:37-39 Apr '65
- Ship to shore. Pictorial. MarCor Gaz 51:52-56 Nov '67

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE see Amphibious OperationsAMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIPS

- Amphibious force flagship (AGC-19) planned. photo Mil Rev 45:99 Aug '65
- The assault command cruiser--another idea for closing the 'gun gap'. Ronald J. Ghiradella. illus Navy 9:40-42 Sep '66

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIPS - Continued

- Economic peacekeeping: Some reflections on joint service operations. LtComdr F.P. U. Croker, Ret. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:237-245 Aug '67
- The first headquarters ship. A.Cecil Hampshire. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:159-162 May '66
- HMS Fearless: A versatile assault ship. illus Interavia 21:601 May '66
- Mt McKinley has new look. photos All Hands Nr 576: 10-11 Jan '65
- New (Amphibious) Assault Ship (LHA) extends total package concept to combat ships. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:42-43 Feb '67
- New RN assault ship (HMS Fearless) displayed. illus Flight Intl 89:407-408 Mar 10 '66
- The Royal Navy's first assault ship (HMS Fearless). Comdr P.J.M. Shevlin. tab illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:148-151 Nov '66
- USS Guam (LPH-9). Pictorial. Barrett Gallagher. US Nav Inst Proc 92:84-100 Feb '66

AMPLIFIERS

- Guidance and control with fluids. diags Interavia 20: 676-677 May '65
- The present status of integrated electronics and the problems which face the semiconductor manufacturers. C. Lester Hogan. illus tabs Signal 19:47+ Jul '65

ANALYTIC SERVICES, INC

- ANSER: USAF's "short-order" think tank. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:51-54+ Aug '67

ANCHORAGE AND MOORING OF SHIPS see Ships-- MooringANDERSON, Clinton P.

- (Senator Anderson argues against implementation of MOL; favors using NASA-developed hardware.) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig 48:62-65 Jan '65

ANDERSON, George W., Jr

- McKee and two admirals involved in pay decisions. AF Times 25:2 Jun 2 '65

ANDERSON, Norman J.

- Military management. MajGen Norman J. Anderson. por MarCor Gaz 50:32-36 May '66

ANDERSON, Orvil A.

- Air operations in South Vietnam. Editorial. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower Historian 12:68 Apr '65
- Building named for Anderson. AF Times 26:5 Feb 16 '66
- The escalation psychosis. Editorial. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower 12:36 Jan '65
- In appreciation: MajGen Orvil Anderson. Robert F. Futrell and LtCol Eldon W. Downs. biog por Aero-space Historian 12:103-105 Oct '65
- Lieutenant "Andy" and the airship (RS-1). Gloria L. Atkinson. illus Airman 11:20-21 Aug '67
- Orvil Anderson: Great teacher. Editorial. MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. por Aerospace Historian 13: 85-86 Summer '66



ANDERSON, Roland B.

As good as it looks. (Market analysis assures that new weapons function as planned.) MajGen Roland B. Anderson. por photos Army Info Dig 20:28-31 Oct '65

New weapons for the Army. MajGen Roland B. Anderson. illus Ordnance 51:154-158 Sep-Oct '66

ANDERSON, Samuel E.

(Gen S. E. Anderson was elected a Director and Executive V. P. of the American Bakeries Co, Chicago.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Jan 2 '65

Where are they now? por AF Times 28:47 Sep 27 '67

ANDERSON, W.A.B.

Canadian Forces commanders Sep 1966. por biog Sentinel 2:24-25 Sep '66

MOBCOM (Mobile Command) briefing. WO2 J. L. Wilson. por Sentinel 3:1-4 Feb '67

ANDERSON, Webster

(MajGen Webster Anderson awarded the DSM.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 May 8 '65

ANDERSON, William R.

The national dividends from a nuclear Navy. William R. Anderson. photos por Navy 8:13-15 Jan '65

ANECDOTES, MILITARY

How do you eat a radish? (A random thought relating to combat tactics) (Trans from Red Star (USSR) Dec 26, 1964) Army 15:56-58+ May '65

ANIMALS

The external war with the animal world. illus Sentinel 1:10-15 Dec '65

The last of the Army's horses. Philip R. Smith, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:36-40 May '67

Men going o'seas with pet in tow advised to make plans early. AF Times 27:5 Dec 7 '66

Pack transport. Maj Michael F. Parrino, Ret. illus Infantry 57:44-48 Nov-Dec '67

The pet jet set. John G. Fitzgerald. photos United Actf Qtr Bee-Hive 40:11-13 Fall '65

See also

Dogs

ANIMALS IN RESEARCH

Alaska (Arctic Aeromedical) Lab seeks 'bear facts' to help humans survive. photo AF Times 25:15 Aug 11 '65

Dog scouts of the universe. LtCol S. Gavrilov. Space World C-6-32:38-39 Jun '66

Dogs down (Cosmos 110 satellite landed successfully). Flight Intl 89:493 Mar 24 '66

Dogs in Cosmos-110. Spaceflight 8:317 Sep '66

Dogs in orbit. (Veteryok and Ugolek used for biomedical experiments conducted in Cosmos 110, launched on Feb 22, 1966.) illus Spaceflight 8: 236-237 Jul '66

Dogs make successful landing after 22 days in space. Space World C-6-32:37 Jun '66

Dogs (of Cosmos 110) doing well. illus Flight Intl 89:404 Mar 10 '66

The dolphins: "Like an arrow they fly through the sea." Ens Emory W. Brown, Jr. photos diags US Nav Inst Proc 91:42-50 Jul '65; Comment. Bruce Johnson. 92:115-117 Jan '66

ANIMALS IN RESEARCH - Continued

Operation Green Turtle. William J. Cromie. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:58-69 Dec '66

Tests with chameleon reveal color beliefs just a shade off. AF Times 28:23 Nov 29 '67

ANNAPOLIS, MD, NAVAL ACADEMY see Naval Academy, Annapolis, MdANTARCTIC REGIONS

Flying in Antarctica: A proposed single-engined polar journey. John Grierson. illus Flight Intl 92:492-493 Sep 21 '67

Navy operation of the PM-3A (at McMurdo Station, Antarctica). LtComdr Stephen D. Lowe and Lt Charles E. Fegley III. illus Mil Engr 58:167-169 May-Jun '66

ANTARCTIC RESEARCH

The evolution of Antarctic logistics. Pictorial. Henry M. Dater. US Nav Inst Proc 92:98-113 Sep '66

Exploring the southern seas in the USNS Eltanin (T-AGOR-8). Lt David J. Wright. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:148-151 May '66

The first aircraft (R-4D, escorted by a C-124) landing at the South Pole (on Oct 31, 1956). TSgt William W. Tudor. illus Aerospace Historian 14:26-28 Spring '67

Operation Deep Freeze '67: A look at the Navy in Antarctica. L. Edgar Prina. illus Navy 10:6-11+ Jan '67

Portrait: RAdm Fred E. Bakutis, Commander U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica. Navy 10:35-36 Jan '67

USNS Eltanin, the USARP research ship. T.O. Jones. mps illus Navigation 12:94-100 Summer '65

ANTENNAS

ASW budget down for FY '68. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Data 12:20-23+ Jul '67

Above and beyond. (Haystack facility contributes to communications research.) Dent Williams. photos Skyline 23, No. 4:28-33 '65

(The Air Force is testing a new, single-wire (28, 500-foot) antenna that trails behind an aircraft by more than five miles.) Signal 22:62-63 Oct '67

Automatic tracking antenna. TSgt John C. Banker, Jr. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:36-38 Fall '65

Big dish (130-foot antenna to be built at the Owens Valley Radio Observatory). diag Space World B-9-23:22-23 Sep '65

Built to roll-up. (Quickly erectable antenna mast) illus Ryan Repr 28:35 Nov-Dec '67

Celestially Referenced Electronic Space Tracking. Robert Irving. illus Navigation 12:321-329 Winter '65-'66

Communication antennas for Apollo lunar module. illus Space World D-7-43:12-13 Jul '67

The communications task (of tactical communications in tropical rain forests). Maj Robert M. Springer, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:92-100 Jan '66

85 ADC scopes employ signals. illus AF Times 27: W12 May 10 '67

Electronically steerable antennas for spacecraft-to-spacecraft communications. Dennis L. Backus. bibliog diags tabs Navigation 12:227-251 Autumn '65

ANTENNAS - Continued

- (French government awards contract to Airborne Instruments Laboratory for a Waveguide Glide Slope antenna to be installed at Nice Airport.) Allan R. Scholin. photo AF/SD Intl 1:44 Aug '65
- Giant space tracker (of NASA at Gladstone, Calif) operational. illus Spaceflight 8:318 Sep '66
- Guyed transmitting tower (on northern seacoast of Scotland is a link in world-wide communications network of USN). E. Cohen and V.R. Bonvissuto. diags photos Mil Engr 57:18-20 Jan-Feb '65
- Haystack--a new microwave research facility (developed by Lincoln Lab, a branch of MIT). photos Interavia 20:286-287 Feb '65
- Hot, cold and empty. (Environmental testing of Lunar Module landing radar antenna) illus Ryan Reptr 28:8-11 May-Jun '67
- How come--some of us have been willing to live with F-101 localizer problem? illus tab Interceptor 8:11-13 Apr '66
- Jamaica antenna (used for jungle communications in Malaya). Maj R.E. Chamblor. illus Infantry 56:18-19 Jul-Aug '66
- Low frequency communications--the 487L system. LtCol Robert L. Burt. illus Signal 22:24-25+ Nov '67
- Man-in-space communications subsystem. Rodger E. Davis. illus Signal 21:21-25+ Nov '66
- Mechanical considerations for a transportable antenna system. H. Hirst and J.C. Brousek. photos diags Signal 19:92-94+ May '65
- (Military tactical radio beacon transmitting stations) illus Signal 21:52 Feb '67
- The Navy Air Navigation Electronics Project. LtComdr Charles E. Stalzer. US Nav Inst Proc 91:149-150 Nov '65
- New eye on the sky. illus Sentinel 2:6 Jul-Aug '66
- Orbiting antenna for deep space probe communications. illus Space World D-6-42:21 Jun '67
- Radar technology for the 1970's. David K. Barton and Max Michelson. illus Signal 21:43-47 Jan '67
- Rediscovered: Antenna's major role. Peter G. Park. illus Signal 21:55-58 Jan '67
- Supersonic Firebee design progress speeded by antenna tests. illus Ryan Reptr 27:8-11 Apr-May '66
- Trends in radar since 1945. G.D. Speake. illus Interavia 21:490-493 Apr '66
- Troposcatter antennas: Big 'billboards' beat barriers of nature. AF Times 26:AFCS14 Mar 30 '66

ANTHIS, Rollen H.

- Airpower: The paradox in Vietnam. MajGen Rollen H. Anthis. illus AF & Space Dig 50:34-38 Apr '67
- (Commander of Headquarters Command, USAF) biog por Air Reservist 18:11 Jul '66
- Headquarters Command. MajGen Rollen H. Anthis. por Air Reservist 19:11 Oct '67
- Twentieth century centurions needed. MajGen Rollen H. Anthis. illus AU Rev 18:15-23 Jan-Feb '67
- The war in Vietnam (87th General Conference, NGA, question-and-answer period by a panel of officers who served in Vietnam). photos Natl Guardsman 19:8-15 Dec '65

ANTHONY, Robert N.

Military man's "cost" figures generous. (Text of letter to Louis Stockstill) Robert N. Anthony. Jour of Armed Forces 105:12 Sep 16 '67

We are making a major change in our accounting system. Interview. Robert Anthony. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:99-100 Oct '66

We minimize the financial risks. Interview. Robert N. Anthony. por Armed Forces Mgt 14:103-104 Oct '67

Will PRIME close the Resource Management loop? illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:45-48 Jun '67

ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY see Artillery, Antiaircraft

ANTIMISSILE MISSILES see Missile Defense

ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE see Submarine Warfare

APPLEBY, Jack J.

Navy procurement is on the move. RAdm J.J. Appleby. por Review 45:31+ Sep-Oct '65

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

Functional breakdown of defense expenditures, 1965. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:61 Nov-Dec '67

Air Force--U.S.

Air conditioning bids treated coolly on Hill. AF Times 28:20 Sep 13 '67

Air Force aims at keeping pace. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:67-68 Apr '65

Air Force FY 1968 research and development program. (Statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee and the Subcommittee on Defense Dept, Senate Committee on Appropriations, Feb 2, 1967) LtGen Joseph R. Holzapple. tabs AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:15-29 May '67

Air Force posture and the FY 1966 Air Force budget. (Posture Statement to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Mar 10, 1965) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 3:10-20 Mar '65; Extract. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 6:1-3 Mar 15 '65

Air Force Posture Statement (Feb 2, 1967). Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:2-19 Mar '67

Congressional testimony. (Excerpt from statement to the Committee on Armed Services, Mar 1965) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:1-18 Apr '65

Construction bill rider gives Hill veto in closings. AF Times 25:4 Jun 23 '65

Continental air and missile defense forces to get \$1.4-billion; no decision on Nike-X. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Jan 29 '66

Funds for chapels far below needs--FY '68 increment: \$6 million. AF Times 28:5 Oct 4 '67

Funds for manned bomber study, space laboratory in 1966 budget. AF Times 25:8 Feb 3 '65

Half of pay hike 'found' cut from weapons bill. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 7 '65

House passes housing bill--kin quarters cash included. AF Times 28:5 Nov 15 '67

Limit placed on PCS funds. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 30 '65



## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

- MOL is prime casualty in space budget cut. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Jan 29 '66
- Many events canceled, set back to save funds for Vietnam war. AF Times 26:10 Jun 8 '66
- Military construction bill approved by House group. AF Times 25:39 Jun 9 '65
- New vehicles to cost AF \$70.6 million in FY 1966. AF Times 26:2 Sep 1 '65
- '65 year of decision for new strategic plane (AMSA). AF Times 25:9 Feb 3 '65
- Non-essential items falling victim to war. AF Times 26:6 May 25 '66
- SecDef rejects \$7-million AMSA (Advanced Manned Strategic Aircraft) request. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 16 '65
- Space is prime target for budget cutters. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jan 15 '66
- Space projects face budget stretchout. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jan 1 '66
- Unit approves \$70.3 billion for military. AF Times 27:4 Jun 21 '67
- Use of appropriated funds to purchase trophies and similar devices. (AFR 900-2) TIG Brief 19:11 Jun 23 '67

Armed Forces--Asia

- Defense expenditure as a burden on national economies (of Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Middle East, Asia, and North America). London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:62 Jan-Feb '67; 3:62 Nov-Dec '67

Armed Forces--China (People's Republic)

- China. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:26-27+ Jan-Feb '67; 3:17-18+ Nov-Dec '67

Armed Forces--Europe, Eastern

- Defense expenditure as a burden on national economies (of Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Middle East, Asia, and North America). London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:62 Jan-Feb '67; 3:62 Nov-Dec '67

Armed Forces--Europe, Western

- Defense expenditure as a burden on national economies (of Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Middle East, Asia, and North America). London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:62 Jan-Feb '67; 3:62 Nov-Dec '67

Armed Forces--Germany (Federal Republic)

- 1965 budget. Mil Rev 45:105 Apr '65

Armed Forces--Great Britain

- British Labor Party's defense program--new or old? Norman H. Gibbs. AF & Space Dig 48:44-45+ Jun '65
- Defense budget comparisons for two nuclear powers, 1966-67. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Graph only. Aerospace Intl 3:64 Jan-Feb '67
- Letter from London: Britain underlines belief in conventional weapons. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 12-14 Apr-May '66

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

Armed Forces--Middle East

- Defense expenditure as a burden on national economies (of Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Middle East, Asia, and North America). London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:62 Jan-Feb '67; 3:62 Nov-Dec '67

Armed Forces--NATO

- Comparison of defense expenditures in NATO countries. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:61 Jan-Feb '67

Armed Forces--North America

- Defense expenditure as a burden on national economies (of Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Middle East, Asia, and North America). London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:62 Jan-Feb '67; 3:62 Nov-Dec '67

Armed Forces--Russia

- Defense budget (1967). Mil Rev 47:106 Mar '67
- Soviet Union. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:17+ Jan-Feb '67; 3:12-14 Nov-Dec '67

Armed Forces--U.S.

- Bachelor housing to improve during FY 68. (Text of memo from Secy Vance to Service Secys) Jour of Armed Forces 104:19 Dec 24 '66
- Conferees save 725 'cut' housing units. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 7 '67
- Construction bill awaits final signing. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 9 '67
- Construction bill signed by President--\$986.5 million. AF Times 27:6 Nov 2 '66
- Construction "freeze" hits housing, "morale" facilities. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 21 '67
- DOD may cut aircraft procurement. Armed Forces Mgt 13:14 Aug '67
- Defense budget comparisons for two nuclear powers, 1966-67. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Graph only. Aerospace Intl 3:64 Jan-Feb '67
- FY '68 Defense budget cut \$1.5-billion. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 12 '67
- \$4.5-billion supplemental. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 25 '67
- Funding and equipping for low intensity warfare. LtCol Clarence H. Schmid. illus MarCor Gaz 50:37-41 Dec '66
- (Hardware purchases will take almost a third of the \$76.4 billion in Total Obligational Authority (TOA) sought by DOD for FY 1968.) Allan R. Scholin. AF & Space Dig 50:34 Mar '67; Aerospace Intl 3:41 Apr '67
- How the budget process affects Service development goals. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:44-46+ Nov '67
- More Army/Marine chopper units, aircraft, missiles, ships for General Purpose Forces. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12 Jan 28 '67
- Pass \$21-billion FY '68 procurement bill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 6 '67
- Senate again hits DOD housing plans. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 18 '67
- \$74.7-billion military budget. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 28 '67
- U.S. (1967-68 defence) budget: Big aircraft purchases. Flight Intl 91:152 Feb 2 '67

# APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Cont'd

## Army--U.S.

- Army official details budget procedures. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23+ Dec 25 '65
- Army troop housing makes solid gains. Jour of Armed Forces 103:20 Nov 20 '65
- Balancing dollars and missions. LtCol Herbert T. Casey, Jr. Army 16:65-67 Feb '66
- The Endicott Board of 1885-86 and the coast defenses. Edward Ranson. Mil Affairs 31:74-84 Summer '67
- Resor recites Army goals. (Testimony given during Defense Posture Hearings) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2 Feb 11 '67
- When the Congress limits spending authority. Capt David L. Johnson. illus Army 15:60-62 Feb '65
- The year ahead (1966 budget proposals). stat Army 15:23-25 Mar '65

## Coast Guard--U.S.

- Coast Guard gets money, manpower increase. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Jan 30 '65

## Defense Dept--Australia

- The draft Down Under. Fred S. Hoffman. illus Army 16:37-38+ May '66

## Defense Dept--Canada

- Global-range artillery. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:37-38 Aug '65
- Service unification in Canada. WgComdr John Gellner. Ret. illus Mil Rev 47:3-8 Apr '67

## Defense Dept--France

- French space budget. tab Flight Intl 88:71 Jul 8 '65

## Defense Dept--Germany (Federal Republic)

- After the unkind cuts--Germany's aircraft industry takes stock. Joan Rieck. illus Flight Intl 91:699-700 May 4 '67
- Letter from Europe: Less arms for Germany. Stefan Geisenheyner. AF & Space Dig 49:11 Sep '66
- Unkind cuts for Germany's aviation industry. Joan M. Rieck. Flight Intl 91:352+ Mar 9 '67
- The West German Defence estimates for 1965. Interavia 20:509 Apr '65

## Defense Dept--Great Britain

- Britain prepares for sublimited wars in 70s. (Major provisions of the White Paper) Armed Forces Mgt 13:39 Apr '67
- British Defence estimates 1965. (Comments on White Paper issued under the unified tri-Service.) Interavia 20:480 Apr '65
- The British Defence Review. Interavia 21:433 Apr '66
- Defence and the £ sterling. Sir Ronald Wingate. Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:155-157 May '65
- Defence in Parliament. (White Paper accepted.) Flight Intl 87:386 Mar 11 '65
- How United Kingdom is re-shaping its forces and industry for needs of 1970s. Michael Donne. illus tabs Armed Forces Mgt 12:67-70 Jun '66
- The next year's estimates. Flight Intl 89:363 Mar 3 '66
- Reorganised commands and major withdrawals (in 1967 Defence White Paper). tabs Flight Intl 91:299-301 Feb 23 '67

# APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Cont'd

## Defense Dept--Great Britain - Cont'd

- TSR. 2: The case for cancellation. (Abridged speech to House of Commons, Apr 13, 1965) Dennis Healey. photo Flight Intl 87:624-625 Apr 22 '65; Comment. 87:668-670 Apr 29 '65
- Worldwide duties on a limited budget; the 1965-66 (Ministry of) Defence estimates. (First Defence White Paper issued under the unified tri-Service.) diag Flight Intl 87:335-337 Mar 4 '65

## Defense Dept--Japan

- Japan approves budget for next 5-year plan. Armed Forces Mgt 13:34 May '67
- (The Japanese Defence Agency's FY 1966 programme and budget allocation proposals) Interavia 20:1961 Dec '65

## Defense Dept--Russia

- The Soviet arms budget. Kenneth W. Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 21:359 Feb '66

## Defense Dept--U.S.

- ABM gets Senate nod; FDL dropped. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8+ Mar 25 '67
- AF gets 4580 units in housing bill. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 22 '67
- Aircraft procurement and R&D authority boosted \$183-million. Jour of Armed Forces 103:20 May 28 '66
- Approve pay boost; set SecDef weapons-barrier. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 16 '66
- Arms funds shift to 'small war'. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 1 '67
- Army, AF lose men; Navy, Marines gain; TFX bomber sought (in FY '66 budget). Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 9 '65
- Army/Marine helicopter units, AF combat training, more tanks, COIN aircraft, missiles and ships for General Purpose Forces. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Jan 29 '66
- Army official details budget procedures. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23+ Dec 25 '65
- Blossom time. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Jun 24 '67
- Boost space funds for "extended manned flight". Jour of Armed Forces 104:32 Jan 28 '67
- Budget cuts hit career programs. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 18 '65
- Budget \$85-million for Overseas Dependents Education Program. Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Jun 17 '67
- The budget in perspective. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 11:9 Mar '65
- Budget problems of the US Secretary of Defense. Interavia 20:479-480 Apr '65
- Can R&D solve tactical warfare problems? illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:54-56+ Mar '65
- Cloud over VTOL. Flight Intl 91:302 Feb 23 '67
- Complete slash of new housing called likely. AF Times 26:3 Dec 22 '65
- Conferees decrease '68 Defense budget. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1 Sep 2 '67
- Congress may kill homeowner relief. AF Times 27: Jun 14 '67



## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

Defense Dept--U.S. - Cont'd

Congress OK's \$46.9-billion Defense budget; promises "several billion" still to come. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Sep 25 '65

Congress OKs supplemental SEA budget. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 25 '67

Congress slashes F-111B funds. Flight Intl 92:275 Aug 17 '67

(Cost/effectiveness of our effort in Vietnam war) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:18+ Jan '67

Cost of effectiveness. William V. Kennedy. Ordnance 52:265-267 Nov-Dec '67

(The costs of war in Vietnam are equivalent to one-eighth of next year's entire U.S. Federal budget) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 2:36-37 Mar '66

DOD asks \$2.6-billion for construction. Bruce Cossa-boom. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 10 '67

The DOD budget for FY 1966 is \$49 billion for planned expenditures. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 4:2 Feb 15 '65

DOD FY '66 budget charts. Armed Forces Mgt 11:32-33 Mar '65

DOD seeks \$11-million for housing help. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 4 '67

DOD seeks \$12 billion additional. AF Times 27:2 Feb 8 '67

DOD seeks 12,500 family housing units. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 18 '67

Defense budget anticipates further Vietnam escalation. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 12:47-50+ Mar '66

Defense keynoters emphasize force structure, R&D and costs. graphs tab stat Armed Forces Mgt 11:44+ Apr '65

(Defense program for fiscal year 1966-1970 and Defense budget for 1966) (Excerpts from the report to Congress, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 5:1-3 Mar 1 '65

Dept of Defense financial summary (FY '61-FY '66 in billions of dollars). Table only. AF & Space Dig 48:15 Mar '65

Despite the limited war effort does Defense R&D present a balanced program? tab illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:99-100+ Mar '66

The economics of sea power. John J. Clark and Francis A. Lees. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 92:40-49 Aug '66

Estimated U.S. DOD special expenditures (FY '65-FY '68) for support of Vietnam operations. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:11 Mar '67

Excerpts from discussion on floor of the House of Representatives in consideration of 1966 Defense Appropriations Bill. Officer 41:14-15 Aug '65

Expenditures for national defense: Fiscal years 1948-1965. Graph only. AF/SD Intl 2:14 Sep '66

The FY 1967 budget for reconnaissance and surveillance. Data 11:12-13 Apr '66

FY '68 Defense budget cut \$1.5-billion. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 12 '67

FY '68 research funds will top \$7-billion. Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Jan 28 '67

Family housing cut again. Louis Stockstill and Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Jan 29 '66

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

Defense Dept--U.S. - Cont'd

Family housing is postponed (in 42 states and 16 overseas locations). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 25 '65

\$15-billion bill clears Capitol Hill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Jun 5 '65

\$58.9-billion military budget. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 29 '66

(Fiscal 1966 Defense budget in final phase) Ordnance 50:278 Nov-Dec '65

Fiscal year 1968 national defense budget. (From "Analysis of Federal Activities by Function," transmitted to Congress with the President's Budget Message, Jan 24, 1967) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:20-25 Mar '67

\$5 million in furniture set for Europe. AF Times 25:6 Jun 30 '65

From the crucible of war--future General Purpose Forces are taking a new shape. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:74-75+ Apr '67

Fulfillment of a long-standing promise. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Feb 11 '67

Funds asked for aircraft revetments. AF Times 26:9 Mar 9 '66

Funds-boost for current fiscal year covers manpower, firepower, aircraft, vehicles, research and construction. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Jan 29 '66

Funds for research will total almost \$7-billion. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Jan 29 '66

Funds voted to pay homeowners' losses. AF Times 28:5 Dec 6 '67

Global-range artillery. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:37-38 Aug '65

Group votes \$12.2 billion for war costs. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:3 Mar 22 '67

HH goods hike lost. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 29 '65

Hill takes another whack at family housing; urges DOD to substitute "action" for "studies." Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 28 '67

House (Armed Services) Committee questions inequities in BAQ program. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:3 Jun 14 '67

The House Defense Appropriations Subcommittee: National security and solvency, in that order, are its twin concerns. John G. Norris. illus Navy 10:16-20 Aug '67

House group approves funds for 600 B-52s. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 6 '66

House kills "morale" facilities. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 29 '67

House OKs \$45 billion to operate Services in '66; need of more cited. AF Times 25:18 Jul 7 '65

House okays \$58.6 billion for expenditure by military. AF Times 26:13 Aug 3 '66

House strips \$1.7-billion from Defense funds-bill; hits "studies," management. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 17 '67

House vote okays 4580 AF homes. AF Times 28:5 Aug 16 '67

Housing assistance bill cut in half. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 6 '67

# APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

## Defense Dept--U.S. - Cont'd

Housing cut in Senate: Committee nixes new D. C. units. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 30 '65

How the budget looks. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:15-16 Aug '66

Keeping the peace raises the budget. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:11 Dec 28 '66

A layman views the wonderful world of Hitchcraft. (Defense resource management) Col Geoffrey Cheadle. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 13:71-72+ Sep '67

Let's learn to count. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:14+ Oct '67

Literary merits of Robert S. McNamara as revealed in his Posture Statements. John B. Spore. Army 17:22-24 Mar '67

Little to say (about manpower). Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Feb 4 '67

The long cold thaw (in military family housing). Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 105:13 Dec 23 '67

McNamara outlines FY '67 military space. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Mar 5 '66

Manpower jump (for FY '67) totals almost half million. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Jan 29 '66

Military build-up will add 113,000 troops. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 22 '66

More than \$8-billion for Strategic Forces. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Jan 28 '67

Mystery of the fight on ROTC. (Reprinted from Navy Times) Officer 41:21 Nov '65

New benefits asked: Airman BAQ hike leads pay proposals for FY '68. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 1 '67

New Defense budget contains same old ploy for Reserve-Guard merger. Officer 42:5-6 Mar '66

The "new math." Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 12:13 Feb '66

New quarters for families set at under 3000. AF Times 26:4 Sep 29 '65

Nike-X; down payment on millions of lives. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:16-19 May 28 '66

1967: Year of decision in the arms race. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:45-50 Apr '67

No room for comfort. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Jun 3 '67

OK big weapons bill, four-year JCS tour. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 27 '67

\$1-billion added to Defense funds bill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 2 '66

\$100 million budgeted for CD. AF Times 28:40 Oct 4 '67

Pay boost hinges on new study; budget asks for 4990 home units. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 3 '65

Pentagon research chief (Dr Harold Brown) tells weapons, munitions plans. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Mar 20 '65

The President estimates (from State of Union speech delivered Jan 12, 1966). Interavia 21:148 Feb '66

President hears Pentagon budget differences from JCS. (Press conference at Austin, Tex, Nov 29, 1966) Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Dec 24 '66

# APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

## Defense Dept--U.S. - Cont'd

The President's budget message to Congress on January 25, 1965. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs Nr 3:1-2 Feb 1 '65

R&D: Programs range from beneath the sea to outer space. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:142-143+ Apr '67

Record \$70 billion asked for arms. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 2 '66

Retaliatory Force funds are reduced. tab Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Jan 30 '65

SEA force to increase until VC want talks. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Jun 22 '66

SecDef sets stage for new budget. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Jan 9 '65

Senate acts on family housing. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66

Senate rejects increase in goods weight limit. AF Times 26:8 Sep 1 '65

Senate unit approves extra Viet war funds. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:4 Feb 23 '66

Senators ask if DOD is avoiding things it would rather not hear. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 26 '67

Service housing slashed again. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 28 '65

\$70 billion bill for Defense nears end of legislative run. AF Times 28:2 Sep 6 '67

Ships, missiles and aircraft approved by Congress. MarCor Gaz 50:1-2 Jun '66

Spending bill approval near. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:4 Sep 8 '65

Spending plans for fiscal 1968. Table only. AF & Space Dig 50:22 Mar '67

The state of the nation's defenses. (Text of report to Congress, Jan 18, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF/SD Intl 1:29-32 Mar '65

Strategic Retaliatory Force will focus on missiles, FB-111, SRAM, Poseidon. Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Jan 29 '66

\$12 billion war bill close to approval. AF Times 27:13 Mar 22 '67

12,500 new homes in FY '68 budget. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 28 '67

\$20.8-billion for FY '68 procurement. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 25 '67

\$2-billion earmarked for airlift, sealift. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5+ Jan 29 '66

Unit approves \$70.3 billion for military. AF Times 27:4 Jun 21 '67

U.S. aircraft, missile & space budget totals--fiscal years 1965/66. Table only. Interavia 20:929 Jun '65

U.S. budget for defence and space. (Extracts from State of the Union Message Jan 10, 1967 and budget message to Congress on Jan 24, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. Flight Intl 91:180 Feb 2 '67

The United States Congress has been asked by the Pentagon for \$51,700 million. Interavia 20:370 Mar '65

U.S. guidelines for 1967: Caution and economy. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 3:8-11 Mar '65



APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - ContinuedDefense Dept--U.S. - Cont'd

V/STOL--aeronautical revolution in mobility; a special report (compiled by a U.S. congressional subcommittee). photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-19+ Apr '65

Viet fund bill passes easily 'for troops'. AF Times 26:5 Mar 16 '66

Vietnam budget adds planes, men, materiel. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67

Vietnam step-up to force DOD budget restudy. AF Times 25:4 Jul 28 '65

War money bill nears passage in Senate, House. AF Times 26:2 Mar 23 '66

Weapon needs and programs (for FY 68) detailed in RDT&E testimony. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Jun 3 '67

Weapons budget will hold steady (at \$13.2 billion). Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 16 '65

What is Congress' role in national defense (in the McNamara Era)? Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-44 Nov '66

Who's on our side? Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:29-31 Apr '67

The year ahead (1966 budget proposals). stat Army 15:23-25 Mar '65

Marine Corps--U.S.

Commandant's report (before the Joint Committee on Armed Services and Appropriations, U.S. Senate, concerning FY '67 Marine Corps posture). Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. MarCor Gaz 50:20-27 May '66

Corps budget boosted sharply by VN operations. illus MarCor Gaz 50:2 Apr '66

"Hill" hears Marine Corps plans. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr and Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2+ Feb 18 '67

Marine Corps budget again is \$1 billion. MarCor Gaz 49:5 Jul '65

Money and Marines. MarCor Gaz 51:1 Mar '67

National Aeronautics and Space Administration--U.S.

America's space programme: The long-term view. (Extracts from Arthur D. Little Inc report The National Space Programme: Problems and Promise) Thomas G. Miller. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 91: 333-334 Mar 2 '67; pt 2, 91:376 Mar 9 '67

The axe and the exchequer. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jul 8 '67

Convincing argument for Mars mission. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Nov 27 '65

High-altitude US research programmes. Flight Intl 89:50 Jan 13 '66

(Money spent on space vs oceans 1965-1967) Table only. Navy 10:23 Jan '67

'Mothballing' the space program? William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:62-64+ Apr '66

(NASA Administrator James E.) Webb warns of new space gap threat. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 May 28 '66

NASA budget jeopardizes lunar landing. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Feb 5 '66

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - ContinuedNational Aeronautics and Space Administration--U.S. - Cont'd

NASA budget slash may force cutback in post-Apollo programs. Interview. MajGen David M. Jones. illus Data 11:27-29 Jun '66

NASA--the leaner years. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 49:58-59+ Jan '66

NASA's budget in detail. Tables only. Flight Intl 91: 221 Feb 9 '67

NASA's 1965-66 budget. (R&D programs and facilities) tabs Flight Intl 98:189 Feb 4 '65

NERVA is key to future space program. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces pt 1, 104:9 Mar 18 '67; pt 2, 104:9 Mar 25 '67

Not quite full speed ahead. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 48:54-55 Feb '65

The President estimates (from State of Union speech delivered Jan 12, 1966). Interavia 21:148 Feb '66

Space in fiscal 1968: Still on the plateau. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:59-62 Feb '67

Space is prime target for budget cutters. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jan 15 '66

Space outlook: Bad and getting worse. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9 Oct 14 '67

Space program demands heavy funding. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Apr 30 '66

Space projects face budget stretchout. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jan 1 '66

Space: The "great giveaway" of the future. Martin Caidin. Data 12:7-9 Dec '67

U.S. budget for defence and space. (Extracts from State of the Union Message Jan 10, 1967 and budget message to Congress on Jan 24, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. Flight Intl 91:180 Feb 2 '67

U.S. space budget. tabs Flight Intl 89:200-201 Feb 3 '66

U.S. space planners' problem: How to do more on less money. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:22-24 Jan '66

Where we're going in our space program. illus tabs Data 12:11-22 Jun '67

Wounded in the Vietnam war: The NASA fiscal 1967 budget. William Leavitt. AF/SD Intl 2:23-24 Mar '66

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

Reserve Posture. (Excerpts from the report to Congress, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. Air Reservist 17:7 Apr '65

Senate action seen saving airlift units. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:10 Mar 29 '67

Navy--Canada

Royal Canadian Navy--budget for 1965-66. Army Qtr 91:14-15 Oct '65

Navy--Great Britain

Britain--the naval defence estimates. VAdm B. B. Schofield. tab Army Qtr 94:140-142 Jul '67

The Navy estimates 1965. VAdm B. B. Schofield. tab Army Qtr 90:138-140 Jul '65

# APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

## Navy--U.S.

- ASW budget down for FY '68. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Data 12:20-23+ Jul '67
- Approve new atomic carrier. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 29 '66
- BuWeps: Architect and contractor for Navy weaponry. illus Data 11:23-31 Feb '66
- The budget: Why it's not good enough. Editorial. Navy 10:8 Feb '67
- Command money management. Lt(jg) Robert T. Guyton. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:70-75 Mar '65; Comment. Lt(jg) Robert F. Allen. 91:118-119 Nov '65
- DOD dilemma: Nuclear vs non-nuclear capital ships. Editorial. Data 12:9-10 Jul '67
- DOD financial program and naval missions. Armed Forces Mgt 11:62 Apr '65
- Dual role for R&D. Interview. RAdm Harold G. Bowen, Jr. illus Data 11:23-26 May '66
- FY '68 budget (for Navy RDT&E and procurement). Data 12:39 Mar '67
- 55-ship program set for Navy fleet in FY '68. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Jan 28 '67
- Navy support for non-military oceanography may dwindle. RAdm John K. Leydon. illus Data 12:31-35 Mar '67
- Oceanographic budget (FY '65-'68). P. Eleson. Ordnance 51:417 Jan-Feb '67
- Summary of the antisubmarine warfare budget. Table only. Ordnance 49:358 Jan-Feb '65
- United States--naval appropriations, 1965-66. Army Qtr 91:12-14 Oct '65
- The U.S. Navy planning and budget process. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College Aug 20, 1965) Capt Parker C. Cooper. Nav War Col Rev 18:59-70 Dec '65
- Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.
- Reserve Posture. (Excerpts from the report to Congress, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. Air Reservist 17:7 Apr '65
- Reserve to lose 4 groups in proposed budget cuts. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:10 Jul 7 '65
- Senate action seen saving airlift units. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:10 Mar 29 '67
- Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.
- FY 1968 program: Army, Navy, Marine Corps Reserve hold level in new Defense budget; Air Force Reserve to drop 5,100 spaces in airlift cutback. (Highlights of speech to Senate Armed Services Committee and the Senate Subcommittee on DOD Appropriations on Jan 23, 1967) Officer 43:10+ Mar '67
- Slight increase earmarked for Reserve Forces. Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Jan 29 '66
- Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.
- Gains in USAR equipment and facilities cited by DA in report to (41st National) ROA Convention (San Francisco, Jun 21-23, 1967). Officer 43:18 Aug '67
- (Requirements of the Reserve components) Address. John Stennis. Officer 41:6 Aug '65
- Reserve Forces--Marine Corps--U.S.
- (Effect on Marine Corps Reserve of RMS commencing Jul 1, 1967 in the field of financial management instituted by DOD.) Capt James P. Griffin. MarCor Gaz 51:12 Jun '67

# APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

## Great Britain

- Price of progress. (British government civil aviation expenditure estimates to Mar 31, 1968) Flight Intl 91:429-430 Mar 23 '67

## United States

- Budgetary cutbacks (for Marine Sciences and Technology Program). P. Eleson. tabs Ordnance 51:452+ Mar-Apr '67
- Comparison of Federal expenditures and R&D 1940-65. Table only. Mil Rev 46:71 Jun '66
- The Congress and R&D. LtCol Arthur D. Barondes. illus AU Rev 18:55-60 Mar-Apr '67
- Marine Sciences and Technology in FY '68 budget. tabs Data 12:37-40 Mar '67
- (The money actually appropriated for Civil Defense during the fiscal years, 1951-1965.) Table only. Ordnance 51:509 Mar-Apr '67
- National Oceanographic Program budget by function and agency, 1964-1966. Tables only. Ordnance 49:474 Mar-Apr '65
- (New obligational authority in millions of dollars; compared with three previous years for marine science) Table only. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:87 Oct-Nov '66
- Oceanographic budget. P. Eleson. Ordnance 50:553 Mar-Apr '66
- Taking up Defense R&D slack with Great Society programs. S. David Pursglove. Data 10:45-48 Mar '65
- VA hospital cuts held just a start. AF Times 25:3 Feb 3 '65

## APTITUDE

- Aptitude screening of naval recruits. LtComdr H. J. Connery and Capt Richard R. Waite. US Nav Inst Proc 91:143-145 Feb '65
- Enlistment criteria stay about the same. AF Times 27:5 Oct 5 '66
- Personality tests. TIG Brief 17:6 Jul 30 '65
- Poverty and national security. (Address before the Veterans of Foreign Wars, New York City, Aug 23, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:7-13 Oct '66
- Retraining expanded for first-term airmen: Way opened for many to get VRB, pro pay. (AFM 39-4) Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 27:1+ Jan 18 '67
- Standards due to drop again for enlistment. AF Times 27:5 Dec 14 '66

## Testing

- Guidance-counseling (program at the Medical Service School, Gunter AFB, Ala). 1stLt Stuart S. Myers. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:61-64 Winter '66
- Homogeneous grouping in technical training pays off. Charlotte Rhett. illus USAF Instrs Jour 2:45-51 Apr '65
- Identifying successful pilots through research. (Flight Aptitude Selection Tests) Arthur J. Drucker and Harry Kaplan. illus USA Avn Dig 12:29-32 May '66
- OSD tackles officers' retention rate. Michael Horberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 22 '66
- Officer aptitude tests (DORE--Defense Officer Rec Examination) to get under way May 1. AF Times 25:2 Apr 14 '65



APTITUDE - ContinuedTesting - Cont'd

Problems in air traffic management: Job and training performance of Air Traffic Control Specialists-- measurement, structure, and prediction. David K. Trites and others. illus Aerospace Med 36: 1131-1138 Dec '65

Scientists study you. (Personnel Research Laboratory) marks 25 years. AF Times 27:43 Oct 26 '66

ARAB-ISRAELI WAR see Middle East Crisis, 1967

ARAB STATES

Desert subaltern. (Soldiering in Beihan) Lt J. J. Hutchinson. Jour of Royal Arty 92:156-158 Sep '65

Foreign Relations - Israel

The Arab Israeli dispute and the major powers. Howard C. Reese. illus Mil Rev 46:53-64 Apr '66

The Arabs' grievances against Israel. Paul Giniewski. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:17-23 Aug-Sep '67

ARABIA

Air Forces Gulf. Air Commodore J. G. Topham. map illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:87-92 Summer '67

Description and Travel

Bahrain--pearl of the Persian Gulf. Katharine Ainsworth Semmes. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:90-97 May '66

ARABIA, SOUTHERN

Our allies: Their problems and outlook--Federation of South Arabia. Lecture. A. P. H. T. Cumming-Bruce. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:112-120 May '65

ARCTIC REGIONS

Arctic aids. 1stLt Jack Seligman. Navigator 13:41 Spring '66

Drifting ice stations. 1stLt Charles L. Smith. illus tabs AU Rev 17:34-48 Sep-Oct '66

Europe probes the Arctic skies (from ESRANGE (ESRO Sounding Rocket Range) at Kiruna in Swedish Lapland). Don Whiting. illus Spaceflight 9:114-116 Apr '67

51 hrs at 45 below. (An ejection following a mid-air over the wilds of Alaska) Capt Roy McDonald. Interceptor 8:16-19 May '66; Aerospace Safety 22:2-5 Jul '66

Go north--prepared. Combat Crew 16:5-8 Dec '65

North Country resupply. John W. Dennison. illus AU Rev 17:45-56 Jan-Feb '66

Ski-equipped C-130s move fuel in Arctic. AF Times 26:28 Jun 1 '66

Soviet Arctic sea route. (Trans from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 46:106-107 Sep '66

Soviet polar aviation. illus Interavia 21:194-195 Feb '66

The Soviet Union and the Arctic. Capt O. P. Araldsen. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:48-57 Jun '67

Strategic significance of the Northern Sea Route. Capt T. J. Laforest. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 93:56-65 Dec '67

Unit (17th Troop Carrier Sq) completes (the annual Greenland Ice Cap) POL re-supply. AF Times 26:29 Jun 29 '66

ARCTIC REGIONS - ContinuedStrategic Importance

The Far North. Maj Pierre Vincendon. map photos Mil Rev 45:39-44 Sep '65

The submarine, master of the sea. Alexandre Korganoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:26-27+ Feb-Mar '67

ARCTIC RESEARCH

AF starts "hot cold war" on Arctic safety problems. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Apr 8 '67

(ARLIS-II (Arctic Research Laboratory Ice Station) established in May 1961 has begun a historic transit of the Greenland Sea.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:48 Apr '65

Alaska (Arctic Aeromedical) Lab seeks 'bear facts' to help humans survive. photo AF Times 25:15 Aug 11 '65

Aviation testing at the Arctic Test Center (Fort Greely, Alaska). Maj Nelson E. Luce. illus USA Avn Dig 13:20-23 Sep '67

Drifting ice stations. 1stLt Charles L. Smith. illus tabs AU Rev 17:34-38 Sep-Oct '66

Duty on an island of ice (ARLIS II). photos All Hands No. 579:21 Apr '65

The Navy's ice island (known as ARLIS II). illus Mil Rev 45:81-83 Apr '65

Surveying the Eurasian Arctic. Lt R. D. Wells. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:79-85 Oct '66

ARCTIC TRAINING

(AFRes participation in 1965 Alaskan exercises) Air Reservist 17:14-15 Dec '65-Jan '66

Arctic weather tests men and equipment during "Frontier Assault". illus Air Reservist 19:7 Mar '67

Armor in Polar Strike. Maj William V. Kennedy. maps photos Armor 74:32-38 May-Jun '65

Captain designs survival shelter for downed men in cold climates. photo AF Times 25:E5 Feb 3 '65

Dakotans swap blizzard for Arctic sub-zero. Reed C. Hildreth. illus Natl Guardsman 21:28-29 Mar '67

Fit to fight where? BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Army 16:54-59 Jun '66

Frontier Assault--a raw test of men and weapons. illus Natl Guardsman 21:28-29 Apr '67

Frontier Assault (Feb 1-10, 1967). Capt L. F. McInnis. illus Sentinel 3:6-9 Apr '67

Leathernecks at Gagetown. illus Sentinel 2:26-27 Apr '66

MATS airlifts troops to Polar Strike. AF Times 25:7 Jan 20 '65

Men schooled in winter tactics. (Exercise Frontier Assault) illus AF Times 28: Alaskan 13 Nov 29 '67

NATO's Mobile Forces (complete month-long Exercise Winter Express in Norway). Fred S. Hoffman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6 May '66

Polar Strike. photos Army 15:22+ Apr '65

Polar Strike had all the extras--spies, propaganda siren, even beauty queen. photo AF Times 25:40 Mar 3 '65

Supplies, men move by air in Arctic drill (Polar Strike I). photo AF Times 25:40 Mar 3 '65

ARCTIC TRAINING - Continued

Troop testing the M113 in Alaska. Lt William C. Carlock. illus Infantry 56:52-54 May-Jun '66

Winter Express. illus Sentinel 2:14-16 Apr '66

Winter Express--NATO exercise in North Norway. Stephen P. Peltz. illus Air Pict 28:176-178 May '66

ARENGO-JONES, A. J. A.

An exchange of ideas. (Some of the subjects studied at the British Army's School of Infantry at Warminster) Brig A. J. A. Arengo-Jones. illus Infantry 56:5-10 Sep-Oct '66

ARMAMENTSee also

Artillery  
Munitions  
Ordnance

also subdivision under specific subjects, e. g.,  
Airplanes, Military--Armament; Helicopters, Military--Armament; Ships--Armament

Russia

Russian combat vehicles. Martin J. Miller, Jr. illus tabs Ordnance 51:49-54 Jul-Aug '66

United States

New spectrum of armament. Mark S. Watson. photos Ordnance 50:44-49 Jul-Aug '65

ARMED FORCESSee also

Interservice Cooperation  
Interservice Rivalry

Unification of the Armed Forces

also subdivision under specific subjects, e. g.,  
Promotion--Armed Forces--U. S.

Statistics

The Military Balance, 1966-1967. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs Aerospace Intl 3: entire issue Jan-Feb '67

The Military Balance, 1967-1968. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs Aerospace Intl 3: entire issue Nov-Dec '67

Africa

African Armed Forces. Charles S. Stevenson. illus tabs Mil Rev 47:18-23 Mar '67

Colonial Forces in Africa. Table only. Mil Rev 47:22 Mar '67

South of the Sahara: Defense problems in French-speaking Africa. LtCol Bernard L. Pujo. map Mil Rev 46:30-35 Feb '66

Africa, South

South Africa. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:56-57 Jan-Feb '67

Albania

Albania. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:22 Jan-Feb '67; 3:7-8 Nov-Dec '67

Asia

Nonaligned countries. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. Aerospace Intl 3:55-59 Jan-Feb '67

Nonaligned countries: Asia. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. Aerospace Intl 3:55-56 Nov-Dec '67

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedAsia, Southeastern

The chessboard: CENTO, SEATO offer U. S. support, drain U. S. strength. (Report from The Military Balance, 1964-65, by the Institute of Strategic Studies) Officer 41:10-11 Feb '65

The Protocol States. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:52-53 Jan-Feb '67; 3:48-49 Nov-Dec '67

Australia

Armed Services strength. Mil Rev 47:106 Mar '67

Australia. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:50 Jan-Feb '67; 3:47 Nov-Dec '67

(Australian) Forces in Vietnam. illus Mil Rev 47:106 Mar '67

The draft Down Under. Fred S. Hoffman. illus Army 16:37-38+ May '66

Problems in crisis management: Australia's defense problems. Armed Forces Mgt 12:31+ Dec '65

Senior Australian and New Zealand commanders in Vietnam. Army 16:119 Oct '66

Belgium

Belgium. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:35 Jan-Feb '67; 3:27 Nov-Dec '67

Brazil

Brazil's overseas military operations. Robert Reynolds. illus Mil Rev 46:85-91 Nov '66

Bulgaria

Bulgaria. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:22+ Jan-Feb '67; 3:8 Nov-Dec '67

Cambodia

Cambodia. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:52 Jan-Feb '67; 3:48 Nov-Dec '67

Canada

Air travel RCAF style. illus Sentinel 3:28-30 Jun '67

Aircraft maintenance in adverse climates. SqLdr B. B. Finn. illus Sentinel 3:6-11 May '67

Alert and flexed. (15,000 members of Canadian Forces on duty with NORAD) illus Sentinel 3:16-19 Mar '67

Anatomy of Training Command. Interview. AVM Frederick R. Sharp. illus Sentinel 2:8-11 Mar '66

Canada in NATO and NORAD. WgComdr John Gellner Ret. illus AU Rev 18:22-37 Mar-Apr '67

Canada's Armed Forces--1965. illus Sentinel 2:2-5 Jan-Feb '66

Canada's Hellyer feels new NATO look needed. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:85-86+ Jun '66

Canada's ten-year study. Flight Intl 92:349-350 Aug 31 '67

Canadian Armed Forces world commitments. Map only. Sentinel 2:24-25 Jun '66

Canadian Forces commanders Sep 1966. Sentinel 2:24-25 Sep '66

Canadian Forces commands, commanders and bases. Map only. Sentinel 2:24-25 May '66



ARMED FORCES - ContinuedCanada - Cont'd

- The Chief (of Defense Staff) retires. illus Sentinel 2:10-11 Jul-Aug '66
- Creating a modern Army. (Canadian Armed Forces Training Team help the Ghanaians to build a new efficient fighting force.) Col J. C. Bond. illus Sentinel 3:12-15 Mar '67
- The decisive years. ACM F.R. Miller. (Reprinted from The Decisive Years, 1966) illus Sentinel 2:1-3 Jun '66
- Designing a mobile C(anadian) F(orce)s B(ase)(for 700 servicemen during Tattoo). FltLdr T. G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 2:24-26 Oct '66
- Gen Allard, Chief of Canadian Forces. Armed Forces Mgt 13:40 Oct '66
- Governor Gen (Georges P. Vanier) opens new Hq Mobile Command. illus Sentinel 12:26-27 Dec '65
- The Hussars go home. LtComdr John Bonneau. illus Sentinel 2:20-21 May '66
- (In a second major step toward unifying its Armed Forces, Canada has consolidated 11 major commands into 6 commands.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:42 Aug '65
- A man of many parts. (Gen Jean Victor Allard appointed chief of all the Canadian Armed Forces.) SqLdr K. G. Roberts. Sentinel 2:1-3 Jul-Aug '66
- Maritime Command (embracing the anti-submarine warfare forces of the RCN and RCAF). illus Sentinel 2:12-13 Mar '66
- Tanzania tale. (Canadian Armed Forces plan of assistance in organizing and training the Tanzanian Defense Forces) Col H. E. C. Price. illus Sentinel 2:24-27 Mar '66
- The Tattoo. Roundel 17:18 Jun '65
- White Caribou. (Winter warfare exercise conducted in Newfoundland by Canadian Forces in Jan 1966.) Capt H. K. MacDonald. illus Sentinel 2:14-17 Mar '66

History

- Canadian defense reorganization. LtCol William E. Burr II. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:32-38 Jun-Jul '66
- Canadian Forces: A reorganization. LtCol William E. Burr II. photos Mil Rev 45:44-54 Dec '65
- Centennial contribution. illus Roundel 17:16-17 Jun '65
- George Etienne Cartier: Minister of Militia and Defence (1867-1872). FltLdr H. A. Halliday. illus Sentinel 3:44-45 Jul-Aug '67
- Getting the show on the road. (Canadian Forces Centennial Tattoo) illus Sentinel 2:8-11 May '66
- Official history in Canada. A. M. J. Hyatt. Mil Affairs 30:91-99 Summer '66
- The show (Canadian Armed Forces Tattoo) is on the road. illus Sentinel 3:12-21 May '67
- 25 years ago they assaulted Dieppe. Capt F. R. McGuire. illus Sentinel 3:30-31 Jul-Aug '67

Organization

- CFHQ organization. Photochart only. Sentinel 3:24-25 Jan '67
- Canadian aerospace--a tightened belt and a clear eye. Norman Avery. illus chart AF & Space Dig 49:26-29+ Feb '66; AF/SD Intl 2:15-20 Mar '66
- Canadian Armed Forces Command structure. Chart only. Air Pict 29:77 Mar '67

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedCanada - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

- Canadian Armed Forces now under six commands. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Jan 8 '66
- The Canadian Armed Forces: Peace-keeper of the seventies? Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:35-38 Jun '67
- Canadian defense reorganization. LtCol William E. Burr II. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:32-38 Jun-Jul '66
- Canadian Forces move toward total unification. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:93+ Jun '66
- Canadian Forces unification enters final stage. Craig Powell. illus tab Armed Forces Mgt 13:38-40 Jun '67
- Current CFHQ organization. Photochart only. Sentinel 2:24-25 Jan-Feb '66
- Hellyer reports complete force integration. Armed Forces Mgt 12:34 May '66
- Integration at CFHQ. SqLdr A. T. Paton. chart illus Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:16-20 '65; Roundel 17:2-5 Apr '65
- Integration of the Canadian Forces. Maj F. E. White. chart Army Qtr 94:79-86 Apr '67
- MOBCOM (Mobile Command) briefing. WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 3:1-4 Feb '67
- Organization of Mobile Command. Chart only. Sentinel 3:5 Feb '67

China (People's Republic)

- The Apocalypse according to Saint Mao. Suzanne Labin. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:33-41 Dec '66-Jan '67
- China. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:26-27+ Jan-Feb '67; 3:17-18+ Nov-Dec '67
- The Communist China militia. Niu Sien-Chong. MarCor Gaz 50:37-42 Oct '66
- An elusive dream or a not too distant probability? Maj E. Hinterhoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:20-25 Feb-Mar '67
- Five-year military buildup. Mil Rev 45:101 May '65
- No more Koreas. Lloyd Norman. photos Army 15:22+ May '65
- The Red Giant--(the People's Liberation Army). Ralph L. Powell. illus Army Dig 21:10-14 Oct '66

China (Republic)

- An elusive dream or a not too distant probability? Maj E. Hinterhoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:20-25 Feb-Mar '67
- Free China's Armed Forces--then and now. MajGen D. B. Johnson. illus Army Dig 21:40-44 Jul '66
- MAAG-China team helps Taiwan grow: 15 years of service. TSgt Robert G. Fisher. illus AF Times 26:E4 May 25 '66

Communist Bloc

- The Communist powers: The Warsaw Pact countries. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. illus Aerospace Intl 3:13-29 Jan-Feb '67; 3:7-22 Nov-Dec '67
- Military balance (of the Western alliances and Communist bloc for 1963-64 published by Institute for Strategic Studies). Table only. Mil Rev 45:106 Feb '65

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedCommunist Bloc - Cont'd

- The satellite armies--a Soviet asset? Col James T. Reitz, Ret. photo stat Mil Rev 45:28-35 Oct '65
- Satellite military strengths. Table only. Mil Rev 45:30 Oct '65
- Securing peace--without disarmament. (Exercise "Moldau") Interavia 22:255 Mar '67
- Strength estimates (of) Warsaw Pact. Mil Rev 46:106 Feb '66

Cuba

- Cuba. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:29 Jan-Feb '67; 3:21 Nov-Dec '67
- Professionalism in the Cuban Armed Forces. LtCol Rigoberto Rivero Lucena, Ret. (Trans from Spanish) illus Mil Rev 46:13-19 Mar '66

Czechoslovakia

- After the biggest manoeuvres in Germany history: Military developments in Poland, Czechoslovakia and East Germany. L.J.M. van der Berk. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:102-104 Jun-Jul '66; Digest. Mil Rev 46:48-52 Nov '66
- Czechoslovakia. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:25 Jan-Feb '67; 3:8 Nov-Dec '67

Denmark

- Denmark. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:36 Jan-Feb '67; 3:30-31 Nov-Dec '67
- Denmark--key to the Baltic gate. Capt Henrik B. Konradsen. map illus Mil Rev 46:47-54 Jun '66

Europe, Eastern

- Nonaligned countries. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. Aerospace Intl 3:55-59 Jan-Feb '67

Far East

- U.S. Bilateral Treaty powers. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. Aerospace Intl 3:54 Jan-Feb '67; 3:50-51 Nov-Dec '67

Finland

- Finnish organization for national defense. Maj Edward B. Atkeson. chart photos Mil Rev 45:72-76 Jul '65

France

- Armed Forces in 1970. Mil Rev 45:106-107 Jun '65
- France. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:36+ Jan-Feb '67; 3:31+ Nov-Dec '67
- French defense budget favors nuclear force. Armed Forces Mgt 14:36 Dec '67
- The French Reserve. Col Regis Y. L. Gallais. illus Natl Guardsman 20:10-14 Jul '66
- Functional breakdown by manpower for four nuclear powers. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:63 Jan-Feb '67
- Military service. Reserve Forces and their training in the French Army. LtCol L. H. Landon, Ret. Army Qtr 95:98-101 Oct '67
- Reorganization of the French Armed Forces. Rolf F. Christ. illus Mil Rev 47:66-70 May '67

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedFree World

- The chessboard: East vs West; strength of Allied Forces analyzed. (Report from The Military Balance, 1964-65, by the Institute of Strategic Studies) Officer 41:8-9+ Jan '65
- Military balance (of the Western alliances and Communist bloc for 1963-64 published by Institute for Strategic Studies). Table only. Mil Rev 45:106 Feb '65

Germany (Democratic Republic)

- After the biggest manoeuvres in Germany history: Military developments in Poland, Czechoslovakia and East Germany. L.J.M. van der Berk. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:102-104 Jun-Jul '66; Digest. Mil Rev 46:48-52 Nov '66
- (Armed Forces strength) Mil Rev 45:106 Apr '65
- Brothers in arms. H. W. Koch. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:261-264 Aug '67
- (Composition and strengths of the East German Armed Forces) Interavia 22:219-221 Feb '67
- East Germany. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:25 Jan-Feb '67; 3:8+ Nov-Dec '67
- Is sex again taboo in the East German Armed Forces. L.J.M. van den Berk. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:99-100 Jun-Jul '66

Organization

- Brothers in arms. H. W. Koch. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:261-264 Aug '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Brothers in arms. H. W. Koch. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:261-264 Aug '67
- Federal Republic of Germany. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:39 Jan-Feb '67; 3:34 Nov-Dec '67
- The German Defense Commissioner. LtCol Paul R. Shirk. illus tabs Mil Rev 47:54-60 Feb '67
- NATO faces German defense cutback. Joe H. Wagner. chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:39+ Aug '67
- Union to sign up German military. Bill Russell. AF Times 27:20 Sep 21 '66

Organization

- Brothers in arms. H. W. Koch. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:261-264 Aug '67

Ghana

- Creating a modern Army. (Canadian Armed Forces Training Team help the Ghanaians to build a new efficient fighting force.) Col J. C. Bond. illus Sentinel 3:12-15 Mar '67

Great Britain

- Britain jolts U.S. by Asia cut plan. AF Times 28:23 Aug 16 '67
- Britain's Armed Forces. Earl Louis Mountbatten, Ret. (Digested from NATO Letter (France) May 1965) photos Mil Rev 45:40-45 Nov '65
- British Defence Forces. LtCol K. E. Light. illus map MarCor Gaz 50:32-37 Jul '66
- British Defense Review. Eugene Hinterhoff. illus Mil Rev 46:76-81 Jun '66
- The Defence White Paper, 1966. VAdm Sir Peter Gretton and others. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:117-123 May '66



ARMED FORCES - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

- Desert subaltern. (Soldiering in Beihan) Lt J. J. Hutchinson. Jour of Royal Arty 92:156-158 Sep '65
- East of Suez. (Role, organization and recent activities of British Forces in the Middle and Far East) Brig C. N. Barclay. map tab MarCor Gaz 49:45-49 Feb '65
- Interservice rivalry: A British view. Reginald Hargreaves. illus Navy 10:18-22+ Oct '67
- Letter from London: Britain continues to "muddle" through. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:14-18+ Apr-May '67
- Letter from London: Is Britain surrendering her military power? illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:14-17 Oct-Nov '67
- Letter from London: Political and military realism, says Labour/new Defence Posture for the 1970's. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:18-20 Jun-Jul '66
- Service life in 1976. G. S. Heathcote. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:239-242 Aug '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:50-57 Jul '67
- Services no longer required. LtCol M. S. F. Millington, Ret. photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:146-153 Sep '65
- Streamlining British defense. Brig W. F. K. Thompson, Ret. (Reprinted from The Daily Telegraph (Great Britain) Aug 17, 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:24-27 Mar '67
- "Taps" for "the Terriers?" Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. Natl Guardsman 19:16-17 Dec '65
- Thirty years of co-operation. WgComdr A. G. T. James, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:308-311 Winter '66
- Unison 1967: Commonwealth defence studies. illus Interavia 22:1642-1645 Nov '67
- The uses of controversy. ACM Sir Ralph Cochrane. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:37-38 Feb '67

Organization

- The changing pattern of defence. AVM W. M. Yool. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:211-216 Autumn '67
- Command mergers: How, and the reason why. illus Flight Intl 91:377-378 Mar 9 '67

Statistics

- Functional breakdown by manpower for four nuclear powers. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:63 Jan-Feb '67
- How United Kingdom is re-shaping its forces and industry for needs of 1970s. Michael Donne. illus tabs Armed Forces Mgt 12:67-70 Jun '66
- Letter from London: Britain underlines belief in conventional weapons. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:12-14 Apr-May '66

- United Kingdom. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:42+ Jan-Feb '67; 3:27-28+ Nov-Dec '67

Greece

- Greece. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:39-40 Jan-Feb '67; 3:34+ Nov-Dec '67

Hungary

- Hungary. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:25 Jan-Feb '67; 3:11 Nov-Dec '67

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedIndia

- India. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:55 Jan-Feb '67; 3:55 Nov-Dec '67
- The India-Pakistan campaign, 1965. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. map Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:330-335 Nov '66

Indonesia

- Indonesia. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:55-56 Jan-Feb '67; 3:55-56 Nov-Dec '67
- Our allies: Their problems and outlook--Malaysia. Lecture. David Walder. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:105-111 May '65
- Struggle in Sarawak. LtCol B. I. S. Gourlay. map photos MarCor Gaz 49:32-37 Dec '65

Iran

- Iran. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:49 Jan-Feb '67; 3:46 Nov-Dec '67

Organization

- The arrow of Aresh. Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 10:40-44 Dec '66

Iraq

- Guerrilla warfare in the Middle East. Leo Heiman. illus MarCor Gaz 49:45-50 May '65
- Iraq. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:52 Nov-Dec '67

Israel

- Israel considers the results of the six day war (Jun 5-10, 1967). illus maps tabs Interavia 22:1629-1634 Nov '67
- Israel. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:56 Jan-Feb '67; 3:52-53 Nov-Dec '67
- Israeli Defense Forces. Col Irving Heymont, Ret. charts illus Mil Rev 47:37-47 Feb '67
- The Israeli Reserve Force; an ancient concept in modern form. Leo Heiman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:14-20 Aug '66
- Israel's home defense. Leo Heiman. illus Ordnance 52:252-257 Nov-Dec '67

Italy

- Italy. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:40 Jan-Feb '67; 3:36+ Nov-Dec '67

Japan

- The chessboard: CENTO, SEATO offer U.S. support, drain U.S. strength. (Report from The Military Balance, 1964-65, by the Institute of Strategic Studies) Officer 41:10-11 Feb '65
- The defense of Japan. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:58-65 Feb-Mar '66
- Is Japan emerging as a military force in the struggle for Asia? Kazuo Takita. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:61+ May '66
- Japan. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:54 Jan-Feb '67; 3:50 Nov-Dec '67
- Japan: Present and potential military power. Sherwood S. Cordier. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:68-78 Nov '67

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedJapan - Cont'd

- Japan's security forces. (Self-Defense Forces)  
Anthony Harrigan. Ordnance 49:618-620 May-Jun '65
- Japan's Self Defense Forces. LtGen Masatake Okumiya, Ret. illus chart US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-35 Dec '65
- The Phoenix. (Japan's Self Defense Force is rising "in youthful freshness from its own ashes.")  
BrigGen Louis Metzger. photos chart MarCor Gaz 49:45-49 Aug '65

Organization

- The Phoenix. (Japan's Self Defense Force is rising "in youthful freshness from its own ashes.")  
BrigGen Louis Metzger. photos chart MarCor Gaz 49:45-49 Aug '65

Jordan

- Jordan. London's Institute for Strategic Studies.  
Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:53 Nov-Dec '67

Korea (People's Republic)

- North Korea. London's Institute for Strategic Studies.  
Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:29 Jan-Feb '67;  
3:21-22 Nov-Dec '67

Korea (Republic)

- The chessboard: CENTO, SEATO offer U.S. support, drain U.S. strength. (Report from The Military Balance, 1964-65, by the Institute of Strategic Studies) Officer 41:10-11 Feb '65
- Senior Korean commanders in Vietnam. Army 16:119 Oct '66
- South Korea. London's Institute for Strategic Studies.  
Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:54 Jan-Feb '67; 3:50-51 Nov-Dec '67

Laos

- Laos. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:52 Jan-Feb '67; 3:48-49 Nov-Dec '67

Latin America

- An American peace keeping force. Col Don P. Wyckoff. MarCor Gaz 49:27-31 Sep '65
- The United States and Latin America--a political-military appraisal. Maurice J. Mountain. photos MarCor Gaz 49:18-23 Sep '65

Luxembourg

- Luxembourg. London's Institute for Strategic Studies.  
Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:40 Jan-Feb '67; 3:38 Nov-Dec '67

Libya

- New Middle East deal (with Libya) in view. Flight Intl 92:544 Sep 28 '67

Malaysia

- Malaysia. London's Institute for Strategic Studies.  
Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:56 Jan-Feb '67; 3:56 Nov-Dec '67
- Our allies: Their problems and outlook--Malaysia. Lecture. David Walder. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:105-111 May '65

Mexico

- Las Fuerzas Armadas de Méjico. Robert B. Asprey. illus MarCor Gaz 50:40-42 Aug '66

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedMiddle East

- Nonaligned countries: The Middle East. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only.  
Aerospace Intl 3:52-54 Nov-Dec '67

Mongolia

- Mongolia. London's Institute for Strategic Studies.  
Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:21 Nov-Dec '67

NATO

- Integration--the crucial problem of NATO. F.O. Miksche. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:81-82 Feb-Mar '66
- LANDSOUTHEAST--15th anniversary of a NATO Command. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:46-52 Oct-Nov '67
- NATO's Allied Mobile Force. Maj Gerald G.W. Brown. illus Army 16:39-40+ Aug '66
- NATO's mobile forces. Maj G.G.W. Brown. photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:125-130 Sep '65
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. illus Aerospace Intl 3:34-49 Jan-Feb '67; 3:24-45 Nov-Dec '67
- Who watches war? (Allied Command Europe Mobile Force (AMF) 1966 Exercises Summer and Mar-mara Express) LtCol Louis J. Kaposta. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:57-64 Feb-Mar '67

Organization

- Modern types of battle organization. LtCol J. Anemaet. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:90-94+ Apr-May '66

Netherlands

- Netherlands. London's Institute for Strategic Studies.  
Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:40-41 Jan-Feb '67;  
3:38 Nov-Dec '67
- The Netherlands (commitments to) NATO and national defense. Horst von Zitzewitz. (Trans from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 46:64-70 May '66

New Zealand

- New Zealand. London's Institute for Strategic Studies.  
Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:50 Jan-Feb '67; 3:47 Nov-Dec '67
- Senior Australian and New Zealand commanders in Vietnam. Army 16:119 Oct '66

Norway

- Norway. London's Institute of Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:41 Jan-Feb '67; 3:38-39 Nov-Dec '67

Pakistan

- The India-Pakistan campaign, 1965. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. map Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:330-335 Nov '66
- Pakistan. London's Institute for Strategic Studies.  
Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:49 Jan-Feb '67;  
3:46 Nov-Dec '67

Philippines (Republic)

- Philippine Republic. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:50+ Jan-Feb '67; 3:47-48 Nov-Dec '67



ARMED FORCES - ContinuedPoland

After the biggest manoeuvres in Germany history: Military developments in Poland, Czechoslovakia and East Germany. L.J.M. van der Berk. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:102-104 Jun-Jul '66; Digest. Mil Rev 46:48-52 Nov '66

The development of the Polish People's Army. Joachim Georg Görlich. (Trans and digested from a German publication, May 1966) illus Mil Rev 47: 29-34 Jan '67

Poland. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:25-26 Jan-Feb '67; 3:11 Nov-Dec '67

Portugal

Portugal. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:41 Jan-Feb '67; 3:39 Nov-Dec '67

Rumania

Rumania. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Inst 3:26 Jan-Feb '67; 3:11-12 Nov-Dec '67

Russia

Behind the Kremlin's nuclear shield. Ralph Kinney Bennett. Data 12:9-11 Dec '67

The commander's responsibility. Marshal Ivan I. Yakubovsky. (Trans and digested from Krasnaya Zvezda (USSR) Dec 30, 1964) Mil Rev 45:68-70 Dec '65

50 years of the Soviet Armed Forces. WgComdr J.F.L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:285-289 Winter '67

LANDSOUTHEAST--15th anniversary of a NATO Command. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:46-52 Oct-Nov '67

The new generation in the Soviet Armed Forces. Nikolai Galay. (Digested from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 46:56-64 Aug '66

The Party and the military in the Soviet Union. Maj John F. McMahon, Jr. illus AU Rev 19:82-92 Nov-Dec '67

The Russian Reserve Force. Leo Heiman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-26 Nov '66

Soviet amphibious operations. Capt N.P. Vyunenko. (Reprinted from Soviet Naval Digest (Morskoi Sbornik) Sep 1963) photos MarCor Gaz 49:29-33 Mar '65

Soviet Armed Forces at midcentury. ColGen Vladimir F. Tolubko. (Trans and digested from a Russian publication) illus Mil Rev 47:37-39 Jul '67

Soviet Army and Navy Day, 1966. WgComdr J.F.L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:115-117 Summer '66

Soviet Army and Navy Day, 1967. WgComdr J.F.L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:117-121 Summer '67

Organization

The Russian Reserve Force. Leo Heiman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-26 Nov '66

Soviet Air Force. MarCor Gaz 49:12 Jul '65

Soviet mobilization doctrine. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. illus Mil Rev 46:63-69 Jun '66

U.S.S.R. Defense Ministry, 1965. Chart only. Nav War Col Rev 18:15 Jan '66

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedRussia - Cont'dStatistics

Current Soviet military strategy. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Sep 22, 1965) Richard F. Staar. tabs Nav War Col Rev 18:1-23 Jan '66

Functional breakdown by manpower for four nuclear powers. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:63 Jan-Feb '67

Soviet strategy in the cold war; a reappraisal. Maj N.A. Shackleton. bibliog photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:2-15 '64

Soviet Union. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:17+ Jan-Feb '67; 3:12-14 Nov-Dec '67

The Soviet Union and the Arctic. Capt O.P. Araldsen. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:48-57 Jun '67

Saudi Arabia

Saudi Arabia. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:53 Nov-Dec '67

Singapore

Singapore. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:56 Nov-Dec '67

Spain

Spain. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:57 Jan-Feb '67; 3:51 Nov-Dec '67

Sweden

Sweden. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:57-58 Jan-Feb '67

Sweden keys new weapons to "total defense". Michael Donne. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:76-80 Feb '67

Switzerland

Switzerland. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:58 Jan-Feb '67

Syria

Syria. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:53-54 Nov-Dec '67

Taiwan

The chessboard: CENTO, SEATO offer U.S. support, drain U.S. strength. (Report from The Military Balance, 1964-65, by the Institute of Strategic Studies) Officer 41:10-11 Feb '65

Taiwan. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:54 Jan-Feb '67; 3:51 Nov-Dec '67

Thailand

Thailand. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:52 Jan-Feb '67; 3:48 Nov-Dec '67

Turkey

Turkey. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:41-42 Jan-Feb '67; 3:39-40 Nov-Dec '67

United Arab Republic

United Arab Republic. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:58-59 Jan-Feb '67; 3:54 Nov-Dec '67

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedUnited States

The Armed Forces--guarantors of security and freedom. (Remarks to Oklahoma City Chamber of Commerce, May 20, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:18-22 Jul '66

The Armed Forces of the United States (as of Aug 11, 1967). Chart only. AF & Space Dig 50:175 Sep '67

Chief Executive explains program. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6+ Jan 30 '65

Commander-in-Chief visits troops in Vietnam and Korea. (Text of remarks at Cam Ranh Bay and Camp Stanley, Korea) illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:16-17 Nov 12 '66

Cost/effectiveness: How much defense does a dollar--or a pound--buy? Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-10 Mar '65

DOD and military department officials. (Extracted from DOD Fact Sheet No. 635-66, Jul 26, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:30-31 Dec '66

Escalation: Where will the General Purpose Forces build-up end? (Excerpts from SecDef McNamara's Posture statement to Congress) illus tab Armed Forces Mgt 12:65+ Mar '66

Fiscal year 1968 national defense budget. (From "Analysis of Federal Activities by Function," transmitted to Congress with the President's Budget Message, Jan 24, 1967) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:20-25 Mar '67

From the crucible of war--future General Purpose Forces are taking a new shape. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:74-75+ Apr '67

Hall of Military History (in the Smithsonian Institution). photos Army Info Dig 20:8-11 Dec '65

How extensive is General Purpose Forces upswing? photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:63-64+ Mar '65

Impact on benefits--if war comes. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 22 '65

A look at some events that'll never happen. AF Times 27:N1 Jan 11 '67

(Navy League's Declaration of Objectives--1965) (Text) Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 May 1 '65

No pay increase in (President's) Defense report. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 23 '65

On our Military Posture. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:21-22+ Mar '67

Pentagon Secretariat is undergoing big shift. Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Jul 17 '65

ROA president hails Armed Forces on Law Day. (Excerpts from address at Pentagon observance of Law Day) Officer 42:11 Jul '66

Rickover recommends reduction in officers. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6-7 Nov 13 '65

Shifts slated in JCS, Pentagon Secretariat. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 20 '67

There's a system to the Service setup--top-to-bottom organization. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:12 Jan 25 '67

Topside shifts in Navy, AF, DOD. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 12 '67

U.S. Forces in the Far East. Anthony Harrigan. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:68-73 Feb-Mar '66

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dOrganization

The chain of command (of U.S. Forces) for the war in Vietnam (as of Dec 15, 1966). Chart only. AF & Space Dig 50:27 Jan '67

Massive military expansion begins. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 7 '65

Pentagon urges creation of new "manpower" chiefs. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 14 '67

There's a system to the Service setup--top-to-bottom organization. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:12 Jan 25 '67

Organization--History

A new look at defense. George Fielding Eliot. Ord-nance 52:43-46 Jul-Aug '67

Statistics

Active force strength exceeds 3 million (Apr 30, 1966). Officer 42:5 Jul '66

All Service general officer chart (as of Dec 31, 1965). Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 May 14 '66

Armed Forces hit 3 million mark (estimated in Jan for Jun 30, 1966). AF Times 26:2 Jun 29 '66

Armed Forces pass 3.1 million (on Jul 31, 1966). Officer 42:6 Oct '66

Armed Forces strength past 3.25 million (on Sep 30, 1966). Officer 42:5 Dec '66

Armed Forces strength up 64,000 in Oct (1966--also includes Oct 31, 1965 strength). Officer 43:7 Jan '67

Armed Forces total declines. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Jan 30 '65

Army, AF lose men; Navy, Marines gain; TFX bomber sought (in FY '66 budget). Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 9 '65

Army commissions will go to 573 Academy graduates; six from USNA, one from USAFA. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10+ May 21 '66

Army/Marine helicopter units, AF combat training, more tanks, COIN aircraft, missiles and ships for General Purpose Forces. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Jan 29 '66

(At the start of last month, there were 3,326,491 active duty servicemen.) AF Times 27:10 Jan 11 '67; Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Jan 21 '67

3d Brigade Task Force boosts Vietnam strength. Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Jan 8 '66

Build-up not to affect promotions: Top-six limits to stay. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 26 '66

The build-up of American Forces in Vietnam (from 1960-1966). Table only. AF & Space Dig 50:78 Mar '67

Composition of the (Armed) Forces (actual for FY '66 and FY '65, estimated for FY '66 and FY '67). Table only. AF Times 26:26 Feb 2 '66



ARMED FORCES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

Composition of the Forces. (Actual Jun 30, 1966 and estimated Jun 30, 1967 and Jan 30, 1968) Table only. AF Times 27:4 Feb 1 '67

Cuts misread, Defense says. AF Times 25:2 Feb 3 '65

Defense budget anticipates further Vietnam escalation. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 12:47-50+ Mar '66

Fighting Forces FY '66 budget plan. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Jan 30 '65

492 from USAFA, USMA, USNA classes will be commissioned in Air Force. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10+ May 21 '66

472 Academy grads listed--all but 1 to enter AF. AF Times 26:3+ May 25 '66

Functional breakdown by manpower for four nuclear powers. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:63 Jan-Feb '67

Funds-boost for current fiscal year covers manpower, firepower, aircraft, vehicles, research and construction. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Jan 29 '66

Involuntary extensions eyed: Build-up plans weighed. Bob Schweitz and Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 23 '66

Literary merits of Robert S. McNamara as revealed in his Posture Statements. John B. Spore. Army 17:22-24 Mar '67

Manpower goals cut in Army, Air Force; raised again for Navy, Marine Corps. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Feb 27 '65

Manpower jump (for FY '67) totals almost half million. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Jan 29 '66

Manpower strength and costs continue climb. (Compares FY '67 with FY '68) Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:32 Jan 28 '67

Military strength jumps 39,000 in Nov (1966 in comparison with Nov 1965). Table only. Officer 43:6 Feb '67

(Military strength of the Armed Forces, as of Dec 31, 1964) All Hands Nr 578:43 Mar '65

Navy 'richest' of 3 Services. AF Times 25:8 Feb 17 '65

New Defense budget contains same old ploy for Reserve-Guard merger. Officer 42:5-6 Mar '66

Personnel strength (for 1965, estimate for 1966, 1967). Table only. AF Times 26:26 Feb 2 '66

Personnel strength. (1966 actual, 1967 and 1968 estimates) Table only. AF Times 27:4 Feb 1 '67

President nominates USNA graduates; 80 go to Marine Corps, 785 in Navy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ May 21 '66

Promotion relief bill (HR 15005) readied for President. Ed Gates. tabs AF Times 27:1+ Sep 21 '66

Record \$70 billion asked for arms. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 2 '66

Statistical summary of U.S. Defense Forces. (From the Budget of the U.S. Government, DOD Extract, FY ending Jun 30, 1968, p 63) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:32 May '67

Strength report (start of '65). Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jan 30 '65

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

Summary of active Forces (for 1961, 1964 and estimates for FY 1966). Table only. AF Times 25:8 Feb 3 '65

Summary of active Forces (supported by the 1966 budget). tab Mil Rev 45:100-101 Apr '65

Summary of active U.S. Ground, Sea, and Air Forces. Table only. Ordnance 49:495 Mar-Apr '65

Three-pronged build-up will add 340,000 men to active force. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Aug 14 '65

'Top-6' (enlisted grade) promotions seen for 100,000. tabs AF Times 27:1+ Feb 1 '67

Total of AF men killed in Vietnam rises to 222. AF Times 27:5 Sep 28 '66

(Total strength as of Oct 31, 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 105:4 Dec 16 '67

(Total strength of the Armed Forces on Feb 28, 1967 was 3,367,484.) tab Officer 43:6 May '67

U.S. deployment: Large and still growing. (Excerpts from testimony on SEA Supplemental to the FY '67 Budget) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9+ Feb 4 '67

United States. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:44-46+ Jan-Feb '67; 3:40+ Nov-Dec '67

Vietnam commitments 1954-1965. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:64 Nov '65

Vietnam step-up to force DOD budget restudy. AF Times 25:4 Jul 28 '65

We can meet our commitments. Army 16:20-21+ Apr '66

Vietnam

Operations in Vietnam. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Sep 15, 1965) Col Marion C. Dalby. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:4-13 Feb '66

A special report on Vietnam. Col James B. Deerin. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-11 Apr '65

Organization

Operational coordination; a product of necessity. BrigGen Theodore C. Mataxis. illus tabs Army 17:52-57 May '67

Statistics

AF's 1966 Viet toll: 120. AF Times 27:28 Jan 18 '67

South Vietnam. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:52-53 Jan-Feb '67; 3:49 Nov-Dec '67

Support for the Vietnamese home guard (Regional and Popular Forces). Maj Herbert C. Puscheck. illus Mil Engr 59:250-251 Jul-Aug '67

22,000 AF personnel in Vietnam. AF Times 26:2 Jan 19 '66

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

AF's 1966 Viet toll: 120. AF Times 27:28 Jan 18 '67

North Vietnam. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:29 Jan-Feb '67; 3:22 Nov-Dec '67

Senators warn of long war. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 8 '67

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedWestern Hemisphere

The Western Alliances--the treaties. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs Aerospace Intl 3:31-54 Jan-Feb '67; 3:23-51 Nov-Dec '67

Yugoslavia

Yugoslavia. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:59 Jan-Feb '67

ARMED FORCES ASSISTANCE TO KOREA

Second to none; a community relations program of the 2d Infantry Division. MajGen John H. Chiles. illus Army Info Dig 21:18-20 Apr '66

ARMED FORCES CHEMICAL ASSOCIATION

19th Annual Meeting. Janet Daly. photos Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:12-17 Dec '64

See also

American Ordnance Association

ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION

A message from AFCEA's president. Herbert Trotter Jr. Signal 20:7 Nov '65

Military men fill key AFCEA billets. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jun 5 '65

(1965 Annual AFCEA Convention proceedings) photos Signal pt 1, 19:6-75 Jul '65; pt 2, 19:6-56 Aug '65

1966 AFCEA-ECOM briefing. illus Signal 20:91 May '66

(19th Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, May 25-27, 1965) photos illus diags Signal 19:entire issue May '65

(20th Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, June 7, 8, 9, 1966) illus Signal 20: entire issue Jul '66

(21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Jun 6-8, 1967) illus Signal pt 1, 21: entire issue Jul '67; pt 2, 21:6-21+ Aug '67

(Plans for the 20th AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7-9, 1966) illus Signal 20:9-24 May '66

(Plans for the 21st AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6-8, 1967) illus Signal 21:7-24 May '67

Presenting AFCEA's new directors--class of 1969. biog pors Signal 20:48-49 Nov '65

Presenting AFCEA's new directors--class of 1971. biog pors Signal 22:12-13 Oct '67

Directories

AFCEA sustaining and group member capabilities directory. Signal 19:54-71 Jan '65; 20:46-69 Jan '66; 21:62-86 Jan '67

History

Origins of AFCEA. Helen C. Phillips. illus Signal 21:17-21+ Jun '67

A 20 year history of AFCEA. Signal 20:95-99 May '66

ARMED FORCES DAY

Aerial aces, missile displays set. AF Times 26:33 May 25 '66

Armed Forces Day activities scheduled around the world. photo AF Times 25:39 May 19 '65

Armed Forces Day, 1966--let's show that we're not too busy to care. Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. Navy 9:5 May '66

ARMED FORCES DAY - Continued

Joint Service Communication Test set for Armed Forces Day, May 15. tabs AF Times 25:E2 Mar 24 '65

Low-pitched Armed Forces Day planned. AF Times 26:8 Apr 13 '66

ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE

Additional cutbacks ruled out in Europe. AF Times 27:5 Aug 9 '67

Europe troop cut debate set. AF Times 27:4 Mar 15 '67

European cutback gains support. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:13 Jun 8 '66

ARMED FORCES INSTITUTE

USAFI: The worldwide campus. W. L. Brothers. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:8-14 Fall '66

What's new in USAFI. SP5 Duke Richard. Army Dig 21:11 Nov '66

Organization

USAFI: The worldwide campus. W. L. Brothers. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:8-14 Fall '66

ARMED FORCES INSTITUTE OF PATHOLOGY

(Consultation, education and research in the field of medicine) Harold E. Davis. illus Army 17:12-14+ Jan '67

Disease is target of broad mission. AF Times 27: MS16 Mar 22 '67

Symposium of the Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology (held Oct 12-14, 1964 at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington). photos tabs Aerospace Med 36:629-664 Jul '65

ARMED FORCES MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

How military and industry view changing patterns in defense management. photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:79+ Oct '65

ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE

AFRT under fire. Sgt1C Jerry R. Hook. illus Army Dig 21:57 Oct '66

11 years of TV service. AF Times 26:M9 Nov 17 '65

Europe AFN probed. AF Times 28:2 Nov 8 '67

Improved o'sea radio slated. AF Times 27:3 Jan 4 '67

It took a bomb blast to cut AFRS in Saigon. AF Times 25:E4 Jan 27 '65

New TV broadcasts set for 3 areas in Germany. AF Times 26:7 Nov 3 '65

Vietnam TV starts Jan 21, 1966 (from two Navy Super Constellation aircraft). AF Times 26:1+ Jan 5 '66

ARMED FORCES RELIEF AND BENEFIT ASSOCIATION

AFRBA directors and officers named. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 May 21 '66

AFRBA elects LtGen Ferguson; paid \$2.8-million during year. Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 May 15 '65

AFRBA makes largest refund. Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Jun 12 '65

Armed Forces R&B Assn awards scholarships. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Aug 21 '65

(BrigGen George H. Krieger, former DCofS, Comptroller, ATC, Randolph AFB, Tex, has been appointed Secretary-Treasurer and General Manager, Armed Forces Relief and Benefit Assoc.) Jour of Armed Forces 104:27 Oct 22 '66



ARMED FORCES RELIEF AND BENEFIT ASSOCIATION ARMOR - Continued

- Continued

\$2.5 million refund paid by AFRBA. AF Times 26:  
M11 Jun 8 '66

ARMED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE

AC&SC, AFSC board to meet--school selections to  
decrease again. AF Times 27:4 Jul 26 '67

AF set to pick 700 for Service schools. AF Times  
26:7 Jul 20 '66

Air Force names officers to attend career schools;  
683 selected. Jour of Armed Forces 103:20+  
Oct 16 '65

Armed Forces Staff College assignments. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 22 '66

Armed Forces Staff College grads to new posts.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Jul 9 '66

Army releases AFSC selection. Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:2 Jan 30 '65

Graduates of AFSC's 40th class go to new posts. Jour  
of Armed Forces 104:2+ Jan 28 '67

270 graduates in Armed Forces Staff College's 41st  
class. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Jul 8 '67

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES see Congress--U.S.ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE--SENATE see Congress--U.S.ARMOR

Armed Chinooks. Maj Loren D. Eaton. illus USA Avn  
Dig 12:26-29 Jul '66; Reprint. Aerospace Intl 3:  
24-26 Mar '67

Armoured forces of the future. Maj F.A. van der  
Post. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:86-87  
Aug-Sep '66

The principles of the employment of Armor. Gen  
Bruce C. Clarke. (Reprinted from Armored Cav-  
alry Journal, Jul-Aug 1948) illus Armor 76:33-35  
Sep-Oct '67

Survival in the skies. Col J.H. Reinburg. Ordnance  
50:637-639 May-Jun '66

See also

Armored Vehicles

Armored Warfare

Body Armor

Education and Training

ACT (Armored Cavalry Trainer) I--can reality be  
duplicated? Robert A. Baker and LtCol John G.  
Cook, Ret. illus Armor 76:38-43 Mar-Apr '67

Armor Officer Advanced Course POI 1966-1967.  
BrigGen Albin F. Izyk. Armor 75:4-9 Nov-Dec '66

The Armored Cavalry Platoon Combat Readiness  
Check. LtCol John G. Cook, Ret and Robert A.  
Baker. illus Armor 76:18-23 Jan-Feb '67

Education + responsibility = prestige and an effective  
Armor NCO. MSgt Shelby W. Belding. Armor  
74:59-60 May-Jun '65; Comment. SgtMaj Robert E.  
Spencer. 74:3 Sep-Oct '65

Mortars! 1stLt David C. Huxford. Armor 74:75-78  
Sep-Oct '65

Testing for combat readiness (by 3d Armored Divi-  
sion). MajGen Walter T. Kerwin, Jr. Army Info  
Dig 21:36-38 May '66

Canada

The Armoured Corps story. illus Sentinel 2:30-33  
Jun '66

France

The AMX tank family. illus Interavia 21:584-585  
May '66

French armor. photos Ordnance 50:291-295 Nov-  
Dec '65

French armor. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus  
Armor 75:39-44 Sep-Oct '66

French armor in Indochina. Maj Michel Henry. illus  
Armor 76:11-17 Nov-Dec '67

French armor: 1940. John A. Lynn. tabs illus map  
Mil Rev 47:78-84 Dec '67

Germany

Armor development in the Weimar Republic. Maj  
Raymond E. Bell, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:12-17  
Mar '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

German Armor today. Capt Ronald J. Meyer. illus  
Armor 75:34-38 Sep-Oct '66

MBT-70--the tank in your future. Mark S. Watson.  
Armor 75:6-10 Jan-Feb '66

Great Britain

The British Experimental Armored Force (created  
in 1927 and conducted two years of field tests).  
LtCol John H. Cushman. illus Army 15:30-36  
Jan '65

A single fighting arm: A case for the integration of  
the Royal Armoured Corps and Infantry. Brig  
J.M.D. Ward-Harrison and LtCol J.J.H. Simpson.  
Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:253-256 Aug '67

The tank gun--present and future. D.H. Chaddock.  
illus Interavia 21:581-583 May '66

Israel

Armor East of Suez. BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret.  
illus Armor 76:20-21 Nov-Dec '67

Japan

Tanks of the rising sun. Capt Robert S. Jones, Jr.  
illus Armor 75:45-47 Sep-Oct '66

NATO

How heavy the thunderbolt. Capt Gary W. Bloedorn.  
tab Armor 75:51-53 May-Jun '66

Russian combat vehicles. Martin J. Miller, Jr. illus  
tabs Ordnance 51:49-54 Jul-Aug '66

Russia

Russian combat vehicles. Martin J. Miller, Jr. illus  
tabs Ordnance 51:49-54 Jul-Aug '66

A Soviet "how would you do it?" Majs Raymond E.  
Bell, Jr and E. Joe Shimek III. (Trans from a  
Russian publication) map Armor 76:32-35 Jan-  
Feb '67

Sweden

The development of Swedish armor. Capt James Steen  
Skolfman. illus Armor 75:30-33 May-Jun '66

Switzerland

Swiss Armor. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Armor  
76:39-42 Jan-Feb '67

United States

Address before the United States Armor Association.  
Cyrus R. Vance. Armor 74:5-7 Jul-Aug '65

ARMOR - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Airborne armor. Capt Nathaniel E. Colby. illus  
Armor 75:26-29 May-Jun '66
- Armor and the SRF. Maj William V. Kennedy. illus  
Armor 76:4-9 Jan-Feb '67
- Armor in the age of coexistence. Maj William V.  
Kennedy. Armor 74:4-6 Nov-Dec '65
- Armor leaders assume new posts. Armor 76:32-33  
Jul-Aug '67
- The Armor officer in the modern Army. illus tab  
Armor pt 1, 76:10-14 May-Jun '67; pt 2, 76:17-23  
Jul-Aug '67; pt 3, 76:44-47 Nov-Dec '67
- Armor or Cavalry? Maj Nicholas S. H. Krawciw.  
Armor 76:30 Sep-Oct '67
- The Armor Panel--an umbrella. BrigGen Albin F.  
Irzyk. Armor 76:34-36 Mar-Apr '67
- Army readiness. (Address before the US Armor  
Assoc, Fort Knox, Ky, Jun 1965) Gen Creighton  
W. Abrams, Jr. Armor 74:8-10 Jul-Aug '65
- Can (American) Armor meet the limited war chal-  
lenge? Maj W. F. Ulmer, Jr. Armor 75:52-53  
Jan-Feb '66
- The flying part of Armor. MajGen A. D. Surles, Jr.  
illus USA Avn Dig 13:21-25 Jun '67
- Footslogger's cannon. Col Jim Crossman, Ret. illus  
tab Ordnance 52:60-65 Jul-Aug '67
- Future of Armor. Capt Brian William Brady.  
Armor 75:47-49 Nov-Dec '66
- Improvement of Armor employment in Vietnam.  
Capt Michael Moore. illus Armor 75:4-9 Sep-  
Oct '66
- Is the current battalion staff obsolete? Capt Michael  
A. Molino. chart Armor 75:21-23 Mar-Apr '66
- MBT-70--the tank in your future. Mark S. Watson.  
Armor 75:6-10 Jan-Feb '66
- Maintain to fight. Capt William F. Daugherty. illus  
tab Armor 76:22-28 Nov-Dec '67
- One technique--support squad of the Armored Cavalry  
Platoon. 1st Lt James K. McCrorey. map photos  
Armor 74:58-61 Sep-Oct '65
- Professionalism made easy. Capt Herman V. Ivey.  
Armor 75:24-26 Mar-Apr '66
- Ranger-Armor. Capt James K. McCrorey. illus  
Armor 76:24-31 Jan-Feb '67
- The Regimental Armored Cavalry Squadron in area  
security. Maj Raymond R. Battreall, Jr. diags  
Armor 74:42-46 Jan-Feb '65
- Tank Platoon Combat Readiness Check. Capt Lewis  
M. Tuggle. Armor 74:12-15 Nov-Dec '65

Directories

- Armor Branch directory. Armor 76:47 Sep-Oct '67

History

- Air mobility and the lesson of the '30s. LtCol Thomas  
T. Jones. photos Infantry 55:40-44 Sep-Oct '65
- The evolution of the Armored Infantry Rifle Squad.  
Col Virgil Ney, Ret. illus charts Armor pt 1,  
74:42-53 Sep-Oct '65; pt 2, 74:34-45 Nov-Dec '65
- The (17) Regular Army Divisions (as of Feb 15, 1966).  
illus Army Info Dig 21:23-40 Mar '66

ARMOR - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

- The "Tigers" take Trier. (The 10th Armored Divi-  
sion in action in Mar 1945) SFC Joseph B.  
Williams. illus Army in Europe, pp 1-6 Mar '65
- Armor in Vietnam's central highlands. LtCol Edward  
B. Smith, Jr. illus maps Armor 75:10-15 May-  
Jun '66

ARMOR ASSOCIATION see United States Armor AssociationARMORED CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

- Armor Officer Advanced Course POI 1966-1967.  
BrigGen Albin F. Irzyk. Armor 75:4-9 Nov-Dec '66
- The Armor Panel--an umbrella. BrigGen Albin F.  
Irzyk. Armor 76:34-36 Mar-Apr '67
- The Armor School and Armor. BrigGen Albin F.  
Irzyk. Armor 75:5-7 Jul-Aug '66
- Armor School marks 25th year of service. photos  
Armor 74:32-33 Nov-Dec '65
- The Combat Arms School: Armour and Infantry. illus  
Sentinel 3:2-13 Nov-Dec '67
- The flying part of Armor. MajGen A. D. Surles, Jr.  
illus USA Avn Dig 13:21-25 Jun '67
- Smile, you are on television. Armor 75:58 Sep-Oct '66

ARMORED FORCES see ArmorARMORED VEHICLES

- AFVs (Armoured Fighting Vehicles) in miniature.  
Adm Dillon, Ret. illus Sentinel 3:28-30 Jan '67
- Abbot--up to date. Capt P. A. Sexstone. photo Jour of  
Royal Arty 92:57-58 Mar '65
- The Alvis vehicle range. illus Interavia 21:1618-1619  
Nov '66
- Armor and armored vehicles (of 1966). illus Army  
16:152+ Oct '66
- Armor and armored vehicles (of 1967). illus Army  
17:156+ Oct '67
- Armor can operate in the Delta. (M-113 Armor units)  
Maj Servetus T. Ashworth III. illus Armor 76:4-10  
Mar-Apr '67
- Armor in Polar Strike. Maj William V. Kennedy.  
maps photos Armor 74:32-38 May-Jun '65
- Armor in Vietnam. LtCol Raymond R. Battreall, Jr.  
illus map Armor 75:4-8 May-Jun '66
- The armored ambulance (M113). Capt Raymond E.  
Bell. Infantry 56:49-50 Sep-Oct '66
- Armored personnel carriers in the Soviet Army.  
Capt William E. Odom. photos Mil Rev 45:81-86  
Jun '65
- The Army is armored for battle. Robert M. Loebelson.  
illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:14-15+ Jun 25 '66
- Army receives armored vehicle (MICV). Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:22 Jun 5 '65
- Battle mobility in Vietnam. John B. Spore. illus  
AF/SD Intl 2:12-16 Jun '66; AF & Space Dig  
49:46-50+ Jul '66
- Bridge into battle. James R. Bolton. illus Army Dig  
22:50-51 Oct '67



## ARMORED VEHICLES - Continued

- British Artillery Armour. Raymond E. Smith. illus Armor 75:30-33 Mar-Apr '66
- The case for armor. LtCol Raymond R. Battreall. illus Army 16:28-32 Jun '66
- Combat equipment of a modern Army. illus Interavia 22:1151-1154 Aug '67
- The Commando armored car. Capt James B. Carroll. photos tabs Armor 74:35-39 Sep-Oct '65
- Commando takes easily to land, water duty. photos AF Times 26:A6 Nov 24 '65
- A day in an armored personnel carrier. PFC John Dittmann. illus Army Dig 21:29-31 Nov '66
- The development of Swedish armor. Capt James Steen Skolfman. illus Armor 75:30-33 May-Jun '66
- Developments in armored equipment. (Address at the 78th Annual Meeting of the U. S. Armor Association, Fort Myer, Va, May 25, 1967) Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. Armor 76:8-11 Sep-Oct '67
- Digital computer program to describe complex three dimensional geometries for armored vehicles. Armor 76:60 Jan-Feb '67
- An exchange of ideas. (Some of the subjects studied at the British Army's School of Infantry at Warminster) Brig A. J. A. Arengo-Jones. illus Infantry 56:5-10 Sep-Oct '66
- The FV. 430 series of light tracked vehicles. illus tab Interavia 22:1167-1169 Aug '67
- First with the most--a gallery of mobility vehicles. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:36-41 Jun '66
- France displays combat vehicles. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:18+ Mar '65
- French Armor. photos Ordnance 50:291-295 Nov-Dec '65
- French Armor. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Armor 75:39-44 Sep-Oct '66
- German Armor today. Capt Ronald J. Meyer. illus Armor 75:34-38 Sep-Oct '66
- "Green Dragons" (M113 armored personnel carriers) of the (Mekong) Delta. Maj Bill Bricker and Capt Roger Crump. Infantry 57:26-28 Mar-Apr '67
- The Hotchkiss-Rive (Even) Light Fighting Unit. tab illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 22:1172-1174 Aug '67
- How M-113 coproduction project (between the U. S. and Italy) may affect future foreign military sales. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:59+ Jan '67
- Improvement of Armor employment in Vietnam. Capt Michael Moore. illus Armor 75:4-9 Sep-Oct '66
- The "Long Tom" (155-mm gun) story. Konrad F. Schreier, Jr. illus Ordnance 52:281-283 Nov-Dec '67
- The M113 armored porcupine. Capt Thomas P. Kehoe illus Infantry 56:22-26 Jan-Feb '66
- M-113 proves worth to our NATO troops. illus Sentinel 2:34-36 Jul-Aug '66
- (M-113A1 armored personnel carrier developed by FMC Corp.) illus Armor 75:32-33 Jan-Feb '66
- Maintenance of mobility. illus Armor 75:34-38 Mar-Apr '66
- Man and machine. Maj Howard C. Walters, Jr. illus Armor 76:52-55 Mar-Apr '67
- Mechanized fighting vehicle. Col Robert P. Zeigler. illus Mil Rev 46:3-12 Jul '66

## ARMORED VEHICLES - Continued

- Mechanized infantry--modern day dragoons. Capt Gerry L. Patton. Armor 75:30-31 Jul-Aug '66
- Military reverses position on role of armor in counterinsurgency, Vietnam. Gene Famiglietti. illus Data 14:30-32 Dec '67
- Military Systems Catalog, 1965. (Lists over 2,500 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:S1-S36 Mar '65
- Military Systems Catalog, 1966. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:S1-S40 Mar '66
- Military Systems Directory, 1967. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:S1-S40 Apr '67
- Modern weapons for the Soviet Forces. Pictorial. Interavia 21:1608 Nov '66
- The need for a wheeled armored vehicle. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. photos Armor 74:10-13 Mar-Apr '65; Army Qtr 90:65-68 Apr '65
- A new armored antiaircraft weapons system (VEAK 40X62). Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Armor 75:34-37 Jan-Feb '66
- New fighting vehicles of the U. S. Army. illus Interavia 20:1794-1797 Dec '65
- New weapons for the Army. MajGen Roland B. Anderson. illus Ordnance 51:154-158 Sep-Oct '66
- New wheeled vehicles. Mark S. Watson. illus Ordnance 50:411-415 Jan-Feb '66
- Panhard armored cars. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Armor 76:38-43 Nov-Dec '67
- Put a tiger in your M-113 tank. (Methods of refueling) Capt Thomas M. Johnson. illus Armor 76:49-51 Nov-Dec '67
- Reconnaissance vehicles. Franz Kosar. (Trans from an Austrian publication) illus Mil Rev 46:69-74 Nov '66
- Re-equipment problems in the German Army. illus Interavia 21:1600-1604 Nov '66
- The roarin' twenties! (The 20 mm gun again is assuming a major role.) Col Jim Crossman. illus Ordnance 50:424-431 Jan-Feb '66
- Soviet reconnaissance. Maj Raymond E. Bell, Jr and E. Joe Shimek III. illus Armor 76:36-38 Jan-Feb '67
- Squadrimet: A new concept. Edmund S. Glenn. illus Armor 76:11-14 Mar-Apr '67
- Testing the Commando. illus Sentinel 2:16-17 May '66
- Troop testing the M113 in Alaska. Lt William C. Carlock. illus Infantry 56:52-54 May-Jun '66
- Two new kits for the M-113 (armoured personnel carrier). illus Sentinel 2:10-11 Nov-Dec '66
- U. S. Army Engineer combat vehicle development. illus Interavia 21:1614-1617 Nov '66
- U. S. Marine Corps armor, 1967. LtCol R. M. Winter. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 93:123-128 Jan '67
- WWII "Turtle series" of armored vehicles. Col Robert J. Icks, Ret. photos Armor 74:26-27 Jan-Feb '65
- Weapons and equipment. photos Mil Rev 45:102-103 Jul '65
- Weapons for Armor. E. S. Glenn. Armor 74:24-25 Mar-Apr '65

ARMORED VEHICLES - Continued

- Weapons, vehicles, equipment. photos diag Interavia 20: suppl 168-170 Feb '65; 20:1826-1830 Dec '65
- What of Soviet armor? John W. Prow. illus Ordnance 51:485-489 Mar-Apr '67

See also

Tanks, Military

History

- Antitank warfare. Col Hans von Usler-Gleichen. Armor 74:51-52 Nov-Dec '65
- Davidson's armored cavalcade. Alfred J. Clemens. illus Armor 75:38-42 Nov-Dec '66
- The evolution of the Armored Infantry Rifle Squad. Col Virgil Ney. Ret. illus charts Armor pt 1, 74:42-53 Sep-Oct '65; pt 2, 74:34-45 Nov-Dec '65

ARMORED WARFARE

- 'Ambush!' Capt George L. Gunderman. illus Armor 76:15-19 May-Jun '67

Area fire, a prime consideration for armor. Maj Harold L. Larson. illus Armor 74:46-50 Nov-Dec '65

Armor in the (Mekong) Delta (area of Vietnam). Maj Mebane G. Stafford. photos Armor 74:4-9 Mar-Apr '65

11th (Armored) Cavalry (Blackhorse Regiment) report. Col William W. Cobb. illus Armor 76:30-33 Mar-Apr '67

The Blackhorse (11th Armored Cavalry Regiment) kicks back. (Successful counterattack Nov 20-21, 1966 of VC ambush at Long Khanh and Bien Hoa) Capt John F. Votaw. illus map Armor 76:37-41 Jul-Aug '67

Blitzkrieg in the West: 1940. Sherwood S. Cordier. illus Armor 76:46-54 Jan-Feb '67

The case for armor. LtCol Raymond R. Battreall. illus Army 16:28-32 Jun '66

The case for the defense. Maj N. A. Shackleton. illus Mil Rev 47:58-64 Jul '67

The changing balance. Col Albert Merglen. illus tab Armor 76:4-9 May-Jun '67

Could the tank have been the decisive factor in World War I? Capt Walter S. Dillard. illus Armor 76:44-52 May-Jun '67

The development of British armored doctrine. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Armor 74:14-17 Jan-Feb '65

Evolution of Soviet armoured doctrine. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 92:153-161 Jul '66

French armor in Indochina. Maj Michel Henry. illus Armor 76:11-17 Nov-Dec '67

Helicopter vs tank. Capt Willard E. Bailey. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-34 Jan '67

Improvement of Armor employment in Vietnam. Capt Michael Moore. illus Armor 75:4-9 Sep-Oct '66

MILAN (Medium Infantry Lightweight Anti-tank weapon): It can knock out any tank. Ronald J. Banks. illus Data 14:34-35+ Dec '67

Mechanized infantry-modern day dragoons. Capt Gerry L. Patton. Armor 75:30-31 Jul-Aug '66

Night eyes. LtCol William G. Illston. illus Armor 76:54-56 May-Jun '67

Operation Armadillo: Armor on the limited visibility battlefield. Capt William A. Stofft. illus Armor 75:5-10 Mar-Apr '66

ARMORED WARFARE - Continued

Panzer in the sector defense. (A battle exercise translated from a publication of the West German Defense Ministry) Capt Raymond E. Bell, Jr. illus Armor 75:34-37 Jul-Aug '66

The principles of the employment of Armor. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. (Reprinted from Armored Cavalry Journal, Jul-Aug 1948) illus Armor 76:33-35 Sep-Oct '67

The Regimental Armored Cavalry Squadron in area security. Maj Raymond R. Battreall, Jr. diags Armor 74:42-46 Jan-Feb '65

Road cratering techniques. LtCol James A. Dennis. photos Mil Engr 57:32-35 Jan-Feb '65

Rocket tip (for anti-tank techniques). 2dLt G. E. Carlson. illus MarCor Gaz 49:56 Jun '65

Seek, strike, and destroy: Tank destroyers in the ETO. Capt Murray A. Louis. photos Armor 74:23-26 Sep-Oct '65

Seven league boots for tankers--the AVLB (Armored Vehicle Launched Bridge). Capt Herman V. Ivey. illus Armor 74:39-45 May-Jun '65

Squadrimet: A new concept. Edmund S. Glenn. illus Armor 76:11-14 Mar-Apr '67

'Street Without Joy' revisited. Capt Edward J. Laurance. illus Armor 76:44-50 Mar-Apr '67

Tank killers. Capt Richard F. Kolasheski. illus Armor 75:16-20 Mar-Apr '66

See also

Missiles, Antitank

History

Antitank warfare. Col Hans von Usler-Gleichen. Armor 74:51-52 Nov-Dec '65

Auchinleck halts the axis tide (El Alamein Battles, July 1942). Sherwood S. Cordier. maps Armor 74:34-41 Jan-Feb '65

The beginnings of armored warfare. Maj Ray L. Bowers, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:18-28 Dec '66

Cambrai--November 20, 1917. Capt Robert B. Galusha. map Armor 74:4-9 Jan-Feb '65

Flying Columns (of 1st Cavalry Division liberate 3,700 internees of Santo Tomas in Manila, Feb 1-3, 1945). Capt William F. Daugherty. illus Armor 76:18-23 Mar-Apr '67

From Carden-Loyd to Chieftain--the development of British tanks. MajGen R. M. P. Carver. illus Armor 75:21-27 Jan-Feb '66

A tanker's view of Peleliu, D-Day. Maj Edward E. Brooks. Armor 74:58-60 Jan-Feb '65

The turn of the tide in North Africa (Battle of Alam Halfa). (Chapter from The Dynamic War) LtCol Alan Kinghorn. maps illus Armor 76:42-47 Jul-Aug '67

Study and Teaching

Are we really teaching our men? Maj L. A. Phelps. Armor 74:26-28 Mar-Apr '65

Armor training in Korea. LtCol George F. Hoge. illus Armor 75:27-29 Jul-Aug '66

The Combat Arms School: Armour and Infantry. illus Sentinel 3:2-13 Nov-Dec '67

Panzer grenadier in the ambush. Capt Raymond Bell. illus Infantry 56:38-41 Jan-Feb '66



ARMORIES

"Right out of the box." (Springfield Armory are masters in building the rifles and pistols used in the National Matches.) Lt Russell L. Fries. illus Ordnance 50:518-520 Mar-Apr '66

ARMS CONTROL see Disarmament

ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY

President Johnson reaffirms faith in the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. (Excerpts from letter to Carl Hayden and John W. McCormack, Jan 15, 1965) AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2: inside front cover Feb '65

Realistic arms control can enhance national security. Craig Powell. chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:46+ Dec '66

ARMSTRONG, Edwin H.

Maj Armstrong--FM pioneer. Frank A. Gunther. Signal 20:39-41 Mar '66

ARMSTRONG, Neil A.

Gemini 8--the astronauts' story. (Extracts from the transcript of the press conference held at Houston, Mar 26, 1966) Neil Armstrong and David Scott. illus Flight Intl 89:642-646 Apr 14 '66; 89:680-682 Apr 21 '66

ARMYSee also

Airborne Forces	Artillery
Armor	Infantry
Army Aviation	Quartermaster Corps

also subdivision Army under specific entries, e.g., Education and Training

Biography

General of the Army. (Includes portrait and biographical sketch of all five star generals) Army Dig 21: 21-23 Jun '66

Graduation address, USMA, 1869. Gen W. T. Sherman. Army 16:61-65 Jun '66

Divisions, Units, etcAden Protectorate--History

The evolution of an army (formation of the A. P. L. (Aden Protectorate Levies) of the Federation of South Arabia). Brig J. D. Lunt. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour pt 1, 110:158-165 May '65; pt 2, 110:225-234 Aug '65

Canada

The Brigade Service Battalion. Maj J. P. Leclerc. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:114-117 '64

The Princess Patricia's (Canadian Light Infantry) jubilee. Pictorial. LtCol G. R. Stevens. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:19-32 '64

Canada--History

Force 111: Canadians helped to cheat the Nazis of precious fuel on Spitsbergen (in Operation Gauntlet, Jul-Sep 1941). Sgt P. R. Marshall. illus Sentinel 2:42-43 May '66

How successful was the 100th Royal Canadians? J. Mackay Hitsman. Mil Affairs 31:139-145 Fall '67

Denmark--History

Danish rocketry in the 19th century. A2C Frank H. Winter. illus Aerospace Historian 13:81-84 Summer '66

ARMY - ContinuedDivisions, Units, etc - Cont'dFrance--History

The corps of the Army, a historical summary. Col M. Dugue MacCarthy. diags Mil Rev 45:54-67 May '65

Great Britain

Full employment. (Account of a Commander of 70 Light Battery in Sarawak, Borneo from Jun 24-Aug 12, 1964) Maj J. P. Ferry. map photo Jour of Royal Arty 92:21-29 Mar '65

A future for the Infantry arm. LtCol C. C. Mitchell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:225-229 Aug '66

Gunners in the Radfan. (Jul 1963-Sep 1964 'J' Battery R. H. A. in Aden) Maj A. J. B. Stagg. map photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:34-49 Mar '65

The Lanet mutiny (11th Btn, the Kenya Rifles, Jan 24-25, 1964). Maj I. C. Lambie. maps Jour of Royal Arty 92:59-66 Mar '65

Great Britain--History

The first quarter of a millennium. (A brief survey of the first 250 years of the Royal Artillery.) Brig O. F. G. Hogg. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:1-11 Mar '66

Kitchener's Army (of 1914, Great Britain's first completely civilian Army). LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 92:87-97 Apr '66

The "Polish Experiment" in West Africa during World War II. Maj Czeslaw Jesman. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:235-247 Aug '65

Great Britain--Organization

Modern types of battle organization. LtCol J. Anemaet. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:90-94+ Apr-May '66

Russia--Organization

Modern types of battle organization. LtCol J. Anemaet. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:90-94+ Apr-May '66

United States

After the air mobile tests. (Condensation of a briefing to the Conference of Civilian Aides, Mar 23, 1965) MajGen Edward L. Rowny. photo Army 15:36-39 May '65

2d Air Cav(alry) due next year. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67

XVIII Airborne Corps--all the way. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:12-18 Jan '67

Alaska Scouts try new ventures. illus Natl Guardsman 20:18-19 Apr '66

"All American" teamwork. (Role of the 82d Airborne Division in the Dominican Republic from Apr 30, 1965-Sep 22, 1966) 1stLt James H. Clingham. illus Army Dig 22:19-23 Jan '67

Americal Division awaits rebirth under fire below Vietnam's DMZ. Army 17:18 Oct '67

Army adds new airmobile unit (at Ft Carson, Colo). Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66

Army reactivates (6th Armored) Cavalry Regiment. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8+ Mar 18 '67

Army to add new Division (9th Infantry). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 30 '65

ARMY - ContinuedDivisions, Units, etc - Cont'dUnited States - Cont'd

- Artillery for the Cavalry. Capt N.H. Brewster. illus Armor 75:54-55 Jan-Feb '66
- The (11th) Aviation Group. Richard K. Tierney. photos USA Avn Dig 11:2-7 Dec '65
- 12th Aviation Group. Col Raymond G. Jones. illus USA Avn Dig 12:5-7 Oct '66
- Commanding generals of Regular U.S. Army Divisions. Army Info Dig 21:24 Mar '66
- DRF (Division Ready Force of 101st Airborne Division)--dynamic deterrent. Maj Judson J. Conner. photos Army Info Dig 20:38-41 Mar '65
- The fighting 1st (Aviation Brigade) of Vietnam. illus Data 12:22-24+ Aug '67
- The fighting Fourth (Infantry Division). Capt Lee F. Hardy. illus Army Dig 22:50-53 Aug '67
- Functions and capabilities. Capt Arthur M. Harris. illus Infantry 56:3-8 May-Jun '66
- The Marne (3d Infantry) Division. SFC Warren Le Mon. photos Army Info Dig 20:37-43 Oct '65
- More AirCav Divisions expected. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 4 '65
- New Americal Division to be activated. illus Army Dig 22: inside front cover Nov '67
- New Hood (198th Infantry) Brigade. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ May 20 '67
- Psychological operations in overseas internal defense. illus Army Info Dig 21:38-44 Jan '66
- Second to none; a community relations program of the 2d Infantry Division. MajGen John H. Chiles. illus Army Info Dig 21:18-20 Apr '66
- SecDef approves new Army division. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 16 '67
- Set CONUS hold on redeployed units (from Germany). Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 30 '67
- The steel umbrella (32d Artillery Brigade). Maj William M. Werner. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:52-54 Feb-Mar '65
- Talons from the sky. (1st Aviation Brigade in Vietnam) BrigGen G. P. Seneff, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 13: 26-27+ Jun '67
- Tank maneuver country. (Fort Hood) SFC Warren J. Le Mon. illus Army Info Dig 21:45-51 Jan '66
- A truce with teeth. (1st Cavalry Division maintains lookout along the Demilitarized Zone in North Korea.) Col John D. Sharp, Jr. photos Army Info Dig 20:22-24 Jun '65
- The unicorn returns. (6th Armored Cavalry Regiment) illus Armor 76:2-3 May-Jun '67
- The U.S. Army in Vietnam: A survey of aims, operations, and weapons, particularly of small infantry units. Jac Weller. Army Qtr 95:40-56 Oct '67

See also

1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile)  
 Combat Service Support to the Army  
 Missile Units  
 Reorganization Objective Army Divisions  
 Transportation Units

ARMY - ContinuedDivisions, Units, etc - Cont'dUnited States--History

- Flying Columns (of 1st Cavalry Division liberate 3,700 internees of Santo Tomas in Manila, Feb 1-3, 1945). Capt William F. Daugherty. illus Armor 76:18-23 Mar-Apr '67
- 9th Infantry Division activated (Feb 1, 1966 at Fort Riley). Mark C. Endsley. illus Army Info Dig 21:6-11 Mar '66
- What's the history of your unit? Romana Danysh. illus Army Dig 22:12-15 Dec '67

United States--Organization

- 2d AirCav fate still undecided. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66
- The Army meets its world-wide challenges. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 16:37-40+ Oct '66
- Army re-structures divisions, training. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 13 '65
- Army to bolster air defenses. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 5 '66
- The Atomic age divisions: Pentomic--ROAD--Airmobile. Myles G. Marken, Sr. charts illus Army Info Dig 20:58-64 Sep '65
- Cavalry for counterinsurgency. Capt Victor W. Jacko. illus Armor 75:46-48 Jul-Aug '66
- The cost of going regimental. Col Frank P. Jones. Army 17:47-49 May '67
- The division administration company--where does it belong? LtCol Paul T. Smith. chart Mil Rev 46: 65-70 Aug '66
- Division communications--electronics made better. Col Emmett R. Arnold. illus Signal 22:7-9+ Sep '67
- Evolution of U.S. airborne doctrine. Ernest F. Fisher. illus Mil Rev 46:71-77 May '66
- Extra man--the ADC (Assistant Division Commander). Maj Elvin R. Heiberg III. photos Mil Rev 45:16-28 Jul '65
- Improvement of Armor employment in Vietnam. Capt Michael Moore. illus Armor 75:4-9 Sep-Oct '66
- Literary merits of Robert S. McNamara as revealed in his Posture Statements. John B. Spore. Army 17:22-24 Mar '67
- Modern types of battle organization. LtCol J. Anemaet. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:90-94+ Apr-May '66
- The ROAD battalion in Vietnam. LtCol Y. Y. Phillips, Jr. illus Army 16:53-56 Sep '66
- The reconnaissance platoon--What will it be like tomorrow? Capt Rafael G. Garcia. diag Armor 74:55-57 Jan-Feb '65
- Too many divisions? Maj Ronald F. Ochis. Army 16: 90+ Jun '66
- What's in a name? (Differences between Army and Marine infantry battalions) Maj Harold B. Birch. MarCor Gaz 50:27-30 Jan '66
- Why not regiments? Maj Roger D. Maldonado. Infantry 55:16-18+ Mar-Apr '65

United States--Organization--History

- The Army division keeps pace with the times. Myles G. Marken, Sr. illus charts photos Army Info Dig 20:20-26 Jul '65



ARMY - ContinuedDivisions, Units, etc - Cont'dUnited States--Organization--History - Cont'd

The (17) Regular Army Divisions (as of Feb 15, 1966).  
illus Army Info Dig 21:23-40 Mar '66

Vietnam

Black Tigers in the U-Minh forest. Capt Robert  
Degen. illus Army 16:49+ Apr '66

Pacification: Concepts developed in the field by the  
RVN 21st Infantry Division. Col John H. Cushman.  
illus Army 16:21-29 Mar '66

AlgeriaOrganization

Col Boumedienne's People's Army (Armee Nationale  
Populaire). Peter Braestrup. illus Army 16:64+  
May '66

Australia

Limey to Pommy 1965. Maj M. C. N. d'Arcy. Ret.  
Jour of Royal Arty 94:64-66 Mar '67

Austria

The Austrian Army. Gilbert von Aue. photos Infantry  
55:46-50 Mar-Apr '65

Little-known commanders of the past--Karl Mack,  
1752-1828. Maj E. W. Sheppard. Ret. Army Qtr  
92:186-192 Jul '66

Canada

The Denisons--a military family. Alice Sorby. Can  
Army Jour 19, No. 1:39-40 '65

1st Canadian campaign (Battle of Fish Creek. Apr-  
May 1885) without British aid. illus Sentinel 2:31  
Sep '66

In defence of hearth and home. Pictorial. Sentinel  
3:20-23 Jul-Aug '67

Royal Canadian Dental Corps 1915-1965. Capt E. W.  
Gazo. photos Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:112-122 '65

Silver jubilee for (Canadian) Provost Corps. photos  
Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:124-128 '65

Ypres 1915. Capt F. R. McGuire. photo Can Army  
Jour 19, No. 1:56-57 '65

Organization--History

The staff that was. J. Mackay Hitsman. Can Army  
Jour 18, Nr 3:33-38 '64

China (People's Republic)

Chaos in Communist China. Col Robert B. Rigg. Ret.  
illus map Army 17:24-31 Apr '67

The Chinese Communist Army in Sinkiang. Henry G.  
Schwarz. maps photo Mil Rev 45:69-79 Mar '65

Communist China Army-Party relations. Morton H.  
Halperin and John Wilson Lewis. (Digested from  
The China Quarterly (Great Britain) Apr-Jun 1966)  
illus Mil Rev 47:71-78 Feb '67

A dragon's tooth. Capt Walter F. Kyle, Jr. Armor  
75:28-30 Sep-Oct '66

The rankless Army. Niu Sien-Chong. illus Mil Rev  
46:53-56 Feb '66

Red China's Army. Jac Weller. illus Infantry 56:  
8-12 Nov-Dec '66

Red China's divided Army. Robert S. Elegant and  
Sidney C. Liu. (Digested from The Reporter, Aug  
10, 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:31-38 Nov '67

ARMY - ContinuedChina (People's Republic) - Cont'd

Troop training in Red China. Niu Sien-Chong. illus  
Mil Rev 46:89-94 Jun '66

History

The military doctrine of Red China. Comdr M. L.  
Duke. map tab MarCor Gaz 51:18-24 Feb '67

The officer cadre of the Chinese Red Army. Maj  
Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 91:50-57 Oct '65

Organization

Communist China's footsoldier. Niu Sien-Chong.  
Infantry 56:62-64 Jan-Feb '66

Federation of South Arabia

British soldier in Aden. Maj John E. Dent. illus Infan-  
try 57:40-43 Jul-Aug '67

The evolution of an army (formation of the A. P. L.  
(Aden Protectorate Levies) of the Federation of  
South Arabia). Brig J. D. Lunt. photos Royal  
United Svc Instn Jour pt 1, 110:158-165 May '65;  
pt 2, 110:225-234 Aug '65

France

La guerre révolutionnaire. LtCol Donn A. Starry.  
illus Mil Rev 47:61-70 Feb '67

History

A commentary on the Napoleonic legend. Brison D.  
Gooch. Mil Affairs 30:199-206 Winter '66-'67

The corps of the Army, a historical summary. Col  
M. Dugue MacCarthy. diags Mil Rev 45:54-67  
May '65

The mystery of General Trochu (in the Franco-Ger-  
man War, 1870-1871). A. E. Sullivan. Army Qtr  
90:84-90 Apr '65

The siege of Arras: Conde versus Turenne. Cyril  
Falls. map Army Qtr 94:41-52 Apr '67

Organization--History

France against Prussia: The Jena Campaign of 1806.  
Neil M. Heyman. maps Mil Affairs 30:186-198  
Winter '66-'67

Germany

Soviet volunteers in the German Army. Vyacheslav  
P. Artemiev. (Trans from a Russian publication)  
illus Mil Rev 47:56-64 Nov '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

German home defense troops. Eric Waldman. illus  
Mil Rev 46:84-90 May '66

The new model Bundeswehr--Army of the Federal  
Republic of Germany (takes its place in ranks of  
NATO). Maj Josef Herbst. photos Army Info Dig  
20:40-52 Jan '65

Re-equipment problems in the German Army. illus  
Interavia 21:1600-1604 Nov '66

Some comments on the rebuilding of the German  
Bundeswehr. Gen Leo Freiherr von Geyr. Ret.  
photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:271-277  
Aug '65

Great Britain

An Army for the Sixties. Anthony Verrier. Royal  
United Svc Instn Jour 111:41-46 Feb '66

An Army in being. J. Enoch Powell. Royal United Svc  
Instn Jour 112:246-248 Aug '67

ARMY - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

- Army Youth Teams. Capt P. Sayers. illus Jour of Royal Arty 94:40-44 Mar '67
- British weapons and tactics in Malaysia. Jac Weller. illus map Mil Rev 46:17-24 Nov '66
- A Kermit Roosevelt lecture: The British Army in the Far East. Gen Sir Reginald Hewetson. photo Mil Rev 45:42-48 Oct '65
- Letter from London: Britain's new look on whole defence policy. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:14-17 Feb-Mar '66
- Limey to Pommy 1965. Maj M. C. N. d'Arcy, Ret. Jour of Royal Arty 94:64-66 Mar '67
- Soldiers invaluable: The British Gurkha Light Infantry. Jac Weller. illus Review 46:24-25+ Jan-Feb '67
- The tight little Army. Ross K. Baker. illus Army 17:41-43 Jul '67

History

- A./Q. at Agincourt. (Internal administration of the men in active service of Henry V's expedition to France in 1415) LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 91:230-236 Jan '66
- The administration of Wellington's Army in the Peninsula, 1809-14. LtCol J. M. Howson. Army Qtr 90:168-172 Jul '65
- Adm Nelson and Col Despard. A. E. Sullivan. Army Qtr 94:186-191 Jul '67
- The background of the Boer War. Ronald Pearsall. Army Qtr 89:220-225 Jan '65
- Closure of a command. Brig M. J. D'A. Blackman. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:321-328 Nov '65
- The conflict of view about Haig. A. E. Sullivan. Army Qtr 92:212-218 Jul '66
- The Defence of Duffer's Drift. (Reprint of the book) MajGen Sir Ernest Swinton. illus Can Army Jour 19. No. 2:27-65 '65
- England's last invasion--the Battle of Hastings, 1066. Brig C. N. Barclay. map Army Qtr 93:41-46 Oct '66
- The enigma of Townshend and Kut Al Amara. MajGen H. H. Rich. map Army Qtr 93:80-88 Oct '66
- Espionage expedition. Capt M. C. Spurrier. Army Qtr 93:69-71 Oct '66
- "Grim war does summon me hence"--British Forces invade the Crimea, Sep 1854. John Sweetman. Army Qtr 93:99-110 Oct '66
- The King's Own at Corunna (Spain in 1909 to cooperate with the Spanish Army in the expulsion of the French). LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 90:77-83 Apr '65
- Kitchener's Army (of 1914, Great Britain's first completely civilian Army). LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 92:87-97 Apr '66
- Maiwand: A forgotten disaster (Jul 1880). Brian Robson. maps Army Qtr 94:229-236 Jul '67
- Mortality and morale. (Contrast between the total casualties sustained by the British Army in the two world wars of this century) J. A. Terraine. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:364-369 Nov '67
- Notes on some administrative aspects of the campaign of the Fourteenth Army, 1943-44. MajGen A. Snelling. Army Qtr 90:176-197 Jul '65

ARMY - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

- The old contemptibles: The Regular Army in the First World War. LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 95: 80-88 Oct '67
- Reform and Wellington's post Waterloo Army, 1815-1854. Richard L. Blanco. Mil Affairs 29:123-131 Fall '65
- The Royal Regiment in the Waterloo Campaign. Gen Sir James H. Marshall-Cornwall. photos maps tabs Jour of Royal Arty 92:1-21 Mar '65
- Sir John Moore. MajGen G. Surtees. Army Qtr 92: 193-203 Jul '66
- Some episodes of the first Burmese War--the letters of Doctor Richardson. R. R. Langham Carter. Army Qtr 92:219-237 Jul '66
- The Territorial Army: The years of fulfilment. MajGen E. K. G. Sixsmith. Army Qtr 94:96-104 Apr '67
- A village called Loos. Spencer Dunmore. illus Infantry 57:7-10 Mar-Apr '67
- Would Socrates have approved? (Stores and transport in the British Army) Maj Henry E. Harris. Army Qtr 91:58-74 Oct '65

Organization

- The old contemptibles: The Regular Army in the First World War. LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 95: 80-88 Oct '67

Organization--History

- British Army reforms, 1902-1914. Bryce Poe II. Mil Affairs 31:131-138 Fall '67

India

- The Indian Army. Brig Cyril N. Barclay. illus Army 17:52-58 Jul '67

Israel

- Israel's Nahal Corps. Leo Heiman. illus Mil Rev 47: 65-70 Jul '67

Japan

- The Japanese Army and the West. BrigGen Raymond L. Shoemaker. illus Mil Rev 47:10-17 May '67
- Maverick General of Imperial Japan. Alvin D. Coox. map Army 15:68-75 Jul '65

Korea (Republic)Organization

- The ROK Army. MajGen James H. Skeldon. illus Army Dig 22:22-28 May '67

Norway

- NATO Northern flank. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93: 135-138 Sep '66

Philippines (Republic)

- The Hukbalahap insurgency. Robert Ross Smith. photos Mil Rev 45:35-42 Jun '65

Poland

- The development of the Polish People's Army. Joachim Georg Görlich. (Trans and digested from a German publication, May 1966) illus Mil Rev 47: 29-34 Jan '67



ARMY - ContinuedPrussiaOrganization--History

France against Prussia: The Jena Campaign of 1806. Neil M. Heyman. maps Mil Affairs 30:186-198 Winter '66-'67

Rome

The Roman Army. FltLt N. F. Smith. Army Qtr 90: 91-96 Apr '65

Russia

After the biggest manoeuvres in Germany history: Military developments in Poland, Czechoslovakia and East Germany. L. J. M. van der Berk. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:102-104 Jun-Jul '66: Digest. Mil Rev 46:48-52 Nov '66

Modern weapons of the Soviet Army. illus Interavia 21:590-593 May '66

The Red Army's new look. LtCol Michel de Pourichkevitch. (Trans and digested from Revue de Défense Nationale (France) Jul 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:87-95 Mar '65

The Soviet Army looks ahead. WgComdr J. F. L. Long. Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:218-221 Autumn '67

Soviet ground forces. Marshal Ivan I. Yakubovsky. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Mil Rev 47:85-87 Dec '67

Soviet military and political elite. Capt Leonard R. Friedman. illus Mil Rev 46:68-73 Apr '66

Soviet operations in the war with Japan, Aug 1945. Raymond L. Garthoff. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92: 50-63 May '66

Soviet political officer--asset or liability? LtCol John C. Burney, Jr. MarCor Gaz 50:49-52 Apr '66

Sweden

Charles XII of Sweden. MajGen G. Surtees. Army Qtr 94:202-212 Jul '67

Switzerland

The Swiss Reserve system. Bill Lanouette. illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-26 Jun '66

Turkey

Turkish Army's role in nationbuilding. Col Clifton C. Fox. illus Mil Rev 47:68-74 Apr '67

The Turkish soldier. 1stLt Tim Metz. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:42-44 Aug-Sep '65

United States

AUSA told immediate, long range Army goals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Oct 15 '66

Ailes resigns, Resor new Army Secretary. Natl Guardsman 19:17 Aug '65

Annual Meeting report: Challenge and response. Army 15:16+ Dec '65

Army studying its posture in 1990. Armed Forces Mgt 12:13-14 Dec '65

The Army's role in nation building and preserving stability. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army Info Dig 20:6-13 Nov '65

The Army's Special Forces. 1stLt Melvin L. Winkler. illus Army Dig 21:26-31 Oct '66

Around the world in eighty. Reinhold (Bill) Herman. illus Army Dig 22:6-9 Jul '67

ARMY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

As we should see ourselves. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. illus Infantry 55:55-59 Nov-Dec '65

A blueprint for progress: The Army Force Development Plan. Col John K. Singlaub. illus Army Info Dig 20:20-23 Apr '65

Four characteristics of the U. S. Army. Col William F. Long, Jr. Nav War Col Rev 18:42-46 Jan '66

The Honorable Stanley R. Resor. Secretary of the Army. Army Info Dig 20:2 Aug '65

Individual soldier credit to nation. Interview. Stanley R. Resor. Armed Forces Mgt 13:54-55+ Oct '66

Lessons from the Dominican stability operation. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. Army 16:40-41 Nov '66

The magnificent manner. (Active Army and ANG lauded for Alabama performance in March 1965) photos Natl Guardsman 19:10-11+ May '65

Manpower management. LtGen James K. Woolnough. Army 15:48-49+ Nov '65

Military missionaries. LtCol Donald E. Sampson. Army Dig 22:44-46 Apr '67

Much done--much to do: Count on the Army to do its best. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 17:43-44+ Oct '67

New Army leadership: Secretary Resor takes command at a critical time in our history. Ordnance 50:166-167 Sep-Oct '65

New Army Secretary (Stanley R. Resor). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:1 Jun 26 '65

New Army Under Secretary (Stanley R. Resor). Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Apr 3 '65

New fighting vehicles of the U. S. Army. illus Interavia 20:1794-1797 Dec '65

The new multi-purpose U. S. Army. Charles J. V. Murphy. (Reprinted from Fortune, May 1966) illus Army 16:21-33 Jul '66

Nine goals for the Army. David E. McGiffert. Army 16:37-38 Nov '66

(1965 Army Green Book: Status reports) photos Army 15: entire issue Nov '65

(1966 Army Green Book: Status reports) illus Army 16: entire issue Oct '66

(1967 Army Green Book: Status reports) illus Army 17: entire issue Oct '67

Number one objective is support of Vietnam forces. Interview. Stanley R. Resor. Armed Forces Mgt 12:40-41 Nov '65

Partners of mercy (U. S. Army and American Red Cross). Roy Popkin. Army 15:76-79 May '65

Promotion, cost of living, pay and housing. (Remarks at Fort Leavenworth, Dec 18, 1964) Gen Harold K. Johnson. photo Army 15:12 Feb '65; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:29-30 May '65

SecDef assistant (David E. McGiffert) takes Army post (as Under Secretary of the Army). Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jul 3 '65

Systems analysis in the Army. Col Joseph P. D'Arezzo. illus Mil Rev 47:89-95 Jul '67

35 years. MajGen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 16:26-28+ Apr '66

ARMY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Trained, ready military units almost exhausted.  
illus Officer 42:8-11 May '66
- U. S. Army Civic Action world wide. LtCol Karl T. Rettstatt. illus Army Dig 21:7-10 Sep '66
- Why no "call-up?" (Based-on the transcript hearings before the Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee, May 3-4, 1966) illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-26 Aug '66
- The year that was (1965 chronology). illus Army 15: 97-98+ Nov '65

See also

Army Combat Developments Command  
Signal Corps  
Strategic Communications Command  
Transportation Corps

Directories

- Know your Army major commands--insignia, commanders, headquarters, missions. Pictorial. Army Info Dig 20:48-52 Mar '65
- 1965 Department of the Army, photo directory: Who they are and where they are. Army 15:77-93 Nov '65
- 1966 Department of the Army, photo directory (CONUS and overseas). Army 16:87-102 Oct '66
- 1967 Department of the Army, photo directory (CONUS and overseas). Army 17:83-100 Oct '67

Equipment

- New materials for the modern Army. N. L. Reed. illus Army Dig 21:42-45 Oct '66

History

- Army men who shaped the nation's history. illus Army Dig 22:34-43 Dec '67
- The Army's historical program. Stetson Conn. illus Mil Rev 46:40-47 May '66
- The Army's (192d) birthday (Jun 14, 1967). Detmar Finke. illus Army Dig 22:6 Jun '67
- Concentrate Army "history" (at the Army War College, Carlisle Barracks, Pa). Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Jun 24 '67
- Custer's last stand (Battle of the Little Big Horn, 1876). Maj J. Cullens. map Army Qtr 90:104-109 Apr '65
- Fate calls a bugler. (Interview with LtCol Calvin P. Titus, Ret, who tried and succeeded on the Peking Wall (Aug 4, 1900)) 1stLt Robert J. Goldstein. illus Army in Europe, pp 1-6 Sep '65
- Frederick Wilhelm von Steuben and the re-education of the American Army; a lesson in practicality. Alvin R. Sunseri. Armor 74:40-47 Mar-Apr '65
- Is it really a new problem? (Extracts from 1904, 1910 and 1926 Annual Report of Army Chief of Staff) LtCol Thomas T. Jones. photos Infantry 55:13-15 May-Jun '65
- Military records research. (National Archives in Washington) Richard P. Weinert. photo Army Info Dig 20:46-48 May '65
- Nelson A. Miles as Commanding General, 1895-1903. Edward Ranson. Mil Affairs 29:179-200 Winter '65-'66
- Nez Perce anabasis. Capt William M. Tilton. illus Armor 76:34-41 May-Jun '67

ARMY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

- The old Army. (Excerpts from old Army Regulations of more than a century ago) Army Info Dig 20:35 Apr '65
- The rifleman--key man in Army history. (Address before the National Rifle Assoc, Los Angeles, Apr 8, 1964) Stephen Ailes. photos Army Info Dig 20:14-21 Jun '65
- Stamp album: U. S. Army. illus Army in Europe, pp 13-19 Apr '65
- Subsistence for middle states militia, 1776-1781. Hugh Jameson. Mil Affairs 30:121-134 Fall '66
- Textbook: Civil War. MSgt Carmen C. Compney. illus Army in Europe, pp 5-12 Jun '65
- U.S. Army bugle calls--echoes of history. illus Army Dig 21:19-21 Oct '66
- Washington's drill-master. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Army Qtr 92:98-109 Apr '66

Organization

- Army makes major management shifts. (Establishes Office of the Assistant Vice Chief of Staff, OCSA) Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Apr 29 '67
- Army orders selection changes; lifts board membership secrecy. (Project TECSTAR) Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 27 '65
- Army reorganization up-to-date. BrigGen Hal D. McCown. charts Army Info Dig 20:5-13 Jun '65
- Army special warfare overall. Chart only. Data 10: inside front cover Dec '65
- The coming Army. MajGen Charles Billingslea. illus Ordnance 51:45-48 Jul-Aug '66
- Deorganization or, putting some stretch in the span of control. LtCol William A. Brown. Army 15: 61-63 Apr '65
- Expansion for limited war. Maj James S. Angeles. Mil Rev 46:82-84 Nov '66
- Fit to fight where? BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Army 16:54-59 Jun '66
- Locating the enemy. (Director of Surveillance and Reconnaissance established in July 1963 to provide overall coordination for all of the Army's target acquisition activities.) Col Minot B. Dodson. charts illus Army Info Dig 20:26-28 Apr '65
- Major intelligence command (U. S. Army Intelligence Corps Command) formed. Armed Forces Mgt 11:16+ May '65
- New Army top management level seeks to tap information flow. Joseph L. S. Terrell. chart illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:37-39+ May '67
- New support unit types emerge under COSTAR concept. Charts only. Armed Forces Mgt 11:50 May '65
- 1965 Department of the Army, photo directory: Who they are and where they are. Army 15:77-93 Nov '65
- 1966 Department of the Army, photo directory (CONUS and overseas). Army 16:87-102 Oct '66
- 1967 Department of the Army, photo directory (CONUS and overseas). Army 17:83-100 Oct '67
- (Office of the) Secretary of the Army. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:42 Nov '65



ARMY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

Reorganization of the United States Army--1962. LtCol R. H. Lahaie. chart Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:44-52 '64

Special Action Forces changes. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Apr 10 '65

A strategy of flexible response. Ernest F. Fisher. illus Mil Rev 47:41-55 Mar '67

Publicity

The soldier slighted. LtCol David D. Field, Ret. Review 45:29+ Jul-Aug '65

Statistics

The Army meets its world-wide challenges. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 16:37-40+ Oct '66

Army strength (as of the end of fiscal 1967). Army 17:28 Oct '67

(Comparison of military strength on Jun 30, 1950 with Jun 30, 1965) Table only. Army Info Dig 21:24 Feb '66

Gen Fischer cites Army build-up. Officer 41:6 Dec '65

Individual soldier credit to nation. Interview. Stanley R. Resor. Armed Forces Mgt 13:54-55+ Oct '66

Resor recites Army goals. (Testimony given during Defense Posture Hearings) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2 Feb 11 '67

Troop strength continues upward. AF Times 26:11 Apr 20 '66

Viet beef-up keys Army hike boom. AF Times 27:25 Sep 21 '66

Your Army in a period of transition. Stanley R. Resor. Army 16:35+ Oct '66

Terminology

Army terms. Army in Europe, p 5 Jan '65

"GI" is back. LtCol Charles J. Milazzo, Ret. Infantry 56:50-51 Jan-Feb '66

Vietnam

The Army in an Afro-Asian country. Gen Nguyen Bao Tri. illus Mil Rev 47:54-63 Aug '67

Beef-up seen to halt Cong. AF Times 26:6 Apr 6 '66

Paratroop training, ARVN. Pictorial. AU Rev 16: 83-86 Jan-Feb '65

A victory in the Ia Drang: The triumph of a concept (the 1st Air Cavalry Division in battle, Oct 19-Nov 26, 1965). LtGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. illus maps Army 17:71-91 Sep '67

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

Aggression from the North: The Record of North Vietnam's Campaign to Conquer South Vietnam. (Department of State. Publication 7839, Feb 27, 1965; pam DOD Gen-14) map For Comdrs 4, SpEd:1-12 Mar 12 '65; photos Army 15:66-79 Apr '65

The enemy as I knew him. (Marshall Award winner) Capt Myron Diduryk. illus Infantry 59:24-27 May-Jun '67

The fight for freedom in Vietnam. Gen W. C. Westmoreland. photos Army Info Dig 20:6-15 Feb '65

ARMY - ContinuedVietnam (Democratic Republic) -Cont'd

Gen Vo-nguyen-Giap: Insurgent theorist or leader of a people? (Thesis, Naval War College, 1967) Comdr Arthur D. Jackson. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:62-83 Nov '67

The guerrilla and reality. LtGen Victor H. Krulak. MarCor Gaz 50:41-42 Jul '66

Mystique of the Viet Cong. Douglas Pike. (Reprinted from Viet Cong) illus Army 17:24-33 Jun '67

No magic formula. LtCol David H. Hackworth. Foreword by BrigGen James S. Timothy. illus Infantry 57:32-37 Jan-Feb '67

Rag-tag no more. Capt Larry R. Lubenow. illus Infantry 56:34-37 Sep-Oct '66

Viet Cong arms and men. Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 50:602-610 May-Jun '66

The Viet Cong--its political, military, intelligence organization. map charts Army Info Dig 20:38-45 May '65

The Viet Cong soldier. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. illus Infantry 56:4-7 Nov-Dec '66

Organization

Know your enemy: The Viet Cong. (DA Pamphlet 360-518) Army Dig 22:8-9 Oct '67

ARMY, 2d

No Second Army in 1966. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Feb 20 '65

ARMY, 3d

Third Army Commanders. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 Feb 13 '65

ARMY, 5th

Hq. Fifth U. S. Army. SFC Carl Martin. illus Army Dig 22:36-37 Oct '67

New CG 5th Army. Officer 42:20 Jul '66

ARMY, 7th

Seventh Army tells the troops. (Unique poster-type calendar carries the word.) Pictorial. Army Info Dig 20:53-56 Mar '65

The Marne (3d Infantry) Division. SFC Warren Le Mon. photos Army Info Dig 20:37-43 Oct '65

Moving an Army hospital--1000 miles in 72 hours. (U. S. Army's 8th Evacuation Hospital flown to Skopje, Yugoslavia on Jul 26, 1963 to help earthquake victims.) LtCol Philip A. Farris. photo Army Info Dig 20:60-61 May '65

Will computers carry rifles? (7th Army Hq studying systems that will give commander tactical data quickly) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:24+ Jan-Feb '66

ARMY, ALASKA

Alaska's Eskimo Scouts--they form a first line of defense in the Far North. Truman R. Strobridge. illus Army Dig 22:18-21 Jul '67

Alaska's one hundredth (year). Lyman L. Woodman. illus Army Dig 22:49 Aug '67

ARMY, ALASKA - Continued

- New lawman on the last frontier. (Army-Alaska teamwork in a program of creative conservation) SP5 Ellis L. Taylor. illus Army Dig 22:33-36 Jan '67
- The state the U. S. Army built. Army Dig 22:32 Jan '67
- They climb the crags. (Soldiers of U. S. Army, Alaska's 172d Infantry Brigade train for mountain and glacier capabilities in Chugach Mountain Range 40 miles northeast of Ft Richardson, Alaska) LtCol Theodore J. Meiners. illus Army Dig 22:36-38 Apr '67
- Troop testing the M113 in Alaska. Lt William C. Carlock. illus Infantry 56:52-54 May-Jun '66

ARMY, CARIBBEAN

- Have skills, will travel (members of 3d Civil Affairs Detachment, U. S. Army Forces Southern Command). Norma H. Garrison. photos Army Info Dig 20:26-30 Feb '65

ARMY, EUROPE

- Army's STRATCOM streamlines European communications; 20 units are involved. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Nov 6 '65
- Berlin is something else. Robert C. Larson. illus Army Dig 21:32-39 Oct '66
- COMZ to Germany. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 3 '66
- A changing U. S. Army Europe: Building combat capability for tomorrow. Gen James H. Polk. Army 17:65-66+ Oct '67
- Civilians in USAREUR. George H. Morrissey. photos Army in Europe, pp 7-11 Sep '65
- Commissary operations; DSA Convention seminar. LtCol Harold F. Bare and others. illus Review 46:37+ Nov-Dec '66
- Construction assistance in Germany. Capt Frank U. Lahde. Mil Engr 59:117 Mar-Apr '67
- Drawdown for Vietnam: How USAREUR makes do. Gen Andrew P. O'Meara. Army 16:73+ Oct '66
- European shift speeds rotation. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 16 '66
- \$5 million in furniture set for Europe. AF Times 25:6 Jun 30 '65
- Flying in Europe. LtCol Donald E. Mulligan. illus USA Avn Dig 13:11-13 Mar '67
- Little "Americas" - U. S. Army communities in Europe. (Chapter from The United States Army in Europe, 1953-1963) SP5 Donald J. Hickman. photos Army in Europe, pt 1, pp 26-31 Apr '65; pt 2, pp 5-10 May '65
- Maintenance a go-go. (7th Army Aircraft Training Center) Maj Gerard A. Donatucci and SP4 Richard J. Gatz. illus USA Avn Dig 12:16-19 Nov '66
- Moves up. Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Apr 8 '67
- On call (9th Hospital Center serves USAREUR). Sp4 William C. Seekamp. illus Army in Europe, pp 3-6 Jul '65
- 100 miles to Nijmegen--it's a four-day trial of stamina and footpower. (Five teams from USAREUR represent the U. S. in Netherlands's 50th International Four Day Marches, Jul 26-29, 1966.) SP4 Howard W. Holmes. illus Army Dig 22:29-30 Jan '67

ARMY, EUROPE - Continued

- Operation FRELOC. (Pullout from France) BrigGen Charles C. Case. illus Review 46:14-17+ May-Jun '67
- Pass to professional partnership--USAREUR Officer Exchange Program. Harry B. Davis. illus Army Info Dig 21:59-63 Jan '66
- Ready in the West--NATO and the USAREUR soldier. photos chart Army in Europe, pp 28-31 Oct '65
- Rehearsal for victory. photos Army in Europe, pp 11-15 Mar '65
- Soldier-sportsmen in Europe. Lee E. Miethke. illus Army Dig 22:49-51 Jan '67
- They don't need to know: USAREUR vs hostile intelligence. Robert C. Larson. illus Army Info Dig 20:51-54 Sep '65
- Trained and ready: The U. S. Army Reserve in Europe. Capt Theodore Shoemaker. photos Army in Europe, pp 30-35 Mar '65
- Troop construction in Europe. Maj Thomas G. Horst. illus Mil Engr 58:184-185 May-Jun '66
- USAREAU (U. S. Army Area) Command--Army's largest housekeeper--is landlord, grocer, postman; one unit services equivalent of 39 Pentagons. MajGen T. R. Stoughton. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15+ Oct 9 '65
- USAREUR--ready in Europe. Harry B. Davis. illus Army Dig 21:12-17 Sep '66
- The U. S. Army Reserve program in Europe: Dispersed and diverse--but ready. Capt Robert C. Larson. photos Officer 41:7-8 Sep '65
- The vanishing Post Quartermaster. Capt Joseph E. Burlas. photos Review 45:50-51+ Jul-Aug '65

See also

Army, 7th

ARMY, PACIFIC

- ECOM in the Pacific. MajGen F. W. Moorman. photos Signal 20:27-28+ Sep '65
- Guarding Hawaiian skies. Capt Ronald W. Barringer. photos Army Info Dig 20:30-33 Dec '65
- Lessons in air mobility. Gen John K. Waters. photos map Army Info Dig 20:8-14 May '65
- Life saving team--Army medical facilities in Asia and the Pacific. MajGen Byron L. Steger. illus Army Dig 22:52-55 Jan '67
- Man With a Mission (Program)--the soldier gets the word in USARPAC. Sgt1C Thomas B. Taylor. illus Army Dig 21:22-25 Oct '66
- USARPAC: From Waikiki to Korea and Bangkok. Gen John K. Waters. Army 16:77-79 Oct '66
- United States Army Pacific: Land arm of the tri-Service team. Gen Dwight E. Beach. Army 17:67-68+ Oct '67

Organization

- Army consolidates STRATCOM Pacific. Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Nov 26 '66

ARMY, VIETNAM

- The American soldier in Vietnam has met the challenge. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. illus Army 17:107-115+ Oct '67
- The Armor officer in the modern Army. illus tab Armor pt 1, 76:10-14 May-Jun '67; pt 2, 76:17-23 Jul-Aug '67; pt 3, 76:44-47 Nov-Dec '67



ARMY, VIETNAM - Continued

- 11th (Armored) Cavalry (Blackhorse Regiment) report. Col William W. Cobb. illus Armor 76: 30-33 Mar-Apr '67
- Army commanders on the scene in Vietnam (as of May 9, 1966). Armor 75:32-33 Jul-Aug '66
- The Army faces up to the year of the ram. SgtMaj William O. Wooldridge. illus Army Dig 22:5 Mar '67
- Army Reservists (4th Transportation Command) in Vietnam help handle logistics pipeline up Saigon River. 1stLt Patrick E. Rea. illus Officer 42:10 Jul '66
- Army support in Vietnam. MajGen Delk M. Oden. photos Army Info Dig 20:50-54 May '65
- Battle mobility in Vietnam. John B. Spore. illus AF/SD Intl 2:12-16 Jun '66; AF & Space Dig 49:46-50+ Jul '66
- Build-up challenge in Vietnam. BrigGen John Norton. Army 15:45-47+ Nov '65
- Call 'Falcon' (2d Battalion, 20th Artillery) for prompt aerial fire support. LtCol Lloyd J. Picou. illus Army 17:46-48+ Jun '67
- 17th Combat Aviation Group. Capt Barry J. Nelson. illus USA Avn Dig 13:14-17 Dec '67
- The coming Army. MajGen Charles Billingslea. illus Ordnance 51:45-48 Jul-Aug '66
- Communications--Vietnam (provided by USARV's 1st Signal Brigade). SP5 Charles A. Betterton. Army Dig 22:44-47 Feb '67
- Developed for Vietnam. illus Interavia 22:287-288 Mar '67
- Enough and on time. Ordnance 50:492 Mar-Apr '66
- The fighting 1st (Aviation Brigade) of Vietnam. illus Data 12:22-24+ Aug '67
- The fighting Fourth (Infantry Division). Capt Lee F. Hardy. illus Army Dig 22:50-53 Aug '67
- Find 'em, fix 'em, finish 'em. (1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division in Vietnam) BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Army Dig 21:14-21 Dec '66
- (Insignia worn by Army units in Vietnam as of Sep 1, 1966) illus Army 16:103 Oct '66
- Medical support in Vietnam. LtGen Leonard D. Heaton. Army 16:125-128 Oct '66
- Military construction in Vietnam: Army troop construction. Col J. H. Hottenroth. illus Mil Engr 58: 320-322 Sep-Oct '66
- 'A new concept of warfare.' (Strategic importance of U. S. Army airpower in Vietnam) Gen William C. Westmoreland. Aerospace Intl 3:8 Jul-Aug '67
- Proud of the job Army has done in Vietnam. Interview. Stanley R. Resor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:70-72 Oct '67
- (Redesignation of the U. S. Army Support Command, Vietnam to U. S. Army Vietnam was announced in July.) Army Info Dig 20:2 Sep '65
- Shoulder patches on the Vietnam scene (as of Feb 1967). illus Army Dig 22:52-53 Mar '67
- (Tactical accomplishments of the Army in Vietnam; Speech at 1967 DSA Convention) Gen Harold K. Johnson. Review 47:11+ Nov-Dec '67
- Talons from the sky. (1st Aviation Brigade in Vietnam) BrigGen G. P. Seneff, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 13: 26-27+ Jun '67

ARMY, VIETNAM - Continued

- USARPAC: From Waikiki to Korea and Bangkok. Gen John K. Waters. Army 16:77-79 Oct '66
- The U. S. Army in Vietnam. John B. Spore. illus Army pt 1, 16:28-30+ May '66; pt 2, 16:66-74 Jun '66
- The U. S. Army in Vietnam. Map only. Army 17:113 Oct '67
- The U. S. Army today: Challenge, achievement, continued progress. Stanley R. Resor. Army 17: 39-41 Oct '67
- U. S. Army Vietnam--a component command headquarters. BrigGen John Norton. photos Army Info Dig 20:32-35 Nov '65
- U. S. Army Vietnam in 1966. LtGen Jean E. Engler. illus Army 16:105-108+ Oct '66
- U. S. Army weapons in Vietnam. illus Interavia 22: 256-261 Mar '67
- U. S. combat in Vietnam: The first year. illus Army 16:111-124 Oct '66
- Vietnam reports from the battlefields. illus Army 16:26-32 Jun '66; 16:59-65 Jul '66; 16:55-59 Aug '66; 16:53-61 Sep '66; 16:16+ Dec '66; 17:45-55 Jan '67; 17:56-62 Feb '67; 17:54-58 Mar '67; 17:64-65 Apr '67; 17:26-30 May '67; 17:42-48+ Jun '67; 17:33-37 Jul '67; 17:57-64 Aug '67; 17: 54-57 Dec '67

Directories

- The U. S. Army in Vietnam. Photochart only. Army 16:112-113 Oct '66; 17:116-117 Oct '67

Organization

- Organization for battle: Gen Westmoreland's tactical commands. Army 16:122-123 Oct '66
- Organization for battle: U. S. tactical commands in Vietnam. Army 17:108-109 Oct '67
- The U. S. Army in Vietnam: A survey of aims, operations, and weapons, particularly of small infantry units. Jac Weller. Army Qtr 95:40-56 Oct '67

Statistics

- The Army meets its world-wide challenges. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 16:37-40+ Oct '66
- Civilian personnel, Vietnam. 2dLt Larry L. Pressler. illus Mil Rev 47:39-43 Nov '67
- Resor recites Army goals. (Testimony given during Defense Posture Hearings) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2 Feb 11 '67

ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

- ARADCOM key assignment changes. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 May 15 '65
- ARADCOM missileers focus on future. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Jul 31 '65
- Hit 'em high and hit 'em low. (32d Army Air Defense Command Nike and Hawk units guard Europe's skies.) Maj Andrew J. Sullivan. illus Army Dig 22:40-45 Aug '67
- It's no SNAP (Short Notice Annual Practice). Maj J. W. Feiger and Col Benjamin A. Spiller. photos Army 15:43-48 Oct '65
- Operation Understanding. (U. S. air defense gains public support and acceptance through effective community relations) Col J. R. Meacham. illus Army Info Dig 21:47-49 Feb '66

ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND - Continued

- Organization for air defense. 2dLt John F. McKeogh. Army Info Dig 20:44-49 Sep '65
- The shield is strengthened. LtGen Charles B. Duff. Army 15:61-62 Nov '65
- Simulators--air defense's sparring partner. Maj Edward A. Sparrow, Jr and John C. Mann. Army Info Dig 21:39-41 May '66
- "T minus 30 and counting"; the ARADCOM liaison officer must be ready. LtCol Joe G. Waterman. illus Army Info Dig 21:21-23 Apr '66

ARMY AIR DEFENSE SCHOOL

- Fort Bliss--U.S. Army Air Defense Center. SFC Warren Le Mon. photos Army Info Dig 20:42-50 Sep '65

ARMY AND AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICE

- AF and Army Exchange Service cites FY-65 progress, new plans. AF Times 25:33 Jun 30 '65
- Army and AF Exchange Service shifts to Texas headquarters. AF Times 26:36 Jun 29 '66
- Army and Air Force Exchange Service. illus Review 44:41+ May-Jun '65
- BX check-cashing limitations. TIG Brief 17:5 Jun 18 '65
- BX credit rejected; buy America pushed. AF Times 25:3 Mar 24 '65
- BX customers get excise tax savings. AF Times 25:1 Jun 30 '65
- BX price cuts expected in '67. AF Times 26:3 Jun 15 '66
- BXs: Convenience for shoppers. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:12-13 Nov 9 '66
- BXs in Europe and Africa begin credit buying plan (Gold Flow Loans). AF Times 25:36 Apr 28 '65
- Customer service stressed. photo AF Times 25:29 Jul 21 '65
- DOD again studies wider credit sales in o'sea BXs. AF Times 25:6 Mar 17 '65
- DOD defends exchange plan. AF Times 28:3 Nov 15 '67
- DOD evaluates commissary/PX benefits; study will create closure speculation. James Hessman. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 4 '67
- DOD official visits SEA, studies blackmarket, R&R. AF Times 26:2 May 25 '66
- DOD seeks new curbs for BXs. AF Times 27:7 Feb 22 '67
- Entitlement of Reservists to military facilities and services. TIG Brief 18:4 Dec 23 '66
- Exchange seminar (at DSA Convention). John C. Gilhooly and others. Review 45:31-32+ Nov-Dec '65; 46:55+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:63-64+ Nov-Dec '67
- Exchange Service goes to new home (14 miles from downtown Dallas, Tex). AF Times 28:14 Nov 8 '67
- Exchange Service Headquarters (is this five-story building on the outskirts of Dallas, Tex). illus AF Times 28:9 Nov 22 '67
- Exchanges surveyed. AF Times 28:2 Aug 16 '67
- Exchanges to ignore FTC smoke ratings (in stocking cigarette brands). tab AF Times 28:10 Dec 13 '67
- Excise tax removal sought on U.S. cars bought in BXs. AF Times 27:15 Dec 14 '66
- 5% cost boost to hit U.S. exchange items. AF Times 27:7 May 24 '67

ARMY AND AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICE - Cont'd

- The flap over pay proposals. AF Times 28:13 Nov 29 '67
- Furor over stores seems premature. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:13 Dec 6 '67
- Gen (Lindberg) to improve Viet exchanges. AF Times 27:52 Dec 7 '66
- House unit starts probe of exchanges. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 5 '67
- Nonappropriated Funds Inspection Guide K. TIG Brief 18: 11p addendum Nov 25 '66
- Overhaul of stores proposed--prices would rise. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 8 '67
- Oversea BXs may lose some foreign goods. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 26:2 May 4 '66
- Oversea BXs to handle sales of U.S. autos. AF Times 26:2 Sep 29 '65
- PACEX gets Thai exchanges. AF Times 27:8 Mar 29 '67
- Pacific BXs revise special orders setup. AF Times 26:11 Jun 8 '66
- Profits of Exchange boost welfare fund. AF Times 25:29 Jul 21 '65
- The role of PACEX (Pacific Exchange System) Charles F. Smith. map chart Review 47:36+ Jul-Aug '67
- Some kin alone o'seas may lose BX privilege. AF Times 25:14 Jun 9 '65
- Steps taken to reduce spending by American Forces in Vietnam. AF Times 27:10 Aug 31 '66
- They go where you go. Bill Johnston. illus Airman 11:30-33 Jul '67
- Times correspondent views the Vietnam black market. Curtis W. Jordan. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 8 '66
- Viet BXs to stress sale of U.S. goods. AF Times 27:6 Feb 15 '67
- Viet black-marketing found 'exaggerated.' AF Times 26:8 Jun 1 '66
- Viet Exchange setup grows. AF Times 27:7 Feb 22 '67
- Wider selection of products okayed for base exchanges. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 10 '65
- Your chain store has a birthday: Army, Air Force Exchange (Service) observes 70th year. photos AF Times 25:28 Jul 21 '65

Directories

- Exchanges and ship's stores. Review 44:51-52+ May-Jun '65

Statistics

- Benefits get dollar tags. Bob Schweitz. tab AF Times 27:1+ Mar 8 '67
- Estimated annual value of commissary and exchange privileges. Tables only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Mar 4 '67

ARMY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE CENTER

- Fort Sill: The United States Army Artillery and Missile Center. photos Jour of Royal Arty 92: 137-143 Sep '65

ARMY AVIATIONCanada

- Soldiers with wings. (Army Aviation Tactical Training School at CFB Rivers) FltLdr T.G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 3:14-17 Apr '67



ARMY AVIATION - ContinuedGermany (Federal Republic)

Air mobility in Europe. LtCol Hans Blöthner. (Tran: and digested from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 47:87-91 Mar '67

Great Britain

Army flying. Brig P. W. Mead, Ret. photos Air Pict 27:307-308 Sep '65

Aviation in the British Army. Derek Wood. illus Interavia 22:1639-1641 Nov '67

Aviation in the British Army today. Lecture. MajGen N. Crookenden. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110: 202-209 Aug '65

The front was everywhere. (Operation 'Mixed Bag', Feb 15-Mar 9, 1966) LtCol P. E. Collins. map illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:143-149 May '67

Italy

Italy's air power. Giorgio Bignozzi. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:267-268+ Jan '66

United States

After the air mobile tests. (Condensation of a briefing to the Conference of Civilian Aides, Mar 23, 1965) MajGen Edward L. Rowney. photo Army 15:36-39 May '65

After the storm, a bright future is the forecast for Army Aviation. illus Data 11:13-15 Aug '66

2d AirCav fate still undecided. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66

Air mobility for the Army, a case study of policy evolution in relation to changing strategy. Robert A. Olson. tabs Mil Affairs 28:163-172 Winter '64-'65

"Airmobility" keyword in modern Army. Interview. MajGen Delk Oden. illus Data 12:9-10 Aug '67

Airmobility throughout the spectrum. MajGen Robert H. York. illus Army Dig 22:7-10 Aug '67

(Analysis of) future AA needs. Interview. Gen William W. Dick. photo Data 10:13-16 Aug '65

Army adds new airmobile unit (at Ft Carson, Colo). Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66

Army air mobility: Proving the thesis. BrigGen George P. Seneff. photos AF/SD Intl 1:30-31 Dec '65

Army aircraft in development (in 1966). illus Army 16:146+ Oct '66

Army aircraft in development (in 1967). Army 17:152 Oct '67

Army aircraft (of 1966). illus Army 16:142+ Oct '66

Army aircraft (of 1967). illus Army 17:146+ Oct '67

Army aircraft to sport lusterless paint job. AF Times 26:6 Sep 29 '65

Army Aviation, a dynamic part of the nation's Defense Posture. Col William C. Sibert. illus Data 12:41-43 Aug '67

Army Aviation gets "austere" treatment; accent will be on Iroquois, LOH buy. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:3+ Feb 27 '65

Army Aviation gets new study (headed by BrigGen Edmund L. Mueller). Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Mar 13 '65

ARMY AVIATION - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Army Aviation insignia. Illustrations only. Army Dig 22:30-31 Sep '67

Army Aviation matures and faces adult problems. photos Data 10:7-9 Aug '65

Army Aviation of the future. MajGen Robert R. Williams. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-5 Jun '67

Army Aviation report due; may seek shift in pilot "mix." Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 May 15 '65

Army Aviation sets new Vietnam record. Jour of Armed Forces 103:38 Apr 2 '66

Army Aviation--the newest member of the team. MajGen Robert H. York. illus USA Avn Dig 13: 14-15, Jun '67

Army Aviation--then and now. Pictorial. Army Dig 22:8-15 Mar '67

Army Aviation: Where do we go from here? illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:40-41+ May '67

(Army Aviation's mission in Vietnam) illus USA Avn Dig 12:15-25 Jan '66

Army denies plan to form Air Arm. AF Times 28:20 Oct 25 '67

Army liberalizes Aviation Program rules. (AR 611-110) Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 May 27 '67

Army's air build-up grows, shifts course. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Feb 2 '66

10th Aviation Group. (Initial methods used to train airmobile companies) illus USA Avn Dig 12:6-10 Sep '66

12th Aviation Group. Col Raymond G. Jones. illus USA Avn Dig 12:5-7 Oct '66

(BrigGen Robert R. Williams will succeed BrigGen George P. Seneff as Director of Army Aviation in Apr 1966.) Jour of Armed Forces 103:4 Jan 15 '66

CDC plans tomorrow's Army today. Interview. LtGen Ben Harrell. illus Data 11:29-30+ Aug '66

CDC's Aviation Agency mates the machine to the man. Interview. Col Claude L. Shepard, Jr. illus Data 11: 53-55 Aug '66

Can do. (Expanding and revitalized Army Aviation program) LtCol Kenneth D. Mertel. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-35 Dec '67

The care and keeping of Army Aviation. MajGen W. N. Redling. illus USA Avn Dig 13:10-13 Jun '67

Career outlook for commissioned Army aviators. LtCol Walter F. Jones. USA Avn Dig 13:1-2 Jan '67

A definitive view of Army V/STOL. Interview. BrigGen George P. Seneff. photos Data 10: 35-37 Oct '65

Demands of the aviation career. LtCol William R. Mathews. illus USA Avn Dig 11:1-6 Jun '65

Equip, train & deploy: Mission of CONARC's Aviation Division. Interview. Col R. M. Hamilton. illus chart Data 11:23-27 Dec '66

The flying tank. Col J. H. Reinburg. illus (Also cut-away with scale plan) Infantry 55:66-67 May-Jun '65

How Army Aviation proved itself--in combat. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:51-52+ Feb '66

Identifying successful pilots through research. (Flight Aptitude Selection Tests) Arthur J. Drucker and Harry Kaplan. illus USA Avn Dig 12:29-32 May '66

## ARMY AVIATION - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- It sure looks like an Army air corps. Bruce Cal-  
lander. AF Times 26:13 Sep 22 '65
- Jungle warfare--helicopter's role. BrigGen G. P.  
Seneff, Jr. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 4: inside  
front cover-5 '66
- Light Observation Helicopters for the U. S. Army.  
illus Interavia 20:1930-1933 Dec '65
- More AirCav Divisions expected. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:1+ Dec 4 '65
- New aviation hardware. Interview. LtGen Austin W.  
Betts. illus Data 11:19-21+ Aug '66
- New Director of Army Aviation views trends & re-  
quirements. Interview. BrigGen George P. Seneff.  
photos Data 10:23-25 Aug '65
- 1951-1966 era of frustration for Army V/STOL. (Ex-  
cerpts from an address to the Aero Club, Washing-  
ton, Jul 1966) BrigGen Robert R. Williams. illus  
Data 11:19-22 Oct '66
- Over the horizon with the helicopter. Hal Bamford.  
illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:58-61+ Apr-  
May '66
- Project Flattop (USNS Albemarle to convert to float-  
ing maintenance unit for (Army) aircraft). A. E.  
D'Angelo. diag photos USA Avn Dig 11:1-6 Apr '65
- The role of Army Aviation in nation building. LtCol  
Dillon Snell. illus USA Avn Dig 13:22-26 Feb '67
- Rotary wing armament training. Maj Thomas W.  
Liliker. illus USA Avn Dig 11:7-9 Jan '65
- The six dilemmas of Army Aviation. MajGen T. F.  
Van Natta, Ret. Data 10:49-55 Aug '65
- Training an airmobile company. Col J. Elmore Swen-  
son. illus USA Avn Dig 13:4-8 Mar '67
- Training--the key to airmobile operations. Maj  
Howard M. Williams. illus USA Avn Dig 12:20-23  
Dec '66
- USABAAR (U. S. Army Board for Aviation Accident  
Research) research gives Army Aviation best and  
safest equipment. Interview. Col Warren R.  
Williams, Jr. illus Data 11:52-55 Dec '66
- U. S. Army Aviation: Special report. Aerospace Intl  
3: entire issue Jul-Aug '67
- The VTOL: Whose baby is it? Fred S. Hoffman. illus  
Natl Guardsman 20:2-6+ Aug '66
- "We've just begun to fly." BrigGen Robert R. Wil-  
liams. illus Data 11:9-11 Aug '66
- Who's looking out for 1990? Interview. LtGen Ben  
Harrell. photos Data 10:25-28 Oct '65
- Your aircraft is waiting. Sgt1C Florence I. Dunn.  
illus Army Dig 21:22-26 Dec '66

History

- Army airplane receipts 1908-1915. Table only.  
Aerospace Historian 13:164+ Winter '66
- Army Aviation milestones. USA Avn Dig 12: outside  
back cover Jun '66
- Army Aviation--then and now. Pictorial. Army Dig  
22:8-15 Mar '67
- Construction power and air power. MajGen Robert F.  
Seedlock. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-5+ Dec '67
- Flying the Shrike (in the mid-1930s). Col John R. Kane.  
illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:57-59 Spring '66

## ARMY AVIATION - Continued

United States - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

- The forty-year split (evolution of land-air doctrines  
and practices in the U. S.). photos Army pt 1,  
1920-1940. 15:46-51 Jul '65; pt 2, 1940-1960. 15:  
55-60 Aug '65; pt 3, 1961-1965. 15:61-62+ Oct '65
- The search for a long range escort plane 1919-1945.  
Bernard L. Boylan. Mil Affairs 30:57-67 Sum-  
mer '66
- That somebody up there supports this cannoneer.  
MajGen Harry H. Critz. illus USA Avn Dig 13:  
16-20 Jun '67
- The U. S. Army flies to fight and win. Claude Witze.  
illus Aerospace Intl 3:13-17 Jul-Aug '67

Organization

- The chopper--key to Army mobility. Robert M.  
Lobelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11  
Dec 25 '65

Statistics

- Army plans major pilot build-up. AF Times 26:2  
Feb 23 '66
- Army to cut pilot output, add planes. AF Times  
25:8 May 12 '65
- Days of decision--years of challenge. MajGen Delk  
M. Oden. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-9 Jun '67
- 8 million miles in 6 months (flown by 11th Air  
Assault Div). photos USA Avn Dig 11: inside  
back cover Feb '65

Terminology

- Army Aviation tactical landing areas. Capt Richard  
V. Coulter. diags USA Avn Dig 11:2-6 Feb '65

ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

- Aircraft Management Center (at Fort Rucker, Ala):  
Matching planes, students and time. illus Armed  
Forces Mgt 13:94-95 May '67
- Announcing Army Aviation School nonresident in-  
struction. USA Avn Dig 12: inside back cover  
Aug '66
- Army Aviation Center with 825 aircraft and 18,000  
population starts long-range study. MajGen Clifton  
F. von Kann. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:  
16-17+ Feb 27 '65
- Army aviators: Magnificent men in flying machines.  
Interview. MajGen John J. Tolson. illus Data 11:  
42-45 Aug '66
- Army helicopter training--yesterday and today.  
Col George W. Putnam. tab USA Avn Dig 13:  
1-3 Mar '67
- A bold step forward at USAPHS (U. S. Army Primary  
Helicopter School)--centralized management and  
automation. Col E. P. Fleming, Jr. illus USA Avn  
Dig 13:18-19 Oct '67
- (BrigGen Tolson succeeds MajGen Clifton F. von  
Kann as Commandant of Army Aviation Center.)  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:4 Feb 13 '65
- Controlled explosion. Maj Robert M. Shabram and  
CW4 Harold L. Deal. tab illus USA Avn Dig 13:  
26-28 Oct '67
- Days of decision--years of challenge. MajGen Delk  
M. Oden. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-9 Jun '67



ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Continued

(Dept of) Aeromedical Education and Training (established at Fort Rucker, May 1, 1964). Col Richard B. Austin III. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-3 Sep '67

Expansion (of pilot training at Fort Rucker). Col Jonathan R. Burton. photos USA Avn Dig 11: inside back cover Dec '65

Fort Rucker doubles helicopter training. MajGen John J. Tolson. Data 10:5 Aug '65

Getting airmobile with the U.S. Army. Capt W. J. Tait. illus Sentinel 3:17-19 Sep '67

Maintenance a go-go. (7th Army Aircraft Training Center) Maj Gerard A. Donatucci and SP4 Richard J. Gatz. illus USA Avn Dig 12:16-19 Nov '66

MajGen Delk M. Oden is 7th Commandant at Fort Rucker. USA Avn Dig 13: back cover Apr '67

A nest of rebels. (Army Aviation School Element moved from Fort Rucker to Fort Stewart.) illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-35 Feb '67

A new breed of tigers (in the Army's Primary Helicopter School, Fort Wolters, Tex). LtCol William A. Bearden. photos USA Avn Dig 11:13-19 Jun '65

'New' Rotary Wing Qualification Course. Maj Ralph V. Gonzales. illus USA Avn Dig 13:14-16 Jan '67

The new V/STOL breed: Who's going to fly them? Interview. MajGen John J. Tolson. photo Data 10:30-31 Oct '65

(Pilot training expanded.) John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:28-30 Nov '65

Progress (UH-1 (67N20) mechanic training program at the U.S. Army Aviation School). LtCol Clifford S. Athey. illus USA Avn Dig 13:27-29 Apr '67

That somebody up there supports this cannoneer. MajGen Harry H. Critz. illus USA Avn Dig 13:16-20 Jun '67

They come to us as "pilots" and leave as Army aviators. CW2 Robert A. Hlubin. illus USA Avn Dig 13:20-22 Oct '67

Turbine engine facility proposed at the U.S. Army Aviation School. Capt Peter R. Harris. illus USA Avn Dig 13:20-21 Nov '67

U.S. Army Aviation Test Activity. Maj Joseph E. Kramer. illus USA Avn Dig 12:24-26 Oct '66

The visitors. Richard K. Tierney. photos USA Avn Dig 11:26-30 Jan '65

ARMY AVIATION MATERIEL LABORATORIES

AVLABS. Col Harry L. Bush. illus USA Avn Dig 13:24-27 Aug '67

AVLABS handles the "odd birds" in Army V/STOL. Interview. LtCol John W. Elliott and Larry M. Hewin. photos Data 10:41-43 Aug '65

AVLABS: Stern taskmaster for Army V/STOL R&D. Interview. LtCol John W. Elliott. illus Data 11:45-48 Oct '66

AVLABS: Workhorse of V/STOL T&E. Interview. Col John Klingenhagen. photos Data 10:39-41 Oct '65

The Army's AVLABS. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:14-15+ Jan 7 '67

Current AVLABS projects. photos Data 10:45-48 Aug '65; 11:57-58 Aug '66

Organization

U.S. Army Aviation Materiel Laboratories. Chart only. Data 10: inside front cover Aug '65

ARMY AVIATION TEST BOARD

History of the U.S. Army Aviation Test Board. Jake Fortner. illus USA Avn Dig 13:23-25 Oct '67

ARMY CHEMICAL CENTER AND SCHOOL

The U.S. Army Chemical Center and School. Ordnance 51:96+ Jul-Aug '66

ARMY COMBAT DEVELOPMENTS COMMAND

Army in 1990 envisioned as a total land combat system. Armed Forces Mgt 13:63-64+ Feb '67

Around the world in eighty. Reinhold (Bill) Herman. illus Army Dig 22:6-9 Jul '67

Blueprints for the soldier-oriented Army. Sgt1C Carl Martin. illus Army Dig 22:36-38 Nov '67

CDC plans tomorrow's Army today. Interview. LtGen Ben Harrell. illus Data 11:29-30+ Aug '66

CDC's Aviation Agency mates the machine to the man. Interview. Col Claude L. Shepard, Jr. illus Data 11:53-55 Aug '66

Combat Developments Command to tap industry brain resources. Interview. LtGen Harry O. Kinnard. illus Data 12:42-44 Oct '67

The coming Army. MajGen Charles Billingslea. illus Ordnance 51:45-48 Jul-Aug '66

Development of a widget. Capt Norman T. Elliott. USA Avn Dig 12:16-17 Dec '66

How Combat Developments Command shares in international defense. Scot MacDonald. chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:51-52+ Dec '65

A post-Vietnam look at limited warfare. Editorial. LtGen Ben Harrell. Data 10:6-7 Dec '65

Today's vision: Tomorrow's victory. LtGen Ben Harrell. Army 15:66-67+ Nov '65

Toward a total land combat system. LtGen Ben Harrell. Army 16:57-61 Oct '66

USACDCA anniversary. photo Infantry 55:62 Jul-Aug '65

Who's looking out for 1990? Interview. LtGen Ben Harrell. photos Data 10:25-28 Oct '65

See also

Combat Service Support to the Army  
Experimentation Command

Organization

Army Combat Developments Command. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:64 Feb '67

ARMY COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAM

The all-important asset is people. Stanley R. Resor. Army 15:38-39+ Nov '65

Army Community Service: Help from the heart. LtGen James K. Woolnough. Army 16:41-42+ Oct '66

Army Community Service winners named. Jour of Armed Forces 104:24+ Sep 10 '66

How can I get help? Col Gorham L. Black, Jr. Army Dig 22:9-11 May '67

Self-help, service stability. LtCol E. Marie Baird. Army Dig 21:49-50 Aug '66

Straight from the heart. Mrs George S. Patton and LtCol W. G. Hill. illus Army Dig 22:53-55 Dec '67

ARMY ELECTRONIC PROVING GROUND

Army Aviation at the Electronic Proving Grounds. Eugene C. Paulson. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-34 Jul '67

ARMY ELECTRONIC PROVING GROUND - Continued

Home base for combat surveillance. (Equipment for locating the enemy is tested at Fort Huachuca, Ariz.) MajGen Benjamin H. Pochyla. photos Army Info Dig 20:30-34 Apr '65

USAEPG supports combat readiness. MajGen B.H. Pochyla. Signal 20:8+ Dec '65

ARMY EMERGENCY RELIEF

Air Force Aid Society--agreements with Army and Navy. TIG Brief 18:5 May 27 '66

ARMY FORCES STRIKE COMMAND

XVIII Airborne Corps--all the way. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:12-18 Jan '67

Army drops term STRAC (for more specific term ARSTRIKE). Armed Forces Mgt 11:16 May '65

Combat trained and ready. (Worldwide exercises in 1965 keep ARSTRIKE poised for action.) LtCol Philip A. Farris. illus Army Info Dig 21:32-36 Apr '66

USARSTRIKE--ready to go. LtCol Philip A. Farris. chart photos Army Info Dig 20:12-15 Oct '65

ARMY GENERAL STAFF

New techniques for managing men and materiel. LtGen F.J. Chesarek. Army 17:51-52 Oct '67

1965 Department of the Army, photo directory: Who they are and where they are. Army 15:77-93 Nov '65

1966 Department of the Army, photo directory (CONUS and overseas). Army 16:87-102 Oct '66

1967 Department of the Army, photo directory (CONUS and overseas). Army 17:83-100 Oct '67

History

The General Staff and the Cuban intervention of 1906. Allan R. Millett. Mil Affairs 31:113-119 Fall '67

Operation Sunflower: Rommel versus the General Staff. Larry H. Addington. maps Mil Affairs 31:120-130 Fall '67

ARMY LIMITED WAR LABORATORY

Current Army Limited Warfare Lab reconnaissance and surveillance projects. illus Data 11:41-42 Apr '66

Current Limited War Laboratory projects. illus Data 11:33-35 Dec '66

From idea to fact in six to eighteen months. Interview. Col R.W. McEvoy. illus Data 14:23-24+ Dec '67

Limited War Lab--development agency for Vietnam materiel. Interview. Col Robert W. McEvoy. illus chart Data 10:43-45+ Dec '65

Limited War Laboratory. Richard K. Tierney. illus USA Avn Dig 11:29-32 Oct '65

Limited War Laboratory (activated Jun 1962 at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md). Maj Don M. Stotser. photos Ordnance 49:614-617 May-Jun '65

Soldiers in Vietnam to use jungle treetops (developed by Army Limited War Lab) as mobile landing pad. Robert G. McClintic. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 21 '65

Special limited warfare equipment (developed by the Army Limited War Lab). Col Frank J. Nemethy. illus Mil Engr 58:1-4 Jan-Feb '66

Technology & imagination--key elements of Army's Limited War Lab. Col Robert W. McEvoy. illus Data 11:29-31 Dec '66

ARMY LIMITED WAR LABORATORY - Continued

Why Army's Limited War Laboratory stays small; workload is dominated by Vietnam. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:64+ Apr '66

Organization

U.S. Army Limited War Laboratory. Chart only. Data 12: inside front cover Dec '67

ARMY MAP SERVICE

Maps for the Army. Capt James N. Snaden. chart photos Mil Rev 45:22-27 Oct '65

ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

AMC backs the "man on the line" in Vietnam. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. illus Data 11:13-15 Dec '66

AMC procurement (trends include the multi-year buy, two-step formal advertising and Project 60). Review 44:47+ Jan-Feb '65

Army Materiel Command. Review 44:15-16+ Jan-Feb '65; 44:21-22+ May-Jun '65

Army Materiel Command celebrates fifth anniversary. illus Def Trans Jour 23:35-36+ Sep-Oct '67

Army Materiel Command completes its fifth year. illus Review 47:16-17+ Sep-Oct '67

Army Materiel Command's support of our troops in Vietnam. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. Army 17:57-59+ Oct '67

Commodity management provides a focus for total life-cycle planning. BrigGen Paul A. Feyereisen. diag Armed Forces Mgt 11:71-72 Jun '65

Conex: Logistic wonder-worker in Vietnam. Interview. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:18-20+ May-Jun '66

A deadlier sting for our airmobile forces. (AMC develops aircraft armament.) Col Nelson L. Lindstrand, Jr. photos Army Info Dig 20:11-15 Sep '65

How Army Materiel Command shakeup will enhance field support. chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:72-73+ Aug '66

Materiel support. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. Army 15:63-65 Nov '65

Military Export Sales. LtCol George G. Eddy, Jr. Mil Rev 46:86-89 Feb '66

Modern Molly Pitchers: Women in the United States Army Materiel Command. Gertrude Drucker. illus Army Dig 22:21-24 Aug '67

(Production Equipment Agency) plant manager for the Army. LtCol William W. Hutt. photos Army Info Dig 20:36-39 Nov '65

U.S. Army Materiel Command. photos Army 15:30-91 Jun '65

The Vietnam war: How Army Materiel Command is facing its first real challenge. C.W. Borklund. charts photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:41-45 Oct '65

See also

Aviation Materiel Command  
Electronics Command  
Missile Command  
Mobility Command  
Munitions Command  
Supply and Maintenance Command  
Tank-Automotive Command  
Test and Evaluation Command  
Weapons Command

Directories

AMC procurement officers. Table only. Review 44:48 Jan-Feb '65



ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND - ContinuedDirectories - Cont'd

AMC project managers. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Aug 7 '65

Organization

AMC Army-wide laboratories. photos Review 44: 50-51+ Jan-Feb '65

AMC-Headquarters (Staff), general officers. Photo-chart only. Review 44:13 Jan-Feb '65

AMC location map. Review 44:17 Jan-Feb '65

AMC project managers. Table only. Review 44:52 Jan-Feb '65

AMC tightens span of control. Armed Forces Mgt 12:15 Sep '66

Army Materiel Command gears to meet mounting logistics demands in Vietnam. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12-13 Aug 7 '65

Army Materiel Command reorganized. Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 Aug 6 '66

Consolidation of Army surveillance R&D functions. Interview. Col Thomas M. Rienzi. illus Data 11: 29-31+ Apr '66

General officers assigned to AMC. Photochart only. Army 15:36-37 Jun '65

How Army Materiel Command shakeup will enhance field support. chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:72-73+ Aug '66

MIDA (Major Item Data Agency established at Chambersburg, Pa on Sep 23, 1964). Review 44:55 Jan-Feb '65

Meeting the Army's materiel needs. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. Army 16:45-48 Oct '66

Project managers (of AMC as of May 10, 1965). Photochart only. Army 15:78-79 Jun '65

U.S. Army Materiel Command. Chart only. Review 44:20 Jan-Feb '65

ARMY POSTSCanada

Rocket firing station at Churchill. Capt Thomas P. Nack. photos Mil Engr 57:264-265 Jul-Aug '65

Greenland

Logistics of PM-2A removal (from Camp Century, Greenland to Thule AB, Apr 1-Sep 1, 1964). Maj L.E. McKinney. photos Mil Engr 57:420-421 Nov-Dec '65

United StatesFort Belvoir, Va

Belvoir--home of the engineers. SFC Warren Le Mon. photos Army Info Dig 20:48-53 Aug '65

Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind

Fort Benjamin Harrison. SFC Warren J. Le Mon. photos Army Info Dig 20:17-24 Nov '65

Fort Benning, Ga

Getting airmobile with the U.S. Army. Capt W. J. Tait. illus Sentinel 3:17-19 Sep '67

Home of the Infantry, Fort Benning, Georgia. PFC Frank L. Lombardi. photos Army Info Dig 20: 77-79 Apr '65

Vietnam training comes to Benning. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Oct 16 '65

ARMY POSTS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dFort Bliss, Tex

Fort Bliss center world's largest for air defense. Officer 42:9 Oct '66

Fort Bliss--U.S. Army Air Defense Center. SFC Warren Le Mon. photos Army Info Dig 20:42-50 Sep '65

Missile age born amid sand & sage. Lorena P. Edlen. illus Ryan Repr 27:7-9 Jan-Feb '66

Raketenschule der Luftwaffe. (German Air Force Air Defense School at Fort Bliss, Tex) SFC Carl Martin. illus Army Dig 22:53-54 Sep '67

Fort Carson, Colo

Army adds new airmobile unit (at Ft Carson, Colo). Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66

Fort Devens, Mass--History

Fort Devens, defending the cradle of liberty. illus Army Dig 21:51-52 Jun '66

Fort Eustis, Va

No time for dropouts. (How the Army Transportation School meets the Vietnam challenge) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:10-12+ Mar-Apr '67

Fort Gordon, Ga

"Brace!" (OCS at Ft Gordon, Ga) SFC Warren J. Le Mon. illus Army Info Dig 21:6-17 Apr '66

Fort Hood, Tex

Mechanized infantry live fire course (developed at Fort Hood). Maj George B. Bartel. illus Armor 74:18-22 Nov-Dec '65

Tank maneuver country. SFC Warren J. Le Mon. illus Army Info Dig 21:45-51 Jan '66

Fort Huachuca, Ariz

Army Aviation at the Electronic Proving Grounds. Eugene C. Paulson. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-34 Jul '67

STRATCOM looks to the future. MajGen Richard J. Meyer. Signal 21:72-73+ May '67

Fort Lee, Va

Airmen's Prep School opened at Fort Lee. AF Times 27:8 Sep 7 '66

Tacoma, Washington. photos US Lady 10:12-17 Jun '65

Fort McPherson, Ga

Atlanta, Ga (center of Fort McPherson, Atlanta Army Depot, Dobbins AFB, and NAS Atlanta). Lulu Croft and others. photos US Lady 10:14-16+ Oct '65

Fort Monroe, Va

U.S. Continental Army Command: Canadians on liaison duty. Maj C.H.A. Spencer. photos Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:32-38 '65

Fort Polk, La

It's all action (as soldiers complete advanced individual training at Fort Polk, La). MajGen James H. Skeldon. photos Army Info Dig 20:62-64 Aug '65

They (Military Affairs Committee in the local Chamber of Commerce) tell the community relations story. Col William G. McClanahan. illus Army Dig 22:27 Aug '67

ARMY POSTS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dFort Polk, La - Cont'd

This is basic! SFC Warren J. Le Mon. illus Army Dig 21:42-44 Jun '66

Fort Riley, Kans

Assignment: Fort Riley. SSgt Warren J. Le Mon. photos Army Info Dig 20:60-67 Jul '65

Fort Sheridan, Ill

Hq, Fifth U.S. Army. SFC Carl Martin. illus Army Dig 22:36-37 Oct '67

Fort Sill, Okla

Fort Sill: The United States Army Artillery and Missile Center. photos Jour of Royal Arty 92: 137-143 Sep '65

Fort Sill, Okla--History

That somebody up there supports this cannoneer. MajGen Harry H. Critz. illus USA Avn Dig 13: 16-20 Jun '67

Fort Stewart, Ga

A nest of rebels. (Army Aviation School Element moved from Fort Rucker to Fort Stewart.) illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-35 Feb '67

ARMY POSTS, AMERICANFrance

Orleans, France (Hq, U.S. Army Communications Zone, Europe). Maj Pearl Fuchs. photos map US Lady 9:14-16+ Mar '65

ARMY SCHOOL, EUROPE

Knowledge--part of vigilance. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:46-52 Aug-Sep '67

U.S. Army School Europe. illus Army Dig 22:31-33 Jun '67

ARMY SCHOOL OF THE AMERICAS

Armies can be builders. (How School of the Americas helps Latin American Forces develop their countries.) photos Army Info Dig 20:16-19 Feb '65

Jungle-trained Guardsmen (at the U.S. Army School of the Americas at Ft Gulick, CZ). 1stLt John R. Deats. illus Natl Guardsman 21:22-23+ May '67

School of the Americas (at Fort Gulick, CZ). illus Mil Rev 47:102-103 Apr '67

ARMY SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY PANEL

Braintrusters unlimited. Army Dig 21:12 Aug '66

ARMY SPECIAL WARFARE CENTER

New warfare specialist (of the U.S. Army). Sp5 Robert F. Norton. photos Ordnance 50:284-287 Nov-Dec '65

ARMY TACTICAL MOBILITY REQUIREMENTS BOARD  
see Howze Board ReportARMY TRAINING TESTS

Armor and the SRF. Maj William V. Kennedy. illus Armor 76:4-9 Jan-Feb '67

The Armored Cavalry Platoon Combat Readiness Check. LtCol John G. Cook, Ret and Robert A. Baker. illus Armor 76:18-23 Jan-Feb '67

As others see us. Capt George R. Michael. Infantry 55:43-44 Jan-Feb '65

ARMY TRAINING TESTS - Continued

Combat engineers in the U.S.A. LtCol T. T. Jones. photos Mil Engr 57:193-195 May-Jun '65

Periodic ATT's required by new CONARC Annex AA (to USCONARC Reg 350-1). Natl Guardsman 21:20 Mar '67

SRF (Selected Reserve Force). Maj Corb Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 20:8-11 May '66

SRF: The back-up for the build-up. Maj Corb Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-11 Sep '66

The Selected Reserve Force. LtGen C. W. G. Rich. Army 16:41 Nov '66

Testing for combat readiness (by 3d Armored Division). MajGen Walter T. Kerwin, Jr. Army Info Dig 21:36-38 May '66

ARMY WAR COLLEGE

Almost one out of four alumni later achieve star rank. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:6 Jul 29 '67

The Army War College looks to the future. MajGen Eugene A. Salet. photos Army 15:28-33 Mar '65

Army War College starts expansion; major changes at top school seen. Daniel Z. Henkin. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Feb 13 '65

Assignments for Army War College graduates. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Aug 6 '66

Assignments of AWC "other members." Jour of Armed Forces 104:21+ Jul 1 '67

Chiefs of War Colleges attend parley at Maxwell. AF Times 26:E6 Nov 24 '65

List names of Army War College graduates. Jour of Armed Forces 104:21+ Jun 17 '67

(New Commandant of Army War College will be MajGen William J. McCaffrey.) Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Jul 29 '67

Survey curriculum of Army War College. Jour of Armed Forces 104:19 Mar 4 '67

Urge Army school system changes. (Report of the Haines Board) Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66

ARNOLD, Benedict

The Battle of Valcour Island. Arthur E. Gilligan. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:157-160 Oct '67

ARNOLD, Henry H.

The Air Force's viable legacy. por Airman 11:2-3 Sep '67

Air power tomorrow. (Arnold address at the 48th Annual Meeting of the A.O.A. in Washington, May 5, 1966) Gen Bernard A. Schriever. illus Ordnance 51:40-41 Jul-Aug '66

Toward newer horizons. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:18-19+ Sep '67

ARNOLD, William H.

(LtGen William H. Arnold received Grand Gold Badge of Honor for Merits to the Republic of Austria.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jan 16 '65

ARNOLD AIR SOCIETY

Arnold Society conclave--eight receive major awards. AF Times 27:20 May 10 '67

Arnold Society stages its 17th annual parley. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:2 Apr 21 '65



ARNOLD AIR SOCIETY - Continued

Six win top honors from Arnold Society. AF Times 26:8 Apr 27 '66

ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Aerospace research center. A. J. Moore. illus Mil Engr 59:88-91 Mar-Apr '67

Arnold marks (20th) anniversary. AF Times 26:M12 Nov 3 '65

Arnold transforms obsolete Titan into traveling education display. AF Times 25:20 Aug 11 '65

Cooling Titan's brow. (Elk River supplies cooling system.) SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 9:18-19 Apr '65

Ground bound flight testers (at Arnold Engineering Development Center). photos AF Times 25:5 Jul 14 '65

9,000,000 molecules later: (AEDC) conducts high-altitude proof tests of Rocketdyne J-2 engine. illus Skyline 25, No.1:28-33 '67

Space flight underground. (Features of the J-4 environmental test cell at Arnold Engineering Development Center) E. M. Dougherty. illus Mil Engr 59:328-331 Sep-Oct '67

Tennessee's unique (Space) Institute for space age study. Harrie Richardson. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:65-68 Spring '67

What a place to be stationed. MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 11:32-36 Feb '67

ARSENALS

Forty-nine years for Edgewood Arsenal. Ordnance 52:90 Jul-Aug '67

Telodynamic power system (at Rock Island Arsenal). Leonard C. Weston. illus Mil Engr 58:426-430 Nov-Dec '66

Woolwich and the Royal Arsenal. LtCol A. R. L. R. Becher. Ret. illus Jour of Royal Arty 92:158-161 Sep '65

ART

Airman and artist. Airman 11:35 Oct '67

American artists in combat. Pictorial. Marian R. McNaughton. Army Dig 21:38-43 Dec '66

"The American Soldier" series. (Five prints of the second set) Army Info Dig 20:12-16 Dec '65

Art in the Canadian Forces community. photos Sentinel 1:22-25 Nov '65

Aviation canvas--preview of the Kronfeld art exhibition. David Woolley. illus Flight Intl 92:680-681 Oct 26 '67

Call to arms. (Historic recruiting posters plus latest prints from The American Soldier series) Army Info Dig 20:24-41 Sep '65

A centenary of military painting--the life and work of Elizabeth, Lady Butler. Michael Lee. Army Qtr 95:89-95 Oct '67

Combat artist in three wars. Howard Brodie. illus Army Dig 21:37-42 Nov '66

(Credit for cover portrait of Gen LeMay goes to TSgt Manuel J. Rodriguez of Ent AFB, Colo.) W. P. Stroud. Talon 10:2 Feb '65

From Rawcliffe to Rockcliffe: No.6 (RCAF) Group Halifax artwork preserved in Canada. Philip J. R. Moyes. illus tab Air Pict 29:93 Mar '67

Image of the war in Vietnam. (Four-color section of paintings on scene) Col Robert B. Rigg. Army Info Dig 20:65-71 Dec '65

ART - Continued

It's the 'little things' in AF that catch eye of artists. Roz Grant. AF Times 26:17 Oct 20 '65

Mural depicts 'Mr USAF.' AF Times 26:19 May 4 '66

Now picture this--images of Vietnam war captured in Combat Artists Program. Army Dig 22:8-14 Jun '67

Tanker man's life. illus AF Times 26:32 Jul 27 '66

Tribute in paint at Fort York. illus Sentinel 2:8-9 Jun '66

Viet paintings join AF collection. Roslyn Grant. AF Times 27:32 Nov 2 '66

World War II (as the soldier-artist saw it). map illus Army Info Dig 20:25-40 Jun '65

ARTILLERYSee also

Guns  
Mortars

History

The rise and decline of the M. M. G. Jac Weller. Army Qtr 92:78-86 Apr '66

Armed Forces

Footslogger's cannon. Col Jim Crossman, Ret. illus tab Ordnance 52:60-65 Jul-Aug '67

Armed Forces--U. S.

From "Mighty Mouse" to "Terrible Tiger." (2.75 inch rocket) Maj Warren T. Palmer. illus Army Dig 22:13-14 Sep '67

Military Systems Catalog, 1965. (Lists over 2,500 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:S1-S36 Mar '65

Military Systems Catalog, 1966. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:S1-S40 Mar '66

Military Systems Directory, 1967. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:S1-S40 Apr '67

Army

To the last round. (From his book, Cannonade) LtCol Fairfax Downey, Ret. Army 16:61-64 Aug '66

Army--Australia

Commonwealth Artilleries. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:59-63 Mar '66

Army--Brazil

Ballistics in Brazil. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:442 Mar '67

Army--Canada

Commonwealth Artilleries. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:59-63 Mar '66

Quebec (6th Field Artillery) Regiment wins artillery competition (Archangel Trophy). illus Sentinel 1:29 Nov '65

Army--Europe

Light artillery in Europe. photos Mil Rev 45:105 Nov '65

Army--Germany

The guns of Blitzkrieg. Capt Frank E. Comparato. photos Army 15:52-62 Jul '65

ARTILLERY - ContinuedArmy--Great Britain

- Air defence for all. Jour of Royal Arty 92:153-156 Sep '65
- Borneo reflections. LtCol R. Lyon. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:105-113 Sep '66
- British Artillery Armour. Raymond E. Smith. illus Armor 75:30-33 Mar-Apr '66
- General Support Artillery in BAOR. Maj G. J. Smith. Jour of Royal Arty 93:151-154 Sep '66
- Nucleonic equipment for the Royal Artillery. Maj D. R. Whitaker. Jour of Royal Arty 93:132-135 Sep '66
- Surface to surface artillery--the next generation. Map P. V. Morris. Jour of Royal Arty 93:75-78 Mar '66

Handbooks, Manuals, etc.

- The development of British Field Artillery tactics: 1920-1939--reform and reorganisation. Brig R. G. S. Bidwell. illus Jour of Royal Arty 94:13-24 Mar '67

History

- Commonwealth Artilleries. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:59-63 Mar '66
- The first quarter of a millennium. (A brief survey of the first 250 years of the Royal Artillery.) Brig O. F. G. Hogg. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:1-11 Mar '66
- Four gunnery battles. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:34-47 Mar '66
- Gunner strongholds (location and development of Artillery schools). illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:48-53 Mar '66
- The gunners today. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:11-16 Mar '66
- "Not solely to attend Cavalry." (A brief survey of Royal Horse Artillery.) Maj J. C. C. Sworder. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:28-33 Mar '66
- Services no longer required. LtCol M. S. F. Millington, Ret. photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:146-153 Sep '65
- A short account of the Volunteer Artillery. Capt J. D. Sainsbury. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:54-58 Mar '66
- Trials establishment, Royal Artillery. Maj W. T. C. Angus. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:147-150 Sep '66

Organization

- The gunners today. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:11-16 Mar '66

Study and Teaching

- The development of British Field Artillery tactics: 1920-1939--reform and reorganisation. Brig R. G. S. Bidwell. illus Jour of Royal Arty 94:13-24 Mar '67

Army--U. S.

- Aerial artillery. Maj Keith J. Rynott. illus USA Avn Dig 12:7-9 Jul '66
- Artillery for the Cavalry. Capt N. H. Brewster. illus Armor 75:54-55 Jan-Feb '66
- Artillery is for everybody. 2dLt Michael J. Kosser. illus Army Dig 22:26-29 Apr '67

ARTILLERY - ContinuedArmy--U. S. - Cont'd

- Artillery support of Vietnamese. LtCol Harry O. Amos. illus map Mil Rev 46:30-41 Aug '66
- Battlefield artillery airmobility concepts. (Exercise Air Assault II) Capt David L. Johnson and Lt James H. Fitzgerald. illus USA Avn Dig 11:8-11 Jul '65
- Call 'Falcon' (2d Battalion, 20th Artillery) for prompt aerial fire support. LtCol Lloyd J. Picou. illus Army 17:46-48+ Jun '67
- Can you shoot? Capt William E. Adams. illus USA Avn Dig 12:19-21 Jul '66
- A case for Duster. LtCol William F. Boiler. illus Infantry 56:22-23 Mar-Apr '66
- Close fire support. Col Harold A. Dye. illus Mil Rev 47:36-43 Sep '67
- The day the Artillery sprouted wings. (Operation White Wing) LtCol Lloyd J. Picou. illus Army Dig 21:24-25 Nov '66
- Divarty fullback. (11th Air Assault Division Artillery demonstrates impressive combat effectiveness.) Col William A. Becker. photos USA Avn Dig 11:1-7 Jul '65
- Fire support in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. illus Ordnance 51:470-473 Mar-Apr '67
- Lasers get the (XM23) range (finder). W. T. Abell. photos diags Ordnance 50:201-204 Sep-Oct '65
- On target with the weather. LtCol Kenneth R. Hampton. illus Army Info Dig 21:23-25 May '66
- Operation Steel Horse. LtCol Lloyd J. Picou. illus Mil Rev 47:48-53 Oct '67
- That somebody up there supports this cannoneer. MajGen Harry H. Critz. illus USA Avn Dig 13:16-20 Jun '67
- Tube artillery (of 1966). illus Army 16:132+ Oct '66
- Tube artillery (of 1967). illus Army 17:134+ Oct '67

See also

Army Artillery and Missile Center

Marine Corps--U. S.

- Artillery quiz. LtCol Paul E. Wilson. illus MarCor Gaz 50:32-36 Dec '66
- Reconnaissance's artillery (support in Vietnam). Maj D. A. Colby and Maj B. N. Bittner. MarCor Gaz 51:49-51 Jan '67
- Why not amphibious artillery? Maj Carl F. Dawson. MarCor Gaz 49:29-31 Jul '65

Navy--U. S.

- Naval gunfire today and tomorrow. LtCol James B. Soper. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:52-59 Sep '66

France

- Exchange year with the French Artillery. Maj Thomas J. Kerver. illus Army 17:59-63 Apr '67

ARTILLERY, ANTIAIRCRAFT

- Air defence with the Vulcan gun. illus Interavia 21:586 May '66
- Anti-aircraft cruisers: The life of a class. Pictorial. Norman Friedman. US Nav Inst Proc 91:83-99 Jan '65
- Battle area air defense system. illus Army 16:160+ Oct '66; 17:166+ Oct '67



ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT - Continued

- Defence against low-level attack--the Infantry's weak spot. photos Interavia 20:suppl 160-161 Feb '65
- Defence of ground forces (with system L4/5) against low-flying aircraft. LtCol F. van Pelt, Ret. photos diag Interavia 20: suppl 162-163 Feb '65
- Grounds for divorce. Maj William L. Hauser. illus Army 17:65-68 Jan '67
- The history of air defence. LtCol K. W. C. Tucker. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:79-85 Mar '66
- A new armored anti-aircraft weapons system (VEAK 40X62). Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Armor 75:34-37 Jan-Feb '66
- The Oeil Noir 1--an anti-aircraft fire control radar. illus Interavia 21:587 May '66
- On the way, wait. Lt Myron K. Nelson, Jr. USA Avn Dig 12:17 Oct '66
- Our pilots call Hanoi 'Dodge City'. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:28-33 Dec '66
- The roarin' twenties! (The 20 mm gun again is assuming a major role.) Col Jim Crossman. illus Ordnance 50:424-431 Jan-Feb '66
- Those bombings in North Vietnam. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:42-46+ Apr '66; AF/SD Intl 2: 22-24+ Aug '66

ARTILLERY, ANTIMISSILE

- (Canada and U. S. cooperate in Project HARP.) J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:38+ Jan '65
- Global-range artillery. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:37-38 Aug '65
- A gun-launched satellite. Adam P. Bruckner. (Reprinted from The McGill Engineer, Dec 1964) tab diags Spaceflight 7:118-121 Jul '65
- Indigo short range weapon system. illus tab Interavia 22:1186 Aug '67
- It's no SNAP (Short Notice Annual Practice). Maj J. W. Feiger and Col Benjamin A. Spiller. photos Army 15:43-48 Oct '65
- Project HARP. Maj P. M. R. Stacpoole. photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:83-86 Mar '65

ARTILLERY, ANTITANK

- The Army is armored for battle. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:14-15+ Jun 25 '66
- Every man a LAW man (66mm High Explosive Anti-tank Rocket, M72). Lt Peter S. Reinhart. photos Infantry 55:28-31 May-Jun '65
- NATO arms with LAW (Light Antitank Weapon M72). Frank V. Youngblood. photos Ordnance 50:184-186 Sep-Oct '65
- A new self-propelled anti-tank gun from Rheinmetall. illus Interavia 22:1181-1182 Aug '67

ARTILLERY, FIELD

- Artillery in Vietnam. Frank D. Grossman. illus Ordnance 52:268-271 Nov-Dec '67
- Artillery support of Vietnamese. LtCol Harry O. Amos. illus map Mil Rev 46:30-41 Aug '66
- British Artillery Armour. Raymond E. Smith. illus Armor 75:30-33 Mar-Apr '66
- The development of British Field Artillery tactics: 1920-1939--reform and reorganisation. Brig R. G. S. Bidwell. illus Jour of Royal Arty 94:13-24 Mar '67

ARTILLERY, FIELD - Continued

- Development of observation and fire control in Field Artillery. Maj E. A. Forestier-Walker. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:86-92 Mar '66
- "Duncan" Silver Medal Essay, 1966: Looking at the 1970s. Maj J. Gilmour. diag Jour of Royal Arty 93:139-146 Sep '66
- FADAC (Field Artillery Digital Automatic Computer) zeroes in (for accuracy at Fire Direction Center). Valerie Antoine. photos Army Info Dig 20:54-58 Jan '65
- Grounds for divorce. Maj William L. Hauser. illus Army 17:65-68 Jan '67
- The guns of Blitzkrieg. Capt Frank E. Comparato. photos Army 15:52-62 Jul '65
- Light air defence and light aircraft. Jour of Royal Arty 93:160-162 Sep '66
- Light artillery in Europe. photos Mil Rev 45:105 Nov '65
- The "Long Tom" (155-mm gun) story. Konrad F. Schreier, Jr. illus Ordnance 52:281-283 Nov-Dec '67
- A story of locating. Col K. A. M. Bennett. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:93-96 Mar '66

Study and Teaching

- Army splits Artillery Officers Advanced Course. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 28 '67

ASIA

- Asia: The dream and the awakening. C. L. Wayper. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:1-2 Spring '67
- Review of events in the Middle East and Asia. A. H. S. Candlin. Regular feature in issues of Army Quarterly and Defence Journal

Economic Conditions

- Britain East of Suez: The problem of influence. Lecture. William Clark. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:216-220 Aug '67

Foreign Economic Relations--U. S.

- Helping to close the economic gap. James H. Goss. Gen Elec Forum 8:20-23 Apr '65

- U. S. objectives and treaty organizations in Asia and the Western Pacific. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 18, 1965) Russell H. Field. Nav War Col Rev 18:4-15 Apr '66

Foreign Relations--U. S.

- U. S. alliances in the Pacific. Carl F. Salans. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:62-71 Jul '66
- U. S. objectives and treaty organizations in Asia and the Western Pacific. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 18, 1965) Russell H. Field. Nav War Col Rev 18:4-15 Apr '66

Politics and Government

- Asian military-politics. LtCol George D. Eggers, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:44-50 Nov '67

Strategic Importance

- The Afro-Asian Ocean Heartland--a study. Rocco M. Paone. map MarCor Gaz 50:20-26 Jan '66
- Britain East of Suez: The problem of power. Lecture. Alastair Buchan. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112: 209-215 Aug '67

ASIA, CENTRALStrategic Importance

Strategic problems of Central Asia. Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. (Trans from Schweizer Monatshefte, (Switzerland) Mar-Apr 1965) photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:46-52 Aug-Sep '65

ASIA, SOUTHStrategic Importance

The strategic significance of the Asian subcontinent. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 29, 1965) Robert I. Crane. maps Nav War Col Rev 19:8-19 Sep '66

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

The domino theory. WgComdr K. Tongue. (Digested from Australian Army Journal, Apr 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:91-97 Oct '67

(Southeast Asia map showing major landmarks of Vietnamese war including potential targets in North Vietnam) AF & Space Dig 49:39 Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 2:14-15 Aug '66

The tribal soldier: A study of the manipulation of ethnic minorities. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtCol Howard J. Johnston. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:98-144 Jan '67

Vietnam and Southeast Asia. (Address to Rotary Club of Bristol, RI, Apr 6, 1966) Comdr Dinh M. Hung. Nav War Col Rev 18:28-33 May '66

Economic Conditions

The Overseas Chinese and Southeast Asia. Niu Sien-chong. tab photos Mil Rev 45:29-35 Aug '65

Foreign Relations--Great Britain

Britain's war in Borneo. David Dimbleby. (Reprinted from New Statesman (London) Dec 18, 1964) map photos Army 15:23-25 Feb '65

Politics and Government

The Overseas Chinese and Southeast Asia. Niu Sien-chong. tab photos Mil Rev 45:29-35 Aug '65

Strategic Importance

Canada's involvement in the Pacific Area. John W. Holmes. AF Col Jour 1963, p 21-27

The strategic significance of the Asian subcontinent. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 29, 1965) Robert I. Crane. maps Nav War Col Rev 19:8-19 Sep '66

The tertius gaudens--some thoughts about a possible Chinese-American war. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:24-26+ Jun-Jul '67

U.S. objectives and treaty organizations in Asia and the Western Pacific. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 18, 1965) Russell H. Field. Nav War Col Rev 18:4-15 Apr '66

ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY

AF answers pilot "assignment" queries. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Apr 8 '67

AF assigns generals. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5+ Apr 9 '66

AF changes rules on oversea assignments. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 26 '67

AF generals get new assignments. Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 Jul 31 '65

(AF generals move) Air Reservist 18:3 Aug-Sep '66

ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY - Continued

AF generals move. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Sep 18 '65

AF links "doctorate" program (AFIT Doctoral Student-Sponsor system) to next command assignment. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Jul 29 '67

AF reassigns five generals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:31 Oct 1 '66

AF reassigns general officers. Jour of Armed Forces 104:19+ Aug 5 '67

AF reassigns nine generals to new posts. Jour of Armed Forces 105:19 Oct 21 '67

AF sets pilot reassignments. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Nov 12 '66

AF spells out FY '69 senior school plans. (AFM 53-1) Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Aug 19 '67

ARADCOM key assignment changes. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 May 15 '65

Adams goes to TAC. AF Times 25:5 Jun 30 '65

Admirals on the move. pors Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Jan 30 '65; 102:2 Apr 3 '65

(Air Force general officers promoted and assigned to new posts) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 2:38+ Jul '66

Air Force generals are reassigned, retire. Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Oct 23 '65

Air Force generals reassigned. Jour of Armed Forces 103:21+ Jun 4 '66; 103:13 Aug 6 '66

Air Force officers on assignment outside of USAF. Table only. AF & Space Dig 50:102 Dec '67

Air Force reassigns 17 general officers. Jour of Armed Forces 105:6+ Sep 23 '67

Air officer appointments (and retirements). Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:319-321 Winter '66

Air officer appointments Royal Air Force. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:319-320 Winter '65

Air War College assignments. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Jul 2 '66

Air War College assignments are announced. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Jun 17 '67

Airman assignment actions. (AFM 39-11) TIG Brief 19:6 May 26 '67

Airman assignment policy changes. (AFM 39-11) TIG Brief 19:8 Nov 24 '67

Allison and LeBailly reassigned overseas. AF Times 27:6 May 24 '67

Anthis named head of Seventeenth AF. AF Times 28:4 Nov 8 '67

Anthis selected as successor to Gen Allen. AF Times 26:2 Oct 20 '65

Armed Forces Staff College grads to new posts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Jul 9 '66

Armor leaders assume new posts. Armor 76:32-33 Jul-Aug '67

Army command changes. pors Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Apr 15 '67

Army drops pilot ground-air rotation. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 9 '65

Army generals assigned. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Aug 6 '66; 103:10 Aug 27 '66

Army generals go to new posts. pors Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Jan 1 '66



## ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY - Continued

Army generals to new posts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Jun 11 '66

Army names 17 for new posts. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Aug 19 '67

Army promotes 32 to MajGen-AUS; 28 to BrigGen-RA. Jour of Armed Forces 104:31 Aug 5 '67

Army reassigns 22 general officers. Jour of Armed Forces 105:6+ Sep 16 '67

Army reassigns 22 generals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5+ Aug 26 '67

Army revises arms branch rules (for Regular lieutenants assigned to the service branches). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 30 '66

Army shifts general officers to new posts. Jour of Armed Forces 105:2+ Nov 4 '67

Army updates flight qualification report (DA Form 66). (AR 611-103) Jour of Armed Forces 104:23 Jun 10 '67

Assignment freeze remains. AF Times 26:9 May 18 '66

Assignment of airmen overseas. TIG Brief 18:3 Aug 19 '66

Assignment rules regard individual. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 27:13 May 31 '67

Assignments for Army War College graduates. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Aug 6 '66

Assignments for National War College graduates. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Jul 9 '66

Assignments of AWC "other members." Jour of Armed Forces 104:21+ Jul 1 '67

Base-choice tips given by (AF's Military Personnel) Center. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 31 '65

Base-of-choice tips given. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 27:1+ May 10 '67

Base 'picks' for March at new high. AF Times 25:8 Jan 13 '65

Bases open to o'sea returnees. Map only. AF Times 27:5 May 10 '67

Big week for Army generals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 5 '67

Blanchard appointed Vice Chief. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 10 '65

Bleymaier will shift to MOL Project duty. AF Times 27:4 Apr 5 '67

Breitweiser to head Air War College. AF Times 27:4 Feb 22 '67

BrigGen McMath named to RFPB (Reserve Forces Policy Board). Officer 42:20 Mar '66

(BrigGen Michael J.) Ingelido to join Thirteenth AF. AF Times 26:7 Nov 24 '65

CHAP base bids not hitting mark. AF Times 27:6 Mar 22 '67

Central detailing desk will now assign top CPO grades. All Hands Nr 578:48 Mar '65

A challenging and rewarding future. (Director of WAF reveals personnel plans.) TSgt Mary E. Cowan. illus Airman 10:4-8 Jun '66

Changes in the Seavey rotation system which may affect you. tab All Hands Nr 576:50-51 Jan '65

Chess to become Chief (of) Chaplains on Sep 1 (1966). AF Times 26:2 Apr 13 '66

## ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY - Continued

Coiner, Williams shift at AF Headquarters. AF Times 27:13 Aug 17 '66

'Combat only' fighter tour to continue for many pilots. AF Times 26:7 Jun 22 '66

Computer picks scientific job for (Lt) Col (Robert H. Drumm). AF Times 25:17 Jul 14 '65

Coupland reassigned to Comptroller (of the Air Force). AF Times 27:11 Jul 19 '67

Defense and key command changes. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 11:21 Jan '65; 11:26 Apr '65

Detached duty. Capt William J. Hughes. Army 15: 46-48 Jan '65

Directed duty assignment. (AFM 36-11A) TIG Brief 19:6 Apr 14 '67

Donovan named for 3d star. goes to Central Treaty (Organization) post. AF Times 27:14 Jul 12 '67

Double change of command at Bethesda. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Feb 6 '65

EM assignment deals hit; travel schedule disrupted. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 27 '65

Early outs end for many--100 EM skills 'critical'. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 12 '66

11 AF generals are reassigned. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12+ Jun 17 '67

Far more men tend planes than missiles. AF Times 26:3 Mar 2 '66

15 Army LtGens get new assignments. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5+ May 6 '67

Five commands gain new chiefs; General Disosway will head TAC. AF Times 25:10 Jun 16 '65

Flag assignments. pors Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Jan 1 '66

For remote duty: Disability guidelines issued. (AFM 160-1) AF Times 26:19 Apr 20 '66

47 in Army make MGen. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 30 '66

Four curbs on transfer of EM lifted. AF Times 25:10 May 19 '65

Freeze to hit EM at bases to be shut. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 10 '65

GO hike list nearly exhausted; new selections due in Feb. AF Times 26:11 Jan 5 '66

Gain fourth star. AF Times 25:8 Jun 23 '65

Gen Bedwell to join staff of Surgeon General. AF Times 26:2 Dec 8 '65

Gen Blake, (National) Security (Agency) chief, retires May 31. AF Times 25:7 May 26 '65

Gen Disosway will command TAC; USAFE goes to Gen Holloway. Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 Jun 12 '65

Gen Greasley assigned to Ent. AF Times 27:4 Jan 25 '67

Gen Hardy heads Allied AF. AF Times 27:6 Oct 19 '66

Gen Holloway named AF Vice Chief of Staff. AF Times 26:11 Jul 6 '66

Gen Low named chief of aid mission to Turkey. AF Times 25:39 Jul 21 '65

Gen Low to retire Aug 1, 1966; Abbey successor. AF Times 26:5 Jul 13 '66

Gen Spicer to retire; Davis replaces Friedman. AF Times 25:35 Mar 10 '65

# ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY - Continued

Gen Van Sickle named chief of Recruiting Service.  
AF Times 25:10 Jan 13 '65

Gen Warren gets No. 2 job in Personnel (Hq, USAF).  
AF Times 27:5 Mar 15 '67

Gen Williams named AFCS vice commander.  
AF Times 26:10 Aug 18 '65

Generals in top slots. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29  
Feb 6 '65

Gens Nye, Pitts get Pentagon posts. AF Times 28:3  
Sep 27 '67

Gerrity picked for senior post on UN panel. AF Times  
27:10 Sep 7 '66

Gerrity to head Logistics Command. Armed Forces  
Mgt 13:15 Jun '67

Graduates of AFSC's 40th class go to new posts. Jour  
of Armed Forces 104:24 Jan 28 '67

Greene heads Texas (USAF Military Personnel)  
Center. AF Times 25:4 Apr 14 '65

Greene to head Lackland center. AF Times 27:3  
May 17 '67

Half of Viet returnees to get base choice. AF Times  
26:8 Nov 24 '65

Headquarters names Smith chief of Plans. AF Times  
25:3 Jun 23 '65

Henry named Director of (Inter-American) Defense  
College. AF Times 27:2 Aug '67

High level DSA changes. Jour of Armed Forces  
104:2 Jul 29 '67

Hopwood to go to post in Europe; Glen W. Martin  
earns third star. AF Times 25:16 Aug 4 '65

Humfeld shifts to Vandenberg. AF Times 26:35  
Dec 22 '65

ICAF graduates go to new posts. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:24 Jun 17 '67

Ingelido slated for ADC post. AF Times 28:3 Oct 11 '67

Interested in independent duty? Try a billet as 'Mr  
Navy.' JO1 John Ramsey. photos tabs All Hands  
No. 582:18-21 Jul '65

Job curbs hit SEA-eligible pilots. AF Times 27:4  
Dec 7 '66

Key ADC post goes to (MajGen James C.) Jensen.  
AF Times 27:3 Jun 7 '67

Key changes in Air Defense Command. Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:27+ Apr 10 '65

Key star moves in Army. Jour of Armed Forces  
102:12 May 22 '65

Klocko named new chief of Communications Service.  
AF Times 26:11 Sep 29 '65

Koliner's 3.79 grade leads Academy grads. illus  
AF Times 26:5 Jun 22 '66

LBJ picks Gerrity for four-star rank. AF Times  
27:10 May 24 '67

Last-base bid limited for EM (due to change in "ter-  
minal assignment" policy). Bruce Callander.  
AF Times 27:14 Feb 22 '67

Liebman named to assist press chief at Pentagon.  
AF Times 26:4 Sep 15 '65

List names of Army War College graduates. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:21+ Jun 17 '67

McGehee, Greenfield reassigned. AF Times 28:2  
Aug 23 '67

# ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY - Continued

MajGen Redling to Ft Eustis. Jour of Armed Forces  
102:2 Feb 13 '65

Many BGs get orders to transfer. AF Times 26:3  
Jun 1 '66

Marine Corps Reserve gets new Director. Officer  
42:20 Mar '66

Marine Corps sets star assignments. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:25 Apr 22 '67

Marine generals due for new assignments. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:24 Aug 13 '66

Marine generals get new duties. Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:12 Mar 20 '65

Marine generals get new duties. Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:23 Aug 28 '65

Matching the man, the place and the time. (Enlisted  
Personnel Directorate) Lts John Gregory and  
David L. Fortney. illus Army Dig 22:22-25 Dec '67

Mercy move rules eased. (AFM 39-11) AF Times  
25:3 Aug 4 '65

Meyer leaves Waco for post on Joint Staff. AF Times  
26:10 Jan 19 '66

Military men aid leap into space. (DOD/NASA inter-  
face) Michael Hornberger. photos Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:14 Jan 2 '65

Missile slots for non-ADs parley topic. AF Times  
26:3 Apr 27 '66

Momyer due fourth star. AF Times 28:5 Dec 20 '67

Moore gets helm of AAC in Dec. AF Times 26:5  
Jul 20 '66

Moorman selected chief of Academy; Davis to Korea.  
AF Times 25:3 Apr 28 '65

More AF line officers to missile duty. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:8 Jun 25 '66

More ripe to go o'seas--choice plan will offer fewer  
bases. (AFM 39-11) Bruce Callander. AF Times  
27:14 May 3 '67

Navy announces flag shifts. Jour of Armed Forces  
103:24 Jul 2 '66

Navy flag shifts. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:6  
Feb 13 '65

Navy names 13 for new billets. Jour of Armed Forces  
105:19 Sep 23 '67

Negotiation between commands on assignments for  
airmen oversea returnees. TIG Brief 17:6  
Jan 29 '65

Nelson becomes aide to Joint Chiefs of Staff.  
AF Times 27:2 Jul 5 '67

New Army (Chief of Information). Officer 42:14  
Mar '66

New assignments for AF generals. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:28 Aug 6 '66

New commander for TAC's TAWC. Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:13 Jul 10 '65

New duty assignments for graduates of Naval War  
College. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Jul 1 '67

New duty assignments for NWC graduates. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:24 Jun 24 '67

New job freeze affects men in F4C repair field.  
AF Times 25:3 Jan 13 '65

New Marine Corps three stars. Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:12 Mar 27 '65



# ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY - Continued

New Marine Quartermaster General (MajGen Paul R. Tyler). Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Jan 23 '65

New posts for AF generals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:29 Oct 29 '66

New posts for Marine generals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Jan 7 '67

New posts for 17 admirals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Aug 19 '67

New posts for 21 Army generals. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9 Oct 7 '67

New rules set for EM special duty. AF Times 26:13 Dec 29 '65

New rules to free men for overseas--PCS waiver needed. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 27:5 Aug 9 '67

New USCG Admirals (Charles Tighe and Frank V. Helmer). Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Mar 27 '65

19 AF generals are reassigned. Jour of Armed Forces 104:214 Jul 15 '67

Nobody loves me. Capt Carl J. Melnick, Jr. Interceptor 9:13-15 May '67

Officer skills ripe for SEA. AF Times 28:14 Aug 30 '67

Officers seeking Viet duty can make direct bid. (AFM 36-11) AF Times 27:2 Oct 5 '66

Operation Third Lieutenant: OJT for Academy cadets. Maj Donald W. Whittingham. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:10-12 Spring '66

Option on assignments for first termers on reenlistment. All Hands Nr 578:44 Mar '65

Outside activities employ thousands of AF staffers. AF Times 25:2 Apr 28 '65

Page, Sands named to head AWC, ACSC. AF Times 26:6 Jun 22 '66

Personal management. LtCol John P. O'Connell. MarCor Gaz 49:27-29 Dec '65

Petit assigned to USAF staff. AF Times 25:3 Jan 20 '65

Pilot grads tied to plane 2 years. (Directed Duty Assignment) AF Times 27:13 Apr 26 '67

President names 92 AF generals. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-24 Mar 12 '66

Quo vadis. (Methods used in the assignment of Marine officers.) Maj Albert C. Smith, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 49:40-42 Mar '65

ROTC, school jobs available. (AFM 35-11) AF Times 25:5 Jun 30 '65

Ranks of dual-skill EM will increase sharply. AF Times 26:14 Jun 22 '66

RAdm Masterton gets plans billet. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Mar 27 '65

Reassignment of officers approaching mandatory retirement or release from active duty. (AFM 35-11AS) TIG Brief 17:5 Jun 4 '65

Reeves names NORAD chief. AF Times 26:37 May 18 '66

Returnee can name any base but need decides assignment. AF Times 26:18 Oct 27 '65

Returnee site bids still open. AF Times 25:14 Jul 7 '65

SEA men may miss base pick. AF Times 26:14 Jan 12 '66

# ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY - Continued

SEA returnees still do well: Base-choice chances tightening. AF Times 26:32 Jun 15 '66

Sands heads UN Command in Korea. AF Times 26:6 Oct 13 '65

Second Fleet plan strengthens morale. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Apr 24 '65

SecDef rules out pay findings until '68. (Extract from Defense Posture Statement) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-24 Feb 4 '67

Senate gives approval for seven to add stars. AF Times 25:8 Jul 7 '65

Senior allied officers on SACLANT staff. photos Navy 8:10-11 Sep '65; AF/SD Intl 1:21 Nov '65

Seven Air Force generals named to new assignments. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Feb 6 '65

Sheppard educational TV. MSgt Pat Rutter. illus AF Times 26:25 Jun 8 '66

Shifting of generals about over for summer. AF Times 26:13 Jun 29 '66

Simpler procedure set up for limited assignments. AF Times 26:3 Oct 13 '65

Six named for LG; 13 shift jobs. AF Times 26:14 May 25 '66

Six USMC LtGens named for new duties. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 May 27 '67

Sole survivor rules given clarification. AF Times 26:37 Aug 10 '66

Special assignments run gamut of duties. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:12-13 Nov 23 '66

Special duty assignments. (AFM 39-11) TIG Brief 19:4 May 12 '67

Special duty listed by states, skills. AF Times 27:5 May 10 '67

Star reassignments announced--Strong gets Pentagon post. AF Times 27:4 Apr 26 '67

Star shift guesses step into high gear. AF Times 27:5 Apr 19 '67

Star transfers shift into high gear--Jul, Aug moves. AF Times 27:4 May 31 '67

Star vacancies await Senate's hike approval. AF Times 26:2 Apr 27 '66

Thai B-52 crews covered--2-in-family rule. (AFMs 36-11, 39-11) AF Times 27:15 May 10 '67

Thai, carrier airmen join kin deferral plan. AF Times 27:2 Apr 19 '67

13,000 work outside AF, total up 2000 in year. AF Times 26:7 Jun 1 '66

This is how 'rating control' hand-picks critical ratings. All Hands No. 582:46-48 Jul '65

Three attain four-star rank; DOD asks higher GO ceiling. AF Times 26:14 May 4 '66

3 four-stars on 1966 orders for retirement. AF Times 26:2 Feb 16 '66

3-levels face Viet duty; manpower needs bring other moves. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:14 Aug 10 '66

Three more promoted to brigadier general. AF Times 28:8 Sep 6 '67

Top AF generals get new billets. Jour of Armed Forces 104:84 May 20 '67

ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY - Continued

- Top command assignments. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Feb 27 '65
- Top personnel changes. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs No. 7:3 Apr 1 '65
- Transfer orders cut for many generals. AF Times 26:10 Jun 8 '66
- Twelve Army general officers to new posts. photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Dec 4 '65
- 25% of returnees to get 'base' choice. AF Times 28:2 Nov 29 '67
- 270 graduates in Armed Forces Staff College's 41st class. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Jul 8 '67
- 235 new profs will teach ROTC aerospace studies. AF Times 26:5 May 25 '66
- Two more job areas for officers placed on restricted rolls: manpower-management, intelligence fields frozen. AF Times 25:4 Jan 6 '65
- USAF professionalism--a national resource. (About 15,000 military and over 1,000 civilian Air Force personnel are assigned to outside-of-the AF duties.) Edgar E. Ulsamer. AF & Space Dig 50: 101-106 Dec '67
- USMC shifts twelve generals to new posts. Jour of Armed Forces 105:24 Sep 16 '67
- Viet family rule explained. AF Times 27:3 Sep 28 '66
- Viet vets bat .950 in choice plan. AF Times 25:8 May 19 '65
- Volunteer rules ease for airmen. (AFM 39-111) AF Times 27:1+ Oct 5 '66
- Ways to improve base-choice asked. AF Times 28:8 Nov 15 '67
- White will replace Brua in PacAF surgeon position. AF Times 26:4 Sep 8 '65
- Who goes where. (Army's ACT II computer system) Capt John L. Rafferty. illus Army Dig 22:15-17 Jul '67
- Who's in command here? (The selection of officers to command Marine tactical aviation organizations) Col L. H. Steman. illus photo MarCor Gaz 49:32-37 Jan '65
- You & me & SEA. Maj "Gabby" Haynes. Interceptor 9:12-15 Feb '67

See also  
Tours of Duty

History

- How successful was the 100th Royal Canadians? J. Mackay Hitsman. Mil Affairs 31:139-145 Fall '67

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR FORCE DEVELOPMENT--ARMY

- Combat readiness. LtGen Theodore J. Conway. Army 15:56-57+ Nov '65

Organization

- ACSFOR comes of age. BrigGen Paul D. Phillips. chart Army Info Dig 20:34-37 Feb '65

ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY

- AUSA told immediate, long range Army goals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Oct 15 '66
- Annual Meeting report: Challenge and response. Army 15:16+ Dec '65
- Army Association elects officers. Jour of Armed Forces 103:33 May 21 '66

ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY - Continued

- Excerpts from (12th AUSA's) Annual Meeting presentations. Army 16:37-41 Nov '66
- 1965 resolutions. Army 15:61-65 Dec '65
- 1966 resolutions. illus Army 16:42-46 Nov '66
- 1967 resolutions. Army 17:74-79 Nov '67
- (12th Annual Meeting report held in Washington. Oct 10-12, 1966.) Elton Fay. illus Army 16: 28-36 Nov '66
- (13th Annual Meeting report held in Washington. Oct 9-11, 1967.) illus Army 17:67-71+ Nov '67

ASTRONAUT MANEUVERING UNIT

- AF system to aid space workers. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Oct 1 '66
- AMU experiment deferred indefinitely. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6 Oct 15 '66
- Gemini 11--record breaker. illus Space World C-10-36:14-23 Dec '66
- Gemini Astronaut Maneuvering Unit development. illus Interavia 21:362-363 Mar '66
- (Modular Maneuvering Unit designed to aid walks in space by Gemini astronauts.) photo AF Times 25:26 Jul 7 '65
- New space 'pack' (DMU-Dual-purpose Maneuvering Unit) being developed (by Bell Aerospace Corp. under an AF contract). AF Times 26:M10 Jul 13 '66
- One-man spacecraft (Astronaut Maneuvering Unit). Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 50:488 Mar-Apr '66
- Spectacular space walk (by Modular Maneuvering Unit) in prospect. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8+ Jul 10 '65
- USAF test program affected by Gemini 9. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Jun 11 '66

ASTRONAUTICS see Space Flight; Conferences, AstronauticalASTRONAUTS

- AF Maj (Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr) slated for Gemini 12. AF Times 27:34 Nov 2 '66
- AF men picked for next Gemini. AF Times 25:13 Jul 28 '65
- Association members--Apollo astronauts (Duane E. Graveline; LtComdr Joseph P. Kerwin). photos Aerospace Med 36:703 Jul '65
- Astronaut (Comdr Charles Conrad, Jr) wins wings. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Oct 30 '65
- Astronaut Wings. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jul 24 '65
- Astronaut's job of the future--construction of orbital stations. Andrian Nikolayev. illus Space World D-7-43:31-33 Jul '67
- Astronauts offered 2 routes to wings. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Nov 10 '65
- Astronauts picked for 3 Gemini flights. AF Times 25:24 Apr 14 '65
- Automatic re-entry success. illus Flight Intl 90: 531-532 Sep 22 '66
- Borman wins eagles at 37, AF's youngest. AF Times 26:4 Dec 29 '65
- Collins 8th AF astronaut to win 'space' promotion. AF Times 26:2 Aug 3 '66



ASTRONAUTS - Continued

Cooper, Conrad star but support cast cited.  
AF Times 26:23 Sep 8 '65

The crew (for Gemini 4). Space World B-8-22:7 Aug '65

Dec 9 deadline listed for astronaut applications.  
AF Times 27:7 Nov 16 '66

Dentist (Col Howard R. Wilson, Jr) will speak on space program. AF Times 28:16 Nov 29 '67

Edwards Capt (William J. Knight) picked for X-15, heads for pilot-astronaut rating. AF Times 25:M10 Aug 11 '65

Eight grads of Aerospace (Research Pilot) School selected to train for MOL flight. photos AF Times 26:7 Nov 24 '65

Engle among group of 19 picked for NASA program.  
AF Times 26:2 Apr 13 '66

Fifty astronauts. Flight Intl 89:733 Apr 28 '66

(Five more pilots selected for the Air Force's Manned Orbiting Laboratory) Allan R. Scholin.  
AF & Space Dig 49:28 Aug '66

Food for way-out menus. William A. Kinney. photos Airman 9:20-22 Dec '65

Four astronauts win Harmon Trophy. illus AF Times 27:M10 Aug 17 '66

Four spacemen promoted to LC. AF Times 25:14 Jun 23 '65

Gemini 6--rendezvous, docking mission. illus Space World B-12-26:18-22 Dec '65

Gemini 7/6. illus Space World C-1-27:4-10 Jan '66

Gemini 8--the astronauts' story. (Extracts from the transcript of the press conference held at Houston, Mar 26, 1966) Neil Armstrong and David Scott. illus Flight Intl 89:642-646 Apr 14 '66; 89:680-682 Apr 21 '66

Gemini and Apollo crews. pors Space World C-6-32: 12-13 Jun '66

Gemini Astronaut Maneuvering Unit development. illus Interavia 21:362-363 Mar '66

Gemini program winds up; nine AFmen made flights. AF Times 27:M10 Nov 30 '66

He was loved by all. V. Ardatovsky. illus Space World D-8-44:36-37 Aug '67

MOL adds 5 pilots, 3 from Air Force. AF Times 26:11 Jul 6 '66

Maj Knight, X-15 veteran, earns pilot astronaut wings. AF Times 28:6 Dec 6 '67

A man on the moon. (LtCol Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr) William A. Kinney. illus Airman 11:24-28 Jun '67

Medical countdown at Cape Kennedy. Bob Wallace. photos Airman 9:17-19 Dec '65

Men of space. Spaceflight 8:275 Aug '66

More scientist-astronauts. Spaceflight 9:417 Dec '67

NASA asks astronaut applicants. AF Times 26:4 Sep 22 '65

NASA military astronauts come from all Services; five civilians have seen duty with the Forces. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14-15 Jan 2 '65

NASA picks 19 new astronauts; nine are naval aviators. pors Navy 9:27 May '66

NASA's fifty astronauts. Spaceflight 8:281-282 Aug '66

ASTRONAUTS - Continued

New astronauts. AF Times 27:1 Jul 12 '67

9 AF men remain from first groups of NASA pilots. AF Times 27:9 Feb 15 '67

One-man spacecraft (Astronaut Maneuvering Unit). Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 50:488 Mar-Apr '66

Pilot-astronaut rating earned by Joe Engle. AF Times 25:11 Jul 14 '65

Plastic cocoon suggested for space walks. illus AF Times 25:4 Jul 7 '65

Psychophysiological aspects of man in space. H. F. Huddleston. illus Spaceflight 8:268-274 Aug '66

Scientist-astronauts (selected by NASA). Photos only. Space World B-10-24:23-30 Oct '65

Second Apollo crew. Spaceflight 9:45 Feb '67

Selection of 6 scientist-astronauts raises question of future sources. AF Times 25:11 Jul 14 '65

Six years later. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig 48:58-59+ Mar '65

The Soyuz 1 (piloted by Col Vladimir M. Komarov) accident (on Apr 24, 1967). illus Flight Intl 91: 722 May 4 '67

Space job pulls few from AF. AF Times 27:7 Jan 18 '67

Space school's graduates shine. AF Times 26:18 May 4 '66

(The tragic death of 2 U.S. astronauts on Feb 28, 1966) Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:44 Apr '66

2 AF pilots selected for Apollo flight. AF Times 27:29 Nov 2 '66

U.S. military who have qualified for astronaut wings and rating. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:30 Feb '66

Weather blamed in (Feb 1966) fatal crash of astronauts. AF Times 26:M10 Jun 15 '66

Who will be the U.S. moon men? James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Dec 3 '66

Will others want in on astronaut hikes? Ed Gates. AF Times 26:13 Sep 15 '65

Biography

The nineteen (who joined the United States astronaut team in May 1966). pors biog Space World D-2-3: 16-25 Feb '67

Scientist-astronauts join NASA team. por Space World D-11-47:14-19 Nov '67

Education and Training

AF, Navy, NASA research pilots. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12+ Jan 16 '65

Another 12 complete space pilot training. AF Times 26:16 Sep 22 '65

Astronaut selection and training. Richard E. Day. photos USAF Instrs Jour 2:13-18 Jan '65

Centrifuge for spacemen. BrigGen A. P. Rollins, Jr and Maj H. E. Emig. illus Mil Engr 58:84-85 Mar-Apr '66

Gemini 11--record breaker. illus Space World C-10-36:14-23 Dec '66

Katmai (National) Monument gives astronauts feel of moon. AF Times 26:E2 Nov 24 '65

ASTRONAUTS - ContinuedEducation and Training - Cont'd

- Learning to make a moon landing; astronauts at Ellyson Field, NAS Pensacola. Don Rhamy. photos illus All Hands No. 579:8-9 Apr '65
- The making of an astronaut. illus Spaceflight 9:407-408 Dec '67
- The making of an astronaut: 1966. Edward A. Herron. illus Skyline 24, No. 3:30-39 '66
- New astronaut group takes Fairchild (desert training) course. AF Times 28:16 Aug 23 '67
- Nine AF officers among twelve space pilot grads. AF Times 25:3 Jan 13 '65
- Pilot reliability and skill retention for space flight missions. Milton A. Grodsky and Col C. C. Lutman. tabs photos AU Rev 16:22-32 May-Jun '65
- Space school at Edwards seeks pilots. AF Times 25:6 Feb 3 '65
- Spaceflight simulators for astronaut selection and training. (Presented at the Space Environment Simulators Symposium, Northampton College of Advanced Technology, Nov 17, 1964) H. F. Huddleston. bibliog illus Spaceflight 7:88-97 May '65
- 13 earn space pilot credentials at Edward's Aerospace (Pilot) School. illus AF Times 26:18 Feb 2 '66
- Who will be first to set foot on the moon? (Interview with Capt David R. Scott) photos Airman 9:24-27 Mar '65

ASTRONOMICAL RESEARCH

- Call signs from space? (CTA-102 radio emissions) Spaceflight 7:165-167 Sep '65
- Lowell's world. John W. Macvey. Spaceflight 8:312-313 Sep '66
- Lunar International Laboratory. F. J. Malina. Spaceflight 7:155-160 Sep '65
- Lunar structural design. Capt Richard J. Polo. photos illus Mil Engr 57:155-158 May-Jun '65
- NASA program in space astronomy. Homer E. Newell. illus Space World C-7-33:32-36 Sep '66
- Russian scientists discover mysterious radio transmissions from the Milky Way. Dmitri Martynov. Space World B-8-22:41-42 Aug '65
- Scientific moon station (developed by Systems Operations of the Westinghouse Defense and Space Center). V. B. Morris and others. illus Space World D-4-40:12-15 Apr '67

See also

Satellites, Artificial--Astronomical Applications

ASTRONOMY

- Astronomy in space. (Paper presented before the American Astronomical Society, Hampton, Va., Mar 30, 1966) Nancy G. Roman. illus Spaceflight 8:288-291+ Aug '66
- Orbiting eye; telescope in sky might look back 20 billion years. William Clothier. illus Space World B-5-19:34-35 May '65

See also

Radio Astronomy

ATATURK, Kamal

- The military career of Kemal Ataturk. E. V. Rich. Army Qtr 91:205-213 Jan '66

ATLANTIC COMMAND

- Joint Service teams keep Atlantic watch. SSgt Ed Sullivan. AF Times 26:E3 Jul 13 '66
- Logistics for stability operations: A unified command perspective of the Dominican Republic intervention. LtCol James J. Albertson. Review 46:51-52+ Sep-Oct '66
- U.S. Atlantic Command. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl 2:22-23 Dec '66

ATLANTIC COMMUNITY

- The Atlantic Community and economic growth. (Reports and interviews from conferences of American and European government-business leaders held in Fontainebleau, France and Crotonville, NY) Gen Elec Forum 9: entire issue Apr '66
- Europe and the Atlantic Alliance. (Address to the Assembly of Western European Union, Rome, Jun 24, 1964) W. W. Rostow. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Aug 1 '64

ATLANTIC FLEET see Fleet, 2dATLANTIC NUCLEAR FORCE

- The bird's-eye view of arms control and disarmament. LtGen Fred M. Dean. AU Rev 17:2-11 May-Jun '66
- British Labor Party's defense program--new or old? Norman H. Gibbs. AF & Space Dig 48:44-45+ Jun '65
- Defence policy. Editorial. A. H. Stradling. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:1-2 Spring '65
- Defence White Paper (Feb 23, 1965). photos Air Pict 27:128-130 Apr '65
- Labour sets itself a formidable task. H. George Franks. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:34-37 Feb-Mar '65
- MLF or ANF--an analysis and comparison. Maj E. Hinterhoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:22-26+ Apr-May '65
- The quiet American and the new Europe. J. H. Huizinga. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:26-29 Jun-Jul '66

ATLANTIC UNDERSEA TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER

- AUTEC. Saul Fine. illus map Mil Engr 59:235-239 Jul-Aug '67
- AUTEC: Navy's long needed test range. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. illus Data 11:51-55 Nov '66
- Navy dedicates AUTEC. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 May 7 '66
- Navy opens Atlantic undersea test center. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Mar 4 '67

ATLANTIC UNION (PROPOSED) see Atlantic CommunityATMOSPHERE

- Beyond the atmosphere: A 1923 essay. K. E. Tsiolkovsky. Spaceflight 9:9-11 Jan '67
- Cosmonauts will breathe helium. Spaceflight 7:18 Jan '65
- Keeping track of the weather. L. J. Carter. illus Spaceflight 9:258-263 Aug '67
- New facts about Venus. D. Martynov. Space World D-11-47:20-21 Nov '67

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

- Air Density/Injun Explorer B (Explorers XXIV-XXV). illus Space World B-4-18:10-12 Apr '65



ATMOSPHERE, UPPER - Continued

Alouette II, Canada's second satellite probes the mysteries of outer space. FltLt T.G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 2:8-13 Jan-Feb '66

The atmosphere. Fred Brewer. (Reprinted from United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive, Fall '62) illus Navigator 12:8-14 Summer '65

Atmosphere Explorer 32. illus Space World C-7-33: 21-22+ Sep '66

Beacon Explorer (formerly designated S-66). illus Space World B-1-15:17-19 Jan '65

Conquering the atmosphere in the supersonic age. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus Aerospace Intl 3:34-36+ Sep-Oct '67

The EOLE experiment. J-E. Blamont. Spaceflight 8:139-140 Apr '66

Goodfellow team assists altitude tests at Albrook. (Project Ashcan) AF Times 26:18 Nov 10 '65

High-altitude nuclear effects. LtCol John E. Mock. illus AU Rev 17:26-31 Jan-Feb '66

High frequency radio propagation limitations. R. Silberstein and F. H. Dickson. illus Signal 21:21-27 Sep '66

ISIS (International Satellites for Ionospheric Studies)-- X. illus Space World C-1-27:23-26 Jan '66

ITSA (Institute for Telecommunication Sciences and Aeronomy) serves the telecommunications industry. Russell B. Stoner. illus Signal 21:30-31+ Feb '67

Injun Explorer and Air Density Explorer. Interavia 21:193 Feb '66

The lower ionosphere. illus Space World B-11-25: 32-33 Nov '65

The Navy has big interest in near space, too. (Projects Stratolab and Stratoscope probe altitudes from 60,000 to 150,000 feet.) W.D. Deibler. photos Navy 8:22-26 Feb '65

Our ballooning space research. Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:23-25 Nov '65

San Marco-B (launched from a platform at sea off Kenya, Africa, Apr 26, 1967). illus map Space World D-10-46:17-22 Oct '67

San Marco satellite (first designed and built by Italians launched from Wallops Island Dec 15, 1964). maps Space World B-4-18:4-6 Apr '65

Stratospheric humidity research at Air Force Cambridge. Space World B-17-21:35-36 Jul '65

The submarine environment. G.R. Lindsey. illus AF Col Jour 1963, p 65-72

Sun and earth "fields" coupled (research) at Penn State. illus Space World B-17-21:36-38 Jul '65

Weapons Lab at Kirtland to join radiation tests. AF Times 26:19 Jan 5 '66

Rocket Observations

Europe probes the Arctic skies (from ESRANGE (ESRO Sounding Rocket Range) at Kiruna in Swedish Lapland). Don Whiting. illus Spaceflight 9:114-116 Apr '67

For high-altitude research. illus Interavia 21:1793 Nov '66

Metrosonde probe. illus Spaceflight 9:123 Apr '67

Missions for sounding rockets. illus Interavia 22:905-907 Jun '67

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER - ContinuedRocket Observations - Cont'd

Rocket firing station at Churchill. Capt Thomas P. Nack. photos Mil Engr 57:264-265 Jul-Aug '65

Rocket-sonde. Homer E. Newell. Space World D-7-43: 19-22 Jul '67

Sun-pointing with Skylark. Spaceflight 7:61 Mar '65; 8:325+ Sep '66

ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH see Atmosphere, Upper

ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

The nuclear path to deep space: A report on progress. Glenn T. Seaborg. AF & Space Dig 49:69-70 Apr '66

Pigs, peanuts & carnations: The 20th Anniversary of AEC finds widespread benefits from research. illus Skyline 24, No. 4:2-11 '66

ATTACHÉS, MILITARY

The air attache--military statesman. Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:4-8 Aug '65

Canada's first military attache (Capt Herbert C. Thacker, sent to Manchuria in 1904). SSgt P. R. Marshall. illus map Sentinel 3:44-45 Sep '67

A Canadian airman's view of Belgium. Sgt R. G. Cossette. photos Roundel 17:15-19 Apr '65

The naval attache. Capt W. H. Packard. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:130-133 Apr '65

Officers sought for duty as attaches in 36 nations. AF Times 26:7 May 11 '66

Openings still exist in air attache field. AF Times 26:10 Jul 27 '66

Politico-military expertise: A practical program. Raymond J. Barrett. illus Mil Rev 46:44-52 Nov '66

Qualified NCOs sought to fill air attache jobs. AF Times 26:2 Jun 1 '66

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Afternoon of a mechanized battalion. (2d Battalion of the 10th Infantry, 5th Division) LtCol Mark M. Boatner. illus Army 15:39-41 Apr '65

Airmobile counterattack. Capt George D. Livingston. photo map Infantry 55:36-39 Nov-Dec '65

Ambush. Capt G. D. Livingston. photos diags Infantry 55:27-35 Jan-Feb '65

The case for the defense. Maj N. A. Shackleton. illus Mil Rev 47:58-64 Jul '67

Combat in caves. GySgt Steve J. Illes. MarCor Gaz 50:38-40 Jul '66; Infantry 56:25-27 Jul-Aug '66

Combat in cities. Anthony Harrigan. illus Mil Rev 46:26-30 May '66

Combat in cities. LtCol Charles G. Fitzgerald. photos Infantry 55:4-9 Jan-Feb '65

The common factors (that form the framework of tactical operations: Maneuver, distribution and organization of forces). LtCol Dixon C. Rogers. illus Infantry 56:57-66 Jul-Aug '66

The conventional demolition belt in nuclear confrontation. Maj J. R. G. N. Eveleigh. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:328-329 Nov '66

Here's the difference. (Fire and maneuver; fire and movement) Capt Arthur D. Osborne. illus chart Infantry 55:20-21 Mar-Apr '65

# ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE) - Cont'd

- How do you eat a radish? (A random thought relating to combat tactics) (Trans from Red Star (USSR) Dec 26, 1964) Army 15:56-58+ May '65
- The infantry platoon leader needs help! MajGen David W. Gray. diags Infantry 55:47-53 Jul-Aug '65
- Lesson of the Schlieffen plan. Niu Sien-Chong. illus map Mil Rev 47:83-90 Oct '67
- The mines at Messines. Capt Lawrence E. Mullins. maps Mil Rev 45:18-24 Apr '65
- The mud fort. Capt Richard A. Jones. Army 15:80-86 May '65
- The new graze fire sector. Col Henry E. Kelly, Ret. Infantry 57:48-49 Jan-Feb '67
- No magic formula. LtCol David H. Hackworth. Foreword by BrigGen James S. Timothy. illus Infantry 57:32-37 Jan-Feb '67
- No more Koreas. Lloyd Norman. photos Army 15:22+ May '65
- Panzer in the sector defense. (A battle exercise translated from a publication of the West German Defense Ministry) Capt Raymond E. Bell, Jr. illus Armor 75:34-37 Jul-Aug '66
- Philosophy of the attack. Maj Clinton E. Granger, Jr. photos Mil Rev 45:45-51 Feb '65
- Phuc-kich bang. (Counter-ambush techniques) Capt A. W. Kremer, Jr. illus Armor 75:19-23 Jul-Aug '66
- Rifle company in a night withdrawal from a perimeter defense. Capt Warren T. Lillie. diags Infantry 55:48-49 Nov-Dec '65
- Road clearing operations. Capt James B. Motley. illus Infantry 56:38-40 Sep-Oct '66
- Seize the high ground by chopper. (7th Infantry Division in Korea seizes a hilltop objective in an H-21.) Capt Nathan C. Vail. photos Infantry 55:59-63 May-Jun '65
- The simplest elements. (Ways of simplifying and improving the training of the rifle platoon) Infantry 56:22-26 Sep-Oct '66
- Small unit rear area perimeter defense. Sp6 Russell A. Kraemer. Infantry 56:19-20 Mar-Apr '66
- Solid contact for 2/7. (Account of a counter-ambush action at Ky Phu one week before Christmas, 1965) LtCol Leon N. Utter. illus MarCor Gaz 50:25-30 Apr '66
- Tactical flexibility. Col E. B. Wheeler. illus MarCor Gaz 50:20-24 Apr '66
- Tactics--1984. Capt Kimball R. Stuhlmuller. Armor 75:23-25 May-Jun '66
- Triangular ambush. Maj Lane Rogers. diag photo MarCor Gaz 49:10 Mar '65
- Types of military operations. LtCols A. L. Goodwin and W. H. Silber. Infantry 56:14-18 Mar-Apr '66

## ATTITUDES

- Attitudes toward people. William C. House, Jr. Mil Rev 46:53-56 Dec '66
- Complacency--now let's define it. Chaytor D. Mason. Combat Crew 16:20-21 Dec '65
- Freedom, law, and power. W. T. Traynor. AF Col Jour 1963, p 9-13
- Junior officers cite "use of abilities" as most important career attraction. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Jun 4 '66

## ATTITUDES - Continued

- On skinning cats--and syndromes. BrigGen E. M. Nichols, Jr. Combat Crew 18:2-3 Oct '67
- Prejudice and the soldier. Maj De Reef A. Greene. Mil Rev 45:63-66 Aug '65
- The real killer (complacency). Col Allison C. Brooks. illus MAC Flyer 13:14-15 Jun '66
- The return of the "square." (Reprinted from Scope) Charles H. Brower. illus Army 15:49-52 Sep '65
- (Survey of) Interpersonal Values of United States Air Force Academy Cadets. Capt Lyle D. Kaapke. tabs USAF Instrs Jour 2:42-46 Jan '65
- Transference in the classroom. Eugene A. Ferrand, Jr. USAF Instrs Jour 3:13-15 Spring '66
- The victorious will. LtGen Harbakhsh Singh. (Digested from The Infantry Journal, Oct 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:93-96 Aug '67
- Youth and its attitudes. (Address at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Robert W. Galvin. Signal 21:20-22+ Jul '67

## ATWOOD, John L.

- Defining the government-industry relationship. J. L. Atwood. (Condensed from speech to Second Space Congress of the Canaveral Council of Technical Societies at Cocoa Beach, Fla, Apr 7, 1965) photos AF & Space Dig 48:40-42+ Jul '65

## AUDIO-VISUAL INSTRUCTION

- By film and TV. Joseph H. Kanner. illus Army Info Dig 21:26-29 May '66
- What media--when? Charles R. Parish. tab USAF Instrs Jour 3:59-62 Spring '66

## See also Visual Aids

## AUDITING

- Accounting and finance activity. TIG Brief 17:6 Feb 26 '65
- Accuracy of quarterly IBP (International Balance of Payments) reports. TIG Brief 17:5 Sep 10 '65
- Billeting funds activities--AFM 176-6. TIG Brief 18:4 Jan 7 '66
- Cash handling and accountability controls. TIG Brief 17:7 Feb 26 '65
- Control of base telephone and telegraph services. (AFM 100-22) TIG Brief 17:16 May 7 '65
- Defense Contract Audit Agency opens at Cameron. Review 45:80+ Sep-Oct '65
- Equipment authorizations. TIG Brief 19:10 Jul 7 '67
- Excess/unauthorized equipment. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 19:10 Jul 21 '67
- GAO improves procedures. reorganizes Defense audit. Scot MacDonald. chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:55+ Nov '66
- The General Accounting Office and defense contracts. Paul M. Trueger. Signal 19:40+ Jun '65
- It ain't necessarily so. (Role of Air Force auditor) Bill Johnston. illus Airman 11:40-41 Nov '67
- Management controls--Accounts Control Subject Matter Area. TIG Brief 18:5 Sep 2 '66
- Monetary Ration Management System. TIG Brief 17:3 Jul 2 '65; 17:5 Jul 16 '65; 17:6 Jul 30 '65
- A new DOD Contract Audit Agency (created). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 2:3-4 Jan 15 '65



AUDITING - Continued

- Recordable obligations. TIG Brief 17:5 Jan 1 '65
- USAF Auditor General relocation. TIG Brief 17:6 Jul 16 '65
- Use of audit and price analyst personnel (of Defense Contract Audit Agency). (AFPIs 3-903.53 and 3-903.54) TIG Brief 17:14 Jul 16 '65
- What role will (Defense Contract) Audit Agency perform in Defense procurement? chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:614 Feb '66

AURAND, Evan P.

- Another look at nuclear power? RAdm Evan P. Aurand. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:112-114 Feb '65

AURORAS

- Aurora Borealis and its nature. Valerian Krasovsky. Space World B-11-25:40-41 Nov '65

AUSTIN, Gordon H.

- Division commanders: Veterans all. por biog AF Times 26:ADC8 Nov 10 '65

AUSTRALIA

- The defense problem of Australia. Niu Sen-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:36-40 Feb-Mar '66

Description and Travel

- Emigration to Australia. LtCol A.G. Puttock. Army Qtr 89:188-195 Jan '65

Foreign Policy

- The defense problem of Australia. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:36-40 Feb-Mar '66

- 1963: An epoch in Australian defence. A.L. Burns. AF Col Jour 1963, p 29-36

Foreign Relations

- Problems in crisis management: Australia's defense problems. Armed Forces Mgt 12:314 Dec '65

Asia, Southeastern

- Australian news-letter--an Australian view of the East of Suez problem. Brig F.W. Speed. Army Qtr 95:33-39 Oct '67

Great Britain

- Australian news-letter--an Australian view of the East of Suez problem. Brig F.W. Speed. Army Qtr 95:33-39 Oct '67

Strategic Importance

- The defense problem of Australia. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:36-40 Feb-Mar '66

AUTOGIROS

- Background to air O. P. (Observation Posts). LtCol Ralph Harrison. photo Jour of Royal Arty 92:50-52 Mar '65
- Campbell-Bensen B-11-2 gyroglider. G.F. Christopher Paul. photos Air Pict 27:96-97 Mar '65
- Early military use of rotary-wing aircraft. Robert A. Hasskarl, Jr. photos Airpower Historian 12:75-77 Jul '65
- (German VFW's WFG-H2 development helicopter) photo Flight Intl 87:634 Apr 22 '65
- Helicopter on wheels (Autocopter). Judith Dawson and Carole Klemm. Aerospace Intl 2:46-47 Dec '66

AUTOGIROS - Continued

- Life with Bambara (Wallis WA-116 4R-ACK). Ray Wijewardene. illus Flight Intl 91:546-547 Apr 13 '67
- The light autogyro in the U.K. photos diags Air Pict 27:93-95 Mar '65
- Light autogyros: Learning and licensing. photo Air Pict 27:97-98 Mar '65
- McCandless gyroplane. illus Air Pict 28:126 Apr '66
- The man-powered autogyro. H.R. Barnard. illus Flight Intl 91:357 Mar 9 '67
- Pitcairn-Cierva C-8. Willis L. Nye. (Includes drawings with scale plan) Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:278-279 Winter '66
- Single-engined light helicopters and autogyros. Table only. Flight Intl 91:402 Mar 16 '67
- The Wallis autogyros. (Includes cutaway with scale plan of the WA-116) Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 89:515-520 Mar 31 '66
- Why neglect the autogyro? (Excerpts from paper delivered before Royal Aeronautical Society's Belfast Branch) F.H. Robertson. illus Flight Intl 91:173 Feb 2 '67

AUTOMATIC DATA FIELD SYSTEMS COMMAND

- Army's newest command brings ADP to the battlefield. BrigGen Roger M. Lilly. illus chart Data 12:30-32 Jan '67

Organization

- Automatic (Data) Field Systems Command. Chart only. Data 12:30-31 Jan '67

AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEMS

- Adverse weather landing system. illus MAC Flyer 14:23 Aug '67

- All-weather Carrier Landing System (ACLS) to get final sea trials in April. JOC John D. Burlage. illus Navy 10:24-26 Feb '67

- The All-weather Carrier Landing System (on aircraft carriers). Comdr Edwin F. Stobie. photo diag US Nav Inst Proc 91:156-159 Jul '65

- All-weather landing--one step to go? J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:36-37 May '65

- Automatic landings nearer (for Super VC10 with BAC-Elliott system). illus Flight Intl 91:114-115 Jan 26 '67

- Automatic touchdown French style. (Sud-Lear Siegler system fitted to the Caravelle F-BHH1) John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 91:367-369 Mar 9 '67

- Bad weather good for historic first (U.S. automatic landing of Boeing 727 in New York on Feb 27, 1967 with scheduled passengers aboard). illus Sperry-scope 17, No. 8:16-19 '67

- The Belfast (Autoland) system. Brian Williams. illus Flight Intl 91:370-371 Mar 9 '67

- Carrier landing system (AN/SPN-41 (XN-1)). illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Dec 17 '66; Correction. 104:21 Dec 31 '66

- Carrier Landing System improved; in use aboard Ranger off Vietnam. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Feb 20 '65

- Category III (STAN 37/38/39) ground guidance. (ICAO's standards) N.H. Ruffle. Flight Intl 91:371-372 Mar 9 '67

- Design philosophy of the STAN 37/38 Category III Instrument Landing System. F.G. Fernau. illus Interavia 21:1924-1925 Dec '66

AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEMS - Continued

- (A fanjet C-141 Starlifter has made more than 125 fully automatic landings in tests at Dobbins AFB, Ga.) Signal 21:108+ May '67
- Historical note. John Bentley. Flight Intl 91:361 Mar 9 '67
- KNL--Teldix's combined navigation and landing system. illus Interavia 21:1085 Jul '66
- Landing blind--a down-to-earth appraisal of the various automatic landing systems which have been developed since 1947 in Britain, France and the U.S.A. Ron Pretty. illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 22: 978-980+ Nov '67; pt 2, 22:1043-1045 Dec '67
- Landing in any weather. photos Interavia 20:628-633 May '65
- A microelectronic data link (AN/ASW-25A) for all-weather carrier landings. H.E.O'Kelley and Capt F.R.Fearnow. illus Signal 21:9-10 Oct '66
- A new approach (Flarescan ILS system). illus Interceptor 8:8-12 Jul '66
- One-Eleven blind landing. graph Flight Intl 87:45-46 Jan 14 '65
- Pan American steals the show. Flight Intl 91:345 Mar 9 '67
- Serenely automatic VC10. (BAC-Elliott automatic landing system) John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 91:255-259 Feb 16 '67
- TWA's Auto-Scan. photo Flight Intl 87:7 Jan 7 '65
- The Trident and (Smiths) Autoland (system). James Hay Stevens. illus Air Pict 29:85-88 Mar '67
- Trident automatic landing progress. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 89:978-982 Jun 9 '66
- Trident automatically. photos Flight Intl 87:972-973 Jun 17 '65
- The work of the Civil Aviation Flying Unit. A.C.Merchant. illus Flight Intl 91:1067-1068+ Jun 29 '67

Laws and Regulations

- Two (British and American) philosophies (as to how lower weather minima operations shall be tackled) an ocean apart. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 91:365-366 Mar 9 '67

Terminology

- Glossary. Flight Intl 91:361 Mar 9 '67

AUTOMATIC PILOTS

- F-101 automatic flight control system improvement program. illus Interceptor 9:14-15 Oct '67
- Fitting and maintenance (of equipment). K.W.B.Fouweather. illus Flight Intl 91:93-94 Jan 19 '67
- It's a picnic. (Flying with Automatic Stabilization Equipment (ASE)) Lt Robert L. Hammond. illus USA Avn Dig 11:15 Feb '65
- Let George help. (Aerial refueling mode of autopilot designed to prolong aircraft life.) Dale Felix. photos Combat Crew 15:20-22 Apr '65
- T is for trouble. (Putting the horizontal stabilator on top of the vertical stabilizer (T-tail) always creates problems.) Interceptor 7:8-11 Sep '65

AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT

- Automatic malfunction detection (on airplanes using MADREC). J.S. Butz, Jr. photo AF/SD Intl 1:32-33 Jul '65
- Automatic noise monitoring (at Frankfurt-am-Main Airport). Flight Intl 91:158 Feb 2 '67

AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT - Continued

- BuWeps Avionics chief details VAST (Versatile Avionic Shop Tester), other developments. Interview. Capt Arthur J. Stanziano. Data 10: 11-13 Jan '65
- Cooling the hot mockup: Autonetics C-93 checkout unit probes electronic nerves of advanced Navy, Marine Corps aircraft. illus Skyline 24, No. 4: 28-33 '66
- Harris-Intertype Corp wins VAST (Versatile Avionic Shop Tester) contract. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Jul 17 '65
- How TRACE (Tape-controlled Recording Automatic Check-out Equipment) made the running in the U.S.A. illus Flight Intl 92:236+ Aug 10 '67
- No frills, no fancy says ComAirLant. Interview. VAdm Paul H. Ramsey. Data 10:8-9 Jan '65
- READYMAIDS (Multipurpose Automatic Inspection and Diagnostic System)--automotive troubleshooters. 1stLt Earle A. Drake. illus Armor 75:28-31 Jan-Feb '66
- TRACE (Tape-controlled Recording Automatic Check-out Equipment) for Pan American. Flight Intl 91: 153 Feb 2 '67
- Tinker tests engines by automatic system. AF Times 27:38 Mar 15 '67
- Today is tomorrow (2802d Inertial Guidance and Calibration Group (at Newark AFS, Ohio checks AF missiles.) photos Airman 9:12-15 May '65
- VAST: Computerized testing of aircraft carrier avionics. Capt A.J. Stanziano, Ret. illus Sperry-scope 17, No. 10:7-10 '67
- What's ahead in naval air? Interview. VAdm John S. Thach. Data 10:3-6 Jan '65

AUTOMATION

- AF gets gas credit cards. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Sep 18 '65
- AUTODIN--world-wide automatic digital network. LtCol Robert A. Bourcy. illus Signal 20:14-18+ Mar '66
- Adoption of (Joint) Uniform (Military) Pay system expected. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 7 '66
- Allotment changes (under Project DATE relayed over AUTODIN) to speed up soon. AF Times 27:8 Nov 23 '66
- Army communications in 1970-1980 time frame. (Panel discussion by USA Office of the Chief of Communications-Electronics) Signal 19:29-32+ Aug '65
- Automated engineering. Thurber J. Moffett. photos Ordnance 50:322-324 Nov-Dec '65
- Automated loading test under way at Charleston. AF Times 26:14 Oct 13 '65
- Automated manpower. MajGen R. G. Davis. MarCor Gaz 51:44-46 Mar '67
- Automated manufacture of electric detonators. Leonard B. Steinmark. diags Ordnance 49:640-643 May-Jun '65
- Automated maps to order (by Universal Automatic Map Compilation System (UNAMACE)). 2dLt David L. Fortney. illus Army Dig 22:24-25 Nov '67
- Automated marine navigation. Charles W. Benfield. diags tab Navigation 11:352-365 Winter '64-'65
- Automation and personnel requirements on Merchant Marine ships. C. Abramowski. Navigation 13:63-67 Spring '66



## AUTOMATION - Continued

- Automation for nitroglycerin. Col Daniel A. MacDonald, Jr. Ret. illus Mil Engr 59:106-107 Mar-Apr '67
- Automation gets the nod. FltLt T.G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 2:20-23 Jun '66
- Automation in air traffic control. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 92:906-907 Nov 30 '67
- Automation in the Air Force command and control process. (Panel by USAF) Signal 20:9-14+ Aug '66
- Automation of procurement: Defense Industrial Supply Center. photo Review 44:32+ Mar-Apr '65
- Automation of research direction. Christopher James. Signal 21:37-40 Sep '66
- Automation seen ending leave errors. AF Times 26:30 May 18 '66
- Automation: The bitter pill. Maj Verner R. Carlson. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:37-47 Nov '67
- Base flight management data system (BFMDS). TIG Brief 19:12 May 12 '67
- British digital equipment for future automated aircraft. illus Interavia 21:1310-1311 Sep '66
- By the whirring, blinking numbers; computers on the march. AF Times 25:5 Apr 7 '65
- Charge it, please ("identaplates" for aircraft). SMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 10:17 May '66
- Civilian record automation moving 'on schedule' in Army. AF Times 25:FT6 Jan 20 '65
- Command control and communications systems: Yesterday and today. MajGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. Signal 20:70-71+ May '66
- (Comments on "Operational readiness and military requirements," by Comdr James T. Cockrill, US Nav Inst Proc, Jul 1964) RAdm Eli T. Reich, Ret and others. US Nav Inst Proc 91:101-104 Jan '65
- The computer revolution and the spirit of man. Robert H. Davis. (Condensed from SDC Magazine, Oct 1964) photos AF & Space Dig 48:51-54 Jan '65
- Computerised operations. Flight Intl 89:52 Jan 13 '66
- Computers: The heart of automation. John R. Pierce. Signal 20:26+ Jan '66
- DSA gets automated logistics help. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Jun 26 '65
- DSA given operation, expansion of AAS (Automatic Addressing System). Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Nov 27 '65
- Decision Sciences Laboratory. (The interaction of man and computers) illus Signal 20:42 Apr '66
- ECI's course examination. Col Russell V. Ritchey, Ret. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:63-65 Spring '66
- The effect of automation on organization. LtCol J. R. Brown. AU Rev 18:64-67 Jul-Aug '67
- For the Seventh Army, TOS (Tactical Operations System) is up; Army field units will be automated. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:69-70+ Jul '66
- From blackboards to alphanumerics. Editorial. Gen William F. McKee, Ret. illus Aerospace Historian 14:197-200 Winter '67
- Future developments in commercial overseas data transmission. D.A. Ashford. chart graphs Signal 20:20-27 Jun '66

## AUTOMATION - Continued

- Handling moves ahead in the Navy. Harry W. Tolliver. illus Review 46:15-16+ Jan-Feb '67
- High-speed xerography (with Xerox 2400 machine). photo Signal 19:40 Feb '65
- The impact of guidance technology on automated navigation. (Paper presented at the IONs of Europe Meeting, Paris, Apr 28, 1967) J.M. Wuerth. illus Navigation 14:328-339 Fall '67
- Key to personnel security: U.S. Army Counterintelligence Records Facility. MajGen C. F. Leonard, Jr. Army Info Dig 20:41-42 Jun '65
- Land of the sky blue kilowatt: Bonneville power transmission lines are scanned for precise computer control. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:34-39 '67
- The man-machine relationship in high-performance TAC aircraft. MajGen Gordon M. Graham. photos AF/SD Intl 1:22-23+ Dec '65
- Marine Corps' Chief of Staff Chapman. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:29 Oct '66
- Medical experts see advantages of future automated hospitals. AF Times 25:E6 Mar 31 '65
- Military commanders must learn that C&C systems can aid art of command. Col Robert P. Hagen. Armed Forces Mgt 12:151-152 Jul '66
- Move out! Capt W. Y. Thomas. photo MarCor Gaz 49:55-57 Mar '65
- The need for electronic switching. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Robert E. Overby. Signal 21:45-50 Aug '67
- New system (M-Rating) keeps tabs on stored combat supplies. AF Times 26:10 Jan 26 '66
- Newest horizon in data processing. (Time-sharing) William F. Emmons, Jr. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 4:15-17 '66
- Office set up to automate civilian personnel records. AF Times 27:8 Aug 17 '66
- Pinpoint (new technique speeds Army publications to the users). Col John S. Tyler. photos Army Info Dig 20:47-51 Feb '65
- The place of Western Union in the information revolution. Russell W. McFall. Signal 20:13-15+ Dec '65
- Protect the military victims of automated command systems. J. M. Stroud and W. B. Irwin. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:87-89 Jul '65
- Quo vadis. (Methods used in the assignment of Marine officers.) Maj Albert C. Smith, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 49:40-42 Mar '65
- Racal introduces Speedrace, fully automatic remotely controlled HF SSB communications systems. Raymond Frederick Brown. tab photos Signal 20:34-35 Sep '65
- Rationalization and economical gains of automation aboard merchant ships. Capt Czeslaw A. Abramowski. illus Navigation 14:280-284 Fall '67
- Semi-annual pay close-outs closed out. AF Times 26:8 Apr 6 '66
- Ships bridge automation. Capt Czeslaw A. Abramowski. Navigation 14:162-164 Summer '67
- Solid-state design in control. illus Signal 22:37-38 Sep '67
- Some answers on ADP. Charles M. Goetz. illus Mil Rev 46:70-78 Sep '66

AUTOMATION - Continued

- Speeding your military pay! 2dLt Albert B. Lum. Army Dig 21:27-28 Aug '66
- Students of the space age. MajGen Ben I. Funk. USAF Instrs Jour 3:4-5 Fall '65
- Supply is a go go (supply setup becomes computerized and automated). CMSgt John Conklin. illus Airman 10:36-37 Jun '66
- Switching systems. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Herbert H. Schiller and Walter G. Fredrickson. illus Signal 21:63-67 Jul '67
- Tactical air control systems. Malcolm Reader. illus Ordnance 51:73-77 Jul-Aug '66
- The technological future. (Remarks at the AFA 21st National Convention, San Francisco, Mar 16, 1967) LtGen W. A. Davis. Signal 22:24-25 Sep '67
- They're automating your pay. Lt D. C. Lory. illus Sentinel 2:30-31 Oct '66
- (Thoughts on) automation (in a tactical situation). Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. (Reprinted from Scanner, Jan 1966) illus Mil Rev 46:3-8 Feb '66
- Towards automation in navigation. George Errington. Flight Intl 89:703 Apr 28 '66
- Transmission over voice bandwidth networks. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) James L. Hollis. Signal 21:73-75 Jul '67
- 25-year-old 'stat services' reviews growth, leaders. (Statistical Control Division created in 1942 now evolved into Directorate of Data Automation.) AF Times 27:14 Mar 22 '67
- Yesterday fax (facsimile) transmission--today graphic communications. George F. Stafford. illus Signal 21:50-53 Jan '67

See also

Electronic Data Processing Systems

AUTOMOBILES

- AF pays off men hit in Okinawa car sales. AF Times 27:3 May 17 '67
- Auto rates hurt some servicemen. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:19 Nov 15 '67
- Bill would pay men with cars in tie-up (in shipment to the U.S. from Germany). AF Times 26:10 Jul 13 '66
- Car shipment service set up from Europe. AF Times 26:9 Apr 20 '66
- Comptroller orders tighter rules to control private car shipments. AF Times 25:14 Apr 7 '65
- Excise tax removal sought on U.S. cars bought in BXs. AF Times 27:15 Dec 14 '66
- False hope. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13+ Apr 22 '67
- Free auto-shipment rules are broadened. (HR 8484) Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Jul 10 '65
- Free auto shipment sought for special o'sea moves. AF Times 25:2 Jun 16 '65
- GAO denies bid to repay costs of POV shipments. AF Times 25:14 Aug 11 '65
- GSA to demand safety devices on 1967 autos. AF Times 25:9 Jul 21 '65
- German Compulsory Motor Vehicle Insurance Law. TIG Brief 18:5 Jan 7 '66

AUTOMOBILES - Continued

- Hill to probe car insurance. AF Times 28:9 Nov 8 '67
- House unit OKs bills to benefit servicemen, kin in transportation. AF Times 25:7 Jul 7 '65
- Legal maze eases for Service driver. AF Times 27:5 Jun 14 '67
- Massachusetts, New Hampshire rule out tax on auto license. AF Times 26:5 May 11 '66
- Military needn't pay Virginia car title tax. AF Times 27:11 Aug 24 '66
- The model A: Loyal friend and companion. Capt O. A. Tate, Jr. illus Airman 11:40-41 Aug '67
- More states eliminate car tag tax. AF Times 26:8 May 25 '66
- New law pays some shipping of cars o'seas. AF Times 25:14 Aug 4 '65
- New way arranged to finance U.S. -made car bought in Europe. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 26:41 Jun 1 '66
- Oversea BXs to handle sales of U.S. autos. AF Times 26:2 Sep 29 '65
- O'sea car dealers stung by publicity. AF Times 27:3 Dec 7 '66
- Parking fees cut into income. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 16 '66
- Plan outlined to push sales of U.S. compacts overseas. AF Times 25:7 Jun 16 '65
- Reshipment of POV incident to amended or canceled order. TIG Brief 19:12 Feb 3 '67
- Road fee rebate proposed in bill (HR 12615). AF Times 26:3 Jun 22 '66
- Safety improvements eyed for future autos. AF Times 25:E7 May 12 '65
- Safety in vehicle operation. Robert W. Moulder, Ret. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-4 Jun '66
- See partial parking-fee relief. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 24 '66
- Senate okays car safety bill. AF Times 26:E3 Aug 3 '66
- 'Soft' tires can kill. Paul W. Kearney. (Reprinted from Reader's Digest, Jul 1965) illus Combat Crew 17:16-18 Jul '66
- Speed device (VASCAR (Visual Average Speed Computer and Recorder)) tried. AF Times 28:16 Oct 18 '67
- State drivers laws listed; Maryland gives renewal break to military holding licenses. AF Times 26:6 Jun 29 '66
- Three rulings aid travelers. AF Times 25:4 Feb 24 '65
- "Total tab" auto shipment. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 9 '66
- 2 states ease military car taxes. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ May 4 '66

Costs

- Driver pays more for tolls, parking than for road tax. AF Times 27:19 Jul 5 '67
- Servicemen snap up o'sea car bargains. Gene Fami lietti. AF Times 27:7 Apr 19 '67

Drivers and DrivingSee Motor Vehicles--Drivers and Driving



AUTOMOBILES - ContinuedLaws and Regulations

Car rules strict for servicemen. (AFR 125-4) Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:14-15 Jan 18 '67

New imported car rules due. AF Times 28:6 Dec 27 '67

Re-up won't erase traffic violations. (AFR 125-14) AF Times 26:7 Aug 25 '65

ZI-bound drivers face myriad state rules. AF Times 25:8 Aug 11 '65

Maintenance and Repair

Battery booster. Robert D. Nagle. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:28-29 Nov '66

AUTONETICS DIVISION

Look again--techniques of mass production aid optics output at Autonetics. illus Skyline 24, No. 2:44-47 '66

AUXILIARY POWER SYSTEMS see Space Vehicles--Power SupplyAUXILIARY SHIPSSee also

Hospital Ships  
Icebreakers

Canada

Twilight for the Tin Lizzies (Canadian frigates). illus Sentinel 2:6-7 Jun '66

United States

Combat support ship (USS Sacramento) is logistics supermarket. Lee Scammon. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:19 Nov 26 '66

The fleet tug--mighty mite of the U.S. Navy. Gerald R. Boling. illus Navy 10:40-41 Oct '67

Guided missile ship: (Norton Sound) AVM-1. photos All Hands Nr 577:16-17 Feb '65

Market Time mother ship (base ship for patrol operations in the Gulf of Siam). LtComdr William R. Harris. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:148-151 Dec '66

Navy satellite communications. (Presented at the Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Capt Henry E. Thornhill. Signal 21:14-16 Aug '67

The Navy's space vehicle and missile trackers. Tom Elliott. illus Navy 10:16-19 Jan '67

New support ship (Camden (AOE-2)). Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jun 12 '65

Ocean cable links Southeast Asia. Herbert H. Schenck. illus map Signal 22:42-44 Nov '67

Project Flattop (USNS Albemarle to convert to floating maintenance unit for (Army) aircraft). A. E. D'Angelo. diag photos USA Avn Dig 11:1-6 Apr '65

Shipboard terminal development. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) Capt M. D. Van Orden. illus Signal 21:51-52 Jul '67

Ships return to active duty. All Hands No. 587:28 Dec '65

Space age voice for combat ships (communications terminals). illus Signal 21:40-41 Nov '66

Sub rescue ships busy at collateral duty jobs. photos All Hands No. 581:26-27 Jun '65

Supertankers and supertugs. Capt Paul S. Maguire. Ret. photos diag US Nav Inst Proc 91:130-134 Jul '65

AUXILIARY SHIPS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

USS Annapolis (AGMR-1). Capt J. J. Rowan. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:172-174 May '65

USS Annapolis--major communication relay station. Capt John Rowan. photos Signal 19:32-34 Jun '65

The versatile naval helicopter. John L. Kent. illus Navy 10:18-21 Feb '67

AVIATION

For articles on commercial air transportation companies see Airlines; for articles on technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft see Aeronautics; for popular, nontechnical articles on the pleasures of flying see Flying.

See also

Flights, Famous and Historic

On aviation in general. Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:78 Aug-Sep '67

Exhibitions

Sporting calendar, 1966. Flight Intl 89:446 Mar 17 '66

Sporting calendar, 1967. Flight Intl 91:406 Mar 16 '67

A Titan full of people? (Orientation Group plan displays.) Capt S. W. Shadbolt. photos Airman 9:46-48 Sep '65

See also

Aerobatics

Belgium

Lockbourne C-130 steals Belgium Show with assault landing, takeoff display. AF Times 26:20 Sep 22 '65

Canada--Directories

Aircraft and missiles in museums and on display in the U.S. and Canada. Stephen Muth. tabs Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:199-215 Fall '66

France

Americans in Paris. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 48:8 Aug '65; AF/SD Intl 1:8 Aug '65

The battle of Paris. (26th Salon Internationale de l'Aeronautique to open its doors Jun 11, 1965.) Editorial. Flying Rev Intl 20:3 Jul '65

Before the 26th Paris Salon--confidence or optimism? Interavia 20:859 Jun '65

Le Bourget 1965. illus Interavia 20:1207-1257 Aug '65; Flying Rev Intl 20:17-39 Sep '65

Britain and the Paris (Air) Show. Derek Wood. illus Interavia 22:670-672 May '67

Fete Aerienne. (The 1965 Paris International Aviation and Space Salon) photos Combat Crew 16:22-24 Aug '65

First impressions of the (26th) Paris Salon. photos Interavia 20:1050-1052 Jul '65

500 Americans will join in (26th) International Air Show (in Paris). AF Times 25:34 Jun 2 '65

Flying highlights at Le Bourget. John Fricker. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:759-762+ Aug '67

Light aviation at Cannes. (International Light Aircraft Show, May 26-Jun 5, 1966) illus Flight Intl 89:1002-1004 Jun 16 '66

Missile and space achievements on display (at Paris Air Show). Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF/SD Intl 1:15-16 Sep '65

## AVIATION - Continued

Exhibitions - Cont'dFrance - Cont'd

- Montlucon merry-go-round. (Sporting aviation meeting Aug 13-15, 1965) Harold Best-Devereux. photos Flight Intl 88:503-505 Sep 16 '65
- New from Paris. illus Flight Intl 91:962-964 Jun 8 '67
- The Paris Air Show--aerospace event of the year (Jun 11-20, 1965). AF/SD Intl 1:27-29 May '65
- Paris (Air) Show preview--dates, events--and forty ways of reaching Le Bourget from Great Britain. Flight Intl 91:415-416 Mar 16 '67
- Paris Air Show report. R. A. Cole. photos Air Pict 27:257-263 Aug '65
- Paris fashions (26th International Air and Space Show, Jun 11, 1965). John W. R. Taylor. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:89-95 Summer '65
- Paris highlights. John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 29:226-230 Jul '67
- Paris 1965: The 26th Salon Internationale de l'Aéronautique et de l'Espace. photos Flight Intl 87:948-961 Jun 17 '65
- Paris 1967: A guide to the 27th Salon (International de l'Aéronautique et de l'Espace, May 25-Jun 4, 1967). illus Flight Intl 91:835-865 May 25 '67
- Paris (1967): Biggest ever. illus Flight Intl 91:893-908 Jun 1 '67; 91:929-944 Jun 8 '67
- Paris week: The airborne days. photos Flight Intl 87:997-999 Jun 24 '65
- Paris week: The new Russians. diags photos Flight Intl 87:1000-1003 Jun 24 '65
- Prelude to Paris (26th Salon Internationale de l'Aéronautique to open its doors Jun 11, 1965). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:494 Jul '65
- Report from Paris--The Air Show. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig 48:14-17 Aug '65; AF/SD Intl 1:29-32 Aug '65
- Showcase for world aerospace--highlights of the Paris Air Show. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus Aerospace Intl 3:40-48 Jul-Aug '67; AF & Space Dig 50:38-42 Aug '67
- Swinging Paris. (27ème Salon de l'Aéronautique et de l'Espace) illus Flying Rev Intl 22:709-713 Jul '67
- A thought for Paris. C. E. Howard. Interavia 22:651 May '67
- Twenty-seventh Paris (Air Show opens on May 26, 1967). illus Flying Rev Intl 22:631-633+ Jun '67
- U.S. aerospace plans for the 1967 Paris Air Show. Paul E. Pauly. AF/SD Intl 2:6-7 Aug '66
- U.S. air might on display at Paris Air Show. photos AF/SD Intl 1:17-32 Jun '65
- U.S. aircraft in the Paris Air Show: Lindbergh to lunar landing--a panorama of U.S. aerospace craft. Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 3:53-54+ May-Jun '67
- The U.S. Pavilion--from Lindbergh to 2000-plus A. D. William Leavitt. illus Aerospace Intl 3:35-36+ May-Jun '67
- U.S. slates (1965) Paris Air Show entries. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Apr 3 '65
- Who's who--and where--at the Paris Air Show. (Picto-guide to U.S. exhibitors) AF/SD Intl 1:12-15 Jun '65; Aerospace Intl 3:30-33 May-Jun '67

## AVIATION - Continued

Exhibitions - Cont'dFrance - Cont'd

- The world came to Paris. (27<sup>e</sup> Salon International de l'Aéronautique et de l'Espace) illus Interavia 22:1045-1064 Jul '67
- World product review (at 27th Paris Air Show, May 26, 1967). illus Flying Rev Intl 22:657+ Jun '67
- Germany (Federal Republic)
- The Hanover Air Fair: 1966. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF/SD Intl 2:16+ Jul '66
- Hanover in retrospect. illus Flight Intl 89:783-795 May 12 '66
- Hanover 1966. illus Flight Intl 89:746-750 May 5 '66
- Hanover 1966--a European Air Show? illus Interavia 21:1011-1026 Jul '66
- Hanover 1966--a guide to the largest-yet German aviation show. illus Flight Intl 89:715-732 Apr 28 '66
- IVA--the first International Transport Exhibition. photos Interavia 20:1754-1755 Nov '65
- Report from Hanover. R. A. Cole. illus Air Pict 28:244-248 Jul '66

Great Britain

- About the (International) Air Fair--a visitors' guide to Biggin Hill's big show (May 11-14, 1967). illus Flight Intl 91:719-720 May 4 '67
- Air Fair diary. illus Flight Intl 91:817-818 May 18 '67
- (Biggin Hill International Air Travel Fair, May 13-16, 1965) puts the message across. photos Flight Intl 87:768 May 20 '65
- Biggin Hill's (Third Annual Air Travel) Fair. map photo Flight Intl 87:699 May 6 '65
- (Farnborough--guide to 25th SBAC show, Sep 5-11, 1966) illus Flight Intl 90:365-368 Sep 1 '66
- Farnborough 1966. Chris Wren. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:165-167+ Nov '66
- Farnborough '66. Maj Robert T. Howard. illus Combat Crew 17:24-25 Nov '66
- Farnborough 1966. Michael Donne. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:40-43+ Oct-Nov '66
- Farnborough '66--can the progress be maintained? illus Interavia 21:1727-1734 Nov '66
- Farnborough (1966) report. illus Air Pict 28:356-358+ Oct '66
- Farnborough 1966--towards a European aerospace industry. Interavia 21:1459 Oct '66
- Farnborough 1966--25th SBAC Show, first report. illus Flight Intl 90:427-440 Sep 8 '66
- Farnborough week (Sep 4-10, 1966). illus Flight Intl 90:469-471 Sep 15 '66
- Fine flying at the (International) Air Fair (at Biggin Hill). illus Flight Intl 89:833-834 May 19 '66
- New at the (SBAC 1966) Show. illus Flight Intl 90:475 Sep 15 '66
- Open days at the NGTE (National Gas Turbine Establishment at Pyestock, Hants). illus Flight Intl 89:878-879 May 26 '66
- Open days (Jun 8-10, 1967) at the RAE (Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough). illus Flight Intl 91:992 Jun 15 '67



AVIATION - ContinuedExhibitions - Cont'dGreat Britain - Cont'd

- SBAC show goes European. Flight Intl 88:1028  
Dec 16 '65
- Shuttleworth collection. photos Air Pict 27:192-193  
Jun '65
- Stand points. (Highspots from Farnborough's 1966  
Show) illus Flight Intl 90:476-496 Sep 15 '66
- Strike on Farnborough. J. D. R. Rawlings. illus Air  
Pict 28:414-415 Nov '66
- Unison '67. (A report on the displays held in con-  
junction with the Commonwealth defense studies)  
Peter R. March. illus Air Pict 29:397 Nov '67
- Unison '67--"all the latest kit" displayed. Robert R.  
Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 92:466-468 Sep 14 '67
- Unison 1967: Commonwealth defence studies. illus  
Interavia 22:1642-1645 Nov '67

Italy

- Around the Turin Air Show. illus Interavia 21:1088  
Jul '66
- The Italian industry at the Turin International Exhi-  
bition. illus Interavia 21:876-878 Jun '66
- Torino 1966. illus Flight Intl 89:1012-1014 Jun 16 '66

Russia

- Domodedovo (Air Show, Jul 8-9) 1967. illus Flight  
Intl 92:113-116 Jul 20 '67
- Domodedovo dissected. John W. R. Taylor. illus  
Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:265-273 Winter '67
- The Moscow Air Show 1967. illus Interavia 22:1237-  
1261 Aug '67
- The new Russian (military aircraft seen at Domo-  
dedovo Airport, Moscow, Jul 8-9, 1967). illus  
Flight Intl 92:229-234 Aug 10 '67
- Report from Domodedovo (Airport, Moscow, Jul 9,  
1967). illus Flying Rev Intl 22:823-826 Sep '67;  
22:921 Oct '67

United States

- Confederates set air show (at Harlingen, Tex).  
AF Times 26:E1 Jul 27 '66
- The enthusiasts: Postscript to the EAA fly-in (at  
Rockford, Ill, 1967). Harold Best-Devereux.  
illus Flight Intl 92:420-423 Sep 7 '67
- History at Santa Ana. ("Movieland of the Air")  
photos Flight Intl 86:1077-1078 Dec 24 '64
- Hurlburt works hard--backstage at air show.  
AF Times 27:27 Jul 12 '67
- The remarkable Mr Palen. Don Imgram. illus Flight  
Intl 90:1101 Dec 29 '66
- Rockford 1965. Don Berliner. photos Flight Intl 88:  
463-465 Sep 9 '65
- Rockford 1967. Pictorial. Howard Levy. Flight Intl  
92:328-329 Aug 31 '67

United States--Directories

- Aircraft and missiles in museums and on display  
in the U. S. and Canada. Stephen Muth. tabs Am  
Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:199-215 Fall '66

History

- Atlantic crossing 1922--Lisbon to Rio de Janeiro.  
Leslie H. Howard. illus tab Air Pict 28:289-291  
Aug '66

AVIATION - ContinuedHistory - Cont'd

- Flight! (Reprinted from Perspective 1965) illus  
Space World B-8-22:33-35 Aug '65
- Image of the aces, a writer's bonanza. Capt Philip M.  
Flammer. illus AU Rev 17:88-93 Jan-Feb '66
- Twenty years of topicality. K. Regelin. illus  
Interavia 21:451-453 Apr '66

International Aspects

- (Address to the Aviation and Space Writers Assoc  
Annual Conference in New York, May 23, 1966)  
Knut Hammar skjold. Flight Intl 89:918 Jun 2 '66
- Air Bus choices. Flight Intl 89:995 Jun 16 '66
- Airman (A1C Leslie E. Patterson of the 623d AC&W  
Sq) 'saves' lost plane. AF Times 27:6 Mar 8 '67
- Anglo-American (1946 Bermuda) Agreement revisions.  
Flight Intl 89:913 Jun 2 '66
- Anglo-French co-operation. René Lucien. Interavia  
21:1699 Nov '66
- Atlantic civil aviation co-operation--a challenge.  
H. A. Wassenbergh. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations  
10:28-34 Jun-Jul '65
- Aviation changes: The Commons debate. Flight Intl  
pt 1, 90:931-932 Dec 1 '66; pt 2, 90:985-986  
Dec 8 '66
- Behind the new alliance (between France and Great  
Britain). J. M. Ramsden. tab diags Flight Intl 87:  
815-816 May 27 '65
- Big day at St Louis. (First public flight of F-4K on  
Jun 28, 1966) Kenneth Owen. illus Flight Intl 90:  
5-7 Jul 7 '66
- Britain and France, 1966-1976. George Francis.  
Flight Intl 87:872 Jun 3 '65
- Britain's future place in the air. Flight Intl 89:501  
Mar 31 '66
- Britain's new military aircraft--a status report.  
illus Flying Rev Intl 21:371-372 Feb '66
- Britain's Phantoms. J. M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 88:717  
Oct 28 '65
- Caledonian fights import duty (on American aircraft).  
Flight Intl 89:999 Jun 16 '66
- Centenary Congress (of the Royal Aeronautical Soci-  
ety, London, Sep 12-16, 1966). Flight Intl 90:515-  
517+ Sep 22 '66
- Concorde: Anglo-French collaboration in practice.  
illus Flying Rev Intl 20:5-6+ Jul '65
- The Concorde programme gathers momentum. diags  
photos Interavia 20:807-809 Jun '65
- A cool look at British air transport. J. R. Karran.  
Flight Intl 89:661-662 Apr 21 '66
- Co-operation for the next-generation transports?  
photos Flight Intl 88:568-569 Sep 30 '65
- Co-operation in European aeronautics. (Address  
given at the Hanover Fair Symposium on Advanced  
Technology, May 2, 1966) H. G. Conway. Flight Intl  
89:761-763 May 5 '66
- Co-operation with Europe--a bed of nettles? GpCapt  
E. A. Harrop, Ret. Flight Intl 90:981 Dec 8 '66
- The cost of buying American: Commons discussion on  
the Military Aircraft (Loans) Bill. Flight Intl 89:  
963-964 Jun 9 '66
- Does U.S. really want a Common Defense Market?  
Michael Donne. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:  
41-43+ Jan '66

AVIATION - ContinuedInternational Aspects - Cont'd

- Eurocontrol at Bretigny. illus Flight Intl 91:84 Jan 19 '67
- Eurocontrol--organization and planning. map chart tab Interavia 22:1023-1025 Jul '67
- The fight game: The sales prospects for British military aircraft. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:21+ Sep '66
- Hanover in retrospect. illus Flight Intl 89:783-795 May 12 '66
- How the U.S. serves international aviation. Charles O. Cary. illus AF/SD Intl 2:13-14+ May '66
- IAOPA (International Council of Aircraft Owners and Pilot Associations) confers: Some thoughts. James Baring. Flight Intl 88:315 Aug 19 '65
- ITA (Institut de Transport Aerien) discusses (the interaction between air transport and the general technical, economic and social trends in Paris, Nov 24-25, 1966). tabs Flight Intl 90:977-978 Dec 8 '66
- An integrated air defence system for Saudi Arabia. illus Interavia 21:180 Feb '66
- (International Air Systems Seminar in Washington, attended by 23 international aviation officials.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:41-42 Jul '65
- International aspects of aircraft accidents. Donald W. Madole. Aerospace Med 36:632-634 Jul '65
- Interview with the Minister of Aviation--the Rt Hon Roy Jenkins. J.M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 87:869-870 Jun 3 '65
- Intra-European collaboration. Humphrey Wynn. illus tab Flying Rev Intl 20:13+ Jul '65
- Is there competition in air transport? J.W.S. Branker. photos Interavia 20:1567-1570 Oct '65
- The jet-age revolution. Gen William F. McKee, Ret. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:16-18 Sep '66
- Letter from London: The great aircraft puzzle. H.G. Franks. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:24-26 Jun-Jul '65
- MEA (Middle East Airlines) and the VC10. Flight Intl 89:126 Jan 27 '66
- More about Britain's Saudi-Arabian air-defence contract. illus Flight Intl 89:19+ Jan 6 '66
- More accept new Warsaw limits. Flight Intl 91:11 Jan 5 '67
- The new entente. (Agreement between France and Britain on the joint development of military aircraft) diag Flight Intl 87:762 May 20 '65
- Noise abatement progress. Flight Intl 90:975-976 Dec 8 '66
- The 100 days: 1965; and the 1965-1975 timeframe. (Summary of lecture before the RAeS, Jun 30, 1965) Richard Worcester. Flight Intl 88:51-54 Jul 8 '65
- Operation Australia. (In Nov 1963 BrigGen Harold W. Ohlke, 3d Air Division Commander, Andersen AFB, Guam, led three B-47 Stratojets to RAAF Base Amberley, Queensland.) Capt Donald C. Goll. photo Navigator 12:22-23 Winter-Spring '65
- Overcoming problems in the new age of flight. illus Aerospace Intl 3:43-45 Sep-Oct '67
- Practical problems arising in the investigation of airline disasters abroad. WgComdr P.J. Stevens. photos tab Aerospace Med 36:641-646 Jul '65

AVIATION - ContinuedInternational Aspects - Cont'd

- Report on the (21st) IFALPA Conference. illus Flight Intl 89:507-508 Mar 31 '66
- Saudi Arabian air defence system. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:472-473+ Apr '66
- The Saudi Arabian deal: Collaboration plus competition. Flight Intl 89:838 May 19 '66
- Short-haul airliners: The European scene. Robert Blackburn. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:64-67 Aug-Sep '66
- A strong defense and a healthy economy. C. James Reeves. illus AF/SD Intl 2:26+ May '66
- Sukarno's F.27s: No US engines either? Flight Intl 88:451-452 Sep 9 '65
- Targets for the new government. (Ministry of Aviation) M.J. Hardy. Flight Intl 89:558-559 Apr 7 '66
- Twenty years of achievement on the North Atlantic. Capt W.M. Masland. illus Interavia 21:466-469 Apr '66
- Up-to-date with MEA. illus Flight Intl 89:839 May 19 '66
- Whither Eurocontrol? Flight Intl 92:903+ Nov 30 '67
- See also
- Aircraft Industry and Trade--International Aspects
- Laws and Regulations
- See Air Law
- Physiological Aspects
- Aviation medicine--where did it come from--what does it do? Capt Thomas J. Bourgeois. illus USA Avn Dig 13:24-27 Sep '67
- Clinical problems in aviation medicine; human factors in the Concord S.S.T. G. Bennett. Aerospace Med 36:1094-1096 Nov '65
- Clinical problems in aviation medicine; medical evaluation of airmen exposed to altitudes in excess of 50,000 feet. Charles I. Barron and others. Aerospace Med 36:665-668 Jul '65
- Cockpit dehydration. Maj James R. Wamsley. graph Combat Crew 17:8-10 Jun '66
- Endocrine and metabolic changes during a 12-hour simulated flight. Henry B. Hale and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36:717-719 Aug '65
- Feedback. (Deployment of 82d FIS in F-102s to Okinawa) illus Interceptor 8:16-20 Aug '66
- Fit to fly. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 Sep '66
- Flight physical a part of RB-57 pilot's routine. AF Times 27:MS6 Mar 22 '67
- Flying stress in relation to flying proficiency. Henry B. Hale and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1: 112-116 Feb '65
- Hearing loss. Capt Terry L. Schuetz. illus USA Avn Dig 13:28-29 Sep '67
- A helping hand: Army Aviation's latest research tool--a biomedical-biophysical monitoring system. William H. Smith. photos USA Avn Dig 11:23-25 May '65
- Home base tension high--TAC medical study reveals. AF Times 27:8 Apr 26 '67
- The middle ear affair. Capt Robert N. Olson. Combat Crew 18:25 Mar '67



## AVIATION - Continued

Physiological Aspects - Cont'd

- Performance and physiological responses of pilots in simulated low-altitude high-speed flight. Stanley M. Soliday and Ben Schohan. photo tabs Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:100-104 Feb '65
- Physiological aspects of instrument flying. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MATS Flyer 12:24-26 Dec '65
- Physiological Training Unit helps students prepare for space flight. AF Times 27:MS11 Mar 22 '67
- Spins. Capt Don Engen. (Reprinted from Approach Magazine, Apr 1959) illus Aerospace Safety 22: 1-6 Feb '66
- Transocean flights upset body cycles. Bill Russell. AF Times 26:26 Feb 16 '66
- Verbal communication intelligibility in oxygen-helium, and other breathing mixtures, at low atmospheric pressures. Julian P. Cooke and Maj Sarah E. Beard. illus Aerospace Med 36:1167-1172 Dec '65
- Vestibulo-ocular disorganization in the aerodynamic spin. G. Melvill Jones. illus Aerospace Med 36: 976-983 Oct '65
- Weather and behavior. Capt Thatcher D. Jones. MAC Flyer 13:22-23 May '66
- What it feels like to eject. William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 12:22-25 Jul '66
- You take the high road. Capt Garnett C. Brown, Jr. illus MAC Flyer pt 1, 13:27-29 Sep '66; pt 2, 13:18-20 Oct '66

See also

Decompression  
Hypoxia

Motion Sickness  
Vertigo

Psychological Aspects

- The art of flying. Interceptor 10:8-11 Oct '66
- Aviation medicine--where did it come from--what does it do? Capt Thomas J. Bourgeois. illus USA Avn Dig 13:24-27 Sep '67
- Clinical problems in aviation medicine: human factors in the Concord S.S.T. G. Bennett. Aerospace Med 36:1094-1096 Nov '65
- The flight surgeon. illus USA Avn Dig 13:55-60 Sep '67
- Flying stress in relation to flying proficiency. Henry B. Hale and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1: 112-116 Feb '65
- Functional states of altered awareness during flight. Col Don E. Flinn. Aerospace Med 36:537-544 Jun '65
- Home base tension high--TAC medical study reveals. AF Times 27:8 Apr 26 '67
- The manifestations of fear. LtComdr I. J. Rimson. MAC Flyer 13:10-11 Mar '66
- Psychological factors in instrument flying. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MAC Flyer 13:19-22 Feb '66
- Some fly low. (Joint Task Force Two conducts low level tests) MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 10:20-23 Jul '66
- Spatial orientation trainer. Capt Kent K. Gillingham. illus Aerospace Safety 23:16-19 Jan '67
- True pilot error. Gerard M. Bruggink. USA Avn Dig 12:46-48 Apr '66

## AVIATION - Continued

Toxicological Aspects

- Aerospace toxicology procedures: Current practices and trends at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Leo R. Goldbaum and Col Thaddeus J. Domanski. tabs graph Aerospace Med 36:662-664 Jul '65
- Oxygen toxicity: Ultrastructural and metabolic aspects. Capt Philip Felig. photos Aerospace Med 36:658-662 Jul '65
- Studies of oxygen toxicity in the central nervous system. Lewis G. Zirkel, Jr and others. graphs illus Aerospace Med 36:1027-1032 Nov '65
- Weapons Exhaust Study (WEST). USA Avn Dig 13:19 Sep '67

Africa

- Africa; (country-by-country) survey of military and civil aviation. illus map Flying Rev Intl 21:653-679 Jul '66

Alaska

- Alaska sprouts wings. Stanton H. Patty. illus Aerospace Historian 14:15-21 Spring '67
- State reborn in World War II. J. M. Weidman. AF Times 28: Alaskan 16 Nov 29 '67

Canada

- Man-powered flight. Norman Avery. illus Sentinel 2:13-16 Sep '66
- The National Aeronautical Collection. WgComdr R. V. Manning. photos Roundel 17:18-22 May '65

Germany

- Lilienthal in England--one of aviation's greatest names is linked with the River Dart. H. F. King. illus Flight Intl 91:204-205 Feb 9 '67

Great Britain

- Air League speaks up. Flight Intl 88:1031-1032 Dec 16 '65
- British aviation: What went wrong? (Reprinted from Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, May 1965) Flight Intl 87:876-877 Jun 3 '65; Comment. 88:18+ Jul 1 '65
- The development of British Service aviation. Maj R. Frankland Pemberton. Army Qtr pt 6, 89:244-246 Jan '65; pt 7, 90:116-118 Apr '65; pt 8, 90:242-244 Jul '65
- General-aviation safety. J. C. Ward. Flight Intl 89: 439-440 Mar 17 '66
- Interview with the Minister of Aviation--the Rt Hon Roy Jenkins. J. M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 87:869-870 Jun 3 '65
- The 100 days: 1965; and the 1965-1975 timeframe. (Summary of lecture before the RAeS, Jun 30, 1965) Richard Worrester. Flight Intl 88:51-54 Jul 8 '65

Organization

- (The Air Safety and General Division of the Minister of Aviation) chart Flight Intl 88:1038 Dec 16 '65
- From Aviation to Technology. (Commons debate on the Ministry of Aviation (Dissolution) Order, Feb 6-7, 1967) Flight Intl pt 1, 91:202-203 Feb 9 '67; pt 2, 91:238-240 Feb 16 '67
- MOA functions transferred (on Feb 15, 1967). Flight Intl 91:240 Feb 16 '67

AVIATION - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

The "new" Ministry (of Technology). illus Flight Intl 91:276 Feb 23 '67

The structure of Mintech. Flight Intl 91:351 Mar 9 '67

Latin America

Aviation pioneers in Peru and Chile. Gary G. Kuhn. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:102-104 Summer '66

New Zealand

First New Zealand flight (by Richard Pearse Mar 31, 1904). diags photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:205-207 Fall '65

Philippines (Republic)

Aviation in the Philippines. M.J. Hardy. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:213+ Dec '65

Russia

Soviet polar aviation. illus Interavia 21:194-195 Feb '66

Trapeze artists--with a Red Star. (Parasite fighter technique) Vaclav Nemecek. photos Air Pict 27:8-11 Jan '65

Sweden

General aviation in Sweden. illus Interavia 21:1192-1193 Aug '66

United States

Aviation's future. Najeeb E. Halaby. photos Sperry-scope 17, No. 2:16-18 '65

Two associations speak in defense of 'light planes' (in general aviation). AF Times 28:34 Aug 16 '67

History

The American Fokkers. Peter M. Bowers. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour pt 1, 11:79-92 Summer '66; pt 2, 11:253-265 Winter '66; pt 3, 12:174-188 Fall '67

Bennie Foulois--1879-1967. Richard M. Skinner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:85-87+ Jun '67

Bill Gary and the Hoople (design of 1905-1913). John W. Clarkson, Jr. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:250-253 Winter '65

The Boeing B and W (airplane of 1916). James A. Morrow. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:38-46 Spring '66

The Burgess story. Bartlett Gould. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour pt 1, 1910, 10:79-87 Summer '65; pt 2, 1911-1912, 10:241-249 Winter '65; pt 3, 1913-1914, 11:270-278 Winter '66; pt 4, 1915-1916, 12:273-280 Winter '67

California aviation pioneer: Lyman Gilmore, Jr. Ernest L. True. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:125-129 Summer '67

The day America took to the air. (An account of Jean Pierre Blanchard's first flight Jan 9, 1793) Samuel S. Whitt. illus Aerospace Historian 13:44-46 Summer '66

The day I taught myself to fly. MajGen Benjamin D. Foulois, Ret as told to Harold L. Craven. photos Airman 9:16-19 Sep '65

Early Wright brothers flights. A.I. Root. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:182-183 Fall '66

The eleventh year: (American Aviation Historical Society). illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:3-6 Spring '66

AVIATION - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

The evolution of Marine Aviation. Gen Vernon E. Megee, Ret. photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 49:20-26 Aug '65; pt 2, 49:55-60 Sep '65; pt 3, 49:45-50 Oct '65

The first transcontinental reliability endurance race. (Conducted by Air Service. U.S.A., Oct 8-31, 1919) illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour pt 3, 11:47-50 Spring '66; pt 4, 11:122-129 Summer '66

Flying pioneers: C.R. "Sinnie" Sinclair, Otto W. Brodie and W. Redmond Cross. Harold E. Morehouse. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:105-107 Summer '65

Flying pioneers: Charles Wald, Cord Meyer and Frank Mills. Harold E. Morehouse. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:105-108 Summer '66

The flying pioneers: Joseph L. Cato, Verne Carter, and William C. Beers. Harold E. Morehouse. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:262-264 Winter '67

Flying pioneers: Walter E. Johnson and Roland Rohlf. Harold E. Morehouse. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:28-31 Spring '67

The future of the airplane. RAdm Robert E. Peary. (Reprinted from National Geographic Magazine, Jan 1918) illus United Acft Bee-Hive 42:22-26 Summer '67

Group fights to preserve oldest base (at College Park, Md). AF Times 27:9 Nov 16 '66

King of the air (Arch Hoxsey). Don Dwiggins. illus Aerospace Historian 14:211-217 Winter '67

The Lockheed Sirius (1929-1930). Richard Sanders Allen. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:266-280 Winter '65

The 'Meteor Man' (Frank Monroe Hawks, Mar 28, 1897-Aug 23, 1938). R.A. Hasskarl. illus Aerospace Historian 14:163-169 Autumn '67

Salute to Boeing--space contributor--historical highlights. illus Space World C-10-36:24-29 Dec '66

Selling a concept. photos Airpower 12:29-33 Jan '65

Shirt-tail Air Force. (MajGen Foulois first flights) MSgt Carmen C. Compney. illus Army in Europe, pp 18-23 Mar '65

Solo 1917 (in a Maurice Farman MF.11 Shorthorn). W.F.J. Harvey. illus Air Pict 29:96 Mar '67

Spads, SE-5s, and Fokker D-VIIs (used in George Stratemeyer's "Flying Circus" tour of the Midwest, Spring 1919). AVM T.C. Traill, Ret. illus AF & Space Dig 50:65-68+ Apr '67

(10th "anniversary portrait" of a group of men and women who represented a cross-cut of American aviation history) AF & Space Dig 50:39 Sep '67

U.S. general aviation--busy highway in the sky. Robert Reynolds. illus AF/SD Intl 2:7-12 Feb '66

The US Navy skyhook aircraft. (Experiments from 1930-1935 with hook-on aeroplanes which operated from the USS Akron and USS Macon) Richard K. Smith. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:232-236 Dec '65

A vanishing breed (pioneer Bill Diehl). Capt George Ogles. biog photos Airman 9:29-31 Dec '65

Waldo Waterman. Ernest L. True. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:208-209 Fall '65

The wings of Waldo Dean Waterman. Ernest L. True. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:231-243 Winter '66



AVIATION - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dHistory--Bibliography

A bibliography of Federal World War I aviation agencies and their records 1917-1921. Robert B. Casari. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:62-63 Spring '65

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL

Here are entered general articles on transportation of personnel and/or cargo by commercial aircraft.

America's air travel clubs. Flight Intl 91:782 May 18 '67

The challenge of the super seventies. Roy Allen. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:92-96 Oct-Nov '67

Commercial aircraft of the world (11th annual special survey). illus Flight Intl 90:870-917 Nov 24 '66

Commercial aircraft of the world (12th annual survey). illus Flight Intl 92:832-876 Nov 23 '67

General aviation gains ground. Editorial. Interavia 20:1529 Oct '65

Is there competition in air transport? J. W. S. Branker. photos Interavia 20:1567-1570 Oct '65

The longest revolution: Aviation's global growth. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF/SD Intl 2:12-14+ Oct '66

Principal commercial jets in inventory of world's airlines. illus AF/SD Intl 2:18-19 Oct '66

Thinking big. Flying Rev Intl 21:259 Jan '66

See also

Air Cargo  
Airlines  
Airports

Economic Aspects

Advent of the economic helicopter. R. G. Austin. illus tabs Flight Intl 92:107-111 Jul 20 '67

Aerospace's role in technological 'leapfrogging'. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:35-39 Oct '66

After the domestic fare increases. A. J. Lucking. tabs Flight Intl 92:434-437 Sep 14 '67

Air cargo. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:78-83 Oct-Nov '67

The air freight breakthrough is technological. illus tabs Interavia 22:480-483 Apr '67

Air transport engineering. (Extracts from the 12th Barnwell Memorial Lecture, Royal Aeronautical Society, Mar 10, 1965) K. G. Wilkinson. diags tab Flight Intl 87:532-534 Apr 8 '65

The (Air Transport Licensing) Board's secret session. Flight Intl 90:176-177 Aug 4 '66

Airline executives view the future of air transport. illus tab Interavia 22:1742-1746 Nov '67

The airline image-makers. Robert Blackburn. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:763-765+ Aug '67

Airline strikes. Interavia 21:838 Jun '66

Airports and the giant jet. Interavia 21:855 Jun '66

America's SST: Matching haste with reason. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF/SD Intl 2:6-15 Jul '66; AF & Space Dig 49:74-75+ Jul '66

Atlantic civil aviation co-operation--a challenge. H. A. Wassenbergh. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:28-34 Jun-Jul '65

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL - ContinuedEconomic Aspects - Cont'd

Australia reports. tab Flight Intl 92:717-718 Nov 2 '67

BEA explains the domestic losses. Flight Intl 88:366 Sep 2 '65

BEA 1965-66. illus Flight Intl 90:281-282 Aug 25 '66

BEA 1965-66: Postscript No. 2. A. B. C. Body. Flight Intl 90:509-510 Sep 22 '66

BOAC buys out Cunard. Flight Intl 90:505-506 Sep 22 '66

BOAC's best year (1966-1967) yet. tabs Flight Intl 92:207-208 Aug 10 '67

BOAC's £8 million profit. tab Flight Intl 90:211 Aug 11 '66

BOAC's reorganisation pays off. Flight Intl 89:657 Apr 21 '66

BUAF (British United Air Ferries) cuts its losses. Flight Intl 91:157 Feb 2 '67

Behind the Brussels refusal. Flight Intl 88:12 Jul 1 '65

Boeing 747 ordered. illus Flight Intl 89:655-656 Apr 21 '66

Boeing presents the SST and the 747. illus Flight Intl 90:623 Oct 13 '66

The boom in air cargo. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 3:50+ Sep-Oct '67

Britannia buys American (Boeing 737s). Flight Intl 89:949-950 Jun 9 '66

British Eagle--an independent enterprise. photos tabs diag Interavia 20:1404-1407 Sep '65

British Eagle 1964. tabs Flight Intl 87:84 Jan 21 '65

British Eagle's appeal. Flight Intl 88:952-953 Dec 2 '65

British Eagle's plans. Flight Intl 89:464 Mar 24 '66

By all accounts: Finances of the independents. tabs Flight Intl 92:534-535 Sep 28 '67

Cambrian's profit reduced (for 1965). tab Flight Intl 89:826 May 19 '66

Capacity in the seventies. illus Flight Intl 89:689-690 Apr 28 '66

The coming revolution in aeronautics. (Report from the four regional seminars staged by AFA in cooperation with FAA, NASA and USAF) Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 48:72-79 Jul '65

The costly airports. illus Flight Intl 90:942-944 Dec 1 '66

The crowded airports. illus tab Flight Intl 90:941-942 Dec 1 '66

Cutting the cost of air transport. illus Interavia 21:1933-1934 Dec '66

Debating airline policy. Flight Intl 87:364-365+ Mar 11 '65

Domestic fares up. Flight Intl 92:248 Aug 17 '67

Duty controversy in Australia. Flight Intl 91:389-390 Mar 16 '67

Equity for BOAC. J. M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 88:841-842 Nov 18 '65

The expanding airline industry. illus Interavia 22:173-174 Feb '67

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL - ContinuedEconomic Aspects - Cont'd

- Fares: Regaining the status quo. illus Flight Intl 92:895-896 Nov 30 '67
- First steps to the Air Bus. photos diags Interavia 20:1688-1691 Nov '65
- Fly Air Europe. Charles Stuart. illus tabs Interavia 22:1747-1750 Nov '67
- Giving the independents a chance. Flight Intl 89:1068-1069 Jun 23 '66
- Gloomy words from IATA. illus Flight Intl 92:983-984 Dec 14 '67
- IATA faces a big future. Interavia 21:1503-1504 Oct '66
- IATA's Director General (Knut Hammarskjöld) looks to the future. Interavia 22:1756 Nov '67
- ICAO reports on 1964. Flight Intl 87:798 May 20 '65
- ICAO's 15th Assembly reveals serious shortcomings. Interavia 20:1356 Sep '65
- ITA (Institut de Transport Aerien) discusses (the interaction between air transport and the general technical, economic and social trends in Paris, Nov 24-25, 1966). tabs Flight Intl 90:977-978 Dec 8 '66
- Inadequacies of airports. illus tabs Interavia 22:873-876 Jun '67
- Independents and the new policy. photo Flight Intl 87:278-280 Feb 25 '65
- Instant air transport. (Interview with Arthur D. Lewis) J.M. Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 89:544-546 Apr 7 '66
- International airlines' future, a European view. Stephen Wheatcroft. illus tab Interavia 20:358-360 Mar '65
- Investment in progress. Flight Intl 91:1011 Jun 22 '67
- Judgment of Solomon? (The wisdom of limiting operators over one international route) Flight Intl 87:691 May 6 '65
- The jumbo jets--air travel for everyman? Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 49:66-69+ Aug '66; AF/SD Intl pt 1, 2:16-18+ Sep '66; pt 2, 2:40-43 Oct '66
- The longest revolution: Aviation's global growth. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF/SD Intl 2:12-14+ Oct '66
- A look ahead for U.S. air transport. Flight Intl 90:98-99 Jul 21 '66
- Low-cost short-haul prospects discussed. Flight Intl 87:729 May 13 '65
- No discount for quantity. Interavia 22:1741 Nov '67
- An opportunity for BEA. Flight Intl 88:82 Jul 15 '65
- PIA--a force in Pakistan's economic development. Max Nibloe. illus tabs Interavia 21:1183-1187 Aug '66
- Planning tomorrow's total air transportation. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:32-38+ Jan '67; Aerospace Intl 3:27-29+ Mar '67
- Price of progress. (British government civil aviation expenditure estimates to Mar 31, 1968) Flight Intl 91:429-430 Mar 23 '67
- Prospects for new short-haul transports. illus photos tabs Interavia 20:44-49 Jan '65
- Rich and poor airports. tab Flight Intl 92:323 Aug 31 '67

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL - ContinuedEconomic Aspects - Cont'd

- SST fare differential--the BAC/Sud view and Concorde status report. graphs illus Flight Intl 89:914-915 Jun 2 '66
- The SST's case for cost/effectiveness: Greater speed + payload = high productivity. illus tabs Aerospace Intl 3:46-49 Sep-Oct '67
- Science and prescience at ITA symposium. (The effect of pricing policy on traffic volume) Interavia 20:14 Jan '65
- Seaboard makes air cargo pay. illus tab Interavia 22:486-488 Apr '67
- The Second ITA Symposium--trends in air transport. Interavia 22:22 Jan '67
- Subsidies proposed for domestic services. Flight Intl 89:830 May 19 '66
- Supersonic aviation. Bo Lundberg. graphs NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 10:18-20 Apr-May '65; pt 2, 10:36-39+ Jun-Jul '65
- Supersonic transport. R.W. Rummel. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:59-60 Oct-Nov '65
- Tennant (Air Canada executive) looks ahead. illus Flight Intl 89:466 Mar 24 '66
- Traffic forecasting and the "gravity model". Rigas Doganis. tabs Flight Intl 90:547-549 Sep 29 '66
- Twenty years of helicopter operation. David Hunt. illus Flight Intl 92:133-136 Jul 27 '67
- U.S. local-service expansion. Flight Intl 88:957-958 Dec 2 '65
- The U.S. SST: Safe, fast, and productive. MajGen J. C. Maxwell. illus map Aerospace Intl 3:10-13 Sep-Oct '67
- The used-airliner market. M.J. Hardy. illus Flight Intl 90:726-727 Oct 27 '66
- The Vehicle Millemile (a datum using a 1,000 statute mile stagelength yardstick for sensitive economic analysis). Richard Willis. tab Flight Intl 90:665+ Oct 20 '66
- Where the airlines stand. tabs illus Interavia 20:1571-1573 Oct '65
- Why the shuttle will stay. Don Adams. Flight Intl 91:232 Feb 16 '67

FaresSee Airlines--FaresFederal Aid

- The House debates BOAC. Flight Intl 88:955-956 Dec 2 '65
- Price of progress. (British government civil aviation expenditure estimates to Mar 31, 1968) Flight Intl 91:429-430 Mar 23 '67
- Subsidies proposed for domestic services. Flight Intl 89:830 May 19 '66

History

- The early years of air transport. illus Interavia 22:185-188 Feb '67
- The problem of civil aviation in British air disarmament policy, 1919-1934. David Carlton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:307-316 Nov '66
- Twenty years of achievement on the North Atlantic. Capt W. M. Masland. illus Interavia 21:466-469 Apr '66

Laws and RegulationsSee Air Law



AVIATION, COMMERCIAL - ContinuedNonscheduled Operations  
See Airlines--Nonscheduled OperationsPassenger Service  
See Airlines--Passenger ServiceStatistics

The busiest airports. H. A. Taylor. Flight Intl 88: 967 Dec 2 '65

IATA's (1965 annual report). tab Flight Intl 90:745-746 Nov 3 '66

The longest revolution: Aviation's global growth. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF/SD Intl 2:12-14+ Oct '66

Pillars of world air transport: A "Who's Who" of the International Air Transport Association (as at Aug 1965). Interavia 20:1549-1557 Oct '65

Pillars of world air transport: A "Who's Who" of the International Air Transport Association (as at Sep 1966). Tables only. Interavia 21:1505-1513 Oct '66

Pillars of world air transport: Member companies of the International Air Transport Association (as at Sep 1967). Tables only. Interavia 22:1757-1766 Nov '67

(Scheduled service traffic--ten years, 1957-1966) Table only. Flight Intl 91:6 Jan 5 '67

Africa

Africa; (country-by-country) survey of military and civil aviation. illus map Flying Rev Intl 21:653-679 Jul '66

Africa, South

Boeing round the Bulge on South African Airways' West African Coast route. Daryl May. illus map Flight Intl 91:514-517 Apr 6 '67

South African Airways. Bryan Bengis. illus tabs Air Pict 28:446-450 Dec '66

Australia

Australia reports. tab Flight Intl 92:717-718 Nov 2 '67

Australia's domestic air transport picture. tabs maps Interavia 22:1096-1097 Jul '67

How to regulate domestic jets. tabs Flight Intl 88: 1104-1105 Dec 30 '65

Europe

Why not ask the passenger? Interavia 20:1899 Dec '65

Europe, Western

Atlantic civil aviation co-operation -- a challenge. H. A. Wassenbergh. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:28-34 Jun-Jul '65

A cool look at British air transport. J. R. Karran. Flight Intl 89:661-662 Apr 21 '66

The European Air Bus effort--tying a continent together. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF/SD Intl 2:30-34 Oct '66; AF & Space Dig 49:30-33 Oct '66

Great Britain

The ATLB discusses its problems. Flight Intl 88: 250-251 Aug 12 '65

After the domestic fare increases. A. J. Lucking. tabs Flight Intl 92:434-437 Sep 14 '67

Air freight 1966. Derek Dempster. Flight Intl 89:671 Apr 21 '66

Britain's independent airlines. J. M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 88:801 Nov 11 '65

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

British aviation policy changes. Flying Rev Intl 20:11 May '65

British Eagle's One-Eleven operation. Arthur Norman. illus Flight Intl 91:886-889 Jun 1 '67

British ten-year terrain-striking (aircraft accident) record. Table only. Flight Intl 91:193 Feb 9 '67

British United's VC10 year. Flight Intl 88:803 Nov 11 '65

Case for small, long-range STOL transports. Barnes Wallis. Flight Intl 88:738-739 Oct 28 '65

A cool look at British air transport. J. R. Karran. Flight Intl 89:661-662 Apr 21 '66

Formula for an independent ATLB (Air Transport Licensing Board). Flight Intl 87:361 Mar 11 '65

The House debates BOAC. Flight Intl 88:955-956 Dec 2 '65

How to develop holiday air travel. J. E. D. Williams. Flight Intl 86:1110-1111 Dec 31 '64

MoA (Ministry of Aviation) emergency evacuation proposals. Flight Intl 88:682 Oct 21 '65

The new British Airports Authority. J. M. Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 88:960-961+ Dec 2 '65

Use it or lose it. Flight Intl 88:485 Sep 16 '65

What aviation lobby? Cranley Onslow. Flight Intl 91:909-910 Jun 1 '67

Directories

British air freight agents and consolidators. Flight Intl 89:671-675 Apr 21 '66

South America

Window on South America. Basil Clarke. photos Air Pict 27:2-3 Jan '65

United States

AF rebuttal on empty seats. AF Times 25:6 Jun 9 '65

Aircraft of the seventies. Royce Memorial. Lecture. Maynard L. Pennell. Flight Intl 88:811-812 Nov 11 '65

The American Air Bus outlook. Edgar Ulsamer. AF/SD Intl 2:32-33 Oct '66; AF & Space Dig 49: 32-33 Oct '66

Big U. S. traffic growth forecast. (Civil Aeronautics Board staff study) Flight Intl 88:759 Nov 4 '65

The challenge of change. (Remarks at the Graduation at Rio Hondo Junior College, Whittier, Calif. Jun 15, 1967) Gen James Ferguson. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:2-9 Aug '67

Crystal gazing by TWA's president. Flight Intl 89: 211-212 Feb 10 '66

Do we want a supersonic transport or an \$89 trip to Europe? LtGen William H. Tunner, Ret. AU Review 16:18-21 Mar-Apr '65

The future of air transportation. (Remarks at AFA Seminar on Aeronautics, Chicago, Apr 20, 1965) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:16-20 Jun '65

The future of U.S. aeronautics. H. Guyford Stever. (Reprinted from the Congressional Record) illus AF/SD Intl 1:12-15 May '65

The Golden Age of Air Commerce. (AFA seminar in San Francisco on Nov 1, 1966) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:74 Jan '67

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Planning tomorrow's total air transportation. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:32-38+ Jan '67; Aerospace Intl 3:27-29+ Mar '67

Putting space technology to work in the service of global air transport. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 50:89-90+ Oct '67

The regional airlines in the U.S. and their military contributions. James H. Winchester. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:63-64 Dec '65-Jan '66

Unrecognized: Aeronautics' potential impact on society. Raymond L. Bisplinghoff. illus AF & Space Dig 49:86-87 Aug '66

History

Davs of the Waco Ten. Ed Bergman. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:210-211 Fall '65

The Fokker F-32. Robert H. Scheppler. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:110-117 Summer '66

Pickwick Airways. Allen Morgan. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:83-92 Summer '67

Statistics

The air transport revolution: Survey of long range commercial turbojet transports. illus Interavia 22:175-180 Feb '67

AVIATION CADET PROGRAMAir Force--Canada

Royal Canadian Air Cadets. Robert F. Inch. photos Roundel 17:27-29 Jun '65

Air Force--U.S.

Era ends at Connally; flying cadets bow out. photos AF Times 25:27 Mar 3 '65

The last (aviation) cadet graduates 3 March 1965). SMSgt Robert C. Bueker. photos Airman 9:28-31 May '65

Armed Forces--U.S.

The Aviation Cadet Program in retrospect. Capt Maurice G. Stack. photos AU Rev 16:78-90 Jul-Aug '65

Navy--U.S.

The many roads to an officer's commission. photos Navy 8:15-18 Nov '65

Personnel strength (for 1965, estimate for 1966, 1967). Table only. AF Times 26:26 Feb 2 '66

United States

CAP flying program. Air Reservist 18:13 Mar '66

CAP to extend flight program. AF Times 26:31 Feb 9 '66

CAP's executive group OKs 2 flying programs. AF Times 26:32 Jan 5 '66

AVIATION CLUBS see Aero ClubsAVIATION HALL OF FAME

And then there were 26 (Aviation Hall of Fame). Milton Caniff. illus Aerospace Historian 14:42-48 Spring '67

The Aviation Hall of Fame. illus Airman 10:32-33 Sep '66

AVIATION MATERIEL COMMAND

AMC tightens span of control. Armed Forces Mgt 12:15 Sep '66

AVIATION MATERIEL COMMAND - Continued

Requisition processing by U.S. Army Aviation Materiel Command. Richard W. Wargin. photo Review 45:36+ Jul-Aug '65

See also

Army Aviation Materiel Laboratories

Organization

Hq U.S. Army Aviation Materiel Command. Chart only. Data 12: inside front cover Aug '67

AVIATION MEDICINE

Army Aviation Medicine; a top-notch health program keeps our aviators above the best. LtCol Wayne R. Otto. photos Army Info Dig 20:55-58 Feb '65

Aviation medicine--where did it come from--what does it do? Capt Thomas J. Bourgeois. illus USA Avn Dig 13:24-27 Sep '67

Case against antihistamines. USA Avn Dig 11:5 Aug '65

Clinical problems in aviation medicine; effect of exercise on intraocular tension and its relationship to open angle glaucoma. Capt Kenneth H. Cooper and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36:51-53 Jan '65

Museum of Flight Medicine set up; many items sought. AF Times 27:N7 Dec 28 '66

Overheat warning. LtCol W.C. Kaufman and A.C. Brown. illus Aerospace Safety 22:12-13 Aug '66

Personal habits among USAF aircrew members; a survey. Maj Jefferson C. Davis and LtCol David H. Beyer. tabs Aerospace Med 36:357-360 Apr '65

Research

Aircrew vests beat the heat. AF Times 26:M12 May 4 '66

(Dept of) Aeromedical Education and Training (established at Fort Rucker, May 1, 1964). Col Richard B. Austin III. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-3 Sep '67

The human factor in Army Aviation. Wallace W. Prophet. illus USA Avn Dig 13:14-16 Aug '67

Naval Aviation Medicine School plays important role in national space effort. illus Navy 8:31 Feb '65

Weapons Exhaust Study (WEST). USA Avn Dig 13:19 Sep '67

See also

Aviation--Physiological Aspects

AVIATION RECORDS

Here are entered articles on record flying time for a given distance. For articles on time spent in flying by an individual pilot to maintain his proficiency rating see Flying Time. For articles on logs and reports of a flight see Flight Records.

Army Aviation sets 11 more R/W records. photo USA Avn Dig 11: outside back cover Feb '65

Army (OH-6A) 'copter sets new records. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 May 7 '66

Army pilots win DFC's for record-setting 'copter flights. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Nov 27 '65

Around the world in 33 days (Miss Sheila Scott's flight). illus Air Pict 28:297 Aug '66

Commanders of the copter crossing. (Nonstop flight across the Atlantic of two HH-3E helicopters. Jun 1, 1967) Frank McClung. illus United Acft Bee-Hive 42:27-29 Summer '67; Reprint. MAC Flyer 19:9-11 Dec '67



AVIATION RECORDS - Continued

- Copter record for (CH-47A). Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Mar 6 '65
- (Establishment of five new world records for turbo-props by the Army's Mohawk) Natl Guardsman 21:27 Feb '67
- Fastest in the air--USAF's YF-12A. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig 48:50-51 Jun '65; AF/SD Intl 1:36-37 Jul '65
- Five records for Mohawk. Jour of Armed Forces 104:19 Sep 3 '66
- Flying crane. Capt F.A. Locke. photo MarCor Gaz 49:13 Aug '65
- Flying grandad (Max Conrad) sets light aircraft mark. AF Times 25:20 Jan 20 '65
- (Four USAF's F-4Cs completed the longest jet fighter flight on record in Dec 1964, covering almost 10,000 miles (16,093 km) in 18 hours.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:46-47 Feb '65
- (The Golden Knights, an Army parachuting team, have set 60 world records in precision parachute jumping.) All Hands No. 583:43 Aug '65
- How the Phantom II got that way. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus Aerospace Intl 2:16-18+ Nov '66
- International records sought for HH-3Es' flight to Paris. illus AF Times 27:38 Jun 21 '67
- Lockheed YF-12A's records. photos Air Pict 27: 225-226 Jul '65
- New heights - world helicopter flight records held or claimed by U.S. Army. tab USA Avn Dig 11:48-49 Jul '65
- Non-stop record for C-97 claimed by ANG officials. AF Times 25:34 Jun 2 '65
- Paradrop record set. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Jul 31 '65
- Proud Pawnee pacing pack. illus USA Avn Dig 12:48 Dec '66
- Records reflect U.S. airpower. AF Times 26:5 Dec 8 '65
- Round the world at 8,000 miles a day (by Lear Jet N427LJ, May 23-26, 1966). illus map tab Flight Intl 89:1009 Jun 16 '66
- Ruth Nichols and the Vegas. H. Glenn Buffington. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:34-37 Spring '66
- Sheila Scott's solo orbit. illus Flight Intl 89:1109 Jun 30 '66
- Skycrane record. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 May 15 '65
- Skycrane sets record. John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:23 Jul '65
- (Ten new world records for helicopters claimed by U.S. Army.) Army Info Dig 20:3-4 Jan '65
- Thunderbirds go after (new transcontinental) record (Jun 5, 1967). AF Times 27:5 May 31 '67
- Tokyo to London--8 hours 35 minutes. Maj John O. Barrett. Navigator 12:56-58 Winter-Spring '65
- Travis C-141 sets round trip mark for Saigon flight. AF Times 26:7 Dec 15 '65
- Twenty-three new world records for rotary-winged aircraft have been claimed by the U.S. Army's Hughes OH-6A light observation helicopter. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:44-45 Jun '66
- 23 world records for OH-6A. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:19 Nov 5 '66

AVIATION RECORDS - Continued

- (U.S. Army pilots, flying the Bell UH-1D Iroquois, have set ten world helicopter records.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:50+ Jan '65
- (The U.S. Army's Bell UH-1D Iroquois has claimed 11 more world helicopter records.) Allan R. Scholin. photo AF/SD Intl 1:46 Feb '65
- White House ceremony honors pilots of YF-12A (with Mackay Trophy). AF Times 26:4 Aug 10 '66
- World 'chute champ (WO Richard T. Fortenberry is with Army) in Vietnam. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Sep 25 '65
- YF-12A cracks records. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 May 8 '65
- YF-12A crews win (1965) Mackay Trophy. AF Times 26:3 Jun 29 '66
- YF-12A pilots get Thompson Trophy. photos AF Times 26:10 Nov 10 '65

See also  
Space Records

History

- Atlantic crossing 1922--Lisbon to Rio de Janeiro. Leslie H. Howard. illus tab Air Pict 28:289-291 Aug '66
- The impossible has happened. (An account of the first nonstop transcontinental flight, May 2-3, 1923) LtCol John H. Scrivner. illus Aerospace Historian 14:103-109 Summer '67
- King of the air (Arch Hoxsey). Don Dwiggins. illus Aerospace Historian 14:211-217 Winter '67
- The 'Meteor Man' (Frank Monroe Hawks, Mar 28, 1897-Aug 23, 1938). R. A. Hasskarl. illus Aerospace Historian 14:163-169 Autumn '67
- The story of an historic flight--pilot of Truculent Turtle recalls the thrills and fears of the record 11,236-mile hop nearly 20 years ago. RAdm Thomas D. Davies and Comdr Edward P. Stafford, Ret. illus Navy 8:23-24+ Dec '65

AVIONICS see Electronics

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

- LeClerc: The man and the match. Sp4 Howard W. Holmes. illus Infantry 56:24-28 May-Jun '66
- Olympian feats: U.S. Army athletes win 16 medals at Tokyo Olympics. photos Army Info Dig 20: 60-61 Feb '65
- Senate approves bill to keep (foreign) decorations. AF Times 26:11 Jun 1 '66
- World 'chute champ (WO Richard T. Fortenberry is with Army) in Vietnam. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Sep 25 '65

Laws and Regulations

- AF revises manual (AFM 900-3) on foreign medals. AF Times 28:5 Dec 6 '67
- Decorations and gifts from foreign governments. TIG Brief 18:5 Sep 30 '66
- Foreign decorations scheduled for mailing. AF Times 27:20 May 17 '67
- President gets bill allowing wear of some foreign awards. AF Times 27:22 Oct 26 '66
- Regulation of foreign medals due. (PL 89-673) AF Times 27:2 Dec 28 '66

## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

Laws and Regulations - Cont'd

Rules set up for wearing Viet (campaign) medal.  
(AFM 900-3) AF Times 27:5 Jan 25 '67

Canada

Artist, designer, collector (FltSgt Bruce Beatty). WO2  
J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 3:26-29 Jul-Aug '67

Canada will retire top aviation award (Trans Canada  
(McKee) Trophy, established in 1927). AF Times  
25:24 May 12 '65

Long Service Award Program and Outstanding  
Achievement Award Program. Sentinel 3:5  
Apr '67

McKee Aviation Trophy retired. Can Army Jour  
19, No. 2:87 '65

The McKee Trophy is retired. photos Roundel 17:  
22-23 Jun '65

Merit Award Program (approved in Dec 1965). WO2  
J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 3:4-5 Apr '67

Quebec (6th Field Artillery) Regiment wins artillery  
competition (Archangel Trophy). illus Sentinel  
1:29 Nov '65

The stand at Kapyong (Apr 24-25, 1951). Capt F. R.  
McGuire. illus map Sentinel 3:44-45 Oct '67

Who makes your medals? (Royal Canadian Mint)  
SqLdr K. G. Roberts. illus Sentinel 2:18-20 Oct '66

Colombia

Colombian Trophy awarded to 416th (Tactical Fighter  
Sq). AF Times 26:18 Jun 15 '66; Aerospace Safety  
22:11 Sep '66

The Colombian Trophy awarded to the 612 Tactical  
Fighter Sq, England AFB, La. photos Aerospace  
Safety 21:28 Jul '65

England's 612th (Tactical Fighter Sq) wins '64  
Colombian Trophy. photo AF Times 25:35  
May 26 '65

Europe, Western

The Leon Biancotto Trophy (established for aerobatic  
competition from six European countries). Flight  
Intl 88:687 Oct 21 '65

France

(Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer receives Grand Cross of  
Legion of Honor from de Gaulle during ceremony  
at Hall of Honor.) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1  
Apr 1 '67

McConnell wins high French medal (Legion of Honor).  
AF Times 27:2 Apr 12 '67

Great Britain

Into the unknown--the soldier-explorer. (Includes a  
list of medals and awards presented by the Royal  
Geographical Society to soldier-explorers, 1838-  
1963) Maj P. G. Boxhall. Army Qtr 92:169-174  
Jul '66

NATO tactical air exercise, Chaumont. (Seven NATO  
nations compete for Broadhurst Trophy in 1965  
NATO Tactical Weapons Meet.) LtCol Jack E.  
Barth. illus AU Rev 17:76-80 May-Jun '66

RAF Marham. (Bomber Command's Inter-Sq Compe-  
tition, Mar 13-17, 1967) illus Combat Crew 18:  
23-24 May '67

Swords in the RAF. A. F. Tinsley. Royal Air Forces  
Qtr 6:143-145 Summer '66

## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

Japan

Gen McCorkle gets USAF programs post. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:23 Sep 18 '65

Korea (Republic)

Korean award (to MajGen James M. Masters). photo  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Feb 27 '65

Nicaragua

Nicaragua honors two at Maxwell. AF Times 26:36  
Oct 27 '65

Spain

Spanish awards (Aeronautical Order of Merit) given  
AF docs. AF Times 26:16 Dec 1 '65

United States

AAC wins 7 honors in information field. AF Times  
25:E4 Apr 28 '65

(A. B. Honts Trophy awarded to) top scholar and flier  
(Capt Thurlow H. Ralph). photo AF Times 25:40  
May 19 '65

AF sets new criteria for award of Air Medal. Jour  
of Armed Forces 103:14 Apr 2 '66

2d AF sets up new rating (of "Master Crew"). illus  
AF Times 26:7 Aug 10 '66

8th AF trophy goes to Loring (42d) Bomb Wing.  
AF Times 25:26 Apr 7 '65

AFA airpower awards, 1948-1964. Table only.  
AF & Space Dig 49:144-145 Mar '66

AFA honors four colonels (for exceptional achieve-  
ment in management). illus Jour of Armed Forces  
104:25 Sep 10 '66

AFA makes management awards. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:10 Sep 11 '65

AFA to cite six during D. C. parley. AF Times 27:18  
Sep 14 '66

AFA to honor Reserves, civilians at San Francisco  
Convention (Mar 15-17, 1967). AF Times 27:8  
Mar 15 '67

AFSC (Career) Motivation Award (presented to CWO  
William T. Thomas). photo Jour of Armed Forces  
102:16 Feb 13 '65

AFSC junior officers honored (at first annual Junior  
Officer Science and Engineering (JOSE) Sympo-  
sium. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:6 Sep 14 '66

A. O. A. to select Knowles (Award) winner. Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:15 May 8 '65

ATC awards. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:21  
Oct 30 '65

(ATC "TOPS" program presents five separate awards  
to units and individuals in recognition of outstand-  
ing performance and safety records.) photos  
USAF Instrs Jour 3:36-37 Jul '65

AVCO-AWA Helicopter Heroism Award (will be  
presented, starting in 1967, to a pilot, crew-  
member or other individual for outstanding  
heroism involving use of a helicopter). USA  
Avn Dig 12:48 Oct '66

(Adm J. W. Reeves, Jr, Ret and L. Edgar Prina  
receive highest Navy League and Navy awards,  
others cited.) photos Navy 8:58-61 Jun '65

(Adm Roeder wins Gold Star.) Jour of Armed Forces  
103:20 Sep 18 '65



## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

## United States - Cont'd

Aerospace (Gen Thomas D. White Space) Trophy award to Flax. AF Times 27:5 Jun 14 '67

(Aerospace Medical) Research Lab wins (Air Force Outstanding Unit) Award. AF Times 26:14 Sep 1 '65

Aerospace unit cites President (Johnson). AF Times 25:8 May 12 '65

Air Commando (Maj James R. Moore) cited. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Feb 6 '65

Third (Air) Division wins (Air Force Outstanding) Unit Award for role in Western Pacific. AF Times 27:43 Sep 21 '66

(26th Air Division receives ADC's "We Point with Pride" plaque.) photo Interceptor 7:5 Jun '65

28th Air Division (of ADC presented "We Point with Pride" 1965 award for meritorious achievement in the field of accident prevention). illus Interceptor 8:5 Apr '66

30th (Air) Div wins ADC (Frederic H. Smith) Trophy. illus AF Times 27:4 Dec 7 '66

41st (Air) Division at Yokota wins public service award. AF Times 25:E6 May 26 '65

Air Force decorations and awards authorized for the Reserve Forces. Air Reservist 18:15 Jul '66

Air Force leaders convene--Texans host AFA. ANG and CONAC meetings. illus Air Reservist 18:6-7 May '66

The Air Force's 3d Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Group. (OASD/PA Fact Sheet No. 373-67. Apr 26. 1967) AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:18 Jul '67

Alaskan unit (317th Fighter Interceptor Sq) wins Hughes second time. AF Times 26:5 Oct 27 '65

Allied Officer Graduate Identification Emblem (from the US Army Command and General Staff College). LtCol William P. Pipkin. illus Mil Rev 46:74-76 Apr '66

Andersen crew wins Yates Award for '64. AF Times 25:14 Jun 16 '65

Andersen wins SAC food title (for Hennessy Trophy). AF Times 25:6 Mar 10 '65

Armed Force Expeditionary Ribbon for units in Cuban Crisis. All Hands No. 585:48-49 Oct '65

Army Aviator (Maj Bruce P. Crandall) receives first Avco-AWA Helicopter Heroism Award. illus USA Avn Dig 13:26-27 Jul '67

Army Community Service winners named. Jour of Armed Forces 104:244 Sep 10 '66

Army establishes (a Distinguished Service) School Award. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Aug 21 '65

Army pilots win DFC's for record-setting 'copter flights. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Nov 27 '65

Army ROTC Awards. Nancy M. Brammer. illus Army Info Dig 20:42-46 Feb '65

Third Army salute (to Gen Hugh P. Harris, Ret). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Mar 13 '65

Arnold Society conclave--eight receive major awards. AF Times 27:20 May 10 '67

Asia unit (2165th Communications Sq) cited (won AFCS's Unit Ground Safety Award for 1964). photo AF Times 25:7 Aug 4 '65

## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

## United States - Cont'd

Astronaut White selected for Gen White Trophy. AF Times 26:11 Jul 13 '66

Astronaut Wings. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jul 24 '65

Award named for Zuckert. AF Times 26:19 Oct 27 '65

Award winner (Daniel J. Haughton, Pres of Lockheed, recipient of National Transportation Award of NDTA). photos Natl Def Trans Jour 21:114-116+ Sep-Oct '65

Award winner (Juan T. Trippe, Pan American World Airways, Inc, recipient of National Transportation Award of NDTA). Natl Def Trans Jour 22:90-93 Sep-Oct '66

Award winning unit (1867th Facility Checking Flight) uses C-140 for flight inspection. AF Times 26:E4 Aug 25 '65

The awards (at the NGAUS 87th General Conference). photos Natl Guardsman 19:13-14 Nov '65

The awards (at the NGAUS 88th General Conference). illus Natl Guardsman 20:13-14 Dec '66

The awards (at the NGAUS 89th General Conference). illus Natl Guardsman 21:26-27 Nov '67

Awards at the 1966 Air Force Association National Convention. AF & Space Dig 49:122 Jun '66

Awards to AFA units and individuals. Table only. AF & Space Dig 50:27 May '67

(Base Fuels. Travis AFB, Calif is the winner of the American Petroleum Institute Trophy.) illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:16 Apr '67

Bases given top awards from ATC. AF Times 26:21 Nov 10 '65

Bergstrom (340th Bombardment) Wing wins SAC award. AF Times 25:35 May 12 '65

Best supply support in the USAF. (Daedalian Supply Effectiveness Trophy for 1965 to Myrtle Beach Base Supply) TSgt James D. McDougall. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-7 Dec '66

The best, the doggone best! (329th Fighter-Interceptor Sq wins Hughes Trophy.) SSgt Leroy S. Ray. photos Airman 9:16-17 Mar '65

Birth of (Navy League's Marine Corps Command and Staff College Research Award). Charles F. Duchain. Navy 8:57 Apr '65

(BrigGen Joseph W. Stilwell, Jr receives the 24th and 25th Oak Leaf Clusters to the Air Medal.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:1 Mar 27 '65

(BrigGen Victor W. Hobson, Jr has joined Combat Operations Research Group at Ft Lee, Va.) Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Oct 9 '65

Bronze Star and Air Medal (to Maj Thomas E. Aaron). Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Feb 27 '65

(Bronze Star presented to Capt Henry Boyer, Jr.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Aug 21 '65

(Bronze Star presented to LtCol William F. Gately, Jr for performance of duty in Dominican Republic.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Aug 7 '65

Cadet (Orvin H. Ramlo, Jr) wins Guggenheim Award. AF Times 25:3 Apr 14 '65

Capt (Albert L. Villaret) wins Cheney Award. AF Times 26:16 Aug 18 '65

Captain Dake chosen as top flight surgeon. AF Times 25:13 May 12 '65

## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

## United States - Cont'd

- (Capt Donald F. Potter receives the Silver Star.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Aug 28 '65
- Capt (Gerald J. Smith) wins Silver Star. AF Times 26:11 Sep 15 '65
- (Capt John R. Evans presented First, Second and Third OLC's to the Air Medal for 124 reconnaissance missions in Vietnam.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Sep 18 '65
- (Capt Thurlow H. Ralph receives the A.B. Honts Award as the top scholar and flier of AF Aerospace Research Pilot School.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 May 22 '65
- (Capt William E. Missildine received Bronze Star with "V" and the Air Medal for duty as an advisor to the Vietnamese Army.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Mar 27 '65
- (Capt William H. Scanlan and Sgt Peter W. Milbauer awarded Silver Stars for action in Vietnam.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Feb 27 '65
- (Capts Herman G. Misajon and C. Phillip Moore awarded Bronze Star for duties as Advisors to the Vietnamese Army.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Feb 27 '65
- Care of Vietnam casualties lauded (at the 73d Annual Meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons of the U.S.). AF Times 27:6 Nov 23 '66
- Chaplain to vie for 3 awards. AF Times 27:27 Oct 5 '66
- Cheney Award, 1965 (received by Capt James A. Darden, Jr and Robert S. Henderson). illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Sep 10 '66
- Civil engineers (of USAF) given awards. AF Times 25:8 Mar 10 '65
- Code work earns award (for Capt Rodney A. Potolichio). Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Mar 13 '65
- (Col Ben W. Legare receives OLC to Commendation Medal.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:1 Feb 20 '65
- (Col Lee R. Williams Memorial) Missile Trophy (to the 569th Strategic Missile Sq). photo AF Times 25:18 May 12 '65
- (Col Richard C. Gibson receives the AF Commendation Medal.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 May 15 '65
- Col (Robert A.) Duffy awarded navigator honor (Thomas L. Thurlow Award by Institute of Navigation). photo AF Times 25:39 Jul 7 '65
- Columbus (454th) Bomb Wing tops in SAC (wins Fairchild Trophy). Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Oct 2 '65
- Combat decorations to USAF men in Vietnam Jul 1, 1962-Dec 31, 1966. Table only. AF & Space Dig 50:83 Mar '67
- (Combat Readiness) Medal goes on sale Jul 15, 1965. AF Times 25:28 Jul 7 '65
- Committee (Chief) Counsel Blandford. Armed Forces Mgt 13:26 Nov '66
- (Conservation Award presented to 101st Airborne Division.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:31 Oct 2 '65
- Conservation winners named. AF Times 25:10 Apr 28 '65
- Curtain Raiser--SAC's first missile combat competition. LtCol Louis Martinich, Jr. Combat Crew 18:4-5 Apr '67

## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC - Continued

## United States - Cont'd

- DASA scientist (Dr Theodore B. Taylor) wins (Ernest Orlando Lawrence Memorial) Award. Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Apr 3 '65
- DFC for RAF man (FltLt David Parsons). Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Mar 6 '65
- DFC (to Maj Ivan L. Slavich) for Vietnam duty. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Sep 25 '65
- DFC's awarded to KC-135 crew (commanded by Maj John H. Casteel). illus AF Times 27:6 Jul 12 '67
- DOD opposes new medals. AF Times 27:9 Apr 19 '67
- DSA's Gen Hinds cited. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jun 12 '65
- (DSC award to Maj Patrick N. Delavan for extraordinary heroism in Vietnam.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Feb 20 '65
- DSC award (to MSgt Herman J. Kennedy). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:24 Jul 10 '65
- Daedalian Flying Safety Trophy (awarded ADC in 1965). Gen John P. McConnell. illus Interceptor 8: back cover Jun '66
- Daedalian Trophies winners announced. AF Times 26:7 May 4 '66
- Daedalian Trophy 1965 (awarded to the Air Defense Command). illus Aerospace Safety 22:14 Jul '66
- Daedalian Trophy winners. illus AF Times 26:10 May 11 '66
- Decorations awarded (to Marines for service in Vietnam as of 31 May). Table only. MarCor Gaz 49:2 Jul '65
- Decorations of the United States Army. Capt Robert W. Mowery. illus Armor 75:34-37 May-Jun '66
- Defense proposals (of Vietnam decorations) reach Hill. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Jan 16 '65
- Defense Supply Association ROTC awards. photos Review 45:78-79 Jul-Aug '65
- Defense Supply Association ROTC awards (for 1966). illus Review 46:119-121 Jul-Aug '66
- Detailed recipe (AF Pamphlet 900-1-2) for fruit salad. AF Times 25:6 Apr 7 '65
- Deterrent to destruction (Air Force's conservation program). SMSgt Ed Kosier. illus Airman 10:20-23 Aug '66
- (Dr James B. Conat will receive Sylvanus Thayer Award May 1, 1965.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:4 Mar 13 '65
- Doolittle wins White (National Defense) Award. AF Times 27:4 Apr 26 '67
- Duty, honor, country. (Address of acceptance for Sylvanus Thayer Award, May 6, 1967 at USMA) Francis Cardinal Spellman. Army Dig 22:46-47 Aug '67
- The employers--silent partners of the Reserve Forces. illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 Apr '66
- Engineers in the ROTC 1966. illus Mil Engr 58:349-353 Sep-Oct '66
- FAA (Flight Safety) Awards won by 38 aero clubs. AF Times 27:25 Apr 19 '67
- Fairchild Trophy Hall of Fame (1951-1966). illus Combat Crew 17: back cover Nov '66
- Fairchild Trophy (winners from 1951-1965). photo Combat Crew 16: outside back cover Oct '65



## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- Fairchild Trophy won by Columbus (454th Bombardment) Wing. photo AF Times 26:9 Sep 29 '65
- Fairchild wins Neeley Trophy. AF Times 26:16 Mar 2 '66
- Fast charge. (SAC's 1965 Bombing-Navigation Competition) G.F. Farrell. photos Combat Crew 16: 4-10 Oct '65
- 317th (Fighter Interceptor Sq) tops in Hughes (Air-craft Achievement Award) third time. AF Times 28:9 Dec 6 '67
- 317th (Fighter Interceptor Sq) wins Hughes Trophy second time. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Dec 11 '65
- Fire protection competition. TIG Brief 17:14 Oct 22 '65
- (First Albert M. Kuhfeld Award to Maj George C. Dean, Jr) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 May 29 '65
- (First American soldier (MSgt Issac Camacho) to escape from Vietcong, awarded Silver and Bronze Stars.) Jour of Armed Forces 103:4 Sep 11 '65
- First Arnold Medal (presented to Benjamin W. Chidlaw, Ret). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Feb 13 '65
- First JSCM at Redstone (awarded to Maj Victor L. Miller). Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Feb 27 '65
- (1stLt John R. Johnston awarded DSC for actions on Aug 25-26, 1966 during search and destroy mission near Lai Khe.) illus Armor 76:59 Jul-Aug '67
- First SAC plaque (to Col David A. Tate). Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Aug 14 '65
- Five Armed Forces officers are nominees for Silver Anniversary All-America Awards. Jour of Armed Forces 103:94 Nov 13 '65
- Five officers and civilian to receive AFA awards. AF Times 26:9 Sep 8 '65
- Five top aviation awards won by AF representatives. AF Times 28:54 Oct 11 '67
- Flight safety awards (for meritorious achievement in flight safety for the period Jan 1 through Dec 31, 1964). Table only. Aerospace Safety 21: outside back cover May '65
- For heroism above and beyond. (Medals awarded to soldiers for valor in Vietnam.) Illustrations only. Army Dig 22:15 Jun '67
- Former Air University director (MajGen Cecil E. Combs) cited. AF Times 27:19 May 24 '67
- Forrestal (Memorial) Award to General LeMay. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jan 30 '65
- Four astronauts win Harmon Trophy. illus AF Times 27:M10 Aug 17 '66
- Four in Vietnam get Silver Stars for gallantry. AF Times 26:33 Aug 25 '65
- 4 win (Able) Aeronaut Awards. AF Times 27:35 Sep 7 '66
- Frank A. Nemec (President, Lykes Bros Steamship Co, Inc) to receive National Transportation Award. illus Def Trans Jour 23:934 Sep-Oct '67
- Freedom's Foundation (George Washington Medal) Award goes to Ch(Maj) D. D. Patterson. illus Officer 43:27 Apr '67

## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- (Freedoms Foundation presented George Washington Award to PFC Hiram D. Strickland posthumously.) illus Army Dig 22:11 Apr '67
- 'Fruit salad' fills manual. (AFM 900-3) AF Times 26:7 Apr 6 '66
- Gen Bruce C. Clarke receives Henry Knox Award. Armor 75:15 Sep-Oct '66
- (Gen Curtis E. LeMay, Ret, receives the Thomas D. White National Defense Award.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Apr 10 '65
- Gen Devers gets Marshall Award. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Oct 2 '65
- Gen Gillem honored by AU. AF Times 25:43 May 5 '65
- (Gen Greene received the A. O. A. 's Blandy Gold Medal Award at the Association's 49th Meeting. May 11, 1967.) Ordnance 52:38 Jul-Aug '67
- George unit (431st Tactical Fighter Sq) rated best in air safety--wins Colombian Trophy. AF Times 27:28 Jun 28 '67
- Get the skipper a paint brush. (1965 battle efficiency awards) JO1 Jon Franklin. photos All Hands No. 585:34-35 Oct '65
- Globe girdling gourmets. (Hennessy Trophy competition) CMSgt John Conklin. illus Airman 10 20-23 Oct '66
- Gold Star (Lapel) Button approved by Defense. AF Times 27:31 Sep 14 '66
- Golden Gate unit (349th Troop Carrier Wg) gains 3 honors. AF Times 25:40 Jun 23 '65
- Guard shooters shine at Perry. Capt Warren R. Crofoot. photos Natl Guardsman 19:28-30+ Oct '65
- Guardsman (A2C Gerald W. Burkhart) cited. photo AF Times 25:20 May 19 '65
- Hancock men win decorations. Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Jun 12 '65
- Harmon (International) Trophies presented. Flight Intl 89:84 Jan 20 '66
- Harmon (International Trophy) awarded to Aldrin, Lovell, Gemini partners. AF Times 28:8 Sep 20 '67
- He cleared the way. (Capt Edward W. Johnson wins Silver Star.) Airman 10:3 Aug '66
- He had to sound off! (Lt Horace M. Matthews awarded the DFC for duty in Vietnam.) Airman 10:19 Sep '66
- Hennessy Trophy winners named. AF Times 27:2 Apr 26 '67
- Hennessy winners receive trophies. photo AF Times 25:42 Jun 23 '65
- Honored by Army Association. (Gens Bradley, Hershey and Paul R. Ignatius honored by Assoc of U.S. Army.) pors Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Apr 3 '65
- Honours for USAFE (32d Fighter Interceptor) Sq. (Winner of Hughes Achievement Award) Flight Intl 90:1099 Dec 29 '66
- How to earn the 'E' Award (for either battle efficiency or departmental excellence). JO1 J. F. Holgate. photos All Hands No. 582:10-11 Jul '65
- Hughes Trophy Award (to the Army's outstanding ROTC graduate has gone to Lt Alexander W. Patterson). Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Mar 20 '65

## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Ideas win \$300,000--in FY '66. AF Times 27:31 Dec 14 '66

Incentive awards drive pays big money. Jour of Armed Forces 104:28 May 13 '67

Increase in awards sought for personnel management. AF Times 26:13 Feb 23 '66

(7th Infantry Division wins "Award of Honor" for tops in safety during FY '64.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Feb 27 '65

Institute military athletic awards program. Jour of Armed Forces 105:28 Dec 23 '67

The Institute of Heraldry. Philip R. Smith, Jr. Army Info Dig 21:41-44 Mar '66

JCS aide (Col George W. Carrington, Jr) cited. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Feb 27 '65

(James S.) McDonnell wins Collier (Trophy) for aerospace leadership. AF Times 27:W10 Jun 7 '67

(Joint Service Commendation Medal to RAdm J. W. Davis for duties as Deputy Director of the JCS's Joint Staff from Jan 1964-Jan 1965.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Feb 20 '65

Kelly and Taegu winners of '65 Hennessy awards. AF Times 26:10 Apr 27 '66

The Kolligian Trophy is presented to Capt James W. Anderson. photo illus Aerospace Safety 21: outside back cover Jul '65

Kolligian Trophy won by Capt (Robert E. Watkins of George AFB, Calif). illus AF Times 26:4 May 25 '66

Koren Kolligian Trophy 1965 (awarded to Capt Robert E. Watkins). illus Aerospace Safety 22:15 Jul '66

LeMay (Personnel Services) Trophy regulation is revised. AF Times 27:36 Aug 31 '66

"Let's give him the Green Hornet." (High standards must be maintained if Army Commendation Medal is to retain its true significance.) Capt Robert R. Serra. illus Army in Europe, pp 30-33 Aug '65

LtCol (Albert R. Howarth) wins (1966) Mackay Trophy. illus AF Times 27:45 Aug 2 '67

(LtCol Bryon E. McKenzie receives 1st OLC to AF Commendation Medal.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Nov 6 '65

(LtCol Craig S. Powell awarded Air Force Commendation Medal at retirement ceremonies.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 May 1 '65

(LtCol David M. Peters receives the Bronze Star Medal (First OLC) and the Air Medal.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Aug 28 '65

(LtCol Joseph E. Muir receives a Bronze Star Medal with Combat "V.") photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Jul 10 '65

(LtCol Robert M. Rodden, Ret, receives JSC medal.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Feb 20 '65

(LtCols Volney F. Warner and Harris Emmons and Maj Lloyd J. Faul received Bronze Star.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Mar 27 '65

(LtGen Milton G. Baker, Superintendent of Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne, Pa, receives Army's Outstanding Civilian Service Award.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 May 8 '65

## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

(Lt Robert N. Conrad awarded the Navy Commendation Medal for rescuing two downed pilots while serving as a flight surgeon with Marine Medium Helicopter Sq 261.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Feb 27 '65

A listing of Air Force personnel who received the Air Force Cross and the Silver Star for their actions in Vietnam. Airman 10:48 Apr '66

Lockheed President (Daniel J. Haughton) wins NDTA Award. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Aug 7 '65

Lowry noncom (SSgt William G. Newton) gets SAC missile badge. AF Times 25:E5 May 12 '65

MAC chiefs told progress of C-141, C-5A programs (during conference at Scott AFB, Ill). AF Times 27:7 Sep 21 '66

MAC gives honors for cost reduction. AF Times 27:11 Sep 7 '66

The MAC Trophy for 1965 to 22d Air Force. illus MAC Flyer 13:16 May '66

Mac the FAC (Maj William W. McAllister). Capt Richard G. Head. illus AF & Space Dig 49: 82-85 Apr '66

(Maj Bernard F.) Fisher gets Cheney Award. AF Times 28:4 Aug 23 '67

(Maj Bernard Fisher has been selected to receive 1966 Cheney Award.) Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Jun 3 '67

(MajGen Clements McMullen Memorial Daedalian Weapons Systems Maintenance Trophy for 1965 is awarded to 7th Bombardment Wg (SAC)) illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:1 Jul '66

Maj (William J. Hosmer) wins Silver Star. AF Times 26:39 Mar 23 '66

Manual (AFM 900-3) sets up three classes for 'favorable communications.' AF Times 26:25 Apr 13 '66

Many honored (by AFA); 2d Air Division gets top award. AF Times 26:11 Apr 6 '66

(MarCor Aviator of the Year is Capt R. R. Powell.) MarCor Gaz 49:4 Dec '65

MATS, SAC and PacAF present awards for accident prevention. AF Times 25:8 Apr 7 '65

MATS Surgeon creates (the MajGen David N. W. Grant Aeromedical Evacuation) Award. AF Times 26:33 Sep 22 '65

(MCA Annual Citizenship Awards to Richard Cardinal Cushing, Billy Graham, and Milton S. Kronheim, Sr) Mil Ch 38:25-27 May-Jun '65

MacDill airman wins \$1500 for top AF idea. AF Times 26:4 Oct 6 '65

McGuire (2017th Communications Sq) named Facility of Year. AF Times 26:9 Dec 15 '65

(Mackay Trophy) photo Airman 9:43 May '65

Mackay Trophy (presented to TAC's 464th Troop Carrier Wg). photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:31 Sep 4 '65

Mackay Trophy winners. photo AF Times 26:10 Sep 1 '65

(Maj Alan G. Nelson receives Bronze Star Medal and 16th OLC to the Air Medal for meritorious service in Vietnam.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:24 Aug 28 '65



## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC - Continued

United States - Cont'd

(Maj Andre Lucas receives Silver Star for Vietnam valor.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 May 8 '65

Major (Charles K. Whitfield presented Bronze Star with Combat V). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 May 22 '65

(Maj Clarence D. Gilkey presented Gen George C. Marshal Award.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jun 26 '65

(MajGen Alvan C. Gillem II, SAC Deputy Director of Operations, receives the Air University Award from LtGen Ralph P. Swofford.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 May 1 '65

(MajGen Roy T. Sessums awarded the '65 Distinguished Service Award of the ROA.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Jul 17 '65

MajGen Zierdt receives award. Officer 41:20 Nov '65

(Maj George L. Schulstad, student at Air University's Air Command and Staff College, recently received six awards.) AF Times 26:35 Nov 3 '65

(Maj Joe Genualdi presented OLC to Bronze Star for duty as an Engineer Advisor, IV Corps Area Logistical Command, ARVN.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Mar 27 '65

(Maj John H. Sullivan awarded the Air Force Commendation Medal.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 Jul 24 '65

(Maj Joseph W. Kittenger awarded Air Medal with two OLC's for duty in Vietnam.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Mar 27 '65

Maj (Raymond R. Gilkey) wins (Aviators') Valor Award. AF Times 25:3 Jun 23 '65

(Maj Richard F. Taylor awarded Bronze Star for duty as an Assistant Sector Advisor to Vietnamese Army.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Mar 27 '65

(Maj Richard K. Bastian receives the Bronze Star.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jul 31 '65

The major Sea Cadet awards. photos Navy 8:13-14 Nov '65

(Maj Wilma Fay Bolling, WAC, received the Soldier's Medal for extinguishing the flames engulfing a nine year old girl and saving her life last Jan.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jul 31 '65

Manned space flight gap closed. (Remarks in presenting NASA's Exceptional Service Award to Maj's J. A. McDivitt and E. H. White) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs No. 13:1 Jul 1 '65

(Medals awarded for action in Vietnam covering years 1963 through Oct 1965) Army Info Dig 21:3 Jan '66

Medals (for Vietnam duty). Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Jul 17 '65

Meredith wins Newman Medal. AF Times 26:5 Jun 15 '66

Military engineers will award honor; civic action will command attention. Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 May 15 '65

Mines, snipers, routine for Army's "Log" sailors. (A day in the life of the 1099th Medium Boat Company, winner of NDTA's First Annual Defense Transportation Award) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:31-32 Nov-Dec '66

## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC - Continued

United States - Cont'd

(Miss Elizabeth Hill, designer of the Purple Heart and DFC, retiring after 42 years of service, receives the Army Meritorious Civilian Service Award.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Aug 14 '65

Missile Safety Awards, 1964. Aerospace Safety 21:14 Jun '65

Missile support wins commendation (for Capt Alonzo L. Hopwood). Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Apr 3 '65

Mission minimum set for Air Medal. AF Times 26:5 Mar 30 '66

3d (Munitions Maintenance Sq)--the Air Force's best. illus Combat Crew 18:14-15 Oct '67

NASA award (to Walter D. Sohler). Spaceflight 9:237 Jul '67

NASA honors pilot (LtCol Robert A. Rushworth) of X-15. AF Times 26:32 Jul 13 '66

NCO creates 'Golden Mike.' AF Times 25:18 Aug 4 '65

The nation is grateful. (Carl Vinson presented the Sylvanus Thayer Award on Sep 10, 1966.) Editorial. Louis Stockstill. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:12-13 Sep 17 '66

(The National Defense Service Medal authorized for all personnel serving on extended active duty for any period between Jun 27, 1950 and Jul 27, 1954 (Korean Emergency), or between Jan 1, 1961 and a terminal date to be announced.) illus Air Reservist 18:2 Oct '66

(National Rifle and Pistol Matches, 1965) photos Officer 41:7 Oct '65

Navigation awards. Navigator 13:47-49 Spring '66

Navy League awards citations. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 May 1 '65

Navy men cited for (the March '64 Alaska) quake work. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Mar 6 '65

Navy professor (Dr George J. Thaler) receives ('65 Harry Diamond Memorial Prize Award for work in the field of linear and non-linear feedback control theory). Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Apr 3 '65

Navy's Ney Awards--how and why. (Annual award for excellence in food service) Lt(jg) F. W. Shelton. photos Review 45:44-45+ Sep-Oct '65

New AF "professionalism" (Eugene M. Zuckert) Award. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Mar 5 '66

New academic awards won by seven at Academy. AF Times 26:24 Jun 29 '66

New Air Force medals proclaim bravery, achievement service. photos Airman 9: outside back cover Sep '65

New Viet medal under study. AF Times 25:2 Jul 7 '65

(New Vietnam Service Medal) illus AF & Space Dig 49:45 Sep '66

New Vietnam (Service) Medal wins DOD approval. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Jul 31 '65

Ney Award rules changed. All Hands Nr 576:35 Jan '65

## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The Ney Award winners--gourmets galore. JOl Jon Franklin. photos All Hands No. 584:42-43 Sep '65

(1965 Daedalian Supply Effectiveness Trophy is awarded to Base Supply, Myrtle Beach AFB (TAC)) illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:1 Jul '66

1964 MATS Trophy winner (for excellence in aircraft accident prevention presented to APCS). photos MATS Flyer 12:4-7 May '65

(1964 National Transportation Award to Lockheed Pres Daniel J. Haughton) Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Sep 11 '65

1967 Air Force Honors Night. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:58-59 May '67

'66 Daedalian Trophies awarded. AF Times 27:16 May 10 '67

(1966) Kolligan Award (presented to Capt Larry B. Mason). illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:6 Jul 22 '67

1966 MAC Trophy winner: 22d Air Force. illus MAC Flyer 14:19 Jun '67

Nominations wanted for 'Unsung Heroine' (Award). AF Times 26:7 Jun 8 '66

1000 missions (earns Capt William W. Wagner his 20th OLC to the Air Medal). Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Mar 6 '65

Our intent and resolve. (Gen LeMay's statement at presentation of James Forrestal Memorial Award) Claude Witze. photo AF & Space Dig 48:15-16 May '65

Over 100 awards offered personnel. (AFR 900-2) AF Times 26:8 Nov 17 '65

Paris presentation. (LtCol Ralph E. Craycraft receives JSCM for service from Apr '63-Feb '65 in the Operations Div of SHAPE.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Mar 6 '65

Patterson (Memorial) Award (presented to 2dLt Robert L. Brandkamp, Jr as outstanding graduate of Infantry DCS, Ft Benning, Ga). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:19 Mar 6 '65

Personal interest pays off. MSgt Kenneth W. Stevens. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:22-24 Spring '66

Personnel award changes announced. (AFR 900-16) AF Times 25:31 Jun 23 '65

Personnel shop judging given new criteria. AF Times 26:9 May 18 '66

Pilot (1stLt James A. Cullen, Jr) awarded Silver Star for actions over Vietnam. AF Times 25:11 May 19 '65

Plain blue suit tells full story. Bruce Callander. illus AF Times 27:12-13 Nov 16 '66

Pope (464th Troop Carrier Wg) earns MacKay (Trophy) for 1964 Congo duty. AF Times 25:18 Jul 21 '65

A portrait in courage. (Capt Frank Berry is 1966 Flight Surgeon of the Year.) Capt Brian Sheehan. illus Airman 10:6-9 Sep '66

Portrait of a fighting airman (A1C Darryl G. Winters). Lt Tom Scalise. illus Airman 11:28-29 Jan '67

(Posthumous awards to Capt Gerald C. Capelle) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 May 29 '65

(Posthumous DFC, Bronze Star and Air Medal awarded Capt Vernon L. Haynes for helping rescue persons in a bombing accident on the Bien Hoa AB flightline.) photo AF Times 26:17 Aug 18 '65

## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Posthumous DSC (awarded Capt William D. H. Ragin for heroism in Vietnam). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Feb 13 '65

Posthumous DSC to Capt O'Sullivan, killed in action on Memorial Day. Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Sep 4 '65

Posthumous honors (awarded Capt Richard T. Lynch for heroism in Vietnam). Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Feb 13 '65

President and NASA honor Gemini program principals. illus AF Times 27:M12 Dec 14 '66

Presidential Unit Citation to 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile). illus Army Dig 22: inside back cover Nov '67

(Prize Essay in NDTA's Fourth Annual College Level Competition: "The Untapped Potential of Air Freight: How Will Airline Management Develop It?") illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:32 Jul-Aug '67

Proud winners of PRIDE Award. photo AF Times 26:20 Sep 22 '65

Psychological warfare officer (Capt Burns W. Spore awarded Joint Service Commendation Medal). Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Mar 27 '65

Purple Heart Award (to Comdr Miles D. J. Turley). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Mar 13 '65

ROA citations and awards for 1967. Officer 43:21 Jul '67

(RAdm Ailes awarded Gold Star in lieu of second Legion of Merit during retirement ceremonies at Norfolk.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jul 24 '65

(RAdm John D. Bulkeley awarded Veterans of Foreign Wars Gold Medal of Merit and Citation.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 Feb 13 '65

(RAdm Russell Kefauver awarded Navy Commendation Medal for duties as Commander, Task Force 73 in Vietnam.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Feb 27 '65

(Report on) the 88th General Conference (of the National Guard Assoc). illus Natl Guardsman 20: 12-29+ Dec '66

Reserve Forces awards at the AFA Convention. illus AF & Space Dig 49:53 May '66

Reservist (MSgt Elmer F. Schilling) gets new award (Air Reserve Meritorious Service Ribbon). photo AF Times 25:5 Apr 21 '65

Results of SAC's first Missile Combat Competition. illus Combat Crew 18:14-17 May '67

(Return of National Defense Service Medal) illus AF Times 26:21 Apr 27 '66

The Rickover record. (Fermi Award) Joel Truitt. photos Navy 8:20-22 Jan '65

SAC awards given. AF Times 26:7 Apr 6 '66

(SAC crew (of 720th Bomb Sq) awarded Combat Readiness Medal.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Jan 30 '65

(SAC winners of first SAC Missile Combat Competition at Vandenberg AFB, Calif.) illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:31 Apr 29 '67

Salute to (12th AF units stationed at) Cannon (AFB, NMex). Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Apr 3 '65

Senator Stennis receives ROA's "Minuteman of the Year--1966" Award. illus Officer 42:9 Apr '66



## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

700 win diplomas at SOS rites. AF Times 26:6 May 4 '66

Seven SEA wings share top award (at AFA Convention). AF Times 27:5 Mar 29 '67

(Silver Star and Air Medal presented posthumously to Lt William M. Barschow, killed in action on Apr 5, 1965 in Vietnam.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:21 Sep 4 '65

Silver Star Awards made. AF Times 26:13 Oct 6 '65

The Silver Star (posthumous) to Terance K. Jensen. photo AF Times 26:5 Nov 3 '65

Silver Star winner (Capt Paul N. Yurchak). Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Sep 4 '65

Silver Star won by Luke Capt (Robert F. Schoen). AF Times 25:3 Jun 23 '65

Six men at two bases get ATC TOPS Safety Award. AF Times 25:33 Mar 17 '65

Six win top honors from Arnold Society. AF Times 26:8 Apr 27 '66

65 major awards offered to AFers in varied fields. (AFR 900-2) AF Times 25:7 Mar 24 '65

(64th Annual Convention (of Navy League), Santa Monica, Calif, May 23-27, 1966) illus Navy 9:40-55 Aug '66

Soesterberg's saga of success. (32d Fighter Interceptor Sq) Lt W. H. Johnson. illus Airman 11:46-48 Mar '67

Speaking up for aerospace. Don Steele. illus AF & Space Dig 49:36+ May '66

Starfighter pilots earn honors. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Apr 9 '66

(The Stitt Award presented to Capt Jack W. Millar for medical research.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Nov 27 '65

The story of Navy League awards. Navy 9:35-36 Sep '66

(569th Strategic Missile Sq presented Col Lee R. Williams Trophy.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Jun 12 '65

Students decorated at Air War College. Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Feb 27 '65

TAC Silver Star (presented to Capt Richard P. Geron, Jr, for heroism in Vietnam). Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Feb 13 '65

TOPS (To Promote Safety) award in ATC (presented to Laredo AFB, Tex). photo AF Times 25:2 Aug 4 '65

Talbott Trophy presented to San Antonio (Air Materiel) Area office. AF Times 26:3 Jul 13 '66

Talbott winner (AF plant representatives' office at the Boeing Co) announced. AF Times 25:14 Feb 10 '65

Thayer Award (to Dr James B. Conant). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Mar 20 '65

3 officers receive Chaplain Awards. AF Times 28:21 Nov 1 '67

Three TAC airlift awards won by (463d Troop Carrier) Wing at Langley. AF Times 25:E2 Jan 27 '65

Tonkin action (earns Comdr H. L. Ogier Bronze Star). Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Feb 27 '65

Top flight surgeon (Capt Clifford J. Buckley) award announced. AF Times 27:8 Apr 26 '67

## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Top Leatherneck (Capt Raymond R. Powell). photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Nov 13 '65

Transport awards go to 139 officers. AF Times 28:6 Sep 27 '67

Transportation awards near. AF Times 28:22 Aug 16 '67

The trek down to big D. illus Interceptor 8:12-13 May '66

Truax Field pilot (Capt William D. Hicks) wins ADC (We Point With Pride) Award. AF Times 25:E7 Feb 24 '65

Tube improvement award goes to 792d Radar Sq. AF Times 27:19 Nov 23 '66

Tube trophy won by Dauphin Island (AFS, Ala). AF Times 27:18 Nov 16 '66

(12th (AUSA's) Annual Meeting report held in Washington. Oct 10-12, 1966.) Elton Fay. illus Army 16:28-36 Nov '66

12 have won highest award (the Air University Award). AF Times 26:4AU May 4 '66

12 more trophies, awards added to those for which AFmen vie. AF Times 27:8 Aug 24 '66

12 units receive trophies at TAC Safety Conference. photo AF Times 25:35 May 12 '65

\$2.2 billion saved: Awards presented for Cost Reduction (Program). AF Times 26:7 Nov 10 '65

2 in Vietnam (Capt William H. May and 1stLt George J. Foster) given medal. AF Times 25:4 Jan 6 '65

Tyndall wins DOD award for conservation efforts. AF Times 25:6 Jun 23 '65

The USAF Instructors Journal salutes BrigGen William C. Lindley, Commandant of Air Force ROTC. USAF Instrs Jour 4:5 Summer '66

USAF Missile Safety Awards (to 308th and 351st Strategic Missile Wings). photos Combat Crew 15:13 Jun '65

The USAF's best (in maintenance, supply and traffic safety for 1967). illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:29 Jul '67

Uniform reg (AFM 35-10) revised--medal problem solved. AF Times 28:3 Nov 8 '67

Unit award planned on Silver Star level. AF Times 26:3 Jun 22 '66

(U.S. Army members awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for heroism in the Republic of Vietnam) illus Army Dig 21:31 Jul '66

U.S. Vietnam Service Medal. illus Signal 20: front cover Mar '66

Units, individuals get decorations in 8th AF. AF Times 26:39 Nov 10 '65

Valor in Southeast Asia. Army 15:26 Jan '65

Vandenberg Trophy to BrigGen William C. Lindley. Jour of Armed Forces 103:7 Apr 2 '66

Viet medal rules set up by USAF. (AFM 900-3) AF Times 27:3 Oct 5 '66

Viet Service Medal adds 3 battle stars. AF Times 27:8 Nov 9 '66

Vietnam efforts rewarded (CWO William L. Hurley receives Bronze Star Medal). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Feb 6 '65

Vietnam feats earn Silver Stars. AF Times 25:9 Feb 10 '65

## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Vietnam Service Medal. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Oct 9 '65

Vietnam (Service) Medal decision should be revised. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Aug 7 '65

Vietnam (Service) Medal OK'd for wear. photo AF Times 26:1+ Oct 13 '65

WAC (SP5 Carol Anne Howland) wins Freedoms Foundation Letter Writing Award. Army Dig 22:10 Apr '67

Wars may change, but heroes don't. (Navy-Marine Corps record of decorations for Vietnam totaled to Feb 1966) Harold B. Say. illus Navy 9:22-25 Apr '66

"Watch Dog" Award for outstanding redistribution and marketing activities. TIG Brief 17:8 Mar 12 '65

"We must seize the initiative and press forward." Robert L. F. Sikes. Officer 42:11+ Aug '66

Weather award winners listed. AF Times 25:9 May 26 '65

White House ceremony honors pilots of YF-12A (with Mackay Trophy). AF Times 26:4 Aug 10 '66

Who gets the combat decorations? MajGen A. S. Newman. Army 17:30-31 Jan '67

William Tell '65. photos Interceptor 7:16-17 Nov '65

Williams Memorial Missile Trophies (for 1965 won by 308th Strategic Missile Wg and 569th Strategic Missile Sq). Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 May 1 '65

Wright Trophy winner (Jerome Lederer) named. AF Times 26:5 Dec 8 '65; Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Dec 11 '65

X-15 pilot (Capt Joe H. Engle) gets 'Young Men of Year' award. AF Times 25:4 Jan 20 '65

YF-12A crews win (1965) Mackay Trophy. AF Times 26:3 Jun 29 '66

YF-12A pilots get Thompson Trophy. photos AF Times 26:10 Nov 10 '65

See also

Air Force Cross	Honors
Congressional Medal of Honor	Legion of Merit
Distinguished Service Medal	

Laws and Regulations

Basis for cash awards. (AFM 900-4) TIG Brief 19:7 Mar 17 '67

Combat Readiness Medal. (AFM 900-3) TIG Brief 19:8 Oct 27 '67

MAC crews eligible for combat badges. (AFM 900-3) AF Times 27:7 Aug 9 '67

Men and medals. Army Dig 21:11 Sep '66

Military personnel and the suggestion program. (PL 89-198) TIG Brief 19:2 Mar 3 '67

Navy seeks all-Service DOD awards; revamps Navy-Marine medal rules. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 8 '67

New rules issued for Joint (Service Commendation) Medal. AF Times 28:55 Sep 6 '67

Use of appropriated funds to purchase awards. (PL 89-529) TIG Brief 19:6 Jan 20 '67

Use of appropriated funds to purchase trophies and similar devices. (AFR 900-2) TIG Brief 19:11 Jun 23 '67

## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'dStatistics

AF decorations in Asia reach 2601 in 3 months. AF Times 25:11 May 19 '65

AFmen serving in Vietnam win medals at fast rate. AF Times 26:2 Aug 10 '66

AF's decorations rate tops in Vietnam. tab AF Times 26:10 Mar 23 '66

44,726 medals awarded in Vietnam. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ May 15 '65

Major medal awards show rise in 1965. AF Times 26:2 Aug 18 '65

USAF's incentive awards program. TIG Brief 19:5 Nov 24 '67

Vietnam

Airman First (Jessie R. Wiles to be awarded the Gallantry Cross with Silver Star). illus AF Times 27:30 Aug 17 '66

(Ambassador of Vietnam confers two of his nation's highest honors on Capt R. H. C. Donlon) illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:28 Sep 10 '66

Congress approves Vietnam medals. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 9 '65

Defense proposals (of Vietnam decorations) reach Hill. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Jan 16 '65

Gen Schinz honored for aid to Vietnamese AF. illus AF Times 27:17 Nov 16 '66

Hill unit OKs bill to wear Viet medals. AF Times 25:9 Apr 14 '65

(LtCol Louis A. Breault presented the Legion of Merit and the Medal of Honor First Class from the Republic of Vietnam.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 Sep 18 '65

(LtGen Joseph H. Moore received Vietnam National Order, Third Grade) illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Jul 16 '66

"MIG killers Four." (Four Skyraiders are the first propeller aircraft to down a jet, Jun 20, 1965.) B. R. Jackson. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12: 52-53 Spring '67

McConnell honored. photo AF Times 26:4 Nov 3 '65

(Maj Joe Genualdi presented OLC to Bronze Star for duty as an Engineer Advisor, IV Corps Area Logistical Command, ARVN.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Mar 27 '65

South VN medal OK'd for U. S. troops. AF Times 26:2 Feb 23 '66

Viet medal rules set up by USAF. (AFM 900-3) AF Times 27:3 Oct 5 '66

(Vietnamese Army's Medal of Merit) All Hands No. 579:37 Apr '65

Way cleared to accept Viet medals. AF Times 26:6 Feb 16 '66

Wearer now has to pay cost of Vietnam Medal. AF Times 26:21 Apr 27 '66

Laws and Regulations

Rules set up for wearing Viet (campaign) medal. (AFM 900-3) AF Times 27:5 Jan 25 '67

AYNESWORTH, Horace D.

BrigGen Horace D. Aynsworth, Commander, USAF Tactical Air Reconnaissance Center. por biog Data 10:28 Apr '65



BAT see Belt, Aerial Thrust

BEA see British European Airways Corp

BIRDIE see Battery Integration and Radar Display Equipment

BMEWS see Ballistic Missile Early Warning System

BOAC see British Overseas Airways Corp

BUIC see Back-Up Interceptor Control

## BACHELORS, MILITARY

AF prepares regs on bachelor moves. tab AF Times 27:1+ May 24 '67

BAQ widened for bachelors. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 12 '66

BOQ/barracks plan expected to get green light. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66

BOQ/barracks plan speeded. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66

BOQ conditions cause many to quit Service. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Jan 14 '67

Bachelor housing--off-base rules set. (AFM 30-7) Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 2 '67

Bachelor housing outlook brightens. (Recommendations of study headed by USAF Col Robert S. Clark) James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 7 '67

Bachelor housing plans offer some base relief. AF Times 26:10 Jun 8 '66

Bachelor housing plans pushed. AF Times 25:2 May 12 '65

Bachelor housing to improve during FY 68. (Text of memo from Secy Vance to Service Secys) Jour of Armed Forces 104:19 Dec 24 '66

Bachelor-only rule kept on Air Force enlistments. AF Times 26:5 Sep 8 '65

Bachelor PCS cash plan cut. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 12 '67

Bachelors get BAQ plum--E7s through O-3s can receive allowance while living off base. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 28 '66

Bachelors may get Pentagon OK to live off-base; DOD finds prisoners faring better than military. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66

Bachelors to fill vacant quarters. AF Times 26:5 Aug 3 '66

Congress again hits housing deferrals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 17 '66

DOD asks bachelor \$--dislocation, leave BAQ in package. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 15 '67

DOD okays 19,000 units for bachelors: 55 locations may benefit. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 24 '65

FY-66 bachelor quarters construction. Table only. AF Times 26:9 Sep 22 '65

'Fair rent' plan aids bachelors. AF Times 28:6 Oct 25 '67

Family, bachelor housing wins House-Senate action. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66

Go sign for McClellan (closed) mess plan. Jour of Armed Forces 105:24 Dec 30 '67

Good news for bachelor navymen. All Hands No. 585: 15-17 Oct '65

## BACHELORS, MILITARY - Continued

Hill unit okays new housing for bachelors and families. AF Times 27:7 Aug 2 '67

House raises cost ceiling on housing for bachelors. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 27:5 Aug 24 '66

Housing help on way; DOD and Hill act to better situation. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 29 '66

Housing probers want big break for bachelors: More BAQ, off-base option seen. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 1 '66

If barracks inadequate, some airmen may get BAQ. (AFR 30-16) Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:10 Dec 29 '65

In-town home plans speeded for bachelors. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 19 '67

Insurance protection for bachelors studied. Larry Carney. AF Times 26:7 Aug 25 '65

Life in bachelor quarters may undergo face-lifting. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 May 14 '66

Many bachelor units sub-par, 'adequate.' AF Times 28:4 Nov 1 '67

Military bachelors not treated fairly. (Report from study headed by USAF Col Robert S. Clark for DOD) AF Times 27:5 Jan 4 '67

New allowance for bachelors. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67

New policy prescribes bigger and better bachelor quarters. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12+ Apr 15 '67

Panel (headed by RAdm Lester E. Hubbell) studying 'bonuses' paid married men. AF Times 26:2 Apr 20 '66

Priorities on officers' quarters, rules on 'non-availability' given. AF Times 25:6 Mar 10 '65

Priority set for housing single men--'essential' clarified. (AFR 30-16) AF Times 27:3 Jul 26 '67

Quarters boom nears: Over 30,000 single men will benefit. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 15 '65

Sea travel policy reviewed: Bachelors may become eligible. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:5 Jan 25 '67

Set ambitious goals in bachelor housing. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Jun 10 '67

Something for the bachelors. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 May 4 '66

30,000 single men due new quarters. tab AF Times 27:1+ Apr 12 '67

Washington-area club (Junior Officers and Professional Assoc) helps young bachelors. George Marker. AF Times 26:8 May 4 '66

Why the "footdragging"? Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Aug 20 '66

## BACK-UP INTERCEPTOR CONTROL

BUIC key to survivability. Armed Forces Mgt 12: 89-90 Jul '66

BUIC speeds weather data to ADC. photo AF Times 26:5 Sep 22 '65

BUIC would take over if SAGE failed to work. photo AF Times 26:ADC6 Nov 10 '65

Back-up system (BUIC) being expanded. AF Times 26:M12 May 18 '66

BACK-UP INTERCEPTOR CONTROL - Continued

(The North American Air Defence Command is enlarging a network of (BUIC) stations) illus Sentinel 2:43-44 Jul-Aug '66

Secondary aircraft control system. illus Mil Rev 46:101 Sep '66

BACON, William P.

Legislation and curricular innovation. (ROTC Vitalization Act, 1964) LtCol William P. Bacon. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:62-66 Summer '66

BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE see Chemical-Biological WarfareBAER, Donald G.

RAdm Baer takes Pentagon Naval Reserve post in Dec 1967. por Officer 43:14 Oct '67

BAGGAGE

Authorizations for excess baggage, CONUS air carriers. TIG Brief 17:16 Dec 3 '65

Counsel oversea assignees on baggage allowance changes. TIG Brief 18:3 Jul 22 '66

Cut baggage allowance. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 30 '66

Excess baggage authorizations for foreign (MAP) students. TIG Brief 17:17 Jan 1 '65

Hike asked in baggage of children. AF Times 27:9 May 10 '67

100-pound limit placed on baggage for Viet-bound. AF Times 26:3 Jul 20 '66

Passenger baggage. Interavia 20:33-34 Jan '65

Professional equipment--accompanied excess baggage. TIG Brief 19:20 Jan 20 '67

Unaccompanied baggage for oversea movement. (Attachment 28, AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 17:16 Apr 9 '65

Unaccompanied baggage speeded. AF Times 27:11 Jul 12 '67

BAILOUTS see Parachute JumpingBAIRD, Charles F.

Nitze gets No. 2 Pentagon post; McNaughton new Navy Secretary. por Navy 10:2 Jul '67

Portrait: The Hon Charles F. Baird, Undersecretary of the Navy. Frank Homer. por biog Navy 10:34-35 Aug '67

BAKER, Milton G.

(LtGen Milton G. Baker, Superintendent of Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne, Pa, receives Army's Outstanding Civilian Service Award.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 May 8 '65

BAKUTIS, Fred E.

Portrait: RAdm Fred E. Bakutis, Commander U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica. biog por Navy 10:35-36 Jan '67

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Accentuate gold flow programs. TIG Brief 17:2 Feb 26 '65

Accuracy of quarterly IBP (International Balance of Payments) reports. TIG Brief 17:5 Sep 10 '65

America buys British. (Text of a Pentagon document setting out the terms of the "buy British" agreement made at the time of the Royal Air Force F-111A purchase) Flight Intl 90:422-423 Sep 8 '66

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - Continued

The Atlantic Community and economic growth. (Reports and interviews from conferences of American and European government-business leaders held in Fontainebleau, France and Crotonville, NY) Gen Elec Forum 9: entire issue Apr '66

The "BUSH" ("Buy United States Here") Procurement Program. TIG Brief 19:13 Jul 21 '67

BX credit rejected; buy America pushed. AF Times 25:3 Mar 24 '65

BXs in Europe and Africa begin credit buying plan (Gold Flow Loans). AF Times 25:36 Apr 28 '65

The balance of payments problem, the dollar, and United States worldwide responsibilities. William A. Dymsha. tabs Nav War Col Rev pt 1, 19:60-97 Jan '67; pt 2, 19:108-146 Feb '67

Balance of payments program--offshore procurement. TIG Brief 19:15 Mar 31 '67

Britain's space lag emphasized. graphs Flight Intl 89:899-900 May 26 '66

British Labor Party's defense program--new or old? Norman H. Gibbs. AF & Space Dig 48:44-45+ Jun '65

Can MAP survive its '66 budget? Armed Forces Mgt 11:129 Mar '65

Can U.S. maintain the momentum of its Military Export Sales? James L. Trainor. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-40 Jan '67

Cooperative efforts for improved defenses. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-11 Apr '65

Crisis and cutback--Britain's aerospace plight. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig 48:70-72 May '65

Curb on TDY o'seas asked. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 10 '65

DOD again studies wider credit sales in o'sea BXs. AF Times 25:6 Mar 17 '65

DOD okays savings plan. (Soldiers', Sailors' and Airman's Savings Deposit System to include officers) AF Times 26:1+ May 18 '66

DOD seeks new curbs for BXs. AF Times 27:7 Feb 22 '67

Debating defence in the Commons. Flight Intl 89:423-424 Mar 17 '66

Defence and the £ sterling. Sir Ronald Wingate, Ret Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:155-157 May '65

Does U.S. really want a Common Defense Market? Michael Donne. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:41-43+ Jan '66

Europe and the US "travel gap." tabs Flight Intl 89:373-374 Mar 10 '66

Gold flow curb ends cadet oversea tours. AF Times 25:18 May 19 '65

Gold flow move: Kin travel curb eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ May 25 '66

Hill group urges cutback of U.S. Forces in Europe. AF Times 25:16 Mar 31 '65

The impact of unification on industry (in Canada). Armed Forces Mgt 11:55-56 Jun '65

Inflation and balance of payments: Targets of personal savings. (Adapted from a bulletin published by the Directorate for Armed Forces Information and Education) AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:29-31 Nov '66



BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - Continued

- International Logistics. Col Paul J. DuPre. MarCor Gaz 50:43-46 Oct '66
- Kin to stay overseas despite dollar drain. AF Times 26:3 Dec 15 '65
- Management of AF transactions entering the IBP (International Balance of Payments). (AFR 172-8) TIG Brief 19:4 Mar 31 '67
- Military trade: A two-way street. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. illus Aerospace Intl 3:21-23 Apr '67
- Oversea BXs may lose some foreign goods. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 26:2 May 4 '66
- Payments in U.S.-owned foreign currency can help budget, dollar position. (AFR 177-5 and AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 18:2 Sep 2 '66
- Plan outlined to push sales of U.S. compacts overseas. AF Times 25:7 Jun 16 '65
- Plan to cut kin travel hit: Army Secretary (Resor) against idea. AF Times 27:13 Aug 24 '66
- Plowden on Plowden. Flight Intl 89:378-381 Mar 10 '66
- Preparation and submission of IBP budget data. (AFR 172-8, AFM 177-101) TIG Brief 19:5 Mar 31 '67
- Pride in Britain. Sir George Edwards. Flight Intl 90:740 Nov 3 '66
- Reporting payments and collections entering the IBP. TIG Brief 19:5 Mar 31 '67
- 7% savings plan asked. (Soldier's, Sailor's and Airman's Deposit System) Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:14 Apr 27 '66
- Steps taken to reduce spending by American Forces in Vietnam. AF Times 27:10 Aug 31 '66
- Tighter duty-free rules go into effect Oct 1. AF Times 25:10 Jul 14 '65
- Troop cuts not planned as tool in gold flow fight. AF Times 25:2 Feb 10 '65
- U.S. military presence overseas. (Excerpts from speech to Senate subcommittee, Mar 10, 1965) Charles J. Hitch. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs No. 7: 3-4 Apr 1 '65
- Use of excess and near-excess foreign currencies. (AFR 177-5) TIG Brief 19:4 Mar 31 '67
- Viet BXs to stress sale of U.S. goods. AF Times 27:6 Feb 15 '67
- Viet Exchange setup grows. AF Times 27:7 Feb 22 '67
- Viet military papers may print elsewhere. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 27:11 Feb 15 '67
- Viet R&R (Rest and Recreation) spending mounts--\$350 average for five days. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 27:5 Feb 22 '67
- Viet troop decision linked to economy. AF Times 27:13 Aug 2 '67
- Vietnam personnel face tighter curfew. AF Times 27:1 Dec 21 '66
- (Welcoming address to Exchange seminar at DSA Convention) RAdm C.A. Blick. Review 46:48+ Jan-Feb '67
- What Military Exports (Sales) can mean. C.W. Borklund. stat charts Armed Forces Mgt 11:27-31 Jan '65
- Why the "fifty-fifty Phantom" forecasts a trend in future sales. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:65-66+ Jan '67

BALANCE OF POWER

- Air power and our future world role. Air Commodore Neil Cameron. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:175-183 Autumn '67
- American security and the balance of power in a nuclear age. Rodney C. Loehr. AU Rev 17:78-85 Jan-Feb '66
- Are United States Forces around the world over-extended? (Excerpts from SecDef McNamara's Posture statement to Congress) illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:57+ Mar '66
- The balance between the super-powers--a race the Americans won. Neville Brown. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:144-148 May '66
- The balance between the super-powers--into strategic deadlock. Neville Brown. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:243-247 Aug '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47: 71-79 Mar '67
- Balance of power. J. R. Hickmott. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:282-283 Winter '67
- Britain East of Suez: The problem of influence. Lecture. William Clark. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:216-220 Aug '67
- Britain East of Suez: The problem of power. Lecture. Alastair Buchan. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112: 209-215 Aug '67
- Can we wait for historians? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:16+ Mar '66
- Challenges for the Atlantic Alliance. William R. Van Cleave. photos Mil Rev 45:3-10 Oct '65
- The changing military strategic balance. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 50:6 Aug '67
- The changing nature of war. CpCapt G. A. Mason. Hawk 28:83-86+ '66
- The chessboard: CENTO, SEATO offer U.S. support, drain U.S. strength. (Report from The Military Balance, 1964-65, by the Institute of Strategic Studies) Officer 41:10-11 Feb '65
- The chessboard: East vs West; strength of Allied Forces analyzed. (Report from The Military Balance, 1964-65, by the Institute of Strategic Studies) Officer 41:8-9+ Jan '65
- Colonialism in the twentieth century. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Apr 22, 1966) Lawrence O. Ealy. Nav War Col Rev 19:61-70 Sep '66
- Czech view of the arms race. Oldrich Mahler. (Trans and digested extracts from the book The Power Relationship and Western Strategy) illus Mil Rev 47:92-97 Sep '67
- Damage Limitation: A new strategic panacea? George E. Lowe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:38-47 Jun '65; Comment. LtComdr William A. Cockell, Jr and others. 91:110-113 Oct '65
- (Defense program for fiscal year 1966-1970 and Defense budget for 1966) (Excerpts from the report to Congress, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 5:1-3 Mar 1 '65
- The delusion of strategic parity. Maj Larry J. Larsen. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:46-53 Oct '65
- An elusive dream or a not too distant probability? Maj E. Hinterhoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:20-25 Feb-Mar '67
- "Fears may be liars." C. L. Wayper. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:1-3 Spring '66

BALANCE OF POWER - Continued

- A five-year look ahead. (Excerpts from FY 1966 Defense Posture Statement, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. photo AF & Space Dig 48:47-48+ Apr '65
- "The fly in outer space." John Erickson. (Digested from The World Today, Mar 1967) illus tab Mil Rev 47:75-81 Aug '67
- General nuclear war: Assured Destruction: Damage Limitation. (Excerpts from statements before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3: inside front cover-9 Mar '65
- Increasing importance of underwater power. SqLdr E. S. Virpsha. map photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:112-115+ Jun-Jul '65
- "Kelly" Johnson: A worried planner. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:63-65 Feb '67
- National power and firepower. Anthony Harrigan. illus AU Rev 18:60-66 Jan-Feb '67
- The new diplomacy. (Address at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, Jun 6, 1965) George W. Ball. For Comdrs 5:1-4 Jul 15 '65; Condensation. Gen Elec Forum 8:8-11 Jul '65
- Nordkalotten--the delicate balance of Arctic Europe. Capt O. F. Aamoth. illus Hawk 28:70-79 '66
- Nuclear proliferation. MajGen W. G. F. Jackson. illus Ordnance 52:155-158 Sep-Oct '67
- Nuclear war or ... Maj Edward J. Bronars. MarCor Gaz 49:25-28 Jul '65
- Our allies: Their problems and outlook-- The United States of America. Lecture. Trumbull Higgins. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:4-11 Feb '65
- Our strategic superiority--why we must continue to have it. BrigGen Henry C. Huglin, Ret. AU Rev 18:42-49 Sep-Oct '67
- Realistic arms control can enhance national security. Craig Powell. chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:46+ Dec '66
- The realities of disarmament. SqLdr M. J. Armitage. Hawk 27:49-54 '65
- The risks of trust. C. L. Wayper. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:273-275 Winter '66
- Show of force in foreign policy. Col Drew J. Barrett, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:3-8 Aug '67
- Stability and the strategic balance. Joseph I. Coffey. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:40-47 Jun '67
- The strategic balance. James D. Atkinson. illus Ordnance 52:260-261 Nov-Dec '67
- Strategy: East or West? Lecture. Leonard Beaton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:281-290 Nov '66
- Technological innovation: A necessary deterrent or provocation? (Speech at AFA Convention, Mar 16, 1967 in San Francisco) Harold M. Agnew. AF & Space Dig 50:66+ May '67
- The tertius gaudens--some thoughts about a possible Chinese-American war. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:24-26+ Jun-Jul '67
- U. S. nuclear panel slows (American Security Council) panel says. AF Times 27:7 Jul 26 '67
- What is at stake in Asia? R. A. Peterson. Gen Elec Forum 8:4-6 Apr '65

BALCHEN, Bernt

(Col Bernt Balchen, USAF, Ret, the first man to fly over the South Pole.) biog Combat Crew 16:4 Dec '65

BALDWIN, Hanson W.

- FDL (advantages and disadvantages). Hanson W. Baldwin. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-26 Mar '67
- Missiles go to sea. Hanson W. Baldwin. Navy 10:23 Oct '67
- No more wars. Hanson W. Baldwin. Army 17:37-42 Aug '67
- Slowdown in the Pentagon. Hanson W. Baldwin. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Jan 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:61-62+ Feb '65
- Solomons action--Asiatic-Pacific 1941-45. Hanson W. Baldwin. por MarCor Gaz 49:75-77 Nov '65
- Trained. ready military units almost exhausted. illus Officer 42:8-11 May '66

BALDWIN, Robert H. B.

- Navy Under Secretary Robert H. B. Baldwin. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Jul 10 '65
- Over half air effort against North Vietnam is Navy. Interview. Robert H. B. Baldwin. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:60-62 Oct '66
- Portrait: Robert H. B. Baldwin, Under Secretary of the Navy. Frank Homer. por biog Navy 8:36-37 Aug '65

BALL, George W.

- The new diplomacy. (Address at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, Jun 6, 1965) George W. Ball. For Comdrs 5:1-4 Jul 15 '65; Condensation. Gen Elec Forum 8:8-11 Jul '65
- The responsibilities of global power. (Address to the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations, Sep 18, 1964) George W. Ball. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Nov 1 '64

BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM

- ADC--the Air Force in aerospace defense. LtGen H. B. Thatcher. illus SperryScope 17, No. 4: 6-10 '66
- (9th Aerospace Defense) Division keeps close watch on vehicles moving in space. photo AF Times 26: ADC15 Nov 10 '65
- (Alaskan) NORAD Region helps protect area of 586,400 square miles. illus AF Times 28: Alaskan 4 Nov 29 '67
- Alert and flexed. (15,000 members of Canadian Forces on duty with NORAD) illus Sentinel 3: 16-19 Mar '67
- BMEWS: A three-pronged alert net. illus AF Times 26:ADC4 Nov 10 '65
- Ballistic missile early warning system (at Flyingdales Moor, England). photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:85-86 Summer '65
- Big igloo finished in Alaska. photos AF Times 26:M9 Nov 24 '65
- Clear clearly vital link in BMEWS. illus AF Times 28: Alaskan 5 Nov 29 '67
- Clear's facilities (in Alaska) far from remote. illus AF Times 27:21 Dec 28 '66
- How much is a minute worth? William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6+ Apr '66
- McNamara on BMEWS and over horizon radar. Data 11:14 Apr '66



## BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM - Continued

- Microwaves at the pole. Gary Greeno. illus Signal 20:19-20 Dec '65
- Surveillance & Control Systems. illus Signal 20:22-24 Apr '66

## BALLISTIC MISSILES see Missiles

## BALLISTIC SYSTEMS DIVISION see Space and Missile Systems Organization

## BALLISTICS

- Projectiles vs honeycomb. LtCol H. H. Hunt, Ret and others. illus tabs Ordnance 51:185-188 Sep-Oct '66

## BALLOONS

- An afternoon with the aerostats. (First International Balloon Race held in Britain in 50 years) illus Flying Rev Intl 20:4 Aug '65
- Assistance with "derelict" unmanned balloons. TIG Brief 18:15 Sep '66
- The EOLE experiment. J-E. Blamont. Spaceflight 8:139-140 Apr '66
- The expedient hydrogen balloon (used in Operation Jailbreak for ground-to-air signaling for aerial resupply). Capts Edmund H. Hornstein and Charles H. Armstrong. photos Infantry 55:27-29 Mar-Apr '65
- Goodfellow team assists altitude tests at Albrook. (Project Ashcan) AF Times 26:18 Nov 10 '65
- Holloman launches giant balloon; part of Voyager tests. AF Times 26:M12 Aug 10 '66
- Hot-air renaissance. Tim Godfrey. illus Flight Intl 92:489-490+ Sep 21 '67
- The Navy has big interest in near space, too. (Projects Stratolab and Stratoscope probe altitudes from 60,000 to 150,000 feet.) W. D. Deibler. photos Navy 8:22-26 Feb '65
- Our ballooning space research. Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:23-25 Nov '65
- Stratospheric humidity research at Air Force Cambridge. Space World B-17-21:35-36 Jul '65
- Test balloons now recovered. AF Times 26:M12 Oct 20 '65
- Their business is ballooning. (Detachment 31, 6th Weather Wg's mission in Project Ash Can is to collect high-altitude debris particles from nuclear detonations for the AEC.) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 11:32-34 Jun '67
- They pioneered space flights. photos AF Times 26:19 Nov 10 '65
- Three-day test held on weather rockets. AF Times 26:M10 Jun 1 '66

### History

- Attack (on U.S. from Nov 1944-Jun 1945) of the paper balloons (propelled by jet stream air current from Japan to U.S.). Clark G. Reynolds. photos Air-power Historian 12:51-55 Apr '65
- The birth of the aircraft carrier. W. T. Adams. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:162-165 Apr '67
- Bombs away! (Balloon attack on Venice, 1849) Maj James J. Kenneally. Airman 9:34-35 Oct '65
- The day America took to the air. (An account of Jean Pierre Blanchard's first flight Jan 9, 1793) Samuel S. Whitt. illus Aerospace Historian 13:44-46 Summer '66

## BALLOONS - Continued

### History - Cont'd

- First photo aerialist. William A. Kinney. illus Airman 9:23 Dec '65
- Via balloon Jupiter. Jerry Marlette. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:118-121 Summer '66

## BANDS (MUSIC)

- The best band in the land (USAF Band). William A. Kinney. illus Airman 10:4-9 Nov '66
- 6th Fleet notes. photos All Hands No. 584:31 Sep '65
- The making of a music festival. LtCol Irving H. Breslauer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:46-52 Dec '65-Jan '66
- Marines' Friday Evening Parade, a top Washington attraction. Lee Lorick Prina. photos Navy 8:28-29 Jul '65
- Meet Air Force's music makers. Ed Winsten. illus AF Times 26:34 Mar 2 '66
- Music makers. USN (from 1827-1965). photos All Hands No. 579:58-63 Apr '65
- Musicians sought for AF bands; distinctive new uniform studied. AF Times 26:8 Aug 18 '65
- The Royal Artillery Bands. Jour of Royal Arty 94:44-46 Mar '67
- The Tattoo. Roundel 17:18 Jun '65

## BANKS AND BANKING

- Defence and the £ sterling. Sir Ronald Wingate, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:155-157 May '65
- New bank-pay plan needs study by EM. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Sep 29 '65

## BARBER, Arnold T.

- 205th (Infantry Brigade) commander makes his case in meeting with his Congressman. por Officer 42:21-22 Feb '66

## BARCLAY, Cyril N.

- Command leadership. Brig C. N. Barclay. Army 16:47-50 Mar '66
- The John A. Lejeune Forum: The new war. Brig C. N. Barclay and others. por photos MarCor Gaz 49:20-28 Jan '65
- Training in war, training in peace--are they compatible? Brig C. N. Barclay. photos Army 15:42-47 May '65

## BARGES

- Army Beach Discharge Lighter (Page). Ira S. Varner. illus tab Mil Engr 59:352-354 Sep-Oct '67
- The Lykes Sea-Barge Clipper. Frank A. Nemec. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 21:22+ Jul-Aug '65
- Military lighterage (means by which personnel and cargo are carried from ships to shoreline). Claude O. Lanciano, Jr. graphs photos Mil Rev 45:41-48 Aug '65
- The 'Page' at work. illus Army Dig 21:62 Nov '66
- Salvage of the "602." (Operation Safeguard) LtCol L. W. Norton II. illus Mil Engr 58:160-161 May-Jun '66
- The un-common carrier. Lt Charles E. Hislop. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 93:45-55 Dec '67
- World's newest concept in shipping. (Lykes mammoth Seabee Class ships will have world's largest common carrier cargo capacity.) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:38-40 Jul-Aug '67

BARNUM, Harvey C., Jr

(Capt Harvey C. Barnum, Jr has been named fourth Marine to earn Medal of Honor for heroism in Vietnam.) por Jour of Armed Forces 104:19 Mar 4 '67

BARRACKS AND QUARTERSSee alsoHousingAir Force--U. S.

AF quiet on housing cuts. AF Times 26:6 Jan 12 '66  
 Advance planning is first prerequisite in obtaining "things for people." TIG Brief 18:2 Apr 29 '66  
 Air conditioning bids treated coolly on Hill. AF Times 28:20 Sep 13 '67  
 Bachelors to fill vacant quarters. AF Times 26:5 Aug 3 '66  
 Base housing supply. (AFMs 67-1, 67-3, T. O. 00-75-211) TIG Brief 19:9 Jun 23 '67  
 Billeting funds activities--AFM 176-6. TIG Brief 18:4 Jan 7 '66  
 Bolling opens new dorm (Blanchard Barracks). illus AF Times 27:8 Aug 9 '67  
 DOD makes housing bid; cut expected. AF Times 25:1+ May 19 '65  
 DOD okays 19,000 units for bachelors; 55 locations may benefit. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 24 '65  
 FY-66 bachelor quarters construction. Table only. AF Times 26:9 Sep 22 '65  
 House vote okays 4580 AF homes. AF Times 28:5 Aug 16 '67  
 If barracks inadequate, some airmen may get BAQ. (AFR 30-16) Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:10 Dec 29 '65  
 Many bachelor units sub-par, 'adequate.' AF Times 28:4 Nov 1 '67  
 New move in BAQ fight--in-Service wives ask quarters. AF Times 28:11 Sep 6 '67  
 Officers' quarters assignments. TIG Brief 17:5 Feb 26 '65  
 Priorities on officers' quarters, rules on 'non-availability' given. AF Times 25:6 Mar 10 '65  
 Priority set for housing single men--'essential' clarified. (AFR 30-16) AF Times 27:3 Jul 26 '67  
 Quarters size tied to family. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 11 '67  
 Something for the bachelors. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 May 4 '66  
 30,000 single men due new quarters. tab AF Times 27:1+ Apr 12 '67  
 2000 family housing units cut from '68 construction bill. AF Times 28:6 Oct 11 '67  
 Use of government quarters. (AFR 85-1) TIG Brief 19:1 Jun 23 '67  
 Waits listed for ConUS housing. (AFP 30-2-1) AF Times 28:22-23+ Oct 4 '67  
 Window curtains urged for home-like barracks. AF Times 25:10 Jun 23 '65

Directories

Quarters, messing facilities listed--'non-available' form need cut. (Attachment to AFR 35-9) AF Times 27:4 May 10 '67

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - ContinuedArmed Forces

BOQ construction-cutback hits dozens of bases in Services. Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Jan 8 '66  
 DOD scraps Service morale projects. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Jan 15 '66

Armed Forces--U. S.

BOQ/barracks plan speeded. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66  
 BOQ conditions cause many to quit Service. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Jan 14 '67  
 Bachelor housing outlook brightens. (Recommendations of study headed by USAF Col Robert S. Clark) James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 7 '67  
 Bachelor housing to improve during FY 68. (Text of memo from Secy Vance to Service Secys) Jour of Armed Forces 104:19 Dec 24 '66  
 Conferees save 725 'cut' housing units. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 7 '67  
 Construction bill awaits final signing. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 9 '67  
 DOD restores family and bachelor housing. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2 Jan 28 '67  
 False economy. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 105:13 Sep 30 '67  
 Family, bachelor housing wins House-Senate action. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66  
 Housing probers want big break for bachelors: More BAQ, off-base option seen. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 1 '66  
 Improved barracks still 2 years away. AF Times 27:4 Jul 26 '67  
 Life in bachelor quarters may undergo face-lifting. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 May 14 '66  
 New policy prescribes bigger and better bachelor quarters. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12+ Apr 15 '67  
 People-effectiveness. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 May 28 '66  
 Senate hits housing programs. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 30 '67  
 Set ambitious goals in bachelor housing. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 10 '67

Costs

BOQ/barracks plan expected to get green light. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66  
 Bachelors get BAQ plum--E7s through O-3s can receive allowance while living off base. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 28 '66  
 Bachelors may get Pentagon OK to live off-base; DOD finds prisoners faring better than military. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66  
 Conferees save 725 'cut' housing units. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 7 '67  
 Congress again hits housing deferrals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 17 '66  
 Construction "freeze" hits housing, "morale" facilities. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 21 '67



BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S.- Cont'dCosts - Cont'd

Cost of construction, maintenance and operation of troop and family housing units in the conterminous U.S. (excludes raw land cost). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jan 7 '67

House (Armed Services) Committee questions inequities in BAQ program. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:3 Jun 14 '67

House raises cost ceiling on housing for bachelors. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 27:5 Aug 24 '66

House unit to review quarters allowance. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Jun 17 '67

Housing relief bill approved. AF Times 27:14 Sep 7 '66

Why the "footdragging"? Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Aug 20 '66

Army--U.S.

Army troop housing makes solid gains. Jour of Armed Forces 103:20 Nov 20 '65

Coast Guard--U.S.

Circular barracks for the Coast Guard. LtComdr Fred F. Herzberg. illus Mil Engr 59:242-243 Jul-Aug '67

National Guard--Army--Vietnam

Support for the Vietnamese home guard (Regional and Popular Forces). Maj Herbert C. Puscheck. illus Mil Engr 59:250-251 Jul-Aug '67

Navy--U.S.

Good news for bachelor navymen. All Hands No. 585: 15-17 Oct '65

This is the house that Jax built (BEQ at NAS Jacksonville, Fla). Frank Myers. photos All Hands No. 581:20-21 Jun '65

BARTLETT, Lynn M.

The educational programs of the Armed Forces. (Address at the Aerospace Education Foundation Luncheon, Washington, Sep 16, 1965) Lynn M. Bartlett. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11: 20-26 Nov '65

BARUCH, Bernard M.

Bernard M. Baruch: Civilian godfather of the military M-day plan. Harry B. Yoshpe. Mil Affairs 29:1-15 Spring '65

BASE EXCHANGES see Army and Air Force Exchange ServiceBATTELL, William P.

(Marine QM general retires after 38 years of service.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 Apr 17 '65

BATTERIES

Battery booster. Robert D. Nagle. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:28-29 Nov '66

Batter(y) up! SSgt Phillip Laine. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:10-11 Aug '65

DC power sources. Sid Beach. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:8-10 Dec '66

General Electric's fuel cell--a compact power and water source. diags photos Interavia 20:1297-1299 Aug '65

BATTERIES - Continued

New promise for power supplies. George L. Haller. illus Signal 21:36-39+ Jan '67

Tom Thumb battery. Spaceflight 8:425 Dec '66

BATTERY INTEGRATION AND RADAR DISPLAY EQUIPMENT

BIRDIE guards the (San Francisco) Bay Area. Col Robert E. Panke. photo Signal 19:38-39 Jan '65

BATTLEFIELDS

The battlefield: A gameboard? Col J.H. Barner and LtCol R.H. Robinson. illus Infantry 56:6-13 Jan-Feb '66

BATTLES

Another Dien Bien Phu? Otto Heilbrunn. map photos Army 15:35-39 Oct '65

Arabian nights (operations of 45 Commando, Royal Marines during Radfan Campaign in South Arabia, May 1965). Maj M.E.B. Banks. photos MarCor Gaz 49:49-51 Jul '65

Battle analysis. LtCol David H. Hackworth. illus Army 17:33-37 Jul '67; Infantry 57:55-57 Sep-Oct '67

The Battle of Trenton. Anne Hawkes Hutton. illus Army Info Dig 20:2-7 Dec '65

The bombardment of Algiers, Aug 27th 1816. Comdr W.B. Rowbotham, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:248-252 Aug '66

Custer's last stand (Battle of the Little Big Horn, 1876). Maj J. Cullens. map Army Qtr 90:104-109 Apr '65

Dien Bien Phu and Sergeant Kubiak. LtCol P. E. X. Turnbull. Army Qtr 90:97-103 Apr '65

Disaster at Little Big Horn. MajGen E. B. Sebree. photos map Infantry 55:57-61 Jul-Aug '65

England's last invasion--the Battle of Hastings, 1066. Brig C.N. Barclay. map Army Qtr 93:41-46 Oct '66

The enigma of Townshend and Kut Al Amara. MajGen H.H. Rich. map Army Qtr 93:80-88 Oct '66

Fate calls a bugler. (Interview with LtCol Calvin P. Titus, Ret, who tried and succeeded on the Peking Wall (Aug 4, 1900)) 1stLt Robert J. Goldstein. illus Army in Europe, pp 1-6 Sep '65

1st Canadian campaign (Battle of Fish Creek, Apr-May 1885) without British aid. illus Sentinel 2:31 Sep '66

The Four Days' Battle (between the English and Dutch, June 1-4, 1666). Lt Ph.M. Bosscher. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:56-65 Feb '67

Four gunnery battles. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93: 34-47 Mar '66

Frederick the Great. Maj E.W. Sheppard. Army Qtr 89:212-219 Jan '65

In defence of hearth and home. Pictorial. Sentinel 3:20-23 Jul-Aug '67

Individuality--New England style. Col John U. Ayotte. Army 16:62-63 Apr '66

Intelligence in the Army of the Andes (at Chacabuco, Chile, Jan 12, 1817). Capt Brian J. Bosch. Mil Rev 47:9-14 Feb '67

Maiwand: A forgotten disaster (Jul 1880). Brian Robson. maps Army Qtr 94:229-236 Jul '67

BATTLES - Continued

- The military career of Kemal Ataturk. E.V.Rich. Army Qtr 91:205-213 Jan '66
- A new look at the Minutemen. Maj John R. Galvin. illus map Mil Rev 47:80-86 Apr '67 Reprint. Officer 44:8-10 Jan '68
- Nez Perce anabasis. Capt William M. Tilton. illus Armor 76:34-41 May-Jun '67
- Operation Wessex. A.W. Abbott. map Army Qtr 95:102-108 Oct '67
- Operations in the Radfan, 1964. LtCol T.M.P. Stevens. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:335-346 Nov '65
- Perspective: Dien Bien Phu. Maj Fletcher K. Ware. photos map Infantry 55:5-12 May-Jun '65
- Proud foot of the conqueror. Reginald Hargreaves. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:165-170 May '67
- San Martín at Chacabuco. Ens Francisco O. Fari-naccio. illus Mil Rev 47:15-21 Feb '67
- The siege of Arras: Conde' versus Turenne. Cyril Falls. map Army Qtr 94:41-52 Apr '67
- The siege of Nam-Tha (a small village 12 miles from Red China's border in remote Laos). Capt D.E. Close. map MarCor Gaz 49:32-36 Feb '65
- The Siege of St Elmo (by the Turks in 1565). SqLdr N.F.Smith. Army Qtr 91:226-229 Jan '66
- Sun dance. (Exploits of Crazy Horse, Chief of the Oglala Sioux against Gen George Crook in the Battle of the Rosebud, Jun 17, 1876) Col V.J. Gregory, Ret. maps photos Mil Rev 45:84-92 Apr '65

See also

- Korean War, 1950-1953--Campaigns and Battles  
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957--Campaigns and Battles
- World War I--Campaigns and Battles  
World War II--Campaigns and Battles

BAYONETS

- The bayonet. Infantry 57:12-14 Jan-Feb '67
- The bayonet--for and against. illus Infantry 56:25-28 Nov-Dec '66
- Don't dim the glitter. MajGen A.S. Newman. Army 16:58-59 Nov '66
- I don't like rifles. Capt William R. Dean. Infantry 56:4-5 Mar-Apr '66

BEACH, Dwight E.

- COSTAR. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. charts por Army Info Dig 20:4-12 Apr '65
- United States Army Pacific: Land arm of the tri-Service team. Gen Dwight E. Beach. por Army 17:67-68+ Oct '67

BEALE, Edward F.

- The last pathfinder. Gen Edward F. Beale, U.S. Navy. Ret. Comdr John O. Stull, Ret. por illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:76-83 Feb '66

BEARD, Charles A.

- Charles A. Beard and the "Big Navy Boys." Thomas G. Kennedy. Mil Affairs 31:65-73 Summer '67

BEARINGS

- Battered bearings. LtCol Hubert W. Strahan. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-7 Aug '67

BEARINGS - Continued

- Bearing failure analysis. Herbert D. Williams. Ordnance 50:211-212 Sep-Oct '65
- Failure analysis of critical ball bearings. William G. Denhard and others. illus Ordnance 50:526-530 Mar-Apr '66
- TFE (Tetrafluoroethylene)-liner bearings a lube of its own. Perry Smith. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-9 May '67
- Tests set (at RADC) to prevent failures of (radar) bearings. AF Times 27:M12 Mar 1 '67

BEAUFRE, Andre

- The John A. Lejeune forum: NATO today. Alistair F. Buchan and others. MarCor Gaz 50:33-36 Feb '66

BECK, Abe J.

- MSEP (Maintenance Standardization and Evaluation Program) what it's all about. MajGen A.J. Beck. biog por Combat Crew 17:3 Feb '66

BEECH AIRCRAFT CORP

- Bustling Beech. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Bee-Hive 40:22-27 Summer '65
- The 1968 Beechcraft range. illus Flight Intl 92:772+ Nov 9 '67

BEESON, Thomas H.

- Division commanders: Veterans all. por biog AF Times 26:ADC8 Nov 10 '65

BELGIUM

- A Canadian airman's view of Belgium. Sgt R.G. Cossette. photos Roundel 17:15-19 Apr '65

BELIEU, Kenneth E.

- Belieu named (Navy's) Under Secretary. Claude E. Erbsen. por biog Navy 8:40-41 Mar '65

BELL, C. Edwin, Jr

- (Assistant Director for Information Services, OSD. has been named Commander of Amphibious Group Four. succeeding RAdm Roy G. Anderson.) por Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Jan 14 '67

BELT, AERIAL THRUST

- Lunar Leaper. illus Space World D-5-41:24 May '67
- Lunar sky taxi. illus Space World D-12-48:28-29 Dec '67
- Mobility without wheels, wings, or blades. Col Charles M. Tyson. illus Mil Rev 47:92-96 Apr '67
- Pogo-stick lunar transporter. illus Spaceflight 9:196 Jun '67
- (Textron's Bell Aerosystems Co has tested Bell's "Pogo" rocket in a lunar gravity simulator.) Space World D-10-46:46 Oct '67

BENDER, Chester R.

- New Superintendents for USNA, USCGA. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Feb 13 '65

- BENEFITS see entries under the following subjects
- |                 |                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Bonuses         | Survivors Rights and Benefits |
| Fringe Benefits | Veterans Benefits             |

BENNETT, Charles E.

- DOD calls Bennett bill inequitable. AF Times 27:8 Jan 25 '67
- Proposed changes in military justice. Robert S. Horowitz. Army 16:16+ Mar '66



BENNETT, Charles E. - Continued

ROA seeking new Reserve "Bill of Rights" as Congress reconvenes. Officer 42:5 Feb '66

Trained Reservists vitally important in fighting guerilla war, Bennett says. (Reprinted from Florida Times Union, Jul 19, 1965) Officer 41:16+ Sep '65

BENNETT, Donald V.

3-star manpower post; new USMA Supt. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:1 Nov 27 '66

BENSON, Roy S.

More reorganization of the Navy? (RAdm Benson to head task force study) Armed Forces Mgt 12:22 May '66

SecNav orders new Navy study seeking beneficial organization changes. Officer 42:22 Jul '66

BERG, William W.

DSM for manpower achievements. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:1 May 27 '67

BERLIN

Berlin confrontation. Jean Edward Smith. illus Mil Rev 46:26-39 Jul '66

Berlin is something else. Robert C. Larson. illus Army Dig 21:32-39 Oct '66

Confrontation in Berlin: 1961. LtCol Thomas B. Tyee. illus map Army 17:44-49 Jul '67

An innocent in East Berlin. J. H. Huizinga. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:48-52 Feb-Mar '67

Description

Pictures of Berlin with the Berlin Orientation Tour. SP5 Phil Stanford. illus Army Dig 22:22-26 Oct '67

BERLIN AIRLIFT

The Berlin airlift--airpower in action. illus AF & Space Dig 50:80-82 Sep '67

Berlin confrontation. Jean Edward Smith. illus Mil Rev 46:26-39 Jul '66

The Red Ball Express sprouts wings. Paul Burton. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:2-7 Spring '66

BERNIER, Joseph L.

Army denticare takes big step (preventive dentistry). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 11 '66

BESSELL, William W., Jr

USMA dean retires. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jun 12 '65

BESSON, Frank S., Jr

AMC backs the "man on the line" in Vietnam. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. por biog Data 11:13-15 Dec '66

Army Materiel Command's support of our troops in Vietnam. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. por Army 17:57-59+ Oct '67

The bridge that is AMC. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. por Army 15:30 Jun '65

Conex: Logistic wonder-worker in Vietnam. Interview. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:18-20+ May-Jun '66

General Frank S. Besson, Jr, Command U.S. Army Materiel Command. biog por Review 44:12 Jan-Feb '65

Materiel support. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. por Army 15:63-65 Nov '65

BESSON, Frank S., Jr - Continued

Meeting the Army's materiel needs. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. por Army 16:45-48 Oct '66

The Vietnam War: How Army Materiel Command is facing its first real challenge. C. W. Borklund. charts photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:41-45 Oct '65

BESTIC, Frances L. (Powell)

Introducing Mrs Bestic of Hanscom. illus AF Times 28:23 Nov 8 '67

BESTIC, John B.

NMCS affords U.S. full control & flexible response. (Excerpts from an address to Rotary Club, Fargo, SD) MajGen John B. Bestic. por Data 12:27-29 Jan '67

NMCS: The national voice of command. (Roundtable discussion with MajGens Bestic, Salisbury and Wisman) por Data 11:16-25 Jan '66

No more confused situations. MajGen John B. Bestic. por Signal 21:53-56 Mar '67

Wanted: An eleven foot pole. Editorial. MajGen John B. Bestic. por Data 10:3 Feb '65

BETTS, Austin W.

New aviation hardware. Interview. LtGen Austin W. Betts. por Data 11:19-21+ Aug '66

Pentagon profile: MajGen Austin W. "Cy" Betts. por biog Armed Forces Mgt 12:25 Oct '65

BIDDLE, Anthony J. D., Jr

The king of kill. Robert B. Asprey. illus MarCor Gaz 51:31-35 May '67

BIERI, Bernhard H., Jr

Adm Bieri heads Naval Supply Systems Command. por biog Def Trans Jour 23:101 Sep-Oct '67

BILLADO, Francis W.

Gen Billado dies unexpectedly. por obit Natl Guardsman 20:23 Oct '66

BILLINGSLEA, Charles

The coming Army. MajGen Charles Billingslea. illus Ordnance 51:45-48 Jul-Aug '66

BIOASTRONAUTICS

America's Biosatellite. Spaceflight 7:154 Sep '65

Biology laboratory in space (NASA's Biosatellite A). illus Flight Intl 90:1043 Dec 15 '66

Cape Kennedy supplies vital scientific data for space operations. AF Times 27:MS7 Mar 22 '67

How safe is spaceflight? William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 1:26-28 Apr '65

Medicine in space. B.A. Gooden. Spaceflight 9:212-213+ Jun '67

Miniature space laboratory (General Electric's Biosatellite). Kenneth Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:39 Apr '65

Patrick unit (Bioastronautics Directorate) tests made of humans in equipment. AF Times 27:MS10 Mar 22 '67

Some behavioural factors affecting astronauts. R.D. Francis. Spaceflight 7:85-87 May '65

Visual research in space flight. William J. White. illus Space World B-5-19:4-7 May '65

What does space flight teach us? Jakob Eugster. tab Aerospace Med 36:345-350 Apr '65

BIOGRAPHY see as subdivision under subjects, Air Force; Army; Astronauts; Defense Dept; Reserve Forces; Scientists

#### BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

(All basic research is practical.) Helen L. Hayes. photos Data 10:34-36 Sep '65

At the frontiers of the unexplored. I. Alexeyev. Aerospace Med 36:888 Sep '65

Biological research at Fort Detrick. Ordnance 50: 569+ May-Jun '66

Comparative studies on 1285 and 2800 Mc/sec pulsed microwaves. Sol M. Michaelson and others. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:1059-1064 Nov '65

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen on some common pathogenic bacteria. A.G. Towers and others. photos diag Aerospace Med 36:211-213 Mar '65

Experimental controls and biological experiments with atmospheric ions. Allan H. Frey. illus Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:121-123 Feb '65

Firm creates pigeon's eye electronically for AF (Aeromedical Research Laboratory). AF Times 27:W10 Apr 26 '67

General and comparative biology of experimental atmospheres and other stress conditions: Experiments with the turtle, *pseudemys scripta-elegans*. Olive W. Daly and others. photo tabs diags Aerospace Med 36:363-368 Apr '65

Microwave heating: A study of the critical exposure variables for man and experimental animals. (AMRL-TR-64-127) Capt Lothar O. Hoeft. Aerospace Med 36:621-622 Jul '65

Oceanography: Strategic factor in national power. Capt Ray A. Rigterink. tab bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:1-47 Jan '65

Operation Green Turtle. William J. Cromie. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:58-69 Dec '66

Problems associated with measurement of acoustic transients. George J. Harbold and others. graphs Aerospace Med 36:767-773 Aug '65

Smog control and the luminescent fish--Autonetics Division scientists devise new simple technique to warn of poison in the air. illus Skyline 25, No. 2: 38-41 '67

Some observations on dogs following lower body exposure to 1000 KVP x-rays. LtCol Lawrence T. Odland and Sol M. Michaelson. tab graphs Aerospace Med 36:1064-1068 Nov '65

Tests with chameleon reveal color beliefs just a shade off. AF Times 28:23 Nov 29 '67

See also  
Space Biology

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE see Chemical-Biological Warfare

#### BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE CORPS

AF will reorganize Medical Service; Biomedical (Sciences) Corps will improve promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jan 30 '65

Biomed Corps beset by growth problems. AF Times 26:10 May 4 '66

Biomedical Sciences Corps. TIG Brief 17:6 Feb 12 '65

Biomed(ical Sciences) Corps gets approval. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:1 Feb 3 '65

Biomed(ical Sciences) Corps wants to add pharmacists. AF Times 27:7 Apr 26 '67

#### BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES CORPS - Continued

Biomed to scan ROTC grads. AF Times 25:4 Mar 3 '65

Career programs for Air Force BSC. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Dec 18 '65

Lower ranks dominate Biomed(ical Sciences) Corps. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:10 Jul 21 '65

#### BIRCHARD, Glen R.

Birchard dies at 53. obit por AF Times 27:9 Jun 14 '67

(Commander in Chief, Alaska) por biog Airman 11:9+ Mar '67

#### BIRDS

Bird alert. illus Combat Crew 17:4-7 Oct '66

Bird collision hazard. TIG Brief 18:13 Feb 18 '66

Bird collisions with aircraft. Mil Rev 47:103 Apr '67

Bird migration hazards to aircraft. TIG Brief 18:14 Nov 11 '66

Bird-plane collisions rising sharply. AF Times 27: N3 Jan 11 '67

Bird war. Aerospace Safety 22:8-9 Jul '66

Bird war continues--320 collisions in 1966. AF Times 28:7 Sep 20 '67

Birds, birds, birds. stat Combat Crew 16:9 Sep '65

The external war with the animal world. illus Sentinel 1:10-15 Dec '65

Feathered friends monitored by men at Sault Ste Marie (AFS, Mich). AF Times 26:16 Aug 10 '66

Feathers from the sky. MAC Flyer 13:12-13 Mar '66

Honk, warble, tweet. (Problem of birdstrikes reported in the USAF from Jan 1956 to Dec 1966) Maj Victor J. Ferrari, Jr. illus tab Aerospace Safety 23:8-11 Nov '67

Sauropsida. Harrie D. Riley. photo Aerospace Safety 21:16-17 Oct '65

USAF aircraft--bird collisions. TIG Brief 19:14 Aug 18 '67

We were here first! (Birds vs airplanes in the airways) Aerospace Safety 21:14-15 May '65

When the bird hits the (TF33 turbofan engine). photos diag MATS Flyer 12:18-20 Sep '65

#### BIRTWISTLE, Owen G.

The challenge (of our age and our civilization). Col Owen G. Birtwistle. Signal 21:44-45 Apr '67

ECI: Escalator to advancement. Col Owen G. Birtwistle. USAF Instrs Jour 4:43-45 Winter '66-'67

#### BLACK, Delbert D.

Top Navy EM (selected as first Senior Enlisted Advisor). por Jour of Armed Forces 104:29 Jan 21 '67

#### BLACK, Edwin F.

The ASW role of Latin American navies. BrigGen E. F. Black. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:127-130 Dec '66

#### BLACK, Eugene R.

Economic development: Technology alone is not enough. Eugene R. Black. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:13-15 Sep '66



BLACK MARKET

Black-market in hand--Hardin assesses SEA situation. AF Times 28:14 Nov 8 '67

Black mart sales ban affects visitors abroad. (AFR 30-3) AF Times 25:8 Mar 24 '65

DOD official visits SEA, studies blackmarket, R&R. AF Times 26:2 May 25 '66

Times correspondent views the Vietnam black market. Curtis W. Jordan. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 8 '66

Viet black-marketing found 'exaggerated.' AF Times 26:8 Jun 1 '66

BLACKBURN, Paul P., Jr

Portrait: VAdm Paul P. Blackburn, Jr, Commander Seventh Fleet. Fred D. Snyder. por biog Navy 8: 47-48 Oct '65

Top command assignments. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Feb 27 '65

BLAKE, Donald F.

Blake becomes AFOTC chief. AF Times 27:6 Aug 31 '66

New AFOTC Commandant (as of Aug 1, 1966 will be BrigGen Donald F. Blake). biog por AF & Space Dig 49:92 Jul '66

Select, train, and motivate. BrigGen Donald F. Blake. por AF & Space Dig 50:116-119 Nov '67

BLAKE, Robert L.

Management by system: Non-defense efforts. Robert L. Blake. por Review 46:31+ Jan-Feb '67

BLAKELEY, Harold W.

The first 24 hours. MajGen H. W. Blakeley. Army 15:20-21 May '65

BLANCHARD, Jean P.

The day America took to the air. (An account of Jean Pierre Blanchard's first flight Jan 9, 1793) Samuel S. Whitt. illus Aerospace Historian 13:44-46 Summer '66

BLANCHARD, William H.

AF leader cites "disappointing setback." Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 19 '66

Air Force weapons effectiveness testing. (Excerpts from address in Santa Monica, Calif. May 1, 1965) Gen William H. Blanchard. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:6-9 Jun '65

Airpower in Vietnam. (Remarks, Wright Memorial Day Dinner, Miami, Fla, Dec 17, 1965) Gen William H. Blanchard. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:27 Jan '66

Blanchard appointed Vice Chief. por AF Times 25:1+ Feb 10 '65

Blanchard given final AF salute. obit por AF Times 26:3 Jun 15 '66

Communists test war of liberation technique in Southeast Asia. Gen William H. Blanchard. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:25 Apr '66

Gen Blanchard dies. AF Times 26:1 Jun 8 '66

Life with the Blanchards. photo AF Times 25:M1 Jun 16 '65

Manpower boss. Service Secretaries back White House pay bill; Chiefs testify in Senate hearings. (Text) por Jour of Armed Forces 102:2-3+ Aug 7 '65

BLANCHARD, William H. - Continued

New Vice CofS. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Mar 6 '65

Strategic superiority forces aggressor to operate at lower conflict levels. Gen William H. Blanchard. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:8 Apr '66

Vice Chief of Air Staff dies suddenly. por biog Airman 10:2 Jul '66

BLANDFORD, John R.

Committee (Chief) Counsel Blandford. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:26 Nov '66

Planning national defense. John R. Blandford. (Reprinted from Rendezvous) por Officer 42:10 Nov '66

BLANDING, Albert H.

Albert H. Blanding. Interview. Maj Tom McEwen. por Natl Guardsman 19:12-13 May '65

BLEYMAIER, Joseph S.

(The Air Force Titan III) (Excerpts from an address to a meeting of the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc, Washington, Apr 13, 1965) BrigGen Joseph S. Bleymaier. por illus AF & Space Dig 48:20 May '65; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 9:2-3 May 1 '65; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:21-23 Jun '65

BrigGen Bleymaier gets Western Test Range. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Sep 11 '65

(BrigGen Joseph S. Bleymaier) biog por Airman 9:15 Aug '65

An ocean-wide reach. Lt Stephen K. Murata. illus por Airman 10:14-17 Jan '66

USAF Western Test Range. BrigGen J. S. Bleymaier. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 3:1-5 '65

USAF's Western Test Range: Hemispheric shooting gallery. BrigGen Joseph S. Bleymaier. biog por AF & Space Dig 49:77+ May '66

BLICK, Charles A.

The Navy Resale System. 20 years young. por Review 45:62-64+ Mar-Apr '66

(Welcoming address to Exchange seminar at DSA Convention) RAdm C. A. Blick. Review 46:48+ Jan-Feb '67

BLIMPS see AirshipsBLOCKADE

America's best weapon. RAdm Robert H. Rodgers, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:106-108 Sep '65

Berlin confrontation. Jean Edward Smith. illus Mil Rev 46:26-39 Jul '66

Blockade! RAdm Robert H. Rodgers, Ret. photos Navy 8:20-22 Oct '65

Blockade: Evolution and expectation. (Research paper, U. S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr James F. McNulty. Nav War Col Rev 19: 65-98 Oct '66

The implications of the sea war in Korea (from the standpoint of the Korean Navy). (Research paper. Naval War College. 1967) Capt Sang Mo Kim. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:105-139 Summer '67

The King's Own at Corunna (Spain in 1909 to cooperate with the Spanish Army in the expulsion of the French). LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 90:77-83 Apr '65

Pacific blockade: A lost opportunity of the 1930's? Comdr Walter R. Thomas. Nav War Col Rev 19: 36-42 Nov '66

BLOOD

Blood for Defense. (NGA asked to contribute 250,000 pints of blood as a practical gesture of support for U.S. forces in Vietnam) illus Natl Guardsman 20: 18-19 May '66

Blood oxygen changes induced by forward (+Gx) acceleration. Natalio Banchemo and others. graphs Aerospace Med 36:608-617 Jul '65

Effects of 8-alphafluorohydrocortisone on dehydration due to prolonged bed rest. Paul M. Stevens and Capt Theodore N. Lynch. illus Aerospace Med 36: 1151-1156 Dec '65

Effects of moderate physical exercise during four weeks of bed rest on circulatory functions in man. LtCol Perry B. Miller and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36:1077-1082 Nov '65

Frozen blood method ready for Vietnam. AF Times 25:13 Jul 28 '65

Influence of bedrest on plasma levels of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. David Cardus and others. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 36:524-528 Jun '65

Influence of lower body negative pressure on the level of hydration during bed rest. Lawrence E. Lamb and Paul M. Stevens. illus Aerospace Med 36: 1145-1151 Dec '65

No blood shortage exists for Vietnam. AF Times 27:5 Apr 5 '67

Rare blood bank (in National Defence Medical Center in Ottawa). WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 2:1-3 Oct '66

Studies of the mechanism of in vivo RBC damage by oxygen. Charles E. Mengel and others. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:1036-1041 Nov '65

Supply of blood adequate in Vietnam, officials say. AF Times 25:3 Feb 24 '65

Supply of blood for Vietnam drops to dangerous level. AF Times 26:8 Oct 6 '65

Warning issued on malaria germ carried by some SEA returnees. AF Times 26:31 Mar 9 '66

BLOUIN, Francis J.

Portrait: VAdm Francis J. Blouin, Commander, Amphibious Force Pacific Fleet. Frank Macomber. Navy 9:35-36 Nov '66

U.S. Pacific Amphibious Force adapts itself for Vietnam war. VAdm Francis J. Blouin. illus Navy 9: 14-17+ Nov '66

BLUE ANGELS see AerobaticsBLUMENSON, Martin

Command at Kasserine Pass. (A case history in contrasting styles of U.S. military leadership) Martin Blumenson. illus Army 17:32-44 Jan '67

Neutrality and armistice in Korea. Martin Blumenson. illus Mil Rev 47:3-12 Jun '67

BOATS

Air boats (developed in Everglades of Florida are being sent to Vietnam for use in swamps and jungles of the Mekong Delta). George A. Wallis. illus Infantry 55:22-23 Mar-Apr '65

Coast Guard rescue craft. LtComdr Robert W. Witter. illus Mil Engr 58:173-175 May-Jun '66

Know your boats before you buy. photos US Lady 10: 10-11+ May '65

BOATS - Continued

Modern charting requirements for marine navigation and the national economy. Capt Lorne Taylor. illus Navigation 13:2-11 Spring '66

Navigational requirements and methods of recreational boatmen. Comdr John E. Everson. Navigation 12:306-311 Winter '65-'66

Sailing in Kurrewa V: Possible challenger for the America's Cup, 1964. MajGen R. H. Farrant. photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:77-83 Mar '65

"Tawau." (Sail Training Association's official entry representing Great Britain in the 1964 Tall Ships' Race) Capt J. E. Myatt. photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:66-76 Mar '65

USS Alarm: An experiment (torpedo boat built in mid-1870s). Col Robert H. Rankin. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:176-178 Jun '65

BODY ARMOR

Body armor and fragmentation wounds. USA Avn Dig 13:30-31 Oct '67

Boots, clothing, body armor (developed at Army's Natick Laboratories) for Vietnam. S. J. Kennedy. illus Review 45:41-42+ Mar-Apr '66

Ceramics for defense. Capt J. K. Taussig, Jr., Ret. illus Ordnance 51:292-294 Nov-Dec '66

The evolution of the Armored Infantry Rifle Squad. Col Virgil Ney, Ret. illus charts Armor pt 1, 74:42-53 Sep-Oct '65; pt 2, 74:34-45 Nov-Dec '65

Viet crews receive new armor, helmets. AF Times 28:34 Oct 25 '67

BOEING CO

Boeing at 50. Frank Giusti. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:16-23 Summer '66

The Boeing B and W (airplane of 1916). James A. Morrow. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:38-46 Spring '66

(The Boeing Co reports net earnings for the 1966 year down 3%.) Interavia 22:531 Apr '67

The Boeing Co today. illus Interavia 22:201-206 Feb '67

Boeing marks 50th birthday. illus AF Times 26:M10 Jul 27 '66

Boeing reports record \$1.97 billion. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Mar 20 '65

Boeing's new short-range jet (Model 737) flown. illus AF Times 27:W10 Apr 26 '67

Building the Boeing 737. Photo story. Interavia 22: 374-376 Mar '67

Massive productive effort ends (when the last of 732 Boeing KC-135A four-jet aerial tankers was delivered to the USAF). photos Flight Intl 87:270 Feb 18 '65

Salute to Boeing--space contributor--historical highlights. illus Space World C-10-36:24-29 Dec '66

BOGART, Frank A.

NASA appoints (retired) AF generals. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Aug 14 '65

Where are they now? por AF Times 27:15 Jul 26 '67

BOHANNON, Richard H. L.

Aeromedical evacuation. MajGen R. L. Bohannon. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:5 Dec '65



BOHANNON, Richard H. L. - Continued

- Bohannon gives assurance on Viet casualty air evac. AF Times 26:39 Nov 24 '65
- Heart disease warning given by Bohannon. AF Times 26:5 Aug 10 '66
- Medical care in Southeast Asia. (OASD/PA News Release, No. 19-67, Jan 11, 1967) LtGen R. L. Bohannon. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:9 Feb '67
- The most tragic face of the war. (Medical problems in Vietnam) LtGen Richard L. Bohannon. illus Airman 10:24-28 Jul '66
- Red tape slows additional star for Bohannon. AF Times 26:2 Nov 24 '65
- Three-star surgeons. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Nov 27 '65

BOHLEN, Charles E.

- Bohlen talk kicks off AU series. AF Times 27:2 Feb 22 '67
- The United States and NATO--past, present, and future. (Gen Thomas D. White Lecture presented at Air University, Feb 17, 1967) Charles E. Bohlen. AU Rev 18:29-35 Jul-Aug '67

BOLTE PROPOSALS

- AF promotions in jeopardy. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 31 '65
- AF seeks new officer ceilings. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 26 '66
- (Alford Task Force) asks officer promotion change. (Distributed Zone Promotion System) Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 15 '66
- Alternate plan to be pushed if Bolte fails. AF Times 25:2 Feb 3 '65
- Big changes in Bolte idea seen if Congress ever makes it law. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:9 Apr 28 '65
- Bolte career plan hits new delays. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1-2 Jan 23 '65
- Bolte promotion bill at Capitol. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Mar 20 '65
- Bolte proposal scrapped again. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 19 '66
- Bolte revision likely in April. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 26 '66
- Bolte shelved: Way set to speed officer promotions. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 30 '66
- Bolte streamlined; 5000 to make LC. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 26 '66
- Bolte to drop promotion bar. AF Times 26:43 Feb 9 '66
- DOD backs hip-pocket hike ban. AF Times 27:4 Feb 8 '67
- Eighteen years of neglect: Congress and Bolte. Editorial. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig 48:8-9 May '65
- 5 years of Bolte needed for parity. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 21 '65
- Here is detailed analysis of Bolte officer career management legislation; all Services are affected. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Mar 27 '65
- Hill gets revised Bolte bill. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 24 '65

BOLTE PROPOSALS - Continued

- 'Hip-pocket' ROPA furor stirred. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 31 '66
- House unit OKs 1-year hike relief. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ May 19 '65
- The long, long wait. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Apr 7 '65
- Marine general officer boost wins approval of House group. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66
- More berths for O-4s sought in streamlined Bolte package. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 16 '66
- New Bolte bill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 15 '66
- No hope held out for passage of Bolte package during 1966. AF Times 26:3 Dec 29 '65
- Officer 'master plan' eyed. (Officer Personnel Study headed by Col Louis Long) Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 27 '66
- Pentagon tries again to sell Bolte bundle. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:13 Oct 27 '65
- Priority for Bolte--after four years. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Jan 9 '65
- Promotion proposal under DOD scrutiny. Robert G. McClintic. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66
- ROPA policy costs U.S. millions: Comptroller calls for end to higher grade retirement. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 24 '66
- ROPA showdown nears: 'Hip pocket' hike issue boils. AF Times 26:4 Apr 13 '66
- Rest in peace. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25+ Apr 2 '66
- Rivers' view: Hill to act on parts of Bolte. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 18 '67
- A step in the right direction (Air Force officer grade relief bill). Airman 9:10-11 Dec '65
- Time for LDO. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Jun 16 '65
- Ways studied to raise limit on officer promotions. AF Times 25:6 Jan 20 '65
- What is the Bolte bill really all about? Capt Brian Sheehan. tabs Airman 9:6-10 May '65

BOMBER UNITS

- B-52s of retired squadrons continue active as 'extras.' AF Times 27:43 Jun 21 '67
- 7th (Bomb) Wing wins praise for Viet job. AF Times 26:9 Dec 29 '65
- Columbus (454th) Bomb Wing tops in SAC (wins Fairchild Trophy). Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Oct 2 '65
- Ever into danger. (Sinking of a submarine by a plane of the 95th Sq. Dec 24, 1941) Col C. V. Glines. illus Airman 10:32-34 Dec '66
- The first of the Twenty-first (Bomber Command). MajGen Haywood S. Hansell, Jr. Ret. illus AU Rev 18:2-17 May-Jun '67
- Lo-hi Victor--mixed mission over Malaya. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 87:700-703 Mar 6 '65
- Strategic Retaliatory Force will focus on missiles, FB-111, SRAM, Poseidon. Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Jan 29 '66

BOMBER UNITS - Continued

200,000 bombs dropped on Viet Cong by B-52s.  
illus AF Times 26:15 Jul 27 '66

History

The Air Force gets older: 410 BW--24 years.  
AF Times 27:16 Jul 12 '67

62d Bomb Sq moves from Eglin to Barksdale.  
AF Times 25:16 Jul 7 '65

Group (11th Bombardment Gp) honors War II dead.  
AF Times 26:8 Sep 1 '65

History of No. 466 (R. A. A. F.) Bomber Sq. Philip  
J. R. Moyes. illus Air Pict 29:129-131 Apr '67

The Lucky Bastards. (War diary from Apr 11, 1944-  
Mar 9, 1945 of 51 missions flown by 332d Bombard-  
ment Sq (Heavy).) Abel L. Dolim. photos map  
Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:110-120 Summer '65

Mission to Kavieng (Feb 15, 1944 in B-25s, P-38s,  
A-20s and Consolidated PBV). Carroll R. Ander-  
son. photos map Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:88-101  
Summer '65

No. 18 (N. E. I.) Squadron; history of a Dutch bomber  
unit in the Far East. Gerrie J. Zwanenburg. photos  
Air Pict 27:124-126 Apr '65

No. 6 (RCAF) Bomber Group. Philip J. R. Moyes.  
illus Air Pict 29:12-15 Jan '67

BOMBING

Airborne ordnance. Vern Haugland. illus Ordnance  
51:478-482 Mar-Apr '67

Airpower in Vietnam--the high price of restraint.  
J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:40-44  
Nov '66

Attack Thunderstick style. Capt John C. Morrissey.  
illus F Wpns NL No. 4:1-7 Dec '67

Battles are bloody maneuvers: A view from the cock-  
pit. Maj John P. O'Gorman. illus AU Rev 18:20-28  
Sep-Oct '67

The big 15%. (Analysis of factors affecting bombing  
accuracy) Capt Peter T. Potts. tabs F Wpns NL  
No. 2:17-22 Jun '65

Bombing for "assured destruction". Capt Ronald N.  
Thompson. illus Navigator 14:8-9 Fall '66

Britain and the fear of aerial bombardment, 1935-  
1939. E. M. Eddy. illus Aerospace Historian 13:  
177-184 Winter '66

Checking the ARBCS (Attitude Reference Bombing  
Computer Set). Capt Leland P. Kriner, Jr. F Wpns  
NL No. 4:23-25 Dec '65

Correction for wind. Capts Smith Humphries and  
John P. Dickey. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:20-28  
Dec '66

The crab and low level bombing. Capt John L. Wink-  
ler, Sr. diags F Wpns NL No. 3:19-21 Sep '65

Doppler winds for dive bombing. Maj George Sherman.  
illus F Wpns NL No. 2:8-10 Jun '67

The ethics of bombing. AM Sir Robert Saundby.  
Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:93-98 Summer '67;  
Reprint. AF & Space Dig 50:48-50+ Jun '67

The great oil strike. (RAF Chivenor and RN Buc-  
caneers destroy and burn cargo of agrounded  
"Torrey Canyon," Mar 28-30, 1967). illus Flight  
Intl 91:525-527 Apr 6 '67

In-country strike. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl  
91:59-63 Jan 12 '67

The indispensable yaw damper. Capt John L. Winkler,  
Sr. diags F Wpns NL No. 2:25-28 Jun '65

BOMBING - Continued

Inflight D<sub>2</sub> - D<sub>1</sub> (pressure gradient difference) correc-  
tion. Maj Gilbert L. Lopez. illus Navigator 13:  
23-25 Winter '65

Last resort gimmick. Capt Phillip T. Blaufuss.  
Navigator 13:40 Spring '66

Lo-hi Victor--mixed mission over Malaya. Robert R.  
Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 87:700-703 May 6 '65

London bridge didn't fall down. (Damage probability)  
Capt Leland Kriner. F Wpns NL No. 2:26-27 Jun '66

Low altitude, low level, low drag. Maj Gerald A.  
Cashman. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:12-13 Sep '67

Make the best of what you have. Maj Curtis E. Dar-  
fler. illus Navigator 13:7 Fall '65

Minimum release altitudes for fixed angle dive bomb-  
ing using the M117 750-LB GP bomb. William A.  
Young. tabs illus F Wpns NL No. 3:5-7 Sep '65

More "bombing for assured destruction." Capts  
Jerry A. Hayden and John F. Devlin, Jr. illus  
Navigator 15:26-29 Fall '67

On the arc. (Shoran system made it possible to bomb  
pin-point targets in North Korea under the cover  
of darkness and through undercasts.) (Reprinted  
from Aircraft Observer 1:42-43 Winter 1954) Maj  
Richard J. Pfrang. illus Navigator 14:8-9 Winter '66

"Our principal asset... our people." (Transcript of  
Pentagon Press Conference, Mar 1967) Gen John  
P. McConnell. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3+  
Mar 11 '67

Overheard on the rock. (B-52 bombing systems) Com-  
bat Crew 18:14-16 Sep '67

Parachutes and bombs that go up instead of down.  
Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 2:45-46 Jun '66

Safety in combat. LtCol Frederick C. Blesse.  
photo Aerospace Safety 21:8 Apr '65

Stopwatch bezel. Capt Paul E. Loubris. illus  
Navigator 15:25 Fall '67

Strategic airpower in Vietnam. Lloyd Norman. illus  
Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Oct '67

Strategic bombing--the lessons of World War II and  
the American experience in Vietnam. Anthony  
Verrier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:157-161  
May '67

Supersonic lanes opened by SAC for bomber runs.  
AF Times 25:7 Jan 6 '65

To the heart of the enemy. illus Airman 11:18-19  
Sep '67

True heading evaluation (with the MD-1). Capt Don  
L. James. diags Navigator 12:40-41 Winter-  
Spring '65

Unison '67--"all the latest kit" displayed. Robert R.  
Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 92:466-468 Sep 14 '67

Upward bomb ejection (from top of an aircraft is  
currently being investigated by the Air Force).  
illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Apr 9 '66

WRCS--Weapons Release Computer Set. Capt Ray F.  
McNally. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:17-27 Sep '66

Weapon delivery systems. M. Powley. diag photo  
Flight Intl 88:700-701 Oct 21 '65

When do I turn? 1stLt Robert P. Reisinger. illus  
Combat Crew 18:14-15 Jan '67



BOMBING - ContinuedHistory

Attack (on U.S. from Nov 1944-Jun 1945) of the paper balloons (propelled by jet stream air current from Japan to U.S.). Clark G. Reynolds. photos Airpower Historian 12:51-55 Apr '65

Dive-bombing between the wars (1919-1935). Capt David R. Mets. photos Airpower Historian 12: 85-89 Jul '65

Study and Teaching

Challenge and achievement (of navigators on SAC's bomber crews). LtCol Ernest Perez. photos Navigator 12:8-15 Winter-Spring '65

Closing the gap. (Realistic operational training for SAC air crews by 3535th Navigator Training Wg of ATC) Maj Harvey F. Yorke. illus Airman 9: 42-44 Mar '65

Consider the cursor. Maj Walter C. Laurendine. photo Navigator 12:42-45 Winter-Spring '65

Dive toss with the F-4D. Capt Thomas G. McInerney. illus F Wpns NL No. 1:10-13 Mar '67

The hunted express (RBS train). SMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 10:19-21 Feb '66

Iron bombs. Maj Samuel W. Lockerman. photos Navigator 12:66-68 Winter-Spring '65

Low-level RBS Express. LtCol James P. Berry. Navigator 12:24-25 Winter-Spring '65

The new bombardier. Capt J.O. Brown. illus Navigator 13:8-11 Spring '66

On target with radar retards. Capt Michael S. Muskat. tab illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:13-15 Mar '65

Radar artwork predictions. Maj James K. Rees. illus Navigator 12:30-33 Winter-Spring '65

SUU-20A (bomb and rocket training dispenser). Maj Karl Park. illus F Wpns NL No. 2:10-14 Jun '66

SUU-21/A mod(ification). Capt Cliff Tatum. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:34 Dec '67

Short Trip VIII. (Tests of the Hayes SUU/24 Dispenser--high density bombing) LtCol Bob Howard. illus Combat Crew 18:4-8 Jan '67

'Stock farm' RBS Express. 1stLt Peter A. Cook. illus Navigator 15:2-5 Fall '67

History

They (Air Corps Tactical School) taught tactics! (Discusses the development of early aviation concepts) Joe Gray Taylor. illus Aerospace Historian 13: 67-72 Summer '66

BOMBING, NAVIGATION, ETC.--COMPETITIONSAir Force

Blue Ghost I (results and scores). F Wpns NL No. 2: 10-11 Jun '65

Blue Ghost I set to start; Cannon wins Match Point V. photo AF Times 25:3 Feb 17 '65

Bomb comp celestial. Capt George Holt, Jr. Navigator 13:19-20 Spring '66

Bomb Comp 1966. LtCol Paul F. Olivier. Combat Crew 17:12-13 Oct '66

19th (Bomb) Wg wins Fairchild (Trophy) cup. illus AF Times 27:31 Oct 19 '66

Bombing meet winners listed. AF Times 26:9 Sep 29 '65

BOMBING, NAVIGATION, ETC.--COMPETITIONS - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

Bombing targets selected (for the 1966 SAC Combat Competition). AF Times 27:15 Sep 21 '66

Competition hindsight. Maj John S. Urankar. Navigator 13:28 Winter '65

Defending champions in SAC bomb meet. AF Times 27:19 Oct 5 '66

Fairchild Trophy won by Columbus (454th Bombardment) Wing. photo AF Times 26:9 Sep 29 '65

Fast charge. (SAC's 1965 Bombing-Navigation Competition) G.F. Farrell. photos Combat Crew 16: 4-10 Oct '65

How to win with a bang. (NATO Tactical Weapons Meet near Rheims, France) photos Sentinel 1: 26-28 Nov '65

Mather holds bomb-nav contest. AF Times 26:17 Mar 2 '66

Mather holds bombing meet. AF Times 27:13 Jan 25 '67

NATO Tactical Weapons Meet in France: Seven nations compete for the Broadhurst Trophy. Heribert Blondiau. photos Interavia 20:1706-1709 Nov '65

RAF Marham. (Bomber Command's Inter-Sq Competition, Mar 13-17, 1967) illus Combat Crew 18: 23-24 May '67

SAC bomb competition to be resumed in fall. AF Times 25:4 Jun 23 '65

SAC combat competition. G. Francis Farrel. illus Combat Crew 17:4-9+ Nov '66

SAC picks crews for RAF meet (at RAF Station Marham, Mar 13-17, 1967). AF Times 27:38 Feb 15 '67

SAC's 1965 Bombing-Navigation Competition--where everybody won. Donald R. Smith. photos AF & Space Dig 48:84-87 Dec '65

SAC's 1966 Combat Competition--World Series of Bombing and Navigation. MSgt James S. Henderson. illus AF & Space Dig 49:74-75 Dec '66

TAC fighter units set to compete in Blue Ghost I. AF Times 25:20 Feb 10 '65

Three SAC crews return from RAF (Bomber Command Inter-squadron Competition at RAF Station Marham, Norfolk, England). AF Times 27:4 Apr 5 '67

Where the action was. (Maintenance support at World Series of Bombing and Navigation, Fairchild AFB, Wash.) MSgt James Henderson. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:7-9 Apr '67

World Series of Bombing lineup. AF Times 26:8-9 Sep 29 '65; 27:30-31 Oct 19 '66

BOMBING RANGES

Eielson crew battles moose, isolation to open Donnelly Flats gunnery range. AF Times 25:19 Jul 7 '65

Mock battle field booming (Smoky Hill AF Range). A1C Robert U. Petties. illus AF Times 26:37 May 4 '66

Puerto Ricans (156th Fighter Gp) drop bombs in their own "back yard." illus Natl Guardsman 21:22-23 Jan '67

BOMBS

Bomb parts control ends supply pinch. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:13 Jun 21 '67

BOMBS - Continued

- The bomb that won a war (Jun 5-10, 1967)--Israel's rocket-boosted "concrete dibber" revealed. Robert R. Rodwell. illus map Flight Intl 91:1007+ Jun 22 '67
- "Concrete dibber" conceived in France--Israel's war-winning bomb: Its genesis detailed. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 92:1013-1014 Dec 14 '67
- The extra-super blockbuster (44,000 lb T 12). William S. Coker. illus AU Rev 18:61-68 Mar-Apr '67
- TAC slices reload time for fighters. AF Times 27: M12 Nov 9 '66
- Tactical non-nuclear weapons bombs. (General purpose, leaflet, chemical, ANTI-PAM and landmines currently in use) Capt Warren L. Busch. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:10-22 Dec '65
- Tactical non-nuclear weapons: Fuzes. Capt Warren L. Busch. illus F Wpns NL pt 1, No. 1:8-18 Mar '66; pt 2, No. 2:18-25 Jun '66
- Unison '67--"all the latest kit" displayed. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 92:466-468 Sep 14 '67

See alsoNuclear BombsDisposal

- No second chance (for Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) Specialist). Col Ralph M. McMahon. photos Army Info Dig 20:25-27 Jan '65

History

- The Navy's secret weapon circa 1918. (Use of flying bombs or aerial torpedoes in World War I) LtCol Robert H. Rankin. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93: 157-158 Jun '67

Statistics

- Charges of Viet supply shortages labeled 'baloney' by McNamara. AF Times 26:5 May 4 '66
- Strategic airpower in Vietnam. Lloyd Norman. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Oct '67

Terminology

- The fighter pilot's guide to the bomb dump. Capt Warren L. Busch. F Wpns NL No. 1:19-21 Mar '66
- Fire bombs redesignated. TIG Brief 17:17 May 7 '65

BONTE, Louis

- The French aerospace industry: A survey of present and future prospects. Gen Louis Bonte. tabs Interavia 20:879-880 Jun '65

BONUSES

- AECF men can gain more VRB. AF Times 27:17 Aug 17 '66
- AF, Navy discuss pilot bonus plans. Macon Reed. AF Times 27:4 May 3 '67
- AF pushes for more benefits. AF Times 26:7 Mar 23 '66
- AF studies re-ups of six years. AF Times 28:5 Dec 13 '67
- AF supports large re-up bonus plan. AF Times 25:4 Jun 23 '65
- Added skills' VRB effective Mar 18 (1966). AF Times 26:4 Mar 30 '66
- Air Force seeks guidelines for VRB payments. AF Times 26:13 Jul 27 '66

BONUSES - Continued

- Army pays V-bonus for 2 year re-up. AF Times 26:23 May 11 '66
- Basic pay increase may be sweetened. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 28 '67
- Big payments in VRB eyed; meritorious cases. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 13 '66
- Big reenlistment bonus idea not all glitter. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:7 May 19 '65
- Bill asks variable bonuses. AF Times 25:1+ May 26 '65
- Bill proposes re-up bonus in installments. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 14 '65
- Bonus for Reserve EM drafted. AF Times 26:4 Jan 5 '66
- Bonus plan weighed. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Aug 18 '65
- Bonus skills set; 11,000 EM can qualify for fat sum. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 29 '65
- Brown urges continuation of VRB--re-up skid rate slowed. AF Times 27:9 Apr 5 '67
- Can old-timer claim variable bonus? AF Times 26:5 Feb 2 '66
- Canadians try re-up bonus. AF Times 26:8 Jun 29 '66
- Career field changes won't cost any bonus. AF Times 26:4 Feb 23 '66
- Changes in VRB rulings give many big skill pay. AF Times 26:10 May 18 '66
- Connecticut okays \$300 Viet bonus--25,000 seen eligible. AF Times 28:7 Nov 1 '67
- DOD asks physician bonus to keep some in Service. AF Times 27:9 Jul 19 '67
- DOD eases rules for VRB payment. AF Times 26:5 Feb 9 '66
- DOD eyes faster promotions and cash bonus for doctors. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 27 '67
- DOD releases rules for variable bonus. AF Times 26:39 Dec 29 '65
- Day's service can make \$400 difference in VRB. AF Times 27:3 Apr 19 '67
- Defense turns down bid to reduce rates of VRB. AF Times 26:43 Mar 30 '66
- Doctor hikes speeded in Defense proposal. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 25 '67
- Doctors, not pilots, to get re-up pay. (Continuation Pay) Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 11 '67
- Dual-skill airmen get VRB based on higher-paying job. (AFM 39-9) AF Times 26:1+ Jun 29 '66
- Enlisted retention rate falls; big first-term losses cited. AF Times 27:26 Nov 23 '66
- Enlistment extension can earn variable bonus for some airmen. AF Times 26:11 Apr 13 '66
- Expansion of pro pay pushed: Lump-sum VRB, too. AF Times 28:7 Dec 6 '67
- Extendees may get shot at second VRB. AF Times 27:3 Nov 9 '66
- Few can maneuver to collect big bonus. AF Times 26:3 Sep 8 '65
- 15,000 could get bonus; skill cash plan pushed. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 9 '65



BONUSES - Continued

First re-up deal sweetened for EM. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 9 '66

First-term airmen given VRB break: Thousands can retrain to critical skills earlier. (AFM 39-4) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 16 '66

Funds cut not expected to affect VRB payments-- fewer takers seen. AF Times 27:8 Feb 22 '67

Headquarters limits VRB for commission hopefuls. AF Times 26:19 May 4 '66

Hébert asks re-up bonus, per diem for Reservists. AF Times 26:2 Sep 22 '65

How much is needed to make a man re-up. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 May 26 '65

Hubbell group studies special pays. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 18 '67

Illinois first to give Vietnam bonus retroactive to Jan 1, 1961. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 1 '65

Johnson signs pay bill; re-up bonus delayed. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 1 '65

Ladder changes to hike some VRB. AF Times 26:3 Mar 16 '66

Larger bonus payable to airmen who re-up to seek commission. AF Times 26:7 Apr 20 '66

Lump-sum VRB 'for all' dies. AF Times 27:3 Jun 28 '67

Lump sum VRB paid first time. AF Times 27:26 Nov 23 '66

Lump sum VRB raises issue. AF Times 26:37 Jun 15 '66

Lump V-bonus not planned for Vietnam. AF Times 26:10 Jun 29 '66

Many hit for re-up bonus refund. AF Times 27:9 Sep 21 '66

Men holding dual skills get higher of VRB rates. AF Times 26:8 Apr 27 '66

Men in 'delay' call-up to reap bigger bonus. AF Times 26:13 Feb 16 '66

Men in 2 skills can re-up after break, get bonus. AF Times 26:10 Aug 10 '66

More benefits vowed--extension of pro pay among goals outlined (at 21st AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 15-17, 1967). Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 29 '67

More EM to get chance for VRB; earlier retraining switch planned for first-termers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 8 '66

More pro pay, bonus coverage asked by AF. AF Times 26:10 Oct 27 '65

NCO gets \$10,000 bonus--tops for Marine. AF Times 27:16 May 10 '67

Navy's bonus plan no threat to AF pro pay. AF Times 25:7 May 12 '65

New bonus to be tied to pro pay. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 15 '65

New VRB changes will benefit many. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 23 '66

Officer skills bonus studied. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 30 '66

Old-timers can collect VRB. AF Times 26:3 Feb 16 '66

\$100 annual bonus asked for top men in Reserves. AF Times 26:6 Sep 8 '65

BONUSES - Continued

Overhaul of retraining program (for airmen) nears approval. AF Times 26:5 Aug 3 '66

Past re-up bonus payments studied. AF Times 28:9 Dec 13 '67

Pay lure ("continuation pay") proposed for MDs. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 1 '67

Pay raise to increase re-up cash. AF Times 26:3 May 18 '66

Pilot bonus plan reconsidered (in the Navy). Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 8 '66

Pilot bonus still seen: Prospects good in '68 but called dead this year. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ May 17 '67

Plan to handle re-up bonus taking shape. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 6 '65

Plan to link bonus, skills faces battle. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 21 '65

Prior service can earn \$10,000 bonus. AF Times 26:6 Mar 30 '66

Prior service VRB held up. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 2 '66

Prior servicemen due VRB target of hunt. AF Times 26:8 Apr 6 '66

Pro pay changes foreseen. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 20 '65

Pro pay list is cut, few to lose cash. AF Times 26:10 Apr 6 '66

Pro pay not hit by bonus. AF Times 26:5 Jan 5 '66

Pro pay proponents mellow to bonus idea. AF Times 25:10 Feb 3 '65

Pro pay, VRB cash boost faces fight. AF Times 28:5 Oct 18 '67

Projected basic income of military physicians. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Jul 15 '67

Raise would boost VRB by \$200-\$300. AF Times 27:6 Apr 12 '67

Reserve re-up bonus backed again. AF Times 27:4 Nov 30 '66

Reserve re-up pay pushed. AF Times 28:N4 Oct 18 '67

Retrainee can get VRB now. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 23 '67

Retraining plan ups VRB cash if timing right. AF Times 28:9 Oct 18 '67

Re-up bonus helps keep force intact. Ed Hewitt. AF Times 25:4 Mar 31 '65

Re-up bonus quotas given. AF Times 26:11 Dec 29 '65

Re-up bonus repayment views vary. AF Times 26:39 Jan 19 '66

Re-up bonus sweet extra. AF Times 27:12-13 Sep 21 '66

Re-up in Vietnam saves tax on VRB. AF Times 27:3 Jan 18 '67

Re-up rate gets boost from VRB. AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66

Re-up timing vital under VRB rules. AF Times 26:4 Feb 23 '66

Ruling on VRB clarified. AF Times 28:15 Sep 6 '67

SEA tax exemption rules complicate filing returns. AF Times 27:8 Feb 1 '67

BONUSES - Continued

- Selective Reenlistment Program (SRP). (AFM 39-9) TIG Brief 19:3 Mar 31 '67
- Short discharge protects bonus. AF Times 26:39 Mar 2 '66
- 'Short discharges' speeded for some. (PETS (discharge Prior to Expiration of Term of Service)) AF Times 27:5 May 3 '67
- 'Shorting' VRB tour costly. AF Times 27:5 Jan 18 '67
- 69 month total obligation key to receiving V-bonus. AF Times 27:4 Jan 11 '67
- Some in converted skills ineligible for new bonus. AF Times 26:39 Jan 19 '66
- Some miss variable bonus. AF Times 26:3 Jan 5 '66
- Some stripe quotas to rise: Build-up also will bring pro pay, VRB improvement. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 20 '66
- Study bonus rules: Re-up timing pays. illus AF Times 26:1+ Jan 5 '66
- Study officer retention bonus. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 5 '66
- Survivors can collect VRB. AF Times 26:6 Jan 19 '66
- Ten 'hottest' skills hard to nail down. Bruce Calander. AF Times 27:12-13 Nov 2 '66
- Two extended-reenlistment plans rejected. AF Times 25:8 May 19 '65
- Urge \$5-million "bonus" for military physicians. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 15 '67
- VRB lump sum not to be paid to Vietnam men. AF Times 27:2 Oct 12 '66
- VRB not raising re-ups enough; 2 factors blamed. AF Times 27:15 Apr 19 '67
- VRB out for retrainee. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 19 '66
- VRB paid to ease hardship (for airmen within the first three years after their reenlistment). AF Times 27:15 Dec 21 '66
- VRB recoupment rules take shape. AF Times 26:5 Feb 2 '66
- VRB set for 23,700 in FY '68. AF Times 27:3 May 10 '67
- VRB tax law under review. AF Times 27:8 Feb 22 '67
- VRBs raised in many skills. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 13 '66
- Variable bonus guidelines set. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 24 '65
- Varied tax rules on VRB irk solon. AF Times 28:5 Oct 25 '67
- Viet civilian bonuses blocked by Senator (John J. Williams). AF Times 27:13 May 17 '67

Statistics

- AF suffers big slash in VRB. AF Times 27:2 Feb 1 '67
- Variable bonus, pro pay expanded in '67 budget. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 2 '66

BOOBY TRAPS

- Danger: Booby traps. SP5 Wayne Brendt. illus Infantry 59:42-43 May-Jun '67
- Ground troops harassed by ingenious weapons. photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Nov 13 '65
- The hidden enemy. illus Army Dig 22:31-34 Mar '67

BOOBY TRAPS - Continued

- (Illustrations of camouflage techniques used by Viet Cong) Army 16:31-33 Jun '66
- Minbotrap. (Unorthodox mine warfare, a deadly concept by which guerrilla forces employ mines, devices and explosives in booby-trap fashion against the unsuspecting.) LtCol R. E. Mack. illus MarCor Gaz 51:39-42 Jul '67
- Navy. USMC detail R&D requirements. Jour of Armed Forces 105:19 Dec 9 '67
- Observations of a platoon leader. Capt Patrick H. Graves. illus Infantry 57:25-29 Jul-Aug '67
- On booby traps. illus Army Dig 22:54-55 Nov '67
- (VC booby traps) illus MarCor Gaz 50:12-13 Feb '66
- Viet Cong arms and men. Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 50:602-610 May-Jun '66

BOOK REVIEWS

- The AT-6 Harvard, by L. Morgan. Sentinel 3:48 Jul-Aug '67
- Above the Civil War: The Story of Thaddeus Lowe. Army 16:83 Aug '66
- Above the Pacific, by LtCol W. J. Horvat. Aerospace Historian 13:134-135 Autumn '66; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:216 Fall '66; Aerospace Historian 13:197-198 Winter '66; Air Pict 29:217 Jun '67
- Accident Research, Methods and Approaches, by W. Haddon, Jr and others. Aerospace Med 36:273 Mar '65
- The Accidental Century, by M. Harrington. Nav War Col Rev 18:51-52 Jan '66
- Aces High, by C. Shores and C. Williams. Flying Rev Intl 22:190-191 Nov '66; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:290 Winter '66
- The Adenauer Era, by R. Hiscocks. Nav War Col Rev 20:103-104 Sep '67
- An Administrative History of NASA, 1958-1963, by R. L. Rosholt. Ordnance 51:424 Jan-Feb '67; Mil Rev 47:109 Apr '67
- Admiral Hawke, by R. F. Mackay. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:388 Nov '65
- Admiral of the Pacific: The Life of Yamamoto, by J. D. Potter. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:383 Nov '65
- Adm Raymond A. Spruance--a Study in Command, by VAdm E. P. Forrestel, Ret. Navy 9:48 Nov '66; Ordnance 51:322 Nov-Dec '66; MarCor Gaz 50:12 Dec '66; Mil Affairs 30:169 Fall '66; NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:108 Oct-Nov '66; Infantry 56:61 Nov-Dec '66; US Nav Inst Proc 93:108-110 Jan '67; Mil Rev 47:110 Feb '67; Armed Forces Mgt 13:90 Mar '67; Mil Engr 59:233 May-Jun '67
- The Admirals Lobby, by V. Davis. MarCor Gaz 51:59 Dec '67
- The Admiralty Chart: British Naval Hydrography in the Nineteenth Century, by RAdm G. S. Ritchie. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:287 Aug '67; Navigation 14:234 Summer '67
- Advances in Space Science and Technology, vol 7, edited by F. I. Ordway III. Space World B-8-22:46 Aug '65
- Advances in Space Science and Technology, vol 8, edited by F. I. Ordway III. Interavia 22:537 Apr '67
- Adventure in Diplomacy: The Emergence of General de Gaulle in North Africa, by K. Pendar. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:82 Feb '67



## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Adventure in the Wilderness: The American Journals of Louis Antoine de Bougainville 1756-1760. Trans and edited by E.P. Hamilton. Mil Rev 45:107 Mar '65
- Aeromarine Origins, by H.F. King. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:264 Aug '66; Sentinel 2:44 Oct '66; Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:328 Winter '66; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:145-146 Summer '67
- Aeronautics, by C.H. Gibbs-Smith and others. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:216 Fall '66
- The Aeronauts, by L.T.C. Rolt. Flying Rev Intl 22:74 75 Sep '66; Air Pict 28:461+ Dec '66
- The Aeroplane Structure, 2d edition, by AVM A.C. Kermode. Flying Rev Intl 20:44 Jul '65
- Aerospace Ordnance Handbook, edited by F.B. Pollard and J.H. Arnold, Jr. Spaceflight 8:446 Dec '66
- Aerospace Power, by C. Coombs. Air Pict 29:289 Aug '67; Spaceflight 9:361 Oct '67
- African Powder Keg, by R. Matthews. Nav War Col Rev 19:103 Dec '66
- African Tightrope: My Two Years as Nkrumah's Chief of Staff, by MajGen H.T. Alexander. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:89 Feb '66; Army Qtr 92:114 Apr '66; Mil Affairs 30:108-109 Summer '66
- Africa's Search for Identity, by V.C. Ferkiss. Nav War Col Rev 19:101-102 Oct '66
- After Nuclear Attack: A Demographic Inquiry, by D.M. Heer. Mil Rev 46:109 May '66
- Age of Exploration, by J.R. Hale and others. Navigation 13:399 Winter '66-'67
- Age of Great Guns, by F.E. Comparato. Ordnance 50:122 Jul-Aug '65; Army 15:82 Sep '65; Mil Affairs 30:162-163 Fall '66
- The Age of the Battleship: 1890-1922, by LtComdr B. Harris. Navy 9:39 Feb '66
- An Agent in Place: The Wennerstrom Affair, by T. Whiteside. Army 16:78-79 Nov '66; Mil Rev 47:111 Jul '67
- Agents of Deceit: Frauds, Forgeries and Political Intrigue Among Nations, by P.W. Blackstock. Mil Rev 46:112 Dec '66
- Aim Straight: A Biography of Admiral Sir Percy Scott, by P. Padfield. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:194 May '67
- Air Cargo, by H. Tapner. Flying Rev Intl 22:984-985 Nov '67
- The Air Code of the USSR, by D.A. Cooper. Flying Rev Intl 21:622 Jun '66
- The Air Devils: The Story of Balloonists, Barnstormers and Stunt Pilots, by D. Dwiggin. Mil Rev 47:111 May '67
- The Ninth Air Force in World War Two, by K.C. Rust. Armed Forces Mgt 13:104 Jun '67; Flight Intl 92:345 Aug 31 '67; Space World D-10-46:47 Oct '67; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:223 Fall '67; Air Pict 29:368 Oct '67
- Air Freight--Key to Greater Profit, by A.D. Groene-wege and R. Heitmeyer. Interavia 20:697 May '65
- Air Road to the Isles, by Capt E.E. Fresson. Air Pict 29:333 Sep '67
- Air Survey in Economic Development, by R. Hammond. Air Pict 29:289 Aug '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Air Transport Economics in the Supersonic Era, by A.H. Stratford. Interavia 22:537 Apr '67; Air Pict 29:177 May '67
- Air War Games, by D.F. Featherstone. AF Times 27:M5 Feb 8 '67; Air Pict 29:177 May '67
- Air War--Vietnam, by F. Harvey. Airman 11:17 Dec '67
- Aircraft--Aircraft, by J.W.R. Taylor. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:333 Winter '67
- Aircraft Annual--1967, edited by J.W.R. Taylor. Flying Rev Intl 22:395 Feb '67
- Aircraft Carriers in Peace and War, edited by J.A. Skiera. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:216-217 Fall '66
- Aircraft Profiles. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:74+ Spring '66; Interavia 22:537 Apr '67
- Airlift 1870, by J. Fisher. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:162 Summer '66
- Airline Safety Is a Myth: An Airline Pilot's Courageous Report, by Capt V.W. Lowell. Space World D-8-44:47 Aug '67
- The Airships Akron and Macon: The Flying Aircraft Carriers of the U.S. Navy, by R.K. Smith. Ordnance 50:561 Mar-Apr '66; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:63 Spring '66; US Nav Inst Proc 92:128-131 May '66; Nav War Col Rev 18:39-40 May '66; Aerospace Historian 13:133 Autumn '66; Mil Affairs 30:107 Summer '66
- Airway to the Isles, by P. Cleife. Royal Air Forces 7:79+ Spring '67
- Al Sieber, Chief of Scouts, by D.L. Thrapp. Mil Affairs 29:46-47 Spring '65
- Alamein 1933-1962: An Italian Story, by P. Caccia-Dominioni. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:81-82 Feb '67; Jour of Royal Arty 94:78 Mar '67
- Alamein to Zem Zem, by K. Douglas. Army Qtr 94:126 Apr '67
- Albert Sidney Johnston: Soldier of Three Republics, by C.P. Roland. Mil Affairs 28:191-192 Winter '64-'65
- The Algerian Insurrection 1954-1962, by E. O'Ballance. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:191 May '67; Army Qtr 95:118-119 Oct '67
- Allenby, by B. Gardner. Army Qtr 90:249-250 Jul '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:282+ Aug '65
- An Alliance for Progress, by N. Maritano and A.H. Obaid. Nav War Col Rev 17:63-64 Sep '64
- The Allied Aces of World War II, by W.N. Hess. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:146 Summer '67; Air Pict 29:368 Oct '67; Sentinel 3:46 Oct '67
- Allied Intervention in Russia, 1918-1919, and the Part Played by Canada, by J. Swettenham. Sentinel 3:47 Jun '67; Army Qtr 94:250-251 Jul '67
- Alone over the Tasman Sea, by F. Chichester. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:156 Summer '67
- Alternative to Partition, by Z. Brzezinski. Ordnance 50:232 Sep-Oct '65; Navy 8:42 Nov '65; Mil Rev 46:110 Jun '66
- America Armed: Essays on United States Military Policy, edited by R.A. Goldwin. Mil Rev 45:109 May '65
- America in the Market Place, by P. Douglas. Infantry 57:62-63 Jul-Aug '67
- American Ambassador, by W.H. Heinrichs, Jr. Nav War Col Rev 20:104-105 Sep '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The American Bayonet, 1776-1964, by A.N. Hardin, Jr. Ordnance 51:322+ Nov-Dec '66
- The American Civil War: An English View, by FM Wolseley. Mil Affairs 29:150 Fall '65
- American Defense Policy, edited by W.W. Posvar and others. Army 15:80 Mar '65; Mil Affairs 29:150-151 Fall '65
- American Defense Policy in Perspective: From Colonial Times to the Present, edited by R.G. O'Connor. AU Rev 17:94-97 Nov-Dec '65; Army 16:95 May '66
- American Forts: Yesterday and Today, by B. Grant. Mil Rev 46:111 Jul '66
- The American Heritage History of World War I, by the Editors of American Heritage. Infantry 55:69 Jan-Feb '65
- American Maps and Map Makers of the Revolution, by P.J. Guthorn. Mil Engr 59:156 Mar-Apr '67
- American Men at Arms, edited by F. van W. Mason. Mil Rev 45:107 Jul '65
- American Military Thought, edited by W. Millis. Army 17:73 Jan '67; Mil Rev 47:111 May '67
- American National Security, edited by M. Berkowitz and P.G. Bock. Army 16:95 May '66
- The American Naval Revolution, by W.R. Herrick, Jr. Mil Rev 47:109 Sep '67; Mil Affairs 31:102 Summer '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:126-129 Dec '67
- An American Primer, edited by D.J. Boorstin. Mil Engr 59:74 Jan-Feb '67
- American Strategy: A New Perspective, by U. Schwarz. Ordnance 51:110 Jul-Aug '66; Mil Engr 58:392-393 Sep-Oct '66; Nav War Col Rev 19:104 Dec '66; Mil Rev 47:109 Feb '67; AU Rev 18:85-92 Jul-Aug '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:282-283 Aug '67
- American Strategy in the Nuclear Age, by D.W. Tarr. Nav War Col Rev 19:90 Nov '66; US Nav Inst Proc 93:111 Jan '67
- America's Concentration Camps, by A.R. Bosworth. Nav War Col Rev 20:85 Nov '67
- Analysis for Military Decisions, edited by E.S. Quade. Army 15:82 Sep '65
- The Anatomy of Courage, by L. Moran. Army 17:83 Aug '67; Mil Rev 47:110 Oct '67
- The Anatomy of the Aeroplane, by D. Stinton. Flying Rev Intl 22:374 Feb '67; Interavia 22:537 Apr '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:165 Summer '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:198-199 May '67
- Anatomy of the State Department, by S. Simpson. Nav War Col Rev 20:91-92 Nov '67
- Angels Without Wings, by P. Whittle and M. Borissow. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:328+ Winter '66
- Annals of British and Commonwealth Air Transport, by J. Stroud. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:71 Spring '67
- Antenna Analysis, by E.A. Wolff. Spaceflight 8:446 Dec '66
- Anzio, Epic of Bravery, by F. Sheehan. Infantry 55:62 Mar-Apr '65; Mil Rev 45:107 May '65; Mil Affairs 29:95-96 Summer '65
- The Arabs, a Narrative History from Mohammed to the Present, by A. Nutting. Mil Rev 45:107 Mar '65

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- An Area of Darkness: An Experience of India, by V.S. Naipaul. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:91-92 Feb '65
- Arlington National Cemetery, by G. Gurney. Mil Engr 57:380 Sep-Oct '65
- Armed Force as Power: The Theory of War Reconsidered, by BrigGen W.J. Coats. Signal 21:79 Apr '67; Mil Rev 47:112 May '67; Ordnance 51:628+ May-Jun '67; Mil Engr 59:313 Jul-Aug '67; Mil Affairs 31:95 Summer '67
- The Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Its First Century, 1862-1962, by R.S. Henry. Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:171 Feb '65
- The Armies of Queen Anne, by Maj R.E. Scouller. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:87-88 Feb '67; Jour of Royal Arty 94:76-77 Mar '67; Army Qtr 94:124 Apr '67; Mil Rev 47:109 Jul '67
- Arms and Influence, by T.C. Schelling. Army 16:72 Sep '66; US Nav Inst Proc 93:122-123 Feb '67; Mil Rev 47:112 Mar '67; Mil Affairs 31:103 Summer '67
- Arms Control and Disarmament, edited by J.E. Dougherty. Army 17:74-75 Jan '67; Mil Affairs 30:224 Winter '66-'67
- Arms, Money, and Politics, by J. Duscha. Mil Rev 46:109 Jun '66; AU Rev 18:86-92 Jul-Aug '67
- Army Brat, by Col R. Reeder, Ret. AF Times 27:W7 Apr 19 '67
- An Army for the Sixties: A Study in National Policy, Contract and Obligation, by A. Verrier. Jour of Royal Arty 93:184-185 Sep '66; NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:108 Oct-Nov '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:362-363 Nov '66; Army Qtr 93:233-234 Jan '67; Mil Rev 47:111 Apr '67; Mil Affairs 31:103-104 Summer '67
- The Arrogance of Power, by J.W. Fulbright. Nav War Col Rev 20:101-102 Sep '67
- The Art of Counter-Revolutionary War: The Strategy of Counterinsurgency, by J.J. McCuen. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:77 Feb '67; Jour of Royal Arty 94:81 Mar '67; Signal 21:79 Apr '67; MarCor Gaz 51:50 Jun '67; Ordnance 52:100 Jul-Aug '67; Mil Engr 59:312 Jul-Aug '67; Army Qtr 94:245-246 Jul '67; Infantry 57:61 Jul-Aug '67; Mil Rev 47:110 Sep '67; Navy 10:38 Dec '67
- The Art of Leadership, by S.W. Roskill. Nav War Col Rev 17:68 Dec '64
- The Art of Survival, by C.C. Troebst. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:80 Spring '66
- The Art of Victory: The Life and Achievements of Generalissimo Suvorov, 1729-1800, by P. Longworth. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:179-180 May '66; Infantry 57:59-60 Jan-Feb '67
- The Artillery of the Press: Its Influence on American Foreign Policy, by J. Reston. Armed Forces Mgt 13:102 Jun '67
- Artillery Through the Ages, by Maj P.H. Stevens. Army 16:79 Feb '66; Mil Affairs 30:111-112 Summer '66
- Asia: Awakening of a World, by F.d'Harcourt. Nav War Col Rev 17:101 May-Jun '65
- Assault on the Moon, by R.E. Burgess. Spaceflight 9:362 Oct '67
- Astronautica ACTA: An Archive Journal of the International Academy of Astronautics. Space World D-8-44:47 Aug '67



## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Astronautics, by B.P. Blasingame. Spaceflight 7: 32-33 Jan '65
- Astronautics and Aeronautics, 1965. Spaceflight 9:218 Jun '67
- Astronautics in the Sixties, by K.W. Gatland. Spaceflight 9:147 Apr '67
- Astronautics '63, compiled by D. Howard. Spaceflight 7:32 Jan '65
- At Belleau Wood, by R.B. Asprey. Nav War Col Rev 18:48 Jan '66
- At Ease: Stories I Tell to Friends, by Gen D. D. Eisenhower. Armor 76:56 Sep-Oct '67
- The Atlantic Alliance, edited by H.M. Jackson. Armed Forces Mgt 14:97 Nov '67
- The Atlantic Community: A Study in Unity and Disunity, by D. Middleton. Mil Rev 46:110 May '66; Nav War Col Rev 18:116-117 Jun '66; AU Rev 17: 97-101 May-Jun '66
- The Atlantic Idea and Its European Rivals, by H.V.B. Cleveland. Nav War Col Rev 19:125-126 May '67
- The Atlantic Union Movement, by I. Szent-Miklosy. Mil Rev 46:108 Feb '66
- Atlantic Wings 1919-1939, by K. McDonough. Air Pict 29:66 Feb '67; Flying Rev Intl 22:556 May '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:160 Summer '67; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:223 Fall '67
- Atmospheric Reentry--an Introduction to Its Science and Engineering, by J.J. Martin. Ordnance 51:531-532 Mar-Apr '67
- Atomic and Space Physics, by A.S.E. Green and P.J. Wyatt. Spaceflight 9:181 May '67
- Atomic Diplomacy, by G. Alperovitz. Nav War Col Rev 18:72 Dec '65
- The Attack Submarine, by R.E. Kuenne. Navy 9:33 Mar '66; Nav War Col Rev 18:35-37 May '66; US Nav Inst Proc 92:129-130 Jun '66; Sentinel 2:47 Jul-Aug '66; Mil Affairs 30:161-162 Fall '66
- Auroral Phenomena--Experiments and Theory, edited by M. Walt. Space World B-6-20:45 Jun '65
- Auschwitz, a Report on the Proceedings Against R.K.L. Mulka and Others Before the Court at Frankfurt, by B. Naumann. Mil Affairs 30:223 Winter '66-'67; Mil Rev 47:109 Mar '67
- Australia's Defence, by T.B. Millar. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:89-90 Feb '66; Army 16:98 Jun '66; Nav War Col Rev 19:78 Sep '66; Navy 9:62 Oct '66
- Automatic Controls Systems Explained, by R.J.G. Pitman. Spaceflight 9:147 Apr '67
- Aviation & Space Dictionary, edited by E.J. Gentile and C.E. Chapel. Space World D-2-38:48 Feb '67
- Aviation: Its Technical Development, by J.L. Nayler and E. Ower. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:323 Winter '65
- Aviation: The Creative Ideas, by O. Stewart. Flying Rev Intl 22:148 Oct '66; Royal Air Forces Qtr 6: 326+ Winter '66; Mil Engr 59:233 May-Jun '67; Interavia 22:938 Jun '67; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:225 Fall '67
- The Aviators, by W. Joy. Flying Rev Intl 22:305 Jan '67
- Avro Aircraft since 1908, by A.J. Jackson. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:153 Summer '65
- The Awakening of China, 1793-1949, by R. Pelissier. Infantry 57:62 Jul-Aug '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The B-17 Flying Fortress, by S. Birdsall. Airpower Historian 12:100 Jul '65; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:215 Fall '65; Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:239-240 Autumn '65; Flying Rev Intl 21:108 Oct '65; AU Rev 17:80-86 Jul-Aug '66
- Baker Street Irregular: Five Years in the Special Operations Executive, by B. Sweet-Escott. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:178 May '66
- The Banners and the Glory: The Story of General Douglas MacArthur, by the Editors of Army Times. AF Times 25:33 Feb 3 '65
- Barbarossa: The Russian-German Conflict, 1941-45, by A. Clark. Mil Rev 46:112 Aug '65; Mil Engr 57:302 Jul-Aug '65; Army Qtr 90:249 Jul '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:285 Aug '65; Army 15:74-75 Aug '65
- Barnstorming, by M. Caidin. Aerospace Historian 12:136 Oct '65; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:138 Summer '66
- Baron von Steuben and His Regulations, by J.R. Riling. Ordnance 51:422 Jan-Feb '67
- The Barren Rocks of Aden, by J. Lunt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:85 Feb '67; Army Qtr 94:252-253 Jul '67
- Basic Carrier Telephony, revised 2d edition, by D. Talley. Signal 21:135 May '67
- Basic Tactics, by Mao Tse-tung. Army 17:68 Mar '67; Armor 76:63 Mar-Apr '67; Mil Engr 59:156 Mar-Apr '67; MarCor Gaz 51:45 Apr '67; AF Times 27: W7 Apr 19 '67; Mil Rev 47:108 May '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:189-190 May '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:122-124 Sep '67; Infantry 57:59 Jul-Aug '67
- Battle Damage to Surface Ships During World War II, by I.M. Korotkin. US Nav Inst Proc 91:125-127 Sep '65
- Battle for a Continent: The French and Indian War, 1754-1763, by H. Bird. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:387 Nov '65
- Battle for Britain, by R.W. Clark. AF Times 26:43 May 18 '66; Space World C-8-34:44 Oct '66
- The Battle for Italy, by W.G.F. Jackson. Mil Engr 59:468 Nov '67; Mil Rev 48:111 Jan '68; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:388-389 Nov '67
- The Battle for Normandy, by E. Belfield and H. Essame. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:284 Aug '65; Army Qtr 91:121-122 Oct '65
- The Battle for Rhodesia, by D. Reed. Mil Engr 59:233-234 May-Jun '67
- The Battle for the Pacific, by D. Macintyre. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:264 Aug '66; MarCor Gaz 51:49 Feb '67; Mil Engr 59:155 Mar-Apr '67; Mil Rev 47:112 Jun '67; Nav War Col Rev 19:140-141 Jun '67
- The Battle of Arnhem, by C. Bauer. MarCor Gaz 51:50 Jun '67; Mil Affairs 31:154 Fall '67
- The Battle of Britain, by M. Jullian. Air Pict 29:368 Oct '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:327 Winter '67
- The Battle of Bussaco: Masséna vs Wellington, by D.D. Horward. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:85 Feb '66; Mil Affairs 30:48-49 Spring '66
- The Battle of Caporetto, by C. Falls. Army Qtr 92: 241 Jul '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:269 Aug '66; Mil Affairs 29:208 Winter '65-'66

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The Battle of Dien Bien Phu, by J. Roy. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:193 May '65; Mil Rev 45:109 Jul '65; Infantry 55:68 Jul-Aug '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:74 Sep '65; Army Qtr 91:123-124 Oct '65; US Nav Inst Proc 92:118 Feb '66
- The Battle of El Alamein, by F. Majdalany. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:285 Aug '65
- The Battle of El Alamein: Decision in the Desert, by C. Barnett. Mil Rev 45:110 Jun '65
- The Battle of Jutland, by G. Bennett. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:105-106 '65
- The Battle of Koniggratz, by G. A. Craig. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:290 Aug '65
- The Battle of Majuba Hill, the First Boer War, by O. Ransford. Army Qtr 95:121-123 Oct '67
- The Battle of the Falaise Gap, by E. Florentin. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:264-265 Aug '66
- The Battle of the Marne, by H. Isselin. Mil Rev 46:110 Nov '66; Infantry 56:61 Nov-Dec '66
- The Battle of the V-weapons 1944-45, by B. Collier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:87 Feb '65; Jour of Royal Arty 92:109 Mar '65
- The Battle of Vimy Ridge, by A. McKee. Mil Affairs 31:154 Fall '67
- Battle 1066, by Brig C. N. Barclay. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:180 May '66; Army Qtr 92:243-244 Jul '66
- Battles in the Monsoon: Campaigning in the Central Highlands, South Vietnam, Summer 1966, by Brig Gen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. Armed Forces Mgt 13:102 Jun '67; MarCor Gaz 51:50 Jun '67; Ordnance 52:99 Jul-Aug '67; Mil Engr 59:312 Jul-Aug '67; Armor 76:63 Jul-Aug '67; Army 17:57-58 Aug '67; Armor 76:54 Sep-Oct '67; Mil Rev 47:108 Nov '67; Navy 10:38 Dec '67; Nav War Col Rev 20:89-90 Nov '67
- Battles Lost and Won, by H. W. Baldwin. AF Times 27:16 Oct 12 '66; Army 16:76-77 Nov '66; MarCor Gaz 50:12 Dec '66; Infantry 56:61 Nov-Dec '66; Ordnance 51:422+ Jan-Feb '67; Mil Engr 59:155 Mar-Apr '67; Mil Rev 47:108 May '67; AU Rev 19:101-103 Nov-Dec '67
- Battles of the Philippine Sea, by VAdm C. A. Lockwood, Ret and Col H. C. Adamson, Ret. MarCor Gaz 51:45 Apr '67; AF Times 27:W7 May 24 '67
- The Bay of Pigs, by H. Johnson. Mil Affairs 28:192-193 Winter '64-'65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:193 May '65
- Bayonets at St Cloud: The Story of the 18th Brumaire, by Maj D. J. Goodspeed. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:91-92 '65
- Be Absolute for Death, by R. Chance. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:92 Feb '65
- Before the Colors Fade: Portrait of a Soldier: George S. Patton, Jr, by F. Ayer, Jr. Mil Rev 45:109 Jan '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:284 Aug '65; Army Qtr 91:119-120 Oct '65
- Beginnings of the Cold War, by M. F. Herz. Nav War Col Rev 18:117-118 Jun '66; Mil Rev 46:110 Oct '66
- Behind the Great Wall: An Appraisal of Mao's China, by L. Stucki. Ordnance 50:560 Mar-Apr '66; Mil Affairs 30:49-50 Spring '66; Mil Rev 46:111 Oct '66
- Behind the Lines-Hanoi, by H. E. Salisbury. MarCor Gaz 51:52 Oct '67; Nav War Col Rev 20:90-91 Nov '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Behind the Scenes in an Aircraft Factory, by J. D. Storer. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:240 Autumn '65
- Benjamin Franklin Isherwood, Naval Engineer: The Years as Engineer-in-Chief, 1861-1869, by E. W. Sloan III. US Nav Inst Proc 93:121-123 Aug '67
- Berlin: Beset and Bedevilled; Tinderbox of the World, by W. H. Conlan. Mil Rev 45:110 May '65
- Between Two Worlds: Policy, Press and Public Opinion in Asian-American Relations, by J. Hohenberg. Mil Engr 59:467 Nov-Dec '67
- Beyond Automation: Managerial Problems of an Exploding Technology, by J. Diebold. Mil Rev 45:112 Oct '65
- Beyond Sovereignty, by M. Mark. Nav War Col Rev 18:80-81 Feb '66
- Beyond Tomorrow: The Next 50 Years in Space, by D. M. Cole. Space World B-10-24:45-46 Oct '65
- Billion Dollar Battle: The Story Behind the "Impossible" 727 Project, by H. Mansfield. Airpower Historian 12:64-65 Apr '65
- The Billy Mitchell Affair, by B. Davis. AF Times 27:27 Jul 26 '67; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:223-224 Fall '67; Flying Rev Intl 22:984 Nov '67; Mil Affairs 31:157-158 Fall '67
- Billy Mitchell: Crusader for Air Power, by Maj A. F. Hurley. Space World B-1-15:45 Jan '65; Ordnance 49:677 May-Jun '65; Mil Affairs 29:47-48 Spring '65; Mil Rev 45:107 Jul '65; AU Rev 18:97-101 Sep-Oct '67
- Biological Effects of Magnetic Fields, edited by M. F. Barnothy. Spaceflight 8:258-259 Jul '66
- Biplane, by R. Bach. Aerospace Historian 13:88 Summer '66
- The Birth of the Missile: The Secrets of Peenemunde, by E. Klee and O. Merk. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:377+ Nov '65
- Bitter Greetings: The Scandal of the Military Draft, by J. Carper. AF Times 27:W7 May 10 '67; Infantry 57:63 Jul-Aug '67
- The Bitter Heritage: Vietnam and American Democracy 1941-1966, by A. M. Schlesinger, Jr. Mil Rev 47:112 May '67
- Black Market Money: The Collapse of U.S. Military Currency Control in World War II, by W. Rundell, Jr. Mil Rev 45:110 Jan '65
- Blitzkrieg to Defeat, edited by H. R. Trevor-Roper. Army 15:81 Mar '65
- Bloody April, by A. Morris. Air Pict 29:217 Jun '67
- The Bloody Battle for Suribachi, by R. Wheeler. US Nav Inst Proc 92:128-129 Aug '66
- Blueprint for Peace, edited by R. N. Gardner. Nav War Col Rev 19:117 Apr '67
- Boeing Aircraft since 1916, by P. M. Bowers. AF Times 27:38 Oct 26 '66; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:290 Winter '66
- Bold Men, Far Horizons, by H. M. Mason, Jr. Mil Rev 47:110 Jul '67
- Bolo Whistler: The Life of General Sir Lashmer Whistler, by Brig Sir J. Smyth. Army Qtr 95:126 Oct '67
- The Bolsheviks: The Intellectual and Political History of the Triumph of Communism in Russia, by A. B. Ulam. Mil Rev 46:109 Aug '66



## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Bomber Squadrons of the RAF, by P.J.R. Moyes. Flying Rev Intl 21:109 Oct '65
- Bombers and Fighters, by K. Munson. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:74 Feb '67
- Bombers, Boomers and Buttons, by MSgt B. Hughes. Aerospace Historian 14:181 Autumn '67
- The Bombing Offensive Against Germany: Outlines and Perspectives, by N. Frankland. Air Pict 27: 176 May '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:188-189 May '65; Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:154+ Summer '65; Flying Rev Intl 20:32 Aug '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:78-79 Feb '66; US Nav Inst Proc 92:116-118 Feb '66; AU Rev 18:82-85 Jul-Aug '67
- The Bombs of Palomares, by T. Szulc. AF Times 27:W7 May 31 '67; MarCor Gaz 51:50 Jun '67; Mil Engr 59:312 Jul-Aug '67
- Book of Pistols and Revolvers, by W.H.B. Smith. Ordnance 50:560 Mar-Apr '66
- The Bountiful Sea, by S. Hull. Ordnance 49:451 Jan-Feb '65
- Brain Function, edited by M.A.B. Brazier. Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:171 Feb '65
- Brassey's Annual 1966--the Armed Forces Year-book, edited by MajGen J. L. Moulton and others. US Nav Inst Proc 93:124-125 Sep '67
- Brave Ship, Brave Men, by LtComdr A.S. Lott, Ret. Ordnance 49:556+ Mar-Apr '65; US Nav Inst Proc 91:114-115 Mar '65; Navy 8:60 Apr '65
- The Breaking Wave: The Second World War in the Summer of 1940, by T. Taylor. Army 17:73 May '67; Air Pict 29:253 Jul '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:246-247 Autumn '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:387-388 Nov '67
- The Breechloader in the Service, by C.E. Fuller. Ordnance 50:561 Mar-Apr '66
- Britain and Atomic Energy 1939-1945, by M. Gowing. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:84 Feb '65
- Britain's Clandestine Submarines 1914-1915, by G. Smith. Sentinel 2:45 Jan-Feb '66
- Britain's Role Tomorrow, by C. Mayhew. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:75 Feb '67; Army Qtr 94:244-245 Jul '67
- Britannia at Dartmouth, by Capt S.W.C. Pack. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:166 Summer '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:195 May '67
- British Aviation--the Pioneer Years, by H. Penrose. Flying Rev Intl 22:676-677 Jun '67; Space World D-7-43:48 Jul '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:162+ Summer '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:198 May '67
- The British Bomber since 1914, by P. Lewis. Air Pict 29:253 Jul '67; Flying Rev Intl 22:857 Sep '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:288 Aug '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:333-334 Winter '67
- British Defence Policy in South-East Asia, sponsored by the Army League. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:174 May '66
- British Destroyers 1892-1953, by E.J. Marsh. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:193-194 May '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:113-114 Oct '67
- The British Fighter since 1912, by P. Lewis. Air Pict 27:252 Jul '65; Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:244 Autumn '65; Flying Rev Intl 21:219-220 Dec '65

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- British Flying-boats and Amphibians 1909-1952, by G.R. Duval. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:248+ Autumn '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:364 Nov '66; Sentinel 2:44-45 Oct '66; Interavia 22:99 Jan '67; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:69-70 Spring '67
- British Military Swords from 1800 to the Present Day, by J.W. Latham. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112: 87 Feb '67; Jour of Royal Arty 94:75 Mar '67
- British Naval Administration in the Age of Walpole, by D.A. Baugh. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111: 261 Aug '66
- The British Red Cross in Action, by D.B. Oliver. Army Qtr 93:224-228 Jan '67
- British Regular Cavalry 1644-1914, by L. Cooper. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:79 Feb '66
- British Sea Power: Naval Policy in the Twentieth Century, by B.B. Schofield. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:192-193 May '67; Army Qtr 95:119-120 Oct '67
- British Strategy and Politics 1914 to 1918, by P. Guinn. Mil Affairs 29:97-98 Summer '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:284 Aug '65; Army 15:78-79 Oct '65
- The Broken Seal, by L. Farago. AF Times 27:W7 Jun 14 '67; Mil Rev 47:111 Sep '67; Air Pict 29: 333 Sep '67; Nav War Col Rev 20:109-110 Oct '67; Mil Affairs 31:153-154 Fall '67
- The Broken Wing: A Study in the British Exercise of Air Power, by D. Divine. Flight Intl 89:1064-1065 Jun 23 '66; Air Pict 28:262 Jul '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:263-264 Aug '66; Flying Rev Intl 22:73-74 Sep '66; Flight Intl 91:179 Feb 2 '67; AU Rev 19:104-109 Nov-Dec '67
- The Buffalo Soldiers: A Narrative of the Negro Cavalry in the West, by W.H. Leckie. Mil Rev 47:112 Aug '67
- Building Aeroplanes for 'Those Magnificent Men', by Air Commodore A. Wheeler. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:326+ Winter '65
- The Burning of Moscow, 1912, by D. Olivier. Infantry 57:52 May-Jun '67; Mil Affairs 31:150-151 Fall '67
- The C.S.S. Florida: Her Building and Operations, by F.L. Owsley, Jr. Mil Affairs 29:210 Winter '65-'66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:175 May '66
- Caen: The Anvil of Victory, by A. McKee. Jour of Royal Arty 92:107-108 Mar '65
- The Camel Fighter, by J. Pudney. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:76 Spring '65
- Campaign to Valley Forge: 1st July, 1777--19th December, 1777, by J.F. Reed. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:84 Feb '66
- The Campaigns of Napoleon, by D. Chandler. MarCor Gaz 51:12 Jan '67; Mil Rev 47:109 May '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:200 May '67
- Canada and 'Imperial Defense': A Study of the Origins of the British Commonwealth's Defense Organization, 1867-1919, by R.A. Preston. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:189 May '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:114-116 Nov '67
- Canada and Imperialism, 1896-1899, by N. Penlington. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:102-104 '65
- Canada's Fighting Pilots, by E. Cosgrove. Sentinel 1:48 Nov '65

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Canadian Naval Operations in Korean Waters 1950-1953, by T. Thorgrimsson and E. C. Russell. US Nav Inst Proc 93:120-121 Mar '67; Mil Affairs 31:35 Spring '67
- The Canadian Provost Corps: Silver Jubilee 1940-1965. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:92-93 '65
- Cannonade: Great Artillery Actions of History, by F. Downey. Army 17:75 Jan '67; Infantry 57:61 Jan-Feb '67; Ordnance 51:532 Mar-Apr '67; Mil Rev 48:108 Jan '68
- Captain Alden Partridge and the United States Military Academy: 1806-1833, by L. A. Webb. Army 15:70-71 Dec '65
- Cartridges of the World, by F. C. Barnes. AF Times 25:18 May '65
- Castroism: Theory and Practice, by T. Draper. MarCor Gaz 49:41-42 Sep '65; Mil Affairs 29:147 Fall '65; AU Rev 17:91-94 Mar-Apr '66
- The Cauldron, by Zeno. MarCor Gaz 51:50 Jun '67
- The Center of the World: Communism and the Mind of China, by R. S. Elegant. Mil Rev 45:110 Mar '65
- Centerfire American Rifle Cartridges, 1892-1963, by R. Bearse. Ordnance 51:532+ Mar-Apr '67
- Certain Discourses Military, by Sir J. Smythe. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:183 May '65
- The Challenge and the Triumph: The Story of Gen Dwight D. Eisenhower, by Editors of Army Times. AF Times 26:25 Mar 23 '66; Mil Affairs 31:101 Summer '67
- Challenge for the Pacific, by R. Leckie. US Nav Inst Proc 92:118-119 Feb '66
- Challenge of the Seven Seas, by C. Pell and H. L. Goodwin. Navy 10:63 Apr '67; Mil Rev 47:110 May '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:128-129 May '67; Nav War Col Rev 20:90 Nov '67
- Challenge to Science: The UFO Enigma, by J. and J. Vallee. Mil Rev 47:110 Mar '67; Nav War Col Rev 20:147-149 Summer '67
- The Challenging Skies, by C. R. Roseberry. AF Times 27:M5 Feb 8 '67; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:145 Summer '67
- Changing East-West Relations and the Unity of the West, edited by A. Wolfers. Mil Rev 45:111 Jun '65
- The Changing Face of Southeast Asia, by A. Vandenbosch and R. Butwell. Infantry 57:53-54 Mar-Apr '67; Nav War Col Rev 19:122-123 May '67; Mil Rev 47:110 Aug '67
- China after Mao, by A. D. Barnett. MarCor Gaz 51:45 Apr '67; AF Times 27:W7 Apr 26 '67; Mil Rev 47:111 Oct '67; Nav War Col Rev 20:108 Oct '67
- China and the Bomb, by M. H. Halperin. Ordnance 50:233 Sep-Oct '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:375 Nov '65
- China and the Peace of Asia, edited by A. Buchin. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:376-377 Nov '65
- China Assignment, by K. L. Rankin. Mil Rev 45:107 May '65
- The China Danger, by R. L. Walker. Mil Rev 47:109 Sep '67
- China: The Other Communism, by K. S. Karol. Nav War Col Rev 20:88-89 Nov '67
- China: The People's Middle Kingdom and the U. S. A. by J. K. Fairbank. AU Rev 18:95-97 Sep-Oct '67; Mil Rev 47:107 Dec '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- China. Vietnam and the United States: Highlights of the Hearings of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Mil Rev 47:112 Aug '67
- China's Struggle for Naval Development, 1839-1895, by J. L. Rawlinson. Mil Affairs 31:154-155 Fall '67
- The Chinese Communist Army in Action: The Korean War and Its Aftermath, by A. L. George. Mil Rev 47:112 Oct '67
- The Chinese in Cambodia, by W. E. Willmott. Mil Rev 47:108 Nov '67
- The Chinese Model, edited by W. Klatt. Nav War Col Rev 18:115-116 Jun '66
- The Chinese People's Liberation Army, by BrigGen S. B. Griffith II, Ret. Mil Engr 59:312 Jul-Aug '67; Mil Rev 47:107 Aug '67; Army 17:79 Dec '67
- Chinese Warlord. The Career of Feng Yuhsiang, by J. E. Sheridan. Mil Rev 46:108 Nov '66; Infantry 57:61 Jan-Feb '67
- Chronological Military History of World War II, by T. N. Dupuy. Mil Affairs 31:30 Spring '67
- Churchill: The Struggle for Survival, 1940-1965, by Lord Moran. Ordnance 51:630 May-Jun '67
- A City Goes to War: History of the Loyal Edmonton Regiment, by LtCol G. R. Stevens. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:94-95 '65
- Civil Affairs and Military Government--Central Organisation and Planning, by F. S. V. Donnison. Jour of Royal Arty 93:182 Sep '66
- Civil Aircraft of Yesteryear, by K. Munson. Flying Rev Intl 22:858 Sep '67
- Civil Airliners and Private Aircraft, by K. Munson. Flying Rev Intl 22:857 Sep '67; Air Pict 29:333 Sep '67
- The Civil Defense Debate: Differing Perceptions of a Persistent Issue in National Security Policy, by L. Weaver. Mil Affairs 31:163 Fall '67
- Civilians under Military Justice, by F. B. Wiener. MarCor Gaz 51:50 Jul '67
- The Cold War: A Re-appraisal, edited by E. Luard. Mil Affairs 29:48 Spring '65
- The Cold War ... and After, by C. O. Lerche, Jr. Nav War Col Rev 18:76 Dec '65
- The Cold War as History, by L. J. Halle. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:282 Aug '67
- The Colonial Wars 1689-1762, by H. H. Peckham. Mil Rev 45:110 Apr '65
- Combat Aerial Escapades, by Col J. H. Reinburg. US Nav Inst Proc 92:140 Nov '66; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:292 Winter '66
- Combat over Spain: Memoirs of a Nationalist Fighter Pilot 1936-1939, by Capt J. Larios. Flying Rev Intl 22:189-190 Nov '66; Mil Affairs 30:166-167 Fall '66; Mil Rev 47:111 Jan '67
- Combat: World War I, edited by D. Congdon. Mil Rev 45:107 Aug '65
- Come as a Conqueror, by BrigGen F. M. Davis, Jr. Infantry 57:69 Sep-Oct '67
- Command at Sea, by RAdm H. F. Cope, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 93:117-118 Oct '67
- Communicating Technical Information: A Guide to Current Uses and Abuses in Scientific and Engineering Writing, by R. R. Rathbone. Mil Rev 47:110 Feb '67



## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Communications--Electronics Terminology Handbook, by Public Affairs Press. Signal 19:135 May '65
- Communism and Colonialism, by W. Kolarz. Nav War Col Rev 17:59 Oct '64
- Communist China and Arms Control, by M. H. Halperin and D. H. Perkins. Mil Rev 46:107 May '66
- Communist China in World Politics, by H. C. Hinton. Nav War Col Rev 19:90-91 Nov '66; Infantry 57:58 Jul-Aug '67
- Communist China: The Early Years 1949-55, by A. D. Barnett. Mil Rev 45:107 Oct '65
- The Communist Conquest of China, by Gen L. M. Chassin. Army 15:75-76 Oct '65
- Communist Eastern Europe, by J. Rothschild. Mil Rev 45:109 Apr '65
- Communist Party Apparatus, by A. Avtorkhanov. Mil Rev 46:108 Dec '66
- Communist Propaganda Techniques, by J. C. Clews. Mil Rev 45:108 Mar '65
- The Compact History of the Korean War, by H. J. Middleton. Aerospace Historian 13:87-88 Summer '66; Army 16:97 Jun '66
- The Complete Air Navigator, by D. C. T. Bennett. Air Pict 29:289 Aug '67
- Components of Defense Policy, edited by D. B. Bobrow. Army 16:95 May '66; Mil Rev 46:107 Oct '66; US Nav Inst Proc 93:121-123 Apr '67
- Computers and Their Uses, by W. H. Desmonde. Mil Rev 45:111 Oct '65
- A Concise History of World War I, edited by BrigGen V. J. Esposito. Mil Affairs 29:46 Spring '65; Army Qtr 90:250-251 Jul '65; Mil Rev 45:112 Oct '65
- A Concise History of World War II, edited by BrigGen V. J. Esposito. Mil Affairs 29:46 Spring '65; Army Qtr 90:250-251 Jul '65; Mil Rev 45:112 Oct '65
- Conduction Heat Transfer, by V. S. Arpaci. Space World D-3-39:48 Mar '67
- The Confederate Quartermaster in the Trans-Mississippi, by J. L. Nichols. Can Army Jour 18, No. 3: 101-102 '64
- Conflict and Decision Making in Soviet Russia: A Case Study of Agricultural Policy, 1953-1963, by S. I. Ploss. Mil Rev 46:108 Jul '66
- Conflict in Laos, by A. J. Dommén. Nav War Col Rev 17:104-105 May-Jun '65; Mil Rev 45:112 Oct '65
- Congo Mercenary, by M. Hoare. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:384-385 Nov '67
- Containing the Arms Race, by J. J. Stone. Nav War Col Rev 19:104-105 Oct '66; Ordnance 51:326 Nov-Dec '66; Army 17:74-75 Jan '67
- Continuity and Change in Latin America, edited by J. J. Johnson. AU Rev 17:90-94 Nov-Dec '65
- Control of Aircraft and Missile Powerplants, by A. J. Sobey and A. M. Suggs. Spaceflight 7:31-32 Jan '65
- Conventional Warfare in the Nuclear Age, by O. Heilbrunn. Jour of Royal Arty 92:109-110 Mar '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:181-182 May '65; Mil Rev 45:109 Jun '65; MarCor Gaz 49:12 Jun '65; Ordnance 50:120 Jul-Aug '65; AU Rev 16:90-92 Sep-Oct '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:73-74 Dec '65; US Nav Inst Proc 92:145-147 Apr '66; Mil Affairs 30:224-225 Winter '66-'67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Corporate Management in a World of Politics: The Public, Political, and Governmental Problems of Business, by H. Brayman. Ordnance 52:304-305 Nov-Dec '67
- Corregidor: The Saga of a Fortress, by J. H. and W. M. Belote. MarCor Gaz 51:49 Feb '67; Infantry 57:54 Mar-Apr '67; Mil Engr 59:233 May-Jun '67; Signal 21:135 May '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:116-117 Oct '67
- A Correlated History of the Far East: China, Korea, Japan, by M. Penkala. Mil Rev 47:110 Apr '67
- Cosmic International Law, by M. S. Vazquez. Space-flight 9:217 Jun '67
- Cost-effectiveness Analysis: New Approaches in Decision-making, edited by T. A. Goldman. Armed Forces Mgt 14:100 Dec '67
- Counseling the Serviceman and His Family, by Ch (LtCol) T. A. Harris. Army 15:105-106 Jun '65
- Counterinsurgency Campaigning, by J. Paget. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:283 Aug '67; Army Qtr 95:117-118 Oct '67; Sentinel 3:46 Oct '67
- Counterinsurgency Operations: Techniques of Guerrilla Warfare, by J. Paget. Ordnance 52:305- Nov-Dec '67
- Counterinsurgency Warfare, by Maj J. S. Pustay. AF Times 25:38 Jun 9 '65; Mil Rev 46:111 Jan '66; Army 16:77-78 Feb '66
- Counterinsurgency Warfare: Theory and Practice, by D. Galula. Nav War Col Rev 17:63 Sep '64; Mil Rev 45:112 Jan '65; US Nav Inst Proc 91:129-130 Jun '65
- Counterrevolution, by J. H. Meisel. Nav War Col Rev 20:146 Summer '67
- The Courage of the Early Morning, by W. A. Bishop. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:139 Summer '66; Flying Rev Intl 22:375 Feb '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:74 Spring '67; Mil Affairs 30:222 Winter '66-'67
- The Course of Empire, by LtGen Sir J. Glubb. Sentinel 2:48 Nov-Dec '66
- The Crisis Game: Simulating International Conflict, by BrigGen S. F. Giffin, Jr, Ret. Mil Rev 46:110 Jan '66; Army 16:96-97 May '66; Mil Engr 58:392 Sep-Oct '66
- Crisis in the Congo: A United Nations Forces in Action, by E. W. Lefever. Mil Rev 46:106 Jul '66
- The Crisis: The Inside Story of the Suez Conspiracy, by T. Robertson. Nav War Col Rev 17:102-103 May-Jun '65; Mil Rev 45:106 Jul '65
- Crowd and Riot Control, by Col R. Applegate. Ordnance 49:558 Mar-Apr '65; Army 15:104 Jun '65; MarCor Gaz 50:12 Jul '66
- The Cruel Coast, by W. Gage. Navy 10:44 Aug '67
- Cuba: The Economic and Social Revolution, by D. Seers and others. Mil Rev 45:106 Mar '65
- Cuban Journal, by M. A. Rauf, Jr. Mil Rev 45:107 May '65
- Cunningham of Hyndhope: Admiral of the Fleet--a Memoir, by O. Warner. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:194 May '67
- A Curtain of Ignorance: How the American Public Has Been Misinformed about China, by F. Greene. Nav War Col Rev 17:53 Mar '65; Mil Rev 45:110 Apr '65

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Custer Fell First: The Adventures of John C. Lockwood, compiled and edited by J. C. Ryan. Mil Rev 47:111 Feb '67
- Customs and Culture of Vietnam, by A. C. Crawford. Army 16:73-74 Sep '66; AF Times 27:31 Dec 28 '66; Infantry 56:60 Nov-Dec '66
- The DC-3: The Story of a Fabulous Airplane, by Col C. V. Glines and LtCol W. F. Moseley. Aerospace Historian 13:88 Summer '66; Navy 9:37 Jun '66; Mil Rev 44:107 Jul '66
- Daggers and Edged Weapons of Hitler's Germany, by Maj J. P. Atwood. Army 16:79 Jan '66
- Danger over Panama, by J. Dubois. Mil Rev 45:106 Mar '65
- The Daring Regiments, Adventures of the AEF in World War I, by Editors of Army Times. Mil Affairs 31:152-153 Fall '67
- Dateline: Vietnam, by J. G. Lucas. Ordnance 51:322 Nov-Dec '66; Mil Rev 47:109 Jan '67; MarCor Gaz 51:49 Feb '67; Nav War Col Rev 19:130-131 May '67
- The Day of the Americans, by N. E. Gun. Mil Rev 46:108 Oct '66
- Day of Trinity, by L. Lamont. Ordnance 50:232 Sep-Oct '65
- The Day They Lost the H-Bomb, by C. Morris. Navy 10:42 Mar '67; Mil Rev 47:109 Dec '67
- Deadly Logic: The Theory of Nuclear Deterrence, by P. Green. Mil Rev 47:108 Apr '67; AU Rev 18:87-91 May-Jun '67
- Death in Rome, by R. Katz. Mil Rev 47:109 Oct '67
- Decision at Leyte, by S. L. Falk. Ordnance 51:102+ Jul-Aug '66; Mil Engr 58:315 Jul-Aug '66; Mil Rev 46:108 Aug '66; US Nav Inst Proc 92:134-135 Oct '66; Mil Affairs 30:166 Fall '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:82-83 Feb '67
- Decision at the Chesapeake, by H. A. Larrabee. US Nav Inst Proc 91:122-123 Feb '65; Nav War Col Rev 17:32 Feb '65
- Decision-making for Defense, by C. J. Hitch. Mil Rev 46:111 Mar '66; Nav War Col Rev 18:93 Apr '66
- The Decision to Drop the Bomb; a Political History, by L. Giovanniti and F. Freed. Mil Affairs 29:206-207 Winter '65-'66; AU Rev 17:80-86 Sep-Oct '66
- Decisive Battles of World War II: The German View, edited by H. A. Jacobsen and J. Rohwer. Mil Engr 58:76 Jan-Feb '66; Army 16:76 Feb '66; Nav War Col Rev 18:35 May '66; Aerospace Historian 13:135 Autumn '66
- The Deep Submersible, by R. D. Terry. Navigation 13:399 Winter '66-'67
- The Deepest Days, by R. Sténuit. US Nav Inst Proc 93:115-116 Jun '67
- Defeating Communist Insurgency: Experiences from Malaya and Vietnam, by Sir R. Thompson. Army 16:81-82 Aug '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:259-260 Aug '66; MarCor Gaz 50:17 Sep '66; Ordnance 51:214 Sep-Oct '66; Mil Engr 58:392 Sep-Oct '66; Mil Rev 47:112 Jan '67; Sentinel 3:48 Jan '67
- Defence Against Total Attack, by A. Harrigan. Army 16:90-91 Apr '66
- The Defence Mechanism of the Modern State, by N. Singh. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:84 Feb '65

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Defense Management, edited by S. Enke. Armed Forces Mgt 13:164-165 Apr '67
- Defense Organization and Management, by H. Yoshpe and T. W. Bauer. Armed Forces Mgt 14:97 Nov '67
- De Gaulle and the French Army, by E. S. Furniss, Jr. Army 15:77-78 Feb '65
- The Design and Analysis of Scientific Experiments, by K. C. Peng. Space World D-8-44:47 Aug '67
- Design and Development of Weapons: History of the Second World War, by M. M. Postan and others. Jour of Royal Arty 92:106-107 Mar '65; Army Qtr 90:124-125 Apr '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:191-192 May '65; Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:77-78 Spring '65; Army 16:97 May '66
- Design for Survival, by Gen T. S. Power, Ret. AF Times 25:3 Mar 17 '65; Airpower Historian 12:55 Apr '65; Army 15:94-95 May '65; Mil Rev 45:108 Jul '65; Airpower Historian 12:95-98 Jul '65; Mil Affairs 29:95 Summer '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:45-46 Oct '65; US Nav Inst Proc 92:122-125 Jan '66
- Destiny of a Dynasty, by I. W. Zartman. Mil Rev 45:107 Jul '65
- The Destruction of the Axis Forces in Africa: History of the Second World War, by MajGen I. S. O. Playfair and others. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:80-81 Feb '67; Jour of Royal Arty 94:79-80 Mar '67; Army Qtr 94:115-117 Apr '67; Mil Rev 47:109 Aug '67
- Détente: Cold War Strategies in Transition, edited by E. L. Dulles and R. D. Crane. Ordnance 49:675-676 May-Jun '65; Army 15:106 Jun '65; Mil Affairs 29:48 Spring '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:43 Oct '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:259 Aug '66
- Deterrence and Strategy, by Gen A. Beaufre. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:79 Feb '66; Army 16:90-91 Apr '66; Army Qtr 92:116 Apr '66; Ordnance 51:104 Jul-Aug '66; AU Rev 17:53-59 Jul-Aug '66; Mil Rev 46:109 Nov '66; Mil Affairs 30:225-226 Winter '66-'67
- Deterrence Before Hiroshima: The Airpower Background of Modern Strategy, by G. H. Quester. AU Rev 18:83-85 Jul-Aug '67
- The Devil's Brigade, by R. H. Adleman and Col G. Walton. Army 16:72-73 Jul '66; Mil Rev 46:107 Aug '66; AF Times 27:41 Aug 17 '66; Sentinel 2:44 Oct '66
- Diary of the Sinai Campaign, by Gen M. Dayan. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:261 Aug '66; Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:244 Autumn '66; US Nav Inst Proc 92:139-140 Nov '66; Army 16:77 Nov '66; Infantry 57:52-53 Mar-Apr '67
- Dictionary of Military and Naval Quotations, by Col R. D. Heintz, Jr., Ret. MarCor Gaz 51:14 Mar '67; Sentinel 3:48 Mar '67; Infantry 57:53-54 May-Jun '67; Mil Rev 47:109 Jul '67; Mil Affairs 31:26 Spring '67; Nav War Col Rev 20:145 Summer '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:291 Aug '67
- The Dimensions of Diplomacy, edited by E. A. J. Johnson. Nav War Col Rev 17:100-101 May-Jun '65
- A Directory and Nomenclature of the First Aeroplanes 1809-1909, by C. H. Gibbs-Smith. Air Pict 29:177 May '67; Flying Rev Intl 22:918 Oct '67
- Disarm and Verify, by Sir M. Wright. Ordnance 49:676-677 May-Jun '65
- Discipline and Bayonets: The Armies and Leaders in the War of the American Revolution, by LtCol J. B. Mitchell. Mil Rev 47:111 Aug '67



## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The Dispersion of Nuclear Weapons, edited by R.N. Rosecrance. Nav War Col Rev 17:34-35 Feb '65
- Dominican Action--1965: Intervention or Cooperation, prepared by the Center for Strategic Studies, Georgetown University. Mil Affairs 30:164 Fall '66
- The Dominion Partnership in Imperial Defense, 1870-1914, by D.C. Gordon. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:89 Feb '66; Mil Affairs 29:211-212 Winter '65-'66
- A Don at War, by Sir D. Hunt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:358-359 Nov '66
- Doolittle's Tokyo Raiders, by LtCol C.V. Glines. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:96 Feb '65
- The Doom Pussy, by E. Shepard. AF Times 27:M2 Mar 8 '67; Aerospace Historian 14:119 Summer '67; Mil Rev 47:109 Nov '67
- Dornier Do 335 Pfeil, by H.J. Nowarra and E.T. Maloney. Air Pict 29:101 Mar '67
- The Douglas DC-3, by L. Morgan. Airpower Historian 12:99 Jul '65
- Douglas Haig as I Knew Him, by G.S. Duncan. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:357 Nov '66; Army Qtr 93:235-236 Jan '67
- Down to the Sea--a Century of Oceanography, by J.R. Dean. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:160 Summer '66
- Down to the Sea in Subs, by VAdm C.A. Lockwood, Ret. Navy 10:63 Apr '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:120-122 Sep '67; Nav War Col Rev 20:104 Sep '67
- The Draft, edited by S. Tax. MarCor Gaz 51:44 Aug '67
- The Draft and the Vietnam War, by J. Sanders. AF Times 27:M5 Feb 22 '67
- The Dragon's Embrace: The Chinese Communists and Africa, by E.J. Hevi. Ordnance 52:204 Sep-Oct '67
- Dreadnought, by R. Hough. US Nav Inst Proc 91:131-133 May '65
- Dulles over Suez: The Theory and Practice of His Diplomacy, by H. Finer. Mil Rev 45:110 Apr '65
- Duty, Honor, Country: A History of West Point, by S.E. Ambrose. Ordnance 51:102 Jul-Aug '66; Mil Engr 58:315 Jul-Aug '66; Signal 20:91 Aug '66; Mil Rev 46:108 Oct '66; Infantry 56:56-65 Sep-Oct '66; Army 16:78 Nov '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:390-391 Nov '67
- Duty, Honor, Country--MacArthur: A Pictorial Autobiography. Signal 20:75 Jun '66
- Dynamics of Stellar Systems, by K.F. Ogorodnikov. Space World B-17-21:46 Jul '65
- The Eagle and His Egg, by M. Rascovich. Flying Rev Intl 22:985 Nov '67
- Eagle Day, by R. Collier. AF Times 26:37 Jun 1 '66; Aerospace Historian 13:197 Winter '66
- The Eagle Spreads his Claws: A History of the Corfu Channel Dispute and of Albania's Relations with the West, 1945-1965, by L. Gardiner. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:176 May '66
- The Eagle's Talons, by MajGen D.O. Smith, Ret. AF & Space Dig 49:35-36 Nov '66; Ordnance 51:531 Mar-Apr '67; Aerospace Historian 14:110+ Summer '67; Ordnance 52:99 Jul-Aug '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:125-126 Sep '67; Mil Affairs 31:148 Fall '67
- The Early Birds, by A. Whitehouse. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:217 Fall '66

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The Early Type Stars, by A.B. Underhill. Space World D-5-41:48 May '67
- Earth Photographs from Gemini 3, 4 and 5, by National Aeronautics and Space Administration. AF Times 28:31 Aug 16 '67; Spaceflight 9:397 Nov '67
- Earthman/Spaceman/Universal Man? by P.A. Campbell. Aerospace Historian 13:87 Summer '66; Spaceflight 8:300 Aug '66
- Eastern Europe in Transition, edited by K. London. Infantry 57:52 May-Jun '67
- Eastern European Government and Politics, by V. Benes and others. Nav War Col Rev 19:114-115 Apr '67
- Economic Impact of the Vietnam War, Special Report Series No. 5, June 1967, by Center for Strategic Studies. Armed Forces Mgt 13:69 Aug '67
- The Economic Pattern of Modern Germany, by N.J.G. Pounds. Mil Rev 45:110 Jun '65
- Education and the Atom--an Evaluation of Government's Role in Science Education and Information, Especially as Applied to Nuclear Energy, by G.T. Seaborg and D.M. Wilkes. Space World B-1-15:45 Jan '65
- Education in the Armed Forces, by J.C. Shelburne and K.J. Groves. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:375 Nov '65; Mil Rev 17:87-88 Jul-Aug '66
- The Education of a Navy: The Development of British Naval Strategic Thought, 1867-1914, by D.M. Schurman. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:382 Nov '65; US Nav Inst Proc 92:125-126 Aug '66
- The Education of an Army: British Military Thought, 1815-1940, by J. Luvaas. Mil Affairs 28:188-189 Winter '64-'65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:185 May '65; Army Qtr 90:245-247 Jul '65
- Eight Nation Makers, by W.A. Hanna. Nav War Col Rev 17:41 Apr '65
- 1812: Eyewitness Accounts of Napoleon's Defeat in Russia, edited by A. Brett-Jones. Army Qtr 92:241-242 Jul '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:267 Aug '66
- Electromagnetics in Space, edited by C.R. Spangenberg. Space World B-17-21:46 Jul '65
- Electronic Data Processing Systems: A Self-instructional Programmed Manual, by L.R. O'Neal. Mil Rev 45:111 Apr '65
- Electronic Testing, edited by L.L. Farkas. Signal 21:66 Feb '67
- Electronics and Nucleonics Dictionary, 3d edition, by J. Markus. Signal 21:67 Feb '67
- The Electronics of Materials, by S. Ruben. Space World B-17-21:46 Jul '65
- Elementary Nonlinear Electronic Circuits, by G.E. Anner. Signal 21:99 Mar '67
- Elizabethan Military Science: The Books and the Practice, by H.J. Webb. Mil Rev 46:108 Aug '66; Ordnance 52:202+ Sep-Oct '67
- Elizabeth's Army, by C.G. Cruickshank. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:87-88 Feb '67
- Empire by Treaty, by M.A. Fitzsimons. Nav War Col Rev 17:52-53 Mar '65
- The Employment of Negro Troops, by U. Lee. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:255 Fall '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The Encyclopedia of Oceanography, edited by R. W. Fairbridge. Navigation 14:122 Spring '67
- Encyclopedia of the American Revolution, by Col M. M. Boatner III. Ordnance 51:424 Jan-Feb '67; Army 17:67 Feb '67
- The End of Alliance, by R. Steel. Nav War Col Rev 17:74-75 Jan '65
- An End to Arms, by W. Millis. AU Rev 16:93-97 Sep-Oct '65; Mil Rev 45:108 Oct '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:78-79 Sep '65; US Nav Inst Proc 92:125-126 Jan '66
- The Engine Powered Vessel, by W. A. Baker. US Nav Inst Proc 92:126-128 Aug '66
- Engineering Aspects of Magnetohydrodynamics, edited by N. W. Mather and G. W. Sutton. Spaceflight 7:142 Jul '65
- Engineers of the Renaissance, by B. Gille. Mil Engr 59:74 Jan-Feb '67
- England's Pride: The Story of the Gordon Relief Expedition, by J. Symons. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:85-86 Feb '66
- Eritrea 1941, by A. J. Barker. Army Qtr 92:244 Jul '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:265 Aug '66; Jour of Royal Arty 93:185 Sep '66
- Escalation and the Nuclear Option, by B. Brodie. AF & Space Dig 49:36 Nov '66; Mil Rev 47:110 Feb '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:188-189 May '67; Mil Affairs 31:40 Spring '67
- Essays on Intervention, edited by R. J. Stanger. Nav War Col Rev 17:101-102 May-Jun '65
- Europe Ascendant; the International Politics of Unification, by G. Liska. Nav War Col Rev 17:76-77 Jan '65
- The European Idea, by Lord Gladwyn. Nav War Col Rev 19:92 Nov '66
- European Transport Aircraft since 1910, by J. Stroud. Air Pict 28:461 Dec '66; Flying Rev Intl 22:305 Jan '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:87 Feb '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:81 Spring '67; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:71 Spring '67; Space World D-6-42:48 Jun '67
- Evans of the Broke, by R. Pound. US Nav Inst Proc 91:110-112 Jan '65
- The Exercise of Sovereignty, by C. B. Marshall. Nav War Col Rev 18:50-51 Nov '65
- Existing Mechanisms of Arms Control, edited by W. Young. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:174-175 May '66
- Experience of War: The United States in World War II, by K. S. Davis. Army 15:77 Oct '65; Mil Rev 45:112 Nov '65; Mil Affairs 30:47-48 Spring '66; Infantry 56:69 May-Jun '66
- An Explanation of de Gaulle, by R. Aron. Nav War Col Rev 19:100-101 Oct '66
- Exploration of Alaska: 1865-1900, by M. B. Sherwood. Army 15:78 Aug '65
- Exploring the Planets, by V. A. Firsoff. Spaceflight 7:65-66 Mar '65
- Extraterrestrial Biology, by R. S. Young. Spaceflight 9:253+ Jul '67
- F. D. R.'s Undeclared War, by T. R. Fehrenbach. AF Times 27:W7 May 17 '67; Nav War Col Rev 20:87 Nov '67
- The Face of South Vietnam, by D. Brelis. MarCor Gaz 51:44 Aug '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Facing the Brink, by E. Weintal and C. Bartlett. Infantry 57:62 Jul-Aug '67
- Faint the Trumpet Sounds, by J. U. Terrell and G. Walton. Infantry 56:61 Nov-Dec '66; Armor 76:62 Jul-Aug '67
- The Fall of Paris: The Siege of Paris and the Commune 1870-71, by A. Horne. Army Qtr 92:114-115 Apr '66
- The Fall of Sukarno, by T. Vittachi. Mil Rev 47:107 Nov '67
- Farewell to Arabia, by D. Holden. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:334 Winter '66
- Farewell to Wings, by C. Lewis. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:71+ Spring '65
- The Federal Republic of Germany, a Concise History, by A. Grosser. Mil Rev 45:109 Feb '65
- A Field Guide to the Stars and Planets, by D. Menzel. Spaceflight 9:109 Mar '67
- 15th I. A. F. Congress Proceedings (Warsaw, 1964), edited by M. Lunc and others. Spaceflight 9:179-180 May '67
- 50 North: An Atlantic Battleground, by A. Easton. Sentinel 3:46-47 Jun '67
- Fifty Ships That Saved the World: The Foundation of the Anglo-American Alliance, by P. Goodhart. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:189 May '65; US Nav Inst Proc 91:126-128 Nov '65
- Fighter Aces, by Col R. F. Toliver and T. J. Constable. AF Times 26:29 Oct 20 '65; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:63-64 Spring '66; Aerospace Historian 13:88 Summer '66; Mil Affairs 30:51 Spring '66; MarCor Gaz 50:12 Jul '66; Air Pict 29:177 May '67
- Fighter Aircraft of the United States, by T. Morgan. Sentinel 3:48 Nov-Dec '67
- The Fighter Pilots, by E. H. Sims. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:332 Winter '67
- The Fighters: The Men and Machines of the First Air War, by T. R. Funderburk. Aerospace Historian 13:133 Autumn '66; Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:332 Winter '66; Flying Rev Intl 22:374-375 Feb '67
- Fighting Airmen, by C. Anders. AF Times 26:43 May 18 '66; Mil Rev 46:111 Sep '66; Aerospace Historian 13:199 Winter '66
- Fighting Generals, by C. Anders. Mil Affairs 30:50 Spring '66
- The Fighting Man, by J. Coggins. Mil Engr 59:74 Jan-Feb '67; Infantry 57:62 Jan-Feb '67; Armed Forces Mgt 13:93 Mar '67; Mil Rev 47:112 Apr '67; Mil Affairs 31:149 Fall '67
- The Fighting Perths, by S. Johnston. Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:64-65 '65
- Fighting Ships, by A. Whitehouse. AF Times 27:31 Mar 1 '67; Mil Rev 47:110 Sep '67
- Fighting Under the Sea, by Capt D. Macintyre. AF Times 27:46 Sep 28 '66; Mil Rev 47:110 Apr '67
- Fighting Wings, by A. Whitehouse and M. Lancelot. Aerospace Historian 13:199 Winter '66; Mil Rev 47:110 Feb '67
- Fire and Movement, by J. Weller. AF Times 28:29 Sep 6 '67; Navy 10:42 Sep '67; Armor 76:54 Sep-Oct '67
- The First Airplane Diesel Engine: Packard Model DR-980 of 1928, by R. B. Meyer. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:217-218 Fall '66



## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The First Battle of Britain 1917-1918 and the Birth of the Royal Air Force, by Maj R.H. Fredette. Air Pict 28:262 Jul '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:264 Aug '66; Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:246 Autumn '66; Flying Rev Intl 22:303 Jan '67
- The First Bellerophon: A Famous Ship of the Royal Navy, by C.A. Pengelly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:175 May '66
- The First Book of Flight, by J. Bendick. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:250 Autumn '66
- First Bull Run: The Nation Wakes to War, by B. Palmer. Mil Rev 46:108 Jul '66
- The First Crisis in Vietnam: Chinese Communist Strategy and the U.S. Involvement 1953-1954, by M. Gurtov. Mil Rev 47:111 Nov '67
- The First World War, an Illustrated History, by A.J.P. Taylor. Sentinel 3:48 Mar '67
- Five Days to War: April 2-6, 1917, by R.E. Dupuy. Mil Rev 47:109 Sep '67
- Five Journeys from Jakarta, by M. Williams. Nav War Col Rev 19:92-93 Nov '66
- The Flight of Uncontrolled Rockets, by F.R. Gantmakler and L.M. Levin. Spaceflight 7:143 Jul '65
- The Flintlock--Its Origin and Development, by T. Lenk. Ordnance 50:231-232 Sep-Oct '65
- Floodtide in Europe, by D. Cook. Nav War Col Rev 18:53 Mar '66
- Flush Decks and Four Pipes, by Comdr J.D. Alden. US Nav Inst Proc 91:125-126 Nov '65
- Flying Aces of World War I, by G. Gurney. Sentinel 3:48 Jan '67
- The Flying Cathedral, by A.G. Lee. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:76 Spring '66
- Flying Fortress, by E. Jablonski. AF Times 26:45 Nov 17 '65; Aerospace Historian 13:35-36 Spring '66; AU Rev 17:80-86 Jul-Aug '66
- Flying in the Royal Navy 1914-1964, by LtComdr G.P.B. Naish. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:141 Summer '65
- Flying Saucers--Serious Business, by F. Edwards. Mil Engr 58:392 Sep-Oct '66
- The Focke-Wulf 190, a Famous German Fighter, compiled by H.J. Nowarra. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:326 Winter '65
- Fokker: The Creative Years, by A.R. Weyl. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:289-290 Aug '65
- For Conspicuous Gallantry: Winners of the Medal of Honor, by D.E. Cooke. AF Times 26:37 Jun 1 '66; Mil Rev 47:110 Apr '67
- Foreign Affairs Bibliography, by H.L. Roberts. Mil Rev 45:112 May '65
- Foreign Aid and American Foreign Policy: A Documentary Analysis, by D.A. Baldwin. Mil Rev 47:111 Jan '67; Mil Affairs 31:104 Summer '67
- Foreign Aid and Foreign Policy, by E.S. Mason. Nav War Col Rev 17:45-46 Nov '64
- Foreign Aid and Foreign Policy, by H. Feis. Mil Rev 45:108 Jan '65
- Foreign Policy in the Sixties, edited by R. Hilsman and R.C. Good. Nav War Col Rev 18:118-119 Jun '66
- The Forgotten Men: Commandos in War-time China, by I. Adamson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:380-381 Nov '65

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Fort Laramie and the Sioux Indians, by R. Nadeau. Mil Affairs 31:29 Spring '67
- Fortress Cuba, by J. Mallin. MarCor Gaz 49:12 Jun '65
- The Fortress That Never Was, by R.G. Minott. Nav War Col Rev 17:67 Dec '64; Mil Rev 45:109 Jun '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:379-380 Nov '65
- The Fortunes of War: The 492d Bomb Group on Daylight Operations, by A.G. Blue. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:299 Winter '67
- The Foundations of Astrodynamics, by A.E. Roy. Space World B-8-22:46 Aug '65
- Four Came Home, by Col C.V. Glines. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:290-291 Winter '66; Armed Forces Mgt 13:91 Dec '66; Aerospace Historian 14:64 Spring '67; Mil Rev 47:112 Apr '67; Air Pict 29:177 May '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:199-200 May '67
- France, Germany, and the Western Alliance, by K.W. Deutsch and others. MarCor Gaz 51:44 Aug '67
- Freedom or Secrecy, revised edition, by J.R. Wiggins. Mil Rev 45:108 Oct '65
- The French Army in Politics, 1945-1962, by J.S. Ambler. Mil Rev 47:112 Jun '67
- The French Resistance 1940-1945, by B. Ehrlich. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:266 Aug '66
- French Revolutionary Warfare from Indochina to Algeria, by P. Paret. Ordnance 49:558 Mar-Apr '65; Army 15:98 Apr '65; Nav War Col Rev 17:42 Apr '65; Mil Rev 45:107 Aug '65; Can Army Jour 19, No.2:96-98 '65
- The Friendly Dead, by T.G. Gallant. Infantry 55:69 Jan-Feb '65
- From Gallipoli to Singapore: The Gordon Bennett Story, by F. Legg. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:385 Nov '65
- From Moltke to Hitler: The Evolution of German Military Doctrine, by L.H. Addington. Mil Affairs 31:98 Summer '67
- From the Dreadnought to Scapa Flow: Vol 3. Jutland and After, by A.J. Marder. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:176 May '66; US Nav Inst Proc 92:136-138 Nov '66
- Fuels and New Propellents, edited by C. Casci. Spaceflight 7:141 Jul '65
- Full Circle: The Story of Air Fighting, by AVM J.E. Johnson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:194 May '65
- A Fundamental Survey of the Moon, by R.D. Baldwin. Spaceflight 8:409-410 Nov '66
- Fundamentals of Guerrilla Warfare, by A.H. Nasution. Mil Affairs 29:145 Fall '65; Mil Rev 46:109 Feb '66
- Fundamentals of Nuclear Flight, by R.W. Bussard and R.D. De Lauer. Spaceflight 9:108 Mar '67
- Gallipoli, by R.R. James. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:187-188 May '65; Army Qtr 90:248-249 Jul '65
- Gallipoli: The Fading Vision, by J. North. Sentinel 3:47 Oct '67
- The Gardeners of Salonika: The Macedonian Campaign 1915-1918, by A. Palmer. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:86 Feb '66
- The Gatling Gun, by P. Wahl and D.R. Toppel. Mil Rev 46:109 Nov '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:87 Feb '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- General Douglas MacArthur's Reminiscences. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:191 May '65
- General Grivas on Guerrilla Warfare, trans by A. A. Pallis. Army 15:82 Jul '65
- General Henry Atkinson: A Western Military Career, by R. L. Nichols. Mil Affairs 29:211 Winter '65-'66
- General Jack's Diary, 1914-1918, edited by J. Terraine. Jour of Royal Arty 92:112 Mar '65; Army Qtr 90:119-120 Apr '65
- Generals and the Public: Recent Policy-making in Civil-Military Relations, by G. W. Brown. Mil Rev 45:112 Jul '65
- Generals vs Presidents: Neomilitarism in Latin America, by E. Lieuwen. Mil Rev 45:108 Sep '65
- George C. Marshall: Ordeal and Hope, 1939-1942, by F. C. Pogue. AF Times 27:29 Jan 4 '67; Infantry 57:52 Mar-Apr '67; Mil Rev 47:110 May '67; Army 17:66 Mar '67
- George Washington's Generals, edited by G. A. Billias. Army 15:79 Jan '65
- The German Army, by H. Rosinski. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:85 Feb '67; Sentinel 3:48 Mar '67
- The German Army and the Nazi Party, 1933-1939, by R. J. O'Neill. Mil Rev 47:108 Jan '67
- German Guided Missiles, by R. F. Pocock. MarCor Gaz 51:44 Aug '67
- The German Officer-Corps in Society and State 1650-1945, by K. Demeter. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:185 May '65; Army Qtr 90:245 Jul '65; Mil Affairs 29:147 Fall '65
- Getting Acquainted with Comets, by R. S. Richardson. Space World D-9-45:47 Sep '67
- Gliding: A Handbook of Soaring Flight, by D. Piggott. Air Pict 29:368 Oct '67
- The Good Soldier: The Story of Isaac Brock, by D. J. Goodspeed. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:92-94 '64
- The Gothic Line: The Italian Campaign, Autumn 1944, by D. Orgill. Mil Engr 59:233 May-Jun '67; Mil Affairs 31:31-32 Spring '67; Armor 76:64 Jul-Aug '67; Army Qtr 94:254 Jul '67; Infantry 57:70 Sep-Oct '67
- The Grand Design: A European Solution to German Re-unification, by F. J. Strauss. Army 16:97 Jun '66; AU Rev 17:91-93 Jul-Aug '66; Mil Rev 46:109 Sep '66; Nav War Col Rev 19:80-81 Sep '66; US Nav Inst Proc 93:114-115 Jun '67
- Grant, Lee, Lincoln and the Radicals, by B. Catton and others. Mil Affairs 29:148-149 Fall '65
- Grant the Soldier, edited by T. M. Pitkin. Mil Affairs 31:96-97 Summer '67
- Great American Naval Heroes, by Editors of the Navy Times. AF Times 26:29 Sep 1 '65
- The Great Debate: Theories of Nuclear Strategy, by R. Aron. AU Rev 16:91-93 Jul-Aug '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:75 Sep '65; US Nav Inst Proc 92:128-129 Mar '66
- The Great Departure, the United States and World War I, by D. M. Smith. Mil Affairs 29:99 Summer '65
- Great Military Battles, edited by C. Falls. Army Qtr 89:249 Jan '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:94 Feb '65; Mil Rev 45:111 May '65; Jour of Royal Arty 92:179-180 Sep '65
- Great Mysteries of the Air, by R. Barker. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:248 Autumn '66

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Great Presidential Decisions: State Papers that Changed the Course of History, by R. B. Morris. Mil Rev 47:109 Sep '67
- Great Weapons of World War II. by J. Kirk and R. Young. AF Times 27:41 Aug 17 '66
- The Great White Fleet, by R. A. Hart. Navy 9:37 Jun '66
- The Greek Civil War 1944-1949, by E. O'Ballance. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:260 Aug '66; Jour of Royal Arty 93:184 Sep '66; Mil Rev 46:112 Oct '66; Army Qtr 93:115-116 Oct '66; Army 16:77-78 Nov '66
- The Growth and Decline of the Cuban Republic, by F. Batista. Mil Rev 45:107 Apr '65
- Guerrilla Warfare, by B. Levy. Jour of Royal Arty 92:111 Mar '65; Sentinel 2:46 Jan-Feb '66
- La Guerre de 1914-1918--Les Operations Militaires, by Gen L. Koeltz. Sentinel 3:48 Sep '67
- Guerrilla, by C. W. Thayer. Army 15:77-78 Jan '65
- A Guide to Marxism and Its Effect on Soviet Development, by P. H. Vigor. Mil Rev 47:109 Dec '67
- A Guide to National Defense--the Organization and Operations of the U. S. Military Establishment, by LtCol P. W. Powers. Army 15:78-79 Jan '65; Signal 19:71 Mar '65; Nav War Col Rev 17:49-50 Mar '65; Mil Affairs 29:48 Spring '65; US Nav Inst Proc 91:125-127 Jun '65
- A Guide to the Battlefields of Europe, edited by D. Chandler. Army 16:73 Jul '66
- A Guide to the War in Vietnam, by A. Harrigan. Navy 10:41 May '67; Mil Rev 47:110 Aug '67
- Gunboats Down the Mississippi, by J. D. Milligan. US Nav Inst Proc 92:141-142 Apr '66
- Guns, by D. Pope. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:79-80 Feb '66
- Guns and Rifles of the World, by H. L. Blackmore. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:291 Aug '65; Ordnance 50:349-350 Nov-Dec '65
- The Gurkhas, by H. James and D. Sheil-Small. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:290-291 Aug '65; Army Qtr 91:120-121 Oct '65; Ordnance 51:104 Jul-Aug '66
- Habitable Planets for Man, by S. H. Dole. Spaceflight 7:140 Jul '65
- Haida, by W. Sclater. Sentinel 2:46 Jan-Feb '66
- Haile Selassie: The Conquering Lion, by L. Mosley. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:91 Feb '65
- Halfway to 1984, by Sir H. M. and Baron J. Gladwyn. Nav War Col Rev 19:126-127 May '67
- A Handbook of Astronautics, edited by S. W. Smith. Spaceflight 9:218-219 Jun '67
- Handbook of Model Rocketry--N.A.R. Official Handbook, by G. H. Stine. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:218 Fall '66
- A Handbook on Electrical Filters. Signal 21:99 Mar '67
- A Handbook on Soaring Flight, by D. Piggott. AF Times 27:W8 Jul 12 '67
- Handling the Big Jets, by D. P. Davies. Flight Intl 91:690-691 May 4 '67; Flying Rev Intl 22:787 Aug '67; Air Pict 29:289 Aug '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:246 Autumn '67



## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The Happy Warrior: A Life of General Sir Ian Hamilton, by I. B. M. Hamilton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:84 Feb '67; Army Qtr 94:121-123 Apr '67
- The Hard and Bitter Peace: World Politics since 1945, by G. F. Hudson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:90 Feb '67
- Hardluck Ironclad: The Sinking and Salvage of the Cairo. by E. C. Bearss. Mil Rev 47:111 Aug '67
- Hastings to Culloden: Battlefields in Britain, by P. Young and J. Adair. Can Army Jour 19, No. 1: 66-67 '65
- Have You Had Your Rice Today? by J. Breunig. Infantry 55:68-69 Jul-Aug '65
- Hawker, V. C., by T. M. Hawker. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:140-141 Summer '65; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:78 Spring '67
- Heat Transfer, 2d edition, by A. J. Chapman. Space World D-9-45:47 Sep '67
- Heavy Weather Guide, by Capt E. T. Harding and W. J. Kotsch. US Nav Inst Proc 91:123-125 Sep '65; Sentinel 2:48 Jun '66
- Heinkel 100, 112 by R. S. Hirsch and others. Air Pict 29:217 Jun '67
- The Helicopter and How It Flies, by J. Fay. Air Pict 29:177 May '67
- Helicopters and Autogiros, by C. Gablehouse. AF Times 27:W2 Mar 29 '67; Flying Rev Intl 22:918 Oct '67
- Hell in a Very Small Place, by B. B. Fall. AF Times 27:M2 Mar 8 '67; MarCor Gaz 51:14 Mar '67; Armor 76:63 Mar-Apr '67; Armed Forces Mgt 13:90 Mar '67; Mil Rev 47:109 May '67; Mil Engr 59:233 May-Jun '67; Army 17:22+ Apr '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:290 Aug '67; Nav War Col Rev 20:109 Oct '67; Mil Affairs 30:228 Winter '66-'67
- Here Come the Rebels! by W. S. Nye. Ordnance 50:348-349 Nov-Dec '65
- Here Is Your Enemy, by J. Cameron. Army 16:73-74 Sep '66; Nav War Col Rev 19:146-147 Jan '67
- Heroes and Aeroplanes of the Great War 1914-1918, by J. A. Phelan. AF Times 27:M5 Feb 8 '67; Flying Rev Intl 22:556 May '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:158 Summer '67; Air Pict 29:368 Oct '67
- The Hidalgo Revolt, by H. M. Hamill, Jr. Mil Affairs 31:152 Fall '67
- High Flew the Falcons: The French Aces of World War I, by H. M. Mason, Jr. AU Rev 17:88-93 Jan-Feb '66
- High Noon of Empire: India under Curzon, by M. Edwardes. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:290 Aug '65
- High Speed Wind Tunnel Testing, by A. Pope and K. L. Goin. Spaceflight 8:259 Jul '66
- High Temperature Nonmetallic Thermocouples and Sheaths, by G. V. Samsonov and P. S. Kislyi. Space World D-8-44:47 Aug '67
- Highway Homicide, by P. W. Kearney. AF Times 27:E2 Aug 24 '66
- The Hilt of the Sword: The Career of Peyton C. March, by E. M. Coffman. Army 16:99 Jun '66; Mil Rev 46:107 Oct '66; Ordnance 51:324+ Nov-Dec '66; Mil Affairs 30:165-166 Fall '66
- Hirohito: Emperor of Japan, by L. Mosley. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:358 Nov '66; Army 16:74 Dec '66

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- His Britannic Majesty's Army in Germany During the Seven Years War, by LtGen Sir R. Savory. Army Qtr 92:242-243 Jul '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:266-267 Aug '66
- Historic Air Disasters, by A. Launay. Air Pict 29:368 Oct '67
- A History of Canadian Naval Aviation. Sentinel 3:48 Nov-Dec '67
- History of Communications-Electronics in the United States Navy, prepared by Capt L. S. Howeth, Ret. Ordnance 49:560 Mar-Apr '65; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:216 Fall '65; US Nav Inst Proc 92:131-132 Mar '66
- A History of Modern Espionage, by A. Ind. Army Qtr 91:123 Oct '65
- The History of Rocket Technology, edited by E. M. Emme. Airpower Historian 12:65-66 Apr '65
- History of Rocketry and Space Travel, by W. Von Braun and F. I. Ordway III. AF Times 27:W2 Mar 29 '67; Mil Affairs 31:34 Spring '67; AU Rev 18:91-94 Sep-Oct '67
- A History of Space Flight, by E. M. Emme. Aerospace Historian 13:87 Summer '66; Jour of Royal Arty 94:81 Mar '67; Spaceflight 9:106 Mar '67
- A History of 208 Squadron, by FltLt D. S. B. Marr. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:78 Spring '67
- History of the Canadian Grenadier Guards, 1760-1964, by Col A. F. Duguid. Sentinel 2:48 May '66
- The History of the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1939-1945, by Maj E. G. Godfrey and MajGen R. F. K. Goldsmith. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:196 May '67
- A History of the Royal School for Daughters of Officers of the Army 1864-1965, by H. Osborne and P. Manisty. Jour of Royal Arty 94:81 Mar '67
- The History of the Royal West African Frontier Force, by Col A. Haywood and Brig F. A. S. Clarke. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:386 Nov '65
- A History of the Soviet Army, by Col M. Garder. MarCor Gaz 51:49 Feb '67; Mil Rev 47:112 Apr '67; AF Times 27:W7 Apr 12 '67; Army 17:88-89 Apr '67; Ordnance 52:102 Jul-Aug '67; Mil Affairs 31:32-33 Spring '67
- A History of the U. S. Air Force Ballistic Missiles, by E. C. Schwiebert. Aerospace Historian 12:136-137 Oct '65; Hawk 27:57 '65
- History of the United States Army, by R. F. Weigley. Army 17:98 Sep '67
- A History of the World's Airlines, by R. E. G. Davies. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:140 Summer '65; Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:242 Autumn '65; Flying Rev Intl 21:559-560 May '66
- A History of War and Weapons, 449 to 1660; English Warfare from the Anglo-Saxons to Cromwell, by A. V. B. Norman and D. Pottinger. Mil Rev 47:109 Apr '67; Infantry 57:53 May-Jun '67; Mil Affairs 31:95-96 Summer '67
- The History of Winchester Firearms, 1866-1966, by G. R. Watrous. Ordnance 52:204 Sep-Oct '67
- History Under the Sea, by M. Peterson. US Nav Inst Proc 91:125 Sep '65
- Hitler and Russia: The Third Reich in a Two-front War 1937-1943, by T. Higgins. Mil Rev 47:111 Mar '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Hitler's War on Russia: The Story of the German Defeat in the East, by P. Carell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:190 May '65
- Ho Chi Minh on Revolution, by B.B. Fall. Armor 76: 63 Jul-Aug '67; Mil Rev 48:109 Jan '68
- The Hollow Alliance, by J.M. Meskill. Nav War Col Rev 19:141-142 Jun '67
- Hollywood Pilot, by D. Dwiggin. AF Times 27:W7 May 3 '67
- Home Front, U.S.A., by A.A. Hoehling. AF Times 27:39 Jan 18 '67
- Home of the Commandants, by K. Schuon. MarCor Gaz 51:13 Mar '67
- The Honorable Conquerors, by W. Sheldon. Army 16: 78-79 Jan '66
- Horses and Saddlery, by Maj G. Tylden. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:177 May '66; Jour of Royal Arty 93:186 Sep '66
- The House of Krupp, by P. Batty. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:89-90 Feb '67
- How I Won the War, by P. Ryan. Navy 8:42 Mar '65
- How Nations Negotiate, by F.C. Ikle. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:376 Nov '65
- How to Defend Yourself, Your Family, and Your Home, by G. Hunter. Ordnance 52:208 Sep-Oct '67
- How to End the Draft, by LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 28:13 Dec 20 '67
- How to Stay Alive in Vietnam: Combat Survival in the War of Many Fronts, by Col R.B. Rigg. Mil Rev 47:111 Apr '67
- The Human Organism, by D.F. Horrobin. Space World D-2-38:47 Feb '67
- The Human Side of Enterprise, by D. McGregor. MarCor Gaz 51:47-48 Sep '67
- Human Spatial Orientation, by I.P. Howard and W.B. Templeton. Spaceflight 9:104-105 Mar '67
- The Hump: The Great Military Airlift of World War II, by B.K. Thorne. Mil Rev 46:107 Jul '66; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:70 Spring '67
- Hydrospace, by M. Caidin. Nav War Col Rev 18:42-43 Oct '65
- IPMS Conversion Tips. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:72 Spring '67
- I Flew with the Lafayette Escadrille, by E.C. Parsons. Air Pict 27:176 May '65; Flying Rev Intl 20:32 Aug '65
- I Serve: Regimental History of the 3d Carabiniers, by LtCol L.B. Oatts. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111: 176-177 May '66
- I Want One Volunteer, by E.G. Black. Sentinel 3:48 Sep '67
- Ideas and Diplomacy, edited by N.A. Graebner. Mil Rev 45:110 May '65
- Illinois in the Civil War, by V. Hicken. Mil Affairs 31:26-27 Spring '67
- The Images of Space, by H.L. Goodwin. Space World C-5-31:43 May '66; Spaceflight 9:35 Jan '67
- The Impact of Space Exploration on Society, edited by W.E. Frye. Spaceflight 9:217 Jun '67
- In Defence of Canada, by J. Eayrs. Nav War Col Rev 18:92 Apr '66

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- In Defense of Neutral Rights, by E.B. Billingsley. Navy 10:42 Sep '67
- In Pursuit of World Order: U.S. Foreign Policy and International Organizations, by R.N. Gardner. Mil Rev 45:107 Oct '65
- In the Company of Eagles, by E.K. Gann. Flying Rev Intl 22:676 Jun '67
- In the Wake of the Great, by LtGen Sir G. Macready. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:88 Feb '66; Army Qtr 92:115-116 Apr '66
- In Their Honor, by W.D. Feeny. Flying Rev Intl 22:148 Oct '66; Aerospace Historian 13:197 Winter '66
- Incident at Exeter--the Story of Unidentified Flying Objects over America Today, by J.G. Fuller. Sentinel 2:47 Sep '66; AF Times 27:M3 Nov 16 '66
- Incredible Victory, by W. Lord. MarCor Gaz 51:52-53 Oct '67; Mil Engr 59:467 Nov-Dec '67; Ordnance 52:307 Nov-Dec '67; Mil Affairs 31:156-157 Fall '67; Armed Forces Mgt 14:100 Dec '67; US Naval Inst Proc 93:123-125 Dec '67
- The Incredible War of 1812: A Military History, by J.M. Hitsman. Mil Affairs 30:107-108 Summer '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:267 Aug '66; Sentinel 2:46 Sep '66
- Independence or Death! The Story of the Paraguayan War, by C.J. Kolinski. Mil Affairs 30:168-169 Fall '66
- Indian Fights: New Facts on Seven Encounters, by J.W. Vaughn. Mil Rev 46:109 Sep '66
- The Indo-China War, 1945-54: A Study of Guerilla Warfare, by E.O. Ballance. Jour of Royal Arty 92:111-112 Mar '65; Army Qtr 90:123 Apr '65
- Inertial Navigation Systems, by C. Broxmeyer. Spaceflight 9:181 May '67
- The Infamous Wall of Berlin, by BrigGen M. MacCloskey, Ret. AF Times 27:M2 Mar 22 '67
- An Inquiry into Enoughness, by D. Lang. Navy 8:49 Oct '65
- Inside Hitler's Headquarters, 1939-1945, by W. Warlimont. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:89 Feb '65; Army 15:81-82 Mar '65; Mil Affairs 29:97 Summer '65; Mil Rev 45:107 Sep '65
- Inside S.O.E.: The First Full Story of Special Operations Executive in Western Europe, 1940-45, by E.H. Cookridge. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112: 79 Feb '67; Army Qtr 94:248-250 Jul '67
- Instruments of Darkness, by A. Price. Air Pict 29:217 Jun '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:289 Aug '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:249-250 Autumn '67
- Insurgent Era, by R.H. Sanger. Ordnance 52:305 Nov-Dec '67; Mil Rev 52:405 Jan '68
- Integrated Circuit Technology: Instrumentation and Techniques for Measurement, Process, and Failure Analysis, edited by S. Schwartz. Signal 22:75 Sep '67
- Intelligence in the Universe, by R.A. MacGowan and F.I. Ordway III. Mil Engr 59:155 Mar-Apr '67
- Intelligent Life in the Universe, by I.S. Shklovskii and C. Sagan. Spaceflight 9:105 Mar '67
- The Inter-American System, by G. Connell-Smith. Infantry 57:52 May-Jun '67



## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The Intermediaries: Third Parties in International Crises, by O.R. Young. Mil Affairs 31:159 Fall '67
- Internal Security and Military Power: Counterinsurgency and Civic Action in Latin America, by W.F. Barber and C.N. Ronning. Mil Rev 47:108 Feb '67; Mil Affairs 31:39 Spring '67
- International Armament, by G.B. Johnson and H.B. Lockhoven. Ordnance 51:534 Mar-Apr '67; MarCor Gaz 51:50 Jul '67
- The International Brigades: Spain, 1936-1939, by V. Brome. Army 16:96-97 Jun '66; Mil Rev 44:111 Jul '66; Nav War Col Rev 19:74 Sep '66
- International Conflict and Behavioral Science: The Craigville Papers, edited by R. Fisher. Mil Rev 45:107 Feb '65
- International Cooperation in Space, by A.W. Frutkin. Space World B-8-22:46 Aug '65
- International Peace Observation: A History and Forecast, by D.W. Wainhouse and B.G. Bechhoefer. Mil Rev 46:109 Sep '66
- International Political Communication, by W.P. Davison. Mil Rev 46:110 Nov '66
- International Politics in a Revolutionary Age, by W.W. Kulski. Mil Rev 46:110 Jan '66
- The Interrupted Journey, by J.G. Fuller. AF Times 27:M3 Nov 16 '66
- Introduction to Astrophysics: The Stars, by J. Dufay. Spaceflight 9:179 May '67
- Introduction to Digital Electronics, by A.W. Lo. Space World D-4-40:38 Apr '67
- An Introduction to Man and His Development, by D. Rodnick. Mil Rev 46:109 Oct '66
- Introduction to Radar, by D. Taylor. Space World D-9-45:47-48 Sep '67
- Introduction to Space Communication Systems, by G.N. Krassner and J.V. Michaels. Signal 19:71 Mar '65
- An Introduction to Strategy, by Gen A. Beaufre. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:179 May '65; MarCor Gaz 49:14 Jul '65; Army Qtr 90:173-175 Jul '65; Army 15:74 Aug '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:47 Nov '65; Mil Rev 46:109 Jan '66; US Nav Inst Proc 92:132-133 May '66; Signal 20:75 Jun '66; AU Rev 17:53-59 Jul-Aug '66; Mil Affairs 30:225 Winter '66-'67
- An Introduction to the Study of the Moon, by Z. Kopal. Spaceflight 9:146 Apr '67; Space World D-5-41:48 May '67; Interavia 22:938 Jun '67
- Introduction to Tomorrow, the United States and the Wider World, 1945-1965, by R.G. Abernethy. Mil Engr 59:156 Mar-Apr '67
- The Invasion of Europe--the Story Behind D-Day, by A.A. Michie. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:160 Summer '66
- The Invention of the Aeroplane, by C.H. Gibbs-Smith. Flying Rev Intl 21:621-622 Jun '66; Air Pict 28:345 Sep '66; Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:243 Autumn '66; Flight Intl 90:716 Oct 27 '66; Interavia 22:99 Jan '67; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:69 Spring '67
- The Invisible Government, by D. Wise and T.B. Ross. US Nav Inst Proc 91:117-119 Apr '65
- Ion Propulsion for Space Flight, by E. Stuhlinger. Spaceflight 7:33-34 Jan '65

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The Irreversible Decision, 1939-1950, by R.C. Batchelder. AU Rev 17:80-86 Sep-Oct '66
- Is Paris Burning?, by L. Collins and D. Lapierre. Mil Engr 57:380 Sep-Oct '65; Army 15:75 Oct '65
- Islands in Space: The Challenge of the Planetoids, by D.M. Cole and D.W. Cox. Space World B-2-16:46 Feb '65; Space World B-4-18:47 Apr '65; Spaceflight 9:36 Jan '67
- Issues of National Security in the 1970's, edited by Col A.A. Jordan, Jr. AF Times 28:29 Sep 6 '67; Signal 22:75 Sep '67; Ordnance 52:206 Sep-Oct '67; MarCor Gaz 51:53 Oct '67; Mil Engr 59:467 Nov-Dec '67
- It All Started with Stones and Clubs, by R. Armour. Mil Engr 59:467 Nov-Dec '67
- Iwo Jima, by R.F. Newcomb. Navy 8:42 Mar '65; Army 15:106 Jun '65; US Nav Inst Proc 91:122-125 Jun '65; US Nav Inst Proc 91:113-114 Nov '65
- Jackboot: The Story of the German Soldier, by J. Laffin. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:386 Nov '65
- James Means and the Problem of Manflight During the Period 1882-1920, by J.H. Means. Mil Affairs 29:45 Spring '65; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:214 Fall '65
- Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 1966-67, compiled and edited by J.W.R. Taylor. AF Times 27:M13 Feb 22 '67; Flying Rev Intl 22:499 Apr '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:76 Spring '67; Navigation 14:233 Summer '67
- Jane's Fighting Ships 1966-67, edited by R.V.B. Blackman. US Nav Inst Proc 93:119-121 Aug '67
- The Janowska Road, by L. Wells. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:83 Feb '67
- Japan: Yesterday and Today, by P.F. Langer. Infantry 56:61-62 Nov-Dec '66
- Japan's Decision for War: Records of the 1941 Policy Conferences, translated and edited by N. Ike. Mil Affairs 31:29-30 Spring '67
- Japan's Quest for Autonomy: National Security and Foreign Policy, 1930-1938, by J.B. Crowley. Mil Affairs 31:29-30 Spring '67; Mil Rev 47:108 Sep '67
- The Jellicoe Papers. Vol 1. 1893-1916, edited by A.T. Patterson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:191-192 May '67
- John Browning, American Gunmaker, by J. Browning and C. Gentry. Ordnance 49:451 Jan-Feb '65
- John F. Kennedy, Man of the Sea, by Capt T. Shepard, Jr. Navy 8:33 Dec '65
- John Harrison: The Man Who Found Longitude, by H. Quill. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:287 Aug '67; Navigation 14:234-235 Summer '67
- John Joseph Montgomery, Father of Basic Flying, by A.D. Spearman. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:300-301 Winter '67
- John Kepler, by A. Armitage. Spaceflight 9:147 Apr '67
- John P. Holland, by R.K. Morris. US Nav Inst Proc 93:118-120 Apr '67
- John Roach, Maritime Entrepreneur: The Years as Naval Contractor, 1862-1886, by L.A. Swann, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 93:121-123 Aug '67
- Josephus Daniels, by J.L. Morrison. Armed Forces Mgt 13:91 Dec '66

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Journey Through China, by J. Roy. Mil Rev 47:108 Sep '67
- Julius Caesar: Man, Soldier, and Tyrant, by MajGen J. F. C. Fuller. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:387 Nov '65; Army 16:78 Feb '66; Ordnance 50:558+ Mar-Apr '66; Mil Rev 46:109 Jun '66
- Jun 1941-Aug 1942: History of the Second World War, by J. M. A. Gwyer and J. R. M. Butler. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:82-83 Feb '65; Jour of Royal Arty 92:105-106 Mar '65; Army 15:104-105 Jun '65
- Junkers Ju 87 Stuka, by R. S. Hirsch. Flying Rev Intl 22:375 Feb '67
- Kasserine Pass, by M. Blumenson. MarCor Gaz 51:49 Feb '67; Mil Engr 59:155 Mar-Apr '67; Ordnance 51:630+ May-Jun '67; Army 17:89-90 Apr '67; Mil Rev 47:108 Jun '67; Mil Affairs 31:99 Summer '67; Infantry 57:60 Jul-Aug '67; Mil Affairs 30:227 Winter '66-'67
- Kepler's Dream: With the Full Text and Notes of Somnium, Sive Astronomia Lunaris, Joannis Kepleri, by J. Lear. Space World B-5-19:40 May '65
- The Kerensky Memoirs: Russia and History's Turning Point, by A. Kerensky. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:269-270 Aug '66
- Khrushchev, by M. Franklund. Mil Affairs 31:159-160 Fall '67
- Khrushchev and the Arms Race: Soviet Interests in Arms Control and Disarmament, 1954-1964, by L. P. Bloomfield and others. Ordnance 51:216 Sep-Oct '66; Army 16:74 Sep '66
- Khrushchev and the Soviet Leadership 1957-1964, by C. A. Linden. Nav War Col Rev 19:128-129 May '67
- A Killing for the Hawks, by F. E. Smith. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:155 Summer '67
- The Knighted Skies, by E. Jablonski. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:237+ Autumn '65
- Kohima, by A. Swinson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:265 Aug '66
- Korea, the Limited War, by D. Rees. Nav War Col Rev 17:43 Apr '65
- The Korean War, by Gen M. B. Ridgway, Ret. Jour of Armed Forces 105:10-11 Nov 18 '67
- The Kremlin's Human Dilemma, by M. Hindus. Nav War Col Rev 20:110-111 Oct '67
- The Kronstadt Thesis for a Free Russian Government, by E. S. Step. Nav War Col Rev 17:59-60 Oct '64
- Labor Today: The Triumphs and Failures of Unionism in the United States, by B. J. Widick. Nav War Col Rev 17:68-69 Sep '64
- The Lafayette Escadrille, by H. H. Mason, Jr. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:63 Spring '65
- The Lambeth and Southwark Volunteers: A Century of Voluntary Service in the Volunteers and Territorials, 1860-1960, by J. M. A. Tamplin. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:386 Nov '65
- Lancaster--the Story of a Famous Bomber, by B. Robertson. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:74 Spring '65
- Langley, Man of Science and Flight, by J. G. Vaeth. AF Times 27:M5 Jan 25 '67; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:69 Spring '67; Aerospace Historian 14:182 Autumn '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The Last Battle, by C. Ryan. AF Times 26:25 Jun 8 '66; MarCor Gaz 50:51 Jun '66; Army 16:96 Jun '66; Mil Rev 46:111 Sep '66; US Nav Inst Proc 92:132-133 Sep '66; Jour of Royal Arty 93:183-184 Sep '66
- Last Chance in Europe: Bases for a New American Policy, by C. O. Lerche, Jr. Mil Rev 47:109 Oct '67
- The Last Days of Napoleon's Empire, by H. Lachouque. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:200 May '67
- The Last of the Mandarins: Diem of Vietnam, by A. T. Bouscaren. Mil Rev 45:109 Oct '65
- The Last 100 Days, by J. Toland. Army 16:96 Jun '66; Mil Rev 46:110 Sep '66; US Nav Inst Proc 92:132-133 Sep '66
- Last Reflections on a War: Bernard B. Fall's Last Comments on Vietnam. Armed Forces Mgt 14:100 Dec '67
- Latin America: Myth and Reality, by P. Nehemkis. US Nav Inst Proc 91:129-131 May '65
- A Latin American Common Market? by S. S. Dell. Nav War Col Rev 19:101-102 Dec '66
- Law and Politics in Space, by McGill Conference on the Law of Outer Space. Nav War Col Rev 17:44-45 Nov '64
- The Law of International Waterways, by R. R. Baxter. Nav War Col Rev 17:36 Feb '65; US Nav Inst Proc 91:122-123 Aug '65
- The Leadership of President Kennedy, by T. A. Lane. Army 15:95 May '65
- Learning Electricity Fundamentals, 2d edition, by L. R. Crow. Space World D-4-40:38 Apr '67
- The Ledo Road, by L. Anders. Mil Engr 57:302 Jul-Aug '65; Army 15:76-77 Oct '65; Mil Rev 47:110 Sep '67
- La Legion! by G. Bocca. Army 15:78 Feb '65
- Leningrad 1941, by D. V. Pavlov. Army 16:69 Mar '66; Nav War Col Rev 18:94-95 Apr '66; Mil Rev 44:109 Jul '66
- Liberal Education in the Service Academies, by Maj W. E. Simons. Airpower Historian 12:99 Jul '65; Mil Rev 46:108 Aug '66; AU Rev 17:88-90 Jul-Aug '66
- Life and Death of the Sun, by J. Rublowsky. Space World B-1-15:45 Jan '65
- Life Beyond the Earth, by V. A. Firsoff. Spaceflight 7:67-68 Mar '65
- Life into Space, by C. C. Wunder. Spaceflight 8:445 Dec '66
- Light-Horse Harry, by N. B. Gerson. Infantry 57:55 May-Jun '67
- Lighter Than Air Flight, edited by LtCol C. V. Glines. AF Times 25:29 May 26 '65
- Lighthouse of the Skies: A History of the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, by B. Z. Jones. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:72 Spring '67
- Limited War and American Defense Policy, by S. J. Deitchman. Army 15:80 Mar '65; Nav War Col Rev 17:98-99 May-Jun '65; US Nav Inst Proc 91:128-129 Nov '65
- Limited War in the Nuclear Age, by M. H. Halperin. Nav War Col Rev 17:57-58 Oct '64
- Lincoln's Scapegoat General, by R. S. West, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 91:129-131 Nov '65



## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Links of Leadership, by J. Laffin. Nav War Col Rev 19:134-135 May '67
- Listen to Leaders in Engineering, edited by A. Love and J.S. Childers. Ordnance 49:558-559 Mar '65; Space World B-4-18:47-48 Apr '65
- Listen to Leaders in Science, edited by A. Love and J.S. Childers. Ordnance 49:558-559 Mar '65; Space World B-4-18:47-48 Apr '65
- Lockheed P-38 Lightning, by R. Cross. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:142 Summer '65
- Lodestone and Evening Star: The Seamen Who Mapped the World, by I. Cameron. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:261-262 Aug '66
- The Long Fuse: An Interpretation of the Origins of World War I, by L. Lafore. Mil Rev 46:111 Jan '66
- The Long, Long War: Counterinsurgency in Malaya and Vietnam, by Brig R. L. Clutterbuck. Ordnance 51:102 Jul-Aug '66; Army 16:72 Jul '66; Nav War Col Rev 19:100 Dec '66; Mil Rev 47:108 Feb '67; MarCor Gaz 51:49 Feb '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:190 May '67; Army Qtr 94:246-247 Jul '67
- The Long Trail: What the British Soldier Sang and Said in 1914-1918, by J. Brophy and E. Partridge. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:86 Feb '66
- The Lorraine Campaign, by Col H. M. Cole. MarCor Gaz 51:51 Feb '67
- The Lost Generation, by R. Pound. Jour of Royal Arty 92:112 Mar '65
- The Lost Revolution: Vietnam 1945-65, by R. Shaplen. Army 16:76-77 Feb '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:261 Aug '66
- Lost Soldiers, by G. A. Kelly. Nav War Col Rev 18:115 Jun '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:356-357 Nov '66
- Louisbourg: Key to a Continent, by F. Downey. Mil Affairs 29:209 Winter '65-'66
- Low-speed Wind Tunnel Testing, by A. Pope and J. J. Harper. Mil Engr 59:76 Jan-Feb '67
- Low Temperature Oxidation, edited by W. Jost. Space World D-3-39:47 Mar '67
- Loyalists and Redcoats: A Study in British Revolutionary Policy, by P. H. Smith. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:267 Aug '66
- Ludendorff--Soldier: Dictator: Revolutionary, by D. J. Goodspeed. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:357-358 Nov '66; MarCor Gaz 51:12 Jan '66; Infantry 57:60-61 Jan-Feb '67; Mil Rev 47:108 Mar '67
- The Luftwaffe: A History, by J. Killen. Flying Rev Intl 22:676 Jun '67; Air Pict 29:253 Jul '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:288 Aug '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:250 Autumn '67; Army Qtr 95:120-121 Oct '67
- Lyndon B. Johnson: The Exercise of Power, by R. Evans and R. Novak. Nav War Col Rev 20:143 Summer '67
- MATS: The Story of the Military Air Transport Service, by S. M. Ulanoff. Space World B-1-15:45 Jan '65; Ordnance 50:122 Jul-Aug '65
- MacArthur Close-up, by Col W. A. Ganoe. Army 15:82 Mar '65

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The McNamara Strategy, by W. W. Kaufmann. Nav War Col Rev 17:33-34 Feb '65; Mil Rev 45:109 Mar '65; US Nav Inst Proc 91:112-114 Mar '65; Infantry 55:62+ Mar-Apr '65; MarCor Gaz 49:51-53 Apr '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:179+ May '65
- Mafeking: A Victorian Legend, by B. Gardner. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:363-364 Nov '66; Army Qtr 94:125-126 Apr '67
- The Making of a Quagmire, by D. Halberstam. Army 15:80 Jul '65
- The Making of Foreign Policy, by K. London. Nav War Col Rev 18:50 Nov '65
- Malaya: The Communist Insurgent War, 1948-1960, by E. O'Ballance. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:356 Nov '66; Army Qtr 93:231-233 Jan '67; Nav War Col Rev 20:146-147 Summer '67
- Man Probes the Universe, by C. A. Ronan. Spaceflight 8:259 Jul '66
- The Management of Defense--Organization and Control of the U.S. Armed Services, by J. C. Ries. Army 15:78-79 Jan '65; Signal 19:71 Mar '65; Airpower Historian 12:64 Apr '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:181 May '65; US Nav Inst Proc 91:125-127 Jun '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:76-77 Sep '65
- The Management of Scientists, edited by K. Hill. Mil Rev 45:111 Mar '65
- Managements Self-Inflicted Wounds, by Col C. F. Austin. Mil Rev 47:110 Jul '67
- The Managerial Mind, by D. W. Ewing. Mil Rev 45:108 Jan '65
- The Managing of Organizations: The Administrative Struggle, vols 1-2, by B. M. Gross. Mil Rev 45:106 May '65
- Manhattan Project: The Untold Story of the Making of the Atomic Bomb, by S. Groueff. Mil Rev 47:111 Sep '67; Ordnance 52:304 Nov-Dec '67
- Manned Space Flight, by M. Faget. Spaceflight 9:104 Mar '67
- Manned Spacecraft, by K. Gatland. Air Pict 29:368 Oct '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:334 Winter '67; Space World E-1-49:37 Jan '68
- Mannock V. C., edited by F. Oughton. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:76 Spring '67
- Mao Against Khrushchev, by D. Floyd. Nav War Col Rev 17:67-68 Sep '64
- Mao Tse-tung in Opposition, 1927-1935, by J. E. Rue. MarCor Gaz 51:45 Apr '67
- Maps of the Ancient Sea Kings, by C. H. Hapgood. US Nav Inst Proc 92:130 Sep '66
- The March of Death, by S. L. Falk. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:191 May '67
- The March on Delhi, by A. J. Barker. Nav War Col Rev 17:50-51 Mar '65
- March to the Sound of the Drums, by Col H. L. Oppenheimer. MarCor Gaz 51:57-58 May '67; Mil Rev 47:110 Aug '67; Armed Forces Mgt 13:69 Aug '67
- The March to Tunis: The North African War, 1940-1943, by A. Moorehead. Ordnance 52:304 Nov-Dec '67
- The Mare's Nest: The German Secret Weapons Campaign and British Counter-measures, by D. Irving. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:183-184 May '65

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Marine Aircraft of the 1914-1918 War, compiled by H. J. Nowarra. *Air Pict* 28:461 Dec '66; *Flying Rev Intl* 22:305 Jan '67; *Royal Air Forces Qtr* 7:155 Summer '67
- The Marine Corps Reserve: A History, by Reserve Officers of Public Affairs Unit 4-1. *Signal* 21:99 Mar '67; *Navy* 10:40 Nov '67
- The Marine Officer's Guide, 3d edition, by Gen G. C. Thomas, Ret and others. *US Nav Inst Proc* 93:117-119 Nov '67
- Maritime Strategy: A Study of British Defence Problems, by VAdm Sir P. Gretton. *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 111:81 Feb '66; *US Nav Inst Proc* 92:128-129 Jul '66; *Mil Affairs* 30:225-226 Winter '66-'67
- Marketing Management in Air Transport, by J. Grumbridge. *Flight Intl* 90:1056 Dec 22 '66
- The Marne, by G. Blond. *Mil Engr* 59:75 Jan-Feb '67; *Mil Rev* 47:109 Nov '67
- Mars, by R. S. Richardson and C. Bonestell. *Space World* B-6-20:45 Jun '65; *Spaceflight* 8:260 Jul '66
- Marshal Massena, by J. Marshall-Cornwall. *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 110:187 May '65; *Jour of Royal Arty* 92:177-178 Sep '65
- Marshal Villars and the War of the Spanish Succession, by C. C. Sturgill. *Mil Affairs* 30:161 Fall '66
- Mass Persuasion in Communist China, by F. T. C. Yu. *Nav War Col Rev* 17:70-71 Dec '64; *Mil Rev* 45:108 Feb '65
- Mass Spectrometry, Theory and Application, by R. Jayaram. *Space World* D-3-39:47 Mar '67
- Mastery of the Air, by Sir G. Sutton. *Space World* D-2-38:47 Feb '67
- Matthew Flinders, 1774-1814, by J. D. Mack. *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 112:88 Feb '67
- The Meaning of Limited War, by R. McClintock. *Mil Rev* 47:110 Nov '67
- Measures for Progress, by R. C. Cochrane. *Ordnance* 51:396-397 Jan-Feb '67
- Medical and Biological Problems of Space Flight, edited by G. H. Bourne. *Spaceflight* 9:180-181 May '67
- Megamurder, by LtGen E. L. M. Burns. *Sentinel* 3:47 May '67
- Memoirs, vol 1, by Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 110:282 Aug '65; *Army Qtr* 91:118-119 Oct '65; *Mil Rev* 46:111 Jun '66; *AU Rev* 17:93-97 May-Jun '66; *Army* 16:36-38+ Aug '66
- Memoirs, vol 2, by Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. *Army Qtr* 91:155-156 Jan '66; *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 111:58-61 Feb '66; *Army* 16:36-38+ Aug '66; *Mil Rev* 46:110 Oct '66; *AU Rev* 18:105-109 Mar-Apr '67; *Ordnance* 52:99-100 Jul-Aug '67
- The Memoirs of Field-Marshal Keitel, edited by W. Gorlitz. *MarCor Gaz* 50:12 Apr '66; *Army* 16:74-75 Jul '66
- The Memoirs of General Grivas, edited by C. Foley. *Army* 15:82 Jul '65
- The Memoirs of George Sherston, by S. Sassoon. *Mil Engr* 59:312 Jul-Aug '67
- Men and Meridians, vol 1, by D. W. Thomson. *Sentinel* 3:48 Apr '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Men, Machines, and Modern Times, by E. E. Morison. *Mil Engr* 59:75 Jan-Feb '67; *Nav War Col Rev* 19:150-151 Feb '67; *US Nav Inst Proc* 93:116-117 Nov '67
- Men of the Pentagon, from Forrestal to McNamara, by C. W. Borklund. *AF Times* 27:36 Dec 7 '66; *Armed Forces Mgt* 13:90-91 Dec '66; *Ordnance* 51:424+ Jan-Feb '67; *Signal* 21:67 Feb '67; *MarCor Gaz* 51:45 Apr '67; *Mil Rev* 47:110 Jul '67; *Mil Affairs* 31:35-36 Spring '67; *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 112:282-283 Aug '67; *Infantry* 57:58 Jul-Aug '67
- Men of Waterloo, by J. Sutherland. *Mil Affairs* 30:163-164 Fall '66
- Meriwether Lewis, by R. Dillon. *Army* 15:106-107 Jun '65
- Meteorological Satellites, by W. K. Widger, Jr. *Space World* C-5-31:43 May '66
- Methods and Procedures for Automatic RFI/EMI Measurements, by D. R. J. White. *Signal* 21:99 Mar '67
- Methods in Astrodynamics and Celestial Mechanics, edited by R. L. Duncombe and V. G. Szebehely. *Spaceflight* 9:146-147 Apr '67
- The Middle East: A Social Geography, by S. H. Longrigg. *Sentinel* 1:48 Nov '65
- Midway, Turning Point in the Pacific, by VAdm W. W. Smith, Ret. *AF Times* 26:18 Jul 13 '66; *Infantry* 56:59-60 Nov-Dec '66; *US Nav Inst Proc* 93:110-111 Jan '67
- The Mighty Hercules, by M. Caidin. *Airpower Historian* 12:66 Apr '65
- Military Alliances and Neutrality in War and Peace, by R. Chowdhury. *Nav War Col Rev* 20:104 Sep '67
- The Military and Society in Latin America, by J. J. Johnson. *AU Rev* 17:90-94 Nov-Dec '65
- The Military Attaché, by A. Vagts. *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 112:380 Nov '67
- Military Balance 1964-65, by the Institute for Strategic Studies. *Air Pict* 27:16 Jan '65
- Military Ballooning, 1862. Reprinted 1967 from the Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers. *Am Avn Hist Soc Jour* 12:225 Fall '67
- Military Concepts and Philosophy, by RAdm H. E. Eccles, Ret. *MarCor Gaz* 49:51-52 Aug '65; *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 110:375 Nov '65; *Nav War Col Rev* 18:49-51 Jan '66; *US Nav Inst Proc* 92:114-115 Feb '66; *Mil Rev* 46:111 Sep '66; *Armed Forces Mgt* 12:94 Sep '66
- Military Geography, by L. C. Peltier and G. E. Percy. *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 111:355-356 Nov '66; *Infantry* 57:52 Mar-Apr '67; *Army* 17:88 Apr '67
- A Military History and Atlas of the Napoleonic Wars, compiled by BrigGen V. J. Esposito and Col J. R. Elting. *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 110:85 Feb '65; *Army Qtr* 90:123-124 Apr '65
- The Military History of the Lusitania, by L. L. Snyder. *Airpower Historian* 12:100 Jul '65
- The Military History of World War I, vols 1-4, by T. N. Dupuy and others. *Mil Affairs* 31:97-98 Summer '67
- The Military in the Political Development of New Nations, by M. Janowitz. *Ordnance* 49:451 Jan-Feb '65; *Mil Rev* 45:111 Jul '65
- Military Information Systems, edited by E. Bennett and others. *Mil Rev* 45:111 Jul '65



## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Military Institutions and Power in the New States, by W. Gutteridge. Mil Affairs 29:99 Summer '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:181 May '65; Mil Rev 46:109 Feb '66
- The Military Intellectuals in Britain, 1918-1935, by R. Higham. Navy 9:39 Sep '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:354 Nov '66; Nav War Col Rev 19:147-148 Jan '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:333 Winter '66; Ordnance 51:424 Jan-Feb '67; Sentinel 2:48 Nov-Dec '66; Army 17:75-76 Jan '67; Infantry 57:59 Jan-Feb '67; Mil Rev 47:111 Apr '67; Jour of Royal Arty 94:78 Mar '67; Army Qtr 94:117-119 Apr '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:130-132 May '67; AU Rev 18:68-76 Jul-Aug '67; Mil Affairs 30:227-228 Winter '66-'67
- The Military Organization of Norman England, by C. W. Hollister. Mil Affairs 29:149-150 Fall '65
- Military Posture: Fourteen Issues Before Congress, 1964, by J. H. McBride and J. I. H. Eales. Ordnance 49:446 Jan-Feb '65; Mil Rev 45:110 Jul '65
- The Military Research Series, by Brig Gen M. Mac-Closkey. Ordnance 50:232 Sep-Oct '65
- Military Strategy: A General Theory of Power Control, by RAdm J. C. Wylie. Mil Rev 47:110 Dec '67; Nav War Col Rev 20:112 Oct '67
- The Military-Technical Revolution, edited by J. Erickson. Army 16:82-83 Aug '66; MarCor Gaz 50:17 Oct '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:76 Feb '67; Mil Rev 47:109 Mar '67
- The Minute Men: A Compact History of the Defenders of the American Colonies 1645-1775, by Maj J. R. Galvin. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:389-390 Nov '67
- The Missile Crisis, by E. Abel. Armed Forces Mgt 12:82 Apr '66; Ordnance 50:669-670 May-Jun '66; Army 16:97-98 Jun '66; Mil Rev 46:111 Oct '66
- Mission in Torment, by J. Mecklin. Army 15:80-81 Jul '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:55 Mar '66
- Mission with LeMay, by Gen C. E. LeMay. AF Times 26:5 Nov 24 '65; Armed Forces Mgt 12:84 Jan '66; Nav War Col Rev 18:37-38 May '66; Aerospace Historian 13:47-50 Summer '66; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:139 Summer '66; Signal 20:75 Jun '66
- Modern Airmanship, 3d edition, edited by Maj Gen N. D. Van Sickle. AF Times 26:33 Aug 3 '66; Air Pict 28:463 Dec '66; Aerospace Historian 14:63-64 Spring '67
- The Modern Army and Air National Guard, by Maj J. C. Elliott. AF Times 25:34 Jul 28 '65
- Modern Control Systems, by R. C. Dorf. Signal 21:135 May '67; Space World D-7-43:48 Jul '67
- Modern Guerilla Warfare, by F. M. Osanka. Infantry 55:69 Jul-Aug '65
- Modern International Negotiation, by A. Lall. Nav War Col Rev 19:133-134 May '67
- The Modern U.S. Marine Corps, by Col J. A. De Chant. Ordnance 51:531 Mar-Apr '67; Infantry 57:55 Mar-Apr '67; MarCor Gaz 51:45 Apr '67; Mil Rev 47:111 Jun '67; Navy 10:41 May '67; Nav War Col Rev 19:133 May '67
- Modern Warfare: a French View of Counterinsurgency, by R. Trinquier. Nav War Col Rev 17:41 Nov '64; Army 15:77-78 Feb '65; US Nav Inst Proc 91:111-112 Mar '65; Mil Rev 45:109 Jul '65
- Moffett Field from Lighter-than-air to Faster-than-sound, by S. Gleason. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:215-216 Fall '65

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Money and Conquest: Allied Occupation Currencies in World War II, by V. Petrov. Infantry 57:68 Sep-Oct '67
- Montana and the Sky, by F. W. Wiley. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:291-292 Winter '66
- The Montgomery Legend, by R. W. Thompson. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:164 Summer '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:195-196 May '67; Army Qtr 94:251-252 Jul '67
- Morale, by J. Baynes. Army Qtr 94:247-248 Jul '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:282 Aug '67; Aerospace Historian 14:249 Winter '67
- Mosquito, by C. M. Sharp and M. J. F. Bowyer. Air Pict 29:333 Sep '67; Flying Rev Intl 22:857 Sep '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:247-248 Autumn '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:389 Nov '67
- The Most Formidable Thing: The Story of the Submarine from Its Earliest Days to the End of World War I, by W. Jameson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:383-384 Nov '65; Sentinel 2:47 Mar '66
- Mulberry: The Return in Triumph, by M. Harrison. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:87 Feb '66
- The Mule on the Minaret, by A. Waugh. Sentinel 2:47 Apr '66
- The Murder of TSR-2, by S. Hastings. Flying Rev Intl 22:303 Jan '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:73 Spring '67
- Mussolini, a Study in Power, by I. Kirkpatrick. Mil Rev 45:111 Mar '65
- Must the Bomb Spread? by L. Beaton. Ordnance 50:669 May-Jun '66; Infantry 57:60 Jan-Feb '67
- Must the West Decline? Lord H. Ormsby-Gore. Nav War Col Rev 19:151-152 Feb '67
- Mutiny at Kojé Islands, by H. Vetter. Ordnance 50:348 Nov-Dec '65; Army 16:89 Apr '66; Mil Rev 46:111 May '66
- The Mutiny Outbreak at Meerut in 1857, by J. A. B. Palmer. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:180-181 May '66
- The Myth of the Machine, Technics and Human Development, by L. Mumford. Space World D-7-43:48 Jul '67; MarCor Gaz 51:50 Jul '67
- NATO and the Range of American Choice, by W. T. R. and A. B. Fox. Mil Rev 47:108 Dec '67
- NATO in Quest of Cohesion, edited by K. H. Cerny and H. W. Briefs. Army 15:69-70 Dec '65; AU Rev 17:84-85 Jan-Feb '66; Mil Affairs 30:44 Spring '66
- NATO in Transition: The Future of the Atlantic Alliance, by T. W. Stanley. Nav War Col Rev 18:51-52 Nov '65; Army 15:69-70 Dec '65; AU Rev 17:86-87 Jan-Feb '66; Mil Affairs 30:44 Spring '66
- Napoleon as Military Commander, by Gen J. Marshall-Cornwall. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:381+ Nov '67
- Napoleon in Victory and Defeat, by LtCol T. M. Hunter. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:84-85 Feb '65; Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:62-63 '65
- Napoleon's Battles, by H. Lachouque. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:200 May '67; Mil Rev 47:112 Sep '67; Army Qtr 95:121 Oct '67
- Nasser's Egypt, by P. Mansfield. Mil Rev 47:112 Feb '67
- A Nation Grieved, compiled and edited by Capt R. B. Rajski, Ret. AF Times 28:33 Dec 6 '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The National Guard in Politics, by M. Derthick. Ordnance 49:558 Mar-Apr '65; Army 15:96 Apr '65; Mil Rev 46:110 Jan '66; Mil Affairs 30:46-47 Spring '66
- The National Security Council, edited by H. M. Jackson. AU Rev 18:87-92 Jul-Aug '67
- Nationalism in Latin America: Diversity and Unity, by G. Masur. Mil Rev 46:111 Oct '66
- The Nature of the Lunar Surface, edited by W. N. Hess and others. Space World D-2-38:47 Feb '67; Spaceflight 9:217-218 Jun '67
- Naval Air Defense of Ships, by K. W. Moroscow. US Nav Inst Proc 92:136-137 Oct '66
- Naval Documents of the American Revolution, vol I, edited by W. B. Clark. Ordnance 49:677 May-Jun '65; Mil Affairs 29:43 Spring '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:287 Aug '65; US Nav Inst Proc 91:124-127 Aug '65
- Naval Documents of the American Revolution, vol II, edited by W. B. Clark. Ordnance 52:206 Sep-Oct '67
- The Naval Profession, by RAdm J. Calvert. Navy 9:33 Mar '66; US Nav Inst Proc 92:129-130 Jul '66
- Naval Review, 1962-1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, edited by F. Uhlig, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 93:119-124 Jul '67
- Naval Review 1966, edited by F. Uhlig, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 92:130-132 Jun '66
- Naval Review 1967, edited by F. Uhlig, Jr. Sentinel 3:48 Apr '67
- Naval Terms Dictionary, by Capt J. V. Noel, Jr, Ret and Comdr T. J. Bush. Sentinel 3:48 Jan '67; MarCor Gaz 51:49 Feb '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:125-126 Feb '67; Interavia 22:412 Mar '67
- Navigation and Guidance in Space, by E. V. B. Stearns. Spaceflight 7:65 Mar '65
- Navy Board Contracts 1660-1832, by B. Pool. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:360-361 Nov '66
- The Navy in Transition: A Social History, 1814-1864, by M. Lewis. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:82 Feb '66
- The Neglected War: Mesopotamia 1914-1918, by A. J. Barker. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:385-386 Nov '67
- The Negro in the American Revolution, by B. Quarles. Mil Affairs 31:96 Summer '67
- Negro Medal of Honor Men, by MSgt I. H. Lee. AF Times 27:W2 Mar 29 '67
- Neighbors Taken for Granted: Canada and the United States, edited by L. T. Merchant. AU Rev 18:91-93 Jan-Feb '67; Nav War Col Rev 19:101-102 Mar '67
- Neither Fear nor Hope, by Gen F. von Senger. Nav War Col Rev 17:74 Jan '65; Army 15:92-93 May '65
- Neither Liberty nor Safety: A Hard Look at U.S. Military Policy and Strategy, by Gen N. F. Twining, Ret. AF Times 27:46 Sep 28 '66; AF & Space Dig 49:32+ Nov '66; Infantry 56:62 Nov-Dec '66; MarCor Gaz 51:14 Mar '67; Ordnance 51:531 Mar-Apr '67; Nav War Col Rev 19:103-104 Mar '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:117-118 Jun '67; Army 17:91 Jun '67; Mil Rev 47:110 Aug '67
- Nelson's Battles, by O. Warner. Army Qtr 91:154 Jan '66
- The Nemesis of Power: The German Army in Politics, by J. W. Wheeler-Bennett. Army 15:99 Apr '65

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Neo-Colonialism; the Last Stage of Imperialism, by K. Nkrumah. Nav War Col Rev 19:93 Nov '66
- Networks & Systems, by P. H. O'N. Roe. Space World D-3-39:48 Mar '67
- Neutralism, by P. Lyon. Nav War Col Rev 17:35-36 Feb '65
- Never Call Retreat: The Centennial History of the American Civil War, vol III, by B. Catton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:268-269 Aug '66
- The New Economics of National Defense, by J. J. Clark. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:354 Nov '66; Mil Rev 47:112 Feb '67
- New England and the South Seas, by E. S. Dodge. US Nav Inst Proc 92:132 Jul '66
- The New Face of War, by M. W. Browne. Infantry 55:68 Jul-Aug '65; Army 15:80-81 Jul '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:90 Feb '66; Mil Rev 46:108 Sep '66
- A New History of the Cold War, by J. Lukacs. MarCor Gaz 50:12 Dec '66
- New Horizons for the United States in World Affairs, edited by S. N. Fisher. Nav War Col Rev 19:148 Feb '67
- The New Legions, by D. Duncan. Army 17:99 Sep '67
- The New Military: Changing Patterns of Military Organization, edited by M. Janowitz. Army 15:92 May '65; Mil Affairs 29:145-146 Fall '65; US Nav Inst Proc 92:129-131 Mar '66
- The New Navy, by H. W. Baldwin. Navy 8:42 May '65
- New Perspectives in Organization Research, edited by W. W. Cooper and others. Mil Rev 45:108 Sep '65
- The New Priesthood, by R. E. Lapp. Nav War Col Rev 18:75-76 Dec '65
- The New States of Asia; a Political Analysis, by M. Brecher. Nav War Col Rev 17:67-68 Dec '64
- New Ways to Better Meetings, revised enlarged edition, by B. and F. Strauss. Mil Rev 45:111 Oct '65
- The New Wilderness, by W. E. Wilks. Spaceflight 7:32 Jan '65
- The New World of Helicopters, by F. J. Delear. Air Pict 29:177 May '67
- Newton D. Baker and the American War Effort, 1917-1919, by D. R. Beaver. Mil Affairs 30:164-165 Fall '66
- Niels Bohr: The Man, His Science, & the World They Changed, by R. Moore. Nav War Col Rev 20:105-106 Sep '67
- 1940, by L. Thompson. AF Times 27:31 Sep 21 '66; Mil Rev 47:108 Mar '67
- The Ninety and Nine, by W. Brinkley. Navy 9:48 Nov '66
- No End of a Lesson, by A. Nutting. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:269-270 Aug '67; Army Qtr 95:113-116 Oct '67; Mil Rev 47:107 Dec '67
- No Man's World, by M. Caidin. Aerospace Historian 14:181 Autumn '67
- No Place to Die: The Agony of Vietnam, by H. A. Muligan. Armed Forces Mgt 13:69 Aug '67; Navy 10:44 Aug '67; Ordnance 52:204+ Sep-Oct '67; Mil Rev 47:109 Dec '67



## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- No Vision Here, by D.G.S. Smith. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:108 Oct-Nov '66
- None So Blind, by I. Colvin. Nav War Col Rev 18:91 Apr '66
- Nonlinear Electron-wave Interaction Phenomena, by J.E. Rowe. Spaceflight 9:397 Nov '67
- North American B-25, by Challenge Publications. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:147 Summer '67
- North Atlantic Arena, by C.C. Colby. Navigation 13: 183 Summer '66; Mil Engr 59:74 Jan-Feb '67
- North Carolina Troops, 1861-1865, a Roster. Vol 1. Artillery, compiled by L.H. Manarin. Mil Affairs 30:169-170 Fall '66
- The Norwegian Campaign of 1940, by J.L. Moulton. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:334 Winter '66; Army Qtr 93:228-231 Jan '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:78-79 Feb '67; Jour of Royal Arty 94:78 Mar '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:116-117 Jun '67
- Now, Hear This! by RAdm D.V. Gallery, Ret. Sentinel 2:47 Apr '66
- Nuclear Secrecy and Foreign Policy, by H.L. Nieburg. Nav War Col Rev 17:55-56 Oct '64; Mil Rev 45:108 Apr '65
- Nuclear War and Nuclear Peace, by Y. Harkabi. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:76 Feb '67; Mil Rev 47: 108 Aug '67
- Nuclear War: The Impending Strategic Deadlock, by N. Brown. Army 15:76 Oct '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:48 Nov '65; AU Rev 17:85 Jan-Feb '66; Mil Affairs 30:225-226 Winter '66-'67
- Nuclear Weapons, by O. Berzins. Mil Rev 47:108 Dec '67
- Number 7: Alexander Hamilton's Secret Attempts to Control American Foreign Policy, by J.P. Boyd. Mil Rev 45:111 Jun '65
- Objective: Egypt, by G. Blaxland. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:88 Feb '67
- The Obligations of Power, by H. Cleveland. MarCor Gaz 50:17 Oct '66
- Observing Earth Satellites, by D. King-Hele. Space-flight 9:107-108 Mar '67
- The Ocean Adventure, by G. Soule. Nav War Col Rev 19:131-132 May '67
- Ocean Sciences, edited by Capt E.J. Long, Ret. Mil Rev 45:107 Aug '65
- The Officer as a Leader, by Gen S.L.A. Marshall. Mil Rev 46:110 Nov '66; Officer 43:15 Feb '67
- Okinawa, the Last Battle, by R.E. Appleman and others. MarCor Gaz 50:12 Jun '66
- Old Myths and New Realities, by J.W. Fulbright. Nav War Col Rev 17:40-41 Apr '65; Mil Rev 45:109 Sep '65
- Old Soldiers Never Die, by F. Richards. Army Qtr 90:120-121 Apr '65
- On Dealing with the Communist World, by G.F. Kennan. Nav War Col Rev 17:37-38 Feb '65; Mil Rev 45:111 Aug '65
- On Escalation: Metaphors and Scenarios, by H. Kahn. Ordnance 50:120+ Jul-Aug '65; MarCor Gaz 49: 51-52 Aug '65; Mil Engr 57:380 Sep-Oct '65; Mil Rev 45:106 Oct '65; NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:64 Oct-Nov '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:74-75 Dec '65
- On-line Computing: Time-shared Man-computer Systems, edited by W.J. Karplus. Signal 21:66 Feb '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- On the Uses of Military Power in the Nuclear Age, by K. Knorr. Mil Rev 47:110 Jul '67; Mil Affairs 31: 158-159 Fall '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112: 380-381 Nov '67
- On Their Shoulders: British Generalship in the Lean Years, 1939-1942, by Brig C.N. Barclay. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:102-104 '64
- One Europe, by R. Albrecht-Carrié. Nav War Col Rev 18:42 Oct '65
- One Minute of Time: The "Melbourne-Voyager" Collision, by VAdm H. Hickling. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:362 Nov '66
- One More River, by G. Hunt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:286 Aug '65
- One of Our H-bombs Is Missing, by F. Lewis. AF Times 27:M2 Mar 15 '67; Mil Engr 59:155 Mar-Apr '67; Armed Forces Mgt 13:165 Apr '67; Ordnance 51:628 May-Jun '67; Mil Rev 47:111 Jul '67; Infantry 57:62 Jul-Aug '67
- Operations Research Models for Business and Industry, by G.M. Ferrero di Roccaferrera. Mil Rev 46:111 Apr '66
- Operations Research: Process and Strategy, by D.S. Stoller. Mil Rev 46:112 Apr '66
- Opportunity Knocked, by H. Green. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:79 Spring '67
- Orbit of China, by H.E. Salisbury. AU Rev 18:95-97 Sep-Oct '67; Mil Rev 47:109 Nov '67
- Orbital Hodograph Analysis, by S.P. Altman. Space-flight 9:108-109 Mar '67
- Ordeal and Hope, by F.C. Pogue. MarCor Gaz 51:14 Mar '67
- The Ordeal of Samar, by J.L. Schott. Army 16:70 Mar '66
- The Organization of American States, by O.C. Stoetzer. Ordnance 50:562 Mar-Apr '66
- The Origins and Development of Operational Research in the Royal Air Force, by the Air Ministry. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:218 Fall '66
- The Origins of Bolshevism, by T. Dan. Mil Rev 45:106 Aug '65
- Origins of the World War, by S.B. Fay. Mil Affairs 31:40 Spring '67
- Our Flight to Destiny, by D. Fleet. Space World B-2-16:46 Feb '65; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11: 291 Winter '66
- Our Friends in Vietnam, by I. and E.H. Forney. MarCor Gaz 51:59 Dec '67
- Our Present Knowledge of the Universe, by Sir B. Lovell. Space World D-12-48:47 Dec '67
- Our Space Environment, by P.D. Stern. Space World C-5-31:43 May '66
- Our Vietnam Nightmare, by M. Higgins. Army 16: 70-71 Mar '66; MarCor Gaz 50:49 Jul '66
- Out of the Sand: The Epic Story of General Leclerc and the Fighting Free French, by H. Maule. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:81 Feb '67
- Outpost of Freedom, by Capt R.H.C. Donlon. Army 16:76-77 Feb '66
- Over the Hump, by W.H. Tunner. Nav War Col Rev 17:69-70 Dec '64; Mil Rev 45:112 Jan '65; Natl Def Trans Jour 21:45-46 Jan-Feb '65
- Overtaken by Events, by J.B. Martin. Infantry 57:55 Mar-Apr '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Pageant of the Air, by K. Munson. Flying Rev Intl 22:499-500 Apr '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:162 Summer '67
- Pageant of the Gun, by H. L. Peterson. Mil Engr 59: 312-313 Jul-Aug '67
- The Panama Canal, by R. Hammond and C. J. Lewin. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:270 Aug '66
- Pandemonium on the Potomac, by W. C. Anderson. AF Times 27:W7 May 31 '67
- The Papers of Admiral Sir John Fisher, vol 2, edited by LtComdr P. K. Kemp. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:92-93 Feb '65
- The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant. Vol 1. 1837-1861, edited by J. Y. Simon. Mil Rev 47:111 Nov '67
- The Papers of Woodrow Wilson. Vol 1. 1856-1880, edited by A. S. Link and others. Mil Rev 47:111 Mar '67
- Parades and Politics at Vichy: The French Officer Corps under Marshal Petain, by R. O. Paxton. Mil Rev 46:108 Dec '66; Mil Affairs 31:98-99 Summer '67
- Pararescue: What Men Dare Do, by E. Engle. Mil Affairs 28:193 Winter '64-'65
- The Particle Kinetics of Plasmas, by I. P. Shkarofsky and others. Space World D-2-38:48 Feb '67
- The Passion of the Hawks, by T. Coffin. US Nav Inst Proc 91:124 Feb '65
- Patterns of Soviet Thought, by R. T. DeGeorge. Infantry 57:55 Mar-Apr '67
- Pattle: Supreme Fighter in the Air, by E. C. R. Baker. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:325 Winter '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:84 Feb '66; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:138 Summer '66
- Patton--Ordeal and Triumph, by L. Farago. Ordnance 49:558 Mar-Apr '65; Mil Affairs 28:187-188 Winter '64-'65; Mil Rev 45:108 Jul '65
- Peace and Freedom Through Cold War Victory, by the National Strategy Committee, American Security Council. Ordnance 49:446+ Jan-Feb '65
- Peace and the Strategy Conflict, by W. R. Kintner. Armed Forces Mgt 14:97 Nov '67
- Peace and War in the Modern Age, edited by F. R. Barnett and others. Army 15:74 Aug '65
- Peace or Peaceful Coexistence? by R. V. Allen. Mil Rev 47:108 Oct '67
- Peaceful Conflict, by E. B. Glick. MarCor Gaz 51:77 Nov '67
- Peaceful Uses of Automation in Outer Space, edited by J. A. Aseltine. Spaceflight 8:445 Dec '66
- Peking and People's Wars, by BrigGen S. B. Griffith II, Ret. Mil Rev 46:109 Dec '66; Army 17:67 Feb '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:77-78 Feb '67; Nav War Col Rev 19:130 May '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:122 Sep '67
- The Penkovskiy Papers, by O. Penkovskiy. Nav War Col Rev 18:38-39 May '66; NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:52-53 Oct-Nov '66
- The Pentagon, by C. R. Mollenhoff, AF Times 27:M2 Mar 22 '67; Mil Affairs 31:35-36 Spring '67; Infantry 57:63 Jul-Aug '67
- People and Policy in the Middle East, by M. W. Thornburg. Nav War Col Rev 17:41-42 Nov '64
- The People's Liberation Army, by BrigGen S. B. Griffith III, Ret. MarCor Gaz 51:50 Jun '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Pershing's Mission in Mexico, by H. Braddy. Mil Affairs 30:223-224 Winter '66-'67
- A Perspective on Antisubmarine Warfare, by Capt T. D. McGrath, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 93:121 Mar '67
- The Phenomena of Fluid Motions, by R. S. Brodkey. Space World D-12-48:47 Dec '67
- Philippine Collaboration in World War II, by D. J. Steinberg. Mil Rev 47:111 Dec '67
- The Philippines and the United States: Problems of Partnership, by G. E. Taylor. Mil Rev 45:112 Apr '65
- The Physics and Astronomy of Galaxies & Cosmology, by P. Hodge. Space World D-2-38:48 Feb '67
- Physiological and Performance Determinants in Manned Space Systems, edited by P. Harowitz and I. Steiner. Spaceflight 8:259 Jul '66
- A Pictorial History of the United States Army, by LtCol G. Gurney. Signal 21:67 Feb '67; Armed Forces Mgt 13:90 Mar '67; Infantry 57:54-55 Mar-Apr '67
- Pilot Aboard, by J. Radford. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:263 Aug '66
- Pine Trees and Politics, by J. J. Malone. US Nav Inst Proc 91:118-120 Jul '65
- The Pirate Coast, by Sir C. Belgrave. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:89 Feb '67
- The Pirates of Trucial Oman, by H. Moyse-Bartlett. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:89 Feb '67
- The Plane That Changed the World, by D. J. Ingalls. AF Times 27:30 Jan 11 '67; Mil Rev 47:112 Mar '67; Air Pict 29:177 May '67; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:146 Summer '67; Flying Rev Intl 22:675 Jun '67
- Planets for Man, by S. H. Dale and I. Asimov. Spaceflight 8:257 Jul '66
- The Play Within the Play, by H. de Sa Tavares. Nav War Col Rev 19:119-120 Apr '67
- A Point D'Honneur from the Memoirs of Field Marshal Wilhelm Keitel. Sentinel 3:48 Nov-Dec '67
- Point of the Lance, by S. Shriver. Mil Rev 45:111 Oct '65
- Polar Aviation, edited by LtCol C. V. Glines. Airpower Historian 12:65 Apr '65
- Policies Toward China, edited by A. M. Halpern. Mil Rev 46:109 Aug '66
- Political Power: USA/USSR, by Z. Brzezinski and S. P. Huntington. Mil Rev 45:107 Sep '65
- Political Unification, by A. Etzioni. Nav War Col Rev 18:53-54 Mar '66
- Politics and the Military in Jordan: A Study of the Arab Legion 1921-1957, by P. J. Vatikiotis. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:391-392 Nov '67
- Politics and the Military in Modern Spain, by S. G. Payne. Mil Rev 47:112 Sep '67; Mil Affairs 31:153 Fall '67
- Politics from the Inside Up, by W. J. Reum and G. C. Mattran. MarCor Gaz 51:50 Jul '67
- The Politics of British Defense Policy: 1945-1962, by W. P. Snyder. Army 15:94 May '65
- The Politics of Escalation in Vietnam, by F. Schurmann and others. Mil Rev 47:108 Aug '67
- The Politics of Innovation: Patterns and Navy Cases, by V. Davis. Nav War Col Rev 20:86 Nov '67



## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The Politics of Military Unification: A Study of Conflict and the Policy Process, by D. Caraley. Mil Rev 47:110 Jan '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:117-118 Mar '67
- The Politics of Naval Supremacy: Studies in British Maritime Ascendancy, by G.S. Graham. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:81-82 Feb '66
- The Politics of Reconstruction, 1863-1867, by D. Donald. Mil Affairs 29:207 Winter '65-'66
- The Politics of Space Cooperation, by D.E. Kash. Space World D-12-48:47 Dec '67
- The Politics of Struggle: The Communist Front and Political Warfare, by J.D. Atkinson. Ordnance 51:215 Sep-Oct '66; Mil Affairs 30:104-105 Summer '66; Navy 9:39 Sep '66; Army 16:78 Nov '66; Mil Rev 47:111 Jun '67
- The Politics of Surrender, by M.S. Evans. Nav War Col Rev 20:142 Summer '67
- The Politics of the Atlantic Alliance, by A.J. Cottrell and J.E. Dougherty. Nav War Col Rev 17:56 Oct '64; Army 15:76-77 Feb '65
- The Politics of the Budgetary Process, by A. Wildavsky. US Nav Inst Proc 92:115-116 Feb '66
- The Politics of the Chinese Red Army: A Translation of the Bulletin of Activities of the Peoples Liberation Army, edited by J.C. Cheng. Army 16:73-74 Jul '66
- Politics, Strategy, and American Diplomacy: Studies in Foreign Policy, 1873-1917, by J.A.S. Grenville and G.B. Young. MarCor Gaz 51:76-77 Nov '67
- Portrait of a General: Sir Henry Clinton in the War of Independence, by W.B. Willcox. Army 15:78-79 Feb '65
- Postwar Defense Policy and the U.S. Navy, 1943-1946, by B.V. Davis. Nav War Col Rev 19:74-77 Sep '66; US Nav Inst Proc 92:128-129 Sep '66; Mil Rev 46:109 Dec '66
- Power and Human Destiny, by H. Rosinski; edited by R.P. Stebbins. US Nav Inst Proc 92:147-148 Apr '66
- Power and Impotence, by E. Stillman and W. Pfaff. Nav War Col Rev 19:150-152 Jan '67
- Power and the Soviet Elite, "The Letter of an Old Bolshevik" and Other Essays, by B.I. Nicolaevsky. Mil Affairs 30:106 Summer '66
- Power at the Pentagon, by J. Raymond. Nav War Col Rev 17:36-37 Feb '65; Mil Rev 45:112 Apr '65
- The Powerless Ones, by M. Cumming. Flying Rev Intl 22:73 Sep '66; Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:332 Winter '66
- Practical PERT, Including Critical Path Method, by B.J. Hansen. Ordnance 49:676 May-Jun '65
- Presidential Greatness, by T.A. Bailey. Nav War Col Rev 19:138-139 Jun '67
- Presidential Leadership of Public Opinion, by E.E. Cornwell, Jr. Mil Rev 45:110 Oct '65
- The Press and Foreign Policy, by B.C. Cohen. Ordnance 50:124 Jul-Aug '65
- The Prevailing Wind: Witness in Indo-China, by M. Field. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:377 Nov '65
- Prince Eugen of Savoy, by N. Henderson. Mil Affairs 30:41-42 Spring '66
- Principles of Astrometry, by P. van de Kamp. Space World D-6-42:48 Jun '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The Principles of Navigation, by E.W. Anderson. Navigation 13:182-183 Summer '66
- The Private War of Jacket Coates, by H.F. Wood. Sentinel 3:47 Feb '67
- Problems of Atmospheric Circulation, edited by R.V. Garcia and T.F. Malone. Spaceflight 9:107 Mar '67
- Problems of National Strategy: A Book of Readings, edited by H.A. Kissinger. Mil Affairs 30:42-43 Spring '66; Mil Rev 46:107 Aug '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:259 Aug '66; AU Rev 18:94-97 Nov-Dec '66
- Profile Publications Nos. 133, 134, 137, 138. Air Pict 29:101 Mar '67
- Program Budgeting: Program Analysis and the Federal Government, edited by D. Novick. Armed Forces Mgt 12:79 Feb '66
- Progress in Aeronautical Sciences. vol 8, edited by D. Kuchemann. Flying Rev Intl 22:787+ Aug '67
- Progress in Astronautics and Aeronautics. Vol 13. Guidance and Control, edited by R.C. Langford and C.J. Munro. Spaceflight 7:63 Mar '65
- Project Apollo, by T. Alexander. Spaceflight 7:140 Jul '65
- Project Gemini: Step to the Moon, by M. Stoiko. Spaceflight 7:139 Jul '65
- Propellant Chemistry, by S.F. Sarner. Spaceflight 9:109 Mar '67
- Pully-Haul, by E. Karlsson. Navigation 13:399 Winter '66-'67
- Qantas Rising, by Sir H. Fysh. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:330 Winter '66
- Quai d'Orsay, by G. Bonnet. Nav War Col Rev 18:77 Feb '66
- A Quarter of Mankind, by D. Wilson. Nav War Col Rev 20:92 Nov '67
- The Queen's Guards, by Maj Sir H. Legge-Bourke. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:385 Nov '65
- The Quicksand War: Prelude to Vietnam, by L. Board. Army 17:82 Jul '67; Mil Affairs 31:160 Fall '67
- Racing Planes and Air Races. Vol 1. 1909-1923, by R. Kinert. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:147 Summer '67
- Radiation Trapped in the Earth's Magnetic Field, edited by B.M. McCormac. Space World D-5-41:48 May '67
- The Radical Republicans and Reconstruction, 1861-1870, edited by H.M. Hyman. Mil Affairs 31:162 Fall '67
- Radio Astronomy, by J.D. Kraus. Space World D-2-38:47-48 Feb '67
- Radio Remote Control and Telemetry and Their Applications to Missiles, by M.J. Marcus. Spaceflight 9:108 Mar '67
- Radio Spectrum Utilization, by the Joint Technical Advisory Committee. US Nav Inst Proc 93:118 Jun '67
- Radiobiological Factors in Manned Space Flight, edited by W.H. Langham. Space World D-12-48:48 Dec '67
- Radioisotopes for Aerospace, Proceedings of a Symposium on Radioisotope Applications for Aerospace, vols 1-2, edited by J.C. Dempsey. Space World D-3-39:47-48 Mar '67
- The Ragged, Rugged Warriors, by M. Caidin. Aerospace Historian 13:198 Winter '66

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Railways in Wartime, by E.F. Carter. Mil Affairs 29:208 Winter '65-'66
- Rand Corporation: Case Study of a Nonprofit Advisory Corporation, by B.L.R. Smith. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:354 Nov '66; Nav War Col Rev 19:149-150 Jan '67
- Rank and File: The Common Soldier at Peace and War, 1642-1914, compiled by T.H. McGuffie. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:94-95 Feb '65; Jour of Royal Arty 92:180-181 Sep '65; Mil Affairs 31:149 Fall '67
- Reach for the Sky, by P. Brickhill. Aerospace Historian 14:181-182 Autumn '67
- The Rebellious Rani, by Sir J. Smyth. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:89 Feb '67; Army Qtr 94:124-125 Apr '67
- Recent Advances in Optimization Techniques, edited by A. Lavi and T.P. Vogl. Spaceflight 9:107 Mar '67
- The Re-conquest of Burma: History of the Second World War, by S.W. Kirby and others. Jour of Royal Arty 92:178-179 Sep '65; Army Qtr 91:122 Oct '65; Army 16:98-99 Jun '66; Mil Affairs 30:41 Spring '66; Mil Rev 44:107 Jul '66
- The Red Army--a Short History, by E.O. Ballance. Mil Rev 45:106 May '65; US Nav Inst Proc 91:116-118 Jul '65; Jour of Royal Arty 92:181 Sep '65
- Red China Today, by H. Portisch. Army 16:73 Jul '66; Mil Rev 46:109 Nov '66
- The Red Guard: A Report on Mao's Revolution, by H. Granqvist. Ordnance 52:304 Nov-Dec '67
- Red Star over Africa, by A. Harrigan. Mil Rev 45:107 Nov '65
- The Reference Handbook of the Armed Forces of the World, by L.L. Ewing and R.C. Sellers. US Nav Inst Proc 92:130-132 Jul '66; Infantry 56:60-61 Nov-Dec '66
- The Reichswehr and Politics, 1918-1933, by F.L. Carsten. Mil Rev 47:109 Feb '67
- Reliability Engineering, by ARINC Research Corp. Signal 19:71 Mar '65
- The Reluctant Belligerent: American Entry into World War II, by R.A. Divine. Mil Affairs 29:99 Summer '65
- The Reluctant Warriors: The Decline and Fall of the Carthaginian Empire, by BrigGen D. Armstrong, Ret. Ordnance 51:422 Jan-Feb '67; AF Times 27:M5 Feb 22 '67; Infantry 57:59 Jan-Feb '67; Mil Affairs 30:220-221 Winter '66-'67
- Reminiscences, by Gen D. MacArthur. Ordnance 49:448+ Jan-Feb '65; Army Qtr 90:121-122 Apr '65; Mil Rev 45:112 May '65
- Reminiscences of the Second Seminole War, by J. Bemrose. Mil Affairs 30:221 Winter '66-'67
- The Renaissance Engineers, by B. Gille. Jour of Royal Arty 94:77 Mar '67
- Rendezvous at Midway, by P. Frank and J.D. Harrington. AF Times 27:W7 Apr 26 '67; Mil Rev 47:111 Aug '67; Infantry 57:70 Sep-Oct '67; Mil Affairs 31:156-157 Fall '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:122-125 Dec '67
- Republic in Suspense: Politics, Parties, and Personalities in Postwar Germany, by K. Bolling. Mil Affairs 29:44-45 Spring '65; Mil Rev 45:107 Oct '65
- Rescue at Sea, by Capt J.M. Waters, Jr. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:195 May '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The Reserve Army and National Security, by MajGen R.F.K. Goldsmith. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:174 May '66
- Responsibility and Response, by Gen M.D. Taylor. AF Times 27:31 Mar 1 '67; MarCor Gaz 51:14 Mar '67; Ordnance 51:531 Mar-Apr '67; Armor 76:65 Mar-Apr '67; Signal 21:135 May '67; Infantry 57:53 May-Jun '67; Mil Rev 47:108 Jul '67; Mil Engr 59:313 Jul-Aug '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:380-381 Nov '67
- Rhodesia: The Story of the Crisis, by D. Lardner-Burke. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:90-91 Feb '67
- Rickenbacker, by Capt E. Rickenbacker. AF Times 28:22 Oct 11 '67; Aerospace Historian 14:249 Winter '67
- The Rise and Fall of the Space Age, by E. Diamond. US Nav Inst Proc 91:112-113 Jan '65
- The Rise of the Soviet Empire, by J. Librach. Nav War Col Rev 17:48 Mar '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:183 May '65; Mil Rev 45:109 Aug '65; Mil Affairs 29:96-97 Summer '65
- Ritter der Tiefe Graue Wölfe, by B. Herzog and G. Schomaeckers. US Nav Inst Proc 93:133 May '67
- Robert E. Lee: A Portrait: 1807-1861, by M. Sanborn. Mil Rev 47:112 Jun '67
- Rocket and Missile Technology, by LtCol G. Gurney. Space World B-2-16:46 Feb '65
- Rocket and Space Science Series. Vol 2. Propellants, edited by B. Ketcham. Space World D-12-48:47-48 Dec '67
- Rocket Propellant and Pressurization Systems, edited by E. Ring and others. Spaceflight 7:33 Jan '65
- The Role of the Chinese Army, by J. Gittings. Mil Rev 47:112 Oct '67
- A Roll of Honour: The Story of the Indian Army, 1939-1945, by MajGen J.G. Elliott. Army Qtr 91:120 Oct '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:384 Nov '65; Sentinel 2:47 Mar '66
- Rome on the Euphrates: The Story of a Frontier, by F. Stark. Mil Affairs 31:161-162 Fall '67
- The Roots of British Air Policy, by R. Worcester. Flight Intl 90:88-89 Jul 21 '66; Air Pict 28:345 Sep '66; Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:251 Autumn '66; Flying Rev Intl 22:189 Nov '66; Mil Rev 47:110 Jan '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:123-125 Feb '67; AU Rev 19:104-109 Nov-Dec '67
- The Royal Air Force, by J.W.R. Taylor. Flying Rev Intl 21:109 Oct '65
- The Royal Australian Air Force, by G. Odgers. Air Pict 29:140 Apr '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:81 Spring '67
- The Royal Flying Corps: A History, by G. Norris. Air Pict 27:375 Nov '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:83 Feb '66; Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:157 Summer '66; AU Rev 19:104-109 Nov-Dec '67
- The Royal Oak Courts Martial, by L. Gardiner. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:288-289 Aug '65
- Rural Pacification in Vietnam, by W.A. Nighswonger. Mil Rev 47:111 Dec '67
- Russia after Khrushchev, by R. Conquest. Mil Rev 45:110 Aug '65; Mil Affairs 29:98 Summer '65
- Russia at War, 1941-1945, by A. Werth. Army 15:94+ Apr '65; Mil Rev 45:108 Jun '65; US Nav Inst Proc 91:116-118 Jul '65



## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Russia, My Native Land, by G.P. Tschebotarioff. Nav War Col Rev 17:43-44 Apr '65
- Russia 1917: The February Revolution, by G. Katkov. US Nav Inst Proc 93:125-126 Dec '67
- Russian Aircraft, by H. Hooftman. Ordnance 50:122+ Jul-Aug '65; US Nav Inst Proc 91:119-121 Oct '65; Space World D-6-42:48 Jun '67
- The Russian Army under Nicholas I, 1825-1855, by J.S. Curtiss. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111: 179-180 May '66; Mil Affairs 30:109 Summer '66
- The Russian Convoys, by B.B. Schofield. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:93-94 Feb '65; Army Qtr 90: 122-123 Apr '65
- Russian Hussar, by V.S. Littauer. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:358 Nov '66
- The Russians at Sea, by D. Woodward. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:288 Aug '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:96 Apr '66; Ordnance 50:670 May-Jun '66; Mil Affairs 30:107 Summer '66; Mil Rev 47:109 Feb '67
- SOE in France: An Account of the Work of the British Special Operations Executive in France 1940-1944, by M.R.D. Foot. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111: 265-266 Aug '66; Flying Rev Intl 22:191 Nov '66; Army Qtr 93:113-114 Oct '66; Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:324+ Winter '66; Jour of Royal Arty 93:182 Sep '66
- Sail and Power, by R. Henderson and Lt B.S. Dunbar. US Nav Inst Proc 93:129 Dec '67
- Sailor at Sea, by VAdm H. Hickling. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:382-383 Nov '65
- Sailor in the Air: Memoirs, by VAdm R.B. Davies. Air Pict 29:289 Aug '67; Flying Rev Intl 22:859 Sep '67
- Salute the Soldier: An Anthology of Quotations, Poems and Prose, edited by Capt E.W. Bush. Mil Rev 46: 108 Nov '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:364 Nov '66; Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:333 Winter '66; Ordnance 51:424 Jan-Feb '67; Jour of Royal Arty 94:75 Mar '67
- The Sandino Affair, by N. Macaulay. Mil Rev 47:109 Aug '67; Mil Affairs 31:155-156 Fall '67
- Sarkhan, by W.J. Lederer and E. Burdick. MarCor Dig 50:12 Apr '66
- Schools for Strategy: Education and Research in National Security Affairs, by G.M. Lyons and L. Morton. Army 15:82+ Sep '65; Mil Rev 45:108 Dec '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:79-80 Feb '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:78 Feb '66; AU Rev 17:95-97 Mar-Apr '66; Mil Affairs 29:210 Winter '65-'66; US Nav Inst Proc 92:133-134 Jun '66
- Science and Survival, by B. Commoner. Mil Rev 47: 110 Apr '67; AU Rev 18:92-93 May-Jun '67
- The Science of Weather, by J.A. Day. Space World D-3-39:48 Mar '67
- Scientific Experiments for Manned Orbital Flight. Spaceflight 9:217 Jun '67
- Scientists and National Policy-making, edited by R. Gilpin and C. Wright. Nav War Col Rev 17:64-65 Sep '64; Mil Rev 45:109 Dec '65
- Scientists and War: The Impact of Science on Military and Civil Affairs, by Sir S. Zuckerman. Ordnance 52:202 Sep-Oct '67; Mil Affairs 31:102-103 Summer '67; AU Rev 19:104-109 Nov-Dec '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The Sea and the Sword, by O. Warner. US Nav Inst Proc 91:122 Jul '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:46 Oct '65
- The Sea in Modern Strategy, by L.W. Martin. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:283+ Aug '67; Navy 10: 42 Sep '67; MarCor Gaz 51:47 Sep '67; Mil Engr 59:467 Nov-Dec '67
- The Sea Our Shield, by Capt W.R. Fell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:362 Nov '66
- Sea Power and Its Meaning, by J.J. Clark and D.H. Barnes. Nav War Col Rev 19:99 Mar '67; Navy 10:42 Mar '67
- The Seafarers, by R. Carse. US Nav Inst Proc 91: 122-123 Feb '65
- The Search for Amelia Earhart, by F. Goerner. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:291 Winter '66; Flying Rev Intl 22:675 Jun '67
- The Second World War: A Military History, by B. Collier. Navy 10:38 Dec '67
- Secrecy and Publicity--Dilemmas of Democracy, by F.E. Rourke. Infantry 57:68-69 Sep-Oct '67
- Secret Air Missions and Pacts for Peace, by BrigGen M. MacCloskey, Ret. AF Times 26:25 Apr 20 '66; Aerospace Historian 13:135 Autumn '66; Flying Rev Intl 22:75 Sep '66; Signal 21:66 Feb '67
- The Secret Battalion: One of the Most Astonishing Battles of the Second World War, by M.J. Bird. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:87 Feb '66
- The Secret Battle for Israel, by B. Kagan. Nav War Col Rev 19:132-133 May '67
- The Secret of D-Day, by G. Perrault. Army 16:77 Jan '66
- The Secret of Sarajevo, by H. Pauli. Army 16:71 Mar '66
- The Secret Surrender, by A. Dulles. Mil Rev 47:112 Feb '67
- Security in Disarmament, edited by R.J. Barnet and R.A. Falk. Mil Rev 46:108 Jan '66
- The Security of Southern Asia, by D.E. Kennedy. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:376-377 Nov '65; Mil Affairs 30:105-106 Summer '66
- Send a Gunboat, by A. Preston and J. Major. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:195 May '67
- Servicewomen and What They Do, by K. Schuon and R.D. Lyons. Mil Rev 45:111 Mar '65
- The Seven Days: The Emergence of Lee, by C. Dowdey. Army 15:78 Feb '65
- The Shadow of Vimy Ridge, by Maj K. Macksey. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:86 Feb '66
- Shaping the Future, by R.R. Bowie. Nav War Col Rev 17:58-59 Oct '64
- Sharpshooters at War, by A. Graham. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:95 Feb '65
- Shipping in the Port of Annapolis 1748-1775, by V.W. Brown. US Nav Inst Proc 91:118-120 Jul '65
- Ships, by E.V. Lewis, R.O'Brien and the Editors of Life, Time, Inc. Navigation 13:183 Summer '66; US Nav Inst Proc 92:135-136 Oct '66
- The Ships and Aircraft of the U.S. Fleet, Victory edition, by J.C. Fahey. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:71 Spring '67
- A Short History of the American Civil War, by R.P. Basler. Mil Affairs 31:97 Summer '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- A Short History of the 50th Northumbrian Division, by Maj. A. H. R. Baker and B. Rust. *Jour of Royal Arty* 94:80 Mar '67
- A Short History of Warfare, by Capt D. A. Zook, Jr. and R. Higham. *Ordnance* 51:104 Jul-Aug '66; *Sentinel* 2:47 Jul-Aug '66; *Aerospace Historian* 13:133 Autumn '66; *Mil Rev* 46:108 Sep '66
- Short-wave Listener's Guide, by H. C. Woodruff. *Space World* D-4-40:38 Apr '67
- A Shower of Stars--the Medal of Honor and the 27th Maine, by J. J. Pullen. *Aerospace Historian* 13:199 Winter '66; *Army* 16:74-75 Dec '66; *Navy* 10:63 Apr '67; *Mil Rev* 47:110 Jun '67
- The Siege of Gibraltar, 1779-1783, by T. H. McGuffie. *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 110:185-186 May '65; *Jour of Royal Arty* 92:181 Sep '65
- Signal Catastrophe: The Retreat from Kabul, 1842, by P. Macrory. *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 111:268 Aug '66
- Sinews of Steel: The History of the British Columbia Dragoons, by R. H. Roy. *Sentinel* 3:47 Feb '67
- The Sinews of War: Army Logistics, 1775-1953, by J. A. Huston. *Signal* 21:67 Feb '67; *Mil Engr* 59:155-156 Mar-Apr '67; *Army* 17:73-74 May '67
- Sino-Soviet Military Relations, edited by R. L. Garthoff. *Infantry* 57:54 Mar-Apr '67; *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 112:189 May '67; *Mil Rev* 47:112 Jun '67; *Mil Affairs* 31:37-38 Spring '67; *Nav War Col Rev* 20:144-145 Summer '67
- Sino-Soviet Relations and Arms Control, edited by M. H. Halperin. *Nav War Col Rev* 20:87 Nov '67
- Sino-Soviet Rivalry: Implications for U.S. Policy, edited by C. J. Zablocki. *Mil Rev* 47:111 Feb '67; *Mil Affairs* 31:36-37 Spring '67
- Six Minutes to Sunset: The Story of General Dyer and the Amritsar Affair, by A. Swinson. *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 110:91 Feb '65
- The Sky Beyond, by Sir G. Taylor. *Am Avn Hist Soc Jour* 10:214-215 Fall '65
- The Sky on Fire: The First Battle of Britain, by Maj R. H. Fredette. *Aerospace Historian* 13:199 Winter '66; *Infantry* 57:59 Jan-Feb '67; *Am Avn Hist Soc Jour* 12:146-147 Summer '67; *Mil Engr* 59:313 Jul-Aug '67; *AU Rev* 18:77-81 Jul-Aug '67; *Aerospace Historian* 14:182 Autumn '67
- Slipstream: The Autobiography of an Aircraftsman, by E. E. Wilson. *Am Avn Hist Soc Jour* 11:138-139 Summer '66
- Sloops and Shallops, by W. A. Baker. *US Nav Inst Proc* 92:130-132 Sep '66
- Small Arms of the World, by W. H. B. and J. E. Smith. *Mil Rev* 47:109 Jul '67
- Small Man of Nanataki, by L. Nolan. *Royal Air Forces Qtr* 6:165 Summer '66
- The Smoke Screen of Jutland, by Comdr J. Irving, Ret. *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 111:361-362 Nov '66; *Mil Rev* 47:112 Aug '67
- Sociology and the Military Establishment, revised edition, by M. Janowitz and LtCol R. Little. *Mil Rev* 46:109 Apr '66
- Solar Radio Astronomy, by M. R. Kundu. *Spaceflight* 9:181 May '67
- Solar System Radio Astronomy, edited by J. Aarons. *Spaceflight* 8:257-258 Jul '66

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Soldier from the Wars Returning, by C. Carrington. *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 110:184 May '65
- A Soldier Speaks, edited by Maj V. E. Whan, Jr. *Army* 16:77-78 Jan '66; *Mil Affairs* 29:205-206 Winter '65-'66
- Soldiering for Peace, by MajGen C. von Horn. *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 112:78 Feb '67; *Army Qtr* 94:120-121 Apr '67; *Sentinel* 3:46-47 Oct '67
- Soldiers in the Air, by P. Mead. *Air Pict* 29:460 Dec '67; *Royal Air Forces Qtr* 7:330 Winter '67
- Soldiers of the Sea: The United States Marine Corps, 1775-1962, by R. D. Heintz, Jr. *Mil Affairs* 29:96 Summer '65
- Solo, the Bert Hinkler Story, by R. D. Mackenzie. *Am Avn Hist Soc Jour* 10:141 Summer '65
- Some Effects of Raised Intrapulmonary Pressure in Man, by J. Ernsting. *Space World* D-9-45:48 Sep '67
- The Somme, by A. H. Farrar-Hockley. *Can Army Jour* 18, Nr 3:95-97 '64
- Sons of France: Petain and de Gaulle, by J. R. Tournoux. *Infantry* 57:60-61 Jul-Aug '67
- South Asia and United States Policy, by N. D. Palmer. *Infantry* 57:61-62 Jan-Feb '67
- Southeast Asia: Illusion and Reality in Politics and Economics, by L. A. Mills. *Mil Rev* 45:109 Apr '65
- Southeast Asia: Problems of United States Policy, edited by W. Henderson. *Army* 15:82-83 Mar '65
- Southeast Asia: Race, Culture, and Nation, by G. Hunter. *Infantry* 57:69-70 Sep-Oct '67
- Southeast Asian Tribes, Minorities, and Nations, vols 1-2, edited by P. Kunstadter. *Infantry* 57:70-71 Sep-Oct '67; *Mil Rev* 48:112 Jan '68
- Southeast Asia's Second Front: The Power Struggle in the Malay Archipelago, by A. C. Brackman. *MarCor Gaz* 50:12 Jun '66; *Mil Affairs* 30:111 Summer '66; *Mil Rev* 47:109 Jan '67
- Sovetskiy Voenno-Morskoy Flot (the Soviet Navy), by VAdm V. D. Yakovlev. *US Nav Inst Proc* 93:123 Apr '67
- Soviet and Chinese Communism, edited by D. W. Threadgold. *Mil Rev* 47:111 Jul '67
- Soviet and Chinese Communist Power in the World Today, edited by R. Swearingen. *Infantry* 57:54-55 May-Jun '67
- Soviet Communism and Western Opinion: 1919-1921, by E. M. Carroll. *Mil Affairs* 30:44-45 Spring '66
- Soviet Doctrine and Concepts, edited by Marshal V. D. Sokolovsky. *AF Col Jour* 1963, p 95-96
- The Soviet Economy since Stalin, by H. Schwartz. *Nav War Col Rev* 18:52 Jan '66
- Soviet Foreign Propaganda, by F. C. Barghoorn. *Nav War Col Rev* 17:69-70 Sep '64
- Soviet International Front Organizations, by I. Phelps-Fetherston. *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 111:180 May '66
- Soviet Military Policy: A Historical Analysis, by R. L. Garthoff. *Army* 16:88-89 Apr '66; *Mil Rev* 46:111 Sep '66; *AU Rev* 17:90-93 Sep-Oct '66; *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 111:354-355 Nov '66; *Nav War Col Rev* 19:102 Dec '66; *US Nav Inst Proc* 93:132-133 May '67



## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Soviet Potentials, by G.B. Cressey. MarCor Gaz 50:17 Oct '66
- Soviet Strategy at the Crossroads, by Col T.W. Wolfe. Army 15:94 Apr '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:183 May '65; Mil Rev 45:106 Jul '65
- The Space Around Us, by A.E. Tyler. Nav War Col Rev 17:44-45 Apr '65
- Space Communications Techniques, by R.F. Filipow-sky and E.I. Muehldorf. Spaceflight 8:299 Aug '66
- Space: From Sputnik to Gemini, edited by L.A. Sobel. Spaceflight 8:258 Jul '66
- Space Frontier, by W. von Braun. AF Times 28:29 Sep 6 '67; Mil Rev 48:110 Jan '68
- Space: Its Impact on Man and Society, edited by L. Levy. Aerospace Historian 13:134 Autumn '66
- Space Materials Handbook. Spaceflight 9:179 May '67
- Space Navigation Guidance and Control, edited by J.E. Miller. Space World D-3-39:48 Mar '67; Navigation 14:122 Spring '67
- Space Planner's Guide. AF Times 26:M12 Apr 20 '66
- Space Science, by C.A. Lundquist. Space World D-2-38:48 Feb '67
- Space Science, by H. Haber. Space World D-9-45:48 Sep '67
- Space Science, edited by W.N. Ness. Spaceflight 8:410 Nov '66
- Spacecraft and Boosters, by K.W. Gatland. Space World D-2-38:47 Feb '67
- Spacecraft Sterilization Techniques and Equipment, by A.M. Nowitzky. Spaceflight 8:337-338 Sep '66
- Spacecraft Structures, by C.C. Osgood. Spaceflight 9:361 Oct '67
- Spaceship Earth, by B. Jackson. Nav War Col Rev 19:91-92 Nov '66
- Spain, 1808-1939, by R. Carr. Infantry 57:52 May-Jun '67
- Spain, the Gentle Anarchy, by B. Welles. Mil Affairs 30:111 Summer '66
- Spain, the Vital Years, by L. Bolin. Army Qtr 95:124-125 Oct '67
- The Spectrum of Strategy, by E.J. Kingston-McCloughry. AF Col Jour 1964, p 97-98
- Spotlight on Singapore, by D. Russell-Roberts. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:190-191 May '65; Army Qtr 90:247-248 Jul '65
- Springboard to Victory: The Battle of Kohima Ridge and the Burma Campaign, by C.E. L. Phillips. Royal United Svc Instn Jour May '66; Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:162 Summer '66; Jour of Royal Arty 93:183 Sep '66
- Spurs to Glory: The Story of the United States Cavalry by J.M. Merrill. Mil Engr 59:75 Jan-Feb '67; Mil Rev 47:111 Apr '67
- 9 Squadron, by T. Mason. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:158 Summer '66
- 43 Squadron, by J. Beedle. Air Pict 29:66 Feb '67; Flight Intl 91:168 Feb 2 '67; Flying Rev Intl 22:675-676 Jun '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:158 Summer '67
- Staggerwing, by R. T. Smith. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:301-302 Winter '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Stand By-y-y To Start Engines, by RAdm D.V. Gallery, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 92:138 Oct '66
- The Star Lovers, by R.S. Richardson. Space World D-12-48:48 Dec '67
- Star Trackers and Systems Design, by G. Quasius and F. McCanless. Spaceflight 9:253 Jul '67
- Stars and Planets, by G. Abetti. Spaceflight 8:410 Nov '66
- The State of War: Essays in the Theory and Practice of International Politics, by S. Hoffmann. AU Rev 17:86-90 Sep-Oct '66
- Statesmen and Admirals, by T.V. Tuleja. US Nav Inst Proc 91:114 Mar '65
- Stauffenberg: The Architect of the Famous July 20th Conspiracy to Assassinate Hitler, by J. Kramarz. Mil Rev 47:112 Dec '67
- The Story of a North Sea Air Station, by C.F. Snowden Gamble. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:165-166 Summer '67; Flying Rev Intl 22:985 Nov '67; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:301 Winter '67
- The Story of Scapa Flow, by G. Cousins. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:83 Feb '66
- The Story of the U.S. Army Signal Corps, edited by LtCol M.L. Marshall, Ret. AF Times 25:15 Aug 4 '65; Space World B-10-24:45 Oct '65
- Strange Battleground, by LtCol H.F. Wood. Sentinel 2:48 May '66; Mil Affairs 30:224-225 Winter '66-'67
- Strangers on a Bridge, by J.B. Donovan. Nav War Col Rev 17:76 Jan '65
- Strategic Defenses, by S.L. Englehardt. Army 16:83 Aug '66; Ordnance 51:215-216 Sep-Oct '66
- Strategic Mobility, by N. Brown. Can Army Jour 18, No. 3:98-100 '64; US Nav Inst Proc 92:145-146 Apr '66
- Strategic Power and Soviet Foreign Policy, by A. L. Horelick and M. Rush. Army 16:72 Sep '66; MarCor Gaz 50:10-12 Oct '66; Ordnance 51:324 Nov-Dec '66; Infantry 57:59 Jul-Aug '67
- Strategic Terminology: A Trilingual Glossary (English, French, German), by U. Schwarz and L. Hadik. Mil Engr 59:75-76 Jan-Feb '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:77-78 Feb '67
- Strategy for Conquest: A Study of Communist Propaganda Techniques, by D.L. Miller. Mil Rev 47:112 Jan '67
- Strategy for the Americas, by J.W. Reidy. Nav War Col Rev 19:148-149 Jan '67
- The Strategy of Action, by Gen A. Beaufre. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:188 May '67; Army Qtr 95:116-117 Oct '67
- The Strategy of Civilian Defence, edited by A. Roberts. MarCor Gaz 51:44 Aug '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:381 Nov '67
- A Strategy of Interdependence: A Program for the Control of Conflict Between the United States and the Soviet Union, by V.P. Rock. Mil Rev 45:109 Mar '65
- The Strategy of Persuasion: The Use of Advertising Skills in Fighting the Cold War, by A.E. Meyerhoff. Mil Rev 45:111 Oct '65
- The Strategy of Subversion; Manipulating the Politics of Other Nations, by P.W. Blackstock. Mil Rev 45:106 Aug '65
- Street Without Joy, revised 3d edition, by B.B. Fall. AF Col Jour 1964, p 95-96

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Street Without Joy, 4th edition, by B.B. Fall. Mil Affairs 28:189-190 Winter '64-'65; Mil Rev 45:110 Aug '65; Navy 8:42 Nov '65
- Strike from Space, by P. Schlaflly and RAdm C. Ward, Ret. Ordnance 50:668 May-Jun '66
- Structure and Evolution of the Stars, by M. Schwarzschild. Spaceflight 9:106 Mar '67
- The Structure and Performance of the Aerospace Industry, by H. O. Stekler. Space World B-10-24:45 Oct '65
- Structure, Form and Movement, by H. Hertel. AF Times 27:M5 Feb 8 '67
- The Struggle for Crete: A Story of Lost Opportunity, by I. McD. G. Stewart. Sentinel 2:44 Oct '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:359 Nov '66; Mil Rev 47:111 Jan '67
- The Struggle for Peace, by L. Beaton. Army Qtr 93:234-235 Jan '67; Mil Rev 47:112 Apr '67
- Struggle for the World: The Cold War from Its Origins in 1917, by D. Donnelly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:286-287 Aug '65
- Studies of War, by P. M. S. Blackett. AF Col Jour 1963, p 93-94
- A Study of War, by Q. Wright. Army 15:99 Apr '65
- The Submarine and Sea Power, by VAdm Sir A. Hezlet. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:283+ Aug '67
- Submarines in Combat, by RAdm J. B. Icenhower, Ret. Space World B-2-16:46 Feb '65; Mil Affairs 29:45-46 Spring '65
- The Suez Affair, by H. Thomas. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:269-270 Aug '67; Army Qtr 95:113-116 Oct '67
- Suez Ten Years After, edited by A. Moncrieff. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:269-270 Aug '67; Army Qtr 95:113-116 Oct '67
- Suez: The Seven Day War, by A. J. Barker. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:90-91 Feb '65; Army 15:96+ Apr '65; Army Qtr 90:124 Apr '65; Mil Affairs 29:98-99 Summer '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:75-76 Sep '65; Can Army Jour 19, No. 2: 99-100 '65
- Supermarine Spitfire, by E. T. Maloney. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:71-72 Spring '67; Air Pict 29:416 Nov '67
- The Supermarine Walrus: The Story of a Unique Aircraft, by LtComdr G. W. R. Nicholl. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:84 Feb '67; Flying Rev Intl 22:499 Apr '67; Air Pict 29:177 May '67
- The Superparliaments: Interparliamentary Consultation and Atlantic Cooperation, by J. A. Hovey, Jr. Mil Rev 47:107 Nov '67
- Supersonic Flight, by B. Clarke. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:74 Spring '66
- Surveyors of Canada 1867-1967, by Maj C. C. J. Bond. Sentinel 3:46 Jun '67
- Survival on the Moon, by L. Maisak. Space World C-5-31:43 May '66; Spaceflight 8:408-409 Nov '66
- The Swastika and the Eagle, by J. V. Compton. MarCor Gaz 51:50 Jul '67
- Swifter Than Eagles: The Biography of Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir John Maitland Salmond, by J. Laffin. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:96 Feb '65

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Sword and Olive Branch: Oliver Otis Howard, by J. A. Carpenter. Army 15:82 Mar '65
- The Swordbearers: Supreme Command in the First World War, by C. Barnett. US Nav Inst Proc 91:110-112 Jan '65; Army 15:76 Feb '65
- T. E. Lawrence: An Arab View, by S. Mousa. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:344-345 Nov '66; Sentinel 3:47 May '67; Mil Rev 47:107 Aug '67
- Tail of an Army, by J. K. Stanford. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:84-85 Feb '67
- Taking Command: The Art and Science of Military Leadership, edited by Col S. H. Hays and LtCol W. N. Thomas. Mil Engr 59:467 Nov-Dec '67; MarCor Gaz 51:59 Dec '67
- Tanks and Armor in Modern War, by J. Cary. Mil Affairs 31:32 Spring '67
- Tanks in Battle, by Col H. C. B. Rogers. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:384-385 Nov '65
- Target: Arctic--Men in the Skies at the Top of the World, by G. Simmons. AU Rev 17:85-90 Mar-Apr '66
- Tattered Ensign, the Story of America's U.S.S. Constitution, by J. Jennings. Navigation 14:122-123 Spring '67; Infantry 57:54 Mar-Apr '67; Mil Affairs 31:101-102 Summer '67
- Teacher Wore a Parachute, by J. James. Flying Rev Intl 22:303+ Jan '67
- Telemetry, by R. E. Young. Spaceflight 7:31 Jan '65
- Telemetry Systems, by L. E. Foster. Spaceflight 9:180 May '67
- Telescopes for Stargazing, by H. E. Paul. Spaceflight 9:105-106 Mar '67
- 1001 Answers to Questions about Space, by C. Newlon. Space World C-8-34:44 Oct '66
- Ten Vietnamese, by S. Sheehan. Army 17:81 Jul '67; Mil Rev 47:109 Aug '67
- Test Ban and Disarmament: The Path of Negotiation, by A. H. Dean. Nav War Col Rev 19:101 Dec '66
- The Test Ban Treaty, by J. H. McBride. Ordnance 52:102 Jul-Aug '67
- Tex Rankin, by W. Bohrer. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:291 Winter '66
- Texas in the War 1861-1865, compiled by BrigGen M. J. Wright. Mil Affairs 30:162 Fall '66
- The Theory and Practice of War, edited by M. Howard. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:78-79 Feb '66; Mil Rev 46:108 Jul '66; Mil Affairs 30:105 Summer '66; AU Rev 18:98-101 Nov-Dec '66
- The Theory of Thin Wings in Subsonic Flow, by S. M. Belotserkovskii. Space World D-12-48:48 Dec '67
- Thermophysics and Temperature Control of Spacecraft and Entry Vehicles, edited by G. B. Heller. Spaceflight 9:362 Oct '67
- 13/13 Search and Destroy, by G. Baxter. Armor 76:63 Mar-Apr '67
- This Kind of Peace, by T. R. Fehrenbach. MarCor Gaz 50:49 Jul '66; Nav War Col Rev 19:77-78 Sep '66
- This New Ocean: Project Mercury History, by L. S. Swenson, Jr and others. Spaceflight 9:158 May '67; Spaceflight 9:253 Jul '67; Aerospace Historian 14:182 Autumn '67; AU Rev 18:91-94 Sep-Oct '67



## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The Thought Revolution, by C. Tung and H. Evans. Nav War Col Rev 19:152-153 Jan '67
- A Thousand Days: John F. Kennedy in the White House, by A. Schlesinger, Jr. AF Times 26:27 Dec 22 '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:88 Feb '66
- The Thousand Plan: The Story of the First Thousand Bomber Raid on Cologne, by R. Barker. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:237 Autumn '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:380 Nov '65
- Thrust into Space, by M. W. Hunter II. Spaceflight 9: 106 Mar '67
- A Time to Build: Military Civic Action: Medium for Economic Development and Social Reform, by H. F. Walterhouse. Mil Rev 45:112 Aug '65; Army 15:76+ Aug '65
- Tizard, by R. W. Clark. Flying Rev Intl 20:45-46 Jul '65
- To Move a Nation: The Politics of Foreign Policy in the Administration of John F. Kennedy, by R. Hilsman. Mil Rev 47:108 Nov '67; Nav War Col Rev 20: 87-88 Nov '67
- To Seize the Victory: The Canadian Corps in World War One, by J. Swettenham. Sentinel 2:47 Apr '66
- Tobruk, by M. Carver. Jour of Royal Arty 92:179 Sep '65
- Tojo: The Last Banzai, by C. Browne. Mil Rev 47:112 Dec '67
- Tomorrow's Weapons: Chemical and Biological, by BrigGen J. H. Rothschild, Ret. Mil Rev 45:110 Mar '65; US Nav Inst Proc 91:126-127 May '65
- Total Resistance, by Maj H. von Dach Bern. Army 16: 89-90 Apr '66; Mil Rev 46:110 Sep '66; Mil Affairs 30:109-110 Summer '66; Infantry 56:64-65 Sep-Oct '66; Jour of Royal Arty 93:181 Sep '66
- Toward Lexington: The Role of the British Army in the Coming of the American Revolution, by J. Shy. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:177 May '66
- Trajectories of Artificial Celestial Bodies, edited by J. Kovalevsky. Space World D-7-43:48 Jul '67
- Transportation Century, edited by G. F. Mott. Natl Def Trans Jour 23:63 Jan-Feb '67
- Travelers in Ethiopia, edited by R. Pankhurst. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:98-99 '65
- The Treaty of Medicine Lodge, by D. C. Jones. Mil Rev 47:109 Jul '67
- The Trial of the Germans: An Account of the Twenty-two Defendants Before the International Military Tribunal at Nuremberg, by E. Davidson. Mil Rev 47:110 Jun '67; Nav War Col Rev 20:108-109 Oct '67
- The Triumph of Bolshevism: Revolution or Reaction? by S. R. Tompkins. Mil Rev 47:109 Jun '67
- Triumph or Tragedy, by R. N. Goodwin. Army 16:73 Sep '66; Mil Rev 48:107 Jan '68
- The Troubled Partnership: A Reappraisal of the Atlantic Alliance, by H. A. Kissinger. AU Rev 16: 83-89 Sep-Oct '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:48-49 Nov '65; Army 15:69-70 Dec '65; Mil Rev 46:108 Mar '66
- The Truman Presidency, by C. B. H. Phillips. Nav War Col Rev 19:102-103 Mar '67
- Trumpet and Bugle Calls for the Army, 1966. Jour of Royal Arty 94:76 Mar '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Twentieth Century China, by O. E. Clubb. Nav War Col Rev 17:66 Sep '64
- Twenty Decisive Battles of the World, by LtCol J. B. Mitchell and Sir E. S. Creasy. US Nav Inst Proc 91:127-129 Jun '65
- Twenty-five Centuries of Sea Warfare, by J. Mordal. Mil Rev 46:110 Jul '66
- Two Leggings: The Making of a Crow Warrior, by P. Nabokov. Mil Affairs 31:151-152 Fall '67
- The Two Vietnams, by B. B. Fall. AF Col Jour 1964, p 95-96; Mil Rev 47:108 Jul '67
- U-boats Destroyed: The Effect of Anti-submarine Warfare 1914-18, by R. M. Grant. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:93 Feb '65; US Nav Inst Proc 82:127-128 Jan '66
- USSR: A Concise History, by B. Dmytryshyn. Mil Rev 45:109 Dec '65
- The Ulster Crisis, by A. T. Q. Stewart. Army Qtr 95: 123 Oct '67
- The Uncertain Giant, 1921-1941, by S. Adler. Mil Affairs 30:51-52 Spring '66
- The Uncommon Defense and Congress: 1945-1963, by E. A. Kolodziej. Army 16:75-76 Nov '66; Nav War Col Rev 19:118-119 Apr '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93: 114-116 Oct '67
- Uncommon Valor: The Exciting Story of the Army, edited by J. M. Merrill. Mil Rev 45:108 Jun '65
- Undersea Vehicles for Oceanography, by the Inter-agency Committee on Oceanography of the Federal Council for Science and Technology. US Nav Inst Proc 92:134-135 Jun '66
- Undersea Victory, by Capt W. J. Holmes. Armed Forces Mgt 12:82 Apr '66; US Nav Inst Proc 92: 129-130 Aug '66; Mil Rev 46:110 Sep '66
- Understanding Rockets and Their Propulsion, by C. Kuentz. Space World B-2-16:46 Feb '65; Space World B-8-22:46 Aug '65
- The Unending Vigil, by P. Longworth. Sentinel 3: 14-17 Nov-Dec '67
- The Unfinished Experiment: Democracy in the Dominican Republic, by J. Bosch. Mil Affairs 30:106-107 Summer '66; Mil Rev 46:112 Oct '66
- Unfinished Revolution, by C. L. Sulzberger. Nav War Col Rev 18:52-53 Jan '66
- The Unification of the World, by P. de Hevesy. Nav War Col Rev 19:149 Feb '67
- Uniforms of the Royal Artillery, 1716-1966, by P. H. Smitherman. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:270 Aug '66; Jour of Royal Arty 93:185-186 Sep '66
- The United Nations and the Superpowers, by J. G. Stoessinger. Nav War Col Rev 19:103-104 Oct '66
- The United Nations and U. S. Foreign Policy: A New Look at the National Interest, revised edition, by L. P. Bloomfield. Mil Rev 47:110 Nov '67
- United Nations Forces, by D. W. Bowett. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:76 Spring '65; Jour of Royal Arty 92:110 Mar '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110: 182-183 May '65; Mil Rev 45:107 Nov '65
- The United Nations in the Balance, edited by N. J. Padelford and L. M. Goodrich. Nav War Col Rev 19:102 Oct '66

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The U.S. Air Force: A Pictorial History in Art, by J.J. Haggerty, Jr and W.R. Smith. AF Times 26:37 Apr 27 '66; Armed Forces Mgt 12:118 May '66; Aerospace Historian 13:88 Summer '66; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:291 Winter '66
- The U.S. Air Force in Space, edited by LtCol E.W. Downs. Space World C-10-36:48 Dec '66; Mil Rev 47:111 Jun '67
- United States Air Power Doctrine: A Study of the Influence of William Mitchell and Giulio Douhet at the Air Corps Tactical School, 1921-1935, by R.R. Flugel. AU Rev 18:97-101 Sep-Oct '67
- The United States and China in World Affairs, by R. Blum. Nav War Col Rev 19:129 May '67
- The United States and Communist China, edited by W.W. Lockwood. Mil Rev 46:111 Jan '66
- The United States and Japan, by E.O. Reischauer. Army 15:77-78 Oct '65
- The United States and Japan, edited by H. Passin. Ordnance 50:670 May-Jun '66; Signal 20:91 Aug '66; Mil Rev 47:109 Jan '67
- The United States and the Challenge to Security in Latin America, by E. Lieuwen. Nav War Col Rev 19:149-150 Feb '67
- The United States and the United Nations, edited by F.B. Gross. Nav War Col Rev 18:44 Oct '65
- The United States and World War II, vols 1-2, by A.R. Buchanan. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:89 Feb '65
- U.S. Army in World War II: Special Studies. Civil Affairs: Soldiers Become Governors, by H.L. Coles and A.K. Weinberg. Mil Rev 45:107 Feb '65
- The U.S. Army in World War II: Special Studies. The Employment of Negro Troops, by U. Lee. Aerospace Historian 14:61-63 Spring '67; Mil Affairs 31:100 Summer '67
- U.S. Army in World War II: The Chemical Warfare Service: Chemicals in Combat, by B.E. Kleber and D. Birdsell. Army 16:76 Nov '66
- U.S. Army in World War II: The European Theater of Operations. The Ardennes: Battle of the Bulge, by H.M. Cole. Mil Rev 45:109 Aug '65; Mil Engr 57:380 Sep-Oct '65; Army 15:86-87 Sep '65; Jour of Royal Arty 92:181 Sep '65; Mil Affairs 29:146 Fall '65; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:360 Nov '66
- U.S. Army in World War II: The Mediterranean Theater of Operations. Sicily and the Surrender of Italy, by LtCol A.N. Garland and H.M. Smyth. Mil Engr 58:76 Jan-Feb '66; Army 16:78-79 Feb '66; Signal 20:75 Jun '66; Mil Affairs 30:43-44 Spring '66
- U.S. Army in World War II: The Technical Services. The Corps of Engineers: The War Against Japan, by K.C. Dod. Mil Engr 59:233 May-Jun '67; Signal 21:135 May '67; Mil Affairs 31:99-100 Summer '67
- U.S. Army in World War II: The Technical Services. The Quartermaster Corps: Operations in the War Against Germany, by W.F. Ross and C.F. Romanus. Mil Engr 58:76 Jan-Feb '66; Army 16:69-70 Mar '66
- The U.S. Army in World War II: The Technical Services. The Signal Corps: The Outcome (Mid-1943 Through 1945), by G.R. Thompson and D.R. Harris. Mil Affairs 30:167 Fall '66; Mil Affairs 31:100-101 Summer '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- U.S. Army in World War II: The Western Hemisphere: Guarding the United States and Its Outposts, by S. Conn and others. Mil Rev 45:110 Jan '65; Army 15:77 Jan '65; Mil Affairs 29:146-147 Fall '65
- United States Camouflage WWII, by J.F. Dial. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:216 Fall '65
- U.S. Civil Aircraft, vol 3, by J.P. Juptner. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:82 Spring '67; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:70 Spring '67
- The United States in a Disarmed World: A Study of the U.S. Outline for General and Complete Disarmament, by A. Wolfers and others. Mil Rev 47:108 Jan '67
- The United States in the Postwar World: What We Have Done, What We Have Left Undone, and What We Can and Must Do, by J.P. Warburg. AU Rev 18:80-86 May-Jun '67; Nav War Col Rev 19:127-128 May '67
- The United States in the Supreme War Council, by D.F. Trask. MarCor Gaz 50:17 Sep '66
- The U.S. Infantry, Queen of Battle, by Col R.J. Stillman. MarCor Gaz 50:49 Jul '66; Ordnance 51:214-215 Sep-Oct '66; Infantry 56:65-66 Sep-Oct '66
- United States Merchant Shipping Policies and Politics, by S.A. Lawrence. Nav War Col Rev 19:123-124 May '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:129-130 May '67
- United States Military Assistance: A Study of Policies and Practices, by H.A. Hovey. Ordnance 50:562 Mar-Apr '66; Mil Rev 46:111 Jun '66; Army 16:98 Jun '66; Mil Affairs 30:51 Spring '66; MarCor Gaz 50:12 Jul '66
- U.S. Military Strategy in the Sixties, by Col R.N. Ginsburgh. Airpower Historian 12:99-100 Jul '65; AF Times 25:15 Aug 4 '65; Ordnance 50:231 Sep-Oct '65; Army 15:69 Dec '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:73 Dec '65; US Nav Inst Proc 92:132-133 May '66
- The United States Navy in World War II, compiled and edited by S.E. Smith. Navy 9:59 Dec '66; Air Pict 29:29 Jan '67; Nav War Col Rev 19:152-153 Feb '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:120-121 Apr '67
- The United States Nuclear Navy, by Comdr H.J. Gimpe, Ret. Navy 9:39 Feb '66
- U.S. Policy in Latin America: A Short History, by E. Lieuwen. Mil Rev 46:112 May '66
- The Unloved Germans, by E. Hermann. Nav War Col Rev 19:100 Mar '67
- Unscrambling an Empire: A Critique of British Colonial Policy, 1956-1966, by W.P. Kirkman. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:90 Feb '67
- Unusual Environments and Human Behaviour: Physiological and Psychological Problems of Man in Space, edited by N.M. Burns and others. Space-flight 7:66-67 Mar '65
- 'Up She Rises': The Story of Naval Salvage, by Comdr F.W. Lipscomb and J. Davies. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:263 Aug '66
- Upton and the Army, by S.E. Ambrose. Ordnance 49:451 Jan-Feb '65
- The Vaagso Raid, by J.H. Devins, Jr. Army Qtr 94:253-254 Jul '67
- Van Farman tot Neptune, by H. Hooftman. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:246 Autumn '66
- Verdun, by G. Blond. Nav War Col Rev 17:32-33 Feb '65



## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Vertical Flight Aircraft of the World, by F.W.Swanborough. Space World B-1-15:45 Jan '65; Air Pict 27:68 Feb '65

Victor Charlie: The Face of War in Vietnam, by K. Knoebl. AF Times 27:W7 May 3 '67; Armor 76:64 Jul-Aug '67; Army 17:81-82 Jul '67; Mil Rev 47:108 Oct '67

Victorian Military Campaigns, edited by B. Bond. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:289 Aug '67

Viet Cong: The Organization and Techniques of the National Liberation Front of South Vietnam, by D. Pike. MarCor Gaz 51:12 Jan '67; Armed Forces Mgt 13:164 Apr '67; Army 17:66-68 Mar '67; Mil Engr 59:233 May-Jun '67; Mil Rev 47:111 Aug '67; Infantry 57:58 Jul-Aug '67

Vietnam: A Dragon Embattled. Vol 1. From Colonialism to the Vietminh, by J. Buttinger. Army 17:82 Jul '67; Mil Rev 47:111 Nov '67; Mil Affairs 31:160-161 Fall '67

Vietnam: A Dragon Embattled. Vol 2. Vietnam at War, by J. Buttinger. Mil Rev 47:111 Nov '67; Mil Affairs 31:160-161 Fall '67

Vietnam and the United States, by H. J. Morgenthau. Mil Rev 46:112 May '66

Vietnam: Between Two Truces, by J. Lacouture. MarCor Gaz 50:17 Sep '66

Vietnam Doctor, by J. W. Turpin. AF Times 27:M2 Mar 15 '67

Vietnam Hearings--Voices from the Grass Roots, by R. W. Kastenmeier. MarCor Gaz 50:12 Jun '66

Vietnam in the Mud, by J. Pickerell. AF Times 27:36 Dec 7 '66; Nav War Col Rev 19:142-143 Jun '67; Mil Rev 47:108 Nov '67

Vietnam: Inside Story of the Guerilla War, by W. G. Burchett. Mil Rev 45:112 Nov '65; US Nav Inst Proc 93:112 Jan '67

Vietnam North, by W. Burchett. Mil Rev 47:111 Mar '67; Nav War Col Rev 19:116 Apr '67

Vietnam: Politics and Public Administration, by Nghieng-Dang. Nav War Col Rev 20:111 Oct '67

The Vietnam Reader, edited by M. G. Raskin and B. B. Fall. Armed Forces Mgt 12:84 Jan '66; Army 16:76-77 Feb '66; Mil Affairs 29:213 Winter '65-'66; Nav War Cdl Rev 19:103 Oct '66

Vietnam Seen from East and West: An International Symposium, edited by S. Ray. Armor 76:63 Mar-Apr '67; Nav War Col Rev 19:124-125 May '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:190-191 May '67; Army 17:81 Jul '67

Vietnam--the Roots of Conflict, by C. A. Bain. AF Times 27:W7 Jun 7 '67

The Vietnam War: Why, by M. Sivaram. AF Times 26:39 Dec 8 '65; Ordnance 50:558 Mar-Apr '66; Army 16:90 Apr '66; Mil Rev 46:111 May '66

Vietnam Witness, by B. B. Fall. AF Times 26:25 Jun 8 '66; Army 16:72-73 Sep '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:356 Nov '66

Vietnam, Yesterday and Today, by E. Hammer. US Nav Inst Proc 92:138-139 Nov '66; Army 16:73-74 Dec '66

The View from Headquarters: Civil War Letters of Harvey Reid, edited by F. L. Byrne. Mil Affairs 30:48 Spring '66

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

View from the Seventh Floor, by W. W. Rostow. Nav War Col Rev 17:69 Dec '64; Mil Rev 45:109 Feb '65

A View of All the Russias, by L. van der Post. Mil Rev 45:112 May '65

Village in Vietnam, by G. C. Hickey. US Nav Inst Proc 91:121-123 Sep '65

Vimy, by H. F. Wood. Sentinel 3:48 Jul-Aug '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:289-290 Aug '67; Army Qtr 95:123-124 Oct '67

The Virus House: Germany's Atomic Research and Allied Countermeasures, by D. Irving. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:188 May '67; Air Pict 29:217 Jun '67; Flying Rev Intl 22:918 Oct '67

Visitors to the United States and How They See Us, by B. M. Wedge. Mil Rev 46:109 Mar '66

Voices from the Sky, by A. C. Clarke. Spaceflight 9:35 Jan '67

Voices Prophesying War, 1763-1984, by I. F. Clarke. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:355 Nov '66; Army 17:91+ Jun '67; Mil Rev 47:111 Oct '67

The Volunteer Army and Allied Intervention in South Russia, 1917-1921, by G. A. Brinkley. Nav War Col Rev 19:115-116 Apr '67

The Waffen SS, by G. H. Stein. Nav War Col Rev 19:78-80 Sep '66; Mil Rev 46:110 Dec '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:82 Feb '67; Mil Affairs 31:30-31 Spring '67

Waging Peace, 1956-1961: The White House Years, by D. D. Eisenhower. Mil Rev 46:109 Mar '66

War Birds--the Diary of an Unknown Aviator, by E. W. Springs. Flying Rev Intl 21:621 Jun '66; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:156 Summer '67

The War for America 1775-1783, by P. Mackesy. US Nav Inst Proc 91:121-122 Apr '65

War in Modern Society, by A. Buchan. Army Qtr 93:234-235 Jan '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:75-76 Feb '67; Nav War Col Rev 20:85-86 Nov '67

War in the Deterrent Age, by MajGen D. K. Palit. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:75-76 Feb '67; Army Qtr 94:119-120 Apr '67

The War in the North: An Informal History of the American Revolution in and near Canada, by D. B. Chidsey. Mil Affairs 31:150 Fall '67

The War in the Wards: Korea's Unknown Battle in a Prisoner-of-war Hospital Camp, by S. Weintraub. Mil Rev 45:110 Aug '65

The War of 1812, by H. L. Coles. Mil Affairs 29:212 Winter '65-'66

The War of the Flea, by R. Taber. Nav War Col Rev 18:95-96 Apr '66

The War of the Second Coalition, 1798-1801: A Strategic Commentary, by A. B. Rodger. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:186 May '65

The War-Peace Establishment, by A. Herzog. Army 15:98 Apr '65; Mil Rev 45:109 May '65; US Nav Inst Proc 91:127-128 Aug '65; Nav War Col Rev 18:44-45 Oct '65; Ordnance 50:350-351 Nov-Dec '65

War Planes of the Second World War, vols 7 and 8, by W. Green. Air Pict 29:460 Dec '67

War, Politics, and Diplomacy, by G. A. Craig. Mil Rev 47:109 Jun '67; MarCor Gaz 51:50 Jul '67

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The War System, by B. Cochran. Nav War Col Rev 18:77-78 Sep '65
- War Within a War: The Confederacy Against Itself, by C. Beals. Nav War Col Rev 18:49 Jan '66; Mil Affairs 29:210-211 Winter '65-'66
- War Without Guns, by G. K. Tanham. Ordnance 51:104+ Jul-Aug '66; Mil Affairs 30:110-111 Summer '66
- Warfare in England 1066-1189, by Capt J. Beeler, Ret. Mil Rev 47:111 Feb '67; Mil Affairs 30:222-223 Winter '66-'67
- Warplanes of the World, by J. W. R. Taylor. Sentinel 3:48 Sep '67
- Warrior: The Story of Gen George S. Patton, Jr, by Editors of Army Times. AF Times 27:W7 Apr 5 '67; Armor 76:63 Jul-Aug '67
- The Warship in History, by P. Cowburn. Nav War Col Rev 18:77-78 Feb '66; Mil Affairs 30:50 Spring '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:262 Aug '66
- Washington and Lee: A Study in the Will to Win, by H. M. Alexander. Armed Forces Mgt 12:118 May '66
- Washington '66, edited by R. G. Arneson and B. W. Visser. Signal 20:91 Aug '66
- The Wasted Generation, by Col G. Walton, Ret. MarCor Gaz 50:12 Apr '66; Army 16:95-96 May '66
- Watch This Space, compiled and edited by A. P. Herbert. Spaceflight 7:62 Mar '65
- Watchers of the Skies: An Informal History of Astronomy from Babylon to the Space Age, by W. Ley. Spaceflight 7:30 Jan '65
- Wavell: Scholar and Soldier, by J. H. Robertson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:83 Feb '65; Army Qtr 90:119 Apr '65; Army 15:81-82 Jul '65
- We Give to Conquer, by A. Brynes. Nav War Col Rev 19:139-140 Jun '67
- We Shall Fight in the Streets, by Capt S. J. Cuthbert. Mil Affairs 30:109-110 Summer '66; Jour of Royal Arty 93:181 Sep '66
- Weapons and Tactics: Hastings to Berlin, by J. Weller. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:270 Aug '66; Ordnance 51:322 Nov-Dec '66
- The Weapons of World War III, by J. S. Tompkins. MarCor Gaz 51:12 Jan '67; Signal 21:66 Feb '67; Mil Rev 47:112 Mar '67; Ordnance 51:532+ Mar-Apr '67; Navy 10:42 Mar '67; Army 17:88 Apr '67; Armed Forces Mgt 13:102+ Jun '67; Mil Affairs 31:38-39 Spring '67; Infantry 57:59-60 Jul-Aug '67
- Wearing Spurs, by J. Reith. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:358 Nov '66
- Weather Eyes in the Sky, by J. G. Vaeth. Spaceflight 9:105 Mar '67
- Wellington and His Friends: Letters of the First Duke, edited by the Seventh Duke of Wellington. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:187 May '65
- The Western Alliance: Its Status and Prospects, edited by E. S. Furniss, Jr. Mil Rev 46:109 Oct '66
- Western Europe since the War, by J. Freymond. Nav War Col Rev 17:73 Jan '65; AU Rev 17:82-84 Jan-Feb '66
- The Western Front 1914-1918, by J. Terraine. Mil Rev 46:108 Jan '66

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The Westminster's War Diary, by Maj J. E. Oldfield. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:100-101 '65
- Weyers Flottentaschenbuch 1965, edited by A. Bredt. US Nav Inst Proc 91:120-122 Jul '65
- What Were They Like to Fly, by SqLdr D. H. Clarke. Flying Rev Intl 20:44 Jul '65; Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:153 Summer '65
- The Wheatley Diary: A Journal and Sketch-book Kept During the Peninsular War and the Waterloo Campaign, edited by C. Hibbert. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:86 Feb '65
- When Sherman Came: Southern Women and the Great March, by K. M. Jones. Mil Affairs 28:190-191 Winter '64-'65
- When the Cheering Stopped, by G. Smith. Nav War Col Rev 17:57 Oct '64
- Whistlers and Related Ionospheric Phenomena, by R. A. Helliwell. Space World B-5-19:40 May '65
- Who, Me Fly? by R. Scharff. Flying Rev Intl 22:500 Apr '67
- Why Lenin? Why Stalin: A Reappraisal of the Russian Revolution, 1900-1930, by T. von Laue. Mil Rev 45:111 Apr '65
- Why Vietnam? by F. N. Trager. Army 16:73-74 Dec '66; Mil Engr 59:74 Jan-Feb '67; Ordnance 51:422 Jan-Feb '67; Mil Rev 47:110 Mar '67; Armor 76:64 Mar-Apr '67; Infantry 57:53 Mar-Apr '67; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:190-191 May '67; Nav War Col Rev 19:143-144 Jun '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:160 Summer '67; Mil Affairs 30:221 Winter '66-'67
- Wilson: Confusions and Crises, 1915-1916, vol 4, by A. S. Link. MarCor Gaz 49:47-48 Jun '65
- The Wind and Beyond, by T. von Karman. Space World D-11-47:45 Nov '67; AF & Space Dig 50:110-115 Nov '67; Aerospace Historian 14:249-250 Winter '67
- Winds of Change, 1914-1939, by H. Macmillan. Nav War Col Rev 19:100-101 Mar '67
- Winged Sentries/Sentinelles de l'air, by J. Gordon. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:105-106 '64
- Wings for the Fleet: Naval Aviation's Early Development, 1910-1916, by RAdm G. van Deurs, Ret. Ordnance 51:422 Jan-Feb '67; US Nav Inst Proc 93:118-119 Mar '67; Mil Rev 47:111 May '67; Air Pict 29:177 May '67; Mil Affairs 31:34-35 Spring '67; Sentinel 3:47 Oct '67; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:299 Winter '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:328 Winter '67
- Wings of Fate, by N. Macmillan. Air Pict 29:333 Sep '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:249 Autumn '67
- Wings of Gold--the Story of United States Naval Aviation, by R. A. Caras. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:64 Spring '66; US Nav Inst Proc 92:131-132 May '66
- Wings of Mystery, by D. M. Titler. AF Times 27:30 Jan 11 '67; Air Pict 29:101 Mar '67
- Wings of Neptune, by D. Macintyre. Nav War Col Rev 17:66-67 Sep '64
- Winning Without War, by A. Etzioni. Nav War Col Rev 17:51-52 Mar '65
- Winston Churchill and the Dardanelles, by T. Higgins. Nav War Col Rev 17:54 Oct '64; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:86-87 Feb '65
- Winston Churchill as I Knew Him, by V. Bonham-Carter. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:282 Aug '65



## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Winston Churchill: The Years of Achievement, by L. Broad. Hawk 26:63 '64; Army Qtr 89:249-250 Jan '65
- With MacArthur in Japan: A Personal History of the Occupation, by W. J. Sebald and R. Brines. Mil Rev 45:109 Oct '65; Army 15:77-78 Oct '65
- "With Prejudice": The War Memoirs of Marshal of the Royal Air Force Lord Tedder. Flying Rev Intl 22:260 Dec '66; Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:323-324 Winter '66; Hawk 28:81 '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:45-46 Feb '67; Aerospace Historian 14: 249 Winter '67
- With the Red Fleet: The War Memoirs of the Late Admiral Arseni Golovko, edited by VAdm Sir A. Mansergh. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:288 Aug '65; US Nav Inst Proc 92:126-127 Mar '66
- With the Wind in My Face, by WgComdr J. P. Falkowski. Flying Rev Intl 22:375+ Feb '67; Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:70-71 Spring '67
- Wonderers in the Sky: The Motions of Planets and Space Probes, edited by T. Page and L. W. Page. Space World B-17-21:47 Jul '65
- The Wooden Sword: The Untold Story of the Gliders in World War II, by L. Wright. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:199 May '67; Air Pict 29:289 Aug '67; Army Qtr 95:125-126 Oct '67
- World Airline Record, 6th edition, edited by R. R. Roadcap. Flying Rev Intl 21:559-560 May '66
- World-antiworlds, Antimatter in Cosmology, by H. Alfven. Space World D-3-39:48 Mar '67
- A World Away, by H. E. Reid. Sentinel 2:47 Jul-Aug '66
- World Communism, the Disintegration of a Secular Faith, by R. Lowenthal. Nav War Col Rev 17: 48-49 Mar '65; Mil Rev 45:111 Aug '65
- World Economic Problems and Policies, edited by H. V. Prochnow. Mil Rev 45:112 Jul '65
- The World Guide to Combat Planes, compiled by W. Green. Flying Rev Intl 22:374 Feb '67; Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:73 Spring '67; Air Pict 29:217 Jun '67
- A World of Nuclear Powers? Edited by A. Buchan. Army 17:73-74 Jan '67; Interavia 22:1105 Jul '67; Mil Affairs 31:104 Summer '67
- The World of the Moon, by H. C. King. Spaceflight 8:408 Nov '66
- World War 1939-45: A Short History, by Brig P. Young. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:359 Nov '66; Infantry 57:60 Jan-Feb '67
- Worlds Apart, by N. J. Berrill. Spaceflight 9:35-36 Jan '67
- The World's Fighting Planes, by W. Green. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:78 Spring '65; Flying Rev Intl 20: 44-45 Jul '65
- The Writings of Sir Winston Churchill, a "Former Naval Person," by Capt S. W. Roskill, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 91:114-119 Oct '65
- The Wrong Man in Uniform: Our Unfair and Obsolete Draft--and How We Can Replace It, by B. K. Chapman. AF Times 27:M5 Feb 22 '67; Mil Rev 47:108 Jun '67
- X-15 Research Results, by W. H. Stillwell. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:72 Spring '67
- Yamamoto: The Man Who Menaced America, by J. D. Potter. Mil Rev 46:110 Jul '66

## BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Yankee Rebel: The Civil War Journal of Edmund DeWitt Patterson, edited by J. G. Barrett. Mil Affairs 31:27-28 Spring '67
- Years of Command, by S. Douglas and R. Wright. Air Pict 28:344-345 Sep '66; Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:241 Autumn '66; Flying Rev Intl 22:260+ Dec '66; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:46 Feb '67
- Years Off My Life: The Memoirs of General of the Soviet Army A. V. Gorbato, trans by G. Clough and A. Cash. Mil Rev 45:106 Dec '65
- The Yellowlegs: The Story of the United States Cavalry, by R. Wormser. Infantry 57:61 Jan-Feb '67; Ordnance 51:628 May-Jun '67; Mil Affairs 31:28-29 Spring '67
- Yesterday's Deterrent: Tirpitz and the Birth of the German Battle Fleet, by J. Steinberg. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:82-83 Feb '66; Mil Rev 47:112 Mar '67; MarCor Gaz 51:45 Apr '67
- Yorck and the Era of Prussian Reform, 1807-1815, by P. Paret. Mil Rev 47:109 Oct '67
- Ypres 1917: A Personal Account, by E. N. Gladden. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:289-290 Aug '67
- Yugoslavia's Revolution of 1941, by D. N. Ristic. Mil Rev 47:108 Apr '67
- Zero Defects, by J. F. Halpin. Armed Forces Mgt 13:91 Dec '66

## BOOKS AND READING

- Air Force members read one book a month, some two. AF Times 26:7 Oct 6 '65
- Fact and fiction. Robert Neil. photos All Hands No. 579:18-20 Apr '65
- Five new military books slated by Army Times Publishing Co. Roslyn Grant. AF Times 26:19 Oct 27 '65
- Notable naval books of 1966. Robert M. Langdon. US Nav Inst Proc 92:138-146 Dec '66
- The pen and the air: Recent aviation literature. Humphrey Wynn. Flight Intl 87:880 Jun 3 '65; 88:29+ Jul 1 '65; 88:335+ Aug 26 '65; 88:891+ Nov 25 '65; 88:1053 Dec 16 '65; 89:393 Mar 10 '66; 90:453 Sep 8 '66; 90:848-849 Nov 17 '66; 90:1036-1037 Dec 15 '66; 91:475-476 Mar 30 '67; 91:757 May 11 '67; 92:111 Jul 20 '67; 93:920-921 Nov 30 '67
- Readers keep AF libraries busy. AF Times 26:36 Apr 27 '66

## BOOSTERS

- AF crew modifies 5 Atlas boosters (Project Big Oscar): Savings: \$5 million. illus AF Times 27:45 Oct 5 '66
- Add-on boosters. illus Space World D-3-39:16-17 Mar '67
- Advanced version of Thor space booster. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Jan 8 '66
- Agenda details. diags tabs Flight Intl 87:225-226 Feb 11 '65
- The Agena multi-purpose space vehicle. photos illus tabs Interavia 20:390-392 Mar '65
- Air-augmented rockets for the propulsion of boost vehicles. P. J. Cooper. illus Spaceflight 8:436-442 Dec '66

## BOOSTERS - Continued

- The Air Force in space. (Address to Aviation/Space Writers' Assoc Conference, Albuquerque, NMex, May 20, 1965) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:18-22 Jul '65; Spaceflight 8:114-118 Apr '66
- (The Air Force Titan III) (Excerpts from an address to a meeting of the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc, Washington, Apr 13, 1965) BrigGen Joseph S. Bleymaier. illus AF & Space Dig 48:20 May '65; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 9:2-3 May 1 '65; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:21-23 Jun '65
- Apollo problems force schedule revision. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6 Nov 26 '66
- Athena program on first triple launch. AF Times 27:M12 Dec 7 '66
- Atlas and Agena. illus Space World C-1-27:15-17 Jan '66
- Atlas-Centaur (AC-4). diag photos Space World B-2-16:4-9 Feb '65
- BATO (Bomb-Assisted Takeoff)--a method of weight lifting for spaceflight. Edward Teller. (Condensed from Apogee, Summer 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:56-58 Dec '65
- Big boost (Titan III). photos Space World B-8-22:24-25 Aug '65
- A big brother for Little Joe? illus Flight Intl 89:142-143 Jan 27 '66
- The "big shot" (Apollo 4)--NASA's chance to recoup. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces pt 1, 104:9 Aug 19 '67; pt 2, 104:9 Aug 26 '67
- Black Arrow; Bristol Siddeley proposals for an all-British satellite launcher. photo (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 88:139-143 Jul 22 '65
- Boosters get bigger. photos AF Times 25:24 Jun 23 '65
- (Britain's missiles and launchers 1965) Table only. Flight Intl 88:398 Sep 2 '65
- (Britain's missiles and launchers 1966) Table only. Flight Intl 90:364 Sep 1 '66
- (Britain's missiles and launchers 1967) Table only. Flight Intl 92:408-409 Sep 7 '67
- (Burner II) J.S. Butz, Jr. photo AF/SD Intl 1:36-37 Nov '65
- Burner II heat shield developed. AF Times 26:M12 Dec 8 '65
- Centaur to replace Agena at the Cape. Flight Intl 91:39 Jan 5 '67
- Checking-out Saturn V (at Launch Complex 39 on Merritt Island, Cape Kennedy). Photo story. Flight Intl 91:184-185 Feb 2 '67
- Concept for aid rocket. illus Space World C-4-30:20-21 Apr '66
- (Current range of U.S., British and French medium satellite launch vehicles, both operational and proposed) illus tab Flight Intl 88:237 Aug 5 '65
- The Delta programme. illus Flight Intl 92:311 Aug 24 '67
- Developing Black Arrow. illus Flight Intl 91:101-102 Jan 19 '67
- ELDO-PAS and after. S.W. Greenwood. Flight Intl 90:235 Aug 11 '66

## BOOSTERS - Continued

- Eastward, Ho! (Saturn second stage, S-II, moves from California to Mississippi and Florida launch rendezvous.) illus Skyline 25, No. 1:2-5 '67
- Economic space transport; BAC's proposals for a low-cost "orbital transporter." T.W. Smith. illus tabs Flight Intl 89:473-475+ Mar 24 '66
- F4 (vehicle) begins new ELDO phase. illus Flight Intl 89:851-852 May 19 '66
- 500 tons in space orbits. G. Petrovich. Space World C-4-30:35-36 Apr '66
- French satellite launcher vehicles. illus Interavia 21:702 May '66
- Gallery of USAF weapons: Boosters. illus AF & Space Dig 50:214-215 Sep '67
- Germany's part in the ELDO programme. illus Interavia 21:364-365 Mar '66
- The great versatility and cost-effectiveness of Titan III. (Excerpts from speech to National Assoc of Broadcasters, Washington, Mar 24, 1965) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 9:3-4 May 1 '65; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:14-17 May '65
- Gun-launched satellite (with Martlet 4 developed by McGill University of Montreal). Kenneth Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 20:39+ Apr '65
- Heavy schedule for Titan III; final mission for Mariner IV. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Aug 5 '67
- How the Air Force maintained cost, schedule on Titan III. Col David Miller. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:61-62+ Sep '65
- Improved Delta. illus Flight Intl 89:430 Mar 17 '66
- Introducing the Aerospike. illus Flight Intl 90:997-998 Dec 8 '66
- Large solid rocket faces demise. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Oct 16 '65
- The launch of the Titan III-C. photos United Acft Bee-Hive 40:8-10 Summer '65
- Launch vehicle performance. William G. Holder and Kenneth M. Carlson. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:247-250 Jul '67
- Launch vehicle (Titan II for Gemini). illus Space World B-6-20:13 Jun '65; B-8-22:16 Aug '65
- Long Tank Thor. illus Spaceflight 8:171 May '66
- A method of weight prediction of satellite launching vehicles. K.J. Bell and C.T. Heyes. tabs Spaceflight 9:251-252 Jul '67
- Million pound earth orbit payload. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Oct 2 '65
- NASA, DOD contemplate new (large payload) booster. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9 Dec 16 '67
- NASA Gemini delays could add to Apollo requirements. William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:24-26 Feb '65
- NASA may still meet lunar timetable. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Feb 25 '67
- NASA's "White Paper" to LBJ: After Apollo--what? William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:17-20 Jul '65
- New directions in solid-propellant rocketry. Russell Hawkes. illus AF & Space Dig 49:31-35+ Jan '66; AF/SD Intl 2:5-11 Mar '66



BOOSTERS - Continued

- New French booster vehicle projects. illus Interavia 21:1214 Aug '66
- New thrust for the Scout booster (FW-4S). Richard W. Larrick. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40: 8-10 Fall '65
- New-type re-usable booster. illus Spaceflight 9: 268-269 Aug '67
- The 1968 Apollo programme. illus Flight Intl 92: 923-924 Nov 30 '67
- Post-Apollo missions. Spaceflight 9:154-155 May '67
- Post-Saturn boosters: Design philosophy for a heavy-weight, re-usable, multi-purpose launch vehicle. illus Flight Intl 90:1039-1040 Dec 15 '66
- Program for surplus missiles. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:38-39 Aug '65
- The ramrods--three booster stages will take on weight-lifting, speed accelerator chores in first of combined units. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:4-9 '67; Reprint. Space World E-2-50:8-13 Feb '68
- The reusable booster paradox--aircraft technology or operations? Philip Bono. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:379-387 Nov '67
- A review of factors affecting the planning, development and operation of large launch vehicles. (Excerpts from remarks to American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, San Francisco, Jul 26, 1965) Alexander H. Flax. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:13-17 Aug '65
- Rocket engines for satellite launchers. (Presented at the 5th European Spaceflight Symposium, Munich, Jul 1965) David Andrews. illus Spaceflight 8:24-30 Jan '66
- Russian rocketry at Paris. A. V. Cleaver. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:330-336 Oct '67
- Solid citizen: Rocketdyne's plant at McGregor, Tex, is producing a new generation of air-launched missile rocket motors. Richard B. Dimon. photos Skyline 23, No. 2:14-21 '65
- Solid-propellant boosters for Titan III-C. B. M. Smith. diags photos Interavia 20:1260-1263 Aug '65
- Soviet space boosters. J. A. Parfitt. illus tab Flight Intl pt 1, 91:608+ Apr 13 '67; pt 2, 91:645-646 Apr 20 '67
- Soviet space hardware road show (at 1967 Paris Air Show). Pictorial. AF & Space Dig 50:100-101 Oct '67
- The Soviet space programme after Soyuz 1. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Spaceflight 9:294-298 Sep '67
- A space gallery: The boosters. photos AF & Space Dig 48:124+ Apr '65; 49:106-107 May '66; 50:114-115 May '67
- Space projects in the United Kingdom. (Presented at the Sixth International Symposium on Space Technology and Science, Tokyo, Nov-Dec 1965) illus Spaceflight 9:2-8 Jan '67
- Space special. illus Flight Intl 92:139-147 Jul 27 '67
- "Space station gap" possibility. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jul 24 '65
- The strength of giants: F-1, world's largest liquid rocket engine, shares spotlight with crucial mission task assigned J-2 liquid hydrogen engine. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:10-13 '67; Reprint. Space World E-2-50:14-17 Feb '68

BOOSTERS - Continued

- Ten years of Thor--from missile to booster. illus tab Interavia 21:1940 Dec '66
- Think kindly of Agena. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Oct 30 '65
- Thor: Experience counts. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Nov 5 '66
- Titan III advantages. MajGen Ben I. Funk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 16:3-4 Aug 15 '65
- Titan III program on schedule. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:42-43 Mar '65
- Titan III's have busy schedule. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jun 17 '67
- Titan III-C. illus Space World D-2-38:4-7 Feb '67
- Titan III-C may become NASA booster. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9 Dec 2 '67
- Titan III-C mightiest launch ever. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jun 5 '65
- Titan III-C--USAF's biggest booster. William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:24-25 Aug '65
- Titan rockets for civil and military spacecraft. photos Interavia 20:686-689 May '65
- Towards ELDO A. illus Flight Intl 92:79 Jul 13 '67
- Towards Europa 1: F4 test details. Flight Intl 88:138+ Jul 22 '65
- Transtage was real star of the show. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Nov 12 '66
- U. S. missiles and boosters (at Paris Air Show). photos AF/SD Intl 1:32 Jun '65
- U. S. space launch capability. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:30-31 Jul '65
- Using the ELDO--a launcher for research and development on aerodynamic re-entry. J. Lambrecht. (Presented at the 6th European Space Technology Symposium, Brighton, May 1966) illus tab Spaceflight 9:207-210 Jun '67
- The Vostok launcher. A. V. Cleaver. illus Flight Intl 92:151-153 Jul 27 '67
- The Vostok launcher. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:788+ Aug '67
- What's ahead for Titan III-C? James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9+ Jun 26 '65

See also

- Space Project--Centaur  
Space Project--Saturn  
Space Project--Scout

Costs

- Low costs forecast for large solid-rocket vehicles. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 2:35-37 Jan '66

Design

- Black Arrow--Black Knight's launcher derivative. illus Flight Intl 90:153+ Jul 28 '66
- The Black Arrow launch vehicle. L. W. Parkin. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:143-147 Jul 27 '67
- Bono team presents imaginative proposal. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Oct 22 '66
- Diamant B specifications. illus Flight Intl 92:197 Aug 3 '67

BOOSTERS - ContinuedDesign - Cont'd

- ELDO's Perigee/Apogee System--first details of Europe's improved launcher. illus Flight Intl 90:140-142+ Jul 28 '66
- A minimum-cost satellite launcher. Felix Godwin. diags tabs Spaceflight pt 1, 7:146-154 Sep '65; pt 2, 7:194-198 Nov '65
- NASA, DOD contemplate new (large payload) booster. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9 Dec 16 '67
- Post-Saturn boosters: Design philosophy for a heavy-weight, re-usable, multi-purpose launch vehicle. illus Flight Intl 90:1039-1040 Dec 15 '66
- Saturn V--a booster of superlatives. illus Interavia 21:1480-1483 Oct '66
- Saturn V Apollo flight configuration. Cutaway with scale plan only. Data 12: inside front cover Jun '67
- Saturn S-IVB. illus Space World C-6-32:16-17 Jun '66
- A solid propellant motor for the third stage of a satellite launcher. (Presented at the Autumn Meeting of B.I.S., London, Nov 1966) H. M. Darwell and P. S. Raine. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:141-143 Apr '67

Recovery

- Bono team presents imaginative proposal. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Oct 22 '66
- Incremental steps toward booster recovery and re-use. Philip Bono and T. J. Gordon. illus Spaceflight 8:326-333 Sep '66
- Parachutes could recover big boosters. diag Space World B-6-20:29 Jun '65
- Post-Saturn boosters: Design philosophy for a heavy-weight, re-usable, multi-purpose launch vehicle. illus Flight Intl 90:1039-1040 Dec 15 '66
- ROMBUS (Reusable Orbital Module-Booster and Utility Shuttle) is a super booster. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Jan 16 '65
- The re-usable booster. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:669 Jun '67
- Rocket (cases) recovery. illus Space World B-12-26: 26-27 Dec '65
- Saturn V implications. Flight Intl 92:541 Sep 28 '67
- Space rotor: A European project for recovery of heavy launch vehicles. M. Kretz. illus Spaceflight 8:369-373+ Oct '66

Testing

- Apollo: The year to get ready. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 23, No. 2:3-13 '65
- Future requirements for LH<sub>2</sub> vehicle flight testing. Jack L. Bromberg and Grant L. Hansen. (Abstracted from presentation at AIAA meeting, Huntsville, Ala, Feb 17, 1965) Space World B-5-19:15-21 May '65
- Giant Saturn (S-IV) exploded to see what happens. photos AF Times 26:M10 Aug 18 '65
- Holloman tests new 'bomblet' launch. AF Times 26:M7 Jan 12 '66
- Jun 17, (1967) test (260-inch solid rocket): Milestone or gravestone? James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9+ May 27 '67

BOOSTERS - ContinuedTesting - Cont'd

- 9,000,000 molecules later: (AEDC) conducts high-altitude proof tests of Rocketdyne J-2 engine. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:28-33 '67
- Saturn IB testing begins. illus Interavia 21:361 Mar '66
- Space flight underground. (Features of the J-4 environmental test cell at Arnold Engineering Development Center) E. M. Dougherty. illus Mil Engr 59:328-331 Sep-Oct '67
- Successful MOL test (with Titan III-C on Nov 3, 1966). illus Spaceflight 9:121 Apr '67
- Titan III set for big test. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 May 22 '65
- USAF booster (Titan III-C) faces major test in '66. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Jan 8 '66

BOOTH, Charles T., II

The Naval Air Force, Atlantic. VAdm Charles T. Booth II. photos Navy 8:17-20 Jul '65

Portrait: VAdm Charles T. Booth II, Commander Naval Air Force, Atlantic. Ernest G. Peas. por biog Navy 8:35-36 Jul '65

(VAdm Charles T. Booth receives Legion of Merit for duties from Oct 1963 to Mar 1965 as DCNO for Development.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:31 Sep 18 '65

BOOTH, Robert H.

Former (Defense) Atomic (Support) Agency chief retires. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Mar 6 '65

BOOTS AND SHOES

Boots, clothing, body armor (developed at Army's Natick Laboratories) for Vietnam. S. J. Kennedy. illus Review 45:41-42+ Mar-Apr '66

BORDEN, William A.

(BrigGen William Ayres Borden, an Army Ordnance officer of outstanding ability and dedication, died at Washington, DC, Sep 16, 1967.) obit Ordnance 52:297 Nov-Dec '67

BORMAN, Frank

Borman wins eagles at 37, AF's youngest. AF Times 26:4 Dec 29 '65

BORN, Charles F.

Where are they now? por AF Times 28:11 Dec 6 '67

BORNEO

Borneo reflections. LtCol R. Lyon. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:105-113 Sep '66

An emergency now over. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 90:297-301+ Aug 25 '66

The front was everywhere. (Operation 'Mixed Bag', Feb 15-May 9, 1966) LtCol P. E. Collins. map illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:143-149 May '67

Full employment. (Account of a Commander of 70 Light Battery in Sarawak, Borneo from Jun 24-Aug 12, 1964) Maj J. P. Ferry. map photo Jour of Royal Arty 92:21-29 Mar '65

Operations in Malaya and Borneo. Col J. M. Strawson. illus Interavia 20:1791-1793 Dec '65



BORNEO - Continued

Struggle in Sarawak. LtCol B. I. S. Gourlay. map photos MarCor Gaz 49:32-37 Dec '65

Politics and Government

East of Suez. (Role, organization and recent activities of British Forces in the Middle and Far East) Brig C. N. Barclay. map tab MarCor Gaz 49:45-49 Feb '65

BORON

The high promise of boron. Ralph Villers. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:26-29 Spring '66

BOTANICAL RESEARCH

Research and results. MajGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:496-500 Mar-Apr '67

BOUNDARY LAYER CONTROL

Blowing the Buccaneer. A. M. H. Dunn. illus Flight Intl 90:754-756 Nov 3 '66

STOL research at Mississippi (State) University. Howard Levy. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:351-352 Feb '67

Something for nothing: BLC. Capt Arthur J. Benjamin. illus Interceptor pt 1, 7:8-11 Feb '65; pt 2, 7:13-15 Mar '65

Sunrise Areion--short-haul and STOL (designed to provide practical experience of Jet Induced Lift system). illus Flying Rev Intl 21:406 Mar '66

BOWEN, Harold G., Jr

Dual role for R&D. Interview. RAdm Harold G. Bowen, Jr. biog por Data 11:23-26 May '66

Modern technology and naval power. RAdm Harold G. Bowen, Jr. illus por biog AF/SD Intl 2:10-12+ Apr '66

The undersea challenge. Adm Harold G. Bowen, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:55-56 Jul-Aug '66

BOWMAN, Julian H.

NASA appoints (retired) AF generals. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Aug 14 '65

BOX, Clyde

(MajGen Clyde Box became Commander of Third Air Force on Oct 27, 1966.) por biog Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:66 Spring '67

Sixth Allied Tactical Air Force covers wide area. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:38 Apr 2 '66

Twenty-five years of partnership (for USAF and RAF) MajGen Clyde Box. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:23-27 Spring '67

BOYD, Alan S.

Stature assured for Coast Guard in Transportation Dept. por Officer 43:12-13 Feb '67

The systems approach: Solution to the national transportation muddle? Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:54-56+ Jun '67

BOYLAN, George S., Jr

The challenge of the military airlift mission. (Presentation to the American Ordnance Assoc Annual Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) MajGen George S. Boylan, Jr. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:7-14 Dec '66; Excerpts. Ordnance 51:374-375 Jan-Feb '67

The Reserve Forces and airlift. (Address to the 20th Convention, Missouri National Guard Assoc, St Louis. Apr 29, 1967) MajGen George S. Boylan, Jr. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:24-32 Jul '67

BOYLE, Francis D.

The Defense Communications Satellite Program. RAdm Francis D. Boyle. Signal 19:8-9+ Jun '65

BRADEN, Donald D.

Four theories: Disaster or opportunity? Maj Donald D. Braden. USAF Instrs Jour 3:38-48 Jul '65

BRADLEY, Mark E., Jr

Air Force Logistics Command. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. por photo Review 44:24-26+ Mar-Apr '65

Gen Bradley becomes NASA consultant. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Oct 30 '65

(Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr, Commander, AFLC) biog por Air Reservist 17:9 Jun '65

Military power and industrial muscle. (Adapted from an address at USAF Contract Aerospace Services Symposium, Dayton, Ohio, Oct 5, 1964) Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. por Airman 9:17-19 Feb '65

The military professional and society. (Excerpts from an address at Veterans' Day Dinner, Indianapolis, Ind, Nov 11, 1964) Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:23-26 May '65

(Standards for all military personnel in the procurement business) Gen Mark Bradley. Armed Forces Mgt 11:9 Aug '65

Stepping down. por AF Times 25:5 Aug 11 '65

Where are they now? por AF Times 27:14 May 31 '67

BRADLEY, Omar N.

(The American soldier) Gen Omar N. Bradley. illus Army Dig 21:10 Jul '66

General Bradley isolates military pay virus. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 May 29 '65

Leadership. (Address to the U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, Apr 27, 1966) Gen Omar N. Bradley. Mil Rev 46:48-53 Sep '66

"Soldier's soldier" voices sharp pay dissent; cites inequities, stresses education problem. (Text to the President's Pay Panel) Gen Omar N. Bradley. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ May 22 '65

BRAIN

"H-response" in the electroencephalograms of aircrew personnel. E. Liske. illus Aerospace Med 36:884-887 Sep '65

Studies of oxygen toxicity in the central nervous system. Lewis G. Zirkel, Jr and others. graphs illus Aerospace Med 36:1027-1032 Nov '65

BRANCH, Irvin L.

Booming day for "Twig" at Edwards. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Feb 13 '65

BRANDON, William H.

New Azores CG named. Jour of Armed Forces 103:26 Oct 9 '65

BRANIFF INTERNATIONAL AIRWAYS, INC

Braniff International Airways. Arthur Norman. map photos Flight Intl 87:636-639+ Apr 22 '65

Braniff International, rainbow airline. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:398-400 Mar '66

BRAUN, Wernher von

Marshall (Space Flight) Center in transition. Wernher von Braun. por biog Sperry'scope 17, No. 9:9-13 '67

BRAY, Sir Robert N.H.C.

The seafaring general (Commander-in-Chief of Allied Forces Northern Europe). biog por NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:53-56 Jun-Jul '66

BRAZIL

Brazil's overseas military operations. Robert Reynolds. illus Mil Rev 46:85-91 Nov '66

BREAKEYFIELD, Durwood E.

Instant engines. (Army Aeronautical Depot Maintenance Center at Corpus Christi, Tex provides maintenance of aeronautical equipment.) BrigGen Durward E. Breakefield. photos USA Avn Dig 11:2-5 Nov '65

BREITWEISER, Robert A.

Breitweiser: CINCAL. biog por AF Times 28: Alaskan 2 Nov 29 '67  
Breitweiser selected as Alaskan chief. por AF Times 27:4 Jun 28 '67  
(MajGen Robert A. Breitweiser) biog por Airman 10:13+ Jul '66  
The USAFSO commander. biog por Air Reservist 18:11 May '66

BRERETON, Lewis H.

The nature of leadership. (Address delivered regularly to NCO Academy, Kirtland AFB, NMex.) LtGen Lewis H. Brereton, Ret. por illus Airman 9:12-16 Feb '65

BREZHNEV, Leonid I.

The Middle East is real. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:16+ Jul '67  
Military background of the new Soviet leaders. Leo Heiman. Mil Rev 45:45-50 Apr '65

BRIDGES

Air delivery of the M6 bridge. Capt Richard S. Krolak. photos Mil Engr 57:170-171 May-Jun '65  
Bridge into battle. James R. Bolton. illus Army Dig 22:50-51 Oct '67  
The bridge over the Eastern Scheldt (in the Netherlands). H. J. M. Bekker. illus Mil Engr 58:417-421 Nov-Dec '66  
Conglomerate tactical bridging. LtCol Taylor R. Fulton. illus Mil Engr 59:323-325 Sep-Oct '67  
Crossing frozen rivers in Korea. Maj Robert A. Purple. photos Mil Engr 57:331-333 Sep-Oct '65  
Eiffel bridges in Vietnam. Capt Benjamin R. Schlapak. illus tabs Mil Engr 59:269-272 Jul-Aug '67  
Expedient bridge for Vietnam. illus Mil Engr 58: 162-163 May-Jun '66  
The fast raft set. Capt David L. Johnson. photos Mil Engr 57:178-179 May-Jun '65  
Floating bridge anchorages. Capt William J. Westhoff. illus Mil Engr 58:20-21 Jan-Feb '66  
Freeway to the beach. J. J. Traffalis and J. J. Hromadik. illus Mil Engr 58:13-14 Jan-Feb '66  
Ice engineering in Operation Polar Strike. Capt James W. Dunmyer and Lt William H. Smith. illus Mil Engr 58:39-41 Jan-Feb '66  
Khledia Bailey railroad bridge (on the outskirts of Tunis). LtCol Yasuro Komoto and Capt William F. Carroll. photos Mil Engr 57:183-186 May-Jun '65

BRIDGES - Continued

King of the bridges. (Description of two types of the king post bridge) Capt John L. Gaebel. illus Mil Engr 58:243-244 Jul-Aug '66  
Light assault bridge. illus Mil Engr 59:85 Mar-Apr '67  
Line of Communications bridging. Capt F. C. Bidgood. illus Mil Engr 58:400-402 Nov-Dec '66  
London bridge didn't fall down. (Damage probability) Capt Leland Kriner. F Wpns NL No. 2:26-27 Jun '66  
M4T6 suspension bridge. Capt Richard L. Copeland. photos Mil Engr 57:393-395 Nov-Dec '65  
Modified masonry arch bridges. Capt Harold L. Matthias. illus Mil Engr 59:407-408 Nov-Dec '67  
Narrow is the way (across the Remagen Bridge in Germany). Capt James B. Gorman. photos Armor 74:13-16 Sep-Oct '65  
Seven league boots for tankers--the AVLB (Armored Vehicle Launched Bridge). Capt Herman V. Ivey. illus Armor 74:39-45 May-Jun '65  
Stratagems that failed. Brig Sir Mark Henniker, Ret. Mil Engr 59:26 Jan-Feb '67  
Suspension bridges in Afghanistan. Maj Phillip D. Weinert. illus Mil Engr 59:108-109 Mar-Apr '67  
The Twin Delaware Memorial Bridge. William J. Miller, Jr. illus map Mil Engr 59:419-423 Nov-Dec '67

BRIDGES, James

Pentagon profile: James Bridges, Special Assistant for Command and Control to DDR&E. por Armed Forces Mgt 11:31 Jul '65

BRIEFING AND BRIEFING TEAMS

The NATO-SACLANT briefing team. Tom Ward. illus Navy 9:30-32 Feb '66  
"Overseasanship" training in the Navy. Comdr John P. Dickson, Ret. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:145-146 Aug '65  
Patrol briefing. Capt Leon Cohan. MarCor Gaz 50: 27-31 Dec '66  
SEA returnees to brief Pentagon staff--monthly program set up. AF Times 27:3 Nov 2 '66  
TV weather briefing helps spread word at the Cape. AF Times 27:M16 Jan 11 '67  
Top-level Management (Information) Center permits "bubbling up" of Navy problems. photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:59-60 Dec '65

BRITISH AIRCRAFT CORP

Turbine transport milestone (achieved by the BAC). illus tab Flight Intl 91:828 May 25 '67

BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS CORP

Advent of the economic helicopter. R. G. Austin. illus tabs Flight Intl 92:107-111 Jul 20 '67  
The (Air Transport Licensing) Board's secret session Flight Intl 90:176-177 Aug 4 '66  
Another profitable year for BEA. stat Flight Intl 88:329 Aug 26 '65  
BEA explains the domestic losses. Flight Intl 88:366 Sep 2 '65  
BEA helicopters' urban plans. illus Flight Intl 91: 312-313 Mar 2 '67  
BEA 1965-66. illus Flight Intl 90:281-282 Aug 25 '66



BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS CORP - Continued

- BEA 1965-66: A postscript. Flight Intl 90:329-330 Sep 1 '66
- BEA 1965-66: Postscript No.2. A.B.C.Body. Flight Intl 90:509-510 Sep 22 '66
- BEA pilot training. Capt W.J. Johnson. Flight Intl 92:27-28 Jul 6 '67
- BEA pilot training expands. Flight Intl 91:387 Mar 16 '67
- The BEA pilots' petition. Flight Intl 90:44 Jul 14 '66
- BEA takes over BKS and Cambrian. Flight Intl 92:747 Nov 9 '67
- BEA's BEACON (BEA Computer Network) goes to work. photo Flight Intl 88:169 Jul 29 '65
- BEA's case for the Two-Eleven. illus Flight Intl 92:321-322 Aug 31 '67
- BEA's fleet-requirement. Flight Intl 90:284 Aug 25 '66
- BEA's re-equipment decisions: Reasons for the One-Eleven/Two-Eleven choice and the relative cost of operating Boeing 727s and 737s, a survey. tabs Flight Intl 91:391-394 Mar 16 '67
- BEA's report in retrospect. Flight Intl 88:453 Sep 9 '65
- The big switch? Flight Intl 89:579-580 Apr 14 '66
- British for BEA: American for BOAC. Flight Intl 90:209-210 Aug 11 '66
- Choosing BEA's new fleet. illus Flight Intl 90:1055 Dec 22 '66
- Computer developments for BEA. Flight Intl 91:197 Feb 9 '67
- Eagle domestic jets. illus Flight Intl 89:805-806 May 12 '66
- "Not a bad year for BEA." tabs Flight Intl 92:286-287 Aug 24 '67
- An opportunity for BEA. Flight Intl 88:82 Jul 15 '65
- Provisional BEA traffic--financial year 1965-66. Table only. Flight Intl 89:695 Apr 28 '66
- Provisional BEA traffic results, 1964-65. Table only. Flight Intl 87:695 May 6 '65
- Strong words (on BEA's aircraft procurement) from Select Committee (on Nationalised Industries). Flight Intl 92:794-795 Nov 16 '67
- Twenty years of helicopter operation. David Hunt. illus Flight Intl 92:133-136 Jul 27 '67
- VC10s for BEA? A.J. Lucking. Flight Intl 89:864 May 26 '66
- VC10s for BEA? Flight Intl 89:751-752 May 5 '66

BRITISH INTERPLANETARY SOCIETY

- Astronautics in Britain. M.F. Allward and others. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 1933-1937. 9:150-152 May '67; pt 2, 1936-1939. 9:201-206 Jun '67; pt 3, 1936-1948. 9:234-236 Jul '67; pt 4, 1946-1951. 9:264-267 Aug '67; pt 5, 1946-1951. 9:299-304 Sep '67
- Space--the new spearhead. M.N. Golovine. Spaceflight 7:181-183 Nov '65
- 20th Annual General Meeting (Oct 21, 1965). Space-flight 8:75-76 Feb '66
- 21st Annual General Meeting (Oct 27, 1966). Space-flight 9:71-72 Feb '67

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORP

- BOAC and the future. Flight Intl 87:557 Apr 15 '65
- BOAC and the Super VC10. Flight Intl 89:170 Feb 3 '66
- BOAC buys out Cunard. Flight Intl 90:505-506 Sep 22 '66
- BOAC on the blue riband route. Robert Blackburn. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:733-735+ Aug '66
- BOAC prepares for cargo expansion. illus Flight Intl 90:48-49 Jul 14 '66
- BOAC, the Pacific and the Concorde. (London-Sydney inaugural flight) Angus MacPherson. illus map Flight Intl 91:625-627 Apr 20 '67
- BOAC's "best year ever"--and the future. tab Flight Intl 88:209-210 Aug 5 '65
- BOAC's best year (1966-1967) yet. tabs Flight Intl 92:207-208 Aug 10 '67
- BOAC's capacity shortage. Flight Intl 91:235 Feb 16 '67
- BOAC's charter collapse. Flight Intl 92:593 Oct 12 '67
- BOAC's deficit is written off. photos Flight Intl 87:358-359 Mar 11 '65
- BOAC's £8 million profit. tab Flight Intl 90:211 Aug 11 '66
- BOAC's NY cargo terminal. Flight Intl 88:844 Nov 18 '65
- BOAC's new BOADICEA (British Overseas Airways Digital Information Computer for Electronic Automation). Flight Intl 90:178 Aug 4 '66
- BOAC's North Atlantic traffic (1964-1966). Table only. Flight Intl 91:344 Mar 9 '67
- BOAC's reorganisation pays off. Flight Intl 89:657 Apr 21 '66
- BOAC's £7m net profit (for 1964-65). Flight Intl 87:517 Apr 8 '65
- British for BEA: American for BOAC. Flight Intl 90:209-210 Aug 11 '66
- British Overseas Airways Corp--the Guthrie years. Max Nibloe. illus chart Interavia 22:189-190+ Feb '67
- Equity for BOAC. J.M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 88:841-842 Nov 18 '65
- Expansion or competition? Howard Fry. Flight Intl 92:491-492 Sep 21 '67
- Frank discussion with the Chairman of BOAC. Interview. Sir Giles Guthrie. illus Interavia 22:190-191 Feb '67
- Future of the Super VC10. J.M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 89:125-126 Jan 27 '66
- The House debates BOAC. Flight Intl 88:955-956 Dec 2 '65
- Interview with Sir Giles Guthrie, chairman of BOAC. J.M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 88:55 Jul 8 '65
- Suddenly all airlines are not alike. (Super VC10 may prove superior.) J.M. Ramsden. map photos Flight Intl 87:501-503 Apr 1 '65
- Super VC10 to Chicago. illus Flight Intl 89:416a-417 Mar 17 '66
- Those "deferred" Super VC10s. Flight Intl 89:413-414 Mar 17 '66
- VC10s for BEA? A.J. Lucking. Flight Intl 89:864 May 26 '66

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORP - Continued

What might have been (had BOAC continued its contract for Super VC10s). illus Flight Intl 91:781-782 May 18 '67

BROADHURST, Edwin B.

Gen Broadhurst dies; Hester severely injured. AF Times 25:4 Apr 14 '65

BROCKETT, William A.

At last, a 'think tank' for oceanic matters. (Center for Maritime Studies at Webb Institute of Naval Architecture) RAdm W. A. Brockett, Ret and E. V. Lewis. illus Navy 9:24-27 Sep '66

Exodus at BuShips re-fires controversy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 6 '65

Portrait: RAdm William A. Brockett, Chief, Bureau of Ships. Ernest G. Peas. biog por Navy 8:43-44 Mar '65

BRODIE, Bernard

American strategic thinking. Maj John W. Chapman. illus AU Rev 18:25-33 Jan-Feb '67

BROOKS, Allison C.

Aerospace Rescue and Recovery--Southeast Asia to Apollo. BrigGen Allison C. Brooks. illus map AU Rev 18:36-49 May-Jun '67

BROOKS, Robert A., Jr

Named to DOD; Army jobs. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Oct 2 '65

BROWN, Frederic J.

Gen Brown heads (Army logistics system) study. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Aug 14 '65

New association president for 1966-67. biog por Armor 75:26 Jul-Aug '66

BROWN, Harold

AF leaders back administration in air-war dispute. (Remarks at AFA's Air Force anniversary dinner, Washington, Sep 12, 1967) Gen John P. McConnell and Harold Brown. por Jour of Armed Forces 105:3+ Sep 23 '67

AF sees mixed missile/bomber force beyond '75. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen J. P. McConnell and Harold Brown. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 18 '67

ANG's "positive day-to-day contributions". (Excerpts from speech to 88th General Conference of the NGAUS on Oct 17, 1966 at Phoenix, Ariz) por Air Reservist 18:4-5 Dec '66-Jan '67

Aerospace profile: Secretary of the Air Force Harold Brown. biog por Aerospace Historian 13:41 Summer '66

Air Force Posture Statement (Feb 2, 1967). Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3: 2-19 Mar '67

Air Force Secretaries change. biog por Air Reservist 17:3 Aug-Sep '65

Air rescue in Vietnam--'that others may live'. (Reprinted from an address at the Chamber of Commerce Banquet, San Angelo, Tex, Jan 19, 1967) Harold Brown. illus AF & Space Dig 50:86+Mar '67

The air war in Vietnam and transcript of the question and answer period. (Speech at the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc Meeting, Washington, Dec 8, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:2-11 Jan '67; Excerpts, Armed Forces Mgt 13:13-14 Jan '67

BROWN, Harold - Continued

The Armed Forces--guarantors of security and freedom. (Remarks to Oklahoma City Chamber of Commerce, May 20, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:18-22 Jul '66

B-52s in war aid AF cause. (Statements during the Defense Posture Hearings) Harold Brown. AF Times 27:9 May 31 '67

Brown named Secretary of AF, Paul becomes top aide. AF Times 25:3 Jul 21 '65

Brown trips augur gain for airmen. AF Times 26:7 Dec 29 '65

Chief lauds new (AF) Secretary. AF Times 25:13 Jul 28 '65

Close air support in Vietnam. (Excerpts from an address at the Executives' Club of Chicago, Feb 25, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:15-18 Apr '66

(Cost/effectiveness of our effort in Vietnam war) Claude Witze. por AF & Space Dig 50:18+ Jan '67

Decisions concerning the air campaign against North Vietnam. (Remarks at the AFA Air Force Anniversary Dinner, Washington, Sep 12, 1967) Harold Brown and Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:15-17 Nov '67

(Dr Harold Brown, Secretary of the Air Force) por biog Ordnance 50:276-277 Nov-Dec '65

Dr Harold Brown's statement on current DOD thinking concerning military space requirements. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:1-11 Sep '65; Excerpts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 17:1-2 Sep 1 '65

(Hébert B-52/B-58 hearings: Presentation to the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:24-26 Mar '66

Housing needs emphasized--'Posture' Statements (of McConnell and Brown). Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 15 '67

Imaginative and flexible thinking. Harold Brown. Airman 11:49 Sep '67

The importance of tactical aviation. (Remarks at the Chamber of Commerce, Los Angeles, Nov 3, 1965) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:1-5 Dec '65

Innovation and the Air Force instructor. Harold Brown. por USAF Instrs Jour 4:6-8 Summer '66

Medal of Honor presented to (Maj Bernard F. Fisher, USAF on Jan 19, 1967). (Includes remarks of President Johnson and text of citation read by Secretary Brown) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:26-28 Mar '67

Military decision-making in a scientific age. Harold Brown. por NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:16-18 Apr-May '66

The military planner's challenge: Reconciling technology with policy. Harold Brown. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Jan 1967) illus AF & Space Dig 50:59+ Mar '67

The military profession as a career. (Remarks at AFA Graduation, Jun 8, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:2-6 Aug '66; Aerospace Historian 13:171-175 Winter '66

New AF bosses. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 24 '65



BROWN, Harold - Continued

The next twenty years in the life of the Air Force. (Speech at AFA Anniversary Luncheon, Dallas, Mar 25, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:2-8 Apr '66; Adaptation. AF & Space Dig 49:43-46 May '66; Excerpt. AF/SD Intl 2:20-22 Jun '66

No room for amateurs. Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:6 Jul '66

Our airmen in Vietnam--a professional team. (Speech to AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 17, 1967) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:2-7 May '67; AF & Space Dig 50:48+ May '67

Our goals for tomorrow. Interview. photos Airman 9:4-7 Oct '65; Excerpts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 19:2 Oct 1 '65

Pentagon research chief tells weapons, munitions plans. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Mar 20 '65

Pentagon Secretariat is undergoing big shift. Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Jul 17 '65

Position of Air Force Secretary to change hands: Correspondence. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:30-inside back cover Aug '65

Providing national security. Harold Brown. por Gen Elec Forum 10:15-16 Autumn '67

Public service. (Address at Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa, Jun 4, 1967) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:2-7 Jul '67

The responsibilities of technical people in advising non-technicians. (Address delivered at the Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, NJ, Jun 6, 1964) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:12-15 Sep '65

SEA pilots have own war ideas: Brown finds morale high. AF Times 27:4 Feb 8 '67

A salute to Canada. Harold Brown. AU Rev 18:3-4 Jan-Feb '67

Scientist in the slot. biog por AF & Space Dig 48:21 Aug '65

Secretary Brown, Gen McConnell support Pentagon bomber decision. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Feb 5 '66

(Secretary of the Air Force reveals how he arrives at his decisions.) AF/SD Intl 2:37-38 Mar '66

(The significant advancements in our airlift posture--current and projected) (Excerpts from a statement to the Special Subcommittee on Military Airlift, House Committee on Armed Services, Oct 1965) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:1-4 Nov '65; Excerpt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 21:3-4 Nov 1 '65

Solid record of accomplishment (which the Air Reserve Forces have compiled since 1947). Harold Brown. por Air Reservist 18:2-3 Jul '66

"Strategic persuasion" broadens base of air operations. Interview. Gen John P. McConnell and Harold Brown. photos Armed Forces Mgt 12: 50-51 Nov '65

Tactical air power--a vital element in the application of military forces. Interview. Harold Brown and Gen John P. McConnell. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:66-69 Oct '66

A time for pause (in the national space effort, civilian and military). William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 48:54+ Aug '65

USAF and the academic community. Harold Brown. por AF & Space Dig 49:59-61 Apr '66

BROWN, Harold - Continued

USAF in a world of change. Harold Brown. illus AF & Space Dig 49:46-48+ Sep '66

The U.S. Air Force gets a "space-age" scientist-boss. William Leavitt. por AF/SD Intl 1:17-18 Sep '65

Viet rescue crews praised by Brown. AF Times 27:15 Feb 1 '67

We can depend more and more on air lines of communication. Interview. Harold Brown. por Armed Forces Mgt 14:76-78 Oct '67

Zuckert resigns, Brown new Air Secretary. por Natl Guardsman 19:17 Aug '65

BROWN, I. G.

Gen Brown appointed assistant chief, National Guard Bureau. por Air Reservist 18:11 Feb '66

Gen Brown renamed as Air Guard chief. biog por Natl Guardsman 20:25 Sep '66

Our strategic Reserve Force of today. BrigGen I. G. Brown. illus Air Reservist 19:4-5 Feb '67

'Over 20s' in ANG face early release--younger officers to move up. AF Times 27:3 May 24 '67

BROWN, Robert B.

Three-star surgeons. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Nov 27 '65

BROWN, Samuel R., Jr

Is man the weak link in modern C/C systems? RAdm Samuel R. Brown, Jr. biog por Data 12: 20-23 Jan '67

BROWNTON, Sheldon S.

New Atomic Hospitals Corp names Dr Brownton president. por Aerospace Med 36:1223 Dec '65

BRUNO, Harry A.

Selling a concept. photos Airpower 12:29-33 Jan '65

BRYANT, Farris

Planning for emergency. (Remarks at the first meeting of the Mobilization Readiness Division of the A. O. A. at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Washington) Farris Bryant. illus Ordnance 51:386-388 Jan-Feb '67

BUCHAN, Alistair F.

The John A. Lejeune forum: NATO today. Alistair F. Buchan and others. MarCor Gaz 50:33-36 Feb '66

BUDGET

This heading is used only for budget of a country as a whole; see Appropriations and Expenditures for the military services and other agencies.

United States

Here's where budget money goes. stat AF Times 25:14 Feb 10 '65

'66 budget nearly hits \$100 billion. Ken Fulton. AF Times 25:FT1+ Feb 3 '65

The President estimates (from State of Union speech delivered Jan 12, 1966). Interavia 21:148 Feb '66

BUIE, Paul D.

(RAdm Paul D. Buie receives Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Jul 10 '65

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

AF leader (Gen W. H. Blanchard) cites "disappointing setback." Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 19'66

AF quiet on housing cuts. AF Times 26:6 Jan 12 '66

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Continued

Advance planning is first prerequisite in obtaining "things for people." TIG Brief 18:2 Apr 29 '66

Aircraft hangar at Brienne-le-Chateau (Aube, France). Capt Robert R. Connolly and others. photos Mil Engr 57:249-252 Jul-Aug '65

Army disaster relief (Operation Home Run, Oct 21, 1963-Feb 10, 1964) at Skopje (Yugoslavia). Maj John P. Angstadt. photos illus tab Mil Engr 57:159-161 May-Jun '65

Army plans \$10-million CONUS guest-house construction. Jour of Armed Forces 105:31 Nov 11 '67

BOQ construction-cutback hits dozens of bases in Services. Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Jan 8 '66

Big program to improve chapels shelved by McNamara's directive. AF Times 26:7 Jan 5 '66

The bridge over the Eastern Scheldt (in the Netherlands). H. J. M. Bekker. illus Mil Engr 58:417-421 Nov-Dec '66

Building in space. Georgi Pokrovsky. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-9-45:43-44 Sep '67

CPM (Critical Path Method) on the Bangkok bypass road. Maj Louis J. Circeo, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:192-194 May-Jun '67

Cathodic protection in military housing. LtCol Lindsay M. Applegate, Ret. tabs illus Mil Engr 59:110-112 Mar-Apr '67

Chairman hits housing cut. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Feb 12 '66

Chemical soil solidification (used in construction of 100-story John Hancock Center Building in Chicago in Dec 1965). C. Martin Riedel. illus Mil Engr 58:434-436 Nov-Dec '66

Circular barracks for the Coast Guard. LtComdr Fred F. Herzberg. illus Mil Engr 59:242-243 Jul-Aug '67

Committee urges housing speed-up. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 14 '65

Conglomerate tactical bridging. LtCol Taylor R. Fulton. illus Mil Engr 59:323-325 Sep-Oct '67

Congress blasts SecDef on family housing cuts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 9 '66

Congressmen fight construction deferral. AF Times 26:3 Apr 20 '66

Construction assistance in Germany. Capt Frank U. Lahde. Mil Engr 59:117 Mar-Apr '67

Construction bill awaits final signing. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 9 '67

Construction bill hearing set by House. AF Times 25:3 Apr 28 '65

Construction bill rider gives Hill veto in closings. AF Times 25:4 Jun 23 '65

Construction bill signed by President--\$986.5 million. AF Times 27:6 Nov 2 '66

Construction for Apollo. BrigGen A. P. Rollins, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:175-179 May-Jun '67

Construction halt blamed on 'inflation'. AF Times 26:3 Feb 16 '66

Construction out: War kills BOQ, dorm, family units. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 29 '65

Construction plan nearing, floor arrangements agreed upon for ROA's Minute Man Memorial Building. illus Officer 42:16 May '66

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Continued

DOD-Congress feud: Construction funds frozen. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 18 '67

DOD may seek family housing for senior officers in Vietnam. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 14 '67

DOD office building planned for Bolling. AF Times 27:11 Feb 15 '67

DOD okays 19,000 units for bachelors; 55 locations may benefit. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 24 '65

DOD releases family housing. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 23 '67

DOD restores family and bachelor housing. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2 Jan 28 '67

DOD told to go slow on base shutdowns. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2 Apr 23 '66

Defense OKs 3390 houses for FY-'66. AF Times 26:5 Nov 3 '65

Dry dock construction at Portsmouth. Lt(jg) James B. Sullivan. diags photos Mil Engr 57:410-413 Nov-Dec '65

Earthquake structural damage. Jacob Feld. photos tab Mil Engr 57:387-392 Nov-Dec '65

Economy ax hits "Little Pentagon." AF Times 28:3 Nov 1 '67

Eleven miles of foundation. (City of St Louis Flood Protection Project) Col James B. Meanor, Jr. diags photos Mil Engr 57:319-321 Sep-Oct '65

Emigrant trail to freeway--Interstate 80 over the Sierra. Robert E. Biggs. illus map Mil Engr 59:76-81 Mar-Apr '67

Expansion at Huntsville. Flight Intl 87:546 Apr 8 '65

FY-66 bachelor quarters construction. Table only. AF Times 26:9 Sep 22 '65

False economy. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 105:13 Sep 30 '67

Family, bachelor housing wins House-Senate action. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66

Family housing cut again. Louis Stockstill and Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Jan 29 '66

Family housing freeze ended. AF Times 28:3 Dec 27 '67

Family housing is postponed (in 42 states and 16 overseas locations). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 25 '65

Family housing report is sharply critical of DOD. (Text of Philbin Subcommittee's conclusions and recommendations) Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Apr 16 '66

Fat or bone? Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Jan 5 '66

Fight looms in Congress on housing. AF Times 25:10 Jul 14 '65

Foundations for Naval Academy building. LtComdr Bruce H. Edelson. illus Mil Engr 59:118-119 Mar-Apr '67

Foundations in expansive soils. LtCol John T. Gaffey II. illus Mil Engr 59:410-412 Nov-Dec '67

From swamp to space (NASA's Mississippi Test Facility). E. E. Halmos, Jr. photos Ordnance 50:196-197 Sep-Oct '65

Funds-boost for current fiscal year covers manpower, firepower, aircraft, vehicles, research and construction. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Jan 29 '66



BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Continued

Gains in USAR equipment and facilities cited by DA in report to (41st National) ROA Convention (San Francisco, Jun 21-23, 1967). Officer 43:18 Aug '67

Galvanic corrosion of metals in cementing materials. Joseph W. Pitts. illus Mil Engr 59:40-41 Jan-Feb '67

Good news for bachelor navy-men. All Hands No. 585: 15-17 Oct '65

Hill revising building bill to suit LBJ. AF Times 26:13 Sep 1 '65

Hill to probe housing cuts made by DOD. AF Times 26:5 Jan 26 '66

House (Armed Services) Committee questions inequities in BAQ program. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:3 Jun 14 '67

House kills "morale" facilities. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 29 '67

House passes housing bill--kin quarters cash included. AF Times 28:5 Nov 15 '67

House vote okays 4580 AF homes. AF Times 28:5 Aug 16 '67

Housing action seeks "candor." Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 4 '66

Housing help on way; DOD and Hill act to better situation. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 29 '66

Housing probers want big break for bachelors: More BAQ, off-base option seen. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 1 '66

Housing relief bill approved. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 7 '66

Instant House! Is it the answer to the military housing problem? Alvadee Adams. photos US Lady 10:50-51 Oct '65

It's up to the Secretary. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Sep 10 '66

LBJ vetoes \$1.7-billion military construction bill; says executive branch powers must be guarded. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Aug 28 '65

Line of Communications bridging. Capt F. C. Bidgood. illus Mil Engr 58:400-402 Nov-Dec '66

Little FY '67 housing seen; war causes cutback. AF Times 26:3 Dec 15 '65

The long cold thaw (in military family housing). Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 105:13 Dec 23 '67

Lunar Receiving Laboratory (to be constructed at the NASA Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex by the end of 1967). Spaceflight 9:48-49 Feb '67

M4T6 suspension bridge. Capt Richard L. Copeland. photos Mil Engr 57:393-395 Nov-Dec '65

Massachusetts (New Bedford--Fairhaven-Acushnet) Hurricane Barrier. Col Remi O. Renier. illus Mil Engr 59:6-9 Jan-Feb '67

Military construction bill approved by House group. AF Times 25:39 Jun 9 '65

Military construction program outlined. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Mar 26 '66

Modified masonry arch bridges. Capt Harold L. Matthias. illus Mil Engr 59:407-408 Nov-Dec '67

New quarters for families set at under 3000. AF Times 26:4 Sep 29 '65

The new Royal Air Force Staff College. Air Commodore C. B. E. Burt-Andrews. illus Hawk 28: 46-50 '66

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Continued

The new shape of SHAPE (at Casteau, Belgium). Fremont Felix and Col J. B. Newman. illus tab Mil Engr 59:258-260 Jul-Aug '67

No thaw planned for housing freeze. AF Times 27:7 Dec 21 '66

Northern DEW Line hailed as a construction miracle. AF Times 28: Alaskan 4 Nov 29 '67

Operation Quick Pista. (Construction of an airstrip at Los Uveros, Republic of Panama) Maj Harry C. Hoffman III. illus Mil Engr 59:196-197 May-Jun '67

Order halts building of medical facilities. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Jan 8 '66

Overseas military construction: How should it be done? Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:51-53+ Jun '67

Paving the road to the moon. (USA Corps of Engineers construction at Canaveral District). Col N. A. Lord. illus Sperry'scope 17, No. 8:6-9 '67

Progress with sewage lagoons (within 15 miles of Grand Forks, ND). Maj John F. Alleman. Mil Engr 59:174 May-Jun '67

Quarrying in Thailand. Maj John M. Daugherty, Jr. illus tab Mil Engr 59:435-437 Nov-Dec '67

Rapid method for soil-cement mix design. A. S. Kemahlioglu. illus tabs Mil Engr 59:414-415 Nov-Dec '67

Roofing research. Thomas H. Boone. illus Mil Engr 58:344-345 Sep-Oct '66

SHAPE: A new address (Casteau, Belgium). illus Sentinel 3:22-23 Apr '67

Senate hits housing programs. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 30 '67

Senate unit okays more leasing. AF Times 26:5 Jun 1 '66

Set ambitious goals in bachelor housing. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 10 '67

The sky-high radars. Frank King. illus Mil Engr 58:190-192 May-Jun '66

Some new housing OK'd--3290 units at 16 bases. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 1 '67

Structural protection against explosives. E. Cohen and N. Dobbs. illus Mil Engr 59:400-403 Nov-Dec '67

Submarine pipeline in Australia. Lewis C. Wellman. map illus Mil Engr 59:252-256 Jul-Aug '67

Technical training building of the future. Maj Burton F. Rappaport. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:38-42 Winter '66-'67

This is the house that Jax built (BEQ at NAS Jacksonville, Fla). Frank Myers. photos All Hands No. 581:20-21 Jun '65

Troop construction for flood control. Col Arno P. Herzer, Ret and Capt Glenn N. Smith. illus Mil Engr 59:186-187 May-Jun '67

Troop construction programming in Korea. LtCol Karl B. Weber III. map illus Mil Engr 59:427-429 Nov-Dec '67

12,500 new homes in FY '68 budget. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 28 '67

The Twin Delaware Memorial Bridge. William J. Miller, Jr. illus map Mil Engr 59:419-423 Nov-Dec '67

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Continued

Unit passes construction bill, hits Defense housing policies. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 21 '66

Vertical Assembly Building going up! E. E. Halmos, Jr. photos Ordnance 49:420-422 Jan-Feb '65

Veto question delays action on housing bill. AF Times 25:5 Jul 21 '65

What value value engineering? Comdr B. S. Merrill, Jr. illus Mil Engr 58:94-95 Mar-Apr '66

What's behind family housing cuts? AF Times 26:5 Feb 23 '66

See also

Air Bases--Construction  
Missile Bases--Construction  
Underground Structures  
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Engineering and Construction

Costs

DOD scraps Service morale projects. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Jan 15 '66

Defense looks to R&D for family housing. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 16 '67

Defense sets \$174,000 housing study. Jour of Armed Forces 105:24 Oct 28 '67

Seek higher cost limit in family housing. Bruce Cossa-boom. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 15 '67

Senate acts on family housing. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66

Laws and Regulations

Military construction projects statutory and policy requirements. (AFR 85-6 and AFM 85-26) TIG Brief 17:2 Jul 16 '65

Safety Measures

A complex comes back: Knowledge gained from new techniques in rebuilding the Titan II silo. LtCol William L. Daniels. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:16-18 Sep '67

Fire leaves him cold. WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 3:12-15 Jun '67

Statistics

AF gets 4580 units in housing bill. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 22 '67

BOQ/barracks plan expected to get green light. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66

Bachelor housing plans pushed. AF Times 25:2 May 12 '65

Bachelors may get Pentagon OK to live off-base; DOD finds prisoners faring better than military. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66

Conferees save 725 'cut' housing units. Bruce Cossa-boom. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 7 '67

Congress again hits housing deferrals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 17 '66

Construction "freeze" hits housing. "morale" facilities. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 21 '67

DOD asks \$2.6-billion for construction. Bruce Cossa-boom. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 10 '67

DOD scraps Service morale projects. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Jan 15 '66

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - ContinuedStatistics - Cont'd

DOD seeks 12,500 family housing units. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 18 '67

Hill takes another whack at family housing; urges DOD to substitute "action" for "studies." Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 28 '67

House raises cost ceiling on housing for bachelors. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 27:5 Aug 24 '66

New family housing nearly completed. AF Times 27:3 Oct 5 '66

Record hospital plan unveiled in Congress. (HR 9356) AF Times 27:9 May 17 '67

A sample: Family housing. photos All Hands No. 585: 18-19 Oct '65

Senate again hits DOD housing plans. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 18 '67

Troop construction in Europe. Maj Thomas G. Horst. illus Mil Engr 58:184-185 May-Jun '66

Study and Teaching

Construction education--1967. Maj Byron J. Prugh, Ret. Mil Engr 59:412-413 Nov-Dec '67

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Mobile medicine--nearly two centuries of medical evolution are culminating in a totally new global concept for field medical laboratories. Richard B. Dimon. illus Skyline 24, No. 2:8-15 '66

New Atomedic Hospitals Corp names Dr Brownston president. Aerospace Med 36:1223 Dec '65

A new concept for the field hospital (the MUST (Medical Unit, Self-contained, Transportable)). illus Interavia 21:610-611 May '66

Relocatable military housing. LtCol Clark H. Gerry. diags photos Mil Engr 57:238-239 Jul-Aug '65

2-story, folding home now in design stage. AF Times 25:4 Mar 24 '65

USAHOME. Col E. P. Yates. photos Mil Engr 57: 414-415 Nov-Dec '65

BULKELEY, John D.

Guantanamo and Roosevelt Roads. RAdm John D. Bulkeley. photos map Navy 8:42-44+ Apr '65

BUNDY, William P.

The challenge of Communist China. William P. Bundy. AF & Space Dig 49:73-77+ Apr '66

BURBA, Edwin H.

How good is the Main Battle Tank? Interview. MajGen Edwin H. Burba. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:40-42 Sep '67

One new Main Battle Tank. MajGen E. H. Burba. illus Army Dig 22:13-15 Feb '67

BURCHINAL, David A.

United States participation in the defense of Europe. (Address to the National Security Commission, American Legion, Boston, Aug 26, 1967) Gen David A. Burchinal. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:25-29 Oct '67

BUREAU OF NAVAL WEAPONS

BuWeaps: Architect and contractor for Navy weaponry illus Data 11:23-31 Feb '66



BUREAU OF NAVAL WEAPONS - Continued

- BuWeps function shifted to Point Mugu. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Dec 11 '65
- BuWeps mainstay R&D interest areas. Interview. RAdm Emerson E. Fawkes. illus Data 11:35+ Feb '66
- BuWeps response to fleet needs depends upon teamwork. Editorial. RAdm Allen M. Shinn. Data 11:19-20 Feb '66
- BuWeps wants performance not promises. Interview. Murray H. Schefer. photos Data 10:32-33 Nov '65
- How Navy stays up-to-date. Editorial. RAdm Allen M. Shinn. Data 10:3 May '65
- Laboratories under BuWeps. Table only. Data 11:26 Feb '66
- New undersea system hardware. Interview. Capt Alexander J. Kostrzewsky. illus Data 11:43-49 Feb '66
- Report on Bureau's burgeoning Avionics (Division) developments. Interview. Capt Arthur J. Stanziano. illus Data 11:51-55 Feb '66
- A salute to BuWeps. Data 11:8-16 Feb '66
- What's needed to maintain fleet readiness. Interview. RAdm John P. Sager. illus Data 11:40-41 Feb '66

See also

Naval Air Systems Command  
Naval Electronic Systems Command  
Naval Ordnance Systems Command

Organization

- BuWeps Asst Chief for Research, Development, Test, Evaluation. Chart only. Data 10: inside front cover Mar '65; 11: inside front cover Feb '66

BUREAU OF SHIPS

- Engineering duty officers: The dwindling muster. Charles R. Peck. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91: 46-54 Dec '65
- Exodus at BuShips re-fires controversy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 6 '65
- The naval shipyards; solid future is seen for our eight 'permanent' facilities--all will be modernized. photos Navy 8:8-11+ Mar '65
- Portrait: RAdm William A. Brockett, Chief, Bureau of Ships. Ernest G. Peas. Navy 8:43-44 Mar '65

See also

Naval Electronic Systems Command

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

- Supply Corps chief (RAdm Herschel Goldberg). Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Mar 6 '65

See also

Naval Supply Systems Command

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

- Pentagon profile: Navy's (Chief) of Yards and Docks. Armed Forces Mgt 12:26 Jan '66
- (RAdm Alexander C. Husband succeeds RAdm Peter Corradi as Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks and Chief of the Civil Engineer Corps of the Navy, in Nov 1965.) Mil Engr 57:433 Nov-Dec '65
- (RAdm Alexander C. Husband to serve a four-year term as Chief of the Navy's Bureau of Yards and Docks.) Jour of Armed Forces 103:30 Sep 4 '65

See also

Naval Facilities Engineering Command

BURIAL

- Arlington (National Cemetery) curb hit by veteran groups. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 22 '67
- Army states new rules on Arlington burials. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8+ Feb 18 '67
- Battlefield burial. MajGen A.S. Newman. Army 15: 70-72 Jan '65
- Burial at Arlington. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13+ Feb 25 '67
- Disabled vets, Reservists affected by Arlington curb. AF Times 27:3 Mar 1 '67
- Measure extends burial allowance. AF Times 26:7 Feb 23 '66
- Mortuary affairs. (AFM 143-1A) TIG Brief 18:6 Aug 19 '66
- Regulations explained on grave marker application. Officer 42:27 Jul '66
- Retiree branch scotches free burial misconception. AF Times 25:1+ May 5 '65
- Return of remains from Vietnam. William M. Annetti. Review 46:37+ Sep-Oct '66
- Rules tightened on eligibility for national cemetery burial. AF Times 26:9 Feb 16 '66
- Week in Congress (national cemetery policy of the Army). John J. Ford. AF Times 25:6 Feb 17 '65

BURKE, Arleigh A.

- Admiral Burke heads merged Association. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Jan 9 '65
- Admiral Burke leads Carabao herd. illus Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Feb 6 '65
- Admiral Burke succeeds General Trudeau as president of the A. O. A. por biog Ordnance 49:386-387 Jan-Feb '65
- Alternatives in Vietnam. (Text of a statement before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on the Far East and the Pacific) Adm Arleigh Burke, Ret. Ordnance 50:611-613 May-Jun '66
- National strategy. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Aug 17, 1965) Adm Arleigh Burke, Ret. Nav War Col Rev 18:21-40 Oct '65

BURKHALTER, Louis D.

- An appeal to each member of the Congress of the U. S. MajGen Louis D. Burkhalter. Officer 42:14 Feb '66
- Congress urged to end Reserve "turbulence", since DOD will not. MajGen Louis D. Burkhalter. Officer 42:6 Feb '66

BURMA

- Some episodes of the first Burmese War--the letters of Doctor Richardson. R.R. Langham Carter. Army Qtr 92:219-237 Jul '66

BURNS, Eedson L. M.

- Disarmament and the military profession. LtGen E. L. M. Burns. AF Col Jour 1964, p 17-22

BURNS, Harmon E.

- Maintenance--Air Force style. BrigGen Harmon E. Burns. illus Review 46:21-22+ Sep-Oct '66

BUSE, Henry W., Jr

- New three-star for Marines. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jan 9 '65

BUSINESS

Agribusiness in the war on hunger. Herbert J. Waters.  
illus Sperry'scope 17, No. 9:1-5 '67

Business leadership: Engine of economic growth.  
John T. Connor. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:4-7  
Jan '66

A commitment to continuing education. (The U. S.  
corporation as an educational institution) Virgil  
B. Day. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:7-9 Oct '66

The large corporation and competition: How big is  
"too big?" M. J. Rathbone. illus Gen Elec Forum  
9:11-13 Jan '66

Small business growth: The rewards of enterprise.  
Joseph C. Wilson. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:14-16  
Jan '66

See also  
Small Business

BUTCHER, Joseph O.

The challenge. MajGen J. O. Butcher. por MarCor  
Gaz 50:20-26 Dec '66

BUTLER, Benjamin J.

Career management in the Army Reserve. MajGen  
Benjamin J. Butler. por Officer 43:12 Oct '67

BUYING see PurchasingBYRD, Robert C.

'Big ear' replaces 'big dish' for Navy at Sugar Grove  
(West Va). Robert C. Byrd. por Navy 10:25-27  
Aug '67



CAB see Civil Aeronautics Board

CAP see Civil Air Patrol

CAT (Clear Air Turbulence) see Turbulence

CBW see Chemical-Biological Warfare

CEMA see Council of Mutual Economic Assistance

CENTO see Central Treaty Organization

COMECON see Council of Mutual Economic Assistance

CO-STAR see Combat Service Support to the Army

CRAF see Civil Reserve Air Fleet

CABELL, Charles P.

Named NASA advisor. Jour of Armed Forces 102:31  
Jul 17 '65

CABLES

Ahoy! (Air Force) Communications Service boasts  
naval power. ("The Colonel Basil O. Lenoir" used  
to repair submarine cable.) AF Times 27:26  
Sep 28 '66

Cableway system on Hill 651 (in the Uijongbu area  
of Korea). Capt Fletcher H. Griffiths, Jr. photos  
Mil Engr 57:172-173 May-Jun '65

Data transmission: A new dimension in international  
communications. James McNitt. illus Signal 21:  
16-20 Jan '67

Global communications. C. Earl Schooley. illus  
Signal 20:30-33 Sep '65

New torque-free line retrieves H-bomb. V. Holling-  
worth, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 93:146-148 May '67

Ocean cable links Southeast Asia. Herbert H. Schenck.  
illus map Signal 22:42-44 Nov '67

Submarine cable development and oceanography.  
C. C. Duncan. illus Signal 20:68-69 Oct '65

Telodynamic power system (at Rock Island Arsenal).  
Leonard C. Weston. illus Mil Engr 58:426-430  
Nov-Dec '66

The transatlantic cable. Ens Thomas A. Dames.  
photo Mil Engr 57:401-403 Nov-Dec '65

CAGLE, Malcolm W.

Deep draft and major command selection. RAdm M.  
W. Cagle. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:48-55 Nov '67

CAGWIN, Leland G.

(Legion of Merit presented to BrigGen Leland G.  
Cagwin.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:31  
Jun 26 '65

CALDARA, Joseph D. C.

Where are they now? por AF Times 28:22 Oct 18 '67

CALIBRATION

Air Force Logistics Command (part in planning and  
supporting command and control systems). illus  
Signal 20:52+ Apr '66

Calibrating the world's largest telescope (at the  
Arecibo Ionospheric Observatory in Puerto Rico).  
Elmer M. Peddrick. illus Mil Engr 59:86-87 Mar-  
Apr '67

Computers to the rescue to cut the PME calibration  
problem down to size. John W. Mershon. illus  
Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-7 Feb '66

CALIBRATION - Continued

Educating metrologists. T. R. Young. Ordnance 49:  
432-435 Jan-Feb '65

Gaging breech pressures. Edgar L. Eichhorn. tabs  
Ordnance 51:288-291 Nov-Dec '66

Lincoln Calibration Sphere. photos Space World  
B-12-26:14-17 Dec '65

NOQUIS (Nucleonic Oil Quantity Indicating System) is  
new. Maj Michael G. Filliman. illus Aerospace  
Maint Safety 22:10-11 Jun '67

Taming the wild blue yonder. (T-33 used by RCAF as  
pacer aircraft) photo Sentinel 1:17 Nov '65

Today is tomorrow (2802d Inertial Guidance and  
Calibration Group (at Newark AFS, Ohio checks  
AF missiles.) photos Airman 9:12-15 May '65

Vertical separation. Flight Intl pt 1, 90:248 Aug 18  
'66; pt 2, 90:625-626 Oct 13 '66; pt 3, 91:160  
Feb 2 '67

CALIFORNIA

Marine milestones for California. Col T. R. Gillen-  
waters. Ret. Data 12:28-29 Nov '67

CAMERAS

Aerial photography--today and tomorrow. Robert  
Bruce. illus Signal 21:28-30+ Jan '67

Air-to-air missile watching accomplished with TV  
camera. photos Space World B-12-26:30-31 Dec '65

Apollo-lunar TV camera. illus Space World C-4-30:  
27-28 Apr '66

Gun/missile camera for the F-4. Maj Robert G. Ash-  
craft. illus F Wpns NL No. 2:22 Jun '67

IOIC (Integrated Operational Intelligence Center).  
NIPS (Navy Intelligence Processing System) and  
multi-sensor use expand Navy reconnaissance.  
Interview. Capt J. J. Crowder. illus Data 12:46-47  
Apr '67

KA-60 camera. illus USA Avn Dig 12:18-21 Mar '66

The KA-71A--the new look in camera systems. Maj  
Donald E. Bortle. illus F Wpns NL No. 1:20-21  
Mar '67

KB-18A camera. Maj Rezk M. Mohamed. illus tabs  
F Wpns NL No. 2:11-13 Jun '67

Military micromap display. Howard Carr. Mil Engr  
59:180 May-Jun '67

Missile tracking from the air (by Airborne Light-  
weight Optical Tracking System). Kenneth W.  
Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:359+ Feb '66

NADC's continuing support of Navy aerial recon.  
illus Data 11:43-46+ Apr '66

Nellis team helping SEA. AF Times 27:M12  
Mar 15 '67

Norton KC-135 flies first TRAP (Terminal Radiation  
Program) mission. illus AF Times 26:M12  
May 18 '66

Panoramic cameras for the Vigilante (RA-5C).  
photos Interavia 20:1410-1411 Sep '65

Phantom watchers (10th Tactical Reconnaissance Wg  
in Britain). Flight Intl 89:573-574 Apr 7 '66

Report on AF recon operations. Interview. Col  
H. M. Henington. illus Data 11:51-52 Apr '66

Results of Lunar Orbiter (4) photo mission. illus  
Space World D-9-45:16-31 Sep '67

CAMERAS - Continued

Satellite photography. (Presented at the B.I.S. Autumn Meeting, London, Nov 3, 1966) John Marshall. illus Spaceflight 9:116-117 Apr '67

Satellite tracking (Baker-Nunn) cameras can only go to work at night. photo AF Times 26:ADC5 Nov 10 '65

Space and the moon-- photography's challenge for tomorrow. John R. Brinkmann and John M. Eggleston. diag photos Signal 19:46-49+ May '65

They watch the sky by night. Maj F. Jeffries. illus Sentinel 3:20-23 Sep '67

Third (Lunar) Orbiter moon photo launch (on Feb 5, 1967). illus Space World D-5-41:4-10 May '67

Under the spaceborne eye: No place to hide. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:93-95+ May '67

CAMOUFLAGE

Air Force planes get new coat of camouflage. AF Times 26:6 Oct 20 '65

Army aircraft to sport lusterless paint job. AF Times 26:6 Sep 29 '65

Bitburg (AB, Germany) painters apply new coat of camouflage. AF Times 26:17 May 4 '66

Camouflage and dispersion of Chinooks. Lt John F. Gallup. photos USA Avn Dig 11:19-21 Nov '65

Discipline or death. Capt Charles D. Bussey. Infantry 55:50-51 May-Jun '65

Fighting dress. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Oct 9 '65

Foxhole cover. (SKOP--short for Support Kit Overhead Protection) Stuart Munro. illus Sentinel 2: 15-16 Jan-Feb '66

Fundamentals of tracking. LtCol Frank L. Brown, Ret. Infantry 56:28-33 Jul-Aug '66

Hard-to-see warpaint. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:428-431 Mar '66

Hide-and-seek in the delta. SFC Joseph Browning. illus Army 16:26-28 Jun '66

(Illustrations of camouflage techniques used by Viet Cong) Army 16:31-33 Jun '66

New paint for Army missiles. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Oct 9 '65

No camouflage uniform. Infantry 57:47-48 Jan-Feb '67

Off with the bright--on with the dull. illus USA Avn Dig 12:7 Mar '66

Tests with chameleon reveal color beliefs just a shade off. AF Times 28:23 Nov 29 '67

History

U.S. Eighth and Ninth AAF aircraft paintwork. Roger A. Freeman. illus Air Pict pt 1, Camouflage; national insignia; special identification markings. 28:182-184 May '66; pt 2, Unit identification and group markings. 28:214-216 Jun '66; pt 3, Personal insignia. 28:254-255 Jul '66

CAMPBELL, William B.

Deputy, The Inspector General, USAF. biog por Aerospace Maint Safety 20:1 Sep '65

CAMPS, MILITARY see Army PostsCANADA

Canada's role in the United Nations. John W. Holmes. illus AU Rev 18:18-27 May-Jun '67

CANADA - ContinuedForeign Economic Relations

Canada and the Organization of American States. Ludwik J. Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski. AU Rev 18:61-69 Sep-Oct '67

Foreign Policy

Canada's Hellyer feels new NATO look needed. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:85-86+ Jun '66

Canada's involvement in the Pacific Area. John W. Holmes. AF Col Jour 1963, p 21-27

The fundamentals of Canadian defense and foreign policy. William L. Morton. AU Rev 18:5-14 Jan-Feb '67

Foreign Relations

Canada's role in peacekeeping. Alastair M. Taylor. AF Col Jour 1964, p 25-32

Commonwealth Caribbean Countries

Canada and the Organization of American States. Ludwik J. Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski. AU Rev 18:61-69 Sep-Oct '67

Great Britain--History

Canada and the higher direction of the Second World War 1939-1945. Adrian W. Preston. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:28-44 Feb '65

Latin America

Canada and the Organization of American States. Ludwik J. Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski. AU Rev 18:61-69 Sep-Oct '67

United States

Canada and the Organization of American States. Ludwik J. Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski. AU Rev 18:61-69 Sep-Oct '67

(Canada-United States Permanent) Joint Board on Defense. Raymond J. Barrett. illus Mil Rev 47:75-82 Oct '67

The fundamentals of Canadian defense and foreign policy. William L. Morton. AU Rev 18:5-14 Jan-Feb '67

A salute to Canada. Harold Brown. AU Rev 18:3-4 Jan-Feb '67

History

The first day of (Canadian) Confederation (Jul 1, 1867) (Excerpts from John A. MacDonald, The Young Politician) D. G. Creighton. illus Sentinel 3:1-8 Jul-Aug '67

Politics and Government

Science, technology, and government: A problem in communication. A.H. Zimmerman. AF Col Jour 1963, p 15-20

CANAL ZONE

Advance authorization to enter Canal Zone. TIG Brief 17:3 Jan 15 '65

CANALS see WaterwaysCANTWELL, James F.

ANG ends Vietnam airlift. MajGen James F. Cantwell por Natl Guardsman 21: inside front cover Aug '67

Cantwell names airlift study group. Natl Guardsman 19:22 Dec '65



CANTWELL, James F. - Continued

Equity for the technician. Editorial. James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 20: inside front cover Jun '66

From the flames. MajGen James F. Cantwell. por Natl Guardsman 21: inside front cover Sep '67

The Guard looks ahead. Editorial. MajGen James F. Cantwell. por Natl Guardsman 20: inside front cover Feb '66

Merger prospects for 1966. MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 20: inside front cover Mar '66

(NGA president's comments) MajGen James F. Cantwell. Regular feature in issues of National Guardsman

National Guard Association chief emphasizes fair play for Reservists in all reorganization actions. MajGen James F. Cantwell. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:30-31 Jan 9 '65

The President's report to the 87th General Conference (of NGAUS at Miami Beach, Sep 1965). MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 19: inside cover + Nov '65

The President's report to the 88th General Conference (of NGAUS at Phoenix, Ariz, Oct 17-20, 1966). MajGen James F. Cantwell. por Natl Guardsman 20: inside front cover + Dec '66

The President's report to the 89th General Conference (of NGAUS at Washington, Sep 18-21, 1967). MajGen James F. Cantwell. por Natl Guardsman 21: inside front cover + Oct '67

The role of NGAUS. MajGen James F. Cantwell. por Natl Guardsman 20: inside front cover Oct '66

CAPSULE EDUCATION PROGRAM see Minuteman Education Program

CARBON DIOXIDE

Influence breathing carbon dioxide upon some alterations induced by hypoxia. Maurice V. Strumza. diags Aerospace Med 36:850-854 Sep '65

CARBON MONOXIDE

It's a gas, man; a layman's look at oxygen. Capt Richard L. Wing. illus MATS Flyer 12:21-25 Jan '65

CAREER PLANNING

Here are entered materials on career specialization and professional development. Specific occupations may be found under their own headings, e.g., Engineers.

AF acts on career recommendations (made at 1967 AF-wide Career Motivation Conference, Langley AFB, Va, May 2-5, 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 2 '67

(AF Career Motivation Conference) panel backs major shifts (in personnel plans). Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ May 17 '67

AF follows up on career proposals (made at the AF Career Motivation Conference, Langley AFB, Va, May 2-5, 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 18 '67

AF restores 'pilot' image. AF Times 27:4 May 24 '67

(AF-wide Career Motivation) Conference (May 2-5, 1967 at Langley AFB, Va) studies major EM changes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ May 10 '67

CAREER PLANNING - Continued

"Achievement" is career-Service stimulant. ("New View" study revealed at Langley AFB, Va, AF-wide Career Motivation Conference held May 2-5, 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 13 '67

(Air Force Career Motivation) Conference (held May 2-5, 1967 at TAC Hqs, Langley AFB, Va) recommends increase in Regular commissions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ May 20 '67

All-Service stripe plan eyed: AF faces big shifts. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ May 19 '65

The arm of opportunity. Capt Hal Lyon, Jr. photos Infantry 55:49-51 Jan-Feb '65

Army begins FY '69 (postgraduate) civil schools cycle. (AR 350-200) James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 1 '67

Army cites specialist needs. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Oct 1 '66

Army education system changes recommended by Haines Board. Officer 42:20 May '66

The Army officer career plan; changes in promotion system. LtCol G. G. Cavaghan. Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:21-26 '65

Army officers receive growing opportunities for PG (postgraduate) training. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 11 '67

Army orders selection changes; lifts board membership secrecy. (Project TECSTAR) Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 27 '65

Army revises and expands (officer) specialist programs. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 24 '66

Army revises WO program. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 1 '67

Army speeds career programs. (OR/SA and ADP) James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Feb 25 '67

Balance in upgrading aim of new guidelines. (AFM 39-4) AF Times 27:15 Feb 1 '67

Be wise: Go Regular--pros far outweigh cons. tab AF Times 28:1+ Sep 20 '67

Big field competes for E-8, E-9. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 14 '66

Biomed Corps beset by growth problems. AF Times 26:10 May 4 '66

Bolte's revision likely in April. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 26 '66

The career dilemma of the Naval Reserve surface line officer. Lt David L. Woods. US Nav Inst Proc 93: 50-55 Jan '67

Career gains for procurement people. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 May 15 '65

Career management in the Army Reserve. MajGen Benjamin J. Butler. Officer 43:12 Oct '67

Career Motivation Conference at Scott AFB (Nov 6-9, 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 105:24 Nov 4 '67

Career outlook for commissioned Army aviators. LtCol Walter F. Jones. USA Avn Dig 13:1-2 Jan '67

Career patterns (of line officers) are changing. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Aug 27 '66

Career plan set in procurement. AF Times 25:4 May 12 '65

CAREER PLANNING - Continued

Career planning. LtComdr Arthur Coday. US Nav Inst Proc 91:133-135 Apr '65

Change special career programs. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 5 '66

(Comments on "Career planning: Myth or reality?" by LtComdr Richard T. Speer, US Nav Inst Proc, Dec 1964) Lt Robert L. Robinson and LtComdr Edward H. Monroe, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 91: 100-101 Mar '65

Counseling via mail begins for test group (at Squadron Officer School). (Project Air Force Career) AF Times 28:7 Nov 22 '67

DOD starts all-Services EM program. AF Times 27:20 Jun 28 '67

Demands of the aviation career. LtCol William R. Mathews. illus USA Avn Dig 11:1-6 Jun '65

EM due benefits earlier. (AFM 39-4) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 25 '67

EM flight ladder set: Big changes scheduled in aircraft maintenance. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 28 '66

EM merit better lot. (Recommendations made by the USAF Career Motivation Conference) John Greenwald. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 22 '67

EM skill limits balk bid for hike-by-law. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Jun 14 '67

Early-release rules tighten for careerist. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 18 '65

Expanded AF promotion plan will move swiftly at Capitol. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2 May 21 '66

FAST (Foreign Area Specialist Training), CA (Civil Affairs) career programs expanded. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Apr 22 '67

First duty assignment: Charge! 1stLt Mark A. Swearngen. Armor 75:45-48 Jan-Feb '66

First re-up deal sweetened for EM. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 9 '66

Flight officer retention. Capt William H. Zierdt III. USA Avn Dig 12:30-31 Dec '66

Foggy pay after 26 proposed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 18 '67

Generalist or specialist? Maj Isabelle Biasini. Army Dig 21:23 Nov '66

Go career or not? New AF fact book brackets the issue. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:13 Jan 6 '65

Graduate schooling for Army officers. (Advanced Degree Program) Army Info Dig 20:42-45 Nov '65

Hearing on EM hikes turns to other areas. AF Times 28:3 Sep 20 '67

Hikes for EM to get closer look on Hill. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Mar 29 '67

His choice and what affects it: The need for career guidance. Maj R. A. Crabtree. MarCor Gaz 51: 50-51 Apr '67

How to become a brigadier without really trying. Jour of Royal Arty 93:165-171 Sep '66

How to help Johnny get--and keep--a job. Robert M. Morgan and David S. Bushnell. AF & Space Dig 50:58-62 Apr '67

Improved careers for tech officers. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 14 '67

CAREER PLANNING - Continued

Information field needs officers in middle ranks. AF Times 25:2 Mar 24 '65

Is quality a blessing or penalty? (New View study of officer motivation) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 May 17 '67

Johannes Factotum. (The infantry officer) Maj Charles D. Bussey. illus Infantry 55:53-54 Nov-Dec '65

Launch new DOD study on pilot careers (to be completed by Jun 30, 1968). James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 30 '67

Learning the write way. LtCol Gordon L. Kinley. USA Avn Dig 12:28-32 Nov '66

List Intelligence (Subspecialist Officer) Program details. (AR 614-41) Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Sep '66

Little things cited at parley (Career Motivation Conference, Scott AFB, Ill) on re-up. John Greenwald. AF Times 28:47 Nov 29 '67

Logistics career program for noncommissioned officers. MajGen Oren E. Hurlbut. Army Info Dig 20:60-61 Nov '65

Manpower management: Three ideas designed to stimulate fresh thinking in the area of career management. LtCol Peter F. C. Armstrong. MarCor Gaz 51:44-46 Jun '67

'Manpower roles' due for full study. AF Times 27:16 May 24 '67

Many roads lead to AF Medical commission. AF Times 26:MS16 Mar 22 '67

Men in skills 'vital to SEA' to get special ECI service. AF Times 27:8 Nov 16 '66

NCOs get voice in career talk. AF Times 28:9 Nov 1 '67

NESEP (Navy Enlisted Scientific Education Program) navymen. Robert Neil. photos All Hands No. 579: 2-7 Apr '65

The naval aviator--a reassessment. Lt John O. Williams, Jr. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:110-114 Apr '65

The Naval Reserve Counseling Boards. R. E. Stivers. photos map Navy 8:24-28 Jun '65

Navy approves career items. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 12 '66

Navy asks career-management help from industry executives. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 25 '67

Navy career opportunities are many for the aspiring Sea Cadet. photos Navy 8:19-21 Nov '65

Navy Career Planning Board (chaired by Capt H. H. Epes, Jr) is now ready to go. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 6 '66

Navy implements 28 Alford Task Force career proposals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Dec 31 '66

Navy seeks pay action in career study. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 19 '66

Navy Supply Corps career development program. Capt John A. Scott. tabs Review 46:23-24+ Mar-Apr '67

Navy will research personnel programs. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 19 '66

New centralized career counseling program ("Project AF Career") for AF officers. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9+ Nov 11 '67



CAREER PLANNING - Continued

- New qual(ification) manual (based on Settle Board recommendations and issued as Nav Pers 18068A-1) outlines progression to top CPO grades. All Hands Nr 577:46-47 Feb '65
- New rules, survey on specialist officers. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 24 '67
- New Trade Structure (Development of 1964 Engineering Trade Structure). GpO B. G. Martin. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:229-232 Autumn '66
- 9000 lieutenants to vie for Regular AF. Ed Gates. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 4 '67
- OJT correspondence courses will double in next six months. AF Times 26:24 Aug 18 '65
- Officer career patterns subject of study by DOD. AF Times 27:6 Jul 5 '67
- Officer career plan gets new muscle. AF Times 28:4 Sep 6 '67
- 100 skills now covered in home study courses. AF Times 26:39 Dec 15 '65
- Pararescue field expands--many EM skills overhauled. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 12 '67
- Part of EM system overhaul: Study led by Defense. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ May 19 '65
- The people factor. Capts Tazewell Shepard, Jr and Allan Slaff, illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:76-88 Mar '67
- Personal management. LtCol John P. O'Connell. MarCor Gaz 49:27-29 Dec '65
- Personnel--key to the aerospace future. LtGen William S. Stone. AF & Space Dig 48:82-84 Apr '65
- Personnel (of AMC's civilian-military team totals 165,000). photo Army 15:73-75 Jun '65
- Progress--by degrees. (Degree Completion Program for Enlisted Personnel) Arvil N. Bunch. photos Army Info Dig 20:48-51 Nov '65
- ROA endorses 'single career' plan for most officers. AF Times 25:13 Mar 17 '65
- Raise, bonus plan cloud career decision. AF Times 25:3 Jun 9 '65
- Retention of junior officers. Capt James M. Danley, Jr. tabs Infantry 55:41-42 Jan-Feb '65
- Retraining expanded for first-term airmen: Way opened for many to get VRB, pro pay. (AFM 39-4) Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 27:1+ Jan 18 '67
- Set "deferred" school plan for pilots. (Text of memorandum to the Secretaries of the Military Depts) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Mar 11 '67
- Shaping the new trade structure. illus Sentinel 1:2-3 Dec '65
- Short officer career studied by Defense. AF Times 27:2 Nov 2 '66
- Space systems utilization field among officer classification changes. (AFM 36-1) TIG Brief 17:4 Nov 5 '65
- Special assignments run gamut of duties. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:12-13 Nov 23 '66
- Special career programs boom. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 31 '66
- Specialist training for the computer age. Col Joseph DiFrank, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:39-43 Aug '67

CAREER PLANNING - Continued

- Steps toward stripes. (Enlisted promotion story since 1946) SFC Warren J. Le Mon. Army Info Dig 21:32-35 May '66
- Study by mail grows as key to skill, hike. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 17 '65
- Study of specialized officer career development. TIG Brief 19:2 May 12 '67
- TAC sponsors meet (AF-wide Career Motivation Conference, May 2-5, 1967 at Langley AFB, Va) to discuss retention. AF Times 27:10 May 3 '67
- TECSTAR report. Army 16:72 Jan '66
- The technician: Big man in the Guard. Maj Corb Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-9 Jan '67
- Ten 'hottest' skills hard to nail down. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:12-13 Nov 2 '66
- Training, education under DOD scrutiny. (Comprehensive Training and Education Program) Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 15 '66
- Treat sailors like spare parts? Capt Arnett B. Taylor. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:72-78 Oct '66
- Two tests to stay in CDC (Career Development Course) program. AF Times 27:5 Mar 8 '67
- Two-year DOD study on officers launched. AF Times 27:2 Oct 26 '66
- Uniform plan weighed to control EM force. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:38 Jan 18 '67
- Urge Army school system changes. (Report of the Haines Board) Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66
- Utilization of supervisor/technicians. TIG Brief 17:6 Feb 12 '65
- What happened to the Infantry commander? Capt John A. Cooper. Infantry 55:18-19 Jan-Feb '65
- Who's in command here? (The selection of officers to command Marine tactical aviation organizations) Col L. H. Steman. illus photo MarCor Gaz 49:32-37 Jan '65
- Your career--handle with care. (Considerations in each grade for proper development of the careers of Armor officers) Armor 74:18 Mar-Apr '65
- Your job opportunities. (Training opportunities for Army civilian employees) Helen R. Dudley. illus Army Info Dig 21:42-48 May '66
- Youth and its attitudes. (Address at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Robert W. Galvin. Signal 21:20-22+ Jul '67

CAREY, Walter F.

- U.S. Chamber (of Commerce) president speaks at Robins about base closings. AF Times 25:7 Apr 28 '65

CARGO

- Another look at containerships. Capt E. B. Perry, Ret. illus Navy 9:24-28 Aug '66
- Conservation of oversea cargo airlift. TIG Brief 17:15 Aug 27 '65
- The great containership race is on! Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 9:28-32 Jun '66
- Improper shipment of dangerous cargo. (AFM 71-4) TIG Brief 17:14 Jan 29 '65
- Legal measures to prevent cargo losses. John Mount. Review 45:29+ Jan-Feb '66

CARGO - Continued

Ocean freight rate disparities. (Prize Essay in NDTA's Second Annual College Level Competition) C. Joseph Miller. Natl Def Trans Jour 21:22-24+ May-Jun '65

"Sea Ex" to Southeast Asia (Saigon/Bangkok). TIG Brief 17:16 Jun 18 '65

Trucking at sea. (Underlying problems that plague the American Merchant Fleet) Natl Def Trans Jour 21:39+ May-Jun '65

See also

Air Cargo

Costs

Relative costs of cargo-carrying vehicles (comparison of surface-vehicle and aircraft costs). Table only. Flight Intl 88:1076 Dec 23 '65

History

Cargoes across the ages. Fred Brewer. United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:15-19 Winter '67

Statistics

Cam Ranh Bay, U.S. Army Vietnam's largest port. LtCol Thomas B. Eustis and Joseph M. Sconyers. illus Army Dig 21:40-43 Aug '66

CARGO MISSILES see Missiles, Cargo

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Anyone seen Yank? (Famed magazine of World War II was by and for the GI.) SFC Warren Le Mon. illus Army Dig 21:8-13 Jun '66

By-the-book sense. Maj Chester Goolrik. (Illustrated by Osborn) USA Avn Dig 11:33-46 Nov '65

International hero (SqLdr Dan Cooper featured in comic strip by Albert Weinberg). illus Sentinel 2:12-13 Jul-Aug '66

Operation Ho-Ho-Ho. (All-Navy cartoon contest) illus All Hands No. 584:32-33 Sep '65

CARLTON, Paul K.

Manned flight. MajGen Paul K. Carlton. por Combat Crew 18:2-3 Nov '67

CARPENTER, John W., III

AU chief. biog por AF Times 26:2AU May 4 '66

Air University sharpens the professional. (Excerpts from an address, Feb 1, 1966) LtGen John W. Carpenter III. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:31-32 Mar '66

Alternatives and optimum strategy. LtGen John W. Carpenter III. AU Rev 17:2-9 Jul-Aug '66

(Commander of Air University) biog por Air Reservist 18:11 Aug-Sep '66

(Commander of Air University) biog por Airman 10:124 Mar '66

Education for aerospace leaders. LtGen John W. Carpenter III. por USAF Instrs Jour 3:66-68 Spring '66

Modern warfare and nuclear defense. (Address, Kiwanis Club, Atlanta, Ga, Nov 9, 1965) LtGen John W. Carpenter III. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:17-21 Jan '66

Programs of the Air University. (Excerpts from an address Feb 1, 1966) LtGen John W. Carpenter III. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:28-29 May '66

CARPENTER, Malcolm S.

Astronaut Carpenter leads Sealab (II) test. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jul 31 '65

Of space, inner and outer. (Sealab II critique) Comdr Scott Carpenter. illus Navy 9:20-22+ Mar '66; Excerpts. AF/SD Intl 2:25+ Apr '66

CARROLL, Joseph F.

An increase in intelligence requirements. Interview. LtGen Joseph F. Carroll. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:137 Oct '66

CARTER, Launor F.

The feasibility of fungibility. illus AF & Space Dig 50:97-99 Mar '67

CARTIER, Sir George E.

George Etienne Cartier: Minister of Militia and Defence (1867-1872). FltLdr H.A. Halliday. por biog Sentinel 3:44-45 Jul-Aug '67

CASE, Charles C., Jr

Operation FRELOC. (Pullout from France) BrigGen Charles C. Case. illus Review 46:14-17+ May-Jun '67

CASSIDY, William F.

The Army's engineers in Vietnam: A record unsurpassed. LtGen William F. Cassidy. por Army 17:61-62+ Oct '67

Military construction in Vietnam. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:32 May '66

A new look at water-resources development. LtGen William F. Cassidy. illus Mil Engr 58:323-325 Sep-Oct '66

Pentagon profile: Army's Chief of Engineers. por Armed Forces Mgt 12:26 Jan '66

CASTELLANO, Vito J.

BrigGen Vito J. Castellano (has joined Hamilton Life Insurance Co of NY). Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jul 3 '65

CASTRO, Fidel

The Bay of Pigs: An analysis. (Thesis, School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) Maj Donald L. Moore. illus Nav War Col Rev 19:1-35 Nov '66

Castro's guerrilla campaign. (Excerpt from the forthcoming book, Communist Guerrilla Strategy) Jay Mallin. illus MarCor Gaz 51:30-34 Jan '67

Castro's world revolution. Maj L. D. Rhodes. Army Dig 22:10-11 Oct '67

Views. (Excerpts from two speeches made Mar 13, 1967 and Apr 20, 1967) Fidel Castro. MarCor Gaz pt 1, 51:8 Aug '67; pt 2, 51:16 Sep '67

Why Batista lost. LtCol Harold R. Aaron. maps photo Army 15:64-71 Sep '65

CASUALTIES

Air Force policies on casualty information. TIG Brief 18:3 Apr 1 '66

All bases alerted to notify casualty's kin at any time. AF Times 26:13 Mar 16 '66

Assistance to next of kin of missing and POW military personnel. (Reprinted from OASD/PA Fact Sheet No. 731-66, Aug 26, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:26-27 Oct '66

Casualties rise in Vietnam; still no match for auto kills. AF Times 25:8 Jun 16 '65



CASUALTIES - Continued

Casualty assistance. ("Bell Boy" personal signaling service implemented at L. G. Hanscom Field, Mass.) TIG Brief 19:2 Mar 17 '67

Casualty handling in nuclear war. LtCol D. W. Pratt. photo Mil Rev 45:78-84 Sep '65

Payments to widows of servicemen fall below those paid to civilians. tab AF Times 25:4 Apr 28 '65

The role of nuclear weapons for the West. R. E. Walters. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:249-252 Aug '67

Simulated casualties. Maj James M. Timmens. illus Infantry 57:46-48 Mar-Apr '67

Survivor Assistance Program. (Casualty Branch of the Office of the Adjutant General provides thorough and effective assistance upon the death or inception of the missing status of a member of the Army.) LtCol Vernon G. Johnson. Army Info Dig 20:62-63 Mar '65

The theory and practice of insurgency and counter-insurgency. (Lecture at the Naval War College, Newport, RI, Dec 10, 1964) Bernard B. Fall. maps Nav War Col Rev 17:20-38 Apr '65

Veterans' Day honors nation's defenders. (Number of casualties in U.S. wars) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:17 May '65

See also

Korean War, 1950-1953--Casualties  
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957--Casualties  
World War I--Casualties  
World War II--Casualties

Evacuation

See Evacuation of Casualties

CATALOGS, SUPPLY

Stock Number User Directory (SNUD). TIG Brief 18:11 Apr 29 '66

CATAPULTS

Little airfields with a big future. illus Aerospace Intl 2:34-36 Nov '66

The Merchant Service Fighter Unit. Kenneth Poolman. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:931-933 Oct '67

On the shuttle--and in the groove: Catapult and recovery. Richard A. Graddick. photos All Hands No. 580:24-27 May '65

SATS now employs sophisticated gear. 2dLt John H. Kinnear. MarCor Gaz 50:8 Oct '66

SATS--runway with a punch. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 3:12-17 Mar '67

Stand by to launch aircraft. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands No. 580:18-21 May '65

CATES, Clifton B., Jr

Iwo Jima. Gen C. B. Cates, Ret. por MarCor Gaz 49:78 Nov '65

CATTON, Jack J.

The Air Force today and tomorrow. (Address before the National Space Club, Washington, Jun 22, 1967) MajGen Jack J. Catton. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:16-22 Aug '67

Electronic warfare in the Air Force. (Speech at Old Crows Convention, Washington, Sep 27, 1967) LtGen Jack J. Catton. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:26-29 Nov '67

CAULFIELD, Frank J.

(BrigGen Frank J. Caulfield, Ret, appointed Trust Representative of the Bank of America's Carmel, Calif, branch.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jul 17 '65

CAVALRY

'Ambush!' Capt George L. Gunderman. illus Armor 76:15-19 May-Jun '67

Armor or Cavalry? Maj Nicholas S. H. Krawciw. Armor 76:30 Sep-Oct '67

Artillery for the Cavalry. Capt N. H. Brewster. illus Armor 75:54-55 Jan-Feb '66

Cavalry for counterinsurgency. Capt Victor W. Jacko. illus Armor 75:46-48 Jul-Aug '66

The inside and the outside. Maj Thomas B. Larkin. Armor 74:8-11 May-Jun '65

One technique--support squad of the Armored Cavalry Platoon. 1stLt James K. McCrorey. map photos Armor 74:58-61 Sep-Oct '65

The Regimental Armored Cavalry Squadron in area security. Maj Raymond R. Battreall, Jr. diags Armor 74:42-46 Jan-Feb '65

History

3d Armored Cavalry Museum. Ch(Capt) Edward A. Simon. photos Armor 74:40-41 Sep-Oct '65

The debate over changing Cavalry tactics and weapons, 1900-1914. William L. Taylor. Mil Affairs 28:173-183 Winter '64-'65

The evolution of the Armored Infantry Rifle Squad. Col Virgil Ney, Ret. illus charts Armor pt 1, 74:42-53 Sep-Oct '65; pt 2, 74:34-45 Nov-Dec '65

The last Cavalry charge (by Cossacks on Jan 31, 1944). Leo Heiman. illus Mil Rev 46:15-22 Jan '66

"Not solely to attend Cavalry." (A brief survey of Royal Horse Artillery.) Maj J. C. C. Swarder. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:28-33 Mar '66

A salute to a distinguished cavalryman. photos Armor 74:32-33 Jan-Feb '65

The unicorn returns. (6th Armored Cavalry Regiment) illus Armor 76:2-3 May-Jun '67

1st CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

ACSFOR looks for answers to mobility problems. Interview. MajGen Michael S. Davison. photos Data 10:17-19 Aug '65

Activation to combat in 90 days. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. illus Army Info Dig 21:24-31 Apr '66

Air support to Army units in Vietnam. (Speech to American Ordnance Assoc, Philadelphia, Jan 13, 1966) MajGen Howard A. Davis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:18-22 Feb '66

Air-supported Strategic Army Corps. LtCol Robert M. Shoemaker. illus tabs Mil Rev 47:20-30 Nov '67

Airmobile Division. Mil Rev 45:97 Aug '65

The Airmobile Division joins up. Editorial. Army 15:12-18 Aug '65

The Airmobile Division: Lean, fast, and flexible. John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:21-23+ Sep '65

The Airmobile Division: Trial by combat. Fred S. Hoffman. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-6 Oct '65

1st CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE) - Continued

- Airmobile firepower--hallmark of the 1st Cavalry Division. Col William F. Brand, Jr and others. illus USA Avn Dig 13:18-23 Mar '67
- Airmobile pathfinders. Richard K. Tierney. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-5 Feb '66
- Airmobility expands scope of 1st Cavalry (Division (Airmobile)) missions. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. illus Data 11:19-21 Dec '66
- Airmobility: It's a reality now. Editorial. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. Data 10:6-7 Oct '65
- Army air mobility: Proving the thesis. BrigGen George P. Seneff. photos AF/SD Intl 1:30-31 Dec '65
- (Army Aviation's mission in Vietnam) illus USA Avn Dig 12:15-25 Jan '66
- Artillery raid (conducted in Vietnam in Oct 1966 by an airmobile 105mm howitzer battery). Maj Lomax Gwathmey. illus Army Dig 22:22-23 Jul '67
- The (11th) Aviation Group. Richard K. Tierney. photos USA Avn Dig 11:2-7 Dec '65
- Battlefield mobility of new U.S. 1st Air Cavalry Division. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:38-41+ Apr-May '66
- The 1st Cavalry Division. chart photos Mil Rev 45: 98-101 Sep '65
- 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 13:3-4 Jul 1 '65
- 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile) created. illus chart Army Info Dig 20:32-37 Aug '65
- 1st Cav's exploits in Vietnam lauded by former CG. Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. illus Data 11:37-40 Aug '66
- The closer the better. (USAF Air Request Net and the Tactical Air Control System) Col John R. Stoner. illus map AU Rev 18:29-41 Sep-Oct '67
- (15,787 personnel and 434 aircraft) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:40-41 Aug '65
- "Flying Horsemen" arrive in Vietnam. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Sep 18 '65
- Freedom from the tyranny of terrain. MajGen Michael S. Davison. Army 15:72-73+ Nov '65
- Growing Army Aviation. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 14:3-4 Jul 15 '65
- The helicopter war. John L. Kent. illus Ordnance 52: 160-163 Sep-Oct '67
- Mobility on the battlefield. LtCol Robert B. Tully. illus Mil Rev 47:72-77 Dec '67
- More AirCav Divisions expected. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 4 '65
- New Airmobile Division (authorized). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 13:3 Jul 1 '65
- Presidential Unit Citation to 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile). illus Army Dig 22: inside back cover Nov '67
- Problems of getting 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile) over the beach. Maj Theo C. Watkins. illus USA Avn Dig 12:18-19 Apr '66
- Report from Vietnam by CG 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile). Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. illus Data 10:19-21+ Dec '65

1st CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE) - Continued

- Ride a slick ship. (Nov 16, 1965, the battle of Ia Drang Valley) CWO-3 Sidney C. Cowan. illus USA Avn Dig 12:23-25 Jun '66
- Santo Domingo operations. LtCol Earl K. Buchan. photos USA Avn Dig 11:30-33 Sep '65
- A victory in the Ia Drang: The triumph of a concept (the 1st Air Cavalry Division in battle, Oct 19-Nov 26, 1965). LtGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. illus maps Army 17:71-91 Sep '67
- What will First Airmobile Div accomplish in Vietnam? Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. photos Data 10:29-31 Aug '65
- Winning the obstacle race; the role of Air Cavalry in Vietnam. LtCol Thomas E. Thompson. illus chart maps Interavia 21:569-573 May '66

Organization

- 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile). chart USA Avn Dig 11: inside back cover Aug '65

CELEBRATIONS

- AIRCENT celebrates. photo Roundel 17:18 Jun '65
- ATC has 20th reunion dinner. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Oct 2 '65
- Alaska's one hundredth (year). Lyman L. Woodman. illus Army Dig 22:49 Aug '67
- All stations to Earls Court. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:114-120 Sep '66
- Centennial contribution. (Celebration in Mar 1967 will depict the history of Canada's Armed Forces.) illus Roundel 17:16-17 Jun '65
- Chanute plans 50th birthday (Jun 12-17, 1967). AF Times 27:26 Feb 15 '67
- Designing a mobile C(anadian) F(orces) B(ase) (for 700 servicemen during Tattoo). FltLdr T. G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 2:24-26 Oct '66
- Doolittle Raiders hold anniversary reunion. AF Times 27:4 Apr 26 '67
- Doolittle (25th) reunion April 14-16, 1967. AF Times 27:7 Mar 29 '67
- The first day of (Canadian) Confederation (Jul 1, 1867). (Excerpts from John A. MacDonald, The Young Politician) D. G. Creighton. illus Sentinel 3:1-8 Jul-Aug '67
- Former POWs of Stalag III invite jailers to return (to mark the 20th anniversary of the fliers' liberation). AF Times 25:1+ Feb 17 '65
- The host of ships: Forty warships from thirteen nations (for Canadian Naval Assembly Week, Jun 19-26, 1967). illus Sentinel 3:1-5 Oct '67
- The Kelly Field jaz-wagon. John M. Loeblin. Aerospace Historian 14:34-35 Spring '67
- Limits fixed on flyovers by Air Guard. AF Times 25:8 Jul 21 '65
- Naval assembly: Canada's Navy is to host a centennial celebration with a maritime elegance. illus Sentinel 3:6-9 Feb '67
- Naval gun race (for Canadian Armed Forces Tattoo). Lt D. M. Ryan. illus Sentinel 2:21-23 Nov-Dec '66
- 126 veterans attend (the fifth annual 3d Wing) reunion at Barksdale. AF Times 25:22 Jul 21 '65
- RAF and USAF unite in great 'Friendship Ball.' A. F. Tinsley. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6: 182-185 Autumn '66



CELEBRATIONS - Continued

- Reunion of the (Doolittle Tokyo) Raiders. illus  
Airman 11:47-48 Jun '67
- Robins sees 'star fans' at reunion. AF Times 27:31  
May 10 '67
- Selfridge sets plans for 50th anniversary. AF Times  
27:41 Apr 19 '67
- The show (Canadian Armed Forces Tattoo) is on the  
road. illus Sentinel 3:12-21 May '67
- Soviet Army and Navy Day, 1967. WgComdr J. F. L.  
Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:117-121  
Summer '67
- Twentieth Stalag Luft (3) reunion. Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:10 Apr 3 '65
- World War I group (135th Aero Sq) relives early  
days. illus AF Times 27:W8 May 3 '67

CELESTIAL NAVIGATION see Navigation, CelestialCEMETERIES, NATIONAL

- Arlington Cemetery acreage increased. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:19+ Jan 15 '66
- Arlington Cemetery enlarged. Army Info Dig 21:5  
May '66
- Arlington (National Cemetery) curb hit by veteran  
groups. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 22 '67
- Army states new rules on Arlington burials. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:8+ Feb 18 '67
- At President Kennedy's grave. Edward A. Greene.  
photos Army Info Dig 20:58-59 Nov '65
- Burial at Arlington. Editorial. Louis Stockstill.  
Jour of Armed Forces 104:13+ Feb 25 '67
- Cemeteries seen filled in 20 years. AF Times 26:9  
Jan 12 '66
- Disabled vets, Reservists affected by Arlington curb.  
AF Times 27:3 Mar 1 '67
- In Flanders Fields. Martin Gansberg. photos US Lady  
10:5-6 May '65
- Week in Congress (national cemetery policy of the  
Army). John J. Ford. AF Times 25:6 Feb 17 '65

CENSORSHIPSee also

Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Censorship

Air Force--U.S.

MATS censor units boast talented crews. AF Times  
26:32 Jan 5 '66

Screening objectionable literature. (AFRs 5-49 and  
265-1) TIG Brief 17:7 Apr 9 '65

Armed Forces--U.S.

Press censorship reg (AFR 190-11) revised.  
AF Times 26:7 May 11 '66

Defense Dept--U.S.

Congress can remove the muzzle. Editorial. Leroy  
Whitman and Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:1+ Jan 2 '65

Don't "spare" the Joint Chiefs. Louis R. Stockstill.  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Feb 20 '65

Kill news-monitoring directive. Louis Stockstill.  
Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 15 '67

McNamara orders free flow of news. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:1+ May 6 '67

CENSORSHIP - ContinuedDefense Dept--U.S. - Cont'd

New regulations to tell (freedom of) information  
policy. AF Times 27:18 Jun 7 '67

The Pentagon's press relations. LtGen Ira C. Eaker,  
Ret. Navy 9:43 Sep '66

SecDef mounts secret offensive to control news, muf-  
fle JCS, thwart Congress, refute Service studies  
and kill Rivers bill. Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:1+ Mar 20 '65

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

Preparation for wartime censorship is object of Air  
Force Reserve program. Officer 43:7 Mar '67

Europe, Eastern

Winds of change in Eastern Europe. For Comdrs  
4:1-4 Apr 15 '65

Russia

Soviet reporting of the Cuban Crisis. LtComdr John  
C. Pedersen. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:54-63  
Oct '65

United States

Availability of government records and information.  
(Statement upon signing bill S. 1160, Jul 4, 1966)  
Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs  
(Suppl) No. 8:32 Aug '66

The right to know. Col Gordon A. Moon II. Army 16:  
47-50 Nov '66

Yes-man hazard. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+  
Jul 3 '65

CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES

The Center for Naval Analyses. illus Navy 9:34-36  
Apr '66

How weapons systems are analyzed. Interview.  
RAdm J. M. Lee. photos Data 10:7-10 May '65

CENTRAL TREATY ORGANIZATIONStatistics

Central Treaty Organization. London's Institute for  
Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:49 Jan-Feb '67;  
3:46 Nov-Dec '67

The chessboard: CENTO, SEATO offer U.S. support,  
drain U.S. strength. (Report from The Military  
Balance, 1964-65, by the Institute of Strategic  
Studies) Officer 41:10-11 Feb '65

CENTRIFUGES

Centrifuge for spacemen. BrigGen A. P. Rollins, Jr  
and Maj H. E. Emig. illus Mil Engr 58:84-85  
Mar-Apr '66

CERAMIC MATERIALS

Ceramics for aerospace. John D. Latva. tab Ordnance  
50:319-321 Nov-Dec '65

Ceramics for defense. Capt J. K. Taussig, Jr, Ret.  
illus Ordnance 51:292-294 Nov-Dec '66

Flame-sprayed ceramic coatings in space technology.  
W. Maxwell Wheildon. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:55-  
62+ Feb '67

Glass: The deeper it goes the stronger it gets. Ray-  
mond A. Wasson. illus Signal 20:78 Oct '65

New ceramic (Zircolite) withstands intense heat.  
AF Times 26:M10 Jul 20 '66

CEREMONIES, MILITARY see Military Ceremonies,  
Honors and Salutes

CERNAN, Eugene A.

Gemini 9. biog por Space World C-8-34:4-15 Oct '66

CESSNA AIRCRAFT CO

Cessna in Europe. illus Flight Intl 92:1009 Dec 14 '67

Cessna (1966) production record. Air Pict 29:114  
Apr '67

CHAFFEE, Roger B.

The Apollo 1 flight crew. biog por Flight Intl 91:183  
Feb 2 '67

In memoriam. biog obit por Space World D-5-41:  
19-23 May '67

Three astronauts die in fire. por AF Times 27:4  
Feb 8 '67

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

They (Military Affairs Committee in the local Cham-  
ber of Commerce) tell the community relations  
story. Col William G. McClanahan. illus Army Dig  
22:27 Aug '67

CHAPELS

Aviano (AFB) chapel (in Italy). Col Jay P. Dawley.  
photos Mil Engr 57:105-107 Mar-Apr '65

Big program to improve chapels shelved by  
McNamara's directive. AF Times 26:7 Jan 5 '66

Funds for chapels far below needs--FY '68 incre-  
ment: \$6 million. AF Times 28:5 Oct 4 '67

Memorial shrine at Marine schools. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:30 Sep 25 '65

The Soldiers Chapel (near Bozeman, Mont). Mar-  
garet E. Jensen. photos Infantry 55:35 Jul-Aug '65

(Traditional reverence of the American fighting man  
is reflected in the stained glass windows of the  
chapel at John F. Kennedy Center for Special War-  
fare, Fort Bragg, NC.) Pictorial. Army Dig 21:  
33-35 Dec '66

Vietnam chapel now has a bell. AF Times 26:7  
Sep 29 '65

CHAPLAINS

Air Force--U.S.

(AF Senior) Chaplain Advisory Group meets--con-  
ference plans made. AF Times 27:36 Mar 29 '67

And minister unto them. William A. Kinney. illus  
Airman 11:4-9 Dec '67

The chaplain and the Air Force mission. (AFRs 50-31,  
265-1) TIG Brief 19:2 Jun 23 '67

(Chaplain (BrigGen) Edwin R. Chess became USAF  
Chief of Air Force Chaplains on Aug 1, 1966.)  
Airman 10:15+ Sep '66

Chaplain (Col William J. Clasby) wins Legion of  
Merit for third time. photo AF Times 25:39  
Jun 23 '65

Chaplain Inspection Guide I. TIG Brief 19: 7p adden-  
dum Jun 23 '67

Chaplain Taylor to take Baptist seminary position.  
AF Times 26:M8 Jun 29 '66

Chaplains concerned: Some EM flock 'straying.'  
AF Times 26:37 Mar 30 '66

Chaplains produce movies, brochures. AF Times  
26:AU7 May 4 '66

CHAPLAINS - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Chaplains to vie for 3 awards. AF Times 27:27  
Oct 5 '66

Morale high among troops in SEA, Chief Chaplain  
(MajGen Edwin R. Chess) says. Len Famiglietti.  
AF Times 27:16 Mar 8 '67

Plan (Single Airman Ministry) aimed at young airmen.  
AF Times 27:6 Feb 1 '67

Remote 'parish' (on the Labrador and Newfoundland  
coasts) can be cold, but it's not dull for priest  
(Ch(Capt) Francis R. McMullen). illus AF Times  
27:27 Jun 7 '67

The right-hand men. (Chaplain's assistants) William  
A. Kinney. illus Airman 11:8-11 Apr '67

Armed Forces--U.S.

History

The U.S. Constitution and the military chaplaincy.  
Arthur E. Sutherland. Mil Ch 38:21+ May-Jun '65

Statistics

Vietnam creates new chaplain requirements but no  
major upheaval. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:7+ Aug 14 '65

Army--Great Britain

The Battle of Crete 1941--a chaplain's experiences.  
Frederick Bussby. Army Qtr 92:162-168 Jul '66

Army--U.S.

Fifteen men of God. Sp5 Dave Fisher. Army Dig  
22:47-48 Sep '67

The 190th Anniversary (of the Army Chaplaincy cele-  
brated Jul 29, 1965). Mil Ch 38:1 Jul-Aug '65

Parachutist and combat veteran (Ch(Col) James A.  
Connett) selected to be ROA's 1967 "Chaplain of  
the Year." illus Officer 43:9 Feb '67

(Pope Paul VI has appointed Ch (BrigGen) Moran as  
Bishop-elect.) Mil Ch 38:5 Sep-Oct '65

Navy--U.S.

Chaplains in the FMF (Fleet Marine Force). Ch(Capt)  
J. H. Craven. MarCor Gaz 50:45-47 Dec '66

Chief of Navy Chaplains, RAdm James W. Kelly.  
Mil Ch 38:5 Jul-Aug '65

Navy Chaplain Corps' 192d anniversary. Officer  
43:12 Nov '67

The Navy chaplain in Vietnam: You'll find him where  
he's needed. illus Navy 9:36-38 Dec '66

Navy Chaplains Corps (190th) birthday. RAdm James  
W. Kelly. illus Mil Ch 38:8 Nov-Dec '65

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

(Air Force Reserve chaplains not on extended active  
duty will take on expanded duties under Chaplain  
Area Representative Program.) Air Reservist  
18:2-3 Oct '66

Chaplain aid plan set up by Reserve. (CHAPAR pro-  
gram) Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:5 Aug 31 '66

The new CHAPAR (Chaplain Area Representative)  
program. illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 Nov '66

Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.

Freedom's Foundation (George Washington Medal)  
Award goes to Ch(Maj) D. D. Patterson. illus  
Officer 43:27 Apr '67



CHAPMAN, Leonard F., Jr

Chapman named Marine Commandant. por Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 9 '67

Data processing joins the Marine Corps for battlefield support. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:41-46 Mar '67

The Fleet Marine Forces are expected to be ready. Interview. LtGen Leonard F. Chapman, Jr. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:71-72 Oct '66

"Forward Look" for Marine Corps. LtGen Leonard F. Chapman, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6+ May 1 '65

Marine Corps' Chief of Staff Chapman. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:29 Oct '66

Marine Corps Command and Management Systems development--an overview. LtGen L. F. Chapman, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:20-29 Oct '67

CHARACTER GUIDANCE

Army Character Guidance Program. Army Info Dig 20:14-15 Jul '65

Chaplain concerned: Some EM flock 'straying.' AF Times 26:37 Mar 30 '66

Discipline in our changing times. Editorial. Ch Stephen J. O'Connor. Combat Crew 17:3 Nov '66

How to succeed...by really trying. Comdr Edward Whitehead. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:68-74 Jun '65

CHARBONNET, Pierre N., Jr

Our men in Vietnam, guardians at the gate. (Address to Reserve Officers Assoc and the Naval Reserve Assoc, Shreveport, La) RAdm Pierre N. Charbonnet, Jr. por Officer 42:11+ Mar '66

CHARITIES

Combined fund allotment plan OK'd: 35 cities to try out method. AF Times 26:3 Dec 8 '65

DPSC adopts the Kim Chau Orphanage in South Vietnam. illus Review 46:50-52 Mar-Apr '67

CHARLES, Robert H.

Pentagon profile: (Assistant Secy of the) Air Force Installations & Logistics. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:25 Sep '65

Zero Defects--Air Force way of life. Robert H. Charles. Review 46:41+ Jan-Feb '67

CHARTER AIR SERVICE see Airlines--Nonscheduled OperationsCHARYK, Joseph V.

Communications satellites and reliability. (Remarks at the 11th National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control, Miami Beach, Fla) Joseph V. Charyk. Signal 19:32-35 Apr '65

CHEMICAL-BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

The Bari incident (Dec 2, 1943). Capt D. M. Saunders. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 93:35-39 Sep '67

The biological/chemical warfare challenge. Capt David M. Saunders. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:44-51 Sep '65; Comment. Lt John G. McGarry. 91:117-118 Dec '65; Comment. LtComdr C. D. Johnson. 92:118-119 Mar '66

Biological operations. Carl A. Larson. Ordnance 51:359-360 Jan-Feb '67

Biological warfare model 1967. Carl A. Larson. illus Mil Rev 46:31-39 May '66

CHEMICAL-BIOLOGICAL WARFARE - Continued

CB defense of the Field Army. Maj William V. Kennedy. Ordnance 51:522+ Mar-Apr '67

CBN defense. Regular feature in issues of Ordnance

CBN warfare research and human welfare. Carl B. Marquand and William J. Sparks. Ordnance 50:402-406 Jan-Feb '66

The case for tear gas. Editorial. Navy 8:8 Oct '65

Chemical agent discussion needed. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Apr 3 '65

Chemical-biological warfare. Editorial. Ordnance 50:623 May-Jun '66

Chemical warfare. BrigGen J. H. Rothschild, Ret. illus Ordnance 51:168-170 Sep-Oct '66

Chemicals vs the Viet Cong--"right," or "wrong?" William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6 Feb '66

DOD weighs new war concept. James Trainor. (Reprinted from Missiles and Rockets, Oct 5, 1964) Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:21-22 Dec '64

Dr Cluny MacPherson, a pioneer in gas defence. LtCol D. Fair. illus Sentinel 3:44-45 Jun '67

Gas and a just war. LtCol Stanley D. Fair. illus Ordnance 51:272-276 Nov-Dec '66

Gas as a weapon. Jack Raymond. Army 15:32-33 May '65

The ghost of Ypres. LtCol Stanley D. Fair. illus Army 17:51-55 Feb '67

Let's get tear gas back into action. Editorial. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Oct 9 '65

A new idea in CBR. (Pressure separator) Capt Harry F. Crump. illus Armor 75:49-51 Jul-Aug '66

Propaganda and toxic war. BrigGen J. H. Rothschild, Ret. illus Ordnance 50:617-619 May-Jun '66

Riot control agent delivery system. illus Infantry 57:49-51 Jan-Feb '67

The silent weapons. MajGen Lloyd E. Fellenz. photo Ordnance 49:610-612 May-Jun '65

Some implications for the U. S. of Nasser's use of gas in Yemen. Jerry Greene. Army 17:20-21 Aug '67

Treaties and the use of military chemicals. D. M. MacArthur. Ordnance 50:464+ Mar-Apr '66

The U. S. fighting man's dilemma: Brutality in Vietnam. Robert Debs Heintz, Jr. illus Navy 9:15-19+ Aug '66

The unused weapon (gas warfare). Brooks E. Kleber and Dale Birdsell. photos Mil Rev 45:54-62 Jan '65

The use of chemicals in stability operations. Col Lloyd G. Miller. illus Mil Rev 46:43-47 Dec '66

Vulnerable. (How the use of CW could affect U. S. Forces in Vietnam.) Capt Leon Cohan, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:33-35 Apr '67

See also  
Defoliation

Safety Measures

Survival in germ warfare. Col Dan Crozier. Ordnance 49:530-532 Mar-Apr '65

CHEMICAL-BIOLOGICAL WARFARE - ContinuedStudy and Teaching

- Keeping proficient on CBR. (AFM 355-2) TIG Brief 17:13 Sep 24 '65
- NamTraDet 3009. JO2 Steve Welch. illus All Hands No. 587:20-21 Dec '65
- Realistic CBR training. Lt Guy M. Lovelace. photos Infantry 55:36-40 Jan-Feb '65
- The U.S. Army Chemical Center and School. Ordnance 51:96+ Jul-Aug '66

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

- Labs check air, water pollution to safeguard personnel. AF Times 27:MS10 Mar 22 '67

CHEMICAL RESEARCH

- Chemical problems on the moon. Richard A. Cini. illus Mil Engr 58:114-115 Mar-Apr '66
- Chemistry in agriculture. G. W. Irving, Jr. Sperry-scope 17. No. 10:16-19 '67
- Dividends on science: Far-out activities bring close-in results for researchers at North American Science Center. James F. Scheer. illus Skyline 25. No. 2:24-31 '67
- The importance of chemical research in national defense. (Presented at AFCA Annual Meeting, Nov 6. 1964. Washington, DC) Nicholas T. Samaras. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:18-19 Dec '64
- Man-made chemical (transuranium) elements. Glenn T. Seaborg. illus Ordnance 51:172-175 Sep-Oct '66
- Oceanography: Strategic factor in national power. Capt Ray A. Rigerink. tab bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:1-47 Jan '65
- Pigs, peanuts & carnations: The 20th Anniversary of AEC finds widespread benefits from research. illus Skyline 24. No. 4:2-11 '66
- Possible alternative chemistries of life. V. A. Firsoff. Spaceflight 7:132-136 Jul '65

CHEMICALS

- Chemical soil solidification (used in construction of 100-story John Hancock Center Building in Chicago in Dec 1965). C. Martin Riedel. illus Mil Engr 58:434-436 Nov-Dec '66
- Chemicals vs the Viet Cong--"right," or "wrong?" William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6 Feb '66
- Man-made chemical (transuranium) elements. Glenn T. Seaborg. illus Ordnance 51:172-175 Sep-Oct '66
- Riot-control chemicals. Mitchell E. Penn. photos diag Ordnance 50:192-194 Sep-Oct '65
- Survey of Soviet activity in the use of active chemicals for space cabin air revitalization. A. W. Petrocelli. illus Aerospace Med 36:1187-1191 Dec '65
- Weapons for riot control. Col Rex Applegate, Ret. illus Ordnance 51:604-609 May-Jun '67

CHENNAULT, Claire L.

- The Flying Tigers--challenge--sacrifice--victory. (Adapted from a speech at the dedication of a Curtiss P-40 monument on Sep 18, 1967 at Gunter AFB, Ala) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. por AF & Space Dig 50:96-100+ Nov '67
- Flying Tigers. (Controversial relationship between Stilwell and Chennault) Col Charles J. Canella. Mil Rev 45:63-66 Jul '65

CHENNAULT, Claire L. - Continued

- Individualism: That controversial leadership trait. LtGen Claire L. Chennault. por AF & Space Dig 50:104-109 Nov '67

CHESAREK, Ferdinand J.

- New techniques for managing men and materiel. LtGen F. J. Chesarek. por Army 17:51-52 Oct '67

CHESS, Edwin R.

- (Chaplain (BrigGen) Edwin R. Chess became USAF Chief of Air Force Chaplains on Aug 1, 1966.) por biog Airman 10:15+ Sep '66
- Chaplain Taylor to take Baptist seminary position. AF Times 26:M8 Jun 29 '66
- Chess to become Chief (of) Chaplains on Sep 1 (1966). AF Times 26:2 Apr 13 '66
- Morale high among troops in SEA. Chief Chaplain says. Len Famiglietti. por AF Times 27:16 Mar 8 '67

CHEW, John L.

- Pacific ASW. VAdm John L. Chew. por Data 12:28+ Jul '67
- Portrait: VAdm John L. Chew, Commander, Anti-submarine Warfare Force, U.S. Pacific Fleet. Vernon MacPherson. por biog Navy 10:38-39 May '67

CHILDRE, Cecil H.

- CONAC Command change. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Aug 28 '65
- Death takes CONAC Commander. por obit Officer 42:27 Jul '66
- Gen Childre dies at Andrews. AF Times 26:10 Jun 8 '66
- LtGen Cecil H. Childre. por biog Air Reservist 17:5 Dec '65-Jan '66
- (LtGen Cecil H. Childre takes command of the Continental Air Command on Aug 18, 1965.) por Air Reservist 17:3 Jul '65

CHILDREN, MILITARY

- Ban on kin in base jobs may ease bit. Len Famiglietti AF Times 26:4 Jul 13 '66
- Big medicare package goes to Congressmen. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 9 '66
- Bill provides retarded care. AF Times 25:10 Jun 30 '65
- CAB studies lower fare for youths. Joe Bouchard. AF Times 26:E1 Jan 19 '66
- CHAP at Tinker: Community aids base program. AF Times 26:M2 Mar 16 '66
- CHAP base bids not hitting mark. AF Times 27:6 Mar 22 '67
- CHAP (Children Have A Potential). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:11 May '66
- CHAP gets fund boost. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 16 '65
- CHAP program will survey handicapped AF children. AF Times 25:17 Mar 24 '65
- CHAP school (at Offutt AFB, Nebr) 3 years old. AF Times 27:M6 Nov 2 '66
- Care for handicapped children. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Mar 19 '66



CHILDREN, MILITARY - Continued

- Center to study retardation for children of military. Linda Brenner. AF Times 26:37 Jan 26 '66
- Children will get fluoride denticare. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 9 '67
- DOD reveals more details on child care. AF Times 26:2 Dec 22 '65
- Dependents: Spouse, child and... Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:18 Nov 30 '66
- Exercises for handicapped child shown at McGuire. (CHAP Program) AF Times 25:M5 May 12 '65
- Expand Service academy eligibility. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Mar 11 '67
- 53 students win Merit Scholarships. tab AF Times 27:6 May 17 '67
- Free travel abroad asked for students. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ May 3 '67
- Handicapped kin get top care at Carswell through special group. AF Times 27:MS12 Mar 22 '67
- Head Start ease asked for military. AF Times 27:7 Jul 12 '67
- Hike asked in baggage of children. AF Times 27:9 May 10 '67
- Hill, AF act on student travel program. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 22 '67
- Hill unit approves student travel bill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 29 '67
- How to help your child in school. CMSgt John Conklin Ret. illus Airman 11:38-41 Oct '67
- Kin aid gains--remote o'seas sites. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 12 '67
- Kin turning 21 travel o'sea free under new rule. AF Times 26:6 Sep 29 '65
- Lincoln CHAP program under way two years. AF Times 25:13 Jun 16 '65
- Loans by Aid Society dip slightly despite disruptions of build-up. AF Times 26:7 Apr 27 '66
- Military kin overseas get close supervision. AF Times 25:18 Jul 14 '65
- New rules set for kin overseas. AF Times 26:20 Nov 17 '65
- Officer's letter spurred aid for handicapped children. AF Times 26:11 Apr 13 '66
- O'sea trip reg eased for student. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 1 '66
- Pentagon seeks free transportation for college-bound students. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12 Oct 29 '66
- Policy given on paternity claim. (AFR 35-70) AF Times 27:9 Mar 1 '67
- Poll of family men designed to get complete count on handicapped. AF Times 25:36 Apr 21 '65
- Scholarships for Service daughters. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Oct 16 '65
- School aid for kin backed by Defense. (HR 2082) AF Times 27:15 Mar 29 '67
- 74 handicapped attend Amarillo CHAP program. illus AF Times 27:21 Aug 2 '67
- Space-available pinch hits college students. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:7 Aug 18 '65

CHILDREN, MILITARY - Continued

- Summer camps for handicapped scheduled under CHAP program. (AFM 211-4) AF Times 26:8 Apr 13 '66
- Summer job ban on kin eased. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 7 '66
- Summer job ban relaxed--new policy for kin. (AFR 40-941) AF Times 27:15 Mar 22 '67
- Survey of handicapped children completed, findings slated soon. AF Times 25:9 Jun 2 '65
- Test for Merit Scholarships scheduled Feb 25, 28, (1967). AF Times 27:43 Dec 21 '66
- See also  
Education (Dependents)
- Statistics
- ADC lists 2037 handicapped kin. AF Times 25:37 Jun 16 '65
- Broader medicare sought in Senate. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 2 '66
- DOD report reveals tragic cases of severely retarded youngsters. AF Times 25:17 Mar 24 '65
- Educational level up in Services. AF Times 26:37 May 18 '66
- Military family births decrease. AF Times 26:17 Oct 6 '65
- Plan to assist retarded kin ready for Hill. AF Times 26:9 Mar 16 '66
- Retroactive raise set; medicare start delayed. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 6 '66
- 20,955 children in USAF reported as handicapped. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 18 '65

CHILES, John H.

- Second to none; a community relations program of the 2d Infantry Division. MajGen John H. Chiles. illus Army Info Dig 21:18-20 Apr '66

CHINAHistory

- China in perspective. Fielding Lewis Greaves. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:76-81 Apr-May '65
- Communist China's thrust for power. Comdr Leland S. Kollmorgen. Nav War Col Rev 18:56-109 Jun '66
- Fate calls a bugler. (Interview with LtCol Calvin P. Titus, Ret, who tried and succeeded on the Peking Wall (Aug 4, 1900)) 1stLt Robert J. Goldstein. illus Army in Europe, pp 1-6 Sep '65
- Letter from Nanking (20 June 1948). Capt Ray Huang. map photo Mil Rev 45:69-77 Feb '65
- The military doctrine of Red China. Comdr M. L. Duke. map tab MarCor Gaz 51:18-24 Feb '67
- What makes Red China so Red? LtCol Thomas W. Bowen. Armor 76:24-29 Mar-Apr '67

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)

- China in perspective. Fielding Lewis Greaves. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:76-81 Apr-May '65
- The Chinese Communist Army in Sinkiang. Henry G. Schwarz. maps photo Mil Rev 45:69-79 Mar '65
- Don't envy the enemy (in Vietnam). Col Archie J. Clapp. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:49-59 Nov '66

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC) - Continued

The John A. Lejeune Forum: Red China. BrigGen Samuel B. Griffith, Ret and others. photos MarCor Gaz 49:32-38 Oct '65

A look at some major world problems. (Excerpts from an NBC News television interview, Jan 3, 1965) Dean Rusk. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jan 15 '65

Red China colonizes Tibet. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. illus map Mil Rev 46:52-60 Jul '66

Economic Conditions

China: Industrial progress or aggression? J. R. Hickmott. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:108-111 Summer '67

Communist China's thrust for power. Comdr Leland S. Kollmorgen. Nav War Col Rev 18:56-109 Jun '66

The economy of the People's Republic of China. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Sep 28, 1965) Harry Schwartz. Nav War Col Rev 18:24-36 Jan '66

Mainland China--geographic strengths and weaknesses. G. Etzel Percy. (Digested from Dept of State Bulletin, Aug 29, 1966) illus map Mil Rev 47:51-59 Jan '67

Red paper tiger. Col John B. McKinney. illus Mil Rev 47:3-10 Oct '67

What price China's bomb? LtCol James W. Barnett, Jr. illus map Mil Rev 47:16-23 Aug '67

Foreign Economic Relations--U.S.

What is at stake in Asia? R.A. Peterson. Gen Elec Forum 8:4-6 Apr '65

Foreign Policy

Ambitions and realities in Communist China. Marshall Green. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jul 15 '64

The challenge of Communist China. William P. Bundy. AF & Space Dig 49:73-77+ Apr '66

China and the bomb. Morton H. Halperin. (Digested from The China Quarterly (Great Britain) Jan-Mar 1965) photos Mil Rev 45:24-28 Aug '65

China and the world. C. L. Wayper. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:169-171 Autumn '66

The Chinese Communists advocate a global "people's war" against the United States in a major policy statement released to the public in Peking on Sep 3, 1965. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 18:1-2 Sep 15 '65

Chinese cracker--nuclear style. Flight Intl 90:774 Nov 3 '66

The Chinese nuclear threat. A. H. S. Candlin. Army Qtr 92:50-60 Apr '66

Chinese rimland strategy. LtCol John R. D. Cleland. illus map Mil Rev 47:3-13 Jan '67

Chinese views on escalation. Davis B. Bobrow. illus Mil Rev 46:60-67 Jan '66

Colonialism in the twentieth century. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Apr 22, 1966) Lawrence O. Ealy. Nav War Col Rev 19:61-70 Sep '66

Communist China's foreign objectives. Cols John B. McKinney and Douglas Kinnard. illus map Army 17:21-29 Jan '67

Communist China's thrust for power. Comdr Leland S. Kollmorgen. Nav War Col Rev 18:56-109 Jun '66

Does China want war? Col Herbert L. Duncan. Army Qtr 94:218-228 Jul '67

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC) - ContinuedForeign Policy - Cont'd

Foreign policy of Red China. William H. Roberts. MarCor Gaz 50:56-60 Mar '66

The foreign policy of the People's Republic of China: Goals and tactics. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Aug 19, 1966) King Chen. Nav War Col Rev 19:84-97 Mar '67

Hostile coexistence. LtCol George B. Fink. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:66-72 Apr '67

Implications of Peiping's global policy. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11: inside front cover Nov '65

Maoism at home and abroad. Tang Tsou and Morton H. Halperin. (Reprinted from Problems of Communism, Jul-Aug 1965) For Comdrs pt 1, 5:1-4 Oct 15 '65; pt 2, 5:1-4 Nov 1 '65

Moscow and the Chinese missile. Fritz Ermarth. (Digested from East Europe, Dec 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:40-46 Apr '67

The nuclear policy of Red China. Niu Sien-Chong. photo MarCor Gaz 49:41-45 Jun '65

The nuclear world of Mao Tse-tung. Anne M. Jonas. illus AF & Space Dig 49:70-72+ Feb '66

Peking's foreign policy: Goals and tactics. (Address to the Naval War College, Oct 8, 1964) Peter S. H. Tang. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-15 Nov '64

Political negotiations in Vietnam. LtCol Joe M. Palmer. illus Mil Rev 46:62-69 Sep '66

Foreign RelationsCambodia

Thailand: Peking's next rural base area in 'encirclement.' (Research paper) LtCol Bruce F. Meyers. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:23-51 Jun '67

Great Britain

Hong Kong: Communism and colonialism in collision. Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr., Ret. illus maps US Nav Inst Proc 92:72-81 Jul '66

India

China and Pakistan--India's double dilemma. SqLdr R. D. Stone. Hawk 28:58-60+ '66

The McMahon Line (between India and Red China). Earl B. Shaw. Mil Rev 46:61-63 Jul '66

Sino-Indian border dispute--1962. LtCol Joseph R. Stauffer. maps bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:81-117 May '67

Korea (People's Republic)

New winds in Pyongyang? Thomas An. (Reprinted from Problems of Communism, Jul-Aug 1966) Mil Rev 46:75-81 Nov '66

Laos

The siege of Nam-Tha (a small village 12 miles from Red China's border in remote Laos). Capt D. E. Close. map MarCor Gaz 49:32-36 Feb '65

Thailand: Peking's next rural base area in 'encirclement.' (Research paper) LtCol Bruce F. Meyers. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:23-51 Jun '67

Latin America

Red China's Latin-American policy. Joseph J. Lee. (Digested from Asian Survey, Nov 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:47-53 May '65



CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC) - ContinuedForeign Relations - Cont'dRussia

- The economy of the People's Republic of China. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Sep 28, 1965) Harry Schwartz. Nav War Col Rev 18:24-36 Jan '66
- The Entangling Sino/Soviet relations. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:48-55 Dec '66-Jan '67
- The great proletarian cultural revolution in China or the triumph of Utopia. (Talk given at the Yenan Forum on Literature and Art, 1942) Boris Litvin-off. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:34-39 Aug-Sep '67
- The meaning and implication of the Sino-Soviet split. (Lecture delivered to the Naval War College on Sep 20, 1967) Frederick H. Hartmann. Nav War Col Rev 20:14-28 Nov '67
- Nine keys to the new Soviet strategy. Anne M. Jonas. photo AF & Space Dig 48:37-40 Feb '65; NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:22-25 Aug-Sep '65
- The nuclear world of Mao Tse-tung. Anne M. Jonas. illus AF & Space Dig 49:70-72+ Feb '66
- Sino-Soviet conflict in the developing areas. LtCol Robert W. Selton. illus Mil Rev 47:42-50 Jan '67
- Sino-Soviet conflict: Report on Sino-Soviet conflict and its implications. Robert A. Rupen. Nav War Col Rev 18:63-72 Sep '65
- The Sino-Soviet conflict ten years after. Boris Litvin-off. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:42-46 Dec '66-Jan '67
- The Sino-Soviet military alliance. Col James R. Michael. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:15-52 Oct '64
- Some politico-military aspects of the Sino-Soviet rift Maj Nicholas P. Vaslef. AU Rev 18:71-75 May-Jun '67

Thailand

- Thailand: Peking's next rural base area in 'encirclement.' (Research paper) LtCol Bruce F. Meyers. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:23-51 Jun '67

Tibet

- Sino-Indian border dispute--1962. LtCol Joseph R. Stauffer. maps bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:81-117 May '67

United States

- The encirclement of China. (Trans from a Chinese publication) Mil Rev 46:44-47 Sep '66
- Hostile coexistence. LtCol George B. Fink. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:66-72 Apr '67
- United States policy toward China. (Statement before the Subcommittee on the Far East and Pacific, Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Mar 16, 1966) Dean Rusk. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:2-12 Jun '66

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

- North Vietnam and the Sino-Soviet dispute. King Chen. (Digested from Asian Survey, Sep 1964) photo Mil Rev 45:31-39 Feb '65

History

- What makes Red China so Red? LtCol Thomas W. Bowen. Armor 76:24-29 Mar-Apr '67

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC) - ContinuedPolitics and Government

- Asia: The dream and the awakening. C. L. Wayper. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:1-2 Spring '67
- Chaos in Communist China. Col Robert B. Rigg, Ret. illus map Army 17:24-31 Apr '67
- Communist China's foreign objectives. Cols John B. McKinney and Douglas Kinnard. illus map Army 17:21-29 Jan '67
- Lin Piao's manifesto, the world in Peking's image. (Condensed from the Red Chinese Peking Review, Sep 3, 1965) Army 15:47-51 Dec '65
- Maoism at home and abroad. Tang Tsou and Morton H. Halperin. (Reprinted from Problems of Communism, Jul-Aug 1965) For Comdrs pt 1, 5:1-4 Oct 15 '65; pt 2, 5:1-4 Nov 1 '65
- Pao Chia: Social control in China and Vietnam. Floyd L. Singer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:36-45 Nov '65
- Red China's divided Army. Robert S. Elegant and Sidney C. Liu. (Digested from The Reporter, Aug 10, 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:31-38 Nov '67
- The year of the Red Guards. A. H. S. Candlin. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:39-44 Feb '67

History

- The Long March: Fact and fancy. LtCol John M. Nolan. map Mil Affairs 30:77-90 Summer '66

Strategic Importance

- Hainan, strategic island. Niu Sien-chong. map Mil Rev 45:58-60 Oct '65

CHINA (REPUBLIC)Foreign Policy

- China and the world. C. L. Wayper. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:169-171 Autumn '66

Foreign Relations--U.S.

- An elusive dream or a not too distant probability? Maj E. Hinterhoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:20-25 Feb-Mar '67

Strategic Importance

- Kinmen and Matsu. LtCol Chen Wei-ya. Mil Rev 45:45-47 Sep '65

CHRISTENINGS OF SHIPS

- Bring out the champagne. JOSN Kelly Gilbert. photos All Hands No. 583:4-6 Aug '65

- The commissioning of a United States ship (USS Voge). Gerald R. Boling. illus Navy 10:33-34 Mar '67

- A new submarine (Okanagan) is launched for RCN. illus Sentinel 2:16-17 Nov-Dec '66

CHURCHILL, Sir Winston L.S.

- A creative instrument--Sir Winston Churchill and aviation. Oliver Stewart. photos Air Pict 27:82-83 Mar '65

- The late Rt Hon Sir Winston S. Churchill. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:xvi Spring '65

- The RAF pay tribute. photos Flight Intl 87:170 Feb 4 '65

- Return of the North Sea ghosts. Leslie Anders. (Digested from Journal of Thought, Jan 1966) illus Mil Rev 46:19-26 Oct '66

- Three tributes to Sir Winston. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jan 30 '65

CHURCHILL, Sir Winston L.S. - Continued

We will remember him. photos Roundel 17:16-17 Mar '65

'When the danger came you were not found wanting.' (Remarks in tribute to U.S. officer corps while visiting Washington, DC, in 1946) Sir Winston Churchill. photo Army 15:52-53 Mar '65

Winston Churchill lauds U.S. officer corps. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:32 Jan '65

Winston Churchill's folly. Capt Robert A. Vogel. illus Armor 76:36-39 Sep-Oct '67

CIPHERS see CryptographyCITIES AND TOWNS

Combat in cities. Anthony Harrigan. illus Mil Rev 46:26-30 May '66

Countersubversive operations in urban areas. Maj J. L. Hillard, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:12-19 Jun '66

Seize and clear. Capt Michael M. Ferguson. illus Infantry 56:44-48 Mar-Apr '66

Stability operations in Santo Domingo. Maj William E. Klein. illus Infantry 56:35-39 May-Jun '66

Toward a high-energy civilization. (Leaders from government and business explore the responsibilities and opportunities of the public and private sectors) Gen Elec Forum 10: entire issue Jan '67

What is an urban guerrilla? Alberto D. Faleroni. illus Mil Rev 47:94-96 Jan '67

India

The progress and promise of India (as discussed by 11 government and business leaders). illus photos Gen Elec Forum 8:24-35 Apr '65

United States

Aerospace technology--help for tomorrow's cities. Karl G. Harr, Jr. illus SperryScope 17, No. 3: 14-17 '65

Balanced transportation: The San Francisco approach. B. R. Stokes. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:13-15 Jan '65

Blueprint for downtown development, case example: St Louis. William A. McDonnell. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:6-8 Jan '65

Challenge for tomorrow: Total urban mobility. (March Transportation Conference at Texas A&M featured mobility in population-glutted metropolitan areas.) William D. Franklin. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:34-36+ May-Jun '67

Designs for tomorrow (including views of 23 builders and developers). Richard W. O'Neill. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:29-35 Jan '65

Focus on urban growth. David Rockefeller. Gen Elec Forum 8:4-5 Jan '65

Needed: The systems point of view. (Excerpted from a presentation in Jun 1966 to a conference on Industrial Science and Technology, sponsored by the National Association of Manufacturers, held in Washington) Athelstan Spilhaus. illus AF & Space Dig 49:63-66 Oct '66

The new dynamism in meeting urban needs. Ferdinand Kramer and Robert C. Wood. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:20-21+ Apr '67

Science and technology: New chance for the city? Robert C. Weaver. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:10-12 Sep '66

CITIES AND TOWNS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

The self-renewing city. J. Stanford Smith. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:25-28 Jan '65

Vietnam

300 pounds of nails. (Construction of a typical Vietnamese village) Capt Joe L. Zimmers. illus Infantry 56:20-21 Jul-Aug '66

CITIZENSHIP

The challenge (of our age and our civilization). Col Owen G. Birtwistle. Signal 21:44-45 Apr '67

Citizenship in a democracy. Ch(LtCol) R. J. Wood. Army Dig 21:11-12 Dec '66

Law Day--U.S.A. (May 1, 1965). BrigGen Robert M. Williams. Army in Europe, p 34 May '65

A look at citizenship proof for overseas newborn. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 25:13 Mar 10 '65

Navy careers for foreign nationals. All Hands No. 579: 24-25 Apr '65

Rule relaxed for military seeking U.S. citizenship. AF Times 27:40 Dec 14 '66

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM

Aid provided Latin Nations by USAFSO. AF Times 27:MS13 Mar 22 '67

The Air Force and counterinsurgency. (Remarks before the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Sep 7, 1966) MajGen Gilbert L. Pritchard. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:14-23 Nov '66

Air Forces in (Latin American) nation building. Col Ben W. Hunsaker and Capt John H. Morris, Jr. illus Aerospace Intl 3:28-33 Apr '67

Air support for III MAF (is 1st Marine Aircraft Wg). MajGen Keith B. McCutcheon. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-23 Aug '67

Alaskan Civic Action (during Exercise Polar Strike). Edward Bernard Glick. illus Mil Rev 46:57-61 Dec '66

"All American" teamwork. (Role of the 82d Airborne Division in the Dominican Republic from Apr 30, 1965-Sep 22, 1966) 1stLt James H. Clingham. illus Army Dig 22:19-23 Jan '67

Armies can be builders. (How School of the Americas helps Latin American Forces develop their countries.) photos Army Info Dig 20:16-19 Feb '65

Backyard counterinsurgency. Capt Jimmy R. Horn. Armor 74:4-7 May-Jun '65

Bamboo brigades. Col Norman R. K. Stanford. illus MarCor Gaz 50:41+ Mar '66

The bouzouki gives 'shot in the arm' to Marines' Civic Action Program. Charles Reese. illus Navy 9: 33-34 Jun '66

Bus to Tra Khe. LtCol Verle E. Ludwig. illus MarCor Gaz 50:32-36 Oct '66

(CARE Program for Vietnam) BrigGen J. L. Stewart. MarCor Gaz 49:18 Oct '65

Chaplains in the FMF (Fleet Marine Force). Ch(Capt) J. H. Craven. MarCor Gaz 50:45-47 Dec '66

Civic Action. Maj William C. Holmberg. illus MarCor Gaz 50:20-28 Jun '66



## CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM - Continued

- Civic Action (Programs will grow in importance and scope in future years). (AFM 2-5, 3-5, AFP 55-2-1) TIG Brief 19:17 Apr 28 '67; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:23 Jul '67
- Civic Action (projects of Marines in Vietnam). Photo essay. MarCor Gaz 49:30-31 Oct '65
- Civic Action: Purpose and pitfalls. LtCols Hoyt R. Livingston and Francis M. Watson, Jr., Ret. illus Mil Rev 47:21-25 Dec '67
- Colombia to pattern medical plan on Southern Command program. AF Times 26:32 Mar 2 '66
- Combat units in Revolutionary Development. LtCol Samuel W. Smithers, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:37-41 Oct '67
- Combined Action (Company units). MSgt George Wilson and others. illus MarCor Gaz 50:28-31 Oct '66
- 'Combined Action'--it works. Editorial. Navy 10:7 Sep '67
- Country team in Thailand. Col J. F. Donahoe, Jr. map illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-22 Jun '67
- A day with "The Big Red One" (Operation El Dorado, Aug 13, 1966). William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Feb '67
- Engineers in the cold war; a summary. (Symposium at the 45th Annual Meeting of The Society of American Military Engineers, May 25, 1965) BrigGen Thomas J. Hayes III and others. photos Mil Engr 57:245-246 Jul-Aug '65
- Friendship --the Army way. MSgt Carmen C. Compney. photos Army in Europe, pp 10-15 Jan '65
- Gadsden (Vietnam) Village (sponsored by citizens of Gadsden, Ala). Col Mason J. Young, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:40-44 Jun '67
- Golden anniversaries mark 50 years of service in the tradition of the citizen-soldier and patriot; Naval Air Reserve--Marine Corps Reserve, 1916-1966. Officer 42:12-13 Jul '66
- Good neighbor Guardsmen. illus Natl Guardsman 20:26-27 Apr '66
- Good neighbors in uniform. LtCol Harry F. Walterhouse, Ret. photos Mil Rev 45:10-18 Feb '65
- Have skills, will travel (members of 3d Civil Affairs Detachment, U.S. Army Forces Southern Command). Norma H. Garrison. photos Army Info Dig 20:26-30 Feb '65
- Highland Fling II. illus Air Reservist 18:12-13 May '66
- Hurlburt graduates (Psychological Operations/) Civic Actions class. AF Times 28:11 Dec 20 '67
- (Importance of military Civic Action programs) Gen J. P. McConnell. Airman 10: inside front cover Oct '66
- Le My--study in counterinsurgency. LtCol David A. Clement. map illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-24 Jul '67
- Ma Falong. (Capt Bill Price of 809th Engineer Construction Battalion, as a grounded flight surgeon, became known as "foreign doctor" to Thailand villagers.) Capt John H. Urey. photos Army 15:45-48 Apr '65
- (3d Marine Amphibious Forces in Vietnam) Charles F. Duchein. Navy 8:41 Nov '65

## CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM - Continued

- Marines conquer Vietnamese villagers with kindness. photos Navy 8:26-29 Oct '65
- Medical training and Civic Action. Maj Floyd H. Holmgren, Jr. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:52-57 Summer '67
- Medicine in internal defense. Capt Arthur Mason Ahearn. illus Mil Rev 47:67-72 Sep '67
- Military-Civic Action in Peru. LtCol Herbert R. Haar, Jr. illus map Mil Engr 57:166-167 May-Jun '65
- Military Civic Action: Thorny art of the peace keepers. Edward Bernard Glick. illus Army 17:67-70 Sep '67
- The military's special competence in Civic Action. (Speech at the World Peace Luncheon, Birmingham, Ala, Nov 11, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:17 Jan '67
- The most tragic face of the war. (Medical problems in Vietnam) LtGen Richard L. Bohannon. illus Airman 10:24-28 Jul '66
- The myth of the third man. (The counter guerrilla, environmental improvement, and the population and resources control programs) LtCol Irvin M. Kent and Maj Richard A. Jones. illus Mil Rev 46:48-56 May '66
- Navy medical and dental teams busy ashore in Vietnam, too. illus Navy 9:12-15 Jul '66
- The Navy's matchless Seabees at 25. illus Navy 10:6-10 Mar '67
- 9 + 1 = 10. (Principles of war) Col Herbert E. Wolff. illus Infantry 55:30-33 Mar-Apr '65
- Nitze reports on his Vietnam tour. illus Navy 9:10-13 Sep '66
- No battle is lost: The Civic Action Program of 173d Airborne Brigade is a "second front" in Vietnam. Capt Donald V. Hallock. illus Army Dig 22:6-9 Jan '67
- Operation Quick Pista. (Construction of an airstrip at Los Uveros, Republic of Panama) Maj Harry C. Hoffman III. illus Mil Engr 59:196-197 May-Jun '67
- The "other war"--how is it fought? Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:9 Aug '67
- Pacification: Concepts developed in the field by the RVN 21st Infantry Division. Col John H. Cushman. illus Army 16:21-29 Mar '66
- Pacify and hold. Capt J. P. McWilliams. MarCor Gaz 49:56 Feb '65
- Panel lists counterinsurgency as Third Army job; lauds Civic Action. Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Oct 30 '65
- Parry the one-two punch. Col Joseph F. H. Cutrona. illus Mil Rev 46:11-16 Aug '66
- Preventive medicine Civic Action Training Program: A changing image for Latin American Air Forces. Maj Mathew T. Dunn and James B. Jones. illus AU Rev 18:21-29 Nov-Dec '66
- Provincial representative in Phu Bon. Earl J. Young. (Condensed from a chapter of War Without Guns, by G. K. Tanham) illus Army 16:35-36+ Jul '66
- Psyops: A bloodless weapon (Operation New Life). William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-8 Jul '66

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM - Continued

- The quiet war: Revolutionary Development. Maj Lewis S. Sorley III. illus Mil Rev 47:13-19 Nov '67
- Rx for friendship; medical self-help program by Southern Command aids Latin America. photos AF Times 25:5 Apr 28 '65
- A remarkable man (Capt Howard C. Joondeph) leaves Vietnam. AF Times 27:3 Jul 12 '67
- Revolutionary Development (Program of Vietnam). LtCol Richard C. Kriegel. illus MarCor Gaz 51:35-43 Mar '67
- Seabees in Vietnam. Comdr W. D. Middleton. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:54-64 Aug '67
- Secretary McNamara reports (an appraisal of the efficiency of the build-up of U.S. forces in Vietnam) to the President. Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Jul 16 '66
- 7 bridges to goodwill: Army Engineers pioneer new path to Civic Action via the road to Kabinburi. illus Army Dig 21:36-39 Jul '66
- So this is Civic Action! LtCol Robert L. Peters. illus Army Dig 22:12-16 Apr '67
- The Spanish-speaking man in the green beret. Army Info Dig 21:60 Mar '66
- Special Action Force in Latin America. Maj Harry C. Hoffman III. illus Mil Engr 59:35-39 Jan-Feb '67
- Special breed helps Commandos in world-wide COIN operations. AF Times 27:MS14 Mar 22 '67
- Subsector advisor in Cai Lay district. James H. Pickerell. illus Army 16:52-58 Jul '66
- Support for the Vietnamese home guard (Regional and Popular Forces). Maj Herbert C. Puscheck. illus Mil Engr 59:250-251 Jul-Aug '67
- Tan Phoc tea party--a lesson in psychological warfare. Col Joseph E. O'Leary. illus Army Dig 22:44-46 Jan '67
- This is Phu My (sanctuary for 1500 orphaned, aged, and sick Vietnamese). illus AF Times 28:22 Dec 20 '67
- Those swashbuckling Commandos. LtCol Frank Martineau. illus Air Reservist 19:8-9 May '67
- The tight little Army. Ross K. Baker. illus Army 17:41-43 Jul '67
- To aid mankind. TSgt James Fillmore. illus Airman 10:4-7 Dec '66
- Twentieth century centurions needed. MajGen Rollen H. Anthis. illus AU Rev 18:15-23 Jan-Feb '67
- 2 + 5 = effective intelligence. Capt Joseph B. Planche. illus Infantry 56:48-51 Jul-Aug '66
- USAF's psychological operations. (AFP-55-2-1) TIG Brief 17:1 Apr 9 '65
- United States Air Forces Southern Command. illus Air Reservist 18:8-11 May '66
- U.S. Army Civic Action world wide. LtCol Karl T. Rettstatt. illus Army Dig 21:7-10 Sep '66
- The U.S. Army in Vietnam. John B. Spore. illus Army pt 1, 16:28-30+ May '66; pt 2, 16:66-74 Jun '66
- The U.S. Army in Vietnam: A survey of aims, operations, and weapons, particularly of small infantry units. Jac Weller. Army Qtr 95:40-56 Oct '67

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM - Continued

- U.S. counterinsurgency assistance to rural Vietnam in 1964. (Research paper, School of Naval Command and Staff) Maj Thomas E. de Shazo, Jr. map Nav War Col Rev 19:40-83 Mar '67
- Venezuela studies work done by Albrook school. AF Times 25:8 Aug 11 '65
- Vietnam--the situation today. (Address before the World Affairs Council of Los Angeles, Nov 11, 1965) LtGen Andrew J. Goodpaster. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:19-23 Dec '65
- Vietnamese Civic Action Program. illus Mil Rev 47:102 Dec '67
- Vietnamese Engineers and Civic Action. Capt Michael H. Mulkey. Mil Engr 58:18-19 Jan-Feb '66
- War Center's 2-sided COIN helps people help themselves. AF Times 25:TAC11 May 26 '65
- What business does the military have in pacification/nation-building? James L. Trainor. chart illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:32-33+ Aug '67
- Winning the people in Hau Nghia Province. MajGen Fred C. Weyand. illus Army 17:52-55 Jan '67
- "Yankees, don't go home." (That's what Panamanian jungle natives told ANG Air Commando medics participating in Exercise Yankee Venture.) LtCol Frank Martineau. illus Natl Guardsman 21:18-20 May '67

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

- The CAB asks for more fare cuts. Flight Intl 88:325 Aug 26 '65
- CAB asks for Pacific fare cuts. Flight Intl 89:416 Mar 17 '66
- CAB proposes air rate cuts. AF Times 25:9 Feb 17 '65

CIVIL AIR PATROL

- Best of the world's youth (International Air Cadet Exchange). William A. Kinney. photos Airman 9:28-31 Jun '65

United States

- Aerospace education. (Resume of CAP's Aerospace Education Workshops from 1951-1963) Charles W. Conroy. USAF Instrs Jour 4:10-12 Winter '66-'67
- (Air Force Reservist participation in CAP activities for 1965) Air Reservist 18:14 Apr '66
- CAP flying program. Air Reservist 18:13 Mar '66
- (CAP marked 25th anniversary on Dec 1, 1966.) Gen J. P. McConnell. Airman 10: inside front cover Dec '66
- CAP to extend flight program. AF Times 26:31 Feb 9 '66
- CAP's executive group OKs 2 flying programs. AF Times 26:32 Jan 5 '66
- Civil Air Patrol. Maj Hap Harris. illus Review 46:44-46+ May-Jun '67
- Civil Air Patrol function is unique and vital. (Excerpts from an address before the Houston Civil Air Patrol, Oct 30, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:5-8 Jan '65
- Civil Air Patrol--1966. illus Air Reservist 19:10-11 Mar '67
- Civil Air Patrol's year of achievements (1965). illus Air Reservist 18:15 Jun '66



CIVIL AIR PATROL - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

New Commander (BrigGen William W. Wilcox) and home for CAP. Air Reservist 19:10 May '67

History

Civil Air Patrol. Capt Hap Harris. illus Aerospace Historian 13:185-188 Winter '66

Civil Air Patrol--a quarter of a century of service. illus Air Reservist 18:11 Dec '66-Jan '67

Volunteers all. Hap Harris. illus Airman 10:16-19 Dec '66

Statistics

CAP fleet of aircraft set for modernization. AF Times 27:8 Dec 21 '66

Volunteers all. Hap Harris. illus Airman 10:16-19 Dec '66

CIVIL DEFENSESee also

Evacuation, Civilian  
Shelters

Great Britain

Leadership --the problems and needs of civil defence. WgComdr Sir John Hodsoll. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:73-76 Feb '65

Netherlands

The Netherlands (commitments to) NATO and national defense. Horst von Zitzewitz. (Trans from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 46:64-70 May '66

SwedenStatistics

Civil defense. Mil Rev 45:103 May '65

United States

CD stocks 34 million shelters; command and control apparatus gets emphasis. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14-15 Aug 21 '65

Cannon, Clovis hold shelter drill. AF Times 26:7 Jun 8 '66

Civil defense. Col Dino A. Alberti. photos Mil Rev 45:34-38 Dec '65

Civil defense. Joseph Romm. illus Review 47:30-32+ Sep-Oct '67

Ever Ready III (Exercise). Air Reservist 19:15 Oct '67

General nuclear war: Assured Destruction: Damage Limitation. (Excerpts from statements before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3: inside front cover-9 Mar '65

Has the Nike-X system moved closer to full-scale development? illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:39-40 Mar '65

Here are some pointers on protective measures in case of fallout radiation. All Hands No. 581:46-47 Jun '65

The mathematics of saving lives. Robert S. McNamara. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 11:43 Mar '65

Metro Air Support-1966. illus Interavia 22:94 Jan '67

Military support in time of civil disaster. MajGen John C. F. Tillson III. Army Info Dig 20:21-23 Dec '65

CIVIL DEFENSE - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

The missile defense problem. John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:29-31 Apr '65

Missile killers & fallout shelters. William Beecher. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-5 May '65

Nike-X deployment remains explosive. Armed Forces Mgt 13:66+ Apr '67

The nuclear aftermath. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. tabs Natl Def Trans Jour 21:33+ Jan-Feb '65

\$100 million budgeted for CD. AF Times 28:40 Oct 4 '67

Partners of mercy (U.S. Army and American Red Cross). Roy Popkin. Army 15:76-79 May '65

Problems of Civil Defense. Frederick Bellinger. Ordnance 51:508-510 Mar-Apr '67

Strength in retirement. LtCol Irvin M. Kent. illus Mil Rev 47:41-45 Dec '67

While you're away. (Disaster Response Force of SAC) CMSgt Bert E. Friend. illus Combat Crew 18:24-25 Aug '67

See also

Office of Emergency Planning

Costs

(The money actually appropriated for Civil Defense during the fiscal years, 1951-1965.) Table only. Ordnance 51:509 Mar-Apr '67

Wales

With the Welsh Home Guard. Harwood Thompson. Infantry 57:9-11 Dec '67

CIVIL ENGINEERING

(AF) Academy civil engineers keep gigantic plant on go. AF Times 26:21 Jul 27 '66

AF quietly builds own force of engineers for Vietnam duty (Project Red Horse). AF Times 26:8 May 11 '66

Air Force Base Engineers' Emergency Forces. (Project Prime BEEF) MajGen Robert H. Curtin. tab Mil Engr 57:108-109 Mar-Apr '65

The Air Force engineer's problems in Southeast Asia. MajGen R. H. Curtin. illus AU Rev 18:76-84 Nov-Dec '66

Airman-filled civil engineer jobs will feel civilian conversion first. AF Times 26:6 Dec 22 '65

Another Prime BEEF engineering team alerted to perform emergency mission. AF Times 26:8 Sep 15 '65

Beauty and power on the Niagara River. LtCol James M. Neil. illus Mil Engr 58:394-399 Nov-Dec '66

CEMIRT (Civil Engineering Maintenance, Inspection, Repair and Training Teams) keep gear in shape. AF Times 26:ADC14 Nov 10 '65

CPM (Critical Path Method) on the Bangkok bypass road. Maj Louis J. Circeo, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:192-194 May-Jun '67

Carpentry OJT program. CMSgt Edward F. Cloutier. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:31-32 Spring '66

Civil Engineer (Control) Center aids Homestead work. AF Times 25:E2 Jul 14 '65

CIVIL ENGINEERING - Continued

- Civil engineering. (Environmental protection around communications equipment) illus Signal 20:44 Apr '66
- Civil Engineering Inspection Guide, Supplement 1, Guide V. TIG Brief 18: 3p addendum Aug 19 '66
- Civil Engineering Inspection Guide U. TIG Brief 19: 9p addendum Apr 28 '67; Supplement 1, Guide U. 19: 1p addendum Sep 1 '67; Correction. 19:11 Sep 15 '67
- Civil engineers (of USAF) given awards. AF Times 25:8 Mar 10 '65
- The computer as a tool for engineers. Glenn L. White and Paul D. Spindel. illus Mil Engr 57:94-96 Mar-Apr '65
- Eielson crew battles moose, isolation to open Donnelly Flats gunnery range. AF Times 25:19 Jul 7 '65
- Eleven miles of foundation. (City of St Louis Flood Protection Project) Col James B. Meanor, Jr. diags photos Mil Engr 57:319-321 Sep-Oct '65
- Emigrant trail to freeway--Interstate 80 over the Sierra. Robert E. Biggs. illus map Mil Engr 59:76-81 Mar-Apr '67
- Engineers train for SE Asia. (Project Red Horse) Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Dec 25 '65
- Geophysical instruments for civil engineers. G. R. Hall. illus Mil Engr 59:349-351 Sep-Oct '67
- Hot asphalt mix--a jetty construction material? Walter C. Carey. illus Mil Engr 59:263-266 Jul-Aug '67
- Instructors from Sheppard train heavy repair units (for Project Red Horse). AF Times 26:25 Jun 29 '66
- Keystone on the Cumberland. (Barkley Project) Col Jesse L. Fishback. illus Mil Engr 59:338-341 Sep-Oct '67
- Line of Communications bridging. Capt F. C. Bidgood. illus Mil Engr 58:400-402 Nov-Dec '66
- Many officer career field changes: Shifts planned in civil engineer skills. (AFM 36-1) AF Times 28:8 Sep 13 '67
- Nature is the enemy of 'Red Horse' men. illus AF Times 26:14 May 25 '66
- On the pork barrel's lid. Col Harold J. St Clair. photos Army 15:58-63 Sep '65
- Prestressed concrete piling for lock and dam. Homer A. Rabjohn and Edward K. Anderson. illus Mil Engr 58:182-183 May-Jun '66
- Prime BEEF men complete construction of revetments. photo AF Times 26:16 Nov 17 '65
- Prime BEEF setup grows to 70 teams of engineers. AF Times 27:43 Nov 9 '66
- Project Red Horse will deploy 800 civil engineers to SE Asia. AF Times 26:10 Dec 8 '65

CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET

- Airlift. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:16-20 Apr '67
- Airlift--the key to strategy. (From a speech before the Atlanta, Ga Chapter of the NDTA, Aug 11, 1966) Gen Howell M. Estes. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:11-16 Sep '66

CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET - Continued

- (CRAF) tab Interavia 21:1879-1880 Dec '66
- DC-9--newest CRAF aircraft. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:37 Jan-Feb '66
- Plan now, fly later. LtCol John C. Burney, Jr. illus Army 15:40-46 Aug '65
- Two civilian groups ready to back military airlift fleet--CRAF, WASP serve as back-up. AF Times 27:7 Nov 23 '66

CIVIL RIGHTS

- Counseling employees on matters having possible security implications. TIG Brief 19:4 Jun 23 '67
- Defense (Equal Opportunity) Council set up to end discrimination. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:2 May 18 '66
- The equal opportunity and treatment policy. (AFR 35-78) TIG Brief 18:4 Aug 5 '66
- The German Defense Commissioner. LtCol Paul R. Shirk. illus tabs Mil Rev 47:54-60 Feb '67
- Housing sanction not being used. AF Times 27:3 Aug 24 '66
- How Tom Morris is putting the man back in manpower. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:53+ Mar '67
- The magnificent manner. (Active Army and ANG lauded for Alabama performance in March 1965) photos Natl Guardsman 19:10-11+ May '65
- Manpower: Is it being effectively utilized? Whitney M. Young, Jr. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:17-19 Jan '66
- Rights group hits DOD on housing. AF Times 27:11 Mar 8 '67
- Strict enforcement due on Civil Rights. Bill Andronicos. AF Times 25:FT1+ Feb 10 '65
- Turn out the Guard! (Accounts of what the Guard did in civil disturbances in Illinois, Ohio, Wisconsin and Michigan) CW3 Robert Regan and Capt Robert C. Bjorklund. illus Natl Guardsman 20:12-15 Oct '66

CIVIL SERVICE

- Another attempt to block retirees from jobs under Civil Service. Officer 42:7 Mar '66
- DOD answers "invasion of privacy" charge. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 17 '66
- Human deterrent to economy. Lt Edward L. Leiser. Armed Forces Mgt 11:64-65 Feb '65
- Services, VA and CSC to help disabled get government jobs. ("Operation Assist") AF Times 26:6 Jun 8 '66
- See also  
Civilian Employees

CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY see  
Military-Civil RelationsCIVIL WAR--U.S.

- The assault on Fort Fisher. Robert B. Asprey. MarCor Gaz 49:30-31 Nov '65
- The birth of the aircraft carrier. W. T. Adams. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:162-165 Apr '67
- Captain Fox--he is the Navy Department. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:64-71 Sep '65



CIVIL WAR--U.S. - Continued

- Civil War deterrent: Defenses of Washington. B. Franklin Cooling III. maps Mil Affairs 29:164-178 Winter '65-'66
- The decision of Paddy O'Rourke. LtCol Harry J. Maihafer. illus Mil Rev 46:68-76 Jan '66
- "Fly" on a washboard. (The City Point and Army Railroad) Gordon C. Bennett. illus map Review 47:34-36+ Sep-Oct '67
- Gunboats in the river war, 1861-1865. Pictorial. Lts(jgs) John C. Roberts and Richard H. Webber. US Nav Inst Proc 91:83-99 Mar '65
- Harvest Moon--Yankee landmark in Carolina. Lt George R. Kolbenschlager. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:150-153 Mar '67
- Hunley sinks the Housatonic! James M. Powles. photos (Also cutaway plan) Navy 8:23-25 Jan '65
- James B. Eads--master builder. Lt(jg) Richard H. Webber and Lt(jg) John C. Roberts. illus Navy 8:23-25 Mar '65
- Jefferson Davis at Fort Monroe. Herbert F. Adler. illus Mil Rev 47:71-76 May '67
- The Keokuk's guns. Paul H. Paist. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:174-177 Jun '66
- The partnership (of BrigGen Ulysses Grant and Commodore Andrew Foote during attack of Fort Henry, Feb 3, 1862 and Fort Donelson, Feb 12-16, 1862). LtCol H. J. Maihafer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:49-57 May '67
- Railroads in the Civil War. John W. Barriger. Natl Def Trans Jour 21:42-48 Mar-Apr '65
- Spencers at Gettysburg fact or fiction. William G. Adams, Jr. Mil Affairs 29:41-42+ Spring '65
- Textbook: Civil War. MSgt Carmen C. Compney. illus Army in Europe, pp 5-12 Jun '65
- Vicksburg--a pattern for modern war. Maj John C. Burney, Jr. (Reprinted from Military Engineer, Nov-Dec 1961) map Armor 74:46-49 May-Jun '65
- What did Johnny wear? Lt James F. Humphries. illus Infantry 55:24-26 May-Jun '65

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

See also

Reduction in Force

Air Force--U.S.

- AF lists job openings (for dependents) overseas. AF Times 27:24 Jan 25 '67
- AF moves out on job switch. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 12 '66
- AF reducing o'sea offices used to recruit civilians. AF Times 26:27 Oct 27 '65
- AF to open more jobs for GS-1s. AF Times 25:15 Jul 14 '65
- Adjustments in military/civilian manning. (AFR 26-10) TIG Brief 17:2 Aug 13 '65
- Air Force freezes jobs at top level. Alan Whitney. AF Times 25:FT1+ Feb 10 '65
- Air Force to keep ceiling on top jobs for civilians. AF Times 25:6 Jun 23 '65
- Base sending civilians to college. AF Times 26:4 Jul 6 '66
- CS retiree raise nears passage. AF Times 26:M9 Sep 8 '65

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

- Career progress slower in military, report says. AF Times 25:3 Apr 21 '65
- Civil Service expands use of top executives. AF Times 27:2 Dec 14 '66
- Civilian 'abuses' (of saluting officers and on some auto safety campaigns) to end. AF Times 27:5 Mar 1 '67
- Civilian conversion to take AF one year. AF Times 26:10 Sep 29 '65
- Civilian employee training programs. TIG Brief 17:5 Apr 9 '65
- Civilian force aids blue suiters. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:12 Feb 8 '67
- Civilian moving allowances subject to taxation. (PL 89-516) TIG Brief 19:8 Mar 31 '67
- Civilian personnel management. TIG Brief 17:1 Mar 12 '65
- Civilianization begins at bases this month. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:10 Jan 12 '66
- Civilians in Mix Fix unlikely to go on KP. AF Times 26:10 Feb 9 '66
- Civilians in the Air Force. Flint O. DuPre. illus Airman 11:44-47 Jan '67
- Computer to direct civilian promotions. AF Times 27:6 Aug 2 '67
- Conversion plan readied: Civilian influx seen in 2 areas. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 17 '65
- Conversion/replacement of CTS personnel. TIG Brief 18:5 Feb 4 '66
- 'D-Day' plans may include AF civilians. (AFR 40-911) AF Times 25:11 Jul 7 '65
- Defense planning and emergency-essential civilian positions. TIG Brief 17:4 Apr 9 '65
- Equal (Employment) Opportunity: Commander's role in community affairs affecting employability. (CSC Bulletin Nr 713-6) TIG Brief 19:5 Feb 17 '67
- Five-year duty limit faces o'sea civilians. (AFR 40-366) AF Times 27:5 Nov 9 '66
- Imposition of mandatory requirements (civilian personnel). TIG Brief 19:4 Jun 23 '67
- A look at 'contracting' of services. AF Times 26:13 Jun 1 '66
- McClellan opens new program to train underprivileged for jobs. AF Times 26:20 May 18 '66
- McGuire center begins (Operation Bluesuit) switch. AF Times 27:38 Apr 19 '67
- Military-civilian manpower in the Air Force. Col James F. Risher, Jr. AU Rev 17:49-55 Sep-Oct '66
- The military/civilian manpower mix. (AFR 26-10) TIG Brief 17:3 Aug 13 '65
- Mix Fix and SEA. illus Interceptor 8:5-7 Jun '66
- Mix Fix conversion running on schedule. AF Times 26:13 Mar 23 '66
- 'Mix-Fix' plan runs into skill problems in Europe. AF Times 26:8 Jun 8 '66
- Office set up to automate civilian personnel records. AF Times 27:8 Aug 17 '66

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Plans ease on rotation of civilians. John Parker. AF Times 26:11 Sep 22 '65

Review of essentiality of civilian positions. (AFR 26-8) TIG Brief 17:3 Apr 23 '65

Summer job ban on kin eased. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 7 '66

Summer job ban relaxed--new policy for kin. (AFR 40-941) AF Times 27:15 Mar 22 '67

Supervisor's civilian personnel records. (AFR 40-293) TIG Brief 17:3 Mar 26 '65

TAC civilian build-up to continue in FY '68. AF Times 27:13 Mar 8 '67

20 percent of AF civilian staff now belong to unions, poll shows. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 26:8 Jul 13 '66

Use of military personnel in commissary retail stores, morale, welfare, and recreation activities. TIG Brief 18:4 Oct 14 '66

Salaries and Wages

Civilian pay. TIG Brief 18:5 May 13 '66

Statistics

AF negro employees total 22,000 in FY '66. AF Times 27:11 Jan 25 '67

Airman-filled civil engineer jobs will feel civilian conversion first. AF Times 26:6 Dec 22 '65

Civilian force at 306,924 (as of Jun 1966). AF Times 27:8 Aug 17 '66

Civilian, military mix eyed. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ May 5 '65

Civilian 'quotas' released: Replacements for military. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 19 '66

(The distaff side of the Air Force) Gen John P. McConnell. Airman 10: inside front cover Aug '66

89,700 distaff on AF payroll. AF Times 26:8 Jun 22 '66

High-level job quota cut for AF. AF Times 26:8 Jun 22 '66

Personnel. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:26-30 Apr '67

30% of force on duty outside U.S. (as of Mar 1, 1967). AF Times 27:2 Apr 12 '67

Armed Forces--U.S.

Civilian influx begins: DOD focuses on 300,000 military jobs. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 29 '65

'Civilianization' to hit 40,000 more in military. AF Times 27:2 Oct 26 '66

Opportunities for soldiers and veterans. (Veteran's Readjustment Benefits Act of 1966) SP5 Duke Richard. illus Army Dig 21:28-32 Dec '66

Services act on job switch. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 30 '65

Union (AFGE) launches big drive to sign up o'seas civilians. AF Times 26:18 Nov 24 '65

Statistics

AF negro employees total 22,000 in FY '66. AF Times 27:11 Jan 25 '67

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

At the top of the heap. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:32 Aug 5 '67

Civilian job ratio in AF will increase. AF Times 27:16 May 3 '67

Civilianization cutback denied. AF Times 27:3 Oct 12 '66

'Civilianization' to affect GOs, Macy reveals. AF Times 26:2 Feb 23 '66

'Civilianization' to affect 9000 store, recreation slots. AF Times 26:2 May 11 '66

13,000 increase in GS-11 to GS-15 grades in two years. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Aug 5 '67

Army--U.S.

Civilian employment opportunities overseas. Walter N. Howell. illus Army Dig 22:45-47 Jul '67

Civilian record automation moving 'on schedule' in Army. AF Times 25:FT6 Jan 20 '65

Civilians in USAREUR. George H. Morrissey. photos Army in Europe, pp 7-11 Sep '65

Cooperative Education Program. illus Army Dig 22:50-51 Nov '67

Modern Molly Pitchers: Women in the United States Army Materiel Command. Gertrude Drucker. illus Army Dig 22:21-24 Aug '67

Personnel (of AMC's civilian-military team totals 165,000). photo Army 15:73-75 Jun '65

Your job opportunities. (Training opportunities for Army civilian employees) Helen R. Dudley. illus Army Info Dig 21:42-48 May '66

Salaries and Wages

Balancing dollars and missions. LtCol Herbert T. Casey, Jr. Army 16:65-67 Feb '66

Statistics

'Buddy system' survey; Army hired few new retirees. AF Times 26:7 Jul 27 '66

Our changing Army civilian workforce. Joe Nemeth. illus Army Info Dig 21:27-31 Jan '66

Defense Dept--U.S.

Big job boom seen; retirees favored. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 15 '65

Buddy system still practiced. John Parker. AF Times 25:FT1+ Feb 10 '65

Cheaper by the dozen. (Defense Dept civilian build-up) Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Aug 26 '67

Civilian o'seas tour: Five years. AF Times 26:2 Apr 20 '66

DOD employment of retirees. TIG Brief 18:5 Apr 15 '66

DOD ends dual comp job study. Dick Ritter. AF Times 26:3 Jan 12 '66

DOD wants officers to disclose stocks. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 13 '65

DOD will "share" losses with families forced to sell homes at inactive bases. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 21 '66



CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - ContinuedDefense Dept--U.S. - Cont'd

Defense promises to help civilians at closed bases. AF Times 25:3 May 12 '65

Employment of off-duty officers and airmen. TIG Brief 19:5 Feb 17 '67

Hiring of retired EM eased. Dick Ritter. AF Times 27:31 Feb 1 '67

How Defense eases the impact of military base closings. (Office of Economic Adjustment) Armed Forces Mgt 12:80-81 Jan '66

How Tom Morris is putting the man back in manpower. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:53+ Mar '67

In DOD key civilians lose Ready Reserve slot. Alan Whitney. AF Times 25:FT1+ Feb 24 '65

Increase of civilian jobs may cut Vietnam build-up. AF Times 26:4 Oct 13 '65

Military will lose thousands of billets to Civil Service. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Jul 24 '65

Payments to widows of servicemen fall below those paid to civilians. tab AF Times 25:4 Apr 28 '65

We are far from satisfied. Interview. Thomas D. Morris. Armed Forces Mgt 13:93-94 Oct '66

White House dual-pay report. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 1 '66

History

Civilians filled many non-combat jobs throughout military history. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:11 Oct 13 '65

Salaries and Wages

The big DOD build-up (of civilian employees since 1961). Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces pt 1, 104:1+ May 6 '67; pt 2, 104:1+ Aug 5 '67

Defense Department civilian payroll FY 1968. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Aug 5 '67

Facts, figures and overtime. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 105:13 Sep 16 '67

Military man's "cost" figures generous. (Text of letter to Louis Stockstill) Robert N. Anthony. Jour of Armed Forces 105:12 Sep 16 '67

Service-civilian pay gap is wide in RDT&E. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Jun 12 '65

Teachers hired for o'sea face loss of jobs. AF Times 27:3 Sep 7 '66

Statistics

At the top of the heap. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:32 Aug 5 '67

Big DOD build-up is "temporary." (Includes text of letter from Asst SecDef) Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1-2+ Sep 16 '67

The big DOD build-up (of civilian employees since 1961). Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces pt 1, 104:1+ May 6 '67; pt 2, 104:1+ Aug 5 '67

Civilian force at 306,924 (as of Jun 1966). AF Times 27:8 Aug 17 '66

Civilianizing boost seen. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 27 '65

'Closed-out' civilians aided by computers. AF Times 26:5 Jan 19 '66

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - ContinuedDefense Dept--U.S. - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

Defense boasts good score in finding jobs for displaced. AF Times 25:FT5 Feb 17 '65

Defense civilians cut 19,000; modernization, closings reduce manpower needs. John Parker. AF Times 25:FT1+ Feb 3 '65

Defense Department civilian payroll FY 1968. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Aug 5 '67

LBJ report shows top jobs don't favor CS-employed retirees. AF Times 26:13 Mar 16 '66

Military build-up will add 113,000 troops. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 22 '66

13,000 increase in GS-11 to GS-15 grades in two years. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Aug 5 '67

Marine Corps--U.S.

Marines launch new job-swap program. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 25 '65

National Aeronautics and Space Administration--U.S.

NASA shuffles staff, creates new positions. AF Times 25:FT6 Jan 20 '65

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

Retirement plan proposed for Air Guard technicians. AF Times 25:4 Jan 20 '65

National Guard--Armed Forces--U.S.

Strongly-backed technician retirement tied to Reserve Forces "Omnibus Bill." Natl Guardsman 20:22-23+ Sep '66

Navy--U.S.

The civilian Navy. Comdr Frank H. Featherston. tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:99-105 Nov '66

The Navy's civilian sailors; the opportunities are many for the MSTs Civil Service seaman. photos Navy 8:33-34 May '65

Salaries and Wages

Navy civilian employment in senior pay grades. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Aug 5 '67

United States

Bill on civilian PCS will surpass military. Ed Winsten. AF Times 26:13 May 4 '66

Bills ask pay extras for civilians; none for military. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 2 '65

Bonus urged for unused sick leave; credit for retirement or half pay proposed. John Parker. AF Times 25:FT1-FT2 Jan 20 '65

CS retirees may receive extra boost. AF Times 25:3 Jul 7 '65

Civil Service expands use of top executives. AF Times 27:2 Dec 14 '66

Civil Service retirement system (by rate of monthly annuity and years of service). Table only. AF Times 26:3 Nov 24 '65

Civilians near A-weapons to undergo periodic tests. (AFR 40-925) AF Times 25:35 Jul 14 '65

Civilians set to take over thousands of military jobs. AF Times 26:10 Sep 22 '65

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Contributory retirement? Maj William D. Clement.  
AU Rev 17:89 Nov-Dec '65

Counseling employees on matters having possible  
security implications. TIG Brief 19:4 Jun 23 '67

Final approval nears for (Federal civilian) relocation  
pay. AF Times 26:7 Jul 20 '66

5-year limit put on o'sea civilian tour. Dick Ritter.  
AF Times 25:10 May 26 '65

Free rides to work ruled out by GAO at all sites  
abroad. AF Times 26:3 Aug 18 '65

Increased reimbursements for civilian PCS expenses.  
TIG Brief 18:6 Sep 30 '66

LBJ pushes program to provide employees more job  
health care. AF Times 25:17 Jul 7 '65

Military credit for Civil Service retirement. Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:6+ Jan 9 '65

Military retirees in Civil Service stay eligible for  
fringe benefits. AF Times 26:9 Dec 1 '65

Move pay boost seen helped by civilian bill.  
AF Times 26:3 Jul 27 '66

A national security corps. LtCol Irvin M. Kent. illus  
Mil Rev 47:11-15 Jul '67

Pay study data disclosed. Robert McClintic. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66

Political activity of Federal employees. (U.S. Civil  
Service Commission News Release, Jul 5, 1966)  
AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:18-22  
Oct '66

Presidential message (Jan 31, 1967) on veterans bene-  
fits. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 11 '67

Resistance met in minority poll. AF Times 26:36  
Jun 29 '66

Rivers seeks new benefits. Jour of Armed Forces  
104:1+ Sep 10 '66

Social Security should cover short-timers. Dick  
Ritter. AF Times 25:FT1-FT2 Jan 13 '65

20-year retirement asked for displaced. AF Times  
25:FT2 Feb 10 '65

When federal employees organize. LtCol Carl M.  
Guelzo. Army 16:48-52 Sep '66

Salaries and Wages

Armed Services Committee Counsel (Frank Slatin-  
shek) cites military pay disparities. tab Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:2-3+ Jun 26 '65

Basic pay increase may be sweetened. Bob Schweitz.  
AF Times 27:1+ Jun 28 '67

Bill asks standard blue collar pay. AF Times 25:8  
Jul 28 '65

Budget memo peril to (military and civilian) raises.  
Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 24 '65

CS pay bill hearings completed. AF Times 25:14  
Jul 21 '65

CS pay raise asked; military request likely. Bob  
Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 16 '66

CSC rejects allowance hike in four areas. AF Times  
26:11 May 11 '66

Civil Service pay raise bill likely to pass before  
military increase. tab AF Times 25:16 May 26 '65

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dSalaries and Wages - Cont'd

Civilian hike not a pattern for military. AF Times  
27:3 Dec 14 '66

Clear pay bill (HR 13510) set "comparability formula."  
Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+  
Oct 21 '67

DOD backs 3.2 raise; July 1 start indicated. Bob  
Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ May 4 '66

DOD pay hike proposal seen. AF Times 26:1+  
Mar 30 '66

Few exact civilian grade links seen in new military  
pay system. AF Times 27:5 Jun 28 '67

The fringe benefit gap. (Compares military with  
defense and space industry and civilian employees  
of the federal government) Comdr John G. Carl.  
Review 44:40+ Mar-Apr '65

Gen Johnson reports (to House Armed Services Com-  
mittee) lag in Armed Forces pay comparability;  
Army chief compares civilian rates; cites fringe  
benefit losses. (Text) tabs Jour of Armed Forces  
102:2+ Jun 19 '65; Condensed. Army 15:14+ Jul '65

Government employees seek raises ranging up to  
21.8%. AF Times 27:6 Jan 11 '67

Hazard pay plan passed by House. John Parker.  
AF Times 25:FT1+ Feb 24 '65

Higher Civil Service pay hike likely. AF Times 25:13  
Jun 16 '65

House OKs pay hike without own boost. AF Times  
26:29 Oct 13 '65

Hubbell outlines Defense pay plans. Jour of Armed  
Forces 105:1+ Dec 2 '67

'If pay bill' introduced in House. AF Times 26:1+  
Feb 16 '66

Military pay bill stirs controversy. stat Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:1+ Mar 13 '65

(Military) pay bill to follow CS action. Bob Horowitz.  
AF Times 27:2 Apr 26 '67

Military raise may hinge on hike for Civil Service.  
AF Times 26:13 Feb 16 '66

Mix-Fix salary conversions listed. AF Times 27:5  
Aug 31 '66

New civilian bid made--'combat benefits' reintroduced  
AF Times 27:7 May 31 '67

New military, Civil Service pay scales. Tables only.  
AF Times 26:4 Aug 3 '66

New military pay formula. Jour of Armed Forces  
103:1+ Feb 12 '66

New pay rates for Federal employees. Table only.  
AF Times 26:7 Nov 10 '65

Non-appropriated pay hike ordered. Bob Schweitz.  
AF Times 26:1+ Jun 15 '66

Officers can't cash average compensation. Louis R.  
Stockstill. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 102:29  
Aug 14 '65

Officers fare better than civilians. AF Times 27:6  
Dec 7 '66

Pay bill gets House hearing. Jour of Armed Forces  
105:1+ Sep 23 '67

Pay bills fail to close military-civilian gap. Bob  
Schweitz. AF Times 25:13 Apr 7 '65



CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dSalaries and Wages - Cont'd

Pay boosts of 4% seen: LBJ to ask \$1 billion for cost-of-living raise. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 25 '67

Pay for flag officers. Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 Jul 10 '65

Pay goal holds promise. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Mar 5 '66

Pay group studies comparability data. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 29 '67

Pay hike OK waits in House. AF Times 28:2 Oct 11 '67

Pay increase--for civilians only. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 12 '66

Pay raise for Federal jobholders likely to be above LBJ request. AF Times 25:15 Jun 30 '65

Pay raise for military to hit 3.2% this year. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 20 '66

Pay raises may hit 20% in 18 months. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 4 '67

President vetoes fat insurance bill. AF Times 28:3 Aug 30 '67

President's approval seen for Federal pay raise. AF Times 26:2 Oct 27 '65

President's statement on pay. (Text) Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Jan 30 '65

Proposed pay scales. Table only. AF Times 27:10 Apr 26 '67

Raise delay being tied to inflation. AF Times 26:10 Apr 13 '66

Raises slated for scientists and engineers. AF Times 26:35 Nov 24 '65

Rivers' pay proposal seeks 'comparability.' John J. Ford. AF Times 25:10 Mar 10 '65

Rivers vows pay hike if CS gets boost in '66. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 9 '66

Senate downgrades (1966) pay increase. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13+ Aug 13 '66

Service pay matches civilian: McNamara. Bob Horowitz. tab AF Times 25:1+ Jun 16 '65

Set military pay hearings. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 23 '66

3-step pay bill OK seen--5.6% to start. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 25 '67

Veto affects service pay, insurance bills. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 19 '67

Viet civilian bonuses blocked by Senator (John J. Williams). AF Times 27:13 May 17 '67

White collar men to get hazard pay. AF Times 27:37 Jan 18 '67

Statistics

Bill asks standard blue collar pay. AF Times 25:8 Jul 28 '65

Civil Service, military pre-retirement time about equal. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 24 '65

89,700 distaff on AF payroll. AF Times 26:8 Jun 22 '66

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

How bright the future? Statisticians disagree. AF Times 25:FT6 Feb 17 '65

More negroes filling key government jobs. Ken Fulton. AF Times 25:FT1+ Jan 6 '65

Planned switch to civilians reverses seven-year trend in AF employment. AF Times 26:5 Oct 6 '65

Vietnam

Civilian personnel, Vietnam. 2dLt Larry L. Pressler. illus Mil Rev 47:39-43 Nov '67

CLAIMS

AF pays off men hit in Okinawa car sales. AF Times 27:3 May 17 '67

Administrative claims--a mission-support system. Maj Robert T. Holt. AU Rev 18:28-35 May-Jun '67

Broader scope given boards of correction. AF Times 25:8 Aug 4 '65

Claims for damage or loss of household goods. TIG Brief 17:15 Jul 16 '65

Claims to hit \$700,000 (as the result of the recent KC-135 disaster near McConnell AFB, Kans). AF Times 25:4 Jul 7 '65

Computing and supporting claims for equitable price adjustments under Defense contracts. Paul M. Trueger. Signal pt 1, 22:36-41 Nov '67

Debt forgiveness allowed by law. AF Times 26:39 Aug 3 '66

Debt forgiveness bill again stalled on Hill. AF Times 26:6 Sep 15 '65

Defense hit on damages to quarters. AF Times 28:5 Nov 8 '67

Driver can lose liability coverage. AF Times 26:3 Mar 2 '66

Families urged to inspect goods before signing carrier's receipt. AF Times 25:8 Jul 14 '65

'Forgiveness' bills give some relief. (PL 89-503 and PL 89-505) AF Times 27:43 Sep 14 '66

Handling flight disturbances. (AFR 55-34) TIG Brief 19:14 Nov 10 '67

House unit okays more cash for lost goods. AF Times 25:6 Jun 16 '65

Kin can sue U.S. for crash deaths (due to negligence by employees of a non-military agency). Randall Shoemaker. AF Times 27:5 Jan 11 '67

Military hit for \$226,000 loss on household goods shipments. AF Times 26:14 Sep 8 '65

Officers owed MOP can file claims now. AF Times 25:9 Aug 4 '65

PCS guidelines. AF Times pt 1, 26:9 May 4 '66; pt 2, 26:11 May 11 '66; pt 3, 26:6 May 18 '66; pt 4, 26:27 May 25 '66

Personal property shipments--better counseling needed. TIG Brief 18:12 Apr 1 '66

Prompt determination of the government's rights. TIG Brief 17:14 Aug 27 '65

CLAIMS - Continued

Reports of facts and circumstances on deceased personnel. (Chapter four, AFM 30-4) TIG Brief 17:4 May 7 '65

Services study partial repayment law. AF Times 26:13+ Aug 10 '66

Several bills introduced to streamline 'forgiveness. AF Times 25:6 May 19 '65

Travel in vicinity of oversea air bases. (AFM 177-103) TIG Brief 17:5 Apr 9 '65

USAF claims officer access to AFR 127-4 ground/explosives accident/incident reports. TIG Brief 17:19 Jul 30 '65

See also  
Liability

CLARK, Albert P.

Seminar (at the AFA's Convention, Dallas, Mar 1966) discloses Reserve Forces plans. Natl Guardsman 20:14-15 May '66

CLARK, John F.

Goddard Space Flight Center. John F. Clark. por Sperryscope 17, No. 6:9-13 '66

CLARK, Mark W.

Gen Clark tells of visit to Vietnam. AF Times 26:M4 Nov 24 '65

CLARKE, Bruce C.

Attractiveness of a Service career. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Armor 75:16-18 Nov-Dec '66

"Basic fundamentals" underlying concept of one Army. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Officer 42: 24-25 Sep '66

Birthplace honors Gen Clarke. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Sep 18 '65

G2: Member of the operations team. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Mil Rev 47:73-76 Sep '67

Gen Bruce C. Clarke receives Henry Knox Award. Armor 75:15 Sep-Oct '66

Integrity versus professional loyalty. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Mil Rev 46:71 Aug '66

The principles of the employment of Armor. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. (Reprinted from Armored Cavalry Journal, Jul-Aug 1948) illus Armor 76:33-35 Sep-Oct '67

Progressing up the pyramid of life. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Mil Rev 47:86-88 Jan '67

Reminiscences about Syngman Rhee. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. photo Armor 74:53-54 Nov-Dec '65

Some answers on ADP. Charles M. Goetz. illus Mil Rev 46:70-78 Sep '66

(Thoughts on) automation (in a tactical situation). Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. (Reprinted from Scanner, Jan 1966) illus Mil Rev 46:3-8 Feb '66

CLARKE, Frederick J.

Engineer Center gets new CG. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Mar 13 '65

CLASSIFICATION see Personnel Classification;  
Security Classification

CLAUSEWITZ, Karl von

Clausewitz on limited war. William D. Franklin. illus Mil Rev 47:23-29 Jun '67

Hans Delbrück on military critics and military historians. Peter Paret. Mil Affairs 30:148-152 Fall '66

The indecisiveness of modern war. Brian Bond. illus Mil Rev 47:46-55 Dec '67

On Clausewitz. Peter Paret. (Digested from World Politics, Jan 1965) photos Mil Rev 45:46-54 Jul '65

CLIFTON, Chester V., Jr

President honors aide. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Aug 14 '65

President names White House aides. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Jul 17 '65

CLIMATEVietnam

Saigon metro. Capt Richard L. Wing. illus MAC Flyer 13:26-27 Jun '66

CLIMATIC RESEARCH

Climate on call. Sidney A. Elliott, Jr. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:12-13 Nov '67

Coping with climate. illus Army Dig 21:7-11 Aug '66

First big modification slated for AF's Climatic Laboratory. AF Times 27:M12 Dec 21 '66

Ship weather routing in the Pacific. H.B. Kaster. Navigation 12:108-110 Summer '65

CLIZBE, Janet

Introducing Mrs Clizbe of Albrook. por AF Times 28:25 Oct 25 '67

CLOCKS AND WATCHES see Time MeasurementCLOSE AIR SUPPORT

AAFSS (US Army's Advanced Aerial Fire Support System) battle convertible. diags Flight Intl 87: 962 Jun 17 '65

AF documents views on close air support. (Text of document furnished by Gen Schriever to the Pike House Armed Services Subcommittee) Jour of Armed Forces 103:15+ Feb 19 '66

Air Force annual Vietnam summary--1966. (7th AF News Release, Jan 67-022) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:5-9 Feb '67

Air Force cited for (Operation) Junction City support. Letter. MajGen John H. Hay. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:31 May '67

Air/ground coordination. Col Robert F. Steinkraus. illus MarCor Gaz 50:29-31 May '66

Air Ground Operations School teaches hard won lessons. photo AF Times 25:TAC12 May 26 '65

The air-ground problem. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. charts Infantry 55:20-25 Jan-Feb '65

Air power confronted. Air Commodore W. Carter. photos Hawk 26:12-20 '64

Air power in the land battle; a U.S. Army experiment. photos Interavia 20: suppl 155-157 Feb '65



## CLOSE AIR SUPPORT - Continued

- Air support for III MAF (is 1st Marine Aircraft Wg). MajGen Keith B. McCutcheon. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-23 Aug '67
- Air support liaison officers report on work in Vietnam. AF Times 26:6 Apr 6 '66
- Air support to Army units in Vietnam. (Speech to American Ordnance Assoc, Philadelphia, Jan 13, 1966) MajGen Howard A. Davis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:18-22 Feb '66
- The air war in Vietnam. Photos only. AF & Space Dig 48:50-51 Oct '65
- The air war in Vietnam: Countering escalation. Kenneth Sams. photos AF & Space Dig 48:72-73+ Dec '65
- Airborne ordnance. Vern Haugland. illus Ordnance 51:478-482 Mar-Apr '67
- Airpower in limited conflicts. (Address at the Citadel, Charleston, SC, Apr 16, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:2-7 May '66
- Anybody see the ground troops? (Operation in the Phuoc Thanh war zone D, Oct 1964) Capts William D. Swift and Curtis J. Herrick, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-35 Oct '67
- Armed helicopters. LtCol D.K. Tooker and others. illus MarCor Gaz 50:45-51 May '66
- Army Airborne Gen (Ellis W. Williamson) praises Air Force. (Excerpts from press conference Mar 8, 1966, Pentagon) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:23-25 Apr '66
- Army flunks AF in tactical mobility test (Goldfire I). AF Times 25:4 Jan 27 '65
- Battle mobility in Vietnam. John B. Spore. illus AF/SD Intl 2:12-16 Jun '66; AF & Space Dig 49:46-50+ Jul '66
- The battle of Long My: Air support in action. Kenneth Sams. photos map AF & Space Dig 48:34-37 Mar '65
- "Bird Dog" over the jungle. SFC Joseph Browning. illus Natl Guardsman 21:10-12 Mar '67
- Bird Dogs and guerrillas. SMSgt H. F. Roth. Ordnance 51:483-484 Mar-Apr '67
- Call 'Falcon' (2d Battalion, 20th Artillery) for prompt aerial fire support. LtCol Lloyd J. Picou. illus Army 17:46-48+ Jun '67
- Can Strike Command really strike? (Interview with Gen Paul D. Adams) Capt Brian Sheehan. Airman 9:6-9 Jan '65; Reprint. AF/SD Intl 1:22-24+ Mar '65
- The challenge of the tactical and close support mission. (Presentation to the AOA, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) MajGen Robert F. Worley. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:8-13 Nov '66; Excerpts. Ordnance 51:375 Jan-Feb '67
- A chat with TAC's boss (about TAC and Vietnam). Interview. Gen Gabriel P. Disosway. Airman 10:12-15 Apr '66
- Close air support. Capt Richard S. Kent. illus Infantry 59:15-17 May-Jun '67
- Close air support: How it works today. LtCol Allan R. Scholin. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-9 Mar '67
- Close air support in Vietnam. (Excerpts from an address at the Executives' Club of Chicago, Feb 25, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:15-18 Apr '66

## CLOSE AIR SUPPORT - Continued

- Close air support in Vietnam (Operation Harvest Moon): An open letter to Congressman Otis G. Pike. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:34-36 Apr '66
- Close fire support. Col Harold A. Dye. illus Mil Rev 47:36-43 Sep '67
- The closer the better. (USAF Air Request Net and the Tactical Air Control System) Col John R. Stoner. illus map AU Rev 18:29-41 Sep-Oct '67
- Complete air support given 'Paul Revere'. AF Times 27:22 Sep 28 '66
- Concept for improved joint air-ground coordination. (Revised Tactical Air Control System) chart AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:27-32 Jun '65
- Controlling the scope and pace of conflict. (Speech at the Past Commander's Dinner, Kelly AFB's Golden Anniversary, San Antonio, Tex, Sep 6, 1967) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:2-7 Oct '67
- Criteria for the future--a broader range of better aircraft and ordnance. MajGen Arthur C. Agan, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:20-21 Dec '65
- Doctrine development for the employment of tactical air forces. LtCol David C. Collins. illus AU Rev 19:44-49 Nov-Dec '67
- Escort of airmobile formations. Maj John R. Baird and Maj George E. Burnison. photos USA Avn Dig 11:2-4 May '65
- Find 'em, fix 'em, finish 'em. (1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division in Vietnam) BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Army Dig 21:14-21 Dec '66
- Fire team leader. Capt Alan R. Todd. photos USA Avn Dig 11:7-10 Jun '65
- The flying tank. Col J. H. Reinburg. illus (Also cut-away with scale plan) Infantry 55:66-67 May-Jun '65
- Forward Air Controllers in Vietnam. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:44-47 Feb-Mar '67
- The gallant Bird Dog--oops--O-1. Capt Darel S. Johnson. illus Army 17:49-52 Jan '67
- The genesis of air support in guerrilla operations (of the Marines against Nicaragua's "Gen" Sandino from 1927-1932). Gen Vernon E. Megee, Ret. map photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:48-59 Jun '65
- House group blasts AF for Viet 'failures'. (Pike Report) AF Times 26:13 Feb 16 '66
- Interservice efforts pay off. SSgt Stewart Diamond. photo AF Times 26:16 Dec 8 '65
- Intratheater airlift in Vietnam--a question of quantity and control. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:36-40 Jul '66
- Keep on top of close air support. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11+ Feb 12 '66
- Marine colonel praises Air Force for Duc Co operation. (U.S. Air Force News Release, Nov 5, 1965) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:29 Dec '65
- New air support tested in Korea. 1stLt Sidney N. Hetzler, Jr. illus AF Times 26:23 Dec 29 '65
- Night Fighter Squadron (513(VMF(N)-513). Col J. H. Reinburg. Ordnance 49:416-418 Jan-Feb '65

CLOSE AIR SUPPORT - Continued

- North to Alaska (for Exercises Gold Rush IV, May 12-17, 1967 and Top Rung, May 18-21, 1967). 1stLt Barry R. Campbell. illus Natl Guardsman 21:24-25 Jul '67
- Operation Cedar Falls: Pilots view results of close air support. AF Times 27:15 Feb 8 '67
- Quick logistics. (A proposal for an Emergency Logistical Air Support System (ELAS)) LtCol Lucian K. Truscott. Army 16:75+ Jun '66
- Report on close air support criticizes AF, DOD failures. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Feb 12 '66
- The role of fighter-type aircraft in limited war. (Remarks at AFA Fall Meeting, Washington, Sep 13, 1967) LtCol Eugene P. Deatrick, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:18-21 Nov '67
- Shoot 'em on film or just shoot 'em. (Four CF-5 squadrons planned for MOBCOM) FltLt T.G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 3:14-19 Jan '67
- Skyraider (1st Air Commando) Sq. MSgt John DeSandro. illus AF Times 27:26 Nov 2 '66
- TAC control group zeroes-in firepower. AF Times 25:TAC14 May 26 '65
- TAWC tackles many troubles in simulated war situations. AF Times 25:TAC12 May 26 '65
- Tactical air control parties provide air support to Army. (Adapted from a Hqs 7th Air Force News Release, Nov 66-070) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:26 Jan '67
- Tactical air employment--current status and future objectives. LtCol Edward O. Stillie. illus AU Rev 19:50-61 Nov-Dec '67
- Tactical air support also spotlighted. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12+ Oct 16 '65
- Tactical air support--balancing the scales in Vietnam (Battle of Dong Xoai, Jun 9-11, 1965) Kenneth Sams. photos AF & Space Dig 48:37-40 Aug '65
- Tactical air support in Vietnam. (Excerpt from Hearings, Subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, 89th Cong, 2d sess) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:22-24 Jun '66
- Tactical airpower in 1965--the trial by fire. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:35-38+ Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 2:12-14+ Aug '66
- Tactics for LARA (Light Armed Reconnaissance Aircraft). Col J.H. Reinburg. photo Ordnance 50:300-302 Nov-Dec '65
- Tailored by TAWC (Tactical Air Warfare Center). Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:6-11 Mar '65
- Teamwork in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 50:496-499 Mar-Apr '66
- They did the Air Guard proud! (7123d Tactical Fighter Sq in Europe during Berlin Crisis, 1962) Capt Raymond E. Bell. photos Natl Guardsman 19:17-19 May '65
- Trials of close support aircraft. Col J.H. Reinburg. Army 16:67-68 Mar '66
- 2 support units forming at Osan (Korea). AF Times 25:14 Jul 14 '65
- USAF air mobility concept: Command & control structure. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 11:61 Jan '65

CLOSE AIR SUPPORT - Continued

USARPAC: From Waikiki to Korea and Bangkok. Gen John K. Waters. Army 16:77-79 Oct '66

What TAC tested in the Goldfire lab. (Logistics, fighter techniques, communications, intelligence and delivery modes) Joe Wagner. Armed Forces Mgt 11:59-60 Jan '65

Your closest air support. LtDavid H. Price. illus Infantry 56:47-49 Jan-Feb '66

History

The implications of the sea war in Korea (from the standpoint of the Korean Navy). (Research paper, Naval War College, 1967) Capt Sang Mo Kim. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:105-139 Summer '67

CLOTHING see entries under the following subjects

Clothing, Protective	Space Clothing
Personal Equipment	Uniforms

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Army tests anti-chemical clothing. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Jan 1 '66

Boots, clothing, body armor (developed at Army's Natick Laboratories) for Vietnam. S.J. Kennedy. illus Review 45:41-42+ Mar-Apr '66

Clothing and textiles; DSA Convention seminar. Col Howard James and others. illus Review 45:24+ Nov-Dec '65; 46:21-22+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:49+ Nov-Dec '67

Color me cold. Capt William H. King. illus Aero-space Maint Safety 21:6-7 Nov '66

Coping with climate. illus Army Dig 21:7-11 Aug '66

Go north--prepared. Combat Crew 16:5-8 Dec '65

Natick Laboratories support Army Aviation. BrigGen William M. Mantz. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-4 Jul '67

New flame resistant summer flying suit. TIG Brief 17:19 Apr 9 '65

New materials for the modern Army. N.L. Reed. illus Army Dig 21:42-45 Oct '66

Overheat warning. LtCol W.C. Kaufman and A.C. Brown. illus Aerospace Safety 22:12-13 Aug '66

Special clothing for forces afloat. T.J. Seery. photos Review 44:34-36+ Mar-Apr '65

Viet crews receive new armor, helmets. AF Times 28:34 Oct 25 '67

Winter's big (frost) bite. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:10-11 Nov '67

See also

Helmets  
Pressure Suits

Testing

Aircrew vests beat the heat. AF Times 26:M12 May 4 '66

Combat pilots test flight suit. AF Times 26:10 Apr 6 '66

Liquid-cooled vest (Model 20 Cool Suit) tested--Apollo program outgrowth. AF Times 27:M16 Jan 11 '67

(NOMEX flight suits) illus USA Avn Dig 13:50+ May '67



CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE - ContinuedTesting - Cont'd

Research in motion. (Natick Laboratories tests and develops special clothing and equipment for Army Aviators.) Richard K. Tierney. photos illus  
USA Avn Dig 11:24-28 Jul '65

Surgeon, new wet suit get sea survival test. illus  
AF Times 26:33 Jul 6 '66

Your new combat passports to safety. illus Airman  
10:22-24 May '66

CLOTHING ALLOWANCES

Clothing allowance: Handy but involved. Ed Gates.  
AF Times 27:13 Nov 16 '66

Clothing allowance up Jul 1, 1967. Len Famiglietti.  
tab AF Times 27:1+ Jun 21 '67

Clothing costs due to mount. Robert G. McClintic.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 21 '66

Clothing (maintenance) cash hike expected. AF Times  
26:1 Jun 1 '66

Clothing prices go up for AF women Jul 1, 1967.  
tab AF Times 27:11 Jun 28 '67

DOD ups allowances on recruiter clothing. tab  
AF Times 27:5 Jul 5 '67

EM clothing pay increased 16.7%. AF Times 26:2  
Jun 29 '66

EM clothing pay raised. Bob Schweitz. AF Times  
27:1+ Jan 4 '67

EM sample survey--clothing bag needs told. Len  
Famiglietti. AF Times 27:6 Jul 26 '67

Fringe pay shake-up disclosed. Bob Schweitz.  
AF Times 28:1+ Dec 13 '67

Increase set for Army officer clothing. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 4 '66

Tiny raises seen shortly for food, clothes. AF Times  
28:5 Nov 29 '67

CLOUDS

Thunderstorms--do something about them. illus  
USA Avn Dig 13:12-14 May '67

What every navyman should know about clouds. illus  
All Hands Nr 576:32-33 Jan '65

Your weather kit. Maj Paul W. Kadlec. illus Combat  
Crew 18:11-15 Mar '67

CLUBS

America's air travel clubs. Flight Intl 91:782  
May 18 '67

Spot opens in 'Century Club'--100 missions over  
North Vietnam. AF Times 27:18 Feb 15 '67

Washington-area club (Junior Officers and Profession-  
al Assoc) helps young bachelors. George Marker.  
AF Times 26:8 Mar 4 '66

See also

Aero Clubs                      Officers Wives Clubs  
Officers Clubs                Servicemen's Clubs

PAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

Dallas Magnetic Observatory and Laboratory.  
LtComdr Lavon L. Posey. photos Mil Engr 57:  
41-42 Jan-Feb '65

Systems development at Coast & Geodetic Survey.  
Thomas J. Hickley. photos diag Data 10:42-46  
Apr '65

See also

Environmental Science Services Administration

COAST GUARD

Adm Willard J. Smith, Commandant, U.S. Coast  
Guard. Ordnance 51:258-259 Nov-Dec '66

Coast Guard gets money, manpower increase. stat  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Jan 30 '65

Coast Guard happy with the Hamilton, its largest  
cutter. H. R. Kaplan. illus Navy 10:33-34 May '67

The Coast Guard in Vietnam. H. R. Kaplan. illus Navy  
9:24-27 Jun '66

Coast Guard inspects tankers sunk off East Coast in  
World War II. H. R. Kaplan. illus Navy 10:22-24  
Dec '67

Coast Guard now king of the ice. H. R. Kaplan. photos  
Navy 8:38-40 Oct '65

Coast Guard relieves 7th Fleet patrols. Armed  
Forces Mgt 11:18 Jun '65

Coast Guard rescue craft. LtComdr Robert W. Witter.  
illus Mil Engr 58:173-175 May-Jun '66

Coast Guard Squadron One (has entered the Vietnam  
war to help the Navy block Communist infiltration  
by sea). photos Navy 8:14-16 Aug '65

The Coast Guard's Cuban Patrol. H. R. Kaplan.  
photos map Navy 8:30-36 Mar '65

Coast Guard's new SAR tool. Lt J. F. Butler. illus  
Aerospace Safety 22:24 Apr '66

Cuban exodus (of 1965). Capt William F. Cass. illus  
US Nav Inst Proc 92:46-55 Jun '66

The Cuban freedom shuttle. (Coast Guard assists  
small boat exodus of refugees.) H. R. Kaplan.  
illus Navy 8:13-18 Dec '65

Development of electronic aids to navigation for the  
small craft navigator. Lt L. J. DeGraw. illus  
Navigation 13:125-133 Summer '66

Hail to the Coast Guard! Editorial. Navy 8:6 Aug '65

The Icelandic Coast Guard: Iceland and NATO. Lt  
Olafur V. Sigurdsson. photos NATO's Fifteen  
Nations 10:74-78+ Oct-Nov '65

The International Ice Patrol. Adm W. J. Smith. illus  
Sperry'scope 17, No. 5:1-4 '66

Major review seen on dual comp: Concerns CG  
retirees. AF Times 26:3 Apr 13 '66

Master mariner to master submariner? Comdr Ed-  
ward F. Oliver. illus (Includes cutaway with scale  
plan) tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:40-51 Apr '67

New Commandant of Coast Guard. Officer 42:20  
Apr '66

The new medium endurance cutters. Pictorial. Comdr  
William F. Tighe, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 91:92-107  
Aug '65

Portrait: Adm Willard J. Smith, Commandant, U.S.  
Coast Guard. Navy 9:56+ Aug '66

The problem of Soviet trawlers. Raymond Schuessler.  
illus Navy 9:17-19+ Mar '66

Ready in peace and war: The Coast Guard has served  
the nation with distinction since 1790. Ordnance  
51:259 Nov-Dec '66

Renaissance of the U.S. Coast Guard. James A. Reed.  
photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-39 Aug '65

25th birthday for SPARs. Lt James R. Ward. Officer  
43:12 Nov '67

COAST GUARD - Continued

Underwater search and rescue role faces Coast Guard as civilian submersibles emerge. H.R. Kaplan. illus Navy 10:35-36 Jun '67

U.S. Coast Guard: A market for specialized instrumentation. Interview. VAdm William D. Shields. Data 10:34 Nov '65

The United States Coast Guard at 175. Adm E.J. Roland. photos Navy 8:7-12 Aug '65

Organization

Coast Guard shift (from the Treasury Dept to the newly created Dept of Transportation). Mil Rev 47:99 Mar '67

Stature assured for Coast Guard in Transportation Dept. Officer 43:12-13 Feb '67

COAST GUARD ACADEMY, NEW LONDON, CONN

New London still whale of a place. Joe Bouchard. AF Times 26:E1 Jun 1 '66

New Superintendents for USNA, USCGA. Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Feb 13 '65

The U.S. Coast Guard Academy. photos Navy 8:18-21 Aug '65

COATINGS, PROTECTIVE

Black magic's new look (of temperature control of space electronics). Lester C. Lemke, Jr. illus Ryan Reprtr 28:11-12 May-Jun '67

Epoxy protection at Milford Dam. Capt Donald R. Pope. photos Mil Engr 57:119-120 Mar-Apr '65

High-heat coatings. George S. Brady. Ordnance 51:352+ Jan-Feb '67

Hot section coating--a jacket for the jets. B.E. Lawrence. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-3 Jan '65

Spacecraft coatings tested in orbit. AF Times 26:M12 Apr 20 '66

See also  
Airplanes--Coatings

COCKPITS see Airplanes--Cockpits; Airplanes, Military--Cockpits

CODE OF CONDUCT see Prisoners of War--Code of Conduct

CODES see Cryptography

COEXISTENCE see International Relations

COIN AIRCRAFT

The A-6A Intruder in Vietnam. Comdr R.J. Hays. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:120-123 Jan '67

AAFSS--Advanced Aerial Fire Support System. illus USA Avn Dig 11:12 Dec '65

(AC-47) Maj Robert P. Knopf. illus Airman 11:44-46 Jun '67

AF asks aerospace firms for design of A-1 successor. AF Times 27:8 Mar 22 '67

AF documents views on close air support. (Text of document furnished by Gen Schriever to the Pike House Armed Services Subcommittee) Jour of Armed Forces 103:15+ Feb 19 '66

AF increases B-52 capacity (with bomb bay modification). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 20 '65

AF wins extension of helicopter role. AF Times 27:24 Jun 14 '67

COIN AIRCRAFT - Continued

AVLABS: Workhorse of V/STOL T&E. Interview. Col John Klingenhagen. photos Data 10:39-41 Oct '65

Air action in Vietnam. Photo essay. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 May 1 '65

(14th Air Commando) Wg gets Hueys. AF Times 27:20 Mar 15 '67

Air Force takes over Caribous from Army. AF Times 27:18 Jan 18 '67

Air operations in Vietnam. Lecture. Col Edmund B. Edwards. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:26-31 Feb '67

Airborne ordnance. Vern Haugland. illus Ordnance 51:478-482 Mar-Apr '67

Aircraft choice draws SEA bids. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 8 '67

Aircraft for small wars. Judith Dawson and Carole Klemm. Aerospace Intl 2:48 Dec '66

Aircraft I have known. Col J.H. Reinburg. photos Ordnance 50:62-66 Jul-Aug '65

Airlift. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:16-20 Apr '67

The airlifters. A1C Robert H. Miller. illus Aerospace Safety 23:20-22 Sep '67

Airmobile operations in Vietnam. Capt Samuel G. Gillette. illus Armor 75:10-14 Sep-Oct '66

Airmobile war. (Value of helicopter in Vietnam) Pictorial. Army 15:49-53 Feb '65

Airpower in Vietnam. Kenneth Sams. illus Airman 10:8-11 Apr '66

Airpower in Vietnam--the high price of restraint. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:40-44 Nov '66

Airpower--the decisive element. Kenneth Sams. illus AF & Space Dig 49:69-70+ Mar '66

Airpower: The paradox in Vietnam. MajGen Rollen H. Anthis. illus AF & Space Dig 50:34-38 Apr '67

Airpower's buildup in Vietnam. Jerry Greene. photos AF & Space Dig 48:33-40+ Jun '65

Another good year for the choppers. illus Data 12:11+ Aug '67

Another look at the USAF. Roger A. Freeman. illus Air Pict 28:436-440 Dec '66

Any "matchbox" will do (for landing a CV-2B in Vietnam). photo USA Avn Dig 11: inside back cover Jun '65

The armed helicopter in the defence of Europe. Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:54-55+ Aug-Sep '67

(Army Aviation's mission in Vietnam) illus USA Avn Dig 12:15-25 Jan '66

The attack aircraft carrier shows new potency in Vietnam. VAdm T.F. Connolly. illus Navy 10:12-16+ Feb '67

The (11th) Aviation Group. Richard K. Tierney. photo USA Avn Dig 11:2-7 Dec '65

B-52s set to move to Thailand base (U-Tapao). AF Times 27:3 Apr 5 '67



## COIN AIRCRAFT - Continued

- B-52s top VC's fear list. illus AF Times 27:14 Jun 21 '67
- Battles are bloody maneuvers: A view from the cockpit. Maj John P. O'Gorman. illus AU Rev 18:20-28 Sep-Oct '67
- Binh Thuy school indoctrinates FACs. Ron Mingu. AF Times 27:18 May 24 '67
- "Bird Dog" over the jungle. SFC Joseph Browning. illus Natl Guardsman 21:10-12 Mar '67
- Bringing them back. (3d Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Gp controls the SAR forces in SEA.) Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91:169-171 Feb 2 '67
- The brushfire burns hot--Vietnam. illus AF & Space Dig 50:121-126+ Sep '67
- C-123Ks slated for Vietnam. AF Times 27:19 Apr 26 '67
- "Can do" helicopter. Col Michael J. Krisman. illus Army Dig 21:12-16 Jul '66
- (Capt Ronald W. Terry conceived and won approval for "Puff the Magic Dragon" idea) Armed Forces Mgt 12:24 Feb '66
- Cargo and transport aircraft. Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 2:32-37 Dec '66
- Cargo planes in the Vietnam war. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:50-53 Aug-Sep '66
- The case for a unified command (in Vietnam): CINCSEA. Claude Witze. chart AF & Space Dig 50:23-29 Jan '67
- A choice of COINS. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:31+ Jun '65
- Chopper increase sought from DOD. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 27:24 Jun 14 '67
- The chopper--key to Army mobility. Robert M. Lobelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11 Dec 25 '65
- Choppers carry out counterinsurgency. AF Times 27:19 Jan 18 '67
- Close air support: How it works today. LtCol Allan R. Scholin. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-9 Mar '67
- The concept of the COIN. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:89+ Oct '65
- The continuing use of B-52's in Vietnam. (Statement to the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee, Aug 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 17:4 Sep 1 '65
- Contract let to modify C-123s for operation as STOL plane. AF Times 26:M12 May 25 '66
- Copter loss in combat passes 175. AF Times 26:M12 Aug 10 '66
- Countering a Viet Cong ambush. William H. Smith. photos USA Avn Dig 11:30-32 Aug '65
- 'Crown'(HC-130 airborne command post) goes to the rescue. AF Times 27:19 Feb 15 '67
- David or Goliath? An essay in cost effectiveness. LtComdr F. P. U. Croker, Ret. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:140-143 May '66
- A day in Tuy Hoa Valley with gunships and slicks. Capt James I. McDowell. illus Army 17:60-62 Feb '67

## COIN AIRCRAFT - Continued

- The day the Artillery sprouted wings. (Operation White Wing) LtCol Lloyd J. Picou. illus Army Dig 21:24-25 Nov '66
- A deadlier sting for our airmobile forces. (AMC develops aircraft armament.) Col Nelson L. Lindstrand, Jr. photos Army Info Dig 20:11-15 Sep '65
- Double-header airmobile operations in Vietnam. WO Bruce P. Mauldin. photos diags USA Avn Dig 11:27-29 Aug '65
- Each mission is special. illus Airman 11:24-25 Sep '67
- (Eight new aircraft types may be introduced into the Vietnam war by U.S. Armed Forces by this time next year.) Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 3:39-41 Apr '67
- Enemy put on defensive in '66. AF Times 27:18 Jan 25 '67
- F-4 Phantom II--versatile and long-lived. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:30-36 Aug '66
- F-5: Little plane with a big future; a special report. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:11-15 Feb '65
- F-5A scheduled for Viet combat. AF Times 26:4 Sep 29 '65
- FACs to get new aircraft (O-2). illus AF Times 27:4 Jan 11 '67
- FACs to get plane with strike ability. AF Times 26:14 Apr 13 '66
- Farewell to "Spads" (Skyraiders). LtComdr A. Dodge McFall. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:54-59 Apr '65; Comment. LtComdr Ralph E. Poore and Lt Douglas M. Horne. 91:110-111 Aug '65; Comment. Comdr L. E. Brumbach and others. 91:115-117 Dec '65
- The fighting 1st (Aviation Brigade) of Vietnam. illus Data 12:22-24+ Aug '67
- Fire from the skies: American air power in the Vietnam conflict. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:405-407+ Mar '67
- Fire team leader. Capt Alan R. Todd. photos USA Avn Dig 11:7-10 Jun '65
- Flames don't stop chopper crewmen from saving lives. SSgt Stewart Diamond. photo AF Times 26:15 Nov 10 '65
- Flare-ships put to increased use. AF Times 27:20 Mar 15 '67
- Flying ambulances for Vietnam casualties. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:91+ Mar '66
- Flying Cranes. illus USA Avn Dig 12:30-31 Jul '66
- Forward Air Controllers in Vietnam--they call the shots. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:60-66 May '66; AF/SD Intl 2:22-27 Jul '66
- GE's Gatling guns; 'oldtimers' get in the fight. photos AF Times 26:M10 Dec 15 '65
- The gallant Bird Dog--oops--O-1. Capt Darel S. Johnson. illus Army 17:49-52 Jan '67
- A gallery of U.S. tactical aircraft. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF/SD Intl 1:46-49+ Dec '65
- Game ole dame. (CH-21) Maj Milton P. Cherne. photo USA Avn Dig 11:19 Jan '65
- General Purpose Forces. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:9-16 Apr '67

## COIN AIRCRAFT - Continued

- Gooney becomes gunship ("Puff the Magic Dragon"). AF Times 26:15 Feb 9 '66
- The helicopter war. John L. Kent. illus Ordnance 52: 160-163 Sep-Oct '67
- Helicopters for combat. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:171-172+ Nov '66
- Helicopters in South-Vietnam. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:54-58 Aug-Sep '66
- Helicopters in Vietnam: Use and misuse. Capt J. W. Rider. illus MarCor Gaz 51:30-32 Oct '67
- Homeliness--a thing called Otter. LtCol Raymond E. Dickens. illus USA Avn Dig 12:10-12 May '66
- Hornets (116th Assault Helicopter Co) and horseshoes (during a recent action near the Iron Triangle, 22 miles northwest of Saigon). Capt Ronnie M. Miller. Infantry 59:39-40 May-Jun '67
- Huey Cobra--poised to strike--the Army's new AH-1G fighting helicopter promises more punch for heliborne operations. Maj Joseph N. Jagers, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:6-9 Apr '67
- Hurlburt's Air Commandos proud of veteran C-47. photo AF Times 25:E8 Feb 24 '65
- The importance of tactical aviation. (Remarks at the Chamber of Commerce, Los Angeles, Nov 3, 1965) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:1-5 Dec '65
- Instant soldiers. Maj Milton P. Cherne. illus USA Avn Dig 11:1-7 Sep '65
- Intratheater airlift in Vietnam--a question of quantity and control. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:36-40 Jul '66
- Keep on top of close air support. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11+ Feb 12 '66
- Lighter, tougher armor for Chinook. Jour of Armed Forces 103:22 Dec 18 '65
- McConnell (and McNamara) details AF unit changes (in "Posture" Statements to Congress). AF Times 27:3 Feb 15 '67
- Major sings out the praises of 'Puff, the Magic Dragon'. AF Times 27:16 Mar 29 '67
- Many Puffs, Magic Dragons. Flight Intl 89:41 Jan 6 '66
- Marine air--a "vertical" goal. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:10-13 Apr 2 '66
- Medics due CONUS jets. AF Times 27:14 Jan 25 '67
- MIG kill scoreboard. Table only. AF Times 27:4 Jan 18 '67; 27:19 Jan 25 '67; 27:16 Mar 29 '67
- Mini-COIN: (MFI) Swedish firm adapts light aircraft for combat duties. photos Air Pict 27:428-429 Dec '65
- Minigun's the answer (for armament on LARA). Capt J. M. Elliott. illus MarCor Gaz 49:55 Apr '65
- Mission Eliminate. (Ranger battalion of ARVN with helicopter support defeat a company of Viet Cong.) William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-6 Mar '66
- Mixture of aircraft flies in Vietnam. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:32-inside back cover May '65
- The mobility machine. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91:241-245+ Feb 16 '67

## COIN AIRCRAFT - Continued

- Modern (AC-47) Dragons fight VC. illus AF Times 26:14 Jul 6 '66
- National military strategy for the aerospace age. (Address at the AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 16, 1967) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:8-14 May '67; AF & Space Dig 50:44-47 May '67
- Navy tactical weapons are paying off in Vietnam. Frank Homer. photos Navy 8:23-25 Oct '65
- Navy's new (C2A) 'Greyhound' cargo plane lands on Kitty Hawk off Vietnam. JOC Toby Marquez. illus Navy 10:36-37 Feb '67
- New air-sea warfare in Vietnam. Anthony Harrigan. (Reprinted from the Washington Report) illus Officer 42:8-9 Nov '66
- The new breed of bird (the OV-10A designed for COIN operations). Maj Frank J. Tomlinson. illus Aerospace Safety 22:1-3 Oct '66
- (New COIN fighter plane (Cessna AT-37D) now entering production in the U. S. and will be offered to Free World allies under the Military Assistance Program.) Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:47 Oct '66
- New Director of Army Aviation views trends & requirements. Interview. BrigGen George P. Seneff. photos Data 10:23-25 Aug '65
- New patterns in tactical aircraft. Interavia 20:1412 Sep '65
- (New strategy for air strikes against Viet Cong in Southeast Asia) Allan R. Scholin. photo AF & Space Dig 48:21 Apr '65
- New teeth for copters (UH-1B) in Vietnam. Col William J. Durrenberger. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Aug 28 '65
- A night with Spooky. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91:124-128 Jan 26 '67
- '66 (mid-air) collisions in SEA cost 16 aircraft. AF Times 27:16 Feb 15 '67
- Number one objective is support of Vietnam forces. Interview. Stanley R. Resor. Armed Forces Mgt 12:40-41 Nov '65
- O-1 modified: FACs get machine guns. AF Times 26:15 Jun 15 '66
- OV-10: Versatile battlefield aircraft. Jonathan Carmen. Army 16:16+ Nov '66
- Of interest to Air Force members: The fly-swatting sledgehammers. Richard Fryklund. (Reprinted from Evening Star, Sep 21, 1965) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11: inside back cover Nov '65
- Off with the bright--on with the dull. illus USA Avn Dig 12:7 Mar '66
- Olds racks up second MIG kill; AF total now 37. tab AF Times 27:18 May 24 '67
- The other side of COIN. John Fricker. photos Flight Intl 88:299-300 Aug 19 '65
- The other side of the COIN. Robert M. Loebelson. photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11 Nov 20 '65
- Our airmen in Vietnam--a professional team. (Speech to AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 17, 1967) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:2-7 May '67; AF & Space Dig 50:48+ May '67



COIN AIRCRAFT - Continued

Over the horizon with the helicopter. Hal Bamford. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:58-61+ Apr-May '66

PACAF: Growing task in a critical area. Gen Hunter Harris, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:53-54+ Mar '66

Pay rules may ease for Thailand. AF Times 27:3 Mar 22 '67

Plane choice rules (A/086/87) altered for SEA duty. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 29 '67

Plane (O-2B) converted in four months for Vietnam duty (in psychological warfare operations). illus AF Times 27:W10 Jul 19 '67

R.A.A.F. Canberras moving to Vietnam. illus Flight Intl 91:35-36 Jan 5 '67

R.A.A.F. in Vietnam. SqLdr W. Smither, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:237-239 Autumn '66

Realms of the COIN. John Fricker. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:11-15+ Jan '65

Reconnaissance: Never drop your guard. Data 12: 17-18 Apr '67

A report from the helicopter war. Robert F. Hickox. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:8-14 Spring '67

Report on close air support criticizes AF, DOD failures. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Feb 12 '66

(Rescue crews flying helicopters and amphibious aircraft had made more than 560 "saves" before the end of 1966.) illus Airman 11:36-38 Apr '67

Research and development. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:23-26 Apr '67

SE Asia pilot volunteer policy modified. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 25 '67

Set for Vietnam mission. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 23 '65

Sikorskys in Vietnam. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:8-11 Summer '66

Skyraider (1st Air Commando) Sq. MSgt John DeSandro. illus AF Times 27:26 Nov 2 '66

"Sledgehammers and flyswatters"--the air war in Vietnam. Col Kenneth B. Clark. illus Hawk 28: 20-30 '66

'Small war' demands spur V/STOL studies. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Nov 17 '65

Solo missions. (Techniques on tactical flying over hostile territory in Vietnam) Capt Patrick H. Brady. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-6 Jul '66

Southeast Asia: Safety's contribution to combat strength. illus Aerospace Safety 23:6-17 Sep '67

Strategic offense. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:4-7 Apr '67

Super Skymasters ordered. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret. Ordnance 51:434+ Mar-Apr '67

Tactical airpower in 1965--the trial by fire. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:35-38+ Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 2:12-14+ Aug '66

Tactics and the helicopter. MajGen D. E. Hampe, Ret. (Trans from a Swiss publication) illus Mil Rev 46:60-63 Mar '66

COIN AIRCRAFT - Continued

Tactics for LARA (Light Armed Reconnaissance Aircraft). Col J. H. Reinburg. photo Ordnance 50: 300-302 Nov-Dec '65

Talking planes (U-10) in Vietnam. Capt Michael J. Holsinger. photos AF Times 25:5 Mar 10 '65

Test of a tactic. Maj Frederick L. Clapp. Army 16: 57-60 Apr '66

The test of fighter aircraft. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:26-31 Feb '65

39 trainers being altered for Viet duty. illus AF Times 27:M10 Sep 14 '66

The Thunderchief--Vietnam's versatile heavyweight. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:699-702 Jul '67

(Tonnage of USAF-operated airlift system) illus Airman 11:14-15 Mar '67

USAF changes OV-10A main role. Flight Intl 90:967 Dec 1 '66

USAF operations in Vietnam. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10 Feb 26 '66

U.S. leads 3-to-1 in kills--MIGs rated a threat. AF Times 27:13 Apr 19 '67

US tactical aircraft in Southeast Asia. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 49:103-104+ Mar '66; 50:118-119+ Mar '67

Variety of MAC planes see service in Vietnam. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:7 May '66

Versatile Skyraider. illus AF Times 26:14 Aug 10 '66

Vietnam gives impetus to COINOPS "tools of the trade". illus Data 12:34-38 Jan '67

Vietnamese F-5s delayed. Flight Intl 91:413-414 Mar 16 '67

The war in the air. illus Army 16:26-27+ Jan '66

Welcome big brother O-2. Hap Harris. illus Airman 11:24-25 Oct '67

What will First Airmobile Div accomplish in Vietnam? Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. photos Data 10:29-31 Aug '65

Where do we land (helicopters in Vietnam). Maj Frank Allgood. MarCor Gaz 49:55 Jan '65

Wings over Vietnam. Vern Haugland. illus Ordnance 51:591-595 May-Jun '67

With the wrong weapons? (Lessons from the war in South-East Asia will have far reaching consequences.) Interavia 20:497 Apr '65

Your closest air support. Lt David H. Price. illus Infantry 56:47-49 Jan-Feb '66

Characteristics

Strike (aircraft in service, 1966). (Includes 24 ft to the inch scale drawings) Flight Intl 90:258-259+ Aug 18 '66

Combat Evaluation

A-37 to Vietnam. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Jul 15 '67

A-37s to have Viet tryout. illus AF Times 27:34 Jul 19 '67

The Airmobile Division: Trial by combat. Fred S. Hoffman. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-6 Oct '65

COIN AIRCRAFT - ContinuedCombat Evaluation - Cont'd

- Armed Chinooks headed for Vietnam test. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 11 '65
- Armed helicopters--a view on the use and future of. Maj B. A. Brown. illus USA Avn Dig 12:14-16 Oct '66
- C-141, F-5 tested in combat roles. AF Times 26: M10 Feb 23 '66
- Copter success (in Vietnam) is temporary, AF officials feel. AF Times 26:19 Dec 15 '65
- F-5 figures. Flight Intl 89:119 Jan 20 '66
- F-5s in Vietnam (Exercise Skoshi Tiger). Flight Intl 89:408 Mar 10 '66
- F-105s in Vietnam--new luster for a tarnished image. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:37-43 Oct '66
- Freedom Fighters tested in combat. (Project Skoshi Tiger) Capt Gerry Hickman. illus AF Times 26:14 Mar 23 '66
- How Army Aviation proved itself--in combat. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:51-52+ Feb '66
- How to shoot a duck (need for helicopter armament). Maj Donald J. Haid. photo Mil Rev 45:3-12 Sep '65
- Huey Cobra--forerunner of the AAFSS armed helicopter. illus Interavia 21:170-171 Feb '66
- The Mohawk surveillance system. illus Interavia 21: 338-339 Mar '66
- New idea for F-4Cs--MIG killers use pod-slung guns. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:16 Jun 14 '67
- The Northrop F-5 in Vietnam (Project Skoshi Tiger). illus Flying Rev Intl 21:475-476 Apr '66
- (Operation) Skoshi Tiger. illus AF & Space Dig 49:66 Mar '66
- The other side of the COIN. Robert M. Loebelson. photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11 Nov 20 '65
- Quick reaction to Vietnam needs reflected in AF operational testing (for tactical warfare). LtGen Keith K. Compton. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:70-72 Dec '66
- The role of air power in guerrilla warfare. WgComdr L. M. Pedder. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:269-275 Winter '65
- Skoshi Tiger--evaluating the F-5 in combat. illus AF & Space Dig 49:45-48 Aug '66
- Skyhawk: A proud past and a promising future. J. S. Butz, Jr. tab photos AF & Space Dig 48:42-48 Nov '65; Reprinted. AF/SD Intl 2:11-18 Jan '66
- TAC's combat power strained by added training mission. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:44-46 Feb '66
- Trials of close support aircraft. Col J. H. Reinburg. Army 16:67-68 Mar '66
- (The USAF's Skoshi Tiger) Interavia 21:647 May '66
- Under combat conditions. (Practical lessons of recent fighter operations) Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:125+ Oct '66
- Costs
- Vietnam budget adds planes, men, materiel. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67

COIN AIRCRAFT - ContinuedStudy and Teaching

- How we're retraining pilots for Southeast Asia. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 49:34-37 Dec '66
- Hunt with a (O-1) Bird Dog. Maj Karl K. Dittmer. illus Aerospace Safety 22:14-15 Jun '66
- Officer commitment program explained. AF Times 26:13 Apr 13 '66
- SEA aircraft course cuts obligation. AF Times 26:7 May 18 '66
- We train to maintain. 1stLt Thomas L. Stack. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:15-17 Winter '66

COINER, Richard T.

- The C-5A phenomenal flying tunnel. MajGen Richard T. Coiner. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:18-20+ Mar-Apr '66

COLBERT, Richard G.

- The Policy Planning Council (of the Dept of State). RAdm Richard G. Colbert and Col Robert N. Ginsburgh. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:73-81 Apr '66

COLBY, Joseph M.

- Logistic problems today. BrigGen Joseph M. Colby. biog Ordnance 51:277-280 Nov-Dec '66

COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS

- Alaska (Arctic Aeromedical) Lab seeks 'bear facts' to help humans survive. photo AF Times 25:15 Aug 11 '65
- Color me cold. Capt William H. King. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-7 Nov '66
- Parley (AF-industry safety meeting dubbed "Northern Lights," held in Riverside, Calif) attacks hazards of cold--12 deaths in 3 years. AF Times 27:W10 Apr 12 '67
- Plasma free fatty acid changes in man during acute cold exposure and nicotinic acid ingestion. Capt Peter G. Hanson and others. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:1054-1058 Nov '65
- Swelter and shiver (during abrupt climatic changes in troop movements). Capt Fred C. Berry. Infantry 55:5-6 Jul-Aug '65
- Wind chill. Capt R. C. Webb. tab Combat Crew 18: 16-17 Nov '67
- Winter's big (frost) bite. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:10-11 Nov '67

COLD WAR

- ABM: Lessening the threat of nuclear blackmail. Strom Thurmond. Data 12:10-11 Oct '67
- Advisory warfare vs sanctuary warfare. Col Edwin F. Black. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:34-42 Feb '65; Comment. Col R. G. Jones. 91:114-115 May '65
- The anatomy of communism. AM Sir Robert Saundby. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:11-16 Spring '66
- The Arab Israeli dispute and the major powers. Howard C. Reese. illus Mil Rev 46:53-64 Apr '66
- Ballistic missile defence and the new assize of arms. A. H. S. Candlin. Army Qtr 94:166-177 Jul '67



COLD WAR - Continued

- The case for cold war gaming in the military services. LtCol Arthur W. Banister. AU Rev 18: 49-52 Jul-Aug '67
- Challenges for the Atlantic Alliance. William R. Van Cleave. photos Mil Rev 45:3-10 Oct '65
- Cold war operations: The politics of Communist confrontation. Lyman B. Kirkpatrick. Nav War Col Rev pt 1, Marx and his followers. 20:3-11 Nov '67
- Communist defection: Its impact on East-West relations. LtCol David L. Jones. illus Mil Rev 46: 20-28 Mar '66
- Communist errors in the Anti-Bandit War (1946-49 in Greece). LtCol Robert W. Selton. map photos Mil Rev 45:66-77 Sep '65
- The continuing need for NATO. LtCol Frank B. Case. photos Mil Rev 45:61-67 Oct '65
- The cradle of U.S. cold war strategy. LtCol Robert W. Selton. illus map Mil Rev 46:47-55 Aug '66
- Détente versus Vietnam. Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:6 Feb '67
- Difficult times for NATO. WgComdr John Gellner, Ret. AF Col Jour 1963, p 51-55
- Economic warfare: A positive conception. John J. Clark. illus Mil Rev 46:64-75 Mar '66
- Engineers in the cold war; a summary. (Symposium at the 45th Annual Meeting of The Society of American Military Engineers, May 25, 1965) BrigGen Thomas J. Hayes III and others. photos Mil Engr 57:245-246 Jul-Aug '65
- Force and policy. Anthony Harrigan. Ordnance 51: 57-59 Jul-Aug '66
- The forward thrust of freedom. Roscoe Drummond. photos Gen Elec Forum 8:4-7 Jul '65
- (Graduation address, Naval War College, June 17, 1964) Paul H. Nitze. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-9 Sep '64
- The growth of R&S in political decisions. Strom Thurmond. Data 12:11-12 Apr '67
- Ideology and nuclear war. Maj P. B. Deb. Army Qtr 93:211-219 Jan '67
- (The Institute for American Strategy dedicated its Freedom Studies Center at Boston, Va on Sep 25, 1966.) Mil Affairs 30:152 Fall '66
- Liddell Hart and warfare of the future. James D. Atkinson. Mil Affairs 29:161-163 Winter '65-'66
- The MacArthur Plan (of Feb 1951). Maj Edgar O'Ballance. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:248-253 Aug '65
- The myth of détente: We can win without trying. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 48:52-53+ Jun '65
- The nuclear weapons debate: Prize Essay, 1966. William R. Van Cleave. illus US Nav Instn Proc 92:26-38 Mar '66
- Of hawks and doves: Prize Essay, 1967, 2d Honorable Mention. Capt Gordon S. Hodgson. illus US Nav Instn Proc 93:30-37 May '67
- Our challenge: The communication of content. Leo Cherne. illus Signal 20:22-24 Jul '66

COLD WAR - Continued

- The politicalization of strategy. William R. Kintner. photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 49:20-26 Apr '65; pt 2, 49:51-55 May '65
- The problems of international disarmament. Curt Gasteyger. (Trans from the Swiss) illus Mil Rev 46:23-29 Jan '66
- Rationale for aid. (A research paper for Naval Warfare Course, 1965) Capt Herbert H. Aull. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:35-96 May-Jun '65
- The six lessons of deterrence. George E. Lowe. Army 15:53-60 Apr '65
- Soviet strategy in the cold war; a reappraisal. Maj N. A. Shackleton. bibliog photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:2-15 '64
- The strategic implications of the current world situation. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Jun 6, 1966) Henry M. Jackson. Nav War Col Rev 19:1-7 Sep '66
- Strategy and technology. SqLdr B. Coleman. (Digested from The Journal of the United Service Institution of India, Jul-Sep 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:78-85 Aug '65
- The strategy of political wars. Maj Oscar Bettschart. (Trans from a Swiss publication) illus Mil Rev 46:39-43 Apr '66
- Threat. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:2-4 Apr '67
- To checkmate the Reds. B. H. Gundel. Ordnance 50: 512-515 Mar-Apr '66
- Two Germanies or one? Martin Blumenson. map illus Mil Rev 46:29-38 Apr '66
- U.S. Navy versatility and strength in 'showdowns at sea' essential in cold war. VAdm John S. McCain, Jr. Armed Forces Mgt 11:40-42+ Sep '65
- A useful statement on the U.S. history of restraint of its force. Dean Rusk. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs No. 18:2 Sep 15 '65
- What do we mean by "win"? LtCol William I. Gordon. illus Mil Rev 46:3-11 Jun '66
- The will to stay the course. (Adapted from an address to the World Affairs Council, Seattle, on Nov 23, 1965) Henry M. Jackson. AF & Space Dig 49:40-43 Jan '66
- The world today--twenty years later. Col Charles M. Fergusson, Jr. tabs photo Mil Rev 45:3-10 Jul '65

COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS

- AF, Army hold drill in Alaska. (Exercise Frontier Assault) AF Times 27:27 Feb 15 '67
- The aerial survey of Hudson Strait 1927-1928. Frank H. Ellis. map photos Roundel 17:25-29 May '65
- Alaskan Civic Action (during Exercise Polar Strike). Edward Bernard Glick. illus Mil Rev 46:57-61 Dec '66
- Alaskan Exercise (Dall Sheep I) winds up. AF Times 27:33 Nov 30 '66
- Alaskan (Frontier Assault) Exercise praised. AF Times 27:M12 Mar 8 '67
- Are you ready for the cold country? Maj W. P. Hurn. Combat Crew 18:19 Aug '67

COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS - Continued

- Aviation testing at the Arctic Test Center (Fort Greely, Alaska). Maj Nelson E. Luce. illus USA Avn Dig 13:20-23 Sep '67
- C-141s to assist Alaska Exercise (Polar Sweep). AF Times 26:21 Dec 22 '65
- The cold cometh. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-4 Nov '66
- Cold weather sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig 12:33-47 Oct '66
- Compacted snow runway tests. Robert Easton. photo Mil Engr 57:424 Nov-Dec '65
- The effect of oceanographic knowledge on naval operations. Comdr Joseph R. Morgan. illus Data 11:51-55 Mar '66
- Exercise Polar Strike. Maj William V. Kennedy. photos Natl Guardsman 19:6-9+ May '65
- The first aircraft (R-4D, escorted by a C-124) landing at the South Pole (on Oct 31, 1956). TSgt William W. Tudor. illus Aerospace Historian 14:26-28 Spring '67
- Flying in Antarctica: A proposed single-engined polar journey. John Grierson. illus Flight Intl 92:492-493 Sep 21 '67
- The frozen MAC flyer. Capt Garnett C. Brown, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 13:4-7 Nov '66
- Go north--prepared. Combat Crew 16:5-8 Dec '65
- Gold Rush II. illus Natl Guardsman 20:36 Dec '66
- Hot tips for cold troops. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:2-4 Nov '67
- Ice engineering in Operation Polar Strike. Capt James W. Dunmyer and Lt William H. Smith. illus Mil Engr 58:39-41 Jan-Feb '66
- Ice fog. Maj William C. Howell. illus Combat Crew 17:14-15 Feb '66
- Iced out. illus Combat Crew 17:14-15 Jan '66
- Icing and the C-141. Maj William G. Reschke, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 13:24-26 Feb '66
- It's that time again. illus Interceptor 9:12-15 Sep '67
- It's time to winterize. illus Interceptor 10:20-22 Oct '66
- Man and machine vs the elements. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:10-13 Nov '65
- The man's the thing when winter hits the air base. Capt Duane B. Gerrard. photos MATS Flyer 12:4-8 Oct '65
- NATO, Norway and the northern flank. Desmond Wettern. photos Navy 8:20-25 Sep '65
- Navigating in the cold. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 91:1057-1066 Jun 29 '67
- Never excelled. LtCol Norman H. Frisbie. illus Aerospace Safety 22:8-11 Apr '66
- New system proved for Arctic rescue. (Fulton recovery system installed on an updated version of the Lockheed C-130.) Capt James R. Stine. illus Aerospace Safety 22:6-9 Dec '66
- North Country resupply. John W. Dennison. illus AU Rev 17:45-56 Jan-Feb '66

COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS - Continued

- Operation Deep Freeze '67: A look at the Navy in Antarctica. L. Edgar Prina. illus Navy 10:6-11+ Jan '67
- Polar Strike. photos Army 15:22+ Apr '65
- A real drag. illus Interceptor 9:14-15 Jan '67
- Ski-equipped C-130s move fuel in Arctic. AF Times 26:28 Jun 1 '66
- Slip, slide or stop. illus Interceptor 8:16-19 Dec '66
- Slippery runways. Maj Guy J. Sherrill. Aerospace Safety 21:11 Nov '65
- Snow removal--in reverse. Maj Stanley W. Elsea. illus Aerospace Safety 23:21-23 Oct '67
- Someone down here. Robert W. Harrison. illus Aerospace Safety 21:6-8 Dec '65
- That sticky factor. Lts Larry G. Schlotfeldt and Marshall Kuhr. illus USA Avn Dig 12:30-33 Sep '66
- They climb the crags. (Soldiers of U. S. Army, Alaska's 172d Infantry Brigade train for mountain and glacier capabilities in Chugach Mountain Range 40 miles northeast of Ft Richardson, Alaska) LtCol Theodore J. Meiners. illus Army Dig 22:36-38 Apr '67
- Time to winterize. Capt Jimmie D. Auten. Combat Crew 18:6-7 Nov '67
- Troop testing the M113 in Alaska. Lt William C. Carlock. illus Infantry 56:52-54 May-Jun '66
- Unit (62d Air Transport Wg) scores perfect rite in (Alaskan) exercises. AF Times 26:37 Dec 22 '65
- Unit at Travis ends Exercise (Deep Freeze) in Antarctica. AF Times 26:19 Dec 22 '65
- Up our way. Capt John S. Kranz. illus Aerospace Safety 22:6-8 Jan '66
- Well done, GCA (team in Exercise Winter Express). LtCol Irving H. Breslauer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:58-64 Dec '66-Jan '67
- White Caribou. (Winter warfare exercise conducted in Newfoundland by Canadian Forces in Jan 1966.) Capt H. K. MacDonald. illus Sentinel 2:14-17 Mar '66
- Winter invasion. CMSgt Eugene W. Conlan, Ret. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-6 Nov '65
- Winter still and more to come. Capt George W. Mowris. illus Combat Crew 17:16-18 Jan '66
- Winter woes. photo Interceptor 7:18-19 Nov '65
- Winter wonderland. photo Combat Crew 16:18-20 Nov '65
- Winter worries. photos Aerospace Safety 21:8-11 Nov '65
- Winter's here again. Maj Gale L. Haskins. illus MAC Flyer 14:6-8 Nov '67

See also  
Arctic Training

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

- AFVs (Armoured Fighting Vehicles) in miniature. Adm Dillon, Ret. illus Sentinel 3:28-30 Jan '67
- Accumulating an antique arsenal. SqLdr A. E. F. Paterson. illus Sentinel 2:34-36 Sep '66



COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING - Continued

Artist, designer, collector (FltSgt Bruce Beatty). WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 3:26-29 Jul-Aug '67

Eat your hobby and have it, too. (Taxidermy) Lt Lawrence Goldman. illus Airman 11:28-29 Apr '67

Military miniatures. illus Sentinel 2:6-9 Oct '66

An NCO's Air Force. (MSgt Walter E. Groff's miniature models of real planes) illus AF Times 27: M11 Feb 15 '67

Officer (1stLt James D. Kidwell) collects weapons, uniforms. 1stLt Robert A. Becker. illus AF Times 27:8 Jan 18 '67

Stamp designer. illus Sentinel 2:47 Jan-Feb '66

COLLINS, Frank, Jr

(Commander of the 836th Air Division at MacDill AFB, Fla) biog por Airman 11:29+ Apr '67

COLLINS, James F.

ARC chief (Gen James F. Collins) returns from Vietnam trip. AF Times 27:E3 Aug 17 '66

The Red Cross on the job. Gen James F. Collins, Ret. illus Army Dig 22:39-43 Mar '67

Under the Red Cross sign of service. Gen James F. Collins, Ret. por photos Army Info Dig 20:26-31 Mar '65

COLLINS, Michael

Collins 8th AF astronaut to win 'space' promotion. AF Times 26:2 Aug 3 '66

COLLISIONS AT SEA

Marine radar collision avoidance system requirements. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's 22d Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 22, 1966) F.R. Scripture. illus Navigation 13:294-301 Winter '66-'67

A short study of statistics of collisions between merchant vessels. R. F. Riggs. illus Navigation 12:206-217 Autumn '65

The valor of inexperience. (10,000-ton cruiser Milwaukee lost in attempt to salvage stranded USS H-3 submarine which had gone aground off Calif coast in mid-Dec 1916.) Capt Harvey Haislip, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:34-49 Feb '67

COLONIES

Closure of a command. Brig M. J. D'A. Blackman. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:321-328 Nov '65

Colonial Forces in Africa. Table only. Mil Rev 47:22 Mar '67

Colonialism in the twentieth century. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Apr 22, 1966) Lawrence O. Ealy. Nav War Col Rev 19:61-70 Sep '66

Commonwealth and common defence. Marshal Sir John Slessor. AF Col Jour 1964, p 9-15

Half a century of loyal service (between RAF and Aden). WgComdr A. G. T. James. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:31-33 Spring '67

COLOR--MILITARY APPLICATIONS

Conex: Logistic wonder-worker in Vietnam. Interview. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:18-20+ May-Jun '66

COLWELL, John B.

Naval action--Vietnam. VAdm John B. Colwell. illus Ordnance 51:262-264 Nov-Dec '66

Portrait: VAdm John B. Colwell, Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Fleet Operations and Readiness). Ted Maher. por biog Navy 10:35-36 Dec '67

COMBAT

Air discipline. LtGen Joseph J. Nazzaro. Combat Crew 16:3 Oct '65

Ambush action cuts both ways. Army Dig 22:48-49 Apr '67

Combat. LtCol W. J. Prescott. Army 15:38-42 Dec '65

Combat in cities. Anthony Harrigan. illus Mil Rev 46:26-30 May '66

Combat in cities. LtCol Charles G. FitzGerald. photos Infantry 55:4-9 Jan-Feb '65

Control of fear in combat. Maj David A. Hicks. illus Mil Rev 46:23-29 Aug '66

Faces of combat. (Vignettes from the battle zone) map photos Army Info Dig 20:16-21 Oct '65

(Failure of soldiers to fire their weapons in combat) MajGen John A. Heintges. Infantry 55:19 Mar-Apr '65

The first 24 hours. MajGen H. W. Blakeley. Army 15:20-21 May '65

Functions and capabilities. Capt Arthur M. Harris. illus Infantry 56:3-8 May-Jun '66

Latest combat tips (for Vietnam troopers). Jim Shaw. illus Army Dig 22:30-31 Apr '67

Men over war machines--the Chinese doctrine. Anthony Harrigan. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:56-61 Aug-Sep '65

Official definition of 'war areas' depends on pay, policy involved. AF Times 26:10 Nov 17 '65

Our future Infantry--can history help us? MajGen David W. Gray. illus Army 17:21-32 Dec '67

The soldier in nuclear combat. Saul Lavisky. illus Army Dig 21:18-21 Aug '66

Super soldier (optimum combat soldier). Col Fred L. Walker, Jr. Ret. illus Ordnance 52:50-52 Jul-Aug '67

The thin grey line. Capt Robert E. Mullin. Armor 75: 24-27 Sep-Oct '66

U.S. combat in Vietnam: The first year. illus Army 16:111-124 Oct '66

Viet Cong arms and men. Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 50:602-610 May-Jun '66

See alsoHand-to-Hand CombatStudy and Teaching

Realism is theme of Eglin Vietnam combat training. (Confidence Course) illus AF Times 27:5 Jul 19 '67

The simplest elements. (Ways of simplifying and improving the training of the rifle platoon) Infantry 56:22-26 Sep-Oct '66

Survival skills come hard: Cadets learn under combat strain. illus AF Times 27:15 Jul 26 '67

The trumpet sounds. (Confidence training can help "battleproof" troops.) Richard Kern and Howard McFann. photos Army Info Dig 20:24-27 Dec '65

COMBAT AIRLIFT UNITS see Airlift Units; Troop  
Carrier Units

COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS

This term is used to include organizations whose missions are like: Tactical Air Control Centers, Tactical Control Centers, Combat Operations Centers, Combat Information Centers.

Air Force

Aerospace control (412L) goes underground (establishment of air defense operation centers). Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:32-35 Aug '65

(Airborne "CP" of SAC now in its fifth year of continuous operation) Allan R. Scholin. photo AF/SD Intl 1:45-46 Apr '65

Airborne control center (ABCCC in C-130E). photos Mil Rev 45:100-101 Feb '65

(Alaskan) NORAD Region helps protect area of 586,400 square miles. illus AF Times 28: Alaskan 4 Nov 29 '67

At TAC, strike means instant response through taut command and control. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:73-74+ Jul '65

Big L for instant answers. SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 9:20-26 May '65

Combat Operations Center. Ordnance 49:372-373 Jan-Feb '65

Eye over the continent. Army 16:20-21 May '66

(Fold-away radar. AN/TPS-44) Signal 21:84-85 Aug '67

How much is a minute worth? William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6+ Apr '66

Key to North American defense--NORAD's city in a mountain. (Reprinted from AFSC Newsreview) photo AF/SD Intl 1:32-33 Oct '65

(Lightweight, tactical communications facility--"track 97") Signal 21:103 May '67

Low gear route to the top--and bottom. (Cheyenne Mountain complex) MSgt Bob Johnson. illus Airman 11:30 Nov '67

The men of Monkey Mountain. (620th Tactical Control Sq site, near Da Nang AB, Vietnam) SMSgt J. A. George. illus Airman 11:26-28 Dec '67

NORAD COC: Lessons and problems. Col Harold J. St Clair. illus Mil Engr 59:1-5 Jan-Feb '67

NORAD to move operations underground. Jour of Armed Forces 103:7 Nov 13 '65

The Nomad tactical air control system. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 22:63-65 Jan '67

'Pack Rats' call the shots in Vietnam air war. AF Times 26:14 Apr 27 '66

SAC command post (ABNCP) airborne for 4 years. AF Times 25:7 Feb 17 '65

Strategic Air Command. photos Navigator 12:4-7 Winter-Spring '65

Suitcase Air Force. (TAC's global, mobile headquarters) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 9:20-23 Jun '65

System (AAC) gives instant alarm. AF Times 26:5 Sep 22 '65

3 groups at Ca Mau direct unified effort against enemy. AF Times 28:22 Sep 20 '67

Tireless sentries of the southern skies (Tyndall NORAD Control Center). Capt Jack Walrad and SSgt Robert Birmingham. illus Airman 10:44-47 Mar '66

COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

History

The 7th Air Division Combat Control Center. William R. Karsteter. photo Airpower Historian 12:90-91 Jul '65

Organization

Air Force reorganizes Tactical Air Command centers. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:22 Dec '66

Armed Forces

Alert and flexed. (15,000 members of Canadian Forces on duty with NORAD) illus Sentinel 3: 16-19 Mar '67

NORAD: The role of computers in managing the air battle. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:49+ May '67

Operational coordination; a product of necessity. BrigGen Theodore C. Mataxis. illus tabs Army 17:52-57 May '67

Army

(Army Operations Center System (TARMOCS), an automated information storage, processing, and display capability which became operational this summer.) Signal 21:56 Feb '67

General Support Artillery in BAOR. Maj G. J. Smith. Jour of Royal Arty 93:151-154 Sep '66

The (53d) Signal Battalion of the French Infantry Division. (Tactical application of communications) Capt Peter B. Schmidt. illus Signal 20:19-22 Feb '66

Where the action is (Army Operations Center at the Pentagon). LtCol Keith L. Monroe. illus Army Dig 22:57-60 Jun '67

Marine Corps

FSC (Fire Support Coordination): Coordination, control, or confusion? LtCol Paul E. Wilson. illus MarCor Gaz 51:43-48 Dec '67

Helicopter COC--forward helicopter Combat Operations Centers are enhancing air and ground efforts in Vietnam. Col W. G. Johnson. illus MarCor Gaz 51:25-28 Jul '67

Navy

Carrier Air Traffic Control Center. R. A. Graddick. photos All Hands Nr 577:21 Feb '65

Electronics in a modern Navy. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:78-80+ Apr-May '67

The first headquarters ship. A. Cecil Hampshire. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:159-162 May '66

The impact of ADP on the naval strategic command and control system. (Research paper Naval War College, 1967) Comdr Martin J. Twite, Jr. charts bibliog illus Nav War Col Rev 20:66-99 Sep '67

Navy communications station in Vietnam. Lt Gene R. Will. illus Signal 21:26-27 Apr '67

The role of the computer in today's Navy. RADM Robert H. Weeks. illus Signal 21:50-52 Mar '67

USS Annapolis (AGMR-1). Capt J. J. Rowan. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:172-174 May '65

COMBAT CONTROL TEAMS

Airborne pathfinders. Capt Lee R. Pitzer. photos Aerospace Historian 12:132-135 Oct '65



COMBAT CONTROL TEAMS - Continued

Combat control: Danger on all sides. AF Times 26:25 Aug 10 '66

Combat control men face training speedup (at Sewart AFB, Tenn). AF Times 25:18 May 5 '65

Combat control outfit organized at McGuire. AF Times 25:E4 May 19 '65

Combat control plan at milestone in TAC. AF Times 25:E3 Mar 17 '65

Combat controllers meet. AF Times 27:9 Feb 1 '67

Combat Controller's School (of TAC at Sewart AFB, Tenn). Maj James F. Morgan. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:65-67 Winter '66

Danger is never far away. AF Times 25:TAC14 May 26 '65

The double life of MAC's combat controllers. (Blue Masters) Lt Ken Kashiwahara. illus Airman 11: 40-41 May '67

First in, last out of drop zone. AF Times 25:TAC7 May 26 '65

The Forward Air Controller; jumping is least of job. SSgt Val Snyder. photos AF Times 25:5 Feb 3 '65

Pope (3d Aerial Port) Sq stays ready. AF Times 27:15 Oct 12 '66

Training the blue berets (at the Combat Control School, Sewart AFB, Tenn, Arnold Engineering and Development Center, Tullahoma, Tenn and Fort Campbell, Ky). Capt David R. Hughes. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:31-35 Summer '67

COMBAT DEVELOPMENTS COMMAND see Army Combat Developments Command

COMBAT DEVELOPMENTS COMMAND EXPERIMENTATION CENTER see Experimentation Command

COMBAT INFORMATION see Intelligence, Military

COMBAT PAY see Special Duty Pay

COMBAT READINESS

ANG units near readiness goal. AF Times 26:6 Sep 22 '65

Air Force has (M-) rating system to rapidly gauge war readiness materiel status. chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:75-76 Nov '66

Air Reserve Forces and national security. TIG Brief 19:1 Sep 29 '67

XVIII Airborne Corps--all the way. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:12-18 Jan '67

Army readiness program: Accurate reporting is the key. (AR 220-1) Gen Creighton W. Abrams. Army Info Dig 20:2-4 May '65

Around the world in eighty. Reinhold (Bill) Herman. illus Army Dig 22:6-9 Jul '67

As others see us. Capt George R. Michael. Infantry 55:43-44 Jan-Feb '65

"BEEF BROTH": An instant strike force. Maj Corb Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-10 Nov '66

Care of WRM (War Readiness Materiel). TIG Brief 17:13 Mar 26 '65

Combat readiness. LtGen Theodore J. Conway. Army 15:56-57+ Nov '65

(Combat Readiness) Medal goes on sale Jul 15, 1965. AF Times 25:28 Jul 7 '65

COMBAT READINESS - Continued

A day in the life of a "V" Bomber pilot. (Exercise Buffalo) SqLdr P. J. Goodall. photos Royal Air Force Qtr 5:30-35 Spring '65

Defense may drop plans to strip Guard of F-100s. AF Times 26:10 Nov 3 '65

8 troop carrier groups still face economy axe. Officer 43:14-15 Jan '67

The first 24 hours. MajGen H. W. Blakeley. Army 15:20-21 May '65

Fit to fight where? BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Army 16:54-59 Jun '66

Hit LantFlt combat readiness. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 22 '67

'Hot cell' plan keeps men, equipment ready for action. AF Times 25:TAC8 May 26 '65

How valid are the yardsticks for measuring military readiness? (Directorate of Inspection Services) Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:37-41 Feb '66

Is the infantry ready? Col Kermit B. Blaney. Army 15:28-33 Aug '65

Jungle reaction course. Capt David R. Livingston. illus Infantry 56:44-48 Sep-Oct '66

Maintenance--a potent force of logistics. Edward S. Orłowski. Signal 20:23-27 Feb '66

Marines likened to football squad; Reserves make up strong bench. Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. Officer 41:7+ Jan '65

Materiel readiness (at AMC). Army 15:47-48 Jun '65

Men in war--report from Vietnam. (1stLt David L. Bradley and MSgt Clifford F. Johnson interview personnel at American bases to find out how well ATC prepares men for a combat role.) illus AF Times 27:24-27 Aug 31 '66; 27:14-15 Sep 7 '66; 27:24-25 Sep 14 '66; 27:21 Sep 21 '66; 27:22-23 Oct 5 '66; 27:25 Oct 12 '66; 27:19 Oct 19 '66; 27:23 Oct 26 '66; 27:25 Nov 2 '66; 27:26 Dec 7 '66

Priority units--a status report. illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 Mar '66

ROA's case for the Reserve. (Statement before the Senate and House, Apr 1965) Col John T. Carlton. Officer 41:7-8+ May '65

A Ready Reserve for the 70s. Maj William A. Donald. MarCor Gaz 49:51-53 Oct '65

The ready soldier. illus Army Info Dig 21:18-22 Mar '66

Reporting unit readiness. (AR 220-1) LtCol Cloyce L. Mangas. illus Army Dig 22:22-25 Apr '67

(Reserve Readiness Reporting System) BrigGen J. L. Stewart. MarCor Gaz 49:15 Jan '65

Reservists found ready for combat in 'doomed' units. AF Times 26:4 May 4 '66

Selected Reserve Force. LtGen J. L. Throckmorton. illus Army Dig 21:19-20 Jul '66

Supply/services and combat readiness. TIG Brief 18:2 Mar 18 '66

Tank Platoon Combat Readiness Check. Capt Lewis M. Tuggle. Armor 74:12-15 Nov-Dec '65

31 Reserve units receive top two combat ratings. AF Times 25:10 Feb 24 '65

COMBAT READINESS - Continued

- Toward a total land combat system. LtGen Ben Harrell. Army 16:57-61 Oct '66
- Trained, ready military units almost exhausted. illus Officer 42:8-11 May '66
- USAF war readiness materiel, 1946-1966. LtCol Shadrach E. Davis. illus AU Rev 18:10-16 Jul-Aug '67
- USARPAC: From Waikiki to Korea and Bangkok. Gen John K. Waters. Army 16:77-79 Oct '66
- War readiness fuels plans. (AFR 67-44) TIG Brief 17:2 Nov 5 '65
- War readiness materiel rating system established. (AFM 55-11) AF Times 25:4 Aug 4 '65
- Why no "call-up?" (Based-on the transcript hearings before the Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee, May 3-4, 1966) illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-26 Aug '66

See also  
Operational Readiness

Study and Teaching

- Apprenticeship for combat. (Security Police Combat Preparedness Course, Lackland AFB, Tex) Capt Maynard F. Allington. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5: 6-11 Summer '67
- Challenge and achievement (of navigators on SAC's bomber crews). LtCol Ernest Perez. photos Navigator 12:8-15 Winter-Spring '65
- Combat control men face training speedup (at Sewart AFB, Tenn). AF Times 25:18 May 5 '65
- Combat-ready communicators. Lt Carol A. Habgood. illus Airman 10:26-28 Mar '66
- "Hill" hears Marine Corps plans. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr and Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2+ Feb 18 '67
- (4th Mobile) Comm Group sets up combat training school. photos AF Times 25:5 Jun 9 '65
- (Navy's) Combat Readiness Air Wing training. Pictorial. Ed Holm. US Nav Inst Proc 92:96-112 Aug '66
- New (readiness training) unit set up at Sewart to train C-130 aircrews. AF Times 26:24 Nov 10 '65
- Pope (3d Aerial Port) Sq stays ready. AF Times 27:15 Oct 12 '66
- Take care of your men. BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Infantry 57:38-42 Jan-Feb '67

Testing

- The Armored Cavalry Platoon Combat Readiness Check. LtCol John G. Cook, Ret and Robert A. Baker. illus Armor 76:18-23 Jan-Feb '67
- LANTFLEX 66. (The Atlantic Fleet's biggest exercise of the year) illus Ryan Repr 28:3-9 Jan-Feb '67
- Tac(tical) Eval(uation Team). FltLdr R. E. Merrick. illus Sentinel 3:28-29 Nov-Dec '67
- Testing for combat readiness (by 3d Armored Division). MajGen Walter T. Kerwin, Jr. Army Info Dig 21:36-38 May '66

COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT TO THE ARMY

- Army designs new concept (TASTA-70) of combat service support. Officer 43:13 Oct '67

COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT TO THE ARMY - Continued

- Army reorganizes support program. Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Mar 13 '65
- Army Reserve. MajGen W. J. Sutton. illus Review 46:22-24+ May-Jun '67
- Army Reserve gets COSTAR units. Officer 42:14 Mar '66
- COSTAR. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. charts Army Info Dig 20:4-12 Apr '65
- COSTAR. MajGen Kenneth G. Wickham. charts Mil Rev 45:3-17 Mar '65
- COSTAR. Natl Guardsman 19:25 Apr '65
- COSTAR. Officer 42:14 Apr '66
- Manage the monster. Cpts Larry T. Bennett and Eugene A. Fox. charts Infantry 55:64-65 Sep-Oct '65
- New support unit types emerge under COSTAR concept. Charts only. Armed Forces Mgt 11:50 May '65
- One Reserve Force: New units, new concepts. tab Natl Guardsman 19:16-18 Jun '65
- One stop support. Maj Leroy P. Ades. illus Infantry 57:18-21 Jan-Feb '67
- ROAD to COSTAR. Maj Rex D. Wing. Ordnance 50: 77-79 Jul-Aug '65
- Single command for field army supply. Armed Forces Mgt 11:49 May '65
- TASTA-70 (The Administrative Support, Theater Army, 1970). Col Walter S. Schlotzhauer. charts Mil Rev 47:3-13 Sep '67; Reprint. Data 12:50-53 Oct '67

COMBAT SERVICE TO THE ARMY see Combat Service Support to the Army

COMBAT SURVEILLANCE

- The Mohawk (aircraft used in combat intelligence). LtCol Vincent L. Ulery. illus Army Info Dig 21: 18-21 Jan '66
- Mohawk outlook. Col E. L. Nielsen. illus USA Avn Dig 13:14-15 Apr '67
- (Reconnaissance and surveillance; feature activity report) Data 11: entire issue Apr '66; 12: entire issue Apr '67
- The see capability, the state of surveillance and target acquisition. (Special report) illus Army 16:43+ May '66

Equipment

- Surveillance devices up-to-date. Col Thomas Matthew Rienzi. illus Army Info Dig 21:6-15 Jan '66
- Testing combat surveillance equipment. Homer P. Davis. Army Info Dig 21:16-17 Jan '66
- What's out front? (Development trends in surveillance devices) Robert S. Wiseman. illus Army Info Dig 21:22-25 Jan '66

Study and Teaching

- Gunfight at VC corral (Bau Don at the Combat Surveillance School, Fort Huachuca, Ariz). illus Airman 11:34-35 Oct '67
- Home base for combat surveillance. (Equipment for locating the enemy is tested at Fort Huachuca, Ariz.) MajGen Benjamin H. Pochyla. photos Army Info Dig 20:30-34 Apr '65



COMBAUX, Edmond

AFCEA Chapter Man of the Month. por Signal 19:57 Feb '65

A debate about the Atlantic Alliance. Gen Edmond Combaux. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:14-18+ Oct-Nov '66

COMBINED FORCES

This term applies to the forces among two or more allied countries. For information on forces of one country only see Joint Forces.

Air Forces Middle East. photos Air Pict 27:144-148 May '65

Alert and flexed. (15,000 members of Canadian Forces on duty with NORAD) illus Sentinel 3: 16-19 Mar '67

Combined Action (Company units). MSgt George Wilson and others. illus MarCor Gaz 50:28-31 Oct '66

Denmark--key to the Baltic gate. Capt Henrik B. Konradson. map illus Mil Rev 46:47-54 Jun '66

Exercise Match Maker. Capt D.V.M. Macleod. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:139-143 Jan '66

Fast rifles. (Observations of a Combined Action Co in Binh Nghia, summer of 1966) Capt F.J. West, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:38-44 Oct '67

NATO's Allied Mobile Force. Maj Gerald G.W. Brown. illus Army 16:39-40+ Aug '66

NATO's mobile forces. Maj G.G.W. Brown. photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:125-130 Sep '65

The "Polish Experiment" in West Africa during World War II. Maj Czeslaw Jesman. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:235-247 Aug '65

Troops in Dominican Republic contribute to the first Inter-American Peace Force. Jour of Armed Forces 103:22-23 Oct 16 '65

USAF in Britain. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:14+ Oct '65

U.S.-Vietnam anti-smuggling patrol. (Task Force 71) Thomas L. Moore. photos Navy 8:22-25 Aug '65

Unity of effort needed in combined operations (in Vietnam). Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Jul 10 '65

See also

North American Air Defense Command

History

The Devil's Brigade. (Canadian-American force formed in 1942 for guerilla-type operations against the industrial plants of German-occupied Norway.) Maj F. Jeffries. illus Sentinel 3:12-15 Oct '67

Organization

Command structure: China-Burma-India Theater and the Southeast Asia Command. Chart only. Mil Rev 45:62 Jul '65

COMBINED OPERATIONS

This term applies to operations among two or more allied countries. For operations of one country only see Joint Operations.

AF-Army teamwork hits hard (during Operation Hawthorne). illus AF Times 26:14 Aug 3 '66

COMBINED OPERATIONS - Continued

After the biggest manoeuvres in Germany history: Military developments in Poland, Czechoslovakia and East Germany. L.J.M. van der Berk. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:102-104 Jun-Jul '66; Digest. Mil Rev 46:48-52 Nov '66

Alaskan (Frontier Assault) Exercise praised. AF Times 27:M12 Mar 8 '67

Arctic weather tests men and equipment during "Frontier Assault". illus Air Reservist 19:7 Mar '67

Armor in Polar Strike. Maj William V. Kennedy. maps photos Armor 74:32-38 May-Jun '65

Artillery support of Vietnamese. LtCol Harry O. Amos. illus map Mil Rev 46:30-41 Aug '66

Australia to hold 3-nation Exercise (Pacific Concord I) early in October. AF Times 25:11 May 12 '65

Breaking ice with the U.S. Navy. Lt R.W. Munday. illus Sentinel 3:30-31 May '67

Close air support in Vietnam (Operation Harvest Moon): An open letter to Congressman Otis G. Pike. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49: 34-36 Apr '66

Clove Hitch III (a joint-Service field exercise in which tactical concepts in joint operations were tested under simulated combat conditions throughout Eastern Puerto Rico and on the neighboring islands of Vieques and Culebra last April). Maj Warren Crofoot. illus Natl Guardsman 21:28-31 Jun '67

Clove Hitch III tests 21,000. AF Times 27:23 Apr 12 '67

Combat trained and ready. (Worldwide exercises in 1965 keep ARSTRIKE poised for action.) LtCol Philip A. Farris. illus Army Info Dig 21:32-36 Apr '66

"Deep Furrow" (Exercise). SMSgt Howard W. Belles. illus Natl Guardsman 21:26-27 Dec '67

Down Under air Exercise (Pacific Concord II) scheduled. AF Times 27:31 Nov 9 '66

Exercise (Cashew Tee III) tests CZ defenses. AF Times 27:26 Apr 19 '67

Exercise Deep Furrow 65. LtGen Benjamin J. Webster. illus AU Rev 17:12-29 May-Jun '66

Exercise 'Large Play.' AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:10 Dec '67

Exercise Ligtas (held May-Jun 1964 on Mindoro Island was the first SEATO multinational amphibious exercise). Maj J. de Grey. photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:114-120 Sep '65

Far East units join Exercise (Pacific Concord I). AF Times 26:27 Oct 6 '65

Frontier Assault--a raw test of men and weapons. illus Natl Guardsman 21:28-29 Apr '67

Frontier Assault (Feb 1-10, 1967). Capt L.F. McInnis. illus Sentinel 3:6-9 Apr '67

Ground and air exercises keep Guardsmen busy. Natl Guardsman 21:25-27 May '67

LANTFLEX 66. (The Atlantic Fleet's biggest exercise of the year) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:3-9 Jan-Feb '67

MATS airlifts troops to Polar Strike. AF Times 25:7 Jan 20 '65

## COMBINED OPERATIONS - Continued

Meeting of the pros. (Pathfinder Express, annual airborne training exercise of USAF and USA Forces in Europe with Spanish Army participation) Lt Ken Kashiwahara. illus Airman 11:34-35 Nov '67

Men schooled in winter tactics. (Exercise Frontier Assault) illus AF Times 28: Alaskan 13 Nov 29'67

The mixed-manning demonstration. (A Tartar missile is fired from the USS Claude V. Ricketts by personnel from six navies.) Pictorial. Toby Marquez. US Nav Inst Proc 91:87-103 Jul '65; Adaptation. AF/SD Intl 1:22-27 Oct '65

NATO Northern flank. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93: 135-138 Sep '66

NATO recce in action (AIRCENT reconnaissance competition, Exercise Royal Flush). Flight Intl 89:856 May 19 '66

NATO's Match Maker Exercise. Roger Parkinson. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:64-68 Oct-Nov '67

NATO's Mobile Forces (complete month-long Exercise Winter Express in Norway). Fred S. Hoffman illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6 May '66

New air support tested in Korea. 1stLt Sidney N. Hetzler, Jr. illus AF Times 26:23 Dec 29 '65

Operation Match Maker, a NATO team success: An ASW Sq of British, Canadian, Dutch and U.S. destroyer-types completes pioneer five-month exercise. Jack Kestner. photos Navy 8:26-29 Sep '65

Paper dragon (Warsaw Pact field maneuvers). Col Stanley W. Dziuban. Ret. illus tabs Army 17: 44-50 Feb '67

Polar Strike. photos Army 15:22+ Apr '65

Polar Strike had all the extras--spies, propaganda siren, even beauty queen. photo AF Times 25:40 Mar 3 '65

Polar Strike under way in Alaska. AF Times 25:24 Feb 10 '65

Ready Devil II. illus Natl Guardsman 20:34-35 Dec '66

A reporter rides the Ricketts. Desmond Wettern. photos Navy 8:34-37 Sep '65

STRICOM joins NATO Exercise (Deep Furrow). AF Times 26:7 Sep 22 '65

Sailors of seven navies man this ship (USS Claude V. Ricketts (DDG 5)). Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 578:6-9 Mar '65

Securing peace--without disarmament. (Exercise "Moldau") Interavia 22:255 Mar '67

Sky Soldier--Tien Bing VI. Pictorial. Aerospace Safety 21:14-16 Feb '65

Springboard '65 (an Atlantic Fleet air defense exercise concluded in late March in waters off San Juan, Puerto Rico). photos Ryan Reprtr 26:10-13 Jun-Jul '65

Strategic mobility of Navy-Marine team impresses in big landing in Spain. Jeremiah O'Leary. photos Navy 8:32-35 Jan '65

Strike Command slates participation in NATO test (Deep Furrow '65) to Turkey and Greece. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Sep 11 '65

## COMBINED OPERATIONS - Continued

Study in combined command: China-Burma-India. Col Charles J. Canella. chart photos Mil Rev 45:55-71 Jul '65

Suitcase Air Force. (TAC's global, mobile headquarters) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 9:20-23 Jun '65

Supplies, men move by air in Arctic drill (Polar Strike I). photo AF Times 25:40 Mar 3 '65

TAC C-130s supply troops in Polar Strike Exercise. AF Times 25:11 Feb 17 '65

TAC units end Deep Furrow airlift exercise. AF Times 26:14 Oct 13 '65

10,000 men, 39 ships--joint training (Jungle Drum III) in Thailand. James F. Falk. photos All Hands No. 581:4-5 Jun '65

Testing the defenses of Southern Europe. (Exercises Deep Furrow and Eastern Express) illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:50-56 Feb-Mar '66

Twenty-five years of partnership (for USAF and RAF). MajGen Clyde Box. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:23-27 Spring '67

21,000 take part in Caribbean drill (Exercise Clove Hitch III). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:9 May 10'67

(U.S. Navy joins South American ships and aircraft for the training exercise known as UNITAS VIII.) Allan R. Scholin. Aerospace Intl 3:62 Sep-Oct '67

Who watches war? (Allied Command Europe Mobile Force (AMF) 1966 Exercises Summer and Mar-mara Express) LtCol Louis J. Kaposta. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:57-64 Feb-Mar '67

Winter Express. illus Sentinel 2:14-16 Apr '66

Winter Express--NATO exercise in North Norway. Stephen P. Peltz. illus Air Pict 28:176-178 May'66

## COMBS, Cecil E.

Former Air University director cited. AF Times 27:19 May 24 '67

Gen Combs joins University of Rochester staff. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Nov 20 '65

## COMETS

Can comets consist of anti-matter? Vasilii Fesenkov. Space World D-1-37:44-45 Jan '67

Comets and life. Nison Rozenblyum. Space World C-1-27:33-34 Jan '66

On the nature of comets. Yuri Koptev. Space World D-1-37:43-44 Jan '67

## COMMAND

Battle creativity for the staff. Col James E. Mrazek. Mil Rev 45:24-26 Dec '65

Black box or human brain. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 92:15-16 Jul 6 '67

The case against CINCSEA. Col D. P. Jones. chart AF & Space Dig 50:104-108 Oct '67

The Cavalry Troop in a rearward passage of lines. Capt William S. Chandler. Armor 76:15-17 Mar-Apr '67

Centralized control. LtCol William E. Burr II. illus Mil Rev 46:78-83 May '66

Clemency in military justice. MajGen A. S. Newman. Army 16:60-61 Dec '66



## COMMAND - Continued

- Command and channels. TIG Brief 19:3 Jul 21 '67
- Command and management. LtCol Wallace H. Dawson. Infantry 57:3-5 Sep-Oct '67
- Command at Kasserine Pass. (A case history in contrasting styles of U.S. military leadership) Martin Blumenson. illus Army 17:32-44 Jan '67
- Command influence. LtCol Austin J. Gerber. Army 16:62-64 Feb '66
- Command leadership. Brig C. N. Barclay. Army 16:47-50 Mar '66
- The commander--the key to safety. BrigGen W. B. Martensen. Combat Crew 17:3 Dec '66
- Commanders and inspector general reports. TIG Brief 19:2 Nov 10 '67
- (Comments on "Destroyer command: Critical ASW subsystem," by Lt Robert L. Brandenburg, US Nav Inst Proc, Jul 1964) Comdr Robert E. McCabe. US Nav Inst Proc 91:108-109 Mar '65
- "Damn Exec." LtComdr Stuart D. Landersman. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:124-127 Jan '65
- Defensive flying. Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 14:3-5 Nov '67
- Each participant must know his part of the emergency plan. TIG Brief 17:1 Feb 26 '65
- Early command--who wants it? LtComdr T. B. Shemanski. US Nav Inst Proc 93:99-101 Oct '67
- Effective command. LtCol Richard T. Cann. Infantry 55:40-41 Nov-Dec '65
- The first months. (First assignment of a 2d lieutenant) Lt Hal Simmons. Army 16:50-53 Feb '66
- From a company commander's note book. Capt John G. Miller. illus MarCor Gaz 50:29-32 Aug '66
- Frustrations of a Vietnamese commander: Viet Cong and too many commands. Joe Wagner. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:41-43 Jul '65
- Functions and capabilities. Capt Arthur M. Harris. illus Infantry 56:3-8 May-Jun '66
- The General Staff and the Cuban intervention of 1906. Allan R. Millett. Mil Affairs 31:113-119 Fall '67
- Hamel, 1918: A study in military-political interaction. R. A. Beaumont. Mil Affairs 31:10-16 Spring '67
- How to run a ship. illus All Hands No. 583:30-33 Aug '65
- The increasing importance of military communications. LtCol E. R. Arnold. illus Signal 20:12+ Jun '66
- The junior officer meets his noncom. SgtMaj Morris J. Terrebonne, Jr. Army 16:70-71 Dec '66
- Keeping on top of the mission. TIG Brief 17:3 Jan 1 '65
- A Kermit Roosevelt Lecture: British counterinsurgency experience. LtGen Sir Kenneth Darling. photos Mil Rev 45:3-11 Jan '65
- Man without a manual--the Executive Officer, a special 3-part section (including duties, field checklist and tips for XO). Maj John R. Galvin. illus Infantry 55:53-61 Mar-Apr '65
- "Management is for the troops." (Text of an address to Armed Forces Management Assoc) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Sep 25 '65

## COMMAND - Continued

- Manager-specialist relationships: A theory. Maj Lawrence B. Tatum. AU Rev 18:90-93 Nov-Dec '66
- The NATO Military Committee and its Standing Group; from its Pentagon Hq it exercises strategic direction of all Alliance Forces in North Atlantic area. Adm A. G. Ward. photos chart Navy 8:30-33 Sep '65; Adaptation. AF/SD Intl 1:16-17 Nov '65
- "New broom." (AFR 35-54, AFM 25-1) TIG Brief 19:1 Feb 17 '67
- Operation Sunflower: Rommel versus the General Staff. Larry H. Addington. maps Mil Affairs 31:120-130 Fall '67
- Orweillian world: Computerized statistics sitting in judgment of command performance. Col Robert B. Rigg, Ret. Army 17:48-53 Mar '67
- The principles of war--a thesis for change. Comdr Bruce Keener III. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:15-61 Sep '64; US Nav Inst Proc 93:26-36 Nov '67
- Professionalism. LtCol John G. Cleveland. USA Avn Dig 11:2-5 Oct '65
- Protect the military victims of automated command systems. J. M. Stroud and W. B. Irwin. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:87-89 Jul '65
- Public affairs and command. (Remarks at the Naval War College, Newport, RI, Mar 23, 1966) RAdm W. P. Mack. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-12 May '66
- Re-learning the lessons of Pearl Harbor. James L. Trainor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:62-63+ Dec '66
- Safety in combat support airlift operations. Maj Richard L. Anderson. illus MAC Flyer 13:4-7 Mar '66
- Safety is a weak word! Maj Samuel S. Walker. photos USA Avn Dig 11:27-30 Mar '65
- Science and military decisions. D. M. Schurman. AF Col Jour 1964, p 35-42
- Serious study of alternate plans urged by Section 5 Committee. (Excerpts of Q and A during appearances before the Senate Preparedness Subcommittee and the House Armed Services Subcommittee, Apr 1965) photos MajGen William J. Sutton. Officer 41:9-15 May '65
- The six dilemmas of Army Aviation. MajGen T. F. Van Natta, Ret. Data 10:49-55 Aug '65
- Strategic bombing--the lessons of World War II and the American experience in Vietnam. Anthony Verrier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:157-161 May '67
- Study in combined command: China-Burma-India. Col Charles J. Canella. chart photos Mil Rev 45:55-71 Jul '65
- A success as chief of staff. Col Harold L. Oppenheimer. photos Mil Rev 45:49-58 Aug '65
- Summary of command. Lt Charles R. Lovedahl. Infantry 57:36-37 Sep-Oct '67
- Take care of your men. BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Infantry 57:38-42 Jan-Feb '67
- Taking care of one's own. TIG Brief 19:2 Sep 1 '67
- Unity of effort needed in combined operations (in Vietnam). Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Jul 10 '65

COMMAND - Continued

- The victorious will. LtGen Harbakhsh Singh. (Digested from The Infantry Journal, Oct 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:93-96 Aug '67
- What happened to the Infantry commander? Capt John A. Cooper. Infantry 55:18-19 Jan-Feb '65
- Who's in command here? (The selection of officers to command Marine tactical aviation organizations) Col L. H. Steman. illus photo MarCor Gaz 49:32-37 Jan '65
- Your soldiers are your constituents. LtCol Raphael J. Schach. Army 15:46-48 Sep '65

See also

Leadership

History

- A commentary on the Napoleonic legend. Brison D. Gooch. Mil Affairs 30:199-206 Winter '66-'67
- France against Prussia: The Jena Campaign of 1806. Neil M. Heyman. maps Mil Affairs 30:186-198 Winter '66-'67
- How important is the commander? (Comparison of command by Gen Helmuth von Moltke and Gen Joseph Joffre in the first six weeks of the Franco-German struggle in WWI) Capt Arthur T. Carey. maps photos Armor 74:15-19 Jul-Aug '65

COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

- AUTODIN--world-wide automatic digital network. LtCol Robert A. Bourcy. illus Signal 20:14-18+ Mar '66
- AUTOVON--inception to implementation. LtCol Albert Mark. illus Signal 20:9-13 Mar '66
- Across the spectrum, Air Force carries the weight in command and control. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:83-84+ Jul '66
- Advanced planning at ESD. Interview. Col David W. Pearsall. illus Data 12:61-63 Apr '67
- Advanced Planning (for future electronic systems). Signal 20:36-37 Apr '66
- The age of integrated communications. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 20:18-20 Jan '66
- Air Force command and control--future trends. MajGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. Signal 21:48-49 Mar '67
- Air Force Logistics Command (part in planning and supporting command and control systems). illus Signal 20:52+ Apr '66
- Airborne control of Vietnam strikes. illus Flight Intl 90:237-238 Aug 11 '66
- Aircraft and automation enhance Army capabilities in the field. illus tab Armed Forces Mgt 13:124-125+ Jul '67
- Army Air Defense a continuing task. Col Charles L. Bachtel. illus Signal 21:15-18 Dec '66
- Army communications in 1970-1980 time frame. (Panel discussion by USA Office of the Chief of Communications-Electronics) Signal 19:29-32+ Aug '65
- Army's newest command brings ADP to the battlefield. BrigGen Roger M. Lilly. illus chart Data 12:30-32 Jan '67
- Assisting the Army CO in his decision-making. Interview. Col Robert P. Hagen. illus Data 11:35-37 Jan '66

COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS - Continued

- At TAC, strike means instant response through taut command and control. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:73-74+ Jul '65
- Automatic interception for the Dutch Starfighter--Firebrigade Mk. 2 in Den Helder. Derek Wood. illus Interavia 21:78-80 Jan '66
- Automation in the Air Force command and control process. (Panel by USAF) Signal 20:9-14+ Aug '66
- BUIC (Backup Interceptor Control) speeds weather data to ADC. photo AF Times 26:5 Sep 22 '65
- Back-up system (BUIC) being expanded. AF Times 26:M12 May 18 '66
- Big L for instant answers. SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 9:20-26 May '65
- Borneo reflections. LtCol R. Lyon. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:105-113 Sep '66
- Brown discusses hardware development. Armed Forces Mgt 14:26 Oct '67
- "The buck stops here." Col D. Ewart-Evans. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:125-131 Sep '66
- Bunker-Ramo's Manhart looks at defense industry/market. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:70-71+ May '65
- C<sup>2</sup> system development: A shared responsibility. Editorial. Thomas F. Rogers. Data 11:8-9 Jan '66
- CINCLANT: A proven hand in crisis management. Adm Thomas H. Moorer. chart photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:68-70 Jul '65
- Can electronics increase fighting capability? Maj E. Mahler. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:72-76 Apr-May '66
- Centralized control. LtCol William E. Burr II. illus Mil Rev 46:78-83 May '66
- The challenge of the tactical and close support mission. (Presentation to the AOA, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) MajGen Robert F. Worley. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:8-13 Nov '66; Excerpts. Ordnance 51:375 Jan-Feb '67
- Command and control. Gen J. P. McConnell. photos Sperryscope 17, No. 2:1-5 '65
- Command and control--firm hand and all-seeing eye. Eugene M. Zuckert. photos AF & Space Dig 48:64 Apr '65
- Command control. Gen Bruce K. Holloway. Aerospace Safety 22:2-3 Sep '66
- Command control and communications systems: Yesterday and today. MajGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. Signal 20:70-71+ May '66
- (Comments on "The wit to see," by Comdr M. Eckhart, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc, Aug 1964) Robert A. Lambert and LtComdr Richard C. Smith. US Nav Inst Proc 91:114-115 Feb '65
- Communications integrated (ITACS). AF Times 26: Apr 6 '66
- Communications must be mobile. Col Robert R. Malone, Ret. diag photos Signal 20:36-38+ Nov '66
- Communications: The vital element in Army C/C. Interview. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Data 11: 29-31+ Jan '66



## COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS - Continued

- The computer's role in command decision. R.M. Hanes and J.W. Gebhard. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:60-68 Sep '66
- Concept for improved joint air-ground coordination. (Revised Tactical Air Control System) chart AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:27-32 Jun '65
- DCA unites the Pacific area. (Speech to the Hawaii Chapter of AFCEA, Mar 1967) RAdm John R. Wadleigh. Signal 21:37-39 Apr '67
- DDR&E's desire for system compatibility. Interview. Eugene G. Fubini. diags photos maps tabs Data 10:7-13 Feb '65
- DDR&E's Fubini discusses C&C: We must improve control of tactical forces. Interview. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:52-54 Jul '65
- The Defense Communications Agency's area Operational Center at Colorado Springs has been re-designated DCA Western Hemisphere (from DCA-CONUS). illus Signal 21:52 Feb '67
- (Demonstration of the Initial Defense Communications Satellite System with a conversation between Harold Brown in Washington and Gen Momyer in Saigon. Jun 6, 1967) illus Signal 21:10-14 Jul '67
- The design and operation of an automated command and control system. Maj William J. Hilsman. illus Mil Rev 47:22-29 Feb '67
- Division communications-electronics made better. Col Emmett R. Arnold. illus Signal 22:7-9 Sep '67
- ESD Commander gives insight to next generation C/C. Interview. MajGen John W. O'Neill. photos Data 10:47-54 Jul '65
- ESD: Father of AF command and control systems. MajGen John W. O'Neill. illus Data 11:47-49 Jan '66
- ESD/Mitre act as catalyst in electronic systems acquisition. tab illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:71 Jul '67
- ESD's O'Neill: Airborne platforms herald new flexibility in military information systems. chart illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:99-100 Jul '66
- ESD's role. Interview. MajGen J.W. O'Neill. illus Data 12:57-60 Apr '67
- The effect of analogue communication in the tactical environment. Jared S. Smith. illus Signal 20:78-81 Jul '66
- Engineering & Technology (for command and control systems). Signal 20:38 Apr '66
- Europe's NADGE: "How we'll do it" is as interesting as "what will be done". map tab Armed Forces Mgt 12:155-156 Jul '66
- Evolution and compatibility: 1965's key words in tactical C&C. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:44-47 Jul '65
- A "first things first" approach to ASW. Interview. RAdm Noel Gayler. illus Data 12:49-51 Jul '67
- Flexible machine language for commander-computer chats may be key to flexible C&C. H.P. van Cott. Armed Forces Mgt 11:91-92 Jul '65
- For the sea-going Services, the Naval and Marine Tactical Data Systems are "the best since radar". illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:77-78 Jul '66

## COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS - Continued

- For the Seventh Army, TOS (Tactical Operations System) is up; Army field units will be automated. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:69-70 Jul '66
- A forward look at strategic and tactical systems. Interview. Cpts William La Liberte and John B. Shea. illus Data 11:39-41 Jan '66
- From the Commander, ESD. MajGen John W. O'Neill. Signal 20:14-15 Apr '66
- Frustrations of a Vietnamese commander: Viet Cong and too many commands. Joe Wagner. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:41-43 Jul '65
- Future Army C/C systems must survive, be automatic, portable & secure. Interview. MajGen W.B. Latta. chart illus Data 12:11-14 Jan '67
- The future challenge of communications. BrigGen Paul R. Stoney. Signal 21:7 Jun '67
- The future of technology: Limitless possibilities. MajGen Andrew J. Kinney. illus AF & Space Dig 48:72 Apr '65
- High speed teleprinter (used in Army's CCIS-70) for rapid military readout. Robert Czajkowski. photo diags Signal 19:36-38 Apr '65
- 'Hot cell' plan keeps men, equipment ready for action. AF Times 25:TAC8 May 26 '65
- How command and control theory is working in practice in Vietnam. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:39-42 Jul '67
- How does STRICOM get 'on the move'? chart photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:62-64 Jul '65
- How not to build C&C systems is still an unanswered question in Defense. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:109 Jul '66
- IDCS system status. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) MajGen William T. Smith. Signal 21:47-48 Jul '67
- The impact of ADP on the naval strategic command and control system. (Research paper Naval War College, 1967) Comdr Martin J. Twite, Jr. charts bibliog illus Nav War Col Rev 20:66-99 Sep '67
- Inside Cheyenne Mountain (NORAD hardened command post). illus Signal 20:43-45 Dec '65
- The integrated communications system in Vietnam. MSgt James E. Trotter. illus Signal 21:14-19 Apr '67
- Joint Command & Control Requirements Group insures world-wide C&C. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:61-62 Jul '66
- (Joint Service Office for the Joint Advanced Tactical Command, Control and Communications Program established Apr 18, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:31 Jun '66
- The "L" systems. Editorial. W.J. Baird. Signal 20:9 Apr '66
- Large screen displays as a machine to man interface. R.N. Miller. illus Signal 20:43 Jul '66
- Low frequency communications--the 487L system. LtCol Robert L. Burt. illus Signal 22:24-25 Nov '67
- Manage the monster. Cpts Larry T. Bennett and Eugene A. Fox. charts Infantry 55:64-65 Sep-Oct '65

## COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS - Continued

- Marine Corps Command and Management Systems development--an overview. LtGen L. F. Chapman, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:20-29 Oct '67
- Military commanders must learn that C&C systems can aid art of command. Col Robert P. Hagen. Armed Forces Mgt 12:151-152 Jul '66
- Mitre: USAF's 'think-tank' partner for space-age command and control. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 50:58-62+ Jul '67
- NAVCOSACT chief details Navy C-C projects. Interview. Capt H. Stanwood Foote, Jr. photos Data 10: 23-26 Feb '65
- NCS (National Communications System) today and tomorrow. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Signal 21: 63-65 May '67
- NORAD: The role of computers in managing the air battle. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:49+ May '67
- Navy, Airborne, and Marine Tactical Data Systems improve the art of tactical warfare. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:112-113+ Jul '67
- Navy C-C program expansion. Interview. RAdm David Lambert. charts Data 10:15-19 Feb '65
- Navy Electronic (Systems Command) stresses shore-based C&C. Armed Forces Mgt 13:83+ Jul '67
- New combat communications system (RADA) studied. John B. Spore. AF/SD Intl 1:22 Jul '65
- The next generation of AF C/C systems. Interview. Col David W. Pearsall. illus Data 11:50-51 Jan '66
- The Nomad tactical air control system. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 22:63-65 Jan '67
- Ocean cable links Southeast Asia. Herbert H. Schenck. illus map Signal 22:42-44 Nov '67
- Operation Looking Glass. Capt Robert S. Schuermann. illus Combat Crew 17:12-13 Jun '66
- Over-all management aspects in the design, development and acquisition of command and control systems. Col M. E. Kay. Signal 20:16+ Aug '66
- PACAF: Growing task in a critical area. Gen Hunter Harris, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:53-54+ Mar '66
- Primary role for AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System) swings to tactical air operations. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:102-103+ Jul '67
- Red Dog (an all-weather tactical air traffic control system for helicopter use in the forward battle area). Maj Al Smith. photos diags USA Avn Dig 11:20-23 Sep '65
- SAC operation (in EC-135 airborne command post) ends 6th year. AF Times 27:9 Feb 15 '67
- Shipboard terminal development. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) Capt M. D. Van Orden. illus Signal 21: 51-52 Jul '67
- Some answers on ADP. Charles M. Goetz. illus Mil Rev 46:70-78 Sep '66
- Space-age communications for a global Navy. Interview. Capt William R. Boehm. illus Data 11: 42-45 Jan '66
- Standardization: The key to increasing the effectiveness of tactical C&C. chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:44-45 Jul '67

## COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS - Continued

- Strike gets new command post (Jackpot III). Armed Forces Mgt 13:22 Dec '66
- Striking a balance in advanced command and control gear. BrigGen Robert Worley. photos AF/SD Intl 1:40-42 Dec '65
- Surveillance & Control Systems. illus Signal 20:22-24 Apr '66
- A systematic approach to command/control. illus Data 11:12-15 Jan '66
- TAC control group zeroes-in firepower. AF Times 25:TAC14 May 26 '65
- TACRON (Tactical Air Control Sqs): What and where? Maj James A. Wells, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:10-11 Dec '67
- TV provides new 'eyes' in air war. (ABCCC in a C-130) AF Times 25:TAC6 May 26 '65
- Tactical air control systems. Malcolm Reader. illus Ordnance 51:73-77 Jul-Aug '66
- Tactical airpower in 1965--the trial by fire. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:35-38+ Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 2:12-14+ Aug '66
- Tailored by TAWC (Tactical Air Warfare Center). Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:6-11 Mar '65
- Talking Bird. (2d Mobile Communications Gp operates under AFCS' European-African-Middle Eastern Communications Area to provide global communications service.) Joseph Wilson. photo Signal 19:25-26 Jun '65
- Talking Bird craft on constant alert. illus AF Times 26:AFCS6 Mar 30 '66
- (Thoughts on) automation (in a tactical situation). Gen Bruce G. Clarke, Ret. (Reprinted from Scanner, Jan 1966) illus Mil Rev 46:3-8 Feb '66
- Trends in communications--revolution or evolution? MajGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. Signal 21:60+ May '67
- USAF air mobility concept: Command & control structure. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 11:61 Jan '65
- USS Annapolis--major communication relay station. Capt John Rowan. photos Signal 19:32-34 Jun '65
- The vanishing "communicator." MajGen J. Francis Taylor, Jr. Signal 19:27+ May '65
- What does commander need is a still unanswered question in R&D. N. P. Edwards. Armed Forces Mgt 11:79-83 Jul '65
- Where is ESD going in AF command systems? Interview. Col Robert J. Kuehn. Data 11:52-53 Jan '66
- Will computers carry rifles? (7th Army Hq studying systems that will give commander tactical data quickly) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:24+ Jan-Feb '66
- You and the airborne battle staff. Maj William E. Patton, Jr. Combat Crew 17:13-14 Jun '66
- See also  
Combat Control Centers  
National Military Command System
- Characteristics
- Command systems (465L, 473L, 425L and 492L). illus Signal 20:18-21 Apr '66
- ESD "L" systems. Table only. Data 11: inside front cover Jan '66; 12:24-25 Jan '67



COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS - ContinuedCharacteristics - Cont'd

(ESD's) command and control systems, information and communications systems listing. Table only. Data 10:28-29 Feb '65

Military Electronic Systems Catalog. (Lists over 2,000 systems and programs including joint nomenclature, Service/agency, description/use and contractor/status) Armed Forces Mgt 11: S1-S32 Jul '65

Military Electronic Systems Catalog. (Lists over 3,000 systems and programs including joint nomenclature, Service/agency, description/use and contractor/status) Armed Forces Mgt 12: S1-S32 Jul '66; 13:S1-S32 Jul '67

Directories

Who's who in command and control development. (Names and organizations of both military and civilian key people who are instrumental in systematizing C&C for the Armed Forces.) Armed Forces Mgt 11:59 Jul '65

History

Command & control history. Signal 20:55-57 Apr '66

Communications Systems. illus Signal 20:30-32 Apr '66

Development of observation and fire control in Field Artillery. Maj E. A. Forestier-Walker. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:86-92 Mar '66

Recipe for victory. MajGen R. F. K. Goldsmith. Army Qtr 95:59-69 Oct '67

Terminology

A glossary of command and control abbreviations. Table only. Data 11:14 Jan '66

Testing

Decision Sciences Laboratory. (The interaction of man and computers) illus Signal 20:42 Apr '66

Systems Design Laboratory. illus Signal 20:40+ Apr '66

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE

Army increases regular C&GSC quota. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 29 '66

Army initiates CGSC electives program. Jour of Armed Forces 105:24 Dec 30 '67

Army names C&GS students. Jour of Armed Forces 103:21 Sep 18 '65

Army names C&GSC selectees. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Sep 17 '66

Army names students for '66 Leavenworth class. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12+ Dec 25 '65

Army names 288 for Leavenworth course. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6+ Apr 24 '65

Army ups, AF chops command school input. AF Times 27:3 Jan 11 '67

DOD seeks advance degree (master of military art and science) at Leavenworth. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Aug 19 '67

Leavenworth elongated--the USAR school system. Maj Charles W. Seifert. Army 17:56-58 Jan '67

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE - Cont'd

Two colleges (U.S. Army Command and General Staff College at Fort Leavenworth, Kans. and the Ecole Supérieure de Guerre in Paris, France) two styles. LtCol Bernard L. Pujo. illus Mil Rev 45:64-68 Mar '65

USA CGSC 1956-66--a fateful decade. Ivan J. Birrer. illus Mil Rev 46:3-13 May '66

Urge Army school system changes. (Report of the Haines Board) Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66

Curricula

USA CGSC 1956-66--a fateful decade. Ivan J. Birrer. illus Mil Rev 46:3-13 May '66

COMMAND POSTS

ACP (Airlift Command Post)--friend or foe? illus MAC Flyer 14:4-7 Feb '67

ACP (Airlift Command Posts). illus MATS Flyer 12:10-11 Jul '65

Aircraft and automation enhance Army capabilities in the field. illus tab Armed Forces Mgt 13:124-125+ Jul '67

Command post (C-135) looks on from above. photo AF Times 25:TAC19 May 26 '65

Comm(unications) contract let for (airborne) command posts (of SAC). AF Times 27:M16 Jan 11 '67

'Crown'(HC-130 airborne command post) goes to the rescue. AF Times 27:19 Feb 15 '67

Inside Cheyenne Mountain (NORAD hardened command post). illus Signal 20:43-45 Dec '65

NORAD COC: Lessons and problems. Col Harold J. St Clair. illus Mil Engr 59:1-5 Jan-Feb '67

No more confused situations. MajGen John B. Bestic. illus Signal 21:53-56 Mar '67

Organization of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:81-83 Oct '67

Primary role for AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System) swings to tactical air operations. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:102-103+ Jul '67

SAC operation (in EC-135 airborne command post) ends 6th year. AF Times 27:9 Feb 15 '67

Standby. Maj David E. Blais. Combat Crew 17:18-21 Oct '66

Strike gets new command post (Jackpot III). Armed Forces Mgt 13:22 Dec '66

TAC's one and only (EC-135K, airborne command post). photos Airman 9:4-5 May '65

COMMANDING OFFICERS

The aerospace commander. TIG Brief 18:2 Jun 24 '66

Aerospace Intelligence Inspection Guide X. TIG Brief 19:7p addendum Mar 3 '67

All-local finances studied. (Project FIRM) AF Times 26:3 Jan 19 '66

Are we living a fiction? (A proposal for the establishment of a Worldwide Air Force Base Command) Col J. Tod Meserow. AU Review 16:87-88 Mar-Apr '65

Baptism to command. LtCol David H. Hackworth. Infantry 57:38-44 Nov-Dec '67

## COMMANDING OFFICERS - Continued

- C<sup>2</sup> system development: A shared responsibility. Editorial. Thomas F. Rogers. Data 11:8-9 Jan '66
- C.I. how and why; the commander's way to get word to his men. Arthur P. Hatfield. illus Army Info Dig 21:57-58 Apr '66
- Chief of Staff's "people program" and "Commander's Call." TIG Brief 17:2 Oct 8 '65
- The commander and civil-military relations. LtCol Irvin M. Kent. illus Mil Rev 47:9-13 Apr '67
- The commander and his information officer. Maj William Bender, Jr. AU Review 16:59-63 Mar-Apr '65
- The commander and his people. TIG Brief 17:1 Sep 24 '65
- The commander and the computer. Maj Daniel K. Malone. illus Mil Rev 47:51-58 Jun '67
- Commander Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18: 11p addendum Jun 24 '66; Supplement 1. 19: 2p addendum Feb 17 '67
- A commander is responsible. Editorial. BrigGen John B. Wallace. MATS Flyer 12:3 Mar '65
- Commander watch those communications! LtCol Robert D. Strock. illus Mil Rev 46:36-42 Dec '66
- The commander's responsibility. Marshal Ivan I. Yakubovsky. (Trans and digested from Krasnaya Zvezda (USSR) Dec 30, 1964) Mil Rev 45:68-70 Dec '65
- A compound of optima. SqLdr T.H. Sheppard. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:223-228 Autumn '67
- Control and evaluation of operations activities. TIG Brief 18:2 Mar 4 '66
- Defense and key command changes. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 11:26 Apr '65
- Deployment readiness capability for effective unit operations. TIG Brief 17:1 Nov 5 '65
- Difficult aspects of military planning. LtComdr Wilfred A. Bacchus. charts tab Nav War Col Rev 19: 1-21 Mar '67
- Discipline the Naval Reserve. Comdr R.E. Stivers. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:104-111 Apr '66
- Extra man--the ADC (Assistant Division Commander). Maj Elvin R. Heiberg III. photos Mil Rev 45:16-28 Jul '65
- From a company commander's note book. Capt John G. Miller. illus MarCor Gaz 50:29-32 Aug '66
- The information responsibility of command. (Remarks at the AFSC Commanders Conference, Brooks AFB, Tex. Mar 17, 1966) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:2-5 Jul '66
- Intelligence--its vital importance. (AFR 200-1) TIG Brief 19:1 Mar 3 '67
- The junior officer and his supervisor. 1stLt Charles P. McDowell. AU Rev 17:91-92 May-Jun '66
- Little-known commanders of the past--Karl Mack, 1752-1828. Maj E. W. Sheppard. Ret. Army Qtr 92:186-192 Jul '66
- The local comptroller. (AFL 25-8) TIG Brief 18:2 Oct 14 '66
- Management of squadron activities. TIG Brief 19:2 Feb 17 '67

## COMMANDING OFFICERS - Continued

- Manned flight. MajGen Paul K. Carlton. Combat Crew 18:2-3 Nov '67
- The military navigator in aerospace warfare. Capt William A. Cohen. AU Rev 18:99-104 Mar-Apr '67
- Naval communicator--specialist or subspecialist? Capt John R. Wadleigh. photos tab US Nav Inst Proc 91:72-77 Sep '65; Comment. Comdr William C. King. 91:114-115 Dec '65; Comment. LtComdr William F. Foster. 92:120 Mar '66
- A new assessment of commander effectiveness? Capt Lyle D. Kaapke and LtCol Ray W. Alvord. AU Rev 17:23-27 Nov-Dec '65
- Not as a stranger. Col Oliver G. Cellini. Interceptor 9:3 Mar '67
- People and Air Force goals. TIG Brief 19:1 Aug 4 '67
- People in the Air Force Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 17: 4p addendum Sep 24 '65
- People in the Air Force Inspection Guide E-1. TIG Brief 19: 4p addendum May 12 '67
- Personnel management and inspection. TIG Brief 18:2 Sep 30 '66
- Politico-military relationships in the nuclear age. George Fielding Eliot. Natl Guardsman 19:18-20 Dec '65
- Professionalism. LtCol John G. Cleveland. USA Avn Dig 11:2-5 Oct '65
- Rank has its responsibility. Editorial. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:1 May '66
- Re-enlistment rates. Comdr N.G. Walton. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:124-126 Jun '66
- Selection and training of commanders. Col Alma R. Flake. AU Rev 17:10-22 Nov-Dec '65
- A single original thought. Maj P. J. Norton. (Digested from Australian Army Journal, Nov 1964) Mil Rev 45:72-74 Nov '65
- The skills of leadership. Joseph A. Olmstead. illus Mil Rev 47:62-70 Mar '67
- The Soviet naval officer. Comdr Sumner Shapiro. Nav War Col Rev 18:18-89 Apr '66
- Special Subject AFLs. TIG Brief 18:2 Apr 15 '66
- Tips to senior commanders (who are headed for command responsibility with a United States unit in Vietnam). LtCol Trevor W. Swett. illus Infantry 57:32-38 Nov-Dec '67
- The USAF complaint system. (AFR 123-11) TIG Brief 18:1 Apr 15 '66

History

- A commentary on the Napoleonic legend. Brison D. Gooch. Mil Affairs 30:199-206 Winter '66-'67
- The decision of Paddy O'Rourke. LtCol Harry J. Maihafer. illus Mil Rev 46:68-76 Jan '66
- Nine have commanded joint force. AF Times 28: Alaskan 2 Nov 29 '67

COMMANDOS

- Air Commando strength shows growth at England. AF Times 26:11 Mar 16 '66
- (14th Air Commando) Wg gets Hueys. AF Times 27:20 Mar 15 '67



COMMANDOS - Continued

- Airmen reconciled to Aussie hat ban. AF Times 27:16 May 3 '67
- Arabian nights (operations of 45 Commando, Royal Marines during Radfan Campaign in South Arabia, May 1965). Maj M.E.B. Banks. photos MarCor Gaz 49:49-51 Jul '65
- Are raids the answer? Maj B.E. Trainor. MarCor Gaz 49:56-57 Jan '65
- Commando unit (1st Air Command Sq) builds impressive Viet record. (Received the Presidential Unit Citation) AF Times 25:18 Jun 23 '65
- Counterinsurgency: The Nation's newest warfare challenge. illus Data 10:10-14 Dec '65
- General Pritchard tells Hill group of Air Commando role, training. AF Times 25:17 Jun 16 '65
- Highland Fling II. illus Air Reservist 18:12-13 May '66
- A joint operation in Tanganyika. (45 Commando RM and RAF squelch mutiny of Tanganyika Rifles, Jan 20-Feb 25, 1964) LtCol T.M.P. Stevens. photos map Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:48-55 Feb '65
- The making of an Air Commando. (1st Air Commando Wg) MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 10:10-14 Dec '66
- The role of guerrillas in NATO's defence of Europe. Otto Heilbrunn. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:82-86 Jun-Jul '66
- Skyraider (1st Air Commando) Sq. MSgt John DeSandro. illus AF Times 27:26 Nov 2 '66
- Special breed helps Commandos in world-wide COIN operations. AF Times 27:MS14 Mar 22 '67
- TAC 1967. LtCol Hank Compton and Bob Harrison. illus Aerospace Safety 23:3-13 May '67
- They (130th Air Commando Gp) called it Highland Fling. Donald W. Coble. photos Natl Guardsman 19:8-12 Jun '65
- Those swashbuckling Commandos. LtCol Frank Martineau. illus Air Reservist 19:8-9 May '67
- The Turkish soldier. 1stLt Tim Metz. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:42-44 Aug-Sep '65
- "Yankees, don't go home." (That's what Panamanian jungle natives told ANG Air Commando medics participating in Exercise Yankee Venture.) LtCol Frank Martineau. illus Natl Guardsman 21:18-20 May '67

See also

Rangers

COMMANDS

- Canadian Forces commanders Sep 1966. Sentinel 2:24-25 Sep '66
- Canadian Forces commands, commanders and bases. Map only. Sentinel 2:24-25 May '66
- Combat commands mark 19th birthday. (AFNS Release No. 3-19-65-189) AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:31-32 May '65
- Commands given promotion quotas. tab AF Times 28:3 Sep 27 '67
- The major commands of the U.S. Air Force (as of Nov 1, 1966). Chart only. Aerospace Intl 2:26 Dec '66

COMMANDS - Continued

- 1966 Department of the Army, photo directory (CONUS and overseas). Army 16:87-102 Oct '66
- 1967 Department of the Army, photo directory (CONUS and overseas). Army 17:83-100 Oct '67
- Nomenclature 'daze' nothing too unusual. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:19 Nov 30 '66
- (Photocharts showing structure of the Office of Sec'y of the AF, USAF Command and Staff, Deputy Chiefs of Staff, major commands and separate operating agencies as of Aug 11, 1967.) AF & Space Dig 50:176-182 Sep '67
- The United States Air Force major commands. Flint DuPre. illus Aerospace Intl 2:12+ Dec '66

See also

Unified Commands

also specific commands by name, e.g., Strategic Air Command

COMMENDATIONS see Awards, Decorations, etc.COMMERCESee also

Export and Import Trade

India

The progress and promise of India (as discussed by 11 government and business leaders). illus photos Gen Elec Forum 8:24-35 Apr '65

Russia

U.S. - Communist trade. Col Samuel F. Clabaugh, Ret. Ordnance 52:53-56 Jul-Aug '67

United States

U.S. - Communist trade. Col Samuel F. Clabaugh, Ret. Ordnance 52:53-56 Jul-Aug '67

COMMERCE DEPT

Maritime an independent agency? Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 9:27-30 Nov '66

Mobilization readiness--A. O. A. pledges willingness to assist the Secretary of Commerce. Ordnance 51:150-151 Sep-Oct '66

More overseas exhibits of U.S. oceanographic equipment planned. Paul E. Pauly. illus Navy 10:31-33 Jul '67

(Responsibilities of the Department of Commerce in industrial mobilization operations) (Speech at Defense Readiness Symposium held Apr 5, 1967 in Washington) Anthony A. Bertsch. Review 46:123-124+ May-Jun '67

COMMISSARIESAir Force - - U. S.

AF family poll shows 8 of 10 shop commissaries. AF Times 27:13 Jun 28 '67

AF loses 5 stores; 154 okayed for '67. AF Times 27:13 Mar 22 '67

AF stores may sell bigger food variety. (AFM145-1C) AF Times 27:7 May 24 '67

Commissary Division--Air Force Stock Fund. TIG Brief 18:5 Jun 10 '66

Commissary operations; DSA Convention seminar. LtCol Harold F. Bare and others. illus Review 46:37+ Nov-Dec '66

COMMISSARIES - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Commissary savings put at 36 percent. Nick Sivulich.  
AF Times 26:14 Nov 17 '65

Many commissaries lack enough space. AF Times  
26:7 Nov 24 '65

9 more stores okayed in US. AF Times 25:3  
Jan 27 '65

Some kin alone o'seas may lose BX privilege.  
AF Times 25:14 Jun 9 '65

Store and BX rules set for retirees overseas.  
AF Times 25:26 Jun 23 '65

Utilization of enlisted personnel in commissary sales  
stores. (AFR 145-3) TIG Brief 17:4 Feb 12 '65

Armed Forces--U.S.

AF loses 5 stores; 154 okayed for '67. AF Times  
27:13 Mar 22 '67

Commissary changes in new pay plan. Jour of Armed  
Forces 105:14 Oct 21 '67

Commissary closing held most unlikely. Bob  
Horowitz. AF Times 25:13 Mar 31 '65

The commissary dilemma. Editorial. Louis Stock-  
still. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13+ Mar 11 '67

Commissary operations; DSA Convention seminar.  
Comdr L.F. Rolan. photos Review 45:17+ Nov-  
Dec '65; 45:41-42+ Jan-Feb '66; 47:29-30+ Nov-  
Dec '67

Commissary operations seminar--questions and an-  
swers (at DSA Convention). Review pt 1, 46:61-  
62+ Nov-Dec '66; pt 2, 46:43+ Jan-Feb '67

Consumer preference: Promotion or lower price?  
(Troop Issue vs branded food items) Maj W.D.  
Tribble. Review 45:27-28+ Sep-Oct '65

The customer should always write. (The European  
Commissary Resale Item Board) photos Army in  
Europe, pp 7-11 Jul '65

DOD evaluates commissary/PX benefits; study will  
create closure speculation. James Hessman. tab  
Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Mar 4 '67

DOD indicates commissaries will stay open.  
AF Times 25:3 Jan 13 '65

Defense can OK use of stamps in commissary.  
AF Times 25:13 Mar 31 '65

15 new commissaries approved for AF in 1966.  
AF Times 26:18 Feb 23 '66

McNamara backs gross pay: Plan would end stores.  
Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:14 Jun 23 '65

Military commissaries. Regular feature in issues of  
Review

Military commissaries--billion dollar market for  
industry. illus tab Review 44:44-45+ May-Jun '65

Role of freight rates in Brand Name Contract Pricing.  
George Medendorp. Review 47:25+ Sep-Oct '67

Savings to commissary patrons cited. tabs AF Times  
25:14 Apr 7 '65

Tampering with benefits. Editorial. AF Times 25:12  
Jul 14 '65

U.S. opens new commissaries in Europe. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:21 Apr 22 '67

COMMISSARIES - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'dDirectories

Commissary stores. Review 44:67-68+ May-Jun '65

Statistics

Benefits get dollar tags. Bob Schweitz. tab AF Times  
27:14 Mar 8 '67

Estimated annual value of commissary and exchange  
privileges. Tables only. Jour of Armed Forces  
104:3 Mar 4 '67

FY 1965 commissary store sales. W.W. McNamara.  
Review 45:68+ Nov-Dec '65

Army--U.S.

Army lists new commissary rules. (AR 31-100)  
Jour of Armed Forces 105:28+ Oct 21 '67

Commissary operations; DSA Convention seminar.  
LtCol Harold F. Bare and others. illus Review  
46:37+ Nov-Dec '66

Navy--U.S.

The Navy Resale System. photos Review 45:16-17+  
Sep-Oct '65

COMMISSIONS, MILITARY

(AFA) Junior Council asks more Regular bids.  
AF Times 27:3 Apr 26 '67

Air Force ROTC gears for the space age. BrigGen  
William C. Lindley. illus AF & Space Dig 49:  
77-80+ Jun '66

Another 532 named for augmentation. AF Times  
26:44 Jun 22 '66

Appointment of officers in the Regular Air Force.  
(AFR 36-5) TIG Brief 18:3 Jun 24 '66

Army commissions will go to 573 Academy graduates;  
six from USNA, one from USAFA. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:10+ May 21 '66

Army establishes College/OCS (Commissioning)  
Program. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Jun 24 '67

Army OCS-option enlistments soar. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:6+ Oct 8 '66

Army seeks officers/WOs. James Hessman. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:14 Sep 3 '66

Ask Regular rank for (Army and Navy) male nurses.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 Aug 6 '66

Board picks 250 officers for Regular. Ed Gates.  
AF Times 25:14 Feb 3 '65

'Bootstrap' noncoms shine at OTS. John Greenwald.  
AF Times 28:14 Dec 6 '67

Challenge with choice--four ways to an Army com-  
mission: West Point, ROTC, OCS, direct com-  
mission. Sheldon R. Eisnitz. photos Army Info Dig  
20:38-47 Aug '65

Commissions soar in FY '67. AF Times 27:5  
Sep 14 '66

Distinguished AFROTC grads get Regular commis-  
sions. Officer 42:28 Jul '66

FY-66 augmentation action: 4-year officers win bids.  
Ed Gates. AF Times 26:14 Nov 10 '65

FY-66 board set March 28 for JAG officers.  
AF Times 26:2 Dec 1 '65

52 tapped for Regular to launch '66 program.  
Ed Gates. AF Times 26:14 Aug 25 '65



COMMISSIONS, MILITARY - Continued

568 selected for Regulars. AF Times 26:9 Apr 13 '66

41 airmen in Reserves commissioned. AF Times 26:5 Jul 20 '66

492 from USAFA, USMA, USNA classes will be commissioned in Air Force. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10+ May 21 '66

472 Academy grads listed--all but 1 to enter AF. AF Times 26:3+ May 25 '66

4-year Regular AF criteria set. AF Times 28:9 Dec 20 '67

14 airmen chosen to attend OTS under Bootstrap plan. AF Times 28:4 Aug 23 '67

July 10 board weighs 5-and 6-year groups. AF Times 27:13 May 10 '67

Last big list of FY65; 1989 more selected for augmentation. AF Times 25:9+ Mar 3 '65

Legislation and curricular innovation. (ROTC Vitalization Act, 1964) LtCol William P. Bacon. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:62-66 Summer '66

Many roads lead to AF Medical commission. AF Times 27:MS16 Mar 22 '67

The many roads to an officer's commission. photos Navy 8:15-18 Nov '65

Medical groups to face augmentation board. AF Times 27:11 Sep 28 '66

Med(ical) Service (Corps) offers airmen officer rank. AF Times 26:4 Jan 5 '66

Modernized ROTC introduces scholarships, 2-year course. illus AF Times 26:4AU May 4 '66

Momyer, Klocko add stars. AF Times 28:9 Dec 27 '67

NESEP (Navy Enlisted Scientific Education Program) navymen. Robert Neil. photos All Hands No. 579: 2-7 Apr '65

Navy steps up Negro commissioning drive. Jour of Armed Forces 105:21 Dec 23 '67

972 chosen for augmentation. AF Times 27:16 Feb 1 '67

9000 lieutenants to vie for Regular AF. Ed Gates. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 4 '67

OTS output up to 7781 this year. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:5 Sep 21 '66

OTS takes older EM--200 slots open. (Bootstrap Commissioning Program) AF Times 27:1+ Jun 21 '67

OTS to increase in FY-67, AF mum on how much. AF Times 26:2 Jul 6 '66

Offerings of Regular due soon. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 19 '66

Only 45 EM in Reserves win bars, program may die. AF Times 25:3 May 12 '65

President nominates USNA graduates; 80 go to Marine Corps, 785 in Navy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ May 21 '66

Regular appointment timing. Editorial. AF Times 27:10 Mar 1 '67

Regular commissions won by 700 officers. AF Times 26:10 Jan 26 '66

Seek USAR-commissioned EMs. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 27 '66

COMMISSIONS, MILITARY - Continued

732 two-year line officers get Regular bids. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 3 '65

Six routes open to commissions. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:5 Aug 17 '66

1082 receive Regular offer. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 23 '66

305 distinguished grads get Regular commissions. AF Times 27:25 Aug 17 '66

Top graduate plan revamped. (AFR 36-5) AF Times 25:1+ Jun 23 '65

Statistics

Air Force OTS commissions to reach 7,781 in FY '67. Officer 42:27 Nov '66

Fewer Regular AF rejectees seen for physical reasons. AF Times 27:6 Jun 7 '67

Increase AF Regular ranks. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:29 Apr 15 '67

Increase in Regular AF planned. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 26 '67

Line Regular input runs short of goal. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 26:1+ Jun 15 '66

New officer output hits record high. AF Times 28:4 Aug 23 '67

Officer gain to hit 19,000 in FY '67. AF Times 27:8 Apr 19 '67

Quotas for Regular boosted--8-14 year groups included. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 28 '66

Regular AF quota up, two groups added. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 19 '67

Regular Air Force acceptances high--2-year group results. AF Times 27:9 Jul 19 '67

Regular commissions won by 139--8-14 group quota may rise. AF Times 27:6 Apr 5 '67

See big increase in AF appointments. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 16 '67

3700 ROTC cadets set for commissions. AF Times 27:11+ May 10 '67

1229 selected for Regular AF. Ed Gates. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 23 '67

28,000 officers due hikes in '68. tab AF Times 27:1+ Feb 8 '67

2 Regular panels set for fiscal-66. AF Times 25:1+ May 12 '65

COMMON DEFENSE MARKET (PROPOSED)

America buys British. (Text of a Pentagon document setting out the terms of the "buy British" agreement made at the time of the Royal Air Force F-111A purchase) Flight Intl 90:422-423 Sep 8 '66

Big day at St Louis. (First public flight of F-4K on Jun 28, 1966) Kenneth Owen. illus Flight Intl 90: 5-7 Jul 7 '66

Can U.S. maintain the momentum of its Military Export Sales? James L. Trainor. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-40 Jan '67

The case for a Common Defense Market. Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 2:4-6+ Jan '66

Common Defense Market: Business in multi-billions is 'established.' Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:37-40 Jan '66

COMMON DEFENSE MARKET (PROPOSED) - Continued

- Does U.S. really want a Common Defense Market? Michael Donne. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12: 41-43+ Jan '66
- "Fair treatment" is all British ask from U.S. dealings. Interview. Denis Healey. Armed Forces Mgt 12:15-18 Jul '66
- How about an answer, Europe? Editorial. C.W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:9 Jan '67
- How United Kingdom is re-shaping its forces and industry for needs of 1970s. Michael Donne. illus tabs Armed Forces Mgt 12:67-70 Jun '66
- Letter from Europe: Less arms for Germany. Stefan Geisenheyner. AF & Space Dig 49:11 Sep '66
- Logistics of the future. (Remarks at Aviation/Space Writer's Assoc, NY, May 24, 1966) LtGen T. P. Gerrity. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9: 17-23 Sep '66; Sperryscope 17, No. 7:1-5 '66
- McDonnell's Phantom: The case in point. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:32+ Jun '66
- Military trade: A two-way street. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. illus Aerospace Intl 3:21-23 Apr '67
- A new pattern in the U.S. weapons export field. Interavia 21:1201-1202 Aug '66
- On the "Common Defense Market." Editorial. C.W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 12:11 Jan '66
- Vietnam is the proof of theory. Interview. Robert McNamara. Armed Forces Mgt 13:42-45 Oct '66
- What European industry should do for itself to compete in the Common Defense Market. Giuseppe Gabrielli. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:74+ Jun '66
- What Europe's military-economic leaders think of the U.S., de Gaulle and NATO's future. C.W. Borklund. illus map Armed Forces Mgt 12:44-48+ Jun '66
- Why France sees NATO, U.S. as threats to its sovereignty. Jean Marie Riche. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:59+ Jun '66
- Would you believe. Editorial. C.W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 12:11 Sep '66

COMMON MARKET see European Economic Community

COMMUNICATIONS (GENERAL)

- "Aviators will not wear spurs while flying." Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Aug 14 '65
- Broadband transmission techniques. (Panel by American Telephone and Telegraph Co) illus Signal 20: 44-46+ Aug '66
- By your words you are known. S. Howard Van Dyke. USAF Instrs Jour 3:57-58 Fall '65
- A check list for effective writing. Maj Marshall A. Dean. USAF Instrs Jour 3:25-30 Spring '66
- Communicating for mission accomplishment. TIG Brief 18:1 Jul 22 '66
- Communicating with Congress. (AFR 11-7) (Reprinted from TIG Brief, Feb 28, 1964) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:4 Jan '65
- Communications and complaints. (AFRs 40-771, 123-11) TIG Brief 19:1 May 26 '67
- The communications explosion. BrigGen David Sarnoff, Ret. photo Signal 19:18+ Jul '65
- DOD communications with the public. Cyrus R. Vance. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:21 Oct '65

COMMUNICATIONS (GENERAL) - Continued

- Data communications--key to the "third generation." James L. Hollis. Signal 20:87-88 May '66
- The garbled word. MAC Flyer 13:4-5 Jun '66
- Global communications. C. Earl Schooley. illus Signal 20:30-33 Sep '65
- How do you hear me? Bob Harrison. illus Aerospace Safety 22:7-9 May '66
- How goes the word? Editorial. BrigGen Jay T. Robbins. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:1 May '65
- How to communicate graphically. Thomas Brubeck. USAF Instrs Jour 4:19-22 Spring '67
- The human preserve. I. J. Good. Spaceflight 7:167-170+ Sep '65
- The importance of communicating and understanding. (Importance stressed by several influential thinkers including the President) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 1:1-2 Jan 1 '65
- Key to a crisis. LtCol Wallace J. Moulis and Maj Richard M. Brown. illus Mil Rev 46:9-14 Feb '66
- Language as a factor in air power. Maj Arthur C. Voudouris. photo Airpower Historian 12:56-59 Apr '65
- Large screen displays as a machine to man interface. R. N. Miller. illus Signal 20:43+ Jul '66
- The leader and the word. LtCol Thomas W. Bowen. Armor 75:38-40 Jul-Aug '66
- Letter to a new major. BrigGen Lynn D. Smith, Ret. Mil Rev 46:25-31 Nov '66; Excerpts. Army Dig 22:42-43 Feb '67
- A military disability. Maj George H. Ripley. MarCor Gaz 50:43-44 Jul '66
- Motor seminar (at DSA Convention). M. E. St Aubin. illus Review 46:52+ Nov-Dec '66
- Mumbo jumbo. William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 11:8-9 Sep '65
- The necessity for change. Maj Clinton E. Granger, Jr. photo Mil Rev 45:92-96 Sep '65
- Our challenge: The communication of content. Leo Cherne. illus Signal 20:22-24 Jul '66
- Participate (in today's vital issues). Comdr Wallace W. Hankins. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:89-95 Aug '66
- 'Pentagonese' under attack. AF Times 26:11 Nov 10 '65
- Plain talk. MSgt Charles H. Burritt. USAF Instrs Jour 3:33-35 Spring '66
- The President's war on "gobbledegook." (Excerpts from a talk to a Government public information luncheon, Washington, Jun 18, 1965) John W. Macy, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:30-32 Oct '65
- Re-learning the lessons of Pearl Harbor. James L. Trainor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:62-63+ Dec '66
- The SAC instructor and the mission. Maj James L. Stanley. USAF Instrs Jour 4:23-27 Winter '66-'67
- Science, technology, and government: A problem in communication. A. H. Zimmerman. AF Col Jour 1963, p 15-20
- Shoulder-to-shoulder communication. Col George H. Darwin. Army Info Dig 21:41-42 Feb '66



## COMMUNICATIONS (GENERAL) - Continued

- So what do I say now? Capt Richard L. Wing. illus MATS Flyer 12:7-11 Sep '65
- Some new developments in communications. Frederick R. Kappel. Signal 19:6-8+ Jan '65
- Speak to me in stone. LtCol Benjamin W. Griffin. USAF Instrs Jour 5:69 Fall '67
- Translingua--a linguistic key to Southern Asia? LtCol E. E. Waller. Signal 22:26-30 Nov '67
- The ultimate weapon. Capt Joseph F. Boland. USAF Instrs Jour 2:71-72 Apr '65
- Verbal communication intelligibility in oxygen-helium, and other breathing mixtures, at low atmospheric pressures. Julian P. Cooke and Maj Sarah E. Beard. illus Aerospace Med 36:1167-1172 Dec '65

## COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

- Air/ground coordination. Col Robert F. Steinkraus. illus MarCor Gaz 50:29-31 May '66
- Army communications in 1970-1980 time frame. (Panel discussion by USA Office of the Chief of Communications-Electronics) Signal 19:29-32+ Aug '65
- Army consolidates STRATCOM Pacific. Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Nov 26 '66
- Army seeks "tactical" answer to small unit communications. (Task COMTAC) Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Jan 22 '66
- Army's STRATCOM streamlines European communications; 20 units are involved. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Nov 6 '65
- COMSEC (Communications Security) education. TIG Brief 19:17 May 12 '67
- Casualty assistance. ("Bell Boy" personal signaling service implemented at L. G. Hanscom Field. Mass.) TIG Brief 19:2 Mar 17 '67
- Channeling communications. TIG Brief 18:3 Apr 29 '66
- Commander watch those communications! LtCol Robert D. Strock. illus Mil Rev 46:36-42 Dec '66
- Communications in an airmobile battalion. Capt Robert D. Price. photo USA Avn Dig 11:8-9 Dec '65
- Communications in reserve. Benjamin H. Oliver, Jr. illus Signal 21:42-44 May '67
- Communications in the Army Reserve. (Army Affiliation Program) illus Signal 20:47+ Feb '66
- Communications Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18: 5p addendum Jan 7 '66; Supplement 1. 19: 3p addendum Feb 3 '67
- Communications link in Ethiopia: Kagnaw Station. Asmara, spells strategic communications plus good works. SFC Frank L. Lewis. illus Army Dig 21:56-57 Jun '66
- Communications problems of the oceanographer. James M. Snodgrass. Signal 20:21-22 Oct '65
- Comm(unications) Service adds training for Guard. AF Times 26:18 Jul 20 '66
- 27th Communications Sq. illus Combat Crew 17:11 Jul '66
- The communications task (of tactical communications in tropical rain forests). Maj Robert M. Springer, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:92-100 Jan '66

## COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - Continued

- Communications unit (the 1956th Communications Gp, Fuchu AS) improves with age. photos AF Times 26:M9 Nov 17 '65
- Communications--Vietnam (provided by USARV's 1st Signal Brigade). SP5 Charles A. Betterton. Army Dig 22:44-47 Feb '67
- Communicators at war. SMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 10:38-41 Apr '66
- Control of base telephone and telegraph services. (AFM 100-22) TIG Brief 17:16 May 7 '65
- Division communications--electronics made better. Col Emmett R. Arnold. illus Signal 22:7-9+ Sep '67
- Electronic information display. LtCol Herman J. Bahr and Lewis R. Blair. Signal 19:40-41 Mar '65
- Electronic switching for the military--transition to the future. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Richard C. Stiles. illus Signal 21:50-53 Aug '67
- Expanding military use of commercial microwave (includes tactical application of communications). Norman A. Sabye. illus Signal 20:36-38 May '66
- Far East report (on communications). Frank A. Gunther. illus Signal 21:54-56 May '67
- Global defense communications. (SATCOM Agency responsible for the Mark 1B satellite communications ground-link terminals) illus Space World C-6-32:4-6 Jun '66
- Immediate-action handling of publication changes. (AFR 5-5) TIG Brief 18:6 Sep 16 '66
- Impact of molecular circuitry on aerospace communications. W. G. Fegely. photos Signal 19:27-30 Jun '65
- Improved C-E management techniques. TIG Brief 19:13 Jun 23 '67
- In search of 'the best'--present efforts hold promise of better days ahead for U. S. Naval Communications. RAdm Robert H. Weeks. Signal 21:36+ May '67
- The increasing importance of military communications. LtCol E. R. Arnold. illus Signal 20:12+ Jun '66
- Instrument examiner forward. Maj Paul L. Stansel. illus USA Avn Dig 12:11-13 Feb '66
- Laser in uniform. MajGen William B. Latta. illus Signal 21:22-24+ Mar '67
- The Mallard Project (to develop a common communications system for the field Armies of Australia, Canada, and the U. S.). illus Signal 21:132+ May '67
- Maneuverable communications. (Helicopter lift of transportable radio relay shelters) Col Kenneth E. Shiflet. illus Army 15:53-57 Sep '65
- Message precedence abuse. TIG Brief 19:11 Feb 17 '67
- Microwaves for combat. Walter W. Bachman. photos Ordnance 49:430-431 Jan-Feb '65
- Naval communicator--specialist or subspecialist? Capt John R. Wadleigh. photos tab US Nav Inst Proc 91:72-77 Sep '65; Comment. Comdr William C. King. 91:114-115 Dec '65; Comment. LtComdr William F. Foster. 92:120 Mar '66
- New wrinkles in Armies' CPX's. illus Natl Guardsman 20:28-29 May '66

## COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - Continued

- Physical plant (management of AMC). photos Army 15:88-91 Jun '65
- Plywood. anyone? Maj Russell W. Ramsey. Army 17:68-70 Jul '67
- Reorganizing the Office of Naval Communications. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention. Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Capt Robert H. White. Signal 21:16-17 Aug '67
- Responsibilities in the use of messages. (AFM 10-2) TIG Brief 19:4 Jul 7 '67
- The role of integrated electronics in future Army digital communications and data processing systems. Hans K. Ziegler. Signal 19:43-44 Jul '65
- SHAPE telecommunications move forward. Maj B. Mayson, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:58-63 Oct-Nov '67
- Satellites and military communications. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:92-93+ Jun-Jul '67
- Shipboard improvement (Exercise Baseline II). (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention. Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Capt John W. Newland, Jr. Signal 21:10-12 Aug '67
- Shore facility improvements. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention. Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Capt Kenneth W. Cramp. Signal 21:8-10 Aug '67
- Some integrated electronics specifics in future DOD communications systems. Thomas F. Rogers. Signal 19:41-42 Jul '65
- Telecommunications in the jungle. Maj I. C. Spear. photos Interavia 20: suppl 164-166 Feb '65
- Transmission security. TIG Brief 18:1 Jun 24 '66
- Trends in communications--revolution or evolution? MajGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. Signal 21:60+ May '67
- The USAF CED (Communications-Electronics Doctrine)--a vital stepping stone to the future. Maj Gilbert E. Shortt III. Signal 20:33-35 Jun '66
- The vanishing "communicator." MajGen J. Francis Taylor, Jr. Signal 19:27+ May '65
- White Sands Missile Range Instrument Data Transmission System. Richard D. Leger and Charles V. Parker III. illus tab Signal 22:8-10+ Nov '67

See also

Intercommunications Systems  
Liaison  
Radio Communications

History

- Fifty years ago: Two battles at sea. (First sea battles where wireless telegraphy played important part) Capt J. R. Wadleigh. Signal 19:36-37 Jan '65
- I remember V-J Day--vividly. Col John B. McKinney. Signal 21:30-33+ Aug '67
- The mechanics of communication. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. illus Mil Rev 45:87-95 Dec '65
- Re-learning the lessons of Pearl Harbor. James L. Trainor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:62-63+ Dec '66

## COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

- The Air Force Communications Service. chart photos Air Reservist 17:8-13 Jul '65

## COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT - Continued

- The airborne com/nav equipment market. tabs Interavia pt 1, Airborne VHF equipment for civil aviation. 21:229-235 Feb '66; pt 2, ADFs, HF transceivers, DME, doppler, weather radars and transponders. 21:376-382 Mar '66
- Alden (Electronic & Impulse Recording Equipment Co) oceanographic capabilities. John M. Alden. photo Signal 20:70+ Oct '65
- Army seeks "tactical" answer to small unit communications. (Task COMTAC) Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Jan 22 '66
- Army unit finds AN/PRC 25 radio ideal for reconnaissance missions. Capt Don E. Gordon. MarCor Gaz 51:8 Mar '67
- Carry-on nav/com. illus Flight Intl 90:54 Jul 14 '66
- Communications in an airmobile battalion. Capt Robert D. Price. photo USA Avn Dig 11:8-9 Dec '65
- Current trends in seaborne communications. RAdm Bernard F. Roeder. photos Signal 19:42-44 May '65
- Digital facsimile. Robert E. Wernikoff. Signal 21:19-22 Dec '66
- How we tamed the tiger in our transmitter. Jack B. Scott. illus Aerospace Safety 21:16-19 Dec '65
- Impact of molecular circuitry on aerospace communications. W.G. Fegely. photos Signal 19:27-30 Jun '65
- Man-in-space communications subsystem. Rodger E. Davis. illus Signal 21:21-25+ Nov '66
- Microwaves for combat. Walter W. Bachman. photos Ordnance 49:430-431 Jan-Feb '65
- Military Electronic Systems Catalog. (Lists over 2,000 systems and programs including joint nomenclature, Service/agency, description/use and contractor/status) Armed Forces Mgt 11: S1-S32 Jul '65
- Military Electronic Systems Catalog. (Lists over 3,000 systems and programs including joint nomenclature, Service/agency, description/use and contractor/status) Armed Forces Mgt 12: S1-S32 Jul '66; 13:S1-S32 Jul '67
- Navcom equipment approval for executive and touring aircraft. illus Interavia 20:1600-1603 Oct '65
- Naval communications needs. VAdm John T. Hayward. Signal 20:9+ Feb '66
- Navy communications station in Vietnam. Lt Gene R. Will. illus Signal 21:26-27 Apr '67
- Recent advances in record communications systems. (Panel discussion by Western Union Telegraph Co, ITT Federal Laboratories and Univac Division of Sperry Rand Corp) diags photos map Signal 19:58-75 Jul '65
- Requirements (for weapons and equipment of AMC). photos Army 15:51-52+ Jun '65
- SSB--single sideband communications equipment--history and development in the Army. Clyde A. Wilkes. illus USA Avn Dig 12:12-14 Apr '66
- Switching systems. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Herbert H. Schiller and Walter G. Fredrickson. illus Signal 21:63-67 Jul '67
- TAC gets devices for traffic control. AF Times 26: M12 Dec 22 '65



COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT - Continued

Talking Bird. (2d Mobile Communications Gp operates under AFCS' European-African-Middle Eastern Communications Area to provide global communications service.) Joseph Wilson. photo Signal 19:25-26 Jun '65

Vietnam FACs to receive new jeep-mounted radios. AF Times 26:M12 Jul '66

Weapons, vehicles, equipment. illus Interavia 20: 1826-1830 Dec '65

See also

Radar Equipment  
Radio Equipment  
Telegraph

Design

The circuit switch network. John E. Cox. diags map Signal 19:59-66 Jul '65

Communication antennas for Apollo lunar module. illus Space World D-7-43:12-13 Jul '67

The effect of analogue communication in the tactical environment. Jared S. Smith. illus Signal 20:78-81 Jul '66

The message processor. Neil Gorchow. Signal 19: 66-68 Jul '65

A molecular receiver. W.F. List. illus Ordnance 51: 295-296 Nov-Dec '66

A new look at receiver design for the high density tactical communications system. Harry J. Peppiatt. illus Signal 20:86-88 Jul '66

World Satellite Terminals (British communications Earth station). illus Spaceflight 9:125-126 Apr '67

Maintenance and Repair

Blest with the best. A2C Alexander J. Brown. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:13 Apr '65

GEELA Guardsmen--"they do the job." Richard E. Sanderson. illus Air Reservist 18:12-13 Apr '66

Military signalling--whose capbadge? Col D. T. W. Gibson. Royal United Svc Inst Jour 110:56-59 Feb '65

The new look in avionics. (Light Observation Helicopter Avionics Package) Walter Serniuk. illus tab Signal 22:8-11 Oct '67

The only two of their kind. (Air Guard's Communications Maintenance Sq) illus Natl Guardsman 20: 26-27 Mar '66

Reliability

A common carrier looks at digital communications. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Bernard Rider. illus Signal 21:67-69 Jul '67

Communications equipment requirements in Vietnam. MajGen W. J. Van Ryzin. illus Signal 21:28-29+ Apr '67

Comm(unications) gear designed to perform in heavy jungle passes tests. AF Times 26:19 Jan '66

Communications satellites systems: A 1965 perspective. (Address to Inland Missile Range Section, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Las Cruces, Mex) Burton I. Edelson. Signal 19:34-38 May '65

The DOD Electromagnetic Compatibility Program: Operational point of view. MajGen Dayton W. Eddy. Signal 22:38-39 Oct '67

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT - ContinuedReliability - Cont'd

(Demonstration of the Initial Defense Communications Satellite System with a conversation between Harold Brown in Washington and Gen Mommyer in Saigon, Jun 6, 1967) illus Signal 21:10-14 Jul '67

Digital communications for the U.S. Army. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) John L. Faherty, Jr. tab illus Signal 21:70-72 Jul '67

Electromagnetic Compatibility Analysis Center. illus Signal 20:45-46 Apr '66

Multichannel monitoring of television and data circuits (by ACCESS-Automatic Communication Circuit Evaluation and Sensory System). Norman E. Peterson. illus Signal 21:34-37 Jun '67

Parameters to determine feasibility and adequacy of tactical communication systems. LtCol Marvin A. Skeath. Signal 20:73-75 Jul '66

Potentialities of digital communications in the tactical environment. Charles A. Strom. Signal 20: 75-77 Jul '66

Research and development (for communications and electronic warfare). (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Capt John V. Peters. Signal 21:12-14 Aug '67

Some integrated electronics specifics in future DOD communications systems. Thomas F. Rogers. Signal 19:41-42 Jul '65

Strategic Army Communications--some problems and solutions. MajGen Richard J. Meyer. illus Signal 20:76-78 May '66

What the Army needs for components. (Remarks to the 1967 Electronic Components Conference, Washington) Marvin E. Lasser. illus Signal 21: 34-39 Aug '67

Survivability

AUTOVON--inception to implementation. LtCol Albert Mark. illus Signal 20:9-13 Mar '66

Command control and communications systems: Yesterday and today. MajGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. Signal 20:70-71+ May '66

Communications survivability--a national must. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Signal 21:12-14 Sep '66

Communications Systems. illus Signal 20:30-32 Apr '66

Distributed communications using Random Access Discrete Address. Hugh R. Getty. illus Signal 20:72-75 May '66

Future Army C/C systems must survive. be automatic, portable & secure. Interview. MajGen W. B. Latta. chart illus Data 12:11-14 Jan '67

(RASCAL (Random Access Secure Communications Anti-jam Link) is a new virtually unjammable military voice communications system.) Signal 21:62 Apr '67

Strengthening the communications network. Benjamin H. Oliver, Jr. photos Signal 19:28-29+ May '65

Testing

Desert apt proving ground for jungle communications equipment. AF Times 26:M12 Mar 2 '66

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT - ContinuedTesting - Cont'd

IDCS system status. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) MajGen William T. Smith. Signal 21:47-48 Jul '67

COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE CORP

Apollo ComSat details. illus Flight Intl 89:564-565 Apr 7 '66

ComSat choice narrows. illus Flight Intl 88:596 Sep 30 '65

ComSat Corp--a brighter future. Henry T. Simmons. illus tabs Interavia 21:895-898 Jun '66

ComSat Corp plans ahead. Flight Intl 88:236 Aug 5 '65

ComSat Corp presses ahead. illus Flight Intl 89:768-770 May 5 '66

ComSat Corp seeks FCC ruling. illus Flight Intl 90:1102-1103 Dec 29 '66

The ComSat situation. illus tab Flight Intl 92:346-348 Aug 31 '67

ComSat station ownership. Flight Intl 91:294 Feb 23 '67

ComSat system to be synchronous. Flight Intl 89:406 Mar 10 '66

ComSat's role in communications. Interview. James McCormack. map illus Signal 21:32-35 May '67

ComSat's technical program. (Remarks before the Washington Chapter, AFCEA on Nov 5, 1964) S.H.Reiger. Signal 19:6-8+ Feb '65

Communications by phased, gravity-gradient stabilized satellites. Herb Rosen. tab Signal 19:90-91 May '65

Communications by satellite. Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 50:22 Jul-Aug '65

Communications by satellite. Herb Rosen. Signal 20:92-94 May '66

Communications Satellite Corp plans to reduce rates. Interavia 21:1120 Aug '66

Communications satellites and reliability. (Remarks at the 11th National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control, Miami Beach, Fla) Joseph V. Charyk. Signal 19:32-35 Apr '65

Communications satellites: Prospects and problems. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:28-32 Jul '66; AF & Space Dig 49:61-66 Jul '66

Communications satellites systems: A 1965 perspective. (Address to Inland Missile Range Section, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Las Cruces, Mex) Burton I. Edelson. Signal 19:34-38 May '65

Domestic communications via satellite--ComSat Pilot Program. Signal 22:27 Oct '67

U.S. national ComSat argument. Flight Intl 90:333-334 Sep 1 '66

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Aeronautical communications by satellite. Capt W. Waldo Lynch. map photos Interavia 20:1408-1409 Sep '65

Communication satellites--the future pattern. G.K.C. Pardoe and L.W.Steines. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 90:182-184 Aug 4 '66; pt 2, 90:218-220+ Aug 11 '66

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Continued

Communications experts propose "Voice of Peace." Signal 20:44 Jan '66

Error correcting codes in digital communications systems. J.M. Cryer, Jr. Signal 20:26-27+ Nov '65

Future developments in commercial overseas data transmission. D.A.Ashford. chart graphs Signal 20:20-27 Jun '66

Military Electronic Systems Catalog. (Lists over 2,000 systems and programs including joint nomenclature, Service/agency, description/use and contractor/status) Armed Forces Mgt 11: S1-S32 Jul '65

Military Electronic Systems Catalog. (Lists over 3,000 systems and programs including joint nomenclature, Service/agency, description/use and contractor/status) Armed Forces Mgt 12: S1-S32 Jul '66; 13:S1-S32 Jul '67

Ocean platforms as a solution to the North Atlantic problem. E.J. Guttridge. illus Flight Intl 89:970-973 Jun 9 '66

Submarine cable development and oceanography. C.C.Duncan. illus Signal 20:68-69 Oct '65

A systems perspective for communications. MajGen Walter E. Lotz, Jr. Signal 21:30-31+ May '67

The transatlantic cable. Ens Thomas A.Dames. photo Mil Engr 57:401-403 Nov-Dec '65

See also

Distant Early Warning Systems  
Radio Communications  
Space Communications

Costs

Floating communications system (over the North Atlantic). Flight Intl 89:540 Apr 7 '66

Alaska

Bell of the North (1929th Communications Group known popularly as the Alaska Communications System). Lt Thomas J. Ganey, Jr. illus Airman 10:14-17 Oct '66

Great Britain

World Satellite Terminals (British communications Earth station). illus Spaceflight 9:125-126 Apr '67

United States

Advanced Record System from the user's viewpoint. Robert B.Conrad. Signal 19:73-75 Jul '65

The age of integrated communications. MajGen David P.Gibbs. Signal 20:18-20 Jan '66

Are the assets of the NCS responsive to national needs? illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:55+ Apr '66

The CURTS (Common User Radio Transmission Sounding System) concept and current status of development. S.E.Probst. illus Signal 22:14-16+ Nov '67

The challenge of change. (Remarks at the Graduation at Rio Hondo Junior College, Whittier, Calif, Jun 15, 1967) Gen James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:2-9 Aug '67

A common carrier looks at digital communications. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Bernard Rider. illus Signal 21:67-69 Jul '67

Communications survivability--a national must. LtGen Alfred D.Starbird. Signal 21:12-14 Sep '66



## COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Communications: Weapon in the war on crime. (LETS --the national Law Enforcement Teletypewriter System) illus Signal 21:14-15 Feb '67

Data transmission: A new dimension in international communications. James McNitt. illus Signal 21:16-20 Jan '67

The future challenge of communications. BrigGen Paul R. Stoney. Signal 21:7+ Jun '67

Low frequency communications--the 487L system. LtCol Robert L. Burt. illus Signal 22:24-25+ Nov '67

Managing the information revolution. H.I. Romnes. Signal 21:21-25 Oct '66

Message on communications. Lyndon B. Johnson. Signal 22:14-15+ Oct '67

NMCS affords U.S. full control & flexible response. (Excerpts from an address to Rotary Club, Fargo, SD) MajGen John B. Bestic. illus Data 12:27-29 Jan '67

New look at Western Union. Col J. Z. Millar, Ret. photo Signal 19:67-68 May '65

Our changing strategic communications. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Signal 19:36-38 Jul '65

The place of Western Union in the information revolution. Russell W. McFall. Signal 20:13-15+ Dec '65

Putting space technology to work in the service of global air transport. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 50:89-90+ Oct '67

Racal introduces Speedrace, fully automatic remotely controlled HF SSB communications systems. Raymond Frederick Brown. tab photos Signal 20:34-35 Sep '65

Recent advances in record communications systems. (Panel discussion by Western Union Telegraph Co, ITT Federal Laboratories and Univac Division of Sperry Rand Corp) diags photos map Signal 19:58-75 Jul '65

Strengthening the communications network. Benjamin H. Oliver, Jr. photos Signal 19:28-29+ May '65

Switchman: A concept in communications management. RAdm John R. Wadleigh. illus Signal 21:33-34 Oct '66

U.S. domestic ComSats proposed. illus Flight Intl 91:295-296 Feb 23 '67

Utility interconnection. (Explanation of some of the intricacies of trading electrical power to meet peak demands on interconnected public utilities and how the problems resulting are solved by a Sperry Rand UNIVAC 418 Real-Time Computer.) A. Pat Jones. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 6:16-19 '66

Western Union establishes transcontinental microwave. photos map Signal 19:28-29 Jan '65

What's next after communications satellites? Leonard S. Sheingold. Signal 21:68-70 May '67

Costs

U.S. domestic ComSats proposed. illus Flight Intl 91:295-296 Feb 23 '67

## COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY

Can electronics increase fighting capability? Maj E. Mahler. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:72-76 Apr-May '66

## COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Continued

Communications support. Maj Floyd B. Lysterla. illus Infantry 57:49-51 Sep-Oct '67

Distributed communications using Random Access Discrete Address. Hugh R. Getty. illus Signal 20:72-75 May '66

Mediterranean Comm(unications) net(work) opens. AF Times 27:M12 Oct 19 '66

Standardization: The key to increasing the effectiveness of tactical C&C. chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:44-45 Jul '67

(The United Kingdom has joined with the United States, Australia, and Canada in a project to develop and produce a tactical communications system for the field Armies of these nations and their associated Navies and Air Forces.) illus Signal 22:59 Nov '67

Why communications satellites promise to change C&C practices. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:42-43 Jul '67

Will (Project) Mallard shape future tactical communications? Interview. BrigGen Paul A. Feyereisen. Armed Forces Mgt 13:67-70 Sep '67

See also

Command and Control Systems  
Defense Communications Systems  
Sage  
Space Communications  
Tactical Communications  
Warning Systems

Alaska

Talkative 'Lady' (White Alaska) not worried about catching a cold. illus AF Times 28: Alaskan 10 Nov 29 '67

'White Alice' conquers rugged North. illus AF Times 26:AFCS13 Mar 30 '66

Yak-yakigest lady in the world (Alaska's White Alice system). Lt Carol A. Habgood. illus Airman 10:34-35 Nov '66

Asia, Southeastern

Naval communications and the Southeast Asia crisis. RAdm Robert H. Weeks. Signal 20:10-12 Jan '66

Canada

Evolution of RCAF telecommunications. GpCapt E. J. Gauthier. photos Roundel pt 3, 17:16-25 Jan-Feb '65

Paging Mother Shipton. (Canadian Forces Communication System before and after integration) WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 2:6-9 Apr '66

France

Electronics in the French Army. illus Interavia 22:1183-1185 Aug '67

The (53d) Signal Battalion of the French Infantry Division. (Tactical application of communications) Capt Peter B. Schmidt. illus Signal 20:19-22 Feb '66

Great Britain

Britain's military ComSat station. illus Flight Intl 89:852-853 May 19 '66

Evolution of the British Defence Signal Board. RAdm E. B. Ashmore. Signal 21:38-40 Jun '67

Military signalling--whose capbadge? Col D. T. W. Gibson. Royal United Svc Inst Jour 110:56-59 Feb '65

## COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Continued

Latin America

13 Latin nations linked by new comm net (SITFA).  
AF Times 27:M12 Aug 31 '66

NATO

NATO's new VLF transmitter at Anthorn. photos  
Interavia 20:1128-1130 Jul '65

United States

AUTODIN and AUTOVON--management and implementation. Col Lee M. Paschall. Signal 20:  
28-30+ Mar '66

AUTODIN being expanded; all in Defense soon to use it. map AF Times 26:AFCS6 Mar 30 '66

AUTODIN expands stateside network. AF Times  
26:M7 Jan 5 '66

AUTODIN--world-wide automatic digital network.  
LtCol Robert A. Bourcy. illus Signal 20:14-18+  
Mar '66

AUTOVON/AUTODIN. Capt J. J. Rowan. US Nav Inst  
Proc 92:153-156 Dec '66

AUTOVON--inception to implementation. LtCol Albert  
Mark. illus Signal 20:9-13 Mar '66

Aerospace support provided. AF Times 26:AFCS15  
Mar 30 '66

After three busy years Army's Strategic Communications Command is still growing. illus Armed  
Forces Mgt 13:69+ Mar '67

The Air Force Communications Service. chart photos  
Air Reservist 17:8-13 Jul '65

Air Force Communications Service; special report.  
illus AF Times 26: 16p suppl opposite p E2  
Mar 30 '66

Alden (Electronic & Impulse Recording Equipment Co)  
oceanographic capabilities. John M. Alden. photo  
Signal 20:70+ Oct '65

Allotment changes (under Project DATE relayed over  
AUTODIN) to speed up soon. AF Times 27:8  
Nov 23 '66

Army to shift Alaska (Wildwood) Station to Air Force.  
AF Times 26:27 Jan 26 '66

Automatic Voice Net(work) aids communications.  
AF Times 25:E2 Feb 17 '65

Command provides 5 major services. AF Times  
26:AFCS3 Mar 30 '66

Communications-electronics (of 1967). illus Army  
17:172+ Oct '67

Communications men meet the SEA challenge. illus  
AF Times 26:AFCS7 Mar 30 '66

Communications must be mobile. Col Robert R.  
Malone, Ret. diag photos Signal 20:36-38+ Nov '65

Communications (of 1966). illus Army 16:166 Oct '66

Communications rush data on Vietnam's supply needs.  
AF Times 26:M12 Apr 27 '66

Communications Systems. illus Signal 20:30-32  
Apr '66

Computers add flexibility to communications systems.  
Ralph A. Pfeiffer, Jr. illus Signal 21:48-49+ Jan '67

A constructive look at ROAD Division communications. LtCol Charles L. Bachtel. chart Signal  
19:30-35 Jan '65

## COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Control tower for the missile age. illus Space World  
D-6-42:22-32 Jun '67

Current trends in seaborne communications. RAdm  
Bernard F. Roeder. photos Signal 19:42-44  
May '65

DCA: Master & manager of Defense communications.  
LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. illus Data 12:5-9 Jan '67

Defense communications satellites multiple launch.  
(Initial Defense Communications Satellite Program  
(IDCSP)) illus Space World C-8-34:16-19 Oct '66

A desirable concept is needed for the period 1970-  
1980. Interview. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird.  
Armed Forces Mgt 14:143-144 Oct '67

EAME (European-African-Middle East) Communica-  
tions Area operates 250 sites. AF Times 26:  
AFCS11 Mar 30 '66

ESD/Mitre act as catalyst in electronic systems  
acquisition. tab illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:71+  
Jul '67

ESD to aid satellite communications testing.  
AF Times 27:W10 May 17 '67

East Communications Region has units deployed in  
U.S., overseas. AF Times 26:AFCS12 Mar 30 '66

An effective air line of communications (during  
Exercise Air Assault II). Capt Richard E. Reader.  
photos USA Avn Dig 11:10-12 Aug '65

Effectiveness, responsiveness of National Command  
System vital to U.S. security. illus Armed Forces  
Mgt 12:43-46+ Jul '66

First anniversary for STRATCOM. photos Signal  
19:12-13 Apr '65

First military ComSat launch set for June. James J.  
Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+  
May 14 '66

Fleet satellite communications (AN/SSC-2) tested.  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Jun 12 '65

GEEIA--a world-wide operation. Col O. K. Reilley.  
map chart photo Signal 20:42-45 Nov '65

Guyed transmitting tower (on northern seacoast of  
Scotland is a link in world-wide communications  
network of USN). E. Cohen and V. R. Bonvissuto.  
diags photos Mil Engr 57:18-20 Jan-Feb '65

Hennessy heads SEA Region. AF Times 26:AFCS7  
Mar 30 '66

How ECOM helps the Army to see, hear and commu-  
nicate. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:95-96+ Jul '67

Joint Command & Control Requirements Group in-  
sures world-wide C&C. illus Armed Forces Mgt  
12:61-62+ Jul '66

Know the system. Maj Robert O. Ritts. MarCor Gaz  
50:47-51 Oct '66

Long Lines Communications (System Program) Office.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Oct 9 '65

Man's brain in space--the limitless horizons of "util-  
ity" satellites. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl  
2:26-28+ Sep '66

Multi-channel, multi-axis, multi-means. (Division  
Area Communication System) 1stLt William C.  
Cole, Jr. illus Armor 74:34-38 Mar-Apr '65



## COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- Multi-mission weapons are essential to Army. photo  
Armed Forces Mgt 11:56-58 Apr '65
- NASL (Naval Applied Science Laboratory) plays lead  
role in Navy's interior communications. Interview.  
Capt Terry T. McGillicuddy. illus Data 12:39-41  
Jan '67
- Naval communications needs. VAdm John T. Hay-  
ward. Signal 20:9+ Feb '66
- Naval communications--1966. RAdm Robert H. Weeks.  
illus Signal 20:29-30+ May '66
- New combat communications system (RADA) studied.  
John B. Spore. AF/SD Intl 1:22 Jul '65
- (A new, combined HF and VHF communications sys-  
tem developed by the Marconi Co Ltd for use in  
light aircraft and helicopters.) Signal 21:95 Jul '67
- A new role for television. Maj Finis E. Schneider.  
illus Signal 21:46-47 Jun '67
- Our plans have now become realities. Interview.  
LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Armed Forces Mgt  
13:121-122+ Oct '66
- Pacific Communications Area: From atolls to Asia.  
illus AF Times 26:AFCS11 Mar 30 '66
- Powerful AF commo link operational. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:15 Sep 4 '65
- (A program to expand the USAF-developed AUTODIN  
into the total common user message communica-  
tion network of DOD began its cutover phase in  
Dec 1965.) AF/SD Intl 2:41-42 Feb '66
- SATCOM's role in the defense communications  
satellite program. illus Signal 20:89-90 Jul '66
- STRATCOM looks to the future. MajGen Richard J.  
Meyer. Signal 21:72-73+ May '67
- STRATCOM: The Army's global communications man-  
ager. MajGen Richard J. Meyer. chart photos  
Army Info Dig 20:56-63 Oct '65
- The satellite communications revolution. Col Mitchel  
Goldenthal and J. A. Boyd. Signal 20:6-7 Feb '66
- Scott headquarters directs vast system. chart  
AF Times 26:AFCS3 Mar 30 '66
- Some answers on ADP. Charles M. Goetz. illus Mil  
Rev 46:70-78 Sep '66
- Source encoding and preprocessing. (Remarks pre-  
sented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention,  
Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Alton W. Sissom and  
Edward D. Grover. illus Signal 21:59-63 Jul '67
- Southeast Asia communications build-up. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:2 Sep 25 '65
- Tactical communication--Vietnam and beyond. Howard  
P. Gates, Jr. illus Signal 22:22-24+ Oct '67
- Talking Bird. (2d Mobile Communications Gp operates  
under AFCS' European-African-Middle Eastern  
Communications Area to provide global communi-  
cations service.) Joseph Wilson. photo Signal  
19:25-26 Jun '65
- (Thoughts on) automation (in a tactical situation). Gen  
Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. (Reprinted from Scanner,  
Jan 1966) illus Mil Rev 46:3-8 Feb '66
- The Time Spread Coder corrects errors. illus  
NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:54-56 Dec '65-Jan '66

## COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- Total communications. MajGen David P. Gibbs.  
Signal 19:56-58 May '65
- Troposcatter antennas: Big 'billboards' beat barriers  
of nature. AF Times 26:AFCS14 Mar 30 '66
- USS Annapolis (AGMR-1). Capt J. J. Rowan. photo  
US Nav Inst Proc 91:172-174 May '65
- U.S. military ComSat system planned. illus Flight  
Intl 89:75-77 Jan 13 '66
- U.S. tactical ComSat programme. Flight Intl 91:  
458+ Mar 23 '67
- Units in Europe link vast area. AF Times 26:AFCS15  
Mar 30 '66
- The vanishing "communicator." MajGen J. Francis  
Taylor, Jr. Signal 19:27+ May '65
- Warning unit beefs up comm system. AF Times  
26:11 Aug 18 '65
- West Communications (Region) has force of 4500.  
AF Times 26:AFCS12 Mar 30 '66
- What "Special Activities." a new (DOD) program  
package. contains (seven elements related to the  
mission of combat forces). illus Armed Forces  
Mgt 13:161-163 Apr '67
- Where the action is (Army Operations Center at the  
Pentagon). LtCol Keith L. Monroe. illus Army Dig  
22:57-60 Jun '67

Vietnam

- Flight following (radio monitor) system (operated  
throughout the Republic of Vietnam by Army  
aviators). photo USA Avn Dig 11:22 May '65
- (A four-month study has been completed which pro-  
vides a plan and technical specification for the in-  
tegration of U.S. military communications systems  
in South Vietnam and Thailand.) Signal 21:116-117  
May '67

COMMUNISM

- Air power in counterinsurgency operations. (Malayan  
action) Air Commodore P. E. Warcup. AF Col  
Jour 1963, p 57-64
- The anatomy of communism. AM Sir Robert Saundby.  
Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:11-16 Spring '66
- The blue-print for Communist insurgent war. Maj  
Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 91:192-200 Jan '66
- Cold war operations: The politics of Communist con-  
frontation. Lyman B. Kirkpatrick. Nav War Col  
Rev pt 1, Marx and his followers. 20:3-11 Nov '67
- Cybernetics in the service of communism. Col Ray-  
mond S. Sleeper. illus AU Rev 18:2-13 Mar-Apr '67
- The escalation psychosis. Editorial. MajGen Orvil  
A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower 12:36 Jan '65
- Force and policy. Anthony Harrigan. Ordnance 51:  
57-59 Jul-Aug '66
- The forward thrust of freedom. Roscoe Drummond.  
photos Gen Elec Forum 8:4-7 Jul '65
- From the cell to the battlefield. LtCol William H.  
Hartness. Ret. illus Mil Rev 47:80-86 Mar '67
- The greatness and the decline of a revolution. (Some  
reflections on the occasion of the 50th anniversary  
of Oct 1917) Boris Litvinoff. NATO's Fifteen  
Nations 12:19-21 Oct-Nov '67

COMMUNISM - Continued

- Insurgency. Capt D.M.O. Miller. tabs map Army Qtr pt 1, The theory and practice of contemporary insurgencies. 91:161-185 Jan '66; pt 2, Tactics. 92:33-46 Apr '66
- International affairs; a new look. (How Defense will handle cold war intensification.) photos map Armed Forces Mgt 11:26-27+ Mar '65
- Laos and Viet-Nam--a prescription for peace. (Address at the American Law Institute, Washington, DC, May 22, 1964) Dean Rusk. (Reprinted from Department of State Bulletin, Jun 8, 1964) map For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jul 1 '64
- Limited war--a study of contemporary views and problems. Capt D.A. O'Connor. Hawk 28:12-19 '66
- Making the world safe for diversity. (Address at a conference of the Latin American Armed Forces sponsored by U.S. Southern Command, CZ, Jun 8, 1964) Thomas L. Hughes. For Comdrs pt 1, 4:1-4 Aug 15 '64; pt 2, 4:1-4 Sep 1 '64
- Nine keys to the new Soviet strategy. Anne M. Jonas. photo AF & Space Dig 48:37-40 Feb '65; NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:22-25 Aug-Sep '65
- The 9th World Youth Festival (to be held in Algiers from Jul 28-Aug 7, 1965). For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jun 15 '65
- The politicalization of strategy. William R. Kintner. photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 49:20-26 Apr '65; pt 2, 49:51-55 May '65
- Preparation for frontless war. Maj Dante O. Giovannini. illus Mil Rev 45:40-45 Jul '65
- Revolutionary guerrilla warfare and the principles of war. SqLdr A.D. Wallis. bibliog AF Col Jour 1964, p 49-55
- Sino-Soviet conflict: Report on Sino-Soviet conflict and its implications. Robert A. Rupen. Nav War Col Rev 18:63-72 Sep '65
- Subversive insurgency: An analytical model. (Research paper, Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr Compton E. Ward. tabs bibliog illus Nav War Col Rev 20:3-25 Sep '67
- The tactical fighter--an instrument of national policy. Maj J.E. McInerney, Jr. Hawk 26:31-37 '64
- (Task of the U.S. to fight communism) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs Nr 5:4 Mar 1 '65
- Threat. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:2-4 Apr '67
- The tribal soldier: A study of the manipulation of ethnic minorities. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtCol Howard J. Johnston. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19: 98-144 Jan '67
- United States global strategy. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Jun 10, 1965) Paul H. Nitze. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-18 Sep '65
- Views. (Excerpts from two speeches made Mar 13, 1967 and Apr 20, 1967) Fidel Castro. MarCor Gaz pt 1, 51:8 Aug '67; pt 2, 51:16 Sep '67
- What is the climate for a meaningful peace? (Panel discussion by research analysts from leading educational institutions conducted at Industrial College of Armed Forces and National War College) photos Gen Elec Forum 8:24-35 Jul '65

COMMUNISM - Continued

Winds of change in Eastern Europe. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Apr 15 '65

Countermeasures

- All oceans lead to England. Capt L.E.S.H. Le Bailly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:235-238 Aug '66
- Containing Communist China. (Gradual escalation in Vietnam to discourage aggression) William E. Griffith. (Reprinted from The Atlantic Monthly, May 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:46-47 Jul '65
- Crisis in the Dominican Republic. (Statement made in a nationwide radio-television broadcast, May 2, 1965.) Lyndon B. Johnson. map For Comdrs 4: 1-4 May 15 '65
- Dimensions of deterrence. MajGen Jerry D. Page. Ordnance 51:265-267 Nov-Dec '66
- Limited warfare requires adaptable training. Capt Robert D. Stachel. Armor 74:50-54 May-Jun '65
- Making the world safe for diversity. (Address at a conference of the Latin American Armed Forces sponsored by U.S. Southern Command, CZ, Jun 8, 1964) Thomas L. Hughes. For Comdrs pt 1, 4:1-4 Aug 15 '64; pt 2, 4:1-4 Sep 1 '64
- Non-military warfare vs the business society. (Excerpts from a talk given at Eastern Territorial Meeting of NDTA on Dec 9, 1965, New York City) Frank R. Barnett. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:42+ Jan-Feb '66
- Of hawks and doves: Prize Essay, 1967, 2d Honorable Mention. Capt Gordon S. Hodgson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:30-37 May '67
- Soldier's mission. LtCol Irvin M. Kent. illus Mil Rev 46:80-85 Feb '66
- A 'sword and shield' strategy for Asia--the need for an airpower-based 'NATO'. Lewis A. Frank. illus AF & Space Dig 49:49-53 Aug '66
- Thoughts on countering Communist insurgent war. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 93:72-79 Oct '66
- U.S. Navy versatility and strength in 'showdowns at sea' essential in cold war. VAdm John S. McCain, Jr. Armed Forces Mgt 11:40-42+ Sep '65
- Whither U.S. strategy? B.A. Rogers. Ordnance 51: 163-164 Sep-Oct '66

History

- Subversive warfare. Capt C.E.S. Dudley, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:47-52 Feb '67

Organization

- Communist insurgent organization. Chart only. Mil Rev 47:83 Mar '67

Study and Teaching

- (The Institute for American Strategy dedicated its Freedom Studies Center at Boston, Va on Sep 25, 1966.) Mil Affairs 30:152 Fall '66

Africa

- Tribal cultures and communism. Col Bernard B. Sapp. illus Mil Rev 47:64-71 Jun '67

Asia

- Asiatic guerrilla motivation. Capt John M. Little. Infantry 56:3+ Jan-Feb '66
- The strategic significance of the Asian subcontinent. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 29, 1965) Robert I. Crane. maps Nav War Col Rev 19:8-19 Sep '66



## COMMUNISM - Continued

Asia, Southeastern

The domino theory. WgComdr K. Tongue. (Digested from Australian Army Journal, Apr 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:91-97 Oct '67

(Our purpose in Vietnam: Speech at 1967 DSA Convention) LtGen Lewis W. Walt. Review 47:16-17+ Nov-Dec '67

Vietnam and Southeast Asia. (Address to Rotary Club of Bristol, RI, Apr 6, 1966) Comdr Dinh M. Hung. Nav War Col Rev 18:28-33 May '66

China (People's Republic)

Ambitions and realities in Communist China.

Marshall Green. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jul 15 '64

The challenge of Communist China. William P. Bundy. AF & Space Dig 49:73-77+ Apr '66

China's "Total Strategy"--a Soviet critique. Raymond L. Garthoff. (Reprinted from The Reporter, May 19, 1966) Mil Rev 46:12-16 Nov '66

The Chinese nuclear threat. A.H.S. Candlin. Army Qtr 92:50-60 Apr '66

Chinese rimland strategy. LtCol John R.D. Cleland. illus map Mil Rev 47:3-13 Jan '67

Communist China Army-Party relations. Morton H. Halperin and John Wilson Lewis. (Digested from The China Quarterly (Great Britain) Apr-Jun 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:71-78 Feb '67

Communist China's thrust for power. Comdr Leland S. Kollmorgen. Nav War Col Rev 18:56-109 Jun '66

Containing Communist China. (Gradual escalation in Vietnam to discourage aggression) William E. Griffith. (Reprinted from The Atlantic Monthly, May 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:46-47 Jul '65

Don't envy the enemy (in Vietnam). Col Archie J. Clapp. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:49-59 Nov '66

The good officer-- definition and training. Davis B. Bobrow. (Digested from The China Quarterly (Great Britain) Apr-Jun 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:69-75 Jun '65

The great proletarian cultural revolution in China or the triumph of Utopia. (Talk given at the Yenan Forum on Literature and Art, 1942) Boris Litvinoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:34-39 Aug-Sep '67

The "peace-loving" Chinese Communists. LtCol Roy B. Root. illus Army Dig 21:15-18 Oct '66

Peking's foreign policy: Goals and tactics. (Address to the Naval War College, Oct 8, 1964) Peter S.H. Tang. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-15 Nov '64

Red China's divided Army. Robert S. Elegant and Sidney C. Liu. (Digested from The Reporter, Aug 10, 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:31-38 Nov '67

The Red Chinese Manifesto. (Remarks to the National Security Industrial Assoc, Washington, Oct 7, 1965) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:1-5 Oct '65

Revolutionary warfare: The Soviet and Chinese views. Joseph J. Baritz. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:84-91 Sep '67

Thailand: Peking's next rural base area in 'encirclement.' (Research paper) LtCol Bruce F. Meyers. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:23-51 Jun '67

## COMMUNISM - Continued

China (People's Republic) - Cont'd

U.S. objectives and treaty organizations in Asia and the Western Pacific. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 18, 1965) Russell H. Field. Nav War Col Rev 18:4-15 Apr '66

What makes Red China so Red? LtCol Thomas W. Bowen. Armor 76:24-29 Mar-Apr '67

The year of the Red Guards. A.H.S. Candlin. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:39-44 Feb '67

History

The Long March: Fact and fancy. LtCol John M. Nolan. map Mil Affairs 30:77-90 Summer '66

Mao Tse-tung: His military writings and philosophy. Comdr R.K.S. Ghandhi. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:1-27 Mar '65

Communist Bloc

Nuclear war or ... Maj Edward J. Bronars. MarCor Gaz 49:25-28 Jul '65

Cuba

Castro's world revolution. Maj L.D. Rhodes. Army Dig 22:10-11 Oct '67

The export of revolution to Latin America. LtCol Harold R. Aaron. photos Army 15:95-98 Jun '65

Infiltration of Dominican revolt is example of Cuban subversion. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:26 Jun '65

Views. (Excerpts from two speeches made Mar 13, 1967 and Apr 20, 1967) Fidel Castro. MarCor Gaz pt 1, 51:8 Aug '67; pt 2, 51:16 Sep '67

Europe, Eastern

Diversity in Eastern Europe: Cohesion and disunity. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 22, 1966) Andrew Gyorgy. map charts Nav War Col Rev 19:76-104 Feb '67

Germany (Democratic Republic)

An innocent in East Berlin. J.H. Huizinga. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:48-52 Feb-Mar '67

Greece

Communist errors in the Anti-Bandit War (1946-49 in Greece). LtCol Robert W. Selton. map photos Mil Rev 45:66-77 Sep '65

Indonesia

The future power of the PKI. SqLdr G.A. White. Hawk 27:37-39+ '65

Indonesia background report. Barry Brannen. map illus Navy 10:25-28+ Mar '67

Korea (People's Republic)

Face to face with communism. SP4 Michael L. Heronemus. illus Army Dig 22:39-42 Oct '67

New winds in Pyongyang? Thomas An. (Reprinted from Problems of Communism, Jul-Aug 1966) Mil Rev 46:75-81 Nov '66

Latin America

Blueprint for aggression. Capt Ralph L. Chapman. map MarCor Gaz 50:41-44 Jan '66

Communist guerrillas in Argentina. Enrique Martinez Codo. photos MarCor Gaz 49:43-50 Sep '65

COMMUNISM - ContinuedLatin America - Cont'd

- The export of revolution to Latin America. LtCol Harold R. Aaron. photos Army 15:95-98 Jun '65
- Insurgency: Latin-American style. Enrique Martinez Codo. illus Mil Rev 47:3-12 Nov '67
- Letters to the peasants. LtCol Luis Alberto Leoni. Mil Rev 45:17-19 Jan '65
- The OAS and communism in Latin America. (Research paper Naval War College, 1967) Comdr Alfredo E. Rutter Mattos. bibliog illus Nav War Col Rev 20:29-52 Sep '67
- On the need for a 'Latin Ocean' fleet. Anthony Harri- gan. photos Navy 8:26-29 Aug '65
- Red China's Latin-American policy. Joseph J. Lee. (Digested from Asian Survey, Nov 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:47-53 May '65

Malaya

- Defeating communism in Malaya. C. C. Too. illus Mil Rev 47:82-92 Aug '67

Malaysia

- Communist terrorist camp: Thailand-Malaysian frontier. Samuel R. Aertker and others. illus Mil Rev 46:39-46 Jun '66

Peru

- Success in Peru--a case study in counterinsurgency. LtCol Enrique Gallegos Venero. (Trans from the Spanish) illus Mil Rev 46:15-21 Feb '66

Russia

- Communist Party control in the Soviet Navy. (Re- search paper for George Washington University at the Naval War College) Comdr Richard W. Bates. illus tabs bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:3-42 Oct '67
- The meaning and implication of the Sino-Soviet split. (Lecture delivered to the Naval War College on Sep 20, 1967) Frederick H. Hartmann. Nav War Col Rev 20:14-28 Nov '67
- Nuclear war or ... Maj Edward J. Bronars. MarCor Gaz 49:25-28 Jul '65
- The Party and the military in the Soviet Union. Maj John F. McMahon, Jr. illus AU Rev 19:82-92 Nov-Dec '67
- Revolutionary warfare: The Soviet and Chinese views. Joseph J. Baritz. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:84-91 Sep '67

- Soviet foreign policy: Goals and tactics. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Oct 5, 1964) W. B. Ballis. Nav War Col Rev 17:54-65 Dec '64

- The Soviet naval officer. Comdr Sumner Shapiro. Nav War Col Rev 18:18-89 Apr '66

- Soviet political officer--asset or liability? LtCol John C. Burney, Jr. MarCor Gaz 50:49-52 Apr '66

- Soviet propaganda apparatus. John C. Clews. (Digested from NATO Letter (France) Nov 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:84-90 Jul '65

- The Soviets in world affairs. WgComdr J. F. L. Long. Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:187-193 Autumn '66

Thailand

- Thailand: Another Vietnam? Donald E. Nuechterlein. (Digested from Asian Survey, Feb 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:59-63 Jun '67

COMMUNISM - ContinuedThailand - Cont'd

- Thailand insurgency: A new cause? Dennis Menos. illus map Mil Rev 47:32-40 Aug '67

United States

- Security against communism. TIG Brief 17:20 Jul 30 '65

Vietnam

- Aggression from the North: The Record of North Viet-Nam's Campaign to Conquer South Viet-Nam. (Department of State. Publication 7839, Feb 27, 1965; pam DOD Gen-14) map For Comdrs 4, SpEd: 1-12 Mar 12 '65; photos Army 15:66-79 Apr '65

- Communist propaganda in Vietnam. LtCol N. J. Rich- ardson. illus Army Dig 22:32-35 Oct '67

- Let's learn from the French. Col Charles P. Biggio, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:27-34 Oct '66

- A newsman's view of Vietnam. (Excerpts reprinted from the Chicago Tribune, Jul 17-20, 1966) AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:24-31 Sep '66

- Operations in Vietnam. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Sep 15, 1965) Col Marion C. Dalby. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:4-13 Feb '66

- The specter of Dien Bien Phu. Col William F. Long, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:35-39 Oct '66

- The unfamiliar adversary. Capt William T. Bayha. Armor 75:48-50 May-Jun '66

- U.S. counterinsurgency assistance to rural Vietnam in 1964. (Research paper, School of Naval Com- mand and Staff) Maj Thomas E. de Shazo, Jr. map Nav War Col Rev 19:40-83 Mar '67

- Vietnam--the right place and the right time. LtCol Donald R. Currier. AU Rev 17:70-74 Jul-Aug '66

- Why we are fighting in Vietnam. (Remarks before the Annual Meeting of the AOA, St Louis, Apr 27, 1965) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:10-15 Jun '65

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

- Don't envy the enemy (in Vietnam). Col Archie J. Clapp. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:49-59 Nov '66

- Silent victory. LtCol Samuel L. Grier. MarCor Gaz 51:40-41 Sep '67

COMMUNIST BLOCEconomic Policy

- Winds of change in Eastern Europe. For Comdrs pt 1, 4:1-4 Feb 1 '65; pt 2, 4:1-4 Mar 15 '65

COMMUNITY RELATIONS

- Here is entered material on the relations between a base and its neighboring community.

- 41st (Air) Division at Yokota wins public service award. AF Times 25:E6 May 26 '65

- Air Force information program. TIG Brief 18:2 Sep 16 '66

- (American airmen fight poverty, famine and disease illus Airman 10:10-12 Jun '66

- Anchorage civilians, military 'adopt' plan. A2C Pet Lantz. AF Times 25:E6 Jun 30 '65

- Bases give children run of play facilities (under Operation Step-Up at 15 AF bases). AF Times 28:11 Aug 23 '67



## COMMUNITY RELATIONS - Continued

- 'Boom' grippers few in ultra-speed tests. AF Times 28:8 Aug 23 '67
- Building better men together. (AF cooperation with Boy Scouts of America) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 11:20-22 Nov '67
- CHAP at Tinker: Community aids base program. AF Times 26:M2 Mar 16 '66
- Cannon, Clovis hold shelter drill. AF Times 26:7 Jun 8 '66
- City leaders spread 'Red Carpet' to welcome Moody pilot trainees. AF Times 26:E4 May 25 '66
- Communications link in Ethiopia: Kagnew Station, Asmara, spells strategic communications plus good works. SFC Frank L. Lewis. illus Army Dig 21:56-57 Jun '66
- Communications with and service to the public. (AFR 11-25) TIG Brief 19:3 Apr 28 '67
- Communications with the public. TIG Brief 18:1 Jun 10 '66
- Community (Oklahoma City) reaction to sonic boom. (FAA's report on its six-month study) Laurence W. Zoeller. AF/SD Intl 1:28-29 Jul '65
- Defense (Equal Opportunity) Council set up to end discrimination. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:2 May 18 '66
- Equal (Employment) Opportunity: Commander's role in community affairs affecting employability. (CSC Bulletin Nr 713-6) TIG Brief 19:5 Feb 17 '67
- Fiesta de Amistad (Laughlin AFB participates in Del Rio, Texas-Ciudad Acuna, Mexico fiesta). A1C Wesley Burnett. photos Airman 9:36-37 Oct '65
- Goodfellow men aid boys' club. AF Times 26:5 Oct 27 '65
- The Guard and the community. MajGen Maurice L. Watts. illus Natl Guardsman 21:26-27 Aug '67
- Little "Americas"-- U.S. Army communities in Europe. (Chapter from The United States Army in Europe, 1953-1963) SP5 Donald J. Hickman. photos Army in Europe, pt 1, pp 26-31 Apr '65; pt 2, pp 5-10 May '65
- (McClellan Air Force) Base begins dental aide training plan. AF Times 26:35 Aug 25 '65
- MacDill battles poverty. (Project Hopeful) AF Times 27:37 Mar 15 '67
- McGuire sets up community council. AF Times 27:22 Mar 29 '67
- The making of a music festival. LtCol Irving H. Breslauer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10: 46-52 Dec '65-Jan '66
- Military air base-community planning. Col Francis A. Sanders. illus Mil Engr 58:5-7 Jan-Feb '66
- Military-civic relations excel at Chateauroux. Dick Leutzinger. AF Times 26:22 Jan 19 '66
- Operation Lifeline. (Americans aid Vietnamese orphan-ages) illus Airman 10:36-37 Aug '66
- Operation Understanding. (U.S. air defense gains public support and acceptance through effective community relations) Col J. R. Meacham. illus Army Info Dig 21:47-49 Feb '66
- Panama villagers get instruction (in preventive medicine). AF Times 25:E3 Mar 31 '65

## COMMUNITY RELATIONS - Continued

- Program held for firefighters (by the 354th Civil Engineering Sq at Myrtle Beach, SC). AF Times 28:41 Nov 15 '67
- Public affairs and command. (Remarks at the Naval War College, Newport, RI, Mar 23, 1966) RAdm W. P. Mack. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-12 May '66
- Recruiters walk for drive: \$5000 for cerebral palsy. photos AF Times 25:5 Jul 7 '65
- Second to none; a community relations program of the 2d Infantry Division. MajGen John H. Chiles. illus Army Info Dig 21:18-20 Apr '66
- Soesterberg's saga of success. (32d Fighter Interceptor Sq) Lt W. H. Johnson. illus Airman 11:46-48 Mar '67
- TAC displays firepower at Cannon's annual show. Ed Gates. photo AF Times 25:6 Jul 21 '65
- Ten pointers on good community relations. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2: inside front cover Feb '66
- Thailand base begins People-to-People plan. AF Times 27:14 Apr 19 '67
- They came in fury-- and stayed to build. (Twenty years after, friendships flourish between Ryukyuan and Americans) LtGen Albert Watson II. photos Army Info Dig 20:70-73 Apr '65
- They guard Korean skies; the 38th Artillery Brigade. BrigGen Robert C. Gildart. illus Army Info Dig 21:50-52 Apr '66
- They (Military Affairs Committee in the local Chamber of Commerce) tell the community relations story. Col William G. McClanahan. illus Army Dig 22:27 Aug '67
- Town turns out to thank military at Nev base. illus AF Times 26:M9 Mar 23 '66
- Under the Yankee moons. (921st ACW Sq of ADC stationed at St Anthony, Newfoundland since 1953.) Maj Chet Clark. illus Sentinel 2:20-21 Jul-Aug '66
- We and the people. Maj Richard W. Smith. MarCor Gaz 50:43-48 Apr '66

## COMPASSES

- Ace in the hole (B-16 compass). Capt John J. Bat-savage. illus Navigator 12:23 Summer '65
- Dumb N-1 (compass)! LtCol Alva W. Cross. illus Navigator 13:8-9 Winter '65
- The importance of the basic magnetic compass in general aviation. William V. Kielhorn. Navigation 12:68-71 Spring '65
- Jiffy TACAN Plotter. Capt John A. Standring. illus Navigator 13:32 Winter '65
- Map and compass. Richard Serjeant. illus Air Pict 27:244-245 Jul '65
- No garlic, please. Capt Gary L. Jacobs. Navigator 13:32-33 Summer '66
- Something new under the sun. Maj Jack W. Howe. illus Navigator 13:2 Fall '65

## COMPENSATION AND RETENTION STUDY, 1966

- Action phases of military pay study begin soon. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 3 '66
- Benefits get dollar tags. Bob Schweitz. tab AF Times 27:1+ Mar 8 '67

# COMPENSATION AND RETENTION STUDY, 1966 - Continued

Big pay revisions ruled out for 1967. AF Times 27:1 Jan 4 '67

Big raises seen in '68. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 2 '67

Bite for retirement turns into puzzler. AF Times 27:5 May 3 '67

Commissary changes in new pay plan. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 21 '67

Commuted rations put at record \$1.30. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 28 '66

Contributing retirement plan eyed by panel. AF Times 27:2 Nov 30 '66

DOD answers "invasion of privacy" charge. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 17 '66

DOD evaluates commissary/PX benefits; study will create closure speculation. James Hessman. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 4 '67

DOD has survivor benefit changes under study. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 18 '67

DOD holds manpower session (in Puerto Rico); pay study will be on agenda. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 7 '67

DOD panel rejects pay based on risk. AF Times 27:9 Jul 26 '67

DOD study may revamp "25 elements of pay." Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 7 '66

DOD study may widen pay gap between specialists and others. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:16 May 25 '66

Defense kills cost-of-living housing plan (VHA). AF Times 28:3 Sep 6 '67

Don't rush "degree" action. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Jul 2 '66

E-1 wage tops U.S. minimum. AF Times 27:2 Jun 7 '67

Extra pay for advanced degrees. (Technical competence pay proposed by AFSC.) Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 2 '66

'Fair rent' plan aids bachelors. AF Times 28:6 Oct 25 '67

Few exact civilian grade links seen in new military pay system. AF Times 27:5 Jun 28 '67

15-year 'payoff' could hit \$9445 based on current officer rates. AF Times 27:14 Feb 15 '67

Fight on pay study already in wind. AF Times 27:3 Dec 21 '66

Final decision nears on size of pay boost. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 15 '67

The flap over pay proposals. AF Times 28:13 Nov 29 '67

Fogy pay after 26 proposed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 18 '67

'Fringes' need support. Editorial. AF Times 28:12 Sep 6 '67

'Full career' idea weighed. AF Times 26:13 May 25 '66

Furor over stores seems premature. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:13 Dec 6 '67

Hardship pay plan on way. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 22 '67

# COMPENSATION AND RETENTION STUDY, 1966 - Continued

Here's your 'total salary.' Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 27 '67

Hubbell group studies special pays. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 18 '67

Hubbell group to look hard at flight pay. AF Times 26:5 May 11 '66

Hubbell: Military pay system a 'bucket of worms.' AF Times 28:13 Nov 22 '67

Hubbell outlines Defense pay plans. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 2 '67

Hubbell pay report called 'first step.' AF Times 28:2 Nov 1 '67

Hubbell pay study delayed; report due later this year. AF Times 27:5 Feb 8 '67

Hubbell plan to cost less than \$1 billion for first year. AF Times 28:3 Oct 25 '67

The magic date is '67. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Dec 3 '66

'Magical' pay hike in prospect. AF Times 27:2 Mar 8 '67

Military pay linked to obsolete system. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:13 Apr 20 '66

More benefits vowed--extension of pro pay among goals outlined (at 21st AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 15-17, 1967). Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 29 '67

Morris tells pay/promotion prospects. (Extracts from remarks at symposium on "The Military Manpower Dilemma" conducted at AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 18 '67

New benefits asked: Airman BAQ hike leads pay proposals for FY '68. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 1 '67

New tack taken on pay overhaul--comparable to CS rates. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:3 Jun 21 '67

Officer 'master plan' eyed. (Officer Personnel Study headed by Col Louis Long) Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 27 '66

Overhaul of stores proposed--prices would rise. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 8 '67

Panel studying 'bonuses' paid married men. AF Times 26:2 Apr 20 '66

Pay boosts of 4% seen: LBJ to ask \$1 billion for cost-of-living raise. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 25 '67

Pay group briefs manpower chief. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 20 '66

Pay group nears 'in, out' decisions. AF Times 27:1+ May 17 '67

Pay group Steering Committee. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 May 14 '66

Pay group studies comparability data. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 29 '67

Pay group to rule on who gets what. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 19 '67

Pay hike forecast for '67 (based on Net National Product). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 12 '66

Pay hike money expected by Yule. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 29 '67



# COMPENSATION AND RETENTION STUDY, 1966 - Continued

Pay lure ("continuation pay") proposed for MDs. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 1 '67

Pay plan won't hit benefits. AF Times 27:13 Apr 5 '67

Pay report by Hubbell to go to McNamara in Sep (1967). AF Times 28:2 Aug 30 '67

Pay report urges enlisted severance. AF Times 28:6 Sep 27 '67

Pay review board meets 14 Dec. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 10 '66

Pay study data disclosed. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66

Pay study (headed by RAdm Lester E. Hubbell) to look at all-Regular officer corps. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66

Pay study secrecy. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13+ Dec 24 '66

Pay study to look at all-Regular officer corps. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66

Pay study (under the direction of RAdm Lester E. Hubbell) off to good start. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Apr 23 '66

Pentagon forms (Hubbell) Task Force on pay. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 26 '66

Pentagon testimony on Armed Forces pay. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66

Pilot bonus still seen: Prospects good in '68 but called dead this year. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ May 17 '67

A promissory note comes due. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 21 '67

Propose added longevity pay increases for career officers. James Hessman. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 22 '67

Raises erode hazard rates. tab AF Times 27:3 Aug 9 '67

Retired pay benefits. Tables only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Jan 14 '67

Retirement tax faces problems. AF Times 27:6 Jan 18 '67

'Salary' goal set: June: Two pay hikes in '68 possible for careerists. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Sep 6 '67

Salary idea attracts pay group. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 8 '66

SecDef receives Hubbell pay plan. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 23 '67

See improved survivor benefit program. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 20 '67

Seek pay-retirement changes. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 11 '67

Service time poses retired pay problem. AF Times 28:5 Sep 6 '67

Set ambitious goals in bachelor housing. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 10 '67

7% retirement contribution (from military man's pay) eyed. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 11 '67

Six task groups tackle military pay study (under direction of RAdm Lester E. Hubbell). Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 16 '66

# COMPENSATION AND RETENTION STUDY, 1966 - Continued

Study chief (RAdm Hubbell) paints rosy pay future. AF Times 26:4 May 11 '66

Study reveals retiree benefits. James Hessman. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 14 '67

Subsidy, pay hike proposed to combat physician losses. AF Times 27:3 Feb 22 '67

Tax benefits complicate pay study. James Hessman. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-3 Jan 21 '67

20% BAQ boost possible in 1967. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 7 '66

Two pay changes (hardship, special) dropped. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 14 '67

Vast changes coming in military pay system. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 13 '67

Viet war may stall pay shift. AF Times 27:9 Mar 8 '67

## COMPOSITE AIR STRIKE FORCE

U.S. Air Force provides "instant" tactical airpower capability globally by working with our allies and with the rest of the Department of Defense land-sea-air team in unified commands. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 1:2-3 Jan 1 '65

## COMPRESSORS

Beyond the temperature limit. illus Interceptor 8: 12-15 Nov '66

What is compressor stall? Sam Baker. illus USA Avn Dig 11:34-37 May '65

## COMPTON, Keith K.

Quick reaction to Vietnam needs reflected in AF operational testing (for tactical warfare). LtGen Keith K. Compton. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:70-72 Dec '66

## COMPTROLLERS

The case for the old-fashioned budget examiner. Editorial. Morris W. Kandle. Armed Forces Mgt 12:32 Feb '66

Comptroller Inspection Guide J. TIG Brief 19:9 Apr 14 '67; 19: 8p addendum Dec 8 '67

Financial management. Nelson Levin. illus Review 46:40+ Jul-Aug '66

A fistful of ragweed. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Sep 3 '66

"The job is half done--control needs more work." Interview. Robert N. Anthony. Armed Forces Mgt 12:75-77 Nov '65

The local comptroller. (AFL 25-8) TIG Brief 18:2 Oct 14 '66

New Comptroller organization reflects emphasis on integrated budgets. chart Armed Forces Mgt 12: 139-140 Jun '66

Reflections on 21 years of Air Force management. (Memorandum for Gen Arnold, Oct 5, 1945) Robert A. Lovett. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6: 15-16 Jun '67

25-year-old 'stat services' reviews growth, leaders. (Statistical Control Division created in 1942 now evolved into Directorate of Data Automation.) AF Times 27:14 Mar 22 '67

We are making a major change in our accounting system. Interview. Robert Anthony. Armed Forces Mgt 13:99-100 Oct '66

We minimize the financial risks. Interview. Robert N. Anthony. Armed Forces Mgt 14:103-104 Oct '67

## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

- Action Data Automation--an automatic defence system for naval vessels. N. D. Penfold. *illus Interavia* 21:604-605 May '66
- Command control and communications systems: Yesterday and today. MajGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. *Signal* 20:70-71+ May '66
- Computer assigns skills to new EM. *AF Times* 27:39 Jan 25 '67
- Computer programming. (Reprinted from *Electronic Age*, Spring 1966) Thomas I. Bradshaw. *AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl)* No. 2:28-31 Feb '67
- Computer technology: Some considerations. Col Paul G. Galentine, Jr. (Reprinted from *Newsreview*, May 1965) *AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl)* No. 9:28-31 Sep '65
- Computers and Service schools. LtCol Charles B. Ablett. *photo Mil Rev* 45:89-95 Oct '65
- DPSC: Key to versatility. Col E. P. Sites. *illus Review* 46:33-34+ Jul-Aug '66
- Digital computer program to describe complex three dimensional geometries for armored vehicles. *Armor* 76:60 Jan-Feb '67
- Flexible machine language for commander-computer chats may be key to flexible C&C. H. P. van Cott. *Armed Forces Mgt* 11:91-92+ Jul '65
- The future challenge of communications. BrigGen Paul R. Stoney. *Signal* 21:7+ Jun '67
- The impact of ADP on the naval strategic command and control system. (Research paper Naval War College, 1967) Comdr Martin J. Twite, Jr. *charts bibliog illus Nav War Col Rev* 20:66-99 Sep '67
- Information sciences: Some research directions. Rowena W. Swanson. *illus AU Rev* 17:56-67 Mar-Apr '66
- MAS-101B--the system with character (modules). F. A. Helsel. *illus Signal* 20:36-37 Jun '66
- MUMMS (Marine Corps Unified Materiel Management System) the word. Maj R. P. Walling. *illus MarCor Gaz* 51:35-39 Jan '67
- McGuire center begins (Operation Bluesuit) switch. *AF Times* 27:38 Apr 19 '67
- Newest horizon in data processing. (Time-sharing) William F. Emmons, Jr. *illus Sperryscope* 17. No. 4:15-17 '66
- The next decade in computer development. LtCol James E. Hughes. *AU Rev* 17:64-70 May-Jun '66
- Organizational integration--key to the military application of computer technology. Col Harold R. Johnson. *AU Rev* 17:37-42 Nov-Dec '65
- Over-all management aspects in the design, development and acquisition of command and control systems. Col M. E. Kay. *Signal* 20:16+ Aug '66
- Programmable HF receivers. L. T. Fine. *Signal* 22: 22-23 Nov '67
- Speeding your military pay! 2dLt Albert B. Lum. *Army Dig* 21:27-28 Aug '66

Terminology

- (A new language, known as Telsim (TEletypewriter SIMulation) allows the user to communicate directly with a computer in mutually understandable engineering terms without relying on a programmer to translate a problem into machine language.) *Signal* 21:90+ Mar '67

## COMPUTERS

- Are generals obsolescent? Fanga La. (Reprinted from *U.S.I. Journal*, Apr-Jun 1964) *NATO's Fifteen Nations* 10:69-71 Oct-Nov '65
- British digital equipment for future automated aircraft. *illus Interavia* 21:1310-1311 Sep '66
- The computer industry lines up for battle. Joan M. Rieck. *photos Interavia* 20:416-417 Mar '65
- Computer memories--the search for more speed, larger capacity, greater economy. H. Burke Horton. *illus Sperryscope* 17. No. 8:1-5 '67
- Computer technology: Some considerations. Col Paul G. Galentine, Jr. (Reprinted from *Newsreview*, May 1965) *AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl)* No. 9:28-31 Sep '65
- Computers--equalizing factor among nations? J. S. Butz, Jr. *photos AF/SD Intl* 1:33-34 May '65
- Computers: The heart of automation. John R. Pierce. *Signal* 20:26+ Jan '66
- DR computer plus simplified procedure equals Ho adjustment for time. (Reprinted from *Aircraft Observer* 2:12-16 Jul 1955) Maj Lawrence R. Mersereau. *illus Navigator* 14:20-23 Winter '66
- Display hardware for dynamic man-machine interaction. John E. Ward. *illus Signal* 20:54-56+ Jul '66
- Education in a changing world. L. M. Upchurch, Jr. *Signal* 21:28-31 Dec '66
- Exploring two technologies. Editorial. W. J. Baird. *Signal* 21:7 Mar '67
- F-4 fuel computer. Maj Gerald Larson. *illus F Wpns NL* No. 3:1-2 Sep '67
- MAS-101B--the system with character (modules). F. A. Helsel. *illus Signal* 20:36-37 Jun '66
- The need/technology process. J. S. Stoutenburgh. *Signal* 21:66-67 Mar '67
- Needle, needle who's got the needle? (Flight Director System operations) Capt Thomas E. Brand. *illus Aerospace Safety* 23:19-21 May '67; *Combat Crew* 18:12-15 Aug '67; *MAC Flyer* 19:21-23 Dec '67
- The next decade in computer development. LtCol James E. Hughes. *AU Rev* 17:64-70 May-Jun '66
- Put the ordnance on the target. (Capabilities of the F-111 Mark II avionics package) Maj Nelson Allen. *illus Aerospace Safety* 23:1-3 Oct '67
- (Rand Corp develops JOSS (Johnniac Open Shop System) a simplified language together with necessary hardware, which allows scientists and engineers to communicate directly with high speed digital computers.) Allan R. Scholin. *AF/SD Intl* 1:39 Feb '65
- Semiconductor products: Small key to a modern revolution. L. H. Bieler. *illus Signal* 21:12-14 Dec '66
- Subscriber terminal equipment. Robert J. Ghiringhelli. *illus Signal* 19:68-73 Jul '65
- Switching systems. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Herbert H. Schiller and Walter G. Fredrickson. *illus Signal* 21:63-67 Jul '67
- Technology, automation, and the human condition. (Adapted from an address at the Wilshire Boulevard Temple, Los Angeles, Feb 1966) Simon Ramo. *illus AF & Space Dig* 49:65-66+ Dec '66



COMPUTERS - Continued

Tricks with the old E6B. (Reprinted from Aircraft Observer 1:39-41 Winter 1954) Lt Robert F. Bernard. illus Navigator 14:5-7 Winter '66

Will people replace computers? In language translation. Signal 21:26 Feb '67

Aeronautical Applications

ASW: Where do we stand? VAdm Charles B. Martell. illus Sperryscope 17, No.2:6-9 '65

Adjustments of celestial motions for high speed jet navigation. Maj William A. Cohen. illus Navigation 12:164-170 Summer '65

Airborne digital computers. Flight Intl 88:629 Oct 7 '65

Airborne recording systems. Tables only. Interavia 21:1564-1566 Oct '66

An analysis (on how to stop mid-air collisions). Capt Gary K. Carroll. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 Jun '66

Automatic interception for the Dutch Starfighter--Firebrigade Mk.2 in Den Helder. Derek Wood. illus Interavia 21:78-80 Jan '66

BEA's BEACON (BEA Computer Network) goes to work. photo Flight Intl 88:169 Jul 29 '65

BUIC (Backup Interceptor Control) speeds weather data to ADC. photo AF Times 26:5 Sep 22 '65

British digital equipment for future automated aircraft. illus Interavia 21:1310-1311 Sep '66

Checking the ARBCS (Attitude Reference Bombing Computer Set). Capt Leland P. Kriner, Jr. F Wpns NL No. 4:23-25 Dec '65

Cockpit design by DORA (Dynamic Operator Response Apparatus). David V. Lewis. photos Aerospace Safety 21:6-7 Apr '65

The Cohen celestial modification of the MB-4 Computer. Capt William A. Cohen. Navigator 12:51-52 Winter-Spring '65

'Dolly' (Time Divisional Data Link) talk leads pilot to the target. photo AF Times 26:ADC14 Nov 10 '65

Flight recorders. Tables only. Flight Intl 92:269-271 Aug 17 '67

How TRACE (Tape-controlled Recording Automatic Check-out Equipment) made the running in the U.S.A. illus Flight Intl 92:236+ Aug 10 '67

'Laser Ranger' system tested in F-4C at Eglin. AF Times 25:24 Jun 23 '65

A microelectronic data link (AN/ASW-25A) for all-weather carrier landings. H.E. O'Kelley and Capt F.R. Fearnow. illus Signal 21:9-10 Oct '66

A new breed of cat for naval air. (Integrated Light Attack Avionics System developed by Sperry Rand for Naval Air System Command.) illus Sperryscope 17, No.6:6-8 '66

New day, new computer (CPU-48P). Col Harold F. Korgor. illus Navigator 12:32-36 Summer '65

On line at Derby--Rolls-Royce and its computers. illus Flight Intl 91:1049-1050 Jun 29 '67

A pictorial display for computed navigation data. J. L. Denis. illus Navigation 13:71-79 Spring '66

Report on IATA's 16th Technical Conference (held in Miami Beach, Fla, Apr 22-30, 1965). Interavia 20:984-985 Jun '65

COMPUTERS - ContinuedAeronautical Applications - Cont'd

True heading evaluation (with the MD-1). Capt Don L. James. illus Navigator 12:40-41 Winter-Spring '65

True potential of airborne digital computers. Mark Lambert. diag photos Flight Intl 88:698-700 Oct 21 '65

Your AIREPs are important. LtCol Graham St John. illus MATS Flyer 12:22-23 Jul '65

Business Applications

Computer developments for BEA. Flight Intl 91:197 Feb 9 '67

Computers find jobs for men. (GRAD system) AF Times 27:26 Jan 18 '67

The impact of the computer on a technical society. G. L. Phillippe. Signal 21:44-46 Mar '67

A million miles a day. illus Sperryscope 17, No.9:19-23 '67

On line at Derby--Rolls-Royce and its computers. illus Flight Intl 91:1049-1050 Jun 29 '67

Records retrieval--trading old ways for new. illus Sperryscope 17, No.6:20-23 '66

Subscriber terminal equipment. Robert J. Ghiringhelli. illus Signal 19:68-73 Jul '65

The technology torrent. (NASA experiments with new methods to channel R&D knowledge to American business.) Edward A. Herron. illus Skyline 25, No.1:20-27 '67

Characteristics

Airborne recording systems. Tables only. Interavia 21:1564-1566 Oct '66

The computer story. 2dLt James Clyde Thomas. illus Mil Engr 58:247-254 Jul-Aug '66

Military Electronic Systems Catalog. (Lists over 2,000 systems and programs including joint nomenclature, Service/agency, description/use and contractor/status) Armed Forces Mgt 11: S1-S32 Jul '65

Military Electronic Systems Catalog. (Lists over 3,000 systems and programs including joint nomenclature, Service/agency, description/use and contractor/status) Armed Forces Mgt 12: S1-S32 Jul '66; 13:S1-S32 Jul '67

Newest horizon in data processing. (Time-sharing) William F. Emmons, Jr. illus Sperryscope 17, No.4:15-17 '66

Communication Applications

The age of integrated communications. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 20:18-20 Jan '66

Air Force command and control--future trends. MajGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. Signal 21:48-49 Mar '67

Better telephone service--the computer's role. George B. Douglas, Jr and Kenneth G. Bauske. illus Sperryscope 17, No.7:20-23 '66

The CURTS (Common User Radio Transmission Sounding System) concept and current status of development. S. E. Probst. illus Signal 22:14-16+ Nov '67

Computer-communications: Its impact on military applications. William R. Lonergan. Signal 21: 64-65 Mar '67

COMPUTERS - ContinuedCommunication Applications - Cont'd

Computer to the rescue. (Automated Merchant Vessel Report (AMVER) coordinates the potential assistance available from merchant vessels at sea.) Comdr Edward F. Oliver. US Nav Inst Proc 91: 142-144 Jul '65

Computers add flexibility to communications systems. Ralph A. Pfeiffer, Jr. illus Signal 21:48-49+ Jan '67

Data communications--key to the "third generation." James L. Hollis. Signal 20:87-88 May '66

Data transmission: A new dimension in international communications. James McNitt. illus Signal 21: 16-20 Jan '67

The design and operation of an automated command and control system. Maj William J. Hilsman. illus Mil Rev 47:22-29 Feb '67

ESD/Mitre act as catalyst in electronic systems acquisition. tab illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:71+ Jul '67

For the national space program. (Adapted from an address delivered before the 1967 National Symposium of the American Astronautical Society, Huntsville, Ala) Herbert Harris. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 9:16-18 '67

Future Army C/C systems must survive. be automatic, portable & secure. Interview. MajGen W. B. Latta. chart illus Data 12:11-14 Jan '67

The impact of ADP on the naval strategic command and control system. (Research paper Naval War College, 1967) Comdr Martin J. Twite, Jr. charts bibliog illus Nav War Col Rev 20:66-99 Sep '67

Information systems of the future. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Melvin Blitz. Signal 21:56+ Aug '67

Is man the weak link in modern C/C systems? RAdm Samuel R. Brown, Jr. illus Data 12:20-23 Jan '67

Is time-sharing the answer to computer-based command and control? illus Armed Forces Mgt 13: 50+ Jul '67

Joint Command & Control Requirements Group insures world-wide C&C. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:61-62+ Jul '66

Managing the information revolution. H. I. Romnes. Signal 21:21-25 Oct '66

NORAD: The role of computers in managing the air battle. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:49+ May '67

The place of Western Union in the information revolution. Russell W. McFall. Signal 20:13-15+ Dec '65

The role of the computer in today's Navy. RAdm Robert H. Weeks. illus Signal 21:50-52 Mar '67

Subscriber terminal equipment. Robert J. Ghiringhelli. photos Signal 19:68-73 Jul '65

Switchman: A concept in communications management. RAdm John R. Wadleigh. illus Signal 21: 33-34 Oct '66

Where the action is (Army Operations Center at the Pentagon). LtCol Keith L. Monroe. illus Army Dig 22:57-60 Jun '67

"World's smallest computer" reads code. illus Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 May 29 '65

COMPUTERS - ContinuedCooperative Use

Is time-sharing the answer to computer-based command and control? illus Armed Forces Mgt 13: 50+ Jul '67

Costs

Computerised operations. Flight Intl 89:52 Jan 13 '66

Nation has 30,800 computers; total may hit 85,000 by 1975. AF Times 26:M10 May 11 '66

Design

All-optical computers: The next step. Charles DeVore. Signal 21:70-72 Mar '67

(Burroughs Corp has announced a general purpose military computer system (D84).) Signal 19:62-63 Apr '65

Computer R&D trends: Exploitation requires long-range planning. Charles E. McKittrick, Jr. Signal 21:60-61+ Mar '67

Multi-lingual computer family (Spectra 70 Series) from RCA. photos Signal 19:45-46 Feb '65

Trends in Defense computer technology. Henry S. Forrest. Signal 21:68-69 Mar '67

Educational Applications

ASW trainer provides Navy with eighth ocean. illus Data 14:38-39 Dec '67

Automated aids for flight simulator instructors. Patricia A. Knoop. USAF Instrs Jour 4:61-64 Spring '67

Computers and Service schools. LtCol Charles B. Ablett. illus Mil Rev 45:89-95 Oct '65

The impact of the computer on a technical society. G. L. Phillippe. Signal 21:44-46 Mar '67

Unique Videoscanner reads, critiques tests. illus AF Times 26:8AU May 4 '66

Engineering Applications

Automated engineering. Thurber J. Moffett. photos Ordnance 50:322-324 Nov-Dec '65

The computer as a tool for engineers. Glenn L. White and Paul D. Spindel. illus Mil Engr 57:94-96 Mar-Apr '65

Solving simultaneous equations by successive approximation. Maj John M. Hingst. illus Mil Engr 57: 100-102 Mar-Apr '65

Why the Navy's future fleets will be designed with computer aid. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:44+ Feb '67

Government Applications

Data processing in the Federal Government. Jack Brooks. illus Signal 21:57-59 Mar '67

Is time-sharing the answer to computer-based command and control? illus Armed Forces Mgt 13: 50+ Jul '67

History

Bygrave celestial computer. Maj Jack W. Howe. illus Navigator 15:21 Fall '67

Computer memories--the search for more speed, larger capacity, greater economy. H. Burke Horton. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 8:1-5 '67

The computer story. 2dLt James Clyde Thomas. illus Mil Engr 58:247-254 Jul-Aug '66



COMPUTERS - ContinuedHistory - Cont'd

E-6B silver anniversary. Ben W. Rau. illus Navigator 14:22-26 Summer '67

Industrial Applications

Display software technology. George Collins. Signal 20:66-71 Jul '66

From office to on-line--the computer's role in process control. W.M. Brittain. photos Sperry-scope 16, No. 12:21-23 '65

The impact of the computer on a technical society. G.L. Phillippe. Signal 21:44-46 Mar '67

Land of the sky blue kilowatt: Bonneville power transmission lines are scanned for precise computer control. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:34-39 '67

The language machines understand. (APT-Automatically Programmed Tools) Ralph Villers. photos United Aft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:10-13 Winter '65

Lockheed employs InterLoc in C-5A. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Apr 3 '65

The promise and challenge of the computer. David Sarnoff. Signal 19:14-17 Jan '65

Utility interconnection. (Explanation of some of the intricacies of trading electrical power to meet peak demands on interconnected public utilities and how the problems resulting are solved by a Sperry Rand UNIVAC 418 Real-Time Computer.) A. Pat Jones. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 6:16-19 '66

Medical Applications

Computers may aid doctors. AF Times 26:8 Jun 15 '66

Military Applications

ADC aims at speed, saving with computational center. AF Times 26:10 Nov 10 '65

ADC completes supply automation. AF Times 26:33 Jul 13 '66

ADP: Servant or master? Maj William V. Kennedy. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6+ Jan '66

AFLC completes computer switchover. Armed Forces Mgt 11:46 Aug '65

AMPS--new Air Force pay system. Kenneth Grant. photos AU Rev 16:58-65 Sep-Oct '65

ASW: Where do we stand? VAdm Charles B. Martell. photos Sperryscope 17, No. 2:6-9 '65

Air Force command and control--future trends. MajGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. Signal 21:48-49 Mar '67

Air Force gets (Control Data 8000) Data (Acquisition) System. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 May 1 '65

Air Force is the largest user of computers. Col Paul G. Galentine, Jr. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs No. 16:3 Aug 15 '65

Air Force moves toward a 'pushbutton' supply system. LtGen Robert G. Ruegg. Armed Forces Mgt 14:63+ Dec '67

Air Force re-opens computer contract talk. Armed Forces Mgt 13:21 Aug '67

The Air National Guard data processing story--PCAMs speed service... improve capabilities. photos Air Reservist 17:12-13 Oct '65

COMPUTERS - ContinuedMilitary Applications - Cont'd

Aircraft and automation enhance Army capabilities in the field. illus tab Armed Forces Mgt 13:124-125+ Jul '67

Allotment changes (under Project DATE relayed over AUTODIN) to speed up soon. AF Times 27:8 Nov 23 '66

An analysis (on how to stop mid-air collisions). Capt Gary K. Carroll. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 Jun '66

Are computers managing your career? Jour of Armed Forces 104:8+ Aug 26 '67

Automated aids for flight simulator instructors. Patricia A. Knoop. USAF Instrs Jour 4:61-64 Spring '67

Automated control of logistics--the next step. LtComdr Jan S. Prokop. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:45-53 Jul '67

Automated manpower. MajGen R. G. Davis. MarCor Gaz 51:44-46 Mar '67

Automatic data processing and logistics. Air Commodore G. N. Blake. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 5: 297-301 Winter '65

Automatic interception for the Dutch Starfighter--Firebrigade Mk. 2 in Den Helder. Derek Wood. illus Interavia 21:78-80 Jan '66

Automation gets the nod. FltLt T. G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 2:20-23 Jun '66

Automation in the Air Force command and control process. (Panel by USAF) Signal 20:9-14+ Aug '66

Automation of procurement: Defense Industrial Supply Center. photo Review 44:32+ Mar-Apr '65

Automation (with UNIVAC 1050 II) to speed ADC base supply plan. AF Times 25:E5 Jun 30 '65

B-52/KC-135 "Rendezvous." Maj Karl E. Keyes. illus Navigator 14:28-29 Fall '66

BUIC (Backup Interceptor Control) speeds weather data to ADC. illus AF Times 26:5 Sep 22 '65

The brain train. (Railroad cars used to house ADP equipment for the Supply and Maintenance Agency of NATO.) Maj Charles D. Bakeman. illus Mil Engr 59:260-262 Jul-Aug '67

'Bugs' nearly eliminated from automated pay plan. AF Times 25:14 Jan 27 '65

(Burroughs Corp has announced a general purpose military computer system (D84).) Signal 19:62-63 Apr '65

By the whirring, blinking numbers; computers on the march. AF Times 25:5 Apr 7 '65

CPU-50 star finder. Capt George H. Edwards. illus Navigator 13:28-29 Spring '66

Checking the ARBCS (Attitude Reference Bombing Computer Set). Capt Leland P. Kriner, Jr. F Wpns NL No. 4:23-25 Dec '65

Cockpit design by DORA (Dynamic Operator Response Apparatus). David V. Lewis. illus Aerospace Safety 21:6-7 Apr '65

Cohen MB-4 modification revisited. Maj William A. Cohen. illus Navigator 13:14-15 Summer '66

COMPUTERS - ContinuedMilitary Applications - Cont'd

- Command and control-- firm hand and all-seeing eye. Eugene M. Zuckert. photos AF & Space Dig 48:64+ Apr '65
- The commander and the computer. Maj Daniel K. Malone. illus Mil Rev 47:51-58 Jun '67
- Computer assigns skills to new EM. AF Times 27:39 Jan 25 '67
- Computer (at the USAF Military Personnel Center) supplies daily data. Col H. G. Shook. AF Times 28:16 Sep 13 '67
- Computer-communications: Its impact on military applications. William R. Loneragan. Signal 21: 64-65 Mar '67
- Computer composition--old vs new. TIG Brief 19:4 Jun 9 '67
- Computer contract with IBM killed. AF Times 27:3 Jul 26 '67
- Computer (IBM System/360 Model 65) to help Navy inventory control. Review 46:90 Jan-Feb '67
- Computer picks scientific job for (Lt) Col (Robert H. Drumm). AF Times 25:17 Jul 14 '65
- Computer R&D trends: Exploitation requires long-range planning. Charles E. McKittrick, Jr. Signal 21:60-61+ Mar '67
- Computer soldier. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Sep 4 '65
- Computer technology: Some considerations. Col Paul G. Galentine, Jr. (Reprinted from Newsreview, May 1965) AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9: 28-31 Sep '65
- The computer use of human beings. Maj Robert L. Able. AU Rev 16:59-62 Jan-Feb '65
- Computer will simulate nuclear explosions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Sep 11 '65
- Computers add flexibility to communications systems. Ralph A. Pfeiffer, Jr. illus Signal 21:48-49+ Jan '67
- Computers and Service schools. LtCol Charles B. Ablett. illus Mil Rev 45:89-95 Oct '65
- Computers and the Army. Martin H. Weik, Jr. illus Ordnance 52:170-172 Sep-Oct '67
- Computers become 'right arm' of AF. photos AF Times 26:4 Nov 10 '65
- Computers may aid doctors. AF Times 26:8 Jun 15 '66
- Computers now load military aircraft. (Computerized Airlift Planning System (CAPS)) Col Harry E. Trigg. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:35-37 Jul-Aug '66
- The computer's role in command decision. R. M. Hanes and J. W. Gebhard. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:60-68 Sep '66
- Computers speed promotion reports. AF Times 27:8 May 24 '67
- Computers to speed data on troop, cargo shifts. AF Times 26:3 Sep 22 '65
- Computers to the rescue to cut the PME calibration problem down to size. John W. Mershon. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-7 Feb '66
- Contract Services seeks to cut costs. Jour of Armed Forces 103:21 Dec 11 '65

COMPUTERS - ContinuedMilitary Applications - Cont'd

- The DEVIL (Development of Integrated Logistics) you don't know. Maj V. H. Ridley. illus Sentinel 3: 34-35 Jan '67
- DPSC: Key to versatility. Col E. P. Sites. illus Review 46:33-34+ Jul-Aug '66
- Data processing joins the Marine Corps for battlefield support. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:41-46 Mar '67
- Digital computer program to describe complex three dimensional geometries for armored vehicles. Armor 76:60 Jan-Feb '67
- 'Dolly' (Time Divisional Data Link) talk leads pilot to the target. illus AF Times 26:ADC14 Nov 10 '65
- The effect of automation on organization. LtCol J. R. Brown. AU Rev 18:64-67 Jul-Aug '67
- 800 computer runs plan result of many trials. AF Times 28:5 Oct 11 '67
- Electronics in a modern Navy. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:78-80+ Apr-May '67
- Electronics on a modern warship. (Britain's HMS Fife and HMS Glamorgan) John Marriott. illus tab Interavia 22:276-278 Mar '67
- End to base check-in nears; computers to the rescue. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 14 '65
- FADAC (Field Artillery Digital Automatic Computer) zeroes in (for accuracy at Fire Direction Center). Valerie Antoine. photos Army Info Dig 20:54-58 Jan '65
- Faster, more accurate service; computers begin paying retirees. AF Times 26:5 Jun 1 '66
- Fire for effect. Maj Robert J. Henley. photo MarCor Gaz 49:48 Jul '65
- 5 more bases get UNIVACS. AF Times 25:8 Apr 21 '65
- Flexible machine language for commander-computer chats may be key to flexible C&C. H. P. van Cott. Armed Forces Mgt 11:91-92+ Jul '65
- How a single office manages all Air Force computer purchases. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:44-45 Aug '65
- How weapons systems are analyzed. Interview. RAdm J. M. Lee. photos Data 10:7-10 May '65
- Huge computer installed at Cam Ranh. AF Times 26:15 Aug 3 '66
- The impact of ADP on the naval strategic command and control system. (Research paper Naval War College, 1967) Comdr Martin J. Twite, Jr. charts bibliog illus Nav War Col Rev 20:66-99 Sep '67
- Interesting computer uses. Capt Charles E. McGovern. illus Navigator 13:30-31 Spring '66
- Inventory control in the combat zone. (14th Inventory Control Center in Vietnam) Capt Henry S. Newport. illus Army 17:61-64 Aug '67
- Is time-sharing the answer to computer-based command and control? illus Armed Forces Mgt 13: 50+ Jul '67
- Joint Command & Control Requirements Group insures world-wide C&C. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:61-62+ Jul '66



## COMPUTERS - Continued

## Military Applications - Cont'd

- 'Laser Ranger' system tested in F-4C at Eglin.  
AF Times 25:24 Jun 23 '65
- Limited war gaming. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Jan 19, 1965) Herbert Glazer.  
illus Nav War Col Rev 17:29-46 Mar '65
- Logistics of the future. (Remarks at Aviation/Space Writer's Assoc, NY, May 24, 1966) LtGen T. P. Gerrity. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9: 17-23 Sep '66; SperryScope 17, No. 7:1-5 '66
- Looking into the MD-1 (Automatic Astrocompass).  
1stLt W. C. Robinson III. illus Navigator 13:20-21 Winter '65
- MB-4 (computer) shortcuts. Maj Elden A. Lorah. illus Navigator 13:10-11 Winter '65
- MTMTS tapes the ticket. E. F. LeMieux. illus Army Dig 21:23-24 Sep '66
- MUMMS (Marine Corps Unified Materiel Management System) and the user. Maj W. H. Fellows. illus MarCor Gaz 51:36-40 Jun '67
- MUMMS (Marine Corps Unified Materiel Management System) the word. Maj R. P. Walling. illus MarCor Gaz 51:35-39 Jan '67
- (Major advantages of digitized maps) MarCor Gaz 51: 8-9 Jan '67
- Major laboratory programs (of NEL). Interview. Capt William R. Boehm. illus Data 11:54-57 May '66
- Manning for the data automation design office.  
TIG Brief 17:2 May 7 '65
- Mapping evolution in the next decade. MajGen T. J. Hayes. map Mil Engr 58:157-159 May-Jun '66
- (Marine Corps Integrated Information System (I<sup>2</sup>S)) Charles F. Duchein. Navy 10:62 Apr '67
- (The Marine Corps Reserve Data Services Center established in April 1965.) Col H. S. Wilson. MarCor Gaz 51:16 Apr '67
- Marine Corps Supply System: MUMMS (Marine Corps Unified Materiel Management System) the word. photos graph Review 45:38-39+ Jul-Aug '65
- Marine education and ADP. Maj D. E. Gillum. MarCor Gaz 51:59-60 Oct '67
- Mechanized Embarkation (Data System). Maj R. C. Hyatt. illus MarCor Gaz 51:28-31 Aug '67
- Medical seminar (at DSA Convention). Col Herbert H. Kerr and others. illus Review 46:26-28+ Nov-Dec '66
- Military cybernetics in Eastern Europe. Michael Csizmas. (Trans and digested from an Austrian publication) illus Mil Rev 47:20-26 Sep '67
- Mitre: USAF's 'think-tank' partner for space-age command and control. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 50:58-62+ Jul '67
- Mobile computers in Vietnam. illus Review 46:58 Mar-Apr '67
- NORAD: The role of computers in managing the air battle. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:49+ May '67
- Naval Air Center purchases computer. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 May 29 '65
- Navigation without ulcers (Polhemus Computer). Capt Frank E. Hunter. illus Navigator 14:26-27 Fall '66

## COMPUTERS - Continued

## Military Applications - Cont'd

- Navy, Airborne, and Marine Tactical Data Systems improve the art of tactical warfare. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:112-113+ Jul '67
- Navy Electronic (Systems Command) stresses shore-based C&C. Armed Forces Mgt 13:83+ Jul '67
- A new breed of cat for naval air. (Integrated Light Attack Avionics System developed by Sperry Rand for Naval Air System Command.) illus SperryScope 17, No. 6:6-8 '66
- New day, new computer (CPU-48P). Col Harold F. Korger. illus Navigator 12:32-36 Summer '65
- New (Personnel Readiness) System aids deployment. AF Times 27:5 Mar 1 '67
- The next decade in computer development. LtCol James E. Hughes. AU Rev 17:64-70 May-Jun '66
- Organizational integration--key to the military application of computer technology. Col Harold R. Johnson. AU Rev 17:37-42 Nov-Dec '65
- Orwellian world: Computerized statistics sitting in judgment of command performance. Col Robert B. Rigg, Ret. Army 17:48-53 Mar '67
- PACAF uses computers to speed SEA supplies. AF Times 26:15 Jun 22 '66
- Packaging data stored in computer. AF Times 26:21 Jan 12 '66
- The paperwork processing dilemma. Maj James M. Wheeler. AU Rev 18:84-90 Jan-Feb '67
- Pay service via computer pleases many. AF Times 26:2 Nov 3 '65
- Promotion by computer? Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Apr 21 '65
- Punch card pilots. Maj Bert L. Jenks. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:38-42 Spring '67
- The push to PIMO (Presentation of Information for Maintenance and Operation program). Kay Inaba. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:16-18 Aug '67
- Regional pay offices (AMPS) slated on West Coast. AF Times 27:28 May 17 '67
- Revolution in supply: The Air Force Standard Base Supply System. Col Richard D. Lee. illus Review 46:49-50+ Jul-Aug '66
- The role of the computer in today's Navy. RAdm Robert H. Weeks. illus Signal 21:50-52 Mar '67
- The silent revolution inside the Air Force. SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 9:38-41 Sep '65
- Simulation. Comdr P. E. Travis. Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:105+ Apr-May '67
- 67 bases use UNIVACs. AF Times 26:18 Apr 20 '66
- Specialist training for the computer age. Col Joseph DiFrank, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:39-43 Aug '67
- Sunspot's first three phases: Army's search to achieve maximum unitization nears completion--a report on its three-year study. Robert M. Berkeley. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:15-16+ Jan-Feb '67
- Supply is a go go (supply setup becomes computerized and automated). CMSgt John Conklin. illus Airman 10:36-37 Jun '66
- Systems Design Laboratory. illus Signal 20:40+ Apr '66

COMPUTERS - ContinuedMilitary Applications - Cont'd

- They're automating your pay. Lt D. C. Lory. illus Sentinel 2:30-31 Oct '66
- Those all-knowing computers help command stay prepared. AF Times 25:TAC16 May 26 '65
- Those inscrutable selection boards. Capt Robert P. Everett. illus Airman 11:4-9 Feb '67
- Time required to change computer products. TIG Brief 17:6 Sep 10 '65
- Trends in Defense computer technology. Henry S. Forrest. Signal 21:68-69 Mar '67
- True heading evaluation (with the MD-1). Capt Don L. James. diags Navigator 12:40-41 Winter-Spring '65
- UADPS (Uniform Automated Data Processing System): A new approach to an old problem. RAdm Herschel J. Goldberg and others. illus Data 11:46-53 Sep '66
- The unadulterated MB-4 (computer). Maj George D. Blume. illus tabs Navigator 13:14-15 Fall '65
- Using the computer in logistics. (Excerpt from speech at Tinker AFB 25th Anniversary. Oklahoma City, Okla. Apr 28, 1967) Gen B. K. Holloway. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:32 Jun '67
- VAST: Computerized testing of aircraft carrier avionics. Capt A. J. Stanziano. Ret. illus Sperry-scope 17. No. 10:7-10 '67
- WRCS--Weapons Release Computer Set. Capt Ray F. McNally. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:17-27 Sep '66
- Westmoreland's J2 (intelligence helps searchers-and-destroyers find the enemy). Lloyd H. Norman. illus Army 17:21-25 May '67
- Where the action is (Army Operations Center at the Pentagon). LtCol Keith L. Monroe. illus Army Dig 22:57-60 Jun '67
- Who goes where. (Army's ACT II computer system) Capt John L. Rafferty. illus Army Dig 22:15-17 Jul '67
- Why the Navy's future fleets will be designed with computer aid. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:44+ Feb '67
- Will computers carry rifles? (7th Army Hq studying systems that will give commander tactical data quickly) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:24+ Jan-Feb '66
- "World's smallest computer" reads code. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 May 29 '65
- Yesterday fax (facsimile) transmission--today graphic communications. George F. Stafford. illus Signal 21:50-53 Jan '67
- Your AIREPs are important. LtCol Graham St. John. photos MATS Flyer 12:22-23 Jul '65

Navigational Applications

- Adjustments of celestial motions for high speed jet navigation. Maj William A. Cohen. diags Navigation 12:164-170 Summer '65
- B-52/KC-135 "Rendezvous." Maj Karl E. Keyes. illus Navigator 14:28-29 Fall '66
- CPU-50 star finder. Capt George H. Edwards. illus Navigator 13:28-29 Spring '66
- Celestial crosscheck computer. Capt Gordon P. Guenther. illus Navigator 14:8-10 Summer '67

COMPUTERS - ContinuedNavigational Applications - Cont'd

- Cohen MB-4 modification revisited. Maj William A. Cohen. illus Navigator 13:14-15 Summer '66
- The Cohen celestial modification of the MB-4 Computer. Capt William A. Cohen. Navigator 12:51-52 Winter-Spring '65
- Computational feasibility of navigation by satellite. (AUTOSCAN) H. Burke Horton. diags tabs Navigation 11:387-392 Winter '64-'65
- A dead-reckoning land vehicle navigation system. E. Wall. diags photos Navigation 12:77-89 Spring '65
- Electronics at the (1967) Paris Salon. illus Interavia 22:1289-1298 Aug '67
- Electronics in a modern Navy. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:78-80+ Apr-May '67
- Interesting computer uses. Capt Charles E. McGovern. illus Navigator 13:30-31 Spring '66
- Looking into the MD-1 (Automatic Astrocompass). 1st Lt W. C. Robinson III. illus Navigator 13:20-21 Winter '65
- MB-4 (computer) shortcuts. Maj Elden A. Lorah. illus Navigator 13:10-11 Winter '65
- Marine course computer sea evaluation. Karl Burfeindt. illus tabs Navigation 12:49-59 Spring '65
- A method for the exact calculation of sea and air minimum time tracks by means of a digital electronic programmed computer. Edgar Rössger and Gerhard Ränike. tabs Navigation 12:72-76 Spring '65
- More "bombing for assured destruction." Capts Jerry A. Hayden and John F. Devlin, Jr. illus Navigator 15:26-29 Fall '67
- Navigation with the F-4D/E WRCS. LtCol James E. McInerney. illus F Wpns NL No. 1:16-17 Mar '67
- Navigation without ulcers (Polhemus Computer). Capt Frank E. Hunter. illus Navigator 14:26-27 Fall '66
- New day, new computer (CPU-48P). Col Harold F. Korger. illus Navigator 12:32-36 Summer '65
- The Omnigraph: New steps toward automatic navigation. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's 22d Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 23, 1966) Tirey K. Vickers. illus tab Navigation 13:327-337 Winter '66-'67
- A pictorial display for computed navigation data. J. L. Denis. illus Navigation 13:71-79 Spring '66
- Plotting celestial fixes on a DR computer. (Reprinted from Aircraft Observer 2:30-31 Feb 1955) Capt Ferdinand Thomas. illus Navigator 14:16-17 Winter '66
- Report on IATA's 16th Technical Conference (held in Miami Beach, Fla, Apr 22-30, 1965). Interavia 20:984-985 Jun '65
- The role of the computer in today's Navy. RAdm Robert H. Weeks. illus Signal 21:50-52 Mar '67
- Shuttle test for Decca (Omnitrac computer and Flight Log moving-map display). Flight Intl 92:11 Jul 6 '67
- True motion computer aids moving target identification. David F. Sykes and others. illus Navigation 12:218-222 Autumn '65
- The unadulterated MB-4 (computer). Maj George D. Blume. illus tabs Navigator 13:14-15 Fall '65



COMPUTERS - ContinuedNavigational Applications - Cont'd

Use of a small computer as a celestial navigation aid. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation's Meeting, Kings Point, NY, Oct 14, 1966) D. W. Range and R. N. Southworth. illus tabs Navigation 14:270-279 Fall '67

The use of computers in merchant ships. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's 22d Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 22, 1966) P. Hugon. tab Navigation 13:302-310 Winter '66-'67

Personnel Applications

Are computers managing your career? Jour of Armed Forces 104:84 Aug 26 '67

Automated manpower. MajGen R. G. Davis. MarCor Gaz 51:44-46 Mar '67

By the whirring, blinking numbers; computers on the march. AF Times 25:5 Apr 7 '65

Computer (at the USAF Military Personnel Center) supplies daily data. Col H. G. Shook. AF Times 28:16 Sep 13 '67

Computer picks scientific job for (Lt) Col (Robert H. Drumm). AF Times 25:17 Jul 14 '65

Computer to direct civilian promotions. AF Times 27:6 Aug 2 '67

The computer use of human beings. Maj Robert L. Able. AU Rev 16:59-62 Jan-Feb '65

Computers speed promotion reports. AF Times 27:8 May 24 '67

Data processing joins the Marine Corps for battlefield support. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:41-46 Mar '67

(Marine Corps Integrated Information System (I<sup>2</sup>S)) Charles F. Duchein. Navy 10:62 Apr '67

(The Marine Corps Reserve Data Services Center established in April 1965.) Col H. S. Wilson. MarCor Gaz 51:16 Apr '67

New (Personnel Readiness) System aids deployment. AF Times 27:5 Mar 1 '67

Promotion by computer? Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Apr 21 '65

Punch card pilots. Maj Bert L. Jenks. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:38-42 Spring '67

Who goes where. (Army's ACT II computer system) Capt John L. Rafferty. illus Army Dig 22:15-17 Jul '67

Simulation Programs

ASW trainer provides Navy with eighth ocean. illus Data 14:38-39 Dec '67

ATC and the SST. illus Flight Intl 92:908 Nov 30 '67

Automated aids for flight simulator instructors. Patricia A. Knoop. USAF Instrs Jour 4:61-64 Spring '67

Computer will simulate nuclear explosions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Sep 11 '65

Equipment at Bretigny. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 91:119-121 Jan 26 '67

International relations simulator trains officers for global service. AF Times 25:16 Feb 3 '65

Miles Electronics' philosophy. J. J. Miles. illus Flight Intl 92:192 Aug 3 '67

Reality (with V/STOL flight simulator)--a law of learning. illus Ryan Repr 28:16-17 May-Jun '67

COMPUTERS - ContinuedSpace Flight Applications

The Automated Biological Laboratory. (Address before the Seventh Symposium on Space Technology and Science, Tokyo, Japan, May 15-20, 1967) George C. Sponsler. illus Space World D-9-45: 10-13 Sep '67

For the national space program. (Adapted from an address delivered before the 1967 National Symposium of the American Astronautical Society, Huntsville, Ala) Herbert Harris. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 9:16-18 '67

Ground systems for the Apollo mission. illus map Interavia 21:1926-1930 Dec '66

(Installation of a \$1.7 million EAI 8900 Hybrid Computing System has been completed at NASA's Computation and Analysis Division Facility in Houston.) Signal 21:60 Feb '67

Just a part of Project Apollo. (Supply Console Operator Course) SSgt Rufus A. Lackey. USAF Instrs Jour 2:57-59 Apr '65

New job for X-15 No. 3. Flight Intl 90:81-82 Jul 14 '66

Surveyor picture refinement. Spaceflight 8:426 Dec '66

The U. S. Naval Space Surveillance System. Lt(jg) D. L. Jones and Lt(jg) E. A. Tessier, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:142-145 Jul '67

Statistics

Future developments in commercial overseas data transmission. D. A. Ashford. chart graphs Signal 20:20-27 Jun '66

Nation has 30,800 computers; total may hit 85,000 by 1975. AF Times 26:M10 May 11 '66

Study and Teaching

Color them gone. 1stLt Robert M. Rizon. USAF Instrs Jour 2:40-42 Apr '65

Computer training plentiful. AF Times 25:5 Apr 7 '65

Control Data (Corp) sets up computer tech course. AF Times 25:36 Jul 21 '65

Executive Orientation Program. illus Signal 20:41 Apr '66

In class of 23, NCO has 1 star pupil. illus AF Times 26:4 May 4 '66

Traffic Control Applications

Air traffic control in Europe: A review of existing and planned ATC services. illus map Interavia 22:1016-1022 Jul '67

Automation in air traffic control. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 92:906-907 Nov 30 '67

Data processing joins the Marine Corps for battlefield support. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:41-46 Mar '67

Equipment at Bretigny. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 91:119-121 Jan 26 '67

Eurocontrol Experimental Centre inaugurated. illus Interavia 22:402 Mar '67

Fingertip information--a description of the touchwire display system. illus Flight Intl 92:904-905 Nov 30 '67

HF or VHF for long range aeronautical communications--the ATS-1 experiment. illus Interavia 22: 216 Feb '67

COMPUTERS - ContinuedTraffic Control Applications - Cont'd

- The Nomad tactical air control system. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 22:63-65 Jan '67
- Organization and problems of air traffic control. illus Interavia 22:1014-1015 Jul '67
- Planning tomorrow's total air transportation. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:32-38+ Jan '67; Aerospace Intl 3:27-29+ Mar '67
- SATCO for West German ATC. illus Interavia 22:70-71 Jan '67

Transportation Applications

- BEA's BEACON (BEA Computer Network) goes to work. illus Flight Intl 88:169 Jul 29 '65
- BOAC's new BOADICEA (British Overseas Airways Digital Information Computer for Electronic Automation). Flight Intl 90:178 Aug 4 '66
- Computer developments for BEA. Flight Intl 91:197 Feb 9 '67
- Computers now load military aircraft. (Computerized Airlift Planning System (CAPS)) Col Harry E. Trigg. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:35-37 Jul-Aug '66
- Computers to speed data on troop, cargo shifts. AF Times 26:3 Sep 22 '65
- MTMTS tapes the ticket. E.F. LeMieux. illus Army Dig 21:23-24 Sep '66
- A million miles a day. illus SperryScope 17, No. 9: 19-23 '67

CONCEPT FORMULATION

- How Concept Formulation can be used to harvest the riches of technology. Capt Robert L. Hansen. Armed Forces Mgt 12:78+ Aug '66

CONDUCT, MILITARY

- AF issues stern ban on hazing. AF Times 27:5 Jul 5 '67
- All sales to subordinates banned. AF Times 25:3 Feb 17 '65
- The American democratic citizen soldier: Triumph or disaster? Peter Karsten. Mil Affairs 30: 34-40 Spring '66
- Brouhaha in the Bundeswehr. Col Gordon A. Moon II. Army 16:22+ Oct '66
- A compound of optima. SqLdr T.H. Sheppard. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:223-228 Autumn '67
- Discipline in our changing times. Editorial. Ch Stephen J. O'Connor. Combat Crew 17:3 Nov '66
- Is sex again taboo in the East German Armed Forces. L.J.M. van den Berk. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:99-100 Jun-Jul '66
- Men urged to read Reg (AFR 35-14) on liaison. AF Times 25:37 Apr 14 '65
- No alcoholic content. (McNamara's message on detrimental aspects of military initiation ceremonies and similar functions) Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Jun 10 '67
- Personal property excluded in ban on sales to juniors. AF Times 25:2 Mar 3 '65
- Political activity and the naval service. Lt Sesto E. Vecchi. US Nav Inst Proc 92:84-91 Jun '66
- Prejudice and the soldier. Maj De Reef A. Greene. Mil Rev 45:63-66 Aug '65

CONDUCT, MILITARY - Continued

- Prudence: Military necessity. Edmund McCaffrey. Mil Rev 45:62-65 Sep '65
- Services issue orders on initiation ceremonies. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3 Jul 1 '67
- Take the "B" (U.S. Army's Berlin Duty) Train. Sp4 Malcolm O. Carpenter. photos Army in Europe, pp 16-21+ Jun '65
- What about followership? Capt John H. Roberts. USAF Instrs Jour 3:52-56 Spring '66
- What kind of image do we want (in the Guard)? Ch(Capt) Sidney J. Spain. Natl Guardsman 19: 28-29 May '65
- The wrong reasons. LtCol Harry J. Maihafer. Mil Rev 45:46-49 Nov '65
- You asked for it--line of duty determinations (and your benefits). Capt Robert R. Serra. illus Army in Europe, pp 2-6 Apr '65

See also

Americans in Foreign Countries  
Standards of Conduct

CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL

- AFA Convention: Air role in Vietnam stressed. AF Times 26:11 Apr 6 '66
- ATC Systems Conference (Mar 13-17, 1967, London). Flight Intl 91:473-474 Mar 30 '67
- (Address to the Aviation and Space Writers Assoc Annual Conference in New York, May 23, 1966) Knut Hammarskjold. Flight Intl 89:918 Jun 2 '66
- Aerospace education. (Resume of CAP's Aerospace Education Workshops from 1951-1963) Charles W. Conroy. USAF Instrs Jour 4:10-12 Winter '66-'67
- Agricultural aviation: The future. Flight Intl 91:350 Mar 9 '67
- Agriculture at Arnhem. (Third International Agricultural Aviation Congress) Air Commodore A.H. Wheeler. illus Flight Intl 89:549 Apr 7 '66
- The Air Bus and the Airport. (Summary of BALPA's Symposium, London, Nov 1-3, 1966) illus Flight Intl pt 1. 90:783-784 Nov 10 '66; pt 2. 90:830-831 Nov 17 '66
- The Air Bus and the Airport--BALPA's 1966 Technical Symposium. Interavia 21:1838 Dec '66
- Air Force leaders convene--Texans host AFA, ANG and CONAC meetings. illus Air Reservist 18:6-7 May '66
- (Air) Safety Forum (held in Washington, Jun 1967). Flight Intl 92:97 Jul 20 '67
- Airborne digital computers. Flight Intl 88:629 Oct 7 '65
- Aircraft maintenance report: ATAs 1965 Engineering and Maintenance Conference (held at Miami Beach Fla, Oct 1965). illus Interavia 21:217-219 Feb '66
- America's interim Warsaw plan. Flight Intl 89:869 May 26 '66
- Aviation psychology discussed. Flight Intl 88:587 Sep 30 '65
- Beat Safety 70. illus MAC Flyer 13:18-19 Jan '66
- Business-aviation assembly. (National Business Aircraft Association Convention, St Louis, Sep 27-29 1966) Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 90:640-645 Oct 13 '66



## CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL - Continued

- Centenary Congress (of the Royal Aeronautical Society, London, Sep 12-16, 1966). Flight Intl pt 1, 90:515-517+ Sep 22 '66; pt 2, 90:550-552 Sep 29 '66
- The coming revolution in aeronautics. (Report from the four regional seminars staged by AFA in cooperation with FAA, NASA and USAF) Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 48:72-79 Jul '65
- Commonwealth airlines confer (at Bournemouth, Jun 3-6, 1966). Flight Intl 89:997-998 Jun 16 '66
- Congress of Vienna (Oct 29) 1965. J.M.Ramsden. photo Flight Intl 88:755-757 Nov 4 '65
- Down Mexico way. (Annual Meeting of the IATA) J.M.Ramsden. Flight Intl 90:786-788 Nov 10 '66
- The fifth EUM (European-Mediterranean) regional navigation conference (of ICAO). Marcel Agesilas. Interavia 21:432-433 Apr '66
- Flight-deck symposium (of BALPA). illus Flight Intl 88:951-952 Dec 2 '65; 88:1002-1003 Dec 9 '65
- Futuristic engineering and maintenance scope, concepts and goals for the 1980s. (1966 ATA Engineering and Maintenance Conference highlights) illus Interavia 22:226-227 Feb '67
- The Golden Age of Air Commerce. (AFA seminar in San Francisco on Nov 1, 1966) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:74 Jan '67
- Highlights from the AOA (Aerodrome Owners' Association) Conference (at Southampton Sep 1966). Flight Intl 90:579-580 Oct 6 '66
- IAOPA (International Council of Aircraft Owners and Pilot Associations) confers: Some thoughts. James Baring. Flight Intl 88:315 Aug 19 '65
- IAOPA's London Conference (Aug 31-Sep 3, 1966). James Baring. Flight Intl 90:528-529 Sep 22 '66
- IATA's 7th Public Relations Conference (held in Paris from Feb 22-25, 1965). Interavia 20:480A Apr '65
- IATA's 21st (Annual Meeting held Oct 25-29, 1965 in Vienna). Flight Intl 88:679 Oct 21 '65
- IATA's 22d (Annual Meeting). Interavia 21:1855 Dec '66
- IFALPA Conference (Mar 14-23, 1967, Madrid) preview. Capt L. Taylor. Flight Intl 91:434+ Mar 23 '67
- IFALPA discussions and decisions. Flight Intl 87: 631-632 Apr 22 '65
- IFALPA's twentieth conference (held in Rio de Janeiro). photos Flight Intl 87:521-522 Apr 8 '65
- ITA (Institut de Transport Aerien) discusses (the interaction between air transport and the general technical, economic and social trends in Paris, Nov 24-25, 1966). tabs Flight Intl 90:977-978 Dec 8 '66
- (International Air Systems Seminar in Washington, attended by 23 international aviation officials.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:41-42 Jul '65
- Is Warsaw (Convention) saved? Flight Intl 89:502 Mar 31 '66
- Management in aeronautics--first meeting of new Royal Aeronautical Society Study Group (Feb 22, 1967). Flight Intl 91:319 Mar 2 '67
- Military, FAA attend (2d) Instrument (Flying) Symposium. AF Times 25:E5 Mar 3 '65
- Noise abatement progress. (The International Conference on the Reduction of Noise and Disturbance Caused by Civil Aircraft, Nov 24-30, 1966) Flight Intl 90:975-976 Dec 8 '66

## CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL - Continued

- Now or never: The German Air Bus (Working Group) Symposium (Feb 2, 1967). Joan Rieck. illus Flight Intl 91:229-230 Feb 16 '67
- Predictable failure at Montreal. Flight Intl 89:335 Mar 3 '66
- Report on Madrid: IFALPA's 22d Conference (Mar 14-23, 1967). L. Taylor. Flight Intl 91:507-508 Apr 6 '67
- Report on the noise conference (held in London, Nov 24-30, 1966). Flight Intl 91:658 Apr 27 '67
- Report on the (21st) IFALPA Conference. illus Flight Intl 89:507-508 Mar 31 '66
- Revision of the Warsaw Convention follows months of bargaining; \$75,000 insurance for airline passengers. Interavia 21:820 Jun '66
- Safety as a whole problem (Flight Safety Foundation's 18th Annual Seminar), Williamsburg, Va, Nov 10, 1965. E. Stephenson. Flight Intl 88:847-848 Nov 18 '65
- Safety conference in Beirut. photos Flight Intl 88: 573-574 Sep 30 '65
- The Second ITA Symposium--trends in air transport. Interavia 22:22 Jan '67
- Sixth Annual Conference of IFATCA (held in Geneva, Apr 17-20, 1967). Interavia 22:602 May '67
- A successful year--an effective (AFA) Convention (Mar 14-17, 1967 in San Francisco). Don Steele. illus AF & Space Dig 50:26-28+ May '67
- Spotlight on training (of general aviation pilots of Britain). (BLAC/Guild of Air Pilots and Air Navigators Symposium on Mar 2, 1967 in London) illus Flight Intl 91:407-409 Mar 16 '67
- (Summaries from papers presented at International Federation of Airline Pilot Association's symposium, Rotterdam, Oct 13-16, 1965) Flight Intl pt 1, 88:761-762 Nov 4 '65; pt 2, 88:809-810 Nov 11 '65
- (Summary of papers presented at the Guild of Air Traffic Control Officers' Convention, Bournemouth, Oct 4-6, 1966) Flight Intl pt 1, 90:621-622 Oct 13 '66; pt 2, 90:668-669 Oct 20 '66
- Supersonic pilots--BALPA's SST Symposium (London, Nov 28-30, 1967). Flight Intl pt 1, 92:933-934 Dec 7 '67; pt 2, 92:985 Dec 14 '67
- Technical briefings at Sea-Air-Space Exposition in Washington (Feb 8-10, 1967). Navy 10:32-35 Feb '67
- The test pilots report on new developments. (Extracts from "The 9th Annual Report to the Aerospace Profession" held in Los Angeles by The Society of Experimental Test Pilots.) illus Interavia 21:52-57 Jan '66
- Tripartite discussion: British, French and Swedish views on government and aeronautics. Flight Intl 88:850-851+ Nov 18 '65
- Warsaw saved? Flight Intl 89:781 May 12 '66
- Warsaw still in the balance. Flight Intl 89:692 Apr 28 '66

## CONFERENCES, ASTRONAUTICAL

- CETS goes ahead. (European Conference on Satellite Communications in the Hague on Nov 22-24, 1966) Flight Intl 90:963-965 Dec 1 '66
- ELDO's continuing crisis. Kenneth Owen. Flight Intl 89:771-772 May 5 '66
- European ComSat decision? Flight Intl 90:925 Nov 24 '66

CONFERENCES, ASTRONAUTICAL - Continued

- European space policy (of Eurospace). Jean Delorme. AF & Space Dig 48:59-61 Jun '65
- Eurospace in Philadelphia (Apr 26-28, 1965). William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-10 Jun '65
- Eurospace in USA. (Joint US/European meeting, Apr 26-28, 1965) Flight Intl 87:752-753 May 13 '65
- Problems of American-European space cooperation. Lord Caldecote. AF & Space Dig 48:66-69 Jun '65; Flight Intl 87:965-968 Jun 17 '65
- Proposals for European space projects. Erhard Lowe. AF & Space Dig 48:62-66 Jun '65
- XVth International Astronautical Congress, Athens, Greece-- Sep 12-18, 1965. Spaceflight 7:71 Mar '65
- Space symposium at Brighton (May 23-25, 1966). illus Flight Intl 89:937-940 Jun 2 '66
- Stepping-stones to Mars. illus Flight Intl 89:566-567 Apr 7 '66
- Stepping stones to Mars studied. illus AF Times 26:M10 Apr 13 '66
- 21st Annual General Meeting (of the British Interplanetary Society held at Caxton Hall, London on Oct 27, 1966). Spaceflight 9:71-72 Feb '67

See also

International Astronautical Federation

CONFERENCES, EDUCATIONAL

- Chiefs of War Colleges attend parley at Maxwell. AF Times 26:E6 Nov 24 '65
- Military college programs discussed at Florida parley. AF Times 25:E2 Jun 16 '65
- NCO school system set for review. AF Times 25:8 Feb 10 '65
- The new world of educational technology. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:57-59 Nov '66
- ROTC conference held in New York. AF Times 27:39 Dec 21 '66
- Top commands to hear MATS teaching plan (at conference on NCO academy programs Feb 18-19, 1965, Orlando, Fla). AF Times 25:10 Feb 17 '65

CONFERENCES, MEDICAL

- Aerospace unit cites President (Johnson). AF Times 25:8 May 12 '65
- Care of Vietnam casualties lauded (at the 73d Annual Meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons of the U.S.). AF Times 27:6 Nov 23 '66

CONFERENCES, MILITARY

- AF acts on career recommendations (made at 1967 AF-wide Career Motivation Conference, Langley AFB, Va, May 2-5, 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 2 '67
- (AF Career Motivation Conference) panel backs major shifts (in personnel plans). Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ May 17 '67
- AF follows up on career proposals (made at the AF Career Motivation Conference, Langley AFB, Va, May 2-5, 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 18 '67
- (AF Senior) Chaplain Advisory Group meets--conference plans made. AF Times 27:36 Mar 29 '67
- AF starts "hot cold war" on Arctic safety problems. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Apr 8 '67

CONFERENCES, MILITARY - Continued

- (AF-wide Career Motivation) Conference (May 2-5, 1967 at Langley AFB, Va) studies major EM changes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ May 10 '67
- AFA (Airmen) Council urges airmen's up-or-out. illus AF Times 27:8 Aug 2 '67
- AFA to honor Reserves, civilians at San Francisco Convention (Mar 15-17, 1967). AF Times 27:8 Mar 15 '67
- AFA to spotlight Viet war (at 21st Convention in San Francisco, Mar 15-17, 1967). AF Times 27:15 Mar 8 '67
- AFSC calls retention conference. AF Times 25:9 Jan 20 '65
- AFSC junior officers honored (at first annual Junior Officer Science and Engineering (JOSE) Symposium. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:6 Sep 14 '66
- AFSC reports career gains (at Third Annual Junior Officer Career Motivation Seminar at Andrews AFB, Md). stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Feb 13 '65
- AFSC seeks rise in junior officer retention; 45 percent goal set. (Third Annual Junior Officer Career Motivation Seminar at Andrews AFB, Md) AF Times 25:4 Feb 10 '65
- "Achievement" is career-Service stimulant. ("New View" study revealed at Langley AFB, Va, AF-wide Career Motivation Conference held May 2-5, 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 13 '67
- (Air Force Career Motivation) Conference (held May 2-5, 1967 at TAC Hqs, Langley AFB, Va) recommends increase in Regular commissions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ May 20 '67
- Air Force leaders convene--Texans host AFA, ANG and CONAC meetings. illus Air Reservist 18:6-7 May '66
- (Air Force World-wide 1967 Tactical Fighter Symposium held at Nellis AFB, Nev) Maj Rezk M. Mohamed. illus F Wpns NL No. 2:14-16 Jun '67
- All-Service TV parley scheduled (for Lowry AFB, Colo, Nov 6-8, 1967). AF Times 28:36 Sep 20 '67
- The Army Guard in '66. (Summary of discussions during the NGB's Annual Army Area Conferences) Natl Guardsman 20:26-29 Jan '66
- Arnold Society stages its 17th annual parley. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:2 Apr 21 '65
- Ban on early release urged for 1st-termers (by AF Career Motivation Conference). AF Times 27:11 May 24 '67
- Career Motivation Conference at Scott AFB (Nov 6-9, 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 105:24 Nov 4 '67
- Clubs discussed at TAC meeting. AF Times 25:3 Jul 28 '65
- Combat controllers meet. AF Times 27:9 Feb 1 '67
- Command IOs plan 'traveling conference.' AF Times 25:7 Mar 17 '65
- Communications parley conducted for region chiefs. AF Times 25:10 Jun 16 '65
- Convention highlights: (41st ROA National Convention San Francisco, Jun 21-23, 1967). illus Officer 43:8 Aug '67
- DOD holds manpower session (in Puerto Rico); pay study will be on agenda. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 7 '67



CONFERENCES, MILITARY - Continued

Discuss electronic warfare (Oct 12-14, 1965 at Fort Carson, Colo). Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Oct 9 '65

EM merit better lot. (Recommendations made by the USAF Career Motivation Conference) John Greenwald. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 22 '67

Electronics parley held at Keesler. AF Times 25:E1 Jun 23 '65

Finance management course set up by ADC. AF Times 27:N1 Jan 11 '67

"Focus on the future." (Highlights of ANG Commanders Conference held in San Francisco, Mar 13-16, 1967.) Natl Guardsman 21:30-32 May '67

Gen Lemnitzer cites value of Reservists as to strength of NATO family. (Address to the 18th Congress of Interallied Federation of Reserve Officers, Copenhagen, Aug 27, 1965) Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer. Officer 41:9-10 Oct '65

Highlights from the ANG conferences. photo Natl Guardsman 19:27-29 Jan '65

Highlights from the ARNG conferences. Natl Guardsman 19:24-26 Jan '65

Highlights from the NGB (Army Area) Conferences. Natl Guardsman 21:15-17 Jan '67

(Highlights of ROA's Mid-Winter Conference, Washington, Feb 24-25, 1966) Officer 42: entire issue Apr '66

How military and industry view changing patterns in defense management. photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:79+ Oct '65

Lackland panel set up: More basic training in store for recruits? AF Times 27:13 Aug 17 '66

"Little Monterey" Conference pays off for both Air Force and contractors. Craig Powell. tab Armed Forces Mgt 11:69-70+ Sep '65

Logistics chiefs meet for talks at Wright-Pat. AF Times 25:E2 Jun 9 '65

MAC chiefs told progress of C-141, C-5A programs (during conference at Scott AFB, Ill). AF Times 27:7 Sep 21 '66

More action for the Reserves (at the Conference of Defence Associations in Ottawa). illus Sentinel 3:8-11 Mar '67

More benefits vowed--extension of pro pay among goals outlined (at 21st AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 15-17, 1967). Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 29 '67

NCOs get voice in career talk. AF Times 28:9 Nov 1 '67

Nellis talk covers air tactics (at the Air Force Worldwide Fighter Symposium). AF Times 27:31 May 10 '67

New York beckons as final plans jell for 40th national convention. Officer 42:18-19 Jun '66

1966 AFCEA-ECOM briefing. illus Signal 20:91 May '66

Panel holds conference on ROTC. AF Times 27:9 Dec 14 '66

Parley (AF-industry safety meeting dubbed "Northern Lights," held in Riverside, Calif) attacks hazards of cold--12 deaths in 3 years. AF Times 27:W10 Apr 12 '67

CONFERENCES, MILITARY - Continued

Peer ratings on list of topics. (Ninth Annual Conference of the Military Testing Association, Toronto, Sep 26-28, 1967) AF Times 28:8 Oct 4 '67

Personnel critics speak out (at AF's 25th Symposium on Personnel Research and Systems Advancement, San Antonio, Nov 1966). AF Times 27:13 Nov 30 '66

ROA convention hits merger of Reserves. Larry Carney. AF Times 25:41 Jun 23 '65

ROA told Viet callup (of Reserves) could have cut toll. AF Times 27:6 Mar 8 '67

ROTC conference held in New York. AF Times 27:39 Dec 21 '66

(Report on) the 89th General Conference (of the National Guard Assoc). illus Natl Guardsman 21:12-33 Nov '67

Reserve group (ARFPC) gets 'roles' report (at meeting in Washington, Apr 10-12, 1967). AF Times 27:15 Apr 19 '67

Security region conducts parley for PacAF chiefs. AF Times 26:6 Nov 24 '65

Seminar (at the AFA's Convention, Dallas, Mar 1966) discloses Reserve Forces plans. Natl Guardsman 20:14-15 May '66

Support parley held on Vietnam. AF Times 26:6 May 4 '66

TAC sponsors meet (AF-wide Career Motivation Conference, May 2-5, 1967 at Langley AFB, Va) to discuss retention. AF Times 27:10 May 3 '67

Technical symposium held for lieutenants. AF Times 25:19 Jul 21 '65

(Third Biennial Inertial Guidance Test) Symposium set at Holloman. AF Times 27:M12 Oct 19 '66

(21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Jun 6-8, 1967) illus Signal pt 1, 21: entire issue Jul '67; pt 2, 21:6-21+ Aug '67

USA delegation finds CIOR Congress exciting and productive in hospitable Copenhagen. BrigGen Donald S. Dawson. photos Officer 41:8 Oct '65

USAR force structure adjustments told in Pentagon report to Army (Service Affairs Conference in El Paso, Nov 1966). illus Officer 42:10-11 Dec '66

Units, individuals get decorations in 8th AF. AF Times 26:39 Nov 10 '65

CONFERENCES, NAVIGATIONAL

Air navigation (highlights of 1963). LtCol Leonard R. Sugerman. Navigation 11:432-436 Winter '64-'65

ICAO's Fourth Air Navigation Conference. Interavia 21:67 Jan '66

Long-range navigation systems examined; report from the international meeting at Munich. Flight Intl 88: 611-612 Oct 7 '65

Points from IATA's (16th) Navigation Conference (in Miami). H.E. Smith. Flight Intl 87:821-822 May 27 '65

Radiocommunications and maritime safety. Capt Charles Dorian. chart Signal 22:40-43 Oct '67

Report on IATA's 16th Technical Conference (held in Miami Beach, Fla, Apr 22-30, 1965). Interavia 20:984-985 Jun '65

Technical briefings at Sea-Air-Space Exposition in Washington (Feb 8-10, 1967). Navy 10:32-35 Feb '67

CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS

- Conference in a capsule. LtCol Walter C. Terry. illus Army Info Dig 20:62-63 Feb '65
- The Naval Institute's mission. Lt J. Gordon Vaeth, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 91:100 Jan '65; Comment. RAdm Bruce McCandless. 91:117-118 Jun '65
- Productive safety meetings. (Adapted from Flying Safety Officers' Study Kit, Apr-May 1964) illus USA Avn Dig 11:24-29 Apr '65

CONGO REPUBLIC

- Congo rescue (of American and European hostages, Nov 24, 1964). Capt John R. Ewing. photos Airman 9:10-13 Nov '65
- Operation New Tape; a history of MATS operations in the Congo. photos MATS Flyer 12:4-8 Jan '65
- Revolt in the Congo; the part played by the Belgian AF in July 1960. Andre van Haute. photos Air Pict 27:158-159 May '65
- The United Nations and the Congo crisis. LtCol Francisco J. Ramos. map photos Mil Rev 45:50-57 Nov '65

Foreign Relations--U.S.

- Congo realities and U.S. policy. (Address at the Ford Hall Forum, Boston, Apr 25, 1965) G. Mennen Williams. For Comdrs pt 1, 5:1-4 Sep 1 '65; pt 2, 5:1-4 Sep 15 '65

Politics and Government

- Congo realities and U.S. policy. (Address at the Ford Hall Forum, Boston, Apr 25, 1965) G. Mennen Williams. For Comdrs pt 1, 5:1-4 Sep 1 '65; pt 2, 5:1-4 Sep 15 '65

CONGRESS--U.S.

- Adm (Rickover) urges fewer people, more pay. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 6 '65
- Airlift hearings underway; AF leaders see bright future. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Oct 16 '65
- Airpower (investigation) next for Stennis unit. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 30 '67
- An appeal to each member of the Congress of the U.S. MajGen Louis D. Burkhalter. Officer 42:14 Feb '66
- Armed Services Committee changes due. AF Times 26:10 Jan 12 '66
- The Army Reserve merger proposal. William F. Levantrosser. Mil Affairs 30:135-147 Fall '66
- Base shutdown decision hit by House unit. AF Times 26:10 Apr 27 '66
- Better air travel deal. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Jul 27 '66
- Bills to ease taxes for military seen unlikely to pass this year. AF Times 26:8 Sep 22 '65
- Blossom time. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Jun 24 '67
- Bomber report. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 30 '66
- The budget in perspective. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 11:9 Mar '65
- CS retiree raise nears passage. AF Times 26:M9 Sep 8 '65
- Career programs face congressional quiz. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 8 '66

CONGRESS--U.S. - Continued

- Carryover dates hazy--hike, pay bills wait. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 7 '65
- The case for a nuclear surface fleet. (Excerpts from the House Armed Services Committee discussion) illus Navy pt 1, 9:21-26+ Jul '66; pt 2, 9:20-23+ Aug '66
- Chairman sees need for tighter draft rules. L. Mendel Rivers. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Nov 6 '65
- Chairman (Sikes) of House fact-finding group pinpoints Vietnam needs. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14+ Jan 29 '66
- Civilian dental group backs care for kin--DOD also supports plan. AF Times 27:6 Aug 9 '67
- Commitments vs capability: "These statements have a hollow ring." (Address to ROA's Mid-Winter Conference, Feb 26, 1966) John C. Stennis. illus Officer 42:7-8+ Apr '66
- Committee (Chief) Counsel Blandford. Armed Forces Mgt 13:26 Nov '66
- Committee votes raise for disabled. AF Times 26:4 Sep 1 '65
- Committees: The eyes and ears of the U.S. Congress. Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 1:6-8+ May '65
- Communicating with Congress. (AFR 11-7) (Reprinted from TIG Brief, Feb 28, 1964) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:4 Jan '65
- Congress acts on key bills. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 15 '66
- Congress again hits housing deferrals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 17 '66
- Congress and the military. (Interview with L. Mendel Rivers) photos AF & Space Dig 48:36-39 Jan '65
- Congress bars quick profit in o'sea savings. AF Times 26:4 Jul 6 '66
- Congress blasts SecDef on family housing cuts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 9 '66
- Congress holds realignment reins. Natl Guardsman 21:7 Jul '67
- "Congress intends Reserves of all Services should be maintained, supported, equipped and trained in event they are called to duty." (Text of a speech to 89th Congress) John C. Stennis. Officer 42:19 Dec '66
- The Congress is part of our way of life. (Address at ROA banquet upon receiving 1965 Minute Man of the Year Award) L. Mendel Rivers. illus Officer 41:9-11 Apr '65
- Congress is "selling the day to gain the hour." Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:19 Sep '67
- Congress may turn spotlight on ASW. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Jan 1 '66
- Congress must share the blame. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11+ Mar 12 '66
- Congress reconvenes: Vietnam issue dominates. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:3 Jan 19 '66
- Congress recorded both "hits" and "misses". Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Nov 5 '66
- Congress seen in better spot to 'fight' DOD. AF Times 27:4 Nov 23 '66
- Congress sets hearings on medicare, draft. AF Times 26:10 Jun 29 '66



## CONGRESS--U.S. - Continued

Congress slashes F-111B funds. Flight Intl 92:275 Aug 17 '67

Congress still fuming over insults to flag. AF Times 27:7 Jul 5 '67

Congress to give new Reserve plan hard look. Officer 43:9+ Jul '67

Congress urged to end Reserve "turbulence", since DOD will not. MajGen Louis D. Burkhalter. Officer 42:6 Feb '66

Congress will face busy "military" year. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 14 '67

Congress: Will the Pentagon's battles on Capitol Hill get worse? photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:71-72 Nov '65

Congressional hearings indicate changes in military laws likely. AF Times 26:6 Feb 2 '66

Congressional inquiries and committee matters. TIG Brief 17:2 Jan 1 '65

"Congressional interest" information. TIG Brief 18:3 Jun 24 '66

Congressional storm; fairer draft setup demanded. AF Times 26:3 Jun 1 '66

Congressman Vinson and the "deputy" to the JCS Chairman. John C. Ries. Mil Affairs 30:16-24 Spring '66

Congressmen fight construction deferral. AF Times 26:3 Apr 20 '66

Congressmen give MACV superlative rating. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 May 13 '67

Cost-reduction "degrades" combat potential (according to the House Armed Services Investigations Subcommittee). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Sep 24 '66

DOD backs 3.2 raise; July 1 start indicated. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ May 4 '66

DOD (Compensation & Retirement) Study may revamp "25 elements of pay." Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 7 '66

DOD-Congress feud: Construction funds frozen. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 18 '67

DOD moves to publicize Hill junkets. John J. Ford. AF Times 25:10 Jan 27 '65

DOD told to go slow on base shutdowns. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2 Apr 23 '66

Deactivation delay looms for ANG transport units? Natl Guardsman 20:14-15 Jun '66

Dear senator. LtCol Wallace K. Wittwer. Army 16: 62-67 Dec '66

Defense and VA officials oppose Senate-approved GI education bill. AF Times 26:8 Sep 15 '65

The defense decisions facing the Johnson Administration. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:10-11+ Jan '65

Defense officials repeat support of pay bill at hearings in Senate. AF Times 25:11 Aug 11 '65

Defense 'tragedies' outlined in Senate. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:4 Mar 8 '67

Demand housing and rent-cut. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 30 '66

Denticare--a matter of time. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 5 '67

## CONGRESS - U.S. - Continued

Disability pay increases nearing final approval. AF Times 26:10 Oct 27 '65

The draft law needs new study. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Nov 6 '65

Enlisted hike probe shakes up officials. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:3 Nov 29 '67

FAIR (Fair and Impartial System) draft rejected by Congress. Armed Forces Mgt 13:17+ Jul '67

FB-111--answer to our strategic needs? Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:18+ Jan '66

FRA compiles high average in '65 Congress. AF Times 26:2 Nov 17 '65

FY '68 Defense budget cut \$1.5-billion. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 12 '67

False economy. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 105:13 Sep 30 '67

Family housing cut again. Louis Stockstill and Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Jan 29 '66

Family housing report is sharply critical of DOD. (Text of Philbin Subcommittee's conclusions and recommendations) Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Apr 16 '66

Fight looms in Congress on housing. AF Times 25:10 Jul 14 '65

Form letters may hurt medicare provisions--Congressmen piqued. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 14 '66

Future of the manned bomber. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:28+ Jun '66

GAO to ease 'sting' in biting reports. AF Times 26:29 May 4 '66

GI bill delayed; passage in '66 appears likely. Larry Carney. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 8 '65

Group studies plans for free air travel. AF Times 26:10 Jun 22 '66

(HR 5724) urges benefits for 20-year careerists. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 25 '67

Halt in M-16 output to warm Hill probe. AF Times 27:51 Aug 2 '67

Hike logjam broken up: Field grade quotas rise for FY 1966. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 1 '65

Hike planning awaits relief. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 8 '66

Hill group hits conduct of Vietnam war. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 1 '67

Hill group may ask combat troop boost. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 15 '67

Hill leaders in important Defense posts have long experience. pors Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Jan 16 '65

Hill 'preps' for McNamara: Probes cover wide range. AF Times 26:3 Jan 26 '66

Hill revising building bill to suit LBJ. AF Times 26:13 Sep 1 '65

Hill sets up own draft study (under the direction of Gen Mark Clark, Ret). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 10 '66

Hill to probe housing cuts made by DOD. AF Times 26:5 Jan 26 '66

Hill unit nixes bomb-halt; urges expanded target list. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 23 '67

## CONGRESS--U.S. - Continued

Hill unit set to OK fat raise. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 11 '65

Hit LantFlt combat readiness. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 22 '67

(House and Senate) Armed Services Committee members. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Feb 11 '67

House (Appropriations) Committee cuts back Defense funds for studies. AF Times 27:20 Jun 28 '67

House approves 3600 AF units of new housing. AF Times 26:10 Aug 18 '65

(House Armed Services) Committee approves new Armed Forces pay. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 May 7 '66

(House Armed Services) Committee boosts service pay \$350-million. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 7 '66

(House Armed Services Committee) demand DOD action on nuclear frigates. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 23 '67

The House Armed Services Committee has key role in shaping Defense Posture. John G. Norris. illus Navy 10:7-11 Jun '67

House (Armed Services) Committee okays bill to call 190,000 Reservists. AF Times 27:10 Sep 7 '66

House Armed Services, Space Committees get new members. pors Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Jan 23 '65

House Armed Services unit has 13 new faces, 3 in Senate group. AF Times 25:14 Feb 3 '65

House criticizes DOD "studies." Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 24 '67

The House Defense Appropriations Subcommittee: National security and solvency, in that order, are its twin concerns. John G. Norris. illus Navy 10:16-20 Aug '67

House group approves cash-for-idea bill. AF Times 26:9 Aug 18 '65

House group blasts AF for Viet 'failures'. (Pike Report) AF Times 26:13 Feb 16 '66

House group scores cost cutting program. AF Times 26:5+ Jul 27 '66

House group urges doubling troops in Vietnam; backs use of Reserve construction forces. Officer 42:11+ Mar '66

House OKs medicare bill; Senate hearings start soon. AF Times 26:10 May 25 '66

House opens war on SecDef. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 15 '66

House passes pay raise; quick Senate action seen. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 24 '65

House probers pinpoint needs of fighting men in Vietnam. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:5 Nov 17 '65

House report hits deficiencies in overseas dependent schools. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 12 '66

House, Senate okay 9500 housing units for Services in '66. AF Times 25:4 Aug 11 '65

House sets denticare hearings (for Jul 25, 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 22 '67

House unit hits B-58 phase-out. AF Times 26:5 May 4 '66

## CONGRESS--U.S. - Continued

House unit OKs Viet leave bill. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:32 Aug 3 '66

House unit votes FSA for kin in base housing. AF Times 25:3 Jul 21 '65

House unit will ask increase in GI bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:8 Jan 11 '67

Housing action seeks "candor." Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 4 '66

Idea cash will rise to \$25,000. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 15 '65

Insurance protection for bachelors studied. Larry Carney. AF Times 26:7 Aug 25 '65

Introducing the Senate Armed Services Committee and Defense Appropriations Subcommittee. John G. Norris. Navy 10:13-17 Oct '67

Involuntary extensions weighed. AF Times 26:4 Sep 1 '65

Is policy a product of politics? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:16-18 Jan '65

It's not over over there. illus AF & Space Dig 49:14-16 Oct '66

Jackson group continues PPB hearings. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 2 '67

Keep on top of close air support. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11+ Feb 12 '66

Language Institute move will cost DOD over \$2.5-million. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 11 '66

A last frontier--our oceans. George P. Miller. Signal 20:23-24 Oct '65

Lawmakers active in shaping military. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12-13 Feb 1 '67

Leasing authority faces snub on Hill. AF Times 26:3 May 11 '66

Let's have the JCS position. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19-20 Apr 30 '66

Letters to (Hill) rise sharply; stir concern. AF Times 26:2 Dec 15 '65

Little change for committees. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Nov 19 '66

M-16 prober suspects shuffle. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:9 Aug 9 '67

McNamara reported dissatisfied with probe of Federal retirement. AF Times 26:35 Nov 24 '65

McNamara vs Congress; the advanced bomber. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:13 Jun 1 '66

The magic date is '67. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Dec 3 '66

Many military bills slated. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:4 Jun 1 '66

Maritime an independent agency? Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 9:27-30 Nov '66

A matter of candor. Editorial. Navy 9:7 May '66

Meeting public needs. Olin E. Teague. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:11-12 Autumn '67

Merger of Reserves pursued. AF Times 26:5 Jan 5 '66

Military assistance at the crossroads. Capt Robert F. Farrington. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:68-76 Jun '66



## CONGRESS--U.S.- Continued

Military measures die as Congress adjourns. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 2 '66

Mystery of the fight on ROTC. (Reprinted from Navy Times) Officer 41:21 Nov '65

(NASA Administrator James E.) Webb warns of new space gap threat. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 May 28 '66

Navy tells HASC peacetime airlift must meet immediate D-Day needs. Officer 42:21 Mar '66

Needed: An annual presidential report to Congress on science and technology. William D. Carey. (Reprinted from Saturday Review, Nov 6, 1965) AF & Space Dig 49:51-52+ Feb '66

New blast at DOD decision making. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 21 '66

New Department of Defense travel regulations relating to congressional travel. (DOD Release #869-64, Dec 12, 1964) AF Ply Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1: inside front cover Jan '65

New GI bill (HR 11985) favors men in combat. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 26 '66

New guidelines given on aid to congressmen. AF Times 26:13 Jul 13 '66

New Senate team. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13+ Jan 21 '67

"90th" could act on denticare support of ADA (American Dental Assoc) is assured. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 3 '66

No probe on Page planned. AF Times 27:6 Feb 15 '67

Now it's GAO's turn (for) probe by Congress. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Jun 30 '65

Older Americans Act sets up HEW agency. R. O. Beckman. AF Times 26:M8 Sep 15 '65

On our Military Posture. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:21-22+ Mar '67

One Reserve Force: Congress takes a look. Natl Guardsman 19:16-18 Apr '65; 19:22-24 May '65

Only one pay hurdle left. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 4 '66

Pay action. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jun 26 '65

Pay bill focus shifts to Senate. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 21 '65

Pay bill (HR 13510) set for last Hill hurdle. Bruce Cossaboom. tab Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 9 '67

Pay boost nears final OK. AF Times 26:5 Jun 29 '66

Pay vote set. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 17 '65

Pentagon testimony on Armed Forces pay. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66

The Pentagon's 'philosopher-kings'. Edith Kermit Roosevelt. illus Navy 9:31-33+ Nov '66

Phase-out order causes confusion. AF Times 26:4 Dec 22 '65

Pilot shortage under scrutiny by Senate. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 1 '67

Planning national defense. John R. Blandford. (Reprinted from Rendezvous) Officer 42:10 Nov '66

## CONGRESS--U.S. - Continued

The point that Plowden missed. J. M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 89:93-94 Jan 20 '66

"A poor guide to action." ("Interim" report by the Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee on the air war against Vietnam) Armed Forces Mgt 14:44-45 Oct '67

The public gain: A joint dialogue. (Appraisal on business-government cooperative efforts) Carl Albert and Gerald R. Ford. illus Gen Elec Forum 10: 11-15 Apr '67

ROA asks full probe of Reserve cutback while build-up is on. Officer 42:6 Jan '66

Report on close air support criticizes AF, DOD failures. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Feb 12 '66

Representative Hébert says Congress must not relinquish constitutional responsibilities to Pentagon in Reserve reorganization. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Apr 3 '65

Reserve Bill of Rights OK'd by House group. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:11 Feb 22 '67

Reserve measures gain in Congress with strong bipartisan support. ("Bill of Rights" Hearings) Officer 42:5-11+ Sep '66

The reshuffle reshuffled. Natl Guardsman 21:18+ Aug '67

The rest of the story on TAC. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:28+ Sep '66

Right to write Congressmen not infringed. AF Times 26:3 Dec 22 '65

Right-to-write rule wins over ban on polls. AF Times 26:8 Apr 20 '66

Rivers counters at White House Pay Panel. (Text) L. Mendel Rivers. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Jun 5 '65

Rivers group again to study retiree care. John J. Ford. AF Times 25:2 Feb 10 '65

Rivers launches 4-way probe of decisions by Secretary McNamara. Officer 42:5 Feb '66

Rivers sees nuclear surface fleet for U.S. Navy as 'inevitable'. L. Mendel Rivers. illus Navy 10: 14-19 Apr '67

Second thoughts needed (considering a bill offered by Rep Alexander Pirnie (HR 3313)). Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Jun 22 '66

Secret hearings held on Viet air support. Robert S. Horowitz. AF Times 26:3 Oct 6 '65

SecDef affirms realignment authority; Rep Hébert criticizes DOD procedure. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Apr 3 '65

SecDef charges that bomber report is shockingly distorted. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Apr 30 '66

Senate acts on family housing. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66

Senate approves bill to keep (foreign) decorations. AF Times 26:11 Jun 1 '66

Senate approves veterans' benefits (of "Vietnam-era"). Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Feb 18 '67

Senate debate reveals strong anti-merger stand. Officer 41:14-15+ Oct '65

Senate hits housing programs. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 30 '67

## CONGRESS--U.S.- Continued

Senate okays free insurance in combat zone. AF Times 26:4 Sep 1 '65

Senate opens medicare hearings. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Jun 25 '66

Senate Preparedness Committee calls on McNamara to respect mandate. photos Officer 41:8-10+ Nov '65

The Senate Preparedness Subcommittee. John G. Norris. illus Navy 10:10-15 Dec '67

Senate probes rap policy urge bigger bombing effort. AF Times 28:4 Sep 13 '67

Senate probes bond drive coercion. AF Times 27:8 Apr 19 '67

Senate rejects increase in goods weight limit. AF Times 26:8 Sep 1 '65

Senate subcommittee advances air mail bill (HR 13448). AF Times 26:4 Jun 22 '66

Senate unit bypasses objections to OK free war insurance plan. AF Times 26:6 Aug 25 '65

Senate unit examines DOD savings claims. AF Times 26:10 Jun 1 '66

Senate unit hits Army rifle program. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Jun 10 '67

Senate unit hits DOD pilot shortage. Jour of Armed Forces 105:2+ Sep 23 '67

Senate unit okays more leasing. AF Times 26:5 Jun 1 '66

Senators urge bigger military voice in decisions about air war; decry "shackles" imposed by "civilian judgment." Jour of Armed Forces 105:4-5+ Sep 9 '67

Senators warn of long war. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Apr 8 '67

Services do well in Congress. AF Times 26:38 Nov 10 '65

\$70 billion bill for Defense nears end of legislative run. AF Times 28:2 Sep 6 '67

Spending bill approval near. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:4 Sep 8 '65

Tactical air support also spotlighted. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12+ Oct 16 '65

Teachers hired for o'sea face loss of jobs. AF Times 27:3 Sep 7 '66

Technician retirement periled in hassle over callup of Reservists. Natl Guardsman 20:15 Nov '66

10.7% pay raise clears committee. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Jun 19 '65

(Text of the report of the Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee to the full Senate Committee on Armed Services concerning the personnel, training, equipment and readiness status of Army Reserve Components) Officer 42:7-13 Jun '66

Three members added to Rivers (House Armed Services) Committee. AF Times 27:12 Feb 1 '67

Times soothsayer takes a look at Hill happenings for 1965. John J. Ford. AF Times 25:17 Jan 20 '65

Transportation capability probed (by Senate group study). AF Times 26:6 Sep 29 '65

Unfinished business (of the first session of the 89th Congress). Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Nov 17 '65

## CONGRESS--U.S. - Continued

Unit (House Armed Services Committee) votes big raise; variable re-up bonus approved. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:14 Jun 23 '65

Unit passes construction bill, hits Defense housing policies. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:14 Sep 21 '66

Unit votes July 1 hike for pay and medicare. Bob Horowitz. tab AF Times 26:14 May 11 '66

Unit wants denticare in '68. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:3 Aug 23 '67

U.S. guidelines for 1967: Caution and economy. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 3:8-11 Mar '67

V/STOL--aeronautical revolution in mobility; a special report (compiled by a U.S. congressional subcommittee). photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-19+ Apr '65

Viet fund bill passes easily 'for troops'. AF Times 26:5 Mar 16 '66

The Vietnam debate: To stand firm or fall back. Claude Witze. AF/SD Intl 2:3-5 Apr '66

Wanted: Public support for national objectives in ocean engineering; sensible organization. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:107+ Jun '66

War money bill nears passage in Senate, House. AF Times 26:2 Mar 23 '66

We (Legislative Affairs) have two cardinal rules. Interview. Jack Stempler. Armed Forces Mgt 14:139-141 Oct '67

What is Congress' role in national defense (in the McNamara Era)? Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-44 Nov '66

The wheelhorse of the (House) Armed Services Committee (F. Edward Hébert). Jackson V. Rambeau. AF & Space Dig 49:95-96 Aug '66

When the Congress limits spending authority. Capt David L. Johnson. illus Army 15:60-62 Feb '65

Who's in charge here? (Military Operations Subcommittee of the House Committee on Government Operations investigates GAO.) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:20+ Jul '65

Who's on our side? Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:29-31 Apr '67

Why a special commission on government procurement is needed. (In-depth justification of HR 157) Chet Holifield. Armed Forces Mgt 13:83+ Jun '67

Women officers may get equal rights from 90th Congress. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15+ Jan 21 '67

Writing lawmakers no panacea. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Apr 27 '66

Yes-man hazard. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Jul 3 '65

See also  
Laws and Legislation

## CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR

(Capt Harvey C. Barnum, Jr has been named fourth Marine to earn Medal of Honor for heroism in Vietnam.) Jour of Armed Forces 104:19 Mar 4 '67

Courage--our most important product. JO1 Bill Howard. photos All Hands No. 585:26-28 Oct '65

First Marine Medal of Honor for Vietnam (awarded Sgt Robert E. O'Malley). illus Navy 9:38 Dec '66



## CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR - Continued

First Medal of Honor (earned by a Marine) awarded (Sgt Robert E. O'Malley) for VN war. illus MarCor Gaz 51:1 Jan '67

(First Medal of Honor winner of Vietnam war, Army Special Forces Capt Roger H. C. Donlon) illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Apr 8 '67

Fisher wins Medal of Honor--first for AF in Vietnam. illus AF Times 27:3 Feb 1 '67

For conspicuous gallantry in Vietnam (Capt Roger H. C. Donlon is first recipient of the Medal of Honor). photo Army Info Dig 20:2-3 Feb '65

4th Army man (1stLt Charles Q. Williams) in Vietnam awarded Medal of Honor. AF Times 26:2 Jul 13 '66

Freedoms Foundation moves to honor MOH winners (at Valley Forge grove). All Hands No. 586:40 Nov '65

Freedoms Foundation plans Medal of Honor Grove. illus Army 15:44 Apr '65

Into the valley of death (account of Vietnam exploit on Mar 10, 1967). T. R. Sturm. illus Airman 11:4-7 Mar '67

Living Navy recipients of the Medal of Honor. All Hands No. 585:28 Oct '65

(Machine gunner (Sgt David C. Dolby) awarded the Medal of Honor). illus Army Dig 22:8-11 Dec '67

Medal of Honor asked for hero (Maj Bernard F. Fisher) of Viet rescue. AF Times 26:10 Jun 15 '66

Medal of Honor award to PFC Milton L. Olive III. Philip R. Smith, Jr. illus Army Dig 21:6 Jun '66

Medal of Honor award to SSgt Jimmy G. Stewart. illus Army Dig 22:10 Nov '67

Medal of Honor awarded to Sgt James W. Robinson, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:24 Sep '67

Medal of Honor man (LtCol Van T. Barfoot). photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Sep 25 '65

Medal of Honor presented to (Maj Bernard F. Fisher, USAF on Jan 19, 1967). (Includes remarks of President Johnson and text of citation read by Secretary Brown) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:26-28 Mar '67

Medal of Honor to Marine GySgt Jimmie E. Howard. illus Army Dig 22:10 Nov '67

Medal of Honor to Special Forces Lt Charles Q. Williams. illus Army Dig 21:16 Aug '66

Medal of Honor winners. pors Army Dig 22:7 Feb '67

Medal of Honor won by Special Forces officer (1stLt Charles Q. Williams). Army 16:22 Aug '66

Medals of Honor awarded two Marines (1stLt Frank S. Reasoner and LtCpl Joe C. Paul) posthumously. MarCor Gaz 51:2 Mar '67

Memorial to our nation's heroes: Freedoms Foundation's Medal of Honor Grove (dedicated on Memorial Day at Valley Forge, Pa). illus Army Dig 21:6-7 Jun '66

The Navy's matchless Seabees at 25. illus Navy 10:6-10 Mar '67

Posthumous honors at Infantry Center (Ft Benning, Ga). Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 May 15 '65

(Presented to Maj Bernard F. Fisher of the USAF by President Johnson at the White House on Jan 19, 1967) Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 3:37-38 Mar '67

## CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR - Continued

(President Johnson confers Medal of Honor on Sgt Robert E. O'Malley, first Marine to win Medal of Honor in Vietnam.) illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Dec 31 '66

Procedure tightened for Medal of Honor. AF Times 27:8 Nov 23 '66

(Remarks at dedication of Medal of Honor Grove, Valley Forge, Pa. May 30, 1966) Gen Harold K. Johnson. illus Army Dig 21: inside front cover Jul '66

Theodore Roosevelt and the Medal of Honor. Eugene V. McAndrews. illus Mil Rev 47:80-91 Sep '67

To Maj Bernard F. Fisher. USAF: The Medal of Honor. Laurence W. Zoeller. illus AF & Space Dig 50:42-44 Mar '67

What price glory? Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Apr 29 '67

History

The Medal of Honor--(some) little-known facts. illus Army Dig 21:9-10 Dec '66

Medal of Honor winners--United States Air Force (from WWI-Vietnamese Conflict). Table only. AF & Space Dig 50:47 Mar '67

USAF and the Medal of Honor. Flint DuPre. AF & Space Dig 50:45-46 Mar '67

Laws and Regulations

Order JCS into Medal (of Honor) channels. Louis Stockstill and Lee Scammon. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 19 '66

Questions due on MOH order. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67

Rules set up for wearing Viet (campaign) medal. (AFM 900-3) AF Times 27:5 Jan 25 '67

The Vance directive. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Nov 26 '66

Vance directive may be illegal; could face congressional test. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Nov 26 '66

CONNOLLY, Thomas F.

The attack aircraft carrier shows new potency in Vietnam. VAdm T. F. Connolly. por Navy 10:12-16+ Feb '67

Portrait: VAdm Thomas F. Connolly, Commander, Naval Air Force, U.S. Pacific Fleet. George R. Kolbenschlag. por biog Navy 9:37-38 Feb '66

(RAdm Thomas F. Connolly decorated by Navy Secretary Paul H. Nitze with Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Oct 23 '65

CONNOR, John T.

Business leadership: Engine of economic growth. John T. Connor. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:4-7 Jan '66

Mobilization readiness. (Remarks at the first meeting of the Mobilization Readiness Division of the A. O. A., held at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Washington) John T. Connor. Ordnance 51:384-385 Jan-Feb '67

Mobilization readiness--A. O. A. pledges willingness to assist the Secretary of Commerce. por biog Ordnance 51:150-151 Sep-Oct '66

CONRAD, Charles, Jr

Gemini 5: The crew, experiments, the spacecraft, the launch vehicle. por photos diags Space World B-11-25:4-11 Nov '65

Gemini 11--record breaker. illus por biog Space World C-10-36:14-23 Dec '66

CONROY, Raymond C.

Realignment aids MTMTS Commander. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Oct 2 '65

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

Capt (Dale E.) Noyd's fate still seen uncertain. AF Times 27:8 May 10 '67

New draft panel (National Advisory Commission on Selective Service) findings--report hits 'selective objectors'. AF Times 27:7 Mar 29 '67

'Objector' to remain at Cannon. AF Times 28:8 Dec 6 '67

Objectors face sterner tests. AF Times 27:26 Mar 15 '67

CONSTITUTIONJapan

The Japanese-American Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security and the United States Navy--1970. Comdr Burna D. Levi, Jr. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 18:20-62 Sep '65

United States

The constitutional basis of the United States Air Force. Maurer Maurer. AU Rev 16:63-68 Jan-Feb '65

The U.S. Constitution and the military chaplaincy. Arthur E. Sutherland. Mil Ch 38:21+ May-Jun '65

CONSTRUCTION see Building and ConstructionCONSULTANTS

Consultant programs help give top care. AF Times 27:MS2 Mar 22 '67

Navy asks career-management help from industry executives. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 25 '67

Retired business veterans form backbone of SCORE (Service Corp of Retired Executives). Rogers Franklin. AF Times 27:M8 Mar 22 '67

When you need advice at a price. Thomas G. Paterson and Pat Thomas. tabs Data pt 1, 12:66-70 Feb '67; pt 2, 12:57-60 Mar '67; pt 3, 12:49-53 Jun '67

CONSUMERS

The new dynamism in meeting consumer needs. Ralph Lazarus and Warren G. Magnuson. Gen Elec Forum 10:26-27+ Apr '67

CONTAINERS

Air cargo--getting down to facts. Flight Intl 92:828 Nov 23 '67

Air Commandos "bomb" supplies (with MA-6 resupply canister). Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Sep 4 '65

Air locks for air delivery. USA Avn Dig 11: inside back cover Nov '65

Air shipment of dangerous materials. (AFM 71-4) TIG Brief 17:15 Dec 17 '65

Another look at containerships. Capt E. B. Perry, Ret. illus Navy 9:24-28 Aug '66

The cargo container: Key to total world-wide distribution. Gerald J. Godbout. illus Interavia 22:484-485 Apr '67

CONTAINERS - Continued

Cargo ship design. R. P. Holubowicz. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:73-81 Apr '67

Conex: Logistic wonder-worker in Vietnam. Interview. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:18-20+ May-Jun '66

Conexes come in plywood too! (Advantages of plywood over steel for Army's famous containers) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:11-12 Nov-Dec '66

Container delivery system facilitates record cargo airdrop (in Vietnam). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:19 Mar '67

Container group reaches standards agreement. Natl Def Trans Jour 21:20 Nov-Dec '65

Coordinated transport carries Florida fruit to Europe. (Reprinted from Ties, May 1965) photos Natl Def Trans Jour 21:38-40 Jul-Aug '65

"Echo" revision of MIL-P-116 (Preservation, Methods of, published Nov 1, 1965). Oscar D. Gayle. Review 45:37+ May-Jun '66

(Flexible packaging of freeze--dried foods, speech at Subsistence seminar, DSA Convention) W. W. Roberts. Review 46:104-106+ Jan-Feb '67

The great containership race is on! Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 9:28-32 Jun '66

Helicopter-containership system studied. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Mar 18 '67

Let's gear the maritime industry for tomorrow's challenges. (Containerization offers the shipping industry a chance to become part of an overall transport system.) (Address before the Transportation Institute, Boston, Nov 30, 1966) A. T. De Smedt. Natl Def Trans Jour 23:55-56 Jan-Feb '67

Let's stop flight instrument damage--a preventive program for a pressing problem. Jack Cupper. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-6 Oct '66

MAPCAT--Military All-Purpose Container and Transporter. Col Joseph D. Hughes. illus Mil Rev 47: 56-61 Mar '67

New airdrop technique will speed supplies to combat troops. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Jan 22 '66

New system for air drops developed by TAC crews. AF Times 26:E6 Aug 18 '65

1966 North Atlantic Container Experiment. (A complete report on the international government-sponsored container project moving containers from an inland point in the U. S. to an inland point in the U. K.) Natl Def Trans Jour 23:48+ Jan-Feb '67

Pack float. A. Terry Rambo. photos Infantry 55:6 Sep-Oct '65

Packaging and materials handling: DSA Convention seminar. Gordon J. Keefe and others. illus Review 45:23+ Nov-Dec '65

Packaging: DSA Convention speech. William Kurtz. Review 45:137-138+ Jan-Feb '66

Packaging data stored in computer. AF Times 26:21 Jan 12 '66

The present status of integrated electronics and the problems which face the semiconductor manufacturers. C. Lester Hogan. illus tabs Signal 19:47+ Jul '65

Purchase of approved security containers. TIG Brief 19:21 Jan 20 '67



CONTAINERS - Continued

- Rare blood bank (in National Defence Medical Center in Ottawa). WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 2:1-3 Oct '66
- Saving by spending (incentive and value engineering in military contracts involving packaging). O. D. Gayle. illus Review 45:44+ Mar-Apr '66
- Seaworthy warehouse--first ocean-going aluminum trailership for RO/RO cargo. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:40-41 May-Jun '67
- Shipment by Flexi Van. TIG Brief 19:3 Mar 17 '67
- (Special report on containerization) illus Natl Def Trans Jour pt 1, How the military uses containers. 23:13-16+ Jan-Feb '67; pt 2, How industry views the container explosion. 23:32+ Jan-Feb '67
- Unitization highlights. John B. Hulse. Regular feature in issues of National Defense Transportation Journal
- What's the status of international and U.S. container standards? Fred Muller, Jr. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:56+ Jan-Feb '67
- When to unpackage? MajGen E. C. Hedlund. photo Ordnance 50:205-206 Sep-Oct '65

CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND

- CAC renames terminal units (Aerial Port Sqs); duty unchanged. AF Times 27:22 May 17 '67
- CAC's Medical Service program staffed by 6400 Air Reservists. AF Times 27:MS8 Mar 22 '67
- CONAC Command change. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Aug 28 '65
- The Continental Air Command. chart photos AF & Space Dig 48:166-168 Sep '65; 49:180-182 Sep '66
- Continental Air Command, Flint DuPre. illus Aerospace Intl 2:19-20 Dec '66
- Gen Henry G. Thorne named CAC Vice Commander. Officer 43:17 Jun '67
- (LtGen Cecil H. Childre takes command of the Continental Air Command on Aug 18, 1965.) Air Reservist 17:3 Jul '65
- (LtGen Henry Viccellio becomes Commander, CONAC) Air Reservist 18:3 Jun '66
- LtGen Viccellio to assume command of CONAC. Officer 42:24 Jul '66
- Now it's "CAC." Officer 42:21 Oct '66
- Reservists "fill the gap". LtGen Henry Viccellio. illus Air Reservist 18:8-9 Dec '66-Jan '67
- They lead two lives. (AFRes military and tactical airlift units flight support) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 11:4-8 Oct '67
- This is CONAC today. illus Air Reservist 17:4-11 Dec '65-Jan '66
- (Vice Commander of CAC on Jul 15, 1967) Air Reservist 19:6 Jun '67

History

- CONAC is seventeen. Air Reservist 17:2-3 Dec '65-Jan '66

Organization

- CONAC Reserve reorganization. Officer 42:6 Feb '66
- Consolidation in works for six Reserve regions. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:10 Nov 24 '65
- New support squadrons. Air Reservist 18:13 Mar '66

CONTINENTAL ARMY COMMAND

- Attack over the beaches--to stay. (USCONARC training) Maj Patrick H. Dionne. photos Army Info Dig 20:40-45 Dec '65
- (CONARC CG) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1 Mar 18 '67
- CONARC conquers the ZD thing! LtCol A. Nora Howes. illus Army Dig 22:29-31 May '67
- CONARC Deputy (LtGen Harvey Fischer). Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Feb 20 '65
- CONARC in the second year: Expanding the training base. Gen James K. Woolnough. Army 17:63-64+ Oct '67
- CONARC keynote: Readiness. Gen Paul L. Freeman, Jr. Army 15:58-60+ Nov '65
- Equip. train & deploy: Mission of CONARC's Aviation Division. Interview. Col R.M. Hamilton. illus chart Data 11:23-27 Dec '66
- Gen Woolnough to get CONARC Command Jul 1, 1967 upon retirement of Gen Freeman. Officer 43:13 May '67
- USCONARC: Locksmith of the key to victory. Gen Paul L. Freeman, Jr. Army 16:53-55+ Oct '66

- U.S. Continental Army Command: Canadians on liaison duty. Maj C.H.A. Spencer. photos Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:32-38 '65

Organization

- Army's CONRAC (Maintenance Engineering Agency) is improving maintenance. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:61-62+ Nov '66

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

- International programmes: Aircraft, engines, missiles and drones. Tables only. Flying Rev Intl 22:603+ Jun '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

- West Germany's aircraft industry. illus Interavia 21:685-690 May '66

Great Britain

- Bloodhound costs: A summing-up. Flight Intl 88:220 Aug 5 '65
- The Bristol Siddeley affair. Flight Intl 91:509-510 Apr 6 '67
- Britain's Phantoms. J.M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 88:717 Oct 28 '65
- Contracts: The CBI view. Flight Intl 91:661+ Apr 27 '67
- Development management. B. D. Blackwell and A. V. N. Reed. Flight Intl 88:660 Oct 14 '65
- Military aircraft procurement. (Adaptation of the 1966 Lord Sempill Memorial Paper delivered before the Institute of Production Engineers on May 12, 1966) L. R. Beesly. graphs Flight Intl pt 1, 89:871-872 May 26 '66; pt 2, 89:924-927 Jun 2 '66

- Saudi Arabian air defence system. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:472-473+ Apr '66

United States

- AF quality assurance responsibilities in procurement. TIG Brief 18:11 Apr 15 '66
- Air Force Contractor Experience List. TIG Brief 18:12 Oct 14 '66

## CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Air Force logistics. illus tab Review 44:29-31+ May-Jun '65

Air Force Operation Turn Key. (Construction activities at Tuy Hoa AB, Republic of Vietnam) (OSD Release No. 609-67) AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:24 Sep '67

Air Force procurement policy. photo Review 44:17+ Mar-Apr '65

Air Force re-opens computer contract talk. Armed Forces Mgt 13:21 Aug '67

Air Force unifies aero space contracts (with formation of AF Contract Management Division). Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Apr 17 '65

The Air Force's C-5 transport: A program under pressure. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-38+ Aug '67

Are not-for-profit companies here to stay? Air Force says yes, Congress wonders. photo tab Armed Forces Mgt 12:85+ Oct '65

Army consolidates missile negotiations. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Apr 17 '65

Army tests AIMILO (Army/Industry Materiel Information Office) program to aid industry. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Mar 20 '65

Bases line up civilian contractors to train pilots. AF Times 25:18 Feb 24 '65

Behind the American SST choice. Don Adams. Flight Intl 91:282-283 Feb 23 '67

Boeing wins SRAM (Short Range Attack Missile) contract. Armed Forces Mgt 13:20 Dec '66

Britain's Phantoms. J. M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 88:717 Oct 28 '65

Build in safety. Maj Carl H. Cathey, Jr. illus Aero-space Safety 22:22-23 Nov '66

Can Defense Cost Reduction Program continue to exceed its goals? illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:159-160 Mar '66

Can Fast Deployment (Logistics) Ship program revitalize U.S. shipbuilding industry? charts Armed Forces Mgt 12:70+ Jan '66

Can the Air Force stay aloft in a building thunderstorm of data? photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:45-46+ Dec '65

Clothing and textiles; DSA Convention seminar. Col R. L. Lawson and others. illus Review 46:21-22+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:49+ Nov-Dec '67

Computer contract with IBM killed. AF Times 27:3 Jul 26 '67

Computing and supporting claims for equitable price adjustments under Defense contracts. Paul M. Trueger. Signal pt 1, 22:36-41 Nov '67

Contract administration--one for all. Col W. S. Collinson. Review 45:20+ Sep-Oct '65

Contract let to operate part of Western Range. AF Times 27:M10 Aug 31 '66

Contract maintenance activity. TIG Brief 17:15 Nov 5 '65

Contract office shift hits halfway mark. AF Times 26:M12 Oct 20 '65

Contract painting. TIG Brief 18:9 Apr 1 '66

## CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Contract services. TIG Brief 18:17 Dec 23 '66

Contract services management. TIG Brief 17:15 Apr 9 '65

Contract technical services. TIG Brief 17:2 Jan 29 '65

Contractor future interests in value engineering savings. L. E. O'Toole. Signal 19:35-36+ Jun '65

Contractor-government confrontation puts procurement problems squarely on the line. (Edited versions of papers presented at the Annual Symposium sponsored by the National Contract Management Assoc in Washington, DC) Armed Forces Mgt 12:127+ Jun '66

Contractor opportunities. BrigGen Bernard R. Luczak. Review 46:49+ Mar-Apr '67

Contractor performance evaluation (of Government and industry). W. W. Storey. Ordnance 51:67-69 Jul-Aug '66

Conversion/replacement of CTS personnel. TIG Brief 18:5 Feb 4 '66

DDC services for the R&D community. Charles DeVore. Signal 19:65-66 May '65

DDR&E recon chief discusses contractor/military relationship. Editorial. Bruno W. Augenstein. Data 10:7 Apr '65

DOD answers GAO mounting barrage. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 May 22 '65

DOD rejects "performance bond" plan. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 24 '66

Defense Contract Administration Services; DSA Convention seminar. MajGen John A. Goshorn and others. Review 46:48-50+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:43+ Nov-Dec '67

The Defense Contract Audit Agency. Paul M. Trueger. Signal 20:38-43 Jun '66

Defense Contract Audit Agency opens at Cameron. Review 45:80+ Sep-Oct '65

Defense Industrial Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. BrigGen John D. Hines and others. Review 46:33-34+ Nov-Dec '66

Defense procurement managers testing a new family of concepts. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 12:55+ Aug '66

Defense Supply Agency. illus Review 44:14-17+ May-Jun '65

Defining the government-industry relationship. J. L. Atwood. (Condensed from speech to Second Space Congress of the Canaveral Council of Technical Societies at Cocoa Beach, Fla, Apr 7, 1965) photos AF & Space Dig 48:40-42+ Jul '65

Discontinuance of consolidated listing. TIG Brief 18:20 Apr 29 '66

Effective base procurement management. TIG Brief 18:1 Nov 11 '66

The Electronics Research Center (in Cambridge, Mass)- its relationship with industry. (Remarks before Washington Chapter of AFCEA, Dec 3, 1964) Winston E. Kock. Signal 19:31-33 Mar '65

(Extent of our logistics effort for the conflict in Vietnam: Speech at 1966 DSA Convention) Paul R. Ignatius. illus Review 46:17+ Nov-Dec '66



CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- The F-111B: Can it do the Navy's job? Scot McDonald. Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-41+ Dec '66
- FDL (advantages and disadvantages). Hanson W. Baldwin. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-26 Mar '67
- Financial accounting required of military. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 9 '66
- For the Navy, advanced procurement planning "comes of age." VAdm I. J. Galantin. Armed Forces Mgt 12:48-49+ Apr '66
- Forecasting R&D sales with Monte Carlo techniques. Donald W. Robinson, Jr. illus Data 11:57-60 Feb '66
- GAO replies to critics. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:20 Aug '65
- The General Accounting Office and defense contracts. Paul M. Trueger. Signal 19:40+ Jun '65
- HR 157: A symptom as much as a solution. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:9 Jun '67
- Has the C-5A procurement established the case for TPFC. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 12:73-74 Apr '66
- Have the Services been inept in procurement of power generators? illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:111-112+ May '66
- How not to buy hardware--the (XM) 705 mixup. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:24 Dec '66
- How the MBT concept contract was awarded. tab Armed Forces Mgt 11:46 Jan '65
- How to sell to DPSC. (Speech to the Western Michigan Chapter of the Defense Supply Assoc) Col Robert A. Pearson. Review 45:32+ Mar-Apr '66
- Incentive contracting can motivate industry--only if properly structured. Donald N. Pitts. Armed Forces Mgt 13:87-89+ Sep '67
- Incentive Contracting Guide--1965. (AFP 70-1-5) TIG Brief 17:11 Mar 12 '65
- Industry roll of honor. (American firms who have been selected as prime contractors or subcontractors on the American SST, the Concorde, the DC-8 series, the (Boeing) 747, and the C-5A programs.) Aerospace Intl 3:54-58 Sep-Oct '67
- Is DX/DXG the answer to fleet escort obsolescence? Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-39 Sep '67
- Justification for use of contract services. (AFR 26-12) TIG Brief 19:14 Apr 28 '67
- Lead time for contract technical training. (AFR 50-9) TIG Brief 19:13 Apr 28 '67
- "Little Monterey" Conference pays off for both Air Force and contractors. Craig Powell. tab Armed Forces Mgt 11:69-70+ Sep '65
- A look at 'contracting' of services. AF Times 26:13 Jun 1 '66
- MAC lets \$341,083 in contracts (to provide commercial air service during FY '67). AF Times 26:13 Jul 6 '66
- Maintenance of justification data for contract services. (AFR 25-6) TIG Brief 18:12 Jun 24 '66
- The management puzzle--and two solutions. Russell Hawkes. illus AF & Space Dig 49:104-108 Jun '66

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Military, civil servants to replace employees hired by contractors. AF Times 25:19 Apr 7 '65
- Military-civilian manpower in the Air Force. Col James F. Risher, Jr. AU Rev 17:49-55 Sep-Oct '66
- Military construction in Vietnam: A contractor's view. W. Stuart Potter. illus Mil Engr 58:319-320 Sep-Oct '66
- "More aircraft per dollar" goal of C-5A total package acquisition plan. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:58-60 May '65
- Navy procurement. illus Review 44:25-26+ May-Jun '65
- Navy procurement is on the move. RAdm J. J. Appleby. Review 45:31+ Sep-Oct '65
- Negotiated price contracts. TIG Brief 18:11 Apr 1 '66
- New (Amphibious) Assault Ship (LHA) extends total package concept to combat ships. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:42-43 Feb '67
- A new DOD Contract Audit Agency (created). AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 2:3-4 Jan 15 '65
- New USAF unit (Air Force Contract Management Division) manages major contracts. Armed Forces Mgt 11:23-24 May '65
- OK given for 493 F-111s--General Dynamics builders. AF Times 27:14 May 24 '67
- Off-shore procurement practices. (PL 87-653, ASPR 3-807.3) TIG Brief 19:11 Mar 3 '67
- Officers to reveal financial holdings. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 6 '66
- Our Development Engineering capability--an inside look. LtCol Byron P. Spears. photos AU Rev 16:75-82 Sep-Oct '65
- Overseas military construction: How should it be done? Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:51-53+ Jun '67
- Pentagon revises contracting Directive (3200.9). Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Jul 17 '65
- Performance evaluation of prospective contractors. TIG Brief 18:13 Dec 9 '66
- Personal vs nonpersonal services. (AFR 25-6) TIG Brief 17:15 Dec 3 '65
- Procurement (by AMC). Army 15:61-64 Jun '65
- Procurement procedures. TIG Brief 19:3 Mar 17 '67
- Procuring factory training. Maj Bert G. Cibulka. USAF Instrs Jour 5:28-30 Fall '67
- Proper ADP contract interpretation. TIG Brief 17:11 Mar 12 '65
- Quality assurance in electronic replacement parts (at Defense Electronics Supply Center). Capt R. R. Campbell. illus Review 45:57+ Mar-Apr '66
- Rated orders. (Defense Production Act of 1950) Russell J. Borden. Review 46:39+ Jan-Feb '67
- Responsibilities for AF classified contracts administered by DCAS. TIG Brief 18:14 Jul 8 '66
- Responsibility of prospective contractors. TIG Brief 18:11 Sep 16 '66
- A review of NavMat procurement policies. Interview. Capt Joseph Howard. illus Data 12:42-47 May '67

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Rights in technical data. TIG Brief 17:15 Apr 9 '65

Saving by spending (incentive and value engineering in military contracts involving packaging). O. D. Gayle. illus Review 45:44+ Mar-Apr '66

Seeks contracting procedure changes. VAdm H. G. Rickover. Ret. Jour of Armed Forces 103:21 Dec 4 '65

Selling value engineering. Col Stanley E. Allen. illus AU Rev 17:81-84 May-Jun '66

Small business gets bigger share (in prime contract awards). Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Feb 6 '65

The small plane is back. SMSgt Robert C. Bueker. photos Airman 9:42-44 Sep '65

(Standards for all military personnel in the procurement business) Gen Mark Bradley. Armed Forces Mgt 11:9 Aug '65

Student pilots go from T-41s to jets. photo AF Times 26:33 Oct 6 '65

Technical data management. LtCol William O. Rennhack. chart AU Rev 16:91-93 Jan-Feb '65

Technical data package. R. H. Golden. Ordnance 50: 311-314 Nov-Dec '65

To build a better ship on time. Lt Thomas B. Buell. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:91-99 Jul '66

"Total Audit": A new way to pick contractors. Maj J. M. McCabe. Armed Forces Mgt 11:55-56+ Feb '65

Total Package Procurement. Col Robert L. Johnston. Ret. Ordnance 51:232+ Nov-Dec '66

Troop construction in Europe. Maj Thomas G. Horst. illus Mil Engr 58:184-185 May-Jun '66

"Truth in Negotiations" Act (PL 87-653). TIG Brief 19:13 Sep 1 '67

Use of audit and price analyst personnel (of Defense Contract Audit Agency). (AFPIs 3-903. 53 and 3-903. 54) TIG Brief 17:14 Jul 16 '65

Use of Davis-Bacon wage determinations. (ASPR 18-704.2) TIG Brief 19:11 May 12 '67

VECPs save Air Force dollars, increase industry profits. TIG Brief 18:11 Mar 18 '66

Value engineering: Avenue to profits. BrigGen Frank E. Rouse. AF & Space Dig 48:52-53 Oct '65; AF/SD Intl 2:27-29 Jan '66

Value engineering: New source of profit. L. E. O'Toole. Signal 19:38-39 Mar '65

Warranties in government contracts--basic principles and guidelines. Russell J. Borden. Review 46:45-47+ Sep-Oct '66

Weapon systems management: Has the potential been realized? Hudson B. Drake. Armed Forces Mgt 13:66-67+ May '67

Weapon systems management: How the Pentagon views the problems. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:58+ Jun '67

What role will (Defense Contract) Audit Agency perform in Defense procurement? chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:61+ Feb '66

Who's in charge here? (Military Operations Subcommittee of the House Committee on Government Operations investigates GAO.) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:20+ Jul '65

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Will TPPC (Total Package Procurement Concept) really cut costs? Joseph Shulsinger. Review 47:21+ Sep-Oct '67

Will total incentive picture mean industry rags or riches? Louis J. D'Amore. Armed Forces Mgt 11:57+ Aug '65

Winning your share of R&D contracts. Data 12:42-44 Jan '67

See also  
Defense Contract Administration Services

Costs

Computing and supporting claims for equitable price adjustments under Defense contracts. Paul M. Trueger. Signal pt 1, 22:36-41 Nov '67

History

Small business participation in the communications-electronics industry. Panel discussion. illus Signal 21:6-10+ Nov '66

Vietnam

Vietnamese military contract construction. Maj Lawrence R. Smith and Capt Herbert C. Puscheck. Mil Engr 58:424-425 Nov-Dec '66

CONTROL TOWERS

"Eyeballs" (Bright Display Storage Tube) for the tower. LtCol Gifford M. Briggs. Ret. photos Combat Crew 16:12-13 Jul '65; Aerospace Safety 21:22-23 Sep '65

Get the word! LtCol David J. Schmidt. illus Aerospace Safety 21:1 Sep '65

A swingin' swing-shift. (Air traffic control tower at Webb AFB, Tex) Roy Williams. photos AF Times 26:M9 Dec 15 '65

Vietnam controllers stay calm. 1stLt Al MacWhinney. photo AF Times 26:15 Sep 22 '65

CONVENTIONS see Conferences and ConventionsCONVERSION see Equipment Conversion

also subdivision Conversion under the following subjects  
Airplanes  
Airplanes, Military  
Ships

CONVOYS

The escort carriers of World War II. A. Cecil Hampshire. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:262-268 Aug '65

The military value of the Cape Cod Canal. Comdr William J. Reid. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:82-91 Aug '65

"Stay tough." Capt John M. Waters, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:95-105 Dec '66

Tactical motor transport. 1stLt Robert M. McCollom. MarCor Gaz 49:48-49 Dec '65; AF/SD Intl 2:30-31 Jun '66

CONWAY, Theodore J.

Combat readiness. LtGen Theodore J. Conway. por Army 15:56-57+ Nov '65

New boss at Strike Command. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:20 Dec '66



COOK, Orval R.

Where are they now? por biog AF Times 27:8  
Mar 15 '67

COONTZ, Robert E.

Naval amphibious landmarks. VAdm George C. Dyer,  
Ret. por US Nav Inst Proc 92:50-60 Aug '66

COOPER, Leroy G., Jr

Gemini 5: The crew, experiments, the spacecraft, the  
launch vehicle. por photos diags Space World  
B-11-25:4-11 Nov '65

Preview of glory. Col Robert A. Tyler. illus AF &  
Space Dig 48:68-70 Jan '65

COOPERATION see International Cooperation;  
Interservice Cooperation

COPYRIGHT

Legal protection for soldier talents. LtCol Arthur A.  
Murphy and Capt Edward M. O'Toole. Army Info  
Dig 20:28-30 Jul '65

Lili Marlene and the Alien Property Office. Col  
Barney Oldfield. Army 15:64-65 Apr '65

CORBIN, Frank P., Jr

(BrigGen Frank P. Corbin, Jr, has retired as SJA,  
Air Training Command, Randolph AFB, Tex.)  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jan 16 '65

CORDERMAN, W. Preston

(MajGen W. Preston Corderman, President of the  
Retired Officers Assoc comments to Presidential  
"Cabinet Committee" study of military retirement  
system.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:12-13+  
Jul 31 '65

CORLEY, John T.

Physical fitness for old soldiers. BrigGen J. T. Cor-  
ley. Infantry 55:51-52 Mar-Apr '65

CORPORATIONS, NON-PROFITUnited States

ANSER: USAF's "short-order" think tank. William  
Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:51-54+ Aug '67

Aerospace Corp--USAF's missile/space planning  
partner. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig  
50:75-82 Oct '67

Are not-for-profit companies here to stay? Air  
Force says yes. Congress wonders. photo tab  
Armed Forces Mgt 12:85+ Oct '65

Mitre: USAF's 'think-tank' partner for space-age  
command and control. William Leavitt. AF &  
Space Dig 50:58-62+ Jul '67

RAND--the Air Force's original 'think-tank.'  
William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:100-  
106+ May '67

Think factories. William Beecher. illus Natl Guards-  
man 21:2-6 Nov '67

CORRESPONDENCE, MILITARY

Channeling communications. TIG Brief 18:3  
Apr 29 '66

Communications with the public. TIG Brief 18:1  
Jun 10 '66

Don't delay high-precedence messages. TIG Brief  
17:3 Feb 26 '65

Official correspondence and service writing. GpCapt  
E. B. Haslam. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:125-128  
Summer '66

CORRESPONDENCE, MILITARY - Continued

The paperwork processing dilemma. Maj James M.  
Wheeler. AU Rev 18:84-90 Jan-Feb '67

'Pentagonese' under attack. AF Times 26:11  
Nov 10 '65

A simple proposal. Maj R. E. Andrews. MarCor Gaz  
51:33-35 Oct '67

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Alaska begins AWC seminars. AF Times 26:5  
Apr 6 '66

Announcing Army Aviation School nonresident in-  
struction. USA Avn Dig 12: inside back cover  
Aug '66

Another step forward in programmed instruction.  
MSGt Roland C. Ewing. tabs USAF Instrs Jour 4:  
57-62 Winter '66-'67

Army Reserve schooling changes forecast in Haines  
Board report. Officer 42:14 Jul '66

Associate AWC programs graduate 127 in six months.  
AF Times 27:26 Feb 1 '67

Bogus 'home study' schools bilk thousands each year.  
AF Times 27:31 Dec 14 '66

CDCs: Back to the books, boys. Bruce Callander.  
AF Times 27:13 Dec 14 '66

Data provided on GI home study training. AF Times  
28:56 Nov 8 '67

Education and training opportunities in the U.S. Navy.  
Monro MacCloskey. photos Navy 8:33-37 Nov '65

Education for defense. MajGen W. S. Steele. Ordnance  
50:176-178 Sep-Oct '65

11 more correspondence courses added to airmen  
OJT program. AF Times 25:16 Jun 23 '65

1500 take AWC course in the field. AF Times 26:11  
Sep 29 '65

Here's how to keep well informed about your job  
(list of correspondence courses now available).  
All Hands Nr 577:42-45 Feb '65

History of the (Naval War College) Correspondence  
School. LtComdr David E. Oleson. Nav War Col  
Rev 20:35-45 Summer '67

Home study propels many to new heights. AF Times  
27:M10 Feb 1 '67

Industrial College shoots for middle managers. illus  
Armed Forces Mgt 13:83-84+ Mar '67

Industrial College teaches thousands in strategy  
seminars, correspondence. Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:17 May 29 '65

Learning the write way. LtCol Gordon L. Kinley.  
USA Avn Dig 12:28-32 Nov '66

Mail study pressed (for officers by Gen Holloway).  
Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 18 '67

(New correspondence program prepared by the Air  
War College.) Air Reservist 17:11 Nov '65

The new road in OJT. A1C Raul Martinez. USAF  
Instrs Jour 3:57-58 Spring '66

Non-resident AWC courses. AF Times 26:AU3  
May 4 '66

Off-duty, non-military educational opportunities for  
Marines today. Monro MacCloskey. illus Navy 10:  
35-39 Oct '67

100 skills now covered in home study courses.  
AF Times 26:39 Dec 15 '65

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES - Cont'd

- Own-pace degree program (run by the University of Oklahoma) gets under way in Europe. (AFM 213-1D) AF Times 27:36 Aug 17 '66
- Postpaid training. Capt Warren S. Walters. MarCor Gaz 50:47-49 Aug '66
- The RAF Individual Studies School. WgComdr J. C. Foulkes. Hawk 28:32-33 '66
- Security Service expects to offer home study courses in 2 years. AF Times 25:22 Jun 9 '65
- There's something for everyone in this list of officer correspondence courses. All Hands No. 580:60-61 May '65
- 22 correspondence schools accredited by (Accrediting Commission of the National Home) Study Council. AF Times 27:35 Nov 23 '66
- 2 million GIs study by mail. AF Times 27:ED7 Jul 26 '67
- Two tests to stay in CDC (Career Development Course) program. AF Times 27:5 Mar 8 '67
- See also  
Armed Forces Institute  
Extension Course Institute  
Non-resident Training

CORROSION

- Catholic protection in military housing. LtCol Lindsay M. Applegate, Ret. tabs illus Mil Engr 59:110-112 Mar-Apr '67
- Corrosion--cause and cure. LtComdr Willard E. Edwards, Ret. illus tab Mil Engr 58:116-117 Mar-Apr '66
- Corrosion is an ugly word. Huey L. Brannon. illus USA Avn Dig 12:10-14 Jun '66
- Corrosion--its causes and cures. William H. Barthel. illus USA Avn Dig 13:50-54 Sep '67
- Corrosion protection of underground heat lines. LtCol Lindsay M. Applegate. illus Mil Engr 58:271-273 Jul-Aug '66
- Corrosion still a major problem. TIG Brief 17:13 Jan 1 '65
- Corrosion--what and why. LtCol Joe Faulkner. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:10-12 Mar '66
- Galvanic corrosion of metals in cementing materials. Joseph W. Pitts. illus Mil Engr 59:40-41 Jan-Feb '67
- How to wash an aircraft for ten cents. illus All Hands No. 587:32 Dec '65
- Inside and out; a survey of current trends in aircraft paints, finishes and anti-corrosion processes. photos Flight Intl 88:255-259 Aug 12 '65
- Looking beneath the surface; the use of nondestructive testing as an effective maintenance tool. Udell S. Albrechtsen and Steven N. Greenhalgh. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-5 Jul '65
- Magnetic chip detectors (informs pilots of metal contaminants in the oil system). Col Edward J. Chrysler. USA Avn Dig 13:24 May '67
- Project Brite Light. (A one-time, specially trained clean-up team for Atlas silos) Col Robert S. Milner. photos Combat Crew 15:16-18 Feb '65

CORWIN, Thomas P.

- The long green lifeline. MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 10:38-43 Jan '66

COSMIC RAYS

- Cosmic-ray studies in interplanetary space and on the moon. S. N. Vernov and others. (Paper presented at BIS Meeting at University College London on Jul 13, 1966) illus Spaceflight 9:168-175 May '67
- How to trap a cosmic ray: Tape it. photos diag Space World B-12-26:32-33 Dec '65
- IMP--2: Interplanetary Monitoring Platform. illus Space World B-1-15:40-42 Jan '65
- IMP-3: Interplanetary Monitoring Platform. diags Space World B-8-22:17-19 Aug '65
- Pioneer VI and VII find limits of (magnetic) shell protecting Earth. illus Space World D-9-45:4-6 Sep '67; Spaceflight 9:314-315 Sep '67
- Proton I details. illus Flight Intl 88:286-287 Aug 19 '65
- Study of cosmic rays in interstellar space. Space World B-12-26:35 Dec '65

COSMONAUTS see AstronautsCOST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- The ABCs of food prices. Review 47:39+ Jul-Aug '67
- Annual pay revisions win agreement. AF Times 25:3 Jun 23 '65
- Big COLA jump set overseas. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 1 '65
- COLA increase made effective Sep 1. AF Times 26:2 Sep 15 '65
- CPI pay boost is 3.7%--effective Dec 1, 1966. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 29 '66
- CPI pay boost will outstrip recomputation. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 8 '66
- "CPI" raise may spur retirements. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 1 '66
- CPI still holds prospect for retiree pay boost. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Aug 6 '66
- CSC rejects allowance hike in four areas. AF Times 26:11 May 11 '66
- Club price rise expected in '67. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 9 '66
- Costs don't justify hike for retired. AF Times 26:4 Apr 13 '66
- DOD seeks revisions in CPI pay-boost formula. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 22 '67
- Defense revises retired pay plan. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:22 Feb 15 '67
- Examples of inequities (in retired pay created by the CPI change, applicable to those retiring between 1 Jul and 30 Nov 1966). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Apr 22 '67
- Field messes considered for Saigon after COLA cutoff. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:15 Sep 26 '67
- Fringe pay shake-up disclosed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 13 '67
- Hawaii newcomers warned of prices. AF Times 28:7 Nov 29 '67
- Housing allowances cut sharply o'seas. AF Times 28:4 Dec 20 '67
- Navy endorses AF plan to set price indexes. AF Times 26:10 Mar 2 '66
- OSA (Oversea Station Allowance) aids families o'seas. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12-13 Dec 28 '66



COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - Continued

Pay boost closer as CPI inches higher. James Hessman. tab Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 7 '67

Pay boost mounts for retirees. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 7 '65

Pay boosts of 4% seen: LBJ to ask \$1 billion for cost-of-living raise. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 25 '67

Pay hike forecast for '67 (based on Net National Product). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 12 '66

Pay increase of 4.4% set for retirees. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 9 '65

Pay of most U.S. workers exceeds that of military. AF Times 26:4 Mar 30 '66

Pay proposal for recruiters sent to Defense (Dept). Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:2 Mar 16 '66

Pentagon asks immediate 4% pay boost for military retirees. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of the Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 31 '65

Per diem allowance upped \$10 in Vietnam. AF Times 27:3 Apr 5 '67

Plan to boost housing pay in ZI gains. AF Times 26:5 Sep 8 '65

Population: The explosion heard round the world. (Military implications generated by political and economic difficulties of overpopulation) (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr David B. Pitts. illus bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:5-50 May '67

President asks small military pay boost; Chairman Rivers recalls different promise. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 28 '67

Raise possible for all retirees on Dec 1. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 21 '65

Retention: Navy plan could aid AF also. AF Times 26:3 Feb 23 '66

Retired pay raise change proposed: 7% contribution plan formed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 8 '67

Retired pay raise in sight. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2 Jun 18 '66

Retiree pay boost (in Dec 1966) likely. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 27 '66

Retiree raise looks doubtful. AF Times 26:10 Jul 6 '66

Retiree raise seen by Jun (1968). AF Times 28:1+ Oct 4 '67

Retirees get raise of 3.7% on Dec 1. AF Times 27:3 Nov 2 '66

Retirees' pay boost nears. tab AF Times 28:1+ Sep 13 '67

See CPI pay hike effective Apr 1. 1968. James Hessman. tab Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 9 '67

See 4% CPI hike in Apr (1968) paychecks. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 30 '67

See next retiree CPI hike in April '68. James Hessman. tab Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 2 '67

Seek pay-retirement changes. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 11 '67

Small increase set in overseas 'COLA.' AF Times 27:4 Sep 14 '66

Tax cut perils retiree hike. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 9 '65

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - Continued

3% hike seen for retirees. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 7 '66

Variable housing pay under study for U.S. AF Times 25:10 Jul 14 '65

Viet COLA ends May 1. tab AF Times 27:1+ Mar 15 '67

Viet men get deal on meals. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:7 May 10 '67

Vietnam COLA policy explained by Defense. AF Times 27:2 Mar 29 '67

COST CONSCIOUSNESS

ADC cost reductions pass \$51 million mark. stat AF Times 25:14 Feb 17 '65

AF crew modifies 5 Atlas boosters (Project Big Oscar): Savings: \$5 million. illus AF Times 27:45 Oct 5 '66

AF surpasses cost reduction six-month goal. AF Times 26:9 Apr 6 '66

AFLC completes computer switchover. Armed Forces Mgt 11:46 Aug '65

AFLC honors 6735 for part in ZD Program. AF Times 26:10 Jan 5 '66

ANSER: USAF's "short-order" think tank. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:51-54+ Aug '67

Adm (H. G. Rickover) hits cost-effectiveness (during annual talkathon before the House Appropriations Committee). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 30 '66

Air Force cited by House unit for cost cuts. AF Times 26:8 Oct 6 '65

Air Force Cost Reduction Program. (AFM 400-12) TIG Brief 19:1 Jul 21 '67

Air Force Cost Reduction Program. photo Review 44:21-22 Mar-Apr '65

Air Force finds ways to save more money. AF Times 25:6 Jul 7 '65

An approach to configuration change analysis. Maj William F. Moore. illus AU Rev 17:47-52 Jul-Aug '66

Army (Tank-Automotive) Center's air arm stripped by comptroller. AF Times 25:14 Aug 11 '65

Army's CONRAC (Maintenance Engineering Agency) is improving maintenance. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:61-62+ Nov '66

Automation and personnel requirements on Merchant Marine ships. C. Abramowski. Navigation 13:63-67 Spring '66

CRP and maintenance safety. SSgt James W. Creecy, Jr. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:6-9 Jan '65

Can Defense Cost Reduction Program continue to exceed its goals? illus Armed Forces Mgt 12: 159-160 Mar '66

(Comments on cost/effectiveness from a testimony before the House Defense Appropriations Subcommittee. May 1, 1967) VAdm Hyman G. Rickover. AF & Space Dig 50:16 Aug '67

Communications compatibility--present and future. Thomas P. Cheatham, Jr. Signal 20:7-9 Jan '66

Computing and supporting claims for equitable price adjustments under Defense contracts. Paul M. Trueger. Signal pt 1, 22:36-41 Nov '67

## COST CONSCIOUSNESS - Continued

The conservation campaign--power of the multiplication table. TIG Brief 18:1 Jul 8 '66

Cost-effectiveness analysis as an aid to weapon system selection. LtCol Robert S. Berg. illus AU Rev 17:49-55 Mar-Apr '66

Cost/effectiveness: How much defense does a dollar--or a pound--buy? Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-10 Mar '65

(Cost/effectiveness of our effort in Vietnam war) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:18+ Jan '67

"Cost-effectiveness" vs creativity. C.W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt pt 1, 13:51-53 Aug '67; pt 2, 13:55+ Sep '67; pt 3, 14:73+ Nov '67; pt 4, 14:73-74+ Dec '67

Cost of effectiveness. William V. Kennedy. Ordnance 52:265-267 Nov-Dec '67

Cost-reduction "degrades" combat potential (according to the House Armed Services Investigations Subcommittee). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Sep 24 '66

Cost Reduction Program. TIG Brief 17:2 Jul 30 '65

Cost reduction saves billions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 23 '66

Cost reduction today, tomorrow. TIG Brief 19:3 Mar 3 '67

Credit for utilization of USAF excess and surplus property. TIG Brief 17:9 Sep 24 '65

Defense keynoters emphasize force structure, R&D and costs. graphs tab stat Armed Forces Mgt 11:44+ Apr '65

Defense planning new management system for controlling weapons costs. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:66+ Jan '66

Defense Supply Agency: War on wasteful buying. Frank Megargee. AF Times 25:14 Mar 31 '65

Design for combat power. Comdr Thomas B. Wilson, Jr. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:71-81 Nov '65

EDP tape checking plan ups efficiency, cuts cost. AF Times 27:M12 Sep 7 '66

Economic peacekeeping: Some reflections on joint service operations. LtComdr F. P. U. Croker, Ret. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:237-245 Aug '67

Educational technology: A burgeoning market. R. Louis Bright. AF & Space Dig 49:63-64+ Nov '66

Efficiency up--costs down (for DOD Cost Reduction Program during FY '66). Armed Forces Mgt 12:21+ Aug '66

Elimination of wasteful procurement practices. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 19:14 Nov 24 '67

Facts, figures and overtime. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 105:13 Sep 16 '67

Fat or bone? Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Jan 5 '66

Fire loss experience--first half FY 1967. TIG Brief 19:13 Mar 3 '67

Five in AF among winners of cost reduction awards. AF Times 25:2 Aug 4 '65

Gold rush in AFLC. (Imaginative approach to the Cost Reduction Program) Lou Rotterman. photos Airman 9:46-49 Jan '65

## COST CONSCIOUSNESS - Continued

Griffiss 'Fly High' plan (a management program to prolong the life of KC-135 engines while at the same time saving on jet fuel) eyes \$101,700 savings. AF Times 27:25 Apr 12 '67

Have the Services learned to live with the Office of Systems Analysis? Craig Powell. photo graphs Armed Forces Mgt 12:73+ Oct '65

House group scores cost cutting program. AF Times 26:5+ Jul 27 '66

How the Air Force maintained cost, schedule on Titan III. Col David Miller. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:61-62+ Sep '65

(Impetus of cost reduction to be maintained) Armed Forces Mgt 11:34 Mar '65

International cooperation in military research and development. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:20-22+ May '66

Inventory reduction program. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 19:9 Mar 3 '67

It's an 8000 mile pipe line. Interview. Paul R. Ignatius. Armed Forces Mgt 13:87+ Oct '66

Jackson group continues PPB hearings. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 2 '67

Justification for use of contract services. (AFR 26-12) TIG Brief 19:14 Apr 28 '67

Life cycle costing. Frank Vargo. illus Review 45:57-58+ May-Jun '66

Low costs forecast for large solid-rocket vehicles. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 2:35-37 Jan '66

MAC gives honors for cost reduction. AF Times 27:11 Sep 7 '66

McNamara announces base closure actions. Armed Forces Mgt 13:24 Feb '67

McNamara reports on cost reduction. (Excerpts from DOD Cost Reduction Program--Fourth Annual Progress Report, Jul 8, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:7-10 Aug '66

Many events canceled, set back to save funds for Vietnam war. AF Times 26:10 Jun 8 '66

Military man's "cost" figures generous. (Text of letter to Louis Stockstill) Robert N. Anthony. Jour of Armed Forces 105:12 Sep 16 '67

The new Cost Reduction Program. TIG Brief 19:2 Jan 20 '67

New way to fix C-130 propeller saves \$222,000. AF Times 25:16 Aug 4 '65

9 more joint exercises cut. AF Times 28:2 Sep 27 '67

Non-essential items falling victim to war. AF Times 26:6 May 25 '66

Ogden expects major savings on plane tires. AF Times 25:15 Jun 30 '65

The other side of cost reduction. (Address at the 1967 Defense-Industry Cost Reduction Workshops, San Francisco and Los Angeles, Mar 1967) Edward E. Oppenheim. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:27-31 Dec '67

Packaging and materials handling; DSA Convention seminar. Gordon J. Keefe and others. illus Review 45:23+ Nov-Dec '65

A Pentagon fable. MajGen Glenn A. Kent. illus AU Rev 17:71-73 Sep-Oct '66



COST CONSCIOUSNESS - Continued

- Pentagon issues booklet on savings achieved by cost reduction program. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jul 24 '65
- Problems and progress of Armed Forces logistics. Paul R. Ignatius. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Jun 26 '65
- Project cost estimating. R. L. Petruschell. illus Flight Intl 92:55-56 Jul 13 '67
- Proper ADP contract interpretation. TIG Brief 17:11 Mar 12 '65
- Research via economics: The Royal Aircraft Establishment's approach to the short-haul transport. L. F. Nicholson. graphs Flight Intl 87:342-343 Mar 4 '65
- Returning excess items to supply sources. TIG Brief 17:2 Nov 5 '65
- Revisions in Cost Reduction Program slated. (AF News Service Release No. 1-13-67-24) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:19 Feb '67
- Saving by spending (incentive and value engineering in military contracts involving packaging). O. D. Gayle. illus Review 45:44+ Mar-Apr '66
- Saving on vehicle maintenance. TIG Brief 18:10 Aug 5 '66
- Savings goal cut \$2 billion. AF Times 27:9 Jan 18 '67
- Scrap metal identification program. (AFM 68-3) TIG Brief 18:10 Nov 11 '66
- Senate unit continues PPB (Planning-Programming-Budgeting) investigation. Jour of Armed Forces 105:11 Sep 23 '67
- Senate unit examines DOD savings claims. AF Times 26:10 Jun 1 '66
- Senators ask if DOD is avoiding things it would rather not hear. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:11 Aug 26 '67
- Set CONUS hold on redeployed units (from Germany). Jour of Armed Forces 105:14 Dec 30 '67
- The six dilemmas of Army Aviation. MajGen T. F. Van Natta, Ret. Data 10:49-55 Aug '65
- Soviet training economies. Maj William E. Odom. illus Mil Rev 47:81-85 Sep '67
- The state of the nation's defenses. (Text of report to Congress, Jan 18, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF/SD Intl 1:29-32 Mar '65
- Static control--of electrical generation systems. P. R. H. Riley. illus Flight Intl 91:250-251+ Feb 16 '67
- Strategic system dependability is more than just a green light. Maj John F. Mosher. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:91-92+ Jun '65
- Timely planning for effective economies. TIG Brief 17:1 Feb 12 '65
- \$2.2 billion saved: Awards presented for Cost Reduction (Program). AF Times 26:7 Nov 10 '65
- USAF weapons at "go" halfway around the world. Gen Kenneth B. Hobson. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 3:6-10 '65
- The use and misuse of cost effectiveness. Robert L. Petersen. AU Rev 17:81-84 Mar-Apr '66
- VECPs save Air Force dollars, increase industry profits. TIG Brief 18:11 Mar 18 '66

COST CONSCIOUSNESS - Continued

- Value engineering: Avenue to profits. BrigGen Frank E. Rouse. AF & Space Dig 48:52-53 Oct '65; AF/SD Intl 2:27-29 Jan '66
- Wanted: A cost/effective analysis of cost/effectiveness. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:9 Feb '67
- What price strike? Assessing the value of tactical aircraft. Flight Intl 88:56 Jul 8 '65
- What's needed to get the sub? Money and management! Philip J. Himes. photos Data 10:27-29 Jul '65
- The "why" of Air Force cost reduction. (Remarks at the Air Force-Industry Cost Reduction Workshop, Los Angeles, Aug 17, 1966) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:28-32 Oct '66
- Will TPPC (Total Package Procurement Concept) really cut costs? Joseph Shulsinger. Review 47:21+ Sep-Oct '67
- Will total incentive picture mean industry rags or riches? Louis J. D'Amore. Armed Forces Mgt 11:57+ Aug '65
- The XBT (Expendable Bathythermograph) System: Saving time and dollars. Joseph F. Spades. illus Data 12:35-37 Nov '67
- See also  
Efficiency  
Value Analysis
- COST OF LIVING see Cost and Standard of Living
- COUNCIL OF MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
- Diversity in Eastern Europe: Cohesion and disunity. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 22, 1966) Andrew Gyorgy. map charts Nav War Col Rev 19:76-104 Feb '67
- Winds of change in Eastern Europe. For Comdrs 4: 1-4 Feb 1 '65
- COUNSELING
- AF acts on career recommendations (made at 1967 AF-wide Career Motivation Conference, Langley AFB, Va, May 2-5, 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 105:11 Sep 2 '67
- AF follows up on career proposals (made at the AF Career Motivation Conference, Langley AFB, Va, May 2-5, 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 105:14 Nov 18 '67
- Ask your CEAP (Civilian Employment Assistance Program) counsellor. WO2 J. L. Wilson. Sentinel 2:4-6 Sep '66
- The best two bits you ever spent. SMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 10:8-11 May '66
- Career planning. LtComdr Arthur Coday. US Nav Inst Proc 91:133-135 Apr '65
- Councils get results. CMSgt Paul W. Airey. Airman 11:15 Dec '67
- Counseling: A tool of management. Maj Horace J. Reisner. USAF Instrs Jour 3:39-43 Fall '65
- Counseling via mail begins for test group (at Squadron Officer School). (Project Air Force Career) AF Times 28:7 Nov 22 '67
- 85,000 (departing airmen) may get job aid. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:14 Dec 20 '67
- Guidance-counseling (program at the Medical Service School, Gunter AFB, Ala). 1stLt Stuart S. Myers. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:61-64 Winter '66

COUNSELING - Continued

- His choice and what affects it: The need for career guidance. Maj R. A. Crabtree. MarCor Gaz 51: 50-51 Apr '67
- The junior officer and his supervisor. 1stLt Charles P. McDowell. AU Rev 17:91-92 May-Jun '66
- McGuire establishes council for airmen. AF Times 25:E6 Mar 31 '65
- The Naval Reserve Counseling Boards. R. E. Stivers. photos map Navy 8:24-28 Jun '65
- Navy pushes junior officer retention program. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12 Aug 19 '67
- The new CHAPAR (Chaplain Area Representative) program. illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 Nov '66
- New centralized career counseling program ("Project AF Career") for AF officers. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9+ Nov 11 '67
- Nonsupport complaints. (AFR 35-29) TIG Brief 17:5 Mar 26 '65
- Personal conferences. (AFR 123-11) TIG Brief 17:3 Jan 29 '65
- Personal property shipments--better counseling needed. TIG Brief 18:12 Apr 1 '66
- Personnel counseling. TIG Brief 18:4 Sep 2 '66
- Rocks and shoals of deployment. LtCol Norris C. Broome. MarCor Gaz 50:32-37 Jun '66
- Student counseling. A1C Eugene G. Beaulieu. USAF Instrs Jour 3:57-58 Jul '65
- The 'welfare' officer. SqLdr J. H. Bishop. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:49-51 Feb '66

COUNTERINSURGENCY

- Advisor and counterpart. Col Bryce F. Denno. illus Army 15:25-30 Jul '65
- Aggression from the North: The Record of North Vietnam's Campaign to Conquer South Vietnam. (Department of State. Publication 7839, Feb 27, 1965; pam DOD Gen-14) map For Comdrs 4, SpEd:1-12 Mar 12 '65; photos Army 15:66-79 Apr '65
- Air base security in a limited-war area. (Operation Safe Side) Col Donald C. Shultis. illus AU Rev 18: 58-64 Jul-Aug '67
- Air boats (developed in Everglades of Florida are being sent to Vietnam for use in swamps and jungles of the Mekong Delta). George A. Wallis. illus Infantry 55:22-23 Mar-Apr '65
- The Air Force and counterinsurgency. (Remarks before the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Sep 7, 1966) MajGen Gilbert L. Pritchard. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:14-23 Nov '66
- Air power in counterinsurgency operations. (Malayan action) Air Commodore P. E. Warcup. AF Col Jour 1963, p 57-64
- Air power--some lessons from recent experience in the East. AVM C. N. Foxley-Norris. Hawk 27: 12-16 '65
- Air support for III MAF (is 1st Marine Aircraft Wg). MajGen Keith B. McCutcheon. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-23 Aug '67
- Air weapons require selective employment. Editorial Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Jul 17 '65
- Airlift keeps outposts alive. Col Harry G. Howton. illus AF Times 26:14-15 Feb 2 '66

COUNTERINSURGENCY - Continued

- Airpower in limited conflicts. (Address at the Citadel, Charleston, SC, Apr 16, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:2-7 May '66
- Ambush. Capt G. D. Livingston. photos diags Infantry 55:27-35 Jan-Feb '65
- Anatomy of a decision. Lloyd Norman. map photos Army 15:25+ Sep '65
- The anatomy of guerrilla terror. Col Harold R. Aaron. illus Infantry 57:14-18 Mar-Apr '67
- Antidote for subversion. Sam Adams Paine. Army 15: 42-43 Apr '65
- Armor in the (Mekong) Delta (area of Vietnam). Maj Mebane G. Stafford. photos Armor 74:4-9 Mar-Apr '65
- Armor in Vietnam's central highlands. LtCol Edward B. Smith, Jr. illus maps Armor 75:10-15 May-Jun '66
- The Army's Special Forces. 1stLt Melvin L. Winkler. illus Army Dig 21:26-31 Oct '66
- Asiatic guerrilla motivation. Capt John M. Little. Infantry 56:3+ Jan-Feb '66
- Backyard counterinsurgency. Capt Jimmy R. Horn. Armor 74:4-7 May-Jun '65
- Bamboo brigades. Col Norman R. K. Stanford. illus MarCor Gaz 50:41+ Mar '66
- The battle of Long My: Air support in action. Kenneth Sams. photos map AF & Space Dig 48:34-37 Mar '65
- Behind the headlines: Duty in Vietnam. photos All Hands No. 579:32-37 Apr '65
- The blue-print for Communist insurgent war. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 91:192-200 Jan '66
- Cannae 1961. (Special Forces make dawn sweep of the insurgent village of Bau Tron, South Vietnam) Capt George C. Lawton. diags Armor 74:23-25 Jan-Feb '65
- Cavalry for counterinsurgency. Capt Victor W. Jacko. illus Armor 75:46-48 Jul-Aug '66
- Choose your weapon. Col Stanley W. Dziuban, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:90-96 Oct '66
- COIN ops. Regular feature in issues of Data since May 1966
- Communications-electronics in a counterinsurgency environment. MajGen Walter E. Lotz, Jr. illus Signal 21:7-9+ Feb '67
- Countering Red insurgency. Maj Bobby E. Tharp. Army Dig 21:50-51 Sep '66
- Counterinsurgency. LtCol Gustav J. Gillert, Jr. charts photo Mil Rev 45:25-33 Apr '65
- Counterinsurgency coordination at the national and regional level. Col John S. Wood, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:80-85 Mar '66
- Counterinsurgency intelligence. Otto Heilbrunn. illus MarCor Gaz 50:49-51 Sep '66
- Counterinsurgency targets: A question of priorities. Otto Heilbrunn. Army Qtr 93:202-205 Jan '67
- Counterinsurgency: The Nation's newest warfare challenge. illus Data 10:10-14 Dec '65
- Countersubversive operations in urban areas. Maj J. L. Hillard, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:12-19 Jun '66
- The cultural gap (between East and West). Capt Andrew P. O'Meara, Jr. photos Armor 74:28-32 Jul-Aug '65



## COUNTERINSURGENCY - Continued

- A day in Vietnam. (Scenario prepared by LtCol Rolfe L. Hillman and narrated by LtCol George A. Garman at AUSA Annual Meeting, Nov 17, 1964) photos Army 15:38-48 Feb '65
- Defeating communism in Malaya. C. C. Too. illus Mil Rev 47:82-92 Aug '67
- The district advisor. Capt James F. Ray. photo Mil Rev 45:3-8 May '65
- District intelligence in Vietnam. Capt Richard J. Girouard. illus Armor 75:10-14 Nov-Dec '66
- Do's and don'ts in Vietnam. SgtMaj Grady M. Jones. Infantry 56:25-28 Mar-Apr '66
- Escalate. Col Archie J. Clapp. illus MarCor Gaz 50:20-23 Sep '66
- Fast rifles. (Observations of a Combined Action Co in Binh Nghia, summer of 1966) Capt F. J. West, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:38-44 Oct '67
- The fight for freedom in Vietnam. Gen W. C. Westmoreland. photos Army Info Dig 20:6-15 Feb '65
- Find 'em, fix 'em, finish 'em. (1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division in Vietnam) BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Army Dig 21:14-21 Dec '66
- Future of Armor. Capt Brian William Brady. Armor 75:47-49 Nov-Dec '66
- General Purpose Forces. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:9-16 Apr '67
- La guerre révolutionnaire. LtCol Donn A. Starry. illus Mil Rev 47:61-70 Feb '67
- Guerrillas and insurgency: An interpretive survey. Lewis H. Gann. illus Mil Rev 46:44-59 Mar '66
- A hill called Ta Ko. Robert Pearman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:2-7 Winter '65
- (Identifying Viet Cong infiltrators) Data 11:65 Jun '66
- The John A. Lejeune Forum: The new war. Brig C. N. Barclay and others. photos MarCor Gaz 49:20-28 Jan '65
- A Kermit Roosevelt Lecture: British counterinsurgency experience. LtGen Sir Kenneth Darling. photos Mil Rev 45:3-11 Jan '65
- Legal aspects of counterinsurgency. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Dec 14, 1965) J. F. Hogg. Nav War Col Rev 18:3-20 Feb '66
- Lessons learned as a company commander. Capt Michael E. Ekman. Infantry 57:20-22 Jul-Aug '67
- Lessons of insurgency. Michael J. Deutch. illus Ordnance 52:146-150 Sep-Oct '67
- McNamara and the (Joint) Chiefs (of Staff) "fight" the air war. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:2-3+ Sep 9 '67; AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:8-24 Oct '67
- Mao's three stages: Fact or fantasy? Robert C. Suggs and Brenda M. Wolak. Mil Rev 46:92-97 Nov '66
- Marine Corps geared to meet demands of COIN warfare. Interview. LtCol Joseph F. Shoen, Jr. illus Data 11:39-41 Dec '66
- The Marines and crisis control. Col Edwin H. Simmons. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-35 Nov '65
- Marshall Award winner: Sticks and Stones. Capt William G. Smith. Infantry 55:21-22 Jul-Aug '65

## COUNTERINSURGENCY - Continued

- Medicine in internal defense. Capt Arthur Mason Ahearn. illus Mil Rev 47:67-72 Sep '67
- More new kind of war. (Critical comments on the "destroyer concept" proposal) Maj Frederick L. Clapp. illus USA Avn Dig 12:21-27 Feb '66
- The mud fort. Capt Richard A. Jones. Army 15:80-86 May '65
- The myth of the third man. (The counterguerrilla, environmental improvement, and the population and resources control programs) LtCol Irvin M. Kent and Maj Richard A. Jones. illus Mil Rev 46:48-56 May '66
- The nationbuilder--soldier of the sixties. Capt Richard A. Jones. photo Mil Rev 45:63-67 Jan '65
- Navy increases involvement in COIN operations. Interview. Capt Charles E. Tucker. illus Data 11:43-45 Dec '66
- New enemy-sniffing techniques (are being perfected under a joint United States-Thailand operation at the Military Research and Development Center near Bangkok). Jour of Armed Forces 104:5+ Oct 15 '66
- New war in Vietnam. Col Bryce F. Denno, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:70-79 Mar '66
- 9 + 1 = 10. (Principles of war) Col Herbert E. Wolff. illus Infantry 55:30-33 Mar-Apr '65
- No magic formula. LtCol David H. Hackworth. Foreword by BrigGen James S. Timothy. illus Infantry 57:32-37 Jan-Feb '67
- The nonlessons of the Malayan emergency. Robert O. Tilman. (Digested from Asian Survey, Aug 1966) illus Mil Rev 46:62-71 Dec '66
- Observations from a Vietnam notebook. BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. illus Army 16:16+ Dec '66
- Operation Knockout. William H. Smith. map photos USA Avn Dig 11:13-18 Nov '65
- Operations in Vietnam. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Sep 15, 1965) Col Marion C. Dalby. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:4-13 Feb '66
- Pacification: Concepts developed in the field by the RVN 21st Infantry Division. Col John H. Cushman. illus Army 16:21-29 Mar '66
- Panel lists counterinsurgency as Third Army job; lauds Civic Action. Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Oct 30 '65
- Policies and tactics in limited warfare. Interview. MajGen W. R. Peers. illus Data 10:37+ Dec '65
- The political environment for military planning. Col Wesley W. Posvar. illus AF & Space Dig 49:44-46+ Dec '66
- The political war in Vietnam. (Revolutionary Development Cadre Group) Col W. L. Traynor. illus MarCor Gaz 51:24-27 Aug '67
- Preparation for frontless war. Maj Dante O. Giovannini. illus Mil Rev 45:40-45 Jul '65
- The principles of war in counterinsurgency. LtCol Josiah A. Wallace, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:72-81 Dec '66
- Proposed: A counterinsurgency task force. Comdr Andrew G. Nelson and Lt Norman G. Mosher. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:36-45 Jun '66
- Provincial representative in Phu Bon. Earl J. Young. (Condensed from a chapter of War Without Guns, by G. K. Tanham) illus Army 16:35-36+ Jul '66

## COUNTERINSURGENCY - Continued

- Psywar in Laconia. Capt James E. Fletcher. Infantry 56:49-51 Mar-Apr '66
- R&D for counterinsurgency in the Middle East. LtCol Kirby Lamar. illus Mil Rev 47:35-40 Mar '67
- Reconnaissance, Vietnam. Capt Robert F. Grossman. Armor 75:54-55 Sep-Oct '66
- Revolutionary Development (Program of Vietnam). LtCol Richard C. Kriegel. illus MarCor Gaz 51:35-43 Mar '67
- Role of the USAF in counterinsurgency. (Speech to the Philadelphia Chapter of the Military Order of the World Wars, Feb 4, 1965) MajGen Seth J. McKee. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2:15-20 Feb '65; Excerpts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 4:2-3 Feb 15 '65
- The S2 in counterinsurgency operations. Maj Bill Bricker. illus Infantry 56:12-15 Jul-Aug '66
- Searchlight for helicopters. Col Ben F. Hardaway. illus USA Avn Dig 12:26-27 Jan '66
- Seize and clear. Capt Michael M. Ferguson. illus Infantry 56:44-48 Mar-Apr '66
- The short run and the long walk. (Proposal for a paramilitary agency to analyze data on current conflict and develop strategy pointed not only to winning such wars, but preventing them) (From a paper presented at the Wingspread Symposium on Southeast Asia held by the Asia Society, the University of Chicago, and the Johnson Foundation.) Amrom H. Katz. illus AF & Space Dig 50:30-36 Jun '67
- Social and behavioral sciences in counterinsurgency. LtCol William M. Hartness, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:3-10 Jan '66
- Soldiers in Vietnam to use jungle treetops (developed by Army Limited War Lab) as mobile landing pad. Robert G. McClintic. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 21 '65
- Solutions in counterinsurgency operations. Maj William S. Tee. Army Qtr 95:70-73 Oct '67
- "South of Thirty": Prize Essay, 1967, 1st Honorable Mention. (Likelihood of war throughout the earth south of 30° north latitude) Capt John D. Chase. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 93:30-39 Apr '67
- Special air warfare tactics. TIG Brief 18:13 Mar 18 '66
- Special limited warfare equipment (developed by the Army Limited War Lab). Col Frank J. Nemethy. illus Mil Engr 58:1-4 Jan-Feb '66
- A special report on Vietnam. Col James B. Deerin. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-11 Apr '65
- The special role of OCRD in limited warfare. Interview. Col Frank J. Nemethy. illus Data 10:53-55 Dec '65
- Strategy in Vietnam. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 93:160-167 Jan '67
- Strategy in Vietnam. Otto Heilbrunn. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:257-260 Aug '67
- 'Street Without Joy' revisited. Capt Edward J. Laurance. illus Armor 76:44-50 Mar-Apr '67
- Subversion and insurgency: Search for a doctrine. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 15:40-42 Nov '65
- Subversion's continuing challenge. MajGen W.R. Peers. diags Army 15:68-71+ Nov '65

## COUNTERINSURGENCY - Continued

- Subversive insurgency: An analytical model. (Research paper. Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr Compton E. Ward. tabs bibliog illus Nav War Col Rev 20:3-25 Sep '67
- Success in Peru--a case study in counterinsurgency. LtCol Enrique Gallegos Venero. (Trans from the Spanish) illus Mil Rev 46:15-21 Feb '66
- Systems analysis and counterinsurgency. Maj Joseph P. Martino. illus AU Rev 17:23-33 Sep-Oct '66
- TAC: The Air Force counterinsurgency punch. Gen Gabriel P. Disosway. illus Data 10:29-32 Dec '65
- Tale of how the mythical nation of San Golondrino wallows guerrillas. F.W. Livingwood. Infantry 56:56-59 Jan-Feb '66
- Thailand: Another Vietnam? Donald E. Nuechterlein. (Digested from Asian Survey, Feb 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:59-63 Jun '67
- The theory and practice of insurgency and counterinsurgency. (Lecture at the Naval War College, Newport, RI, Dec 10, 1964) Bernard B. Fall. maps Nav War Col Rev 17:20-38 Apr '65
- Thinking about guerrilla war. Otto Heilbrunn. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:36-43 Jan '66
- Tips for the (Mekong) Delta advisor. Capt Michael McNamara. Infantry 56:40-43 Sep-Oct '66
- Toward a more effective Navy role in battling future insurgencies. Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr., Ret. illus Navy 9:8-11+ Apr '66
- Triangular ambush. Maj Lane Rogers. diag photo MarCor Gaz 49:10 Mar '65
- Trung Luong--setpiece Vietnam. Maj Homer L. Stapleton. illus map Mil Rev 47:36-44 May '67
- Twentieth century centurions needed. MajGen Rollen H. Anthiss. illus AU Rev 18:15-23 Jan-Feb '67
- Two man terror team. SFC Fred H. Bost. illus Infantry 55:7-11 Nov-Dec '65
- 2000 years of insurgency--and a counterinsurgency force. LtCol F.J. Frank. illus Signal 20:36-40 Aug '66
- The unheeded history of counterinsurgency. Col Mark M. Boatner III. illus Army 16:31-36 Sep '66
- US airpower in Vietnam--scalpel rather than broadsword. Jerry Greene. photos AF & Space Dig 48:33-36 May '65
- U.S. combat in Vietnam: The first year. illus Army 16:111-124 Oct '66
- U.S. counterinsurgency assistance to rural Vietnam in 1964. (Research paper, School of Naval Command and Staff) Maj Thomas E. de Shazo, Jr. map Nav War Col Rev 19:40-83 Mar '67
- The use of chemicals in stability operations. Col Lloyd G. Miller. illus Mil Rev 46:43-47 Dec '66
- Variation on a theme by Rogers. Capt Richard A. Jones. diag Infantry 55:54-55 Sep-Oct '65
- The Viet Cong defeat at Phuoc Chau (Nov 2, 1962). Col Bryce F. Denno. illus MarCor Gaz 49:34-39 Mar '65
- The Viet Cong--its political, military, intelligence organization. map charts Army Info Dig 20:38-45 May '65
- Viet Popular Forces, the little but tough fighter. AF Times 25:5 Mar 24 '65



COUNTERINSURGENCY - Continued

Vietnam: The difficult years. LtCol Donald F. Martin. illus AU Review 16:51-58 Mar-Apr '65

The walking Infantry battalion. Maj John T. Quinn. chart Infantry 56:52-54 Mar-Apr '66

Weapons for internal defense 1970-80. Col Alvin C. Isaacs. illus Mil Rev 47:87-91 Apr '67

Whispers in a windstorm. LtCol Gustav J. Gillert, Jr. illus photo Mil Rev 45:8-16 Jun '65

Who's managing the Navy's limited war effort? Interview. Capt Robert F. Stanton. illus Data 10: 57-60 Dec '65

Why we are fighting in Vietnam. (Remarks before the Annual Meeting of the AOA, St Louis, Apr 27, 1965) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:10-15 Jun '65

With the wrong weapons? (Lessons from the war in South-East Asia will have far reaching consequences.) Interavia 20:497 Apr '65

"You who carry freedom's banner in Vietnam." Lyndon B. Johnson. Army Info Dig 20: inside front cover Apr '65

See also

COIN Aircraft

History

Bush brigades. (Reprinted from Gazette, Mar 1921) Maj E.H. Ellis. illus MarCor Gaz 50:40+ Mar '66

Counterinsurgency operations in bleeding Kansas (1850). David C. Skaggs. illus Mil Rev 45:52-60 Feb '65

Engineers in counterinsurgency--1899. (Philippine Insurrection) Capt Clarence B. Drennon III. illus Mil Engr 58:176-178 May-Jun '66

Pershing and counterinsurgency. Donald Smythe. illus Mil Rev 46:85-92 Sep '66

Study and Teaching

The academic side of COIN. AF Times 26:AU5 May 4 '66

COIN school changes site. AF Times 27:15 Nov 2 '66

Counterinsurgency taught by Atlantic Amphibs (at Little Creek, Va). Joe M. Law. illus Navy 9: 22-23 Nov '66

Counterinsurgency training for the Navy (Administered by the U. S. Naval Amphibious School at Coronado, Calif). Lt(jg) Garry D. Brewer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:136-138 Jun '67

Engineers learning defense to handle Viet Cong. AF Times 27:13 Nov 2 '66

Guard unit gets COIN test; deploys to Panama (Operation Highland Fling). AF Times 25:TAC11 May 26 '65

Highland Fox; the 2d Division's off-post counterinsurgency exercise. Maj James F. Rast. photos Infantry 55:45-49 May-Jun '65

Joint mobile training unit teaches Argentine Forces. AF Times 25:8 Aug 4 '65

Limited warfare requires adaptable training. Capt Robert D. Stachel. Armor 74:50-54 May-Jun '65

The making of an Air Commando. (1st Air Commando Wg) MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 10:10-14 Dec '66

COUNTERINSURGENCY - ContinuedStudy and Teaching - Cont'd

Marines get new mission in Vietnam: 3,500 combat troops guard big U.S. air base at Da Nang. photos Navy 8:45-49 Apr '65

Navy opening river warfare center. Frank Macomber. illus Navy 9:35 Oct '66

New warfare specialist (of the U.S. Army). Sp5 Robert F. Norton. photos Ordnance 50:284-287 Nov-Dec '65

300 pounds of nails. (Construction of a typical Vietnamese village) Capt Joe L. Zimmers. illus Infantry 56:20-21 Jul-Aug '66

USAF officer education in counterinsurgency. Col Thomas H. Curtis. AU Rev 18:67-70 Jan-Feb '67

The unbalanced response. Maj Clinton E. Granger, Jr. Armor 74:23-24 Nov-Dec '65

Viet Cong Village in Florida! illus Air Reservist 19:15 May '67

Viet Cong village re-created for realistic training at the John F. Kennedy Center for Special Warfare (at Fort Bragg, NC). SP5 Richard W. Stephenson. Pictorial. Army Info Dig 20:58-61 Mar '65

'Viet villages' at Ohio, Eglin set up to test men and gear. AF Times 27:M12 Sep 14 '66

War Center's 2-sided COIN helps people help themselves. AF Times 25:TAC11 May 26 '65

The Warsaw Story. (Jun 15, 1965 TV viewers in the Philadelphia area saw a realistic presentation of urban warfare) George B. Dyer. illus Infantry 56: 56-58 Mar-Apr '66

You can't trust anyone. Robert M. Ruggles. illus Infantry 56:14-16 Jan-Feb '66

Terminology

Counterinsurgency: The Nation's newest warfare challenge. illus Data 10:10-14 Dec '65

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

Counterespionage matters. TIG Brief 18:15 Feb 18 '66

Major intelligence command (U.S. Army Intelligence Corps Command) formed. Armed Forces Mgt 11:16+ May '65

Recurring and periodic counterintelligence reports. TIG Brief 18:16 Mar 18 '66

Reporting and investigating espionage, sabotage, and subversion. (AFR 205-57) TIG Brief 18:18 Jul 22 '66

COUNTERMEASURES

Immediate mortar response. Maj R.S. Varney. illus MarCor Gaz 51:56-57 Aug '67

COURAGE

Courage. LtCol Dennis D. Nicholson, Jr. Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:43-46 Mar '65

Individual survival in crisis. Col Robert B. Rigg. Army 16:57-60 Jan '66

Learning to lead. MajGen Edmund B. Seabee, Ret. (Adaptation of a speech presented at the U.S. Army Infantry School, Ft Benning, Ga, in Sep 1965) illus Mil Rev 46:57-63 May '66

Manhood vs safety. Chaytor Mason. illus MATS Flyer 12:26-27 Jul '65

COURIER SERVICE

Guards and couriers given space available preference.  
AF Times 25:10 Mar 24 '65

COURT OF MILITARY APPEALS

Command influence. LtCol Austin J. Gerber. Army  
16:62-64 Feb '66

Convictions killed in delayed trials. AF Times 27:43  
Apr 19 '67

Evolution of military law. (Lecture delivered at the  
Naval War College on Mar 1, 1966) Capt Anthony  
J. DeVico. chart Nav War Col Rev 18:13-26  
May '66

Few convicted men gain relief from Court of Military  
Appeals. AF Times 26:16 Dec 15 '65

Lack of qualified counsel troubles appeals court.  
AF Times 26:2 Jan 5 '66

Tax break possible for PCS expense. AF Times 26:5  
Feb 16 '66

COURTESY, MILITARY

Courtesy campaign launched. AF Times 27:24  
Dec 28 '66

Individualism and professional pride. Capt William E.  
Keller. USA Avn Dig 12:16-17 Aug '66

Who ranks whom? Bruce Callander. illus AF Times  
27:12-13 Sep 14 '66

COURTS-MARTIAL

Command influence. LtCol Austin J. Gerber. Army  
16:62-64 Feb '66

Court-martial rules change--new manual in mid-  
1968. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 20 '67

Evolution of military law. (Lecture delivered at the  
Naval War College on Mar 1, 1966) Capt Anthony  
J. DeVico. chart Nav War Col Rev 18:13-26  
May '66

Lack of qualified counsel troubles appeals court.  
AF Times 26:2 Jan 5 '66

Non-judicial punishment in the Royal Navy. LtComdr  
Byron A. Wiley. US Nav Inst Proc 93:139-141  
Jul '67

Rocks and shoals of deployment. LtCol Norris C.  
Broome. MarCor Gaz 50:32-37 Jun '66

War zone sentinels face stiffer sentences. AF Times  
27:5 Dec 21 '66

See also

Uniform Code of Military Justice

History

Commodore James Barron: Guilty as charged? Jay D.  
Smith. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:79-85 Nov '67

Statistics

Article 15s hit 31,019: Courts-martial dip 41 percent  
in year. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 24 '65

Courts-martial discharges fall during FY '65.  
AF Times 26:9 Jun 8 '66

Overall rate drops on courts-martial. AF Times  
27:6 Apr 26 '67

COUSINS, Ralph W.

(RAdm Ralph W. Cousins received the Legion of  
Merit for duty as Military Assistant to Deputy  
Defense Secy Cyrus R. Vance.) photo Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:11 Apr 24 '65

CRAIG, William H.

Security Commander wins second DSM. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:11 Sep 25 '65

CRANES

Portal crane systems. John J. Bayles. illus Mil Engr  
58:337-339 Sep-Oct '66

CRASH BARRIER see Airplanes--Arresting Gear; Air-  
planes, Military--Arresting Gear

CRATERS

Craters. William E. Small. photo map Space World  
B-12-26:23-25 Dec '65

Man-made moon craters (at Suffield Experimental  
Station). G.H.S. Jones. illus Sentinel 1:30-31  
Nov '65

CRAVEN, John P.

Ocean engineering. John P. Craven. biog por Data  
12:9-10 Mar '67

Sea power--a study in evolution. John Craven. por  
illus photos Sperryscope 16, No. 12:4-8 '65

CREAGER, Joe S.

Bigger slice of NSF budget needed for instrumenta-  
tion. Interview. Joe S. Creager. por Data 11:  
39-40 Nov '66

CREATIVE ABILITY see Thought and Thinking

CREDIT

AF gets gas credit cards. Jour of Armed Forces  
103:23 Sep 18 '65

AF won't copy TAC on club credit cards. AF Times  
26:32 Aug 10 '66

Airlines aim for faster service--credit cards stan-  
dardized. AF Times 26:E3 May 18 '66

Club credit cards urged. AF Times 26:8 May 4 '66

Credit card frauds on upswing. Kenneth B. Wilson.  
AF Times 27:E3 Nov 9 '66

Credit: Pitfalls await those who aren't careful. Bob  
Schweitz. AF Times 27:12-13 Sep 21 '66

Revolving credit offered military. AF Times 25:25  
Jul 14 '65

Servicemen welcome DOD credit directive. AF Times  
27:8 Apr 26 '67

They call it money. (U.S. Savings Bonds and U.S.  
Savings Notes) MSgt Warren J. Le Mon. illus  
Army Dig 22:69-71 Jul '67

Units told to cancel car rental on credit. AF Times  
26:11 Feb 23 '66

Use of government credit cards for rental cars.  
TIG Brief 18:13 Feb 4 '66

CREDIT UNIONS

Aid offered credit unions hit by military shutdowns.  
AF Times 25:E2 Feb 24 '65

The best two bits you ever spent. SMSgt John D.  
Conklin. illus Airman 10:8-11 May '66

Credit union rules ease to help Service widows.  
AF Times 27:5 Jan 11 '67

Defense pushes credit unions. AF Times 26:4  
Sep 22 '65

Drive to get credit unions rolling runs into some  
snags in Europe. AF Times 26:33 Apr 27 '66

German loan bill moves up in House. AF Times 28:3  
Nov 15 '67



CREDIT UNIONS - Continued

Germany OKs credit unions. AF Times 28:2 Nov 8 '67

House group puts brakes on unfair loan practices. AF Times 26:10 Mar 23 '66

MPS (Military Purchase System, Inc) finds military man good risk. AF Times 26:E2 Feb 9 '66

Men in Germany big users of Pentagon FCU. AF Times 26:17 Jun 29 '66

New credit union system law OKs fast loans. AF Times 28:7 Dec 27 '67

New way arranged to finance U.S. -made car bought in Europe. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 26:41 Jun 1 '66

O'sea credit unions readied: Wiesbaden may be first. AF Times 26:3 Jun 15 '66

Overseas bases to get credit unions. AF Times 26:10 Mar 16 '66

Service Credit Union compounds benefits. AF Times 27:35 Jul 26 '67

CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

A commentary on the Napoleonic legend. Brison D. Gooch. Mil Affairs 30:199-206 Winter '66-'67

"Grim war does summon me hence"--British Forces invade the Crimea, Sep 1854. John Sweetman. Army Qtr 93:99-110 Oct '66

CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS

Black mart sales ban affects visitors abroad. (AFR 30-3) AF Times 25:8 Mar 24 '65

Communications: Weapon in the war on crime. (LETS --the national Law Enforcement Teletypewriter System) illus Signal 21:14-15 Feb '67

Desertion: Tough row to hoe. AF Times 27:15 Sep 14 '66

Drug use and abuse. TIG Brief 18:16 Sep 2 '66

Evolution of military law. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Mar 1, 1966) Capt Anthony J. DeVico. chart Nav War Col Rev 18:13-26 May '66

Interrogation curbs upheld for military. AF Times 27:13 May 10 '67

Science fights crime at the U.S. Army Criminal Investigation Laboratory. PFC Jay Imhoff. photos Army Info Dig 20:46-48 Dec '65

Soldiers in trouble. Eugene A. Wright. Army 15: 35-37 Sep '65

Theft detection and deterrence. TIG Brief 19:17 Jun 23 '67

Those pills that help to stay awake may be restricted drugs. TIG Brief 18:15 Jun 10 '66

Unfavorable (information) files set up for AFmen. (AFR 35-32) AF Times 27:10 Jun 28 '67

Use of harmful pep pills seen on rise overseas. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:2 Jun 22 '66

Vietnam wins right to try U.S. civilians. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 27:3 Mar 29 '67

War zone sentinels face stiffer sentences. AF Times 27:5 Dec 21 '66

See also

Fraud  
Prisoners and Prisons

CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS - ContinuedStatistics

Dope addiction allegations refuted by DOD. AF Times 27:9 Sep 7 '66

Light sentences given men convicted by foreign courts. AF Times 27:11 Sep 7 '66

Significant dip shown in men-in-trouble rate. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 18 '67

CRITZ, Harry H.

That somebody up there supports this cannoneer. MajGen Harry H. Critz. illus USA Avn Dig 13: 16-20 Jun '67

CROUCH, Thomas H.

BrigGen Crouch to command Wilford Hall USAF Hospital. biog por Aerospace Med 36:711 Jul '65

Medicine in the space age. BrigGen Thomas H. Crouch. illus Spaceflight 9:336-337 Oct '67

CRUISERS

Anti-aircraft cruisers: The life of a class. Pictorial. Norman Friedman. US Nav Inst Proc 91:83-99 Jan '65

The assault command cruiser--another idea for closing the 'gun gap'. Ronald J. Ghiradella. illus Navy 9:40-42 Sep '66

History

Isherwood's masterpiece. (Development of the Isherwood engine and its successful use in Navy cruisers) Edward W. Sloan III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:55-65 Dec '65

The last battle cruiser (Yavuz). V. Lansing Collins. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:134-135 Nov '66

USS Brooklyn. Pictorial. Comdr John Alden, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 92:112-129 Apr '66

CRUMM, William J.

Crumm missing in crash (of a B-52 at Da Nang, Vietnam). AF Times 27:2 Jul 19 '67

Not routine (activities of 3d Air Division). MajGen W. J. Crumm. por Combat Crew 18:2-3 Feb '67

CRYPTOGRAPHY

A common carrier looks at digital communications. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Bernard Rider. illus Signal 21:67-69 Jul '67

Error correcting codes in digital communications systems. J.M. Cryer, Jr. Signal 20:26-27+ Nov '65

Source encoding and preprocessing. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Alton W. Sissom and Edward D. Grover. illus Signal 21:59-63 Jul '67

Visual code reader. photo Mil Rev 45:98 Aug '65

CUBA

Cuban exodus (of 1965). Capt William F. Cass. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:46-55 Jun '66

Why Batista lost. LtCol Harold R. Aaron. maps photo Army 15:64-71 Sep '65

Foreign Policy

Castro's world revolution. Maj L. D. Rhodes. Army Dig 22:10-11 Oct '67

CUBA - ContinuedForeign Policy - Cont'd

Views. (Excerpts from two speeches made Mar 13, 1967 and Apr 20, 1967) Fidel Castro. MarCor Gaz pt 1, 51:8 Aug '67; pt 2, 51:16 Sep '67

Foreign Relations--U.S.

The Bay of Pigs: An analysis. (Thesis, School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) Maj Donald L. Moore. illus Nav War Col Rev 19:1-35 Nov '66

History

Castro's guerrilla campaign. (Excerpt from the forthcoming book, Communist Guerrilla Strategy) Jay Mallin. illus MarCor Gaz 51:30-34 Jan '67

Politics and Government

The Bay of Pigs: An analysis. (Thesis, School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) Maj Donald L. Moore. illus Nav War Col Rev 19:1-35 Nov '66

CUBAN CRISIS, 1962

The Coast Guard's Cuban Patrol. H.R. Kaplan. photos map Navy 8:30-36 Mar '65

Crisis diplomacy: Cuba, 1962. (Research paper, Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr Joseph A. McDonough, Jr. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:3-24 Summer '67

Cuba--1962. William R. Kintner. photo MarCor Gaz 49:53 May '65

The Cuban freedom shuttle. (Coast Guard assists small boat exodus of refugees.) H.R. Kaplan. illus Navy 8:13-18 Dec '65

Soviet reporting of the Cuban Crisis. LtComdr John C. Pedersen. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:54-63 Oct '65

"Win"--its meaning in crisis resolution. Col Leilyn M. Young. illus Mil Rev 46:30-39 Jan '66

CULLEN, John K.

MajGen Cullen named PAA medical chief. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Feb 13 '65

CURTIN, Richard D.

The Air Force engineer's problems in Southeast Asia. MajGen R. H. Curtin. illus AU Rev 18:76-84 Nov-Dec '66

(MajGen Richard D. Curtin) cited for space work. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jun 19 '65

(MajGen Richard D. Curtin receives a Distinguished Service Citation for his pioneer work in the field of space.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Dec 11 '65

CURTIN, Robert H.

AF short 230,000 houses: Lower-graders' needs acute. Ed Gates. AF Times 28:1+ Sep 6 '67

Air Force Base Engineers' Emergency Forces. (Project Prime BEEF) MajGen Robert H. Curtin. tab Mil Engr 57:108-109 Mar-Apr '65

Turn Key Project (to produce air base facilities) at Tuy Hoa. MajGen Robert H. Curtin. Mil Engr 59:162-163 May-Jun '67

CURTIS, Kenneth I.

(BrigGen Kenneth I. Curtis receives the DSM) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Aug 14 '65

CURTISS, Glenn H.

Early Curtiss aircraft engines. K.M. Molson. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:133-137 Summer '66

Glenn H. Curtiss' first off-water flight (Jan 1911). George E. A. Hallett. illus Aerospace Historian 13:165-166 Winter '66

CURTZE, Charles A.

Exodus at BuShips re-fires controversy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 6 '65

CUSTER, George A.

Custer's last stand (Battle of the Little Big Horn, 1876). Maj J. Cullens. map Army Qtr 90:104-109 Apr '65

Disaster at Little Big Horn. MajGen E. B. Sebree. por photos map Infantry 55:57-61 Jul-Aug '65

CUSTOMS (TARIFF) see TariffCUSTOMS, MILITARY

(Comments on "What's it like in a wet ship?" by LtComdr Richard E. Goodspeed, US Nav Inst Proc, Oct 1964) Ens David S. Ahern. US Nav Inst Proc 91:104-105 Jan '65

Do you know military fact from fancy? Here's a test. AF Times 25:13 Feb 24 '65

Evolution of military law. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Mar 1, 1966) Capt Anthony J. DeVico. chart Nav War Col Rev 18:13-26 May '66

Services issue orders on initiation ceremonies. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3 Jul 1 '67

(Use of the and in or on with names of ships) Radm Kemp Tolley, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 93:113 Jun '67

Who ranks whom? Bruce Callander. illus AF Times 27:12-13 Sep 14 '66

See also

Traditions, Military

CYBERNETICS

Cybernetics in the service of communism. Col Raymond S. Sleeper. illus AU Rev 18:2-13 Mar-Apr '67

Military cybernetics in Eastern Europe. Michael Csizmas. (Trans and digested from an Austrian publication) illus Mil Rev 47:20-26 Sep '67

U.S. versus Soviet cybernetics progress. J.S. Butz, Jr. AF/SD Intl 1:44 Mar '65

Walking machine studies. Ronald A. Liston. illus tab Mil Engr 59:101-104 Mar-Apr '67

CYPRUS

Cyprus 1964. LtCol D. A. D. J. Bethell. map photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:87-98 Mar '65

Guyana and Cyprus: Techniques of peacekeeping. Anthony Verrier. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:298-306 Nov '66

Foreign RelationsGreece

Problems of crisis management: Cyprus. Armed Forces Mgt 11:33-34 Jun '65

Turkey

Problems of crisis management: Cyprus. Armed Forces Mgt 11:33-34 Jun '65



CYPRUS - ContinuedPolitics and Government

Problems of crisis management: Cyprus. Armed  
Forces Mgt 11:33-34 Jun '65

Strategic Importance

Problems of crisis management: Cyprus. Armed  
Forces Mgt 11:33-34 Jun '65

CZECHOSLOVAKIAEconomic Conditions

Economic trends in Eastern Europe (Yugoslavia and  
Czechoslovakia). Latif Ahmed Shirwani. illus  
NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:62-68 Jun-Jul '66

DCAS see Defense Contract Administration Services

DEW see Distant Early Warning Systems

DME (Distance Measuring Equipment) see Radar Navigation

DAHLBERG, Kenneth H.

The Kenneth Dahlberg story. William N. Hess. por Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:93-98 Summer '67

DALY, William T.

TAC shifts control unit from Ft Bragg. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Feb 27 '65

DAMAGE CONTROL

Damage control--ready or not! Comdr P.C. Simon. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:33-39 Jan '67

DAMAGES see Claims

DAMS

The bridge over the Eastern Scheldt (in the Netherlands). H. J. M. Bekker. illus Mil Engr 58:417-421 Nov-Dec '66

Cumberland River modernization. Col Jesse L. Fishback. illus map Mil Engr 59:183-185 May-Jun '67

Epoxy protection at Milford Dam. Capt Donald R. Pope. photos Mil Engr 57:119-120 Mar-Apr '65

Evolution in concrete dams. Dasel E. Hallmark. illus Mil Engr 59:441-443 Nov-Dec '67

High water in the far west: Flood protection results (in Pacific Northwest and California). Oliver Johnson and others. photos tabs maps Mil Engr 57:79-84 Mar-Apr '65

Keystone on the Cumberland. (Barkley Project) Col Jesse L. Fishback. illus Mil Engr 59:338-341 Sep-Oct '67

Land of the sky blue kilowatt: Bonneville power transmission lines are scanned for precise computer control. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:34-39 '67

On the pork barrel's lid. Col Harold J. St Clair. photos Army 15:58-63 Sep '65

Prestressed concrete piling for lock and dam. Homer A. Rabjohn and Edward K. Anderson. illus Mil Engr 58:182-183 May-Jun '66

Telodynamic power system (at Rock Island Arsenal). Leonard C. Weston. illus Mil Engr 58:426-430 Nov-Dec '66

DANY, George B.

Gen Dany, 38-year vet, heads WESTAF. photo AF Times 26:MATS4 Dec 1 '65

DARE, James A.

ASW reaps benefits of NOL RDT&E. Interview. Capt James A. Dare. biog por Data 11:69-72 Jul '66

DARLING, Sir Kenneth

A Kermit Roosevelt Lecture: British counterinsurgency experience. LtGen Sir Kenneth Darling. photos Mil Rev 45:3-11 Jan '65

DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS see Electronic Data Processing Systems

DAVENPORT, Roy K.

Pay study chief selection near. AF Times 26:43 Dec 22 '65

DAVID TAYLOR MODEL BASIN

All the ships ashore. Charles Mattson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:6-9 Jan 8 '66

DAVIES, Thomas D.

The story of an historic flight--pilot of Truculent Turtle recalls the thrills and fears of the record 11,236-mile hop nearly 20 years ago. RAdm Thomas D. Davies and Comdr Edward P. Stafford, Ret. illus Navy 8:23-24+ Dec '65

DAVIS, Benjamin O., Jr

(Commander of the 13th Air Force at Clark AB, Philippine Islands) biog por Airman 11:14+ Aug '67

Moorman selected chief of Academy; Davis to Korea. por AF Times 25:3 Apr 28 '65

University cites Gen Davis. AF Times 27:10 Jun 21 '67

DAVIS, Howard A.

Air support to Army units in Vietnam. (Speech to American Ordnance Assoc, Philadelphia, Jan 13, 1966) MajGen Howard A. Davis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:18-22 Feb '66

(Flexibility in strategic weapons) (Speech presented at Conference on Civilian and Military Uses of Space, New York Academy of Sciences, Jan 11-14, 1965) BrigGen Howard A. Davis. Flight Intl 87:133-134 Jan 28 '65

Officers' exits probed ("New View"): Excessive TDY alerts. assignments named among main dissatisfactions. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ May 10 '67

DAVIS, Jefferson

Jefferson Davis at Fort Monroe. Herbert F. Adler. illus Mil Rev 47:71-76 May '67

DAVIS, Leighton I.

AFSC range facilities responsive to space program needs. Interview. LtGen Leighton I. Davis. por Data 11:45-47 Jun '66

Guidance and the National Range effort. (Address at 11th Annual East Coast Conference on Aerospace and Navigational Electronics, Baltimore, Md, Oct 22, 1964) LtGen L. I. Davis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:21-24 Jan '65

National Range Division: A \$5 billion asset swings smoothly into worldwide operation. photos map Armed Forces Mgt 11:76-77+ Jun '65

National Range Division--a flexible resource. Interview. LtGen Leighton I. Davis. por Airman 10:9 Jan '66

National Range instrumentation and its contribution to space navigation. (Speech given at Institute of Navigation's National Space Navigation Meeting, Boston, Apr 21, 1966) LtGen L. I. Davis. tab Navigation 13:382-385 Winter '66-'67

DAVIS, Raymond G.

Automated manpower. MajGen R. G. Davis. por MarCor Gaz 51:44-46 Mar '67

Marine manpower. BrigGen Raymond G. Davis. biog por MarCor Gaz 50:20-26 Jul '66

Marines overhaul personnel program. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 26 '66

DAVIS, Waymond A.

Davis to North American. Jour of Armed Forces 104:31 Jun 10 '67

Future of V/STOL hinges on question of operational value. LtGen W. A. Davis. Jour of Armed Forces 103:7+ Nov 27 '65

Industrial College alumni elect LtGen Davis. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Jul 10 '65



DAVIS, Waymond A. - Continued

North American (Aviation, Inc) names Davis Vice President (Aircraft Gp). AF Times 27:W11 Jun 21 '67

The technological future. (Remarks at the AFA 21st National Convention, San Francisco, Mar 16, 1967) LtGen W.A. Davis. Signal 22:24-25+ Sep '67

Trends in aerospace technology. (Adapted from Luncheon Address to Washington Post, American Ordnance Assoc, Washington, Oct 15, 1964) LtGen W.Austin Davis. por photos graphs Sperry-scope 16, No.12: inside front cover-3 '65

DAVISON, Michael S.

ACSFOR looks for answers to mobility problems. Interview. MajGen Michael S. Davison. por photos Data 10:17-19 Aug '65

Freedom from the tyranny of terrain. MajGen Michael S. Davison. por Army 15:72-73+ Nov '65

DAWALT, Kenneth F.

Defense Atomic Support Agency. BrigGen Kenneth F. Dawalt. por photos chart Army Info Dig 20:64-69 Apr '65

DAWSON, Donald S.

Hébert and Dawson made starring pair at 43d Anniversary (Banquet, Oct 23, 1965). Col J. B. Stuart. photos Officer 41:13 Dec '65

"Membership, image, and challenge" are watchwords for ROA's 44th year of service to the nation. BrigGen Donald S. Dawson. por Officer 41:3 Nov '65

National president's (Jun 1966) report: ROA must look to the future, press forward on the high road. (Excerpts from a report to the 40th ROA National Convention, New York, Jun 29, 1966) MajGen Donald S. Dawson. Officer 42:12-13 Aug '66

(New president of the ROA) por AF Times 25:41 Jun 23 '65

ROA fights for total Reserve strength. BrigGen Donald S. Dawson. por Officer 42:3 Feb '66

ROA president hails Armed Forces on Law Day. (Excerpts from address at Pentagon observance of Law Day) Officer 42:11 Jul '66

(Remarks at inauguration as president of ROA, Detroit, Jun 11, 1965) por Officer 41:3 Jul '65

Three years of labor on HR 2 rates high praise for national staff. MajGen Donald S. Dawson. Officer 43:16-17 Nov '67

The twelve reasons why ROA is urging development of sound national Reserve. BrigGen Donald S. Dawson. por Officer 42:3+ Jan '66

"A year of destiny fulfilled, we have fought and won, and we have kept the faith." MajGen Donald S. Dawson. Officer 42:9 Aug '66

DEAN, Fred M.

Arms control problems. LtGen Fred M. Dean. photo Ordnance 50:50-54 Jul-Aug '65

The bird's-eye view of arms control and disarmament. LtGen Fred M. Dean. AU Rev 17:2-11 May-Jun '66

DEAN, Marshall A.

A check list for effective writing. Maj Marshall A. Dean. USAF Instrs Jour 3:25-30 Spring '66

More meaningful chalk talk. Maj Marshall A. Dean. USAF Instrs Jour 5:23-25 Summer '67

DEBTS

Credit: Pitfalls await those who aren't careful. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:12-13 Sep 21 '66

Debt forgiveness allowed by law. AF Times 26:39 Aug 3 '66

Debt forgiveness bill again stalled on Hill. AF Times 26:6 Sep 15 '65

Debts won't defer airmen from shipment overseas. AF Times 26:2 Jul 27 '66

'Forgiveness' bills give some relief. (PL 89-503 and PL 89-505) AF Times 27:43 Sep 14 '66

GAO lists rules on 'forgiveness'--law (PL 89-508) cancels few debts. AF Times 27:3 Nov 23 '66

Owe U.S. money? 'Easy terms' are possible. AF Times 28:5 Sep 27 '67

Relaxed repayment regs held unlikely before June (1967). AF Times 27:3 Mar 22 '67

Relief law (PL 89-508) of little help. AF Times 28:18 Dec 20 '67

Several bills introduced to streamline 'forgiveness.' AF Times 25:6 May 19 '65

DECATUR, Stephen

Stephen Decatur at New London: A study in strategic frustration. LtComdr Douglas S. Jordan. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:60-65 Oct '67

DECELERATION

Biochemical measure of impact stress in chimpanzees. E. J. Hawrylewicz and W. H. Blair. tab illus Aerospace Med 36:369-371 Apr '65

Suddenly but softly to a stop (emergency-touchdown techniques). illus Flight Intl 90:331-332 Sep 1 '66

DECEPTION IN WARFARE

Deception planning. LtCol Robert P. Hand. Mil Rev 47:44-48 Sep '67

Operation Scherhorn (Soviet hoax over German intelligence services). Dieter Sevin. illus Mil Rev 46:35-43 Mar '66

DECISION MAKING

Analysis and technology. Maj Paul L. Gray and Melvin Tanchel. illus AU Rev 18:45-54 Nov-Dec '66

Analysis in war planning. LtCol Richard C. Bowman. AU Rev 17:40-48 Mar-Apr '66

The analysis mystique. Maj William M. Henderson. illus AU Rev 18:34-45 Jan-Feb '67

Analysis, tool for decision-making. Capt Gerald Garvey. illus AU Rev 17:7-14 Jan-Feb '66

The anatomy of foreign policy decisions. (Address to American Political Science Assoc, Washington, Sep 7, 1965) Dean Rusk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:9-15 Nov '65; Digest. Mil Rev 46:73-81 Jul '66

Assisting the Army CO in his decision-making. Interview. Col Robert P. Hagen. illus Data 11:35-37 Jan '66

Big decision. BrigGen F. M. Harris, Ret. illus Infantry 57:28-31 Nov-Dec '67

Bomber report. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 30 '66

Centralized control. LtCol William E. Burr II. illus Mil Rev 46:78-83 May '66

## DECISION MAKING Continued

- Command systems (465L, 473L, 425L and 492L).  
illus Signal 20:18-21 Apr '66
- The commander and the computer. Maj Daniel K. Malone. illus Mil Rev 47:51-58 Jun '67
- (Comments on "Cost effectiveness--fact or fancy,"  
by Comdr Ralph M. Tucker, US Nav Inst Proc,  
Sep 1964) Lt(jg) Robert E. Sheridan and LtComdr  
D. J. Klein. US Nav Inst Proc 91:116-117 Feb '65
- The computer's role in command decision. R. M.  
Hanes and J. W. Gebhard. illus US Nav Inst Proc  
92:60-68 Sep '66
- Conference in a capsule. LtCol Walter C. Terry.  
illus Army Info Dig 20:62-63 Feb '65
- "Cost-effectiveness" vs creativity. C. W. Borklund.  
Armed Forces Mgt pt 1, 13:51-53 Aug '67; pt 2,  
13:55+ Sep '67; pt 3, 14:73+ Nov '67; pt 4, 14:73-  
74+ Dec '67
- Counterinsurgency coordination at the national and  
regional level. Col John S. Wood, Jr. illus Mil Rev  
46:80-85 Mar '66
- DDR&E's Fubini discusses C&C: We must improve  
control of tactical forces. Interview. photos  
Armed Forces Mgt 11:52-54+ Jul '65
- DOD scrutinizes (Pentagon) decision-making. Jour  
of Armed Forces 104:19 Jun 17 '67
- Decision-making in a thermo-nuclear age. Maj B. A.  
Clayton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:340-348  
Nov '67
- Decision making under study. AF Times 27:19  
Jan 4 '67
- Decision theory and weather forecasts: A union with  
promise. Maj Frank P. Scruggs, Jr. AU Rev 18:  
53-57 Jul-Aug '67
- Defense management: The Navy's position. Capt  
John B. Cline. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:43-51  
Jan '65
- Evolution and compatibility: 1965's key words in  
tactical C&C. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:44-47+  
Jul '65
- Freedom to fail. Capt Peter M. Dawkins. Infantry 55:  
8-10 Sep-Oct '65
- The growth of R&S in political decisions. Strom  
Thurmond. Data 12:11-12 Apr '67
- How Concept Formulation can be used to harvest the  
riches of technology. Capt Robert L. Hansen.  
Armed Forces Mgt 12:78+ Aug '66
- Inventiveness vs military inertia; a critique. photos  
AF/SD Intl 1:42-43 May '65
- Let's have the JCS position. Editorial. Louis Stock-  
still. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19-20 Apr 30 '66
- Management by system: Non-defense efforts. Robert  
L. Blake. Review 46:31+ Jan-Feb '67
- Military decision-making in a scientific age. Harold  
Brown. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:16-18 Apr-  
May '66
- Military participation in systems analyses. LtCol  
Allen W. Wiegand. Signal 21:6-11 Dec '66
- Naval operational readiness. (Lecture delivered at the  
Naval War College, Mar 30, 1967) Capt Daniel S.  
Appleton. illus Nav War Col Rev 19:55-74 Jun '67
- New blast at DOD decision making. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:1+ May 21 '66
- On analysis. MajGen Glenn A. Kent. AU Rev 18:50-55  
May-Jun '67

## DECISION MAKING - Continued

- Our answer to future threats: Action or reaction?  
Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:37-42  
May '65
- Participate (in today's vital issues). Comdr Wallace  
W. Hankins. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:89-95  
Aug '66
- Partners in policymaking. Raymond J. Barrett.  
Mil Rev 45:84-88 Oct '65
- Pentagon captured by "Computer Corps." LtGen Ira  
C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:13 Apr 26 '67
- The place of traditional leadership in an age of mili-  
tary technological revolution. (Prize winning  
entry in the 1964 Essay Contest) FltLt P. H.  
Watson. AF Col Jour 1964, p 85-89
- Policy--the integrated staff concept. Air Reservist  
18:12-13 Dec '66-Jan '67
- President sees no "deep division" over air war.  
(White House news conference, Washington, Sep 1,  
1967) Jour of Armed Forces 105:9+ Sep 9 '67
- Probability, utility, and national strategy. William D.  
Franklin. illus Mil Rev 46:42-46 Aug '66
- The responsibilities of technical people in advising  
non-technicians. (Address delivered at the Ste-  
vens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, NJ, Jun  
6, 1964) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs  
(Suppl) No. 9:12-15 Sep '65
- Robert McNamara's concept of management. (Address  
to Chamber of Commerce, Greenwich, Conn,  
May 18, 1965) Solis Horwitz. AF Plcy Ltr for  
Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:23-29 Jul '65
- Science and military decisions. D. M. Schurman.  
AF Col Jour 1964, p 35-42
- (Secretary of the Air Force reveals how he arrives  
at his decisions.) AF/SD Intl 2:37-38 Mar '66
- Security and the decision-making function. LtCol  
E. M. Abramson. AU Rev 18:70-73 Sep-Oct '67
- Senate unit continues PPB (Planning-Programming-  
Budgeting) investigation. Jour of Armed Forces  
105:1+ Sep 23 '67
- Senators ask if DOD is avoiding things it would rather  
not hear. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces  
104:1+ Aug 26 '67
- September order of Ignatius set aside without warn-  
ing to group of Regulars-Reserves. MajGen J. W.  
Kaine. Officer 41:21+ May '65
- Slowdown in the Pentagon. Hanson W. Baldwin.  
(Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Jan 1965)  
AF & Space Dig 48:61-62+ Feb '65
- Statecraft and military force--an analytical concept.  
Col Charles M. Fergusson, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:  
69-79 Feb '66
- Strategy and analysis. Gen J. P. McConnell. AU Rev  
17:2-6 Jan-Feb '66
- The study business. (Decision making in the Navy)  
Capt James C. Longino. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:  
58-63 Jun '67
- Systems analysis. Col Irvin M. Rice. Mil Engr 57:  
329-330 Sep-Oct '65
- Think factories. William Beecher. illus Natl Guards-  
man 21:2-6 Nov '67
- Trends in military thought. Col Francis X. Kane.  
AU Rev 17:2-11 Sep-Oct '66



DECISION MAKING - Continued

- The uses of controversy. ACM Sir Ralph Cochrane. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:37-38 Feb '67
- Voice in policy. (Air Reserve Forces Policy Committee) illus Air Reservist 18:10-11 Nov '66
- Wanted: A cost/effective analysis of cost/effectiveness. Editorial. C.W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:9 Feb '67
- What the Posture Statement doesn't cover. Editorial. C.W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:15 Apr '67

See also

Problem Solving

Study and Teaching

- Decision making and the School of Naval Command and Staff. Comdr Albert J. Ashurst. illus Nav War Col Rev 20:45-51 Oct '67
- Selected officers to train for Defense brain trust. AF Times 25:14 Apr 21 '65

DECOMPRESSION

- Capt George Bond: The Navy's 'man-in-the-sea' pioneer. (Sealab II) Alan H. Anderson. illus Navy 9: 35-36 Jun '66
- A deafening explosion. (Entrance door blown from a T-39) illus Interceptor 9:8-11 Sep '67
- Dissolved nitrogen and bends in oxygen-nitrogen mixtures during exercise at decreased pressures. Capt Eugene A. Degner and others. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 36:418-425 May '65
- Dysbarism. Capt William H. King. Combat Crew 17:12-13 Jul '66
- Effects of hyperbaric oxygen on some common pathogenic bacteria. A.G. Towers and others. photos diag Aerospace Med 36:211-213 Mar '65
- Effects of variable decompressions to 45,000 feet. Charles I. Barron and Thomas J. Cook. photos tab diags Aerospace Med 36:425-430 May '65
- Experimental animal decompressions to a near vacuum environment. Richard W. Bancroft and Capt James E. Dunn II. tabs Aerospace Med 36: 720-725 Aug '65
- Experimental animal decompressions to less than 2 mm. Hg absolute (pathologic effects). Capt James E. Dunn II and others. photos Aerospace Med 36: 725-732 Aug '65
- High-pressure salesmen. (Compression Training Program at USAF School of Aerospace Medicine) Capt Bruce E. Bassett. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4: 66-71 Fall '66
- Learning-set performance of squirrel monkeys after rapid decompression to vacuum. Duane M. Rumbaugh and Joseph W. Ternes. illus Aerospace Med 36:8-12 Jan '65
- New air chamber serves dual purpose at Brooks. illus AF Times 26:18 Dec 22 '65
- Wright-Patterson now capable of providing 'bends' care. AF Times 27:MS5 Mar 22 '67

DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC)

- The black tide of the Torrey Canyon. Comdr Thomas B. Wilson, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:133-138 Dec '67
- Shower time. (Minot AFB is equipped with portable flight line shower for quick cleaning after contamination.) photos Combat Crew 15:26-27 Apr '65

DECORATIONS OF HONOR see Awards, Decorations, etc.DEEP SUBMERGENCE SYSTEMS PROGRAM

- BuShips Deep Submergence director sees R&D opportunities. Interview. Capt John H. Dolan. photos illus diags Data 10:31-33 Mar '65
- Background, status and future goals of the Navy's Deep Submergence Program. Scot MacDonald. chart photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:62-64+ Oct '65
- DSSP is separate project under CNM. Armed Forces Mgt 12:17 Feb '66
- DSSP moves ahead with renewed emphasis. Interview. Capt William M. Nicholson. illus Data 12:21-25 Mar '67
- Deep ocean technology. Owen H. Oakley. illus graphs Signal 20:36-39 Oct '65
- Deep Submergence Systems Project. John P. Craven. illus Navy 9:23-27 May '66
- Deep Submergence Systems Review Group proposes techniques for search & rescue. Robert Neil. All Hands Nr 577:25 Feb '65
- Details of deep-diving, nuclear (research) sub (NR-1) revealed. Armed Forces Mgt 13:13-15 Feb '67
- Down into the blue. P. Eleson. photos tab Ordnance 49:525-529 Mar-Apr '65
- GE reveals PERT plan for U.S. use of the oceans. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:91-93 Sep '66
- How much hardware in Deep Submergence? Interview. VAdm I. J. Galantin. photos Data 10:19-22 Mar '65
- Man committed to exploration of the oceans. illus Data 12:13-18 Mar '67
- Navy Oceanographer seeks industry aid in exploring marine frontiers. Interview. RAdm O. D. Waters. illus Data 12:24-25 Nov '67
- Navy surface & subsurface weapons systems--1967. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Data 12:22-24+ May '67
- Ocean engineering. John P. Craven. Data 12:9-10 Mar '67
- Oceanography moves forward. Robert W. Morse. Signal 20:9-10 Jun '66
- Oceanography--the renaissance. RAdm O. D. Waters, Jr. Signal 21:32-33+ Jun '67
- Out of the depths--a new world of wealth. William D. Smith. (Reprinted from The New York Times, Jul 17, 1966) illus Aerospace Intl 2:26-27+ Nov '66
- Project Bottom Fix. Jour of Armed Forces 104:19 Sep 3 '66
- Sea power--a study in evolution. John Craven. illus photos Sperryscope 16, No. 12:4-8 '65
- Sperry's role in deep submergence. Joseph H. Chadwick. Signal 20:77 Oct '65
- Toward better ocean engineering. Robert W. Morse. illus Navy 9:9-11 May '66

Organization

- Deep Submergence Systems Project Office. Chart only. Data 12: inside front cover Mar '67

DEFECTION

- Communist defection: Its impact on East-West relations. LtCol David L. Jones. illus Mil Rev 46: 20-28 Mar '66

DEFECTION - ContinuedUnited States

Not good enough for the Communists. illus Army in Europe, pp 23-24 Jan '65

The target: You. Army Dig 21:16-18 Nov '66

Viet Cong

Chieu Hoi: The surrender program in Vietnam. Garry D. Brewer. illus tab chart AU Rev 18:50-60 Sep-Oct '67

The surrender (Chieu Hoi) program. Garry D. Brewer. illus Mil Rev 47:31-36 Oct '67

Vietnam

Psyops: A bloodless weapon (Operation New Life). William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-8 Jul '66

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE) see Attack and Defense (Military Science)

DEFENSE ATOMIC SUPPORT AGENCY

DASA emblem. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 May 7 '66

Former (Defense) Atomic (Support) Agency chief (MajGen Robert H. Booth) retires. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Mar 6 '65

From towers to tunnels (nuclear weapons testing). Lt Norman M. Guenther. photos Airman 9:18-22 Nov '65

Readiness to test, progress in weapons mark year's progress (of DASA). Interview. LtGen H. C. Donnelly. Armed Forces Mgt 13:141-142 Oct '66

We are pushing the frontiers of technology. Interview. LtGen Harold C. Donnelly. Armed Forces Mgt 14:153-154 Oct '67

Organization

Defense Atomic Support Agency. BrigGen Kenneth F. Dawalt. photos chart Army Info Dig 20:64-69 Apr '65

DEFENSE CLOTHING AND TEXTILE SUPPLY CENTER  
see Defense Personnel Support Center

DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY

AUTODIN and AUTOVON--management and implementation. Col Lee M. Paschall. Signal 20:28-30+ Mar '66

Cooperation gets message across. Frank Megargee. AF Times 25:18 Apr 28 '65

DCA: Master & manager of Defense communications. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. illus Data 12:5-9 Jan '67

DCA unites the Pacific area. (Speech to the Hawaii Chapter of AFCEA, Mar 1967) RAdm John R. Wadleigh. Signal 21:37-39 Apr '67

(Defense Communications Agency honored.) Signal 21:90 Jul '67

The Defense Communications Satellite Program. RAdm Francis D. Boyle. Signal 19:8-9+ Jun '65

A desirable concept is needed for the period 1970-1980. Interview. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Armed Forces Mgt 14:143-144 Oct '67

First military ComSat launch set for June. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ May 14 '66

DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY - Continued

(MajGen George E. Pickett succeeds MajGen G. P. Sampson, Ret as Deputy Director of DCA.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:4 Mar 13 '65

The National Communications System. LtComdr William F. Foster. chart US Nav Inst Proc 91:139-140 Apr '65

Our plans have now become realities. Interview. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Armed Forces Mgt 13:121-122+ Oct '66

Organization

The Defense Communications Agency's area Operational Center at Colorado Springs has been redesignated DCA Western Hemisphere (from DCA-CONUS). illus Signal 21:52 Feb '67

DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

AUTODIN being expanded; all in Defense soon to use it. map AF Times 26:AFCS6 Mar 30 '66

AUTODIN expands stateside network. AF Times 26:M7 Jan 5 '66

AUTODIN--world-wide automatic digital network. LtCol Robert A. Bourcy. illus Signal 20:14-18+ Mar '66

AUTOVON--inception to implementation. LtCol Albert Mark. illus Signal 20:9-13 Mar '66

Are the assets of the NCS responsive to national needs? illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:55+ Apr '66

'Big ear' replaces 'big dish' for Navy at Sugar Grove (West Va). Robert C. Byrd. illus Navy 10:25-27 Aug '67

The CURTS (Common User Radio Transmission Sounding System) concept and current status of development. S. E. Probst. illus Signal 22:14-16+ Nov '67

Command systems meeting "survivable, uninterrupted" goals. Interview. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Armed Forces Mgt 12:52-54+ Jul '66

Communications survivability--a national must. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Signal 21:12-14 Sep '66

Communications Systems. illus Signal 20:30-32 Apr '66

DCA unites the Pacific area. (Speech to the Hawaii Chapter of AFCEA, Mar 1967) RAdm John R. Wadleigh. Signal 21:37-39 Apr '67

Naval communications--1966. RAdm Robert H. Weeks. illus Signal 20:29-30+ May '66

Our plans have now become realities. Interview. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Armed Forces Mgt 13:121-122+ Oct '66

(A program to expand the USAF-developed AUTODIN into the total common user message communication network of DOD began its cutover phase in Dec 1965.) AF/SD Intl 2:41-42 Feb '66

Radio communication in Vietnam. Capt Gordon W. Arbogast. illus Signal 21:22-25 Apr '67

STRATCOM: The Army's global communications manager. MajGen Richard J. Meyer. chart illus Army Info Dig 20:56-63 Oct '65

Switchman: A concept in communications management. RAdm John R. Wadleigh. illus Signal 21:33-34 Oct '66



DEFENSE CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

- Armed Services Procurement Regulations. illus  
Review 44:49-50+ May-Jun '65
- Contract administration--one for all. Col W. S.  
Collinson. Review 45:20+ Sep-Oct '65
- Contract Services seeks to cut costs. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:21 Dec 11 '65
- DCAS: A progress report. Armed Forces Mgt 12:26  
Jun '66
- DCASR--a new concept. Col Robert I. Felch.  
Ordnance 50:620-622 May-Jun '66
- Defense Contract Administration Services; DSA Con-  
vention seminar. MajGen John A. Goshorn and  
others. Review 46:48-50+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:43+  
Nov-Dec '67
- Nothing too good for the Army. SFC Carl Martin.  
illus Army Dig 22:56-57 Mar '67
- Pentagon profile: MajGen William Veal, head of  
DCAS. Armed Forces Mgt 11:31 Jul '65
- Problems and progress of Armed Forces logistics.  
Paul R. Ignatius. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+  
Jun 26 '65
- Procurement (by AMC). Army 15:61-64 Jun '65
- Reporting suspected contract irregularities. (AFR  
124-8) TIG Brief 18:16 Apr 1 '66
- Vietnam occupies most of our time and effort and is  
our greatest concern. Interview. VAdm Joseph M.  
Lyle. Armed Forces Mgt 13:127-128+ Oct '66
- What's ahead for the men who handle contracts?  
Project 60 follow-up. C. W. Borklund. map charts  
stat Armed Forces Mgt 11:27-29 Feb '65
- Zero Defects. Col William A. Bridenstine. illus  
Ordnance 52:284-287 Nov-Dec '67

DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY

- DCAA auditors. (ASPRs 3-801; 3-809) TIG Brief  
19:14 Jul 7 '67
- The Defense Contract Audit Agency. Paul M. Trueger.  
Signal 20:38-43 Jun '66
- Defense Contract Audit Agency opens at Cameron.  
Review 45:80+ Sep-Oct '65
- GAO improves procedures, reorganizes Defense  
audit. Scot MacDonald. chart Armed Forces Mgt  
13:55+ Nov '66
- A new DOD Contract Audit Agency (created). AF Pley  
Ltr for Comdrs Nr 2:3-4 Jan 15 '65
- Not the hue and cry there was. Interview. William B.  
Petty. Armed Forces Mgt 14:147-148 Oct '67
- Use of audit and price analyst personnel. (AFPIs 3-  
903.53 and 3-903.54) TIG Brief 17:14 Jul 16 '65
- We held our own, despite inherent problems of tran-  
sition. Interview. William B. Petty. Armed Forces  
Mgt 13:145 Oct '66
- What role will (Defense Contract) Audit Agency per-  
form in Defense procurement? chart Armed  
Forces Mgt 12:61+ Feb '66

DEFENSE DEPTBiography

- The new civilian team--recent Defense Dept appoin-  
tees have ability and experience. Ordnance 52:  
248-249 Nov-Dec '67

Canada

- Canada's ten-year study. Flight Intl 92:349-350  
Aug 31 '67
- Integration in Canada--what lessons has it for us?  
LtCol J. E. Heelis. Royal United Svc Instn Jour  
112:132-136 May '67
- New home for NDHQ planned for 1972. illus map  
Sentinel 1:22-23 Dec '65

Organization

- Canadian aerospace--a tightened belt and a clear eye.  
Norman Avery. illus chart AF & Space Dig 49:  
26-29+ Feb '66; AF/SD Intl 2:15-20 Mar '66
- Canadian Defence Establishment key command.  
Photochart only. Armed Forces Mgt 11:44-45  
Jun '65
- Current CFHQ organization. Photochart only.  
Sentinel 2:24-25 Jan-Feb '66
- Integration at CFHQ. SqLdr A. T. Paton. chart  
Roundel 17:2-4 Apr '65
- Progress report on what's past and what's ahead (in  
Canadian unification). chart illus photos Armed  
Forces Mgt 11:42-47 Jun '65

FranceOrganization

- The reorganisation of the French Armaments  
Ministry. chart Interavia 20:1966-1967 Dec '65

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Brouhaha in the Bundeswehr. Col Gordon A. Moon II.  
Army 16:22+ Oct '66
- Civilian control in the German Armed Forces. Capt  
Hermann Hagen. AU Rev 18:76-79 May-Jun '67

Organization

- Military technology in West Germany. Theodor  
Benecke. (Trans from a German publication) illus  
chart Mil Rev 47:41-46 Aug '67
- Organization of the German Ministry of Defense  
(1966). Chart only. AU Rev 18:78 May-Jun '67

Great Britain

- An Army for the Sixties. Anthony Verrier. Royal  
United Svc Instn Jour 111:41-46 Feb '66
- Defence planning and the aircraft industry. Royal  
United Svc Instn Jour 110:217-220 Aug '65
- A new Chief of the Defence Staff takes over. Royal  
Air Forces Qtr 7:71 Spring '67
- No more Service ministers? Flight Intl 89:648  
Apr 14 '66
- Secrecy and security condemned. Flight Intl 89:879  
May 26 '66
- The ten-year look: Future policies evolved from  
Britain's Defence Review. illus Flight Intl 89:  
330-332+ Mar 3 '66

DEFENSE DEPT - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'dOrganization

Functional organization for defense. MajGen James L. Moulton, Ret. (Digested from The British Army Review, Apr 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:49-55 Sep '67

Procurement for defence--some proposals for improvement. Brig R. H. Bright, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:347-349 Nov '65

Reorganised commands and major withdrawals (in 1967 Defence White Paper). tabs Flight Intl 91: 299-301 Feb 23 '67

Reshaping the sword: An essay on Service integration. SqLdr W. G. Doupe. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:220-224 Aug '66

India

Democracy and defense in India. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. illus chart Mil Rev 47:9-15 Aug '67

Japan

Is Japan emerging as a military force in the struggle for Asia? Kazuo Takita. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:61+ May '66

Organization

(Japanese Defense Agency) Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:61 May '66

Russia

New Soviet Defense Minister (Marshal Andrei A. Grechko appointed on Apr 12, 1967). Harriet Fast Scott. Mil Rev 47:33-36 Jul '67

The Soviet Army looks ahead. WgComdr J. F. L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:218-221 Autumn '67

Organization

U.S.S.R. Defense Ministry, 1965. Chart only. Nav War Col Rev 18:15 Jan '66

United States

The accretion of power in the Pentagon. (Appraisal of C. W. Borklund's Men of the Pentagon) pors Army 17:62-65 Mar '67

Annuity plan arrives; wrong date and too late. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 29 '66

The Armed Forces of the United States (as of Aug 11, 1967). Chart only. AF & Space Dig 50:175 Sep '67

(Army General Counsel Alfred B. Fitt to be Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower).) Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 23 '67

The Army Reserve merger proposal. William F. Levantrosser. Mil Affairs 30:135-147 Fall '66

Big officer study expected in DOD. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 18 '66

The big Pentagon shift, and timing thereof. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Dec 9 '67

Businessmen warned to treat military fairly. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 13 '65

Career retention proposals under study. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 11 '66

Changes expected in pay system (as result of DOD quadrennial review). AF Times 26:1+ Nov 3 '65

DEFENSE DEPT - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Congress seen in better spot to 'fight' DOD. AF Times 27:4 Nov 23 '66

"Cost-effectiveness" vs creativity. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt pt 1. 13:51-53 Aug '67; pt 2. 13:55+ Sep '67; pt 3. 14:73+ Nov '67; pt 4. 14:73-74+ Dec '67

Cost-reduction "degrades" combat potential (according to the House Armed Services Investigations Subcommittee). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Sep 24 '66

DOD again seeks scholarship plan (from foreign governments). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 21 '67

DOD answers GAO mounting barrage. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 May 22 '65

DOD answers questions on high-interest-rate savings plan. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Jun 18 '66

(The DOD continues its emphasis on "management.") Ordnance 50:279 Nov-Dec '65

DOD examines dislocation pay. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 11 '66

DOD management wins praise, scorn. AF Times 27:21 Jul 19 '67

DOD names Fitt to manpower job. AF Times 28:9 Sep 27 '67

DOD office building planned for Bolling. AF Times

DOD opposes new medals. AF Times 27:9 Apr 19 '67

DOD posts dominated by Ivy League team. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 14 '65

DOD scrutinizes (Pentagon) decision-making. Jour of Armed Forces 104:19 Jun 17 '67

DOD spurns dental-care bills. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 20 '67

DOD wants officers to disclose stocks. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 13 '65

Defense Dept "merger" statement. (Text) Natl Guardsman 19:11 Sep '65

Defense looks at EM. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Mar 17 '65

Defense opposes Medical Academy. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 15 '67

Defense standardization problems. Leslie B. Schramm. Mil Engr 59:181-182 May-Jun '67

Defense studies new areas for possible consolidation. AF Times 27:6 Dec 21 '66

Defense top management annual report 1965. photos Armed Forces Mgt 12: entire issue Nov '65

Defense top management annual report 1966. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13: entire issue Oct '66

Defense top management annual report 1967. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14: entire issue Oct '67

Deputy (Secretary) for Defense Nitze. Armed Forces Mgt 13:32 Jul '67

Education--a national Defense resource. Robert S. McNamara. illus Army Dig 21: inside front cover Nov '66



## DEFENSE DEPT - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The F-111: DOD speaks at last. Flight Intl 90:504+  
Sep 22 '66

The foul-up factor. Editorial. C. W. Borklund.  
Armed Forces Mgt 12:9 Nov '65

(Gilman) study group wants performance on job to be  
pay factor. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+  
Dec 8 '65

Goulding given post as DOD news chief. AF Times  
27:13 Jan 18 '67

Hikes to earn more cash under DOD pay plan.  
AF Times 27:1+ May 10 '67

House (Appropriations) Committee cuts back Defense  
funds for studies. AF Times 27:20 Jun 28 '67

House buy-up plan reviewed. AF Times 26:1+  
Dec 15 '65

House criticizes DOD "studies." Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:1+ Jun 24 '67

The House Defense Appropriations Subcommittee:  
National security and solvency, in that order, are  
its twin concerns. John G. Norris. illus Navy 10:  
16-20 Aug '67

House group scores cost cutting program. AF Times  
26:5+ Jul 27 '66

Housing action seeks "candor." Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:1+ Jun 4 '66

Is Defense exceeding its powers? Bruce Callander.  
AF Times 25:13 Jul 21 '65

Is the Pentagon necessary? Editorial. C. W. Bork-  
lund. Armed Forces Mgt 12:11 Mar '66

The ivy-clad man on horseback. Capt Paul R. Schratz.  
photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:42-49 Mar '65; Com-  
ment. Capt A. Lincoln Baird. 91:106-107 Jul '65

Jackson group continues PPB hearings. Jour of  
Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 2 '67

Language Institute move will cost DOD over \$2. 5-mil-  
lion. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces  
103:1+ Jun 11 '66

Launch new DOD study on pilot careers (to be com-  
pleted by Jun 30, 1968). James Hessman. Jour of  
Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 30 '67

Lawmakers active in shaping military. Ed Gates.  
AF Times 27:12-13 Feb 1 '67

Lou Stockstill named Editor of The Journal; Dan  
Henkin takes important Pentagon post. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:12 Sep 18 '65

Manpower changes noted in DOD, but new AF position  
goes unfilled. AF Times 26:8 Dec 8 '65

Many benefits sought from 1966 Congress. AF Times  
26:1+ Dec 1 '65

A matter of candor. Editorial. Navy 9:7 May '66

Military judgment must be heeded. Editorial. Jour  
of Armed Forces 103:11+ Dec 4 '65

New blast at DOD decision making. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:1+ May 21 '66

New quarters allowance DOD study underway. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:29 Jun 18 '66

New survivor benefit opposed by Defense. AF Times  
27:43 Dec 21 '66

## DEFENSE DEPT - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Nitze gets No. 2 Pentagon post; McNaughton new Navy  
Secretary. Navy 10:2 Jul '67

Pentagon captured by "Computer Corps." LtGen Ira  
C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:13 Apr 26 '67

Pentagon "defers comment" on pay; then recites gains  
made since 1961. (Text of DOD statement issued  
Mar 3, 1965) Jour of Armed Forces 102:2  
Mar 13 '65

Pentagon Secretariat is undergoing big shift. Jour  
of Armed Forces 102:28 Jul 17 '65

The Pentagon's 'philosopher-kings'. Edith Kermit  
Roosevelt. illus Navy 9:31-33+ Nov '66

The Pentagon's whiz kids: Prize Essay, 1966. Richard  
J. Stillman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:52-60  
Apr '66

Pilot lack detailed in Senate: DOD denies it. Ed Gates.  
AF Times 28:1+ Sep 27 '67

Plan for pool of top men to fill key jobs studied.  
AF Times 26:10 Mar 23 '66

ROA asks full probe of Reserve cutback while build-up  
is on. Officer 42:6 Jan '66

Rivers backed on pay (raise). Bob Schweitz. AF Times  
27:1+ Mar 29 '67

Robert McNamara's concept of management. (Address  
to Chamber of Commerce, Greenwich, Conn,  
May 18, 1965) Solis Horwitz. AF Plcy Ltr for  
Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:23-29 Jul '65

Rousselot to head DOD health programs. illus Jour  
of Armed Forces 105:6 Nov 11 '67

SecDef McNamara: "We can afford whatever is nec-  
essary." photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:35-37  
Nov '65

The Senate Preparedness Subcommittee. John G.  
Norris. illus Navy 10:10-15 Dec '67

Senate unit continues PPB (Planning-Programming-  
Budgeting) investigation. Jour of Armed Forces  
105:1+ Sep 23 '67

Senate unit examines DOD savings claims. AF Times  
26:10 Jun 1 '66

Senate unit hits DOD pilot shortage. Jour of Armed  
Forces 105:2+ Sep 23 '67

Senators ask if DOD is avoiding things it would rather  
not hear. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces  
104:1+ Aug 26 '67

Set changes in Defense posts. Jour of Armed Forces  
104:1+ Jun 17 '67

The share-the-loss plan. Editorial. Louis Stockstill.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Jun 4 '66

Shifts slated in JCS, Pentagon Secretariat. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:1+ May 20 '67

The staff that serves the top. Col Anthony L. Wermuth.  
illus Army 16:30-36 Jan '66

Survey form will go out to retirees. AF Times 26:10  
Apr 27 '66

Topside shifts in Navy, AF, DOD. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:1+ Aug 12 '67

DEFENSE DEPT - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- A unique application of military power. Interview. Robert S. McNamara. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:66-69 Oct '67
- Vance directive may be illegal; could face congressional test. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Nov 26 '66
- Vietnam is the proof of theory. Interview. Robert McNamara. Armed Forces Mgt 13:42-45 Oct '66
- Wanted: A cost/effective analysis of cost/effectiveness. Editorial. C.W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:9 Feb '67
- What is Congress' role in national defense (in the McNamara Era)? Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-44 Nov '66
- What "Special Activities," a new (DOD) program package, contains (seven elements related to the mission of combat forces). illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:161-163 Apr '67
- What the Posture Statement doesn't cover. Editorial. C.W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:15 Apr '67
- Zuckert tells of stormy beginning as Secretary under McNamara. AF Times 26:18 Apr 27 '66

Directories

- Armed Forces command. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Oct 2 '65
- DOD and military department officials. (Extracted from DOD Fact Sheet No. 635-66, Jul 26, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:30-31 Dec '66
- Listing and tenure of Secretaries of Defense since Sep 17, 1947. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8: inside front cover Aug '65

History

- DOD grows in stature. AF Times 28:14 Sep 20 '67
- Dept of Defense--the U.S. meets the cold war challenge. Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 2:8-10+ Sep '66
- How the Air Force won its wings. William A. McKinney. photos Airman 9:8-15+ Sep '65

Organization

- Air Force managing new Joint Meteorological Satellite Program Office. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 9:1 May 1 '65
- Appropriations Committee hits DOD personnel growth Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Jul 3 '65
- The big DOD build-up (of civilian employees since 1961). Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces pt 1, 104:1+ May 6 '67; pt 2, 104:1+ Aug 5 '67
- Congressman Vinson and the "deputy" to the JCS Chairman. John C. Ries. Mil Affairs 30:16-24 Spring '66
- DOD organization. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:38-39 Nov '65; 13:46-47 Oct '66
- Defense aide beef-up key--new Reserve (assistant secretary) post. AF Times 28:3 Dec 20 '67
- Dept of Defense. Chart only. AF/SD Intl 2:12-13 Sep '66
- Dept of Defense--the U.S. meets the cold war challenge. Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 2:8-10+ Sep '66

DEFENSE DEPT - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

- Have the Services learned to live with the Office of Systems Analysis? Craig Powell. photo graphs Armed Forces Mgt 12:73+ Oct '65
- Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower). Photochart only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:57 Mar '67
- Pentagon urges creation of new "manpower" chiefs. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 14 '67
- Role of the Secretary of Defense. (Presentation to Tenth National Conference of Civilian Aides to the Secy of the Army, Mar 6, 1964) Solis Horwitz. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10: 22-26 Oct '65
- A static condition indicates management stagnation. Interview. Solis Horwitz. Armed Forces Mgt 13: 105-106 Oct '66
- There's a system to the Service setup--top-to-bottom organization. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:12 Jan 25 '67
- Weather satellite office activated. (Joint Meteorological Satellite Program Office) Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 May 1 '65
- Who's got the lid? Col B.A. Spiller. Army 15:37-39 Jan '65

Organization--History

- A new look at defense. George Fielding Eliot. Ordinance 52:43-46 Jul-Aug '67

DEFENSE DOCUMENTATION CENTER

- DDC celebrates (20th) anniversary. Review 45:92+ Sep-Oct '65
- How we're controlling the information explosion. CMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 11:38-43 Feb '67
- Research mountains reduced to molehills by documentation unit. Dick Ritter. photo AF Times 25: FT7 Jan 27 '65

Organization

- DDC services for the R&D community. Charles DeVore. Signal 19:65-66 May '65

DEFENSE ELECTRONICS SUPPLY CENTEROrganization

- (The Engineering Standardization Directorate of Defense Electronics Supply Center, Dayton, Ohio) Signal 22:62 Sep '67

DEFENSE FUEL SUPPLY CENTER

- Fuel Supply Center moves to Cameron. Jour of Armed Forces 103:22 Sep 4 '65

DEFENSE GENERAL SUPPLY CENTER

- Defense General Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. Col J. W. Barnett. illus Review 46:45+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:87+ Nov-Dec '67
- (Procurement at) the Defense General Supply Center. LtCol Walter D. Williams. Review 45:15-16+ Nov-Dec '65

DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL PLANT EQUIPMENT CENTER

- The DIPEC input. Armed Forces Mgt 13:134 Oct '66



DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL PLANT EQUIPMENT CENTER

Continued

DIPEC--machinery clearing house. Joe Williamson. illus Army Dig 22:63 Jul '67

Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center. Review 46:48+ Sep-Oct '66

The Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center comes of age. Col Fred H. Sitler. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 May 6 '67

DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY CENTER

Automation of procurement: Defense Industrial Supply Center. photo Review 44:32+ Mar-Apr '65

(BrigGen John M. Kenderdine will take command of the Defense Industrial Supply Center, Philadelphia, on Jun 1, 1965.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 May 8 '65

Defense Industrial Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. BrigGen John D. Hines and others. Review 46:33-34+ Nov-Dec '66

DEFENSE INDUSTRY ADVISORY COUNCIL

DIAC permits Pentagon dialogue with industry. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:60-62 Sep '67

DEFENSE INFORMATION SCHOOL

DINFOS--it spells inter-service cooperation among all ranks. Photo story. SSgt Lou White. Army Dig 22:40-43 Jan '67

History of the Defense Information School. For Comdrs 4:4 Oct 15 '64

Information, please! Capt James B. Oliver. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:23-27 Spring '67

Information specialists learn the ropes at Fort Ben School. illus AF Times 27:M10 Jan 11 '67

97 awarded diplomas at Information School. photo AF Times 25:E1 Mar 31 '65

No news is bad news! MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 9:26-31 Aug '65

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Appropriations Committee hits DOD personnel growth. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Jul 3 '65

An increase in intelligence requirements. Interview. LtGen Joseph F. Carroll. Armed Forces Mgt 13: 137 Oct '66

Intelligence data coordinator. Frank Megargee. AF Times 25:14 May 12 '65

DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

Congressman Stratton hits Defense Language Institute shift. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Apr 9 '66

Language Institute graduates. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Jan 8 '66

Language Institute move will cost DOD over \$2.5-million. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 11 '66

Language lab system procured. Jour of Armed Forces 103:22 Sep 11 '65

Language school plans to enroll 7000 for FY-66. AF Times 25:3 Jul 28 '65

Language school turns out 50,000 grads in 26 years. AF Times 28:19 Nov 22 '67

Language training due for families. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 9 '65

DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE - Continued

Language training for defense. Col Jack M. Duncan. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:38-43 Spring '66

Language training linked to demands in special duties. (AFMs 50-5 and 35-11) AF Times 25:4 May 5 '65

Oh say can you speak? Col Jack M. Duncan. illus Army Dig 21:37-39 Aug '66

Our modern tower of Babel. Hap Harris. illus Airman 10:26-29 Oct '66

Plan asks mandatory language study o'seas. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 20 '65

Statistics

Services request healthy boost in language training. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Mar 25 '67

DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER

How we run a brokerage service in sales of military equipment. John L. Shanafelt. charts Armed Forces Mgt 11:33+ Feb '65

DEFENSE LOGISTICS STUDIES INFORMATION EXCHANGE

DLSIE: Information for and from the logistician. Gordon C. Bennett. illus Review 46:32-33+ Jan-Feb '67

DEFENSE MEDICAL SUPPLY CENTER see Defense Personnel Support CenterDEFENSE PERSONNEL SUPPORT CENTER

Basic commodity: Food. Capt J. B. Paist, Jr. illus Review 46:30-31+ Jul-Aug '66

DPSC adopts the Kim Chau Orphanage in South Vietnam. illus Review 46:50-52 Mar-Apr '67

DPSC: Key to versatility. Col E. P. Sites. illus Review 46:33-34+ Jul-Aug '66

DPSC Subsistence Regional Headquarters. Map only. Review 46:15 Jul-Aug '66

Defense Personnel Support Center. photos Review 45:32-33+ Sep-Oct '65

Financial management. Nelson Levin. illus Review 46:40+ Jul-Aug '66

How to sell to DPSC. (Speech to the Western Michigan Chapter of the Defense Supply Assoc) Col Robert A. Pearson. Review 45:32+ Mar-Apr '66

How we computerize to economize. Col Eugene S. Sites. photo Review 44:60-61+ Jan-Feb '65

Military medicine and medical logistics. Col Herbert H. Kerr. illus Review 46:35+ Jul-Aug '66

One center for many customers. John V. Haggard. illus Review 46:16-17+ Jul-Aug '66

(Subsistence Regional Headquarters of DPSC) illus Review pt 1. Chicago. 46:56+ Mar-Apr '67; pt 2. Los Angeles. 47:35 Jul-Aug '67

Top management--Defense Personnel Support Center. illus Review 46:46-47 Jul-Aug '66

Vitality through expansion. James J. D'Angelillio. illus Review 46:25-26+ Jul-Aug '66

We suit the Armed Forces--in peace and in war. Col R. L. Lawson. illus Review 46:42-44+ Jul-Aug '66

DEFENSE SUBSISTENCE SUPPLY CENTER see Defense Personnel Support Center

### DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY

DSA given operation, expansion of AAS (Automatic Addressing System). Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Nov 27 '65

DSA reviews Vietnam support. (Report to the Subcommittee on Federal Procurement and Regulation of the Joint Economic Committee of Congress) VAdm J. M. Lyle. Review 45:33+ Mar-Apr '66

Defense Depot (at Mechanicsburg, Pa) fights poverty. AF Times 25:E3 Mar 17 '65

Defense Supply Agency. Regular feature in issues of Review

Defense Supply Agency looks at Zero Defects. Review 45:21+ Jul-Aug '65

Defense Supply Agency: War on wasteful buying. Frank Megargee. AF Times 25:14 Mar 31 '65

High level DSA changes. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Jul 29 '67

(Performance records and problems of DSA: Speech at 1967 DSA Convention) LtGen Earl C. Hedlund. Review 47:7-8+ Nov-Dec '67

Portrait: VAdm Joseph M. Lyle. Director. Defense Supply Agency. Frank Homer. Navy 9:45-46 Oct '66

Requisitions for nonstandard items. TIG Brief 18:9 Apr 15 '66

Supply commonality is key to DSA. Armed Forces Mgt 11:70 Apr '65

(Supply functions and performance record of DSA: Speech at 1966 DSA Convention) VAdm J. M. Lyle. illus Review 46:12+ Nov-Dec '66

Vietnam occupies most of our time and effort and is our greatest concern. Interview. VAdm Joseph M. Lyle. Armed Forces Mgt 13:127-128+ Oct '66

We are now filling the requirements. Interview. LtGen Earl C. Hedlund. Armed Forces Mgt 14:150+ Oct '67

#### See also

Defense Personnel Support Center  
Military Traffic Management and Terminal Service

#### Organization

Defense Supply Agency. illus Review 44:14-17+ May-Jun '65

Defense Supply Agency makes key all-Service shifts. Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Mar 20 '65

Guests tour supply depot on second anniversary (of Defense Depot Mechanicsburg, Pa). AF Times 25:E2 Feb 17 '65

Packaging and materials handling; DSA Convention seminar. William Kurtz and others. illus Review 46:42+ Nov-Dec '66

### DEFENSE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION

Association news. Regular feature in issues of Review

(Defense Supply Association Convention, 1965) photos Review 45:9-67 Nov-Dec '65

(Defense Supply Association Convention, 1966) illus Review 46: entire issue Nov-Dec '66

(Defense Supply Association Convention, 1967) illus Review 47: entire issue Nov-Dec '67

### DEFENSE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION - Continued

Defense Supply Association: National executive committee, honorary national presidents, national headquarters staff. Photos only. Review 45:70-73 Nov-Dec '65; 46:85-88 Nov-Dec '66; 47:100-103 Nov-Dec '67

Defense Supply Association ROTC awards (for 1966). illus Review 46:119-121 Jul-Aug '66

DEFENSE TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SERVICE see Military Traffic Management and Terminal Service

### DEFENSES

#### See also

Air Defenses  
Civil Defense  
Deterrence

#### Costs

Functional breakdown of defense expenditures, 1965. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:61 Nov-Dec '67

#### Africa

South of the Sahara: Defense problems in French-speaking Africa. LtCol Bernard L. Pujo. map Mil Rev 46:30-35 Feb '66

Strategic importance of South Africa. E. S. Virpsha. illus tabs map NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:36-39+ Feb-Mar '67

#### Algeria

Col Boumedienne's People's Army (Armee Nationale Populaire). Peter Braestrup. illus Army 16:64+ May '66

#### Asia

A 'sword and shield' strategy for Asia--the need for an airpower-based 'NATO'. Lewis A. Frank. illus AF & Space Dig 49:49-53 Aug '66

#### Asia, Central

Strategic problems of Central Asia. Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. (Trans from Schweizer Monatshefte, (Switzerland) Mar-Apr 1965) photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:46-52 Aug-Sep '65

#### Asia, Southeastern

East of Suez. LtComdr James Stewart, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:40-51 Mar '66

#### Australia

The defense problem of Australia. Niu Sen-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:36-40 Feb-Mar '66

The draft Down Under. Fred S. Hoffman. illus Army 16:37-38+ May '66

1963: An epoch in Australian defence. A. L. Burns. AF Col Jour 1963, p 29-36

Problems in crisis management: Australia's defense problems. Armed Forces Mgt 12:31+ Dec '65

#### Canada

Canada: Defense outlines five-year program. Armed Forces Mgt 11:22 Feb '65

(Canada-United States Permanent) Joint Board on Defense. Raymond J. Barrett. illus Mil Rev 47:75-82 Oct '67

Canada's involvement in the Pacific Area. John W. Holmes. AF Col Jour 1963, p 21-27



DEFENSES - ContinuedCanada - Cont'd

- Canada's ten-year study. Flight Intl 92:349-350  
Aug 31 '67
- Canadian Armed Forces world commitments. Map  
only. Sentinel 2:24-25 Jun '66
- Canadian defence policy. Paul T. Hellyer. illus AU  
Rev 19:2-7 Nov-Dec '67
- Canadian Forces move toward total unification. illus  
chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:93+ Jun '66
- Integration in Canada--what lessons has it for us?  
LtCol J. E. Heelis. Royal United Svc Instn Jour  
112:132-136 May '67
- More action for the Reserves. illus Sentinel 3:8-11  
Mar '67
- Service unification in Canada. WgComdr John Gellner.  
Ret. illus Mil Rev 47:3-8 Apr '67
- Where Canada's new military hardware is coming  
from. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:50-52 Jun '65

Statistics

- Canadian aerospace--a tightened belt and a clear eye.  
Norman Avery. illus chart AF & Space Dig 49:  
26-29+ Feb '66; AF/SD Intl 2:15-20 Mar '66

Denmark

- Denmark--key to the Baltic gate. Capt Henrik B.  
Konradsen. map illus Mil Rev 46:47-54 Jun '66

Europe, Western

- Europe reacts to U.S. troop cuts. Stefan Geisen-  
heyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:66-67+ Aug '67
- European defence--the dilemma in the front line.  
Interavia 21:1599-1600 Nov '66
- The flexible response, a French view. (Lecture  
before the annual assembly of former NATO Staff  
College students, Jun 26, 1964) Gen Charles  
Ailleret. (Condensed from Revue de Defense  
Nationale (France) Aug-Sep 1964) illus Mil Rev  
45:78-86 Feb '65
- Gaullism--grand design or grand illusion? SqLdr  
B. T. Griffiths. illus Hawk 28:34-36+ '66
- Nordkalotten--the delicate balance of Arctic Europe.  
Capt O. F. Aamoth. illus Hawk 28:70-79 '66
- Nuclear weapons sharing and "the German problem".  
W. B. Bader. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs,  
Jul 1966) illus Mil Rev 46:62-69 Oct '66
- The problem of the defence of Europe. Maj E. Hinter-  
hoff. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:39+ Oct-Nov '67
- Trench Gascoigne First Prize Essay, 1964. (Can a  
unified Western Europe successfully defend itself  
without U.S. assistance?) Col A. E. Younger.  
Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:365-370 Nov '65
- Uncertain future. Col Gordon A. Moon II. map Army  
17:38-42 Mar '67

Federation of South Arabia

- British soldier in Aden. Maj John E. Dent. illus Infan-  
try 57:40-43 Jul-Aug '67

Finland

- Finnish organization for national defense. Maj  
Edward B. Atkeson. chart photos Mil Rev 45:72-  
76 Jul '65

DEFENSES - ContinuedFrance

- Force de frappe. Capt John A. Berry. illus Mil Rev  
47:70-78 Nov '67
- France: Problems and prospects. (Lecture delivered  
at the Naval War College on Dec 2, 1964) Gerard  
de la Villesbrunne. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-18  
May-Jun '65
- French defense budget favors nuclear force. Armed  
Forces Mgt 14:36 Dec '67
- What is the future of French nuclear armament?  
Pierre Messmer. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:  
91-92+ Nov '67

Free World

- The Afro-Asian Ocean Heartland--a study. Rocco M.  
Paone. map MarCor Gaz 50:20-26 Jan '66
- The balance in Britain's air power--land-based or  
carrier-borne? AM Sir Maurice Heath. Royal  
United Svc Instn Jour 111:124-127 May '66
- Britain's Eastward role in the defence of the West.  
John Biggs-Davison. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations  
11:22-24 Jun-Jul '66
- Cooperative efforts for improved defenses. Claude  
Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-11 Apr '65
- Do something! (Should the Navy keep a permanent  
Task Force in the Indian Ocean) Editorial. Navy  
8:8 Jan '65
- How sharp is Paul Hellyer's perception? Armed  
Forces Mgt 11:40-41 Jun '65
- How USAF participates in international cooperation.  
Claude Witze. illus chart AF/SD Intl 2:4-6+  
May '66
- International cooperation in military research and  
development. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl  
2:20-22+ May '66
- Letter from London: Political and military realism,  
says Labour/new Defence Posture for the 1970's.  
NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:18-20 Jun-Jul '66
- A maritime strategy for British defence. (Lecture  
given at the RUSI on Apr 7, 1965) VAdm Sir Peter  
Gretton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:301-310  
Nov '65
- The Navy's ship-loan program. (Transfer of 600  
ships to allied fleets) Edward Ashby. photos  
Navy 8:35-36 May '65
- A strong defense and a healthy economy. C. James  
Reeves. illus AF/SD Intl 2:26+ May '66
- U.S. Navy versatility and strength in 'showdowns at  
sea' essential in cold war. VAdm John S. McCain,  
Jr. Armed Forces Mgt 11:40-42+ Sep '65

Germany (Federal Republic)

- German home defense troops. Eric Waldman. illus  
Mil Rev 46:84-90 May '66
- Letter from Europe: Less arms for Germany. Stefan  
Geisenheyner. AF & Space Dig 49:11 Sep '66
- NATO faces German defense cutback. Joe H. Wagner.  
chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:39+ Aug '67
- Nuclear land mines. Maj Edgar O'Ballance, Ret.  
illus Ordnance 51:165-166 Sep-Oct '66
- Nuclear weapons sharing and "the German problem".  
W. B. Bader. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs,  
Jul 1966) illus Mil Rev 46:62-69 Oct '66

## DEFENSES - Continued

Great Britain

- Air League plumps for carriers. (Extracts from "A Memorandum on Defence", issued Jan 25, 1967) Air Pict 29:48-49 Feb '67
- Air League views on defence. illus Air Pict 28:49+ Feb '66
- Air League's plan for the industry. Flight Intl 89:132 Jan 27 '66
- An Army for the Sixties. Anthony Verrier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:41-46 Feb '66
- An Army in being. J. Enoch Powell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:246-248 Aug '67
- At full stretch. (Shortage of ships in the Royal Navy) VAdm B. B. Schofield, Ret. photos tab US Nav Inst Proc 91:36-45 Apr '65
- Beggars have to be choosers. (Defense policy for future) Brig G. S. Heathcote. Army Qtr 94:213-217 Jul '67
- Britain East of Suez: The problem of power. Lecture. Alastair Buchan. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:209-215 Aug '67
- Britain prepares for sublimited wars in 70s. (Major provisions of the White Paper) Armed Forces Mgt 13:39 Apr '67
- Britain's Armed Forces. Earl Louis Mountbatten, Ret. (Digested from NATO Letter (France) May 1965) photos Mil Rev 45:40-45 Nov '65
- Britain's defence plans: Points from the White Paper and subsequent debate. David Dorrell. illus Air Pict 28:131-132 Apr '66
- Britain's new defence policy: Its significance to the Royal Navy. Desmond Wettern. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:60-69 Nov '66
- British Defence estimates 1965. (Comments on White Paper issued under the unified tri-Service.) Interavia 20:480 Apr '65
- British Defence Forces. LtCol K. E. Light. illus map MarCor Gaz 50:32-37 Jul '66
- The British Defence Review. Interavia 21:433 Apr '66
- British Defense Review. Eugene Hinterhoff. illus Mil Rev 46:76-81 Jun '66
- British Labor Party's defense program--new or old? Norman H. Gibbs. AF & Space Dig 48:44-45+ Jun '65
- British weapons are essential. J. R. Hickmott. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:187+ Autumn '65
- The British White Paper and the future of the Royal Navy. Desmond Wettern. illus Navy 10:13-16 Sep '67
- Cutback--and a "capability"; supplementary White Paper heralds run-down. Flight Intl 92:161 Jul 27 '67
- The debate on the new defence policy statement in the House of Lords. Army Qtr 95:28-32 Oct '67
- Debating defence in the Commons. Flight Intl 89:423-424 Mar 17 '66
- Debating defence in the Lords. Flight Intl 89:425 Mar 17 '66
- The defence estimates 1966. Editorial. Air Pict 28:121 Apr '66
- Defence in Parliament. (White Paper accepted.) Flight Intl 87:386 Mar 11 '65

## DEFENSES - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

- Defence policy. Editorial. A. H. Stradling. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:1-2 Spring '65
- Defence White Paper (Feb 23, 1965). photos Air Pict 27:128-130 Apr '65
- The Defence White Paper, 1966. VAdm Sir Peter Gretton and others. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:117-123 May '66
- Defence (White Paper, 1967). illus Air Pict 29:132 Apr '67
- The Defence White Paper of 1967--a review. Army Qtr 94:161-165 Jul '67
- "Fair treatment" is all British ask from U.S. dealings. Interview. Denis Healey. Armed Forces Mgt 12:15-18 Jul '66
- (The Government White Paper on defence) Anthony Kershaw. Army Qtr 90:155-160 Jul '65
- How United Kingdom is re-shaping its forces and industry for needs of 1970s. Michael Donne. illus tabs Armed Forces Mgt 12:67-70 Jun '66
- Letter from Europe: Epitaph for an empire. (White Paper) Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 49:35-36 Jun '66
- Letter from London: Britain still uncertain about its defence policies. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:14-17 Dec '65-Jan '66
- Letter from London: Britain's Labour Government's defence cuts. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:8-10+ Oct-Nov '65
- Letter from London: Dangers of defence retrenchment. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:14-16+ Feb-Mar '67
- Letter from London: Is Britain surrendering her military power? illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:14-17 Oct-Nov '67
- Letter from London. (Labour Government's problems over defence expenditure) NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:24-27+ Dec '66-Jan '67
- Letter from London: New government's thrustful policy. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:31-33 Feb-Mar '65
- Letter from London: Political and military realism, says Labour/new Defence Posture for the 1970's. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:18-20 Jun-Jul '66
- The meaning of Britain's new Defense policy. Desmond Wettern. illus Navy 9:26-29 Apr '66
- The 100 days: 1965; and the 1965-1975 timeframe. (Summary of lecture before the RAeS, Jun 30, 1965) Richard Worcester. Flight Intl 88:51-54 Jul 8 '65
- Reorganised commands and major withdrawals (in 1967 Defence White Paper). tabs Flight Intl 91:299-301 Feb 23 '67
- The role of the aircraft carrier in some recent British military operations. D. C. Watt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:128-131 May '66
- The Royal Navy's role in the defence service of the 1980s. RAdm L. E. S. H. Le Bailly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:137-142 May '67
- Some thoughts on future British strategy. Air Commodore N. Cameron. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:97-104 Summer '65



DEFENSES - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

- Strategic mobility--the changing concept. WgComdr J. Richardson. photos Hawk 26:43-51 '64
- Strategy: East or West? Lecture. Leonard Beaton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:281-290 Nov '66
- Streamlining British defense. Brig W. F. K. Thompson, Ret. (Reprinted from The Daily Telegraph (Great Britain) Aug 17, 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:24-27 Mar '67
- The ten-year look: Future policies evolved from Britain's Defence Review. illus Flight Intl 89:330-332+ Mar 3 '66
- Tools for the job. John W. R. Taylor. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:259-267 Winter '65
- Worldwide duties on a limited budget; the 1965-66 (Ministry of) Defence estimates. (First Defence White Paper issued under the unified tri-Service.) diag Flight Intl 87:335-337 Mar 4 '65

Costs

- Cancelled (aircraft, engine and missile) projects (since Mar 1951): The list up-dated (to Jul 1967). Table only. Flight Intl 92:262 Aug 17 '67
- Defence costs (% of GNP from 1956-57-1965-66 devoted to defence). Table only. Robert Carr. Flight Intl 91:356 Mar 9 '67
- The next year's estimates. Flight Intl 89:363 Mar 3 '66

India

- India and the bomb. Raj Krishna. (Digested from Current Events (India) Feb 1965) illus Mil Rev 45:74-78 Dec '65
- India's alternatives. Brig R. D. Law. (Digested from The Owl (India) Vol 21, 1965-66) illus Mil Rev 47:56-59 Apr '67

Indian Ocean

- Needed: A credible presence. LtComdr John E. Withrow, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:52-61 Mar '66

Israel

- Israeli Defense Forces. Col Irving Heymont, Ret. charts illus Mil Rev 47:37-47 Feb '67
- Israel's home defense. Leo Heiman. illus Ordnance 52:252-257 Nov-Dec '67

Japan

- The defense of Japan. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:58-65 Feb-Mar '66
- Defense program. illus Mil Rev 47:104 Mar '67
- Is Japan emerging as a military force in the struggle for Asia? Kazuo Takita. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:61+ May '66
- (The Japanese Defence Agency's FY 1966 programme and budget allocation proposals) Interavia 20:1961 Dec '65
- Japan approves budget for next 5-year plan. Armed Forces Mgt 13:34 May '67
- Japan's security forces. (Self-Defense Forces) Anthony Harrigan. Ordnance 49:618-620 May-Jun '65

DEFENSES - ContinuedJapan - Cont'd

- The Phoenix. (Japan's Self Defense Force is rising "in youthful freshness from its own ashes.") BrigGen Louis Metzger. photos chart MarCor Gaz 49:45-49 Aug '65

History

- Crisis in the Pacific. Louis Morton. illus map Mil Rev 46:12-21 Apr '66

Korea (Republic)

- Barrier along the Korean DMZ. Col Robert J. Davenport. Infantry 59:40-42 May-Jun '67

Latin America

- Inter-American security. Col Robert A. Black. MarCor Gaz 49:51-54 Sep '65
- On the need for a 'Latin Ocean' fleet. Anthony Harrigan. photos Navy 8:26-29 Aug '65

Libya

- New Middle East deal (with Libya) in view. Flight Intl 92:544 Sep 28 '67

Malaysia

- British weapons and tactics in Malaysia. Jac Weller. illus map Mil Rev 46:17-24 Nov '66
- Sarawak and Confrontation. (The dismemberment of Malaysia by all means short of open war) Maj H. C. Millman. map Army Qtr 91:186-191 Jan '66

Middle East

- East of Suez. LtComdr James Stewart, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:40-51 Mar '66
- STRIKE's attention is drawn to Mid-East, Africa. Scot MacDonald. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:34-35+ Aug '67
- Strategic problems of Central Asia. Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. (Trans from Schweizer Monatshefte, (Switzerland) Mar-Apr 1965) photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:46-52 Aug-Sep '65

NATO

- Allied Command Europe's Mobile Force. Col James G. Holland, Jr. photos Mil Rev 45:11-21 Oct '65
- The Atlantic Alliance--problems and prospects. Sherwood S. Cordier. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:38-49 Dec '66
- Coastal Command. AM Sir Paul Holder. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:251-257 Winter '65
- The credibility of the deterrent and its implications for NATO. Capt Walter J. Dabros. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-35 Jul '65
- The defense of Europe. Gen Hans Speidel, Ret. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire Générale (France) Nov '64) photos Mil Rev 45:27-32 May '65
- Denmark--key to the Baltic gate. Capt Henrik B. Konradsen. map illus Mil Rev 46:47-54 Jun '66
- European defence--the dilemma in the front line. Interavia 21:1599-1600 Nov '66
- A forward-pause defense for Europe. Harald B. Malmgren. (Digested from Orbis, No. 3, Fall '64) photos Mil Rev 45:16-21 May '65
- German home defense troops. Eric Waldman. illus Mil Rev 46:84-90 May '66

DEFENSES - ContinuedNATO - Cont'd

- Germany's naval air arm. Andre' van Haute. illus  
Air Pict 28:200-201 Jun '66
- Infrastructure pays off for NATO. William S. Beller.  
photo tab chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:51-52+  
Jan '65
- It's not over over there. illus AF & Space Dig 49:  
14-16 Oct '66
- Letter from Europe: Epitaph for an empire. (White  
Paper) Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig  
49:35-36 Jun '66
- Letter from London: New government's thrustful  
policy. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:31-33 Feb-  
Mar '65
- (MajGen Michael Fitzalan-Howard, Comdr of the  
Land Component of the Allied Command Europe  
Mobile Forces) Interview. photos NATO's Fifteen  
Nations 10:77-84 Jun-Jul '65
- NADGE (NATO Air Defence Ground Environment)--  
a French spurt. Interavia 20:988-989 Jun '65
- NADGE, NATO's new air defence system. illus  
Flight Intl 88:96 Jul 15 '65
- NATO--after 1969, what? Stefan Geisenheyner.  
photos AF & Space Dig 48:18-20 Oct '65
- NATO and the flexible response. Otto Heilbrunn. illus  
Mil Rev 45:22-26 May '65
- NATO faces German defense cutback. Joe H. Wagner.  
chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:39+ Aug '67
- NATO, Norway and the northern flank. Desmond  
Wettern. photos Navy 8:20-25 Sep '65
- NATO's Mobile Forces (complete month-long Exer-  
cise Winter Express in Norway). Fred S. Hoffman.  
illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6 May '66
- The new model Bundeswehr--Army of the Federal  
Republic of Germany (takes its place in ranks of  
NATO). Maj Josef Herbst. photos Army Info Dig  
20:40-52 Jan '65
- Nordkalotten--the delicate balance of Arctic Europe.  
Capt O. F. Aamoth. illus Hawk 28:70-79 '66
- Nuclear control and the Multilateral Force: Prize  
Essay, 1965, second honorable mention. Capt  
Carl H. Amme, Jr, Ret. photo US Nav Inst Proc  
91:24-35 Apr '65
- Nuclear war or ... Maj Edward J. Bronars. MarCor  
Gaz 49:25-28 Jul '65
- The problem of the defence of Europe. Maj E. Hinter-  
hoff. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:39+ Oct-Nov '67
- Problems along NATO's flanks. Eugene Hinterhoff.  
(Digested from Orbis, No. 3, Fall 1964) photo map  
Mil Rev 45:48-55 Jun '65
- Reflections of airpower: NATO and Southeast Asia.  
(Address at the Meeting of Town Hall, Los Angeles,  
Sep 13, 1966) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. AF Plcy Ltr  
for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:2-6 Oct '66
- The role of guerrillas in NATO's defence of Europe.  
Otto Heilbrunn. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:  
82-86 Jun-Jul '66
- Special problems of NATO's Southern flank. Maj E.  
Hinterhoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:77+  
Feb-Mar '65
- Winter Express--NATO exercise in North Norway.  
Stephen P. Peltz. illus Air Pict 28:176-178 May '66

DEFENSES - ContinuedNATO - Cont'dCosts

- Defense spending up \$1.6 billion. Armed Forces Mgt  
12:27 Feb '66
- Western missile lead retained. Flight Intl 90:571  
Sep 29 '66

Netherlands

- The Netherlands (commitments to) NATO and national  
defense. Horst von Zitzewitz. (Trans from a  
German publication) illus Mil Rev 46:64-70 May '66

New Zealand

- New Zealand Defence Review. Flight Intl 89:942  
Jun 2 '66
- New Zealand defense. LtCol H. W. E. Jones. illus  
Mil Rev 47:67-74 Oct '67

North America

- Strengthening North American defense. MajGen W.R.  
Peers. photos chart Army Info Dig 20:55-57  
Sep '65

Norway

- NATO, Norway and the northern flank. Desmond  
Wettern. photos Navy 8:20-25 Sep '65
- A North Sea alternative within a new NATO? Nils  
"Orvik. (Trans and digested from a Norwegian  
publication) illus Mil Rev 47:78-85 Jan '67

Rhodesia

- Rhodesian defense union with South Africa and Por-  
tugal being considered. Armed Forces Mgt 12:  
27-28 Dec '65

Russia

- "The fly in outer space." John Erickson. (Digested  
from The World Today, Mar 1967) illus tab Mil  
Rev 47:75-81 Aug '67
- Modern weapons of the Soviet Army. illus Interavia  
21:590-593 May '66
- Shifts in Russia's strategic posture. WgComdr  
J. F. L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:297-  
302 Winter '66
- Soviet Army and Navy Day, 1966. WgComdr J. F. L.  
Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:115-117  
Summer '66
- Soviet defense policy. Marshal Rodion Y. Malinovsky.  
(Trans from a Russian publication) illus Mil Rev  
46:85-89 Oct '66
- Soviet nuclear defense policy. Philippe A. Clavier.  
maps Mil Rev 47:72-77 Jan '67

Saudi Arabia

- The Saudi Arabian deal: Collaboration plus competi-  
tion. Flight Intl 89:838 May 19 '66

Scandinavia

- A Scandinavian defense union? Ernst Riggert. (Trans  
and digested from a German publication) illus Mil  
Rev 46:93-97 Sep '66

Sweden

- Can Sweden defend herself? Comdr William W. Lang.  
illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:47-57 Sep '67



## DEFENSES - Continued

Sweden - Cont'd

Sweden and Switzerland: A comparative study. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 90-97 Jun-Jul '66

Sweden keys new weapons to "total defense". Michael Donne. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:76-80 Feb '67

Switzerland

Sweden and Switzerland: A comparative study. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 90-97 Jun-Jul '66

Swiss concept of defense. (Trans from a Swiss publication) illus Mil Rev 47:65-71 Dec '67

The Swiss Reserve system. Bill Lanouette. illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-26 Jun '66

Taiwan

The Taiwan experience: Defense and economic development. Robert L. Hirshberg. photos Mil Rev 45: 18-25 Nov '65

United States

Address before the United States Armor Association. Cyrus R. Vance. Armor 74:5-7 Jul-Aug '65

(Assured Destruction and Damage Limitation) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:12+ Apr '65

(Canada-United States Permanent) Joint Board on Defense. Raymond J. Barrett. illus Mil Rev 47:75-82 Oct '67

Cost/effectiveness: How much defense does a dollar--or a pound--buy? Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-10 Mar '65

DOD financial program and naval missions. Armed Forces Mgt 11:62 Apr '65

Damage Limitation: A new strategic panacea? George E. Lowe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:38-47 Jun '65; Comment. LtComdr William A. Cockell, Jr and others. 91:110-113 Oct '65

Defense aims outlined. (Excerpts from Parts 2 and 3 of the Defense message to Congress, Jan 18, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2:1-7 Feb '65

The defense decisions facing the Johnson Administration. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:10-11+ Jan '65

Defense keynoters emphasize force structure, R&D and costs. graphs tab stat Armed Forces Mgt 11:44+ Apr '65

Defense plans for the Reserve Forces. illus Natl Guardsman 20:8-11+ Apr '66; 21:14-16 Mar '67

Eliot warns on unsuitable weapons. photos Navy 8:37-39 May '65

Essay on insurance policies. Editorial. Officer 42:4 May '66

A five-year look ahead. (Excerpts from FY 1966 Defense Posture Statement, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. photo AF & Space Dig 48:47-48+ Apr '65

Guantanamo and Roosevelt Roads. RAdm John D. Bulkeley. photos map Navy 8:42-44+ Apr '65

The House Armed Services Committee has key role in shaping Defense Posture. John G. Norris. illus Navy 10:7-11 Jun '67

How extensive is General Purpose Forces upswing? photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:63-64+ Mar '65

## DEFENSES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

How ill-served is the ideal of preparedness. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 42:7 May '66

Industrial mobilization. A. A. Bertsch. Ordnance 50: 614-615 May-Jun '66

It's not over over there. illus AF & Space Dig 49: 14-16 Oct '66

"Kelly" Johnson: A worried planner. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:63-65 Feb '67

Maintenance of U.S. strategic capabilities dictates future R&D. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:38-43 Nov '67

The megadeath mathematics of nuclear strategy. Fred S. Hoffman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-5+ Mar '66

Mr McNamara and the ABM. (Excerpts from the 1967 Posture Statement) tabs Army 17:34-38 Mar '67

Modern warfare and nuclear defense. (Address, Kiwanis Club, Atlanta, Ga, Nov 9, 1965) LtGen John W. Carpenter III. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:17-21 Jan '66

(Navy League's Declaration of Objectives--1965) (Text) Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 May 1 '65

On our Military Posture. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:21-22+ Mar '67

Overkill: The military transformation. Seymour Melman. tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:40-43 Jun-Jul '66

Planning national defense. John R. Blandford. (Reprinted from Rendezvous) Officer 42:10 Nov '66

The President's budget message to Congress on January 25, 1965. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs Nr 3:1-2 Feb 1 '65

President's report on national defense. (Text) Jour of Armed Forces 102:3+ Jan 23 '65

Reliance on missiles raises some doubts. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:13 Jan 18 '67

Reserve Force is integral part of U.S. Defense Posture. (Remarks on receiving Minute Man Award at ROA Annual Convention, Detroit, Jun 11, 1965) LtGen E. J. Timberlake. illus Officer 41:8-9 Jul '65

Rivers orders defense probe. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 5 '67

Slowdown in defense. Maj George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 49:604-605 May-Jun '65

The state of the nation's defenses. (Text of report to Congress, Jan 18, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF/SD Intl 1:29-32 Mar '65

The story of Federal planning for transportation emergencies. illus map Def Trans Jour 23:4-8 Nov-Dec '67

Strategic deterrence continues as the number one defense goal. (Assured Destruction capability) map Armed Forces Mgt 13:65-66+ Apr '67

Think deep: Nuclear-powered missile and attack submarines are on silent station in the Pacific. Ken Allen. photo Skyline 23, No. 4:2-11 '65

What is Congress' role in national defense (in the McNamara Era)? Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-44 Nov '66

DEFENSES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Why we need road signs. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:18+ Aug '65

Costs

Defense budget anticipates further Vietnam escalation. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 12:47-50+ Mar '66

(Defense program for fiscal year 1966-1970 and Defense budget for 1966) (Excerpts from the report to Congress, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 5:1-3 Mar 1 '65; AF & Space Dig 48:15-16 Apr '65

Escalation: Where will the General Purpose Forces build-up end? (Excerpts from SecDef McNamara's Posture statement to Congress) illus tab Armed Forces Mgt 12:65+ Mar '66

How new hardware will resolve prompt airlift/sealift dilemma. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:131-132 Mar '65

McNamara's figures on savings indicate you will work harder. (Statements to House Armed Services Committee on posture briefing) John J. Ford. stat AF Times 25:10 Mar 3 '65

U.S. budget for defence and space. (Extracts from State of the Union Message Jan 10, 1967 and budget message to Congress on Jan 24, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. Flight Intl 91:180 Feb 2 '67

History

Civil War deterrent: Defenses of Washington. B. Franklin Cooling III. maps Mil Affairs 29:164-178 Winter '65-'66

The Endicott Board of 1885-86 and the coast defenses. Edward Ranson. Mil Affairs 31:74-84 Summer '67

Statistics

Defense budget anticipates further Vietnam escalation. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 12:47-50+ Mar '66

Fighting Forces FY '66 budget plan. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Jan 30 '65

We can meet our commitments. Army 16:20-21+ Apr '66

Vietnam

A special report on Vietnam. Col James B. Deerin. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-11 Apr '65

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

Hedgerows of Vietnam. LtCol David H. Hackworth. illus Infantry 59:3-7 May-Jun '67

DEFOLIATION

Cargo planes in the Vietnam war. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:50-53 Aug-Sep '66

Langley's (4500th Special Aerial Spray) Flight wages war on insects. AF Times 26:17 Aug 3 '66

One more job for Army Aviation. (Riot control and herbicide employment) Capt Paul Skierkowski. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-7 Jul '67

Tactical airpower in 1965--the trial by fire. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:35-38+ Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 2:12-14+ Aug '66

Uncovering Charlie: Spray destroys hiding places of Viet Cong. (Project Ranch Hand) Curtis Jordan. illus AF Times 26:14 May 11 '66

DEGREES, ACADEMIC

AF links "doctorate" program (AFIT Doctoral Student-Sponsor system) to next command assignment. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Jul 29 '67

AU staff will add degrees (to upgrade the educational level). AF Times 27:11 Jun 7 '67

Advanced degrees. tab AF Times 28:11 Dec 6 '67

Air Force Logistics School. photo Review 44:31+ Mar-Apr '65

Annual board set up for AFIT. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 5 '67

Army establishes College/OCS (Commissioning) Program. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Jun 24 '67

Army officers receive growing opportunities for PG (postgraduate) training. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 11 '67

Auburn to take over AU master's program. AF Times 28:4 Dec 6 '67

Career officers gain benefits via educational opportunities. All Hands No. 582:54-57 Jul '65

The cooperative masters degree programs. F.W. Strong. Talon 11:23 Dec '65

DOD opposes constructive "pay" credit; promises alternatives. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 29 '67

DOD opposes new bill for constructive pay. AF Times 27:4 May 17 '67

DOD posts dominated by Ivy League team. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 14 '65

DOD seeks advance degree (master of military art and science) at Leavenworth. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Aug 19 '67

Do degrees swing hikes? Selection lists for O-5, O-6 analyzed by headquarters. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 14 '66

Don't rush "degree" action. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Jul 2 '66

Education gets Service boost. AF Times 27:ED1 Jul 26 '67

11 win master's in Ellsworth's Minuteman class. AF Times 27:6 Sep 21 '66

Extra pay for advanced degrees. (Technical competence pay proposed by AFSC.) Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 2 '66

40 to study for Masters. AF Times 26:25 Apr 13 '66

Future scientific and technological training of the Army officer. MajGen E. J. H. Bates. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:306-314 Nov '67

Graduate schooling for Army officers. (Advanced Degree Program) Army Info Dig 20:42-45 Nov '65

"Higher degrees" recognized by constructive credit plan. (HR 3313) tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Jun 18 '66

House passes savings deposit plan, five other major bills. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 23 '66

It can be done! (First airman to achieve doctorate on active duty) Airman 11:9 Nov '67



DEGREES, ACADEMIC - Continued

- Large number seeking degree poses dilemma. AF Times 26:2 Dec 8 '65
- Law degree plan to seek applicants. AF Times 26:3 Jun 22 '66
- A look at the Navy's new graduate degree program in advanced flight systems. (Joint project of the U. S. Naval Air Training Command at Pensacola NAS and the University of West Florida) Roy R. Troxel. illus Navy 10:42-43 Oct '67
- Medical Service promotion view. Col Alvin F. Meyer, Jr. AF Times 26:34 Jul 27 '66
- More officers will get bids to take AFIT graduate work. AF Times 27:6 Sep 28 '66
- Navy offers officers College (Degree) Program. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Nov 27 '65
- 91 receive science degrees from AFIT. AF Times 27:8 Jun 21 '67
- Noncom (CMSgt John H. Hatcher), nurse LtCol (Alice B. Bakutis) receive Ph. Ds. illus AF Times 27:3 Jun 28 '67
- Off-duty, non-military educational opportunities for Marines today. Monro MacCloskey. illus Navy 10:35-39 Oct '67
- Officer education updated. (Traces history of education and training of Army officers in civilian universities and colleges from 1866-1966) LtCol Stan L. McClellan. Infantry 56:29-31 Nov-Dec '66
- Own-pace degree program (run by the University of Oklahoma) gets under way in Europe. (AFM 213-1D) AF Times 27:36 Aug 17 '66
- Pentagon shelves constructive pay credit. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Mar 12 '66
- Progress--by degrees. (Degree Completion Program for Enlisted Personnel) Arvil N. Bunch. photos Army Info Dig 20:48-51 Nov '65
- The pursuit of military history. Stetson Conn. Mil Affairs 30:1-8 Spring '66
- Reg will spell out medic school plan. AF Times 26:8 Jun 15 '66
- Resident AFIT School awards degrees to 43. AF Times 27:4 Jan 4 '67
- Rules given on getting TDY for college. (AFM 213-1) AF Times 25:3 Apr 14 '65
- Second thoughts needed (considering a bill offered by Rep Alexander Pirnie (HR 3313)). Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Jun 22 '66
- SecDef rules out pay findings until '68. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Feb 4 '67
- A thriving educational transplant (Hartford Graduate Center of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, NY). Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:18-21 Spring '65
- USMC establishes Advanced Degree Program. Jour of Armed Forces 105:24 Dec 9 '67

Statistics

- AF officers lead military in top degrees. AF Times 27:7 Aug 24 '66
- (AFmen in large number continue to win degrees or otherwise take off-duty study courses.) AF Times 27:12 Oct 5 '66

DEGREES, ACADEMIC - ContinuedStatistics - Cont'd

- Army men win 1316 degrees during year. Jour of Armed Forces 103:22 Sep 18 '65
- The Ph. D. in uniform. Comdr Burton I. Edelson. tabs US Nav Inst Proc 92:70-77 Nov '66
- Postgraduate education and promotion: A significant relationship? Capt D.A. Paolucci and LtComdr F.I. Collins, Jr. tabs illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:56-61 Jan '67
- War cuts off-duty students. AF Times 27:21 Nov 23 '66
- DeHAVILLAND, Sir Geoffrey
- "DH." J.M. Ramsden. obit photos Flight Intl 87:859 Jun 3 '65
- Sir Geoffrey de Havilland, a great name passes. Maurice Allward. photos Air Pict 27:220-223 Jul '65

DeLUCA, Joseph R.

- In class of 23, NCO has 1 star pupil. illus AF Times 26:4 May 4 '66

DELTA AIRLINES, INC

- Dixie's Delta. photos Flight Intl 87:89 Jan 21 '65

DEMLER, Marvin C.

- AF strengthens in-house technology; achievements include 20-billion watt nuclear explosion simulation. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14-15+ Jan 9 '65
- AFSC seeks to exploit aerospace technology. Interview. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. por Data 11:53-58 Jun '66
- Civilian benefits from Air Force research and technology. (Remarks at the Chapter of Rotary International, Fostoria, Ohio, Oct 10, 1964) MajGen Marvin C. Demler. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:15-18 Jan '65
- The Research & Technology Division's role in the military R&D structure. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. Signal 19:16-18 Mar '65

DEMOCRACY

- The anatomy of communism. AM Sir Robert Saundby Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:11-16 Spring '66
- The challenge to democracy. (AFP 190-1-18) TIG Brief 17:5 Feb 26 '65
- Military dictatorships. WgComdr R. F. Pemberton, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:285-289 Winter '65
- Our heritage and Vietnam. (Address to Ohio State University Symposium, Columbus, Jan 15, 1966) Gen Harold K. Johnson. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:13-17 Feb '66
- Western democratic government in theory and practice. (Lecture delivered at Naval War College, Sep 8, 1966) David D. Warren. Nav War Col Rev 19:97-112 Apr '67

DEMOLITION

- Stratagems that failed. Brig Sir Mark Henniker, Ret. Mil Engr 59:26 Jan-Feb '67

See also

Underwater Demolition

DEMONSTRATIONS (PROTEST)

- AF recruiters report little campus anger. AF Times 28:38 Dec 27 '67
- (Anti-Vietnam protest movement) Thomas J. Dodd. Review 45:13+ Nov-Dec '65
- Base commanders given advice about handling Vietnam protests. AF Times 26:10 Oct 27 '65
- A look at some major world problems. (Excerpts from an NBC News television interview, Jan 3, 1965) Dean Rusk. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jan 15 '65
- The mood of the United States. Army 16:65+ Jan '66
- The new education: Teaching tomorrow today. (Panel conducted by six leading education authorities in education, business and government) illus Gen Elec Forum 9:20-27 Oct '66
- (This war of ours in Southeast Asia) Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. photo Review 45:11+ Nov-Dec '65
- The Vietnicks--a commentary. William Leavitt. photo AF & Space Dig 48:6+ Dec '65
- We agree with Gen Hershey. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 105:13 Dec 16 '67
- Why I oppose Vietnam critics. John P. Roche. illus AF & Space Dig 49:55-56 Apr '66

DEMOTIONAir Force--U.S.

- Administrative demotion of airmen. (AFR 39-30) TIG Brief 17:4 Jan 15 '65
- Airmen protected: 'No-trial' demotions outlined in new reg (AFR 39-30). AF Times 25:13 Jan 13 '65
- EM facing demotion get 3-month notice. (AFR 39-30) AF Times 25:10 Jan 13 '65

DENMARKStrategic Importance

- Denmark--key to the Baltic gate. Capt Henrik B. Konradsen. map illus Mil Rev 46:47-54 Jun '66

DENTAL CARE

- AF boss backs boost in retention benefits. AF Times 27:6 Feb 22 '67
- AF develops filling substance (PIRM (Polychromatic Intermediate Restorative Material))--fast tooth repair. AF Times 27:18 Jun 7 '67
- Army denticare takes big step (preventive dentistry). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 11 '66
- Bill introduced (by Price) to provide dental care for dependents. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 7 '65
- Children will get fluoride denticare. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 9 '67
- "Civic action" for denticare. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Jun 11 '66
- Civilian dental group backs care for kin--DOD also supports plan. AF Times 27:6 Aug 9 '67
- DOD seeks proposal for kin dental care. AF Times 27:5 Oct 12 '66
- DOD spurns dental-care bills. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 20 '67
- Defense launches denticare survey. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 9 '67
- Dental care bill promised in '68, Rivers says. AF Times 28:14 Oct 4 '67

DENTAL CARE - Continued

- Dental care hits budget snag; medicare expansion looks safe. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 1 '66
- Dental care issue sparks big battle. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 8 '65
- Dental care plan may lack takers. AF Times 28:13 Sep 27 '67
- Dental needs must be met. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Oct 15 '66
- Dental visit urged before tour in SEA. AF Times 27:4 Apr 12 '67
- Denticare--a matter of time. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 5 '67
- Denticare OK urged for '68. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 22 '67
- Denticare plan sure to come. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:14 Aug 9 '67
- Denticare seen in '68: More aid to handicapped also expected in Congress. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 26 '67
- Denticare shelved--kin must wait. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 11 '67
- Denticare stressed for remote bases. AF Times 27:5 Jul 19 '67
- Denticare survey set for early Oct (1967). Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 9 '67
- 40 stateside sites may give denticare. AF Times 27:6 Aug 9 '67
- Future dim for outpatient, dental aid for dependents. AF Times 26:2 Oct 6 '65
- Gen (L. M. Lightner) scores "space available" denticare; believes families require broad program. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66
- Hearings scheduled on dental care bill. AF Times 27:5 May 24 '67
- High hopes for FY '68 denticare. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 9 '66
- House plans denticare bill. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:3 Mar 15 '67
- House sets denticare hearings (for Jul 25, 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 22 '67
- House Subcommittee report endorses dependents' denticare passage in '68. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 18 '67
- House unit okays kin dental care. AF Times 28:3 Nov 15 '67
- Kin swamp oversea dentists--free care available. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 23 '66
- Navy denticare (preventive dentistry) may win civilian adoption. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 25 '66
- New dental check tested (at Lackland AFB, Tex). AF Times 27:16 Jul 26 '67
- "90th" could act on denticare support of ADA (American Dental Assoc) is assured. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 3 '66
- Ouch taken from Viet dental visit. AF Times 26:4 Feb 23 '66



DENTAL CARE - Continued

Pay has priority over denticare. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 29 '67

SecDef OK's dependent dental care plan on "space available" basis. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 15 '66

Semi-annual survey polls 50,000 in AF. AF Times 27:13 Jul 5 '67

'Space-available' denticare added to health package. Bob Schweitz and Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 26 '66

Spell out rules on "remote" dental care. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6 Jul 22 '67

Surgeons cite denticare needs. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 8 '66

Survey denticare at "remote" facilities. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 8 '67

37 sites provide denticare. AF Times 27:8 Feb 15 '67

Unit wants denticare in '68. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:3 Aug 23 '67

Costs

Dental care hearings on. AF Times 27:8 May 31 '67

Denticare plan sure to come. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:14 Aug 9 '67

Statistics

Uncle Sam--a doctor in disguise. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:12 Dec 28 '66

DENTAL CORPSAir Force

(McClellan Air Force) Base begins dental aide training plan. AF Times 26:35 Aug 25 '65

Army

Army denticare takes big step (preventive dentistry). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 11 '66

History

Royal Canadian Dental Corps 1915-1965. Capt E. W. Gazo. photos Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:112-122 '65

National Guard--Army

How to get hard-to-get people. (Operation Close-Gap) LtCol Thomas G. Conte. Natl Guardsman 21:19+ Feb '67

Navy

Navy denticare (preventive dentistry) may win civilian adoption. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 25 '66

DEPENDENTS, MILITARY

AF, Defense rebut reports of callous treatment of kin (of missing and PWs). AF Times 27:1+ Sep 7 '66

AF lists job openings (for dependents) overseas. AF Times 27:24 Jan 25 '67

Aid for kin in Europe studied. AF Times 26:8 May 11 '66

Army Community Service: Help from the heart. LtGen James K. Woolnough. Army 16:41-42+ Oct '66

Ask T&T allowance for family "leave." Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 29 '67

DEPENDENTS, MILITARY - Continued

Assistance to next of kin of missing and POW military personnel. (Reprinted from OASD/PA Fact Sheet No. 731-66, Aug 26, 1966) AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:26-27 Oct '66

Bill (HR 3043) would pay evacuee costs. AF Times 25:9 Apr 28 '65

Casualty assistance counseling. TIG Brief 19:5 Jun 23 '67

Civilian dental group backs care for kin--DOD also supports plan. AF Times 27:6 Aug 9 '67

Committee approves government-paid medicare transportation. (HR 7595) Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jul 10 '65

Compensation pay boost effective Jan 1, 1967. Jour of Armed Forces 104:16 Dec 3 '66

Comptroller adopts lenient view of handicapped survivor's status. AF Times 25:17 Apr 7 '65

Congress sends President cash aid bill for evacuees. AF Times 25:6 May 26 '65

Congress starts work; liberal medical plan in making. Robert S. Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 6 '66

DOD seeks outpatient medicare for dependents. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Mar 19 '66

Defense Dept sets medicare claim rules. Jour of Armed Forces 104:19+ Jan 21 '67

Dental care hearings on. AF Times 27:8 May 31 '67

Dental care hits budget snag; medicare expansion looks safe. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 1 '66

Denticare plan sure to come. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:14 Aug 9 '67

Denticare shelved--kin must wait. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 11 '67

Dependent, retiree care bills introduced in House. AF Times 26:2 Mar 23 '66

Dependent support, BAQ rules cleared. (AFR 35-29) AF Times 28:11 Sep 20 '67

Dependents: Spouse, child and... Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:18 Nov 30 '66

Evacuation pay ruling excludes Alaska, Hawaii. AF Times 25:8 Jul 7 '65

Evacuation pay to White House. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 May 15 '65

Evacuee bill to include dependents in Vietnam. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 17 '65

Evacuee payments await GAO's definition of U.S. AF Times 25:3 Jun 30 '65

'Excess' housing opened to kin; none now exists in AF. AF Times 26:5 Jul 6 '66

Exchange housing picture changes. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12 Oct 29 '66

Expanded health benefits for the Uniformed Services. (PL89-614) Army Dig 22:39-42 Apr '67

Expanded medicare program (PL 89-614) takes full effect. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 7 '67

Family size restudied as housing criterion. AF Times 25:10 Feb 17 '65

DEPENDENTS, MILITARY - Continued

Field told to report aid given Viet kin. AF Times 27:41 Sep 21 '66

40 stateside sites may give denticare. AF Times 27:6 Aug 9 '67

Full rundown on travel leave. (BuPers Notice 4600) tab AF Times 27:11+ Mar 29 '67

Gen (L.M. Lightner) scores "space available" denticare; believes families require broad program. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66

The George Knight Clowes Memorial Prize Essay, 1966: The married soldier--problems and ponderings. Maj R.P. Morgan. Army Qtr 93:33-40 Oct '66

Gold flow move: Kin travel curb eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ May 25 '66

Government-paid family move OK'd. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 22 '66

Harassment campaign against families of U.S. servicemen. TIG Brief 17:16 Sep 24 '65

Hawaii fare cut eyed for kin. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:6 Apr 19 '67

Hearings opened by House unit on proposals for medical care. AF Times 26:10 Mar 30 '66

Hearings scheduled on dental care bill. AF Times 27:5 May 24 '67

High hopes for FY '68 denticare. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 9 '66

Hospital care for dependents. (AFR 168-9) TIG Brief 17:3 Dec 3 '65

Housing break sought for kin in Viet moves. AF Times 26:10 Oct 6 '65

How can I get help? Col Gorham L. Black, Jr. Army Dig 22:9-11 May '67

Identification cards for members/dependents of other Armed Services. TIG Brief 17:6 Sep 10 '65

Issuance and renewal of ID cards (DD Forms 1173) for parents and parents-in-law--medical care. TIG Brief 18:6 Jan 7 '66

Kin often flown to visit ill men o'seas--U.S. foots bill if trip could aid patient. AF Times 27:11 Dec 14 '66

Kin status rules vary in Europe. Bert Tavender. AF Times 25:31 Feb 17 '65

Kin status switch adds problems. AF Times 27:8 Oct 12 '66

Kin swamp oversea dentists--free care available. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 23 '66

Kin travel at retirement limited. AF Times 27:4 Apr 26 '67

Kin travel to France ends Aug 1, 1966. AF Times 26:19 Jun 29 '66

Logistic support privileges for unaccompanied dependents in foreign areas. (AFR 34-30) TIG Brief 17:4 May 21 '65

MATS, TAC take troops to Dominican troublespot. AF Times 25:2 May 12 '65

Medic Alert service offered military kin. AF Times 25:M4 Jan 27 '65

Medicare delay. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 26 '66

DEPENDENTS, MILITARY - Continued

Medicare measure improved in House. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 13 '66

Medicare plan for retirees and dependents. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Mar 19 '66

Military medicare (PL 89-614) and you. (Includes text of Rivers' statement to House on Sep 28, 1966) Officer 43:10-11 Jan '67

More may qualify for outpatient care. AF Times 26:3 Dec 8 '65

More to make PCS moves via luxury liners in FY '67. AF Times 27:4 Oct 19 '66

Mortuary affairs. (AFM 143-1A) TIG Brief 18:6 Aug 19 '66

Navy steps-up family assistance (with establishment of Family Service Centers and Dependents' Information Branch). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 9 '66

'Nearby kin' studied for select few in SEA. AF Times 27:2 Jan 4 '67

New health benefits for retirees. (PL 89-614) Air Reservist 19:6-7 Mar '67

"90th" could act on denticare support of ADA (American Dental Assoc) is assured. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 3 '66

No ban on kin overseas seen. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 11 '65

Official House Report on medicare. (Military Medical Benefits Act of 1966) AF Times 26:4-5 Apr 20 '66

Operation Carry-On makes sure Air University families get help. AF Times 27:M3 Oct 5 '66

O'sea-bound kin get passport warning. (AFM 75-4) AF Times 27:18 May 3 '67

O'sea kin ban again rumored. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 17 '66

Panel (headed by RAdm Lester E. Hubbell) studying 'bonuses' paid married men. AF Times 26:2 Apr 20 '66

Plan to cut kin travel hit: Army Secretary (Resor) against idea. AF Times 27:13 Aug 24 '66

Plan would pick up tab for kin in travel delays. AF Times 25:4 Jun 23 '65

Proper control of identification cards. (AFR 30-20) TIG Brief 17:5 Jul 2 '65

Protect Social Security benefits of missing members. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8+ Dec 16 '67

Regs issued to cover new medicare setup. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 21 '66

Revised medicare offers substantial benefits. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Apr 9 '66

Rules on kin travel boil down to 3 basic guides. Floyd L. Cox. AF Times 25:4 Apr 28 '65

Rundown on hospitalization for retirees and dependents in facilities of military, Social Security, VA, Public Health. (Reprinted from DA Pamphlet 600-1, Dec 1966) Officer 43:24 Feb '67

Sea travel policy reviewed: Bachelors may become eligible. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:5 Jan 25 '67



DEPENDENTS, MILITARY - Continued

Seafaring dependents to go by air in future. AF Times 25:11 Apr 21 '65

Secretary Paul discusses hospital/medical care policies for dependents, retired families; '66 construction drops obstetrics in three facilities. Jour of Armed Forces 102:30-31 May 29 '65

Senate group gets bill (HR 3043) to aid evacuated families. AF Times 25:2 May 5 '65

Some kin alone o'seas may lose BX privilege. AF Times 25:14 Jun 9 '65

'Space-available' denticare added to health package. Bob Schweitz and Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 26 '66

Special hospital care costs cut for kin in new DOD reg. AF Times 27:3 Jan 11 '67

Spell out rules on "remote" dental care. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6 Jul 22 '67

Summary of what every navyman should know about DD Form 1173. All Hands Nr 576:52-53 Jan '65

Support of legal dependents. (AFR 35-29) TIG Brief 19:3 Aug 18 '67

'Too much to ask?' Proposals regarding the financial arrangements for next of kin of captured, missing or deceased Service members. (Speech delivered at the Naval War College, Sep 19, 1966) LtComdr Raymond L. O'Neil. Nav War Col Rev 19:1-7 Apr '67

Travel ban (to France) spelled out. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Jul 9 '66

Use of hospitals by kin. retired hit: Care in civilian facilities suggested. AF Times 28:3 Dec 6 '67

Viet family rule explained. AF Times 27:3 Sep 28 '66

Vietnam evacuation brings family help. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Feb 13 '65

What's wrong with Alaska and Hawaii? Why aren't they in United States? Jour of Armed Forces 102:27 Aug 7 '65

With-kin tour bid held best. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:14 Dec 15 '65

See also

Children, Military  
Wives, Military

Statistic

AF kin outnumber members by 2-to-1. AF Times 27:16 May 10 '67

Dependents derby won by the AF. AF Times 26:9 Jan 19 '66

Dependents on increase, survey shows 1.3 million. AF Times 25:17 Mar 24 '65

Young EM marriages remain big dilemma. AF Times 26:3 Nov 10 '65

DEPLOYMENT see Mobility; Movement Control

DEPOTS, SUPPLY

Guests tour supply depot on second anniversary (of Defense Depot Mechanicsburg, Pa). AF Times 25:E2 Feb 17 '65

Air Force

Base due-ins and AMA due-outs. TIG Brief 18:10 Nov 25 '66

Move from Olmsted: Wright-Patt gets tire center. AF Times 26:M12 Jul 20 '66

DEPOTS, SUPPLY - ContinuedArmy

The Atlanta Army Depot. Rubye Ramos. US Lady 10:20 Oct '65

Inventory control in the combat zone. (14th Inventory Control Center in Vietnam) Capt Henry S. Newport. illus Army 17:61-64 Aug '67

U.S. Army Camp Carroll Depot (largest and most modern storage and maintenance facility in Korea). Col Howard James and Maj Robert E. Byers. illus Review 47:27-28+ Sep-Oct '67

Navy

FDL (advantages and disadvantages). Hanson W. Baldwin. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-26 Mar '67

DePUY, William E.

A day with "The Big Red One" (Operation El Dorado, Aug 13, 1966). William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Feb '67

Operation Cedar Falls: Pilots view results of close air support. AF Times 27:15 Feb 8 '67

DESALTING OF SEA WATER see Sea Water--Desalting

DESERT OPERATIONS

The gentle assassins. Frank Procopio. map Infantry 56:51-55 Sep-Oct '66

Prevention of heat casualties. Capt B.G. Clarke. MarCor Gaz 50:45-48 Sep '66

DESERTION, MILITARY

Desertion: Tough row to hoe. AF Times 27:15 Sep 14 '66

De SEVERSKY, Alexander P.

Walt Disney: An airman in his heart. Maj Alexander P. deSeversky. illus Aerospace Historian 14:5-8 Spring '67

DESPARD, Edward M.

Adm Nelson and Col Despard. A. E. Sullivan. Army Qtr 94:186-191 Jul '67

DESTROYERS

ASW 1967. Editorial. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. Data 12:7-8 Jul '67

Back to the general purpose destroyer. Lt John P. Kelly. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:126-127 Jun '66

Birth of a destroyer (USS Benjamin Stoddert). photos All Hands No. 581:10-14 Jun '65

The commissioning of a United States ship (USS Voge). Gerald R. Boling. illus Navy 10:33-34 Mar '67

DDH (helicopter-destroyers). illus Sentinel 8:17-18 Jan-Feb '66

The DEG (USS Brooke) Tartar missile system. Lt Thomas B. Buell. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92: 174-176 May '66

A destroyer on a gunfire mission. (Hubbard as she blasts the Viet Cong ashore near Da Nang) LtComdr William S. Graves. illus Navy 9:12-15 Apr '66

Destroyers at the crossroads. Capt L. D. Caney. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:110-112 Feb '67

DuPont's downrange disappointment (when she was barred from recovering Gemini Capsule). Joe Campbell. illus Navy 8:19-22 Dec '65

DESTROYERS - Continued

- Electronics on a modern warship. (Britain's HMS Fife and HMS Glamorgan) John Marriott. illus tab Interavia 22:276-278 Mar '67
- Evaluating the DDG (guided missile destroyer). Cpts J.D. Oliver, Jr and A.W. Slifer. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:78-86 Jul '65; Comment. RAdm Eli T. Reich. 91:110-111 Nov '65
- Gas turbine powered destroyers for the Royal Canadian Navy. illus Interavia 22:282 Mar '67
- Is DX/DXG the answer to fleet escort obsolescence? Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-39 Sep '67
- The mixed-manned Ricketts begins Sixth Fleet tour. Toby Marquez. photos Navy 8:38-39 Mar '65
- The mixed-manning demonstration. (A Tartar missile is fired from the USS Claude V. Ricketts by personnel from six navies.) Pictorial. Toby Marquez. US Nav Inst Proc 91:87-103 Jul '65; Adaptation. AF/SD Intl 1:22-27 Oct '65
- The new DE's. Pictorial. US Nav Inst Proc 92:100-113 Jul '66
- New power below decks. (Gas turbines for propulsion of helicopter-destroyers to be built by RCN between 1967 and 1971) illus Sentinel 1:7 Nov '65
- A reporter rides the Ricketts. Desmond Wettern. photos Navy 8:34-37 Sep '65
- The role of the destroyer in inshore operations. Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 8:8-12 Dec '65
- The Royal Canadian Navy's helicopter-carrying destroyers. RAdm R.P. Welland. illus Navy 9:27-30 Mar '66
- The Royal Navy's new guided missile destroyer. (Type 82) illus Interavia 21:596+ May '66
- Sailors of seven navies man this ship (USS Claude V. Ricketts (DDG 5)). Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 578:6-9 Mar '65
- Salty civilians. JOI Jon Franklin. photos All Hands No. 583:12-14 Aug '65
- Soviet missile-armed naval forces. Siegfried Breyer. (Trans from a German publication) illus Mil Rev pt 1, Guided-missile-armed destroyers. 46:102-106 May '66; pt 2, Guided-missile-armed submarines. 46:105-108 Jun '66
- Test vessel (USS Claude V. Ricketts) for MLF. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:14 Jan '65
- USS Garcia (DE-1040). Comdr Donald A. Smith. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:160-162 Sep '65
- USS Wainwright commissioned. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Jan 22 '66

History

- "When they leave her, her life dies." (HMCS Crusader) C. H. Brown. illus Sentinel 3:46-47 Jan '67

DETERRENCE

- Air Force Posture Statement (Feb 2, 1967). Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3: 2-19 Mar '67
- Air power and strategy. (Address at 46th Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A.O.A., New York City, Dec 2, 1964) MajGen Harold E. Humfeld. photos Ordnance 49:504-509 Mar-Apr '65

DETERRENCE - Continued

- Airpower lessons--in Vietnam and before. (Adapted from address at the AFA Convention, Carswell AFB, Tex, Mar 24, 1966) Gen John P. McConnell. illus AF & Space Dig 49:47-50 May '66
- Airpower's past is prologue. Editorial. James H. Straubel. AF & Space Dig 48:10 Sep '65
- Alternatives and optimum strategy. LtGen John W. Carpenter III. AU Rev 17:2-9 Jul-Aug '66
- Are nuclear weapons obsolete? Herman S. Wolk. illus Mil Rev 47:67-71 Jan '67
- Arms control problems. LtGen Fred M. Dean. photo Ordnance 50:50-54 Jul-Aug '65
- An Army for the Sixties. Anthony Verrier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:41-46 Feb '66
- (Assured Destruction and Damage Limitation) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:12+ Apr '65
- The balance between the super-powers--a race the Americans won. Neville Brown. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:144-148 May '66
- Ballistic missile defence and the new assize of arms. A. H. S. Candlin. Army Qtr 94:166-177 Jul '67
- The case for the defense. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:44-48 Nov '67
- (Comments on "The human factor in deterrence," by Joseph I. Coffey, US Nav Inst Proc, Dec 1964) LtComdr D. E. Hernandez. US Nav Inst Proc 91: 121 Jun '65
- The credibility of the deterrent and its implications for NATO. Capt Walter J. Dabros. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-35 Jul '65
- Crisis in Red Sea area holds portent for U.S. Navy. Anthony Harrigan. illus map Navy 10:12-15 Jun '67
- Czech view of the arms race. Oldrich Mahler. (Trans and digested extracts from the book, The Power Relationship and Western Strategy) illus Mil Rev 47:92-97 Sep '67
- Damage Limitation: A new strategic panacea? George E. Lowe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:38-47 Jun '65; Comment. LtComdr William A. Cockell, Jr and others. 91:110-113 Oct '65
- The delusion of strategic parity. Maj Larry J. Larsen. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:46-53 Oct '65
- Difficult times for NATO. WgComdr John Gellner. Ret. AF Col Jour 1963, p 51-55
- Dimensions of deterrence. MajGen Jerry D. Page. Ordnance 51:265-267 Nov-Dec '66
- Eliot warns on unsuitable weapons. photos Navy 8:37-39 May '65
- The evolution of Soviet naval strategy and the effect of the revolution in military affairs. Comdr R.W. Herrick. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-52 Dec '64
- The FDL Program: What it is and why the Pentagon wants it. R. W. Craig. illus Navy 10:43-45 Apr '67
- The fallacy of the "nuclear stalemate." (Speech at AFA Luncheon, Carswell AFB, Tex, Mar 24, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:9-14 Apr '66
- From Cain to Zeus. V. J. Gregory. Airpower Historian 12:44-47 Apr '65



DETERRENCE - Continued

- Gen Beaufre on the West's need for common political goals and a common strategy. Joseph W. Annunziata. AU Rev 17:53-59 Jul-Aug '66
- Has Defense further downgraded the manned bomber? tab illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:81-82+ Mar '66
- Have we found the end-all deterrents? James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Aug 7 '65
- How relevant is U.S. Armed Force to foreign policy objectives? Paul Guinn. Armed Forces Mgt 13:82+ May '67
- The influence of nuclear weapons on national strategy and policy. (Lecture delivered at Naval Command Course and the School of Naval Command and Staff, Sep 7, 1966) Jack Raymond. Nav War Col Rev 19:55-74 Apr '67
- International affairs; a new look. (How Defense will handle cold war intensification.) photos map Armed Forces Mgt 11:26-27+ Mar '65
- Is it credible? Col H.B.C. Watkins. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:153-156 May '67
- The John A. Lejeune Forum: The new war. Brig C.N. Barclay and others. photos MarCor Gaz 49:20-28 Jan '65
- "Kelly" Johnson: A worried planner. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:63-65 Feb '67
- Living with stalemate. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Ordnance 50:398-401 Jan-Feb '66
- McNamara explains nuclear arms position. (Assured Destruction and Damage Limitation) Armed Forces Mgt 13:51 Apr '67
- Making the world safe for diversity. (Address at a conference of the Latin American Armed Forces sponsored by U.S. Southern Command, CZ, Jun 8, 1964) Thomas L. Hughes. For Comdrs pt 1, 4:1-4 Aug 15 '64; pt 2, 4:1-4 Sep 1 '64
- The margin of deterrence. John F. Loosbrock. illus AF & Space Dig 48:39-46 Apr '65
- A maritime strategy for British defence. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Apr 7, 1965) VAdm Sir Peter Gretton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:301-310 Nov '65
- Mr McNamara and the ABM. (Excerpts from the 1967 Posture Statement) tabs Army 17:34-38 Mar '67
- Modern air power. Lecture. AVM L.D. Mavor. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:6-15 Feb '67
- Modern warfare and nuclear defense. (Address, Kiwanis Club, Atlanta, Ga, Nov 9, 1965) LtGen John W. Carpenter III. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:17-21 Jan '66
- The myth of détente: We can win without trying. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 48:52-53+ Jun '65
- NATO: Strategy and flexible response. Carl H. Amme. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:58-69 May '67
- The nature of the deterrent system. (Excerpts from Chapter 9, Design for Survival) Gen Thomas S. Power, Ret. AF & Space Dig 48:64-70 Mar '65
- Navy now developing new Polaris weapons (B-3). John G. Norris. Officer 41:20 Feb '65
- Needed--one and only one--national manned orbital laboratory program. Col Richard C. Henry. tab AF & Space Dig 50:59-63 Aug '67

DETERRENCE - Continued

- The next twenty years in the life of the Air Force. (Speech at AFA Anniversary Luncheon, Dallas, Mar 25, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:2-8 Apr '66; Adaptation. AF & Space Dig 49:43-46 May '66
- 1967: Year of decision in the arms race. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:45-50 Apr '67
- Nuclear control and the Multilateral Force: Prize Essay, 1965, second honorable mention. Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr, Ret. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:24-35 Apr '65
- The nuclear weapons debate: Prize Essay, 1966. William R. Van Cleave. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:26-38 May '66
- Objectives in future strategic war. LtCol Harold L. Hitchens. photos AU Rev 17:43-51 Nov-Dec '65
- Our strategic superiority--why we must continue to have it. BrigGen Henry C. Huglin, Ret. AU Rev 18:42-49 Sep-Oct '67
- Overkill: The military transformation. Seymour Melman. tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:40-43 Jun-Jul '66
- Patience: Bedrock of strategy in the 1960s. William H. Hessler. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-33 Feb '65; Comment. Walter Darnell Jacob and others. 91:112-113 May '65
- Planning for peace. Edward Teller. (Digested from Orbis. No. 2 Summer 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:18-27 May '67
- President hears Pentagon budget differences from JCS. (Press conference at Austin, Tex, Nov 29, 1966) Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Dec 24 '66
- The problems of modern strategy. Air Commodore W. Carter. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:3-10 Spring '65
- ("Protective umbrella" provided by our strategic strike forces) Gen John P. McConnell. Airman 10:2 Apr '66
- The quiet American and the new Europe. J. H. Huizinga. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:26-29 Jun-Jul '66
- Report on detente, 1967. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:18+ Dec '67
- The role of aerospace power. (Remarks at the 1967 Jaycees International Air Show Symposium, Milwaukee, Jul 27, 1967) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:6-11 Sep '67
- Sanctuaries: Air, land, and sea. Marc E. Geneste. illus Mil Rev 46:29-34 Mar '66
- The search for nuclear flexibility--'illogical,' or a race for survival? J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:37-41 Dec '67
- Show of force in foreign policy. Col Drew J. Barrett, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:3-8 Aug '67
- The significance of sea-based strategic systems. Paul H. Nitze. illus Navy 10:10-11 Apr '67
- The six lessons of deterrence. George E. Lowe. Army 15:53-60 Apr '65
- Stability and the strategic balance. Joseph I. Coffey. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:40-47 Jun '67
- The Strategic Bomber Program (FY '67-'71). (Statements before Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 25, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:7-23 Mar '66; Extracts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Feb 5 '66

DETERRENCE - Continued

- Strategic deterrence continues as the number one defense goal. (Assured Destruction capability) map Armed Forces Mgt 13:65-66+ Apr '67
- Strategic deterrence in the 1970s--five problems for U.S. policy. Anne M. Jonas. map AF & Space Dig 50:32-37 Jul '67
- Strategic superiority forces aggressor to operate at lower conflict levels. Gen William H. Blanchard. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:8 Apr '66
- Strategies and realities. (Discussion of Counterforce, Limited War and No-War strategies) Joseph I. Coffey. US Nav Inst Proc 92:34-41 Feb '66
- Strategy and technology. SqLdr B. Coleman. (Digested from The Journal of the United Service Institution of India, Jul-Sep 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:78-85 Aug '65
- A strategy of flexible response. Ernest F. Fisher. illus Mil Rev 47:41-55 Mar '67
- A 'sword and shield' strategy for Asia--the need for an airpower-based 'NATO'. Lewis A. Frank. illus AF & Space Dig 49:49-53 Aug '66
- (Task of the U.S. to fight communism) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 5:4 Mar 1 '65
- Technology--the great destabilizer. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 50:8 Mar '67
- Thinking for the Russians. (Resume of Defense Posture Statement) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:16-18 Jun '67
- A time for reflection. (The military aspects of NATO) BrigGen Elliott Vandevanter, Jr. Ret. Mil Rev 45:3-9 Aug '65
- Unacceptable damage defined for Hill group. AF Times 25:8 May 5 '65
- The vision of total deterrence. (Talk at the Armed Forces Day Banquet, New York City, May 21, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:14-17 Jul '66
- We can depend more and more on air lines of communication. Interview. Harold Brown. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:76-78 Oct '67
- Whither U.S. strategy? B.A. Rogers. Ordnance 51:163-164 Sep-Oct '66
- Wings and weapons for world policemen. WgComdr I. M. Pedder. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:43-48 Spring '66
- The world of nuclear theorists. Herman S. Wolk. AU Rev 18:87-91 May-Jun '67

DEVERS, Jacob L.

- Gen Devers gets Marshall Award. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Oct 2 '65

DICK, William W., Jr

- (Analysis of) future AA needs. Interview. Gen William W. Dick. por photo Data 10:13-16 Aug '65
- OCRD: Sparkplug activity for Army V/STOL projects. Interview. LtGen William W. Dick, Jr. por photos Data 10:19-22 Oct '65
- A promising future in military R&D. LtGen William W. Dick, Jr. por Army 15:54-55+ Nov '65

DICKERSON, George W.

- The battle for surveillance; planning against the unthinkable. BrigGen George W. Dickerson. Army 17:56-59 Nov '67

DIESEL ENGINES

- The Hispano-Suiza Type 110 multi-fuel engine. illus tab Interavia 22:1172 Aug '67
- The Royal Air Force mechanical transport fleet. Air Commodore G. N. Blake. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:119-124 Summer '66

History

- Aircraft oil engines. T. E. Blackall. illus Air Pict 28:282-284 Aug '66

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS

- AUTOVON/AUTODIN. Capt J. J. Rowan. US Nav Inst Proc 92:153-156 Dec '66
- AUTODIN and AUTOVON--management and implementation. Col Lee M. Paschall. Signal 20:28-30+ Mar '66
- AUTODIN being expanded; all in Defense soon to use it. map AF Times 26:AFCS6 Mar 30 '66
- AUTODIN expands stateside network. AF Times 26:M7 Jan 5 '66
- AUTODIN--world-wide automatic digital network. LtCol Robert A. Bourcy. illus Signal 20:14-18+ Mar '66
- Allotment changes (under Project DATE relayed over AUTODIN) to speed up soon. AF Times 27:8 Nov 23 '66
- A common carrier looks at digital communications. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Bernard Rider. illus Signal 21:67-69 Jul '67
- Digital communications for the U.S. Army. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) John L. Faherty, Jr. tab illus Signal 21:70-72 Jul '67
- Digital facsimile. Robert E. Wernikoff. Signal 21:19-22 Dec '66
- Digital techniques promise new application for tropo L. Engelbrecht and others. illus Signal 21:74-75 May '67
- Electronic switching for the military--transition to the future. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Richard C. Stiles. illus Signal 21:50-53 Aug '67
- Error correcting codes in digital communications systems. J. M. Cryer, Jr. Signal 20:26-27+ Nov '66
- The impact of ADP on the naval strategic command and control system. (Research paper Naval War College, 1967) Comdr Martin J. Twite, Jr. charts bibliog illus Nav War Col Rev 20:66-99 Sep '67
- Impact of electronic switch on transmission facilities (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Richard Heine. Signal 21:53-54 Aug '67
- New trends in HF receivers. Edward J. Morgan. illus Signal 22:12-13 Sep '67
- Potentialities of digital communications in the tactical environment. Charles A. Strom. Signal 20:75-77 Jul '66
- (A program to expand the USAF-developed AUTODIN into the total common user message communication network of DOD began its cutover phase in Dec 1965.) AF/SD Intl 2:41-42 Feb '66



DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS - Continued

The role of integrated electronics in future Army digital communications and data processing systems. Hans K. Ziegler. Signal 19:43-44 Jul '65

Source encoding and preprocessing. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Alton W. Sissom and Edward D. Grover. illus Signal 21:59-63 Jul '67

The Time Spread Coder corrects errors. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:54-56 Dec '65-Jan '66

Transmission over voice bandwidth networks. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) James L. Hollis. Signal 21:73-75+ Jul '67

DIPLOMACY

Alliance diplomacy in limited wars. George Fielding Eliot. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:52-57 Apr '67

The art of diplomacy. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Sep 17, 1964) R. M. McClintock. Nav War Col Rev 17:56-71 Jan '65

Biddle, Perry, and Japan. Richard A. von Doenhoff. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:78-87 Nov '66

Crisis diplomacy: Cuba, 1962. (Research paper, Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr Joseph A. McDonough, Jr. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:3-24 Summer '67

Force and diplomacy, 1846-1848: The view from Washington. Charles A. Lofgren. Mil Affairs 31:57-64 Summer '67

Morality in international relations? Comdr Robert W. Rhoads. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:49-55 Jan '65

Morning coats and brass hats. Charles W. Koburger, Jr. photos Mil Rev 45:65-74 Apr '65

The new diplomacy. (Address at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, Jun 6, 1965) George W. Ball. For Comdrs 5:1-4 Jul 15 '65; Condensation. Gen Elec Forum 8:8-11 Jul '65

Our allies: Their problems and outlook-- The Federal German Republic. Lecture. John Mander. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:12-21 Feb '65

People diplomacy and world understanding. Col David M. Ramsey, Jr., Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:86-91 Jan '66

The responsibilities of a global power. (Address to the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations, Sep 18, 1964) George W. Ball. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Nov 1 '64

Warriors in striped trousers. (Role of 15 professional officers in the field of diplomacy since 1941) Col William D. Neale. Army 17:55-61 Jun '67

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

The art of diplomacy. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Sep 17, 1964) R. M. McClintock. Nav War Col Rev 17:56-71 Jan '65

The continuing requirement for the professional military man in diplomatic roles. LtCol Ramsey Neil Metcalf. Armor 74:10-13 Jan-Feb '65

The country team--a model for coordination. LtCol Ross E. Hamlin. chart AU Rev 18:43-48 Jul-Aug '67

The embassy Marine. Raymond J. Barrett. US Nav Inst Proc 93:134-136 Jun '67

Politico-military expertise: A practical program. Raymond J. Barrett. illus Mil Rev 46:44-52 Nov '66

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE - Continued

Seabees in the diplomatic service. Raymond J. Barrett. US Nav Inst Proc 92:151-153 Dec '66

Warriors in striped trousers. (Role of 15 professional officers in the field of diplomacy since 1941) Col William D. Neale. Army 17:55-61 Jun '67

Why there is a real need for political advisors in the military. Armed Forces Mgt 12:60+ Jan '66

DIRECTIVES

Who can grant waivers to directives? TIG Brief 19:5 Sep 1 '67

DIRECTORATE OF AEROSPACE SAFETY

The business of safety. Bob Harrison. photos Airman 9:42-45 Apr '65

DIRECTORATE OF SECURITY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT see Directorate of Security PoliceDIRECTORATE OF SECURITY POLICE

Reorganization and redesignation Directorate of Security and Law Enforcement. TIG Brief 18:19 Nov 11 '66

DISARMAMENT

ABM: The high cost of living. Lt Douglas M. Johnston, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:26-38 Oct '67

Arms control problems. LtGen Fred M. Dean. photo Ordnance 50:50-54 Jul-Aug '65

Arms in developing countries. Geoffrey Kemp. (Digested from The World Today, Sep 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:58-65 May '67

The biological basis of arms control. Capt Frank H. Dowell. illus AU Review 16:64-67 Mar-Apr '65

The bird's-eye view of arms control and disarmament LtGen Fred M. Dean. AU Rev 17:2-11 May-Jun '66

Can the U.S. stop spread of nuclear weapons? James L. Trainor. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:55-56 Sep '65

The delusion of strategic parity. Maj Larry J. Larsen. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:46-53 Oct '65

Disarmament and the military profession. LtGen E. L. M. Burns. AF Col Jour 1964, p 17-22

Disarmament now? LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau, Ret. Ordnance 50:180-183 Sep-Oct '65

A French view on arms control. Marc E. Geneste. illus Mil Rev 47:35-41 Jan '67

From Cain to Zeus. V. J. Gregory. Airpower Historian 12:44-47 Apr '65

How a nuclear nonproliferation treaty could work. (Excerpts from an address to World Affairs Council, Pittsburgh, Nov 17, 1966) LtGen Harold C. Donnelly. illus AF & Space Dig 50:52-54 Feb '67

How can arms control best promote peace? Interview. William C. Foster. photos Gen Elec Forum 8: 12-15 Jul '65

A military look at nuclear proliferation. (Speech to the World Affairs Council, Pittsburgh, Nov 17, 1966) LtGen H. C. Donnelly. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:27-31 Jan '67

Nuclear proliferation: The French case. Comdr Donald C. Sattler. Nav War Col Rev 18:15-55 Jun '66

DISARMAMENT - Continued

- The nuclear weapons debate: Prize Essay, 1966. William R. Van Cleave. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:26-38 May '66
- Peace in Vietnam--an acceptable solution. Col Joseph F. H. Cutrona. illus Mil Rev 46:60-68 Nov '66
- Planning for peace. Edward Teller. (Digested from Orbis. No. 2 Summer 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:18-27 May '67
- The political environment for military planning. Col Wesley W. Posvar. illus AF & Space Dig 49:44-46+ Dec '66
- The problem of civil aviation in British air disarmament policy, 1919-1934. David Carlton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:307-316 Nov '66
- The problems of international disarmament. Curt Gasteyger. (Trans from the Swiss) illus Mil Rev 46:23-29 Jan '66
- Realistic arms control can enhance national security. Craig Powell. chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:46+ Dec '66
- The realities of disarmament. SqLdr M. J. Armitage. Hawk 27:49-54 '65
- Rundown on Britain's (Defence) White Paper (1966). Armed Forces Mgt 12:34+ Jun '66
- A second step toward arms control. Comdr Kent J. Carroll. illus Mil Rev 47:77-84 May '67
- Soviet disarmament policy--what lies ahead? (Thesis. Naval War College, 1967) Comdr Raymond G. Burkemper. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:29-59 Nov '67
- Strategic deterrence in the 1970s--five problems for U.S. policy. Anne M. Jonas. map AF & Space Dig 50:32-37 Jul '67
- (Text of an interview by Professor Kei Wakaizumi, Kyoto Industrial University with SecDef McNamara, Jul 15, 1966, Pentagon) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:2-10 Sep '66
- A time for reflection. (The military aspects of NATO) BrigGen Elliott Vandevanter, Jr. Ret. Mil Rev 45:3-9 Aug '65
- What price disarmament? Earl Rudder. Ordnance 50:288-290 Nov-Dec '65
- What prospects of general disarmament? WgComdr R. F. Pemberton, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:183-186 Autumn '65

See also

Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

DISASTER CONTROL

- Blowin' you no good, illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:7 Mar '67
- Communications in reserve. Benjamin H. Oliver, Jr. illus Signal 21:42-44 May '67
- Cumberland River modernization. Col Jesse L. Fishback. illus map Mil Engr 59:183-185 May-Jun '67
- Disaster preparedness. TIG Brief 19:1 Mar 17 '67
- Disaster preparedness program. (AFR 355-1) TIG Brief 17:16 Sep 10 '65
- Eleven miles of foundation. (City of St Louis Flood Protection Project) Col James B. Meanor, Jr. diags photos Mil Engr 57:319-321 Sep-Oct '65
- Fallout on 28 megacycles. (Broken Arrow exercises staged as rehearsals for forces in case of nuclear accident) Maj Harold A. Taff. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:24-29 Fall '66

DISASTER CONTROL - Continued

- Flood prediction in Korea. Col I. M. Rice. illus Mil Engr 59:92-93 Mar-Apr '67
- Massachusetts (New Bedford--Fairhaven-Acushnet) Hurricane Barrier. Col Remi O. Renier. illus Mil Engr 59:6-9 Jan-Feb '67
- Notification procedures--Aircraft carrying hazardous or dangerous materials as cargo. TIG Brief 18:13 Apr 1 '66
- Operations Inspection Guide M. TIG Brief 19:11p addendum Jul 7 '67
- Planned preventive, remedial actions. TIG Brief 17:12 Sep 24 '65
- Safety of personnel protecting classified material in emergencies. TIG Brief 18:16 Feb 18 '66
- Target: Avalanche--snow shoot aids training. photos Natl Guardsman 19:28-29 Feb '65

DISASTERS

- (Air Reserve Forces' humanitarian efforts) photos Air Reservist 17:4-5 Nov '65
- Alaska comes back (after Mar 27, 1964 earthquake). Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Bee-Hive 40:11-17 Summer '65
- Alaskan quake. Capt William Beecher. photo Army Info Dig 20:74-76 Apr '65
- Army disaster relief (Operation Home Run, Oct 21, 1963-Feb 10, 1964) at Skopje (Yugoslavia). Maj John P. Angstadt. photos illus tab Mil Engr 57:159-161 May-Jun '65
- The black tide of the Torrey Canyon. Comdr Thomas B. Wilson, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:133-138 Dec '67
- The black wake of the Torrey Canyon. John McClellan Marshall. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:38-44 Dec '67
- Disaster! (Guardsmen in ten Midwestern and Southern states give assistance to flood and tornado areas during Apr and May 1965) photos Natl Guardsman 19:24-29 Jun '65
- Disaster in the Northwest--the Guard was there! photos Natl Guardsman 19:18-20+ Feb '65
- Earthquake prediction. illus Skyline 24, No. 3:14-19 '66
- Earthquake structural damage. Jacob Feld. photos tab Mil Engr 57:387-392 Nov-Dec '65
- Flood busters, inc. (144th Air Transport Sq, Alaska) Capt Mike Hershberger. illus Air Reservist 19:6-7 Oct '67
- Flood fight on the Red River of the North (in 1966 by Army Corps of Engineers). Col Leslie B. Harding. illus Mil Engr 59:164-165 May-Jun '67
- Flood prediction in Korea. Col I. M. Rice. illus Mil Engr 59:92-93 Mar-Apr '67
- The great oil strike. (RAF Chivenor and RN Buccaneers destroy and burn cargo of agrounded "Torrey Canyon," Mar 28-30, 1967). illus Flight Intl 91:525-527 Apr 6 '67
- Helping hands. (Examples of how the call for help is answered by USN.) photos All Hands No. 583:18-20 Aug '65
- High water in the far west: Flood protection results (in Pacific Northwest and California). Oliver Johnson and others. photos tabs maps Mil Engr 57:79-84 Mar-Apr '65



DISASTERS - Continued

The human side of the (USS) Forrestal disaster (of Jul 29, 1967). William S. Graves. illus Navy 10: 22-24 Nov '67

Metro Air Support-1966. illus Interavia 22:94 Jan '67

Military support in time of civil disaster. MajGen John C.F. Tillson III. Army Info Dig 20:21-23 Dec '65

Partners of mercy (U.S. Army and American Red Cross). Roy Popkin. Army 15:76-79 May '65

The professional Army and the radio amateur. (Remarks to the National Convention of the 1966 American Radio Relay League in Boston) MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 20:40-41+ May '66

The rescue in Skagerrak Strait. (Sikorsky S-61A helicopters of the Royal Danish Air Force picked up half of the 144 persons rescued when a Norwegian ferry sank.) Frank McClung. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:2-9 Winter '67

Reservists (again) aid disaster victims (in Pacific Northwest). photos Air Reservist 17:6-7 Feb '65

Sea invasion of Seldovia (Alaska). Col Clare F. Farley. photos Mil Engr 57:236-237 Jul-Aug '65

The story of the (USS) Oriskany fire (in Tonkin Gulf, Oct 26, 1966). Edward G. McGrath. illus Navy 9: 32-35 Dec '66

Troop construction for flood control. Col Arno P. Herzer, Ret and Capt Glenn N. Smith. illus Mil Engr 59:186-187 May-Jun '67

While you're away. (Disaster Response Force of SAC) CMSgt Bert E. Friend. illus Combat Crew 18:24-25 Aug '67

See also

Hurricanes  
Tornadoes  
Typhoons

Statistics

The earth trembles. R. E. Curtiss. map photos tab  
Mil Engr 57:305-307 Sep-Oct '65

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONSSee also

Reduction in Force  
Retirement

Air Force

AF changes departure rules (of officer applications for retirement, resignation or release from active duty). (AFRs 36-12 and 36-51 and AFM 35-7) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 1 '67

AF extension deadline nears. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 17 '66

AF spells out Reserve plan. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 3 '66

AFR revises officer separation dates. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Sep 4 '65

Additional easing likely in DOS rule. AF Times 27:16 Dec 7 '66

Administrative discharge action not substitute for disciplinary action. (AFMs 39-10, 39-12) TIG Brief 19:5 May 12 '67

Administrative discharge regs revised to conform to DOD policy. AF Times 26:11 Mar 16 '66

Air Force drops plan for Yule 'early out.' AF Times 26:6 Oct 27 '65

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS -ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

Air Force launches new retention plan. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 26 '66

Army pays V-bonus for 2 year re-up. AF Times 26:23 May 11 '66

At least 700 O-3s offered continuation. AF Times 27:3 Dec 28 '66

Ban on early release urged for 1st-termers (by AF Career Motivation Conference). AF Times 27:11 May 24 '67

'Continued' non-regular O-3s to keep ouster pay rights. AF Times 27:3 Dec 21 '66

DOS extension rules (for officers) set--Dec 31 deadline. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 7 '66

DOS extensions cause grumbles. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 13 '66

DOS plan set for warrants. AF Times 26:3 Nov 17 '65

DOS promotion ban explained. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 10 '66

Departure curbs out--officer can file bid any time to leave. switch career status. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 21 '67

Disability system changed. AF Times 26:9 Apr 20 '66

Discharge differences stressed in manuals. AF Times 27:18 Sep 21 '66

Discharge manuals due soon. (AFM 39-12 and AFM 39-10) AF Times 26:6 Jul 27 '66

Discharges: Strive for the good one. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:12 Dec 7 '66

Distribution of report of transfer or discharge. TIG Brief 17:5 May 7 '65

Early-out change starts Nov (1967). (AFM 39-11) AF Times 27:5 May 31 '67

'Early out' policy (for first-term airmen) to tighten. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 26 '67

Early outs end for many--100 EM skills 'critical'. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 12 '66

Early-outs reduce Force without RIF. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 20 '65

Early-release rules tighten for careerist. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 18 '65

Early releases out for most EM. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 27:4 Aug 2 '67

Enlisted 'force-outs' may hit low in FY '67. AF Times 27:4 Feb 8 '67

Extension bids made to large officer group. AF Times 28:3 Nov 22 '67

FY-1969 DOS group--many to get extension bid. AF Times 28:3 Oct 11 '67

First re-up deal sweetened for EM. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 9 '66

Hike leads to commitment for field graders. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 19 '67

Hike policy for officers reiterated. AF Times 28:3 Aug 30 '67

# DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Continued

## Air Force - Cont'd

Implement new separation directives carefully. (AFMs 39-10 and 39-12) TIG Brief 18:3 Sep 16 '66

Involuntary extensions eyed: Build-up plans weighed. Bob Schweitz and Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 23 '66

Many being separated delayed at port. AF Times 26:7 Sep 29 '65

Men in 'delay' call-up to reap bigger bonus. AF Times 26:13 Feb 16 '66

Military lawyer required counsel--administrative discharge cases. TIG Brief 17:7 Jan 1 '65

More in critical skills hit--fewer early releases. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 27:4 May 17 '67

New discharge rules (AFM 39-10 and 12) given clarification. AF Times 27:2 May 31 '67

New manual (AFM 39-10) lists early-outs for EM. AF Times 27:47 Sep 21 '66

OSI probe reveals fraud involving leave payments. AF Times 25:5 Jun 30 '65

Officer commitment program explained. AF Times 26:13 Apr 13 '66

Officers get word on release rules. (AFMs 35-7, 36-11 and AFR 36-51) Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 5 '67

Officers' resignations and requests for release from active duty. (AFR 36-12) TIG Brief 18:5 Jul 8 '66

Officers told to follow rules (AFR 36-12) when requesting separation. AF Times 26:6 Jun 15 '66

Oversea preseparation processing. TIG Brief 17:4 Sep 10 '65

Oversea preseparation processing. TIG Brief 18:4 Sep 30 '66

Overseas extensions eased. AF Times 28:3 Aug 16 '67

Phase-in set for early release at port plan. AF Times 28:5 Aug 16 '67

Pilot loss worrying officials. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 6 '66

Policy changed--extended officers can refuse. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 27 '66

Reassignment from overseas to CONUS for separation. (AFM 10-3) TIG Brief 17:5 Aug 27 '65

Reassignment of officers approaching mandatory retirement or release from active duty. (AFM 35-11AS) TIG Brief 17:5 Jun 4 '65

Regulation (AFR 160-12) spells out ailments that can end military careers. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:10 May 12 '65

Requests for officer retirement, resignation, or separation. TIG Brief 19:8 Aug 4 '67

Response good to invitation for extension. AF Times 26:5 Jun 15 '66

Re-up benefits for 'PETS' again shunned by Defense. AF Times 25:10 May 19 '65

Re-up timing vital under VRB rules. AF Times 26:4 Feb 23 '66

Rights stressed for discharge. (AFMs 39-10 and 39-12) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 21 '66

# DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Continued

## Air Force - Cont'd

Rules tighten in discharge of enlisted WAF. (AFM 39-10) AF Times 27:3 Oct 12 '66

SEA aircraft course cuts obligation. AF Times 26:7 May 18 '66

766 captains get continuation bids. AF Times 27:3 Jan 4 '67

'Short discharges' speeded for some. (PETS (discharge Prior to Expiration of Term of Service)) AF Times 27:5 May 3 '67

Sole survivor rules given clarification. AF Times 26:37 Aug 10 '66

'Stop-loss' actions get renewed study. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 23 '66

2900 officers OK continuation bids. AF Times 27:5 Feb 22 '67

20 years not enough. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Jun 15 '66

Twice passed-over captains to face '\$15,000 question.' AF Times 26:13 Nov 24 '65

The 'two-year-DOS' rule. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 May 11 '66

2-year DOS' rule elimination sought. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 23 '66

2-year DOS rule out: Up to 5950 Reservists will get extension bids. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 30 '66

Why '2-year DOS' rule was killed. AF Times 27:3 Dec 14 '66

## Statistics

Disability discharges continue to increase. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 26:1+ Sep 22 '65

Officer resignations double (for 1965 as revealed in Register). AF Times 26:3 Mar 23 '66

One in 4 pilots logs SEA time. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 28 '66

Pilot shortage grows--only one-half of losses replaced by new fliers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 21 '66

Regular officers quit at highest-ever rate. AF Times 27:5 Jan 4 '67

Rules relaxed for early outs; no RIF planned. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 17 '65

Troop loss triggers alarm. AF Times 26:4 Apr 13 '66

246 narcotic users separated since '65. tab AF Times 28:5 Oct 25 '67

(Voluntary resignations from Air Force Regular officers almost doubled during fiscal '65.) Jour of Armed Forces 103:4 Feb 5 '66

## Armed Forces

DOD personnel policy changes (a military man's family status effects his military obligation). AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:23 Sep '66

82 let out as 'survivor'. AF Times 27:14 Feb 15 '67

House okays bill to pay MOP to some Korean vets. AF Times 25:13 Mar 3 '65



DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS -DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS -

Continued

Reserve Forces--Air Force - Cont'd

3900 invited to extend; DOS officers benefit; EM plan studied. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 6 '66

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces

Reserve officer involuntary active duty ended.

Reserve Forces--Army

Reserve officer duty extensions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 27 '66

DISCIPLINE, MILITARY

Administrative discharge action not substitute for disciplinary action. (AFMs 39-10, 39-12) TIG Brief 19:5 May 12 '67

Air discipline. LtGen Joseph J. Nazzaro. Combat Crew 16:3 Oct '65

Applications of recent sociological surveys to personnel management aboard ship. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff) LtComdr Terence B. Sutherland. illus bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:8-50 Apr '67

Article 15s hit 31,019: Courts-martial dip 41 percent in year. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 24 '65

Discipline. LtCol John R. Sala. USAF Instrs Jour 2:39-41 Jan '65

Discipline in our changing times. Editorial. Ch Stephen J. O'Connor. Combat Crew 17:3 Nov '66

Discipline or death. Capt Charles D. Bussey. Infantry 55:50-51 May-Jun '65

Discipline the Naval Reserve. Comdr R.E. Stivers. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:104-111 Apr '66

Evolution of military law. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Mar 1, 1966) Capt Anthony J. DeVico. chart Nav War Col Rev 18:13-26 May '66

Frederick Wilhelm von Steuben and the re-education of the American Army; a lesson in practicality. Alvin R. Sunseri. Armor 74:40-47 Mar-Apr '65

It costs very little more. (Crew professionalism) Maj John M. Dowling. illus Combat Crew 17:14-15 Sep '66

Low level--a team effort. Col Walter J. Brown. illus Combat Crew 18:4-10 Mar '67

More EM eligible for Vietnam duty. (AFM 29-11) AF Times 26:3 Sep 15 '65

A no lone zone. LtCol Howard S. Myers, Jr. illus Combat Crew 17:25-27 Dec '66

On skinning cats--and syndromes. BrigGen E. M. Nichols, Jr. Combat Crew 18:2-3 Oct '67

Sound off in private. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Mar 18 '67

Stiffer punishment (Executive Order 11317). Jour of Armed Forces 104:17 Dec 24 '66

3 pilots punished for bombing error. AF Times 27:9 Apr 26 '67

DISEASES

AF alerted to puzzling SEA illness (melioidosis). AF Times 27:6 Feb 8 '67

Continued

Armed Forces - Cont'd

Involuntary extensions weighed. AF Times 26:4 Sep 1 '65

Job aid proposed on bad discharges. AF Times 27:13 Aug 24 '66

Minor changes made in separation forms. AF Times 27:29 Sep 28 '66

Pay report urges enlisted severance. AF Times 28:6 Sep 27 '67

Pentagon revises discharge rules. AF Times 26:11 Jan 19 '66

Separation pay comes in 7 varieties. C. K. Sparks. AF Times 25:4 Jun 2 '65

Some endanger right to return to civilian job. AF Times 25:8 Jun 9 '65

Uniform rule on exits set. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 26:10 Apr 13 '66

Army

On getting ahead after getting out. Michael J. Kossler. Army Dig 22:17 Nov '67

Retention held illegal by Maj (Irwin H. Ruback). AF Times 27:8 May 24 '67

Navy

Involuntary extensions. All Hands No. 586:55 Nov '65

Navy eases resignation, retirement rules. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 15 '66

Navy offers recall plan (for some individuals who were forced out of the Service during the past two years). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 23 '66

Navy recall plan has drawbacks. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 24 '66

Navy, USMC expand selective retention. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 28 '67

Reserve Forces--Air Force

AF extension board (for selection of Reserve officers and non-Regular warrant officers for service beyond 20 years is scheduled for Jan 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 104:6 Sep 10 '66

AF manpower shortages spur changed attitude toward career Reservists. Officer 43:21 Jan '67

ASCRO (Active Service Career Reserve Officer) Program faces modification--elimination ruled out. AF Times 27:37 Jan 18 '67

Air Force offers continuation to 766 non-Regular captains. Officer 43:28 Feb '67

Next selection-in to consider 1652. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 31 '66

Post-hike exit loophole lost. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 1 '67

Selection-in board out for FY-70 men. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:4 Jan 11 '67

Selection-in rules outlined for Reserves. AF Times 25:2 Jul 28 '65

'Standby' screening-out set--non-active Reserve cut ordered. AF Times 27:7 Jun 7 '67

DISEASES - Continued

AF reports few cases of malaria. AF Times 26:8 Dec 29 '65

Airmen waging war on disease-carriers (in Vietnam). illus AF Times 26:15 Jun 1 '66

Battling the hidden invader--safeguarding soldier health worldwide. Maj Robert T. Cutting. illus Army Info Dig 21:6-17 May '66

Biological warfare model 1967. Carl A. Larson. illus Mil Rev 46:31-39 May '66

Biological warfare--the hidden threat. D. M. MacArthur. tab Ordnance 50:133+ Sep-Oct '65

Dallas spray operations ended by Langley C123s. AF Times 27:43 Sep 14 '66

Dental ills discovered at Academy. AF Times 26:36 Jun 8 '66

Disease is target of broad mission (at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology). AF Times 27:MS16 Mar 22 '67

Disease outbreaks prevented so far. AF Times 27:23 Jan 4 '67

Doctor gives warning of Vietnam VD threat. AF Times 27:16 May 3 '67

Effect of various antibiotic preparations used in treatment during an outbreak of acute gonorrhea. Capt William A. Orr. tabs Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1: 131-134 Feb '65

Flying ambulances for Vietnam casualties. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:91+ Mar '66

From the recollections of Mrs Margaret Baynes (wife of Gen Alexander Baynes, of her experiences in Gibraltar during the Plague, 1804). Army Qtr 90: 110-115 Apr '65

Heavy drinking causes cancer, hospitals find. AF Times 26:16 Sep 22 '65

Ho Chi Minh's Revenge and other 'SEA' sicknesses. Capts Richard L. Wing and Ted K. Encke. illus MAC Flyer 13:4-8 Jul '66; Condensation. Airman 10:35-37 Dec '66

Lackland shut to recruits in outbreak of meningitis. AF Times 26:10 Feb 23 '66

Limes, lemons, and scurvy. Christopher C. Lloyd. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:72-77 Feb '65

Maxillary sinus disease in aviators. Capt Frederick W. Fascenelli and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36: 1096-1098 Nov '65

Medical support in Vietnam. LtGen Leonard D. Heaton. Army 16:125-128 Oct '66

Meningitis seen checked at Lackland. AF Times 26:10 Mar 2 '66

Naval Medical Research Units. Lt M. L. Fitts. US Nav Inst Proc 92:145-148 Jun '66

The new conquistadors (at U.S. Army Tropical Research Medical Laboratory). LtCol Michael P. Dacquisto. Army Info Dig 21:18-19 May '66

Of plagues and pennants (history of wars and epidemics). LtCol Robert H. Moser. illus Mil Rev 45: 71-84 May '65

Plague fighters of the Orient (U.S. Army 406th Medical Laboratory). Norma-Lee Harmon. Army Info Dig 21:20-21 May '66

Regulation (AFR 160-12) spells out ailments that can end military careers. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:10 May 12 '65

DISEASES - Continued

Smokers increase despite 'scares'. AF Times 27:15 Dec 14 '66

Warning issued on malaria germ carried by some SEA returnees. AF Times 26:31 Mar 9 '66

Whatever ails you. SFC Florence I. Dunn. illus Army Dig 22:10-12 Sep '67

Statistics

Are medical losses necessary? Lt Paul C. White, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:47-48 Mar '67

Heart disease warning given by Bohannon. AF Times 26:5 Aug 10 '66

High Viet VD rate revealed. AF Times 27:13 Mar 1 '67

DISLOCATION ALLOWANCES

Bachelor PCS cash plan cut. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 12 '67

Boost in dislocation allowance. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 23 '66

Civilian moving allowances subject to taxation. (PL 89-516) TIG Brief 19:8 Mar 31 '67

Comptroller hits Hawaii payments; Pentagon disputes over-pay allegation. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Jun 5 '65

Congress acts on key bills. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 15 '66

DOD asks bachelor \$--dislocation, leave BAQ in package. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 15 '67

DOD examines dislocation pay. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 11 '66

DOD requests improved T&T allowances, dislocation payments. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2+ Apr 15 '67

Defense to back (Rivers) moving-pay bill (HR 2132). AF Times 27:5 Feb 22 '67

Dislocation allowance: DOD seeks support for tax exemption bill. AF Times 25:16 Mar 24 '65

Dislocation allowances --status for income tax purposes. TIG Brief 17:3 Jan 15 '65

Dislocation pay bill asks relief in change of orders. AF Times 26:2 Feb 9 '66

Dislocation pay boost studied by DOD, Navy. AF Times 26:2 Oct 6 '65

Dislocation pay errors charged. AF Times 25:10 Jul 14 '65

Dislocation pay increase sought. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 23 '66

Dislocation pay may be boosted. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 25 '65

Dislocation pay withholding set. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 8 '65

Double payment in PCS to end. AF Times 25:3 Feb 24 '65

Final approval nears for (Federal civilian) relocation pay. AF Times 26:7 Jul 20 '66

Government-paid family move OK'd. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 22 '66

IRS spurns Pentagon tax plea; what will DOD do about it? Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Jan 16 '65

Move pay boost seen helped by civilian bill. AF Times 26:3 Jul 27 '66



DISLOCATION ALLOWANCES - Continued

- Moves for tax-free dislocation pay stall. AF Times 26:7 Dec 15 '65
- Narrow view of dislocation allowance tax. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 May 15 '65
- New allowance for bachelors. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67
- Rivers files liberalized moving (allowances) bill (HR 2132). Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:14 Feb 1 '67
- Secretarial Findings to permit a second FY dislocation allowance. (AFM 39-11) TIG Brief 19:6 Jun 9 '67
- Survey of PCS costs may result in bigger dislocation allowance. AF Times 26:11 Apr 20 '66
- Tax due on 1964 dislocation pay; bills to exempt it filed, wait vote. AF Times 25:8 Jan 27 '65
- Trailer allowance, dislocation cash. M. Steele. AF Times 25:4 May 12 '65
- Trailer vs dislocation allowance. (AFM 177-103) TIG Brief 17:4 Feb 12 '65; 17:13 Aug 13 '65
- Travel monies. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:14 Jan 4 '67
- Vietnam evacuation brings family help. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Feb 13 '65

DISNEY, Walter E.

- Walt Disney: An airman in his heart. Maj Alexander P. deSeversky. illus Aerospace Historian 14:5-8 Spring '67

DISOSWAY, Gabriel P.

- A chat with TAC's boss (about TAC and Vietnam). Interview. Gen Gabriel P. Disosway. por Airman 10:12-15 Apr '66
- Disosway career varied. biog por AF Times 27:6 Mar 1 '67
- Gen Sweeney turns over tough TAC. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Aug 14 '65
- Joint operations. (Excerpts from remarks at Armed Forces Day Dinner, Peninsula Chamber of Commerce, Ft Monroe, Va, May 19, 1967) Gen G. P. Disosway. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7: 32 Jul '67
- Measure of success. Editorial. Gen Gabriel P. Disosway. por Aerospace Safety 23:1-2 May '67
- TAC: The Air Force counterinsurgency punch. Gen Gabriel P. Disosway. por illus Data 10:29-32 Dec '65
- TAC's combat power strained by added training mission. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:44-46 Feb '66
- Tactical Air Command. Gen G. P. Disosway. illus AU Rev 18:2-5 Sep-Oct '67

DISPENSARIES

- Medics at Bien Hoa find emergencies are routine. AF Times 26:M9 Aug 18 '65
- 654th only AF dispensary in Benelux Area. AF Times 27:MS8 Mar 22 '67
- Small medical facility (615th USAF Dispensary located at Ent AFB, Colo) plays big defense role. AF Times 27:MS7 Mar 22 '67

Statistics

- The Medical Service. AF Times 27:MS2 Mar 22 '67
- 'New hat' for Reserve medics. illus Air Reservist 18:8-9 Nov '66

DISPERSAL, MILITARY

- Dispersion of aircraft is added insurance. AF Times 26:ADC6 Nov 10 '65
- The soldier and the bomb. Carl H. Amme, Jr. illus Army 17:29-37 Sep '67
- Who is going to train and lead the RAF Phantom force? SqLdr G. McA. Bacon. Hawk 28:52-55 '66

DISPLACED PERSONS see RefugeesDISPLAY SYSTEMS

- ASI displays evaluated. illus Flight Intl 90:703-704 Oct 27 '66
- Air traffic control in Europe: A review of existing and planned ATC services. illus map Interavia 22:1016-1022 Jul '67
- Air traffic control today. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 90:585-592 Oct 6 '66
- An analysis (on how to stop mid-air collisions). Capt Gary K. Carroll. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 Jun '66
- Australia's ATC radar network. E. B. Mulholland and F. R. Soden. illus tab Interavia 22:511-513 Apr '67
- Automatic interception for the Dutch Starfighter-- Firebrigade Mk. 2 in Den Helder. Derek Wood. illus Interavia 21:78-80 Jan '66
- Automation in air traffic control. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 92:906-907 Nov 30 '67
- Better telephone service--the computer's role. George B. Douglas, Jr and Kenneth G. Bauske. illus SperryScope 17, No. 7:20-23 '66
- British digital equipment for future automated aircraft. illus Interavia 21:1310-1311 Sep '66
- By film and TV. Joseph H. Kanner. illus Army Info Dig 21:26-29 May '66
- C-130E training device (Day/Night Visual Display System) true-to-life landing realism. AF Times 25:23 Mar 24 '65
- Chart logistics for advanced system requirements. Eric S. Guttman. illus Navigation 12:339-347 Winter '65-'66
- Colour visual system for the Concorde simulator. illus Flight Intl 89:1089-1090 Jun 30 '66
- Command systems (465L, 473L, 425L and 492L). illus Signal 20:18-21 Apr '66
- Development of AAAIS (Advanced Army Aircraft Instrumentation System). Willis A. Dworzak. illus USA Avn Dig 12:18-21 Aug '66
- Display hardware for dynamic man-machine interaction. John E. Ward. illus Signal 20:54-56+ Jul '66
- Display software technology. George Collins. Signal 20:66-71 Jul '66
- Electronic information display. LtCol Herman J. Bahr and Lewis R. Blair. Signal 19:40-41 Mar '65
- Equipment at Bretigny. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 91:119-121 Jan 26 '67
- Evaluation of multi-channel navigational displays. Charles A. Fenwick. illus Navigation 13:31-48 Spring '66
- "Eyeballs" (Bright Display Storage Tube) for the tower. LtCol Gifford M. Briggs, Ret. photos Combat Crew 16:12-13 Jul '65; Aerospace Safety 21:22-23 Sep '65
- Family of computer controlled CRT graphic displays. Carl O. Machover. illus Signal 20:62-66 Jul '66

DISPLAY SYSTEMS - Continued

- Fingertip information--a description of the touchwire display system. illus Flight Intl 92:904-905 Nov 30 '67
- Follow-up. (Ideas on how a radar scope should look) illus Interavia 8:11-13 Aug '66
- Ground systems for the Apollo mission. illus map Interavia 21:1926-1930 Dec '66
- Information display for modern management. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 19:18-19+ Feb '65
- Information in advance: The SCAT (Speed Command of Attitude and Thrust) system--essential facts processed and displayed for the critical stages of flight. Capt L. Taylor. illus Flight Intl 90:706-707 Oct 27 '66
- (Integrated) Armament Control System. Mil Rev 47:103 Feb '67
- The intelligence function. LtCol Paul F. Curtis. illus Data 12:49-51 Apr '67
- Large screen displays as a machine to man interface. R. N. Miller. illus Signal 20:43+ Jul '66
- Lunar surface vehicle navigation displays. (Presented at The Institute of Navigation Annual Meeting in Long Beach, Calif. on Jun 22. 1966) Donald K. Breseke. illus Navigation 13:222-230 Autumn '66
- Military micromap display. Howard Carr. Mil Engr 59:180 May-Jun '67
- Minimum Attention Display techniques. Ronald J. Massa and Robert Keston. diags Navigation 12:153-163 Summer '65
- Monitor to display entire X-15 flight. AF Times 26:M10 Feb 16 '66
- Navigating the Concorde. (Extracted from a speech to the Aviation Space Writers' Assoc Convention, New York, May 23, 1966) John A. Ottewell. illus Flight Intl 89:977-978 Jun 9 '66
- Navigation aids (shown at 1966 SBAC Show). illus Flight Intl 90:479-481 Sep 15 '66
- A new breed of cat for naval air. (Integrated Light Attack Avionics System developed by Sperry Rand for Naval Air System Command.) illus Sperry-scope 17, No. 6:6-8 '66
- New job for X-15 No. 3. Flight Intl 90:81-82 Jul 14 '66
- A new role for television. Maj Finis E. Schneider. illus Signal 21:46-47 Jun '67
- A pictorial display for computed navigation data. J. L. Denis. illus Navigation 13:71-79 Spring '66
- SATCO for West German ATC. illus Interavia 22:70-71 Jan '67
- Shuttle test for Decca (Omnitrac computer and Flight Log moving-map display). Flight Intl 92:11 Jul 6 '67
- Some basic considerations on electronic displays for aircraft. A. G. Barnes. illus Interavia 22:403-405 Mar '67
- Systems Design Laboratory. illus Signal 20:40+ Apr '66
- Trends in radar since 1945. G. D. Speake. illus Interavia 21:490-493 Apr '66
- Weapon systems (displayed at 1966 SBAC Show). illus Flight Intl 90:482-483 Sep 15 '66

DISTANCE FLYING

- Around the world in 33 days (Miss Sheila Scott's flight). illus Air Pict 28:297 Aug '66
- (Four USAF's F-4Cs completed the longest jet fighter flight on record in Dec 1964, covering almost 10,000 miles (16,093 km) in 18 hours.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:46-47 Feb '65
- Sheila Scott's solo orbit. illus Flight Intl 89:1109 Jun 30 '66

DISTANT EARLY WARNING SYSTEMS

- (Alaskan) NORAD Region helps protect area of 586,400 square miles. illus AF Times 28: Alaskan 4 Nov 29 '67
- Alert and flexed. (15,000 members of Canadian Forces on duty with NORAD) illus Sentinel 3: 16-19 Mar '67
- Aleutian DEW sites are small islands in volcanic sea of northern suspense. AF Times 28: Alaskan 5 Nov 29 '67
- E-2A early-warning system operations in the Western Pacific. Lt James J. Mulquin. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:132-135 Jul '67
- Ground control environment. GpCapt E. J. Gauthier. photos Roundel 17:20-22 Jan-Feb '65
- Holberg--western land anchor of the Pinetree radar line. Sgt Bill Johanson. photos Roundel 17:11-13 Apr '65
- Northern DEW Line hailed as a construction miracle. AF Times 28: Alaskan 4 Nov 29 '67
- Six 714th AC&W Sq sites guard Aleutian DEWLine. AF Times 27:8 Oct 19 '66

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

- (BrigGen Frank A. Osmanski receives the DSM for service as J-4 MACV, from Mar '62 to Mar '65.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Jul 17 '65
- (BrigGen Kenneth I. Curtis receives the DSM) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Aug 14 '65
- DSM at SAC (received by LtGen Joseph J. Nazzaro). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Mar 13 '65
- DSM for manpower achievements (to BrigGen William W. Berg). illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:1 May 27 '67
- (DSM presented Adm Thomas H. Moorer.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Mar 27 '65
- DSM to MajGen Terhune. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Mar 27 '65
- (First award of the new Air Force Distinguished Service Medal made to MajGen O. J. Ritland.) illus AF Times 26:10 Dec 15 '65
- (Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr) DSM winner. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Aug 21 '65
- Gen LeMay's fourth DSM. (Text of the citation) Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Feb 13 '65
- High award (to Army Col Vernon McKenzie). illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:1 Dec 3 '66
- (LtGen Archie J. Old, Jr, Commander of SAC's Fifteenth AF, was awarded the DSM at retirement ceremonies.) Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Sep 18 '65
- (LtGen Sam Maddux, Jr, Pacific Air Forces Vice CinC, receives Distinguished Service Medal) illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Apr 9 '66



DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL - Continued

- (LtGen Walter K. Wilson, Jr. received the DSM at retirement ceremonies.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Jul 17 '65
- (MajGen Charles H. Terhune, Jr awarded DSM for contribution to Project Forecast.) Armed Forces Mgt 11:23 Apr '65
- (MajGen Don R. Ostrander accepts DSM.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Oct 30 '65
- (MajGen Jack W. Schwartz was awarded the DSM for duties as Commander, Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, before his recent retirement.) Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Oct 16 '65
- (MajGen Richard G. Stilwell presented DSM for duty at MACV.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Aug 28 '65
- (MajGen Robert N. Smith receives the DSM.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Aug 21 '65
- (MajGen Rush B. Lincoln, Jr) receives DSM. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Feb 13 '65
- (MajGen Webster Anderson awarded the DSM.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 May 8 '65
- (MajGen William D. Graham receives DSM.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Oct 30 '65
- (MajGen William P. Yarborough presented DSM by Gen Hamilton H. Howze.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:1 Apr 24 '65
- New AF (Distinguished Service) Medal. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 Dec 11 '65
- President honors aide. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Aug 14 '65
- Security Commander (MajGen William H. Craig) wins second DSM. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Sep 25 '65
- USMA dean retires. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jun 12 '65

DIVERS AND DIVING

- The combat swimmer. Pictorial. Lts David H. Watts and James J. Ritter. US Nav Inst Proc 91:95-111 May '65; Adaptation. AF/SD Intl 1:33-35 Aug '65
- The making of a frogman. Tony Roach. illus Navy 10:24 Oct '67
- Medical factors in diving safety. Capt George F. Bond. photo Signal 20:44-46 Oct '65
- Of space, inner and outer. (Sealab II critique) Comdr Scott Carpenter. illus Navy 9:20-22 Mar '66; Excerpts. AF/SD Intl 2:25 Apr '66
- Ranger rescues an angel. (Recovery of helicopter) photos All Hands No. 580:15 May '65
- Sealab I. LtComdr Don Groves. photos diag US Nav Inst Proc 91:64-71 Feb '65
- UDT comes of age. Lt James J. Ritter. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:52-63 Feb '65; Comment. Lt(jg) John V. Kjellman. 91:118-119 Jun '65
- Webbed feet for wet work. (RCN divers) LtComdr Alan Sagar. illus Sentinel 2:10-12 Sep '66

History

- A history of man's deep submergence. Comdr W. F. Searle, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:80-92 Mar '66

DIVERS AND DIVING - ContinuedStudy and Teaching

- Army divers. illus Sentinel 2:28-29 Mar '66
- Becoming a Navy frogman. Capt H. H. deLaureal. photo Sperryscope 17, No. 1:5-8 '65
- Navy teaches AF veterinarian (Maj Jerry Fineg) deep sea diving; spaceman underwater. illus AF Times 26:5 Jun 29 '66
- The quiet invaders. John Neubauer. photos Navy 8:30-31 Oct '65

DIZZINESS see Vertigo

DOCKS

- Dry dock construction at Portsmouth. Lt(jg) James B. Sullivan. diags photos Mil Engr 57:410-413 Nov-Dec '65
- New berthing facilities for the RCN in Halifax. illus Sentinel 2:30 May '66
- Port construction in Vietnam. 1stLt David P. Yens and Capt John P. Clement III. illus maps Mil Engr 59:20-24 Jan-Feb '67
- "Push-button" dry dock (Syncrolift system) for Halifax. illus Sentinel 1:21 Nov '65
- Space age dry dock (constructed at Charleston to service FBM submarines). Comdr Blake W. Van Leer and Ernest L. Dodson. illus Mil Engr 58:26-28 Jan-Feb '66
- This is POMFLANT (Polaris Missile Facility, Atlantic). photos All Hands No. 584:13 Sep '65
- This LSD (Landing Ship Dock) is no dream for Marines (in Vietnam). JO3 Dale E. Pitman. illus Navy 10:44 Feb '67
- Unique use of a floating drydock. Capt W. L. Marshall. photo diag US Nav Inst Proc 91:133-136 Oct '65

History

- ARD-1, the pioneer. (U. S. Navy's first mobile floating drydock) Comdr John Alden, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:70-78 Jul '67

DOCTRINEAir Force--U. S.

- Air Force doctrine on air superiority. Letter. Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:24-26 Jun '65
- Air Force posture and the FY 1966 Air Force budget. (Posture Statement to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Mar 10, 1965) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 3:10-20 Mar '65; Extract. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 6:1-3 Mar 15 '65
- The big goal: Real time reconnaissance. Interview. LtCol Daniel Anderson. illus Data 12:41-44 Apr '67
- The forty-year split (evolution of land-air doctrines and practices in the U. S.). photos Army pt 1, 1920-1940. 15:46-51 Jul '65; pt 2, 1940-1960. 15:55-60 Aug '65; pt 3, 1961-1965. 15:61-62 Oct '65
- A parting message. Eugene M. Zuckert. photos AF & Space Dig 48:39-41 Sep '65
- The reason for SAC (AFM 1-1 and AFM 2-11). LtGen Joseph J. Nazzaro. Combat Crew 17:3 Sep '66
- Since 1947--the endless challenge to the Air Force. Gen John P. McConnell. photo AF & Space Dig 48:38 Sep '65

DOCTRINE - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

- Special air warfare tactics. TIG Brief 18:13  
Mar 18 '66
- TARC organizational concepts outlined. Interview.  
Col Frederick W. Dyer. illus Data 12:28-31 Apr '67
- Tactical air employment--current status and future  
objectives. LtCol Edward O. Stillie. illus AU Rev  
19:50-61 Nov-Dec '67
- The USAF CED (Communications-Electronics Doc-  
trine)--a vital stepping stone to the future. Maj  
Gilbert E. Shortt III. Signal 20:33-35 Jun '66
- USAF officer education in counterinsurgency. Col  
Thomas H. Curtis. AU Rev 18:67-70 Jan-Feb '67
- Understanding of doctrine on use of air forces.  
(AFM 1-1) AF Plcv Ltr for Comdrs No. 8:2  
Apr 15 '65

History

- They (Air Corps Tactical School) taught tactics! (Dis-  
cusses the development of early aviation concepts)  
Joe Gray Taylor. illus Aerospace Historian 13:  
67-72 Summer '66

Armed Forces--  
China (People's Republic)

- Insurgency. Walter Darnell Jacobs. MarCor Gaz  
50:43-46 Feb '66
- Men over war machines--the Chinese doctrine.  
Anthony Harrigan. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations  
10:56-61 Aug-Sep '65
- The military doctrine of Red China. Comdr M. L.  
Duke. map tab MarCor Gaz 51:18-24 Feb '67
- Red China's military doctrine. Alice Langley Hsieh.  
(Digested from China Quarterly (Great Britain)  
Apr-Jun 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:23-30 Feb '65

Armed Forces--Russia

- The adaptation of Soviet ground forces to nuclear war.  
(Trans and digested from a French publication)  
illus Mil Rev 46:11-17 Sep '66
- Current Soviet military strategy. (Lecture delivered  
at the Naval War College on Sep 22, 1965) Richard  
F. Staar. tabs Nav War Col Rev 18:1-23 Jan '66
- The evolution of Soviet naval strategy and the effect  
of the revolution in military affairs. Comdr R. W.  
Herrick. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-52 Dec '64
- Insurgency. Walter Darnell Jacobs. MarCor Gaz  
50:43-46 Feb '66
- Soviet military doctrine under the new leadership.  
WgComdr J. F. L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces  
Qtr 5:131-134 Summer '65
- Soviet political-military strategy. Maj Richard F.  
Staar. photos MarCor Gaz 49:20-26 Oct '65

History

- 50 years of the Soviet Armed Forces. WgComdr  
J. F. L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:285-  
289 Winter '67

Armed Forces--U.S.

- Doctrine, an ever-present practical necessity. Grant  
McClellan. Army 15:40-43 Jan '65
- Doctrine development for the employment of tactical  
air forces. LtCol David C. Collins. illus AU Rev  
19:44-49 Nov-Dec '67

DOCTRINE - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

- How relevant is U.S. Armed Force to foreign policy  
objectives? Paul Guinn. Armed Forces Mgt 13:  
82+ May '67
- It ain't necessarily so. (Doctrine of flexible response)  
Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig  
49:6 Jun '66
- The ivy-clad man on horseback. Capt Paul R. Schratz.  
photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:42-49 Mar '65; Com-  
ment. Capt A. Lincoln Baird. 91:106-107 Jul '65
- The liberal challenge in the military profession. Maj  
William E. Simons. AU Rev 17:33-37 Jul-Aug '66;  
Reprint. AF & Space Dig 50:48-50 Feb '67
- The semantics of the military term "joint." Capt  
Albert T. Church, Jr. photo US Nav Inst Proc  
91:36-41 Jul '65

Army

- The case for the defense. Maj N. A. Shackleton. illus  
Mil Rev 47:58-64 Jul '67

Army--France

- For a continuous front. Ernest Champeaux. (Trans  
and digested from a French publication) illus  
Mil Rev 46:92-97 Aug '66
- La guerre révolutionnaire. LtCol Donn A. Starry.  
illus Mil Rev 47:61-70 Feb '67

Army--GermanyHistory

- Armor development in the Weimar Republic. Maj  
Raymond E. Bell, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:12-17  
Mar '67

Army--Great Britain

- The Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1966. (Changes  
that might be necessary in tactical doctrine and  
methods to fight small-scale wars outside Europe.)  
SqLdr K. H. Oliver. Army Qtr 93:153-159 Jan '67
- The British Experimental Armored Force (created  
in 1927 and conducted two years of field tests).  
LtCol John H. Cushman. illus Army 15:30-36  
Jan '65

- The development of British armored doctrine. Maj  
Edgar O'Ballance. Armor 74:14-17 Jan-Feb '65

- Forgotten fallacies of the 1930s. MajGen H. J. Par-  
ham. Jour of Royal Arty 93:154-156 Sep '66

Army--Russia

- Armored personnel carriers in the Soviet Army.  
Capt William E. Odom. photos Mil Rev 45:81-86  
Jun '65
- Combat in cities. LtCol Charles G. FitzGerald.  
photos Infantry 55:4-9 Jan-Feb '65
- Evolution of Soviet armoured doctrine. Maj Edgar  
O'Ballance. Army Qtr 92:153-161 Jul '66
- Soviet reconnaissance. Maj Raymond E. Bell, Jr  
and E. Joe Shimek III. illus Armor 76:36-38  
Jan-Feb '67
- Soviet river crossing. LtCol Frederick C. Turner.  
illus Mil Rev 46:32-43 Sep '66

Army--U.S.

- Army in 1990 envisioned as a total land combat sys-  
tem. Armed Forces Mgt 13:63-64+ Feb '67
- Army studying its posture in 1990. Armed Forces  
Mgt 12:13-14 Dec '65



DOCTRINE - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'd

- Combat in cities. LtCol Charles G. FitzGerald, photos Infantry 55:4-9 Jan-Feb '65
- Evolution of U.S. airborne doctrine. Ernest F. Fisher, illus Mil Rev 46:71-77 May '66
- Fit to fight where? BrigGen Willard Pearson, illus Army 16:54-59 Jun '66
- The forty-year split (evolution of land-air doctrines and practices in the U.S.). photos Army pt 1, 1920-1940, 15:46-51 Jul '65; pt 2, 1940-1960, 15:55-60 Aug '65; pt 3, 1961-1965, 15:61-62+ Oct '65
- Guerrilla logistics. LtCol Marco J. Caraccia, illus Review 47:20-21+ Jul-Aug '67
- Is the current battalion staff obsolete? Capt Michael A. Molino, chart Armor 75:21-23 Mar-Apr '66
- Mechanized fighting vehicle. Col Robert P. Zeigler, illus Mil Rev 46:3-12 Jul '66
- Our future Infantry--can history help us? MajGen David W. Gray, illus Army 17:21-32 Dec '67
- A post-Vietnam look at limited warfare. Editorial, LtGen Ben Harrell, Data 10:6-7 Dec '65
- Riot control doctrine. Maj John K. Stoner, Jr., Mil Rev 45:40-44 Feb '65
- The soldier and the bomb. Carl H. Amme, Jr., illus Army 17:29-37 Sep '67
- Stability operations in Santo Domingo. Maj William E. Klein, illus Infantry 56:35-39 May-Jun '66
- Subversion and insurgency: Search for a doctrine. Gen Harold K. Johnson, Army 15:40-42 Nov '65
- Today's vision: Tomorrow's victory. LtGen Ben Harrell, Army 15:66-67+ Nov '65
- Toward a total land combat system. LtGen Ben Harrell, Army 16:57-61 Oct '66
- USA CGSC 1956-66--a fateful decade. Ivan J. Birrer, illus Mil Rev 46:3-13 May '66
- Whispers in a windstorm. LtCol Gustav J. Gillert, Jr., illus photo Mil Rev 45:8-16 Jun '65
- Who rides shotgun? LtCol Thomas G. Woods, tab Mil Rev 46:88-91 Dec '66

Marine Corps--U.S.

- Armed helicopters. LtCol D.K. Tooker and others, illus MarCor Gaz 50:45-51 May '66
- The changing battlefield. Maj George F. Tubley, MarCor Gaz 49:29-32 May '65
- Future missions of the USMC. Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr., photos SperryScope 17, No. 1:1-4 '65
- Loss of jet aircraft threatens Marines. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 24 '67
- Marine tactics, 1970. BrigGen W. B. Kyle, photos Ordnance 50:172-175 Sep-Oct '65
- Proposal: Has contentment with our status quo in the amphibious field closed the door on new concepts of ship-to-shore operations? Capt D. G. Henderson, tab illus MarCor Gaz 51:41-43 Jun '67
- Report on close air support criticizes AF, DOD failures, Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Feb 12 '66
- Vietnam breeds new concept of warfare ("riverine"). Robert G. McClintic, Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 30 '66

DOCTRINE - ContinuedNavy--U.S.

- Report on close air support criticizes AF, DOD failures, Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Feb 12 '66
- Toward a more effective Navy role in battling future insurgencies. Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr., Ret. illus Navy 9:8-11+ Apr '66
- DODD, Thomas J.  
(Anti-Vietnam protest movement) Thomas J. Dodd, Review 45:13+ Nov-Dec '65
- DOGS  
AF recruits "sentry dogs". photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:15+ Oct 16 '65
- The Army's four-footed sentries, illus Army Dig 22:16-19 Feb '67
- Dog scouts of the universe. LtCol S. Gavrilov, Space World C-6-32:38-39 Jun '66
- Dogs down (Cosmos 110 satellite landed successfully), Flight Intl 89:493 Mar 24 '66
- Dogs make successful landing after 22 days in space, Space World C-6-32:37 Jun '66
- Dogs (of Cosmos 110) doing well, illus Flight Intl 89:404 Mar 10 '66
- The dogs of war, illus Army Info Dig 21:56-57 Mar '66
- Dogs thwart Viet Cong, illus AF Times 26:14 Jun 22 '66
- Four footed radar (scout dogs), Capt Arthur H. Bair and SgtLC Jesse S. Mendez, illus Infantry 56:37-40 Nov-Dec '66
- (Men and dogs on sentry duty) illus Airman 10:29-31 Jul '66
- New breed sentry dog eyed by AF, AF Times 27:15 May 10 '67
- On guard against Charlie, (377th Air Police Sq) illus AF Times 27:18 Jul 12 '67
- Sentry dogs in Vietnam recall Sandia's role as K-9 training site, Sp4 Don Brannan, AF Times 26:E6 Nov 24 '65
- They work the night beat. (Sentry dogs in Vietnam) SMSgt James A. George, illus Airman 11:44-47 Oct '67
- Training sentry dogs is different, SMSgt William B. Thrift, photos USAF Instrs Jour 2:57-62 Jan '65
- Viet war raises demand for sentry dogs, AF Times 26:9 Oct 13 '65
- Watching for Charlie--man-and-dog teams form first line of base defense, illus AF Times 27:16 Apr 5 '67
- DOLAN, Charles H., II  
The survivors, (Profiles of those who served with the famed Lafayette Escadrille) Maj Philip M. Flammer, illus Aerospace Historian 14:77-83 Summer '67
- DOMINICAN CRISIS, 1965  
Air Force operations in the Dominican Republic, (Excerpts from Press Club speech, May 4, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell, AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 10:1 May 15 '65
- (Air National Guard and Air Force Reserve flying units participate in Dominican crisis) photo Air Reservist 17:2 Jun '65

DOMINICAN CRISIS, 1965 - Continued

XVIII Airborne Corps--all the way. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:12-18 Jan '67

"All American" teamwork. (Role of the 82d Airborne Division in the Dominican Republic from Apr 30, 1965-Sep 22, 1966) 1stLt James H. Clingham. illus Army Dig 22:19-23 Jan '67

The Army in the Dominican Republic. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. Army 15:43-44+ Nov '65

Combat engineers in the Dominican Republic, 1965. Col H. F. Cameron, Jr. illus Mil Engr 58:30-33 Jan-Feb '66

Combat pay broadened. AF Times 25:2 Jun 23 '65

Crisis in the Dominican Republic. (Statement made in a nationwide radio-television broadcast, May 2, 1965.) Lyndon B. Johnson. map For Comdrs 4: 1-4 May 15 '65

Dominican diary. Capt James A. Dare. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:36-45 Dec '65

Dominican Republic: Navy answers a call in a crisis. photos All Hands No. 582:2-5 Jul '65

The Dominican situation and international law. Leonard C. Meeker. For Comdrs 5:1-4 Aug 15 '65

18,750 men moved in Dominican airlift. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:10 May 26 '65

Experiment in Inter-American peace-keeping. LtCol Frederick C. Turner, Jr. Army 17:34-39 Jun '67

Grace under pressure; the U.S. soldier in the Dominican Republic. Charles C. Moskos, Jr. illus Army 16:41-42+ Sep '66

Infiltration of Dominican revolt is example of Cuban subversion. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:26 Jun '65

International law, the O.A.S., and the Dominican crisis. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Aug 30, 1966) Charles G. Fenwick. Nav War Col Rev 19:18-30 Dec '66

Key to a crisis. LtCol Wallace J. Moulis and Maj Richard M. Brown. illus Mil Rev 46:9-14 Feb '66

Lessons from the Dominican stability operation. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. Army 16:40-41 Nov '66

Logistics for stability operations: A unified command perspective of the Dominican Republic intervention. LtCol James J. Albertson. Review 46:51-52+ Sep-Oct '66

The mission of U.S. Armed Forces in the Dominican Republic. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:32 Jun '65

On a lonely point (with a rifle platoon in the Dominican Republic). Peter T. Chew. photos Army 15: 92-94 Jun '65

Problems of crisis management: Dominican Republic. John T. Black. Armed Forces Mgt 11:36-37 Jul '65

The rebellion in the Dominican Republic. (Statement at a news conference, Jun 1, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 12:3-4 Jun 15 '65

Reservists in crises. (Exercise Power Pack) photos Air Reservist 17:4-7 Jul '65

Santo Domingo operations. LtCol Earl K. Buchan. photos USA Avn Dig 11:30-33 Sep '65

Stability operations in Santo Domingo. Maj William E. Klein. illus Infantry 56:35-39 May-Jun '66

Statements by President Johnson on our goals in the Dominican Republic. Army Info Dig 20:8 Jul '65

DOMINICAN CRISIS, 1965 - Continued

Swift as eagles: (Army shows its talons in Caribbean and Vietnam). photos Army Info Dig 20:5-11 Jul '65

Troops in Dominican Republic contribute to the first Inter-American Peace Force. Jour of Armed Forces 103:22-23 Oct 16 '65

USAF airlifts supplies to Dominican Republic, El Salvador. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6: inside back cover Jun '65

Ubique. MajGen R. McC. Tompkins. map MarCor Gaz 49:32-39 Sep '65

(U.S. military forces in the Dominican Republic) Allan R. Scholin. photo AF & Space Dig 48:26 Jun '65

DOMINICAN REPUBLICForeign Relations--U.S.History

Problems of crisis management: Dominican Republic. John T. Black. Armed Forces Mgt 11: 36-37 Jul '65

DONAHOU, Glynn R.

MSTS has worldwide tasks; it provides all the Armed Forces and other U.S. agencies with ocean transportation. VAdm Glynn R. Donaho. chart photos por Navy 8:8-10 May '65

New joint venture (SUNEXPORT) may affect future MSTS ship procurement. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:53-54+ Feb '67

Time and technology key to sealift. VAdm Glynn R. Donaho. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:99 Apr '67

DONLON, Roger H. C.

(First Medal of Honor winner of Vietnam war) illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Apr 8 '67

DONNELLY, Harold C.

How a nuclear nonproliferation treaty could work. (Excerpts from an address to World Affairs Council. Pittsburgh, Nov 17, 1966) LtGen Harold C. Donnelly. por AF & Space Dig 50:52-54 Feb '67

(LtGen H. C. Donnelly, Director of DASA) biog por Airman 10:19+ Jan '66

A military look at nuclear proliferation. (Speech to the World Affairs Council, Pittsburgh, Nov 17, 1966) LtGen H. C. Donnelly. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:27-31 Jan '67

Readiness to test, progress in weapons mark year's progress (of DASA). Interview. LtGen H. C. Donnelly. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:141-142 Oct '66

We are pushing the frontiers of technology. Interview. LtGen Harold C. Donnelly. por Armed Forces Mgt 14:153-154 Oct '67

DONOHEW, Jack N.

(New Commandant of Air War College, Maxwell AFB, Ala, is MajGen Jack N. Donohew.) Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Aug 19 '67

DOOLITTLE, James H.

Attributes of military leadership. (Remarks at USAF Academy, Colorado Springs, Colo, May 13, 1967) LtGen J. H. Doolittle, Ret. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:19-20 Jul '67; Condensation. Airman 11:49 Oct '67

The day (Apr 18, 1942) Doolittle hit Tokyo. Col C. V. Glines. illus AF & Space Dig 50:84-85+ Apr '67



DOOLITTLE, James H. - Continued

Doolittle Raiders hold anniversary reunion. AF Times 27:4 Apr 26 '67

Doolittle (25th) reunion April 14-16, 1967. AF Times 27:7 Mar 29 '67

Doolittle wins White (National Defense) Award. AF Times 27:4 Apr 26 '67

The energetic Sperrys. (The family of pathfinders in aircraft instrumentation) LtCol Ray L. Bowers. illus Aerospace Historian 14:93-95+ Summer '67

Reunion of the (Doolittle Tokyo) Raiders. illus Airman 11:47-48 Jun '67

Two retire, thin ranks of Tokyo Raiders. AF Times 27:3 Sep 14 '66

DORNBERGER, Walter R.

Let's get operational in space. (Interview with Walter Dornberger) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:80-84+ Oct '65

DORNIN, Marshall E.

Naval weapons evaluation (by the Operational Test and Evaluation Force). RAdm Marshall E. Dornin. Ordnance 51:474-477 Mar-Apr '67

Test, analyze and report: Worldwide mission of OPTEVFOR (Operational Test & Evaluation Force). RAdm Marshall E. Dornin. por Data 11: 43-45 Jul '66

DOSIMETERS see Radiation MetersDOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO

(Douglas Space Systems Center, Huntington Beach, Calif) photos Flight Intl 87:888-889 Jun 3 '65

How Douglas met head-on, and licked, C-5A management challenge from DOD, Air Force. William E. Maschal. chart photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:49-50+ Aug '65

McDonnell Douglas details. Flight Intl 91:152 Feb 2 '67

DOUHET, Giulio

Command of the air: Douhet's views in perspective. Col Joseph A. Mitchell. illus MarCor Gaz 51:49-53 Dec '67

Douhet revisited. William D. Franklin. illus Mil Rev 47:65-69 Nov '67

The father of airpower doctrine. LtCol William H. Tomlinson. illus Mil Rev 46:27-31 Sep '66

DOWNNS, Eldon W.

New 'AU Review' editor named. AF Times 25:2 May 12 '65

DRAFT, MILITARY see Military Service, CompulsoryDRAG

And then there is down. illus Combat Crew 15:8-13 Mar '65

Improving the Belfast. B. McCluney. illus Flight Intl 92:179+ Aug 3 '67

A real drag. illus Interceptor 9:14-15 Jan '67

Two more into the dirt. (Aerodynamics of sweptwing aircraft) Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MAC Flyer 13:22-25 Jun '66

DRAKE, Clifford B.

Marine Corps Reserve gets new Director. biog por Officer 42:20 Mar '66

DREDGING

Moving the Mississippi to meet a deadline. Col James A. Vivian. photos Mil Engr 57:416-418 Nov-Dec '65

Rehabilitation of beaches with the hopper dredge. Louis J. Mauriello. illus Mil Engr 58:410-412 Nov-Dec '66

DREITH, J. Floyd

Navy chaplain joins military school. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jul 10 '65

DRILL

Back-to-back AGI (Annual General Inspections). LtCol A. M. Stroud, Jr. photos Natl Guardsman 19:30-31 Jan '65

The drill sergeant: A new concept in basic training. LtCol Robert W. Jamison. photos Infantry 55:9-13 Mar-Apr '65

Hut... Toop... Threep... 'music' to march by. AF Times 27:12 Dec 14 '66

To drill or not to drill. Capt Donald T. Sandler and 1stLt John H. Baransy. USAF Instrs Jour 2:10-12 Jan '65

Tip top trainers. (Drill Sergeant Course at NCO Academy, Fort Jackson, SC) SSgt Warren J. Le Mon. photos Army Info Dig 20:46-47 Mar '65

DRONES

'Boola-Boola!' (Firebees in Operation Royal Road) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:8-11 Jul-Aug '67

Canadair's CL-89 reconnaissance drone. photos diag Interavia 20:1718 Nov '65

Continental J69-T-6 gives Firebee II added "sting." illus Ryan Reprtr 27:12-14 Apr-May '66

Drones, the Navy's friendly enemies. David Jacobson. illus Navy 9:39-40 Dec '66

Drones (versions of the Ryan BQM-34A) over China. illus Flight Intl 87:717 May 6 '65

F-104 drone landed safely following hit. AF Times 26:M10 Feb 23 '66

Firebee II. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:3-6 Jan-Feb '66

Firebee II--a new dimension in Ryan target presentation. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:21-23 Sep-Oct '65

Firebee II: Trial by test. illus Ryan Reprtr 28:16-17 Jul-Aug '67

Firebee II's first team. illus Ryan Reprtr 28:18-23 Jan-Feb '67

Firebee makes record 34th flight. AF Times 26:M12 Dec 15 '65

Firebees in formation. illus Ryan Reprtr 28:29-31 Jul-Aug '67

Flat-hattin' the fleet. (Radar Altimeter Low Altitude Control System (RALACS) enables Firebees to fly at fifty-foot levels at 600 miles an hour.) illus Ryan Reprtr 27:28-31 Jul-Aug '66

Flying hybrid rocket. illus Space World D-3-39:18-19 Mar '67

Front-line photo drone (Bikini) ready for robot recon. Maj L. P. Charon. illus MarCor Gaz 50:38-39 Aug '66

Hawk training: Mission at McGregor. Chuck H. Ogilvie. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:2-7 Apr-May '66

DRONES - Continued

- A hybrid finds a home. Richard W. Larrick. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:36 Spring '66
- International programmes: Aircraft, engines, missiles and drones. Tables only. Flying Rev Intl 22:603+ Jun '67
- Metamorphosis in New Mexico (at McGregor Range, a facility of U. S. Army Air Defense Center). diag photos Ryan Reptr 26:20-21 Jun-Jul '65
- Mobile launcher passes big test--3 drones fired in rapid order. illus AF Times 27:W10 May 17 '67
- More on the supersonic Firebee. illus Flight Intl 89:456 Mar 17 '66
- Muscular Firebee. photos Ryan Reptr 26:14-15 Winter '64-'65
- NV-105. Mil Rev 45:97 Nov '65
- Navy sets SPARM (Solid-Propellant Augmented Rocket Motor) tests. Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Dec 25 '65
- A new relative (Firebee II) in Ryan's family. Pictorial. Ryan Reptr 28:18-21 May-Jun '67
- New twist in recce (AN/USD 501 (formerly CL-89) short range reconnaissance drone). illus Sentinel 2:4-5 Oct '66
- Oomph added to Firebee. AF Times 26:M10 Dec 8 '65
- Pacific assignment. (Firebee-Towbee targets will now be deployed for overseas training.) illus Ryan Reptr 28:25-28 May-Jun '67
- Phoenix, the Firebee killer. illus Ryan Reptr 28:32-35 Jul-Aug '67
- Reconnaissance drones. Maj D. A. Wilcox. Jour of Royal Arty 92:120-125 Sep '65
- Reconnaissance missile (Canadair CL-89). Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:376 Feb '67
- (Ryan Firebee drone target aircraft modified.) Allan R. Scholin. photos AF/SD Intl 1:43-44 Feb '65
- Shoot to kill. (Tactical Fighter Sq-25 evaluates Falcon weapon system with Increased Maneuverability Kits Firebee target.) illus Ryan Reptr 28:30-34 Jan-Feb '67
- Simulators--air defense's sparring partner. Maj Edward A. Sparrow, Jr and John C. Mann. Army Info Dig 21:39-41 May '66
- Skeet for the (Pacific) Fleet. (Jet-fast Firebees challenge modern Navy trapshooters.) Kyle McGonigle. photos Ryan Reptr 26:32-35 Winter '64-'65
- Springboard '65 (an Atlantic Fleet air defense exercise concluded in late March in waters off San Juan, Puerto Rico). photos Ryan Reptr 26:10-13 Jun-Jul '65
- Supersonic Firebee. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:624-625 Jun '66
- Supersonic Firebee design progress speeded by antenna tests. illus Ryan Reptr 27:8-11 Apr-May '66
- Supersonic target (Beech AQM-37A). illus Flying Rev Intl 22:376-377 Feb '67
- Targets unlimited (in the Atlantic Fleet Weapons Range). illus Ryan Reptr 28:14-17 Jan-Feb '67
- Team up (for Firebee field support) at Tyndall. illus Ryan Reptr 28:2-7 Jul-Aug '67
- Ups and downs of the (DASH) Drone (Antisubmarine) Helicopter. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 3:24-27 Apr '67

DRONES - Continued

- Voyage of the "8351." illus Ryan Reptr 27:28-29 Apr-May '66
- William Tell '65: Firebee gets top billing. photos Ryan Reptr 26:3-6 Sep-Oct '65

DRUGS

- Acute effects of exposure to hydrazine and hydrazine derivatives on renal function in the dog. Capt Ethard W. Van Stee. graphs tab Aerospace Med 36:764-767 Aug '65
- Aerospace toxicology procedures: Current practices and trends at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Leo R. Goldbaum and Col Thaddeus J. Domanski. tabs graph Aerospace Med 36:662-664 Jul '65
- Birth control item shortages reported. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:5 Mar 1 '67
- Case against antihistamines. USA Avn Dig 11:5 Aug '65
- The Chinese nuclear threat. A.H.S. Candlin. Army Qtr 92:50-60 Apr '66
- Convulsions in a pilot following drug withdrawal. J. Robert Dille and others. illus Aerospace Med 36:55-58 Jan '65
- DOD compiling Service reports on drug usage. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:2 Jul 6 '66
- Dope addiction allegations refuted by DOD. AF Times 27:9 Sep 7 '66
- Drug abuse control amendments of 1965. TIG Brief 18:4 Feb 18 '66
- Drug use and abuse. TIG Brief 18:16 Sep 2 '66
- Drugs and the aviator. Capt William S. Best, Jr. (Reprinted from Sky Soldier Aviation Safety Bulletin, Oct-Nov 1964) USA Avn Dig 11:38-39 Feb '65
- Effect of various antibiotic preparations used in treatment during an outbreak of acute gonorrhea. Capt William A. Orr. tabs Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1: 131-134 Feb '65
- Effects of adrenalin or insulin on the performance of working and resting subjects. Clayton R. Coler and others. illus Aerospace Med 36:1181-1186 Dec '65
- Effects of secobarbital and D-amphetamine on performance during a simulated air mission. Maj Richard E. McKenzie and Lois L. Elliott. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:774-779 Aug '65
- Medical seminar (at DSA Convention). Col Herbert H. Kerr and others. illus Review 46:26-28+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:41+ Nov-Dec '67
- Review of antimotion sickness drugs from 1954-1964. Charles D. Wood and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36:1-4 Jan '65
- Those pills that help to stay awake may be restricted drugs. TIG Brief 18:15 Jun 10 '66
- 246 narcotic users separated since '65. tab AF Times 28:5 Oct 25 '67
- Use of harmful pep pills seen on rise overseas. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:2 Jun 22 '66
- Who needs flight surgeons? You do! Maj Richard M. Chubb. Aerospace Safety 22:16-18 Sep '66

DRUMMOND, Roscoe

- The forward thrust of freedom. Roscoe Drummond. por photos Gen Elec Forum 8:4-7 Jul '65



DRY DOCKS see DocksDRYDEN, Hugh L.

- Dr Hugh Dryden. obit Flight Intl 88:1071 Dec 23 '65
- How the U.S. cooperates with other nations in space. Hugh L. Dryden. por photos AF/SD Intl 1:34-36+ Jun '65
- Hugh L. Dryden, 1898-1965. Walter T. Bonney. por AF & Space Dig 49:74 Jan '66
- Toward newer horizons. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:18-19+ Sep '67

DUFEK, George J.

- The Mariners Museum (located near Williamsburg, Va). RAdm George Dufek, Ret. illus Navy 9: 30-32 Sep '66

DUFF, Charles B.

- ARADCOM missileers focus on future. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Jul 31'65
- The shield is strengthened. LtGen Charles B. Duff. por Army 15:61-62 Nov '65

DUNCAN, Charles K.

- The Amphibious Force is part of, and depends upon, the balanced (Atlantic) Fleet. VAdm Charles K. Duncan. illus Navy 9:8-12 Nov '66

DUNN, William R.

- America's first World War II ace. Royal D. Frey. por Airman 11:42-44 Aug '67

DUSARD, Leo F., Jr

- Education: USAF's new frontier. illus Air Reservist 18:12-14 Nov '66

DUST

- Interstellar matter (with special reference to dark clouds). Jakob Eugster. tabs Aerospace Med 36: 834-840 Sep '65
- NASA sponsors plan to gather space dust. AF Times 25:22 Jul 28 '65

DUTIES (TARIFF) see TariffDUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY, MILITARY

- The aerospace commander. TIG Brief 18:2 Jun 24 '66
- An Armed Forces Day commentary. Eric Severeid. photo MarCor Gaz 49:14 Jun '65
- Army flight instructor. Capt Joel L. Hardy. USA Avn Dig 12:25-27 Mar '66
- Assigning, assuming, knowing responsibility. TIG Brief 18:1 Sep 30 '66
- The challenge to democracy. (AFP 190-1-18) TIG Brief 17:5 Feb 26 '65
- The commander and his information officer. Maj William Bender, Jr. AU Review 16:59-63 Mar-Apr '65
- A commander is responsible. Editorial. BrigGen John B. Wallace. MATS Flyer 12:3 Mar '65
- Conduct and appearance of air police. TIG Brief 17:20 May 21 '65
- Contractor gratuity problems. (AFR 30-30) TIG Brief 18:11 Jan 7 '66
- The courage of your convictions. Capt Harold C. Lyon, Jr. Army 15:35-38 Jul '65

DUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY, MILITARY - Continued

- Defensive flying. Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 14:3-5 Nov '67
- Divided loyalty--an undivided view. LtCol A.R. Richstein. Mil Rev 45:67-70 Aug '65
- Division senior advisor. LtCol Richard J. Tallman. illus Mil Rev 47:26-33 Dec '67
- Duty, honor, country. (Address of acceptance for Sylvanus Thayer Award, May 6, 1967 at USMA) Francis Cardinal Spellman. Army Dig 22:46-47 Aug '67
- Duty, honor, country. (Address to U.S. Military Academy in accepting the Sylvanus Thayer Award on May 12, 1962) Gen Douglas MacArthur. photo Airman 9:20-23 Feb '65
- Extra man - the ADC (Assistant Division Commander) Maj Elvin R. Heiberg III. photos Mil Rev 45:16-28 Jul '65
- Freedom to fail. Capt Peter M. Dawkins. Infantry 55:8-10 Sep-Oct '65
- The importance of being professional. George E. Lowe. Army 16:49-56 Jan '66
- Integrity versus professional loyalty. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Mil Rev 46:71 Aug '66
- Keeping on top of the mission. TIG Brief 17:3 Jan 1 '65
- The little things (mechs and clerks and cotter pins). SSgt James W. Creecy, Jr. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:8-9 Jun '65
- Man without a manual - the Executive Officer, a special 3-part section (including duties, field checklist and tips for XO). Maj John R. Galvin. illus Infantry 55:53-61 Mar-Apr '65
- The Marine Corps and DOD. LtCol Glen Gilman. photo MarCor Gaz pt 1, 49:20-26 Dec '65; pt 2, 50:48-50 Jan '66
- Navy cites "deep selection" advantage. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 9 '66
- Navy Exchange Officer, a modern renaissance man. Frances P. Knight. Review 45:55+ May-Jun '66
- 1911 principles in the nuclear age. Lt Jonathan T. Howe. photo Mil Rev 45:75-80 Apr '65
- Operation Third Lieutenant: OJT for Academy cadets. Maj Donald W. Whittingham. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:10-12 Spring '66
- Performance as pay factor. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:13 Jan 5 '66
- Prejudice and the soldier. Maj De Reef A. Greene. Mil Rev 45:63-66 Aug '65
- The professional automation. Col Anthony L. Wermuth, Ret. Mil Rev 47:3-11 Mar '67
- Radio discipline. Capt Garnett C. Brown, Jr. MAC Flyer 13:7 Feb '66
- Rank has its responsibility. Editorial. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:1 May '66
- A record of professional excellence. Gen John P. McConnell. Airman 11:1 Sep '67
- The responsible man. LtGen Horace M. Wade. Combat Crew 17:3 Mar '66
- Selection of accident investigation board. TIG Brief 17:18 Feb 26 '65

DUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY, MILITARY - Continued

- Sergeant major. SgtMaj Robert B. Begg. Army 16: 37-39 Jan '66
- The (53d) Signal Battalion of the French Infantry Division. (Tactical application of communications) Capt Peter B. Schmidt. illus Signal 20:19-22 Feb '66
- Soldier's mission. LtCol Irvin M. Kent. illus Mil Rev 46:80-85 Feb '66
- The thin grey line. Capt Robert E. Mullin. Armor 75: 24-27 Sep-Oct '66
- They also serve. illus Airman 11:30-31 Sep '67
- The system that works. (Vital characteristics of the National Guard) Robert L. Hardesty. Natl Guardsman pt 1, 19:10-13 Feb '65; pt 2, 19:14-16 Mar '65; pt 3, 19:26-28 Apr '65; pt 4, 19:14-16 May '65
- A success as chief of staff. Col Harold L. Oppenheimer. photos Mil Rev 45:49-58 Aug '65
- "Stereotyped" career ruled out by Nitze in Navy flag selections. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 May 28 '66

DUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY, MILITARY - Continued

- 35 years. MajGen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 16:26-28+ Apr '66
- USAREUR's military mayors--Installation Coordinators. illus Army in Europe, pp 21-23 Dec '65
- The uncommissioned officer. 1stSgt H. L. White, Jr. photo MarCor Gaz 49:39-41 Dec '65
- U. S. Army Veterinary Corps; a half century of progress. BrigGen George A. Kuhn. Review 45:35+ May-Jun '66
- What about followership? Capt John H. Roberts. USAF Instrs Jour 3:52-56 Spring '66
- What is a soldier? LtCol David D. Field. illus Army 15:50+ May '65
- When you go abroad. Paul Conroy. illus Army Info Dig 20:13-15 Jul '65
- DYER, George C.

Naval amphibious landmarks. VAdm George C. Dyer, Ret. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:50-60 Aug '66



ESSA see Environmental Science Services Administration EARS - Continued

EURATOM see European Atomic Energy Community

EVA see Space Vehicles--Extravehicular Activity

EAKER, Ira C.

About the McNamara line. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret.  
AF Times 28:13 Oct 18 '67

Anti-missile stand seen harmful. LtGen Ira C. Eaker,  
Ret. AF Times 27:11 Feb 15 '67

Bombing of North (Vietnam) vital. LtGen Ira C.  
Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:13 Aug 9 '67

The change in Soviet strategy. LtGen Ira C. Eaker,  
Ret. AF Times 27:11 Jan 11 '67

Defense blamed in Viet coverage. LtGen Ira C. Eaker,  
Ret. AF Times 27:13 Apr 12 '67

Eaker voices wrath at U.S. draft system. AF Times  
27:5 May 24 '67

Element of surprise lost in Vietnam. LtGen Ira C.  
Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:11 Dec 21 '66

Extension of draft stop-gap solution. LtGen Ira C.  
Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:11 Mar 8 '67

FOBS stirs comment. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret.  
AF Times 28:13 Dec 6 '67

Four years with the TFX. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret.  
AF Times 28:13 Nov 8 '67

Keeping the peace raises the budget. LtGen Ira C.  
Eaker, Ret. por AF Times 27:11 Dec 28 '66

Limited war. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times  
28:13 Nov 29 '67

The manpower need. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret.  
AF Times 27:13 Jul 12 '67

Pentagon captured by "Computer Corps." LtGen Ira  
C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:13 Apr 26 '67

The Pentagon's press relations. LtGen Ira C. Eaker,  
Ret. Navy 9:43 Sep '66

Pilots speak about Vietnam. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret.  
AF Times 27:13 May 24 '67

Political leadership in war effort studied. LtGen Ira  
C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:13 Jul 19 '67

Reliance on missiles raises some doubts. LtGen Ira  
C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:13 Jan 18 '67

Some questions for Mr Salisbury (regarding dis-  
patches from Hanoi). LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret.  
AF Times 27:11 Feb 8 '67

Space race assessed. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret.  
AF Times 28:13 Nov 1 '67

Toward the sound of the guns. (A moving account of  
the career of Gen James E. Fechet) LtGen Ira C.  
Eaker, Ret. por Aerospace Historian 14:69-76  
Summer '67

U.S. defense policy. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. illus  
Ordnance 51:579-582 May-Jun '67

U.S. military might seen deteriorating. LtGen Ira C.  
Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:19 Jul 5 '67

Vietnam approach questioned. LtGen Ira C. Eaker,  
Ret. AF Times 27:11 Feb 1 '67

EARS

Hearing loss. Capt Terry L. Schuetz. illus USA Avn  
Dig 13:28-29 Sep '67

The middle ear affair. Capt Robert N. Olson. Combat  
Crew 18:25 Mar '67

Protect your ears now, hear later. TIG Brief 17:17  
Jun 18 '65

Validity of the oculogravic illusion as a specific indi-  
cator of otolith function. Capt Ashton Graybiel and  
Brant Clark. illus Aerospace Med 36:1173-1181  
Dec '65

EARTH (PLANET)

Craters. William E. Small. photo map Space World  
B-12-26:23-25 Dec '65

The Earth and Venus cloud pictures compared. A.J.  
Jeffries. illus Spaceflight 9:200 Jun '67

(Laboratory duplications of the kind of chemical reac-  
tions that put together Earth's atmosphere, oceans,  
oil and rock millions of years ago.) Space World  
D-7-43:38 Jul '67

Land mass movement detection. Capt James R. Fry.  
illus Mil Engr 58:331-333 Sep-Oct '66

The planet's ice sphere. Mikhail Karev. (Trans from  
a Russian publication) Space World D-7-43:44-45  
Jul '67

Satellite triangulation. Capt Lawrence W. Swanson,  
Ret. illus Mil Engr 57:324-327 Sep-Oct '65

Satellite view of the Moon and the Earth. Pictorial.  
Interavia 21:1922-1923 Dec '66

EARTHQUAKES see Disasters

EAST, John R.

AIAOS: A far-reaching influence. Col John R. East.  
illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:28-30 Spring '67

EASTERN AIR LINES, INC

Eastern. Arthur Norman. illus Flight Intl 89:273-277  
Feb 17 '66

Eastern Airlines inaugurates new cargo services.  
Interavia 22:484 Apr '67

Eastern's broad view of SSTs. Flight Intl 89:952-953  
Jun 9 '66

Instant air transport. (Interview with Arthur D. Lewis)  
J.M. Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 89:544-546  
Apr 7 '66

A new look at Eastern's shuttle. Arthur Norman.  
illus Flight Intl 91:965-966 Jun 8 '67

Shuttling into the money. tab photo Flight Intl 87:556  
Apr 15 '65

EATON, Samuel K.

BrigGen Eaton joins 35th Artillery Brigade. Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:2 Aug 14 '65

ECCLES, Henry E.

(Comments on "Operational readiness and military  
requirements," by Comdr James T. Cockrill,  
US Nav Inst Proc, Jul 1964) RAdm Eli T. Reich,  
Ret and others. US Nav Inst Proc 91:101-104  
Jan '65

ECKERT, William D.

Eckert plays just about everything (except baseball).  
por AF Times 26:5 Dec 1 '65

ECKHARDT, George S.

Gen Eckhardt (Commander of the reactivated 9th  
Infantry Div at Fort Riley, Kans). por biog Jour  
of Armed Forces 103:29 Oct 30 '65

ECKHARDT, George S. - Continued

(MajGen George S. Eckhardt receives Second OLC to Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:1 Aug 28 '65

ECLIPSES

Pioneer 7 spacecraft was eclipsed for 21 minutes by the moon at 9:29 p.m. PST, Jan 19, 1967. ) Space World D-6-42:36-37 Jun '67

Satellite data gathered at Hawaii during eclipse. AF Times 25:E6 Jun 30 '65

Solar eclipse observed (May 30, 1965). Flight Intl 87: 886-887 Jun 3 '65

Travis C-133 assists study of solar eclipse. AF Times 27:M12 Nov 23 '66

ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Agribusiness in the war on hunger. Herbert J. Waters. illus SperryScope 17, No. 9:1-5 '67

Economic considerations in national strategy. (Remarks at the Global Strategy Discussions, Naval War College, Jun 8, 1965) Gardner Ackley. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-20 Oct '65

Economic warfare: A positive conception. John J. Clark. illus Mil Rev 46:64-75 Mar '66

The foreign assistance program: some basic data. Willard F. Barber. Mil Rev 45:45-55 Mar '65

How Defense can support the president's world-wide "war on hunger." illus Armed Forces Mgt 12: 103-104+ May '66

Rationale for aid. (A research paper for Naval Warfare Course, 1965) Capt Herbert H. Aull. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:35-96 May-Jun '65

So this is Civic Action! LtCol Robert L. Peters. illus Army Dig 22:12-16 Apr '67

Africa, North

North Africa: A time of decisions. map For Comdrs 4:1-4 Oct 1 '64

Ethiopia

People-to-people on safari. (Sp5 Hugh F. Downey accomplished many projects while serving at Kagnew Station in Asmara, Ethiopia, from 1963 to 1965.) Capt David L. Stanley. photos Army Info Dig 20:16-18 Jul '65

Indonesia

Indonesia: What course now? For Comdrs 4:1-4 Feb 15 '65

Laos

The war in Laos: How to make diplomacy cost effective. Joe H. Wagner. map illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:43-46 Sep '67

Peru

Military-civic action in Peru. LtCol Herbert R. Haar, Jr. photo map Mil Engr 57:166-167 May-Jun '65

Thailand

Stability in a climate of chaos. Interview. Tracy S. Park. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:16-19 Apr '65

Vietnam

The most important battle of all (is the struggle to meet human needs). (Address to the Assoc of American Editorial Cartoonists, the White House, May 13, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. For Comdrs 4:1-3 Jun 1 '65

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Air Forces in (Latin American) nation building. Col Ben W. Hunsaker and Capt John H. Morris, Jr. illus Aerospace Intl 3:28-33 Apr '67

The Atlantic Community and economic growth. (Reports and interviews from conferences of American and European government-business leaders held in Fontainebleau, France and Crotonville, NY) Gen Elec Forum 9: entire issue Apr '66

Bangkok bypass road (in Thailand). LtCol Wayne S. Nichols and Maj Victor Cuneo. map photos Mil Engr 57:102-103 Mar-Apr '65

Britain East of Suez: The problem of influence. Lecture. William Clark. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:216-220 Aug '67

Business leadership: Engine of economic growth. John T. Connor. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:4-7 Jan '66

China's mineral wealth. Niu Sien-Chong. map Ordnance 51:587-590 May-Jun '67

Economic considerations in national strategy. (Remarks at the Global Strategy Discussions, Naval War College, Jun 8, 1965) Gardner Ackley. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-20 Oct '65

Economic development: Technology alone is not enough. Eugene R. Black. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:13-15 Sep '66

Economic trends in Eastern Europe (Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia). Latif Ahmed Shirwani. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:62-68 Jun-Jul '66

The economies of the United States and the U.S.S.R.: A comparative overview. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Mar 16, 1967) Robert E. Kuenne. tabs Nav War Col Rev 20:85-103 Summer '67

Helping to close the economic gap (between the Eastern and Western nations). James H. Goss. Gen Elec Forum 8:20-23 Apr '65

How can we best stimulate economic growth? Henry S. Reuss and Len B. Jordan. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:20-23 Jan '66

Mapping in Latin America. Jean Bailey. photos Army Info Dig 20:20-25 Feb '65

The new economic growth--where from here? Gerald L. Phillippe. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:8-10 Jan '66

'New maritime policy' thinking. Nicholas Johnson. photos stat Navy 8:12-15+ Mar '65

New markets and national needs. John B. McKitterick. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:8-10 Apr '67

Population: The explosion heard round the world. (Military implications generated by political and economic difficulties of overpopulation) (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr David B. Pitts. illus bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:5-50 May '67

The progress and promise of India (as discussed by 11 government and business leaders). illus photos Gen Elec Forum 8:24-35 Apr '65

Stability in a climate of chaos. Interview. Tracy S. Park. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:16-19 Apr '65

U.S. security in the world's affairs. (Address before American Society of Newspaper Editors, Montreal, Canada, May 18, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:23-32 Jul '66

Venezuela and her democratic revolution. (Research paper, School of Naval Command and Staff) Comdr Daniel J. Morgiewicz. tabs bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:1-18 Jun '67



ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Winds of change in Eastern Europe. For Comdrs  
pt 1, 4:1-4 Feb 1 '65; pt 2, 4:1-4 Mar 15 '65

ECONOMIC WARFARE

Economic warfare: A positive conception. John J.  
Clark. illus Mil Rev 46:64-75 Mar '66

The future role of Soviet sea power. Comdr H.G.  
Dudley, Sr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:39-49  
May '66

The King's Own at Corunna (Spain in 1909 to cooperate  
with the Spanish Army in the expulsion of the  
French). LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 90:77-83  
Apr '65

See also

War--Economic Aspects

EDDINS, Neil L.

Thunderbird leadership to change. por AF Times  
27:3 Mar 29 '67

EDDY, Dayton W.

The DOD Electromagnetic Compatibility Program:  
Operational point of view. MajGen Dayton W.  
Eddy. Signal 22:38-39 Oct '67

EDMUNDSON, James V.

How valid are the yardsticks for measuring military  
readiness? (Directorate of Inspection Services)  
Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:37-  
41 Feb '66

Pentagon profile: LtGen Edmundson. Armed Forces  
Mgt 11:24+ May '65

EDUCATION

Changing education in a world. Keith W. Bose.  
Signal 21:44-45 Jun '67

Education in a changing world. L. M. Upchurch, Jr.  
Signal 21:28-31 Dec '66

Educational technology: Applying the systems  
approach. Richard Shetler. AF & Space Dig  
49:60-63 Nov '66; Reprint. USAF Instrs Jour  
5:12-17 Summer '67

Russia

Education in Russia trails U.S., Reserve (Maj Craig  
Currie) says following visit. AF Times 26:32  
May 25 '66

Soviet developments in programmed learning and  
teaching machines. Maj Forrest R. Ratliff. USAF  
Instrs Jour 4:14-20 Summer '66

Turkey

Turkish Army's role in nationbuilding. Col Clifton C.  
Fox. illus Mil Rev 47:68-74 Apr '67

United States

Active duty personnel will benefit from GI bill's  
education section. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9  
Mar 12 '66

Adopt \$285-million Vietnam-era GI bill. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 19 '67

Bountiful GI bill nears final okay. Larry Carney.  
AF Times 28:1+ Aug 23 '67

Bringing space-age education to the 'other America'--  
a challenge for industry. William Leavitt. illus  
AF & Space Dig 49:88-92 Aug '66

EDUCATION - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

The challenge of change. (Remarks at the Graduation  
at Rio Hondo Junior College, Whittier, Calif, Jun  
15, 1967) Gen James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for  
Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:2-9 Aug '67

A commitment to continuing education. (The U.S.  
corporation as an educational institution) Virgil  
B. Day. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:7-9 Oct '66

Construction education--1967. Maj Byron J. Prugh,  
Ret. Mil Engr 59:412-413 Nov-Dec '67

Cooperative Education Program. illus Army Dig  
22:50-51 Nov '67

DOD backs GI bill to aid careerists. Bob Schweitz.  
AF Times 26:1+ Dec 1 '65

Debate over pensions stalls GI bill increase. Larry  
Carney. AF Times 27:9 Aug 2 '67

Defense and VA officials oppose Senate-approved  
GI education bill. AF Times 26:8 Sep 15 '65

Disabled pay hike bid, GI bill package filed (by Teague  
Committee). Larry Carney. AF Times 25:9  
Jan 20 '65

'Discharge' earns higher school aid. AF Times 26:1+  
Jun 1 '66

EDP and the secondary school dilemma. James S.  
McAllister. illus Sperry'scope 17, No. 5:16-20 '66

Education at the academies--where next? Richard  
de Neufville. illus Mil Rev 47:3-9 May '67

Education for the 1970s. (Special report on the 1967  
Aerospace Education Foundation Seminar held in  
Washington on Sep 11-12, 1967) William Leavitt.  
illus AF & Space Dig 50:72-73+ Nov '67

Education gets Service boost. AF Times 27:ED1  
Jul 26 '67

Enriching our human resources. John E. Ivey, Jr.  
illus Gen Elec Forum 8:16-18 Jan '65

Expanded GI bill introduced: Flight training included.  
AF Times 27:3 Jan 25 '67

Family education plan sought. Jour of Armed Forces  
103:1+ Apr 23 '66

Four theories: Disaster or opportunity? Maj Donald  
D. Braden. USAF Instrs Jour 3:38-48 Jul '65

GI bill aid is restricted. AF Times 26:3 Apr 27 '66

GI bill covers men on duty. Larry Carney. AF Times  
26:1+ Feb 16 '66

GI bill delayed; passage in '66 appears likely. Larry  
Carney. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 8 '65

GI bill school benefits are myriad--new provisions  
in the works. AF Times 27:ED2+ Jul 26 '67

GI bill sent to President; okay nears. AF Times  
26:1+ Feb 23 '66

GI education benefits of \$30 million seen. AF Times  
26:16 Aug 3 '66

GI education package readied for Congress. Larry  
Carney. AF Times 25:1 Jan 6 '65

Grants open in post grad school work. AF Times  
26:7 Mar 2 '66

Higher education for the space age. Logan Wilson.  
AF & Space Dig 48:52-54 Mar '65

EDUCATION - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

'Hot spot' link in GI bill hit by Yarborough. AF Times 26:2 Feb 2 '66

House OK's new GI bill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 12 '66

House unit will ask increase in GI bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:8 Jan 11 '67

How to help Johnny get--and keep--a job. Robert M. Morgan and David S. Bushnell. AF & Space Dig 50:58-62 Apr '67

LBJ gets time extension bill--home-of-record decision. AF Times 27:9 Oct 26 '66

The many faces of American education. Interview. Harold Howe II. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:4-6 Oct '66

The new dynamism in meeting education needs. Monroe E. Spaght and Douglass Cater. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:24-25+ Apr '67

The new education: Teaching tomorrow today. (Panel conducted by six leading education authorities in education, business and government) illus Gen Elec Forum 9:20-27 Oct '66

New GI bill (HR 11985) favors men in combat. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 26 '66

New SHIP (Self-Help Improvement Program) at Key West has well schooled crew. Lt Thomas Coldwell All Hands No. 584:51 Sep '65

No addition to school bill likely now. AF Times 26:39 Apr 20 '66

The nongraded (Melbourne) High School (Melbourne, Fla). B. Frank Brown. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:12-13 Oct '66

Omaha offers degree in enforcement field. AF Times 25:7 Jul 28 '65

Peacetime GI bill: Largess for students. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:13 Dec 21 '66

Peacetime GI (Teague) bill enlarged. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 9 '66

The popular GI bill. AF Times 28:51+ Nov 8 '67

President signs new GI bill (Aug 31, 1967): Active duty men benefit. Brian Lee. tab AF Times 28:5 Sep 13 '67

President signs Viet-era GI bill (to become effective Oct 1, 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 105:21 Sep 9 '67

Project Head Start. Jule M. Sugarman. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:10-11 Oct '66

Quantity and quality (at University of California). Clark Kerr. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:16-17 Oct '67

SAC, ADC drop education TDY. AF Times 27:18 Oct 12 '66

Senate extends GI benefits to Viet vets (serving after Aug 5, 1964). Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Jun 10 '67

Senate group eases GI bill--sweetens school aid. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:4 May 31 '67

Senate group (Labor and Public Welfare Committee) eyes GI bill benefit hike. AF Times 27:5 Apr 5 '67

Smithsonian: Scholar aid. Don Mace, Jr. AF Times 26:16 Feb 16 '66

Special college programs: Retirees train for teaching. AF Times 27:ED9 Jul 26 '67

EDUCATION - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

A unique self-help study. (Opportunities Industrialization Center) Leon Howard Sullivan. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 10:20-24 '67

VA cuts rate for some men under GI bill. AF Times 27:2 Sep 14 '66

Viet war stirs administration study of GI bill. AF Times 25:2 Feb 24 '65

A view of world affairs and the role of the educator. (Address before National Education Assoc, Jul 2, 1965) Harlan Cleveland. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:27-32 Nov '65

Yarborough asks higher rates and pilot training under GI bill. AF Times 26:8 May 18 '66

Your job opportunities. (Training opportunities for Army civilian employees) Helen R. Dudley. illus Army Info Dig 21:42-48 May '66

EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)

Army Educational Assistance Program. Jour of Armed Forces 105:21-22 Dec 2 '67

Army scholarship deadline set. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Nov 20 '65

Budget \$85-million for Overseas Dependents Education Program. Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Jun 17 '67

College entrance assisted (by College Admissions Center). AF Times 27:7 Dec 28 '66

Conditions at o'sea schools blasted in House. AF Times 27:25 Jun 21 '67

Congress must share the blame. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11+ Mar 12 '66

Congressmen urge improvements of o'sea school for dependents. AF Times 26:20 Mar 16 '66

DOD urges education assistance for military families overseas. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 11 '67

Dependents get school grants. AF Times 26:13 Aug 25 '65

Europe schools show big drop in enrollments. AF Times 27:36 Oct 5 '66

Family education plan sought. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 23 '66

France pullout may cost youngsters school credits. AF Times 27:3 Sep 7 '66

Head (Robert M. O'Kane) of dependent schools in Europe to quit in August. AF Times 25:42 Jun 23 '65

Here's how Navy juniors may cut the high cost of college. All Hands No. 587:38-42 Dec '65

Hill, AF act on student travel program. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 22 '67

Hill unit approves student travel bill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 29 '67

House report hits deficiencies in overseas dependent schools. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 12 '66

How to help your child in school. CMSgt John Conkling Ret. illus Airman 11:38-41 Oct '67

Kin in European schools: Exposure to culture grows. Dick Leutzinger. AF Times 27:41 Nov 16 '66

MARS classroom hookup aids students at Patrick. AF Times 26:8 May 11 '66



EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS) - Continued

New rules set for kin overseas. AF Times 26:20  
Nov 17 '65

Pentagon eyes kindergartens in o'sea schools.  
AF Times 26:2 Apr 6 '66

Provide loans for schooling. Jour of Armed Forces  
102:19 Feb 13 '65

Scholarship, grant, loan sources listed--many provide school aid for kin. AF Times 27:ED4-ED6  
Jul 26 '67

School aid for kin backed by Defense. (HR 2082)  
AF Times 27:15 Mar 29 '67

School travel asked for kin at remote sites. AF Times  
25:10 Jan 20 '65

65 AF dependents get 4-year scholarships. Ed Gates.  
AF Times 25:1+ May 5 '65

Troop pullout hits Europe schools. Dick Leutzinger.  
AF Times 26:11 Jul 20 '66

Costs

Defense set to review overseas tuition policy.  
AF Times 25:13 Apr 28 '65

New Defense budget asks raise of \$300 for teachers overseas. AF Times 25:4 Feb 3 '65

O'sea school aid improves. AF Times 27:9 Nov 9 '66

State universities offer 'best buys'. AF Times 26:5  
Dec 15 '65

Teachers hired for o'sea face loss of jobs. AF Times  
27:3 Sep 7 '66

EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC - ContinuedNavy--U. S. - Cont'd

NESEP universities: They're a select group. All  
Hands No. 579:5 Apr '65

Navy seeks smart sailors. (NESEP) AF Times 28:S5  
Nov 8 '67

Reserve Forces--Army--U. S.

A research Reserve. MajGen W. J. Sutton. Ordnance  
49:625-626 May-Jun '65

Great Britain

An open letter to Lord Plowden (on the recent RAeS debate regarding future aerospace problems).  
Howard Fincher. Flight Intl 87:801 May 20 '65

Plowden plus Robbins; research and education in air policy: Cranfield's future role. Kenneth Owen.  
photo Flight 87:177-178 Feb 4 '65

RAeS graduates' criticisms: Informed discussion on aerospace problems. tab Flight Intl 87:735-736  
May 13 '65

Thoughts on (College of Aeronautics at) Cranfield.  
Sir Roy Fedden. Flight Intl 87:704 May 6 '65

Training aeronautical engineers. D. A. Reay.  
Air Pict 27:440-441 Dec '65

Russia

Training communications engineers in the USSR.  
Nikolai Olenikov. (Trans from a Russian publication) Signal 21:28-29 Feb '67

United States

AFA's first Fall Meeting--a record-breaking success  
Edgar Ulsamer. photos AF & Space Dig 48:30-35  
Nov '65

The Aerospace Education Foundation--target: Scientific literacy. Lindley J. Stiles. AF & Space Dig 49:  
56-60 Feb '66

Education for careers in oceanography. Charles C.  
Bates and Willis L. Tressler. tab Signal 20:59-61  
Oct '65

Educational refueling: The aerospace industry and the educational community are linked by close ties in pursuit of technical goals. photos Skyline 23,  
No. 3:28-35 '65

The role of the institutions in oceanography. Robert  
B. Abel. illus Navy 9:35-39 May '66

The Sea Grant College--way to fill gaps in our civil ocean technology left by Federal government.  
Clairborne Pell. illus Navy 9:32-34 May '66

A thriving educational transplant (Hartford Graduate Center of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, NY). Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:18-21 Spring '65

What about applied science? William Leavitt. photos  
AF & Space Dig 48:72-74 Jun '65

EDUCATION, TECHNICALAir Force--Great Britain

New Trade Structure (Development of 1964 Engineering Trade Structure). GpO B. G. Martin. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:229-232 Autumn '66

Officer Cadet Training Unit, Henlow. GpCapt N. F. Curtis. illus Royal Air Force Qtr 6:282-289  
Winter '66

Royal Air Force College Cranwell--1966. Air Commodore Neil Cameron. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:105-111 Summer '66

EDUCATION, MILITARY see Education, Scientific; Education, Technical; Education and TrainingEDUCATION, SCIENTIFICAir Force--Canada

Aerospace Systems Course (of RCAF). SqLdr R. E. Davies. photos Roundel 17:2-4 May '65

Air Force--U. S.

AFIT program continues; 1000 selected for FY '67.  
AF Times 26:2 May 11 '66

Medical training defended--opportunity in AF cited.  
(AFR 53-11 and AFM 50-5) AF Times 27:8  
Jul 26 '67

The USAF and aerospace. Letter. TIG Brief 17:2  
Sep 10 '65

Army--Great Britain

Future scientific and technological training of the Army officer. MajGen E. J. H. Bates. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:306-314 Nov '67

Science and the soldier. LtCol G. H. McCutcheon.  
Army Qtr 90:33-43 Apr '65

Army--U. S.

Army officers receive growing opportunities for PG (postgraduate) training. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 11 '67

Personnel (of AMC's civilian-military team totals 165,000). photo Army 15:73-75 Jun '65

Navy--U. S.

Education and training opportunities in the U. S. Navy.  
Monro MacCloskey. photos Navy 8:33-37 Nov '65

NESEP (Navy Enlisted Scientific Education Program) navymen. Robert Neil. photos All Hands No. 579:  
2-7 Apr '65

## EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Continued

Air Force--Great Britain - Cont'd

Technical Training Command today. AM Sir Donald R. Evans. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:18-25 Spring '66

Air Force--U.S.

AFSC's engineering and science internships. (Lieutenant's Educational Application Program (LEAP)) Capt Jack C. Gentry. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:40-49 Spring '66

ATC relocates technical courses. AF Times 26:9 Oct 27 '65

Accelerated training with homogeneous groups. Lucille Wehmeyer Maxwell and William O. Vincent. USAF Instrs Jour 4:19-22 Winter '66-'67

Air Training Command schools. Map only. USAF Instrs Jour 5:36-37 Fall '67

Amarillo comes to life as basic training site. AF Times 26:6 Mar 2 '66

The changing Raven. (Formal EW training conducted by the 3537th Electronic Warfare Training Sq at Mather AFB, Calif) 1stLt Owen H. Wormser. illus Navigator 13:12-15 Spring '66

Chanute, Sheppard speed-up: Six-day training week begun. AF Times 26:5 Mar 2 '66

Chanute Technical School's mission extends to 43 bases, Puerto Rico. AF Times 26:37 Apr 6 '66

Chanute: The campus of challenge. MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 10:28-32 Feb '66

Chanute-trained men head to many areas. AF Times 26:E3 Jun 22 '66

Concurrency in electronic training. David Wood. USAF Instrs Jour 2:68-70 Apr '65

Concurrency in teaching technology. Col Edward C. Burtenshaw. USAF Instrs Jour 3:5-6 Winter '66

Course length slashed in school experiment. AF Times 26:10 Feb 16 '66

Defense grants AF some relief in cutting tech training time. AF Times 26:5 May 18 '66

The dimension of depth in electronics training. MSgt R. C. Lemcke. USAF Instrs Jour 2:4-6 Apr '65

The electronics center of the Air Force (Keesler Technical Training Center). photos USAF Instrs Jour 2:36-37 Apr '65

'First year' retraining drive ends. AF Times 27:16 Jun 21 '67

Formula for quality training (with TV by Electronics Principles Dept at Kessler AFB, Miss). MSgt M. R. Stevens. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:13-18 Winter '66-'67

Importance of effective training. (Remarks at 50th Anniversary celebration at Chanute AFB, Ill, Jun 16, 1967) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:12-15 Jul '67; USAF Instrs Jour 5:4-7 Fall '67

Improving the technology of training. (Research on training conducted by Training Research Division of the Behavioral Sciences Laboratory) Gordon A. Eckstrand. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:38-45 Summer '66

Job Oriented Training--better training for the \$. TSgt John B. Cerullo. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:11-14 Winter '66

## EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Lead time for contract technical training. (AFR 50-9) TIG Brief 19:13 Apr 28 '67

Mile-high school (3415th Technical School at Lowry AFB). Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:32-35 Jul '65

9-level training in the 30-career field. Capt Harry D. Pettus. photos USAF Instrs Jour 2:24-26 Apr '65

No fast saving seen by tech training cuts. AF Times 25:7 Jan 20 '65

Overage to shortage skills: thousands to retrain. (AFR 39-8, AFR 39-9) Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:14 Jan 6 '65

Prepare the man. Durward Westervelt. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:1-5 Jan '67

Prepare the man (Electronics Training Center). Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:45-48 Mar '65

Procuring factory training. Maj Bert G. Cibulka. USAF Instrs Jour 5:28-30 Fall '67

Quality advanced training. Col Robert W. Fish. USAF Instrs Jour 2:20-23 Apr '65

School manual (AFM 50-5) adds tech, flying courses. AF Times 27:5 Jan 18 '67

Schoolhouse of the Air Force (Air Training Command). illus Aerospace Safety 23:4-11 Jan '67

Something has to give if training time is cut. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:11 Nov 2 '66

Split phase training for basics revived. AF Times 26:9 Aug 25 '65

Students of the space age. MajGen Ben I. Funk. USAF Instrs Jour 3:4-5 Fall '65

Tall tales, Texans, and technical training. TSgt Harold L. Craven, Ret. photos Airman 9:26-28 Dec '65

Technical training. Interview. Gen John M. McNabb. USAF Instrs Jour 4:4-9 Winter '66-'67

Technical training building of the future. Maj Burton F. Rappaport. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:38-42 Winter '66-'67

Technical training TDY-to-school travel funds. (AFM 50-5) TIG Brief 18:4 Jul 8 '66

Titan, Atlasmen likely to move to pro pay jobs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:14 Jan 27 '65

Training bases may expand. AF Times 26:6 Mar 16 '66

Training our Air Force. LtGen Sam Maddux, Jr. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 6:1-5 '66

Training the controllers. (Weapons Controller School, Tyndall AFB, Fla) LtCol George R. Root. illus Airman 10:14-15 Jun '66

Training--the other mission. TIG Brief 17:4 Dec 17 '65

2 NCOs revamp (maintenance) training. AF Times 27:5 Jul 12 '67

The USAF Instrument Pilot Instructor School. Aerospace Safety 22:11 Mar '66

USAF's investment in training. (Requirement for longer active duty after completion of schools) TIG Brief 17:6 Jan 29 '65

Utilization of supervisor/technicians. TIG Brief 17:6 Feb 12 '65



EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - ContinuedAir Force--U. S. - Cont'd

Viet demand rises 800%: Munitions men needed.  
AF Times 26:1+ Jun 15 '66

Vietnam build-up may increase tech training.  
AF Times 26:11 Sep 22 '65

Young officers sought for weather training. AF Times  
26:13 Oct 27 '65

See also  
Mobile Training Units

Statistics

ATC to boost '67 training of air maintenance force.  
AF Times 26:8 Apr 13 '66

FY-'67 quota set at 1469 for AFIT. AF Times 26:6  
Nov 10 '65

Formal tech training to drop in fiscal '68. AF Times  
27:26 Feb 1 '67

1 of 7 takes tech training--3-year forecast for AF.  
AF Times 28:5 Sep 20 '67

Sheppard graduates 31,960 in fiscal year. AF Times  
27:20 Aug 17 '66

Armed Forces--U. S.

The ABCs of aerospace. (Ryan technical training)  
illus Ryan Reprtr 28:13-17 Nov-Dec '67

Defense urges tech training 'at own pace'. AF Times  
26:13 Jul 6 '66

Electronics training revamping on way. AF Times  
26:10 Mar 2 '66

Hard skills and dropouts. LtCol Irvin M. Kent. illus  
Mil Rev 46:11-17 Dec '66

Programs or panic. Maj J. R. Cushman. MarCor Gaz  
50:53-55 Apr '66

SecDef rules out pay findings until '68. (Extracts  
from Defense Posture Statement) Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:1-2+ Feb 4 '67

Statistics

Survey shows job, skill training as top lure for  
joining Service. AF Times 26:3 Jun 29 '66

Army--Germany (Federal Republic)

Educating German Army officers. (Trans from the  
German) illus Mil Rev 46:65-67 Apr '66

Army--Great Britain

Future scientific and technological training of the  
Army officer. MajGen E. J. H. Bates. Royal Uni-  
ted Svc Instn Jour 112:306-314 Nov '67

Army--U. S.

Army nuclear power plant operators. Capt Garrett  
V. Sidler. photos Mil Engr 57:247-248 Jul-Aug '65

Army Nuclear Power (Program) man. SFC Luther T.  
Cruse, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:44-46 May '67

Training foreign students. 1stLt James M. Tiffany.  
Ordnance 50:439 Jan-Feb '66

U. S. Army training centers. Photochart only. Army  
16:97-98 Oct '66

Marine Corps--U. S.

Mine warfare training. Maj Bernard A. Kaasmann.  
photo MarCor Gaz 49:47-49 Apr '65

On-the-job training. MSgt Aden D. Windham. MarCor  
Gaz 50:27-31 Jul '66

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - ContinuedNavy--Canada

Nigerians train with the RCN. illus Sentinel 2:22-23  
May '66

Navy--U. S.

Education and training opportunities in the U. S. Navy.  
Monro MacCloskey. photos Navy 8:33-37 Nov '65

FBM: The strategic submarine. Capt John A. Walsh.  
Navy 9:31 Dec '66

Navy to establish new shore activity (Naval Develop-  
ment and Training Center at San Diego in July  
1967). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 25 '67

See also

Naval Air Technical Training Center  
Naval Training Centers

Reserve Forces--Marine Corps--U. S.

(The Marine Air Reserve Technical Training Pro-  
gram) BrigGen H. M. Elwood. MarCor Gaz 49:20  
Mar '65

Reserve Forces--Navy--U. S.

How industry profits through Naval Reservist employ-  
ees. David L. Woods. Navy 9:31+ Aug '66

Great Britain

Plowden plus Robbins; research and education in air  
policy: Cranfield's future role. Kenneth Owen.  
photo Flight 87:177-178 Feb 4 '65

Russia

Training communications engineers in the USSR.  
Nikolai Olenikov. (Trans from a Russian publi-  
cation) Signal 21:28-29 Feb '67

United States

Airline jobs offered mechanics to-be. AF Times  
27:9 Oct 5 '66

Base sending civilians to college. AF Times 26:4  
Jul 6 '66

A constructive partnership. (Dept of Labor's BAT  
(Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training) program)  
illus Sperryscope 17, No. 7:15-17 '66

Defense Systems Analysis Education Program (estab-  
lished in Aug 1965). Comdr E. J. Ortlieb. US Nav  
Inst Proc 92:148-150 Aug '66

The Electronics Research Center (in Cambridge,  
Mass)--its relationship with industry. (Remarks  
before Washington Chapter of AFCEA, Dec 3,  
1964) Winston E. Kock. Signal 19:31-33 Mar '65

McClellan opens new program to train underprivi-  
leged for jobs. AF Times 26:20 May 18 '66

New approach to technical training (at Opportunities  
Industrialization Center established in Philadelphia  
in 1964). Leon H. Sullivan. illus Gen Elec Forum  
9:14-15 Oct '66

90% of veterans gain jobs under MDTA (Manpower  
Development Training Act) after schooling.  
AF Times 26:8 Jul 27 '66

EDUCATION AND NATIONAL DEFENSE

AFA's first Fall Meeting--a record-breaking success  
Edgar Ulsamer. photos AF & Space Dig 48:30-35  
Nov '65

Collective education fosters collective military  
security. Col Richard J. Stillman. illus Army  
15:54-59 Feb '65; NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:  
66-70 Aug-Sep '65

EDUCATION AND NATIONAL DEFENSE - Continued

Educational refueling: The aerospace industry and the educational community are linked by close ties in pursuit of technical goals. photos Skyline 23, No. 3:28-35 '65

The USAF and aerospace. Letter. TIG Brief 17:2 Sep 10 '65

USAF and the academic community. Harold Brown. AF & Space Dig 49:59-61 Apr '66

EDUCATION AND TRAININGSee also

Flight Training

Missile Training

On-the-Job Training

Training Aids

also specific Centers and Schools

Management Centers and Schools

Medical Centers and Schools

Officer Candidate Schools

Transportation Centers and Schools

also subdivision Education and Training

under specific subjects, e.g.,

Pilots

Air Force--Canada

Aerospace Systems Course (of RCAF). SqLdr R.E. Davies. photos Roundel 17:2-4 May '65

Airman training in the RCAF. FltLt B. Titterton. photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:73-81 '64

Name of the game: NCO leadership training. SMSgt Donald B. McCullough, Jr. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:47-52 Fall '66

Air Force--Germany (Federal Republic)

Raketenschule der Luftwaffe. (German Air Force Air Defense School at Fort Bliss, Tex) SFC Carl Martin. illus Army Dig 22:53-54 Sep '67

Air Force--Great Britain

Officer Cadet Training Unit. Henlow. GpCapt N.F. Curtis. illus Royal Air Force Qtr 6:282-289 Winter '66

The RAF Individual Studies School. WgComdr J.C. Foulkes. Hawk 28:32-33 '66

Air Force--U.S.

(AF Career Motivation Conference) panel backs major shifts (in personnel plans). Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ May 17 '67

(AF education program) Ed Gates. AF Times pt 1, 27:12 Jan 25 '67; pt 2, 27:12 Feb 1 '67; pt 3, 27:12 Feb 8 '67; pt 4, 27:12 Feb 15 '67

AF graduates first personnel class (from a new Professional Personnel Management Course at Maxwell AFB, Ala). Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Mar 26 '66

ATC first-term airmen to retrain this summer. AF Times 27:4 Apr 12 '67

Additional training for ABs (Airman Basic) planned. AF Times 27:14 Sep 21 '66

An adjunct to self-study. Donald E. Meyer. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:38-46 Fall '66

The Air Training Command prepares the man. photos Air Reservist 17:7-11 Oct '65

Almost half of force to study in FY-1966. AF Times 25:10 Apr 28 '65

Are student critiques worthwhile? Col Geoffrey P. Wiedeman. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:51-54 Fall '67

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Balance in upgrading aim of new guidelines. (AFM 39-4) AF Times 27:15 Feb 1 '67

Basic training (for Air Force, AF Reserve and ANG recruits) reverts to 5-day, 6-week cycle (at Lackland and Amarillo). AF Times 26:19 Jul 20 '66

Basic training; prelude to profession. MSgt George E. Stillings. photos USAF Instrs Jour 2:34-38 Jan '65

Beale schools best in 15th AF. AF Times 25:28 Apr 21 '65

Biggest day in your life. (M-16 Rifle Combat Orientation School at Hamilton AFB, Calif) SSgt Bill Williams. illus Airman 11:24-26 Jul '67

Blueprint for NCO training. CMSgt Kenneth P. Meriam. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:61-65 Fall '66

By the power of his knowledge. illus Airman 11:6-8 Sep '67

CDCs: Back to the books, boys. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Dec 14 '66

The category IV question. Editorial. AF Times 27:10 Oct 19 '66

A challenging and rewarding future. (Director of WAF reveals personnel plans.) TSgt Mary E. Cowan. illus Airman 10:4-8 Jun '66

Combat Controller's School (of TAC at Sewart AFB, Tenn). Maj James F. Morgan. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:65-67 Winter '66

Cultural training for Air Force advisors. Philip H. King. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:38-43 Summer '67

Dedicated men. James E. Moore. USAF Instrs Jour 5:8-10 Fall '67

Defense grants AF some relief in cutting tech training time. AF Times 26:5 May 18 '66

ECI's course examination. Col Russell V. Ritchey. Ret. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:63-65 Spring '66

EM displaced by phaseouts due retraining. AF Times 25:2 Feb 17 '65

EM retraining begins earlier. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 5 '67

Educational technology. Eugene T. Ferraro. (Reprinted from Defense Industry Bulletin, Oct 1966) USAF Instrs Jour 4:4-7 Spring '67

85,000 (departing airmen) may get job aid. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 20 '67

The enlisted fields change. AF Times 27:MS16 Mar 22 '67

FACs learn facts--at Holley Field. AF Times 27:13 Dec 7 '66

15 air bases to conduct summer ROTC training. AF Times 26:8 Mar 30 '66

Follow the girls through basic. Capt Robert P. Everett. illus Airman 11:24-27 May '67

Force increase brings EM training problem. AF Times 26:5 Aug 18 '65

Gals and guys learn together--Lackland training differs. Ruth Chandler. illus AF Times 27:30 May 3 '67

Geared to tomorrow (Sheppard Technical Training Center). TSgt Harold L. Craven. photos Airman 9:42-45 Nov '65



EDUCATION AND TRAINING - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

General Military Training. (AFM 50-15) TIG Brief 19:1 Apr 14 '67

General Military Training. (AFR 50-6) TIG Brief 18:4 Jul 8 '66

Good outfits are made. Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Mar 22 '67

Health and medical training (UTS 5-2). TIG Brief 18:1 Apr 1 '66

Hectic training pace to slow: 5-day week for recruits. AF Times 26:7 Jun 15 '66

How much military training? LtCol Glen E. McClure. USAF Instrs Jour 2:21-23 Jan '65

Importance of individual training programs. TIG Brief 18:1 Apr 29 '66

Innovation and the Air Force instructor. Harold Brown. USAF Instrs Jour 4:6-8 Summer '66

It can be done! (First airman to achieve doctorate on active duty) Airman 11:9 Nov '67

Keeping training on target. Joseph E. Morsh. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:11-15 Fall '67

Keesler tests self-pace course. ("Little Red Schoolhouse") AF Times 28:14 Aug 16 '67

Lackland panel set up: More basic training in store for recruits? AF Times 27:13 Aug 17 '66

Lackland's biggest job. Col George S. Arbuthnot. USAF Instrs Jour 2:5-7 Jan '65

Make the most of memory training. TSgt James R. Pocke. USAF Instrs Jour 5:16-18 Fall '67

Many airmen rehabilitated (by the AF's Prisoner Retraining Program). AF Times 27:8 Aug 9 '67

Men needed in SEA: Aircrew, maintenance training rushed. AF Times 26:3 Feb 2 '66

More EM to get skills needed o'sea: Retraining program changes. (AFM 39-4) AF Times 27:15 Jan 25 '67

The more the better. Interceptor 8:13-15 Feb '66

NCO training in SAC. Capt Dale E. McHenry. map USAF Instrs Jour 3:68-71 Winter '66

Name of the game: NCO leadership training. SMSgt Donald B. McCullough, Jr. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:47-52 Fall '66

A new approach to General Military Training. (AFM 50-15) MSGT George L. Oldfield. USAF Instrs Jour 4:28-31 Winter '66-'67

The new road in OJT. A1C Raul Martinez. USAF Instrs Jour 3:57-58 Spring '66

New training setup stresses war needs; (general military training program AFM 50-15). AF Times 26:6 Aug 3 '66

OJT advances in the aerospace age. CMSgt Stan Lomax. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:6-9 Spring '66

Officer commitment program explained. AF Times 26:13 Apr 13 '66

100 skills now covered in home study courses. AF Times 26:39 Dec 15 '65

Our inherent responsibility. LtGen William S. Stone. USAF Instrs Jour 3:5 Spring '66

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Overage, shortage skills revised for EM retraining. AF Times 26:10 Nov 24 '65

Overhaul of retraining program (for airmen) nears approval. AF Times 26:5 Aug 3 '66

Pattern for professionals. LtGen Ralph P. Swofford, Jr. photo Aerospace Historian 12:122-123 Oct '65

People--USAF's key components. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 2:7-9 Dec '66

Preparation and training of personnel for Southeast Asia. (Project Palace Polo) TIG Brief 19:4 Jul 21 '67

Prior-Service enlistee can bid for training. (AFM 33-3) AF Times 27:5 Aug 9 '67

Randolph adds to training routine. AF Times 26:18 Jul 6 '66

Ranks of dual-skill EM will increase sharply. AF Times 26:14 Jun 22 '66

Removal of officers from Service school lists. TIG Brief 18:3 Oct 14 '66

Requests for special airman training. TIG Brief 18:5 Oct 14 '66

Retrainee can get VRB now. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:14 Aug 23 '67

Retraining expanded for first-term airmen: Way opened for many to get VRB, pro pay. (AFM 39-4) Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 27:14 Jan 18 '67

Retraining of EM overhauled. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:14 Sep 8 '65

Retraining of enlisted personnel. (AFM 39-4) TIG Brief 19:8 Jan 20 '67

Retraining plan ups VRB cash if timing right. AF Times 28:9 Oct 18 '67

The role of officer training in UPT (Undergraduate Pilot Training). Capt Alan J. Grill. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:25-32 Jul '65

Ruling on VRB clarified. AF Times 28:15 Sep 6 '67

SAC closes academies, NCO schools. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:14 Apr 6 '66

The SAC instructor and the mission. Maj James L. Stanley. USAF Instrs Jour 4:23-27 Winter '66-'67

School for inspectors. Maj Donald MacDonald. illus Airman 11:45-47 Aug '67

Selection and training of commanders. Col Alma R. Flake. AU Rev 17:10-22 Nov-Dec '65

Seven colonels sent to colleges 'to reflect on military strategy' (under Research Associates program). AF Times 26:7 Nov 3 '65

750,000 trained by ATC last year. AF Times 28:47 Sep 27 '67

Something has to give if training time is cut. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:11 Nov 2 '66

Split phase training for basics revived. AF Times 26:9 Aug 25 '65

A stimulus for re-evaluation. Capt Burton B. Gale. USAF Instrs Jour 3:44-45 Spring '66

A system for student critique of training. Robert E. McMinn. illus USAF Instrs Jour 2:27-35 Apr '65

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

- Tactical Air Command revamps training centers.  
Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Sep 10 '66
- Training bases may expand. AF Times 26:6 Mar 16 '66
- Training the MTI (Military Training Instructor). SSgt Michael T. Donavon. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5: 49-51 Summer '67
- Training--the other mission. TIG Brief 17:4 Dec 17 '65
- VRB out for retrainee. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 19 '66
- Veterans of Viet war training at Chanute. AF Times 26:33 Apr 13 '66
- Vietnam build-up about doubles men taking OJT. AF Times 26:6 Jun 8 '66
- War planning, munitions courses added to formal school catalog (AFM 50-5). AF Times 26:41 Dec 22 '65
- Weapons controller. Robert E. McMinn. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:33-35 Winter '66
- Where the trainee is king. illus Airman 11:36-38 Mar '67
- Women in blue. TSgt Alice Walter. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:64-66 Fall '65

See also

Academic Instructor and Allied Officer School  
Aerospace Research Pilot School  
Air Command and Staff College  
Air Force Academy  
Air Force Institute of Technology  
Air Force School for Latin America  
Air Training Command  
Air War College  
Airman Education and Commissioning Program  
Extension Course Institute  
Fighter Weapons School  
4525th Fighter Weapons Wing  
Inter-American Air Forces Academy  
Minuteman Education Program  
Officer Training School  
Squadron Officers School

Costs

- People-effectiveness. Editorial. Louis Stockstill.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 May 28 '66

History

- Negroes and the Air Force, 1939-1949. Lawrence J. Paszek. Mil Affairs 31:1-9 Spring '67
- They (Air Corps Tactical School) taught tactics! (Discusses the development of early aviation concepts) Joe Gray Taylor. illus Aerospace Historian 13: 67-72 Summer '66

Armed Forces

- The academic community and the military profession. N. H. Gibbs. AF Col Jour 1964, p 81-84
- The place of the laws of war in military instruction. Lecture. Col G. I. A. D. Draper. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:189-198 Aug '66
- Self-training for senior officers. Col A. E. Younger. illus Mil Rev 46:3-10 Aug '66

Armed Forces--Algeria

- Col Bournedienne's People's Army (Armee Nationale Populaire). Peter Braestrup. illus Army 16:64+ May '66

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - ContinuedArmed Forces--Canada

- Anatomy of Training Command. Interview. AVM Frederick R. Sharp. illus Sentinel 2:8-11 Mar '66
- The Combat Arms School: Armour and Infantry. illus Sentinel 3:2-13 Nov-Dec '67

Armed Forces--China  
(People's Republic)

- The good officer--definition and training. Davis B. Bobrow. (Digested from The China Quarterly (Great Britain) Apr-Jun 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:69-75 Jun '65

Armed Forces--France

- Military service, Reserve Forces and their training in the French Army. LtCol L. H. Landon, Ret. Army Qtr 95:98-101 Oct '67

Armed Forces--Germany  
(Federal Republic)

- Führungsakademie der Bundeswehr. Maj H. J. Thiele. photos chart Infantry 55:60-63 Jan-Feb '65

Armed Forces--Ghana

- Creating a modern Army. (Canadian Armed Forces Training Team help the Ghanaians to build a new efficient fighting force.) Col J. C. Bond. illus Sentinel 3:12-15 Mar '67

Armed Forces--Great Britain

- The George Knight Clowes Memorial Prize Essay, 1965. (Military history as part of an officer's educational curriculum) Maj S. M. W. Hickey. Army Qtr 91:33-41 Oct '65

Armed Forces--NATO

- Are military professionalism and politics inter-related? Intensive indoctrination of officers in Eastern Europe. L. J. M. van den Berk. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:62-63 Aug-Sep '65
- Collective education fosters collective military security. Col Richard J. Stillman. photos chart NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:66-70 Aug-Sep '65
- NATO Defense College and beyond. Col Richard J. Stillman, Ret. chart illus AU Rev 17:21-32 Jul-Aug '66
- Training tempo in AFCENT: Allegro con moto. Col Gordon A. Moon II. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:50-56 Apr-May '66

Armed Forces--Russia

- New frontiers in Soviet military education. Marshal Rodion Y. Malinovsky. (Trans from Russian publication reprinted from Survival (Great Britain) Oct 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:30-36 Feb '67

- Soviet military educational institutions. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. illus Mil Rev 46:11-14 Jan '66

- Soviet training economies. Maj William E. Odom. illus Mil Rev 47:81-85 Sep '67

Armed Forces--Tanzania

- Canadian team for Tanzania. map photos Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:27-31 '65

- Tanzania tale. (Canadian Armed Forces plan of assistance in organizing and training the Tanzanian Defense Forces) Col H. E. C. Price. illus Sentinel 2:24-27 Mar '66



EDUCATION AND TRAINING - ContinuedArmed Forces--U. S.

- 'Civilian skill' plan (Project Transition) receives first test (at Fort Knox, Ky). AF Times 27:1+ May 31 '67
- DOD seeks changes in officer education. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 18 '67
- The demotion of professionalism at the war colleges. Edward L. Katzenbach, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:34-41 Mar '65; Comment. Capt E.R. Schwass and others. 91:110-115 Jun '65; Capt Harold E. Shear and others. 91:112-116 Sep '65
- The educational programs of the Armed Forces. (Address at the Aerospace Education Foundation Luncheon, Washington, Sep 16, 1965) Lynn M. Bartlett. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11: 20-26 Nov '65
- Four theories: Disaster or opportunity? Maj Donald D. Braden. USAF Instrs Jour 3:38-48 Jul '65
- Joint Chiefs order management education study. (MET study) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 15 '66
- The long, hard climb to professionalism. LtCol Carl M. Guelzo. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:85-92 Feb '67
- The neglected tasks of officer education. LtCol Ralph L. Giddings, Jr. photos AU Rev 16:54-59 Jul-Aug '65
- Officer Education Study finds interesting data on star-ranks. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 4 '66
- Poverty and national security. (Address before the Veterans of Foreign Wars, New York City, Aug 23, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:7-13 Oct '66
- SecDef rules out pay findings until '68. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Feb 4 '67
- Seek standard school-quotas. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 22 '66
- Services study education report. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:20+ Oct 29 '66
- Strategic implications of the developing areas. LtCol Lewis D. Overstreet. illus Mil Rev 46:70-77 Oct '66
- Training, education under DOD scrutiny. (Comprehensive Training and Education Program) Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 15 '66
- Training objectives. Mil Rev 45:104 Jun '65
- Training will give men civilian skills. AF Times 27:3 May 17 '67
- USAFI: The worldwide campus. W. L. Brothers. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:8-14 Fall '66
- Vulnerable. (How the use of CW could affect U.S. Forces in Vietnam.) Capt Leon Cohan, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:33-35 Apr '67
- Yarborough asks higher rates and pilot training under GI bill. AF Times 26:8 May 18 '66

See also

Armed Forces Staff College  
Industrial College of the Armed Forces  
Inter-American Defense College  
National War College

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - ContinuedArmed Forces--U. S. - Cont'dStatistics

- Education--a national Defense resource. Robert S. McNamara. illus Army Dig 21: inside front cover Nov '66
- Survey shows job, skill training as top lure for joining Service. AF Times 26:3 Jun 29 '66

Army--Canada

- Canadian team for Tanzania. map photos Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:27-31 '65

Army--China (People's Republic)

- Troop training in Red China. Niu Sien-Chong. illus Mil Rev 46:89-94 Jun '66

Army--Germany (Federal Republic)

- Educating German Army officers. (Trans from the German) illus Mil Rev 46:65-67 Apr '66
- Panzer Grenadier in the ambush. Capt Raymond Bell. illus Infantry 56:38-41 Jan-Feb '66

Army--Great Britain

- Adventure Training. Capt William A. Hamilton. Army 16:61-63 Jan '66
- The Battle Shot: New methods in weapon training. LtCol J. A. I. Fillingham. illus Interavia 22:279-281 Mar '67
- The British Jungle Warfare School (in Johore, Malaya). Jac Weller. illus Armor 75:16-22 May-Jun '66
- The George Knight Clowes Memorial Prize Essay, 1964: Hear the far bugle. Capt W. E. J. Hutchinson. (Reprinted from Army Qtr, Oct 1964) Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:45-53 '65
- Letter from London: Britain's new look on whole defence policy. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:14-17 Feb-Mar '66
- On adventure training from Sandhurst. John Adair. Army Qtr 94:237-239 Jul '67
- A single fighting arm: A case for the integration of the Royal Armoured Corps and Infantry. Brig J. M. D. Ward-Harrison and LtCol J. J. H. Simpson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:253-256 Aug '67
- Training in war, training in peace--are they compatible? Brig C. N. Barclay. photos Army 15: 42-47 May '65

History

- British Army reforms, 1902-1914. Bryce Poe II. Mil Affairs 31:131-138 Fall '67
- Gunner strongholds (location and development of Artillery schools). illus Jour of Royal Arty 93: 48-53 Mar '66

Army--Korea (Republic)

- The ROK Army. MajGen James H. Skeldon. illus Army Dig 22:22-28 May '67

Army--Russia

- Preparing the Soviet soldier for war. Slavko N. Bjelajac and Thomas W. Adams. photos Mil Rev 45:77-83 Jul '65

Army--Sweden

- Automatic range equipment. illus Interavia 22:286 Mar '67

## EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Army - Sweden - Cont'd

On target in Sweden. illus Armor 76:42-43 May-Jun '67

Army - Turkey

The Turkish soldier. 1stLt Tim Metz. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:42-44 Aug-Sep '65

Army - U.S.

Advisor training for Vietnam. Maj William P. Dextraze. illus Army Dig 21:59-62 Dec '66

XVIII Airborne Corps--all the way. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:12-18 Jan '67

Army acts on Haines Board training report. Jour of Armed Forces 103:35 Jul 2 '66

Army board (headed by LtGen Ralph E. Haines) looks at officer schooling. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 24 '65

Army Character Guidance Program. Army Info Dig 20:14-15 Jul '65

Army eases rules for school selection. (Haines Board conclusions) Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 13 '66

Army education system changes recommended by Haines Board. Officer 42:20 May '66

Army re-structures divisions, training. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 13 '65

Army splits Artillery Officers Advanced Course. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 28 '67

The Army's Special Forces. 1stLt Melvin L. Winkler. illus Army Dig 21:26-31 Oct '66

Attack over the beaches--to stay. (USCONARC training) Maj Patrick H. Dionne. photos Army Info Dig 20:40-45 Dec '65

10th Aviation Group. (Initial methods used to train airmobile companies) illus USA Avn Dig 12:6-10 Sep '66

Basic facts on basic training. Gen Creighton W. Abrams. illus Army Dig 21:7-11 Jul '66

Breakthrough in military training. (Project Minerva of the U.S. Army Security Agency Training Center and School) William R. Tracey. Mil Rev 45:71-73 Dec '65

By film and TV. Joseph H. Kanner. illus Army Info Dig 21:26-29 May '66

CONARC in the second year: Expanding the training base. Gen James K. Woolnough. Army 17:63-64+ Oct '67

Classroom and battlefield. (Summary of the Haines Board recommendations) LtCol Stan L. McClellan. Infantry 57:22-26 Jan-Feb '67

Combat arms maintenance officer training streamlined. (New Organizational Maintenance Officer Course conducted by the U.S. Army Armor School at Fort Knox, Ky.) tab photos Armor 74:60-62 Mar-Apr '65

Cross training for the combat arms career officer. Capt Raymond E. Haddock. Armor 74:47-49 Jan-Feb '65

Don't forget nothing!--lessons learned-Vietnam. Maj Carlisle R. Petty. illus Army Dig 21:32-36 Aug '66

## EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Army - U.S. - Cont'd

Doorway to dedication--Walter Reed Army Institute of Nursing program. Photo essay. SSgt Lou White. illus Army Dig 22:64-67 Jul '67

Drawdown for Vietnam: How USAREUR makes do. Gen Andrew P. O'Meara. Army 16:73+ Oct '66

The drill sergeant: A new concept in basic training. LtCol Robert W. Jamison. photos Infantry 55:9-13 Mar-Apr '65

Equip, train & deploy: Mission of CONARC's Aviation Division. Interview. Col R.M. Hamilton. illus chart Data 11:23-27 Dec '66

FAST (Foreign Area Specialist Training), CA (Civil Affairs) career programs expanded. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Apr 22 '67

Foreign military training bolsters Free World. LtCol Margaret Brewster. photos Army Info Dig 20:16-20 May '65

Fort Bliss--U.S. Army Air Defense Center. SFC Warren Le Mon. photos Army Info Dig 20:42-50 Sep '65

Fort Devens, defending the cradle of liberty. illus Army Dig 21:51-52 Jun '66

Graduate schooling for Army officers. (Advanced Degree Program) Army Info Dig 20:42-45 Nov '65

The Haines Board. Armor 75:9 May-Jun '66

The Haines Board report on officer education. Carlisle Leavenworth Knox. illus Army 16:21-22+ May '66

It's all action (as soldiers complete advanced individual training at Fort Polk, La). MajGen James H. Skeldon. photos Army Info Dig 20:62-64 Aug '65

Jungle reaction course. Capt David R. Livingston. illus Infantry 56:44-48 Sep-Oct '66

Learning the write way. LtCol Gordon L. Kinley. USA Avn Dig 12:28-32 Nov '66

Limited warfare requires adaptable training. Capt Robert D. Stachel. Armor 74:50-54 May-Jun '65

Logistical training and the junior leader. Lt David R. Collins. illus Infantry 57:43-45 Mar-Apr '67

The making of a leader--Seventh Army NCO Academy. Capt James H. McDonald. illus Army Dig 22:13-16 Nov '67

Making weapons more effective: AMC's New Equipment Training Program. Howard G. Stevenson. illus Army Dig 23:46-48 Nov '67

New look for Army officers schooling. (Haines Board Natl Guardsman 20:31+ May '66

New look in Army officer education--adoption of Haines Board proposals. SP5 Duke Richard. Army Dig 21:15 Nov '66

A new sound for Jody. Pictorial. Army Info Dig 20:40-46 Jul '65

Nuclear refueling training (in Tree House facility at Fort Belvoir, Va). Capt Charles H. Coates, Jr. photos diag Mil Engr 57:408-409 Nov-Dec '65

Placing trainees in suitable assignments. William D. Royall. Army Info Dig 21:27-30 Feb '66

Progress--by degrees. (Degree Completion Program for Enlisted Personnel) Arvil N. Bunch. photos Army Info Dig 20:48-51 Nov '65



## EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Army--U.S. - Cont'd

- Raiders for freedom. SP5 Kenneth R. Minear. illus Army Dig 21:32-36 Nov '66
- Riot training revised. Natl Guardsman 21:16-17+ Sep '67
- Simulated casualties. Maj James M. Timmens. illus Infantry 57:46-48 Mar-Apr '67
- Small dose of the future. (Petroleum Training Area of U.S. Army Quartermaster School) Gordon C. Bennett. illus Review 46:26-28+ Mar-Apr '67
- Sound training sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig 12:36-48 Sep '66
- TRAIN-MAIN revamps 24th (Infantry) Division training (at Augsburg, Germany). Jour of Armed Forces 103:30 Sep 18 '65
- Tactics: The art and the science. Col M. W. Kendall. diags Infantry 55:13-20 Jul-Aug '65
- Take care of your men. BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Infantry 57:38-42 Jan-Feb '67
- Testing for combat readiness (by 3d Armored Division). MajGen Walter T. Kerwin, Jr. Army Info Dig 21:36-38 May '66
- 35 years. MajGen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 16:26-28+ Apr '66
- This is basic! SFC Warren J. Le Mon. illus Army Dig 21:42-44 Jun '66
- Tip top trainers. (Drill Sergeant Course at NCO Academy, Fort Jackson, SC) SSgt Warren J. Le Mon. photos Army Info Dig 20:46-47 Mar '65
- Training an airmobile company. Col J. Elmore Swenson. illus USA Avn Dig 13:4-8 Mar '67
- Training ground for leadership--CONARC's NCO academies. SP4 Jerome S. Berger. illus Army Dig 22:11-12 Nov '67
- Training--the key to airmobile operations. Maj Howard M. Williams. illus USA Avn Dig 12:20-23 Dec '66
- Trends in Army schools--the Haines Board recommendations. illus Army Dig 21:22-23 Aug '66
- The trumpet sounds. (Confidence training can help "battleproof" troops.) Richard Kern and Howard McFann. photos Army Info Dig 20:24-27 Dec '65
- U.S. Army schools. Photochart only. Army 16: 98-100 Oct '66
- U.S. Army--the Free World's biggest school. (Complete list of schools operated by the Army) Alvin Whitley. photos Army Info Dig 20:42-63 Apr '65
- Urge Army school system changes. (Report of the Haines Board) Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66
- Warrant officer training--Fort Rucker phase. Capts E. R. Downing, Jr and C. R. Ledford. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-35 Aug '67
- What's in it for me? SP5 Duke Richard. illus Army Dig 21:7-10 Nov '66
- Who goes where. (Army's ACT II computer system) Capt John L. Rafferty. illus Army Dig 22:15-17 Jul '67

## EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Army--U.S. - Cont'dSee also

Armored Centers and Schools  
 Army Air Defense School  
 Army Aviation Centers and Schools  
 Army School, Europe  
 Army School of the Americas  
 Army War College  
 Command and General Staff College  
 Engineer Centers and Schools  
 Infantry Centers and Schools--U.S.  
 Military Academy, West Point, NY  
 Officer Candidate Schools  
 Ordnance Centers and Schools  
 Quartermaster Centers and Schools

History

Why the United States Military Academy was established in 1802. Sidney Forman. Mil Affairs 29: 16-28 Spring '65

Organization

Proposed organization structure of the Army school system. chart Army 16:26 May '66

Statistics

Army build-up plans reported. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 25 '65

The Army meets its world-wide challenges. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 16:37-40+ Oct '66

Gen Fischer cites Army build-up. Officer 41:6 Dec '65

USCONARC: Locksmith of the key to victory. Gen Paul L. Freeman, Jr. Army 16:53-55+ Oct '66

You're in the Army--right now. MajGen Robert G. Fergusson. photos Army Info Dig 20:14-16 Nov '65

Marine Corps--Great Britain

The Royal Marines today. Jac Weller. illus MarCor Gaz 51:36-42 Dec '67

Marine Corps--U.S.

Anti-guerrilla on a shoestring. Capt Richard W. Beason. MarCor Gaz 50:43-46 Aug '66

Basic training changes are made. MarCor Gaz 49:5 Dec '65

Creative thinking. (First Annual Gen Clifton B. Cates Award) Maj Thomas E. Donnelly. photo MarCor Gaz 49:27-30 Jun '65

Leathernecks at Gagetown. illus Sentinel 2:26-27 Apr '66

The making of a Marine (at Parris Island, SC). photos Navy 8:38-41 Sep '65

The Marine Corps and DOD. LtCol Glen Gilman. photo MarCor Gaz pt 1, 49:20-26 Dec '65; pt 2, 50:48-50 Jan '66

Marine education and ADP. Maj D. E. Gillum. MarCor Gaz 51:59-60 Oct '67

Marine Mountain Warfare Training (Center at Bridgeport, Calif). LtCol Jack A. Gertz. photos Signal pt 1, 19:26-27 Jan '65; pt 2, 19:42-44 Feb '65

Marine officers are named for Special Training (Courses during FY '67). Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Jan 15 '66

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - ContinuedMarine Corps--U.S. - Cont'd

The Navy's emphasis on education. (The Schoolmaster Award) Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. Navy 8:4 Dec '65

The need for specialists. Capt Chester A. Liddle, Jr. MarCor Gaz 49:41-43 Jul '65

Postpaid training. Capt Warren S. Walters. MarCor Gaz 50:47-49 Aug '66

Specialist training for the computer age. Col Joseph DiFrank, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:39-43 Aug '67

Theory--the forgotten subject. Maj Dwain A. Colby. MarCor Gaz 49:30-31 Dec '65

Training standards. Maj Herbert R. Tiede. MarCor Gaz 50:39-42 Jun '66

See also

Marine Corps Schools, Quantico, Va

History

The king of kill (Col Anthony J. D. Biddle). Robert B. Asprey. illus MarCor Gaz 51:31-35 May '67

Pass in review--spanning 76 years, these are the Marines who shaped the school that shaped the Corps. Maj R. E. Andrews. illus MarCor Gaz 51:22-26 May '67

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

The Air National Guard NCO Academy (McGhee Tyson Airport, Knoxville, Tenn). MSgt William F. Armocida. illus Natl Guardsman 21:16-17 Oct '67

Ambitious education plan set up for ANG officers. (ANGR 53-03) AF Times 25:10 Apr 28 '65

"BEEF BROTH": An instant strike force. Maj Corb Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-10 Nov '66

GEEIA Guardsmen--"they do the job." Richard E. Sanderson. illus Air Reservist 18:12-13 Apr '66

The Guard's own "M. I. T." ("Minute Man Institute of Technology"). A1C Harold T. Smith. illus Natl Guardsman 21:14-15+ Oct '67

Home-town NCO Academy (Fresno, Calif). 2dLt Donald R. Beauregard. illus Natl Guardsman 21:18-19 Oct '67

(MajGen Low paid tribute to former members of Recovery Units, members of Air Reserve Squadrons.) Air Reservist 17:3 Apr '65

Statistics

Education: USAF's new frontier. illus Air Reservist 18:12-14 Nov '66

Reserves pass up Air University school slots. AF Times 27:5 Mar 8 '67

National Guard--Army--U.S.

DOD confirms realignment with combat units in USAR as Guard gets lumps over riot control capability. Officer 43:6 Sep '67

Dakotans swap blizzard for Arctic sub-zero. Reed C. Hildreth. illus Natl Guardsman 21:28-29 Mar '67

Home grown BCT (basic combat training). illus Natl Guardsman 20:30-31 Feb '66

New look for Army officers schooling. (Haines Board) Natl Guardsman 20:31+ May '66

New wrinkles in Armies' CPX's. illus Natl Guardsman 20:28-29 May '66

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - ContinuedNational Guard--Army--U.S. - Cont'd

Periodic ATT's required by new CONARC Annex AA (to USCONARC Reg 350-1). Natl Guardsman 21:20 Mar '67

REP input to set record for program. Natl Guardsman 21:18 Mar '67

Realignment? SRF? REP backlog? Questions are many, answers few. Natl Guardsman 20:12-14 Jun '66

Riot training revised. Natl Guardsman 21:16-17+ Sep '67

SFOB (Special Forces Operational Base): Remote controlled AFT. illus Natl Guardsman 20:30-31 Nov '66

SRF (Selected Reserve Force). Maj Corb Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 20:8-11 May '66

You can't trust anyone. Robert M. Ruggles. illus Infantry 56:14-16 Jan-Feb '66

History

A call to the colors (in World War I). Allan G. Crist. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-12 Apr '67

Navy--Canada

Adventure training. photos Sentinel 1:9-11 Nov '65

Army divers. illus Sentinel 2:28-29 Mar '66

Navy--Great Britain

RN Polaris School opened. illus Flight Intl 90:36-37 Jul 7 '66

Tactical training in the Royal Navy. Comdr C. J. Eliot, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:113-114+ Jun-Jul '67

Navy--NATO

Simulation. Comdr P. E. Travis, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:105+ Apr-May '67

Navy--Russia

An interview with Soviet Navy chief (Adm S. G. Gorshkov). (Trans from Communist of the Armed Forces (Russia) Feb '65) Navy 8:42-45 Oct '65

The Soviet naval officer. Comdr Sumner Shapiro. Nav War Col Rev 18:18-89 Apr '66

Navy--Thailand

The Royal Thai Navy. LtComdr D. A. Van Horssen. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 92:77-83 Jun '66

Navy--U.S.

Becoming a Navy frogman. Capt H. H. deLaureal. photo Sperryscope 17, No. 1:5-8 '65

CECOS (Naval Civil Engineers Corps Officers School) comes of age. Lt Thomas W. Moody. Mil Engr 58:413-416 Nov-Dec '66

Career officers gain benefits via educational opportunities. All Hands No. 582:54-57 Jul '65

Comparative physical performances of naval aviator trainees from various procurement sources. James R. Berkshire. tabs Aerospace Med 36:927-928 Oct '65

Counterinsurgency taught by Atlantic Amphibs (at Little Creek, Va). Joe M. Law. illus Navy 9:22-23 Nov '66



EDUCATION AND TRAINING - ContinuedNavy--U.S. - Cont'd

Counterinsurgency training for the Navy (Administered by the U. S. Naval Amphibious School at Coronado, Calif). Lt(jg) Garry D. Brewer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:136-138 Jun '67

DSSP moves ahead with renewed emphasis. Interview. Capt William M. Nicholson. illus Data 12:21-25 Mar '67

Decision making and the School of Naval Command and Staff. Comdr Albert J. Ashurst. illus Nav War Col Rev 20:45-51 Oct '67

"Do-it-yourself" postgraduate education. LtComdr Don Walsh. US Nav Inst Proc 92:146-148 Mar '66

Education and training opportunities in the U.S. Navy. Monro MacCloskey. photos Navy 8:33-37 Nov '65

From landsman to seaman--naval recruit training. Pictorial. Lt Larry D. Hamilton and Robert de Gast. US Nav Inst Proc 92:93-109 Jan '66

Landing party (from USS Coral Sea) on jungle patrol. JO2 R.R. Scott. illus All Hands No. 587:18-19 Dec '65

A look at the Navy's new graduate degree program in advanced flight systems. (Joint project of the U. S. Naval Air Training Command at Pensacola NAS and the University of West Florida) Roy R. Troxel. illus Navy 10:42-43 Oct '67

NamTraDet 3009. JO2 Steve Welch. illus All Hands No. 587:20-21 Dec '65

Naval Destroyer School. LtComdr J.F. McNulty. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:156-162 Apr '66

Navy career opportunities are many for the aspiring Sea Cadet. photos Navy 8:19-21 Nov '65

Navy opening river warfare center. Frank Macomber. illus Navy 9:35 Oct '66

Navy Surface Combatant School gets top-priority consideration. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Mar 26 '66

Navy men from fifty nations (study in USN schools). photos All Hands Nr 578:2-4 Mar '65

The Navy's emphasis on education. (The Schoolmaster Award) Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. Navy 8:4 Dec '65

The Navy's SEALs, a real cloak-and-flipper outfit. M.E. Nuttall. illus Navy 9:24-26 Nov '66

Now hear this: U.S. Naval Sea Cadet Corps. illus Navy 10:26-33 Dec '67

Polaris University offers two-year course at 'X' fathoms. All Hands No. 584:44-45 Sep '65

Seabees find 'camp out' not all fun and relaxation. 2dLt Steven Kleid. photos AF Times 26:5 Sep 1 '65

Teaching individuals to fight at Pacific Amphibious Schools. LtComdr James R. McCain. illus Navy 9:18-20 Nov '66

UDT comes of age. Lt James J. Ritter. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:52-63 Feb '65; Comment. Lt(jg) John V. Kjellman. 91:118-119 Jun '65

See also

Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md  
Naval Postgraduate School  
Naval War College  
Submarine School

Navy--Vietnam

The Vietnamese Naval Training Center. Ray Tills. illus Navy 10:20-21 Dec '67

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - ContinuedReserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

Comm(unications) Service adds training for Guard. AF Times 26:18 Jul 20 '66

It's Jun in Jan for many summer encampments! illus Air Reservist 19:12-14 Aug-Sep '67

(MajGen Low paid tribute to former members of Recovery Units, members of Air Reserve Squadrons.) Air Reservist 17:3 Apr '65

New Reserve mobile squadrons to join AFLC. illus Air Reservist 18:12-13 Jun '66

Non-AD Reservists to get new training. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:10 Oct 6 '65

Training "ready now" style. illus Air Reservist 19:8-10 Oct '67

Statistics

Education: USAF's new frontier. illus Air Reservist 18:12-14 Nov '66

Reserves pass up Air University school slots. AF Times 27:5 Mar 8 '67

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--France

The French Reserve. Col Regis Y. L. Gallais. illus Natl Guardsman 20:10-14 Jul '66

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--Russia

The Russian Reserve Force. Leo Heiman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-26 Nov '66

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

"AcDuTra": A Reserve's judgement. (Active duty for Reserve officers) Comdr William C. Becker. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:70-75 Mar '67

Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.

Airborne all the way. 2dLt David F. Leonard. illus Natl Guardsman 21:35-38 Sep '67

Army Reserve schooling changes forecast in Haines Board report. Officer 42:14 Jul '66

Bringing the school to the man. Col James L. Erickson. illus Army Dig 22:39-41 Nov '67

Communications in the Army Reserve. (Army Affiliation Program) illus Signal 20:47+ Feb '66

Home grown BCT (basic combat training). illus Natl Guardsman 20:30-31 Feb '66

Leavenworth elongated--the USAR school system. Maj Charles W. Seifert. Army 17:56-58 Jan '67

New look for Army officers schooling. (Haines Board) Natl Guardsman 20:31+ May '66

Organization and training highlight CONARC team report (to ROA Convention in San Francisco, Jun 21-22, 1967). Officer 43:19 Aug '67

Realignment? SRF? REP backlog? Questions are many, answers few. Natl Guardsman 20:12-14 Jun '66

A research Reserve. MajGen W.J. Sutton. Ordnance 49:625-626 May-Jun '65

The role of the "Reliance." MajGen W.J. Sutton. illus Def Trans Jour 23:36-39 Nov-Dec '67

The Selected Reserve Force. LtGen C. W. G. Rich. Army 16:41 Nov '66

# EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

## Reserve Forces--Army--U.S. - Cont'd

Serious study of alternate plans urged by Section 5 Committee. (Excerpts of Q and A during appearances before the Senate Preparedness Subcommittee and the House Armed Services Subcommittee, Apr 1965) photos MajGen William J. Sutton. Officer 41:9-15 May '65

(Text of the report of the Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee to the full Senate Committee on Armed Services concerning the personnel, training, equipment and readiness status of Army Reserve Components) Officer 42:7-13 Jun '66

Training the trainers. (XX U.S. Army Corps Instructor Training School) Maj John R. Graham. illus Officer 42:12-13 Nov '66

Transportation in Reserve. (6176th U.S. Army Terminal Unit on active duty training at Fort Eustis, Va) LtCol Frederick J. Donahue, Jr. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 21:107-108+ Sep-Oct '65

The USAR schools. Col William B. Morse. Natl Guardsman 19:24-25 Aug '65

## Reserve Forces--Coast Guard--U.S.

Port Security: A major training item for members of Coast Guard Reserve. Lt James R. Ward. illus Officer 43:13 Jul '67

## Reserve Forces--Marine Corps--U.S.

(ATD (Annual Training Duty) scheduled for 37,000 during next three months.) BrigGen J. L. Stewart. MarCor Gaz 49:22 May '65

(Training program of individual Reservists) BrigGen J. L. Stewart. MarCor Gaz 49:18 Feb '65

## Reserve Forces--Navy--U.S.

How industry profits through Naval Reservist employees. David L. Woods. Navy 9:31+ Aug '66

Mission for mobilization--eight-year record proves value of Navy's Selected Reserve Force. Officer 43:12-13 Jan '67

Naval Reserve ACDUTRA tests fast Reserve crew mobilization during 3-ship "Operation Suntan." Gerald R. Boling. illus Officer 43:12 Jul '67

The Naval Reserve and national defense. RAdm W. C. Hughes. photos Navy 8:16-17 Jun '65

The Naval Reserve Counseling Boards. R. E. Stivers. photos map Navy 8:24-28 Jun '65

Salty civilians. JOl Jon Franklin. photos All Hands No. 583:12-14 Aug '65

Seabee Reserve training. Comdr J. B. Adams. photos Mil Engr 57:174-175 May-Jun '65

Undergraduate Program now open to Reserve officers. All Hands No. 587:50 Dec '65

## Reserve Officers Training Corps--

### Air Force--U.S.

Select, train, and motivate. BrigGen Donald F. Blake. illus AF & Space Dig 50:116-119 Nov '67

# EDUCATION AND TRAINING, OFF-DUTY

## Air Force--U.S.

Campaign urges use of in-service GI bill. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:14 Mar 16 '66

Cash assistance open to students--one facet of AF (education) program. AF Times 27:12 Feb 1 '67

# EDUCATION AND TRAINING, OFF-DUTY - Continued

## Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

ECI adds new final exams: Closed-book tests. AF Times 25:14 May 12 '65

ECI planning to weed out dabblers in student body. AF Times 26:24 Aug 18 '65

Education hot item in Alaska. AF Times 28:S13 Nov 8 '67

Education plan--AF to pay 75% of tuition while money lasts. AF Times 27:14 Jul 12 '67

GI bill sent to President; okay nears. AF Times 26:14 Feb 23 '66

Increase eyed for off-duty tuition help. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:14 Oct 5 '66

Law degree plan to seek applicants. AF Times 26:3 Jun 22 '66

More degree programs. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Dec 8 '65

More Stateside, European bases offer off-duty language classes. AF Times 26:7 Sep 1 '65

Oklahoma University seminar (in public administration) now offered at Offutt. AF Times 27:4 Dec 28 '66

Own-pace degree program (run by the University of Oklahoma) gets under way in Europe. (AFM 213-1D) AF Times 27:36 Aug 17 '66

Reg will spell out medic school plan. AF Times 26:8 Jun 15 '66

Retirees may get spot in (Project) 'Transition.' AF Times 28:6 Aug 23 '67

Study for post-AF jobs limited to tuition aid; TDY time ruled out. AF Times 25:4 Jan 13 '65

War cuts off-duty students. AF Times 27:21 Nov 23 '66

## See also

## Operation--Bootstrap

## Statistics

(AFmen in large number continue to win degrees or otherwise take off-duty study courses.) AF Times 27:12 Oct 5 '66

Advanced degrees. tab AF Times 28:11 Dec 6 '67

Large number seeking degree poses dilemma. AF Times 26:2 Dec 8 '65

1600 to go to college next year. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:14 Jan 27 '65

Survey shows wide use of education plans. AF Times 26:7 Nov 17 '65

250,000 earn college credits since joining AF, survey shows. AF Times 25:6 Mar 31 '65

## Armed Forces--U.S.

Active duty personnel will benefit from GI bill's education section. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Mar 12 '66

Cash payment eyed for off-duty studies. AF Times 26:7 Sep 22 '65

College entrance assisted (by College Admissions Center). AF Times 27:7 Dec 28 '66

Combat veterans favored in study group's GI bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 26:2 Dec 29 '65



EDUCATION AND TRAINING, OFF-DUTY - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Defense changes tuition aid rules. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 27 '67

'Discharge' earns higher school aid. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 1 '66

The flying dean (Ray Ehrensberger) of Maryland University. Frances V. Rummell. photos US Lady 9:6-7 Apr '65

(\$14.25 per semester credit hour) limit in tuition removed (on government-paid off-duty education). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ May 24 '67

GI bill aid is restricted. AF Times 26:3 Apr 27 '66

GI bill covers men on duty. Larry Carney. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 16 '66

House OK's new GI bill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 12 '66

ICAF students will earn (George Washington) University credits. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:6+ Jul 17 '65

Many use VA aid for Service study. AF Times 27:10 Jul 12 '67

No addition to school bill likely now. AF Times 26:39 Apr 20 '66

No tax break planned for students. AF Times 25:31 Aug 11 '65

Opportunities for soldiers and veterans. (Veteran's Readjustment Benefits Act of 1966) SP5 Duke Richard. illus Army Dig 21:28-32 Dec '66

Proposal would ease off-duty study costs. AF Times 25:7 Jul 28 '65

Thousands enroll for new GI bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:5 Nov 16 '66

2 new language study programs scheduled in Pacific and Far East. AF Times 25:E6 May 26 '65

Unit asks \$30 hike in GI bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 22 '67

Yarborough asks higher rates and pilot training under GI bill. AF Times 26:8 May 18 '66

See also

Armed Forces Institute

Army--U.S.

Army begins FY '69 (postgraduate) civil schools cycle. (AR 350-200) James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 1 '67

Army men win 1316 degrees during year. Jour of Armed Forces 103:22 Sep 18 '65

U.S. Army--the Free World's biggest school. (Complete list of schools operated by the Army) Alvin Whitley. photos Army Info Dig 20:42-63 Apr '65

History

Officer education updated. (Traces history of education and training of Army officers in civilian universities and colleges from 1866-1966) LtCol Stan L. McClellan. Infantry 56:29-31 Nov-Dec '66

Marine Corps--U.S.

Off-duty, non-military educational opportunities for Marines today. Monro MacCloskey. illus Navy 10:35-39 Oct '67

USMC establishes Advanced Degree Program. Jour of Armed Forces 105:24 Dec 9 '67

EDUCATION AND TRAINING, OFF-DUTY- ContinuedNavy--U.S.

Education and training opportunities in the U.S. Navy. Monro MacCloskey. photos Navy 8:33-37 Nov '65

Navy offers officers College (Degree) Program. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Nov 27 '65

Navy spells out rules for med-student leave. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Nov 11 '67

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

AF officers lead military in top degrees. AF Times 27:7 Aug 24 '66

The academic community and the military profession. N.H. Gibbs. AF Col Jour 1964, p 81-84

Army men win 1316 degrees during year. Jour of Armed Forces 103:22 Sep 18 '65

Changes ahead for OCS-trained Army officers. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Dec 17 '66

Diploma holder rise in FY-66 wash outs dip. AF Times 27:2 Dec 7 '66

Does a pilot need college education? AF Times 27:13 Aug 2 '67

Education credit bill skips line officers. AF Times 26:13 Aug 3 '66

Is quality a blessing or penalty? (New View study of officer motivation) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 May 17 '67

Many college men joining Air Guard enlisted ranks. AF Times 27:2 Sep 14 '66

The military professional and society. (Excerpts from an address at Veterans' Day Dinner, Indianapolis, Ind, Nov 11, 1964) Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:23-26 May '65

More degree programs. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Dec 8 '65

NESEP for officers? Maj C. P. Stapleton, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:55 Feb '67

New O-6s shy of BA degree. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 9 '67

The new professionals. Airman 11:16 Sep '67

160,000 dropouts join military. AF Times 25:2 Apr 14 '65

Pay study data disclosed. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66

1600 to go to college next year. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 27 '65

Survey shows wide use of education plans. AF Times 26:7 Nov 17 '65

250,000 earn college credits since joining AF, survey shows. AF Times 25:6 Mar 31 '65

USAF and the academic community. Harold Brown. AF & Space Dig 49:59-61 Apr '66

USAFI: The worldwide campus. W. L. Brothers. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:8-14 Fall '66

War cuts off-duty students. AF Times 27:21 Nov 23 '66

Statistics

Average EM: He's added kin, schooling, rank in five years. AF Times 26:5 Mar 2 '66

# EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

## Statistics - Cont'd

- Do degrees swing hikes? Selection lists for O-5, O-6 analyzed by headquarters. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 14 '66
- Educational level up in Services. AF Times 26:37 May 18 '66
- (\$14.25 per semester credit hour) limit in tuition removed (on government-paid off-duty education). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ May 24 '67
- Large number seeking degree poses dilemma. AF Times 26:2 Dec 8 '65
- Military conscription in a democratic society. Col Samuel H. Hays. illus tabs Army 17:31-41 Feb '67
- Officer Education Study finds interesting data on star-ranks. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 4 '66
- Officers, airmen sized up--vital statistics released. AF Times 27:8 Jun 28 '67
- The Ph. D. in uniform. Comdr Burton I. Edelson. tabs US Nav Inst Proc 92:70-77 Nov '66
- Postgraduate education and promotion: A significant relationship? Capt D.A. Paolucci and LtComdr F.I. Collins, Jr. tabs illus US Nav Inst Proc 93: 56-61 Jan '67
- (75% of Army's soldiers are high school graduates and 75% of its officers have college degrees.) Army Info Dig 21:24 Feb '66
- 64% of officers have graduated from college. AF Times 25:4 Mar 31 '65
- 66% of active duty officers hold at least one degree. AF Times 26:4 Oct 6 '65
- (A total of 41,904 Army personnel achieved high school completion or its equivalent through the General Education Development Program during the period Jul 1965-Jun 1966.) Mil Rev 47:100 Feb '67

## EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

- AFA's Fall Meeting (Sep 14-16, 1966)--technological progress on display. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 49:76-79+ Nov '66
- Bringing space-age education to the 'other America'-a challenge for industry. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:88-92 Aug '66
- Education for the 1970s. (Special report on the 1967 Aerospace Education Foundation Seminar held in Washington on Sep 11-12, 1967) William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:72-73+ Nov '67
- Education in a changing world. L.M. Upchurch, Jr. Signal 21:28-31 Dec '66
- Educational technology. Eugene T. Ferraro. (Reprinted from Defense Industry Bulletin, Oct 1966) USAF Instrs Jour 4:4-7 Spring '67
- Educational technology: A burgeoning market. R. Louis Bright. AF & Space Dig 49:63-64+ Nov '66
- Educational technology: Applying the systems approach. Richard Shetler. AF & Space Dig 49:60-63 Nov '66; Reprint. USAF Instrs Jour 5:12-17 Summer '67
- Innovation and the Air Force instructor. Harold Brown. USAF Instrs Jour 4:6-8 Summer '66
- Learning from the military--and from each other. Robert Glaser. AF & Space Dig 49:70-71 Nov '66

# EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY - Continued

- New training project named "ARISTOTLE" (Annual Review and Information Symposium on the Technology of Training, Learning and Education). Armed Forces Mgt 13:92 Dec '66
- The new world of educational technology. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:57-59 Nov '66
- An operating instructional system (Administrative Specialist Course). Maj Roy M. Canfield, Jr. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:21-26 Summer '66
- Technology, automation, and the human condition. (Adapted from an address at the Wilshire Boulevard Temple, Los Angeles, Feb 1966) Simon Ramo. illus AF & Space Dig 49:65-66+ Dec '66
- The technology is inevitable: Let its impact be positive. Richard H. Bolt. AF & Space Dig 49:69-70 Nov '66
- What satellite technology can do for education. MajGen James McCormack, Jr. Ret. AF & Space Dig 49:71-72 Nov '66

## EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS

### Air Force

- AF to provide OERs/APRs. Jour of Armed Forces 105:28 Oct 21 '67
- AU grads, captives get OERS. (AFM 36-10) AF Times 27:5 Aug 9 '67
- Air Force revises, updates OER manual. (AFM 36-10) Jour of Armed Forces 105:24 Sep 16 '67
- Biggest hike action boosts 11,192 to O-4. tab AF Times 27:3 Dec 28 '66
- Board looked at all OERs, did not use 'mean scores.' AF Times 28:14 Oct 18 '67
- Demonstrate right to advance. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Dec 15 '65
- Grade, not rank, key to who indorses OER. AF Times 27:6 Mar 15 '67
- More controls due to cut OER inflation. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ May 11 '66
- OERs: Boon to the ambitious. Ed Gates. tabs AF Times 27:12+ Oct 12 '66
- Officer effectiveness reports. (AFM 36-10) TIG Brief 19:7 Sep 15 '67
- Rating copies easier to get--OER, APR price reduced. AF Times 28:9 Oct 25 '67
- Reg (AFR 31-11) revised for (Officer Personnel) Records corrections. AF Times 27:3 Jul 19 '67
- Reg (AFR-36-9) reroutes ERs of generals. AF Times 25:13 Feb 3 '65
- Those inscrutable selection boards. Capt Robert P. Everett. illus Airman 11:4-9 Feb '67
- Why 'OER index' is barred. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 8 '67

### Armed Forces

- Confidential reports. MajGen F.J.C. Piggott. Army Qtr 92:47-49 Apr '66
- Officer appraisal in the Armed Forces. Maj Harold L. Jones and others. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91: 76-87 Apr '65; Comment. LtComdr R.H. Engelbrecht and others. 91:114-118 Aug '65; Comment. Comdr Frederick F. Palmer and others. 91:111-114 Dec '65



EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS - ContinuedArmy

- Army changes OER rules. (AR 623-105) Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Oct 29 '66
- Army gives guidelines for officer promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Mar 19 '66
- The C&R (Commendations and Reprimands) index. LtCol Grady L. Hicks. tabs Army 15:90-91 May '65
- Confidential reports. MajGen F. J. C. Piggott. Army Qtr 92:47-49 Apr '66
- Freedom to fail. Capt Peter M. Dawkins. Infantry 55: 8-10 Sep-Oct '65
- Innovations in Army personnel procedures. Army Info Dig 20:8 Jan '65
- New Army OER effective Apr 1, 1968. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 14 '67
- Truth and consequences. Capt David W. Moore. Armor 75:24-25 Jul-Aug '66

Marine Corps

- Unseen fitness reports--a survey. LtCol Thomas C. Shanahan. illus MarCor Gaz 50:32-36 Jan '66

Navy

- Applications of recent sociological surveys to personnel management aboard ship. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff) LtComdr Terence B. Sutherland. illus bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:8-50 Apr '67
- The E-8/E-9 selection process. LtComdr Edmund C. Hughes. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:136-139 Jan '66
- A new way for officer fitness reports. LtComdr David R. Ayres. US Nav Inst Proc 93:108 Dec '67
- Officer personnel management. LtComdr K. J. Simmons. US Nav Inst Proc 92:138-139 Apr '66

Reserve Forces--Air Force

- (Whole man concept used by selection board to evaluate promotions.) Air Reservist 19:12-13 Jul '67

EFFICIENCY

- Dry rot (various rules for organizational renewal). Interceptor 8:21-23 Aug '66
- Frugality and efficiency. TIG Brief 19:1 Sep 15 '67
- Making numbers work for us. (Marine Corps material handling process used in Vietnam). James H. Flynn, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:34-36 Sep '67
- The management concept. F. D. Barrett. AF Col Jour 1964, p 43-47
- Manager, manage yourself before trying to boss others. Edwin Kalbfleish, Jr. Armed Forces Mgt 11:63 May '65
- The military-industrial interface. Thomas P. Cheatham, Jr. Signal 19:6-7+ Aug '65
- Output measurement. Maj William E. Odom. illus Mil Rev 46:43-51 Jan '66
- Records cleanout campaign. (AFL 181-1) TIG Brief 19:3 Feb 17 '67
- Reshaping the sword: An essay on Service integration. SqLdr W. G. Doupe. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:220-224 Aug '66
- War on paper. Sentinel 1:39 Nov '65

EFFICIENCY - Continued

- Waste is a crime. (Remarks at a Special Merit Award Program at the Dept of Agriculture, Apr 5, 1966) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 10:25 Oct '66

EFFICIENCY RATINGS see Airman Performance Reports; Effectiveness ReportsEGYPTForeign Relations--Yemen

- The war in the Yemen. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Oct 20, 1965) LtCol Neil McLean. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:14-29 Feb '66

EISENHART, Charles M.

- Be flexible. Editorial. MajGen Charles M. Eisenhower. por Combat Crew 17:3 Jun '66

EISENHOWER, Dwight D.

- Eisenhower: Great commander or chairman of the board? Maj Martin Blumenson. illus Army 16: 34-45 Jun '66

EJECTION

- B-52 bailout. Col Frederick W. Fowler. illus Combat Crew 17:8-10 Feb '66
- Bad attitude (for ejection). Maj Norman G. Smith. illus Interceptor 9:5-7 May '67
- Deadly seconds. photo Aerospace Safety 21:18 Jan '65
- Decision (to eject or remain with your aircraft). Col Oliver G. Cellini. Interceptor 9:3 May '67
- Down to the sea in chutes. Interceptor 9:19-21 Mar '67
- Eject! Eject! Eject! illus Aerospace Safety 23:16-18 May '67
- End of the line. Interceptor 7:14-15 Sep '65
- Four miraculous hours (a midair collision over the ocean and the events following). Capt Hosea L. Skinner. Aerospace Safety 21:20-21 Jul '65
- Heads or tails. Maj Richard M. Chubb. illus Aerospace Safety 22:4-6 Sep '66
- A line, a bearing, a crash. Interceptor 7:12-13 Jun '65
- Out of the hot seat. Aerospace Safety 21:1 Jul '65
- Precious seconds. Capt Robert A. Anderson. illus Aerospace Safety 22:2-5 Jun '66
- Sis, boom, bah! (Zero/zero escape system) photos Interceptor 7:16-19 Oct '65
- Stand up and be counted. illus Interceptor 8:16-18 Mar '66
- Total recall. (Story of an ejection from an F-106) illus Interceptor 8:9-12 Feb '66
- Upward bomb ejection (from top of an aircraft is currently being investigated by the Air Force). illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Apr 9 '66
- What it feels like to eject. William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 12:22-25 Jul '66

See also

Parachute Jumping

Statistics

- A history of ejections (from 1960-1965). photo graph Interceptor 7:20-23 Aug '65

EJECTION EQUIPMENT

- Apollo pad abort. photos diag Space World B-10-24: 16-20 Oct '65

EJECTION EQUIPMENT - Continued

- Beat the system. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 May '66
- Black cat in my path. Capt Charles P. Nash. Combat Crew 17:16-18 Aug '66
- A chance to live. CW2 James L. Irwin. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-10 Oct '67
- Chanute class studies air ejection system. AF Times 26:18 Jul 27 '66
- Compression fractures of the spine during USAF ejections. Maj Richard M. Chubb and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36:968-972 Oct '65
- Eject! (Evolution of the modern ejection technique) Jerome M. Ringer. illus Ordnance 50:634-636 May-Jun '66
- Ejection-seat change for German F-104Gs. Flight Intl 91:412 Mar 16 '67
- Emergency escape systems for Army helicopters. Manuel Weinstock. diags photos tabs Aerospace Med 36:261-266 Mar '65
- Escape system (LW-3B) for NAA COIN. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Jul 3 '65
- Flight equipment (displayed at 1966 SBAC Show). illus Flight Intl 90:492-494 Sep 15 '66
- The Gemini Ballute. photo Spaceflight 7:164 Sep '65
- Last Apollo launch escape tests. illus Space World C-2-28:9-13 Feb '66
- No-go seats. photos Combat Crew 16:8-10 Jul '65
- Pilot Ballute (for Gemini). photo illus Space World B-6-20:17-18 Jun '65
- Precious seconds. Capt Robert A. Anderson. illus Aerospace Safety 22:2-5 Jun '66
- Rope trick in reverse. (Personnel lowering device) Howard F. Holton. illus Aerospace Safety 23:6-7 Jun '67
- Rules to live by--the F-106 zero-zero ejection seat. John Turner. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:6-9 Dec '65
- (SA-20 seat type parachute) illus Interceptor 10:6-7 Oct '66
- Safety for Service aircrew--development of the Martin-Baker ejection seat. WgComdr J. Jewell. illus Flight Intl 88:1043-1046 Dec 16 '65
- See you on the ground. illus Interceptor 9:5-7 Nov '67
- Sis, boom, bah! (Zero/zero escape system) photos Interceptor 7:16-19 Oct '65
- Stand up and be counted. illus Interceptor 8:16-18 Mar '66
- This gun is loaded! (Parachute drogue gun) Robert H. Shannon. illus Aerospace Safety 22:12-13 Mar '66
- Zero delay lanyard (in USAF ejections). Robert H. Shannon. photo Aerospace Safety 21:2-3 Feb '65
- Zero-zero ejection. photos Aerospace Safety 21:14-15 Jan '65

Testing

- Bail out from zero feet. illus Sentinel 2:32-33 Jul-Aug '66
- Drogue chutes tested for ejection seat use. AF Times 27:M10 Mar 22 '67
- F-111 chute system tested successfully. AF Times 27:38 Apr 19 '67
- Holloman to run RCAF sled tests. AF Times 27:M10 Mar 1 '67

EJECTION EQUIPMENT - ContinuedTesting - Cont'd

- Module passes test as F-111 crew ejects. AF Times 28:30 Nov 22 '67
- New escape system tested by A-1E pilot. AF Times 27:14 Jul 19 '67
- On the track (to test airplane equipment). illus photos Interceptor 7:8-11 Jun '65
- Zero-zero test run at Holloman on F-111 crew escape module. AF Times 27:M12 Sep 7 '66

ELDER, William E.

- Division commanders: Veterans all. por biog AF Times 26:ADC8 Nov 10 '65

ELECTIONS

- Congress seen in better spot to 'fight' DOD. AF Times 27:4 Nov 23 '66

See also

Voting

History

- Nicaraguan elections of 1928. Maj Vinson A. McNeill. Ret. illus map MarCor Gaz 50:32-33+ Sep '66

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

- Automated manufacture of electric detonators. Leonard B. Steinmark. diags Ordnance 49:640-643 May-Jun '65
- Electrical maintenance. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:8-9 Apr '65
- Guardians of the volt. George J. Flynn. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:30-32 Spring '67
- Ready? Safe? Lee Watts. illus Aerospace Safety 22:23 Jan '66

See also

Fuses, Electric  
Generators, Electric

ELECTRIC POWER

- Atomics International is go! (Lifting of the SNAP 10A reactor and orbit 700 miles above the earth) Jim Hanchett. photos Skyline 23, No. 2:40-43 '65
- Beauty and power on the Niagara River. LtCol James M. Neil. illus Mil Engr 58:394-399 Nov-Dec '66
- Blackout (of Nov 9, 1965). H. L. Kertz. illus Signal 20:31-35 May '66
- Braving the dragon's breath. (Technology being developed to provide generation of on-board electrical power for a solar probe.) (Reprinted from "Rendezvous") Ralph Wallenhorst. illus Space World D-6-42:4-7 Jun '67
- Electricity-supply aviation. R. W. G. Box. illus Flight Intl 91:521-523 Apr 6 '67
- Emergency backup power. TIG Brief 18:1 Feb 18 '66
- Emergency power for U.S. airports. Flight Intl 89:418 Mar 17 '66
- Energizing the second America. (U.S. requirements for electric energy by the year 2000 are estimated at more than seven times 1965 demands.) Lee C. White and others. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:19-27 Jan '67
- Fuel cells--power for the future Army. Galen R. Fry-singer. photos illus Army Info Dig 20:18-25 Aug '65



ELECTRIC POWER - Continued

- Generating jets and the blackout. Paul Burton. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:13-15 Winter '66
- Hot metal with a hopeful future. (Liquid sodium tabbed for "fast-breeder" reactor circuit in 1970s.) illus Skyline 25, No. 2:32-37 '67
- Land of the sky blue kilowatt: Bonneville power transmission lines are scanned for precise computer control. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:34-39 '67
- Lessons of the Northeast power failure (on Nov 9, 1965). Lloyd Anderson and Emil H. Rice. Mil Engr 58:15 Jan-Feb '66
- The new dynamism in meeting energy needs. William R. Gould and Robert E. Hollingsworth. Gen Elec Forum 10:18-19+ Apr '67
- New promise for power supplies. George L. Haller. illus Signal 21:36-39+ Jan '67
- Our potent new power makers. Capt Brian Sheehan. illus Airman 10:4-7 Oct '66
- Power for urban progress. Walker L. Cisler. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:19-21 Jan '65
- Power generation--advancing technology of space. MSgt Ross C. Shiver. USAF Instrs Jour 3:33-35 Fall '65
- Precise continuous power systems. Lt Orelan R. Carden, Jr. illus Mil Engr 58:99-102 Mar-Apr '66
- The progress and promise of India (as discussed by 11 government and business leaders). illus photos Gen Elec Forum 8:24-35 Apr '65
- Silent partners of the space age. (Atomics International is developing pint-sized electric power units.) Bob Wark and Tony Cifarelli. illus Skyline 24, No. 2:16-21 '66
- The strategic problems in fuel policy: Western Europe and North America. E.B. Hurt. tab AF Col Jour 1963, p 79-84
- The Sturgis (the world's first floating nuclear power plant). Capt Gerald W. Chase. illus Mil Engr 58: 111-112 Mar-Apr '66
- Utility interconnection. (Explanation of some of the intricacies of trading electrical power to meet peak demands on interconnected public utilities and how the problems resulting are solved by a Sperry Rand UNIVAC 418 Real-Time Computer.) A. Pat Jones. illus SperryScope 17, No. 6:16-19 '66

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

- Improving power plant performance. LtComdr R. C. Clark. illus Mil Engr 58:42-44 Jan-Feb '66

ELECTRIC PROPULSION

- Ion-drive on test. (Project SERT) illus Spaceflight 9: 45 Feb '67
- The Madrid Congress (of the International Astronautical Federation, Oct 10-15, 1966). Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 90:730-732 Oct 27 '66; pt 2, 90:770-772 Nov 3 '66
- Progress in ion propulsion. George R. Brewer. diags photos Flight Intl 87:526-528 Apr 8 '65
- Prospects for electric propulsion in space. Donald S. Edgcombe. diags Space World B-11-25:18-22 Nov '65

ELECTRICITY

- Careful with the current. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:4-5 Sep '66

ELECTRICITY - Continued

- Cathodic protection in military housing. LtCol Lindsay M. Applegate. Ret. tabs illus Mil Engr 59: 110-112 Mar-Apr '67
- Dumping the static--the problem of "noisy" electrical discharge from aircraft structures. illus Flight Intl 90:108-109 Jul 21 '66
- How we tamed the tiger in our transmitter. Jack B. Scott. illus Aerospace Safety 21:16-19 Dec '65
- Static electricity. LtCol Reuben B. Moody. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:10-12 Feb '65
- Static sparks--hazardous to the uninformed. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 13:60-63 Dec '67

ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY

- The DOD Electromagnetic Compatibility Program: Operational point of view. MajGen Dayton W. Eddy. Signal 22:38-39 Oct '67
- Electromagnetic Compatibility Analysis Center. illus Signal 20:45-46 Apr '66
- Electronics vulnerability. (Electromagnetic Compatibility program of DOD) LtComdr Richard C. Smith. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:127-129 Jan '67

ELECTRON TUBES

- Family of computer controlled CRT graphic display. Carl O. Machover. illus Signal 20:62-66 Jul '66
- Tube improvement award goes to 792d Radar Sq. AF Times 27:19 Nov 23 '66
- Tube trophy won by Dauphin Island (AFS, Ala). AF Times 27:18 Nov 16 '66

ELECTRONIC AIDS TO AVIATION

- Airborne recording systems. Tables only. Interavia 21:1564-1566 Oct '66
- Army Aviation at the Electronic Proving Grounds. Eugene C. Paulson. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-34 Jul '67
- British electronics for aviation. Air Commodore C. A. Bell. Ret. illus Flight Intl 92:607-608 Oct 12 '67
- The British electronics industry and aviation. G. Lander. photos Interavia 20:1383-1388 Sep '65
- Electronics in aerospace. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:90-96 Aug-Sep '66
- A microelectronic data link (AN/ASW-25A) for all-weather carrier landings. H. E. O'Kelley and Capt F. R. Fearnow. illus Signal 21:9-10 Oct '66
- Reconnaissance and surveillance: A year of progress and planning. illus Data 11:9-10+ Apr '66
- Some basic considerations on electronic displays for aircraft. A. G. Barnes. illus Interavia 22:403-405 Mar '67

ELECTRONIC AIDS TO NAVIGATION

- An acoustic transponder system. F. N. Spiess and others. illus Navigation 13:154-161 Summer '66
- Air navigation philosophy. F. S. Stringer. Flight Intl 88:702-704 Oct 21 '65
- British digital equipment for future automated aircraft. illus Interavia 21:1310-1311 Sep '66
- The British electronics industry and aviation. G. Lander. photos Interavia 20:1383-1388 Sep '65
- Can electronics increase fighting capability? Maj E. Mahler. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:72-76 Apr-May '66
- Carry-on nav/com. illus Flight Intl 90:54 Jul 14 '66

ELECTRONIC AIDS TO NAVIGATION - Continued

- Design philosophy of the STAN 37/38 Category III Instrument Landing System. F. G. Fernau. illus Interavia 21:1924-1925 Dec '66
- Development of electronic aids to navigation for the small craft navigator. Lt L. J. DeGraw. illus Navigation 13:125-133 Summer '66
- Electronics in aerospace. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:90-96 Aug-Sep '66
- Flight path planning. Editorial. Flying Rev Intl 20: 3-4 May '65
- Flying the corridor. Capt Paul B. Miller. charts Navigator 12:17-20 Winter-Spring '65
- The impact of guidance technology on automated navigation. (Paper presented at the IONs of Europe Meeting, Paris, Apr 28, 1967) J. M. Wuerth. illus Navigation 14:328-339 Fall '67
- Navigation aids (shown at 1966 SBAC Show). illus Flight Intl 90:479-481 Sep 15 '66
- Navigation by Omega. illus Ryan Reprtr 28:24-29 Jan-Feb '67
- A new breed of cat for naval air. (Integrated Light Attack Avionics System developed by Sperry Rand for Naval Air System Command.) illus Sperryscope 17, No. 6:6-8 '66
- A precision electronic navigation system using Omega and a synchronous satellite network. Charles Samek and Harold S. Pike. illus Navigation 13:105-110 Summer '66
- Radio navigation comes of age. Sven H. Dodington. illus Signal 20:48-50 May '66
- A systems engineering approach to naval avionics. Capt Arthur J. Stanziano. Signal 19:46-47 Jul '65
- Use of a small computer as a celestial navigation aid. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation's Meeting, Kings Point, NY, Oct 14, 1966) D. W. Range and R. N. Southworth. illus tabs Navigation 14:270-279 Fall '67
- What you should know about your transponder. (Adapted from TWA Flite Facts) Jeremiah S. Burns. illus MAC Flyer 14:6-8 May '67
- World-wide telemetering-buoy systems. Lewis A. Bondon. Signal 20:72 Oct '65

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

- AF progress on ECM warhead revealed. Armed Forces Mgt 13:19 Dec '66
- Anti-submarine warfare. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:54-59+ Oct-Nov '66
- The DOD Electromagnetic Compatibility Program: Operational point of view. MajGen Dayton W. Eddy. Signal 22:38-39 Oct '67
- ECM for (other crew members). Capt Garlin D. Pill. illus Navigator 14:43-45 Summer '67
- Electronic counter-measures. Capt K. P. Carey. (Reprinted from Australian Army Journal, May 1964) Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:84-88 '64
- Hey Ewee! (EW officer's job) Capt Garlin D. Pill. illus Combat Crew 18:18-20 Jul '67
- Lessons of insurgency. Michael J. Deutch. illus Ordnance 52:146-150 Sep-Oct '67
- Mach 3 detection system. Maj Kermit P. McDonald, Jr. illus Navigator 14:19-21 Summer '67
- Mobile ECM trainers completed at Hill. AF Times 26:M12 Feb 23 '66

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES - Continued

- The Nomad tactical air control system. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 22:63-65 Jan '67
- Simulators--air defense's sparring partner. Maj Edward A. Sparrow, Jr and John C. Mann. Army Info Dig 21:39-41 May '66
- 'Stock farm' RBS Express. 1stLt Peter A. Cook. illus Navigator 15:2-5 Fall '67
- Those bombings in North Vietnam. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:42-46+ Apr '66; AF/SD Intl 2: 22-24+ Aug '66
- A watch from the sky (marine reconnaissance). Philip Robins. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:333-336 Feb '66

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

- ADP goes to sea. Frances P. Knight. Review 45:35+ Jan-Feb '66
- ADP systems require personal attention of commanders. TIG Brief 18:3 Jan 7 '66
- ADPE management. TIG Brief 18:3 Feb 18 '66
- AFLC cites new weapons check. AF Times 26:35 Nov 10 '65
- Accurate strength figures. (AFM 30-3) TIG Brief 17:5 Feb 12 '65
- Action Data Automation--an automatic defence system for naval vessels. N. D. Penfold. illus Interavia 21:604-605 May '66
- Air Force establishes separate operating agency (Air Force Data Systems Design Center (AFDSDC)). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:16 Dec '67
- The Air Force supply story. photos Review 44:14-16+ Mar-Apr '65
- The Air National Guard data processing story--PCAMs speed service... improve capabilities. photos Air Reservist 17:12-13 Oct '65
- Aircraft and automation enhance Army capabilities in the field. illus tab Armed Forces Mgt 13:124-125+ Jul '67
- Aircraft Integrated Data Systems. MajGen Earl C. Hedlund. illus AU Rev 16:72-77 Jul-Aug '65
- Aircraft manufacturing and "real-time" management control. Tom R. May. photos Sperryscope 17, No. 1:21-23 '65
- Are computers taking over your future? Capt Brian Sheehan. illus Airman 10:8-12 Mar '66
- (The Army Supply and Maintenance System (TASAMS), a new world-wide supply system, has been implemented within the Electronics Command.) Signal 19:56 Apr '65
- Army's newest command brings ADP to the battlefield. BrigGen Roger M. Lilly. illus chart Data 12:30-32 Jan '67
- Automated control of logistics--the next step. LtComdr Jan S. Prokop. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:45-53 Jul '67
- Automatic malfunction detection (on airplanes using MADREC). J. S. Butz, Jr. photo AF/SD Intl 1:32-33 Jul '65
- An Automatic Shipboard Depth Plotting System (designed by Canadian Aviation Electronics Ltd). W. J. Tyler. diags photos Navigation 12:60-67 Spring '65
- Automatic Voice Net(work) aids communications. AF Times 25:E2 Feb 17 '65



## ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS - Cont'd

Automation in the Air Force command and control process. (Panel by USAF) Signal 20:9-14+ Aug '66

CINCLANT: A proven hand in crisis management. Adm Thomas H. Moorer. chart photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:68-70 Jul '65

Can electronics increase fighting capability? Maj E. Mahler. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:72-76 Apr-May '66

Charge it, please ("identaplates" for aircraft). SMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 10:17 May '66

(Comments on "The wit to see," by Comdr M. Eckhart, Jr, US Nav Inst Proc, Aug 1964) Robert A. Lambert and LtComdr Richard C. Smith. US Nav Inst Proc 91:114-115 Feb '65

Communications: The vital element in Army C/C. Interview. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Data 11:29-31+ Jan '66

Comptrollers slice mobility process time 80%. illus Natl Guardsman 20:40 Mar '66

Computer composition--old vs new. TIG Brief 19:4 Jun 9 '67

Computers eyed aboard transports. (Aircraft Integrated Data System (AIDS)) AF Times 26:M12 Jun 22 '66

Computers pick gear for airlift. AF Times 26:5 Dec 8 '65

Configuration control. James L. Benson. photos Ordnance 49:423-425 Jan-Feb '65

DOD accepts eight recommendations made in NDTA documentation study (aimed at reducing costs of military transportation paperwork and establishing standardized bills of lading). Natl Def Trans Jour 22:63-64 May-Jun '66

Data communications--key to the "third generation." James L. Hollis. Signal 20:87-88 May '66

Data processing in the Federal Government. Jack Brooks. illus Signal 21:57-59 Mar '67

Data processing in USAREUR divisions. PFC Paul E. Leopold. photos Army in Europe, pp 6-10 Nov '65

Data processing joins the Marine Corps for battlefield support. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:41-46 Mar '67

Data transmission: A new dimension in international communications. James McNitt. illus Signal 21:16-20 Jan '67

Device (common digitizer) allows greater use of radar data. AF Times 26:M12 Apr 13 '66

Dollars and documentation. (AFM 66-1) LtCol Joseph B. Burdick. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-3 Sep '66

EDP and the secondary school dilemma. James S. McAllister. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 5:16-20 '66

EDP tape checking plan ups efficiency, cuts cost. AF Times 27:M12 Sep 7 '66

Effective management of EDPE. TIG Brief 17:15 May 7 '65

Electronic Data Processing Equipment Office. (ESD's centralized EDP selection office) Signal 20:50-51 Apr '66

FADAP (Fleet Antisubmarine Warfare Data Analysis Program). Capt Seymour Dombroff. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 92:70-79 Aug '66

## ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS - Cont'd

Flight recorders for maintenance and accident investigation. illus Interavia 21:1560-1563 Oct '66

Flight records mechanization. Maj George N. Stenehjem. USA Avn Dig 11:22-23 Nov '65

For the sea-going Services, the Naval and Marine Tactical Data Systems are "the best since radar". illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:77-78+ Jul '66

For the Seventh Army, TOS (Tactical Operations System) is up; Army field units will be automated. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:69-70+ Jul '66

Future developments in commercial overseas data transmission. D.A. Ashford. chart graphs Signal 20:20-27 Jun '66

High speed teleprinter (used in Army's CCIS-70) for rapid military readout. Robert Czajkowski. photo diags Signal 19:36-38 Apr '65

How we computerize to economize. Col Eugene S. Sites. photo Review 44:60-61+ Jan-Feb '65

How we're controlling the information explosion. CMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 11:38-43 Feb '67

How's your intelligence? E. W. Kirk. Interavia 20:1831-1832+ Dec '65

The impact of ADP on the naval strategic command and control system. (Research paper Naval War College, 1967) Comdr Martin J. Twite, Jr. charts bibliog illus Nav War Col Rev 20:66-99 Sep '67

Information systems of the future. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Melvin Blitz. Signal 21:56+ Aug '67

Large screen displays as a machine to man interface. R. N. Miller. illus Signal 20:43+ Jul '66

MIDA (Major Item Data Agency established at Chambersburg, Pa on Sep 23, 1964). Review 44:55 Jan-Feb '65

Machines will tell men when to get their shots. AF Times 25:2 Jul 7 '65

Management information (system of AMC). Army 15:85-86 Jun '65

Management of EDP resources. TIG Brief 17:2 Mar 26 '65

Military commanders must learn that C&C systems can aid art of command. Col Robert P. Hagen. Armed Forces Mgt 12:151-152 Jul '66

NAVCOSACT chief details Navy C-C projects. Interview. Capt H. Stanwood Foote, Jr. photos Data 10:23-26 Feb '65

NDTA completes ADPS study for the DOD. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:22-23 Jan-Feb '66

The Naval Reserve Manpower Center (at Bainbridge, Md). Capt Robert Feiten. photos Navy 8:19-23 Jun '65

Navy, Airborne, and Marine Tactical Data Systems improve the art of tactical warfare. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:112-113+ Jul '67

Navy searches for improved readiness analysis system. Armed Forces Mgt 13:69-70+ Nov '66

(New centralized personnel accounting system approved in Jan 1965 for MarCor Res.) BrigGen J. L. Stewart. MarCor Gaz 49:18 Apr '65

New digital interface equipment for Army's Missile Command. Charles P. McCanless. illus Signal 21:29-31 Sep '66

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS - Cont'd

- A new horizon in aircraft maintenance (recorded in-flight engine data). LtCol Henry J. Lupa. illus MAC Flyer 13:10-11 Jan '66
- New system (LITE) 'automates' law search. AF Times 26:9 May 11 '66
- Now--numerical control. Robert F. Franciose. illus Ordnance 51:282-287 Nov-Dec '66
- The paper tiger (battle to control paperwork). SMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 10:22-27 Feb '66
- Placing trainees in suitable assignments. William D. Royall. Army Info Dig 21:27-30 Feb '66
- Recent advances in record communications systems. (Panel discussion by Western Union Telegraph Co, ITT Federal Laboratories and Univac Division of Sperry Rand Corp) diags photos map Signal 19: 58-75 Jul '65
- Record now, learn later; airlines equip with electronic flight recorders. photos Flight Intl 87:255-261 Feb 18 '65
- Requisition processing by U. S. Army Aviation Materiel Command. Richard W. Wargin. photo Review 45:36+ Jul-Aug '65
- Seven more bases to gain UNIVAC systems for supply. AF Times 25:39 Jul 7 '65
- Streamlining of base supply in operation at 121 bases. AF Times 27:5 Dec 14 '66
- System (AAC) gives instant alarm. AF Times 26:5 Sep 22 '65
- System analysis in automated data processing. LtCol Walter C. Terry. Review pt 2, 44:56+ Jan-Feb '65
- Systems development at Coast & Geodetic Survey. Thomas J. Hickley. photos diag Data 10:42-46 Apr '65
- TCTO (Time Compliance Technical Order) program deficiencies. TIG Brief 17:11 Dec 17 '65
- Technological progress-- can we control the unpredictable? J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:34-38 Apr '65
- Tell me 20,000 times: XB-70A reveals Mach 3 secrets to hundreds of probing sensors. Ed Herron. illus Skyline 24, No. 1:30-39 '66
- 10 bases install (UNIVAC) data machines. AF Times 25:10 Mar 10 '65
- 10 bases to get UNIVAC gear. AF Times 25:6 Aug 11 '65
- A ten year plan for Western Germany's air traffic control. stat Interavia 20:562-563 Apr '65
- Three proposals for ATC expansion in Italy: IACTA-- SPACTA, SACSA or ATCAS? diags Interavia 20: 560-561 Apr '65
- Total communications. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 19:56-58 May '65
- Twin tracks to Berlin. (Demonstrations of the use of Decca navigation systems in the Berlin corridors) John Bentley. diag Flight 87:1011-1012 Jun 24 '65
- UADPS (Uniform Automated Data Processing System): A new approach to an old problem. RAdm Herschel J. Goldberg and others. illus Data 11:46-53 Sep '66
- USAF logistics of the future: Lean, fast, and flexible. LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity. AF & Space Dig 48:94-96 Apr '65

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS - Cont'd

- Unique concept for Army "Flat Top" supports 'copter soldier. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15+ Mar 5 '66
- War games at Eglin--all will be real but bullets. photo AF Times 26:M10 Dec 8 '65
- What does commander need is a still unanswered question in R&D. N. P. Edwards. Armed Forces Mgt 11:79-83 Jul '65

See also  
Computers  
Digital Communications  
Punched Card Systems

Costs

- Data processing in the Federal Government. Jack Brooks. illus Signal 21:57-59 Mar '67

Study and Teaching

- Army speeds career programs. (OR/SA and ADP) James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Feb 25 '67

Terminology

- Glossary of USMC systems. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:44 Mar '67

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

- AirBorne Control (ABC) survey system. Hugh B. Loving. illus Mil Engr 59:248-250 Jul-Aug '67
- Appointment in Asmara. (Adventures of photomapping in ancient Ethiopia) Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:6-11 Jun '65
- Army seeks "tactical" answer to small unit communications. (Task COMTAC) Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Jan 22 '66
- The British electronics industry and aviation. G. Lander. photos Interavia 20:1383-1388 Sep '65
- Cat's eyes for cannons. Capt Milton L. Aitken, Jr. photos Armor 74:29-31 Mar-Apr '65
- The contribution of the Omega navigation system to safe and economical ship operations. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Meeting, King's Point, NY, Oct 13, 1966) Capt Joseph F. Enright, Ret. illus Navigation 14:150-156 Summer '67
- ECOM in the Pacific. MajGen F. W. Moorman. photos Signal 20:27-28+ Sep '65
- Electronic stabilization of aircraft carriers. R. Palmer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10: 32-36+ Dec '65-Jan '66
- Electronics in aerospace. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:90-96 Aug-Sep '66
- Electronics in the ASW environment. (Remarks to Military Electronics Convention, Beverly Hills, Calif) VAdm Charles B. Martell. photo Signal 19:23-25 Apr '65
- Electronics in the French Army. illus Interavia 22: 1183-1185 Aug '67
- Electronics '66: The products. Flight Intl 90:639 Oct 13 '66
- Electronics '66: Who makes what. illus Flight Intl 90:631-638 Oct 13 '66
- Electronics on a modern warship. (Britain's HMS Fife and HMS Glamorgan) John Marriott. illus tab Interavia 22:276-278 Mar '67



ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Continued

(The Engineering Standardization Directorate of Defense Electronics Supply Center, Dayton, Ohio) Signal 22:62 Sep '67

Hydrographic surveys with electronics. Omega H. Shamblin. diags photos Mil Engr 57:266-268 Jul-Aug '65

Improved timing devices. Charles M. Saltsman, Jr. diag photos Ordnance 50:86-88 Jul-Aug '65

Information display for modern management. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 19:18-19+ Feb '65

Justified optimism--electronics at Farnborough. illus Interavia 21:1735-1739 Nov '66

Litton Industries--pacing the new technology. photos tab chart Interavia 20:638-642 May '65

Modern technology and naval power. RAdm Harold G. Bowen, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 2:10-12+ Apr '66

NCO (SMSgt Nathaniel K. V. Marciel) at Fuchu solves electronic problems. AF Times 26:E6 Sep 29 '65

New driver training plan in operation at Stewart. AF Times 26:6 May 25 '66

Quality assurance in electronic replacement parts (at Defense Electronics Supply Center). Capt R. R. Campbell. illus Review 45:57+ Mar-Apr '66

Recent advances in record communications systems. (Panel discussion by Western Union Telegraph Co, ITT Federal Laboratories and Univac Division of Sperry Rand Corp) diags photos map Signal 19: 58-75 Jul '65

The S360/1 Electronic Velocity Analyser. illus Interavia 21:609 May '66

Solid-state design in control. illus Signal 22:37-38 Sep '67

Special Bullpup training device being checked out at Ogden AMA. AF Times 27:M12 Aug 31 '66

Sprinkler protection for electronic equipment. Comdr Daniel W. Jacobson. illus Mil Engr 59:99-100 Mar-Apr '67

Static highlights (at the 27th International Air Show, Paris). illus Flight Intl 91:906-907 Jun 1 '67

The Time Spread Coder corrects errors. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:54-56 Dec '65-Jan '66

The unending big-sea hunt: Canada's ASW forces visited. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 86:1121-1125 Dec 31 '64

See also

Computers	Semiconductor Devices
Electron Tubes	Transistors

Characteristics

Light-aircraft electronics: A tabulated guide. Tables only. Flight Intl 91:95-100 Jan 19 '67

Military Electronic Systems Catalog. (Lists over 2,000 systems and programs including joint nomenclature, Service/agency, description/use and contractor/status) Armed Forces Mgt 11: S1-S32 Jul '65

Military Electronic Systems Catalog. (Lists over 3,000 systems and programs including joint nomenclature, Service/agency, description/use and contractor/status) Armed Forces Mgt 12: S1-S32 Jul '66; 13: S1-S32 Jul '67

Design

A standardized approach to systems engineering (TM 105-50). Col Kenji Hino. Signal 20:41-42 Dec '65

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - ContinuedMaintenance and Repair

Expanding military use of commercial microwave (includes tactical application of communications). Norman A. Sabye. illus Signal 20:36-38 May '66

GEEIA (mission and responsibility). illus Signal 20:53 Apr '66

VAST: Computerized testing of aircraft carrier avionics. Capt A. J. Stanziano, Ret. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 10:7-10 '67

Reliability

Cooling the hot mockup: Autonetics C-93 checkout unit probes electronic nerves of advanced Navy, Marine Corps aircraft. illus Skyline 24, No. 4: 28-33 '66

Electronics vulnerability. (Electromagnetic Compatibility program of DOD) LtComdr Richard C. Smith. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:127-129 Jan '65

The human engineering man. Robert Morris. Signal 21:45-47 Nov '66

Is man the weak link in modern C/C systems? RAdm Samuel R. Brown, Jr. illus Data 12:20-23 Jan '67

Microelectronics and the systems approach. Capt A. J. Stanziano. photos Sperryscope 16, No. 12: 14-17 '65

Microelectronics in airborne equipment. F. D. Hoyle. illus Interavia 21:1083-1084 Jul '66

Navy management gives direction to ASW. Interview. VAdm Charles B. Martell and RAdm Constantine A. Karaberis. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:56-57+ Dec '66

Reconnaissance procurement loop. Interview. Col Oscar G. Johnson. Data 12:31-32 Apr '67

Tomorrow's space electronics. Albert J. Kelley. Signal 20:14-16 Jan '66

White Sands Missile Range Instrument Data Transmission System. Richard D. Leger and Charles V. Parker III. illus tab Signal 22:8-10+ Nov '67

Testing

Multichannel monitoring of television and data circuits (by ACCESS-Automatic Communication Circuit Evaluation and Sensory System). Norman E. Peterson. illus Signal 21:34-37 Jun '67

Project Underbrush. (Re-creation of a typical Southeast Asia area which provides the standard basis for testing all multi-sensor equipment.) Interview. Col Joseph Davis, Jr. illus Data 12:52-55 Apr '67

USAEPG supports combat readiness. MajGen B. H. Pochyla. Signal 20:8+ Dec '65

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

A-NEW--big plus for ASW avionics. Interview. Capt Glenn I. Dumas. illus Data 11:33-35+ Sep '66

At the forefront of aerial reconnaissance technology. S. David Pursglove. diags photos Data 10:15+ Apr '65

Automation in the supersonic transport. B. A. Hunn. photo diags Interavia 20:108-109 Jan '65

Avionics in the sixties. Ron Pretty. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:40+ Sep '66

Carry-on nav/com. illus Flight Intl 90:54 Jul 14 '66

Comm(unications) contract let for (airborne) command posts (of SAC). AF Times 27:M16 Jan 11 '67

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT) - Continued

- Concorde--navigation and operations. illus Interavia 21:1169-1171 Aug '66
- Cooling the hot mockup: Autonetics C-93 checkout unit probes electronic nerves of advanced Navy. Marine Corps aircraft. illus Skyline 24, No. 4: 28-33 '66
- Electronics at the (1967) Paris Salon. illus Interavia 22:1289-1298 Aug '67
- Electronics '66: Who makes what. illus Flight Intl 90:631-638 Oct 13 '66
- F-4 harmonization. Maj John L. Winkler, Sr. illus F Wpns NL pt 1, No. 3:18-24 Sep '67; pt 2, No. 4: 24-33 Dec '67
- Firebrigade. Flight Intl 87:891 Jun 3 '65
- Flight recorders. Tables only. Flight Intl 92:269-271 Aug 17 '67
- Flight recorders--airborne solutions still seeking problems? Geoffrey Scott. illus Flight Intl 92: 266-267 Aug 17 '67
- The isolated camera (NADAR, North American Data Airborne Recorder). Capt Roger A. Pile. illus Interceptor 7:5-7 Apr '65
- Light-aircraft electronics: A tabulated guide. Tables only. Flight Intl 91:95-100 Jan 19 '67
- McDonnell Phantom II--profile of a two-seat fighter. photos illus Interavia 20:259-263 Feb '65
- Microelectronics in airborne equipment. F.D. Hoyle. illus Interavia 21:1083-1084 Jul '66
- The Mohawk surveillance system. illus Interavia 21: 338-339 Mar '66
- The Navy Air Navigation Electronics Project. LtComdr Charles E. Stalzer. US Nav Inst Proc 91:149-150 Nov '65
- A new breed of cat for naval air. (Integrated Light Attack Avionics System developed by Sperry Rand for Naval Air System Command.) illus Sperry-scope 17, No. 6:6-8 '66
- The new look in avionics. (Light Observation Helicopter Avionics Package) Walter Serniuk. illus tab Signal 22:8-11 Oct '67
- Nimrod--the world's most advanced maritime aircraft. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:891-893 Oct '67
- On the record; a review of British flight recorders. illus Flight Intl 90:23-29 Jul 7 '66
- The Photoscan reconnaissance system. illus Interavia 20:288-289 Feb '65
- Put the ordnance on the target. (Capabilities of the F-111 Mark II avionics package) Maj Nelson Allen. illus Aerospace Safety 23:1-3 Oct '67
- Realistic functional management result of avionics consolidation. Interview. Capt Arthur J. Stanziano. illus Data 11:29-31 Sep '66
- Record now, learn later; airlines equip with electronic flight recorders. photos Flight Intl 87:255-261 Feb 18 '65
- Tell me 20,000 times: XB-70A reveals Mach 3 secrets to hundreds of probing sensors. Ed Herron. illus Skyline 24, No. 1:30-39 '66
- Visual Airborne Target Locator System. Maj Donald A. Van Matre. photos USA Avn Dig 11:22-23 Feb '65

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT) - ContinuedTesting

- General Dynamics/Electronics have revealed a new approach (TASC (Total Avionics Support Capability)) to electronic testing for the F-111 aircraft. Signal 19:89 Jul '65
- Harris-Intertype Corp wins VAST (Versatile Avionic Shop Tester) contract. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Jul 17 '65
- How TRACE (Tape-controlled Recording Automatic Check-out Equipment) made the running in the U. S. A. illus Flight Intl 92:236+ Aug 10 '67
- Seven pieces to a puzzle. (Flight in an EC-135N to test electronic equipment.) Maj Richard C. Swift. illus Combat Crew 18:4-7 Jul '67

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SPACE VEHICLES)

- Destination: Space (electronics programs of Ryan Aeronautical Co). Carl Plain. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:7-10 Sep-Oct '65
- Electronic 'eyes' (Ryan's LM Lunar Radar, Radar Scatterometer, and the AN/APN-130 Doppler Navigator). illus Ryan Reprtr 28:18-20 Nov-Dec '67
- Electronics: A training challenge. Col Harvey H. Eddy. USAF Instrs Jour 2:1 Apr '65
- Electronics around the (Minuteman) missile. (On-board electronics systems, support and maintenance problems) A.R. Lombardo. photos diags Interavia 20:71-75 Jan '65
- Electronics at the (1967) Paris Salon. illus Interavia 22:1289-1298 Aug '67
- Electronics in space. George H. Cramer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:26-31 Dec '65-Jan '66
- Electronics '66: Who makes what. illus Flight Intl 90:631-638 Oct 13 '66
- Flight electronics for Saturn and Apollo. illus Interavia 21:1761-1766 Nov '66
- LEM's (Lunar Excursion Module) electronic cushions. C.J. Badewitz. photos diag Ryan Reprtr 26:4-6 Winter '64-'65
- Lunar Landing Research Vehicle (LLRV). illus (Also cutaway) Space World D-5-41:11-14 May '67
- NASA's Electronics Research Center. Albert J. Kelley. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:19-20+ Dec '65-Jan '66
- Tomorrow's space electronics. Albert J. Kelley. Signal 20:14-16 Jan '66
- UK-3 (P-1) prototype flown to USA. illus Flight Intl 90:1000-1001 Dec 8 '66

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, MINIATURE

- Aerospace electronics at Paris: Microminiaturisation gains ground. photos Interavia 20:1251-1257 Aug '65
- And what else is new (in naval research)? Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 577:12-15 Feb '65
- BuWeps Avionics chief details VAST (Versatile Avionic Shop Tester), other developments. Interview. Capt Arthur J. Stanziano. Data 10: 11-13 Jan '65
- Compact radarscope (Mirage) completed for AF. Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Oct 9 '65



ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, MINIATURE - Continued

Electronic components--today and in the near future. Robert C. Sprague. illus Signal 21:8-10+ Jan '67

Flight systems (shown at 1966 SBAC Show). illus Flight Intl 90:484-488 Sep 15 '66

The impact of microminiaturization on logistics. Frederick W. Giggey. diag tab photos Signal 19:83-86+ May '65

Impact of molecular circuitry on aerospace communications. W.G. Fegely. photos Signal 19:27-30 Jun '65

Integrated circuitry. photos illus Interavia pt 1, 20:409-413 Mar '65; pt 2, 20:549-553 Apr '65; pt 3, 20:949-951 Jun '65

Integrated electronics applications to military and space apparatus. Robert E. Samuelson. illus Signal 19:53-56 Jul '65

Microcircuit units delivered to USAF. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Apr 10 '65

A microelectronic data link (AN/ASW-25A) for all-weather carrier landings. H. E. O'Kelley and Capt F.R. Fearnow. illus Signal 21:9-10 Oct '66

Microelectronic progress. H. V. Noble. photos graph Ordnance 49:647-651 May-Jun '65

Microelectronics--a need for new sophistication in reliability and producibility. G. V. Browning. illus Interavia 21:1080-1082 Jul '66

Microelectronics and the systems approach. Capt A. J. Stanziano. photos Sperryscope 16, No. 12: 14-17 '65

Microelectronics in airborne equipment. F. D. Hoyle. illus Interavia 21:1083-1084 Jul '66

A new concept in microelectronics rational packaging. P. A. Barnet. illus Interavia 21:77 Jan '66

New digital interface equipment for Army's Missile Command. Charles P. McCannless. illus Signal 21:29-31 Sep '66

A new subminiature teleprinter for mobile applications. R. W. Johnson. illus Signal 20:41-43 Aug '66

The present status of integrated electronics and the problems which face the semiconductor manufacturers. C. Lester Hogan. illus tabs Signal 19:47+ Jul '65

Printed thin-film microcircuits. Robert C. Sprague. photos Signal 19:10-12 Mar '65

Revolution in electronics. CMSgt John Conklin. illus Airman 11:30-33 Jan '67

The role of integrated electronics in future Army digital communications and data processing systems. Hans K. Ziegler. Signal 19:43-44 Jul '65

Semiconductor products: Small key to a modern revolution. L. H. Bieler. illus Signal 21:12-14 Dec '66

Smaller and better. Eduard A. Gerber. Army Dig 22:16 Sep '67

Some integrated electronics specifics in future DOD communications systems. Thomas F. Rogers. Signal 19:41-42 Jul '65

Visual code reader. photo Mil Rev 45:98 Aug '65

What the Army needs for components. (Remarks to the 1967 Electronic Components Conference, Washington) Marvin E. Lasser. illus Signal 21:34-39 Aug '67

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, MINIATURE - Continued

"World's smallest computer" reads code. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 May 29 '65

Terminology

Recommended microminiaturisation terminology. Interavia 20:412 Mar '65

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY AND TRADE

The computer industry lines up for battle. Joan M. Rieck. photos Interavia 20:416-417 Mar '65

Electronics at the (1965 Paris Air) Show. Roland Desbarbieux. Flying Rev Intl 20:38-39 Sep '65

Electronics at the (1967) Paris Salon. illus Interavia 22:1289-1298 Aug '67

Directories

AFCEA sustaining and group member capabilities directory. Signal 19:54-71 Jan '65; 20:46-69 Jan '66; 21:62-86 Jan '67

Europe, Western

European radar catalogue. Table only. Interavia 21:1209-1212 Aug '66

The European scene. photos Interavia 20:949-951 Jun '65

The outlook for European avionics. Ron Pretty. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:651-654 Jun '67

France

The French electronics industry--a steady expansion continues. G. Lander. illus Interavia 22:665-669 May '67

Great Britain

Ancillary industry 1966. (Aircraft electronic and other systems; major components and equipment) illus Flight Intl 90:369-379 Sep 1 '66

Aviation electronics 1965. Flight Intl 88:695-705 Oct 21 '65

Avionics in the sixties. Ron Pretty. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:40+ Sep '66

British electronics for aviation. Air Commodore C. A. Bell, Ret. illus Flight Intl 92:607-608 Oct 12 '67

The British electronics industry and aviation. G. Lander. photos Interavia 20:1383-1388 Sep '65

Electronics '66 (based on information contained in the Seventh Report from the Estimates Committee, Session 1964-65, Electrical and Electronic Equipment for the Services). illus Flight Intl 90:627-630 Oct 13 '66

Electronics '66: The products. Flight Intl 90:639 Oct 13 '66

Secrecy and security condemned. Flight Intl 89:879 May 26 '66

Directories

Electronics '66: Who makes what. illus Flight Intl 90:631-638 Oct 13 '66

Manufacturers and UK agents (of light-aircraft electronic equipment). Table only. Flight Intl 91:100 Jan 19 '67

Products review. (A comprehensive list of all UK-made ground, airborne and space electronic units and systems in production) Flight Intl 92:608-616 Oct 12 '67

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ContinuedNetherlands

N. V. Hollandse Signaalapparaten. illus Interavia 22: 68-69 Jan '67

Philips--Europe's largest electronics organisation. illus Interavia 22:66-67 Jan '67

Sweden

Aviation in Sweden today. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:17+ Aug '65

The Swedish electronics industry. D.Ebert. illus Interavia 21:329-334 Mar '66

United States

Alden (Electronic & Impulse Recording Equipment Co) oceanographic capabilities. John M. Alden. photo Signal 20:70+ Oct '65

The communications explosion. BrigGen David Sarnoff. Ret. photo Signal 19:18+ Jul '65

Electronic components--today and in the near future. Robert C. Sprague. illus Signal 21:8-10+ Jan '67

Expanding military use of commercial microwave (includes tactical application of communications). Norman A. Sabye. illus Signal 20:36-38 May '66

Far East report (on communications). Frank A. Gunther. illus Signal 21:54-56 May '67

In search of 'the best'--present efforts hold promise of better days ahead for U.S. Naval Communications. RAdm Robert H. Weeks. Signal 21:36+ May '67

Industry's new superstar. (Merger of North American Aviation, Inc and Rockwell-Standard Corp) illus Skyline 25, No. 4: entire issue '67

The management gap. S. F. Keating. Signal 21:10-13 Feb '67

The military-industrial interface. Thomas P. Cheatham, Jr. Signal 19:6-7+ Aug '65

A review of the U.S. industry. photos diags Interavia 20:549-553 Apr '65

Small business participation in the communications-electronics industry. Panel discussion. illus Signal 21:6-10+ Nov '66

Some new developments in communications. Frederick R. Kappel. Signal 19:6-8+ Jan '65

Sunbeam Electronics' new aerospace facility. C. I. Rice. photos Signal 20:32-34 Nov '65

Telling the aerospace story. (Abstracts from AFA's Aerospace Development Briefings held in Washington, Sep 15-17, 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:68-72+ Nov '65

When the Navy hits hard, private industry provides the punch. D. A. Oliszewski. illus Data 12:29-31 Sep '67

See also names of specific companies, e.g., Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Division, United Aircraft Corp

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

All-optical computers: The next step, Charles DeVore. Signal 21:70-72 Mar '67

And what else is new (in naval research)? Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 577:12-15 Feb '65

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH - Continued

Army communications in 1970-1980 time frame. (Panel discussion by USA Office of the Chief of Communications-Electronics) Signal 19:29-32+ Aug '65

A chief scientist's look at the defense team. Hans K. Ziegler. illus Signal 20:15-18 Jul '66

Communications compatibility--present and future. Thomas P. Cheatham, Jr. Signal 20:7-9 Jan '66

DDR&E's desire for system compatibility. Interview. Eugene G. Fubini. diags photos maps tabs Data 10:7-13 Feb '65

Display software technology. George Collins. Signal 20:66-71 Jul '66

ECAC (Electromagnetic Compatibility Analysis Center) meeting the RFI problem. Col Charles C. Woolwine and LtCol G.O. Nicholson. illus Signal 19:31-33+ Feb '65

Electromagnetic Compatibility Analysis Center. illus Signal 20:45-46 Apr '66

Electronic components--today and in the near future. Robert C. Sprague. illus Signal 21:8-10+ Jan '67

Electronic labs report to single chief. Armed Forces Mgt 11:21 Jun '65

The Electronics Research Center (in Cambridge, Mass)--its relationship with industry. (Remarks before Washington Chapter of AFCEA, Dec 3, 1964) Winston E. Kock. Signal 19:31-33 Mar '65

How ECOM helps the Army to see, hear and communicate. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:95-96+ Jul '67

ITSA (Institute for Telecommunication Sciences and Aeronomy) serves the telecommunications industry. Russell B. Stoner. illus Signal 21:30-31+ Feb '67

Is man the weak link in modern C/C systems? RAdm Samuel R. Brown, Jr. illus Data 12:20-23 Jan '67

Laser in uniform. MajGen William B. Latta. illus Signal 21:22-24+ Mar '67

Major laboratory programs (of NEL). Interview. Capt William R. Boehm. illus Data 11:54-57 May '66

A molecular receiver. W.F. List. illus Ordnance 51: 295-296 Nov-Dec '66

The need/technology process. J.S. Stoutenburgh. Signal 21:66-67 Mar '67

The procurement role of ECOM. MajGen Wesley C. Franklin. illus Signal 21:14-19 Oct '66

The promise and challenge of the computer. David Sarnoff. Signal 19:14-17 Jan '65

RDTE (program of AMC). photos Army 15:39-45 Jun '65

Radar technology for the 1970's. David K. Barton and Max Michelson. illus Signal 21:43-47 Jan '67

Space-age communications for a global Navy. Interview. Capt William R. Boehm. illus Data 11: 42-45 Jan '66

The space program and the role of communications-electronics. Edward C. Welsh. illus Signal 20:38+ Jul '66

The State of the Art and a projection into the near future: Laser technology. Alex Stein. illus Signal 21:76+ May '67



ELECTRONIC RESEARCH - Continued

Switching systems. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Herbert H. Schiller and Walter G. Fredrickson. illus Signal 21:63-67 Jul '67

Tomorrow's space electronics. Albert J. Kelley. Signal 20:14-16 Jan '66

What the Army needs for components. (Remarks to the 1967 Electronic Components Conference, Washington) Marvin E. Lasser. illus Signal 21:34-39 Aug '67

What's next after communications satellites? Leonard S. Sheingold. Signal 21:68-70 May '67

History

Radar: A reluctant miracle. Col John B. McKinney. Signal pt 1, 21:36-39 Oct '66; pt 2, 21:34-36 Nov '66

ELECTRONIC SWITCHING see Switching Systems

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION

Advanced planning at ESD. Interview. Col David W. Pearsall. illus Data 12:61-63 Apr '67

Command & control history. Signal 20:55-57 Apr '66

ESD Commander gives insight to next generation C/C. Interview. MajGen John W. O'Neill. photos Data 10:47-54 Jul '65

ESD: Father of AF command and control systems. MajGen John W. O'Neill. illus Data 11:47-49 Jan '66

(ESD fifth anniversary) illus Signal 20: entire issue Apr '66

ESD "L" systems. Table only. Data 11: inside front cover Jan '66; 12:24-25 Jan '67

ESD/Mitre act as catalyst in electronic systems acquisition. tab illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:71 Jul '67

ESD to aid satellite communications testing. AF Times 27:W10 May 17 '67

ESD's O'Neill: Airborne platforms herald new flexibility in military information systems. chart illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:99-100+ Jul '66

ESD's role. Interview. MajGen J. W. O'Neill. illus Data 12:57-60 Apr '67

How a single office manages all Air Force computer purchases. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:44-45 Aug '65

See also

Rome Air Development Center

Organization

Directorate of Integration. Signal 20:34-35 Apr '66

ECAC (Electromagnetic Compatibility Analysis Center) meeting the RFI problem. Col Charles C. Woolwine and LtCol G. O. Nicholson. illus Signal 19:31-33+ Feb '65

Electronic Systems Division. Chart only. Data 10: inside front cover Feb '65; 12: inside front cover Jan '67

Long Lines Communications (System Program) Office. Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Oct 9 '65

ELECTRONIC WARFARE

About the McNamara line. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 28:13 Oct 18 '67

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Continued

Ballistic missile defence and the new assize of arms. A. H. S. Candlin. Army Qtr 94:166-177 Jul '67

Electronic gear cuts SEA aircraft losses. AF Times 28:14 Oct 25 '67

Electronic warfare--a modern weapon system. LtCol Charles B. Ablett. Mil Rev 46:3-11 Nov '66

Electronic warfare in the Air Force. (Speech at Old Crows Convention, Washington, Sep 27, 1967) LtGen Jack J. Catton. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:26-29 Nov '67

Electronic warfare site dedicated at Wright-Patterson. AF Times 27:W10 Jul 5 '67

Electronics in a modern Navy. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:78-80+ Apr-May '67

Modern aerial reconnaissance. GpCapt L. C. Dilworth. AF Col Jour 1964, p 65-70

Offense through defense: Project Dye Marker. (DMZ Barrier Proposal) Ralph Kinney Bennett. Data 12: 13-14 Oct '67

Programmable HF receivers. L. T. Fine. Signal 22: 22-23 Nov '67

The proposed barrier: A Vietnam wall? Armed Forces Mgt 14:32 Oct '67

'Ravens' (Electronic Warfare Officers) wage a silent war. AF Times 25:TAC17 May 26 '65

See also

Electronic Countermeasures

Study and Teaching

The changing Raven. (Formal EW training conducted by the 3537th Electronic Warfare Training Sq at Mather AFB, Calif) 1stLt Owen H. Wormser. illus Navigator 13:12-15 Spring '66

EW (officer) maximum readiness. Capt John P. Frederick. illus Navigator 13:26-27 Winter '65

Lock on! (3537th Electronic Warfare Training Sq, Mather AFB, Calif) Capt Jack L. Alexander. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:22-24 Jul '65

ELECTRONICS

Aspects of avionics. Interview. Air Commodore C. A. Bell. Flight Intl 88:695-697+ Oct 21 '65

Avionics in the sixties. Ron Pretty. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:40+ Sep '66

Boing boing to zap. (Major safety hazards relating to the phenomena of vibrations, oscillations, and radiations) Edwin R. Roth. illus Aerospace Safety 23:20-23 Feb '67

Broadband transmission techniques. (Panel by American Telephone and Telegraph Co) illus Signal 20: 44-46+ Aug '66

Can electronics increase fighting capability? Maj E. Mahler. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:72-76 Apr-May '66

Communications; a challenge to leadership. (Address to the Fifth Annual Washington Conference of the American Legion, Washington, DC) BrigGen David Sarnoff, Ret. Signal 19:6-7+ Apr '65

Electronics in space. George H. Cramer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:26-31 Dec '65-Jan '66

Inner space navigation. (Hydronic radiations) Capt P. V. H. Weems, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 91: 140-141 Aug '65

ELECTRONICS - Continued

Microelectronics and the systems approach. Capt A. J. Stanziano. photos Sperryscope 16, No. 12: 14-17 '65

Miniature refrigerator opens new possibilities for cryo-electronics. Frits K. Dupre and Alexander Daniels. diags photos Signal 20:10-11+ Sep '65

Navy C-C program expansion. Interview. RAdm David Lambert. charts Data 10:15-19 Feb '65

Navy's Air Arm prepared for undersea threat. Interview. RAdm William I. Martin. illus Data 11:23-26 Sep '66

Report on Bureau's burgeoning Avionics (Division) developments. Interview. Capt Arthur J. Stanziano. illus Data 11:51-55 Feb '66

Study and Teaching

Base sending civilians to college. AF Times 26:4 Jul 6 '66

Concurrency in electronic training. David Wood. USAF Instrs Jour 2:68-70 Apr '65

Course length slashed in school experiment. AF Times 26:10 Feb 16 '66

The dimension of depth in electronics training. MSgt R. C. Lemcke. USAF Instrs Jour 2:4-6 Apr '65

A dynamic method of teaching electronics. Anne M. Stommel. Signal 21:37-39 Nov '66

Electronics: A training challenge. Col Harvey H. Eddy. USAF Instrs Jour 2:1 Apr '65

The electronics center of the Air Force (Keesler Technical Training Center). photos USAF Instrs Jour 2:36-37 Apr '65

Electronics parley held at Keesler. AF Times 25:E1 Jun 23 '65

Electronics training revamping on way. AF Times 26:10 Mar 2 '66

Homogeneous grouping in technical training pays off. Charlotte Rhett. illus USAF Instrs Jour 2:45-51 Apr '65

The how and why of electronic training devices. MSgt James Parsons. illus USAF Instrs Jour 2:52-55 Apr '65

Job Oriented Training--better training for the \$. TSgt John B. Cerullo. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:11-14 Winter '66

Keesler tests self-pace course. ("Little Red Schoolhouse") AF Times 28:14 Aug 16 '67

Learner Centered Instruction in electronics training. Doris M. Weilbacher. USAF Instrs Jour 2:8-12 Apr '65

McClellan opens new program to train underprivileged for jobs. AF Times 26:20 May 18 '66

"Never an aircraft down for avionics." (Motto of the Basic Avionics Maintenance Officer Course, U.S. Army Southeastern Signal School, Fort Gordon, Ga) Lts Samuel C. Wilson and Norman E. Colten. illus USA Avn Dig 13:16-17 Mar '67

9-level training in the 30-career field. Capt Harry D. Pettus. photos USAF Instrs Jour 2:24-26 Apr '65

Precision measuring equipment primary mission: Excellence. SMSgt John C. Williams. photos USAF Instrs Jour 2:63-67 Apr '65

ELECTRONICS - ContinuedStudy and Teaching - Cont'd

Prepare the man (Electronics Training Center). Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:45-48 Mar '65

Principle-centered training in electronic courses. Emmett B. Bonewitz. illus USAF Instrs Jour 2:16-19 Apr '65

ELECTRONICS COMMAND

(The Army Supply and Maintenance System (TASAMS), a new world-wide supply system, has been implemented within the Electronics Command.) Signal 19:56 Apr '65

Broadened combat surveillance activities. Interview. BrigGen William B. Latta. illus Data 11:25-27 Apr '66

ECOM in the Pacific. MajGen F. W. Moorman. photos Signal 20:27-28+ Sep '65

Electronics Command (oversees the research, development, procurement and production of military electronic systems and equipment). pors Review 44:21+ Jan-Feb '65

Future Army C/C systems must survive, be automatic, portable & secure. Interview. MajGen W. B. Latta. chart illus Data 12:11-14 Jan '67

How ECOM helps the Army to see, hear and communicate. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:95-96+ Jul '67

1966 AFCEA-ECOM briefing. illus Signal 20:91 May '66

The procurement role of ECOM. MajGen Wesley C. Franklin. illus Signal 21:14-19 Oct '66

Organization

Army reorganizes Electronics Command; new (Combat Surveillance-Target Acquisition) Lab chief (Dr Robert S. Wiseman). Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 May 15 '65

Electronic labs report to single chief. Armed Forces Mgt 11:21 Jun '65

U.S. Army Electronics Command. Chart only. Data 12:13 Jan '67

ELECTRONICS RESEARCH CENTER

The Electronics Research Center (in Cambridge, Mass)--its relationship with industry. (Remarks before Washington Chapter of AFCEA, Dec 3, 1964) Winston E. Kock. Signal 19:31-33 Mar '65

NASA's Electronics Research Center. Albert J. Kelley. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:19-20+ Dec '65-Jan '66

ELIOT, George F.

Alliance diplomacy in limited wars. George Fielding Eliot. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:52-57 Apr '67

Base defense in Vietnam. George Fielding Eliot. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-7 Dec '66

Choose your weapons! George Fielding Eliot. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Jun '67

Confidence in the sea (Operation Starlite). George Fielding Eliot. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 92: 64-71 May '66

Construction in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. illus Ordnance 51:159-162 Sep-Oct '66

Eliot warns on unsuitable weapons. photos Navy 8:37-39 May '65



ELIOT, George F. - Continued

- Fire support in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. illus Ordnance 51:470-473 Mar-Apr '67
- The John A. Lejeune forum: NATO today. Alistair F. Buchan and others. MarCor Gaz 50:33-36 Feb '66
- The John A. Lejeune Forum: The new war. Brig C.N. Barclay and others. por photos MarCor Gaz 49: 20-28 Jan '65
- Military Assistance: Boon--or boondoggle? George Fielding Eliot. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 May '67
- Mobilization: An indicator of the will to win. George Fielding Eliot. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Dec '67
- A new look at defense. George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 52:43-46 Jul-Aug '67
- A new look at the rifleman's rifle. George Fielding Eliot. photos tab Natl Guardsman 19:2-7 Jun '65
- Politico-military relationships in the nuclear age. George Fielding Eliot. Natl Guardsman 19:18-20 Dec '65
- The responsibilities and burdens of power. George Fielding Eliot. Natl Guardsman 20:6-9 Mar '66
- Slowdown in defense. Maj George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 49:604-605 May-Jun '65
- Teamwork in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 50:496-499 Mar-Apr '66
- U.S. strategy in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 50:170-171 Sep-Oct '65

ELLER, Ernest M.

- The Nimitz Memorial (Museum). RAdm E. M. Eller. Ret. illus Ordnance 52:167 Sep-Oct '67

ELWOOD, Hugh M.

- (Efforts to improve air-ground training in the Reserve) BrigGen Hugh M. Elwood. por MarCor Gaz 49:18 Jul '65
- (The Marine Air Reserve Technical Training Program) BrigGen H. M. Elwood. MarCor Gaz 49:20 Mar '65

ELWORTHY, Sir Samuel C.

- A new Chief of the Defence Staff takes over. por biog Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:71 Spring '67

EMERGENCY POWERS see War and Emergency PowersEMERGING NATIONS see States, NewEMME, Eugene M.

- Early history of the space age. Eugene M. Emme. por Aerospace Historian pt 1, 13:74-78 Summer '66; pt 2, 13:127-132 Autumn '66

EMOTIONS

- Functional states of altered awareness during flight. Col Don E. Flinn. Aerospace Med 36:537-544 Jun '65

See also

- Fear  
Panic

EMPLOYMENT

- AF lists job openings (for dependents) overseas. AF Times 27:24 Jan 25 '67

EMPLOYMENT - Continued

- Advice to retirees: Search for 'right' civilian job. George Marker. AF Times pt 1, 27:M10 Feb 8 '67; pt 2, 27:M10 Feb 15 '67
- Airlines to cut military pilot hiring practice. Macon Reed. AF Times 27:4 Dec 7 '66
- Armed Forces retirees receive help in finding new jobs. (Operation Highline) Jour of Armed Forces 103:3+ Dec 18 '65
- Ask your CEAP (Civilian Employment Assistance Program) counsellor. WO2 J. L. Wilson. Sentinel 2:4-6 Sep '66
- Ban on kin in base jobs may ease bit. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 26:4 Jul 13 '66
- Big job boom seen; retirees favored. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 15 '65
- Britain and France, 1966-1976. George Francis. Flight Intl 87:872 Jun 3 '65
- Buddy system still practiced. John Parker. AF Times 25:FT1+ Feb 10 '65
- 'Buddy system' survey; Army hired few new retirees. AF Times 26:7 Jul 27 '66
- Civilian police drive begins. AF Times 28:3 Nov 29 '67
- 'Civilian skill' plan (Project Transition) receives first test (at Fort Knox, Ky). AF Times 27:1+ May 31 '67
- Commercial aviation jobs draw 60 percent of pilot resignees. AF Times 27:10 Aug 24 '66
- Computerized job search planned to aid retirees. AF Times 26:3 Jul 6 '66
- DOD employment of retirees. TIG Brief 18:5 Apr 15 '66
- DOD ends dual comp job study. Dick Ritter. AF Times 26:3 Jan 12 '66
- Deadline near for decisions on dual comp. AF Times 25:FT1+ Feb 10 '65
- Defense promises to help civilians at closed bases. AF Times 25:3 May 12 '65
- Defense proposes 'Executive Corps'. AF Times 27:15 Apr 5 '67
- Dual compensation curbs hit by Morris. AF Times 27:5 May 24 '67
- 11 retired AF generals in U.S. jobs. AF Times 25:11 Jun 23 '65
- Employment of off-duty officers and airmen. TIG Brief 19:5 Feb 17 '67
- Equal (Employment) Opportunity: Commander's role in community affairs affecting employability. (CSC Bulletin Nr 713-6) TIG Brief 19:5 Feb 17 '67
- Ex-CSC head (Roger W. Jones) hits Dual Comp Act. Alan Whitney. AF Times 26:19 May 4 '66
- Executive position finding. Donald R. Redden. Signal 22:14+ Sep '67
- Federal jobs for retirees. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 5 '66
- The fringe benefit gap. (Compares military with defense and space industry and civilian employees of the federal government) Comdr John G. Carl. Review 44:40+ Mar-Apr '65
- Future of the industry: The (Trades Union Congress) view (as presented to the Plowden Committee). Flight Intl 87:745-746+ May 13 '65

EMPLOYMENT - Continued

Hill to probe Civil Service on jobs for new retirees. AF Times 26:8 Sep 22 '65

Hiring of retired EM eased. Dick Ritter. AF Times 27:31 Feb 1 '67

How to find a job after you retire. TSgt Harold L. Craven. illus Airman 9:34-37 Sep '65

How to help Johnny get--and keep--a job. Robert M. Morgan and David S. Bushnell. AF & Space Dig 50:58-62 Apr '67

Job aid proposed on bad discharges. AF Times 27:13 Aug 24 '66

Job-conflict controversy flares anew. AF Times 25:4 Jan 27 '65

LBJ report shows top jobs don't favor CS-employed retirees. AF Times 26:13 Mar 16 '66

MacDill battles poverty. (Project Hopeful) AF Times 27:37 Mar 15 '67

McKee's approval victory for retired. AF Times 25:3 Jun 30 '65

Major review seen on dual comp: Concerns CG retirees. AF Times 26:3 Apr 13 '66

Manpower: Is it being effectively utilized? Whitney M. Young, Jr. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:17-19 Jan '66

Many military jobs may go to retirees. AF Times 26:3 Oct 6 '65

Military "second career" potential; employment opportunities for retired military personnel in local governments of the United States. Maj Donald Bruce McBride. illus stat Airpower 12: 1-28 Jan '65

Military seeks to end dual comp job bar. Alan Whitney. AF Times 26:17 Feb 9 '66

90% of veterans gain jobs under MDTA (Manpower Development Training Act) after schooling. AF Times 26:8 Jul 27 '66

An open letter to Lord Plowden (on the recent RAeS debate regarding future aerospace problems). Howard Fincher. Flight Intl 87:801 May 20 '65

O'sea retirement data trails U.S. counseling. AF Times 25:11 May 12 '65

Peace Corps: Some returnees face problems in readjustment. Alan Whitney. AF Times 25:FT3 Jan 6 '65

President's panel hits dual comp. AF Times 27:3 Jun 28 '67

Prevent conflict of interest situations. (AFR 30-30) TIG Brief 17:14 Apr 23 '65

Pritchard wins comptroller OK for new job. AF Times 27:2 Sep 28 '66

RAeS graduates' criticisms: Informed discussion on aerospace problems. tab Flight Intl 87:735-736 May 13 '65

ROTC profs relieved of repayment threat. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 20 '65

Retired Council (of Air Force Association) plans EDP assistance to ease retiree employment problems. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Apr 17 '65

Retired military may need special help to find jobs. Bill Andronicos. AF Times 26:M8 Sep 8 '65

EMPLOYMENT - Continued

Retiree job outlook shows improvement. AF Times 27:18 Sep 28 '66

Retiree jobs hard to get, poll shows. AF Times 25:3 Apr 14 '65

Retirees may get spot in (Project) 'Transition.' AF Times 28:6 Aug 23 '67

Retiring? Check the latest changes on dual compensation. All Hands Nr 578:50-51 Mar '65

Rising economy aids job hunting by vets. AF Times 27:2 Dec 7 '66

Services, VA and CSC to help disabled get government jobs. ("Operation Assist") AF Times 26:6 Jun 8 '66

6000 church-related positions open to retirees, report finds. AF Times 25:7 Jun 2 '65

Some endanger right to return to civilian job. AF Times 25:8 Jun 9 '65

Some thoughts on diversification. (Remarks to Washington, DC Chapter of AFCEA) Arthur Barber. tab Signal 19:26+ Apr '65

Stop, look & listen! A.G. Russell. Navy 10:20-24 Mar '67

Study shows dual comp opens door. AF Times 26:6 Sep 15 '65

Study shows job outlook good for retirees in city government. stat AF Times 25:9 Feb 24 '65

Study teacher-jobs for service retirees. (Sponsored by U.S. Office of Education) Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 18 '66

Success qualities universal. AF Times 26:36 Apr 6 '66

Summer job ban on kin eased. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 7 '66

Summer job ban relaxed--new policy for kin. (AFR 40-941) AF Times 27:15 Mar 22 '67

Thousands of pre-retirees attend job-finding orientation at bases. AF Times 26:11 Oct 27 '65

Training will give men civilian skills. AF Times 27:3 May 17 '67

A unique self-help study. (Opportunities Industrialization Center) Leon Howard Sullivan. illus Sperry'scope 17. No. 10:20-24 '67

U.S. Office of Education study (by the System Development Corp) cites teaching jobs for retirees. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Mar 18 '67

VA seeking women for variety of jobs. AF Times 27:2 Mar 1 '67

Veteran status a big help when you're job hunting. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:18 Nov 30 '66

White House dual-pay report. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 1 '66

White or whole wheat? Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Jul 1 '67

Youth Opportunity Campaign. M.J. Oliver. Signal 19:57 Aug '65

See also  
Moonlighting

Statistics

AF negro employees total 22,000 in FY '66. AF Times 27:11 Jan 25 '67



EMPLOYMENT - ContinuedStatistics - Cont'd

Aerospace job picture bright in R&D. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Sep 18 '65

Non-appropriated pay hike ordered. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 15 '66

Pay study data disclosed. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66

Report on Dual Compensation (Act approved Aug 19, 1964). Army 16:77-78+ Apr '66

Unemployment data (from Wirtz Report) covered 1964 retirees. AF Times 25:9 May 19 '65

ENERGY see Force and Energy

ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLSSee also

Arnold Engineering Development Center

Army

Belvoir - home of the engineers. SFC Warren Le Mon. photos Army Info Dig 20:48-53 Aug '65

Engineer Center gets new CG (MajGen Frederick J. Clarke). Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Mar 13 '65

Engineer (OCS at Fort Belvoir, Va). Photo story. Al Smith. illus Army Dig 22:33-35 Jul '67

ENGINEERING

Automated engineering. Thurber J. Moffett. photos Ordnance 50:322-324 Nov-Dec '65

Engineering revolution? (The performance and system concepts) Comdr B. S. Merrill, Jr. Mil Engr 58: 268-270 Jul-Aug '66

The impact of research and development on science and engineering. (The Louis H. Bauer Lecture, at the 36th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Aerospace Medical Assoc, Apr 26, 1965, New York, NY) H. Guyford Stever. graphs Aerospace Med 36:603-607 Jul '65

Palomares--exercise in ocean engineering (Jan 17-Apr 7, 1966). Capt W. F. Searle, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:128-131 Jun '67

See also

Aeronautical Engineering

Civil Engineering

Military Engineering

History

An engineering legacy in (city of Bath in Somerset) England. M. K. Lutz. photos Mil Engr 57:97-99 Mar-Apr '65

Study and Teaching

Education at the academies--where next? Richard de Neufville. illus Mil Rev 47:3-9 May '67

A thriving educational transplant (Hartford Graduate Center of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, NY). Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:18-21 Spring '65

ENGINEERING RESEARCH

Frost depth estimation. Douglas W. Evans. tabs diags Mil Engr 57:176-177 May-Jun '65

Instant R&D. (ERDL develops new items of jungle combat.) Col Frank Milner. illus Army Dig 21: 14-19 Jun '66

ENGINEERING RESEARCH - Continued

Moisture control in concrete blocks. Maj T. W. Dowler. photos diags Mil Engr 57:190-192 May-Jun '65

Safety Engineering Analysis. LtCol Moses R. Box. illus Aerospace Safety 23:22-24 Jan '67

Slope stability in Korea. LtCol Thomas T. Jones. photos Mil Rev 57:243-244 Jul-Aug '65

The use of nuclear explosives in defence planning. Maj D. R. Whitaker. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:156-158 May '66

ENGINEERS

Navy's (Oceanographic) Instrumentation Center links engineer and oceanographer. Interview. Gilbert Jaffe. illus Data 11:23-25 Nov '66

Training communications engineers in the USSR. Nikolai Olenikov. (Trans from a Russian publication) Signal 21:28-29 Feb '67

See also

Aeronautical Engineers  
Flight Engineers

Air Force

AF quietly builds own force of engineers for Vietnam duty (Project Red Horse). AF Times 26:8 May 11 '66

The Air Force engineer's problems in Southeast Asia. MajGen R. H. Curtin. illus AU Rev 18:76-84 Nov-Dec '66

Airman-filled civil engineer jobs will feel civilian conversion first. AF Times 26:6 Dec 22 '65

Eielson crew battles moose, isolation to open Donnelly Flats gunnery range. AF Times 25:19 Jul 7 '65

Engineering technical services. (AFM 66-18) TIG Brief 19:8 Jun 23 '67

Engineers learning defense to handle Viet Cong. AF Times 27:13 Nov 2 '66

Instructors from Sheppard train heavy repair units (for Project Red Horse). AF Times 26:25 Jun 29 '66

Is the grass really greener? Capt Aubrey B. Sloan. Airman 10:40-42 Feb '66

Nature is the enemy of 'Red Horse' men. illus AF Times 26:14 May 25 '66

Officer-scientist grads (of AFROTC and OTS) only 31 pct of total. stat AF Times 25:8 Feb 17 '65

Our Development Engineering capability--an inside look. LtCol Byron P. Spears. photos AU Rev 16: 75-82 Sep-Oct '65

Poor image may cost AF its best qualified officers. AF Times 26:4 Oct 27 '65

Prime BEEF setup grows to 70 teams of engineers. AF Times 27:43 Nov 9 '66

Armed Forces

Engineers in the cold war; a summary. (Symposium at the 45th Annual Meeting of The Society of American Military Engineers, May 25, 1965) BrigGen Thomas J. Hayes III and others. photos Mil Engr 57:245-246 Jul-Aug '65

Engineers in the ROTC 1966. illus Mil Engr 58:349-353 Sep-Oct '66

## ENGINEERS - Continued

Army

- Airmobile engineer support for combat. Maj Gene A. Schneebeck and Capt Richard E. Wolfgram. illus Mil Engr 59:397-399 Nov-Dec '67
- Airmobile engineers (of the 8th Engineer Battalion). Capt Gene A. Schneebeck and Richard E. Wolfgram. illus USA Avn Dig 13:18-21 Dec '67
- Army disaster relief (Operation Home Run, Oct 21, 1963-Feb 10, 1964) at Skopje (Yugoslavia). Maj John P. Angstadt. photos illus tab Mil Engr 57:159-161 May-Jun '65
- Army Engineers in Vietnam. Louis P. Ade. illus Army Info Dig 21:52-57 Jan '66
- Army Engineers in Vietnam. MajGen T. J. Hayes III. illus Mil Engr 58:8-9 Jan-Feb '66
- The Army's engineers in Vietnam: A record unsurpassed. LtGen William F. Cassidy. Army 17: 61-62+ Oct '67
- Assault landing zone construction: Joint Exercise Desert Strike. LtCol B. P. Pendergrass. map photos Mil Engr 57:24-28 Jan-Feb '65
- At President Kennedy's grave. Edward A. Greene. photos Army Info Dig 20:58-59 Nov '65
- Bangkok bypass road (in Thailand). LtCol Wayne S. Nichols and Maj Victor Cuneo. map photos Mil Engr 57:102-103 Mar-Apr '65
- Builders of Vietnam. SSgt Duke Richard. illus Army Dig 22:17-21 Dec '67
- Cleanup in wake of wind, wave, water. (Engineers sweep up after Hurricane Betsy.) Mary L. Fielder. illus Army Info Dig 21:53-55 Apr '66
- Combat engineers in the Dominican Republic, 1965. Col H. F. Cameron, Jr. illus Mil Engr 58:30-33 Jan-Feb '66
- Combat engineers in the Iron Triangle. (Operation Cedar Falls. Jan 8-25, 1967) LtCol Joseph M. Kiernan. illus Army 17:42-45 Jun '67
- Combat engineers in the U. S. A. LtCol T. T. Jones. photos Mil Engr 57:193-195 May-Jun '65
- Construction assistance in Germany. Capt Frank U. Lahde. Mil Engr 59:117 Mar-Apr '67
- The (El Uotia) desert airstrip (in Libya). Maj Bernard C. Hughes. photos Mil Engr 57:43-45 Jan-Feb '65
- Engineer aid in wake of Hurricane Betsy (Sep 1965). Col Thomas J. Bowen. illus Mil Engr 58:23-25 Jan-Feb '66
- Engineer railroad construction. Capt John F. Gallo. illus Mil Engr 58:21-22 Jan-Feb '66
- Engineers in (Exercise) Air Assault II. LtCol R. J. Malley. photos chart Mil Engr 57:228-233 Jul-Aug '65
- Engineers in Strike operations. Col H. F. Cameron, Jr. photos Mil Engr 57:22-23 Jan-Feb '65
- Flood fight on the Red River of the North (in 1966 by Army Corps of Engineers). Col Leslie B. Harding. illus Mil Engr 59:164-165 May-Jun '67
- High water in the far west: Flood protection results (in Pacific Northwest and California). Oliver Johnson and others. photos tabs maps Mil Engr 57:79-84 Mar-Apr '65

## ENGINEERS - Continued

Army - Cont'd

- Khledia Bailey railroad bridge (on the outskirts of Tunis). LtCol Yasuro Komoto and Capt William F. Carroll. photos Mil Engr 57:183-186 May-Jun '65
- Military construction in Vietnam. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:32 May '66
- Military use of local labor. Col Arno P. Herzer. Mil Engr 58:112-113 Mar-Apr '66
- Operations at Cam Ranh Bay. Capt Lindbergh Jones. illus Mil Engr 58:10-12 Jan-Feb '66
- Paving the road to the moon. (USA Corps of Engineers construction at Canaveral District). Col N. A. Lord. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 8:6-9 '67
- Pentagon profile: Army's Chief of Engineers. Armed Forces Mgt 12:26 Jan '66
- Port construction in Vietnam. 1stLt David P. Yens and Capt John P. Clement III. illus maps Mil Engr 59:20-24 Jan-Feb '67
- Road repairs in Korea. Capt Phillip D. Weinert. diag photos Mil Engr 57:46-48 Jan-Feb '65
- Sanitary engineering in the Army. LtCol Hunter G. Taft. illus Mil Engr 59:347-348 Sep-Oct '67
- 7 bridges to goodwill: Army Engineers pioneer new path to Civic Action via the road to Kabinburi. illus Army Dig 21:36-39 Jul '66
- They built a port to beat the weather at Port Lane on Vung Ro Bay. Col John J. Sawbridge. illus Army Dig 22:44-46 Sep '67
- Troop construction in Europe. Maj Thomas G. Horst. illus Mil Engr 58:184-185 May-Jun '66
- Vietnamese Engineers and Civic Action. Capt Michael H. Mulkey. Mil Engr 58:18-19 Jan-Feb '66
- We are the engineers. (Distinctive insignia of the engineer battalions of the active Army) illus Army Dig 21:38-40 Jun '66

History

- Army engineers of the Civil War. George T. Ness, Jr. tabs Mil Engr 57:38-40 Jan-Feb '65
- Combat Engineers. Kenneth J. Deacon. Regular feature in issues of Military Engineer
- Construction power and air power. MajGen Robert F. Seedlock. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-5+ Dec '67
- Engineers in counterinsurgency--1899. (Philippine Insurrection) Capt Clarence B. Drennon III. illus Mil Engr 58:176-178 May-Jun '66
- West Point and the engineers. Archie P. McDonald. photos Mil Engr 57:187-189 May-Jun '65

National Guard--Army

- The most ubiquitous team around (104th Engineer Battalion of the 50th Armored Div). Maj Robert B. Beusse. illus Natl Guardsman 21:24-25+ Apr '67

Navy

- CECOS (Naval Civil Engineers Corps Officers School) comes of age. Lt Thomas W. Moody. Mil Engr 58:413-416 Nov-Dec '66
- Engineering duty officers: The dwindling muster. Charles R. Peck. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91: 46-54 Dec '65; Comment. Comdr John D. Alden. 92:113-114 Mar '66



ENGINEERS - ContinuedNavy - Cont'd

Ever heard of NAESU (Naval Aviation Engineering Service Unit)? photos All Hands No. 580:28-29 May '65

Navy to speed CEC (Civil Engineer Corps) promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 1 '66

History

Civil Engineer Corps becomes a 'centurion'. illus Navy 10:11-13 Mar '67

Isherwood's masterpiece. (Development of the Isherwood engine and its successful use in Navy cruisers) Edward W. Sloan III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:55-65 Dec '65

ENGINES

Army's new multi-fuel engines will burn anything 'but leaves.' photo AF Times 26:A10 Nov 24 '65

Caterpillar's VHO (Very High Output) engine (LVMS-1050). Public Relations Dept, N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc. photos Armor 74:19-21 May-Jun '65

Ion engine operates 2,610 hours. J. S. Butz, Jr. photo AF/SD Intl 1:39 Oct '65

The multifuel marvel. G. Cardwell. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:48-49 Mar-Apr '66

The Rolls-Royce K-60 multi-fuel engine. illus Interavia 20:1830-1831 Dec '65

Variable compression ratio--the engine of tomorrow. Maj Thomas E. Williams. illus Armor 75:11-15 Jan-Feb '66

See also

Diesel Engines  
Gas Turbines

Jet Engines  
Marine Engines

Hydrogen Engines

also subdivision Engines under the following subjects,

Airplanes; Airplanes, Military; Helicopters; Helicopters, Military; Rockets

ENGLAND, John B.

Memorial dedicated to (LtCol John B.) England. AF Times 27:8 Jul 12 '67

ENGLE, Joe H.

X-15 pilot gets 'Young Men of Year' award. por biog AF Times 25:4 Jan 20 '65

ENGLER, Jean E.

(Deputy Commanding Gen U. S. Army, Vietnam) por biog Ordnance 50:492-493 Mar-Apr '66

U. S. Army Vietnam in 1966. LtGen Jean E. Engler. por Army 16:105-108+ Oct '66

ENLISTED MEN

AF gets turn at hikes probe. tab AF Times 28:10 Aug 23 '67

Advance by airmen slower than Army's lower ranks. AF Times 26:9 Jul 27 '66

Army, Air Force policy differs on enlisted married in Europe. AF Times 26:22 Jan 19 '66

Army will overhaul grade titles, insignie. AF Times 25:42 Mar 3 '65

Bill would hike pay for enlisted retirees. AF Times 26:7 Jul 27 '66

ENLISTED MEN - Continued

Congress OK's speedier physician promotion; endorses other military bills before adjournment. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Dec 23 '67

DOD board to eye variety of stripes--survey probes promotion gripes. AF Times 28:5 Dec 27 '67

DOD boosts ration rate for enlisted. AF Times 26:6 Apr 13 '66

DOD starts all-Services EM program. AF Times 27:20 Jun 28 '67

DOD tells promotion outlook for enlisted. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 12 '67

Defense polls EM on gripes. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 15 '67

Do recruits get enough money? AF Times 28:5 Nov 29 '67

EM career prospects. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Aug 4 '65

EM clothing pay increased 16.7%. AF Times 26:2 Jun 29 '66

EM get only penny raise in commuted rations cash. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 12 '66

EM hike situation varies--Army, Navy outstrip AF. AF Times 27:8 Mar 8 '67

EM promotion study to cover full range of career policy. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Jun 10 '67

Enlisted hike probe shakes up officials. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:3 Nov 29 '67

Hike group (headed by Lennon) to probe other enlisted areas. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:3 Jun 7 '67

Hikes for EM to get closer look on Hill. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Mar 29 '67

Hill sets up probe of EM hike woes. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ May 31 '67

House unit approves bill (HR 8547) to codify EM laws. Jour of Armed Forces 105:23 Oct 14 '67

House unit approves three military bills (dealing with retired pay, enlisted personnel policies, and Savings Deposit Program). Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 2 '67

Inter-Service EM transfers urged by Defense panel. AF Times 26:10 Apr 6 '66

Inter-Service shifts of NCOs under study. AF Times 26:13 Jan 26 '66

Lennon to head (enlisted) hike study. AF Times 27:5 Jun 7 '67

Lump sum VRB raises issue. AF Times 26:37 Jun 15 '66

Officers ask higher pay for enlisted. AF Times 25:4 Aug 4 '65

Part of EM system overhaul: Study led by Defense. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ May 19 '65

Planned EM promotions, E-4 through E-9. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Aug 12 '67

Prior service can earn \$10,000 bonus. AF Times 26:6 Mar 30 '66

Reserve (retired pay) credit for EM Wilson urges. AF Times 28:9 Sep 6 '67

ENLISTED MEN - Continued

Services remain far apart on EM promotions.  
AF Times 28:7 Oct 25 '67

Some endanger right to return to civilian job.  
AF Times 25:8 Jun 9 '65

Stripes outlook called 'best ever.' (Digest of the statement before the House subcommittee on enlisted promotion policy) Thomas D. Morris.  
AF Times 28:8-9 Aug 16 '67

Three military bills (retired pay, enlisted personnel policies and the Savings Deposit Program) aired by House group. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 26 '67

See also

Airmen  
Noncommissioned Officers  
Soldiers

Statistics

AF to push for 'top-5' strength. AF Times 26:18 Feb 9 '66

All Service general officer chart (as of Dec 31, 1965). Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 May 14 '66

9000 EM hold non-military jobs. AF Times 26:5 Jan 12 '66

Personnel strength (for 1965, estimate for 1966, 1967). Table only. AF Times 26:26 Feb 2 '66

'Top-6' (enlisted grade) promotions seen for 100,000. tabs AF Times 27:1+ Feb 1 '67

ENLISTMENT see Recruiting and Enlistment; Reenlistment

ENTHOVEN, Alain C.

Impact on Southeast Asia has been quite considerable. Interview. Alain Enthoven. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:111+ Oct '66

Jackson group continues PPB hearings. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 2 '67

A reputation for fairness. Interview. Alain Enthoven. por Armed Forces Mgt 14:111+ Oct '67

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION RESEARCH

Alaska (Arctic Aeromedical) Lab seeks 'bear facts' to help humans survive. photo AF Times 25:15 Aug 11 '65

Aviation testing at the Arctic Test Center (Fort Greely, Alaska). Maj Nelson E. Luce. illus USA Avn Dig 13:20-23 Sep '67

Civil engineering. (Environmental protection around communications equipment) illus Signal 20:44 Apr '66

Coping with climate. illus Army Dig 21:7-11 Aug '66

Environmental research on high elevations. Hoyt Lemons and Leonard E. Wood. illus Mil Rev 47:45-50 Jun '67

Labs check air, water pollution to safeguard personnel. AF Times 27:MS10 Mar 22 '67

Prevention keyword in AFLC. AF Times 27:MS14 Mar 22 '67

Research and results. MajGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:496-500 Mar-Apr '67

Research in motion. (Natick Laboratories tests and develops special clothing and equipment for Army Aviators.) Richard K. Tierney. photos illus USA Avn Dig 11:24-28 Jul '65

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION RESEARCH - Cont'd

See also related subjects, e.g.,  
Clothing, Protective; Desert Operations

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

For articles on this subject previous to Jul 1965 see entries listed under subject: Coast and Geodetic Survey.

(Coast and Geodetic Survey and Weather Bureau merged.) Robert M. White. Mil Engr 57:355 Sep-Oct '65

ESSA assumes greater share of instrumentation workload. Interview. Harris B. Stewart, Jr. illus Data 11:31+ Nov '66

ESSA uses sensor approach for surface effects studies. Interview. Raymond Nelson. illus Data 12:47-49 Mar '67

(Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA) was one year old on Jul 13, 1966) Signal 20:82 Aug '66

4th ESSA (launched Jan 27, 1967 from Western Test Range, Lompoc, Calif as part of TOS (TIROS Operational Satellite system). maps tab Space World D-4-40:7-11 Apr '67

Industry's stake in oceanography. Larry Booda. illus Navy 9:40-43 May '66

Man and his environment. (Natural Disaster Warning NADWARN) Editorial. W. J. Baird. Signal 21:7+ Oct '66

Organization

ITSA (Institute for Telecommunication Sciences and Aeronomy) serves the telecommunications industry. Russell B. Stoner. illus Signal 21:30-31+ Feb '67

EQUIPMENT

See also as a subdivision under specific subjects, e.g.,  
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957-

Air Force--Great Britain

Facing up to the 1970s: The RAF's new look. J. D. R. Rawlings. illus Air Pict 29:300-308 Sep '67

The Royal Air Force mechanical transport fleet. Air Commodore G. N. Blake. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:119-124 Summer '66

Air Force--U.S.

The Air Force's "try harder" team. (Office of the Deputy for Limited War) Capt Brian Sheehan. illus Airman 10:16-19 Jul '66

Care of WRM (War Readiness Materiel). TIG Brief 17:13 Mar 26 '65

Climate on call. Sidney A. Elliott, Jr. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:12-13 Nov '67

Coming up: Bare base support Gray Eagle. AF Times 25:TAC14 May 26 '65

Decalcomanias. Aubrey DeVay. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:13 Feb '65

Equipment authorizations. TIG Brief 19:10 Jul 7 '67

Equipment in stock--not in use. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 19:11 Jul 21 '67

Equipment management. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 19:9 Jul 7 '67



EQUIPMENT - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

- Excess/unauthorized equipment. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 19:10 Jul 21 '67
- Life support systems a-gogo. Col Thomas A. Collins. Aerospace Safety 23:12-13 Apr '67
- Management of war readiness materiel. (AFR 67-44) TIG Brief 19:1 Oct 27 '67
- More and better life support equipment for aircrews. Bob Harrison. illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-6 Nov '67
- Office furniture and equipment. (AFM 181-4) TIG Brief 17:4 Feb 26 '65
- Our man in the field. Maj Rezk M. Mohamed. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:14-16 Sep '67
- Reg (AFL 181-4) closes file cabinet purchases. AF Times 25:17 May 12 '65

Armed Forces

- Fighting men and their equipment. Brig C. N. Barclay, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:52-59 Jan '66

Armed Forces--Canada

- New equipment for Armed Forces: A five-year programme. photos Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:4-15 '65
- Where Canada's new military hardware is coming from. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:50-52 Jun '65

Armed Forces--Great Britain

- Cutback--and a "capability"; supplementary White Paper heralds run-down. Flight Intl 92:161 Jul 27 '67

Armed Forces--Iran

- The arrow of Aresh. Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 10:40-44 Dec '66

Armed Forces--U.S.

- DIPEC--machinery clearing house. Joe Williamson. illus Army Dig 22:63 Jul '67
- Design for readiness. Col George T. Petersen, Ret. tabs illus Ordnance 52:182-186 Sep-Oct '67
- First with the most--a gallery of mobility vehicles. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:36-41 Jun '66

Armed Forces--Vietnam

- Mobility support for South Vietnam. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:62-63+ Jan '65

Army

- Weapons, vehicles, equipment. photos diag Interavia 20: suppl 168-170 Feb '65

Army--Canada

- M-113 proves worth to our NATO troops. illus Sentinel 2:34-36 Jul-Aug '66

Army--Communist Bloc

- The Warsaw Pact: Arms and equipment. (Trans and digested from Soldat Und Technik (Federal Republic of Germany) Mar 1965) Mil Rev 45:36-37 Oct '65

EQUIPMENT - ContinuedArmy--Czechoslovakia

- Weapons and equipment. photos Mil Rev 45:102-103 Jul '65

Army--France

- Combat equipment of a modern Army. illus Interavia 22:1151-1154 Aug '67
- Electronics in the French Army. illus Interavia 22:1183-1185 Aug '67

Army--Germany (Federal Republic)

- Re-equipment problems in the German Army. illus Interavia 21:1600-1604 Nov '66

Army--Great Britain

- Nucleonic equipment for the Royal Artillery. Maj D. R. Whitaker. Jour of Royal Arty 93:132-135 Sep '66

Testing

- Trials establishment, Royal Artillery. Maj W. T. C. Angus. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:147-150 Sep '66

Army--Russia

- Military motor vehicles--U.S.S.R. illus Mil Rev 46:102-103 Aug '65

Army--Scandinavia

- Scandinavian Infantry weapons. Jac Weller. illus Mil Rev 46:48-52 Feb '66

Army--U.S.

- The Army is armored for battle. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:14-15+ Jun 25 '66
- An Army on the go. Pictorial. Army Info Dig 21:6-15 Feb '66
- Blueprints for the soldier-oriented Army. Sgt1C Carl Martin. illus Army Dig 22:36-38 Nov '67
- Combat tips. Capt James B. Motley. illus Infantry 57:22-24 Dec '67
- Company "A" will be ready. (Equipment Serviceability Criteria (ESC) program) Capt Edward D. Line. Infantry 56:64-66 May-Jun '66
- Current Army Limited Warfare Lab reconnaissance and surveillance projects. illus Data 11:41-42 Apr '66
- Current Limited War Laboratory projects. illus Data 11:33-35 Dec '66
- Equipment readiness. Col John D. McElheny. tabs Mil Engr 57:16-17 Jan-Feb '65
- Limited War Lab--development agency for Vietnam materiel. Interview. Col Robert W. McEvoy. illus chart Data 10:43-45+ Dec '65
- Limited War Laboratory. Richard K. Tierney. photos USA Avn Dig 11:29-32 Oct '65
- Limited War Laboratory (activated Jun 1962 at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md). Maj Don M. Stotser. photos Ordnance 49:614-617 May-Jun '65
- McNamara defends discarding equipment. AF Times 26:13 May 18 '66

EQUIPMENT - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'd

Maintenance and materiel readiness. LtCol Carl M. Guelzo. Infantry 56:60-63 May-Jun '66

Maintenance in procurement planning. Col William V. Beach. Mil Engr 58:436-437 Nov-Dec '66

Making weapons more effective: AMC's New Equipment Training Program. Howard G. Stevenson. illus Army Dig 23:46-48 Nov '67

Materiel readiness (at AMC). Army 15:47-48 Jun '65

Materiel support. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. Army 15:63-65 Nov '65

Meeting the Army's materiel needs. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. Army 16:45-48 Oct '66

Mobility and man. LtCol Willard E. Chambers, Ret. illus Infantry 56:44-47 May-Jun '66

Multi-mission weapons are essential to Army. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:56-58 Apr '65

The mystery of materiel readiness. Maj Charles V. Follett. illus Infantry 56:48-51 May-Jun '66

New night vision device (image intensifier). photo Ordnance 49:372 Jan-Feb '65; Infantry 55: inside back cover Jan-Feb '65

1966 weapons directory, a concise catalog of Army materiel in operational use or development. illus Army 16:129-132+ Oct '66

1967 weapons directory, a guide to U.S. Army equipment in operational use or development. illus Army 17:129-132+ Oct '67

Polar Strike. photos Army 15:22+ Apr '65

(Production Equipment Agency) plant manager for the Army. LtCol William W. Hutt. photos Army Info Dig 20:36-39 Nov '65

Requirements (for weapons and equipment of AMC). photos Army 15:51-52+ Jun '65

The soldier armed, a report on his weapons and equipment. photos Army 15:109-110+ Nov '65

Soldiers in Vietnam to use jungle treetops (developed by Army Limited War Lab) as mobile landing pad. Robert G. McClintic. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 21 '65

Surveillance devices up-to-date. Col Thomas Matthew Rienzi. illus Army Info Dig 21:6-15 Jan '66

Taking the night away from the Viet Cong. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:40-45+ Jun '66; Adaptation. Army 16:63-65 Jul '66

Technology & imagination--key elements of Army's Limited War Lab. Col Robert W. McEvoy. illus Data 11:29-31 Dec '66

Thoughts and views (on the infantryman's load, anti-intrusion systems, night operations, future fire-power requirements, and ambush communications equipment). MajGen Robert H. York. tab illus Infantry 56:19-24 Nov-Dec '66

U. S. Army Engineer combat vehicle development. illus Interavia 21:1614-1617 Nov '66

Vietnam water supply equipment. illus Mil Engr 58:163 May-Jun '66

Testing

Materiel testing by the Army. MajGen J. W. Sutherland, Jr. photos Sperry'scope 17, No. 1:9-13 '65

EQUIPMENT - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'dTesting - Cont'd

Special limited warfare equipment (developed by the Army Limited War Lab). Col Frank J. Nemethy. illus Mil Engr 58:1-4 Jan-Feb '66

Test well before using: TECOM's combat prescription. Ben Goodwin. illus chart Army Info Dig 21:16-21 Feb '66

Marine Corps--U.S.

Commandant's report (before the Joint Committee on Armed Services and Appropriations, U.S. Senate, concerning FY '67 Marine Corps posture). Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. MarCor Gaz 50:20-27 May '66

Maintenance management. (TRUMP) James H. Flynn, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-23 Apr '67

Revised T/E's for units in RVN. 1stLt M. J. Burns, Jr. tab MarCor Gaz 51:12 Feb '67

National Guard--Army--U.S.

They're plugging the signal gap. Maj William V. Kennedy. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-7 Mar '65

Navy--U.S.

Navy needs complete maintainability. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:60-62 Apr '65

Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.

Gains in USAR equipment and facilities cited by DA in report to (41st National) ROA Convention (San Francisco, Jun 21-23, 1967). Officer 43:18 Aug '67

EQUIPMENT CONVERSION

This heading is used for re-equipping units with new or different equipment.

Air Force

Air Rescue gets first HC-130H. AF Times 26:8 Aug 25 '65

Charleston first in East to get C-141. AF Times 25:21 Aug 11 '65

Javelin swan song. R. Levy. illus Air Pict 29:20-21 Jan '67

MATS to receive new C-141 transport. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 9:4 May 1 '65

RAF will be the loser; re-equipment plans discussed. Humphrey Wynn. photos Air Pict 27:74-75 Mar '65

The RAF's "Herky-Birds"--long-awaited replacements for the Hastings and Beverley. J. D. R. Rawlings. illus Air Pict 29:398-399 Nov '67

Who is going to train and lead the RAF Phantom force? SqLdr G. McA. Bacon. Hawk 28:52-55 '66

"Will Jack be alright?" Some views on aircrew training for multi-role aircraft. WgComdr I. M. Pedder. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:35-38 Spring '67; Comment. SqLdr D. T. Bryant. 7:39-40 Spring '67

Navy

Equipment plans of the Swedish Navy. Interavia 22: 1159 Aug '67

Ordnance replacement program. Steve Kurak. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:154-157 May '66

'Swan song' of the (P5M) Marlin. illus Ryan Reptr 28: 29-33 May-Jun '67



EQUIPMENT CONVERSION - ContinuedReserve Forces--Air Force

Conversions (from C-119s to C-124s) difficult--not impossible. illus Air Reservist 19:8-9 Mar '67

Four Reserve (Troop Carrier) Groups will switch to C-124s and gain in manpower. AF Times 25:6 Mar 17 '65

Posture 1968-72. (Excerpts from Posture Statement on FY '68-FY '72 Defense program and FY '68 Defense budget) Robert S. McNamara. Air Reservist 19:11 Apr '67

Reserve affairs. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:20-23 Apr '67

ERVIN, Samuel J., Jr

Ervin bill attacks pressure in drives. AF Times 27:3 Mar 8 '67

Proposed changes in military justice. Robert S. Horowitz. Army 16:16+ Mar '66

ESCAPE AND EVASION see Evasion and EscapeESCAPE EQUIPMENT

C-140s to receive 'escape hatches'. AF Times 26:M12 Aug 10 '66

Introducing "Project Egg"--a dramatic advance in submarine escape technology. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:112-113 Apr-May '67

Launch escape system (for Apollo astronauts). illus Space World B-3-17:14-16 Mar '65

The life you save. LtCol Richard D. Bottom. illus Combat Crew 17:8-14 May '66

(A new compactly folded, inflatable space life raft called a Paracone) Space World D-10-46:45-46 Oct '67

New (Yankee) Extraction System installed in TAC A-1Es. AF Times 28:49 Sep 20 '67

New 'Yankee' survival system installed in Vietnam A-1Es. AF Times 26:15 Jun 22 '66

Possible space rescue systems described. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jun 4 '66

Rocket ("Yankee" escape system) saves 3 Viet pilots. AF Times 28:22 Aug 23 '67

See also

Ejection Equipment  
Parachutes

ESKIMOS

Alaska's Eskimo Scouts--they form a first line of defense in the Far North. Truman R. Strobridge. illus Army Dig 22:18-21 Jul '67

Eskimo train on heavy equipment (at the Royal Canadian School of Military Engineering). photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:89-91 '64

ESMAY, Rhodolph L.

MajGen Esmay dies. por biog Natl Guardsman 19:23 Dec '65

ESPIONAGE see Spies and SpyingESPRIT DE CORPS

AF acts on career recommendations (made at 1967 AF-wide Career Motivation Conference, Langley AFB, Va, May 2-5, 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 2 '67

ESPRIT DE CORPS - Continued

AF follows up on career proposals (made at the AF Career Motivation Conference, Langley AFB, Va, May 2-5, 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 18 '67

The Air Force member and propaganda. TIG Brief 19: inside back cover Dec 8 '67

The continuing drive for pride. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:13 Sep 13 '67

Good outfits are made. Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Mar 22 '67

Little things cited at parley (Career Motivation Conference, Scott AFB, Ill) on re-up. John Greenwald. AF Times 28:47 Nov 29 '67

Success is spelled pride (for the 18th Fighter Interceptor Sq). photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20: 10-12 May '65

The system that works. (Vital characteristics of the National Guard) Robert L. Hardesty. Natl Guardsman pt 1, 19:10-13 Feb '65; pt 2, 19:14-16 Mar '65; pt 3, 19:26-28 Apr '65; pt 4, 19:14-16 May '65

35 years. MajGen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 16:26-28+ Apr '66

We serve the nation. (Remarks at the Marine Corps Birthday Ball, Dallas, 1964) Gen Vernon E. Megee, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:18 Jan '65

Why not regiments? Maj Roger D. Maldonado. Infantry 55:16-18+ Mar-Apr '65

ESTES, Howell M., Jr

Air safety mark best in decade for MAC in '66. AF Times 27:11 Jan 25 '67

Airlift--the key to strategy. (From a speech before the Atlanta, Ga Chapter of the NDTA, Aug 11, 1966) Gen Howell M. Estes. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:11-16 Sep '66

Defensive flying. Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. por MAC Flyer 14:3-5 Nov '67

Gen Estes directs world-wide force. biog por AF Times 26:MATS2 Dec 1 '65

(Gen Howell M. Estes Jr, Commander MATS) biog por Air Reservist 17:9 Feb '65

Has technology produced a new dynamics in military airlift? Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:51-52+ Jan '66

Importance of the information function. (Remarks at the MAC Information Conference, Scott AFB, Ill, Dec 20, 1965) Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:6-11 Jul '66

The many missions of MAC. Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. por Aerospace Safety 23:1-2 Dec '67

Outlook for ANG airlift. (Testimony before a Subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee) Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. Natl Guardsman 21:11 Jul '67

The revolution in airlift. Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. illus AU Rev 17:2-15 Mar-Apr '66

Seminar (at the AFA's Convention, Dallas, Mar 1966) discloses Reserve Forces plans. Natl Guardsman 20:14-15 Mar '66

There's a new emphasis on size, speed and versatility in MATS combat support force for all Services. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Mar 13 '65

ESTES, Howell M., Jr Continued

Will managers be overwhelmed by the information explosion? (Condensed from speech to National Symposium on Better Management Information and Reporting, Nov 1966) Gen Howell M. Estes. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:75+ Dec '66; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:18-26 Jan '67

ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION

G2: Member of the operations team. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Mil Rev 47:73-76 Sep '67

ETHICS

Morality in international relations? Comdr Robert W. Rhoads, bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:49-55 Jan '65

To thine own self be true. Col Samuel H. Hays. Army 17:78+ Jul '67

Toward tomorrow. Howard G. Kurtz, Jr. Signal 20: 49-50 Mar '66

Truth and consequences. Capt David W. Moore. Armor 75:24-25 Jul-Aug '66

See also  
Conduct, Military  
War--Ethical Aspects

EUROPE

America and a larger Europe. Z.K. Brzezinski. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:20-22+ Feb-Mar '66

EUROPE, CENTRAL

Madame Europa seeks a new waistline. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. maps Review 46:19+ Jan-Feb '67

EUROPE, EASTERN

Winds of change in Eastern Europe. For Comdrs pt 1, 4:1-4 Feb 1 '65; pt 2, 4:1-4 Mar 15 '65; pt 3, 4:1-4 Apr 15 '65

Economic Conditions

Economic trends in Eastern Europe (Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia). Latif Ahmed Shirwani, illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:62-68 Jun-Jul '66

Economic Policy

Winds of change in Eastern Europe. For Comdrs pt 1, 4:1-4 Feb 1 '65; pt 2, 4:1-4 Mar 15 '65

Foreign Economic Relations

Diversity in Eastern Europe: Cohesion and disunity. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 22, 1966) Andrew Gyorgy. map charts Nav War Col Rev 19:76-104 Feb '67

Foreign RelationsRussia

Diversity in Eastern Europe: Cohesion and disunity. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 22, 1966) Andrew Gyorgy. map charts Nav War Col Rev 19:76-104 Feb '67

United States

U.S. policy on Eastern Europe. (Excerpts from an address at Kassel, Germany, Oct 13, 1964) George C. McGhee. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:19-20 Jan '65

U.S. policy toward Eastern Europe. For Comdrs 4:3-4 Mar 15 '65

EUROPE, EASTERN - ContinuedPolitics and Government

Winds of change in Eastern Europe. For Comdrs pt 1, 4:1-4 Feb 1 '65; pt 2, 4:1-4 Mar 15 '65

EUROPE, WESTERN

De Gaulle 'Federateur malgre lui?' J.H. Huizinga. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:20-22 Oct-Nov '65

Europe's scrambled algebra. Richard Mayne. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:18-22 Feb-Mar '65

The importance of European unity for the safety and well-being of the Atlantic world. William R. Tyler. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:18-19 Oct-Nov '65

(Importance of unification of Europe) Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:23 Jun-Jul '65

Increasing importance of underwater power. SqLdr E.S. Virpsha. map photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:112-115+ Jun-Jul '65

Letter from Brussels (France's policy toward a European Political Union). NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:67-68 Jun-Jul '65

Foreign Economic Relations--U.S.

The Atlantic Community and economic growth. (Reports and interviews from conferences of American and European government-business leaders held in Fontainebleau, France and Crotonville, NY) Gen Elec Forum 9: entire issue Apr '66

Foreign Policy

(Comparative analyses of governmental organization foreign policy formulation, foreign policy objectives, and areas of agreement or conflict between the four countries: United States, United Kingdom, France, and the Federal Republic of Germany) (Excerpted from research paper, Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr Robert W. Blake. Nav War Col Rev 20:47-77 Summer '67

Europe and the Atlantic Alliance. (Address to the Assembly of Western European Union, Rome, Jun 24, 1964) W.W. Rostow. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Aug 1 '64

Europe as a nuclear power. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. (Trans and digested from Wehr Und Wirtschaft (Federal Republic of Germany) Jan 1965) Mil Rev 45:29-31 Jul '65

Federal Republic of Germany: Problems and prospects. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College Dec 3, 1964) Horst Blomeyer-Bartenstein. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-14 Feb '65

How Europeans view the war in Vietnam. Stefan Geisenheyner. AF & Space Dig 49:31-32 Mar '66

Foreign Relations

The military situation in Europe. MajGen E. K. G. Sixsmith. Regular feature in issues of Army Quarterly and Defence Journal

Great Britain

Britain, the Commonwealth and European unity. John Biggs-Davison. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:26-28 Oct-Nov '65



EUROPE, WESTERN - ContinuedForeign Relations - Cont'dUnited States

- America and a larger Europe. Z.K. Brzezinski. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:20-22+ Feb-Mar '66
- The crisis in NATO. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:4-6 Oct '65
- Integration--the crucial problem of NATO. F.O. Miksche. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:81-82 Feb-Mar '66
- The quiet American and the new Europe. J.H. Huizinga. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:26-29 Jun-Jul '66
- What Europe's military-economic leaders think of the U.S., de Gaulle and NATO's future. C.W. Borklund. illus map Armed Forces Mgt 12:44-48+ Jun '66

Politics and Government

- Crisis in the Common Market but confidence in the future. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:14-15 Oct-Nov '65
- (European unity) Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:13 Feb-Mar '67
- Oder-Neisse as a front line of European security. E. S. Virpsha. map tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:53-55+ Oct-Nov '67
- The quiet American and the new Europe. J.H. Huizinga. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:26-29 Jun-Jul '66

EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY

- The international atom. Glenn T. Seaborg. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Dec 15 '64

EUROPEAN COMMAND

- EuCom to Stuttgart. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Sep 3 '66
- United States Air Forces in Europe. illus Air Reservist 18:6-11 Apr '66
- U.S. European Command. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl 2:23 Dec '66
- United States participation in the defense of Europe. (Address to the National Security Commission, American Legion, Boston, Aug 26, 1967) Gen David A. Burchinal. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:25-29 Oct '67

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

- Britain, the Commonwealth and European unity. John Biggs-Davison. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:26-28 Oct-Nov '65
- The Common Market and the United States--a dialogue of continents. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Oct 27, 1964) Karel Holbik. graph tab Nav War Col Rev 17:19-33 May-Jun '65
- Crisis in the Common Market but confidence in the future. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:14-15 Oct-Nov '65
- De Gaulle's France. Dorothy Pickles. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:109-116 May '66
- East-West trade: The Iron Curtain 18 years later. (Address at the 15th Kentucky World Trade Conference, Louisville, Nov 11, 1964) Robert B. Wright. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jan 1 '65
- European transport rides a bumpy road. Dieter Gerzysch. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 21:32-34+ May-Jun '65

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY - Continued

- (European unity) Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:13 Feb-Mar '67
- France: Problems and prospects. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Dec 2, 1964) Gerard de la Villesbrunne. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-18 May-Jun '65
- International organizations in international relations. (Lecture to the Naval War College, Sep 13, 1964) David Warren. Nav War Col Rev 17:17-39 Nov '64
- Letter from Brussels. (Britain's relations to other countries in closing the Common Market gap) illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:14-15+ Apr-May '65
- Letter from Brussels: (Common Market problems). photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:13-14 Aug-Sep '65
- Letter from Brussels. (France's policy toward a European Political Union) NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:67-68 Jun-Jul '65
- NATO after Nassau. Alastair Buchan. AF Col Jour 1963, p 45-49
- Our allies: Their problems and outlook--France. Lecture. M. Jacques Champagne. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:22-27 Feb '65
- Paris and Brussels, a tale of two cities. Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:15+ Feb-Mar '65
- Political power and the six. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:24-27 Feb-Mar '65

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION

- Letter from Brussels (Britain's relations to other countries in closing the Common Market gap). photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:14-15+ Apr-May '65

EVACUATION, CIVILIAN

- AF establishes evacuation plan for kin o'seas. (AFR 35-27) AF Times 26:2 Mar 2 '66
- Airline views on current problems; flight-time limitations, arbitrary weather minima, emergency evacuation tests, and weather radar requirements (for jet flying). Flight Intl 90:1021-1024 Dec 15'66
- Bill (HR 3043) would pay evacuee costs. AF Times 25:9 Apr 28 '65
- Congress sends President cash aid bill for evacuees. AF Times 25:6 May 26 '65
- Cuban exodus (of 1965). Capt William F. Cass. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:46-55 Jun '66
- Dominican diary. Capt James A. Dare. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:36-45 Dec '65
- Dominican Republic: Navy answers a call in a crisis. photos All Hands No. 582:2-5 Jul '65
- Evac pay, male nurse and MSC legislation wins Senate action. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Sep 17 '66
- Evacuation pay ruling excludes Alaska, Hawaii. AF Times 25:8 Jul 7 '65
- Evacuation pay to White House. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 May 15 '65
- Evacuee bill to include dependents in Vietnam. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 17 '65

EVACUATION, CIVILIAN - Continued

- Evacuee payments await GAO's definition of U.S. AF Times 25:3 Jun 30 '65
- Evacuees get wider move choice. AF Times 26:11 Feb 16 '66
- MATS, TAC take troops to Dominican troublespot. AF Times 25:2 May 12 '65
- Moving an Army hospital-- 1000 miles in 72 hours. (U.S. Army's 8th Evacuation Hospital flown to Skopje, Yugoslavia on Jul 26, 1963 to help earthquake victims.) LtCol Philip A. Farris. photo Army Info Dig 20:60-61 May '65
- Operation Safe Haven--McGuire aids 2000 evacuees (from Wheelus AB, Libya). AF Times 27:5 Jun 28 '67
- Pentagon seeks boost in travel pay; urges "permanent" evacuation pay. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 22 '66
- Rivers supports law to assist evacuated kin. AF Times 26:7 Feb 2 '66
- Rules eased for Vietnam evacuees. AF Times 25:3 Apr 7 '65
- Senate group gets bill (HR 3043) to aid evacuated families. AF Times 25:2 May 5 '65
- 6300 left Wheelus during Crisis. AF Times 27:23 Jul 19 '67
- Vietnam evacuation brings family help. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Feb 13 '65
- What's wrong with Alaska and Hawaii? Why aren't they in United States? Jour of Armed Forces 102:27 Aug 7 '65

EVACUATION, MILITARY

- The armored ambulance (M113). Capt Raymond E. Bell. Infantry 56:49-50 Sep-Oct '66
- Big lift from A to B--the airlift out of Aden (Nov 26, 1967). Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 92: 925-926 Nov 30 '67
- Big lift from A to B--the final details of the Aden plan. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 92:939-941+ Dec 7 '67

EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES

- The armored ambulance (M113). Capt Raymond E. Bell. Infantry 56:49-50 Sep-Oct '66
- Vietnam's angels of mercy (helicopter ambulance companies of U.S. Army's 1st Logistical Command). Lt Clarence Renshaw. illus Infantry 56:42-44 Nov-Dec '66

See also  
Aeromedical Evacuation

Statistics

- Viet combat death rate called lowest in history. AF Times 26:5 May 18 '66

EVALUATION (EDUCATION)

- Are student critiques worthwhile? Col Geoffrey P. Wiedeman. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:51-54 Fall '67
- Are you shortchanging the instructor? TSgt Jack L. Stemple. USAF Instrs Jour 2:8-9 Jan '65
- Automated aids for flight simulator instructors. Patricia A. Knoop. USAF Instrs Jour 4:61-64 Spring '67

EVALUATION (EDUCATION) - Continued

- ECI's course examination. Col Russell V. Ritchey. Ret. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:63-65 Spring '66
- Errors in rating. LtCol Irving B. Wicker, Jr. USAF Instrs Jour 5:19-23 Fall '67
- A look at evaluation. TSgt Bobbie C. Sexton. USAF Instrs Jour 3:67-68 Jul '65
- Objective in-flight evaluation. Maj Bruce H. Bradfield. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:55-58 Winter '66
- Problems in air traffic management: Job and training performance of Air Traffic Control Specialists-- measurement, structure, and prediction. David K. Trites and others. illus Aerospace Med 36: 1131-1138 Dec '65
- Pupil performance evaluation. Capt Russell C. Swansburg. tabs USAF Instrs Jour 2:53-56 Jan '65
- A system for student critique of training. Robert E. McMinn. illus USAF Instrs Jour 2:27-35 Apr '65

EVANS, Harry L.

- National security goal of the military space program. Interview. MajGen Harry L. Evans. por Data 11: 41-43 Jun '66
- (Retired as Director of the AF's Manned Orbital Program, Electronics Systems Division and accepted a position as a Vice President of the Raytheon Co) por Jour of Armed Forces 104:31 Jun 24 '67

EVANS, Thomas B.

- (MajGen Thomas B. Evans, Ret, has been elected V. P. in charge of transportation operations and the purchasing and supply control departments of Swift and Co, Chicago.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jul 17 '65

EVANS, William A.

- (RADm William A. Evans will become Comptroller and Director of Services for Manatee Junior College, Bradenton, Fla.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jul 3 '65

EVASION AND ESCAPE

- An analysis of the letter from Vietnam. Maj Frederick L. Clapp. Infantry 56:56-57 Sep-Oct '66
- Escape from Rumania. Col John A. Gunn. illus Aerospace Historian 13:114-120 Autumn '66
- It can now be revealed. (The story of George Wood's escape from occupied France) Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:201-206 Autumn '65
- A letter from Vietnam. Capt Francis D. Lynch. Infantry 55:23 Sep-Oct '65
- Pilot (1stLt Kemp (Buddy) Roedema) outwaits Viet Cong squad after plane crash. Capt Michael J. Holsinger. illus AF Times 25:4 Feb 10 '65
- Rescue from Kon Glun. Kenneth Sams. Aerospace Historian 13:12-14 Spring '66
- Royal Australian Air Force evading capture (from Nov 3, 1943-Feb 5, 1944) in Far East. WgComdr W. E. Townsend. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:42-47 Spring '65
- The story of a blood chit. Maj Robert Moen. illus Airman 11:18-19 Mar '67
- Survival training. Lt John H. Hensley. illus Infantry 56:32-36 Nov-Dec '66



EVEREST, Frank K., Jr

(BrigGen Frank K. Everest, Jr has been assigned Director of Aerospace Safety.) por biog Aerospace Safety 22: inside front cover Aug '66; Aerospace Maint Safety 21:1 Aug '66

EVOLUTION

Cosmic squeak and gibber. M. Vertregt. Spaceflight 7:122-128 Jul '65

Exobiology: Its methods and problems. A. Imshenetsky. Space World D-10-46:37-43 Oct '67

EXAMINATIONS see Tests and MeasurementsEXCHANGE PROGRAMS, MILITARY

Cadet Exchange Program (between USMA and selected military academies in Latin America). Mil Rev 47:100 Apr '67

Canadians visit AU school. AF Times 25:20 Jun 23 '65

"Casey" and his seven league boots. (Duty of RCAF exchange pilot with USAF's 29th Military Airlift Sq) WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 3:10-13 Feb '67

Exchange officers plan offers challenge. (AFR 36-51) AF Times 26:3 Nov 10 '65

Exchange pilot. SqLdr D. R. Williamson. illus Sentinel 2:18-20 Nov-Dec '66

Exchange year with the French Artillery. Maj Thomas J. Kerver. illus Army 17:59-63 Apr '67

Fair exchange (between U.S. and the Netherlands Navy officers). Lt(jg) G. M. W. Acda. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 93:60-69 Jul '67

Getting airmobile with the U.S. Army. Capt W. J. Tait. illus Sentinel 3:17-19 Sep '67

Name of the game: NCO leadership training. SMSgt Donald B. McCullough, Jr. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:47-52 Fall '66

Overseas at Camp Lejeune. Capt Leslie Hudson. MarCor Gaz 50:45-47 Jan '66

Pass to professional partnership--USAREUR Officer Exchange Program. Harry B. Davis. illus Army Info Dig 21:59-63 Jan '66

The year at Andover through foreign (prejudiced) eyes. Capt O. F. Aamoth. illus Hawk 28:122-124 '66

See also

Allied Military in the U.S.

EXECUTIVES

Civil Service expands use of top executives. AF Times 27:2 Dec 14 '66

Defense proposes 'Executive Corps'. AF Times 27:15 Apr 5 '67

International management development (by International Executive Service Corps organized in 1964). Frank Pace, Jr. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:18-19 Oct '66

The management gap. (Qualities of a good manager) S. F. Keating. Signal 21:10-13 Feb '67

Needed: A new breed of transport executive. (Eighth Annual Transportation Conference held Mar 31-Apr 1, 1966, at Texas A&M University) William D. Franklin. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:36-38+ May-Jun '66

EXERCISESee also

Maneuvers  
Operation

Desert Strike

Afternoon of a mechanized battalion. (2d Battalion of the 10th Infantry, 5th Division) LtCol Mark M. Boatner. illus Army 15:39-41 Apr '65

Assault landing zone construction: Joint Exercise Desert Strike. LtCol B. P. Pendergrass. map photos Mil Engr 57:24-28 Jan-Feb '65

Umpiring Exercise Desert Strike. MajGen John C. Meyer. map photos AU Rev 16:2-13 Jul-Aug '65

Gold Fire I

Air mobility in the field test laboratory. BrigGen Andrew S. Low, Jr. photos AU Rev 16:14-27 Jul-Aug '65

Army flunks AF in tactical mobility test. AF Times 25:4 Jan 27 '65

Exercise Gold Fire I. Maj Robert G. Sparkman. photos maps AU Review 16:22-44 Mar-Apr '65

Five concepts, systems examined. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:25-26 Jan '65

What TAC tested in the Gold Fire lab. (Logistics, fighter techniques, communications, intelligence and delivery modes) Joe Wagner. Armed Forces Mgt 11:59-60 Jan '65

Logex

Logistical "paper exercise" set. Jour of Armed Forces 102:27 Apr 24 '65

Silver Lance

Blunted Silver Lance (at Camp Pendleton, Calif) foresaw Marines' mission at Da Nang. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13+ Mar 13 '65

FSCC (Fire Support Coordination Center) is neglected. LtCol J. F. Crowley. MarCor Gaz 49:52 Jul '65

Observations: Steel Pike and Silver Lance (1964-1965). LtCol James B. Soper. photos tabs US Nav Inst Proc 91:46-58 Nov '65

Silver Lance. Col Clifford J. Robichaud, Jr. photos MarCor Gaz 49:44-47 Jul '65

Silver Lance will test (Pacific) Fleet. Jour of Armed Forces 102:24 Feb 6 '65

This is a drill. All Hands No. 579:40 Apr '65

Steel Pike

Land the SATS (Small Airfield for Tactical Support) (at Almeria, Spain during Exercise Steel Pike, Oct 1964). Col Edmund P. Hartsock. diag photos MarCor Gaz 49:23-26 Jun '65

A look at the gator Navy. Jere B. Sellars. photos All Hands No. 581:6-8 Jun '65

Observations: Steel Pike and Silver Lance (1964-1965). LtCol James B. Soper. photos tabs US Nav Inst Proc 91:46-58 Nov '65

Seabees in amphibious operations. LtComdr W. W. Gentry. photos Mil Engr 57:322-323 Sep-Oct '65

Steel Pike I. Maj J. W. Hammond, Jr. tab maps MarCor Gaz 49:47-51 Jan '65

Strategic mobility of Navy-Marine team impresses in big landing in Spain. Jeremiah O'Leary. photos Navy 8:32-35 Jan '65

EXERCISE - ContinuedSwift Strike

A constructive look at ROAD Division communications. LtCol Charles L. Bachtel. chart Signal 19:30-35 Jan '65

We Will

A constructive look at ROAD Division communications. LtCol Charles L. Bachtel. chart Signal 19:30-35 Jan '65

EXPEDITIONS see Scientific ExpeditionsEXPERIMENTATION COMMAND

Army Experiment Center now (Experimentation) Command. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Apr 17 '65

Why Army's Combat Developments Command is important to military planning. Lee A. Phelps. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:68-69 Dec '66

EXPLORERS AND EXPLORATIONS

The aerial survey of Hudson Strait 1927-1928. Frank H. Ellis. map photos Roundel 17:25-29 May '65

The bizarre (Paul) Boyton: Rubber-suited adventurer. (Journey down the Yellowstone and Missouri Rivers from Glendive, Mont to St Louis, Mo, a distance of 3,580 miles in 1881) John Ferris. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:10-13 Spring '65

The challenge of tradition. (Astronauts continue military tradition of exploration and research) William A. Kinney. illus Airman 10:44-48 Jun '66

Early American exploration of Lop Nor. Earl B. Shaw. map Mil Rev 47:24-31 Aug '67

Exploring the uncharted. Fred Brewer. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:29-32 Winter '65

Into the unknown--the soldier-explorer. (Includes a list of medals and awards presented by the Royal Geographical Society to soldier-explorers, 1838-1963) Maj P.G. Boxhall. Army Qtr 92:169-174 Jul '66

Paths to the sixties. (Text of address to the AFOSR Summer Science Seminar at Cloudcroft, NMex, Jun 14, 1965) Hunter Dupree. Aerospace Historian 12:106-110 Oct '65

Pike of Pike's Peak. Warren H. Jones. illus Army in Europe, pp 8-11+ Feb '65

SS Roosevelt: The ship that refused to fail. Capt Julius Grigore, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:188-191 May-Jun '67

EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL

Danger to EOD team more than just TNT. AF Times 25:5 May 5 '65

EOD experts play them safe. Capt Robert E. Daley. illus Army Dig 22:34-39 Jun '67

EOD unit kept busy in Vietnam. SSgt Norman E. Harvey. AF Times 26:17 Jan 5 '66

EOD work booming (in Saigon). AF Times 27:18 Jun 28 '67

Explosive Ordnance Disposal. (AFR 136-8) TIG Brief 18:11 Nov 11 '66

Mine and explosives disposal, Vietnam. illus Mil Engr 59:335 Sep-Oct '67

No second chance (for Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) Specialist). Col Ralph M. McMahon. photos Army Info Dig 20:25-27 Jan '65

EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL - Continued

Operation Chase. (Deep water disposal of explosives) Steve Kurak. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:40-46 Sep '67

Salvage and demilitarization of explosives items. (AFMs 67-1, 67-4; TO 11A-1-60) TIG Brief 19:20 Mar 31 '67

Taming fallen missiles. K. E. Kristofferson. photos Ordnance 49:428-429 Jan-Feb '65

Understanding EOD. Capt J. E. Curry. MarCor Gaz 49:15 Oct '65

Study and Teaching

EOD now open to technicians in more skills. AF Times 25:8 Jan 27 '65

New developments in EOD training and eligibility. TIG Brief 17:11 Feb 26 '65

Training and assignment of EOD personnel. TIG Brief 18:9 Aug 19 '66

EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS

AFM 71-4 or: Why you get parked in the boonies. Donald M. O'Brien. (Reprinted from Fire Engineering, Sep 1964) photos MATS Flyer 12:18-20 Jan '65

Accidental firing of egress system explosives. (AFR 127-4) TIG Brief 17:8 Mar 12 '65

Action to keep explosives out of the mails. TIG Brief 18:17 Jul 22 '66

Automated manufacture of electric detonators. Leonard B. Steinmark. diags Ordnance 49:640-643 May-Jun '65

Automation for nitroglycerin. Col Daniel A. MacDonald, Jr. Ret. illus Mil Engr 59:106-107 Mar-Apr '67

Bang goes the initiator. (Personnel error biggest problem in explosive accidents) Richard A. Bourke. Combat Crew 15:24 Mar '65

Care packages. Charles P. Hutter. Review 46:55-56+ Jul-Aug '66

Erroneous AF shipments under ICC (Interstate Commerce Commission) special permits. TIG Brief 18:14 Dec 23 '66

Explosives accident investigation procedures. TIG Brief 18:19 Apr 29 '66

Explosives safety. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Maintenance Safety

Explosives safety. TIG Brief 18:2 Dec 9 '66

Explosives safety. (AFM 127-100) TIG Brief 17:19 Jun 18 '65

Explosives Safety Inspection Guide C-4. TIG Brief 19: 5p addendum Oct 27 '67

Keep explosives out of the mails. (AFM 127-100) TIG Brief 18: 16 Sep 2 '66

(A mixture of ammonium nitrate and fuel oil used as explosive to break ice jams in Alaskan rivers.) Lt Harold A. Froehle. illus Mil Engr 58:16-18 Jan-Feb '66

Repetitive Explosive Device (for Soil Displacement (REDSOD)). O. Kinzer and D. Craft. illus Mil Engr 59:82-83 Mar-Apr '67

Road cratering techniques. LtCol James A. Dennis. photos Mil Engr 57:32-35 Jan-Feb '65



EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS - Continued

- Role of explosives in lunar exploration. A. Ivolgin. Space World B-9-23:43-45 Sep '65
- Safe frictionless loader. S. J. Ryan. illus Ordnance 50:436-438 Jan-Feb '66
- Stratagems that failed. Brig Sir Mark Henniker, Ret. Mil Engr 59:26 Jan-Feb '67
- Structural protection against explosives. E. Cohen and N. Dobbs. illus Mil Engr 59:400-403 Nov-Dec '67
- Viet men warned of war trophies. (AFR 125-13) Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:5 Jul 19 '67

See also

Nuclear Explosions

Statistics

- Explosives safety; significant statistics (1965-1966). illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:19 Sep '67

EXPORT AND IMPORT TRADE

- America buys British. (Text of a Pentagon document setting out the terms of the "buy British" agreement made at the time of the Royal Air Force F-111A purchase) Flight Intl 90:422-423 Sep 8 '66
- The ancillary suppliers--future prospects for the components, accessories and equipment manufacturers. Philip Robins. Flying Rev Intl 22:55-56 Sep '66
- Asia's economic miracle. Edwin O. Reischauer and Yoshizane Iwasa. Gen Elec Forum 8:7-11 Apr '65
- The Atlantic Community and economic growth. (Reports and interviews from conferences of American and European government-business leaders held in Fontainebleau, France and Crotonville, NY) Gen Elec Forum 9: entire issue Apr '66
- Avionics in the sixties. Ron Pretty. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:40+ Sep '66
- The balance of payments problem, the dollar, and United States worldwide responsibilities. William A. Dynsza. tabs Nav War Col Rev pt 1, 19:60-97 Jan '67; pt 2, 19:108-146 Feb '67
- Britain's aerospace exports: A look at the 21-year postwar record of the British aircraft industry. S. J. Edwards. tab illus Flying Rev Intl 22:842-843+ Sep '67
- Britannia buys American (Boeing 737s). Flight Intl 89:949-950 Jun 9 '66
- Caledonian fights import duty (on American aircraft). Flight Intl 89:999 Jun 16 '66
- The case for a Common Defense Market. Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 2:4-6+ Jan '66
- Common Defense Market: Business in multi-billions is 'established.' Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:37-40 Jan '66
- The Common Market and the United States--a dialogue of continents. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Oct 27, 1964) Karel Holbik. graph tab Nav War Col Rev 17:19-33 May-Jun '65
- Congress is "selling the day to gain the hour." Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:19 Sep '67
- Cooperative efforts for improved defenses. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-11 Apr '65
- The cost of buying American; Commons discussion on the Military Aircraft (Loans) Bill. Flight Intl 89:963-964 Jun 9 '66

EXPORT AND IMPORT TRADE - Continued

- Does U.S. really want a Common Defense Market? Michael Donne. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:41-43+ Jan '66
- Economic warfare: A positive conception. John J. Clark. illus Mil Rev 46:64-75 Mar '66
- Europe and the US "travel gap." tabs Flight Intl 89:373-374 Mar 10 '66
- European engines for Europe? Kenneth Fulton. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:47-49+ Sep '66
- FEANZ (Far East, Australia and New Zealand) area of opportunity. M. L. Jofeh. photos Flight Intl 87:56 Jan 14 '65
- The fight game: The sales prospects for British military aircraft. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:21+ Sep '66
- France's aero export industry. James Hay Stevens. photos tab Air Pict 27:181-186 Jun '65
- How about an answer, Europe? Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:9 Jan '67
- The impact of unification on industry (in Canada). Armed Forces Mgt 11:55-56 Jun '65
- Increased trade with the East. (Recommendations of U. S. Committee for Economic Development) photos AF/SD Intl 1:34-35 Jul '65
- Machine-tool arsenal. R. E. W. Harrison. graph Ordnance 50:198-200 Sep-Oct '65
- 'New maritime policy' thinking. Nicholas Johnson. photos stat Navy 8:12-15+ Mar '65
- A new pattern in the U. S. weapons export field. Interavia 21:1201-1202 Aug '66
- Ocean freight rate disparities. (Prize Essay in NDTA's Second Annual College Level Competition) C. Joseph Miller. Natl Def Trans Jour 21:22-24+ May-Jun '65
- On the "Common Defense Market." Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 12:11 Jan '66
- Rhodesia circumvents arms embargo. Flight Intl 92:702-703 Oct 26 '67
- (Role of petroleum in the national economy; DSA Convention seminar) A. B. Trowbridge and others. photo Review 45:27-28+ Nov-Dec '65
- Russian revolution. Editorial. Flying Rev Intl 21:507 May '66
- (Seven nations are scheduled to acquire Northrop F-5 fighter planes.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:46 Jan '65
- A strong defense and a healthy economy. C. James Reeves. illus AF/SD Intl 2:26+ May '66
- The tanker charter market. Noel T. Adams. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:82-91 Apr '66
- Two years progress in aircraft construction. W. T. Gunston. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:46-48+ Jun-Jul '65
- The U. S. aerospace industry 1946-1966. Douglas Cornell. illus tabs Interavia 21:454-458+ Apr '66
- U. S. - Communist trade. Col Samuel F. Clabaugh, Ret. Ordnance 52:53-56 Jul-Aug '67
- The U. S. stake in Europe. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:23+ Jul '65
- A vade-mecum for air exporters. Flight Intl 92:477 Sep 21 '67
- What is at stake in Asia? R. A. Peterson. Gen Elec Forum 8:4-6 Apr '65

EXPORT AND IMPORT TRADE - Continued

- What technology markets mean both to government and to U.S. industry. William J. Yates. Armed Forces Mgt 13:75-76 Jan '67
- Winds of change in Eastern Europe. For Comdrs pt 1, 4:1-4 Feb 1 '65; pt 2, 4:1-4 Mar 15 '65
- World trade and military trade-offs. Comdr W.H. Willson, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:84-87 Dec '67
- Would you believe. Editorial. C.W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 12:11 Sep '66
- See also  
International Logistics Negotiations  
Statistics
- Another big export rise (British air exports). Flight Intl 89:822 May 19 '66
- British aircraft production since WWII: Light aircraft since 1946. tab Air Pict 28:95 Mar '66
- British aircraft production since WWII: Military aircraft other than transports 1944-65. tab Air Pict 28:95 Mar '66
- British aircraft production since WWII: Transport aircraft since 1946. tab Air Pict 28:95 Mar '66
- Canada leads in importing U.S. aircraft. AF Times 26:M8 Dec 29 '65
- (Comparison of Sales to Grant Aid (excluding services & offshore procurement)) Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:38 Jan '67
- East-West trade: The Iron Curtain 18 years later. (Address at the 15th Kentucky World Trade Conference, Louisville, Nov 11, 1964) Robert B. Wright. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jan 1 '65
- Europe's last stronghold. Stefan Geisenheyner. graph photos AF & Space Dig 48:20-22 Jun '65
- (Exports of U.S. helicopters during 1964 jumped nearly 48% over previous year.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:44 Apr '65
- Final (British aviation) 1966 export score: £206 million. Flight Intl 91:188 Feb 9 '67
- Military export sales (of weapon systems) show big boost. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Sep 25 '65
- Ocean shipping and national defense. (Research paper, School of Naval Warfare, 1966) Col Felix G. Millhouse. tabs Nav War Col Rev 19:20-60 Sep '66
- Planes show export rise. AF Times 26:M11 Dec 8 '65
- U.S. aerospace exports (for calendar years 1948-1965, in millions of dollars). Table only. AF/SD Intl 2:29 May '66

EXTENSION COURSE INSTITUTE

- Added data now needed in ECI entry. AF Times 25:10 Jul 7 '65
- Closed book ECI exam becomes official rule. AF Times 25:9 May 19 '65
- Commands get new ECI curbs. AF Times 25:14 Jun 9 '65
- ECI, a vital link in OJT, develops feed-back learning. AF Times 26:8AU May 4 '66
- ECI adds new final exams: Closed-book tests. AF Times 25:14 May 12 '65
- ECI against on-spot scoring. AF Times 28:7 Aug 23 '67
- ECI correspondence educational program. TIG Brief 19:6 Mar 17 '67

EXTENSION COURSE INSTITUTE - Continued

- ECI: Escalator to advancement. Col Owen G. Birtwistle. USAF Instrs Jour 4:43-45 Winter '66-'67
- ECI exam required from all in training. AF Times 26:11 Dec 15 '65
- ECI extends time for taking finals. AF Times 27:22 Apr 12 '67
- ECI has sage words of advice on such as questions, tests. AF Times 26:19 Feb 9 '66
- ECI news. Air Reservist 17:2+ Nov '65
- ECI officials say not intellect, but ink traced to poor grades. AF Times 26:33 Jun 22 '66
- ECI planning to weed out dabblers in student body. AF Times 26:24 Aug 18 '65
- ECI raises course passing score to 85. AF Times 25:14 Jul 14 '65
- ECI reduces time to take tech course. AF Times 26:8 Apr 27 '66
- ECI rules on prerequisites. AF Times 28:3 Nov 29 '67
- ECI sets rules for Reservists. AF Times 25:6 Jun 9 '65
- ECI student body now totals nearly half of AF population. AF Times 27:8 Feb 8 '67
- ECI students given details on where to send inquiries. AF Times 26:7 Jul 27 '66
- ECI to add 83 courses within year--tough standards remain. AF Times 27:5 Sep 21 '66
- ECI's course examination. Col Russell V. Ritchey, Ret. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:63-65 Spring '66
- Faulty forms delay ECI applications. AF Times 25:39 Mar 3 '65
- 56,000 ECI signers set mark. AF Times 27:23 Oct 12 '66
- Guides to aid ECI students. AF Times 26:39 Jan 12 '66
- Men in skills 'vital to SEA' to get special ECI service. AF Times 27:8 Nov 16 '66
- New time limit for completing CDCs. (AFM 50-23) TIG Brief 19:8 Apr 14 '67
- Number, deadline ECI changes near. AF Times 27:38 Jun 14 '67
- OJT correspondence courses will double in next six months. AF Times 26:24 Aug 18 '65
- Preview, tips given on new ECI examination. AF Times 25:11 Jun 23 '65
- 'Professional development' study opens with six mail programs. AF Times 26:9 Nov 24 '65
- Professional development study programs increased. AF Times 26:11 Jul 20 '66
- Record to show ECI 'drop-outs'. AF Times 27:4 Aug 17 '66
- Revised ECI rules, curriculum go into effect for fall courses. AF Times 26:4 Sep 8 '65
- Rules for ECI eligibility tightened. AF Times 25:4 Feb 17 '65
- Six home-study courses added to career development packages. AF Times 25:7 Jan 6 '65
- Students warned by ECI. AF Times 25:14 Jun 23 '65
- Study by mail grows as key to skill, hike. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:14 Mar 17 '65
- 12-month limit placed on CDC (Career Development Courses) completion. AF Times 27:18 May 3 '67
- Where the trainee is king. illus Airman 11:36-38 Mar '67



EXTRATERRESTRIAL LIFE

- The Automated Biological Laboratory. (Address before the Seventh Symposium on Space Technology and Science, Tokyo, Japan, May 15-20, 1967) George C. Sponsler. illus Space World D-9-45: 10-13 Sep '67
- The Automated Biological Laboratory--its scientific and engineering objectives. Temple W. Neumann. tab Space World B-17-21:16-21 Jul '65
- Cities in outer space? Arkady Ulubekov. Space World C-3-29:37-38 Mar '66
- Cosmic squeak and gibber. M. Vertregt. Spaceflight 7:122-128 Jul '65
- Examination of "organized elements" from the Orgueil Meteorite by quantitative fluorescence microscopy. Edward A. Botan. photos tabs Aerospace Med 36:1069-1076 Nov '65
- Exobiology: Its methods and problems. A. Imshenetsky. Space World D-10-46:37-43 Oct '67
- Hello, CTA-21 --is anyone there? Isaac Asimov. (Condensed from NY Times Magazine, Nov 29, 1964) photo AF & Space Dig 48:43-47 Feb '65
- The human preserve. I. J. Good. Spaceflight 7:167-170+ Sep '65
- Is there life on the moon? Alexander Oparin. Space World 3-7-33:44 Sep '66
- Life on Jupiter? Spaceflight 9:267 Aug '67
- Life on Mars? illus Space World D-2-38:14-15 Feb '67
- Life on the moon. V. Ladin. illus Space World C-4-30:11-12 Apr '66
- A lunar engineering capability. (How men will live and work on the moon.) BrigGen E. E. Wilhoit, Jr. illus Army Info Dig 20:4-8 Mar '65
- Lunar structural design. Capt Richard J. Polo. photos illus Mil Engr 57:155-158 May-Jun '65
- (National Academy of Sciences' Space Sciences Board provides counsel to NASA on the scientific aspects of the space flight programs.) William Leavitt. photo AF & Space Dig 48:67+ Jul '65
- Russian scientists discover mysterious radio transmissions from the Milky Way. Dmitri Martynov. Space World B-8-22:41-42 Aug '65
- Shortening the trip to Mars. William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:19-20 Sep '65
- Space contamination worries scientists. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Apr 9 '66
- Space radio noise picked up. AF Times 26:M10 Jun 8 '66
- Study of an instrumented analytical system for extra-terrestrial study of atmospheres, possible life forms and soils. E. A. Botan and others. illus Aerospace Med 36:21-25 Jan '65

EYES

- AF eye bank established at Lackland. AF Times 26:9 May 25 '66
- AF moves to bolster eye care (and relieve serious shortage of optometrists). Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:5 Apr 13 '66
- Clinical problems in aviation medicine; civil aviation and contact lenses. Robert L. Wick, Jr. Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:127-130 Feb '65

EYES - Continued

- Clinical problems in aviation medicine; current United States Air Force policy on glaucoma. Capt Jed Lee Howard and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36:878-880 Sep '65
- Clinical problems in aviation medicine; diagnostic criteria for glaucoma and the pilot. John R. Finlay. Aerospace Med 36:1196-1199 Dec '65
- Clinical problems in aviation medicine; effect of exercise on intraocular tension and its relationship to open angle glaucoma. Capt Kenneth H. Cooper and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36:51-53 Jan '65
- Clinical problems in aviation medicine; evaluation of an alleged case of radiation induced cataract at a radar site. John D. Dougherty and others. photos tabs diags Aerospace Med 36:466-471 May '65
- Disturbance of oculomotor control in flight. G. Melvill Jones. diags Aerospace Med 36:461-465 May '65
- Dynamic simulation of the A4D flash blindness protective system. Gloria T. Chisum and J. H. Hill. photos tabs Aerospace Med 36:533-537 Jun '65
- Effect of changing resultant linear acceleration relative to the subject on nystagmus generated by angular acceleration. Martin P. Lansberg and others. diags tabs Aerospace Med 36:456-460 May '65
- Effect of hypoxic hypoxia on nystagmus induced by angular acceleration. SqLdr P. D. Newberry and others. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:1090-1093 Nov '65
- Effects of sleep deprivation on visual function. Maj A. Paul. graphs Aerospace Med 36:617-620 Jul '65
- Electronystagmography in the cat--the caloric test. Bosko Miojevic and R. J. Voots. graphs Aerospace Med 36:933-939 Oct '65
- Eyes in the night. illus USA Avn Dig 13:36-55 Nov '67
- "H-response" in the electroencephalograms of aircrew personnel. E. Liske. illus Aerospace Med 36:884-887 Sep '65
- Has your zoom lens lost its zip? (Adapted from United Airlines The Cockpit) G. J. Kidera. illus MAC Flyer 14:14-15 May '67
- Influence of eye lid movement upon electro-oculographic recording of vertical eye movements. W. Barry and G. Melvill Jones. diags Aerospace Med 36:855-858 Sep '65
- Nature of radiation from nuclear weapons in relation to flashblindness. J. H. Hill and Gloria T. Chisum. illus Aerospace Med 36:528-532 Jun '65
- Night vision for airmen. (Adapted from Navy Pamphlet, NAVAER 00-80T-77) illus USA Avn Dig 13:51-55 Nov '67
- Space ophthalmological problems. Maj William B. Clark and LtCol James F. Culver. (Presentation at the Third International Symposium on Bioastronautics and the Exploration of Space, San Antonio, Nov 16-18, 1964) illus Space World B-2-16:10-13 Feb '65
- Validity of the oculogravic illusion as a specific indicator of otolith function. Capt Ashton Graybiel and Brant Clark. illus Aerospace Med 36:1173-1181 Dec '65
- Vestibulo-ocular disorganization in the aerodynamic spin. G. Melvill Jones. illus Aerospace Med 36:976-983 Oct '65

FAA see Federal Aviation Administration

FOBS see Fractional Orbital Bombardment System

#### FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

Digital facsimile. Robert E. Wernikoff. Signal 21: 19-22 Dec '66

Yesterday fax (facsimile) transmission--today graphic communications. George F. Stafford. illus Signal 21:50-53 Jan '67

#### FALCON FOUNDATION

Flight of the falcons. Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 11: 10-13 Mar '67

Lear-Siegler give scholarship in honor of LeMay. AF Times 26:5 May 18 '66

#### FALL, Bernard B.

An interview with Bernard Fall. Sgt Roy Johnson. por MarCor Gaz 51:10-11 Apr '67

#### FALLOUT see Radioactive Fallout

#### FAMILY SEPARATION ALLOWANCES

Benefits urged for ("career designated") junior E-4s. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 22 '67

Counseling of FSA tour elections. TIG Brief 18:4 Jan 21 '66

Day you go, return count in totaling FSA. AF Times 25:8 Mar 31 '65

Defense supports proposal (HR 5669) to extend FSA coverage. AF Times 25:10 May 5 '65

FSA for more asked in bill. AF Times 25:4 Jul 14 '65

FSA: Help for families. AF Times 27:12 Nov 23 '66

Family separation allowances outlined. R. H. Auldridge. AF Times 25:4 May 5 '65

Family separation pay explained. AF Times 27:6 Jan 4 '67

Finance Center clears up policy on FSA payments. AF Times 25:31 Aug 11 '65

House unit votes FSA for kin in base housing. AF Times 25:3 Jul 21 '65

Kin status switch adds problems. AF Times 27:8 Oct 12 '66

New rent ceilings adopted in Vietnam. AF Times 26:5 Apr 20 '66

Separation allowance clarified. AF Times 27:8 Jan 11 '67

Separation pay awarded despite close-by family. AF Times 25:8 May 12 '65

25% of men serve away from wives. AF Times 26:5 Feb 16 '66

#### FAMILY SERVICES

AF updates Family Services. Bob Jones. AF Times 27:M1 Aug 17 '66

Air Defense chief (LtGen Thatcher) stresses Family Services need. Jour of Armed Forces 102:19 Feb 13 '65

Family concern and effectiveness. (AFM 211-3) TIG Brief 19:4 Mar 3 '67

## F

#### FAMILY SERVICES - Continued

The George Knight Clowes Memorial Prize Essay, 1966: The married soldier--problems and ponderings. Maj R. P. Morgan. Army Qtr 93:33-40 Oct '66

Navy bases get Family (Services) Centers (at 15 shore installations). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 23 '66

Navy steps-up family assistance (with establishment of Family Service Centers and Dependents' Information Branch). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 9 '66

Operation Carry-On makes sure Air University families get help. AF Times 27:M3 Oct 5 '66

WAVES head family centers. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66

#### FAST DEPLOYMENT LOGISTICS SHIPS

ABM gets Senate nod; FDL dropped. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8+ Mar 25 '67

Adam and Eve and innovation. Col Barney Oldfield. illus Army 17:63-66 Sep '67

Airlift/sealift capacity grows but problems remain in some areas. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:93-95+ Apr '67

Can Fast Deployment (Logistics) Ship program revitalize U.S. shipbuilding industry? charts Armed Forces Mgt 12:70+ Jan '66

Combat support ship (USS Sacramento) is logistics supermarket. Lee Scammon. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:19 Nov 26 '66

Comments on the Fast Deployment Logistics Ship. (Address before the Pacific Southwest Territorial Meeting of NDTA, San Francisco, Jan 18, 1967) Ralph B. Dewey. Natl Def Trans Jour 23:49+ Mar-Apr '67

DOD orders trial application of "total package" ship. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Nov 27 '65

DOD revolutionizes ship procurement. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:13-14 Jan-Feb '66

FDL (advantages and disadvantages). Hanson W. Baldwin. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-26 Mar '67

The FDL Program: What it is and why the Pentagon wants it. R. W. Craig. illus Navy 10:43-45 Apr '67

The FDL: Project and program. Morgan L. Fitch. Jr Navy 10:4 Mar '67

FDL: Ship to shape sealift's future. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:65-66+ Feb-Mar '67

FDL Ships: Vital element in national defense. RADM Nathan Sonenshein and BrigGen Donn R. Pepke. illus MarCor Gaz 51:20-30 Dec '67

FDL--"total package" approach to a ship system. LtComdr Richard L. Madouse. Mil Engr 59:29-30 Jan-Feb '67

Fast Deployment Logistic Ships (FDL) program. (OSD News Release No. 670-67) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:27 Sep '67

Military airlift and sealift continue dynamic upswing. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:107-108+ Mar '66

Naval R&D Center many faceted. Interview. Capt Manual da Costa Vincent. illus Data 12:54-57+ Jul '67



FAST DEPLOYMENT LOGISTICS SHIPS - Continued

- Navy surface & subsurface weapons systems--1967.  
Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Data 12:22-24+ May '67
- Navy's Fast Deployment (Logistics) Ships designed for U.S. military, economic needs. James L. Trainor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:38-41 Feb '67
- Navy's response to modern mobility needs--the First Deployment Logistics Ships. RAdm Nathan Sonenshein. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:25+ Jan-Feb '67
- Over half air effort against North Vietnam is Navy. Interview. Robert H. B. Baldwin. Armed Forces Mgt 13:60-62 Oct '66

FASTENERS

- Here are entered articles on various types of fasteners, e.g., bolts and nuts, washers, pin connectors, etc.
- All about O-rings. Gertrude Hunter. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-9 Jun '67
- Care in connecting. Harold Poehlmann. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:5 Sep '67
- Dzus (fasteners) and the kissin' kin. SMSgt Edward J. Matus. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:6-7 Apr '65
- Facts about fallible fasteners. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:10-13 Mar '65
- Hold our world together. H. J. Weston. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:10-12 Oct '66
- Holding those pylons (with E. B. Wiggins quick-disconnect locking assembly). illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:17 May '67
- "Hot ducks"--better handling of bleed ducts is not for the birds. Harold Poehlmann. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:18-19 Apr '67
- How are your QDs (quick disconnects)--a case for careful coupling. Edward Paulini. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:2-5 Mar '67
- Know your couplings. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:16-19 Jan '65
- Look at those B-nuts! Roy Fussell and Edward Paulini. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:4-5 Jan '65

FATIGUE

- Almost 21 (aircraft lost). photo Combat Crew 16:14-15 Jul '65
- Bewitched, bothered and bewildered; love or fatigue? Col Harold F. Funsch. MATS Flyer 12:3 Jan '65
- Beyond the horizon. Interceptor 8:8-10 Dec '66
- Chairborne and airborne exercises. Capt John W. Joyce and LtCol Robert F. Erbe. Combat Crew 15:22-23 Mar '65
- Clinical problems in aviation medicine; fatigue--studies on overseas flights. H. Bruener and others. diag Aerospace Med 36:552-553 Jun '65
- Fatigue: The invisible rust. Comdr John B. Haines, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:88-92 Jun '65
- The first 24 hours. MajGen H. W. Blakeley. Army 15:20-21 May '65
- Fit to fly. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 Sep '66
- Flight-time limitations and safety. J. E. D. Williams. Flight Intl 90:832-833 Nov 17 '66

FATIGUE - Continued

- Flight-time limitations--progress in reverse? A. B. J. Pearson. illus Flight Intl 91:541-542 Apr 13 '67
- Frankly, I couldn't care less! (Reactions of a crew member infected with complacency) Maj Richard J. Salina. illus MATS Flyer 12:18-20 Dec '65
- How's your stress response. SqLdr I. H. Anderson. (Reprinted from RCAF Flight Comment) photos Combat Crew 16:16-18 Sep '65
- Human error. H. R. Willis. Combat Crew 18:8-11 Dec '67
- Look and see (to avoid midair collisions and near misses). illus USA Avn Dig 11:41-44 May '65
- The new crew duty/rest code. Flight Intl 92:249-250 Aug 17 '67
- The new flight-time proposals. Flight Intl 90:243-244 Aug 18 '66
- Next steps in reducing astronaut fatigue. Ralph Walenhorst. (Reprinted from Rendezvous Magazine) illus Space World D-9-45:32-36 Sep '67
- Not as a stranger. Col Oliver G. Cellini. Interceptor 9:3 Mar '67
- Pilot error. Interavia 21:994 Jul '66
- Transocean flights upset body cycles. Bill Russell. AF Times 26:26 Feb 16 '66

FATIGUE IN METALS see Strains and StressesFAWKES, Emerson E.

- BuWeps mainstay R&D interest areas. Interview. RAdm Emerson E. Fawkes. illus Data 11:35+ Feb '66
- Navy plans for V/STOL. Interview. RAdm Emerson E. Fawkes. por photos Data 10:49-51 Oct '65

FEAR

- Control of fear in combat. Maj David A. Hicks. illus Mil Rev 46:23-29 Aug '66
- The manifestations of fear. LtComdr I. J. Rimson. MAC Flyer 13:10-11 Mar '66
- Terror--a psychological weapon. Lt Stephen L. Ryter. Review 45:21+ May-Jun '66
- Two man terror team. SFC Fred H. Bost. illus Infantry 55:7-11 Nov-Dec '65

FECHET, James E.

- Toward the sound of the guns. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. por Aerospace Historian 14:69-76 Summer '67

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

- For articles on this subject previous to Jan 1967 see entries listed under subject, Federal Aviation Agency.
- Air navigation, a status report. Capt Alton B. Moody. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 23, 1966) illus Navigation 14:74-81 Spring '67
- The FAA and the new Department of Transportation. (Reprinted from FAA Aviation News, Jan 1967) AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:25 Feb '67
- Federal Aviation Regulation (FAR) violations. TIG Brief 19:1 Oct 13 '67
- Proposed FAA fees to raise flying cost. AF Times 27:3 Jul 26 '67
- Violation! (Survey of FAA regulations Jan 1, 1964-Dec 31, 1965) MAC Flyer 14:20-21 Feb '67

FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY

- ADC, FAA joint program provides safer airways. AF Times 25:22 Jan 6 '65
- Air Force may use FAA controller test. AF Times 26:4 Mar 9 '66
- Community (Oklahoma City) reaction to sonic boom. (FAA's report on its six-month study) Laurence W. Zoeller. AF/SD Intl 1:28-29 Jul '65
- Controllers' work closely parallels that done by FAA. AF Times 26:AFCS5 Mar 30 '66
- Dr Peter V. Siegel named FAA Federal Air Surgeon. photo Aerospace Med 36:904-905 Sep '65
- Engineering approach to light twin operation (at the FAA Academy, Oklahoma City). John Paul Jones. illus USA Avn Dig 12:33-41 Aug '66
- FAA announces proposed rule on alcohol consumption by crewmembers. Aerospace Med 36:1221-1222 Dec '65
- FAA asks for tighter rules on drinking. Aerospace Med 36:800-802 Aug '65
- FAA launches safety program in general aviation--reduce aircraft accidents. Aerospace Med 36:909 Sep '65
- The Federal Aviation Agency: From the drawing board to the airways. Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 2:7-8+ Oct '66
- (Federal Aviation Agency's latest five-year aviation forecast) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 2:39+ Mar '66
- Five year report on FAA's Administrator's Medical Advisory Panel actions. tabs Aerospace Med 36:1010-1011 Oct '65
- Fly-girls on the ground. (National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center of FAA) John H. Martin. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:30-32 Spring '65
- Gen McKee new FAA Administrator. Aerospace Med 36:803 Aug '65
- How the U.S. serves international aviation. Charles O. Cary. illus AF/SD Intl 2:13-14+ May '66
- McKee's approval victory for retired. AF Times 25:3 Jun 30 '65
- Resident representation (of Headquarters USAF) at FAA regional headquarters. TIG Brief 18:13 Jan 21 '66
- Sonic boom--the supersonic transport's biggest problem. (FAA is conducting test at a mock village in a New Mexico desert.) Laurence W. Zoeller. photos AF/SD Intl 1:16-19 Feb '65
- U.S. general aviation--busy highway in the sky. Robert Reynolds. illus AF/SD Intl 2:7-12 Feb '66
- Violation of Federal Aviation Regulations. TIG Brief 18:13 Nov 25 '66
- Violations of Federal Aviation Regulations (FARs) or other civil aviation directives. TIG Brief 18:12 Jan 21 '66
- Wake Island. Col R. D. Heintz, Jr. Ret. illus Navy 9:20-23 Dec '66

See also  
Federal Aviation Administration

FEDERATION AERONAUTIQUE INTERNATIONALE

- A biplane to the Balkans. (1965 Europaflug) John Blake. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:206-208+ Dec '65

FELLENZ, Lloyd E.

The silent weapons. MajGen Lloyd E. Fellenz. photo Ordnance 49:610-612 May-Jun '65

FELLOWSHIPS see Scholarships and FellowshipsFERENBAUGH, Claude B.

Gen Ferenbaugh is new head Carabao. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Jan 1 '66

FERGUSON, James

- The challenge of change. (Remarks at the Graduation at Rio Hondo Junior College, Whittier, Calif, Jun 15, 1967) Gen James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:2-9 Aug '67
- Congressional testimony. (Excerpt from statement to the Committee on Armed Services, Mar 1965) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:1-18 Apr '65
- The future of flight in aerospace. (Speech at graduation ceremonies at Aerospace Research Pilot School, Edwards AFB, Calif, Jul 25, 1967) Gen James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:17-20 Sep '67
- (LtGen James Ferguson to the post of Commander, Air Force Systems Command effective Sep 1, 1966) biog por Data 11:8 Jun '66
- The pioneering gets harder; challenge of second decade. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9 Sep 30 '67
- Plane building boom seen in next decade. Gen James Ferguson. AF Times 27:11 Aug 9 '67
- Providing the means to meet aggression--at any level. Gen James Ferguson. por AF & Space Dig 50:90-93 Nov '67
- Tactics and technology--the unlimited war on limited war. Gen James Ferguson. illus AU Rev 19:8-18 Nov-Dec '67
- U.S. and Soviet space programs. (Excerpt from a statement to a subcommittee of the House Committee on Appropriations) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 12:2 Jun 15 '65

FERGUSON, Robert G.

You're in the Army--right now. MajGen Robert G. Ferguson. photos por Army Info Dig 20:14-16 Nov '65

FERRARO, Eugene T.

- Education: USAF's new frontier. illus Air Reservist 18:12-14 Nov '66
- Educational technology. Eugene T. Ferraro. (Reprinted from Defense Industry Bulletin, Oct 1966) por USAF Instrs Jour 4:4-7 Spring '67
- 'Manpower roles' due for full study. AF Times 27:16 May 24 '67
- New Deputy (Under Secretary) for Manpower tackling big job with verve. AF Times 26:25 Aug 10 '66
- Our man in manpower. (Deputy Under Secretary of the Air Force (Manpower)) Interview. por Airman 11:16-19 Jun '67
- People--our most important asset. Eugene T. Ferraro. por Air Reservist 19:2+ Jun '67
- People--the important part of the Air Force. Interview. Eugene T. Ferraro. AF & Space Dig 50:67-70 Jul '67



FERRYING OF AIRCRAFT

Ferry flight. illus USA Avn Dig 13:57-60 Oct '67

Lake (LA-4) across the pond. photos Flight Intl 88: 265-266 Aug 12 '65

Lima Mike 22 (mission to transport TAC fighters to the Philippines). Capt Joseph C. Morrison. photos Combat Crew 15:4-9 Apr '65

TAC unit (4440th Aircraft Delivery Gp) performs unique support role (in the delivery of USAF aircraft to Southeast Asia). Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Jan 1 '66

Winging to San Antonio (from Crissy Field, San Francisco, Sep 1926). Jim Barton. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:198-199 Fall '65

Y' gotta expect losses. (Reviews the history of flying safety in airlift) Maj Richard L. Anderson. chart illus MAC Flyer 13:12-17 Jul '66

FEYEREISEN, Paul A.

Commodity management provides a focus for total life-cycle planning. BrigGen Paul A. Feyereisen. diag Armed Forces Mgt 11:71-72 Jun '65

Will (Project) Mallard shape future tactical communications? Interview. BrigGen Paul A. Feyereisen. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:67-70 Sep '67

FIELD FORCES

Single command for field army supply. Armed Forces Mgt 11:49 May '65

TASTA-70 (The Administrative Support, Theater Army, 1970). Col Walter S. Schlotzhauer. charts Mil Rev 47:3-13 Sep '67; Reprint. Data 12:50-53 Oct '67

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

Conversion/replacement of CTS personnel. TIG Brief 18:5 Feb 4 '66

Engineering technical services. (AFM 66-18) TIG Brief 19:8 Jun 23 '67

Hydraulics technical representatives in Vietnam. illus SperryScope 17, No. 10:11-13 '67

Our Development Engineering capability--an inside look. LtCol Byron P. Spears. photos AU Rev 16: 75-82 Sep-Oct '65

Technical representatives (of United Aircraft) in Vietnam. Robert F. Hickox. illus United Acft Bee-Hive 42:18-21 Summer '67

FIELD TRAINING DETACHMENTS

Automatic tracking antenna. TSgt John C. Banker, Jr. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:36-38 Fall '65

Chanute Technical School's mission extends to 43 bases, Puerto Rico. AF Times 26:37 Apr 6 '66

FTD commanders graduate course. AF Times 27:42 Apr 19 '67

Job Oriented Training--better training for the \$. TSgt John B. Cerullo. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:11-14 Winter '66

NamTraDet 3009. JO2 Steve Welch. illus All Hands No. 587:20-21 Dec '65

Technical training. Interview. Gen John M. McNabb. USAF Instrs Jour 4:4-9 Winter '66-'67

We train to maintain. 1stLt Thomas L. Stack. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:15-17 Winter '66

FIELD TRIPS

Gold flow curb ends cadet oversea tours. AF Times 25:18 May 19 '65

FIGHTER UNITS

ADC's ace in the hole. (147th Fighter Gp) illus Interceptor 9:16-19 Jun '67

Alaskan unit (317th Fighter Interceptor Sq) wins Hughes second time. AF Times 26:5 Oct 27 '65

Aussie strike unit (No. 2 Sq) arrives in Vietnam. AF Times 27:9 May 3 '67

The best, the doggone best! (329th Fighter-Interceptor Sq wins Hughes Trophy.) SSgt Leroy S. Ray. photos Airman 9:16-17 Mar '65

The Blue Foxes (18th Fighter Interceptor Sq). photos Interceptor 7:12-13 Jan '65

The Colombian Trophy awarded to the 612 Tactical Fighter Sq, England AFB, La. photos Aerospace Safety 21:28 Jul '65

Commander (of 510th Tactical Fighter Sq) pleased with training results. AF Times 27:14 Feb 22 '67

Commission unique Navy air defense sq (ASW Fighter Sq One). photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Nov 20 '65

Crew ratios in SAC face cut in summer. AF Times 27:3 Feb 15 '67

F-5 unit given permanent duty. AF Times 26:14 Apr 27 '66

Fighter Command (of RAF). AM Sir Douglas Morris. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:81-86 Summer '65

317th (Fighter Interceptor Sq) tops in Hughes (Aircraft Achievement Award) third time. AF Times 28:9 Dec 6 '67

317th (Fighter Interceptor Sq) wins Hughes Trophy second time. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Dec 11 '65

317th (Fighter Interceptor Sq's) F-102s stay on alert. AF Times 28: Alaskan 7 Nov 29 '67

First F-111 wings set for Nellis. AF Times 27:5 Aug 2 '67

522d called typical TAC fighter unit. AF Times 25:TAC4 May 26 '65

Fleet Air Arm at work. J. M. Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 91:921 Jun 1 '67

Fleet Air Arm round-up. David Dorrell. illus tab Air Pict 29:352-353 Oct '67

Four F-4 squadrons will leave Germany. AF Times 27:7 May 17 '67

Honours for USAFE (32d Fighter Interceptor) Sq. Flight Intl 90:1099 Dec 29 '66

Lots of Mach 2 moxie (335th Tactical Fighter Sq deploys to Turkey). Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:12-15 Apr '65

New breed flying in Vietnam. AF Times 26:15 Feb 23 '66

"None shall excel them." (13th Fighter Interceptor Sq) illus Interceptor 9:20-23 Sep '67

1000th sortie logged by unit (307th Tactical Fighter Sq) in Viet combat. AF Times 26:35 Sep 15 '65

Pay rules may ease for Thailand. AF Times 27:3 Mar 22 '67

Return of the Flying Tigers (to Hickam AFB, Hawaii). MSgt James A. George. photos Airpower Historian 12:60-62 Apr '65

FIGHTER UNITS - Continued

- Shoot to kill. (Tactical Fighter Sq-25 evaluates Falcon weapon system with Increased Maneuverability Kits Firebee target.) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:30-34 Jan-Feb '67
- Skyraiders evoke War I memories. 1stLt Jess E. Maxwell. photo AF Times 26:15 Dec 8 '65
- Soesterberg's saga on success. (32d Fighter Interceptor Sq) Lt W.H. Johnson. illus Airman 11:46-48 Mar '67
- Success is spelled pride (for the 18th Fighter Interceptor Sq). photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20: 10-12 May '65
- TAC (481st Tactical Fighter Sq) unit passes 1000-hour mark in combat time (in Vietnam). Capt T.A. Derick. AF Times 26:11 Sep 1 '65
- Tiger Meet 1966. Stephen P. Peltz. illus Air Pict 28: 326-327 Sep '66
- Tropic Lightning III. (178th and 179th Tactical Fighter Gps of the Ohio ANG's 121st Tac Fighter Wg fly ground support missions for Regular Army in Hawaii between Feb 11 and Apr 15, 1967.) illus Natl Guardsman 21:24-26 Jun '67

History

- Checkertails: History of the 325th Fighter Group. photos tabs Am Avn Hist Soc Jour pt 1, Aug 1942-May 1944. Ernest R. McDowell. 10:155-171 Fall '65; pt 2, May 1944-May 1945. William N. Hess. 10:254-265 Winter '65
- 1st (Fighter Wg) set many firsts during, after World War I. illus AF Times 27:18 Jul 5 '67
- The first was almost last. (1st Aero Sq, first U.S. air unit to be deployed to a combat zone, ordered to duty with Gen John J. Pershing's "Punitive Expedition" into Mexico on Mar 11, 1916.) Capt Wirt D. Griggs. illus Airman 11:8-9 Mar '67
- Fleet Air Arm fighter operations in WWII. Christopher F. Shores. illus Air Pict pt 1, 29:354-357 Oct '67; pt 2, 29:411-414 Nov '67
- Fleet Air Arm Fighter Sq in World War II. Christopher F. Shores. Table only. Air Pict 29:358 Oct '67
- The Flying Tigers--challenge--sacrifice--victory. (Adapted from a speech at the dedication of a Curtiss P-40 monument on Sep 18, 1967 at Gunter AFB, Ala) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. illus AF & Space Dig 50:96-100+ Nov '67
- Homestead parade marks (31st Tactical Fighter) Wing's silver anniversary. photo AF Times 25:17 Mar 17 '65
- Lavochkins over Slovakia; the story of the 1st Czechoslovak Fighter Regiment on the Eastern Front during World War II. Zdenek Titz. illus Air Pict 28:92-94 Mar '66
- The Merchant Service Fighter Unit. Kenneth Poolman. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:931-933 Oct '67
- Mission to Kavieng (Feb 15, 1944 in B-25s, P-38s, A-20s and Consolidated PBV). Carroll R. Anderson. photos map Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:88-101 Summer '65
- Tom McGuire, fighter pilot. Bob Anderson. illus Aerospace Historian 14:183-188 Autumn '67
- The Yamamoto Mission (carried out by the Guadalcanal-based 339th Fighter Sq on Apr 18, 1943). John T. Wible. illus maps Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:159-167 Fall '67

FIGHTER UNITS - ContinuedOrganization

- (4th Tactical Fighter Wg) at Seymour Johnson revised under TAC plan. AF Times 27:2 Jun 28 '67

Statistics

- General Purpose Forces. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:9-16 Apr '67

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETSAir Force

- ANG picks team for William Tell. AF Times 25:2 Aug 4 '65
- B-57s to make sneak attack in William Tell. AF Times 26:7 Sep 8 '65
- Big meet boasts international flavor. AF Times 26:16 Oct 13 '65
- Honours for USAFE (32d Fighter Interceptor) Sq. Flight Intl 90:1099 Dec 29 '66
- Man & machines--a perfect blend at William Tell '65. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:25-26 Jan-Feb '66
- NATO tactical air exercise, Chaumont. (Seven NATO nations compete for Broadhurst Trophy in 1965 NATO Tactical Weapons Meet.) LtCol Jack E. Barth. illus AU Rev 17:76-80 May-Jun '66
- Sawyer, Soesterberg, Selfridge, Webb teams win in William Tell. AF Times 26:16 Oct 20 '65
- Tiger Meet 1966. Stephen P. Peltz. illus Air Pict 28: 326-327 Sep '66
- William Tell fighter competition testing Logistics Command, too. photo AF Times 26:16 Oct 13 '65
- William Tell gets international flavor. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Sep 18 '65
- William Tell 1965. LtCol John M. Vargo. illus Aerospace Safety 22:20-22 Jan '66
- William Tell '65. photos Interceptor 7:16-17 Nov '65
- William Tell '65: Firebee gets top billing. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:3-6 Sep-Oct '65

FIGHTER WEAPONS SCHOOL

- Blackboards in the blue. Peggy L. Penny. photos Airman 9:20-22 Jul '65

- Tactical Fighter Commander Course. Vernon L. Spradling. photos F Wpns NL No. 3:8-9 Sep '65

- Tactical Fighter Weapons Instructor Course. photos F Wpns NL No. 3:10-15 Sep '65

See also

- 4525th Fighter Weapons Wing

4525th FIGHTER WEAPONS WING

- For articles on this subject previous to Sep 1966 see entries listed under subject, Fighter Weapons School

- The Fighter Weapons Center. Hap Harris. illus Airman 11:40-42 Apr '67

- Men and gear readied for SEA duty--new centers at Nellis, Pope. AF Times 27:M10 Nov 16 '66

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

- UH-1 engine inlet air protection. Maj William H. Edwards, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 13:26-31 Mar '67
- Vietnam water supply equipment. illus Mil Engr 58:163 May-Jun '66



FILTERS AND FILTRATION - Continued

What to see in Delta P (pressure drop indicator),  
illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:10-12 Feb '67

FINANCESee also

Auditing

Air Force--U.S.

AMPS--new Air Force pay system. Kenneth Grant.  
photos AU Rev 16:58-65 Sep-Oct '65

Accounting for obligations. TIG Brief 18:1 Mar 4 '66

Accrual reporting--military pay. TIG Brief 19:4  
Feb 3 '67

Accrued Military Pay System (AMPS). TIG Brief 18:5  
Jun 24 '66

Air Force maps pay plan to deal with any call-up.  
AF Times 25:10 Aug 4 '65

All-local finances studied. (Project FIRM) AF Times  
26:3 Jan 19 '66

Applications for remission of indebtedness. (AFM  
177-105) TIG Brief 17:4 Apr 23 '65; 17:4 Aug 27 '65

'Bugs' nearly eliminated from automated pay plan.  
AF Times 25:14 Jan 27 '65

Civilian pay. TIG Brief 18:5 May 13 '66

Collection of accounts receivable. (AFM 177-102)  
TIG Brief 17:4 Aug 27 '65

Combined fund allotment plan OK'd: 35 cities to try  
out method. AF Times 26:3 Dec 8 '65

Comptroller finds more pay errors. AF Times 25:3  
Jan 27 '65

Control of pay documents. (AFM 177-105) TIG Brief  
18:5 Jan 7 '66

Emergency plans set to handle pay days. AF Times  
26:7 Oct 13 '65

Faster, more accurate service; computers begin pay-  
ing retirees. AF Times 26:5 Jun 1 '66

Finance offices to check records on pay, bonuses for  
fiscal year. AF Times 25:14 Jul 14 '65

Loss of funds guidelines. (AFM 177-101) TIG Brief  
19:4-5 Dec 8 '67

Military pays: A hodgepodge. Editorial. AF Times  
25:12 May 5 '65

New HH goods storage rules effective Feb 16 for  
men on TDY. AF Times 26:18 Feb 9 '66

Notify AFO promptly when MPR must be transferred.  
TIG Brief 17:6 Apr 9 '65

Owe U.S. money? 'Easy terms' are possible.  
AF Times 28:5 Sep 27 '67

Pay errors hit by comptroller. AF Times 25:8  
Mar 24 '65

Pay-for-flying paperwork runs into minor snarl-up.  
AF Times 25:13 Jul 28 '65

Pay service via computer pleases many. AF Times  
26:2 Nov 3 '65

Personnel and pay service to Southeast Asia person-  
nel. TIG Brief 18:4 Feb 4 '66

FINANCE - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Preparation and submission of IBP budget data. (AFR  
172-8, AFM 177-101) TIG Brief 19:5 Mar 31 '67

Regional pay offices (AMPS) slated on West Coast.  
AF Times 27:28 May 17 '67

Retiree allotment rules to change. AF Times 28:7  
Sep 20 '67

Semi-annual pay close-outs closed out. AF Times  
26:8 Apr 6 '66

"Shape-up" time for FY'65 financial accounts. TIG  
Brief 17:3 Jun 4 '65

Slush funds face a flushing. AF Times 28:13 Dec 6 '67

Survivors collect for accrued leave. AF Times 26:3  
Oct 6 '65

Trailer vs dislocation allowance. (AFM 177-103)  
TIG Brief 17:4 Feb 12 '65; 17:13 Aug 13 '65

Travel transactions. (AFMs 177-103) TIG Brief 19:3  
Aug 4 '67

Use of appropriated funds to purchase awards.  
(PL 89-529) TIG Brief 19:6 Jan 20 '67

Use of excess and near-excess foreign currencies.  
(AFR 177-5) TIG Brief 19:4 Mar 31 '67

Viet-bound told to set up E-allotments at old base.  
AF Times 26:13 May 4 '66

See also

Air Force Accounting and Finance Center

Armed Forces--Canada

They're automating your pay. Lt D. C. Lory. illus  
Sentinel 2:30-31 Oct '66

Armed Forces--U.S.

Adoption of (Joint) Uniform (Military) Pay system  
expected. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 7 '66

Consolidation of manuals; master pay book eyed for  
Services. AF Times 26:4 Jun 22 '66

Early pay day on holidays, weekends nears final okay.  
Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 22 '65

'Forgiveness' bills give some relief. (PL 89-503 and  
PL 89-505) AF Times 27:43 Sep 14 '66

New pay slip would include dollar value of all benefits.  
AF Times 26:1+ Mar 2 '66

New pay system ordered by DOD. Bob Schweitz.  
AF Times 27:1+ Nov 30 '66

Relaxed repayment regs held unlikely before June  
(1967). AF Times 27:3 Mar 22 '67

Senior noncoms get OK to draw basic pay early.  
AF Times 27:5 Feb 8 '67

Services study partial repayment law. AF Times  
26:13+ Aug 10 '66

Several bills introduced to streamline 'forgiveness.'  
AF Times 25:6 May 19 '65

Urge uniform pay system. (Project JUMPS) Robert  
G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+  
Feb 26 '66

Vast changes coming in military pay system. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:1+ May 13 '67

FINANCE - ContinuedArmy - - U. S.

Army finance, accounting merge (to Office, Chief of Finance/Accounting), Jour of Armed Forces 104:6 Apr 8 '67

Money, men and progress. Capt James C. Pike. tab Army Info Dig 20:22-27 Oct '65

Speeding your military pay! 2dLt Albert B. Lum. Army Dig 21:27-28 Aug '66

Twice-monthly paydays for Army (by Jan 1, 1969). Mil Rev 47:97 Mar '67

National Guard - - Air Force - - U. S.

Things to come for the ANG. illus Natl Guardsman 20:12-16 May '66

FINGERPRINTING

Fingerprinting the Forces. Cpl C. C. Smith. (Reprinted from Roundel, May 1964) photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:39-43 '64

FINLANDForeign Policy

Finnish organization for national defense. Maj Edward B. Atkeson. chart photos Mil Rev 45:72-76 Jul '65

Politics and GovernmentOrganization

Finnish organization for national defense. Maj Edward B. Atkeson. chart photos Mil Rev 45:72-76 Jul '65

FIRE CONTROL

Here is entered material on the control of weapon fire. For control of forest, house and similar fires see Fires and Fire Prevention.

The ability to hit. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret. Ordnance 50:12+ Jul-Aug '65

Air/ground coordination. Col Robert F. Steinkraus. illus MarCor Gaz 50:29-31 May '66

Aircraft weapon systems (of 1966). illus Army 16:150 Oct '66

Aircraft weapon systems (of 1967). Army 17:152+ Oct '67

Artillery in Vietnam. Frank D. Grossman. illus Ordnance 52:268-271 Nov-Dec '67

Artillery is for everybody. 2dLt Michael J. Kosser. illus Army Dig 22:26-29 Apr '67

Attack Thunderstick style. Capt John C. Morrissey. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:1-7 Dec '67

Battle area air defense system. illus Army 16:160+ Oct '66; 17:166+ Oct '67

Can electronics increase fighting capability? Maj E. Mahler. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:72-76 Apr-May '66

Can you shoot? Capt William E. Adams. illus USA Avn Dig 12:19-21 Jul '66

Control of combat rifle fire. Col H. E. Kelly, Ret. illus Infantry 57:30-31 Jul-Aug '67

Development of observation and fire control in Field Artillery. Maj E. A. Forestier-Walker. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:86-92 Mar '66

FIRE CONTROL - Continued

Double jeopardy. Capt Thomas M. Johnson. illus Infantry 56:31-33 Sep-Oct '66

F-4 harmonization. Maj John L. Winkler, Sr. illus F Wpns NL pt 1, No. 3:18-24 Sep '67; pt 2, No. 4: 24-33 Dec '67

FADAC (Field Artillery Digital Automatic Computer zeroes in (for accuracy at Fire Direction Center). Valerie Antoine. photos Army Info Dig 20:54-58 Jan '65

FSCC (Fire Support Coordination Center) is neglected (in Exercise Silver Lance). LtCol J. F. Crowley. MarCor Gaz 49:52 Jul '65

Follow-up. (Ideas on how a radar scope should look) illus Interceptor 8:11-13 Aug '66

General Support Artillery in BAOR. Maj G. J. Smith. Jour of Royal Arty 93:151-154 Sep '66

Helpful hints on the M-5 grenade launcher. LtCol Arien R. Suddaby. illus USA Avn Dig 12:18-19 Oct '66

Improved Phantom. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret. Ordnance 51:5 Jul-Aug '66

Indigo short range weapon system. illus tab Interavia 22:1186 Aug '67

(Integrated) Armament Control System. Mil Rev 47:103 Feb '67

Light air defence and light aircraft. Jour of Royal Arty 93:160-162 Sep '66

Low altitude, low level, low drag. Maj Gerald A. Cashman. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:12-13 Sep '67

M-60A1 name enough. Col Robert M. Parker, Jr. photos diags Armor 74:33-40 Jul-Aug '65

Mechanized infantry live fire course (developed at Fort Hood). Maj George B. Bartel. illus Armor 74:18-22 Nov-Dec '65

The new graze fire sector. Col Henry E. Kelly, Ret. Infantry 57:48-49 Jan-Feb '67

The Oahu turrets. Comdr D. P. Kirchner and E. R. Lewis. map illus Mil Engr 59:430-433 Nov-Dec '67

On target with the weather. LtCol Kenneth R. Hampton. illus Army Info Dig 21:23-25 May '66

One unit to control fire: Fire Support Command Center. SSgt H. C. Kahrer. MarCor Gaz 51:56 Jul '67

'Pack Rats' call the shots in Vietnam air war. AF Times 26:14 Apr 27 '66

Reconnaissance's artillery (support in Vietnam). Maj D. A. Colby and Maj B. N. Bittner. MarCor Gaz 51: 49-51 Jan '67

Redstone Arsenal: Home of Army missiles. illus USA Avn Dig 13:28-30 Jul '67

SAAB J 35F Draken--"the most efficient air defence system in Europe." illus Air Pict 29:4-6 Jan '67

The SAAB J35F in service. illus Flight Intl 89:701-702 Apr 28 '66

Safety in combat. LtCol Frederick C. Blesse. photo Aerospace Safety 21:8 Apr '65

The Seacat short-range missile. illus Interavia 22: 269-272 Mar '67

Shoot to kill. LtCol James V. Christy. Army 15: 29-32 Dec '65



FIRE CONTROL - Continued

Smaller, faster, brighter. (Pyrotechnic compounds developed for miniaturized tracers.) W. W. Cavell and others. tab Ordnance 52:66-67 Jul-Aug '67

Steady on target! F. B. Bossler. illus Ordnance 52: 73-75 Jul-Aug '67

The tank gun--present and future. D. H. Chaddock. illus Interavia 21:581-583 May '66

Terrain-following radars. illus Flight Intl 91:246-249 Feb 16 '67

Tracers. Capt Donald A. Price. illus Infantry 56: 11-13 Sep-Oct '66

What price standardization? Capt William E. Volk and Lt Jack B. Sutton. illus USA Avn Dig 12:11-13 Mar '66

Terminology

Last words in fire coordination. (DA Training Circular 6-1, Sep 1966) Capt Willard Y. Thomas. MarCor Gaz 51:52-53 Jan '67

FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

ASW reaching for "systems engineered" hardware. Interview. Capt Charles B. Bishop. illus Data 11: 54-55 Jul '66

Air defense system reliability. LtCol Charles L. Bachtel. Signal 20:39-41 Jan '66

Basic rifle marksmanship gets new twist through use of two prototype devices. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Oct 30 '65

A deadlier sting for our airmobile forces. (AMC develops aircraft armament.) Col Nelson L. Lindstrand, Jr. photos Army Info Dig 20:11-15 Sep '65

Defence of ground forces (with system L4/5) against low-flying aircraft. LtCol F. van Pelt, Ret. photos diag Interavia 20: suppl 162-163 Feb '65

Defending ships against aerial attack--the NA9 fire control system. Luigi Carlo Rossi. illus Interavia 20:1824-1825 Dec '65

Dive toss with the F-4D. Capt Thomas G. McInerney. illus F Wpns NL No. 1:10-13 Mar '67

Evasive cine exercises. FltLt R. C. Humphreyson. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:10-14 Dec '67

(F-4 AN/ASG-22 lead computing gun sight) Capt Thomas G. McInerney. illus F Wpns NL No. 3: 10-13 Sep '66

F-4C optical sight. Capt John L. Winkler, Sr. illus F Wpns NL No. 1:4-7 Mar '66

F-4D gunsight check. Capt Albert L. Logan. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:7-9 Sep '67

F-100/SUU-16/A. Capt James C. Doggette. illus F Wpns NL No. 1:2-4 Mar '67

F-105 new improved sight subsystem (AN/ASG-19). Capt John C. Morrissey. illus F Wpns NL No. 2: 17-20 Jun '67

Fire for effect. Maj Robert J. Henley. photo MarCor Gaz 49:48 Jul '65

"Heads up" & the F-111A. Capt Max L. Pettijohn. diags tab F Wpns NL No. 3:22-26 Sep '65

"Hell on Wheels" adopts a subcaliber firing device. Maj Thomas N. Weiskirch, Jr. illus Armor 75: 52-53 Mar-Apr '66

FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT - Continued

IACS (Integrated Armament Control System). Maj Albert F. Vollmer. illus F Wpns NL No. 1:23-24 Mar '67

Improve accuracy for M60 tank. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Sep 11 '65

Indirect firing techniques (with 40 mm Grenade Launcher, M79). Capt James T. Nolen. illus Infantry 57:24-26 Mar-Apr '67

The indispensable yaw damper. Capt John L. Winkler, Sr. diags F Wpns NL No. 2:25-28 Jun '65

Laser in uniform. MajGen William B. Latta. illus Signal 21:22-24 Mar '67

A laser rangefinder. illus Interavia 21:607 May '66

'Laser Ranger' system tested in F-4C at Eglin. AF Times 25:24 Jun 23 '65

Lasers get the (XM23) range (finder). W. T. Abell. photos diags Ordnance 50:201-204 Sep-Oct '65

New digital interface equipment for Army's Missile Command. Charles P. McCanless. illus Signal 21:29-31 Sep '66

(A new Tactical Video Mapper announced by the Reeves Instrument Division of the Dynamics Corp of America.) Signal 22:64 Oct '67

The Oeil Noir 1--an anti-aircraft fire control radar. illus Interavia 21:587 May '66

Radar artwork predictions. Maj James K. Rees. illus Navigator 12:30-33 Winter-Spring '65

The S360/1 Electronic Velocity Analyser. illus Interavia 21:609 May '66

SUU-21/A mod(ification). Capt Cliff Tatum. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:34 Dec '67

Scope interpretation. illus Interceptor 8:5-9 Mar '66

(Sperry Rand's) Ford Instrument's golden jubilee. Charles S. Rockwell. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 3:11-13 '65

A story of locating. Col K. A. M. Bennett. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:93-96 Mar '66

Subcaliber firing: A practical solution now. LtCol John G. Thompson and Capt Ronald J. Ellefson. diags photo Armor 74:24-26 May-Jun '65

A systems engineering approach to naval avionics. Capt Arthur J. Stanziano. Signal 19:46-47 Jul '65

Using the xenon searchlight kit. Capt Larry P. McDonald. illus Armor 75:41-45 Jul-Aug '66

Visual Airborne Target Locator System. Maj Donald A. Van Matre. photos USA Avn Dig 11:22-23 Feb '65

FIREARMS

AF may buy Japanese guns (M-18 to replace M-16 rifle). AF Times 27:8 May 31 '67

The Army rifle--XM16E1. LtCol R. C. Engle. photos Mil Engr 57:13-15 Jan-Feb '65

Army's new sidearm (caliber .38 revolver). Capt Robert L. Webster, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 11: 6-7 Nov '65

Caliber counts. (M-16 and Stoner 22 Cal) LtCol D. N. McDowell. MarCor Gaz 49:29-31 Jan '65

Carbine M2A2? Capt Richard A. Scholtes. photo Infantry 55:24-25 Mar-Apr '65

FIREARMS - Continued

- The Colt family: Variations on the XM16E1. Capt Thomas M. Johnson. photos Infantry 55:30-35 Nov-Dec '65
- Colt weapons system. LtCol H. J. Witkowski. illus tab MarCor Gaz 51:41-44 Apr '67
- The contenders (with the M-14: Colt XM16E1, Armalite AR-18, Stoner 63 and Harrington and Richardson G3(M)). Capt Thomas M. Johnson. illus tab Infantry 56:43-46 Jul-Aug '66
- Control of combat rifle fire. Col H. E. Kelly, Ret. illus Infantry 57:30-31 Jul-Aug '67
- Counter guerrilla war. Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 50:500-504 Mar-Apr '66
- Disposal of surplus firearms. TIG Brief 17:11 Jun 4 '65
- Evolution of a weapons family. (Small arm's development) Col Robert E. Brant. MarCor Gaz 49:41-44 Feb '65
- 5.56 mm with a German accent. (H&R G3(M) Rifle) Capt Thomas M. Johnson. illus Infantry 56:22-23 May-Jun '66
- The future in infantry weapons and tactics. (An adaptation of the last chapter of Weapons and Tactics, Hastings to Berlin) Jac Weller. Infantry 56:6-9 Jul-Aug '66
- Gaging breech pressures. Edgar L. Eichhorn. tabs Ordnance 51:288-291 Nov-Dec '66
- Gyrojets galore. Capt Thomas M. Johnson. illus Armor 75:23-25 Nov-Dec '66
- Halt in M-16 output to warm Hill probe. AF Times 27:51 Aug 2 '67
- Hill hits military for M-16 foul-up. AF Times 28:11 Nov 1 '67
- I don't like rifles. Capt William R. Dean. Infantry 56:4-5 Mar-Apr '66
- Improved automatic rifle (M14E2). Col William J. Durrenberger. photos Ordnance 49:426-427 Jan-Feb '65
- Inspection, testing, and preservation of caliber. 30 M1 carbine. TIG Brief 17:14 Feb 26 '65
- It's the bullet that kills (M-16 rifle). Eugene A. Ferrand, Jr. illus Airman 11:32-33 Dec '67
- Japanese small arms. Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 51:598-601 May-Jun '67
- The M14 in competition. illus Infantry 55:51 May-Jun '65
- M-16 gripes may diminish. AF Times 28:19 Nov 15 '67
- M-16 prober suspects shuffle. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:9 Aug 9 '67
- The military rifle. Capt Thomas M. Johnson. illus Infantry 57:31-35 Sep-Oct '67
- Military Systems Catalog, 1965. (Lists over 2,500 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:S1-S36 Mar '65
- Military Systems Catalog, 1966. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:S1-S40 Mar '66

FIREARMS - Continued

- Military Systems Directory, 1967. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:S1-S40 Apr '67
- Mr six-in-one: Stoner 63. Capt Thomas M. Johnson. photos Infantry 55:36-39 May-Jun '65
- Mr straightline (AR-18 rifle). Capt Thomas M. Johnson. illus Infantry 56:36-37 Jan-Feb '66
- More military small arms. Col Jim Crossman. photos Ordnance 49:402-406 Jan-Feb '65
- A new look at the rifleman's rifle. George Fielding Eliot. photos tab Natl Guardsman 19:2-7 Jun '65
- "Right out of the box." (Springfield Armory are masters in building the rifles and pistols used in the National Matches.) Lt Russell I. Fries. illus Ordnance 50:518-520 Mar-Apr '66
- Scandinavian Infantry weapons. Jac Weller. illus Mil Rev 46:48-52 Feb '66
- Security of arms and ammunition. (AFR 125-22) TIG Brief 19:1 Aug 18 '67
- Shooting for top honours (at Canadian Forces Regular Small Arms Competition, Aug 7-12, 1966). illus Sentinel 2:7-9 Sep '66
- Shoulder-fired weapons (of 1966). illus Army 16:130-131 Oct '66
- Shoulder-fired weapons (of 1967). illus Army 17:130-131 Oct '67
- The small arms picture. Col Edward B. Crossman, Ret. illus Army Info Dig 20:32-37 Mar '65
- Soldiers invaluable: The British Gurkha Light Infantry Jac Weller. illus Review 46:24-25+ Jan-Feb '67
- Soviet Infantry weapons. Jac Weller. illus Infantry 57:6-10 Jul-Aug '67
- Stay alive with your .45. CWO Ernie L. Greening. illus USA Avn Dig 12:6-10 Apr '66
- Tracers. Capt Donald A. Price. illus Infantry 56:11-13 Sep-Oct '66
- Viet Cong arms and men. Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 50:602-610 May-Jun '66
- Wanted: A new look at sidearm design. Capt Howard B. Cox. illus Armor 75:17-20 Jan-Feb '66

See also

Guns  
Machine Guns

Combat Evaluation

- Army hit for M-16 "negligence." Jour of Armed Forces 105:14 Oct 21 '67
- Development of the M-16 rifle. Harrison H. Holland. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:19-23 Fall '66
- M-16 passes (USMC) Commandant's inspection. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Jun 10 '67
- Senate unit hits Army rifle program. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Jun 10 '67

History

- Guns for war and peace. (The 150th anniversary of Remington Arms Co and the 100th anniversary of Winchester) Col Jim Crossman, Ret. illus Ordnance 51:176-179 Sep-Oct '66



FIREARMS - ContinuedHistory - Cont'd

The ineluctable weapon (common rifle). SFC Fred H. Bost. Infantry 55:21-22 Sep-Oct '65

The military rifle. Capt Thomas M. Johnson. illus Infantry 57:31-35 Sep-Oct '67

The rifleman--key man in Army history. (Address before the National Rifle Assoc, Los Angeles, Apr 8, 1964) Stephen Ailes. photos Army Info Dig 20:14-21 Jun '65

Shoot to kill. LtCol James V. Christy. Army 15: 29-32 Dec '65

Washington's secret weapon. A. Porter S. Sweet. illus Infantry 55:30-34 Jul-Aug '65

Laws and Regulations

Firearms control law urged by McNamara. AF Times 27:5 Jul 19 '67

Study and Teaching

Air Force orders M-16 rifle training. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Oct 23 '65

A big assist to marksmanship--pellet gun training. Maj Charles A. Stone. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4: 46-50 Winter '66-'67

Biggest day in your life. (M-16 Rifle Combat Orientation School at Hamilton AFB, Calif) SSgt Bill Williams. illus Airman 11:24-26 Jul '67

Clark team trains men in M-16 use. AF Times 25:E4 Jun 9 '65

M-16 training spelled out for SEA-bound personnel. AF Times 26:8 Oct 27 '65

Riding Shotgun in Vietnam. (Training program for manning automatic weapons that protect helicopters on operational missions) Capt William C. Shepard. photos Army Info Dig 20:6-10 Sep '65

Slight edge for survival. (U.S. Army's Quick Kill principle) Capt Thomas M. Johnson. illus Army 17:64-66 Dec '67

Two bases will train men in M-16 rifle for SEA duty. AF Times 26:6 Jan 12 '66

FIREPOWER

Airborne ordnance. Vern Haugland. illus Ordnance 51:478-482 Mar-Apr '67

Airmobile firepower--hallmark of the 1st Cavalry Division. Col William F. Brand, Jr and others. illus USA Avn Dig 13:18-23 Mar '67

Battle mobility in Vietnam. John B. Spore. illus AF/SD Intl 2:12-16 Jun '66; AF & Space Dig 49:46-50+ Jul '66

Defense against airmobile operations. Maj Howard A. Kendall. illus USA Avn Dig 13:14-18 Sep '67

Divarty fullback. (11th Air Assault Division Artillery demonstrates impressive combat effectiveness.) Col William A. Becker. photos USA Avn Dig 11: 1-7 Jul '65

Escort of airmobile formations. Maj John R. Baird and Maj George E. Burnison. photos USA Avn Dig 11:2-4 May '65

FSC (Fire Support Coordination): Coordination, control, or confusion? LtCol Paul E. Wilson. illus MarCor Gaz 51:43-48 Dec '67

FIREPOWER - Continued

Finish them with firepower. LtCol George M. Shuffer, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:11-15 Dec '67

Fire support in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. illus Ordnance 51:470-473 Mar-Apr '67

Firepower at Wainwright. illus Sentinel 2:22-24 Jul-Aug '66

Firepower: Tool for systems analysis? Col Irvin M. Rice and Col McGlachlin Hatch. illus Army 16: 28-30+ Feb '66

Fresh skins for new wine. LtCol K. Perkins. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:121-125 Sep '66

The gun gap and how to close it. Col Robert D. Heinel, Jr. Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-36 Sep '65

The guns of Blitzkrieg. Capt Frank E. Comparato. photos Army 15:52-62 Jul '65

Here's the difference. (Fire and maneuver; fire and movement) Capt Arthur D. Osborne. illus chart Infantry 55:20-21 Mar-Apr '65

Is the Sheridan the latest of the technological breakthroughs? Col Paul A. Simpson. photos Armor 74: 42-45 Jul-Aug '65

Mobility--the political imperative. LtCol Willard E. Chambers. illus Infantry 46:43-46 Jan-Feb '66

The name of the game is 'search and destroy'. LtCol Boyd T. Bashore. illus Army 17:56-59 Feb '67

Navy firepower vs guerrillas. Raymond E. Miller. illus Ordnance 52:151-154 Sep-Oct '67

Super soldier (optimum combat soldier). Col Fred L. Walker, Jr. Ret. illus Ordnance 52:50,52 Jul-Aug '67

A theory of firepower. Col Fred L. Walker, Jr. Ordnance 49:637-639 May-Jun '65

Tracers. Capt Donald A. Price. illus Infantry 56: 11-13 Sep-Oct '66

20mm pods give F-4C new punch. photo AF Times 25:TAC7 May 26 '65

Weapons employment. Capt Roger L. Crump. illus tab Infantry 55:17-20 May-Jun '65

History

National power and firepower. Anthony Harrigan. illus AU Rev 18:60-66 Jan-Feb '67

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

The chief (SMSgt Earl L. Walsh) was a senior (fire-fighter in Vietnam). Airman 11:35 Jun '67

Fighting rocket propellant fires. W. P. Henderson and C. D. Reynolds. photo tab Ordnance 50:89-90 Jul-Aug '65

Fire fighting break-through (with "Light Water"). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:26 Aug 28 '65

Fire incidents in family housing. TIG Brief 17:15 Jan 15 '65

Fire leaves him cold. WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 3:12-15 Jun '67

Fire loss experience--FY 1965. TIG Brief 17:14 Oct 8 '65

Fire Prevention Week--Oct 8, 1967. TIG Brief 19:12 Sep 29 '67

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION - Continued

- Fire protection competition. TIG Brief 17:14 Oct 22 '65
- Forest fire control--with the Canadair CL-215. illus Interavia 21:748-749 May '66
- Friend or foe. A1C Howard T. Wainwright. Aerospace Safety 23:20-21 Jul '67
- 'High oxygen' tests stopped for probe (of oxygen-fed flash fire that took the lives of two airmen Jan 31, 1967). AF Times 27:8 Feb 22 '67
- A lot of noise. MajGen J. B. Knapp. Combat Crew 18:2-3 Jul '67
- Minuteman--no fire hazard? photos Combat Crew 15:16-19 Jun '65
- An ounce of prevention. (Training as fire fighters for Canada's Armed Forces) illus Sentinel 2:28-30 Jan-Feb '66
- Preventing fire losses. TIG Brief 17:14 Sep 10 '65
- Remove the hazards and reform the habits which cause fires. TIG Brief 18:14 Sep 30 '66
- Smoke eaters at Holloman stay cool under fire. illus AF Times 26:26 Jan 26 '66
- 'Smokejumpers' leap into cockpits. SSgt Vic White. illus AF Times 27:W12 Jun 14 '67
- Space age fire protection--missions into deep outer space. (Nuclear Rocket Development Station Test Stand stands guard in Nevada.) photos Space World B-17-21:12-15 Jul '65
- Sprinkler protection for electronic equipment. Comdr Daniel W. Jacobson. illus Mil Engr 59:99-100 Mar-Apr '67
- Tiger by the tail. (Handling gasoline) Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 13:47-49+ May '67
- To save a life. Alfred S. Hastings. photos Aerospace Safety 21:14-15 Mar '65
- Wipe out fire prevention "illiteracy". TIG Brief 18:14 Sep 16 '66
- See also
- Airplanes in Fire Fighting
- Helicopters in Fire Fighting
- also subdivision Fires and Fire Prevention under the following subjects,
- Airplanes; Airplanes, Military; Airports; Helicopters, Military; Ships

Statistics

- Fire loss experience--first half FY 1967. TIG Brief 19:13 Mar 3 '67
- Fire loss experiences--FY 1967. TIG Brief 19:13 Oct 13 '67
- Fire loss total in FY-65 one of lowest in 14 years. AF Times 26:5 Oct 6 '65

FIRING RANGES

- Hawk training: Mission at McGregor. Chuck H. Ogilvie. illus Ryan Repr 27:2-7 Apr-May '66
- Instrumented attack range. Infantry 57:27-28 Jan-Feb '67
- It's no SNAP (Short Notice Annual Practice). Maj J. W. Feiger and Col Benjamin A. Spiller. photos Army 15:43-48 Oct '65
- Mechanized infantry live fire course (developed at Fort Hood). Maj George B. Bartel. illus Armor 74:18-22 Nov-Dec '65

FIRING RANGES - Continued

- Metamorphosis in New Mexico (at McGregor Range, a facility of U. S. Army Air Defense Center). diag photos Ryan Repr 26:20-21 Jun-Jul '65
- Mock battle field booming (Smoky Hill AF Range). A1C Robert U. Petties. illus AF Times 26:37 May 4 '66
- Rotary wing armament training. Maj Thomas W. Liliker. illus USA Avn Dig 11:7-9 Jan '65

FIRST AID

- Color me cold. Capt William H. King. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-7 Nov '66
- First aid kit--airplane. Capt Jefferson T. Boulware, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 12:26-28 May '66
- Health and medical training (UTS 5-2). TIG Brief 18:1 Apr 1 '66
- Personal preaccident plan. Capt Frank W. Ogden. illus USA Avn Dig 11:42-44 Feb '65

FISCHER, Harvey H.

- CONARC Deputy. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Feb 20 '65
- Gen Fischer cites Army build-up. por Officer 41:6 Dec '65

FISHER, Bernard F.

- Into the valley of death (account of Vietnam exploit on Mar 10, 1967). T. R. Sturm. por Airman 11:4-7 Mar '67
- (Maj Bernard Fisher has been selected to receive 1966 Cheney Award.) Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Jun 3 '67
- (Medal of Honor presented to Maj Bernard F. Fisher of the USAF by President Johnson at the White House on Jan 19, 1967) Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 3:37-38 Mar '67
- Medal of Honor presented to (Maj Bernard F. Fisher, USAF on Jan 19, 1967). (Includes remarks of President Johnson and text of citation read by Secretary Brown) AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:26-28 Mar '67
- To Maj Bernard F. Fisher, USAF: The Medal of Honor. Laurence W. Zoeller. illus AF & Space Dig 50:42-44 Mar '67
- (Tribute to Maj Bernard F. Fisher) Gen John P. McConnell. Airman 11: inside front cover Mar '67

FITT, Alfred B.

- (Army General Counsel Alfred B. Fitt to be Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower).) por Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 23 '67
- DOD names Fitt to manpower job. por AF Times 28:9 Sep 27 '67
- The new civilian team--recent Defense Dept appointees have ability and experience. por Ordnance 52:248-249 Nov-Dec '67
- Pay bill (HR 13510) set for last Hill hurdle. Bruce Cossaboom. tab Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 9 '67

FITZALAN-HOWARD, Michael

- (MajGen Michael Fitzalan-Howard, Comdr of the Land Component of the Allied Command Europe Mobile Forces) Interview. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:77-84 Jun-Jul '65



FITZGERALD, John A.

(RAdm John A. Fitzgerald promoted to V.P., Administration of William C. Allen Corp, DC) Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jan 16 '65

FLAGS

A bit of home over there. (State banners have been turning up at AF bases in Southeast Asia.) Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:13 Nov 15 '67

Blue star flags can wave again. AF Times 28:6 Dec 20 '67

Congress still fuming over insults to flag. AF Times 27:7 Jul 5 '67

The new (Canadian) flag flies. photos Roundel 17:15 Mar '65

New guidons, flags fly in Army units. (AR 840-10) illus Natl Guardsman 21:22 Mar '67

Proudly it waves. Capt Wirt D. Griggs. illus Airman 11:22 Jul '67

Vietnam battle credits. Army 17:111 Oct '67

When the flag goes by (history and description of the AF flag). William A. Kinney. illus Airman 10:3-5 Sep '66

FLAX, Alexander H.

Aerospace (Gen Thomas D. White Space) Trophy award to Flax. AF Times 27:5 Jun 14 '67

A review of factors affecting the planning, development and operation of large launch vehicles. (Excerpts from remarks to American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, San Francisco, Jul 26, 1965) Alexander H. Flax. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:13-17 Aug '65

FLEET, 2d

The ASW Force, Atlantic. VAdm C.E. Weakley. photos Navy 8:24-27+ Apr '65

(Adm Thomas H. Moorer succeeds retiring Adm H. Page Smith as SACLANT, CINCLANT, and Atlantic Fleet CinC at Norfolk.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:1 Feb 20 '65

The Amphibious Force is part of, and depends upon, the balance (Atlantic) Fleet. VAdm Charles K. Duncan. illus Navy 9:8-12 Nov '66

The Atlantic Fleet's general store: COMSERVLANT. Interview. RAdm Henry A. Renken. illus Data 12:18-23 Feb '67

CINCLANT: A proven hand in crisis management. Adm Thomas H. Moorer. chart photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:68-70 Jul '65

The commissioning of a United States ship (USS Voge). Gerald R. Boling. illus Navy 10:33-34 Mar '67

Hit LantFlt combat readiness. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 22 '67

LANTFLEX 66. (The Atlantic Fleet's biggest exercise of the year) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:3-9 Jan-Feb '67

The Naval Air Force, Atlantic. VAdm Charles T. Booth II. photos Navy 8:17-20 Jul '65

Portrait: VAdm Charles T. Booth II, Commander Naval Air Force, Atlantic. Ernest G. Peas. Navy 8:35-36 Jul '65

Profile: VAdm Vernon L. Lowrance, Commander, Submarine Force, Atlantic. Ray N. Ivey. Navy 8:41-42 Jan '65

FLEET, 2d - Continued

(RAdm Clyde J. Van Arsdall, Jr named to succeed RAdm Edward A. Ruckner as Commander, Cruiser-Destroyer Force, Atlantic Fleet.) Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Feb 4 '67

Second Fleet plan strengthens morale. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Apr 24 '65

Submarine threat covered by Atlantic Fleet ASW "insurance." Adm Thomas H. Moorer. illus Data 11:35-37 Jul '66

Targets unlimited (in the Atlantic Fleet Weapons Range). illus Ryan Reprtr 28:14-17 Jan-Feb '67

FLEET, 6th

The Middle East is real. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:16+ Jul '67

Navy Service Forces look to future. S. Steven Karalekas. illus Navy 9:27-29 Feb '66

6th Fleet notes. photos All Hands No. 584:31 Sep '65

United States naval air power in Europe. Stephen Peltz. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:887-889+ Oct '67

FLEET, 7th

Carrier Division (Five (Task Force 77)) made permanent. Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 Jul 31 '65

Carrier strike force: Joint action in Vietnam (from Feb 7-9, 1965). Bill Howard. map photos All Hands No. 580:2-5 May '65

Chronology of key Seventh Fleet actions (in Vietnam from Aug 2, 1964-Mar 29, 1966). Navy 9:60-61 Aug '66

Logistics for Vietnam. RAdm E. B. Hooper. illus Navy 9:22-26 Feb '66

A look at Seventh Fleet's Service Force--ships designed for underway replenishment. illus Aerospace Intl 3:32-33+ Jul-Aug '67

Naval Aviation in Vietnam. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Jan 29 '66

Navy's new (C2A) 'Greyhound' cargo plane lands on Kitty Hawk off Vietnam. JOC Toby Marquez. illus Navy 10:36-37 Feb '67

Nitze reports on his Vietnam tour. illus Navy 9:10-13 Sep '66

Our men in Vietnam, guardians at the gate. (Address to Reserve Officers Assoc and the Naval Reserve Assoc, Shreveport, La) RAdm Pierre N. Charbonnet, Jr. Officer 42:11+ Mar '66

Portrait: VAdm John J. Hyland, Commander Seventh Fleet. Frank Homer. Navy 9:34-35 Jan '66

Portrait: VAdm Paul P. Blackburn, Jr, Commander Seventh Fleet. Fred D. Snyder. Navy 8:47-48 Oct '65

The Seventh Fleet is there; from the South China Sea her carriers influence the land battle in Viet Nam. Pictorial. Navy 8:40-41 May '65

Seventh Fleet mine warfare officer discusses operations against North Vietnam. JOC Jim Falk. illus Navy 10:12-14 May '67

Seventh Fleet's 'Sea Dragons' scorch North Vietnam with their fire. illus Navy 10:38-39 Jun '67

VAdm John J. Hyland, Commander, U.S. Seventh Fleet. Ordnance 52:34-35 Jul-Aug '67

FLEET, 7th - Continued

Vietnam log. JO1 Bill Howard. photos All Hands No. 582:6-9 Jul '65

Vietnam log: Seventh Fleet units have big role. photos tabs All Hands No. 584:24-30 Sep '65

War on a rotational basis forces Navy into a battle on "deferrals." Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:42-43+ May '67

FLEET MARINE FORCE--Marine Corps--U.S. see Marine Corps--United States

FLEET RESERVE ASSOCIATION

Big Navy unit backs pay bill. AF Times 25:10 Apr 7 '65

FRA compiles high average in '65 Congress. AF Times 26:2 Nov 17 '65

FLEX WING VEHICLES

Aerial resupply (with the Precision Drop Glider system). illus Ryan Reprtr 28:22-24 May-Jun '67

Dry land recovery! Manned test flight of Space Division's Paraglider system proves feasibility of new technique. Richard B. Dimon. photos Skyline 23, No. 3:42-47 '65

The far-out fliers; manned aircraft paving the way for space exploration. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:591-596 Jun '66

Heavyweight Flex Wing (Precision Delivery Glider System). photos Ryan Reprtr 26:40-43 Winter '64-'65

LUG (Light Utility Glider). photo USA Avn Dig 11: 16-17 Mar '65

Parawing (can be guided manually or by radio beacon) Col Harry L. Bush and Larry M. Hewin. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-9 Apr '67

Precision Drop Glider contract awarded (Ryan). photo Ryan Reprtr 26:27 Sep-Oct '65

TUG (Towed Universal Glider) an airborne U-haul-it. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:7-9 Winter '64-'65

FLIGHT ATTENDANTS

WAF may regain flight roles--uniform change possible, too. AF Times 27:7 Dec 14 '66

FLIGHT CONTROL see Airplanes--Control; Airplanes, Military--Control; Helicopters--Control; Helicopters, Military--Control

FLIGHT ENGINEERS

EM flight ladder set: Big changes scheduled in aircraft maintenance. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 28 '66

Flying jobs offered mechanics. AF Times 26:6 Aug 10 '66

Men needed to train as flight engineers, pararescuemen. AF Times 25:11 Jan 20 '65

More made eligible for flight engineer jobs. AF Times 25:6 Feb 10 '65

FLIGHT INFORMATION

Here are entered articles on services provided for the purpose of giving advice and information useful for the safe and efficient conduct of flights.

(AFM) 60-16 (Mar 3, 1967). Interceptor 9:15 Jul '67

All aircraft FAA advisory. diag Combat Crew 16:15 Dec '65

FLIGHT INFORMATION - Continued

The changing world of charts. illus MAC Flyer 13: 4-7 Sep '66

Circa '44--the Pilot's Information File. Maj Glen T. Noyes. illus Combat Crew 18:8-11 Feb '67

(Development of ATIS (Automatic Terminal Information Service) announced by General Telephone & Electronics Corp) Allan Scholin. Aerospace Intl 2:45 Nov '66

Flight dispatch and air safety. W.J. Anson. Flight Intl 89:92 Jan 20 '66

Flying in Europe. LtCol Donald E. Mulligan. illus USA Avn Dig 13:11-13 Mar '67

Fuchu marks full-time operation of newest NOTAM facility in AF. AF Times 26:E3 Sep 1 '65

General flight rules. (AFM 60-16) TIG Brief 18:15 Nov 11 '66

General flight rules. (AFR 60-16A) TIG Brief 17:15 Jan 29 '65

Get the word! LtCol David J. Schmidt. illus Aerospace Safety 21:1 Sep '65

How well do you know the AIREP (Air Report)? Cap Frank D. Neill, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 14:11-13 Jul '67

Inflight weather watch. LtCol Jerry Creedon. photo Aerospace Safety 21:10 Oct '65

"It's in the book." Maj W.E. Flanigin. Combat Crew 18:12-13 Apr '67

Low level--a team effort. Col Walter J. Brown. illus Combat Crew 18:4-10 Mar '67

The man (instrument examiner) who doesn't know--but should. Capt Gary V. Dennison. illus USA Avn Dig 13:30-31 Feb '67

A New Year review--flight publication files. TIG Brief 17:18 Jan 1 '65

Pilots get new set of rules. AF Times 27:43 Dec 7 '66

Revised flight rules (AFR 60-16A) approach civilian law. AF Times 25:16 Feb 17 '65

Say again all after 'ATC clears.' Interceptor 9:23 Jul '67; Adaptation. MAC Flyer 14:9 Nov '67

Someone down here. Robert W. Harrison. illus Aerospace Safety 21:6-8 Dec '65

Taxi into position and hold. TIG Brief 19:19 Mar 17 '66

Thoughts from the past. (Flying rules about 1920) Maj Malcolm G. McDonald. illus USA Avn Dig 12:23-25 Jan '67

Uncharted obstructions. TIG Brief 18:16 Apr 29 '66

Violation of Federal Aviation Regulations. TIG Brief 18:13 Nov 25 '66

Weather or not. Maj Mortimer F. Bennet. illus tab Navigator 12:16-18 Summer '65

Where am I? illus Interceptor 8:16-19 Jun '66

See also related subjects, e.g.,  
Flight Path  
Weather Forecasting

FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS see Aeronautical Instruments



FLIGHT NURSES

- Clinical aspects of aerospace nursing. LtCol Ellen M. Respini. Aerospace Med 36:545-548 Jun '65
- Col Menge addresses flight nurse graduates. Aerospace Med 36:906-907 Sep '65
- A fast-flying female. (Lt Betty J. Ward, first woman to break the sound barrier in TAC's F-4C) MSGT Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 15:22-24 Apr '65
- The flight nurse in the aerospace age. BrigGen B. A. Strickland. Aerospace Med 36:702 Jul '65
- Flight nurses need alertness. AF Times 25:TAC6 May 26 '65
- Guard takes on aeromed missions. illus AF Times 26:M9 Apr 13 '66
- The many faces of Carol Adams. Capt Audrey E. Thomas. photos MATS Flyer 12:4-6 Aug '65
- Mercy flies a mile high. Robert K. Ruhl. illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-25 Apr '66

FLIGHT PATH

- All aircraft FAA advisory. diag Combat Crew 16:15 Dec '65
- FAA advisories. Walter J. Wrentmore. illus Aerospace Safety 22:13 Jan '66
- Flying the corridor. Capt Paul B. Miller. charts Navigator 12:17-20 Winter-Spring '65
- Some basic considerations on electronic displays for aircraft. A. G. Barnes. illus Interavia 22:403-405 Mar '67
- Theoretical man-machine interaction which might lead to loss of aircraft control. J. F. Martin and G. Melvill Jones. illus Aerospace Med 36:713-716 Aug '65

FLIGHT PAY

- AF excusal pay vindicated--pilot plan proved. AF Times 27:5 May 31 '67
- Aircrew grads to add prefix to skill codes. (AFM 39-1) AF Times 27:16 May 24 '67
- Army has flight-pay problem. Robert McClintic. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Jul 16 '66
- Army will boost pilot strength. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 May 14 '66
- Banking of flight time has 5-month limit. AF Times 27:3 Aug 24 '66
- Bid for full flight pay for Reserves rejected. AF Times 26:10 Jul 20 '66
- Change due in flight pay certification. AF Times 25:4 Feb 24 '65
- Change policy on flying hours. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Aug 27 '66
- DOD gets new plan on 4-for-pay relief. AF Times 26:18 Dec 29 '65
- Flight certificates--reporting by exception. (AFM 177-105) TIG Brief 17:4 Mar 26 '65
- Flight pay has an off, on switch. (AFM 177-105, Change 5) AF Times 25:3 Apr 7 '65
- Flight pay proposed for airmobile troops. AF Times 26:3 Sep 22 '65
- Flight time carryover rules eased. AF Times 27:5 Aug 2 '67
- Flight time must be charted for pay purposes. AF Times 27:9 Nov 9 '66

FLIGHT PAY - Continued

- Fly pay safeguards planned for airmen in units set to close. AF Times 25:4 Apr 28 '65
- Flying pay rates for all grades. Table only. AF Times 25:5 Mar 17 '65
- 4-for-pay flight rule end nears. AF Times 25:7 May 5 '65
- 4-for-pay rule eases soon. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 27 '66
- 4-for-pay rule seen near end. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 20 '65
- 4-for-pay substitute advances. AF Times 25:5 Mar 17 '65
- GAO restudies plan to end 4-for-pay rule. AF Times 26:3 May 4 '66
- Hazardous duty pay goes to 100,000-plus. tab AF Times 27:12-13 Sep 28 '66
- Hubbell group to look hard at flight pay. AF Times 26:5 May 11 '66
- Many enlisted men still fill aircraft slots. AF Times 26:18 May 25 '66
- Military vs airline pilots pay. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:29 May 6 '67
- New flight pay rule near; advance credit allowed. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 29 '66
- New flight pay rules not likely by July 1. AF Times 25:3 Jun 16 '65
- New proposal studied in flight pay system. AF Times 26:11 Nov 3 '65
- Officers fare better than civilians. AF Times 27:6 Dec 7 '66
- 'Old' flying hours OK'd for pay use. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 26 '66
- Outlook for rateds given 4-for-pay to die by summer. AF Times 25:3 Apr 21 '65
- Pay-for-flying paperwork runs into minor snarl-up. AF Times 25:13 Jul 28 '65
- Plan to 'bank' flight time nears approval. AF Times 26:10 Mar 30 '66
- Raises erode hazard rates. tab AF Times 27:3 Aug 9 '67
- Rated force freed from four-for-pay. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 17 '66
- Retroactive provisions of flight rule under study. AF Times 27:9 Sep 7 '66
- Rule change in 4-for-pay takes shape. AF Times 25:10 Jul 28 '65
- Rules eased on flight pay. AF Times 27:1+ May 24 '67
- SEA tax exemption rules complicate filing returns. AF Times 27:8 Feb 1 '67
- Slight AF change. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 May 14 '66
- Some EM get illegal flight pay. AF Times 27:4 Jan 4 '67
- 25% of men serve away from wives. AF Times 26:5 Feb 16 '66
- Waiver of '4-for-pay' rule sought for senior fliers. AF Times 25:4 Feb 3 '65

FLIGHT PLAN

- Aero club flight planning. (AFR 215-2) TIG Brief 17:17 Dec 3 '65
- Automation in air traffic control. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 92:906-907 Nov 30 '67
- Controlling the ETA. LtCol Vernon V. Piottter. illus Navigator 13:3 Fall '65
- DD Form 175, Military Flight Plan. TIG Brief 17:15 Apr 23 '65
- FAA advisories (departure clearance program). Walter J. Wrentmore. Aerospace Safety 22:7 Apr '66
- Flight path planning. Editorial. Flying Rev Intl 20:3-4 May '65
- Flight plan. TIG Brief 17:13 Mar 12 '65
- Flight plan--weather briefing. (DD Forms 175 and 175-1) TIG Brief 17:16 Feb 12 '65
- The gadgets in use. Richard Serjeant. photos Air Pict 27:362-363 Oct '65
- Low level--a team effort. Col Walter J. Brown. illus Combat Crew 18:4-10 Mar '67
- Mid-air collision potential. Interview. LtCol Andrew M. Riddle. illus Combat Crew 18:4-11 Aug '67
- Prefab celestial. Capt Bill Greenie. illus Navigator 15:8-9 Fall '67
- (Summary flight-plan for the GT-3 mission lists the main action for Grissom and Young during their three-orbit flight.) illus Flight Intl 87:555 Apr 8 '65
- Taken for a ride? Air law does not actually demand an instrument rating for flight on airways in VMC (Visual Meteorological Conditions). Scott Murray. Flight Intl 90:1028-1029 Dec 15 '66
- Tricks with the old E6B. (Reprinted from Aircraft Observer 1:39-41 Winter 1954) Lt Robert F. Bernard. illus Navigator 14:5-7 Winter '66
- Updating range control. (AFM 51-40) Capt George F. Jurosky. illus Navigator 13:24-26 Fall '65
- Watch out! Severe weather. Interceptor 7:5-7 Dec '65
- When do I turn? 1stLt Robert P. Reisinger. illus Combat Crew 18:14-15 Jan '67
- Your AIREPs are important. LtCol Graham St John. photos MATS Flyer 12:22-23 Jul '65

FLIGHT RECORDERS see Recording InstrumentsFLIGHT RECORDS

Here are entered articles on the logs and reports of a flight. For articles on record flying time for a given distance see Aviation Records

- Atlantic crossing 1922--Lisbon to Rio de Janeiro. Leslie H. Howard. illus tab Air Pict 28:289-291 Aug '66
- Base flight management data system (BFMDS). TIG Brief 19:12 May 12 '67
- Change in RCS: AF-P32 reporting. TIG Brief 17:17 Feb 12 '65
- Flight records mechanization. Maj George N. Stenehjem. USA Avn Dig 11:22-23 Nov '65
- Individual flight records and individual flight record files. (AFR 60-25) TIG Brief 19:18 Aug 4 '67
- A new horizon in aircraft maintenance (recorded in-flight engine data). LtCol Henry J. Lupa. illus MAC Flyer 13:10-11 Jan '66

FLIGHT RECORDS - Continued

- Red is for danger. (T.O. 00-20-5) LtCol Thomas B. Krieger. Aerospace Safety 23:22-23 Jun '67
- Rough? Or is it tough? Robert Chernoff. illus Aerospace Safety 22:10-11 Jan '66

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

- Airline flight simulators. Philip Robins. Table only. Flying Rev Intl 21:416-417 Mar '66
- American (Airlines') One-Eleven simulator. Flight Intl 91:53 Jan 12 '67
- As large as life. Philip Robins. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:39-41+ Jul '65
- Automated aids for flight simulator instructors. Patricia A. Knoop. USAF Instrs Jour 4:61-64 Spring '67
- Behind the scenes: The flight simulator. illus Flight Intl 89:265-267 Feb 17 '66
- Belfast simulator. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:444 Mar '67
- Belfast training. illus Air Pict 29:104 Mar '67
- Bird Dog missile. (O-1 used to simulate the trajectory of the Lacrosse missile) Capt Frank M. Powell. photo USA Avn Dig 11:13-14 Oct '65
- C-130E training device (Day/Night Visual Display System) true-to-life landing realism. AF Times 25:23 Mar 24 '65
- Classroom teaching aids F-4C program. AF Times 27:15 Nov 2 '66
- Cockpit design by DORA (Dynamic Operator Response Apparatus). David V. Lewis. photos Aerospace Safety 21:6-7 Apr '65
- Colour visual system for the Concorde simulator. illus Flight Intl 89:1089-1090 Jun 30 '66
- A date with a "Hustler". Maj Abe Kardong. Combat Crew 18:18-21 Mar '67
- Evaluation of multi-channel navigational displays. Charles A. Fenwick. illus Navigation 13:31-48 Spring '66
- Fly-girls on the ground. (National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center of FAA) John H. Martin. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:30-32 Spring '65
- Flying the Concorde. photos graphs Flight Intl 88:326-327 Aug 26 '65
- Hoverbuggy! Richard B. Dimon. illus Skyline 24, No. 3:40-47 '66
- "It'll never get off the ground." illus Air Reservist 19:7 May '67
- Jet-age simulators allow TAC pilots flying experience in complete safety. AF Times 26:32 Jan 5 '66
- Link gets contract for F-111 simulator. AF Times 26:M10 Dec 8 '65
- Lock on! (3537th Electronic Warfare Training Sq, Mather AFB, Calif) Capt Jack L. Alexander. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:22-24 Jul '65
- Miles Electronics' philosophy. J. J. Miles. illus Flight Intl 92:192 Aug 3 '67
- Mobile mission simulators. Col Howard A. Jones. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:52-57 Spring '67
- NASA's new research (flight) simulator. diag Flight Intl 87:868 Jun 3 '65



FLIGHT SIMULATORS - Continued

- One-Eleven simulator. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:444 Mar '67
- Reality (with V/STOL flight simulator)--a law of learning. illus Ryan Reprtr 28:16-17 May-Jun '67
- SAC's college of combat crew knowledge. Harold Luntz. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:23-26 Winter '66
- Sewart (C-130) simulator allows crews to prepare for air emergencies. LtCol Paul L. Smith. AF Times 25:19 Jul 7 '65
- Simulated disasters face student pilots at Laredo. AF Times 27:13 Oct 19 '66
- Simulation. Maj Paul F. Anderson. photos USA Avn Dig 11:22-25 Aug '65
- Spatial orientation trainer. Capt Kent K. Gillingham. illus Aerospace Safety 23:16-19 Jan '67
- Synthetic flight training. illus USA Avn Dig 13:10-12 Jul '67
- Training tomorrow's TWA pilots. illus Flight Intl 90:130 Jul 28 '66
- V/STOL--the next generation. Richard B. Dimon. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:6-13 '67
- VTOL simulator gives feeling of transition. AF Times 26:M10 Apr 6 '66
- Visual simulation. F. L. M. Edwards. illus Flight Intl 92:190-191 Aug 3 '67
- The well simulated navigator. Maj Douglas B. Farnsworth. illus Navigator 14:19-21 Fall '66

Costs

- Airline flight training aids; survey of some current ground-school equipment. illus Flight Intl 89: 521-525 Mar 31 '66

FLIGHT SURGEONS

- AF reveals new "flying doctor" program. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Jan 1 '66
- Aviation medicine--where did it come from--what does it do? Capt Thomas J. Bourgeois. illus USA Avn Dig 13:24-27 Sep '67
- Captain Dake chosen as top flight surgeon. AF Times 25:13 May 12 '65
- The flight surgeon. illus USA Avn Dig 13:55-60 Sep '67
- Flight surgeon, doctor and aviator. illus Interceptor 9:12-14 Jul '67
- Flight surgeon--multi-faceted doctor. illus AF Times 27:15 Dec 7 '66
- New program to increase number of pilot-doctors. AF Times 26:3 Dec 22 '65
- Top flight surgeon (Capt Clifford J. Buckley) award announced. AF Times 27:8 Apr 26 '67
- Who needs flight surgeons? You do! Maj Richard M. Chubb. Aerospace Safety 22:16-18 Sep '66

FLIGHT TRAININGSee also

Pilots--Education and Training

FLIGHT TRAINING - ContinuedAir Force--Canada

- Boat School (Albatross Conversion Unit located at the Canadian Forces Base Comox, BC). Maj F. Jeffries. illus Sentinel 3:24-27 Sep '67
- Central Flying School (of the RCAF). photos Roundel 17:4-8 Jun '65
- Milestone at (RCAF Station) Lincoln Park (where pilots trained during World War II). A. M. Pennie. photos Roundel 17:18-20 Mar '65
- Radar low level (in the CF-104)--Canadian style. FltLt E. J. Allison and Capt B. R. Noack. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:5-9 Mar '65

Air Force--Great Britain

- Brize Norton, a history. Peter M. Corbell. illus Air Pict 29:244-246 Jul '67
- Flying Training Command. AM Sir Patrick Dunn. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:255-262 Winter '66
- No. 1 Air Navigation School (at Topcliffe, in the North Riding of Yorkshire). R. Levy. photos Air Pict 27:54-56 Feb '65
- RAF Flying Training Command. Peter R. March. illus Air Pict 29:44-46 Feb '67
- RAF "nav" training. J. D. R. Rawlings. illus Air Pict 28:206 Jun '66
- Smith-Barry's School of Special Flying (Jan 1917-Feb 19, 1919). C. Nepean Bishop. illus Air Pict 29:260-265 Aug '67
- South Cerney--end of an era. Peter R. Marsh. illus Air Pict 29:88 Mar '67
- Who is going to train and lead the RAF Phantom force? SqLdr G. McA. Bacon. Hawk 28:52-55 '66

Air Force--Italy

- Italy's air power. Giorgio Bignozzi. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:267-268+ Jan '66

Air Force--Sweden

- New RSAF training sequence. photos Flight Intl 87:120 Jan 21 '65

Air Force--U. S.

- The Air Force and counterinsurgency. (Remarks before the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Sep 7, 1966) MajGen Gilbert L. Pritchard. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:14-23 Nov '66
- Castle's combat crew. Capt Mel Bailey. photos Airman 9:34-37 Nov '65
- Commitment changes set (for) fliers. AFIT courses. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 7 '67
- Flying training--professional training for a professional corps. LtGen William W. Mommyer. USAF Instrs Jour 3:1 Jul '65
- Instruments first. Hap Harris. illus Airman 10: 28-30 Dec '66
- Mating man and machine. Capt Jack A. Powers and others. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:52-56 Jul '65
- Mobile mission simulators. Col Howard A. Jones. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:52-57 Spring '67
- Objective in-flight evaluation. Maj Bruce H. Bradfield. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:55-58 Winter '66

FLIGHT TRAINING - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

School manual (AFM 50-5) adds tech, flying courses.  
AF Times 27:5 Jan 18 '67

The small plane is back. SMSgt Robert C. Bueker.  
photos Airman 9:42-44 Sep '65

Training bases may expand. AF Times 26:6 Mar 16 '66

Where in the Air Force are you? (History of Randolph  
AFB) TSgt M.E. Cowan. illus Airman 11:34 Apr '67

Armed Forces--Canada

Fledglings. (Primary Flying School at RCAF Station  
Centralia, Ontario) illus Sentinel 1:18-20 Dec '65

Armed Forces--Great Britain

Flying training: A review of current methods. illus  
Flight Intl 92:24-31 Jul 6 '67

Armed Forces--U.S.

SecDef rules out pay findings until '68. (Extracts  
from Defense Posture Statement) Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:1-2+ Feb 4 '67

Army--U.S.

Formation flying (in helicopters). Maj Lester R.  
Kerfoot, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig 11:7-9 Apr '65

O-1 orientation. Capt John H. Marti. USA Avn Dig  
13:8-9 Jul '67

Successful flight instructors. Jack S. Harrison. illus  
USA Avn Dig 12:23-25 Aug '66

Your aircraft is waiting. Sgt1C Florence I. Dunn.  
illus Army Dig 21:22-26 Dec '66

Statistics

Controlled explosion. Maj Robert M. Shabram and  
CW4 Harold L. Deal. tab illus USA Avn Dig 13:  
26-28 Oct '67

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

ANG pilots who don't participate with units face  
active duty recall. (AFR 51-4) AF Times 26:8  
Feb 16 '66

USAF asks training in C-141 for Reserves--"co-locat-  
ion" plan. AF Times 27:3 May 31 '67

Navy--Great Britain

R.N.A.S. Culdrose--home of the Navy's 'choppers.  
Peter R. March. illus Air Pict 29:273-275 Aug '67

Training helicopter crews for the Royal Navy. Peter  
R. March. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:655-656 Jun '67

Training naval fighter crews. P.R. March. illus  
Flying Rev Intl 21:355+ Feb '66

Navy--U.S.

The Green Pawns (Attack Sq 42) and the Intruder.  
Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive  
40:2-7 Spring '65

A mission to the Royal (Canadian) Flying Corps.  
(Naval flight training in World War I) J. Sterling  
Halstead. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:78-94  
Feb '65

Naval air basic training. Pictorial. Robert de Gast.  
US Nav Inst Proc 91:95-111 Feb '65

The Rough Raiders (of Attack Sq 125 operating from  
Lemoore Naval Air Station in Calif's San Joaquin  
Valley) and the mighty midget (A-4). Robert A.  
Slayman. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:22-25  
Spring '67

FLIGHT TRAINING - ContinuedReserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

Ready for business. Capt Roy E. Shy. illus Navigator  
14:23-24 Fall '66

USAF asks training in C-141 for Reserves--"co-locat-  
ion" plan. AF Times 27:3 May 31 '67

Reserve Officers Training Corps--  
Air Force--U.S.

1561 in ROTC complete flight instruction program.  
AF Times 25:8 Feb 24 '65

Pilot license gives cadet edge in training. AF Times  
26:4 Mar 16 '66

ROTC flight lessons (Flight Instruction Program  
(FIP)) decrease wash-outs. AF Times 27:37  
Feb 22 '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

Pilot training by Lufthansa (at Bremen). Roy Allen.  
illus Air Pict 28:258-259 Jul '66

Great Britain

Airline flight training aids; survey of some current  
ground-school equipment. illus Flight Intl 89:  
521-525 Mar 31 '66

Airline pilot training (at Airwork Services Training,  
Perth, Scotland, Oxford Air Training School, Kid-  
lington and the London School of Flying, Elstree).  
David Hunt. illus tab Flying Rev Intl 22:367+  
Feb '67

Crisis in pilot training? Flight Intl 88:333-334  
Aug 26 '65

Flying training: A review of current methods. illus  
Flight Intl 92:24-31 Jul 6 '67

From school desk to flight deck (at the College of  
Air Training, Hamble, England). photos Flight  
Intl 88:584-586 Sep 30 '65

Independent pilot training. photos Flight Intl 88:686  
Oct 21 '65

Kill--or cure? (The Ministry's new legislation for  
British commercial pilot training) John Fricker.  
illus Flying Rev Intl 20:334 Mar '65

Learning to fly is fun. David R. Gaster. illus Flying  
Rev Intl 21:465-468 Apr '66

Post-graduate training at Oxford. Flight Intl 89:  
271-272 Feb 17 '66

Spotlight on training (of general aviation pilots of  
Britain). illus Flight Intl 91:407-409 Mar 16 '67

United States

GI bill rules limit air lesson eligibles. AF Times  
28:N4 Oct 18 '67

New breed on the flight deck. Ralph Villers. illus  
United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:2-7 Fall '66

Costs

VA details flight training rules. AF Times 28:6  
Nov 15 '67

FLIGHTS, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC

Aviation pioneers in Peru and Chile. Gary G. Kuhn.  
Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:102-104 Summer '66

Bad weather good for historic first (U.S. automatic  
landing of Boeing 727 in New York on Feb 27, 1967  
with scheduled passengers aboard). illus Sperry-  
scope 17, No. 8:16-19 '67



FLIGHTS, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC - Continued

- Bellanca's history making aircraft. Felipe E. Ezquerro. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10: 42-46 Spring '65
- The day America took to the air. (An account of Jean Pierre Blanchard's first flight Jan 9, 1793) Samuel S. Whitt. illus Aerospace Historian 13:44-46 Summer '66
- Early Wright brothers flights. A. I. Root. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:182-183 Fall '66
- The first aerial crossing of the Pacific. (Extracted from the book, The First World Flight) Lowell Thomas. illus Aerospace Historian 14:22-25+ Spring '67
- First carrier jet operations (Jul 21, 1946). Ronald Beerens. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:266-267 Winter '66
- The formative years--1907-1940. illus AF & Space Dig 50:40-47 Sep '67
- GE to mark first U.S. jet flight 25 years ago at Muroc (Dry Lake, Calif). AF Times 27:W10 May 3 '67
- Glenn H. Curtiss' first off-water flight (Jan 1911). George E. A. Hallett. illus Aerospace Historian 13:165-166 Winter '66
- The heritage of Lindbergh. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:104-105+ Jun-Jul '67
- The impossible has happened. (An account of the first nonstop transcontinental flight, May 2-3, 1923) LtCol John H. Scrivner. illus Aerospace Historian 14:103-109 Summer '67
- The misadventures of the Clasina Madge. (Two pilots 1931 flight to try for a 25,000 prize for the first nonstop trip, either way, between Japan and America) Richard Sanders Allen. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:28-32 Winter '66
- New York-to-Paris--how Lindbergh did it. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus Aerospace Intl 3:21-22+ May-Jun '67
- One of history's half-forgotten flights (PW-9s flight by Lts James E. Parker and Robert W. Douglas from Canal Zone to Washington, DC, May 12, 1965). TSgt Robert B. Heer. photos Airman 9:11 May '65
- Pan American "Good Will Flight" (of Dec 21, 1926-May 2, 1927). Louis S. Casey. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:265-267 Winter '67
- Revival of a Spirit. (Charles A. Lindbergh's "Spirit of St Louis" at the 1967 Paris Air Show) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:18-25 Jul-Aug '67
- The role of the Army Air Arm in Latin America, 1922-1931. Wesley Phillips Newton. illus AU Rev 18:76-90 Sep-Oct '67
- Shirt-tail Air Force. (MajGen Foulois first flights) MSgt Carmen C. Compney. illus Army in Europe, pp 18-23 Mar '65
- Sopwith Transport "Atlantic" (set off from Newfoundland on May 18, 1919 and flew 1,400 miles in 14 1/2 hours before forced down in the sea). Peter Lewis. photo diags Air Pict 27:22-23 Jan '65
- "Southern Cross." A. J. Jackson. illus Air Pict 28: 142-143 Apr '66
- The spark that kindled aviation's growth: Lindbergh: Ambassador of flight. C. B. Allen. Aerospace Intl 3:10-11 May-Jun '67

FLIGHTS, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC - Continued

- This dreamboat can fly! (The story of the engineering of the Great Circle route) Maj James M. Boyle. illus Aerospace Historian 14:85-92 Summer '67
- When Lindbergh went to Paris (May 20-21, 1927). Lauren D. Lyman. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:15-21 Spring '67
- Why Slim flew to Paris. Harry Bruno. illus Aerospace Historian 14:144-145 Autumn '67

FLOOD, Daniel J.

- The House Defense Appropriations subcommittee: National security and solvency, in that order, are its twin concerns. John G. Norris. por Navy 10: 16-20 Aug '67

FLOODS see DisastersFLUTTER see VibrationFLYING

- This heading is used for popular, nontechnical articles on the pleasures of flying.

- Air racing--some thoughts for the beginner. John Miles. illus Flight Intl 89:269-271 Feb 17 '66
- A biplane to the Balkans. (1965 Europaflug) John Blake. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:206-208+ Dec '65
- A Canadian flying weekend. Desmond M. Chorley. illus map Interavia 21:1194-1195 Aug '66
- Flight to Moscow (for the World Aerobatic Championships). Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 90:988-990+ Dec 8 '66
- Flying the P-51 Mustang. Mike Keegan. illus Flight Intl 91:695 May 4 '67
- General aviation in France. photos tabs Interavia 20:1542-1544 Oct '65
- General aviation in Sweden. illus Interavia 21:1192-1193 Aug '66
- Happiness is a homebuilt. Howard Levy. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:395-397 Mar '66
- Learning to fly is fun. David R. Gaster. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:465-468 Apr '66
- Life with Bambara (Wallis WA-116 4R-ACK). Ray Wijewardene. illus Flight Intl 91:546-547 Apr 13 '67
- Montlucon merry-go-round. (Sporting aviation meeting Aug 13-15, 1965) Harold Best-Devereux. photos Flight Intl 88:503-505 Sep 16 '65
- Play it hard--or, how I came to love single-crew operation. Capt M. P. Sutton. Flight Intl 89:435-436 Mar 17 '66
- Private flying in Europe: Ripe for revolution. John Fricker. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:31-33 Sep '66
- Recipe for (the 1967 Jersey International Air) Rally (May 5-7, 1967). illus Flying Rev Intl 22:697 Jul '67
- Sentimental journey: Australia to England in the last Lancaster. Derrill Farrar. photos Flight Intl 87: 874-875 Jun 3 '65
- Sporting calendar, 1965. Flight Intl 87:410+ Mar 18 '65
- Tiger Club: The first ten years. Lewis Benjamin. illus Flight Intl 89:432-434 Mar 17 '66
- Ultra-light engineering discussed (by Popular Flying Assoc). Neil Harrison. Flight Intl 89:874 May 26 '66

FLYING - ContinuedCosts

Flying-group economics. Roy Mills. photos tab  
Flight Intl 87:417-418 Mar 18 '65

PFA (Popular Flying Association) policy, past and  
future. illus Flight Intl 90:137-138 Jul 28 '66

FLYING BELT see Belt, Aerial Thrust

FLYING BOATS see Seaplanes

FLYING CLUBS see Aero Clubs

FLYING PAY see Flight Pay

FLYING SAFETY

The ACE (Accident Cause Elimination) program (of  
SAC). Editorial. LtGen W.K. Martin. Combat  
Crew 18:2-3 Aug '67

15th AF completes year free of major accidents.  
AF Times 27:11 Aug 31 '66

ATC reduces accident rates. AF Times 27:8  
Aug 31 '66

Accident prevention in mission support flying. TIG  
Brief 19:1 Feb 3 '67

Accident repercussions (from two DC-4 crashes at  
Perpignan. Jun 3, 1967 and Stockport. Jun 4, 1967).  
Flight Intl 91:972-973 Jun 15 '67

The ace in the hole (insurance against throttle linkage  
failure). Capt William O. Harris III. photo Aero-  
space Safety 21:12-13 Oct '65

Aero clubs get safety guides. AF Times 25:16  
Mar 10 '65

Aero clubs improve flight safety record. AF Times  
27:2 Dec 28 '66

48th Air Recovery Sq (over ten years without a flight  
accident). photos MATS Flyer 12:14-15 Nov '65

54th Air Rescue Sq, over ten years accident free.  
LtCol Ernest L. Reid. photos MATS Flyer 12:18-19  
Aug '65

Air safety. John Bentley. Flight Intl pt 1, 92:211  
Aug 10 '67; pt 2, 92:254 Aug 17 '67

(Air) Safety Forum (held in Washington, Jun 1967).  
Flight Intl 92:97 Jul 20 '67

Aircraft envelope sense. Maj Chester Goolrick.  
illus USA Avn Dig 13:36-49 Sep '67

Airline views on current problems; flight-time limi-  
tations, arbitrary weather minima, emergency  
evacuation tests, and weather radar requirements  
(for jet flying). Flight Intl 90:1021-1024 Dec 15 '66

Airworthiness for the future. Flight Intl 91:50-51  
Jan 12 '67

Almost 21 (aircraft lost). photo Combat Crew 16:  
14-15 Jul '65

The art of flying. Interceptor 10:8-11 Oct '66

As fast as you can see. Gerard Bruggink. illus USA  
Avn Dig 13:52-53 Jun '67

At minimums. Interceptor 7:6-8 Aug '65

Atmospheric turbulence. (Reprinted from Boeing Air-  
liner, Sep-Oct 1966) illus Combat Crew 17:12-21  
Dec '66

BoT's or operator's (safety) responsibility? John  
Bentley. Flight Intl 92:177-178 Aug 3 '67

Be an old smoothie. Robert A. Hoover. Aerospace  
Safety 21:6-7 Jun '65

FLYING SAFETY - Continued

Beware the Jabberwock. Maj Joseph C. Morrison.  
illus Combat Crew 17:4-7 Feb '66

Beyond the horizon. Interceptor 8:8-10 Dec '66

Bird alert. illus Combat Crew 17:4-7 Oct '66

Bird collision hazard. TIG Brief 18:13 Feb 18 '66

Bird migration hazards to aircraft. TIG Brief 18:14  
Nov 11 '66

Boomer to boomer. TSgt Jose Coy. illus Combat  
Crew 18:18-19 May '67

Bottle to throttle. Capt George W. Ingraham. illus  
USA Avn Dig 11:19-21 May '65; Reprint. Combat  
Crew 16:26-27 Dec '65

CAT and the jet stream. illus MAC Flyer 14:12-15  
Feb '67

Circa '44--the Pilot's Information File. Maj Glen T.  
Noyes. illus Combat Crew 18:8-11 Feb '67

"Come hell or high water." Interceptor 7:5-7 Jul '65

Common sense vs towering "Q". Capt James A. Hall.  
illus USA Avn Dig 13:10-11 Apr '67

Contact.. judy... splash! (Accidents in intercept  
training) Interceptor 7:16-18 Mar '65

Damn the torpedoes! Vernet Poupitch. Aerospace  
Safety 22:6-8 Jun '66

A deadly game. (Aircraft roulette) LtCol Wayne E.  
Hermann. photos graph Combat Crew 16:6-9  
Aug '65

Decision (story of a flight from Hill AFB, Utah, to  
Lawson AAF, Ga). Capt Darrel Nelsin. photo  
USA Avn Dig 11:13-15 Aug '65

"Dogpatch Airlines" (the 4650th Combat Support Sq).  
illus Interceptor 9:16-18 Feb '67

Don't get caught short. illus Interceptor 8:8-11  
Jan '66

End of the line. Interceptor 7:14-15 Sep '65

FAA asks for tighter rules on drinking. Aerospace  
Med 36:800-802 Aug '65

FAA launches safety program in general aviation--  
reduce aircraft accidents. Aerospace Med 36:909  
Sep '65

Feathers from the sky. MAC Flyer 13:12-13 Mar '66

Federal Aviation Regulation (FAR) violations. TIG  
Brief 19:1 Oct 13 '67

Feedback. (Deployment of 82d FIS in F-102s to  
Okinawa) illus Interceptor 8:16-20 Aug '66

Feeling the shear. diags Combat Crew 16:8-12  
Nov '65

Fete Aerienne. (The 1965 Paris International Aviation  
and Space Salon) photos Combat Crew 16:22-24  
Aug '65

Flight dispatch and air safety. W.J. Anson. Flight  
Intl 89:92 Jan 20 '66

Flight safety and accident prevention. photos stat  
Interavia 20:239-242 Feb '65

Flight-time limitations and safety. J.E.D. Williams.  
Flight Intl 90:832-833 Nov 17 '66

Flight-time limitations--progress in reverse? A.B.J.  
Pearson. illus Flight Intl 91:541-542 Apr 13 '67

Flying safety and flying combat. Maj James A. Hamil-  
ton. illus Aerospace Safety 23:18-19 Sep '67



## FLYING SAFETY - Continued

The frozen MAC flyer. Capt Garnett C. Brown, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 13:4-7 Nov '66

Fundamentals of safety. Flight Intl 92:750-751 Nov 9 '67

Gear up accidents are avoidable! Capt Raymond G. Troxler. illus MAC Flyer 14:10-11 Feb '67

General-aviation safety. J. C. Ward. Flight Intl 89:439-440 Mar 17 '66

Gliding and controlled airspace. Capt H. C. N. Goodhart. Flight Intl 90:1097-1098 Dec 29 '66

The hail you say. LtCol R. T. Howard. illus Combat Crew 18:14-15 Nov '67

The hazard of being outstanding. Editorial. Gen John D. Ryan. Combat Crew 17:3 Apr '66

Help when needed. illus Interceptor 8:20-22 Dec '66

A history lesson. Col Clifton Pyle. Combat Crew 17:4-7 Dec '66

Honesty--a positive approach. illus USA Avn Dig 11:47 Aug '65

Honk, warble, tweet. (Problem of birdstrikes reported in the USAF from Jan 1956 to Dec 1966) Maj Victor J. Ferrari, Jr. illus tab Aerospace Safety 23:8-11 Nov '67

How safe? Maj Roger Budd, Jr and D.M. Kelly. illus Aerospace Safety 23:20-21 Nov '67

(How the 1370th Photo Mapping Wing solves flying safety problems.) 1stLt Gerald K. Colmer. illus MAC Flyer 19:24-26 Dec '67

Hung out on a line. (Reprinted from Flight Safety Foundation Exchange 66-406) illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-35 Mar '67

IFR--the hypnotic shield. Capt David E. Craig. illus Aerospace Safety 21:12-13 Apr '65

I can't go, my baby's sick. Interceptor 7:12-13 Sep '65

Incidentally--a report on 1964 MATS incidents. Capt Benn H. Witterman. illus tab MATS Flyer 12:7-12 Apr '65

Insurance and the big jets. David Sykes. Flight Intl 92:514 Sep 28 '67

It can happen to you. Maj William T. Smith. illus Aerospace Safety 21:20-22 Jun '65

It'll probably be all right. Maj Ronald B. Weinert. Interceptor 8:20-23 Jul '66

It's that time again. illus Interceptor 9:12-15 Sep '67

Look out and live. Capt Charles P. Cabell, Jr. illus Aerospace Safety 21:5 Sep '65

Manhood vs safety. Chaytor Mason. illus MATS Flyer 12:26-27 Jul '65

Mill's miscues. (A cross-country experience of Maj Mill) Interceptor 7:20-22 Sep '65

Moments of decision. LtCol William R. Detrick. Aerospace Safety 21:24-25 Aug '65

A need for change. Interceptor 9:20-21 Jan '67

The new crew duty/rest code. Flight Intl 92:249-250 Aug 17 '67

The new flight-time proposals. Flight Intl 90:243-244 Aug 18 '66

## FLYING SAFETY - Continued

A new look at thunderstorms. Fred C. Bates. illus MAC Flyer 13:8-11 Apr '66; Combat Crew 17:18-21 Jun '66

One strike (of a helicopter into high tension wires) and you're out. Capt Dale L. Eppinger. Combat Crew 18:12-14 Feb '67

Orography vs Old Shakey. illus MATS Flyer 12:7 Nov '65

Passing the weather buck. Capt Robert D. Kelley and Cletus N. Youmans. illus USA Avn Dig 13:10-11 Aug '67

"The perils of birdmen." illus Interceptor 9:12-13 Jan '67

The pilots and the Air Bus. Flight Intl 89:1082 Jun 30 '66

Planning for safety. Flight Intl 91:470 Mar 30 '67

Play it hard--or, how I came to love single-crew operation. Capt M. P. Sutton. Flight Intl 89:435-436 Mar 17 '66

Playing hitzy kitz with the gomoline. (The hazards of flying with a shortage of fuel) illus Interceptor 9:8-10 Jan '67

Point of no return. illus Combat Crew 18:18-20 Jun '67

Project GAPE (General Aviation Pilot Education). Interavia 20:1512 Oct '65

A proud moment. (375th Aeromedical Airlift Wg logged 500,000 consecutive accident-free flying hours.) 1stLt Ken Kashiwahara. illus MAC Flyer 13:4-7 Apr '66

Pucker Time (the time from Sl speed until climb speed). LtCol R. E. Erbe. photos Combat Crew 16:24-25 Nov '65

Reconnaissance sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig 13:36-51 Jul '67

Red is for danger. (T.O. 00-20-5) LtCol Thomas B. Krieger. Aerospace Safety 23:22-23 Jun '67

Report on the (21st) IFALPA Conference. illus Flight Intl 89:507-508 Mar 31 '66

SR-422 (FAA Special Civil Air Regulation) and the business pilot. Flight Intl 87:871 Jun 3 '65

Safety and survival (of air safety with military and civil safety equipment). photos Interavia 20:242-247 Feb '65

Safety as a whole problem (Flight Safety Foundation's 18th Annual Seminar), Williamsburg, Va, Nov 10, 1965. E. Stephenson. Flight Intl 88:847-848 Nov 18 '65

Safety conference in Beirut. photos Flight Intl 88:573-574 Sep 30 '65

Safety in combat support airlift operations. Maj Richard L. Anderson. illus MAC Flyer 13:4-7 Mar '66

Safety sense--what can be done to improve overall control? Flight Intl 92:1001 Dec 14 '67

Sauropsida. Harrie D. Riley. photo Aerospace Safety 21:16-17 Oct '65

Save a hundred. (Effort to reduce the number of F-100 accidents) LtCol Eugene P. Sonnenberg. diags Aerospace Safety 21:2-5 Jun '65

See and be seen. illus tabs Combat Crew 17:4-8 Sep '66

FLYING SAFETY - Continued

Seven pieces to a puzzle. (Flight in an EC-135N to test electronic equipment.) Maj Richard C. Swift. illus Combat Crew 18:4-7 Jul '67

Share its: Excerpts from near-accident and flight hazard reports. USA Avn Dig 13:60-61 Jun '67

Shattering illusions. LtCol James M. Campbell. illus Combat Crew 18:20-22 May '67

Showmanship. illus Interceptor 8:5-7 Sep '66

Spins and the '84. Mitchell Lopatoff. illus Aerospace Safety 23:16-18 Dec '67

Spotlight on training (of general aviation pilots of Britain). illus Flight Intl 91:407-409 Mar 16 '67

Standard Instrument Departure. illus MAC Flyer 13:20-21 Nov '66

Supersonic aviation. Bo Lundberg. graphs NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 10:18-20 Apr-May '65; pt 2, 10:36-39 Jun-Jul '65

Take the easy way (learn from the experiences of others). Maj James I. Bonini. photo Combat Crew 15:13-15 May '65

Taken for a ride? Air law does not actually demand an instrument rating for flight on airways in VMC (Visual Meteorological Conditions). Scott Murray. Flight Intl 90:1028-1029 Dec 15 '66

A target level of safety. Flight Intl 91:236 Feb 16 '67

10 years without an accident (932d Troop Carrier Gp). illus Aerospace Safety 22:23-25 Aug '66

36 aero clubs honored for accident-free year. AF Times 26:10 Apr 13 '66

Those shifty flows of fuel. Ross J. Lindsey. Aerospace Safety 21:10-11 Jun '65

300,000 hours without mishap marked by 60th Wing at Travis. AF Times 26:29 May 4 '66

Thunderstorms--do something about them. illus USA Avn Dig 13:12-14 May '67

Toward tomorrow. Howard G. Kurtz, Jr. Signal 20:49-50 Mar '66

True pilot error. MAC Flyer 13:26-28 Nov '66

Twilight zone. (VFR flight with less than 1,000 feet and 3 miles) Lt David G. Hendricks. illus USA Avn Dig 11:12-15 Mar '65

2 flights aborted. Maj Milton C. Sheridan. photo USA Avn Dig 11:18-19 Apr '65

The two mistakes. LtCol Richard L. Dismuke. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-35 Apr '67

Two or three (engines) for the Air Bus? Jack Karran. Flight Intl 92:174 Aug 3 '67

USABAAR (U. S. Army Board for Aviation Accident Research) research gives Army Aviation best and safest equipment. Interview. Col Warren R. Williams, Jr. illus Data 11:52-55 Dec '66

USAFE. (Accident prevention in action) Bob Harrison. illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-9 Mar '67

The unnecessarys--mid-air collisions are mishaps that you can prevent. LtCol Richard D. Snyder. Combat Crew 18:24-25 Feb '67

Up our way. Capt John S. Kranz. illus Aerospace Safety 22:6-8 Jan '66

FLYING SAFETY - Continued

V<sub>1</sub> V<sub>2</sub> and all that. (Airspeed in turbulence) illus Flight Intl 87:362-363 Mar 11 '65; 87:864-865 Jun 3 '65

Violation! (Survey of FAA regulations Jan 1, 1964-Dec 31, 1965) MAC Flyer 14:20-21 Feb '67

The way the dominoes fall. (Account of a B-52 and KC-135 mid-air collision) illus Combat Crew 17:25-27 Mar '66

We were here first! (Birds vs airplanes in the airways) Aerospace Safety 21:14-15 May '65

Weather and behavior. Capt Thatcher D. Jones. MAC Flyer 13:22-23 May '66

What you should know about lightning. illus MAC Flyer 14:18-23 Mar '67

What you should know about storm avoidance. illus MAC Flyer 14:4-6 Aug '67

Who's in charge here? MATS Flyer 12:3-5 Feb '65; Aerospace Safety 21:8-9 Jun '65

Wind velocity profiles. (Reprinted from Boeing Service News) illus Aerospace Safety 22:12 Oct '66

Winners play by the rules. Ted Kontos. USA Avn Dig 13:58-60 Mar '67

Winter woes. photo Interceptor 7:18-19 Nov '65

Winter's here again. Maj Gale L. Haskins. illus MAC Flyer 14:6-8 Nov '67

(Wise pilots give themselves plenty of room when flying over the igneous cu.) Maj Richard L. Anderson. photos MATS Flyer 12:4-6 Sep '65

Write it up, talk it up. (Incidents, operational hazards) Col Paul N. Bacalis. Combat Crew 15:4-5 Jun '65

Y' gotta expect losses. (Reviews the history of flying safety in airlift) Maj Richard L. Anderson. chart illus MAC Flyer 13:12-17 Jul '66

The yaw makers. photos Aerospace Safety 21:14-15 Oct '65

You fill in the blocks. illus Interceptor 7:9-11 Nov '66

You're the pilot--what are your limitations? LtCol Robert H. Williams. illus USA Avn Dig 13:24-26 Apr '67

See also

Airplanes--Safety Measures  
Airplanes, Military--Safety Measures  
Helicopters, Military--Safety Measures  
Mountain Flying

Statistics

AFCS saved 139 aircraft during 1965. AF Times 26:6 Mar 9 '66

Flying safety record set by ATC in 1964. AF Times 25:18 Mar 17 '65

Over nine million miles flown with no accidents. Airpower Historian 12:59 Apr '65

Safety mark (for 1966) set by ATC. AF Times 27:6 Feb 8 '67

USAFE sets safety mark. AF Times 27:M9 Feb 22 '66

FLYING SAUCERS see Unidentified Flying Objects



FLYING STATUS

(AF) cancels Central Status (Selection) Board (until Jul 1, 1968). Jour of Armed Forces 104:30 Feb 4 '67

Air(crew) Consultant Service aids grounded fliers. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Nov 13 '65

Another rated screening set. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 16 '66

Army Flight Status (Review) Board set. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jun 12 '65

Board names fliers up for review. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 23 '66

Board screens flight records of 1125 rated. AF Times 25:2 May 12 '65

Build-up aids cockpit return. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 1 '65

Codes to keep tab on fliers rated in non-cockpit jobs. AF Times 27:7 Oct 5 '66

Earlier pilot reviews eliminate board need. AF Times 27:21 Feb 8 '67

Fliers' questions answered--forecasts given on pilot upgrading. AF Times 27:21 Apr 12 '67

Fliers urged to file facts for review. AF Times 25:3 Mar 3 '65

Flight pay has an off, on switch. (AFM 177-105, Change 5) AF Times 25:3 Apr 7 '65

Flying evaluation board irregularities. TIG Brief 19:13 Sep 29 '67

Flying status insurance. Maj Kenneth H. Cooper. illus Aerospace Safety 22:8-10 Mar '66

Many enlisted men still fill aircraft slots. AF Times 26:18 May 25 '66

Medics ease restrictions for pilot groundings. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 27 '65

More ordered back to flying--Joint Staff men eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 15 '67

Officer skill codes change (to keep better track of the pilots and navigators filling non-rated jobs). AF Times 27:4 Apr 5 '67

Panel to scan 1500 rated. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 24 '65

Pilot plan may hit rough air. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 18 '67

Plan to 'bank' flight time nears approval. AF Times 26:10 Mar 30 '66

Policy is revised on flight status. (AFM 35-13G) AF Times 26:4 May 25 '66

Policy revised: Excused rated must requalify. AF Times 26:3 May 4 '66

Requalifying aircrew personnel. TIG Brief 18:14 Aug 19 '66

SEA aircrew duty opened to excused rated officers. AF Times 26:3 Apr 27 '66

775 fliers sent back to crews. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 9 '65

75 percent returned to cockpit by flight status screening board. AF Times 26:3 Jun 20 '66

10,000 get EM 'rated' status. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 30 '66

FLYING STATUS - ContinuedStatistics

Aircraft choice draws SEA bids. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 8 '67

(Number of AF rated officers on flying status) Jour of Armed Forces 103:4 Feb 5 '66

Slight AF change. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 May 14 '66

Temporary ills ground 45% of rateds in 1965. AF Times 27:2 Nov 16 '66

FLYING TIGERS

Flying Tigers. (Controversial relationship between Stilwell and Chennault) Col Charles J. Canella. Mil Rev 45:63-66 Jul '65

The Flying Tigers--challenge--sacrifice--victory. (Adapted from a speech at the dedication of a Curtiss P-40 monument on Sep 18, 1967 at Gunter AFB, Ala) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. illus AF & Space Dig 50:96-100+ Nov '67

Individualism: That controversial leadership trait. LtGen Claire L. Chennault. illus AF & Space Dig 50:104-109 Nov '67

FLYING TIME

Here are entered articles on time spent in flying by an individual pilot to maintain his proficiency rating. For articles on record flying time for a given distance, see Aviation Records.

AF excusal pay vindicated--pilot plan proved. AF Times 27:5 May 31 '67

Another rated screening set. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 16 '66

Banking of flight time has 5-month limit. AF Times 27:3 Aug 24 '66

Better files asked on 'excused' pilots. (AFR 60-25) AF Times 28:3 Aug 16 '67

Change policy on flying hours. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Aug 27 '66

Double your proficiency flying time. Col Robert D. Curtis. Aerospace Safety 21:25 Apr '65

Flight time carryover rules eased. AF Times 27:5 Aug 2 '67

Flight time must be charted for pay purposes. AF Times 27:9 Nov 9 '66

Flying excusals widened. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 18 '67

4-for-pay flight rule end nears. AF Times 25:7 May 5 '65

4-for-pay rule eases soon. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 27 '66

GAO restudies plan to end 4-for-pay rule. AF Times 26:3 May 4 '66

Hours cut for top navigator ratings provided flying time is in jet aircraft. (AFM 35-13) AF Times 25:3 Jul 7 '65

A jolt for Naval & Marine Air Reserves. Editorial. Navy 10:5 Dec '67

New flight pay rule near; advance credit allowed. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 29 '66

New flight pay rules not likely by July 1. AF Times 25:3 Jun 16 '65

FLYING TIME - Continued

- New proposal studied in flight pay system. AF Times 26:11 Nov 3 '65
- 'Old' flying hours OK'd for pay use. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 26 '66
- Outlook for ratings given 4-for-pay to die by summer. AF Times 25:3 Apr 21 '65
- Pay for hazardous duty sought on regular basis. AF Times 26:16 Dec 1 '65
- Pilots and aircraft surveyed--plane cuts possible. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 9 '67
- Plan to 'bank' flight time nears approval. AF Times 26:10 Mar 30 '66
- Rated force freed from four-for-pay. Bruce Callender. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 17 '66
- Rated officer excusal program. (AFPDC1962, Oct 3, 1967) TIG Brief 19:16 Oct 27 '67
- Requalifying aircrew personnel. TIG Brief 18:14 Aug 19 '66
- Retroactive provisions of flight rule under study. AF Times 27:9 Sep 7 '66
- Rule change in 4-for-pay takes shape. AF Times 25:10 Jul 28 '65
- Rules eased on flight pay. AF Times 27:1+ May 24 '67
- Waiver of '4-for-pay' rule sought for senior fliers. AF Times 25:4 Feb 3 '65

FOG AND FOG DISPERSAL

- Experiments to disperse fog conducted again in Alaska. Capt Billie E. Grubbs. AF Times 27:M16 Feb 8 '67
- Ice fog. Maj William C. Howell. illus Combat Crew 17:14-15 Feb '66

FOOD

- The ABCs of food prices. Review 47:39+ Jul-Aug '67
- Consumer preference: Promotion or lower price? (Troop Issue vs branded food items) Maj W. D. Tribble. Review 45:27-28+ Sep-Oct '65
- Defense can OK use of stamps in commissary. AF Times 25:13 Mar 31 '65
- Food items face airmen 'taste test.' AF Times 26:6 Oct 27 '65
- New food items now undergoing tests. AF Times 25:16 Jul 7 '65
- Packaging; DSA Convention speech. William Kurtz. Review 45:137-138+ Jan-Feb '66
- Proposed changes in military food purchasing patterns; DSA Convention speech. LtCol Richard M. Hosler. Review 45:134-135+ Jan-Feb '66

See also

Rations  
Space Feeding

Inspection

- U.S. Army Veterinary Corps; a half century of progress. BrigGen George A. Kuhn. Review 45:35+ May-Jun '66

Preservation

- The atomic cornucopia: Food irradiation may change the buying habits of millions of consumers. Jim Hanchett. photos Skyline 23, Nr 1:40-47 '65

FOOD - ContinuedPreservation - Cont'd

- (Flexible packaging of freeze--dried foods, speech at Subsistence seminar, DSA Convention) W. W. Roberts. Review 46:104-106+ Jan-Feb '67
- Irradiated foods tried out. illus AF Times 27:9 Feb 15 '67
- Sharp increase planned in use of irradiated food. AF Times 27:4 Sep 21 '66
- Tastier, lighter rations for Services being developed at Army (Natick) Laboratories. Jour of Armed Forces 103:21 Oct 30 '65

Testing

- AF increases tests of dehydrated foods. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:2 Dec 21 '66

Supply

- Agricultural preparedness for the future. (Presented at AFCA Annual Meeting, Nov 5, 1964, Washington, DC) George W. Irving, Jr. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:27-31 Dec '64
- Coordinated transport carries Florida fruit to Europe. (Reprinted from Ties, May 1965) photos Natl Def Trans Jour 21:38-40 Jul-Aug '65
- How Defense can support the president's world-wide "war on hunger." illus Armed Forces Mgt 12: 103-104+ May '66
- (Industrial problems in freeze--dehydration of foods for the military, speech at Subsistence seminar, DSA Convention) Ronald C. Wornick. Review 46:96+ Jan-Feb '67
- Meeting the world food crisis. George C. Delp. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 5:10-13 '66
- Objective rice. (Operation Van Buren) Capt Larry R. Lubenow. Infantry 56:41-42 Nov-Dec '66
- (Subsistence Regional Headquarters of DPSC) illus Review pt 1, Chicago. 46:56+ Mar-Apr '67; pt 2, Los Angeles. 47:35 Jul-Aug '67
- Subsistence seminar (at DSA Convention). LtCol R. M. Hosler and others. illus Review 45:35-36+ Nov-Dec '65; 46:56+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:91+ Nov-Dec '67
- Total distribution concept for a food manufacturer (General Foods Corp). R. F. Pite. Review 45:37+ Jan-Feb '66

History

- The inner soldier. Maj Eugene W. Massengale. illus Mil Rev 47:89-96 Jun '67
- Subsistence for middle states militia, 1776-1781. Hugh Jameson. Mil Affairs 30:121-134 Fall '66

Statistics

- Agribusiness in the war on hunger. Herbert J. Waters. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 9:1-5 '67
- (Extent of our logistics effort for the conflict in Vietnam: Speech at 1966 DSA Convention) Paul R. Ignatius. illus Review 46:17+ Nov-Dec '66

FOOD SERVICESee also

In-Flight Meal Service

Air Force

- ADC nominates McChord unit for Hennessy. AF Times 25:17 Jan 13 '65



FOOD SERVICE - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

AF increases tests of dehydrated foods. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:2 Dec 21 '66

Andersen wins SAC food title (for Hennessy Trophy). AF Times 25:6 Mar 10 '65

Bases prodded on crew meals. AF Times 25:16 Mar 31 '65

Civilians in Mix Fix unlikely to go on KP. AF Times 26:10 Feb 9 '66

Dining halls to get glamour treatment: Bigger meals coming, too. AF Times 27:5 Nov 2 '66

Dishpan hands still big risk in military: Civilian KPs rare. (AFM 146-1) Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 28 '65

EM sample survey--clothing bag needs told. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:6 Jul 26 '67

Food service--Monetary Ration Management System. TIG Brief 18:3 Oct 28 '66

Globe girdling gourmets. (Hennessy Trophy competition) CMSgt John Conklin. illus Airman 10:20-23 Oct '66

Hennessy winners receive trophies. photo AF Times 25:42 Jun 23 '65

Kelly and Taegu winners of '65 Hennessy awards. AF Times 26:10 Apr 27 '66

Monetary Ration Management System. TIG Brief 17:3 Jul 2 '65; 17:5 Jul 16 '65; 17:6 Jul 30 '65

New food items now undergoing tests. AF Times 25:16 Jul 7 '65

13 dining halls eye '66 Hennessy Awards. AF Times 27:11 Mar 15 '67

Ups and downs of mixed force feeding. Maj Wallace D. Counselman. photos Airman 9:12-15 Jul '65

Directories

Quarters, messing facilities listed--'non-available' form need cut. (Attachment to AFR 35-9) AF Times 27:4 May 10 '67

Armed Forces

Army, AF to adopt Navy ration Jul 1, 1967. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:11 May 13 '67

Basic commodity: Food. Capt J. B. Paist, Jr. illus Review 46:30-31+ Jul-Aug '66

DOD to manage food service. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 20 '66

DOD to standardize menus and recipes. Jour of Armed Forces 105:23 Dec 16 '67

Field messes considered for Saigon after COLA cutoff. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:15 Sep 26 '67

Hennessy Trophy winners named. AF Times 27:2 Apr 26 '67

Mess hall rivalry in the Services. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Apr 17 '65

Ration hike doubted. AF Times 27:9 Apr 19 '67

Rations rise to Navy's level. AF Times 27:2 Apr 12 '67

Sharp increase planned in use of irradiated food. AF Times 27:4 Sep 21 '66

FOOD SERVICE - ContinuedArmed Forces - Cont'd

Uniform ration effective 1 Jul (1967). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 8 '67

Uniform ration to be approved for all Services. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1 Dec 31 '66

Viet men get deal on meals. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:7 May 10 '67

Vietnam messes converted. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:1+ May 3 '67

Costs

Commuted rations put at record \$1.30. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 28 '66

EM get only penny raise in commuted rations cash. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 12 '66

Statistics

Plan to end messy messes, make each cook a 'gourmet'. AF Times 27:19 May 10 '67

Army

Go sign for McClellan (closed) mess plan. Jour of Armed Forces 105:24 Dec 30 '67

How do you like your eggs? MSgt Warren LeMon. illus Army Dig 22:47-49 Mar '67

New concept for troop feeding (SPEED--Subsistence Preparation by Electronic Energy Diffusion). Review 46:90 Jan-Feb '67

New kitchen and bakery. (SPEED--Subsistence Preparation by Electronic Energy Diffusion) illus Mil Rev 47:104-105 Jul '67

SPEED (Subsistence Preparation by Electronic Energy Diffusion) kitchen. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:24 Dec 17 '66

Test closed mess at Ft McClellan. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 21 '67

Navy

The feeding of future admirals. Monro MacCloskey. photos Navy 8:50-53 Apr '65

Navy's Ney Awards--how and why. (Annual award for excellence in food service) Lt(jg) F. W. Shelton. photos Review 45:44-45+ Sep-Oct '65

Navy's seafaring cooks' school. Mary Dwyer. photos Review 45:46-48 Jul-Aug '65

The Ney Award winners--gourmets galore. JOI Jon Franklin. photos All Hands No. 584:42-43 Sep '65

FORCE AND ENERGY

The national energy base--an appraisal. LtCol Richard L. Harris. Mil Engr 59:315-317 Sep-Oct '67

New promise for power supplies. George L. Haller. illus Signal 21:36-39+ Jan '67

Nuclear power: Clean and abundant energy for a space-age world. (Excerpted from address to the National Conference on Air Pollution, Washington, Dec 13, 1966) Glenn T. Seaborg. AF & Space Dig 50:70+ Feb '67

The strategic problems in fuel policy: Western Europe and North America. E. B. Hurt. tab AF Col Jour 1963, p 79-84

FORD, Gerald R., Jr

The public gain: A joint dialogue. (Appraisal on business-government cooperative efforts) Carl Albert and Gerald R. Ford. por Gen Elec Forum 10:11-15 Apr '67

FORD, Thomas R.

A management tool. (The Abort Prevention Board) MajGen Thomas R. Ford. por Interceptor 9:10-11 Oct '67

FOREIGN AREA SPECIALIST PROGRAM see Education and Training--Army--U.S.FOREIGN DUTY PAY

Foreign duty pay areas grow. AF Times 26:2 Jun 8 '66

Foreign duty pay list increased. AF Times 26:2 Jan 5 '66

Foreign pay OK'd for 9 sites. AF Times 27:2 May 17 '67

Foreign pay won at 22 more sites. AF Times 25:2 Jan 13 '65

Hardship pay plan on way. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 22 '67

Oversea extras: How they work. Eunice M. Dalzell. AF Times 25:38 Apr 14 '65

Reg governing foreign duty pay tightened. AF Times 25:4 Feb '65

38 sites added to o'seas pay list. AF Times 25:8 Jun 16 '65

25% of men serve away from wives. AF Times 26:5 Feb 16 '66

FOREIGN LEGION

Another Dien Bien Phu? Otto Heilbrunn. map photos Army 15:35-39 Oct '65

War in the highlands; attack and counter-attack on Highway 19. Col Theodore C. Mataxis. map illus Army 15:49-55 Oct '65

FOREIGN NATIONALS IN THE ARMED FORCES

Annual alien registration. TIG Brief 17:5 Dec 3 '65

Navy careers for foreign nationals. All Hands No. 579: 24-25 Apr '65

The "Polish Experiment" in West Africa during World War II. Maj Czeslaw Jesman. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:235-247 Aug '65

FOREIGN OBJECT DAMAGE

FOD. photos Combat Crew 16:16-19 Dec '65

FOD fantasia. Robert B. Shanks. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-4 Feb '65

Foreign object damage. Aerospace Safety 23:12 Feb '67

Foreign object damage, a luxury we cannot afford. Editorial. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:1 Jan '66

Foreign object damage prevention. TIG Brief 18:10 Feb 4 '66

Foreign object damage prevention checklist. (MACSUP to AFR 66-33) MAC Flyer 14:31 Jul '67

Whose side are you on? SMSgt Thomas Perry. MAC Flyer 14:30 Jul '67

Why engine stalls? E. L. Venturini. illus Aerospace Safety 22:20-22 Aug '66

FOREIGN OBJECT DAMAGE - ContinuedCosts

The FOD problem. TIG Brief 18:10 Jul 22 '66

Two sides to FOD. Robert M. Harrison. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:10-11 Aug '66

FOREIGN RELATIONS

For general foreign relations of a country, look under the name of the country, e.g., Great Britain--Foreign Relations. For foreign relations of one country with another, look under either country, e.g., Russia--Foreign Relations--China (People's Republic); China (People's Republic)--Foreign Relations--Russia.

See also  
International Relations

FOREIGN SERVICE see Diplomatic and Consular Service

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Blue-chip wood chipper. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:20-22 Winter '65

FORMAN, Robert D.

322d Air Division is airlift specialist. photos AF Times 26:MATS14 Dec 1 '65

(BrigGen Robert D. Forman, Commander, 322d Air Division (MATS), Chateauroux AS, France) biog por Airman 9:27+ May '65

FORMATION FLYING

Bakalar Reserve (434th Troop Carrier) Wg tests 'share a navigator' (Timing Point) System. AF Times 27:M16 Feb 1 '67

Blue Angels mark 20th anniversary. illus Navy 9: 10-13+ Jun '66

Cell formation flying. Maj Marquis G. Witt. illus Combat Crew 18:22-24 Dec '67

Firebees in formation. illus Ryan Reprtr 28:29-31 Jul-Aug '67

Flying the Shrike (in the mid-1930s). Col John R. Kane. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:57-59 Spring '66

Flying with the Red Arrows (RAF leading aerobatic team). Dagmar Heller. illus Flying Rev Intl 22: 102-103+ Oct '66

Formation flight. Capt Stanley C. Dodds and Lt Larry M. Overstreet. photos USA Avn Dig 11:29-31 Jun '65

Formation flying (in helicopters). Maj Lester R. Kerfoot, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig 11:7-9 Apr '65

In-trail formation flying adopted for close drops. AF Times 25:22 Jan 6 '65

MATS to change formation flying. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jan 2 '65

Mid-air! Capt Robert E. Weathersby, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-6 Jun '66

Mid-air milieu. Vernet V. Poupitch. illus Aerospace Safety 23:6-8 Aug '67

(438th Military Airlift Wg, McGuire AFB, NJ, report on the problems of tactical training on the congested east coast.) Maj Michael J. Supple. illus MAC Flyer 14:18-21 Nov '67

Some pretty tricky aerial designs. illus Sentinel 3: 6-7 Jan '67

Thrills in the air for Canada's birthday. (Golden Centennaires, Canada's aerobatic team) Capt C. L. Fitzpatrick. illus Sentinel 3:1-5 Jan '67

When is it a formation? (AR 95-2) Maj Charles C. Frank. illus USA Avn Dig 13:10-11 May '67



FORMS, MILITARY

AF revises forms (DD Form 214) used for separation. AF Times 27:8 Mar 8 '67

Aircraft status chart, diags Interceptor 7:14-15 Jun '65

Army updates flight qualification report (DA Form 66). (AR 611-103) Jour of Armed Forces 104:23 Jun 10 '67

Casualty services. (AFR 35-38) TIG Brief 19:5 Jun 23 '67

DD Form 175, Military Flight Plan. TIG Brief 17:15 Apr 23 '65

DOD starts all-Services EM program. AF Times 27:20 Jun 28 '67

Flight certificates--reporting by exception. (AFM 177-105) TIG Brief 17:4 Mar 26 '65

Flight pay has an off, on switch. (AFM 177-105, Change 5) AF Times 25:3 Apr 7 '65

Flight plan. TIG Brief 17:13 Mar 12 '65

Flight plan--weather briefing. (DD Forms 175 and 175-1) TIG Brief 17:16 Feb 12 '65

Locating the Avfuels Identaplate. TIG Brief 18:13 Sep 2 '66

Military personnel management--internal controls. TIG Brief 18:7 Sep 16 '66

Minor changes made in separation forms. AF Times 27:29 Sep 28 '66

New air travel (DD) Form (1580). illus AF Times 27:13 May 10 '67

New Army OER effective Apr 1, 1968. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 14 '67

New enlisted rating form in use; little effect seen on promotions. AF Times 25:9 Mar 17 '65

The paper monster. MSgt Thomas H. Foulds. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:5 Feb '65

Preparation and transmittal of Retirement Documents (AF Form 728) to AFAFC. TIG Brief 17:5 Aug 13 '65; 18:4 Apr 1 '66

Reliability of procurement reports. TIG Brief 19:19 Jan 20 '67

Reporting unit readiness. (AR 220-1) LtCol Cloyce L. Mangas. illus Army Dig 22:22-25 Apr '67

Richards-Gebaur (Project ARISE) cuts mechanic's paperwork. AF Times 25:24 Apr 21 '65

A small but important document. (Record of Emergency Data Card (DA Form 41)) Army Dig 21:58 Dec '66

Special orders--permanent change of station. (AFM 10-3) TIG Brief 19:4 Apr 14 '67

Strengthening control of identification cards. TIG Brief 18:4 May 13 '66

TAC tests way to cut repairman paperwork. (Project RIP: Reduction In Paperwork) AF Times 25:E3 Jun 9 '65

Total of 3000 official forms listed in index (AFR O-9). AF Times 25:9 Jan 13 '65

Transcript of performance. photo Army Info Dig 20:62-63 Nov '65

Travel form (DD Form 1580) need stressed. AF Times 27:8 Jun 7 '67

FORMS, MILITARY - Continued

Use of AF Forms 12 in inner covers of packages containing classified material. TIG Brief 18:20 Jul 8 '66

Use of the DOD Immunization Certificate. TIG Brief 17:5 Nov 19 '65

War on paper. Sentinel 1:39 Nov '65

What are your fringe benefits worth? (Sample Personal Benefits Statement) Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3+ May 20 '67

FORSYTHE, George I.

Benning deputy. biog Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Feb 6 '65

(BrigGen George I. Forsythe awarded the Senior Parachute Badge.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Jul 24 '65

Change of Assistant Commandant. por Infantry 56:16 May-Jun '66

Change of Assistant Commandant (at U.S. Army Infantry School) por Infantry 55:4 Mar-Apr '65

FORTIFICATIONS

Civil War deterrent: Defenses of Washington. B. Franklin Cooling III. maps Mil Affairs 29:164-178 Winter '65-'66

The Endicott Board of 1885-86 and the coast defenses. Edward Ranson. Mil Affairs 31:74-84 Summer '67

Gunfight at VC corral (Bau Don at the Combat Surveillance School, Fort Huachuca, Ariz). illus Airman 11:34-35 Oct '67

Hedgerows of Vietnam. LtCol David H. Hackworth. illus Infantry 59:3-7 May-Jun '67

Viet Cong arms and men. Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 50:602-610 May-Jun '66

FORTS see Army PostsFORWARD AIR CONTROLLERS

AF's 'double hazard' pay plan for controllers still a year away. AF Times 26:35 May 11 '66

Air Controllers can draw flying pay while injured. AF Times 25:3 Jan 6 '65

The air-ground problem. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. charts Infantry 55:20-25 Jan-Feb '65

Airborne control of Vietnam strikes. illus Flight Intl 90:237-238 Aug 11 '66

'Best' bomb strike described by FAC (Maj John W. Underwood). AF Times 27:14 Feb 8 '67

Binh Thuy school indoctrinates FACs. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:18 May 24 '67

Binh Thuy school set up for FACs. AF Times 27:24 Oct 26 '66

"Bird Dog" over the jungle. SFC Joseph Browning. illus Natl Guardsman 21:10-12 Mar '67

Bird Dogs and guerrillas. SMSgt H. F. Roth. Ordnance 51:483-484 Mar-Apr '67

'Blind Bat' hunts enemy at night. Capt Ted E. Lawson and A1C Bob Miller. AF Times 27:14 Jul 19 '67

British FACs prepared for war. Flight Intl 91:413 Mar 16 '67

Clark men serve as temporary FACs. 1stLt Cliff D. McGoon. AF Times 27:18 Mar 1 '67

FORWARD AIR CONTROLLERS - Continued

Close air support: How it works today. LtCol Allan R. Scholin. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-9 Mar '67

Close air support in Vietnam (Operation Harvest Moon): An open letter to Congressman Otis G. Pike. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49: 34-36 Apr '66

The closer the better. (USAF Air Request Net and the Tactical Air Control System) Col John R. Stoner. illus map AU Rev 18:29-41 Sep-Oct '67

F-100 used in North (Vietnam) for controller flights. AF Times 28:23 Dec 20 '67

FAC's-eye view called best of all. AF Times 27:27 Oct 12 '66

FACs help beat off attack on Dong Ha. AF Times 27:18 May 17 '67

FACs learn facts--at Holley Field. AF Times 27:13 Dec 7 '66

FACs to get plane with strike ability. AF Times 26:14 Apr 13 '66

Fabulous FACs of the Mekong Delta. Hap Harris. illus Airman 10:4-7 Apr '66

The Forward Air Controller; jumping is least of job. SSgt Val Snyder. photos AF Times 25:5 Feb 3 '65

Forward Air Controllers in Vietnam. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:44-47 Feb-Mar '67

Forward Air Controllers in Vietnam--they call the shots. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:60-66 May '66; AF/SD Intl 2:22-27 Jul '66

From cockpits to foxholes. Capt Bud Roth. photos Airman 9:16-17 Apr '65

In-country strike. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91:59-63 Jan 12 '67

Interservice efforts pay off. SSgt Stewart Diamond. photo AF Times 26:16 Dec 8 '65

Jet fighter pilots switch jobs with Forward Air Controllers. AF Times 27:25 Dec 14 '66

'Little Brother' scares Viet Cong. Curtis W. Jordan. illus AF Times 26:11 Mar 2 '66

Long day begins early for FAC pilots at My Tho. SSgt George O'Brien. photo AF Times 26:15 Sep 22 '65

Mac the FAC (Maj William W. McAllister). Capt Richard G. Head. illus AF & Space Dig 49: 82-85 Apr '66

Nine flying roles in Vietnam told by nine Air Force pilots (at the AFA Convention held at Dallas, on Mar 25, 1966). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:12-25 May '66

O-1 modified: FACs get machine guns. AF Times 26:15 Jun 15 '66

Skyraider support. Lt David H. Price. illus USA Avn Dig 12:8-11 Jan '66

Tactical air control parties provide air support to Army. (Adapted from a Hqs 7th Air Force News Release, Nov 66-070) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:26 Jan '67

They did the Air Guard proud! (7123d Tactical Fighter Sq in Europe during Berlin Crisis, 1962) Capt Raymond E. Bell. photos Natl Guardsman 19:17-19 May '65

FORWARD AIR CONTROLLERS - Continued

3 groups at Ca Mau direct unified effort against enemy. AF Times 28:22 Sep 20 '67

Vietnam FACs to receive new jeep-mounted radios. AF Times 26:M12 Jul 6 '66

FOSTER, John H.

There is no stagnation in Defense R&D. Interview. John Foster. por Armed Forces Mgt 14:87-89 Oct '67

FOSTER, John S., Jr

Ballistic missile defense. (Excerpts from statement on the FY '68 Defense Research, Development Test and Evaluation Program, before the House Committee on Appropriations, Mar 20, 1967) John S. Foster, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:28-31 Aug '67

Defense Research and Engineering: A new Director (John S. Foster, Jr) faces some old problems. chart photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:85-86+ Nov '65

John S. Foster, Jr; Director of Defense Research and Engineering. biog por Ordnance 51:36-37 Jul-Aug '66

Maintenance of U.S. strategic capabilities dictates future R&D. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:38-43 Nov '67

Named to DOD; Army jobs. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Oct 2 '65

Thinking for the Russians. (Resume of Defense Posture Statement) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50: 16-18 Jun '67

FOSTER, William C.

How can arms control best promote peace? Interview. William C. Foster. por photos Gen Elec Forum 8: 12-15 Jul '65

FOULOIS, Benjamin D.

Bennie Foulois--1879-1967. Richard M. Skinner. obit por AF & Space Dig 50:85-87+ Jun '67

The day I taught myself to fly. MajGen Benjamin D. Foulois. Ret as told to Harold L. Craven. photos Airman 9:16-19 Sep '65

I remember Benny. MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. illus Aerospace Historian 14:129+ Autumn '67

In memoriam. por Aerospace Historian 14:160-161 Autumn '67

In memoriam: Benjamin Delahauf Foulois, MajGen, Ret (1879-1967). por Airman 11:14-15 Jun '67

Pioneer dies. por obit AF Times 27:3 May 10 '67

Shirt-tail Air Force. (MajGen Foulois first flights) MSgt Carmen C. Compney. illus Army in Europe, pp 18-23 Mar '65

FOWLER, Richard L.

An admiral's legacy. Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. Navy 10:6 Apr '67

Reservists lose two great friends in passing of RAdm Fowler, Gen Smith. por obit Officer 43:12 Feb '57

FOXHOLES

Foxhole cover. (SKOP--short for Support Kit Over-head Protection) Stuart Munro. illus Sentinel 2: 15-16 Jan-Feb '66



FRACTIONAL ORBITAL BOMBARDMENT SYSTEM

Comment on Soviet orbital bomb development. (Text of statement at Pentagon press conference, Nov 3, 1967) Robert S. McNamara. AF & Space Dig 50:18 Dec '67

FOBS: It shouldn't be any surprise. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:71-74 Dec '67

FOBS stirs comment. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 28:13 Dec 6 '67

Report on détente, 1967. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:18+ Dec '67

The search for nuclear flexibility--'illogical,' or a race for survival? J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:37-41 Dec '67

Soviet Fractional Orbital Bombardment System. (From the transcript of a news conference at the Pentagon, Nov 3, 1967) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:2-10 Dec '67

The Soviet Union's FOBS: A new dimension added. illus Army 17:70-71 Dec '67

FRANCE

France: Problems and prospects. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Dec 2, 1964) Gerard de la Villesbrunne. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-18 May-Jun '65

Description and Travel

Cities of Europe: Poitiers, France. Capt James E. Bardwell. photos Army in Europe, pp 32-35 Jul '65

Economic Conditions

France: Problems and prospects. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Dec 2, 1964) Gerard de la Villesbrunne. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-18 May-Jun '65

Economic Policy

De Gaulle's France. Dorothy Pickles. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:109-116 May '66

Foreign Policy

C'est formidable, eh, Charles? (A discussion by the image of Louis XIV...with the image of Charles de Gaulle) Andrew Tripp. illus Review 46:32-34+ Sep-Oct '66

De Gaulle: Enigma in the Western Alliance? Maj Alfred H. Uhalt, Jr. AU Rev 18:69-77 Mar-Apr '67

De Gaulle's France. Dorothy Pickles. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:109-116 May '66

The departure of SHAPE. LtGen Pierre de Montjament. (Trans and digested from a French publication) illus Mil Rev 47:77-80 Sep '67

Fifteen nations or fourteen? Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:17 Jun-Jul '66

France: Problems and prospects. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Dec 2, 1964) Gerard de la Villesbrunne. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-18 May-Jun '65

French airpower in the thirties. Col Francis X. Kane. illus Aerospace Historian 13:105-111 Autumn '66

French nuclear weapons policy. LtCol Norman D. Eaton. AU Rev 18:55-61 Nov-Dec '66

Gaullism--grand design or grand illusion? SqLdr B. T. Griffiths. illus Hawk 28:34-36+ '66

FRANCE - ContinuedForeign Policy - Cont'd

Is it safe for NATO to relax? Editorial. Claude Witze. AF/SD Intl 2:8+ Aug '66

Is the "empty chair" sound policy for NATO toward France? Dean Acheson. Armed Forces Mgt 12: 103-104 Jun '66

Letter from Brussels (France's policy toward a European Political Union). NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:67-68 Jun-Jul '65

Letter from Europe: De Gaulle's NATO policy--treason or folly? Stefan Geisenheyner. AF & Space Dig 49:30-32 Jul '66

Nuclear proliferation: The French case. Comdr Donald C. Sattler. Nav War Col Rev 18:15-55 Jun '66

Our allies: Their problems and outlook--France. Lecture. M. Jacques Champagne. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:22-27 Feb '65

What is the future of French nuclear armament? Pierre Messmer. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14: 91-92+ Nov '67

Why France sees NATO, U.S. as threats to its sovereignty. Jean Marie Riche. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:59+ Jun '66

Foreign Relations

(Comparative analyses of governmental organization, foreign policy formulation, foreign policy objectives, and areas of agreement or conflict between the four countries: United States, United Kingdom, France, and the Federal Republic of Germany) (Excerpted from research paper, Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr Robert W. Blake. Nav War Col Rev 20:47-77 Summer '67

Africa

South of the Sahara: Defense problems in French-speaking Africa. LtCol Bernard L. Pujo. map Mil Rev 46:30-35 Feb '66

Algeria

The Algerian Emergency, 1954-1962. Otto Heilbrunn. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:230-234 Aug '66

Algeria--History

Problems in crisis management: Algeria. John T. Black. Armed Forces Mgt 11:26-27 Aug '65

Great Britain--History

The King's Own at Corunna (Spain in 1909 to cooperate with the Spanish Army in the expulsion of the French). LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 90:77-83 Apr '65

United States

(Changes occurring in NATO because of recent French pronouncements) Editorial. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. Review 46:15-17 Sep-Oct '66

De Gaulle putting major squeeze on Air Force flights over France. AF Times 26:35 Jun 22 '66

Problems in crisis management: French-U.S. differences in NATO. John T. Black. Armed Forces Mgt 11:29-30 Sep '65

The United States, France, and NATO. (Address at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Jan 21, 1965) David H. Popper. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Mar 1 '65

FRANCE - ContinuedForeign Relations - Cont'dUnited States - Cont'd

Why France sees NATO, U.S. as threats to its sovereignty. Jean Marie Riche. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:59+ Jun '66

Vietnam--History

Negotiations on Vietnam, 1954-66. LtCol Richard J. Hesse. Army Dig 21:51-54 Dec '66

'Street Without Joy' revisited. Capt Edward J. Laurance. illus Armor 76:44-50 Mar-Apr '67

The war in Indochina (1945-1954). Maj R. Ronssin du Chatelle. (Trans from the French) maps Mil Rev 46:36-47 Feb '66

Politics and Government

(Comparative analyses of governmental organization, foreign policy formulation, foreign policy objectives, and areas of agreement or conflict between the four countries: United States, United Kingdom, France, and the Federal Republic of Germany) (Excerpted from research paper, Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr Robert W. Blake. Nav War Col Rev 20:47-77 Summer '67

De Gaulle: Enigma in the Western Alliance? Maj Alfred H. Uhalt, Jr. AU Rev 18:69-77 Mar-Apr '67

De Gaulle's France. Dorothy Pickles. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:109-116 May '66

France: Problems and prospects. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Dec 2, 1964) Gerard de la Villesbrunne. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-18 May-Jun '65

Gaullism--grand design or grand illusion? SqLdr B. T. Griffiths. illus Hawk 28:34-36+ '66

Our allies: Their problems and outlook--France. Lecture. M. Jacques Champagne. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:22-27 Feb '65

Western democratic government in theory and practice. (Lecture delivered at Naval War College, Sep 8, 1966) David D. Warren. Nav War Col Rev 19:97-112 Apr '67

FRANKLIN, Wesley C.

The procurement role of ECOM. MajGen Wesley C. Franklin. illus Signal 21:14-19 Oct '66

FRASER, Harvey R.

(BrigGen Harvey R. Fraser will become President of South Dakota School of Mines and Technology, Rapid City, effective Jul 1, 1966.) Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Feb 12 '66

FRASER, James A.

Reliability. James A. Fraser. biog por AU Rev 16: 23-28 Sep-Oct '65

Reliability analysis. James A. Fraser. AU Rev 17: 71-75 May-Jun '66

FRAUD

AF pays off men hit in Okinawa car sales. AF Times 27:3 May 17 '67

Bogus 'home study' schools bilk thousands each year. AF Times 27:31 Dec 14 '66

Credit card frauds on upswing. Kenneth B. Wilson. AF Times 27:E3 Nov 9 '66

FRAUD - Continued

Dependent travel. (AFR 111-13) TIG Brief 17:21 Mar 26 '65

Don't be a sucker. MajGen Carl C. Turner. illus Army Dig 22:17-21 Apr '67

Loopholes protecting swindlers. (Kansas State) study says. AF Times 27:4 Apr 5 '67

New (Personal Commercial Affairs) Board to protect military against fraud. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 12 '66

OSI probe reveals fraud involving leave payments. AF Times 25:5 Jun 30 '65

O'sea car dealers stung by publicity. AF Times 27:3 Dec 7 '66

Shady businesses face ban--blacklists ordered. AF Times 27:3 Oct 26 '66

'Shaky' insurers fleece military--bill would aid drivers. AF Times 27:3 Dec 7 '66

Some of these pointers may help to keep you out of the red. (Excellent advice on the pitfalls of making purchases in strange places) L. M. Butt. All Hands No. 579:51-53 Apr '65

Tough penalties in force for arranging dependent travel for ineligible persons. (AFR 111-13) AF Times 25:8 Mar 24 '65

Unethical real estate practices. TIG Brief 19:5 Feb 3 '67

Vance demands safeguards for Armed Forces consumers. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 22 '66

FREDERICK II, King of Prussia

Frederick the Great. Maj E. W. Sheppard. Army Qtr 89:212-219 Jan '65

FREE WORLD

What is the climate for a meaningful peace? (Panel discussion by research analysts from leading educational institutions conducted at Industrial College of Armed Forces and National War College) photos Gen Elec Forum 8:24-35 Jul '65

See also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g., Defenses

FREEDOM OF SPEECH

Air War College chief reassigned amid stir. AF Times 27:2 Feb 8 '67

Controversy rages on Page removal. AF Times 27:3 Mar 8 '67

Free talk concept undermined. Editorial. AF Times 27:10 Mar 8 '67

No probe on Page planned. AF Times 27:6 Feb 15 '67

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS

Defense profile: Arthur Sylvester, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs. Armed Forces Mgt 13:26 Feb '67

Kill news-monitoring directive. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 15 '67

Move of 'Stripes' NY office (to Arlington, Va) delayed. AF Times 27:2 Feb 15 '67

Press censorship reg (AFR 190-11) revised. AF Times 26:7 May 11 '66

The right to know. Col Gordon A. Moon II. Army 16: 47-50 Nov '66



FREEDOM OF THE PRESS - Continued

Soviet reporting of the Cuban Crisis. LtComdr John C. Pedersen. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:54-63 Oct '65

Striking a balance on military information. R.E. Stivers. illus Navy 8:25-29 Dec '65

Sylvester denies charge of Viet news management. AF Times 27:9 Sep 14 '66

FREEMAN, Paul L., Jr

CONARC keynote: Readiness. Gen Paul L. Freeman, Jr. por Army 15:58-60+ Nov '65

Gen Paul Freeman is illustrious addition to ROA's "Minute Man Hall of Fame." Officer 43:11 Jun '67

Security and preparedness. (Excerpts from remarks at the 41st ROA National Convention, San Francisco, Jun 23, 1967) Gen Paul L. Freeman, Jr. illus Officer 43:10+ Aug '67

USCONARC: Locksmith of the key to victory. Gen Paul L. Freeman, Jr. por Army 16:53-55+ Oct '66

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE see CargoFRENCH, Sir John

A village called Loos. Spencer Dunmore. illus Infantry 57:7-10 Mar-Apr '67

FRESEMAN, William L.

(RADm William L. Freseman, Ret) por Signal 19:48 Jan '65

FREUND, John F.

Back to Vietnam. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:1 Aug 14 '65

FRINGE BENEFITS

Benefits for Guardsmen. Col William M. Blatt. Natl Guardsman pt 1, 19:24-28+ Mar '65; pt 2, 19:30-33+ Apr '65

Benefits get dollar tags. Bob Schweitz. tab AF Times 27:1+ Mar 8 '67

Big crackdown begins on ROTC staff benefits. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 27 '65

DOD estimate: '66 pay costs, supplementary benefits. Table only. AF Times 25:4 Jul 7 '65

DOD evaluates commissary/PX benefits; study will create closure speculation. James Hessman. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 4 '67

Defense delays new curbs on ROTC faculty members. AF Times 26:3 Nov 17 '65

Equity for the technician. Editorial. James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 20: inside front cover Jun '66

The flap over pay proposals. AF Times 28:13 Nov 29 '67

The fringe benefit gap. (Compares military with defense and space industry and civilian employees of the federal government) Comdr John G. Carl. Review 44:40+ Mar-Apr '65

Fringe benefits--are there any left? Capt Lewis S. Sorley III. Infantry 55:41 Mar-Apr '65

Fringe benefits comparison (between military and industry). Chart only. AF Times 25:39 Apr 14 '65

Fringe liabilities. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Apr 1 '67

FRINGE BENEFITS - Continued

'Fringes' need support. Editorial. AF Times 28:12 Sep 6 '67

Gen Johnson reports (to House Armed Services Committee) lag in Armed Forces pay comparability; Army chief compares civilian rates; cites fringe benefit losses. (Text) tabs Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Jun 19 '65

Military retirees in Civil Service stay eligible for fringe benefits. AF Times 26:9 Dec 1 '65

The Navy Resale System. photos Review 45:16-17+ Sep-Oct '65

New civilian bid made--'combat benefits' reintroduced. AF Times 27:7 May 31 '67

New insurance covers each man for \$10,000: Monthly pay deduction of \$2 seen as premium. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 6 '65

OSD asked to formalize fringe benefits package. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 12 '66

Officers fare better than civilians. AF Times 27:6 Dec 7 '66

Official definition of 'war areas' depends on pay, policy involved. AF Times 26:10 Nov 17 '65

Panel (headed by RADm Lester E. Hubbell) studying 'bonuses' paid married men. AF Times 26:2 Apr 20 '66

Pay plan won't hit benefits. AF Times 27:13 Apr 5 '67

Pay study (headed by RADm Lester E. Hubbell) to look at all-Regular officer corps. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66

Privileges authorized Air Reserve Forces' members. Air Reservist 19:7 Feb '67

Propose career improvements (recommended to Congress and DOD by the Air Force Association). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 22 '67

ROA protests DOD directive as crippling ROTC programs. Officer 41:22 Dec '65

Retired funds take up half benefit costs. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 14 '65

Rivers seeks new benefits. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 10 '66

Rivers slaps Defense (on pay issue). John J. Ford. tab AF Times 25:1+ Mar 17 '65

Rule allows ROTC staff extra pay. AF Times 26:4 Apr 6 '66

Savings to commissary patrons cited. tabs AF Times 25:1+ Apr 7 '65

Service fringe benefits must be more attractive. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Jan 23 '65

Services get Social Security windfall. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Aug 19 '67

Subsidy, anyone? (Commissary and exchange benefits) Editorial. Review 46:11+ May-Jun '67

Summary of what every navyman should know about DD Form 1173. All Hands Nr 576:52-53 Jan '65

Tampering with benefits. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Jul 14 '65

Value of fringe benefits falls due to unavailability to many. AF Times 25:13 Jul 7 '65

FRINGE BENEFITS - Continued

Values vary in benefits for members. AF Times 25:15 Apr 28 '65

What are your fringe benefits worth? (Sample Personal Benefits Statement) Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3+ May 20 '67

FROGMEN see Divers and DivingFROSCH, Robert A.

Navy counting on the universities for help in oceanic research. Robert A. Frosch. illus Navy 10:39-41 Apr '67

Oceanography comes of age. Editorial. Robert A. Frosch. por Data 11:7-8 Nov '66

FRYE, Arthur H., Jr

High water in the far west: Flood protection results (in Pacific Northwest and California). Oliver Johnson and others. photos tabs maps Mil Engr 57:79-84 Mar-Apr '65

FUBINI, Eugene G.

DDR&E's desire for system compatibility. Interview. Eugene G. Fubini. por diags photos maps tabs Data 10:7-13 Feb '65

DDR&E's Fubini discusses C&C: We must improve control of tactical forces. Interview. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:52-54+ Jul '65

FUEL SYSTEMS

Fuel cells--power for the future Army. Galen R. Fry-singer. photos illus Army Info Dig 20:18-25 Aug '65

New promise for power supplies. George L. Haller. illus Signal 21:36-39+ Jan '67

Nucleonic equipment for the Royal Artillery. Maj D. R. Whitaker. Jour of Royal Arty 93:132-135 Sep '66

See also  
Airplanes--Fuel Systems  
Airplanes, Military--Fuel Systems  
Helicopters--Fuel Systems

FUEL TANKS

Leaky gaskets. LtCol Adam F. Zalonka. diags Aero-space Maint Safety 20:16-17 Aug '65

Navy fuel storage under NATO. Earle Corliss. diags Mil Engr 57:422-423 Nov-Dec '65

Petroleum to South Vietnam. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. illus Review 45:40-43 May-Jun '66

Research in motion. (Natick Laboratories tests and develops special clothing and equipment for Army Aviators.) Richard K. Tierney. photos illus USA Avn Dig 11:24-28 Jul '65

There was no post-crash fire. Maj Robert W. Newton. illus USA Avn Dig 12:31-34 Jun '66

Vietnam fuel storage revamped by noncom (CMSgt Stanley Watlack). AF Times 27:24 Jun 14 '67

See also  
Airplanes, Military--Fuel Tanks

FUELS

Fuel cells in space. photos Signal 20:46-47 Nov '65

Lockheed feels breakthrough near in practical use of super-cold fuels. AF Times 26:M12 Nov 10 '65

FUELS - Continued

The multifuel marvel. G. Cardwell. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:48-49 Mar-Apr '66

The national energy base--an appraisal. LtCol Richard L. Harris. Mil Engr 59:315-317 Sep-Oct '67

POL keeps the Air Force flying. TIG Brief 18:2 Apr 1 '66

(Pollution abatement; DSA Convention Petroleum seminar) John A. Krynsky and others. illus Review 47:55+ Nov-Dec '67

The strategic problems in fuel policy: Western Europe and North America. E.B. Hurt. tab AF Col Jour 1963, p 79-84

See also  
Airplanes--Fuels  
Airplanes, Military--Fuels  
Propellants

FULLER, John F.C.

A memorial appreciation of (MajGen) J.F.C. Fuller. David H. Zook, Jr. Mil Affairs 30:100-101 Summer '66

Vulnerability and the military equation. Reginald Bretnor. illus Mil Rev 46:18-26 Sep '66

FUND RAISING

Airmen still gripe at (Savings) Bond pressure. AF Times 27:11 Jun 7 '67

Bond drive slated, 'pressure is out'. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:7 Mar 22 '67

Bond pressure bill hit--DOD balks at crime label. AF Times 27:5 Aug 2 '67

Coercion on drives under fire. AF Times 27:2 Jan 25 '67

Combined fund allotment plan OK'd: 35 cities to try out method. AF Times 26:3 Dec 8 '65

Ervin bill attacks pressure in drives. AF Times 27:3 Mar 8 '67

McConnell backs no-pressure drive. AF Times 27:8 Apr 5 '67

Navy-Marine Residence Foundation launches drive for \$2-million. Jour of Armed Forces 102:18-19 Mar 6 '65

'No coercion' policy stressed for bonds. AF Times 27:39 May 31 '67

Senate probes bond drive coercion. AF Times 27:8 Apr 19 '67

Servicemen complain of coercion in drives. AF Times 28:3 Sep 13 '67

The story behind the Minute Man Medal. illus Officer 43:3+ Apr '67

FUNK, Ben I.

AFSC's Space Systems Division--fighting the "technological war." MajGen Ben I. Funk. biog por AF & Space Dig 49:69-72+ May '66

From darkness to daylight: An appraisal of space progress. Interview. MajGen Ben I. Funk. por Data 11:59-61 Jun '66

Staying ahead in the technological war--industry's role. MajGen Ben I. Funk. por AF & Space Dig 49:68-69 Apr '66

Students of the space age. MajGen Ben I. Funk. por USAF Instrs Jour 3:4-5 Fall '65

Titan III advantages. MajGen Ben I. Funk. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs No. 16:3-4 Aug 15 '65



FUNSCH, Harold F.

Flying hospital wards. BrigGen Harold F. Funsch.  
por Aerospace Historian 14:235-238 Winter '67

To save a life. Interview. BrigGen Harold F. Funsch.  
por Data 12:48-51 Feb '67

FURTH, Frederick R.

AFCEA Chapter Man of the Month. por Signal 19:113  
May '65

FUSES, ELECTRIC

The untold tale of the tell-tale light. Maj Theodore  
A. Smith. Navigator 14:7-8 Spring '67

FUSES, ORDNANCE

Dangerous safety. Col Henry E. Kelly. Ret. illus  
Infantry 57:41-42 Mar-Apr '67

Minimum release altitudes for fixed angle dive bomb-  
ing using the M117 750-LB GP bomb. William A.  
Young. tabs illus F Wpns NL No. 3:5-7 Sep '65

Reliability analysis. James A. Fraser. AU Rev 17:  
71-75 May-Jun '66

Rockets--tactical non-nuclear weapons. Capt Warren  
L. Busch. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:2-9 Sep '66

Standardizing fuze tests: The difficult task of the Joint  
Army-Navy-Air Force Fuze Committee. Alfred W.  
Baldwin. illus Ordnance 52:179-181 Sep-Oct '67

Tactical non-nuclear weapons: Fuzes. Capt Warren L.  
Busch. illus F Wpns NL pt 1, No. 1:8-18 Mar '66;  
pt 2, No. 2:18-25 Jun '66

FUSON, Jack C.

Gen Jack C. Fuson appointed Army Director of Trans-  
portation. biog por Def Trans Jour 23:31 Nov-  
Dec '67

FUTRELL, Robert F.

Air hostilities in the Philippines, 8 December 1941.  
Robert F. Futrell. photos AU Rev 16:33-45 Jan-  
Feb '65

Airpower lessons of World War II. Robert F. Futrell.  
photos AF & Space Dig 48:42-50+ Sep '65

FUTURE

Advanced Planning (for future electronic systems).  
Signal 20:36-37 Apr '66

Aerial photography--today and tomorrow. Robert  
Bruce. illus Signal 21:28-30+ Jan '67

Aerospace 1975. AF & Space Dig 48: entire issue  
Apr '65

Air Force Academy graduation address (Jun 9, 1965).  
Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs  
(Suppl) No. 7:5-9 Jul '65

Airlift/sealift for a global "fire brigade." Fred S.  
Hoffman. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-6 Dec '65

Army Aviation--looking ahead. Interview. MajGen  
Robert R. Williams. Aerospace Intl 3:18-19 Jul-  
Aug '67

Army Aviation of the future. MajGen Robert R. Wil-  
liams. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-5 Jun '67

Army in 1990 envisioned as a total land combat sys-  
tem. Armed Forces Mgt 13:63-64+ Feb '67

Army studying its posture in 1990. Armed Forces  
Mgt 12:13-14 Dec '65

FUTURE - Continued

Around the world in eighty. Reinhold (Bill) Herman.  
illus Army Dig 22:6-9 Jul '67

Aviation and Technology in Europe's Economy.  
(Extracts from papers presented at AICMA Sym-  
posium. London, Sep 13-14, 1967) Flight Intl  
92:481-482 Sep 21 '67

Basic research builds the Navy of the 1980s. diag  
photos Data 10:15-18 Sep '65

The Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1966. (Changes  
that might be necessary in tactical doctrine and  
methods to fight small-scale wars outside Europe.)  
SqLdr K. H. Oliver. Army Qtr 93:153-159 Jan '67

Britain's aerospace industry in the decade ahead.  
Derek Wood. illus tabs Interavia 21:1291-1298  
Sep '66

Britain's aircraft industry--the future. Robert Black-  
burn. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:12-13+ Sep '66

Capacity in the seventies. illus Flight Intl 89:689-690  
Apr 28 '66

Combat Developments Command to tap industry brain  
resources. Interview. LtGen Harry O. Kinnard.  
illus Data 12:42-44 Oct '67

Communication satellite systems: Second generation  
coming up. George J. Vlay. illus Signal 21:8-10  
Sep '66

DOD dilemma: Nuclear vs non-nuclear capital ships.  
Editorial. Data 12:9-10 Jul '67

Dual role for R&D. Interview. RAdm Harold G. Bowen,  
Jr. illus Data 11:23-26 May '66

"Duncan" Silver Medal Essay, 1966: Looking at the  
1970s. Maj J. Gilmour. diag Jour of Royal Arty  
93:139-146 Sep '66

Electronic components--today and in the near future.  
Robert C. Sprague. illus Signal 21:8-10+ Jan '67

The escalation psychosis. Editorial. MajGen Orvil  
A. Anderson. Ret. Airpower 12:36 Jan '65

Forecast A. D. 2000. Col Richard S. Ware, Jr. illus  
Mil Rev 47:30-39 Jun '67

The future challenge of communications. BrigGen  
Paul R. Stoney. Signal 21:7+ Jun '67

Future communications satellite systems. (Remarks  
presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention,  
Washington, Jun 6, 1967) Emanuel Fthenakis. Sig-  
nal 21:56-57 Jul '67

Future missions of the USMC. Gen Wallace M.  
Greene, Jr. photos Sperryscope 17, No. 1:1-4 '65

The future Navy. (Excerpt from an address at the  
Northeastern States Navy Research and Develop-  
ment Clinic at Philadelphia, Nov 18, 1964) Adm  
Horacio Rivero, Jr. photos Mil Rev 45:51-56  
Apr '65

The future of air transportation. (Remarks at AFA  
Seminar on Aeronautics, Chicago, Apr 20, 1965)  
Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs  
(Suppl) No. 6:16-20 Jun '65

The future of flight in aerospace. (Speech at gradua-  
tion ceremonies at Aerospace Research Pilot  
School, Edwards AFB, Calif. Jul 25, 1967) Gen  
James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl)  
No. 9:17-20 Sep '67

## FUTURE - Continued

- The future of the Air National Guard. (Excerpt from remarks at the 89th General Conference of the National Guard Assoc, Washington, Sep 18, 1967) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:22-23 Dec '67
- Futuristic engineering and maintenance scope, concepts and goals for the 1980s. (1966 ATA Engineering and Maintenance Conference highlights) illus Interavia 22:226-227 Feb '67
- Grand strategy in the world. Adm E. Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:68-75 Feb-Mar '65
- Helicopter crystal ball. William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-8 Aug '66
- High-speed ground transport in 1980. (Extracts from report of a Stanford Research Institute study) Howard R. Ross. illus Interavia 22:492-494 Apr '67
- How can military strength best promote peace? Interview. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:16-19 Jul '65
- Imaginative and flexible thinking. Harold Brown. Airman 11:49 Sep '67
- The increasing importance of military communications. LtCol E. R. Arnold. illus Signal 20:124 Jun '66
- The industry and its future. (Speech before the Royal United Service Institution in London, Dec 7, 1966) David Keith-Lucas. Flight Intl 90:1014-1015 Dec 15 '66
- The jet-age revolution. Gen William F. McKee, Ret. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:16-18 Sep '66
- Larkhill Day--1984 (an I. G's recent nightmare). Jour of Royal Arty 92:143-146 Sep '65
- The limits of military planning. Jean Edwards Smith. Army 16:68-71 Feb '66
- Logistics of the future. (Remarks at Aviation/Space Writer's Assoc, NY, May 24, 1966) LtGen T. P. Gerrity. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:17-23 Sep '66; SperryScope 17, No. 7:1-5 '66
- A look at some events that'll never happen. AF Times 27:N1 Jan 11 '67
- Maintenance in the '70s. LtCol Eugene F. Bumpus and Capt Louis J. Mancino. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-4 Aug '66
- The management of innovation. (A General Electric scientific panel discussion) illus Gen Elec Forum 9:19-27 Sep '66
- Manned aeronautical systems in the 1970's. MajGen C. H. Terhune, Jr. Signal 21:21+ Feb '67
- Marine tactics, 1970. BrigGen W. B. Kyle. photos Ordnance 50:172-175 Sep-Oct '65
- Marines decline to release 1980s report. Armed Forces Mgt 12:24+ Mar '66
- Meanwhile, back at the drawing board--a look ahead. illus AF & Space Dig 50:150-153+ Sep '67
- Military aircraft and requirements for the future. (Speech before the AOA, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:1-7 Nov '66; Ordnance 51:368-370 Jan-Feb '67
- NATO--after 1969, what? Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig 48:18-20 Oct '65

## FUTURE - Continued

- NATO's future. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:16-23+ Dec '66-Jan '67
- NCS (National Communications System) today and tomorrow. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Signal 21:63-65 May '67
- NCS progress report. Col John P. Scroggs. Signal 20:64+ May '66
- Navigation satellites: The future. Eugene Ehrlich. illus Spaceflight 9:338-341 Oct '67
- The Navy Dept: The fulcrum and the balance. (Review of development since 1947) Capt R. P. Smyth. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:70-78 May '67
- New developments: Looking beyond the horizon. photos All Hands Nr 577:2-7+ Feb '65
- The new education: Teaching tomorrow today. (Panel conducted by six leading education authorities in education, business and government) illus Gen Elec Forum 9:20-27 Oct '66
- The next decade in computer development. LtCol James E. Hughes. AU Rev 17:64-70 May-Jun '66
- The next twenty years in the life of the Air Force. (Speech at AFA Anniversary Luncheon, Dallas, Mar 25, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:2-8 Apr '66; Adaptation. AF & Space Dig 49:43-46 May '66
- Planning the future air cargo system. Lloyd B. Aschenbeck. illus tabs Interavia 22:1751-1753 Nov '67
- Planning tomorrow's total air transportation. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:32-38+ Jan '67; Aerospace Intl 3:27-29+ Mar '67
- The political environment for military planning. Col Wesley W. Posvar. illus AF & Space Dig 49:44-46+ Dec '66
- Potential impact of aviation on future world conditions. (Address to the International Congress on Air Technology, Little Rock AFB, Ark, Nov 17, 1965) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:6-8 Dec '65
- ROTC officers for the Army of the 1980's. MajGen Kelsie L. Reaves. illus Army Dig 22:10-14 Jul '67
- Regional war strategy in the 1970's. LtCol Joseph K. Bratton. illus Mil Rev 47:3-10 Jul '67
- The Royal Navy's role in the defence service of the 1980s. RAdm L. E. S. H. Le Bailly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:137-142 May '67
- Service life in 1976. G. S. Heathcote. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:239-242 Aug '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:50-57 Jul '67
- Space and national priorities. (Address to a meeting of the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics in Anaheim, Calif, Oct 27, 1967) Simon Ramo. illus AF & Space Dig 50:78-81 Dec '67
- Space and the automated society: 1980-2000, decades of dichotomy. Simon Ramo. illus Aerospace Historian 13:18-24 Spring '66
- Space -- 1975. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig 48:99-100+ Apr '65
- Space: The "great giveaway" of the future. Martin Caidin. Data 12:7-9 Dec '67
- Sputnik plus ten. Editorial. W. J. Baird. Signal 22:7 Oct '67



FUTURE - Continued

- State governors take look at life 20 years hence.  
AF Times 28:35-38 Nov 29 '67
- Strategic mobility 1967-80. LtCol George D. Eggers,  
Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:24-32 Jul '67
- Strides into the future. K. Sergeyev. Space World  
C-5-31:40-42 May '66
- Surface to surface artillery--the next generation.  
Maj P. V. Morris. Jour of Royal Arty 93:75-78  
Mar '66
- The technological future. (Remarks at the AFA 21st  
National Convention, San Francisco, Mar 16, 1967)  
LtGen W. A. Davis. Signal 22:24-25+ Sep '67
- Technology, automation, and the human condition.  
(Adapted from an address at the Wilshire Boule-  
vard Temple, Los Angeles, Feb 1966) Simon  
Ramo. illus AF & Space Dig 49:65-66+ Dec '66
- The ten-year look: Future policies evolved from  
Britain's Defence Review. illus Flight Intl 89:  
330-332+ Mar 3 '66
- Toward the Navy of the future. J. I. Coffey. Mil Affairs  
31:17-25 Spring '67

FUTURE - Continued

- Towards the seventies. (Interviews with seven leading  
aviation personalities qualified to answer questions  
about policy for the future of British aircraft indus-  
try) illus Flight Intl 90:319-326 Sep 1 '66
- Transportation tomorrow. (A look at what California's  
transportation of citizens and goods will look like  
in the next 50 years.) Jack J. Jones. illus Skyline  
23, No. 4:12-19 '65
- Vital goal--a workable Navy. Comdr Robert H.  
Smith. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:60-67 Jun '65;  
Comment. D. Daragan and CQM Charles W. Bond.  
91:119-121 Dec '65
- Weapons for internal defense 1970-80. Col Alvin C.  
Isaacs. illus Mil Rev 47:87-91 Apr '67
- What is the threat? Col Irving Heymont, Ret. illus  
Mil Rev 47:47-55 Apr '67
- What's next after communications satellites? Leonard  
S. Sheingold. Signal 21:68-70 May '67

See also  
War, Future

GCA see Ground-Controlled Approach

GCI see Ground-Controlled Interception

GEELA see Ground Electronics Engineering Installation Agency

GAGES see Gauges

GALANTIN, Ignatius J.

For the Navy, advanced procurement planning "comes of age." VAdm I. J. Galantin. Armed Forces Mgt 12:48-49+ Apr '66

How much hardware in Deep Submergence? Interview. VAdm I. J. Galantin. por photos Data 10:19-22 Mar '65

How the decisions were made: Exclusive, inside story of Navy reorganization. Scot MacDonald. charts Armed Forces Mgt 12:74-76+ May '66

NMC organization "pins" responsibilities. por Armed Forces Mgt 12:71-72+ Sep '66

Navy Material gets new boss. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Feb 27 '65

A transition and new tradition--Navy proposes Naval Material Command. Scot MacDonald. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:40-42+ Apr '66

GALLERY, Philip D.

ASW 1965. RAdm Philip D. Gallery. Ret. por photos diags Data 10:21+ Jul '65

ASW 1966. RAdm Philip D. Gallery. Ret. illus Data 11:25-30 Jul '66

ASW 1967. Editorial. RAdm Philip D. Gallery. Ret. Data 12:7-8 Jul '67

ASWEPS (Anti-Submarine Warfare Environmental Prediction System) program coming of age. RAdm Philip D. Gallery. Ret. por illus Data 10:41-43 Mar '65; Signal 20:17-20 Oct '65

AUTEC: Navy's long needed test range. RAdm Philip D. Gallery. Ret. illus Data 11:51-55 Nov '66

Hedge-hogs to Poseidon. RAdm Philip D. Gallery. Ret. por photo Data 10:42-43 May '65

The need for a new ASW helo. RAdm Philip D. Gallery. Ret. photos Data 10:39-40 Sep '65

GAMES, THEORY OF

Forecasting R&D sales with Monte Carlo techniques. Donald W. Robinson, Jr. illus Data 11:57-60 Feb '66

From the chessboard to the battlefield. Capt George A. Durgin. illus Armor 74:7-12 Sep-Oct '65

Mathematics and strategy. LtCol John E. Mock and 2dLt Willard E. Hobbs, Jr. illus AU Rev 17:52-60 Nov-Dec '65

See also

War Games

GAMMA RAYS

Calculating gamma-ray shielding properties of shelter entranceways. C. M. Huddleston. illus Mil Engr 57:164-165 May-Jun '65

GAS MASKS

Army perfects new gas mask. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:7 Dec 11 '65

The civilian gas mask. William L. Ostrowski. Ordnance 49:462 Mar-Apr '65

Dr Cluny MacPherson, a pioneer in gas defence. LtCol D. Fair. illus Sentinel 3:44-45 Jun '67

One more job for Army Aviation. (Riot control and herbicide employment) Capt Paul Skierkowski. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-7 Jul '67

GAS TURBINES

Gas turbine powered destroyers for the Royal Canadian Navy. illus Interavia 22:282 Mar '67

Gas turbine powered torpedo boats for Sweden. illus tab Interavia 22:1159-1161 Aug '67

Gas turbines for fast marine craft. G. G. Connor. illus Interavia 20:1815-1817 Dec '65

Gas turbines for warships. Desmond Wettern. US Nav Inst Proc 93:137-140 Apr '67

HMS Exmouth--the Royal Navy's first all-gas turbine frigate. illus Interavia 21:594-596 May '66

A new concept in land-vehicle propulsion. Capt David A. Noake. illus Armor 76:27-31 May-Jun '67

New joint venture (SUNEXPORT) may affect future MSTs ship procurement. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:53-54+ Feb '67

New power below decks. (Gas turbines for propulsion of helicopter-destroyers to be built by RCN between 1967 and 1971) illus Sentinel 1:7 Nov '65

Sun Ship launches the world's first gas turbine powered cargo ship (Adm Wm M. Callaghan). illus Def Trans Jour 23:9-10 Nov-Dec '67

Turbine power for the 'frac' job. George A. R. Gay. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:27-29 Fall '66

Turnpike locomotives (Ford's experimental turbine truck). photos Natl Def Trans Jour 21:166-168 Sep-Oct '65

GAS TURBINES (AIRCRAFT)

Air cooling of turbine blades and vanes. (Shortened version of paper presented to AGARD at Varenna, Italy, May 18, 1967) G. A. Halls. illus Flight Intl 92:73-77 Jul 13 '67

Blue-chip wood chipper. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:20-22 Winter '65

(Defense Dept takes steps to broaden engine research under a plan called ATEGG (Advanced Turbine Engine Gas Generator).) J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:37-38 Feb '65

Development of the RB. 162. D. O. Davies. illus Flight Intl 89:586-587 Apr 14 '66

Flying a turboprop Auster. Neil Harrison. photos Flight Intl 88:477 Sep 9 '65

Low power turbine operation (of T53 installed in the UH-1). Sam Baker. illus USA Avn Dig 11:33+ May '65

More punch for Hueys (with the T53-L-13 engine). USA Avn Dig 12:24 Mar '66

The NGTE rigid rotor. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 91:89-92 Jan 19 '67

Open days at the NGTE (National Gas Turbine Establishment at Pyestock, Hants). illus Flight Intl 89:878-879 May 26 '66

Power for Concorde: Olympus progress by Bristol Siddeley and SNECMA. illus Air Pict 28:64-65 Feb '66

The small ones. Luther W. Dean and H. D. Norton. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:10-12 Oct '65

Turbine engine facility proposed at the U. S. Army Aviation School. Capt Peter R. Harris. illus USA Avn Dig 13:20-21 Nov '67

Watch those gages! (Effects of stress on your engines) illus MAC Flyer 14:12-14 Oct '67



GAS TURBINES (AIRCRAFT) - Continued

What is compressor stall? Sam Baker. illus USA  
Avn Dig 11:34-37 May '65

Characteristics

Military Systems Catalog, 1965. (Lists over 2,500  
major weapon and support systems and programs  
including description/use and contractor/status)  
illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:S1-S36 Mar '65

Report from Moscow--exclusive news of Russia's  
civil aircraft and engines. illus Flying Rev Intl  
21:537-540+ May '66

History

The Bell XP-59A Airacomet, the United States' first  
jet aircraft. Ronald D. Neal. illus Am Avn Hist  
Soc Jour 11:155-178 Fall '66

The twenty completed years and the twenty to come;  
the progress of the gas turbine. F.R. Banks. illus  
charts Interavia 21:470-472 Apr '66

GASES

Determination of gas flow parameters from propane  
attitude control jets, and their effect on satellite  
optical sensors and telescopes. A. E. Smith and  
others. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:280-284 Aug '67

The gasman cometh. John Cox. photos United Acft  
Qtr Bee-Hive 40:23-25 Winter '65

Riot-control chemicals. Mitchell E. Penn. photos  
diag Ordnance 50:192-194 Sep-Oct '65

See also

Carbon Dioxide	Hydrogen
Helium	Oxygen

GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS

Chemical warfare. BrigGen J. H. Rothschild, Ret.  
illus Ordnance 51:168-170 Sep-Oct '66

Gas from munitions studied--Army-Air Force Project  
(WEST (Weapons Exhaust Study)). AF Times  
27:M14 Dec 28 '66

Health hazard (fumes and dust accumulating in the air  
during welding of cadmium-plated metals). illus  
Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6 Mar '67

Project 'WEST' (Weapons Exhaust Study). Mil Rev  
47:99 Apr '67

Weapons Exhaust Study (WEST). USA Avn Dig 13:19  
Sep '67

See also

Carbon Monoxide

GASES IN WARFARE see Chemical-Biological WarfareGATES, Thomas S., Jr

"More interests in common than in conflict." (Chang-  
ing patterns in business-government relations)  
Thomas S. Gates. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:4-7  
Apr '67

GAUGES

NOQUIS (Nucleonic Oil Quantity Indicating System) is  
new. Maj Michael G. Filliman. illus Aerospace  
Maint Safety 22:10-11 Jun '67

GAULLE, Charles de

C'est formidable, eh, Charles? (A discussion by the  
image of Louis XIV...with the image of Charles de  
Gaulle) Andrew Tripp. illus Review 46:32-34+  
Sep-Oct '66

De Gaulle: Enigma in the Western Alliance? Maj  
Alfred H. Uhalt, Jr. AU Rev 18:69-77 Mar-Apr '67

De Gaulle 'Federateur malgré lui?' J. H. Huizinga.  
por NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:20-22 Oct-Nov '65

De Gaulle putting major squeeze on Air Force flights  
over France. AF Times 26:35 Jun 22 '66

De Gaulle's France. Dorothy Pickles. Royal United  
Svc Instn Jour 111:109-116 May '66

Fifteen nations or fourteen? Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls.  
NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:17 Jun-Jul '66

France: Problems and prospects. (Lecture delivered  
at the Naval War College on Dec 2, 1964) Gerard  
de la Villesbrunne. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-18  
May-Jun '65

From disarray to crisis. Claude Witze. illus AF &  
Space Dig 49:27-28 Jun '66

Gaullism--grand design or grand illusion? SqLdr  
B. T. Griffiths. illus Hawk 28:34-36+ '66

Letter from Europe: De Gaulle's NATO policy--treason  
or folly? Stefan Geisenheyner. AF & Space  
Dig 49:30-32 Jul '66

NATO--new deal or fast shuffle? Claude Witze.  
AF & Space Dig 49:13-14+ Apr '66

Our allies: Their problems and outlook--France.  
Lecture. M. Jacques Champagne. Royal United  
Svc Instn Jour 110:22-27 Feb '65

GAVIN, James M.

Military power: The limits of persuasion. LtGen  
James M. Gavin. (Reprinted from Saturday Review,  
Jul 30, 1966) por Army 16:23-30 Sep '66

Two fighting generals. LtGen James M. Gavin. photos  
Army 15:32-38 Apr '65

GAYLE, Gordon C.

(BrigGen Gordon C. Gayle has relieved BrigGen J. C.  
Miller, Jr, Ret, as Commander, Landing Force  
Training Unit, Atlantic, at Little Creek, Va.)  
por Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Apr 3 '65

GAYLER, Noel M.

A "first things first" approach to ASW. Interview.  
RAdm Noel Gayler. por Data 12:49-51 Jul '67

Strike warfare: The target-oriented approach. RAdm  
Noel M. Gayler. photos AF/SD Intl 1:26+ Dec '65

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

AF tells personnel to prepare for GAO service  
spending quiz. AF Times 26:8 Mar 9 '66

Army (Tank-Automotive) Center's air arm stripped  
by comptroller. AF Times 25:14 Aug 11 '65

Comptroller adopts lenient view of handicapped  
survivor's status. AF Times 25:17 Apr 7 '65

Comptroller backs strict ruling on conflict of  
interest. AF Times 25:11 Jan 6 '65

Comptroller finds more pay errors. AF Times 25:3  
Jan 27 '65

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE - Continued

Comptroller orders tighter rules to control private car shipments. AF Times 25:14 Apr 7 '65

DOD answers GAO mounting barrage. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 May 22 '65

Defense set to review overseas tuition policy. AF Times 25:13 Apr 28 '65

Examples of areas reported by the GAO to the DOD or Congress where Air Force management had not exercised proper control. TIG Brief 19:3 Sep 1 '67

Free rides to work ruled out by GAO at all sites abroad. AF Times 26:3 Aug 18 '65

GAO denies bid to repay costs of POV shipments. AF Times 25:14 Aug 11 '65

GAO lists rules on 'forgiveness'--law (PL 89-508) cancels few debts. AF Times 27:3 Nov 23 '66

GAO replies to critics. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:20 Aug '65

GAO report imperils TLA. AF Times 25:3 Jun 9 '65

GAO scores Army/AF officer retiree pay. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 27 '66

GAO to ease 'sting' in biting reports. AF Times 26:29 May 4 '66

The General Accounting Office and defense contracts. Paul M. Trueger. Signal 19:40+ Jun '65

Hill continues probe of GAO. AF Times 25:3 Jun 2 '65

Leave records again rapped by comptroller. AF Times 25:8 May 5 '65

Military hit for \$226,000 loss on household goods shipments. AF Times 26:14 Sep 8 '65

Negotiated price contracts. TIG Brief 18:11 Apr 1 '66

9000 EM hold non-military jobs. AF Times 26:5 Jan 12 '66

Now it's GAO's turn (for) probe by Congress. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Jun 30 '65

Prompt determination of the government's rights. TIG Brief 17:14 Aug 27 '65

Replies to GAO reports. TIG Brief 18:2 Feb 18 '66

Retiree raise cut by GAO. AF Times 27:5 Dec 21 '66

Who's in charge here? (Military Operations Subcommittee of the House Committee on Government Operations investigates GAO.) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:20+ Jul '65

Organization

GAO improves procedures, reorganizes Defense audit. Scot MacDonald. chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:55+ Nov '66

GENERAL COUNSELAir Force

AF General Counsel (Stephen N. Shulman as of Sep 1, 1965). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jul 31 '65

Defense Dept

General Counsel Warnke. Armed Forces Mgt 13:26 Nov '66

Training ground for Defense leaders. Interview. Leonard Niederlehner. Armed Forces Mgt 14:133+ Oct '67

GENERAL DYNAMICS CORP

GD Fort Worth's F-111 at home. Angus Macpherson. illus Flight Intl 87:663-664 Apr 29 '65

GENERAL FOODS CORP

Total distribution concept for a food manufacturer. R.F. Pite. Review 45:37+ Jan-Feb '66

GENERAL OFFICERSAir Force--Great Britain

Air officer appointments (and retirements). Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:319-321 Winter '66

Air officer appointments Royal Air Force. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:319-320 Winter '65

Air Force--U.S.

AF assigns generals. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5+ Apr 9 '66

AF eagle rank faces sharp cut. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Feb 6 '65

AF general slots. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 6 '66

AF generals get new assignments. Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 Jul 31 '65

(AF generals move) Air Reservist 18:3 Aug-Sep '66

AF generals move. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Sep 18 '65

AF generals slated to retire. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Apr 3 '65

AF names 87 for new stars. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 18 '67

AF names 13 for new stars. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12 Apr 1 '67

AF officials to address graduations. AF Times 25:16 May 19 '65

AF promotes sixteen generals. Jour of Armed Forces 105:19 Nov 4 '67

AF promotions--retirements. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Apr 30 '66

AF reassigns five generals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:31 Oct 1 '66

AF reassigns general officers. Jour of Armed Forces 104:19+ Aug 5 '67

AF reassigns nine generals to new posts. Jour of Armed Forces 105:19 Oct 21 '67

AF to select about 70 for brigadier general, major general. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2 Jan 8 '66

AF will revise star selections. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 May 29 '65

Adams goes to TAC. AF Times 25:5 Jun 30 '65

Air Force Chiefs of Staff (from 1947-1965). pors Airman 9:2 Feb '65

(Air Force general officers promoted and assigned to new posts) Allan R. Scholin. pors AF/SD Intl 2:38+ Jul '66

Air Force generals are reassigned, retire. Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Oct 23 '65



## GENERAL OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Air Force generals reassigned. Jour of Armed Forces 103:21+ Jun 4 '66; 103:13 Aug 6 '66

Air Force reassigns 17 general officers. Jour of Armed Forces 105:6+ Sep 23 '67

Allison and LeBailly reassigned overseas. AF Times 27:6 May 24 '67

Anthis named head of Seventeenth AF. AF Times 28:4 Nov 8 '67

Anthis selected as successor to Gen Allen. AF Times 26:2 Oct 20 '65

Blanchard appointed Vice Chief. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 10 '65

Bleymaier will shift to MOL Project duty. AF Times 27:4 Apr 5 '67

Bradley, Strother among generals given degrees. AF Times 25:21 Jul 14 '65

Breitweiser to head Air War College. AF Times 27:4 Feb 22 '67

(BrigGen Michael J.) Ingelido to join Thirteenth AF. AF Times 26:7 Nov 24 '65

Chess to become Chief (of) Chaplains on Sep 1 (1966). AF Times 26:2 Apr 13 '66

Coiner, Williams shift at AF Headquarters. AF Times 27:13 Aug 17 '66

Coupland reassigned to Comptroller (of the Air Force). AF Times 27:11 Jul 19 '67

Donovan named for 3d star, goes to Central Treaty (Organization) post. AF Times 27:14 Jul 12 '67

11 AF generals are reassigned. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12+ Jun 17 '67

11 retired AF generals in U.S. jobs. AF Times 25:11 Jun 23 '65

Facts on star selectees, Table only. AF Times 27:5 Mar 22 '67

57 get first star, 30 add second. AF Times 27:5 Mar 22 '67

Five aces can't be beat. AF Times 27:16 Apr 5 '67

Five add 2d star; seven receive first. AF Times 27:5 Oct 5 '66

Five commands gain new chiefs; General Disosway will head TAC. AF Times 25:10 Jun 16 '65

Forty colonels, 15 BGs named for promotions. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 18 '65

4300 up for BrigGen; 50 may get hike. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 29 '65

Free allocation of Registers cut. AF Times 25:13 Jan 27 '65

GO hike list nearly exhausted; new selections due in Feb. AF Times 26:11 Jan 5 '66

Gen Bedwell to join staff of Surgeon General. AF Times 26:2 Dec 8 '65

General Blake, (National) Security (Agency) chief, retires May 31. AF Times 25:7 May 26 '65

Gen Blanchard dies. AF Times 26:1 Jun 8 '66

Gen Childre dies at Andrews. AF Times 26:10 Jun 8 '66

## GENERAL OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Gen Disosway will command TAC; USAFE goes to Gen Holloway. Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 Jun 12 '65

Gen Greasley assigned to Ent. AF Times 27:4 Jan 25 '67

Gen Hardy heads Allied AF. AF Times 27:6 Oct 19 '66

Gen Holloway named AF Vice Chief of Staff. AF Times 26:11 Jul 6 '66

Gen Low named chief of aid mission to Turkey. AF Times 25:39 Jul 21 '65

Gen Low to retire Aug 1, 1966; Abbey successor. AF Times 26:5 Jul 13 '66

General Spicer to retire; Davis replaces Friedman. AF Times 25:35 Mar 10 '65

General Van Sickle named chief of Recruiting Service. AF Times 25:10 Jan 13 '65

Gen Warren gets No. 2 job in Personnel (Hq, USAF). AF Times 27:5 Mar 15 '67

Gen Williams named AFCS vice commander. AF Times 26:10 Aug 18 '65

Gens Nye, Pitts get Pentagon posts. AF Times 28:3 Sep 27 '67

Generals pilot Lockheed C-141 Starlifter. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 May 22 '65

Gerrity picked for senior post on UN panel. AF Times 27:10 Sep 7 '66

Gerrity to head Logistics Command. Armed Forces Mgt 13:15 Jun '67

Grad list reads like Who's Who. AF Times 26:AU5 May 4 '66

Greene heads Texas (USAF Military Personnel) Center. AF Times 25:4 Apr 14 '65

Greene to head Lackland center. AF Times 27:3 May 17 '67

Headquarters names Smith chief of Plans. AF Times 25:3 Jun 23 '65

Henry named Director of (Inter-American) Defense College. AF Times 27:2 Aug 2 '67

Hopwood to go to post in Europe; Glen W. Martin earns third star. AF Times 25:16 Aug 4 '65

Humfeld shifts to Vandenberg. AF Times 26:35 Dec 22 '65

Ingelido slated for ADC post. AF Times 28:3 Oct 11 '67

Kent receives second star; Curtis gets first. AF Times 26:5 Jul 27 '66

Key ADC post goes to (MajGen James C.) Jensen. AF Times 27:3 Jun 7 '67

Klocko named new chief of Communications Service. AF Times 26:11 Sep 29 '65

LBJ picks Gerrity for four-star rank. AF Times 27:10 May 24 '67

Liebman named to assist press chief at Pentagon. AF Times 26:4 Sep 15 '65

McGehee, Greenfield reassigned. AF Times 28:2 Aug 23 '67

GENERAL OFFICERS - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Many BGs get orders to transfer. AF Times 26:3 Jun 1 '66

March 1 release planned on one, two-star selectees. AF Times 26:2 Feb 23 '66

Meyer leaves Waco for post on Joint Staff. AF Times 26:10 Jan 19 '66

Momyer due fourth star. AF Times 28:5 Dec 20 '67

Momyer, Klocko add stars. AF Times 28:9 Dec 27 '67

Moore gets helm of AAC in Dec. AF Times 26:5 Jul 20 '66

Moorman selected chief of Academy; Davis to Korea. AF Times 25:3 Apr 28 '65

Nelson becomes aide to Joint Chiefs of Staff. AF Times 27:2 Jul 5 '67

New AF brigadiers average 46 years. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Aug 14 '65

New AF generals. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Jun 12 '65

New assignments for AF generals. Jour of Armed Forces 103:28 Aug 6 '66

New commander for TAC's TAWC. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jul 10 '65

New posts for AF generals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:29 Oct 29 '66

Nine generals to retire soon. AF Times 26:3 Feb 2 '66

19 AF generals are reassigned. Jour of Armed Forces 104:21+ Jul 15 '67

Nov 14 board set for permanent GO. AF Times 27:5 Oct 12 '66

Only 27 billets for permanent one-star open. AF Times 27:3 Jan 11 '67

Outside activities employ thousands of AF staffers. AF Times 25:2 Apr 28 '65

Panel expected to select GOs next Feb. AF Times 26:5 Nov 24 '65

Page, Sands named to head AWC, ACSC. AF Times 26:6 Jun 22 '66

Permanent general list nominates 66. AF Times 27:4 Jan 25 '67

Permanent star hike given to 63 Regulars, 33 Reserves. AF Times 26:5 Jan 26 '66

Permanent stars for 66 AF officers. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Jan 21 '67

Petit assigned to USAF staff. AF Times 25:3 Jan 20 '65

Plan allows board to pick all new BGs. AF Times 25:14 Jun 2 '65

Pletcher gets surgeon post. AF Times 28:6 Nov 1 '67

President names AF generals. Jour of Armed Forces 102:34 Apr 17 '65

President names 92 AF generals. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Mar 12 '66

President names permanent AF generals. Jour of Armed Forces 103:21 Jan 22 '66

GENERAL OFFICERS - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Reg (AFR-36-9) reroutes ERs of generals. AF Times 25:13 Feb 3 '65

Reeves names NORAD chief. AF Times 26:37 May 18 '66

Reorganizations in ADC, NORAD shuffle titles. AF Times 26:2 Mar 30 '66

Retired generals express views for historical file. AF Times 25:11 Jun 30 '65

Same board to pick BGs and 2-stars. AF Times 25:9 Jun 23 '65

Sands heads UN Command in Korea. AF Times 26:6 Oct 13 '65

Senate gives approval for seven to add stars. AF Times 25:8 Jul 7 '65

Senate OKs stars for 87. AF Times 27:3 Mar 29 '67

Seven Air Force generals named to new assignments. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Feb 6 '65

73 slated to add stars in FY '68. AF Times 27:5 Feb 22 '67

Shifting of generals about over for summer. AF Times 26:13 Jun 29 '66

Six named for LG; 13 shift jobs. AF Times 26:14 May 25 '66

Six receive another star. AF Times 27:4 Jun 21 '67

Star list reveals who ranks whom. Table only. AF Times 28:4-5 Dec 6 '67

Star reassignments announced--Strong gets Pentagon post. AF Times 27:4 Apr 26 '67

Star shift guesses step into high gear. AF Times 27:5 Apr 19 '67

Star transfers shift into high gear--Jul, Aug moves. pors AF Times 27:4 May 31 '67

Star vacancies await Senate's hike approval. AF Times 26:2 Apr 27 '66

Strother, Smart, Lee retire. AF Times 26:2 Aug 10 '66

13,000 work outside AF, total up 2000 in year. AF Times 26:7 Jun 1 '66

31 generals head for retirement in '66. AF Times 26:10 Jul 27 '66

Three attain four-star rank; DOD asks higher GO ceiling. AF Times 26:14 May 4 '66

3 four-stars on 1966 orders for retirement. AF Times 26:2 Feb 16 '66

Three more promoted to brigadier general. AF Times 28:8 Sep 6 '67

Three officers named to receive third star. AF Times 27:2 Feb 15 '67

Top AF generals get new billets. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8+ May 20 '67

Top personnel changes. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 7:3 Apr 1 '65

Transfer orders cut for many generals. AF Times 26:10 Jun 8 '66



GENERAL OFFICERS - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

- 21 colonels go to brigadier; two stars won by 19.  
tab AF Times 25:1+ Apr 21 '65
- 23 generals retire from Air Force this year. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:3 Feb 11 '67
- 22 generals must retire in 1967. AF Times 27:5  
Feb 1 '67
- Two-star rank won by 10; 12 colonels advance to BG.  
AF Times 26:3 Aug 10 '66
- White will replace Brua in PacAF surgeon position.  
AF Times 26:4 Sep 8 '65
- Zuckert heads Academy group. AF Times 26:3  
May 18 '66

Armed Forces--U.S.

- Army stars get attache case; .38 holster for .32  
pistol. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 9 '65
- Big push for stars readied. AF Times 28:1+  
Dec 20 '67
- Bills propose lady generals. AF Times 26:4  
Apr 13 '66
- DOD submits bill to make women generals possible.  
AF Times 26:2 Jun 29 '66
- Defense and key command changes. Table only.  
Armed Forces Mgt 11:21 Jan '65; 11:26 Apr '65
- Generals, admirals paid poorly, Pentagon pay study  
group feels. AF Times 25:6 Apr 14 '65
- Goods weight limit raised for star ranks, colonels.  
AF Times 25:8 Jul 14 '65
- Higher priced homes asked for generals. AF Times  
25:4 Feb 24 '65
- Massive military expansion begins. Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:1+ Aug 7 '65
- Pay for flag officers. Jour of Armed Forces 102:17  
Jul 10 '65
- Red tape slows additional star for (MajGen Richard  
H.) Bohannon. AF Times 26:2 Nov 24 '65
- Service star-selection policies under DOD spotlight;  
abandonment of seniority considerations in pros-  
pect. Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces  
102:12 Jul 17 '65
- Up the promotion ladder. Editorial. Louis Stockstill.  
Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Jul 15 '67
- Warriors in striped trousers. (Role of 15 profes-  
sional officers in the field of diplomacy since  
1941) Col William D. Neale. pors Army 17:55-61  
Jun '67

History

- How high are the stars? LtCol Joseph P. Roth.  
illus Mil Rev 46:95-100 Jun '66

Statistics

- All Service general officer chart (as of Dec 31, 1965).  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 May 14 '66
- Almost one out of four (Army War College) alumni  
later achieve star rank. tab Jour of Armed Forces  
104:6 Jul 29 '67
- DOD conducts general officer study. James Hessman.  
tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 8 '67

GENERAL OFFICERS - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

- Defense takes a look at jobs for generals. Bob  
Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 21 '66
- Defense to ask boost in ceiling on generals. Bob  
Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ May 31 '67
- Naval War College lags in star picks, but prospects  
brighten. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 105:8  
Nov 18 '67
- Officer Education Study finds interesting data on star-  
ranks. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces  
103:1+ Jun 4 '66
- One in five ICAF grads attains star rank; line enroll-  
ment grows. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 105:12-13  
Dec 30 '67
- Only Marines may add GO slots this year. AF Times  
26:7 May 18 '66
- Over one in four Air War College alumni achieve  
star status. tab Jour of Armed Forces 105:19+  
Oct 7 '67
- Star billets are on the rise. Jour of Armed Forces  
104:1+ Nov 5 '66

Army--U.S.

- ARADCOM key assignment changes. photos Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:7 May 15 '65
- Are generals obsolete? Col Robert B. Rigg. Army 15:  
23-28 Dec '65
- Armor leaders assume new posts. pors Armor 76:  
32-33 Jul-Aug '67
- Army BrigGen board convenes Jun 6, (1967). Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:1+ May 27 '67
- Army BrigGen board could select 40-60. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 6 '65
- Army command changes. pors Jour of Armed Forces  
104:2 Apr 15 '67
- Third Army Commanders. photo Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:17 Feb 13 '65
- Army commanders on the scene in Vietnam (as of  
May 9, 1966). Pors only. Armor 75:32-33 Jul-  
Aug '66
- Army generals assigned. Jour of Armed Forces  
103:13 Aug 6 '66; 103:10 Aug 27 '66
- Army generals go to new posts. pors Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:17 Jan 1 '66
- Army generals to new posts. pors Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:13 Jun 11 '66
- Army names 17 for new posts. Jour of Armed Forces  
104:3 Aug 19 '67
- Army promotes 32 to MajGen-AUS; 28 to BrigGen-  
RA. Jour of Armed Forces 104:31 Aug 5 '67
- Army promotes to MajGen-AUS, BrigGen-RA. Jour  
of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 29 '67
- Army promotes 25 to MajGen, BrigGen. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 5 '66
- Army promotes twenty general officers. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:9+ Jul 8 '67
- Army reassigns 22 general officers. Jour of Armed  
Forces 105:6+ Sep 16 '67

GENERAL OFFICERS - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'd

Army reassigns 22 generals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5+ Aug 26 '67

Army shifts general officers to new posts. Jour of Armed Forces 105:2+ Nov 4 '67

Army stars. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 May 15 '65

Army to select 50-60 BrigGen's. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 16 '66

Big week for Army generals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 5 '67

BGen board members and instructions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Aug 27 '66

Commanding generals of Regular U. S. Army Divisions. pors Army Info Dig 21:24 Mar '66

Committee asks MSC star-rank. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 30 '66

15 Army LtGens get new assignments. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5+ May 6 '67

55 brigadier generals selected by Army. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 4 '65

47 in Army make MGen. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 30 '66

General officers assigned to AMC. Photochart only. Army 15:36-37 Jun '65

Generals in top slots. pors Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Feb 6 '65

Key star moves in Army. pors Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 May 22 '65

MajGen Redling to Ft Eustis. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Feb 13 '65

New posts for 21 Army generals. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9 Oct 7 '67

Permanent stars for 67 in Army. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Feb 27 '65

President nominates permanent MajGens. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Feb 4 '67

President nominates 62 Army generals. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Feb 6 '65

Seven in Army make brigadier general. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 15 '66

Six in Army win star promotion. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 8 '66

69 Army colonels win stars. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Aug 27 '66

Sobriquets of stars--match the general with his nickname. illus Army in Europe, pp 25+ Apr '65

Star promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Aug 7 '65

36 in Army win major general rank. photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 30 '65

Twelve Army general officers to new posts. photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Dec 4 '65

History

General of the Army. (Includes portrait and biographical sketch of all five star generals) Army Dig 21: 21-23 Jun '66

Graduation address, USMA, 1869. Gen W. T. Sherman. Army 16:61-65 Jun '66

GENERAL OFFICERS - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'dStatistics

Almost one out of four (Army War College) alumni later achieve star rank. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:6 Jul 29 '67

Marine Corps--U.S.

All Services await outcome of Marine Corps general officer selections; nine to be named. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jul 24 '65

Marine boards. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 16 '66

Marine Corps has star problems. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 9 '66

Marine Corps sets star assignments. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Apr 22 '67

Marine general officer boost wins approval of House group. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66

Marine generals due for new assignments. Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Aug 13 '66

Marine generals get new duties. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Mar 20 '65

Marine generals get new duties. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Aug 28 '65

Marine promotions. pors Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Jan 8 '66; 103:12 Jan 29 '66

Marine Reservists named for star rank. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Feb 5 '66

Marine star selections due. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 22 '67

Marine stars. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Mar 27 '65

Marines create new commands. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Jul 31 '65

Marines schedule FY '68 promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5+ Jun 10 '67

Marines set for new stars. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 20 '66

Marines to bolster leadership. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 5 '66

Marines win stars. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 6 '66

Marines would get 50% increase in general officer ranks. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Apr 30 '66

Name six Marine generals for promotion. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Aug 5 '67

Name USMC brigadier generals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 12 '67

New Marine Corps three stars. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Mar 27 '65

New Marine Quartermaster General (MajGen Paul R. Tyler). Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Jan 23 '65

New posts for Marine generals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 7 '67

New three-star for Marines. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jan 9 '65



GENERAL OFFICERS - ContinuedMarine Corps--U.S. - Cont'd

Permanent star rank for Marine generals. Jour of Armed Forces 105:31 Dec 16 '67

Only Marines may add GO slots this year. AF Times 26:7 May 18 '66

President nominates Marine generals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Feb 25 '67

Selected for two-stars. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Aug 7 '65

Six USMC LtGens named for new duties. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 May 27 '67

Slash Marine star-request. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 18 '66

Suspend Marine BrigGen forceouts. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 18 '67

12 Marines win stars. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 24 '66

USMC shifts twelve generals to new posts. Jour of Armed Forces 105:24 Sep 16 '67

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

General officer promotions set for 33 in Air Force Reserve and Air NG. Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 Jan 22 '66

3 retired Regulars lead state ANGs. AF Times 27:5 Jul 26 '67

12 ANG officers win stars. AF Times 27:8 Dec 14 '66

26 ANG, Reserves are star nominees. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Feb 18 '67

National Guard--Army--U.S.

National Guard stars. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Mar 27 '65

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

Air Force Reserves committee changes. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 May 1 '65

Committee OK's promotion plan for AF Reserve generals; '65 board would pick 19. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jul 31 '65

General officer promotions set for 33 in Air Force Reserve and Air NG. Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 Jan 22 '66

Reserve GO hikes asked in new bill. AF Times 25:3 Mar 17 '65

Reserve GO steps--high-level study is 'must' for stars. (AFR 45-34) AF Times 27:5 Jul 26 '67

Reserve promotion plan revived for generals. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 4 '65

Reserve star hikes delayed. AF Times 27:2 Feb 22 '67

Reserve star power voted. AF Times 26:7 Sep 1 '65

Senate confirms general officer promotions. Air Reservist 19:6 Jul '67

Texan (BrigGen Tom E. Marchbanks, Jr) gets top post in Reserve. AF Times 28:3 Dec 27 '67

25 AFRes stars OKd; 1 shelved. AF Times 27:9 May 31 '67

26 ANG, Reserves are star nominees. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Feb 18 '67

GENERAL OFFICERS - ContinuedReserve Forces--Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

26 in Reserve Forces named for star hikes. AF Times 27:47 Feb 1 '67

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

Reserve officers will get stars. Jour of Armed Forces 104:19 Mar 4 '67

Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.

Army forms new Reserve commands (ARCOM). Jour of Armed Forces 105:13 Dec 30 '67

General officer promotions listed. Officer 43:11 Feb '67

Reserve Forces--Marine Corps--U.S.

USMCR generals. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Feb 13 '65

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Advanced Record System from the user's viewpoint. Robert B. Conrad. Signal 19:73-75 Jul '65

The Federal Supply Service. Heinz A. Abersfeller. illus Review 47:24-25+ Jul-Aug '67

General Services Administration. illus tabs Review 44:35-37+ May-Jun '65

Utilization of GSA maintenance and repair services. TIG Brief 17:10 Jan 29 '65

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

Defense standards council adopts engine generator report. Armed Forces Mgt 13:93 Jun '67

Ground power units: Current British products reviewed. illus tabs Flight Intl 89:395-401 Mar 10 '66; 91:209-216 Feb 9 '67

Have the Services been inept in procurement of power generators? illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:111-112+ May '66

Help for the Hound Dog. Nicholas T. Zack. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:4-7 May '65

Martin finishes TURPS (Terrestrial Unattended Reactor Power System) study. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Sep 25 '65

New MHD power generator. diags Spaceflight 7: 28-29+ Jan '65

Our potent new power makers. Capt Brian Sheehan. illus Airman 10:4-7 Oct '66

Static control--of electrical generation systems. P.R.H. Riley. illus Flight Intl 91:250-251+ Feb 16 '67

The tangled web of generator procurement is being unwoven by a Defense study group. Scot MacDonald. Armed Forces Mgt 12:81-82+ Sep '66

GENEVA CONVENTIONS

Concern expressed for captured American servicemen. Paul H. Nitze. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:30-31 Nov '67

International law protects PWs. ("Geneva Conventions for the Protection of War Victims." Aug 12, 1949) Col George F. Westerman. illus Army Dig 22: 32-39 Feb '67

GENEVA CONVENTIONS - Continued

- Negotiations on Vietnam, 1954-66. LtCol Richard J. Hesse. Army Dig 21:51-54 Dec '66
- The North Sea (as a source of petroleum and natural gas). (Convention on the Continental Shelf, Apr 29, 1958) RAdm W. Langeraar. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:20-32 Jan '67
- One war--two Vietnams. (Geneva Conference, 1954) Victor Bator. illus map Mil Rev 47:82-88 Jun '67
- The place of the laws of war in military instruction. (Geneva Conventions of 1949, 1959) Lecture. Col G.I.A.D. Draper. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:189-198 Aug '66

GEODESY

- Beacon Explorer-C. diag map Space World B-17-21: 4-6 Jul '65
- First GEOS (was launched from Cape Kennedy on Nov 6, 1965). illus Flight Intl 88:832 Nov 11 '65
- IACS (Inter-American Geodetic Survey) progress in Latin America. Col David B. Conard. illus Mil Engr 59:393-396 Nov-Dec '67
- Laser bounced from satellite. Space World B-6-20:38 Jun '65
- Laser technology for tracking and geodesy. Leonard Jaffe. illus Signal 21:32-35+ Mar '67
- Man and his environment. (Natural Disaster Warning NADWARN) Editorial. W.J. Baird. Signal 21:7+ Oct '66
- Mapping evolution the next decade. MajGen T.J. Hayes. map Mil Engr 58:157-159 May-Jun '66
- A navigation-geodetic system by satellite. Philip R. Winters. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:131-134 Jun '67
- PAGEOS (launched by NASA on Jun 24, 1966 from Western Test Range, Calif to obtain information for precision mapping of the Earth's surface). illus Space World C-9-35:40-44 Nov '66
- PAGEOS (Passive Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite). Dewey L. Clemmons, Jr. illus Space World B-3-17:4-7 Mar '65
- (Report on photos of laser beams LARGOS reflected from Explorer XXII) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:46 Apr '65
- Wide-angle view on the space-age sixties. (APCS cameras keep pace with aerospace progress.) BrigGen J.B. Wallace. photos Airman 9:6-9 Apr '65
- World-wide geodetic network by satellite. RAdm James C. Tison, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:16-19 Jan-Feb '67

GEOGRAPHY

- Early American exploration of Lop Nor. Earl B. Shaw. map Mil Rev 47:24-31 Aug '67
- Land communications through Asia's highest mountains. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. maps photos Mil Rev 45:3-12 Nov '65
- The land: Vietnam. SSgt Frederick P. Peterkin. map tabs Infantry 55:48-53 Sep-Oct '65
- Mainland China--geographic strengths and weaknesses. G. Etzel Percy. (Digested from Dept of State Bulletin, Aug 29, 1966) illus map Mil Rev 47:51-59 Jan '67
- Vietnam and Southeast Asia. (Address to Rotary Club of Bristol, RI, Apr 6, 1966) Comdr Dinh M. Hung. Nav War Col Rev 18:28-33 May '66
- See also  
Military Geography

GEOLOGY

- The Mohole Project. Gordon G. Lill. photos diag Mil Engr 57:234-235 Jul-Aug '65

GEOFYSICS

- Developments in oceanography. Lecture. T.F. Gaskell. photos illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:121-132 May '65
- Geophysical instruments for civil engineers. G.R. Hall. illus Mil Engr 59:349-351 Sep-Oct '67

GEOPOLITICS

- The Afro-Asian Ocean Heartland--a study. Rocco M. Paone. map MarCor Gaz 50:20-26 Jan '66
- Diversity in Eastern Europe: Cohesion and disunity. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 22, 1966) Andrew Gorgy. map charts Nav War Col Rev 19:76-104 Feb '67
- Geopolitics not a science. D.L. Young. MarCor Gaz 49:52 Jun '65
- Mackinder's heartland and escalation ratchet. William D. Franklin. illus Mil Rev 46:32-39 Nov '66
- Madame Europa seeks a new waistline. LtGen A.T. McNamara, Ret. maps Review 46:19+ Jan-Feb '67
- Sea power and the sea bed. John P. Craven. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:36-51 Apr '66

GEORGE C. MARSHALL RESEARCH FOUNDATION

- Dedication of Marshall (Plan) room set (Oct 24, 1967). AF Times 27:11 Jun 14 '67
- Marshall center gets collection from Truscott. AF Times 27:E3 Sep 14 '66
- Marshall Foundation reports active year. AF Times 27:25 Dec 28 '66
- Two years of progress at Lexington. Ed Winsten. illus AF Times 26:19 May 25 '66

GEORGE C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER

- Expansion at Huntsville. Flight Intl 87:546 Apr 8 '65
- Marshall (Space Flight) Center in transition. Wernher von Braun. illus SperryScope 17, No. 9:9-13 '67
- Marshall Space Flight Center is ground testing a moon bird (Saturn V/Apollo vehicle). William B. Sheil. photos Space World B-9-23:13-15 Sep '65
- New AF general with NASA industry ops. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jun 12 '65

GERHART, John K.

- General Strother to head NORAD on General Gerhart's retirement. por AF Times 25:3 Mar 31 '65
- Joins Lear Siegler. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:1 Oct 9 '65
- What is being done militarily to protect our cities. Gen John K. Gerhart. por illus Gen Elec Forum 8:22-24 Jan '65

GERM WARFARE see Chemical-Biological WarfareGERMANYHistory

- Lesson of the Schlieffen plan. Niu Sien-Chong. illus map Mil Rev 47:83-90 Oct '67
- Madame Europa seeks a new waistline. LtGen A.T. McNamara, Ret. maps Review 46:19+ Jan-Feb '67



GERMANY - ContinuedMilitary Occupation, American

Confrontation in Berlin: 1961. LtCol Thomas B. Tyee. illus map Army 17:44-49 Jul '67

GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)

Oder-Neisse as a front line of European security. E. S. Virpsha. map tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:53-55+ Oct-Nov '67

Foreign Policy

Problems of crisis management: Germany stumbles in the Middle East. Armed Forces Mgt 11:31+ May '65

Politics and Government

Two Germanies or one? Martin Blumenson. map illus Mil Rev 46:29-38 Apr '66

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)

Murder in the East. (Border police at the Berlin Wall) illus Army in Europe, pp 2-5 Dec '65

Oder-Neisse as a front line of European security. E. S. Virpsha. map tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:53-55+ Oct-Nov '67

Description and Travel

Cities of Europe: Heidelberg, Germany. illus Army in Europe, pp 7-12 Apr '65

Cities of Europe: Rothenburg, Germany. MSgt David I. Iteen. illus Army in Europe, pp 27-33 May '65

Cities of Europe: Trier, Germany. illus Army in Europe, pp 24-28 Mar '65

Crowded concrete-- the German super highways. photos map Army in Europe, pp 6-9 Jan '65

Germany's offbeat heartbeat. Helene Buchtel Adams. photos US Lady 9:42-45 Apr '65

Let them come to Berlin. photos Army in Europe, pp 11-15+ Oct '65

Oberammergau. Maj Walter S. Deyerle. illus Army in Europe, pp 11-15 Dec '65

Tips on eating out in Germany. photos Army in Europe, pp 22-26 Nov '65

Foreign Policy

Our allies: Their problems and outlook-- The Federal German Republic. Lecture. John Mander. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:12-21 Feb '65

Problems of crisis management: Germany stumbles in the Middle East. Armed Forces Mgt 11:31+ May '65

Foreign Relations

(Comparative analyses of governmental organization, foreign policy formulation, foreign policy objectives, and areas of agreement or conflict between the four countries: United States, United Kingdom, France, and the Federal Republic of Germany) (Excerpted from research paper, Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr Robert W. Blake. Nav War Col Rev 20:47-77 Summer '67

Israel

Problems of crisis management: Germany stumbles in the Middle East. Armed Forces Mgt 11:31+ May '65

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC) - ContinuedForeign Relations - Cont'dUnited Arab Republic

Problems of crisis management: Germany stumbles in the Middle East. Armed Forces Mgt 11:31+ May '65

Politics and Government

(Comparative analyses of governmental organization, foreign policy formulation, foreign policy objectives, and areas of agreement or conflict between the four countries: United States, United Kingdom, France, and the Federal Republic of Germany) (Excerpted from research paper, Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr Robert W. Blake. Nav War Col Rev 20:47-77 Summer '67

Federal Republic of Germany: Problems and prospects. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Dec 3, 1964) Horst Blomeyer-Bartenstein. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-14 Feb '65

Two Germanies or one? Martin Blumenson. map illus Mil Rev 46:29-38 Apr '66

Western democratic government in theory and practice. (Lecture delivered at Naval War College, Sep 8, 1966) David D. Warren. Nav War Col Rev 19:97-112 Apr '67

GERRITY, Thomas P.

The Air Force in support of national policy. (Remarks at Flying Tigers Convention, Boston, Aug 7, 1965) LtGen T. P. Gerrity. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:24-27 Sep '65

Congressional testimony. (Excerpts from statement before a Joint Session of the Armed Services Committee and the Subcommittee on DOD Appropriations, Mar 1965) LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:19-27 Apr '65; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 7:3 Apr '65

Gerrity picked for senior post on UN panel. AF Times 27:10 Sep 7 '66

Gerrity says Viet support good but could improve. AF Times 26:7 Jun 15 '66

Increase in Southeast Asia support: F-111 progress. (Excerpts from remarks to Air Force Association Chapter, San Antonio, Tex, Dec 7, 1965) LtGen T. P. Gerrity. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:28-31 Jan '66

(LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity, Deputy Chief of Staff for Systems and Logistics, Hq USAF) biog por Airman 9:24+ Apr '65

Logistics of the future. (Remarks at Aviation/Space Writer's Assoc, NY, May 24, 1966) LtGen T. P. Gerrity. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:17-23 Sep '66; Sperry'scope 17, No. 7:1-5 '66

Missile force more effective than expected. AF Times 25:8 Jun 16 '65

USAF logistics of the future: Lean, fast, and flexible. LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity. biog por AF & Space Dig 48:94-96 Apr '65

GESELL REPORT

Guard's integration progress lauded by Gesell Committee and President. Natl Guardsman 19:24+ Feb '65

Racial integration in the Army. Charles C. Moskos, Jr. illus tabs Army 16:50-54 Aug '66

Report on bias filed; DOD pledges action. AF Times 25:10 Jan 6 '65

GHANA

Some personal impressions of Ghana. Col W.G.A. Lawrie. Army Qtr 94:87-95 Apr '67

Description and Travel

Creating a modern Army. (Canadian Armed Forces Training Team help the Ghanaians to build a new efficient fighting force.) Col J. C. Bond. illus Sentinel 3:12-15 Mar '67

GIAP, Vo-nguyen see Vo-nguyen-Giap

GIBBS, David P.

The age of integrated communications. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 20:18-20 Jan '66

Communications: The vital element in Army C/C. Interview. MajGen David P. Gibbs. por Data 11: 29-31+ Jan '66

Information display for modern management. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 19:18-19+ Feb '65

Poised to kill!--AN/TSQ-51 goes operational (as successor to the Missile Master). MajGen David P. Gibbs. illus Army Dig 21:13-15 Aug '66

The professional Army and the radio amateur. (Remarks to the National Convention of the 1966 American Radio Relay League in Boston) MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 20:40-41+ May '66

Total communications. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 19:56-58 May '65

GIBRALTAR

Gibraltar--711 to 1967. Brig C.N. Barclay. Army Qtr 94:178-185 Jul '67

GIFTS

AF tells field gift ban not joking matter. (AFP 70-1-1) AF Times 25:4 Apr 7 '65

Blackmarket in U.S. items brings gift ban in Vietnam. AF Times 25:8 Feb 17 '65

Contractor gratuity problems. (AFR 30-30) TIG Brief 18:11 Jan 7 '66

Decorations and gifts from foreign governments. TIG Brief 18:5 Sep 30 '66

Defense sets up way to mail gifts to men in combat zone. AF Times 27:7 Nov 23 '66

Foreign decorations scheduled for mailing. AF Times 27:20 May 17 '67

Gifts to individuals of the Air Force. (AFR 11-27) TIG Brief 19:7 Dec 8 '67

Regulation of foreign medals due. (PL 89-673) AF Times 27:2 Dec 28 '66

Senate approves bill to keep (foreign) decorations. AF Times 26:11 Jun 1 '66

GILDART, Robert C.

They guard Korean skies; the 38th Artillery Brigade. BrigGen Robert C. Gildart. illus Army Info Dig 21:50-52 Apr '66

GILLEM, Alvan C., II

General Gillem honored by AU. AF Times 25:43 May 5 '65

(MajGen Alvan C. Gillem II, SAC Deputy Director of Operations, receives the Air University Award from LtGen Ralph P. Swofford.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 May 1 '65

GILLETTE, Norman C., Jr

Navy tells HASC peacetime airlift must meet immediate D-Day needs. Officer 42:21 Mar '66

GLASS

Glass: The deeper it goes the stronger it gets. Raymond A. Wasson. illus Signal 20:78 Oct '65

Here's more about that glass submarine. Robert Neil. illus All Hands Nr 577:8-10 Feb '65

The high promise of boron. Ralph Villers. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:26-29 Spring '66

Plastic aircraft wings (from Type S994 glass fiber). Col George W. Brady. Ordnance 52:10 Jul-Aug '67

GLENN, John H., Jr

Astronaut in Britain. Kenneth Owen. photos Flight Intl 88:669-671 Oct 14 '65

Glenn's new post. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Mar 6 '65

John Glenn named VP by (Royal Crown Cola) Co. AF Times 26:M11 Apr 27 '66

GLIDERS

Alpavia Avion-Planeur RF3. G. F. Christopher-Paul. illus Air Pict 28:148-150 Apr '66

British group plans world-beating sailplane. Flight Intl 89:512 Mar 31 '66

Building the RF4. Anne Ince. illus Flight Intl 91:478-479 Mar 30 '67

Campbell-Bensen B-11-2 gyroglider. G. F. Christopher Paul. photos Air Pict 27:96-97 Mar '65

Elliott's Type 465. Anthony Deane-Drummond. diag photo (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 87: 844-846 May 27 '65

A five-year history of sailplane accidents. Robert L. Wick, Jr. tab Aerospace Med 36:269-272 Mar '65

Glider delivery of supplies. William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 12:26-27 Jun '66

Glues for gliders. F. G. Irving and C. O. Vernon. photos Flight Intl 87:463 Mar 25 '65

LUG (Light Utility Glider). photo USA Avn Dig 11: 16-17 Mar '65

The (M. L.) Flying Jeep (designed during World War II). R. W. Thomas. illus Air Pict 28:17 Jan '66

Parawing (can be guided manually or by radio beacon) Col Harry L. Bush and Larry M. Hewin. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-9 Apr '67

Scheibe SF-26 Standard. photos Air Pict 27:365-366 Oct '65

Slingsby Dart 17R. G. F. Christopher Paul. illus Air Pict 28:340-341 Sep '66

The Slingsby T. 53. Michael Wilson. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 91:785-788 May 18 '67

Slingsby's Dart 17. Nicholas Goodhart. photo (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 87:839-841 May 27 '65

South Cerney sketchbook. Lawrence Watts. illus Flight Intl 87:988-989 Jun 17 '65



GLIDERS - Continued

- TUG (Towed Universal Glider). illus USA Avn Dig 11:45 Feb '65
- Up-to-date with Puffin 2. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 90:757-760 Nov 3 '66
- Variable-geometry gliders. F.G.Irving. illus charts Flight Intl 89:665-667 Apr 21 '66

History

- Developing a rocket fighter. (Interview with Rudolph Opitz) Robert W. Randell. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:27-29 Sep '65
- The hoodoo. (Pitfalls in design and production of Carden-Baynes Bee, 1937) Jeffrey ("Baron") Baynes. illus Flight Intl 90:1060-1062 Dec 22 '66
- The last flight (Oct 31, 1911) of John Joseph Montgomery. Martin Cole. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:282-284 Winter '67

GLIDING AND SOARING

- Airspace and the glider pilot. Capt H. C. N. Goodhart. illus Flight Intl 91:397 Mar 16 '67
- British group plans world-beating sailplane. Flight Intl 89:512 Mar 31 '66
- A Dart to Texas. Philip Wills. photos Flight Intl 88:541-544 Sep 23 '65
- A five-year history of sailplane accidents. Robert L. Wick, Jr. tab Aerospace Med 36:269-272 Mar '65
- Gliding and controlled airspace. Capt H. C. N. Goodhart. Flight Intl 90:1097-1098 Dec 29 '66
- Gliding (clubs in the United Kingdom). Dagmar Heller. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:533+ May '67
- Gliding instruction--in powered aircraft. Anne Ince. Flight Intl 91:438 Mar 23 '67
- NZ Gliding Championships (Jan 1966). Flight Intl 89:180 Feb 3 '66
- (1965 World Gliding Championships at South Cerney) Kenneth Owen. Flight Intl pt 1, 87:903-904 Jun 10 '65; pt 2, 87:986-987 Jun 17 '65; pt 3, 87:1026-1029 Jun 24 '65
- (1966) National Gliding Championships (at Lasham Airfield, Hampshire). illus Flight Intl 89:836 May 19 '66; 89:870 May 26 '66; 89:922 Jun 2 '66; 89:957-960 Jun 9 '66
- (1966) National Gliding Championships. (Lists the top ten final placings in each League) Air Pict 28:257 Jul '66
- The (1967) National Gliding Championships. A. E. Slater. illus tab Flight Intl 91:918-919 Jun 1 '67
- North winds at South Cerney: World Gliding Championships, 1965. Kenneth Owen. photos Flight Intl 87:883 Jun 3 '65
- Prospects for the (1967) National (Gliding Championships). Ann Welch. illus tabs Flight Intl 91:784+ May 18 '67
- The silent world of the Sunday sky-- glider flying in Germany. Rudolf Volkmann. photos Army in Europe, pp 11-16 May '65
- The 10th World Gliding Championships, 1965. Ann Ince. photos tab Interavia 20:1284-1287 Aug '65

GLIDING AND SOARING - Continued

- Weather wins the (1967) National (Gliding Championships at Lasham Airfield, Hampshire, May 20-29, 1967). A. E. Slater. illus Flight Intl 91:950-951 Jun 8 '67
- World Gliding Championship (at South Cerney, May 29-Jun 13, 1965). A. F. Tinsley. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:219-223 Autumn '65
- World Gliding Championships 1965 (at South Cerney, Gloucestershire, May 29-Jun 13). tabs photos map Flight Intl 87:837-848 May 27 '65; Air Pict 27:280-281 Aug '65

History

- Lilienthal in England--one of aviation's greatest names is linked with the River Dart. H. F. King. illus Flight Intl 91:204-205 Feb 9 '67

GLINES, Carroll V.

- The raid from Shangri-La. (Story of the Doolittle Tokyo Raid of Apr 18, 1942) (Interview with LtCol Carroll V. Glines) photos Airman 9:32-35 Apr '65

GODDARD, George W.

- Action in motion. BrigGen George W. Goddard, Ret. illus Aerospace Historian 13:2-10 Spring '66

GODDARD, Robert H.

- The father of modern rocketry. illus Space World B-2-16:32-33 Feb '65
- Robert H. Goddard, the unfinished genius. illus Skyline 24, No. 1:14-21 '66

GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER

- Goddard Space Flight Center. John F. Clark. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 6:9-13 '66

GODFREY, Arthur

- K4LIB--a lifetime on the air. Ray E. Meyers. Signal 19:42 Mar '65

GOLDBERG, Herschel J.

- Supply Corps chief. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Mar 6 '65
- UADPS (Uniform Automated Data Processing System): A new approach to an old problem. RAdm Herschel J. Goldberg and others. illus Data 11:46-53 Sep '66

GOLDWATER, Barry M.

- Reservist Goldwater to retire. por AF Times 27:8 May 3 '67

GOODPASTER, Andrew J., Jr

- The trick is to minimize risk. Interview. LtGen Andrew J. Goodpaster. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:48-50 Oct '66
- Vietnam--the situation today. (Address before the World Affairs Council of Los Angeles, Nov 11, 1965) LtGen Andrew J. Goodpaster. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:19-23 Dec '65

GOODWILL FLIGHTS see Aerospace Power--Peaceful ApplicationsGORDON, Charles G.

- Gordon (and the Sudan Crisis of 1883-1884). Capt Josiah Bunting III. por Infantry 57:15-21 Dec '67

GORDON, Richard F., Jr

Gemini 11--record breaker. illus por biog Space  
World C-10-36:14-23 Dec '66

GOSHORN, John A.

Defense Contract Administration Services; DSA Con-  
vention seminar. MajGen John A. Goshorn and  
others. por Review 46:48-50+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:43+  
Nov-Dec '67

GOULD, Gordon T., Jr

Air Force command and control--future trends.  
MajGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. Signal 21:48-49  
Mar '67

Automation in the Air Force command and control  
process. (Panel by USAF) Signal 20:9-14+ Aug '66

Command control and communications systems:  
Yesterday and today. MajGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr.  
Signal 20:70-71+ May '66

Trends in communications--revolution or evolution?  
MajGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. Signal 21:60+ May '67

GOULDING, Phil G.

DOD information policies. (Statement before the  
Foreign Operations and Government Information  
Subcommittee of the Committee on Government  
Operations. House of Representatives. Apr 20,  
1967) Phil G. Goulding. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs  
(Suppl) No. 6:22-31 Jun '67

Goulding given post as DOD news chief. por AF Times  
27:13 Jan 18 '67

United States policy on bombing and targeting in  
North Vietnam. (Letter to Ogden R. Reid, House  
of Representatives, Dec 30, 1966) Phil G. Goulding.  
AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:15-19 Feb '67

We try to survive just getting the word out. Interview.  
Phil Goulding. por Armed Forces Mgt 14:122+  
Oct '67

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES see Civilian EmployeesGRADES see RankGRADING see Tests and MeasurementsGRAHAM, Donald W.

(Commander of the 21st Air Force at McGuire AFB,  
NJ) biog por Airman 10:7+ May '66

Graham heads EASTAF. biog por AF Times 26:  
MATS13 Dec 1 '65

GRAHAM, Gordon M.

The man-machine relationship in high-performance  
TAC aircraft. MajGen Gordon M. Graham. photos  
AF/SD Intl 1:22-23+ Dec '65

GRAHAM, William D.

(MajGen William D. Graham receives DSM.) photo  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Oct 30 '65

GRALLA, Arthur R.

Conventional ordnance is regaining importance in  
Navy's Ordnance (Systems) Command. Interview.  
RAdm Arthur R. Gralla. por Armed Forces Mgt  
13:55+ Aug '67

Current NavOrd operations. Interview. RAdm A. R.  
Gralla. por Data 12:35-38 May '67

Guns and missiles. RAdm A. R. Gralla. por biog  
Sperryscope 17, No. 9:6-8 '67

Portrait: RAdm Arthur R. Gralla, Commander, Naval  
Ordnance Systems Command. biog por Navy 10:  
47-48 Oct '67

GRANDY, Sir John

New Chief of Air Staff named. por Flight Intl 90:497  
Sep 15 '66

A new Chief of the Air Staff takes over (Apr 1, 1967).  
por biog Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:70 Spring '67

GRANT, David N. W.

MATS Surgeon creates (the MajGen David N. W. Grant  
Aeromedical Evacuation) Award. AF Times 26:33  
Sep 22 '65

GRANT, Harold W.

SSB techniques for civil air/ground communications.  
LtGen Harold W. Grant, Ret. por Signal 20:6-8  
Sep '65

GRANT, Ulysses S.

The partnership (of BrigGen Ulysses Grant and Com-  
modore Andrew Foote during attack of Fort Henry  
Feb 3, 1862 and Fort Donelson, Feb 12-16, 1862).  
LtCol H. J. Maihafer. por US Nav Inst Proc 93:  
49-57 May '67

GRAVITY

Feel of lunar gravity with simulator. illus Space  
World B-2-16:21-22 Feb '65

High-altitude stabilisation by gravity. illus Flight Intl  
90:311 Aug 25 '66

Neurologic adaptations and audiogenic responses in  
mice exposed to a chronic 2X gravity field. Julian  
P. Cooke and Richard W. Bancroft. tabs diags  
Aerospace Med 36:843-850 Sep '65

New advances in gravity research. Hugh Watson.  
NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:110-111 Jun-Jul '65

New insights on gravitation. Robert L. Forward.  
(Condensed from Vectors, Hughes Co publication,  
Third Quarter, 1964) illus AF & Space Dig 48:  
57-59 Jan '65

Sectorial harmonics of the earth's gravitational poten-  
tial. Jose Osorio. illus Spaceflight 8:31-33 Jan '66

GRAY, David W.

The infantry platoon leader needs help! MajGen  
David W. Gray. diags Infantry 55:47-53 Jul-Aug '66

Our future Infantry--can history help us? MajGen  
David W. Gray. illus Army 17:21-32 Dec '67

GREAT BRITAINEconomic Conditions

Defence and the £ sterling. Sir Ronald Wingate, Ret  
Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:155-157 May '65

Letter from London: Britain continues to "muddle"  
through. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:14-18+  
Apr-May '67

Economic Policy

Letter from London: Britain's Labour Government's  
defence cuts. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:  
8-10+ Oct-Nov '65

Foreign Economic Relations--South  
Arabian Federation

British military policy on Arabia. Anthony Verrier.  
maps Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:349-355  
Nov '67



GREAT BRITAIN - ContinuedForeign Policy

- Australian news-letter--an Australian view of the East of Suez problem. Brig F. W. Speed. Army Qtr 95:33-39 Oct '67
- Britain East of Suez: The problem of influence. Lecture. William Clark. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:216-220 Aug '67
- Britain East of Suez: The problem of power. Lecture. Alastair Buchan. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:209-215 Aug '67
- Britain's new defence policy: Its significance to the Royal Navy. Desmond Wettern. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:60-69 Nov '66
- British weapons are essential. J. R. Hickmott. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:187+ Autumn '65
- Commonwealth and common defence. Marshal Sir John Slessor. AF Col Jour 1964, p 9-15
- Considerations affecting the future of the aircraft industry. Jeffrey K. Quill. Hawk 26:23-28 '64
- The debate on the new defence policy statement in the House of Lords. Army Qtr 95:28-32 Oct '67
- "Fair treatment" is all British ask from U.S. dealings. Interview. Denis Healey. Armed Forces Mgt 12:15-18 Jul '66
- Gordon (and the Sudan Crisis of 1883-1884). Capt Josiah Bunting III. Infantry 57:15-21 Dec '67
- Is it credible? Col H. B. C. Watkins. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:153-156 May '67
- Letter from London. (Foreign and defence policy) illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:10-15 Aug-Sep '67
- Letter from London: Is Britain surrendering her military power? illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:14-17 Oct-Nov '67
- Letter from London: New government's thrustful policy. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:31-33 Feb-Mar '65
- Strategy: East or West? Lecture. Leonard Beaton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:281-290 Nov '66

Foreign Relations

- Air power and our future world role. Air Commodore Neil Cameron. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:175-183 Autumn '67
- (Comparative analyses of governmental organization, foreign policy formulation, foreign policy objectives, and areas of agreement or conflict between the four countries: United States, United Kingdom, France, and the Federal Republic of Germany) (Excerpted from research paper, Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr Robert W. Blake. Nav War Col Rev 20:47-77 Summer '67
- Letter from London. (Foreign and defence policy) illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:10-15 Aug-Sep '67
- Operations in the Radfan (May-Jun 1964). (Lecture given at the RUSI on Nov 24, 1965) Brig G. S. Heathcote. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:30-40 Feb '66

Aden

- Half a century of loyal service (between RAF and Aden). WgComdr A. G. T. James. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:31-33 Spring '67

GREAT BRITAIN - ContinuedForeign Relations - Cont'dAfrica, South

- Letter from London: Britain continues to "muddle" through. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:14-18+ Apr-May '67

Africa, South--History

- The background of the Boer War. Ronald Pearsall. Army Qtr 89:220-225 Jan '65

Arabia

- Air Forces Gulf. Air Commodore J. G. Topham. map illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:87-92 Summer '67

Argentina

- Letter from London. (Labour Government's problems over defence expenditure) NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:24-27+ Dec '66-Jan '67

Asia, Southeastern

- Britain's war in Borneo. David Dimbleby. (Reprinted from New Statesman (London) Dec 18, 1964) map photos Army 15:23-25 Feb '65

- An emergency now over. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 90:297-301+ Aug 25 '66

Canada--History

- Canada and the higher direction of the Second World War 1939-1945. Adrian W. Preston. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:28-44 Feb '65

China (People's Republic)

- Hong Kong: Communism and colonialism in collision. Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr. Ret. illus maps US Nav Inst Proc 92:72-81 Jul '66

Europe, Western

- Britain, the Commonwealth and European unity. John Biggs-Davison. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:26-28 Oct-Nov '65
- Letter from London. (Labour Government's problems over defence expenditure) NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:24-27+ Dec '66-Jan '67

- Strategy: East or West? Lecture. Leonard Beaton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:281-290 Nov '66

France

- AFVG: The first inquest--Commons statement and discussion reviewed. Flight Intl pt 1. 92:41+ Jul 13 '67; pt 2, 92:89 Jul 20 '67

France--History

- The King's Own at Corunna (Spain in 1909 to cooperate with the Spanish Army in the expulsion of the French). LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 90:77-83 Apr '65

Ghana

- Some personal impressions of Ghana. Col W. G. A. Lawrie. Army Qtr 94:87-95 Apr '67

India--History

- The Rebel Queen (Rani of Jhansi). Maj T. A. Gibson. Army Qtr 89:226-237 Jan '65

Kenya

- Closure of a command. Brig M. J. D'A. Blackman. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:321-328 Nov '65

GREAT BRITAIN - ContinuedForeign Relations - Cont'dLibya

New Middle East deal (with Libya) in view. Flight Intl 92:544 Sep 28 '67

Malaysia

Confrontation: British air power in defence of Malaysia. Stephen Peltz. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:719-721+ Aug '66

Triumph in Malaysia. LtCol J.E. Heelis. illus MarCor Gaz 51:43-48 Jan '67

Malta

Letter from London: Britain continues to "muddle" through. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:14-18+ Apr-May '67

Middle East

Letter from London. (Labour Government's problems over defence expenditure) NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:24-27+ Dec '66-Jan '67

Middle East: The big air coup. Robert T. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91:1002-1003 Jun 15 '67

Rhodesia

Rhodesia. WgComdr R.F. Pemberton, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:63-64 Spring '67

Rhodesia circumvents arms embargo. Flight Intl 92:702-703 Oct 26 '67

South Arabian Federation

British military policy on Arabia. Anthony Verrier. maps Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:349-355 Nov '67

United States

Skybolt and American foreign policy. Raymond C. Williams. Mil Affairs 30:153-159 Fall '66

Strategy: East or West? Lecture. Leonard Beaton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:281-290 Nov '66

United States--History

The Imperial War Cabinet, the United States, and the Freedom of the Seas. M.G. Fry. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:353-362 Nov '65

History

Operation Wessex. A.W. Abbott. map Army Qtr 95: 102-108 Oct '67

Politics and Government

(Comparative analyses of governmental organization, foreign policy formulation, foreign policy objectives, and areas of agreement or conflict between the four countries: United States, United Kingdom, France, and the Federal Republic of Germany) (Excerpted from research paper, Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr Robert W. Blake. Nav War Col Rev 20:47-77 Summer '67

Labour sets itself a formidable task. H. George Franks. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:34-37 Feb-Mar '65

Labour's defence policy: Promises and performance. Charles Stevenson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:52-57 Feb '66

What aviation lobby? Cranley Onslow. Flight Intl 91:909-910 Jun 1 '67

GREAT BRITAIN - ContinuedPolitics and Government - Cont'dHistory

The problem of civil aviation in British air disarmament policy, 1919-1934. David Carlton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:307-316 Nov '66

Western democratic government in theory and practice. (Lecture delivered at Naval War College, Sep 8, 1966) David D. Warren. Nav War Col Rev 19:97-112 Apr '67

GRECHKO, Andrei A.

New Soviet Defense Minister. Harriet Fast Scott. por Mil Rev 47:33-36 Jul '67

GREECE

Communist errors in the Anti-Bandit War (1946-49 in Greece). LtCol Robert W. Selton. map photos Mil Rev 45:66-77 Sep '65

Economic Conditions

Ton arton dos simeron. (Give us our daily bread)-- a survey of the Greek economy. Henrik Scholte. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:72-79 Jun-Jul '66

Foreign RelationsCyprus

Problems of crisis management: Cyprus. Armed Forces Mgt 11:33-34 Jun '65

Turkey--History

Anatolia 1920. Brig W.E. van Cutsem, Ret. map Army Qtr 92:175-185 Jul '66

United States

The cradle of U.S. cold war strategy. LtCol Robert W. Selton. illus map Mil Rev 46:47-55 Aug '66

The success of the Truman Doctrine was not accidental. D. George Kousoulas. Mil Affairs 29:88-92 Summer '65

Politics and Government

Problems in crisis management: Political turmoil in Greece. Armed Forces Mgt 12:29-30 Nov '65

GREENE, George B., Jr

AF answers pilot "assignment" queries. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 8 '67

GREENE, Nathanael

The Carolina Campaign (1781) of Nathanael Greene. Capt John H. Woodyard. maps Infantry 55:32-35 May-Jun '65

GREENE, Wallace M., Jr

Commandant Greene cites pay problem; tells why Marines must "moonlight." (Text of statement to House Armed Services Committee) Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Jun 19 '65

Commandant (Greene) seeks to retain Marines. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Jan 15 '66

Commandant's (190th) birthday message, Nov 10, 1965. Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. por MarCor Gaz 49:1 Nov '65

Commandant's report (before the Joint Committee on Armed Services and Appropriations, U.S. Senate, concerning FY '67 Marine Corps posture). Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. por MarCor Gaz 50:20-27 May '66



GREENE, Wallace M., Jr - Continued

Data processing joins the Marine Corps for battlefield support. Scot MacDonald, illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:41-46 Mar '67

Future missions of the USMC. Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. por biog photos Sperry'scope 17, No. 1:1-4 '65

(Gen Greene received the A. O. A. 's Blandy Gold Medal Award at the Association's 49th Meeting, May 11, 1967.) Ordnance 52:38 Jul-Aug '67

Gen Greene seeks doctrine for Riverine (River) Warfare. Navy 9:17 Feb '66

(Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr comments on the present posture of the Marine Corps to Armed Services and Appropriation Committees.) Charles F. Duchein. Navy 8:45-46 Mar '65

(Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr reports to Congress on the progress being made by 3d Marine Amphibious Force in the five northern provinces of the Republic of Vietnam.) Charles F. Duchein. Navy 10:35 Mar '67

(Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. twenty-third Commandant of the U. S. Marine Corps) biog por Ordnance 51:466-467 Mar-Apr '67

"Hill" hears Marine Corps plans. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr and Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:24 Feb 18 '67

How the Joint Chiefs of Staff view their dual roles. Scot MacDonald, illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:50-54 Dec '67

M-16 passes (USMC) Commandant's inspection. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Jun 10 '67

McNamara and the (Joint) Chiefs (of Staff) "fight" the air war. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:2-3+ Sep 9 '67

Manpower boss, Service Secretaries back White House pay bill; Chiefs testify in Senate hearings. (Text) por Jour of Armed Forces 102:2-3+ Aug 7 '65

Marine Commandant proposes school changes. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Feb 6 '65

Marine Commandant sees Corps future. Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Oct 2 '65

The Marines in Vietnam. Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. illus Ordnance 52:38-42 Jul-Aug '67

Marines likened to football squad; Reserves make up strong bench. Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. Officer 41:7+ Jan '65

192d birthday message. Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. por MarCor Gaz 51:4-5 Nov '67

"Our posture is the most favorable in the history of our Corps." Interview. Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. photo chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:56-58 Nov '65

Pentagon profile: Marine Commandant Wallace Greene. por biog Armed Forces Mgt 11:23 Aug '65

Pilot shortage under scrutiny by Senate. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Apr 1 '67

Service no 8-5 shift says Commandant. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Mar 13 '65

Service secretaries called "reluctant"; General Greene's pay testimony praised. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Mar 27 '65

GREENE, Wallace M., Jr - Continued

Shanghai 1937. Gen W.M. Greene, Jr. por MarCor Gaz 49:62-63 Nov '65

(This war of ours in Southeast Asia) Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. photo Review 45:114 Nov-Dec '65

We are stretched thin. Interview. LtGen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. por Armed Forces Mgt 14:79-80 Oct '67

GREENLAND

The copter comes to Greenland. (Greenlandair, Inc's operations) Chet Withington, illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:20-23 Winter '66

Description and Travel

Breaking ice with the U. S. Navy. Lt R. W. Munday, illus Sentinel 3:30-31 May '67

GRENADERS

Dangerous safety. Col Henry E. Kelly, Ret. illus Infantry 57:41-42 Mar-Apr '67

Grenades, now and then. Col Jim Crossman, illus Ordnance 51:62-66 Jul-Aug '66

More realistic (M-26) grenade training. 1stLt J. H. Randolph and 2dLt W. J. Quigley. MarCor Gaz 51 55 Jun '67

One more job for Army Aviation. (Riot control and herbicide employment) Capt Paul Skierkowski, illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-7 Jul '67

The smoke grenade--a couple of ounces of prevention. Capt James J. Dorsey, illus USA Avn Dig 13:14-17 Oct '67

Stoner-63 rifle grenade. MarCor Gaz 50:59 Feb '66

GRIBBLE, William C., Jr

Research and results. MajGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:496-500 Mar-Apr '67

GRIDS

Be a grid pro. Capt Donald L. Rose. Combat Crew 17:24-25 May '66

The Kuhn heading check. LtCol Donald K. Kuhn, chart Navigator 12:39 Winter-Spring '65

Make the best of what you have. Maj Curtis E. Darfler, illus Navigator 13:7 Fall '65

Map match magic. Capt Charles P. Athas, illus Navigator 14:1-3 Spring '67

Omega--applications to on-station positioning. M. L. Tibbals, illus Navigation 13:134-140 Summer '66

Sperry Grid. Capt Donald A. Itzen. Navigator 12:31 Summer '65

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

Appeals set up for EM ratings. AF Times 26:14 Jul 20 '66

Communications and complaints. (AFRs 40-771, 123-11) TIG Brief 19:1 May 26 '67

Personal conferences. (AFR 123-11) TIG Brief 17:3 Jan 29 '65

Referral of complaints to proper higher headquarters offices. (AFR 123-11) TIG Brief 18:3 Jun 10 '66

13 E-9s added to APR review board. AF Times 27:3 Aug 17 '66

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES - Continued

The USAF complaint system. (AFR 123-11) TIG  
Brief 18:1 Apr 15 '66

GRIFFIN, Charles D.

"Gentleman Jim" Russell of AFSOUTH ends 43-year  
career; Admiral Griffin gets NATO post. photo  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:2-3 Mar 27 '65

A portrait of NATO's top military Commander in  
Southern Europe. por NATO's Fifteen Nations  
12:61-68 Apr-May '67

GRIFFITH, Alan A.

The Griffith heritage--a singular story of father and  
son. H. F. King. illus Flight Intl 90:1058-1059  
Dec 22 '66

GRIFFITH, George C.

The Griffith heritage--a singular story of father and  
son. H. F. King. illus Flight Intl 90:1058-1059  
Dec 22 '66

GRIFFITH, Perry B.

Mud bank tower. (Cross-country stops at military  
aero clubs) MajGen Perry B. Griffith, Ret. illus  
Aerospace Safety 23:17-21 Apr '67

GRIFFITH, Samuel B.

The John A. Lejeune Forum: Red China. BrigGen  
Samuel B. Griffith, Ret and others. photos MarCor  
Gaz 49:32-38 Oct '65

The John A. Lejeune Forum: The new war. Brig C.N.  
Barclay and others. por photos MarCor Gaz 49:  
20-28 Jan '65

GRIFFITH, William E.

Containing Communist China. (Gradual escalation in  
Vietnam to discourage aggression) William E.  
Griffith. (Reprinted from The Atlantic Monthly,  
May 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:46-47 Jul '65

GRISSOM, Virgil I.

The Apollo 1 flight crew. biog por Flight Intl 91:183  
Feb 2 '67

Big week at Cape Kennedy (with the accomplishment  
of Gemini 3-orbit mission and the last in the series  
of Ranger unmanned moon-photographing), William  
Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:16-20 May '65

In memoriam. biog obit por Space World D-5-41:  
19-23 May '67

Three astronauts die in fire. por AF Times 27:4  
Feb 8 '67

2 AF pilots selected for Apollo flight. AF Times  
27:29 Nov 2 '66

GRISWOLD, Francis H.

Griswold cited by Ohio State. AF Times 26:13  
Dec 29 '65

GROUND-CONTROLLED APPROACH

Adverse weather landing system. illus MAC Flyer  
14:23 Aug '67

Anatomy of a GCA. Maj Roger B. Condit. Aerospace  
Safety 21:19 Feb '65

At minimums. Interceptor 7:6-8 Aug '65

"Conference Hotel" (set up at Bunker Hill AFB for  
control procedures for aircraft recovery in mar-  
ginal weather). LtCol Wes Lindley. photo Combat  
Crew 15:12-14 Feb '65

GROUND-CONTROLLED APPROACH - Continued

Full stop ... on the go. photo Interceptor 7:16-19  
Apr '65

GCA monitored ILS/VASI. Maj Walter A. Renelt.  
Combat Crew 16:25 Sep '65

GRIP; Glide Path Interception Point. illus Interceptor  
7:15-19 Dec '65

The greatest thing since the wheel: Modified precision  
approach. Capt Clyde M. Slade. illus Aerospace  
Safety 22:1-3 Aug '66

Microwaves at the pole. Gary Greeno. illus Signal  
20:19-20 Dec '65

Missed approach. illus USA Avn Dig 13:42-45 Jun '67

"... out of the valley at :40." (A tactical GCA landing  
technique used by a unit in support of RVN opera-  
tions.) Capt Thomas O. Kuypers. illus USA Avn  
Dig 11:29-31 Jul '65

The precision approach. Capt Bernard F. Albers.  
diags Aerospace Safety 21:12-13 Jun '65

A problem solved by Radar Absorbent Materials;  
a new aid to safety in landing. P. King. illus  
Interavia 20:291-292 Feb '65

Sheppard expands air traffic control. AF Times 27:  
M16 Feb 1 '67

Small radar gear (AN/TPN-17) tested for rough strip  
landings. AF Times 26:33 Sep 29 '65

Steep angle GCA. Maj Charles Jolley. illus USA Avn  
Dig 13:20-21 Apr '67

A tactical landing system (A-SCAN for all-weather  
helicopter landings). illus Signal 22:17 Sep '67

VOR/DME instrument approach procedures.  
TIG Brief 17:16 Jan 15 '65

Well done, GCA (team in Exercise Winter Express).  
LtCol Irving H. Breslauer. illus NATO's Fifteen  
Nations 11:58-64 Dec '66-Jan '67

What did he say? Maj Robert T. Howard. Combat  
Crew 17:16-17 Oct '66

What you should know about your transponder.  
(Adapted from TWA Flite Facts) Jeremiah S.  
Burns. illus MAC Flyer 14:6-8 May '67

GROUND-CONTROLLED INTERCEPTION

Undercurrent. (Weapons Controllers in ADC) Maj Ker  
Weber. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 Nov '66

GROUND CREWS

AFA urged to back mechanics pro pay. AF Times  
26:9 Feb 16 '66

ATC to boost '67 training of air maintenance force.  
AF Times 26:8 Apr 13 '66

Aircraft maintenance in adverse climates. SqLdr  
B.B. Finn. illus Sentinel 3:6-11 May '67

Airline jobs offered mechanics to-be. AF Times  
27:9 Oct 5 '66

Amarillo prepares to train jet mechanics. AF Times  
26:18 May 11 '66

Better aircraft availability--everybody's goal. Maj  
Harold L. Jones. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-7 Feb '67

Bomb, cargo jet mechanics needed in SEA. Bruce  
Callander. AF Times 26:14 Aug 3 '66



GROUND CREWS - Continued

- Copter trainees in the land of 'never sail'. (U.S. Army Transportation School at Fort Eustis) Robert Hickox. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:30-32 Fall '66
- Future long range air transport in the RCAF. SqLdr R. G. Husch. AF Col Jour 1964, p 71-78
- In retrospect--a story of the proud tradition of SAC's modern maintenance man. Combat Crew 17:26-27 Oct '66
- The little things (mechs and clerks and cotter pins). SSgt James W. Creevy, Jr. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:8-9 Jun '65
- Maintenance sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig 11:32-47 Jun '65
- The man's the thing when winter hits the air base. Capt Duane B. Gerrard. photos MATS Flyer 12: 4-8 Oct '65
- Mix Fix and SEA. illus Interceptor 8:5-7 Jun '66
- Must we goof? Col Thomas A. Collins. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:1+ Apr '66
- New support expected in AF drive to get aircraft mechanic pro pay. AF Times 26:10 Sep 22 '65
- Night maintenance--pro and con. Capt Malcolm Bamford. USA Avn Dig 13:8-9 Nov '67
- Overdue credit. Maj Eugene A. Beyer. illus USA Avn Dig 13:30-31 Sep '67
- The payoff. Editorial. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:1 Apr '65
- Progress (UH-1 (67N20) mechanic training program at the U.S. Army Aviation School). LtCol Clifford S. Athey. illus USA Avn Dig 13:27-29 Apr '67
- The real air hero. Capt Ira C. Eaker. (Reprinted from US Air Services Magazine, Apr 1931) photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-3 Aug '65
- Screep! Bang! Slosh! Swoosh! (Quick Stop Program) Maj Richard L. Anderson. MAC Flyer 13:20-21 Jun '66
- Small 61st unit handles big job in (Christchurch Airport) New Zealand. illus AF Times 27:E1 Jun 28 '67
- They keep them flying. Maj J. A. McPhee. illus Sentinel 2:32-33 Mar '66
- What's the difference? Troops transitioning to helicopters will need to know the answers. Stanley M. Balcezak and Robert J. Trella. illus Aerospace Maint Safety pt 1, 22:2-5 Feb '67; pt 2, 22:18-21 Mar '67

Statistics

- (Total U.S. civil airman population as of Jan 1, 1965) Table only. AF/SD Intl 2:9 Feb '66

GROUND EFFECT MACHINES see Air Cushion VehiclesGROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY

- The Air Force Logistics Command. photos Air Reservist 17:8-13 Jun '65
- Communicators at war. SMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 10:38-41 Apr '66
- Eastern GEEIA to shift Hq to Keesler. AF Times 26:18 Nov 17 '65
- "Fast Race" entered and won. (Pullout of the ground communications and electronic gear from USAF bases in France) Richard E. Sanderson. illus Air Reservist 19:8-9 Feb '67

GROUND-ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATIONAGENCY - Continued

- GEEIA--a world-wide operation. Col O. K. Reilley. map chart photo Signal 20:42-45 Nov '65
- GEEIA Guardsmen--"they do the job." Richard E. Sanderson. illus Air Reservist 18:12-13 Apr '66
- GEEIA Guardsmen--they do things. Richard E. Sanderson. illus Natl Guardsman 21:10-11 Jan '67
- GEEIA (mission and responsibility). illus Signal 20:53 Apr '66
- Ground Electronics Engineering and Installation (Agency). Col Charles U. Brombach. map photos AU Rev 16:87-90 Jan-Feb '65; Reprint. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:6-9 Aug '65
- Hard hats in "Fast Race." (17 GEEIA ANG Sqs remove the AF's complete ground communications-electronics meteorological plant from French soil.) Richard E. Sanderson. illus map Natl Guardsman 21:26-27 Apr '67
- Project Trust poised to meet any emergency. photo AF Times 26:8 Oct 13 '65
- 2862d GEEIA (emblem). illus AF Times 25:27 Apr 7 '65
- What GEEIA men face in war zone. TSgt Lloyd D. Brune. AF Times 26:15 Dec 29 '65

GROUND FORCES

- The adaptation of Soviet ground forces to nuclear war. (Trans and digested from a French publication) illus Mil Rev 46:11-17 Sep '66
- Air mobility and ground forces (on nuclear battlefield). Col Wladimir A. de Favitski. (Trans and digested from L'Armee (France) Feb 1965) Mil Rev 45:20-22 Sep '65
- Soviet ground forces. Marshal Ivan I. Yakubovsky. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Mil Rev 47:85-87 Dec '67

GROUND SAFETY

- Accelerate your traffic safety program. TIG Brief 18:1 May 13 '66
- Accident prevention. (AFM 127-101) TIG Brief 18:13 Mar 4 '66
- The Air Bus and the Airport. (Summary of BALPA's Symposium, London, Nov 1-3, 1966) illus Flight Intl pt 1, 90:783-784 Nov 10 '66; pt 2, 90:830-831 Nov 17 '66
- Balance sheet. (Jan-Aug 1967 summary of SAC accidents) Col Clifton Pyle. illus tabs Combat Crew 18:4-7 Oct '67
- Boing boing to zap. (Major safety hazards relating to the phenomena of vibrations, oscillations, and radiations) Edwin R. Roth. illus Aerospace Safety 23:20-23 Feb '67
- Car rules strict for servicemen. (AFR 125-4) Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:14-15 Jan 18 '67
- Danger: Noise hazard. Editorial. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:1 Feb '66
- Dangerous cargo. photo Aerospace Safety 21:6-7 May '65
- Death in a dragster. photo Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-3 Sep '65
- Drownproofing (a method of survival floating). Fred L. Lanoue. illus Combat Crew 15:20-22 Jun '65

GROUND SAFETY - Continued

Electrical maintenance. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:8-9 Apr '65

Explosives accident investigation procedures. TIG Brief 18:19 Apr 29 '66

Explosives safety. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Maintenance Safety

Flightline safety practices. (AFM 127-101) TIG Brief 17:19 Dec 17 '65

Fun can be hazardous! illus Aerospace Safety 21: 22-23 Apr '65

GSA to demand safety devices on 1967 autos. AF Times 25:9 Jul 21 '65

Ground accident records. (AFM 127-2) TIG Brief 17:20 Mar 26 '65

Ground accidents and their causes. TIG Brief 18:17 Sep 30 '66

Ground Safety. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Maintenance Safety

Guns don't kill ... people do. Archie Caldwell. Aerospace Safety 21:19 Jan '65

Hand tools and small accidents. photos USA Avn Dig 11:13-14 Sep '65

Health hazard (fumes and dust accumulating in the air during welding of cadmium-plated metals). illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6 Mar '67

Here are some tips to prepare against many highway hazards. AF Times 25:E8 May 5 '65

Home, neat home. Col Marlen E. Reber. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-4 Apr '66

How to stay alive on the turnpikes. E. D. Fales, Jr. (Reprinted from Popular Mechanics, Aug 1966) illus Combat Crew 18:8-12 May '67

How we tamed the tiger in our transmitter. Jack B. Scott. illus Aerospace Safety 21:16-19 Dec '65

Improper usage of raincoat. TIG Brief 17:18 May 21 '65

Just because. photos USA Avn Dig 11:20-24 Dec '65

Key points for snow and ice removal. Aerospace Safety 22:19 Feb '66

Know your boats before you buy. photos US Lady 10: 10-11+ May '65

Major bases may install radar 'speed recorders. AF Times 25:2 Aug 11 '65

A man named (Harold) Smith. Robert L. Meyer. Combat Crew 17:20-23 Apr '66

Manhood vs safety. Chaytor Mason. illus MATS Flyer 12:26-27 Jul '65

Mirrors and stopwatches (enoscope) help curb fast drivers. AF Times 25:16 Apr 7 '65

The most dangerous flame. Willie Hammer. illus Aerospace Safety 21:22-24 Dec '65

The near ones. Editorial. MajGen Jay T. Robbins. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:1 Jul '65

The radiation hazard. R. D. McNeilly. Interceptor 8:19-21 Mar '66

Safe in the summer. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:12-13 Jul '65

GROUND SAFETY - Continued

Safety in vehicle operation. Robert W. Moulder, Ret. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-4 Jun '66

Senate okays car safety bill. AF Times 26:E3 Aug 3 '66

Snow guide. illus Aerospace Safety 22:16-18 Feb '66

'Soft' tires can kill. Paul W. Kearney. (Reprinted from Reader's Digest, Jul 1965) illus Combat Crew 17:16-18 Jul '66

Southeast Asia: Safety's contribution to combat strength. illus Aerospace Safety 23:6-17 Sep '67

Speed device (VASCAR (Visual Average Speed Computer and Recorder)) tried. AF Times 28:16 Oct 18 '67

Splinter splatter. illus Combat Crew 17:14-15 Mar '66

Static sparks--hazardous to the uninformed. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 13:60-63 Dec '67

Steps taken to cut down auto fatalities in Europe. AF Times 26:7 Nov 10 '65

Systematizing traffic safety instruction. Peter Dean. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:30-35 Fall '66

Talks held on driver crackdown. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:3 May 24 '67

Talks on cycle safety augur reg changes. AF Times 27:2 Nov 23 '66

The three R's of water safety. Robert L. Savage. illus Aerospace Safety 22:18-21 Jun '66

Tiger by the tail. (Handling gasoline) Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 13:47-49+ May '67

Tiger in your driveway. (Dangers of driving) LtCol Tom Slaybaugh. illus Airman 10:36-39 Nov '66

Traffic safety course to use teaching machines. TIG Brief 18:16 Oct 14 '66

Trek west. SSgt J. T. Lambert. illus Aerospace Safety 21:18-19 Oct '65

Two for the road. (Motorcycle safety) Bob Harrison. illus Aerospace Safety 22:6-9 Nov '66

The unscheduled astronauts or how not to work ammo John P. Conlon. Natl Guardsman 20:28-29 Jul '66

Where the action is. (Taxiing on the flight ramp) Maj Sidney M. Yahn. illus Combat Crew 17:14-15 Jul '66

Winter invasion. CMSgt Eugene W. Conlan, Ret. Combat Crew 17:10-14 Nov '66

You can ride with safety: Familiar driver faults contribute to motorcycle accidents. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:10-13 Apr '67

See also

Seat Belts

Statistics

It can be done! TIG Brief 17:19 Oct 8 '65

It can be done. (30% injury frequency reduction by 1970) Richard A. Bourke. graphs Combat Crew 18:16-18 Aug '65

Lost! 28 years and 46 men. MAC Flyer 14:12-13 Jan '67

Study and Teaching

Auto training plan studied. AF Times 25:39 Jan 13 '65



GROUND SAFETY - ContinuedStudy and Teaching - Cont'd

- Bases get rolling on driving course. AF Times 27:6 Nov 16 '66
- Driver training (Multi-Media Teaching System) gets rolling. AF Times 26:13 Jul 20 '66
- Driving course set for young personnel. AF Times 26:21 Aug 25 '65
- Driving dividends (for AFCS). Jack B. Scott. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:16-17 Feb '67
- Insurance cuts eyed for (military men) drivers under 25. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 28:6 Aug 23 '67
- Meritorious management. TIG Brief 19:2 May 26 '67
- Mobile Drivotrainers successful at Stewart. AIC Lou Walker. photo AF Times 26:E6 Aug 18 '65
- New driver training plan in operation at Stewart. AF Times 26:6 May 25 '66
- New program to train drivers will start soon. AF Times 26:19 Dec 22 '65
- 9 MATS units to use new driver console. AF Times 26:33 Sep 15 '65
- Safety teachers to take course on new (Multi-Media Teaching) System. AF Times 26:2 Jun 22 '66
- USAF traffic safety training program. (AFR 32-17 TIG Brief 17:19 Sep 10 '65

GROUND SUPPORT see Close Air SupportGROUND-SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

- AGE discrepancies must be stopped. TIG Brief 18:9 Jan 21 '66
- Coming up: Bare base support Gray Eagle. AF Times 25:TAC14 May 26 '65
- Copters--mobile or immobile? Capt Richard Hazlewood. photos USA Avn Dig 11:24-25 Jan '65
- Ground systems (displayed at 1966 SBAC Show). illus Flight Intl 90:491-492 Sep 15 '66
- Maintenance Evaluation (Program established by AFR 66-8), the key to better methods and equipment. 1stLt Samuel K. Porter. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:8-9 Mar '65
- Planning tomorrow's total air transportation. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:32-38+ Jan '67; Aerospace Intl 3:27-29+ Mar '67
- Report excesses before you ship them. TIG Brief 18:12 Apr 29 '66
- Turbine power for the 'frac' job. George A.R. Gay. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:27-29 Fall '66

See also subdivision under the following subjects

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Airplanes           | Rockets        |
| Airplanes, Military | Space Vehicles |
| Missiles            |                |

GROVERMAN, William H.

- Navy weapons systems equal to the threat. Editorial. RAdm William H. Groverman. por Data 11:8-9 May '66

GROW, Robert W.

- (MajGen Robert W. Grow has resigned as Executive Director of the Fairfax County, Va, Chamber of Commerce.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Jan 2 '65

GRUMMAN AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING CORP

- Grumman FF-1 flies again. Luis R. Celerier. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:179-181 Fall '66

GUADALCANALDescription and Travel

- Guadalcanal revisited. Maj Christopher Donner. map illus MarCor Gaz 51:32-38 Aug '67

GUERRILLA WARFARE

- Address to Armed Forces Chemical Association (Annual Meeting, Nov 5, 1964, Washington, DC). MajGen W. P. Yarborough. illus Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:5-11 Dec '64
- Airmobile tactics and techniques. Capt Bob Lenderman. photos USA Avn Dig 11:2-6 Jan '65
- Ambush. Capt G. D. Livingston. photos diags Infantry 55:27-35 Jan-Feb '65
- The anatomy of guerrilla terror. Col Harold R. Aaron. illus Infantry 57:14-18 Mar-Apr '67
- Boxcar guerrillas! Capt Harold G. Miller. illus Army in Europe, pt 1, pp 1-4 May '65; pt 2, pp 24-27 Jun '65
- Bush brigades. (Reprinted from Gazette, Mar 1921) Maj E. H. Ellis. illus MarCor Gaz 50:40+ Mar '
- Counterinsurgency targets: A question of priorities. Otto Heilbrunn. Army Qtr 93:202-205 Jan '67
- Fighting men and their equipment. Brig C. N. Barclay Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:52-59 Jan '66
- Guerrilla logistics. LtCol Marco J. Caraccia. illus Review 47:20-21+ Jul-Aug '67
- Guerrillas and insurgency: An interpretive survey. Lewis H. Gann. illus Mil Rev 46:44-59 Mar '66
- Guerrillas in pitched battle. Otto Heilbrunn. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:166-169 May '65
- Instant guerrilla warfare. LtCol Ralph Kinnes. Infantry 55:42-43 Nov-Dec '65
- Insurgency. Capt D. M. O. Miller. tabs map Army Qtr pt 1, The theory and practice of contemporary insurgencies. 91:161-185 Jan '66; pt 2, Tactics. 92:33-46 Apr '66
- Insurgency. Walter Darnell Jacobs. MarCor Gaz 50:43-46 Feb '66
- Insurrection: From the Jacobins to Mao Tse-tung. Capt C. E. S. Dudley, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:163-168 May '66
- Mao Tse-tung: His military writings and philosophy. Comdr R. K. S. Gandhi. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:1-27 Mar '65
- Mao's three stages: Fact or fantasy? Robert C. Suggs and Brenda M. Wolak. Mil Rev 46:92-97 Nov '66
- The mud fort. Capt Richard A. Jones. Army 15: 80-86 May '65
- Organized looting; the basis of partisan warfare. Leo Heiman. illus Mil Rev 45:61-68 Feb '65
- PGM's--small but potent. photos All Hands No. 581:29 Jun '65
- The pattern of guerrilla warfare. Brig J. Michael Calvert, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:13-18 Jul '66

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Continued

- Preparation for frontless war. Maj Dante O. Giovannini. illus Mil Rev 45:40-45 Jul '65
- The role of air power in guerrilla warfare. WgComdr I.M. Pedder. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:269-275 Winter '65
- Soldiers invaluable: The British Gurkha Light Infantry. Jac Weller. illus Review 46:24-25+ Jan-Feb '67
- Soldiers of the Shadows: Resistance Warfare, 1939-1945. (From his book) Col Virgil Ney, Ret. Armor pt 1, 75:20-23 Sep-Oct '66; pt 2, 75:19-22 Nov-Dec '66
- Solutions in counterinsurgency operations. Maj William S. Tee. Army Qtr 95:70-73 Oct '67
- Tale of how the mythical nation of San Golondrino wallops guerrillas. F.W. Livingwood. Infantry 56:56-59 Jan-Feb '66
- Thinking about guerrilla war. Otto Heilbrunn. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:36-43 Jan '66
- Thoughts on countering Communist insurgent war. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 93:72-79 Oct '66
- Variation on a theme by Rogers. Capt Richard A. Jones. diag Infantry 55:54-55 Sep-Oct '65
- What is an urban guerrilla? Alberto D. Faleroni. illus Mil Rev 47:94-96 Jan '67

History

- The counter-guerrilla guerrilla yardstick. Col Harold R. Aaron. illus Armor 75:38-42 Jan-Feb '66
- The genesis of air support in guerrilla operations (of the Marines against Nicaragua's "Gen" Sandino from 1927-1932). Gen Vernon E. Megee, Ret. photos map US Nav Inst Proc 91:48-59 Jun '65
- Guerrilla logistics. LtCol Marco J. Caraccia. illus Review 47:20-21+ Jul-Aug '67

Study and Teaching

- Anti-guerrilla on a shoestring. Capt Richard W. Beason. MarCor Gaz 50:43-46 Aug '66
- The British Jungle Warfare School (in Johore, Malaya). Jac Weller. illus Armor 75:16-22 May-Jun '66
- Everybody got into the act (in a home-grown, three-day field training exercise staged by an Army Guard Special Forces Co in Camp Dawson, WVa). photos Natl Guardsman 19:26-27 Jul '65
- The "Green Devils" are campus "Green Berets". Lt Patrick Rea. illus Officer 43:27 Mar '67
- A Ranger's life. Sgt J. D. O'Brien. illus Sentinel 3:6-9 Sep '67
- SFOB (Special Forces Operational Base): Remote controlled AFT. illus Natl Guardsman 20:30-31 Nov '66
- 'Viet villages' at Ohio, Eglin set up to test men and gear. AF Times 27:M12 Sep 14 '66
- Vietnam training comes to Benning. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Oct 16 '65
- You can't trust anyone. Robert M. Ruggles. illus Infantry 56:14-16 Jan-Feb '66

Algeria

- The Algerian Emergency, 1954-1962. Otto Heilbrunn. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:230-234 Aug '66

GUERRILLA WARFARE - ContinuedArabia

- The gentle assassins. Frank Procopio. map Infantry 56:51-55 Sep-Oct '66

Argentina

- Communist guerrillas in Argentina. Enrique Martinez Codo. photos MarCor Gaz 49:43-50 Sep '65

Asia

- Asiatic guerrilla motivation. Capt John M. Little. Infantry 56:3+ Jan-Feb '66

Asia, Southeastern

- "Duncan" Silver Medal Essay 1965. (An analysis of the problems and techniques of the gunners in the Far East) Capt S. F. Ryan. Jour of Royal Arty 92:130-137 Sep '65
- The gunner task in Southeast Asia. Brig R. G. S. Bidwell. (Digested from Journal of Royal Artillery (Great Britain) Sep 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:22-27 Mar '65
- New enemy-sniffing techniques (are being perfected under a joint United States-Thailand Operation at the Military Research and Development Center near Bangkok). Jour of Armed Forces 104:5+ Oct 15 '66

Borneo

- Operations in Malaya and Borneo. Col J. M. Strawson. illus Interavia 20:1791-1793 Dec '65
- Struggle in Sarawak. LtCol B. I. S. Gourlay. map photos MarCor Gaz 49:32-37 Dec '65

China (People's Republic)

- The "peace-loving" Chinese Communists. LtCol Roy B. Root. illus Army Dig 21:15-18 Oct '66

Cuba

- Castro's guerrilla campaign. (Excerpt from the forthcoming book, Communist Guerrilla Strategy) Jay Mallin. illus MarCor Gaz 51:30-34 Jan '67
- The General Staff and the Cuban intervention of 1906. Allan R. Millett. Mil Affairs 31:113-119 Fall '67
- Guerrilla war in Cuba. LtCol Harold R. Aaron. photo Mil Rev 45:40-46 May '65
- Where's Che Guevara? Col Harold R. Aaron. Armor 75:50-51 Nov-Dec '66
- Why Batista lost. LtCol Harold R. Aaron. maps photo Army 15:64-71 Sep '65

Europe

- The role of guerrillas in NATO's defence of Europe. Otto Heilbrunn. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:82-86 Jun-Jul '66

Greece

- Communist errors in the Anti-Bandit War (1946-49 in Greece). LtCol Robert W. Selton. map photos Mil Rev 45:66-77 Sep '65
- The cradle of U.S. cold war strategy. LtCol Robert W. Selton. illus map Mil Rev 46:47-55 Aug '66
- The success of the Truman Doctrine was not accidental. D. George Kousoulas. Mil Affairs 29:88-92 Summer '65



GUERRILLA WARFARE - ContinuedIndiaHistory

Guerrillas of the mountains (North-West Frontier of India). Reginald Hargreaves. illus Infantry 57: 35-40 Mar-Apr '67

Indonesia

Sarawak and Confrontation. (The dismemberment of Malayasia by all means short of open war) Maj H. C. Millman. map Army Qtr 91:186-191 Jan '66

Iraq

Guerrilla warfare in the Middle East. Leo Heiman. illus MarCor Gaz 49:45-50 May '65

Korea (People's Republic)

Asia's other war. Wesley Pruden, Jr. illus Army 17:26-31 Nov '67

Latin America

Insurgency: Latin-American style. Enrique Martinez Codo. illus Mil Rev 47:3-12 Nov '67

Malaya

Defeating communism in Malaya. C. C. Too. illus Mil Rev 47:82-92 Aug '67

How to win: Lessons from three other Southeast Asia trouble spots. Jac Weller. illus Review 46:54-55+ Sep-Oct '66

Jungle fighter: Lessons learned by the British in their twelve-year struggle to save Malaya can be of value to the U.S. in defeating the Reds in Vietnam. David Newton. Ordnance 50:505-508 Mar-Apr '66

The nonlessons of the Malayan emergency. Robert O. Tilman. (Digested from Asian Survey, Aug 1966) illus Mil Rev 46:62-71 Dec '66

Notes on the Malayan emergency. MajGen E. S. Lindsay, Ret. Interavia 20:1790 Dec '65

Operations in Malaya and Borneo. Col J. M. Strawson. illus Interavia 20:1791-1793 Dec '65

Malaysia

Communist terrorist camp: Thailand-Malaysian frontier. Samuel R. Aertker and others. illus Mil Rev 46:39-46 Jun '66

Indonesian military incursions into West Malaysia and Singapore between Aug 1964 and Sep 30th 1965. LtCol J. P. Craw. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:208-219 Aug '66

Triumph in Malaysia. LtCol J. E. Heelis. illus MarCor Gaz 51:43-48 Jan '67

Middle East

Master guerrilla of Araby's desert. Hillman Dickin-son. illus Army 17:66-67+ Aug '67

Wingate in midcareer Palestine, 1936-39. Elihu Rose. map illus Mil Rev 46:55-62 Jun '66

Mozambique

The forgotten war in Africa. Ronald Waring. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:64-68+ Aug-Sep '67

GUERRILLA WARFARE - ContinuedNicaragua

Guardia Nacional--2d Nicaragua Campaign 1926-1933. LtGen J. C. Smith, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:57-60 Nov '65

Guerrilla lessons from Nicaragua (1927-1932). Gen V. E. Megee, Ret. photos map MarCor Gaz 49: 32-40 Jun '65

Philippines (Republic)

How to win: Lessons from three other Southeast Asia trouble spots. Jac Weller. illus Review 46:54-55+ Sep-Oct '66

The Hukbalahap insurgency. Robert Ross Smith. photos Mil Rev 45:35-42 Jun '65

Russia

The protection of roads (during WWII). Slavko N. Bjelajac. illus Mil Rev 45:17-24 Jun '65

The Soviet partisan; a reappraisal. Maj Paul J. Rizzo. map Infantry 57:3-6 Jul-Aug '67

Santo DomingoHistory

Navy vs guerrillas, Santo Domingo, 1903. Willis C. Lowe. Mil Engr 59:105-106 Mar-Apr '67

Thailand

Communist terrorist camp: Thailand-Malaysian frontier. Samuel R. Aertker and others. illus Mil Rev 46:39-46 Jun '66

How to win: Lessons from three other Southeast Asia trouble spots. Jac Weller. illus Review 46:54-55+ Sep-Oct '66

Thailand insurgency: A new cause? Dennis Menos. illus map Mil Rev 47:32-40 Aug '67

Vietnam

After-action report: V-C ambush. Capt James R. Dismukes. diag Infantry 55:40 Mar-Apr '65

Aggression from the North: The Record of North Vietnam's Campaign to Conquer South Vietnam. (Department of State. Publication 7839, Feb 27, 1965; pam DOD Gen-14) map For Comdrs 4, SpEd:1-12 Mar 12 '65; Army 15:66-79 Apr '65

Airpower: The paradox in Vietnam. MajGen Rollen H. Anthis. illus AF & Space Dig 50:34-38 Apr '67

Airpower's buildup in Vietnam. Jerry Greene. photos AF & Space Dig 48:33-40+ Jun '65

Ambuscade. LtCol R. E. Mack. illus MarCor Gaz 51: 27-32 Apr '67

Artillery in Vietnam. Frank D. Grossman. illus Ordnance 52:268-271 Nov-Dec '67

Cam Ne (4). Editorial. photos MarCor Gaz 49:28-29 Oct '65

Carrier strike force: Joint action in Vietnam (from Feb 7-9, 1965). Bill Howard. map photos All Hands No. 580:2-5 May '65

The counter guerrilla guerrilla yardstick. Col Harold R. Aaron. illus Armor 75:38-42 Jan-Feb '66

Counter guerrilla war. Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 50:500-504 Mar-Apr '66

GUERRILLA WARFARE - ContinuedVietnam - Cont'd

- Counterinsurgency in Southeast Asia: The problems we face--the answers to some. illus Data 14: 14-15+ Dec '67
- The enemy. (A first-hand account of the Marines' war in Vietnam, including a resume of Viet Cong tactics and counter tips.) Maj Lane Rogers. illus MarCor Gaz 50:51-55 Mar '66
- Find 'em, fix 'em, finish 'em. (1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division in Vietnam) BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Army Dig 21:14-21 Dec '66
- Flies and dunghills. Editorial. Air Pict 27:179 Jun '65
- Ground warfare in Vietnam. Anthony Harrigan. illus Mil Rev 47:60-67 Apr '67
- The guerrilla and reality. LtGen Victor H. Krulak. MarCor Gaz 50:41-42 Jul '66
- The Ho Chi Minh Trail. Capt William J. Liell. map Infantry 55:46 Jul-Aug '65
- In Vietnam--on the trail. (Vietnamese Regional Forces work with U.S. advisers to rout Viet Cong.) Pictorial. Army Info Dig 20:32-39 Jan '65
- Insurgency indicators. Bernard B. Fall. maps Mil Rev 46:3-11 Apr '66
- Minbotrap. (Unorthodox mine warfare, a deadly concept by which guerrilla forces employ mines, devices and explosives in booby-trap fashion against the unsuspecting.) LtCol R. E. Mack. illus MarCor Gaz 51:39-42 Jul '67
- The Navy job in Vietnam. Editorial. Navy 8:6 Mar '65
- A new kind of war. Maj Frederick L. Clapp. photos USA Avn Dig 11:12-19 Jul '65
- No more Koreas. Lloyd Norman. photos Army 15:22+ May '65
- Observations from a Vietnam notebook. BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. illus Army 16:16+ Dec '66
- Phuc-kich bang. (Counter-ambush techniques) Capt A. W. Kremer, Jr. illus Armor 75:19-23 Jul-Aug '66
- Rag-tag no more. Capt Larry R. Lubenow. illus Infantry 56:34-37 Sep-Oct '66
- A return to river warfare--guerrilla style. Capt Kenneth E. Yoder. illus Infantry 56:29-31 Mar-Apr '66
- Revolutionary guerrilla warfare and the principles of war. SqLdr A. D. Wallis. bibliog AF Col Jour 1964, p 49-55
- River war--whose mission? Editorial. Navy 8:6 Jul '65
- The S2 in counter guerrilla operations. Maj Bill Bricker. illus Infantry 56:12-15 Jul-Aug '66
- Search and destroy in Vietnam. LtCol George E. Dexter. illus Infantry 56:36-42 Jul-Aug '66
- Solid contact for 2/7. (Account of a counter-ambush action at Ky Phu one week before Christmas, 1965) LtCol Leon N. Utter. illus MarCor Gaz 50:25-30 Apr '66
- A special report on Vietnam. Col James B. Deerin. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-11 Apr '65
- Strategy in Vietnam. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 93:160-167 Jan '67

GUERRILLA WARFARE - ContinuedVietnam - Cont'd

- Strategy in Vietnam. Otto Heilbrunn. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:257-260 Aug '67
- Tactical airpower in 1965--the trial by fire. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:35-38+ Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 2:12-14+ Aug '66
- Tactical flexibility. Col E. B. Wheeler. illus MarCor Gaz 50:20-24 Apr '66
- Taking the night away from the Viet Cong. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:40-45+ Jun '66; Adaptation. Army 16:63-65 Jul '66
- Test of a tactic. Maj Frederick L. Clapp. Army 16: 57-60 Apr '66
- Three fasts and a slow. (Requirements involved in the planning, organization and execution of successful combat operations against the guerrilla.) Col W. G. Johnson. illus MarCor Gaz 51:31-35 Jun '67
- Trained Reservists vitally important in fighting guerrilla war, Bennett says. (Reprinted from Florida Times Union, Jul 19, 1965) Officer 41:16+ Sep '65
- US airpower in Vietnam--scalpel rather than broadsword. Jerry Greene. photos AF & Space Dig 48: 33-36 May '65
- The U.S. fighting man's dilemma: Brutality in Vietnam. Robert Debs Heinl, Jr. illus Navy 9:15-19+ Aug '66
- (VC booby traps) illus MarCor Gaz 50:12-13 Feb '66
- Viet Cong arms and men. Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 50:602-610 May-Jun '66
- The Viet Cong--its political, military, intelligence organization. map charts Army Info Dig 20:38-45 May '65
- Vietnam log. JO1 Bill Howard. photos All Hands No. 582:6-9 Jul '65

History

- La guerre d'Indochine. LtCol Erskine B. Crew. illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 50:32-39 Apr '66; pt 2, 50:41-44 May '66; pt 3, 50:45-49 Jun '66
- Let's learn from the French. Col Charles P. Biggio, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:27-34 Oct '66
- The specter of Dien Bien Phu. Col William F. Long, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:35-39 Oct '66

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

- Mystique of the Viet Cong. Douglas Pike. (Reprinted from Viet Cong) illus Army 17:24-33 Jun '67

GUEST, William S.

- The Naval Air Reserve. (Excerpts from a presentation to the Naval Affairs Committee of ROA at the 41st National Convention, San Francisco, Jun 21-23, 1967) RAdm William S. Guest. Officer 43: 12-13 Sep '67

- RAdm William S. Guest becomes Chief, Naval Air Reserve Training. biog por Officer 43:14 May '67

GUEVARA, Ernesto

- Where's Che Guevara? Col Harold R. Aaron. Armor 75:50-51 Nov-Dec '66

GUIDED MISSILES see Missiles



GUNNERY

- ANG resourcefulness. illus Air Reservist 18:6-7 Jun '66
- Area fire, a prime consideration for armor. Maj Harold L. Larson. illus Armor 74:46-50 Nov-Dec '65
- Development of observation and fire control in Field Artillery. Maj E. A. Forestier-Walker. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:86-92 Mar '66
- "Duncan" Silver Medal Essay 1965. (An analysis of the problems and techniques of the gunners in the Far East) Capt S. F. Ryan. Jour of Royal Arty 92: 130-137 Sep '65
- Four gunnery battles. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93: 34-47 Mar '66
- Gunners in the Radfan. (Jul 1963-Sep 1964 'J' Battery R. H. A. in Aden) Maj A. J. B. Stagg. map photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:34-49 Mar '65
- Professionalism made easy. Capt Herman V. Ivey. Armor 75:24-26 Mar-Apr '66
- The 16-inch naval gun: The case for its use in Vietnam. Howard D. Greyber. illus Navy 9:20-23 Jun '66
- A story of locating. Col K. A. M. Bennett. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:93-96 Mar '66
- Using the xenon searchlight kit. Capt Larry P. McDonald. illus Armor 75:41-45 Jul-Aug '66
- Weapons employment. Capt Roger L. Crump. illus tab Infantry 55:17-20 May-Jun '65

History

- All stations to Earls Court. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:114-120 Sep '66

Study and Teaching

- Army gets first tank gun simulators (M4A1). Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Jun 12 '65
- Automatic range equipment. illus Interavia 22:286 Mar '67
- The Battle Shot: New methods in weapon training. LtCol J. A. I. Fillingham. illus Interavia 22:279-281 Mar '67
- An economic solution to the gunnery training requirements of today's combat troops. Eric J. Browning. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:84-86+ Apr-May '66
- Gunbusters. Maj J. C. Turner. Jour of Royal Arty 94:50-53 Mar '67
- How to increase your second round hits (in tank gunnery). Capt Edward Bagdonas. illus Armor 74:19-21 Mar-Apr '65
- Target: Avalanche-- snow shoot aids training. photos Natl Guardsman 19:28-29 Feb '65

GUNNERY, AERIAL

- Exercise marking material: TAC test 64-43B. (A system capable of marking targets using light-weight material) Capt Bob D. Fickel. diags F Wpns NL No. 2:12-16 Jun '65
- The F-4 in the Butterfly Pattern. Capt T. G. McInerney. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:8-10 Dec '66
- The history of air defence. LtCol K. W. C. Tucker. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:79-85 Mar '66

GUNNERY, AERIAL - Continued

- No credit given 'kills' on ground. AF Times 27:11 Jan 4 '67

See also

- Fighter Weapons and Gunnery Meets

Study and Teaching

- Defense against airmobile operations. Maj Howard A. Kendall. illus USA Avn Dig 13:14-18 Sep '67
- Drones, the Navy's friendly enemies. David Jacobson. illus Navy 9:39-40 Dec '66
- Helicopter gunnery training in Vietnam. Col Raymond P. Campbell, Jr. tab USA Avn Dig 13:4-5 May '67
- Riding Shotgun in Vietnam. (Training program for manning automatic weapons that protect helicopters on operational missions) Capt William C. Shepard. photos Army Info Dig 20:6-10 Sep '65
- Simulator training for the M-22 gunner. Maj Dan R. Smith. photos USA Avn Dig 11:10-11 Jan '65
- Skeet for the (Pacific) Fleet. (Jet-fast Firebees challenge modern Navy trapshooters.) Kyle McGonigle. photos Ryan Repr 26:32-35 Winter '64-'65
- Tailless flight! (P-51D chopped another P-51D in half during gunnery training flight at Williams AFB, Ariz in Apr 1948.) Col Robert A. Tyler. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:40-41 Jan '65
- Training an airmobile company. Col J. Elmore Swenson. illus USA Avn Dig 13:4-8 Mar '67
- What price standardization? Capt William E. Volk and Lt Jack B. Sutton. illus USA Avn Dig 12:11-13 Mar '66

GUNS

- The Abbot self-propelled gun. illus Interavia 20: 1803-1804 Dec '65
- Air Force supports NRA program for pellet gun matches by mail. AF Times 26:10 Jun 29 '66
- Air gun tests bombs for jungle warfare (with "Avalauncher" at Air Proving Ground Center). AF Times 25:22 Feb 17 '65
- Air police testing ("duck bill") shotgun. AF Times 27:2 Apr 19 '67
- Are light and medium calibre automatic guns the weapons of modern war? BrigGen a. D. Kurt Fischer. illus Interavia 22:1652-1653 Nov '67
- As good as it looks. (Market analysis assures that new weapons function as planned.) MajGen Roland B. Anderson. photos Army Info Dig 20:28-31 Oct '65
- Automatic rocket gun (Avroc 15-40). photo Ordnance 49:661 May-Jun '65
- The big guns of Vietnam. MSG Merrill S. Harrison. illus Army Dig 22:57 May '67
- (Bofors) 155 mm self-propelled automatic gun. illus Interavia 20:1802-1803 Dec '65
- Colt weapons system. LtCol H. J. Witkowski. illus tab MarCor Gaz 51:41-44 Apr '67
- Footslogger's cannon. Col Jim Crossman, Ret. illus tab Ordnance 52:60-65 Jul-Aug '67
- GE's Gatling guns; 'oldtimers' get in the fight. photos AF Times 26:M10 Dec 15 '65
- Guns and missiles. RAdm A. R. Gralla. illus Sperry-scope 17, No. 9:6-8 '67

GUNS - Continued

- Guns don't kill ... people do. Archie Caldwell. Aerospace Safety 21:19 Jan '65
- Guns, rockets and missiles in modern warfare. LtCol R. J. W. Heslinga. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:66-70 Apr-May '66
- Hispano-Suiza quick-firing guns and mountings. illus Interavia 22:1654-1656 Nov '67
- Japanese small arms. Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 51:598-601 May-Jun '67
- The light weight close support weapon--gun or mortar? illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:156-160 Sep '66
- The "Long Tom" (155-mm gun) story. Konrad F. Schreier, Jr. illus Ordnance 52:281-283 Nov-Dec '67
- The naval gun in Vietnam. Lt(jg) William J. Stewart. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:132-134 Apr '67
- Navy firepower vs guerrillas. Raymond E. Miller. illus Ordnance 52:151-154 Sep-Oct '67
- Navy presses for longer-range guns. (Project Gun-fighter) Col R. D. Heinl, Jr. Ret. illus Navy 10: 10-13 Aug '67
- A new armored antiaircraft weapons system (VEAK 40X62). Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Armor 75:34-37 Jan-Feb '66
- A new self-propelled anti-tank gun from Rheinmetall. illus Interavia 22:1181-1182 Aug '67
- A new 25-mm cannon. (TRW 6425 weapon system) Eugene M. Stoner. illus Ordnance 51:401-403 Jan-Feb '67
- The Oahu turrets. Comdr D. P. Kirchner and E. R. Lewis. map illus Mil Engr 59:430-433 Nov-Dec '67
- Ordnance replacement program. Steve Kurak. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:154-157 May '66
- Pellet gun equipment aids small arms training. TIG Brief 18:13 May 27 '66
- Pellgun Postal Matches designed for servicemen. AF Times 27:45 Nov 2 '66
- Red Infantry weapons (are being proved on the battlefields of Vietnam). Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 52: 68-72 Jul-Aug '67
- The roarin' twenties! (The 20 mm gun again is assuming a major role.) Col Jim Crossman. illus Ordnance 50:424-431 Jan-Feb '66
- The 16-inch naval gun: The case for its use in Vietnam. Howard D. Greyber. illus Navy 9:20-23 Jun '66
- The tank gun--present and future. D. H. Chaddock. illus Interavia 21:581-583 May '66
- Vindication of the gun. Editorial. Ordnance 51:189 Sep-Oct '66
- What of Soviet armor? John W. Prow. illus Ordnance 51:485-489 Mar-Apr '67

GUNS - Continued

See also  
Machine Guns

History

- Enter the breechloader (cannon). LtCol Rowan A. Williams. photos Mil Rev 45:60-64 Apr '65
- The first quarter of a millennium. (A brief survey of the first 250 years of the Royal Artillery.) Brig O. F. G. Hogg. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:1-11 Mar '66
- The 4.5-inch howitzer. Maj R. C. B. Stillman, Ret. illus Jour of Royal Arty 94:57-59 Mar '67
- Naval gun race (for Canadian Armed Forces Tattoo). Lt D. M. Ryan. illus Sentinel 2:21-23 Nov-Dec '66
- Spencers at Gettysburg fact or fiction. William G. Adams, Jr. Mil Affairs 29:41-42+ Spring '65

GUNSIGHTS see Fire Control EquipmentGUYANA

- Guyana and Cyprus: Techniques of peacekeeping. Anthony Verrier. illus Royal United Svc Instr Jour 111:298-306 Nov '66

GYROSCOPES

- Assessment of the performance of the ELDO first program attitude reference unit in an inertial role. D. W. Albery. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:322-327 Sep '67
- Automated marine navigation. Charles W. Benfield. diags tab Navigation 11:352-365 Winter '64-'65
- Computational errors in the generation of the direction cosine matrix in a strapdown system. Avery A. Morgan. illus Navigation 14:95-104 Spring '67
- The disturbance of pendulum and gyroscopic apparatus by the acceleration of the vehicle. Maximilian Schuler. (Trans from a German publication) illus Navigation 14:26-32 Spring '67
- The energetic Sperrys. (The family of pathfinders in aircraft instrumentation) LtCol Ray L. Bowers. illus Aerospace Historian 14:93-95+ Summer '67
- Laser gyroscope. Lt(jg) John S. Baker. photo diag US Nav Inst Proc 91:145-148 Feb '65
- New gyroscope (ESG). Mil Rev 47:101 Mar '67
- Polaris navigation and the gyroscope. LtComdr R. B. Robinson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:148-152 Dec '65
- SGN-10 first commercial inertial navigator. Joseph F. Caligiuri. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 23, 1966) illus Navigation 14:85-92 Spring '67
- A simulator for a gravity gradient satellite. W. A. Ware and N. S. Reed. (Version of an R. A. E. Report) illus tabs Spaceflight 9:159-167 May '67
- Spinning on: Fifty years developments in aircraft gyroscopes for navigation and flight control. W. R. Simons. illus Flight Intl 91:1069-1071 Jun 29 '67



HACKETT, Sir John W.

The profession of arms. LtGen Sir John Hackett. por  
US Nav Inst Proc 93:82-92 Apr '67; Reprint.  
Armor 76:3-10 Jul-Aug '67

HAIG, Douglas Haig, 1st earl

The conflict of view about Haig. A.E. Sullivan. Army  
Qtr 92:212-218 Jul '66

A village called Loos. Spencer Dunmore. illus Infantry  
57:7-10 Mar-Apr '67

HAIL

The hail you say. LtCol R. T. Howard. illus Combat  
Crew 18:14-15 Nov '67

HAINES, Ralph E., Jr

Army acts on Haines Board training report. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:35 Jul 2 '66

Army board (headed by LtGen Ralph E. Haines) looks  
at officer schooling. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+  
Jul 24 '65

Army eases rules for school selection. (Haines  
Board conclusions) Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+  
Aug 13 '66

Army education system changes recommended by  
Haines Board. Officer 42:20 May '66

The Army Reserve components: Full partners in  
national defense. Gen Ralph E. Haines, Jr. por  
Army 17:45-47+ Oct '67

Army Reserve schooling changes forecast in Haines  
Board report. Officer 42:14 Jul '66

The Haines Board. Armor 75:9 May-Jun '66

The Haines Board report on officer education.  
Carlisle Leavenworth Knox. illus Army 16:  
21-22+ May '66

New look for Army officers' schooling. (Haines Board)  
Natl Guardsman 20:31+ May '66

New look in Army officer education--adoption of  
Haines Board proposals. SP5 Duke Richard.  
Army Dig 21:15 Nov '66

Top command assignments. por Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:3 Feb 27 '65

Trends in Army schools--the Haines Board recom-  
mendations. illus Army Dig 21:22-23 Aug '66

Urge Army school system changes. (Report of the  
Haines Board) Michael Hornberger. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66

HALABY, Najeeb E.

Aviation's future. Najeeb E. Halaby. biog por photos  
Sperryscope 17, No. 2:16-18 '65

HALL, Durward G.

Praise and criticism for SecDef McNamara. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:13+ Feb 5 '66

HALL, Paul

AFL-CIO maritime leader warns U.S. Merchant  
Marine is 'dying'. Paul Hall. illus Navy 10:26-29  
Apr '67

HALL, William E.

Where are they now? por AF Times 28:47 Aug 30 '67

HAMLIN, Ross E.

The country team--a model for coordination. LtCol  
Ross E. Hamlin. chart AU Rev 18:43-48 Jul-Aug '67

HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT

Cross named champion of AF judo. AF Times 25:25  
Apr 28 '65

Judo in the RCAF. FO R.B. de Lotbiniere-Harwood.  
photos Roundel 17:26-27 Mar '65

The king of kill (Col Anthony J. D. Biddle). Robert B.  
Asprey. illus MarCor Gaz 51:31-35 May '67

HANDICAPPED

Amputee pilot (Lt Ian McLennan). illus Sentinel 2:14  
Jan-Feb '66

Big medicare package goes to Congressmen. Bob  
Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 9 '66

Care for handicapped children. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:14 Mar 19 '66

CHAP at Tinker: Community aids base program.  
AF Times 26:M2 Mar 16 '66

CHAP base bids not hitting mark. AF Times 27:6  
Mar 22 '67

CHAP (Children Have A Potential). AF Plcy Ltr for  
Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:11 May '66

CHAP gets fund boost. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+  
Jun 16 '65

CHAP program will survey handicapped AF children.  
AF Times 25:17 Mar 24 '65

Comptroller adopts lenient view of handicapped  
survivor's status. AF Times 25:17 Apr 7 '65

Congress starts work; liberal medical plan in making.  
Robert S. Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 6 '66

DOD reveals more details on child care. AF Times  
26:2 Dec 22 '65

Expanded health benefits for the Uniformed Services.  
(PL89-614) Army Dig 22:39-42 Apr '67

Expanded medicare program (PL 89-614) takes full  
effect. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 7 '67

Handicapped kin get top care at Carswell through  
special group. AF Times 27:MS12 Mar 22 '67

House OKs medicare bill; Senate hearings start soon.  
AF Times 26:10 May 25 '66

Lincoln CHAP program under way two years.  
AF Times 25:13 Jun 16 '65

Medicare measure improved in House. Bob Horowitz.  
AF Times 26:1+ Apr 13 '66

Military medicare (PL 89-614) and you. (Includes  
text of Rivers' statement to House on Sep 28, 1966)  
Officer 43:10-11 Jan '67

Officer's letter spurred aid for handicapped children.  
AF Times 26:11 Apr 13 '66

Poll of family men designed to get complete count  
on handicapped. AF Times 25:36 Apr 21 '65

Regs issued to cover new medicare setup. Bob  
Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 21 '66

Revised medicare offers substantial benefits. Jour  
of Armed Forces 103:2+ Apr 9 '66

74 handicapped attend Amarillo CHAP program.  
illus AF Times 27:21 Aug 2 '67

Simpler procedure set up for limited assignments.  
AF Times 26:3 Oct 13 '65

HANDICAPPED - Continued

- Summer camps for handicapped scheduled under CHAP program. (AFM 211-4) AF Times 26:8 Apr 13 '66
- Survey of handicapped children completed, findings slated soon. AF Times 25:9 Jun 2 '65
- \$210,796 donated to CHAP (by Air Force Aid Society). AF Times 28:7 Oct 11 '67
- United States wives help rehabilitate paraplegic Korean soldiers. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:19 Aug 7 '65

Statistics

- ADC lists 2037 handicapped kin. AF Times 25:37 Jun 16 '65
- Broader medicare sought in Senate. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Jul 2 '66
- Official House Report on medicare. (Military Medical Benefits Act of 1966) AF Times 26:4-5 Apr 20 '66
- Plan to assist retarded kin ready for Hill. AF Times 26:9 Mar 16 '66
- Retroactive raise set; medicare start delayed. AF Times 26:14 Jul 6 '66
- 20,955 children in USAF reported as handicapped. AF Times 26:14 Aug 18 '65

HANDLING OF MATERIALS see Materials HandlingHANES, Horace A.

- Division commanders: Veterans all. por biog AF Times 26:ADC8 Nov 10 '65
- Satellites, sensors, and space specialists - USAF's space surveillance story. MajGen Horace A. Hanes. photos AU Rev 16:2-12 Jan-Feb '65

HANFORD, Franklin

- How I entered the Navy. RAdm Franklin Hanford, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:75-87 Jun '65

HANGARS

- Aircraft hangar at Brienne-le-Chateau (Aube, France). Capt Robert R. Connolly and others. photos Mil Engr 57:249-252 Jul-Aug '65

- The Navy's airship hangars. J. Gordon Vaeth. US Nav Inst Proc 92:132-133 Nov '66

HANNEKEN, Herman H.

- Haiti. (The official report of the death of Charlemagne, Nov 1, 1919) BrigGen Herman H. Hanneken, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:39 Nov '65

HANSELL, Haywood S.

- The first of the Twenty-first (Bomber Command). MajGen Haywood S. Hansell, Jr, Ret. illus AU Rev 18:2-17 May-Jun '67
- Strategic air warfare. MajGen H. S. Hansell, Ret. por Aerospace Historian 13:153-160 Winter '66

HANSEN, Floyd A.

- Right the first time. MajGen F. A. Hansen. photos Army Info Dig 20:5-11 Oct '65

HANSON, Horace B., Jr

- Behind the reasons (for the Reserve realignment). MajGen Horace B. Hanson, Jr. por Officer 43:8+ Jul '67

HANSON, Horace B., Jr - Continued

- National President's (Jun 1967) report. (Excerpts from a report to the 41st ROA National Convention, San Francisco, Jun 21, 1967) MajGen Horace B. Hanson, Jr. Officer 43:12+ Aug '67
- ROA's "three M's" as we begin 45th year--Merger, Minute Man Memorial, Membership. BrigGen Horace B. Hanson, Jr. por Officer 42:3 Sep '66
- Remember--the Reserves. MajGen Horace B. Hanson, Jr. Officer 43:3+ Jun '67
- The time has come for ROA to build for today and for tomorrow. BrigGen Horace B. Hanson, Jr. por Officer 42:3 Aug '66
- We must remember--management. MajGen Horace B. Hanson, Jr. por Officer 43:3+ May '67

HARBORS

- Cam Ranh Bay, U.S. Army Vietnam's largest port. LtCol Thomas B. Eustis and Joseph M. Sconyers. illus Army Dig 21:40-43 Aug '66
- Expedient port facilities in Vietnam. Capt R. M. Farrington. illus Mil Engr 59:404-405 Nov-Dec '67
- Logistics support areas and U.S. Army ports. Map only. Army 17:118 Oct '67
- Massachusetts (New Bedford--Fairhaven-Acushnet) Hurricane Barrier. Col Remi O. Renier. illus Mil Engr 59:6-9 Jan-Feb '67
- Port construction in Vietnam. 1stLt David P. Yens and Capt John P. Clement III. illus maps Mil Engr 59:20-24 Jan-Feb '67
- They built a port to beat the weather at Port Lane on Vung Ro Bay. Col John J. Sawbridge. illus Army Dig 22:44-46 Sep '67
- The U.S. -built ports of South Vietnam: End of the life-line for allied forces. Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 10:35-37+ May '67
- What ports are doing to serve the expanding container trade. A. Lyle King. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:40-42 Jan-Feb '67
- Where are they now? por AF Times 27:13 Jun 28 '67

Defenses

- Harbor defense Reserve. Jack S. Fisher. photos All Hands Nr 576:18-19 Jan '65
- Navy seeks new harbor-sabotage defense by development of "inshore" ASW teams. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Oct 23 '65

HARDIN, Ernest C., Jr

- TAC shifts control unit from Ft Bragg. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Feb 27 '65

HARDY, John S.

- Gen Hardy heads Allied AF. por AF Times 27:6 Oct 19 '66

HARMON, Reginald C.

- Harmon asks quick benefits for lawyers. AF Times 26:39 Jun 22 '66
- Where are they now? por AF Times 27:16 May 10 '67



HARR, Karl G., Jr

AIA's role as seen by its president. Karl G. Harr, Jr. biog por photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:36-38 Apr '65

The aerospace industry and the public interest. (Excerpted from a speech at an AF Appreciation Day luncheon, Tucson, Ariz, Mar 10, 1967) Karl G. Harr, Jr. AF & Space Dig 50:74-76 Jun '67

Industry and World War II--embryo to vigorous maturity. Karl G. Harr, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:54-58+ Sep '65

Industry must walk the extra mile. Karl G. Harr, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:59-61 Oct '66

The new dynamism in meeting security needs. Karl G. Harr, Jr and Cyrus R. Vance. por Gen Elec Forum 10:22-23+ Apr '67

Space as a pacesetter for technology. (Excerpted from a speech at Town Hall, Los Angeles, Calif, Dec 6, 1966) Karl G. Harr, Jr. AF & Space Dig 50:66-67 Feb '67; Space World D-3-39:37-39 Mar '67

HARRELL, Ben

Army in 1990 envisioned as a total land combat system. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:63-64+ Feb '67

CDC plans tomorrow's Army today. Interview. LtGen Ben Harrell. por Data 11:29-30+ Aug '66

How Combat Developments Command shares in international defense. Scot MacDonald. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:51-52+ Dec '65

A post-Vietnam look at limited warfare. Editorial. LtGen Ben Harrell. por Data 10:6-7 Dec '65

Today's vision: Tomorrow's victory. LtGen Ben Harrell. por Army 15:66-67+ Nov '65

Toward a total land combat system. LtGen Ben Harrell. por Army 16:57-61 Oct '66

Who's looking out for 1990? Interview. LtGen Ben Harrell. por photos Data 10:25-28 Oct '65

HARRIS, Hugh P.

Citadel slates Gen Harris' inauguration. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Sep 18 '65

Citadel will hear new President. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Feb 27 '65

Former CONARC boss hits Reserve merger; Army Components Chief (LtGen W. H. S. Wright) answers criticism. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6+ Apr 10 '65

HARRIS, Hunter, Jr

Airpower staves off Viet Cong at Plei Me, 19-28 October. (Messages to Harold Brown, Oct 29, 1965; Oct 30, 1965) MajGen Hunter Harris, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:24-27 Dec '65

(Commander in Chief of Pacific Air Forces) por biog Airman 10:19 Dec '66

Hunter Harris plans Jan retirement. por AF Times 27:5 Oct 12 '66

PACAF and SAC set change of commands. por AF Times 27:5 Feb 1 '67

The PACAF Commander. por biog Air Reservist 18:11 Mar '66

PACAF: Growing task in a critical area. Gen Hunter Harris, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:53-54+ Mar '66

HARRISON, Bertram C.

Management engineering--prerequisites for effectiveness. MajGen B. C. Harrison. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:11 Aug '66

HART, Charles E.

LtGen Hart appointed Harris-Upham V. P. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Sep 18 '65

HART, Franklin A.

In memoriam. por obit MarCor Gaz 51:1 Aug '67

HARVEY, Oliver C.

Defense Personnel Support Center. photos Review 45:32-33+ Sep-Oct '65

HATCH, Royal, Jr

Reserve Gen Hatch retires from active duty. por AF Times 26:M8 May 11 '66

HATCHER, John H.

It can be done! (First airman to achieve doctorate on active duty) por Airman 11:9 Nov '67

HAUGEN, Victor R.

Airpower and the coming revolution in aeronautics. (Address, Aerospace Education Conference, Westbury High School, Westbury, LI, NY, Oct 21, 1965) MajGen Victor R. Haugen. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:22-27 Jan '66

Commandant of AFIT. por biog Airman 11:18+ Feb '67

HAWAIIDescription and Travel

R&R comes to our fiftieth state--it ranks with DTG as a morale booster. Philip R. Smith, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:32-39 Aug '67

HAWKER SIDDELEY GROUP, LTD

The business jet business. (Hawker Siddeley Aviation is successfully competing in the U.S. market with the D. H. 125.) illus Flying Rev Intl 22:287-289+ Jan '67

HAWKS, Frank M.

The 'Meteor Man' (Frank Monroe Hawks. Mar 28, 1897-Aug 23, 1938). R. A. Hasskarl. illus Aerospace Historian 14:163-169 Autumn '67

HAY, John H., Jr

Air Force cited for (Operation) Junction City support. Letter. MajGen John H. Hay. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:31 May '67

HAYES, John D.

Captain Fox--he is the Navy Department. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret. photos por US Nav Inst Proc 91:64-71 Sep '65

Littoral tactics. RAdm John D. Hayes. map Army 15:32-34 Jul '65

SS Naess Voyager--flag of convenience ship. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret. por US Nav Inst Proc 92:157-159 Oct '66

Sealift for security. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret. illus Ordnance 52:262-264 Nov-Dec '67

HAYES, John D. - Continued

Sine qua non of U.S. sea power--the merchant ship: Prize Essay, 1965. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret. por stat US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-33 Mar '65; Comment. Capt E.B. Perry and others. 91:115-117 Jun '65; Comment. VAdm Ralph E. Wilson, Ret and others. 91:102-110 Oct '65

Where are the ships? RAdm John D. Hayes. photos Army 15:56-60 Oct '65

HAYES, Thomas J., III

Army Engineers map the moon. BrigGen T.J. Hayes III. illus Army Info Dig 20:12-18 Jan '65

Engineers in the cold war; a summary. (Symposium at the 45th Annual Meeting of The Society of American Military Engineers, May 25, 1965) BrigGen Thomas J. Hayes III and others. photos Mil Engr 57:245-246 Jul-Aug '65

(MajGen Thomas J. Hayes died at his home in Falls Church, Va, Mar 18, 1967.) obit biog Ordnance 51:618 May-Jun '67

Mapping evolution in the next decade. MajGen T.J. Hayes. map Mil Engr 58:157-159 May-Jun '66

A new map for Vietnam--the PIC TOMAP (Photographic Image Conversion by TONal MAsking Procedures). MajGen T.J. Hayes. Mil Engr 58:255-262 Jul-Aug '66

HAYWARD, John T.

Italy cites VAdm. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Jul 3 '65

Naval communications needs. VAdm John T. Hayward. Signal 20:9+ Feb '66

A new challenge in the Pacific. VAdm John T. Hayward. por photos Navy 8:20-23 Apr '65

A statement by the president, Naval War College, upon assumption of command. VAdm John T. Hayward. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-3 Apr '66

HAZARDOUS DUTY PAY see Incentive PayHEADQUARTERS COMMAND--AIR FORCE

(Commander of Headquarters Command, USAF) Air Reservist 18:11 Jul '66

Headquarters Command. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl 2:20+ Dec '66

Headquarters Command. MajGen Rollen H. Anthis. illus Air Reservist 19:11 Oct '67

Headquarters Command. photo AF & Space Dig 48: 179-180 Sep '65; 49:164-165 Sep '66

Headquarters Command USAF. illus Air Reservist 18:8-11 Jul '66

21 (Hqs USAF) offices will shift to 'little Pentagon' (in the new Forrestal Building). AF Times 26:11 Aug 3 '66

History

Aerospace history and highlights. C.R. Rowdybush. illus Aerospace Historian 13:194-195 Winter '66

HEALEY, Denis

"Fair treatment" is all British ask from U.S. dealings. Interview. Denis Healey. por Armed Forces Mgt 12:15-18 Jul '66

HEALTH AND HYGIENE

(American airmen fight poverty, famine and disease.) illus Airman 10:10-12 Jun '66

HEALTH AND HYGIENE - Continued

The heart of the matter. LtCol F.W. Lovell. Interceptor 9:8-9 Nov '67

LBJ pushes program to provide employees more job health care. AF Times 25:17 Jul 7 '65

Labs check air, water pollution to safeguard personnel. AF Times 27:MS10 Mar 22 '67

Medic Alert service offered military kin. AF Times 25:M4 Jan 27 '65

New curbs face diabetics. AF Times 26:11 Sep 8 '65

Scientists see 'safe' cigarettes. AF Times 27:20 Mar 29 '67

Self-reported stress-related symptoms among air traffic control specialists (ATCS) and non-ATCS personnel. John D. Dougherty and others. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:956-960 Oct '65

Smoking rate still high despite health dangers. Bill Adronicus. AF Times 25:FT6 Feb 3 '65

See also

Diseases  
Mental Health  
Physical Fitness

Statistics

Days lost for illness up slightly in '65. AF Times 26:3 Mar 16 '66

(The health of the U.S. Air Force personnel in 1964) Airman 9:37 May '65

Health (of USAF) improves. AF Times 25:3 Jan 20 '65

Temporary ills ground 45% of rateds in 1965. AF Times 27:2 Nov 16 '66

Uncle Sam--a doctor in disguise. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:12 Dec 28 '66

HEARING

Danger: Noise hazard. Editorial. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:1 Feb '66

Hearing loss. Capt Terry L. Schuetz. illus USA Avn Dig 13:28-29 Sep '67

Noise--its effect on you. SSgt Edward Fyfe. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-8 Apr '66

See also

Ears

HEARN, Wilfred A.

Introduction to international law as it pertains to the naval officer. (Address at International Law Study Naval War College, Aug 26, 1964) RAdm Wilfred A. Hearn. biog Nav War Col Rev 17:1-13 Oct '64

HEART

Clinical problems in aviation medicine; first degree A-V block--anatomy and physiology as illustrated by a twenty-year follow-up. Capt Alan R. Bures. bibliog graphs Aerospace Med 36:780-785 Aug '65

Coronary flow response to hypoxia induced by hyperventilation. FltLdr William J. McArthur. illus Aerospace Med 36:5-8 Jan '65

Effects of moderate physical exercise during four weeks of bed rest on circulatory functions in man. LtCol Perry B. Miller and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36:1077-1082 Nov '65

Heart disease warning given by Bohannon. AF Times 26:5 Aug 10 '66



HEART - Continued

The heart of the matter. LtCol F. W. Lovell. Interceptor 9:8-9 Nov '67

Heart rate patterns observed in medical monitoring. LtCols David G. Simons and Robert L. Johnson. graphs Aerospace Med 36:504-513 Jun '65

He's going to have a heart attack. (Central Cardiac Monitor System) SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 9:28-29 Nov '65

Life-saving machine ("defibrillator") constructed. AF Times 28:16 Dec 27 '67

Lockheed designs device to ease strain on heart when astronauts return. AF Times 27:M16 Jan 25 '67

Risk and responsibility as factors affecting heart rate in test pilots. James Roman. tabs photos diags Aerospace Med 36:518-523 Jun '65

Validity of flight blood pressure data. Maj James Roman and others. photos diags tabs Aerospace Med 36:436-441 May '65

HEAT

Britain's first satellite (UK-3). (Design problems with particular reference to thermal balance) B. Stockwell. diags photos tabs Spaceflight 7:2-12 Jan '65

Combustion and heat transfer in a small rocket chamber burning liquid oxygen and gaseous hydrogen. A. T. Jeffs and others. illus tabs Spaceflight 8:172-184+ May '66

A cooler for space (porous plate sublimator). Charles A. Anezis. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:23-25 Spring '66

Corrosion protection of underground heat lines. LtCol Lindsay M. Applegate. illus Mil Engr 58:271-273 Jul-Aug '66

The effects of minimal dehydration upon human tolerance to positive acceleration. Ellen H. Taliaferro and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36:922-926 Oct '65

Efficacy of pressure suit cooling systems in hot environments. Capt James H. Veghte. graphs tab Aerospace Med 36:964-967 Oct '65

Initial stimulating effect of warmth upon perceptual efficiency. E. C. Poulton and D. McK. Kerslake. illus Aerospace Med 36:29-32 Jan '65

Metabolic rates in pressurized pressure suits. Thomas J. Harrington and others. diags tabs Aerospace Med 36:825-830 Sep '65

Microwave heating: A study of the critical exposure variables for man and experimental animals. (AMRL-TR-64-127) Capt Lothar O. Hoeft. Aerospace Med 36:621-622 Jul '65

New style heat shield (on AF's unmanned PRIME lifting body programme). Spaceflight 9:95-96 Mar '67

A novel approach to measurement of man's heat exchange with a complex radiant environment. A. P. Gagge and others. diags Aerospace Med 36:431-435 May '65

Swelter and shiver (during abrupt climatic changes in troop movements). Capt Fred C. Berry. Infantry 55:5-6 Jul-Aug '65

Testing Saturn stage separations without going into space. Robert Pandy and Richard G. Charlton. illus Space World D-5-41:16-17 May '67

HEAT - Continued

Thermal insulation in buildings. Frank J. Powell. Mil Engr 58:275-276 Jul-Aug '66

See also

Temperature  
Thermodynamics

HEATING SYSTEMS

Basewide heat distribution systems. H. E. Voisinnet and G. R. Copeland. illus Mil Engr 59:326-327 Sep-Oct '67

HEATON, Leonard D.

Ambassadors in white. LtGen Leonard D. Heaton. photos por Army Info Dig 20:32-37 May '65

Medical support in Vietnam. LtGen Leonard D. Heaton. por Army 16:125-128 Oct '66

Three-star surgeons. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Nov 27 '65

HEBERT, F. Edward

Address of Representative F. Edward Hébert at ROA 43d Anniversary Banquet, Oct 23, 1965. photos Officer 41:8-10+ Dec '65

Committee finishes merger hearings: Final day of hearings summarized. Officer 41:5-6 Sep '65

Committee rewrites medicare proposal. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66

Congress acts on key bills. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 15 '66

Congressman Hébert vows overhaul of laws relating to Reserve Forces. AF Times 26:5 Nov 3 '65

DOD chief asks for legislation on merger plan. AF Times 25:2 May 26 '65

Future of the manned bomber. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:28+ Jun '66

Hassle on the Hill. (Stennis and Hébert bills relating to the management of the Reserves) Armed Forces Mgt 12:24+ Sep '66

Hébert and Dawson made starring pair at 43d Anniversary (Banquet, Oct 23, 1965). Col J. B. Stuart. photos Officer 41:13 Dec '65

Hébert group rejects merger, resolves to stabilize Reserves, permanently end turmoil. Officer 41:3 Sep '65

Hébert keeps his schedule; "Bill of Rights" introduced again. Officer 43:6 Feb '67

Hébert subcommittee "merger" statement. (Text) Natl Guardsman 19:11 Sep '65

House (Armed Services) Committee okays bill to call 190,000 Reservists. AF Times 27:10 Sep 7 '66

House report cites "painful awareness" of failures in Reserve programs; "Bill of Rights" passes. (Excerpts from the House Armed Services Committee report) F. Edward Hébert. Officer 43:11+ Mar '67

Merger plan review asked by Hill group. AF Times 25:2 Apr 28 '65

NGAUS' legislative program kicked-off. Natl Guardsman 21:24-25 Feb '67

Officer's letter spurred aid for handicapped children. AF Times 26:11 Apr 13 '66

HEBERT, F. Edward - Continued

Representative Hebert says Congress must not relinquish constitutional responsibilities to Pentagon in Reserve reorganization. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Apr 3 '65

Reserve measures gain in Congress with strong bipartisan support. ("Bill of Rights" Hearings) Officer 42:5-11+ Sep '66

Reserve merger plan back under congressional spotlight: Deputy SecDef Vance urges prompt support. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Aug 7 '65

Revised medicare offers substantial benefits. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Apr 9 '66

Strongly-backed technician retirement tied to Reserve Forces "Omnibus Bill." Natl Guardsman 20:22-23+ Sep '66

Unit clears hike relief. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 22 '66

The wheelhorse of the (House) Armed Services Committee. Jackson V. Rambeau. biog por AF & Space Dig 49:95-96 Aug '66

HEDLUND, Earl C.

Aircraft Integrated Data Systems. MajGen Earl C. Hedlund. illus AU Rev 16:72-77 Jul-Aug '65

(Commander of the Warner Robins Air Materiel Area) biog por Airman 10:18+ Feb '66

(Performance records and problems of DSA: Speech at 1967 DSA Convention) LtGen Earl C. Hedlund. por Review 47:7-8+ Nov-Dec '67

We are now filling the requirements. Interview. LtGen Earl C. Hedlund. por Armed Forces Mgt 14:150+ Oct '67

When to unpackage? MajGen E. C. Hedlund. photo Ordnance 50:205-206 Sep-Oct '65

HEILBRUNN, Otto

NATO and the flexible response. Otto Heilbrunn. illus Mil Rev 45:22-26 May '65

HEINTGES, John A.

(Failure of soldiers to fire their weapons in combat) MajGen John A. Heintges. por Infantry 55:19 Mar-Apr '65

HEINZ, Luther C.

(Adm Heinz holds Legion of Merit for service "in reorienting United States programs in Southeast Asia so that they met more effectively the threat of Communist inspired insurgency in Southeast Asia.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:4 Jul 31 '65

Portrait: VAdm Luther Carl Heinz, Director, Office of Military Assistance. Lester Bell. por biog Navy 9:37-38 Sep '66

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Civil helicopters of the world. photos Interavia 20: 1078-1081 Jul '65

Copters come of age, still find new roles. AF Times 25:16 Jun 2 '65

Europe, Western

The Anglo-French LOH (SA. 340). illus Flight Intl 91: 265 Feb 16 '67

European helicopter program. Ph de Bayser. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:62-63+ Jun-Jul '67

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ContinuedEurope, Western - Cont'd

Helicopter decision-time. J. M. Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 90:933-934 Dec 1 '66

France

Sud-Aviation--France's largest aircraft manufacturer. Roy Allen. illus Air Pict 29:36-39 Feb '67

Great Britain

ASW S-61s for the (Royal) Navy. illus Flight Intl 89:1074 Jun 23 '66

Advent of the economic helicopter. R. G. Austin. illus tabs Flight Intl 92:107-111 Jul 20 '67

Italy

Agusta Italian leader in helicopter manufacture. Giorgio Bignozzi. photos Flying Rev Intl 20:13+ Feb '65

Russia

Twenty-five years of Russian helicopter development. illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 20:16-20+ Feb '65; pt 2, 20:37-38 Apr '65; pt 3, 21:69-73 Oct '65

United States

(Exports of U.S. helicopters during 1964 jumped nearly 48% over previous year.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:44 Apr '65

Germany orders Bell (UH-1D) choppers. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Apr 17 '65

Sikorsky aircraft. illus tab Flight Intl 90:834-836 Nov 17 '66

HELICOPTER TYPE

Only U.S. military helicopters are entered under type as given by the latest issue of the Department of Defense Model Designation of Military Aircraft, Rockets & Guided Missiles. For helicopters of other countries see entries under specific categories, e.g., Helicopters, Military--Great Britain.

AH-1G

See Hueycobra

AH-56A

See Cheyenne

CH-3

Caring for Big Charlie. Capt Carlton R. Damonte. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:6-10 Sep '65

Flying the CH-3C. Richard L. Mills. photos diag MATS Flyer 12:23-25 Jun '65

Thundering rotors of "Big Charlie." Maj Allen G. Myers III. illus Airman 11:22-23 Dec '67

CH-37

See Mojave

CH-47

See Chinook

CH-53

The Sikorsky CH-53A Sea Stallion. photos tab Interavia 20:266 Feb '65



HELICOPTER TYPE - ContinuedCH-54

The Army's (478th Flying) Crane (Co) fliers. Frank J. Delear. photos United Acft Bee-Hive 40:28-32 Summer '65

Flying Crane. Capt F. A. Locke. illus MarCor Gaz 49:13 Aug '65

Flying Cranes. illus USA Avn Dig 12:30-31 Jul '66

Skycrane record. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 May 15 '65

Skycrane sets record. John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:23 Jul '65

Cayuse

For articles on this subject previous to Jan 1967 see entries under subject, Helicopter Type--Pawnee.

Cayuse in Vietnam. illus USA Avn Dig 13:31 May '67

The new look in avionics. (Light Observation Helicopter Avionics Package) Walter Serniuk. illus tab Signal 22:8-11 Oct '67

The OH-6A is here. Col Joseph L. Gude. tab USA Avn Dig 13:5 Jul '67

Proud Pawnee pacing pack. illus USA Avn Dig 12:48 Dec '66

Cheyenne

AAFSS (Advanced Aerial Fire Support System) rollout. illus USA Avn Dig 13:64- inside back cover Jul '67

Army AH-56A Cheyenne makes first public flight. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:15 Dec 23 '67

Army AH-56A rolled out. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret. Ordnance 52:6 Jul-Aug '67

Army receives first AAFSS. James Hessman. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 May 13 '67

Cheyenne! LtCol Emil E. Kluever. illus Army Dig 22:6-9 Sep '67

Cheyenne uprising. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:20 Jun '67

An Indian in warpaint--the aggressive Cheyenne. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:715+ Jul '67

The Lockheed AH-56A Cheyenne. tabs illus Interavia 22:1562-1563 Oct '67

New, versatile and potent. D. A. Oliszewski. illus tab Data 12:30+ Aug '67

Chinook

Aircraft recovery with the Chinook. Capt Dwight N. Jackson. photos USA Avn Dig 11:24-25 Sep '65

Armed CH-47A helicopter employment. LtCol Morris G. Rawlings, Ret. illus USA Avn Dig 12:26-28 Aug '66

An armed Chinook. illus Flight Intl 88:795-796 Nov 4 '65

Armed Chinooks. Maj Loren D. Eaton. illus USA Avn Dig 12:26-29 Jul '66; Reprint. Aerospace Intl 3: 24-26 Mar '67

Armed Chinooks headed for Vietnam test. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 11 '65

Boeing to speed output of Chinook helicopter. AF Times 25:24 Aug 4 '65

HELICOPTER TYPE - ContinuedChinook - Cont'd

Camouflage and dispersion of Chinooks. Lt John F. Gallup. photos USA Avn Dig 11:19-21 Nov '65

Chinook deployability. Capt Leonard H. Burroughs. photos diags USA Avn Dig 11:12-15 Apr '65

Copter record. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Mar 6 '65

Here comes the CH-47B. illus USA Avn Dig 13:12-13 Aug '67

The improved Chinook. Truxtun R. Baldwin. illus USA Avn Dig 13:22-27 Dec '67

Lighter, tougher armor for Chinook. Jour of Armed Forces 103:22 Dec 18 '65

H-3A

See Sea King

H-13

See Sioux

H-43

Flames don't stop chopper crewmen from saving lives. SSgt Stewart Diamond. photo AF Times 26:15 Nov 10 '65

HH-43 strut servicing tool. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:17 Apr '67

Hard landing chopper style. LtCol Robert E. Engle-bretson. photo Aerospace Safety 21:6-7 Oct '65

Huskie safest. Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Jun 26 '65

H-46

See Sea Knight

HH-53

(The first operational models of the Air Force's new HH-53B rescue helicopters have been delivered to Eglin AFB, Fla.) illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:16 Aug '67

Huey

See Iroquois

Hueycobra

Armed helicopters. LtCol D. K. Tooker and others. illus MarCor Gaz 50:45-51 May '66

Assault helicopter company and night tactical operations. Capt Robert L. Oliver. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-5 Apr '66

The Bell AH-1G Hueycobra. illus tabs Interavia 22: 1560-1561 Oct '67

Bell AH-1G Hueycobra. Mark Lambert. illus Flight Intl 92:154-156 Jul 27 '67

Bell HueyCobra. photos Flight Intl 88:591 Sep 30 '65

Bell introduces new HueyCobra (a modified version of the UH-1B). photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Sep 25 '65

Cobra NETT (New Equipment Training Team). illus USA Avn Dig 13:28 Dec '67

Debut of Super Lou--"confessions" of a Huey. Capt Gregg S. Bond. illus USA Avn Dig 13:16-19 Apr '67

Ditching the Huey. Gerard Bruggink. illus USA Avn Dig 13:36-46 May '67

HELICOPTER TYPE - ContinuedHueycobra - Cont'd

- Huey Cobra. illus USA Avn Dig 12:13-15 May '66
- Huey Cobra--forerunner of the AAFSS armed helicopter. illus Interavia 21:170-171 Feb '66
- Huey Cobra--poised to strike--the Army's new AH-1G fighting helicopter promises more punch for heliborne operations. Maj Joseph N. Jagers, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:6-9 Apr '67
- More Huey Cobras for U.S. Army. Flight Intl 90:1046 Dec 15 '66

Iroquois

- Additional distractors to tail rotor failure. Capt Earl Webb. illus USA Avn Dig 13:24-25 Mar '67
- (14th Air Commando) Wg gets Hueys. AF Times 27:20 Mar 15 '67
- "Can do" helicopter. Col Michael J. Krisman. illus Army Dig 21:12-16 Jul '66
- Germany orders Bell choppers. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Apr 17 '65
- Look, listen, and lubricate. George E. Severs. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:8-9 May '66
- Mach 1 in the UH-1F. Capt Royal E. Foster, Jr. Combat Crew 17:26-27 Jul '66
- UH-1 collective bounce. Capt Edgar A. Westlake. photo USA Avn Dig 11:16-18 May '65; Combat Crew 17:22-24 Mar '66
- UH-1 engine inlet air protection. Maj William H. Edwards, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 13:26-31 Mar '67
- UH-1 power checks. Capt Joe K. Bell. illus USA Avn Dig 11:24-26 Nov '65
- (U.S. Army pilots, flying the Bell UH-1D Iroquois, have set ten world helicopter records.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:50+ Jan '65
- (The U.S. Army's Bell UH-1D Iroquois has claimed 11 more world helicopter records.) Allan R. Scholin. photo AF/SD Intl 1:46 Feb '65
- West Germany to procure Bell UH-1D. John B. Spore. AF/SD Intl 1:23 Jul '65

Mojave

- Bye bye BUF. Capt Gregory Schrand. USA Avn Dig 12: inside back cover Nov '66
- Mid air recovery system. (Helicopters used for recovery of parachute-borne objects) Capt Roland T. Zapata. illus USA Avn Dig 11:18-21 Mar '65

OH-5

- (New light helicopters) John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:31 Jan '65

OH-6

See Cayuse

Pawnee

- Army (OH-6A) 'copter sets new records. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 May 7 '66
- The Hughes 500--breakthrough in helicopters? illus Flying Rev Intl 21:261-263 Jan '66
- Hughes OH-6A. illus Flight Intl 89:316-318 Feb 24 '66
- Hughes OH-6A. photos Air Pict 27:425-427 Dec '65
- (New light helicopters) John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:31 Jan '65

HELICOPTER TYPE - ContinuedPawnee - Cont'd

- Twenty-three new world records for rotary-winged aircraft have been claimed by the U.S. Army's Hughes OH-6A light observation helicopter. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:44-45 Jun '66
- 23 world records for OH-6A. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:19 Nov 5 '66
- See also
- Helicopter Type--Cayuse

Sea King

- Commanders of the copter crossing. (Nonstop flight across the Atlantic of two HH-3E helicopters, Jun 1, 1967) Frank McClung. illus United Acft Bee-Hive 42:27-29 Summer '67; Reprint. MAC Flyer 19:9-11 Dec '67
- Westland SH-3D Sea King. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:911-916 Nov 30 '67

Sea Knight

- Vertical replenishment and the UH-46A. Lt Charles R. Pursley. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:182-185 Nov '66

Sioux

- Sioux in a Bavarian stew. Maj Bak Y. Chin. illus USA Avn Dig 12:14-18 Jul '66

UH-1

See Iroquois

XH-51

- World's fastest rotocraft. photo USA Avn Dig 11: outside back cover May '65

HELICOPTERS

- The development and (civil and military) use of helicopters. Lecture. WgComdr D. L. Eley. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:109-119 May '67
- Flying highlights at Le Bourget. John Fricker. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:759-762+ Aug '67
- Hanover in retrospect. illus Flight Intl 89:783-795 May 12 '66
- Helicopters (and VTOL projects at the 26th International Air Show, Paris). photos Flight Intl 87:957-959 Jun 17 '65
- Helicopters (at the 27th International Air Show, Paris) illus Flight Intl 91:900-902 Jun 1 '67
- Over 180 aircraft on show (at the Paris Air Show). Tables only. Interavia 22:1055-1056 Jul '67
- Paris week: Rigid-rotor impressions. illus Flight Intl 91:936 Jun 8 '67
- Showcase for world aerospace--highlights of the Paris Air Show. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus Aerospace Intl 3:40-48 Jul-Aug '67; AF & Space Dig 50:38-42 Aug '67
- World helicopter market--operators and their fleets. illus Flight Intl 88:506-515 Sep 16 '65; 90:61-75 Jul 14 '66; 92:57-71 Jul 13 '67
- See also
- Helicopter Type
- Helicopters, Jet Propelled
- Helicopters, Military

Accidents

See Accidents, Air; Accidents, Ground (Aircraft)



HELICOPTERS - ContinuedBlades

- Helicopters--their speed limitations. H. E. Roland, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 13:56-63 Nov '67
- Low pressure reaction rotors for heavy duty helicopters: An analysis of the Heidelberg rotor. diags tab photos Interavia 20:498-500 Apr '65
- Paris week: Rigid-rotor impressions. illus Flight Intl 91:936 Jun 8 '67
- Sikorsky aircraft. illus tab Flight Intl 90:834-836 Nov 17 '66

Characteristics

- Business aircraft 1967. illus Flight Intl 92:439-453 Sep 14 '67
- Civil helicopters of the world. photos Interavia 20:1078-1081 Jul '65
- European helicopter program. Ph de Bayser. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:62-63+ Jun-Jul '67
- Farnborough 1966--25th SBAC Show, first report. illus Flight Intl 90:427-440 Sep 8 '66
- Light aircraft, 1966: Single-engined, twin piston-engined, multi-engined turbine types and light helicopters and autogyros. Tables only. Flight Intl 89:441-443 Mar 17 '66
- More than 150 aircraft at Le Bourget. Table only. Interavia 20:1215-1216 Aug '65
- Report from Moscow--exclusive news of Russia's civil aircraft and engines. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:537-540+ May '66
- Single-engined light helicopters and autogyros. Table only. Flight Intl 91:402 Mar 16 '67
- Twenty-five years of Russian helicopter development. illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 20:16-20+ Feb '65; pt 2 20:37-38 Apr '65; pt 3, 21:69-73 Oct '65
- VTOL aircraft 1965, a survey. James Hay Stevens. photos Flight Intl 87:769-792 May 20 '65
- VTOL aircraft 1966, a survey of current types and projects. illus Flight Intl 89:883-898 May 26 '66
- VTOL aircraft 1967, a survey of current types and projects. illus Flight Intl 91:701-714 May 4 '67

Control

- Hughes 500 handling. Mark Lambert. illus Flight Intl 90:1096+ Dec 29 '66

Cost of Operation

- Why not a helicopter? J. W. Peckowski. illus Flight Intl 91:398 Mar 16 '67

Design

- The chopper comes of age. William A. Kenney. illus Airman 10:8-11+ Aug '66
- A come-back in 'copters. illus Flying Rev 20:5-6+ Feb '65
- Filper Research Beta 200--a new approach to light helicopter design. illus Flight Intl 89:1108 Jun 30 '66
- S-61N from the flight deck. Capt R. E. Gillman. illus Flight Intl 92:136-138 Jul 27 '67
- Sikorsky aircraft. illus tab Flight Intl 90:834-836 Nov 17 '66
- Twenty-five years of Russian helicopter development. illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 20:16-20+ Feb '65; pt 2, 20:37-38 Apr '65; pt 3, 21:69-73 Oct '65
- Two brothers design one-man helicopter. AF Times 26:21 Jan 12 '66

HELICOPTERS - ContinuedEngines

- Aero engines, a survey. illus Flight Intl 87:19-34 Jan 7 '65; 89:23-35 Jan 6 '66; 91:23-34 Jan 5 '67
- Low pressure reaction rotors for heavy duty helicopters: An analysis of the Heidelberg rotor. diags tab photos Interavia 20:498-500 Apr '65
- S-61N from the flight deck. Capt R. E. Gillman. illus Flight Intl 92:136-138 Jul 27 '67
- The TA Fuel Control: Its operation. illus USA Avn Dig 13:54-59 Dec '67
- The world's most powerful helicopter rotor (General Electric CJ-805-23B by-pass turbojet). photos Interavia 20:110 Jan '65

Fuel Systems

- The TA Fuel Control: Its operation. illus USA Avn Dig 13:54-59 Dec '67

History

- Build a better helicopter: Early efforts at whirlybird development--from Da Vinci to the 1950s. Maj Leslie Sturdivant. illus Army Dig 21:16-18 Jul '66
- The chopper comes of age. William A. Kinney. illus Airman 10:8-11+ Aug '66

InstrumentsSee Aeronautical InstrumentsLanding and Takeoff

- International aircraft marshaling signals. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:28-29 Dec '65

Maintenance and RepairSee Aircraft MaintenanceManufactureSee Helicopter Industry and TradePerformance

- Hughes 500 handling. Mark Lambert. illus Flight Intl 90:1096+ Dec 29 '66

Piloting

- Hiller FH 1100. Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 88:221-223 Aug 5 '65

Races

- The King's Cup Race (Nottingham, England, Aug 19, 1967). illus Flight Intl 92:291-292 Aug 24 '67

Speed

- Helicopters--their speed limitations. H. E. Roland, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 13:56-63 Nov '67

Europe, Western

- The Anglo-French LOH (SA. 340). illus Flight Intl 91:265 Feb 16 '67
- European helicopter program. Ph de Bayser. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:62-63+ Jun-Jul '67

France

- France (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:919-925 Jun 10 '65; 89:1037-1041 Jun 23 '66
- Sud-Aviation--France's largest aircraft manufacturer. Roy Allen. illus Air Pict 29:36-39 Feb '67

HELICOPTERS - ContinuedGermany (Federal Republic)

- The Bo 105 light helicopter. illus Interavia 22:888 Jun '67
- Bolkow's Bo105. Joan M. Rieck. illus Flight Intl 91:794 May 18 '67
- The Dornier Do 132, a light helicopter with hot cycle rotor system. illus tab Interavia 22:1566-1567 Oct '67
- The first Bolkow Bo 105 prototype helicopter. Interavia 20:1715 Nov '65
- Flying crane in the Alps. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF/SD Intl 1:34-36 Oct '65
- The German aviation and space industry, 1966. Gert W. Heumann. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:519-520+ May '66
- Germany (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:925-929 Jun 10 '65; 89:1047-1048 Jun 23 '66

Great Britain

- Advent of the economic helicopter. R. G. Austin. illus tabs Flight Intl 92:107-111 Jul 20 '67
- BEA helicopters' urban plans. illus Flight Intl 91:312-313 Mar 2 '67
- British United Airways Helicopter Division. photos stat Interavia 20:1074-1075 Jul '65
- Great Britain (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:909-919 Jun 10 '65; 89:1041-1046 Jun 23 '66
- Rotors at Kidlington. photos Flight Intl 88:581 Sep 30 '65
- S-61N from the flight deck. Capt R. E. Gillman. illus Flight Intl 92:136-138 Jul 27 '67
- Twenty years of helicopter operation. David Hunt. illus Flight Intl 92:133-136 Jul 27 '67

Greenland

- The copter comes to Greenland. (Greenlandair, Inc's operations) Chet Withington. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:20-23 Winter '66

Russia

- Kamov Ka-26. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:461-462 Apr '67
- Report from Moscow--exclusive news of Russia's civil aircraft and engines. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:537-540+ May '66

United States

- Civil version (FH-1100) of Army's LOH (OH-5A). J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:42 Apr '65
- The Fairchild Hiller FH-1100. photos diags tab Interavia 20:503-504 Apr '65
- Filper Research Beta 200--a new approach to light helicopter design. illus Flight Intl 89:1108 Jun 30 '66
- Helicopter crystal ball. William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-8 Aug '66
- Hiller FH 1100. Mark Lambert. photos Flight Intl 88:221-223 Aug 5 '65
- Hiller's FH-1100 version of the (OH-5A) LOH. photos tab Flight Intl 87:298 Feb 25 '65
- Hughes 500 handling. Mark Lambert. illus Flight Intl 90:1096+ Dec 29 '66

HELICOPTERS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Private enterprise in V/STOL: Imagination, ingenuity, daring innovation. D. O. Appleton. illus Data 12:38-41 Oct '67
- S-61N from the flight deck. Capt R. E. Gillman. illus Flight Intl 92:136-138 Jul 27 '67
- Sikorsky S-61 helicopters for civil operations. diags photos tab Interavia 20:1082-1084 Jul '65
- Sikorsky S-65 project. diag photo Interavia 20:1084 Jul '65
- Turbine Beta 300. illus Flight Intl 91:142 Jan 26 '67

HELICOPTERS, JET PROPELLEDUnited States

- Helicopter crystal ball. William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-8 Aug '66
- Low pressure reaction rotors for heavy duty helicopters: An analysis of the Heidelberg rotor. diags tab photos Interavia 20:498-500 Apr '65

HELICOPTERS, LOCAL SERVICE

- Helicopters in civil aviation. photos Interavia 20:1069-1073 Jul '65
- New York Airways. map graphs photos Interavia 20:1076-1078 Jul '65
- S-61N from the flight deck. Capt R. E. Gillman. illus Flight Intl 92:136-138 Jul 27 '67
- Twenty years of helicopter operation. David Hunt. illus Flight Intl 92:133-136 Jul 27 '67

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY

- A come-back in 'copters. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:5-6+ Feb '65
- Helicopters (at the 27th International Air Show, Paris) illus Flight Intl 91:900-902 Jun 1 '67
- Little ships with long arms. Capt J. M. Waters. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:74-81 Aug '65; Comment. Capt de Corbetta Carlos E. Zartmann and Giorio Giorgerini. 92:110-111 Feb '66
- Maneuverable communications. (Helicopter lift of transportable radio relay shelters) Col Kenneth E. Shiflet. illus Army 15:53-57 Sep '65
- Rotarian's delight (at Le Bourget '65). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:28-29 Sep '65
- Showcase for world aerospace--highlights of the Paris Air Show. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus Aerospace Intl 3:40-48 Jul-Aug '67; AF & Space Dig 50:38-42 Aug '67
- World helicopter market--operators and their fleets illus Flight Intl 88:506-515 Sep 16 '65; 90:61-75 Jul 14 '66; 92:57-71 Jul 13 '67

See also

COIN Aircraft

Accidents

See Accidents, Air; Accidents, Ground (Aircraft)

Armament

AAFSS--Advanced Aerial Fire Support System. illus USA Avn Dig 11:12 Dec '65



## HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

Armament - Cont'd

AAFSS (Advanced Aerial Fire Support System) rollout. illus USA Avn Dig 13:64- inside back cover Jul '67

AAFSS (US Army's Advanced Aerial Fire Support System) battle convertible. diags Flight Intl 87: 962 Jun 17 '65

Aerial artillery. Maj Keith J. Rynott. illus USA Avn Dig 12:7-9 Jul '66

Air armament. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret. Regular feature in issues of Ordnance

Aircraft armament repair course. illus USA Avn Dig 12:8-9 May '66

Aircraft weapon systems (of 1966). illus Army 16:150 Oct '66

Aircraft weapon systems (of 1967). Army 17:152+ Oct '67

(Analysis of) future AA needs. Interview. Gen William W. Dick. photo Data 10:13-16 Aug '65

An armed Chinook. illus Flight Intl 88:795-796 Nov 4 '65

Armed Chinooks. Maj Loren D. Eaton. illus USA Avn Dig 12:26-29 Jul '66; Reprint. Aerospace Intl 3: 24-26 Mar '67

Armed Chinooks headed for Vietnam test. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 11 '65

The armed helicopter. Capt Frederick G. Terry. illus Infantry 57:16-19 Jul-Aug '67

The armed helicopter grows up. (Lockheed AAFSS) illus AF & Space Dig 49:49 Jun '66

The armed helicopter in the defence of Europe. Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:54-55+ Aug-Sep '67

Armed helicopters. LtCol D.K. Tooker and others. illus MarCor Gaz 50:45-51 May '66

Armed helicopters--a view on the use and future of. Maj B. A. Brown. illus USA Avn Dig 12:14-16 Oct '66

Army AH-56A Cheyenne makes first public flight. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:15 Dec 23 '67

Bell AH-1G Hueycobra. Mark Lambert. illus Flight Intl 92:154-156 Jul 27 '67

Bell delivers Army SS-11 missile sight (XM-58). Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jul 3 '65

Cheyenne! LtCol Emil E. Kluever. illus Army Dig 22:6-9 Sep '67

The chopper war in Vietnam. Gene Famiglietti. illus Aerospace Intl 3:20+ Jul-Aug '67

A deadlier sting for our airmobile forces. (AMC develops aircraft armament.) Col Nelson L. Lindstrand, Jr. photos Army Info Dig 20:11-15 Sep '65

The development and (civil and military) use of helicopters. Lecture. WgComdr D. L. Eley. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:109-119 May '67

GE's Gatling guns; 'oldtimers' get in the fight. photos AF Times 26:M10 Dec 15 '65

The helicopter antitank guided missile system. LtCol John L. Holladay. Armor 74:27-29 May-Jun '65

Helicopter gunnery training in Vietnam. Col Raymond P. Campbell, Jr. tab USA Avn Dig 13:4-5 May '67

## HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

Armament - Cont'd

Helicopter vs tank. Capt Willard E. Bailey. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-34 Jan '67

Helicopters for combat. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:171-172+ Nov '66

Helicopters in South-Vietnam. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:54-58 Aug-Sep '66

Helpful hints on the M-5 grenade launcher. LtCol Arien R. Suddaby. illus USA Avn Dig 12:18-19 Oct '66

How to shoot a duck (need for helicopter armament). Maj Donald J. Haid. photo Mil Rev 45:3-12 Sep '65

Huey Cobra--forerunner of the AAFSS armed helicopter. illus Interavia 21:170-171 Feb '66

Huey Cobra--poised to strike--the Army's new AH-1G fighting helicopter promises more punch for heliborne operations. Maj Joseph N. Jagers, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:6-9 Apr '67

Lighter, tougher armor for Chinook. Jour of Armed Forces 103:22 Dec 18 '65

M-5 40 mm system adds to huey punch. photo USA

M-22s in combat--this wire-guided missile system has proved effective in combat. Capt James R. Foreman. illus USA Avn Dig 13:25-27 May '67

M60D helicopter gun. illus Ordnance 51:414 Jan-Feb '67

More Huey Cobras for U.S. Army. Flight Intl 90: 1046 Dec 15 '66

New aviation hardware. Interview. LtGen Austin W. Betts. illus Data 11:19-21+ Aug '66

New 'copter weapon (XM-158) perfected by Army. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Dec 18 '65

(The new TOW (Tube-launched, Optically-tracked, Wire-guided) anti-tank guided missiles have been successfully fired from Army helicopters.) Signal 21:63 Apr '67

New teeth for copters (UH-1B) in Vietnam. Col William J. Durrenberger. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Aug 28 '65

New, versatile and potent. D. A. Oliszewski. illus tab Data 12:30+ Aug '67

RAF plans detailed. illus Flight Intl 91:454-455 Mar 23 '67

Rapid fire Minigun for Army 'copters. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Oct 23 '65

Redstone Arsenal: Home of Army missiles. illus USA Avn Dig 13:28-30 Jul '67

Riding Shotgun in Vietnam. (Training program for manning automatic weapons that protect helicopters on operational missions) Capt William C. Shepard. photos Army Info Dig 20:6-10 Sep '65

Role and arming of helicopters. WgComdr D. L. Eley. illus tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:100-107 Summer '67

Rotary wing armament training. Maj Thomas W. Liliker. illus USA Avn Dig 11:7-9 Jan '65

Simulator training for the M-22 gunner. Maj Dan R. Smith. photos USA Avn Dig 11:10-11 Jan '65

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - ContinuedArmament - Cont'd

The U.S. Army flies to fight and win. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 3:13-17 Jul-Aug '67

U.S. Army weapons in Vietnam. illus Interavia 22:256-261 Mar '67

Weapons for the chopper. Col Jim Crossman. photos tab Ordnance 50:72-76 Jul-Aug '65

Blades

The development of the rigid rotor. illus Interavia 22:1564-1565 Oct '67

Helicopter rotor-blade injuries. Maj Frank W. Kiel. photos tab Aerospace Med 36:668-670 Jul '65

The Hughes XV-9A reaction rotor. photos Interavia 20:501-502 Apr '65

Mach 1 in the UH-1F. Capt Royal E. Foster, Jr. Combat Crew 17:26-27 Jul '66

Rotoprop helicopter. photo Mil Rev 45:98-99 Aug '65

Characteristics

Current AVLABS projects. photos Data 10:45-48 Aug '65

Farnborough 1966--25th SBAC Show, first report. illus Flight Intl 90:427-440 Sep 8 '66

A gallery of Army Aviation. Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 3:36-39 Jul-Aug '67

Gallery of USAF weapons: Helicopters. photos AF & Space Dig 48:224-225 Sep '65; 49:244-245 Sep '66; 50:246-247 Sep '67

A gallery of U.S. tactical aircraft. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF/SD Intl 1:46-49+ Dec '65

Helicopter crystal ball. William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-8 Aug '66

Helicopter decision-time. J. M. Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 90:933-934 Dec 1 '66

High-speed helicopters. C. Fischer. illus Interavia 22:1551-1559 Oct '67

Life and the pursuit of the flight envelope. L. H. Fichtorn. illus USA Avn Dig 12:41-47 Nov '66

Military Systems Catalog, 1966. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:S1-S40 Mar '66

Military Systems Directory, 1967. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:S1-S40 Apr '67

More than 150 aircraft at Le Bourget. Table only. Interavia 20:1215-1216 Aug '65

U.S. air might on display at Paris Air Show. photos AF/SD Intl 1:17-32 Jun '65

US tactical aircraft in Southeast Asia. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 49:103-104+ Mar '66; 50:118-119+ Mar '67

VTOL aircraft 1965, a survey. James Hay Stevens. photos Flight Intl 87:769-792 May 20 '65

VTOL aircraft 1966, a survey of current types and projects. illus Flight Intl 89:883-898 May 26 '66

VTOL aircraft 1967, a survey of current types and projects. illus Flight Intl 91:701-714 May 4 '67

What's the difference? Troops transitioning to helicopters will need to know the answers. Stanley M. Balczak and Robert J. Trella. illus Aerospace Maint Safety pt 1, 22:2-5 Feb '67; pt 2, 22:18-21 Mar '67

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - ContinuedCombat Evaluation

Airmobility throughout the spectrum. MajGen Robert H. York. illus Army Dig 22:7-10 Aug '67

Another good year for the choppers. illus Data 12:11+ Aug '67

The armed helicopter. Capt Frederick G. Terry. illus Infantry 57:16-19 Jul-Aug '67

The armed helicopter in the defence of Europe. Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:54-55+ Aug-Sep '67

Army helicopters. USA Avn Dig 12:17 Apr '66

Army's air build-up grows, shifts course. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Feb 2 '66

Assault helicopter company and night tactical operations. Capt Robert L. Oliver. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-5 Apr '66

Battle mobility in Vietnam. John B. Spore. illus AF/SD Intl 2:12-16 Jun '66; AF & Space Dig 49:46-50+ Jul '66

Battlefield mobility of new U.S. 1st Air Cavalry Division. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:38-41+ Apr-May '66

The chopper comes of age. William A. Kenney. illus Airman 10:8-11+ Aug '66

The chopper war in Vietnam. Gene Famiglietti. illus Aerospace Intl 3:20+ Jul-Aug '67

The development and (civil and military) use of helicopters. Lecture. WgComdr D. L. Eley. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:109-119 May '67

Helicopter COC--forward helicopter Combat Operations Centers are enhancing air and ground efforts in Vietnam. Col W. G. Johnson. illus MarCor Gaz 51:25-28 Jul '67

The helicopter war. John L. Kent. illus Ordnance 52:160-163 Sep-Oct '67

Helicopters for combat. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:171-172+ Nov '66

Helicopters in South-Vietnam. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:54-58 Aug-Sep '66

Helicopters in Vietnam: Use and misuse. Capt J. W. Rider. illus MarCor Gaz 51:30-32 Oct '67

Jungle warfare--helicopter's role. BrigGen G. P. Seneff, Jr. illus Sperry'scope 17, No. 4: inside front cover-5 '66

M-22s in combat--this wire-guided missile system has proved effective in combat. Capt James R. Foreman. illus USA Avn Dig 13:25-27 May '67

Over the horizon with the helicopter. Hal Bamford. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:58-61+ Apr-May '66

Role and arming of helicopters. WgComdr D. L. Eley. illus tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:100-107 Summer '67

Rotorcraft to the sweep. Frank McClung. illus United Acft Bee-Hive 42:12-15 Fall '67

Tactics and the helicopter. MajGen D. E. Hampe, Ret. (Trans from a Swiss publication) illus Mil Rev 46:60-63 Mar '66

Test of a tactic. Maj Frederick L. Clapp. Army 16:57-60 Apr '66



HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - ContinuedCombat Evaluation - Cont'd

The U.S. Army in Vietnam. John B. Spore. illus Army pt 1, 16:28-30+ May '66; pt 2, 16:66-74 Jun '66

Winning the obstacle race; the role of Air Cavalry in Vietnam. LtCol Thomas E. Thompson. illus chart maps Interavia 21:569-573 May '66

Your closest air support. Lt David H. Price. illus Infantry 56:47-49 Jan-Feb '66

Components

Life and the pursuit of the flight envelope. L. H. Fichtorn. illus USA Avn Dig 12:41-47 Nov '66

Control

Autorotations--cause and effect. H. E. Roland, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 13:43-47 Oct '67

Do you have that 'exceptional' touch? Capt Glaston J. Ford, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 13:20-21 Feb '67

Inflight tail rotor failure in the Iroquois. Maj James W. Jay. illus USA Avn Dig 13:18-22 Jan '67

It's a picnic. (Flying with Automatic Stabilization Equipment (ASE)) Lt Robert L. Hammond. illus USA Avn Dig 11:15 Feb '65

Precise navigation requirements for helicopters at sea. V. Withington. graphs Navigation 12:201-205 Autumn '65

Design

Bell trailing rotor project (details released to USAF). Flight Intl 87:491 Apr 1 '65

Rotoprop helicopter. photo Mil Rev 45:98-99 Aug '65

SA-330; Sud Aviation's (personnel carrier). Pierre Leyvastre. illus tab Flying Rev Intl 21:680-682 Jul '66

Ditching

Ditching techniques. illus USA Avn Dig 13:17-23 Aug '67

Ditching the Huey. Gerard Bruggink. illus USA Avn Dig 13:36-46 May '67

Emergency Procedures

Emergency landing techniques in helicopters. Gerard H. Bruggink. illus USA Avn Dig 13:36-45 Aug '67

Inflight tail rotor failure in the Iroquois. Maj James W. Jay. illus USA Avn Dig 13:18-22 Jan '67

Engines

Doctor, I have a problem: Maintenance maladies in the T58 engine. L. E. Goodding. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-5 Mar '66

The Hughes XV-9A reaction rotor. photos Interavia 20:501-502 Apr '65

Low power turbine operation (of T53 installed in the UH-1). Sam Baker. illus USA Avn Dig 11:33+ May '65

More punch for Hueys (with the T53-L-13 engine). USA Avn Dig 12:24 Mar '66

Potential accident. (Adapted from Sky Soldier, Safety Bulletin, Feb-Mar 1965) photo USA Avn Dig 11:18 Sep '65

UH-1 engine inlet air protection. Maj William H. Edwards, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 13:26-31 Mar '67

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - ContinuedFires and Fire Prevention

There was no post-crash fire. Maj Robert W. Newton. illus USA Avn Dig 12:31-34 Jun '66

History

The chopper comes of age. William A. Kinney. illus Airman 10:8-11+ Aug '66

Early military use of rotary-wing aircraft. Robert A. Hasskarl, Jr. photos Airpower Historian 12:75-77 Jul '65

Instruments

See Aeronautical Instruments

Landing and Takeoff

Autorotations--cause and effect. H. E. Roland, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 13:43-47 Oct '67

Do you have that 'exceptional' touch? Capt Glaston J. Ford, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 13:20-21 Feb '67

Emergency landing techniques in helicopters. Gerard H. Bruggink. illus USA Avn Dig 13:36-45 Aug '67

Engine failures. Lt Mike Mayville. (Reprinted from Sky Soldier Aviation Safety Bulletin, Oct-Nov 1964) USA Avn Dig 11:39-40 Feb '65

Fairey's helicopter "bear-trap." (A device which enables a ten ton helicopter to land on narrow deck of a destroyer under adverse conditions) diags photo Interavia 20:531-532 Apr '65

Hard landing chopper style. LtCol Robert E. Engle-bretson. photo Aerospace Safety 21:6-7 Oct '65

Huey missile support. Capt David C. Henry. illus Combat Crew 18:17-19 Dec '67

Low level location of an LZ. Capt Thomas K. Phifer. illus tab USA Avn Dig 11:26-28 May '65

Progress and prep fires (at landing zones in Vietnam) Maj F. E. Allgood. illus MarCor Gaz 51:29-31 Sep '67

The Royal Canadian Navy's "beartrap" helicopter handling system. Peter Brannan. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:141-144 Aug '65

Soldiers in Vietnam to use jungle treetops (developed by Army Limited War Lab) as mobile landing pad. Robert G. McClintic. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 21 '65

Steep angle GCA. Maj Charles Jolley. illus USA Avn Dig 13:20-21 Apr '67

A tactical landing system (A-SCAN for all-weather helicopter landings). illus Signal 22:17 Sep '67

Tilt--how to make slope landings and takeoffs in single rotor helicopters. Barney Roth. photos diags USA Avn Dig 11:40-43 Jul '65

The unending big-sea hunt: Canada's ASW forces visited. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 86:1121-1125 Dec 31 '64

Unhappy turn: How to train for inflight tail rotor failure. (Reprinted from Approach, Feb 1962) LtComdr J. T. Gilstrap. USA Avn Dig 11:38-40 May '65

A world-wide trapline. Comdr Gordon Edwards. illus Sentinel 3:20-23 Nov-Dec '67

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

Maintenance and Repair  
See Aircraft Maintenance

Manufacture  
See Helicopter Industry and Trade

Modifications

Huey Cobra--poised to strike--the Army's new AH-1G fighting helicopter promises more punch for heliborne operations. Maj Joseph N. Jagers, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:6-9 Apr '67

Performance

Armed Chinooks. Maj Loren D. Eaton. illus USA Avn Dig 12:26-29 Jul '66; Reprint. Aerospace Intl 3: 24-26 Mar '67

An emergency now over. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 90:297-301+ Aug 25 '66

A forecast of performance--N<sub>1</sub> or torque? Elton J. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 13:62-63 Apr '67

1951-1966 era of frustration for Army V/STOL. (Excerpts from an address to the Aero Club, Washington, Jul 1966) BrigGen Robert R. Williams. illus Data 11:19-22 Oct '66

Proud Pawnee pacing pack. illus USA Avn Dig 12:48 Dec '66

Piloting

Additional distractors to tail rotor failure. Capt Earl Webb. illus USA Avn Dig 13:24-25 Mar '67

Bell AH-1G Hueycobra. Mark Lambert. illus Flight Intl 92:154-156 Jul 27 '67

Deuces and chopper pilots wild! (How the helicopter can be operated safely in treacherous mountain areas) Capt Ealum L. Stearman. illus MATS Flyer 12:11-13 Dec '65

Engine failures. Lt Mike Mayville. (Reprinted from Sky Soldier Aviation Safety Bulletin, Oct-Nov 1964) USA Avn Dig 11:39-40 Feb '65

Flying the CH-3C. Richard L. Mills. photos diag MATS Flyer 12:23-25 Jun '65

Formation flying. Maj Lester R. Kerfoot, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig 11:7-9 Apr '65

Hear ye helo handlers. 1stLt Bruce S. Washburn. Aerospace Safety 21:24 Feb '65

Helicopters IFR. Capt Wayne W. Wright. illus USA Avn Dig 13:12-13 Apr '67

Hills, heights and helos. Maj R. A. Bonney. illus Aerospace Safety 22:16-21 Jul '66

Hunting daisies or stalking lions. Lt Joe W. Dickens. photo USA Avn Dig 11:31-32 Jan '65

Join the big league. (Choppers with unlimited capabilities) LtCol Robert E. Englebreton. illus Aerospace Safety 23:14-16 Apr '67

Make the most of maintenance. (Problems facing helicopter mechanics in Vietnam) Maj Richard R. Hatton. illus USA Avn Dig 12:16-19 May '66

Mid-air! Capt Robert E. Weathersby, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-6 Jun '66

One strike (of a helicopter into high tension wires) and you're out. Capt Dale L. Eppinger. Combat Crew 18:12-14 Feb '67

Sioux in a Bavarian stew. Maj Bak Y. Chin. illus USA Avn Dig 12:14-18 Jul '66

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - ContinuedPiloting - Cont'd

Tell me a war story. (Account of 937th Engineer Co (Aviation) two-week survey assignment in OH-13 in mountainous jungles of northwestern Panama) Capt G. E. Kinback, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig 11:2-7 Mar '65

UH-1 collective bounce. Capt Edgar A. Westlake. photo USA Avn Dig 11:16-18 May '65; Combat Crew 17:22-24 Mar '66

UH-1 power checks. Capt Joe K. Bell. illus USA Avn Dig 11:24-26 Nov '65

Unhappy turn: How to train for inflight tail rotor failure. (Reprinted from Approach, Feb 1962) LtComdr J. T. Gilstrap. USA Avn Dig 11:38-40 May '65

Refueling

Helicopter refueling system. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Dec 17 '66

In-flight copter refueling performed by test team. AF Times 26:2 Jan 19 '66

What's going on here? (Refueling whirly birds from the C-130) illus MAC Flyer 14:10-11 Jun '67

See also

In-Flight Refueling

Safety Measures

'Amor seat' (for UH-1). illus USA Avn Dig 13: outside back cover Feb '67

Huey missile support. Capt David C. Henry. illus Combat Crew 18:17-19 Dec '67

See also

Flying Safety

Seats

'Amor seat' (for UH-1). illus USA Avn Dig 13: outside back cover Feb '67

Speed

Army pilots win DFC's for record-setting 'copter flights. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Nov 27 '65

Cause undetermined. Clark C. Bohannon. illus USA Avn Dig 12:10-13 Oct '66

A come-back in 'copters. illus Flying Rev Intl 20: 5-6+ Feb '65

High-speed helicopters. C. Fischer. illus Interavia 22:1551-1559 Oct '67

World's fastest rotocraft (XH-51A). photo USA Avn Dig 11: outside back cover May '65

Canada

DDH (helicopter-destroyers). illus Sentinel 8:17-18 Jan-Feb '66

Labrador (CH-113) and Voyageur (CH-113A). photos Roundel 17:11 May '65

The Royal Canadian Navy's "beartrap" helicopter handling system. Peter Brannan. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:141-144 Aug '65

The Royal Canadian Navy's helicopter-carrying destroyers. RAdm R. P. Welland. illus Navy 9:27-30 Mar '66



HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - ContinuedCanada - Cont'd

The unending big-sea hunt: Canada's ASW forces visited. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 86:1121-1125 Dec 31 '64

They go to school in whirlybirds (at Basic Helicopter Training Unit, Canada). FltLt T. G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 3:1-5 Mar '67

Three requirements--one machine--the helicopter. photos Sentinel 1:4-6 Nov '65

A world-wide trapline. Comdr Gordon Edwards. illus Sentinel 3:20-23 Nov-Dec '67

Europe, Western

Anglo-French helicopters. illus Flight Intl 92:800-801 Nov 16 '67

Anglo-French projects go ahead. illus Flight Intl 91:111-113 Jan 26 '67

Helicopter decision-time. J. M. Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 90:933-934 Dec 1 '66

Many more helicopters, but no policy change. illus Flight Intl 91:378-379 Mar 9 '67

WG.13--and later VTOL projects. illus Flight Intl 91:724+ May 4 '67

France

SA-330; Sud Aviation's (personnel carrier). Pierre Leyvastre. illus tab Flying Rev Intl 21:680-682 Jul '66

The SA.330 tactical helicopter. photos tab diag Interavia 20:883-885 Jun '65

Germany

The Flettner story; a page from helicopter history. photos Flying Rev Intl 20:49-51 Feb '65

Germany (Federal Republic)

Air mobility in Europe. LtCol Hans Blöthner. (Trans and digested from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 47:87-91 Mar '67

Germany orders Bell (UH-1D) choppers. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Apr 17 '65

The new Luftwaffe. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:533+ May '66

Great Britain

ASW S-61s for the (Royal) Navy. illus Flight Intl 89:1074 Jun 23 '66

Aviation in the British Army. Derek Wood. illus Interavia 22:1639-1641 Nov '67

Aviation in the British Army today. Lecture. MajGen N. Crookenden. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:202-209 Aug '65

Britain's Air Forces and industry. Derek Wood. tabs Interavia 21:705-707 May '66

Helicopters in Malaysia. WgComdr D. L. Eley. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:4-10 Spring '66

A joint operation in Tanganyika. (45 Commando RM and RAF squelch mutiny of Tanganyika Rifles, Jan 20-Feb 25, 1964) LtCol T. M. P. Stevens. photos map Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:48-55 Feb '65

Malaysian journey; visiting a forgotten war. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 88:98-103 Jul 15 '65

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

The new air O. P. Brig C. D. S. Kennedy. photo Jour of Royal Arty 92:52-57 Mar '65

R. N. A. S. Culdrose--home of the Navy's 'choppers.' Peter R. March. illus Air Pict 29:273-275 Aug '67

Role and arming of helicopters. WgComdr D. L. Eley. illus tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:100-107 Summer '67

Sud-Aviation SA.340 light helicopter. illus Interavia 21:1802-1803 Nov '66

Survey and the helicopter. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:162-164 Sep '66

Two of a kind; Westland's twin light helicopters (Scout A.H. Mk.1 and Wasp H.A.S. Mk.1). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:27-30 Feb '65

Westland SH-3D Sea King. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:911-916 Nov 30 '67

Israel

Helicopter warfare from the Sinai Desert to the Golan Heights (Jun 6-10, 1967). Norman Polmar. illus chart AF & Space Dig 50:64-68 Oct '67

Malaysia

Malaysia's Royal Air Force. Stephen P. Peltz. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:599+ Jun '66

Russia

Helicopter operations in the U. S. S. R. illus Interavia 20:364-367 Mar '65

Show sketchbook: An-22 and others. Drawings only. Flight Intl 87:1004-1005 Jun 24 '65

Twenty-five years of Russian helicopter development. illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 20:16-20+ Feb '65; pt 2, 20:37-38 Apr '65; pt 3, 21:69-73 Oct '65

Sweden

The helicopter in Swedish defence. Bo Widfeldt. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:5-6+ Aug '65

United States

AF wins extension of helicopter role. AF Times 27:24 Jun 14 '67

ASW 1967. Editorial. RAdm Philip D. Gallery. Ret. Data 12:7-8 Jul '67

Aerospace weapons of the U. S. Air Force (at Paris Air Show). photos AF/SD Intl 1:27-28+ Jun '65

Aerospace weapons of the U. S. Army (at Paris Air Show). photos AF/SD Intl 1:17-18 Jun '65

Aerospace weapons of the U. S. Navy (at Paris Air Show). photos AF/SD Intl 1:21-22 Jun '65

Air Force plans new Skycrane for C-5. Armed Forces Mgt 13:80 Aug '67

Aircraft inventory 1966. Photos only. MarCor Gaz 50:52-53 May '66

Another good year for the choppers. illus Data 12:11+ Aug '67

Army, AF amend "roles and missions" pact (of Apr 15, 1966 to clarify the use of AF Special Air Warfare rotary wing aircraft). Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jun 10 '67

## HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- Army, AF end long squabble on transports, helicopters. illus AF Times 26:1+ Apr 27 '66
- Army adds new airmobile unit (at Ft Carson, Colo). Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66
- Army, Air Force agree to new "roles pact." Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 23 '66
- Army aircraft (of 1966). illus Army 16:142+ Oct '66
- Army aircraft (of 1967). illus Army 17:146+ Oct '67
- Army Aviation, a dynamic part of the nation's Defense Posture. Col William C. Sibert. illus Data 12:41-43 Aug '67
- Army Aviation matures and faces adult problems. photos Data 10:7-9 Aug '65
- Army helicopters. USA Avn Dig 12:17 Apr '66
- The Atlantic Fleet's general store: COMSERVLANT. Interview. RAdm Henry A. Renken. illus Data 12:18-23 Feb '67
- The (11th) Aviation Group. Richard K. Tierney. photos USA Avn Dig 11:2-7 Dec '65
- Battlefield artillery airmobility concepts. (Exercise Air Assault II) Capt David L. Johnson and Lt James H. Fitzgerald. illus USA Avn Dig 11:8-11 Jul '65
- Cableway system on Hill 651 (in the Uijongbu area of Korea). Capt Fletcher H. Griffis, Jr. photos Mil Engr 57:172-173 May-Jun '65
- Can ASW helos keep pace with fast deep-diving submarines? Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. photos Data 10:30-32 Feb '65
- Chopper increase sought from DOD. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 27:24 Jun 14 '67
- The chopper--key to Army mobility. Robert M. Lobelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11 Dec 25 '65
- Copter does about everything as versatile tool for military. AF Times 26:17 Jul 20 '66
- Copter success (in Vietnam) is temporary, AF officials feel. AF Times 26:19 Dec 15 '65
- Copters - mobile or immobile? Capt Richard Hazlewood. photos USA Avn Dig 11:24-25 Jan '65
- The development of the rigid rotor. illus Interavia 22:1564-1565 Oct '67
- The Fairchild Hiller FH-1100. photos diags tab Interavia 20:503-504 Apr '65
- First with the most--a gallery of mobility vehicles. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:36-41 Jun '66
- A gallery of Army Aviation. Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 3:36-39 Jul-Aug '67
- Gallery of USAF weapons: Helicopters. photos AF & Space Dig 48:224-225 Sep '65; 49:244-245 Sep '66; 50:246-247 Sep '67
- A gallery of U.S. tactical aircraft. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF/SD Intl 1:46-49+ Dec '65
- Hedge-hogs to Poseidon. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. photo Data 10:42-43 May '65
- Helicopter-containership system studied. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Mar 18 '65
- The helicopter war. John L. Kent. illus Ordnance 52:160-163 Sep-Oct '67

## HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- Helicopters. Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 2:38 Dec '66
- Helicopters in a public relations role. Maj Glen W. Stout. illus USA Avn Dig 12:22-23 Nov '66
- The hovering submarine stalkers. Frank J. Delear. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:2-7 Fall '65
- How Army Aviation proved itself--in combat. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:51-52+ Feb '66
- Light Observation Helicopters for the U.S. Army. illus Interavia 20:1930-1933 Dec '65
- The longest whirl! (New York-to-Paris nonstop helicopter flight) SMSgt Marty Martinez. illus Airman 11:34-35 Dec '67
- The need for a new ASW helo. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. photos Data 10:39-40 Sep '65
- New Director of Army Aviation views trends & requirements. Interview. BrigGen George P. Seneff. photos Data 10:23-25 Aug '65
- New heights - world helicopter flight records held or claimed by U.S. Army. tab USA Avn Dig 11:48-49 Jul '65
- Over the horizon with the helicopter. Hal Bamford. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:58-61+ Apr-May '66
- Progress report: Office of the Chief of R&D. illus Data 12:37-38+ Aug '67
- Reconnaissance by helicopter-mounted searchlights. Capt William A. Geer, Jr. Armor 75:48-49 Sep-Oct '66
- A report from the helicopter war. Robert F. Hickox. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:8-14 Spring '67
- Seize the high ground by chopper. (7th Infantry Division in Korea seizes a hilltop objective in an H-21.) Capt Nathan C. Vail. photos Infantry 55:59-63 May-Jun '65
- Sikorsky aircraft. illus tab Flight Intl 90:834-836 Nov 17 '66
- These bird watchers have a bird's eye view. photo AF Times 25:Vandenberg 9 Apr 21 '65
- Unique concept for Army "Flat Top" supports 'copter soldier. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15+ Mar 5 '66
- U.S. Army Aviation Test Activity. Maj Joseph E. Kramer. illus USA Avn Dig 12:24-26 Oct '66
- US tactical aircraft in Southeast Asia. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 49:103-104+ Mar '66; 50:118-119+ Mar '67
- Ups and downs of the (DASH) Drone (Antisubmarine) Helicopter. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 3:24-27 Apr '67
- The versatile naval helicopter. John L. Kent. illus Navy 10:18-21 Feb '67
- Vertical replenishment. Bill Appler. illus Review 46:41+ Sep-Oct '66
- What's the difference? Troops transitioning to helicopters will need to know the answers. Stanley M. Balczak and Robert J. Trella. illus Aerospace Maint Safety pt 1, 22:2-5 Feb '67; pt 2, 22:18-21 Mar '67
- Why something new (in aircraft systems)? Col John Dibble, Jr. photos Army 15:38-43 Sep '65



HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Winning the obstacle race; the role of Air Cavalry in Vietnam. LtCol Thomas E. Thompson. illus chart maps Interavia 21:569-573 May '66

Your aircraft is waiting. Sgt1C Florence I. Dunn. illus Army Dig 21:22-26 Dec '66

Maintenance and Repair

Hydraulics technical representatives in Vietnam. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 10:11-13 '67

Statistics

Army Aviation--looking ahead. Interview. MajGen Robert R. Williams. Aerospace Intl 3:18-19 Jul-Aug '67

Army plans major pilot build-up. AF Times 26:2 Feb 23 '66

The chopper war in Vietnam. Gene Famiglietti. illus Aerospace Intl 3:20+ Jul-Aug '67

U.S. (1967-68 defence) budget: Big aircraft purchases. Flight Intl 91:152 Feb 2 '67

Study and Teaching

AF speeds 'copter training program. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 19 '66

Air Force expands chopper training. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Sep 3 '66

Army helicopter training--yesterday and today. Col George W. Putnam. tab USA Avn Dig 13:1-3 Mar '67

Army orders increased 'copter training; classes are doubled. (16-16 Program) Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Jul 24 '65

10th Aviation Group. (Initial methods used to train airmobile companies) illus USA Avn Dig 12:6-10 Sep '66

Boom on the brazos. (Training at Army's Primary Helicopter School, Fort Wolters, Tex) Maj Clarence H. Woliver. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-8 Jan '67

The 'copter caper. Bob Jones. illus Natl Guardsman 21:28-29 Aug '67

Copter trainees in the land of 'never sail'. (U.S. Army Transportation School at Fort Eustis) Robert Hickox. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:30-32 Fall '66

Copter training by Army lacks support of AF, Navy. AF Times 25:7 May 5 '65

DOD may switch 'copter training. Michael Hornberger. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Mar 27 '65

80 to graduate yearly in (Air Force) copter training setup. AF Times 25:8 Apr 21 '65

Fort Rucker doubles helicopter training. MajGen John J. Tolson. Data 10:5 Aug '65

14 chopper course grads get Vietnam assignments. AF Times 26:5 Jun 1 '66

A new breed of tigers (in the Army's Primary Helicopter School, Fort Wolters, Tex). LtCol William A. Bearden. photos USA Avn Dig 11:13-19 Jun '65

New trainer device tested (the Jaycopter Demonstrator-Trainer (JDT)). illus USA Avn Dig 12:27 Apr '66

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dStudy and Teaching - Cont'd

Sheppard gives chopper course to first group. AF Times 26:17 Dec 29 '65

USAF helicopter pilot training. Capt Leo M. Wright. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:59-62 Jul '65

HELICOPTERS, TRAINERCanada

They go to school in whirlybirds (at Basic Helicopter Training Unit, Canada). FltLt T. G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 3:1-5 Mar '67

United States

Learning to make a moon landing; astronauts at Ellyson Field, NAS Pensacola. Don Rhamy. photos illus All Hands No. 579:8-9 Apr '65

HELICOPTERS IN BUSINESS

AirBorne Control (ABC) survey system. Hugh B. Loving. illus Mil Engr 59:248-250 Jul-Aug '67

British United Airways Helicopter Division. photos stat Interavia 20:1074-1075 Jul '65

Business aircraft 1967. illus Flight Intl 92:439-453 Sep 14 '67

Civil version (FH-1100) of Army's LOH (OH-5A). J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:42 Apr '65

Electricity-supply aviation. R. W. G. Box. illus Flight Intl 91:521-523 Apr 6 '67

Flying crane in the Alps. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF/SD Intl 1:34-36 Oct '65

Helicopters in civil aviation. photos Interavia 20:1069-1073 Jul '65

Rotors at Kidlington. photos Flight Intl 88:581 Sep 30 '65

Sikorsky S-61 helicopters for civil operations. diags photos tab Interavia 20:1082-1084 Jul '65

Why not a helicopter? J. W. Peckowski. illus Flight Intl 91:398 Mar 16 '67

HELICOPTERS IN COUNTERINSURGENCY see COIN AircraftHELICOPTERS IN FIRE FIGHTING

Crash-rescue men fight tough problem (at Tan Son Nhut AB). AF Times 26:15 Aug 3 '66

Fire fighting break-through (with "Light Water"). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:26 Aug 28 '65

HELICOPTERS IN MEDICAL SERVICE

The airmobile clinic. Capt Carl E. Bartecchi. illus USA Avn Dig 12:13-15 Dec '66

'Copter "ambulances" (in Vietnam) improve survival rate. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Dec 11 '65

Lifesavers unlimited (U.S. Army's 57th Medical Detachment (Helicopter Ambulance)). LtCol Wayne R. Otto. illus Army Dig 21:20-22 Sep '66

Viet combat death rate called lowest in history. AF Times 26:5 May 18 '66

HELICOPTERS IN PATROL WORK

The unending big-sea hunt: Canada's ASW forces visited. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 86:1121-1125 Dec 31 '64

HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK

The Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service. John L. Vandegrift. illus Review 45:27-28+ May-Jun '66

Aircraft recovery with the Chinook. Capt Dwight N. Jackson. photos USA Avn Dig 11:24-25 Sep '65

Airmen to the rescue. Frank J. Delear. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:14-19 Spring '66

Bringing them back. (3d Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Gp controls the SAR forces in SEA.) Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91:169-171 Feb 2 '67

Countering a Viet Cong ambush. William H. Smith. photos USA Avn Dig 11:30-32 Aug '65

'Crown' (HC-130 airborne command post) goes to the rescue. AF Times 27:19 Feb 15 '67

Emergency duty--from Vietnam comes a story of Army Aviation flexibility. photo USA Avn Dig 11:21 Oct '65

(The first operational models of the Air Force's new HH-53B rescue helicopters have been delivered to Eglin AFB, Fla.) illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:16 Aug '67

Flying Cranes. illus USA Avn Dig 12:30-31 Jul '66

Howard 'copter pilots know Panama area. AF Times 26:E4 Nov 24 '65

'Jolly Green' initiates new rescue method. AF Times 27:14 Aug 2 '67

Marine hero (LtCol Oliver W. Curtis) in Viet rescue now studying at Maxwell. AF Times 26:20 May 18 '66

Medical countdown at Cape Kennedy. Bob Wallace. photos Airman 9:17-19 Dec '65

Metro Air Support-1966. illus Interavia 22:94 Jan '67

Mission... rescue. William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 12:12-14 Jan '66

A report from the helicopter war. Robert F. Hickox. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:8-14 Spring '67

Rescue aircrews rack up 1000th save at Da Nang. AF Times 28:18 Aug 16 '67

Rescue from Kon Glun. Kenneth Sams. Aerospace Historian 13:12-14 Spring '66

The rescue in Skagerrak Strait. (Sikorsky S-61A helicopters of the Royal Danish Air Force picked up half of the 144 persons rescued when a Norwegian ferry sank.) Frank McClung. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:2-9 Winter '67

Seek and save. (Responsibilities of SAR in Canada) FltLt T. G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 2:1-5 Nov-Dec '66

Seek out and destroy. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:15-18 Apr-May '66

Sikorskys in Vietnam. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:8-11 Summer '66

6 combat copters (HH-3C) sent to Air Rescue Service. AF Times 26:M12 Nov 24 '65

Target: Downed pilot. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 2:37-40 Nov '66

"That others may live" is more than a motto. illus Data 12:30-34 Feb '67

HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK - Continued

They bring good tidings. MSgt Ed Kosier. photos Airman 9:4-5 Apr '65

Viet rescue crews praised by Brown. AF Times 27:15 Feb 1 '67

Vietnam "dust-off." illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7: 324-325 Winter '67

HELIPORTS

Army Aviation tactical landing areas. Capt Richard V. Coulter. diags USA Avn Dig 11:2-6 Feb '65

BEA helicopters' urban plans. illus Flight Intl 91: 312-313 Mar 2 '67

Downing Army Heliport (Fort Wolters, Tex). Maj W. F. Gabella. illus USA Avn Dig 13:64 Feb '67

Helicopter facilities show big increase. AF Times 28:30 Aug 30 '67

Heliport at Qui Nhon, Vietnam. 2dLt Donald A. Blewett. illus Mil Engr 58:330-331 Sep-Oct '66

Minipads (for helicopters) in Vietnam. illus USA Avn Dig 13:10 Feb '67

Minipads for heliports (in Vietnam). illus Mil Engr 59:167-168 May-Jun '67

HELIUM

Cosmonauts will breathe helium. Spaceflight 7:18 Jan '65

Men in space may sound like Donald Duck. AF Times 25:15 Apr 28 '65

HELLYER, Paul T.

Canada ponders total merger of its Armed Forces. Peter McLintock. por Navy 10:38-39 Feb '67

Canada's Hellyer feels new NATO look needed. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:85-86+ Jun '66

Canada's military unification--greater efficiency or chaos? AVM Robert A. Cameron, Ret. illus AF & Space Dig 50:76-77+ Feb '67

Canadian defence policy. Paul T. Hellyer. illus AU Rev 19:2-7 Nov-Dec '67

How sharp is Paul Hellyer's perception? por Armed Forces Mgt 11:40-41 Jun '65

Our Reserves. Paul T. Hellyer. illus Sentinel 2:1-5 Apr '66

Paul Hellyer: Security's leading statesman? Editorial C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 11:13 Jun '65

HELMER, Frank V.

New USCG Admirals (Charles Tighe and Frank V. Helmer). por Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Mar 27 '65

HELMETS

Dynamic simulation of the A4D flash blindness protective system. Gloria T. Chisum and J. H. Hill. photos tabs Aerospace Med 36:533-537 Jun '65

Protective headgear; past, present, and future developments of Army Aviation. Maj George W. Aldridge, Jr. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 11:12-15 May '65

Your new combat passports to safety. illus Airman 10:22-24 May '66



HENKIN, Daniel Z.

Lou Stockstill named Editor of The Journal; Dan Henkin takes important Pentagon post. por biog Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Sep 18 '65

HENNESSY, Robert J.

Hennessy heads SEA Region. AF Times 26:AFCS7 Mar 30 '66

HENRY, Guy V.

A salute to a distinguished cavalryman. photos Armor 74:32-33 Jan-Feb '65

HERSEY, John B.

ONR instrumentation efforts strengthened by Navy oceanographic centralization. Interview. John B. Hersey. illus Data 11:27-29 Nov '66

HERSHEY, Lewis B.

Hershey tells need to hike draft quotas. AF Times 25:17 May 19 '65

The selectivity of Selective Service. Army 16:16+ Jul '66

We agree with Gen Hershey. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 105:13 Dec 16 '67

The year of the Minute Man officers challenge to ROA's 30,000. Col John T. Carlton. illus Officer 43:6 Apr '67

HERZFELD, Charles M.

Whatever happened to ARPA? Charles M. Herzfeld. por AF & Space Dig 49:55-56 Oct '66

HESTER, John K.

Gen Broadhurst dies; Hester severely injured. AF Times 25:4 Apr 14 '65

HIESTER, David W.

Army Ordnance School slates 24-hour "build-up" classes. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10 Sep 4 '65

(BrigGen David W. Hiester. Commandant of the Ordnance Center and School at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md. retired from active military service on Mar 31, 1967. ) Ordnance 51:575 May-Jun '67

HIGGINS, John D.

John D. Higgins Memorial Fund. 87th MAC tribute to a patriot, modern "Minute Man." obit Officer 42:11 Oct '66

HIGHWAYS see RoadsHILGER, John A.

BrigGen John A. Hilger--No. 2 man on Tokyo raid retires. biog por AF Times 27:M8 Dec 21 '66

HINDS, Sidney R.

DSA's Gen Hinds cited. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jun 12 '65

HINES, John D.

Defense Industrial Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. BrigGen John D. Hines and others. por Review 46:33-34+ Nov-Dec '66

HINKLE, Edward F.

The survivors. (Profiles of those who served with the famed Lafayette Escadrille) Maj Philip M. Flammer. illus Aerospace Historian 14:77-83 Summer '67

HITCH, Charles J.

U. S. military presence overseas. (Excerpts from speech to Senate subcommittee, Mar 10, 1965) Charles J. Hitch. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs No. 7: 3-4 Apr 1 '65

HOBSON, Kenneth B.

Gain fourth star. por AF Times 25:8 Jun 23 '65

(Gen Kenneth B. Hobson commands the Air Force Logistics Command. ) biog por Airman 10:9 Oct '66

Logistics is the lifeline. Gen Kenneth B. Hobson. illus AU Rev 18:2-9 Jul-Aug '67

Speed and flexibility in logistics keep the Air Force at "go" in Vietnam. Craig Powell. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:42-45+ May '66

USAF weapons at "go" halfway around the world. Gen Kenneth B. Hobson. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 3:6-10 '65

HOBSON, Victor W., Jr

(BrigGen Victor W. Hobson, Jr has joined Combat Operations Research Group at Ft Lee, Va. ) Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Oct 9 '65

HOGLE, Reynold D.

Portrait: VAdm Reynold D. Hogle, Chief of Staff and Aide to Adm Moorer. NATO's Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic. Erwin Baker. por biog Navy 8:42-43 Sep '65

HOISINGTON, Elizabeth P.

The Hoisingtons have it. biog por Army 16:18-19 Sep '66

New lady at the top. SFC Warren Le Mon. por biog Army Dig 21:6 Sep '66

New WAC Director. por biog Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Jul 2 '66

HOLCOMB, Thomas A.

Epitaph for a Marine. por biog MarCor Gaz 49:1 Jul '65

HOLIFIELD, Chet

The economics of progress. Chet Holifield. por Gen Elec Forum 10:23+ Jan '67

GAO replies to critics. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:20 Aug '65

Getting MOL off the pad. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 48:65-67 Jul '65

Why a special commission on government procurement is needed. (In-depth justification of HR 157) Chet Holifield. Armed Forces Mgt 13:83+ Jun '67

HOLLOWAY, Bruce K.

(AF generals move) por Air Reservist 18:3 Aug-Sep '66

AF places added emphasis on tactical air operations. Interview. Gen Bruce K. Holloway. por Armed Forces Mgt 12:47-48+ Sep '66

Command control. Gen Bruce K. Holloway. por Aerospace Safety 22:2-3 Sep '66

The Flying Tigers--challenge--sacrifice--victory. (Adapted from a speech at the dedication of a Curtiss P-40 monument on Sep 18, 1967 at Gunter AFB, Ala) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. por AF & Space Dig 50:96-100+ Nov '67

HOLLOWAY, Bruce K. - Continued

- A former Flying Tiger becomes new Vice Chief. por Airman 10:10-11 Sep '66
- Gain fourth star. por AF Times 25:8 Jun 23 '65
- (Gen Bruce K. Holloway is Vice Chief of Staff of the USAF) por biog Aerospace Historian 14:1 Spring '67
- (Gen Bruce K. Holloway will succeed Gen Gabriel P. Disosway as Commander in Chief of U. S. Air Forces in Europe on Aug 1, 1965.) Allan R. Scholin. por AF/SD Intl 1:41 Aug '65
- Gen Holloway named AF Vice Chief of Staff. por AF Times 26:11 Jul 6 '66
- Mail study pressed (for officers). Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 18 '67
- NATO's Tactical Air Forces--their mission and strength. (In an exclusive interview Gen Bruce K. Holloway, USAF Commander, assesses strengths and weaknesses of NATO airpower and the implications of France's withdrawal from the Alliance.) Stefan Geisenheyner. por AF & Space Dig 49: 54-55+ Jul '66
- No pilot shortage--Holloway. AF Times 27:1+ May 3 '67
- Reflections of airpower: NATO and Southeast Asia. (Address at the Meeting of Town Hall, Los Angeles. Sep 13, 1966) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:2-6 Oct '66
- The role of aerospace power. (Remarks at the 1967 Jaycees International Air Show Symposium, Milwaukee, Jul 27, 1967) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:6-11 Sep '67
- Selection of Holloway stirs talk of C/S job. biog por AF Times 26:13 Jul 13 '66
- The USAF Commander. por biog Air Reservist 18:11 Apr '66
- Using the computer in logistics. (Excerpt from speech at Tinker AFB 25th Anniversary, Oklahoma City, Okla, Apr 28, 1967) Gen B. K. Holloway. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:32 Jun '67
- Vietnam and military hardware. (Remarks at the National Security Industrial Association Luncheon, New York, Nov 9, 1967) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:17-21 Dec '67

HOLLOWAY, Frances P.

- Mrs Bruce K. Holloway. Gini Adams. illus AF Times 27:M1 Mar 15 '67

HOLM, Jeanne M.

- A challenging and rewarding future. (Director of WAF reveals personnel plans.) TSgt Mary E. Cowan. por Airman 10:4-8 Jun '66
- New WAF Director. por Jour of Armed Forces 103: 29 Oct 16 '65
- New WAF Director seeks quality goals. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 6 '65
- Top WAF typifies women in careers. por biog AF Times 26:8 Mar 23 '66
- WAFs set for SE Asia tours. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Feb 18 '67

HOLMES, Ephraim P.

- Portrait: Adm Ephraim P. Holmes, Commander in Chief Atlantic and U. S. Atlantic Fleet and NATO's Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic. Jack Kestner. por biog Navy 10:34-35 Sep '67

HOLOGRAPHY

- (The depth-of-field of holograms, photographic plates which produce three-dimensional images, has been increased to four feet.) Signal 22:68+ Nov '67
- Holography: Recording light in three dimensions. Bruce Shore. illus Signal 21:36-38 Mar '67
- Laser holography. Spaceflight 9:269 Aug '67
- Research and results. MajGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:496-500 Mar-Apr '67

HOLSTROM, Everett W.

- Ever into danger. (Sinking of a submarine by a plane of the 95th Sq, Dec 24, 1941) Col C. V. Glines. illus Airman 10:32-34 Dec '66

HOLZAPPLE, Joseph R.

- Air Force FY 1968 research and development program. (Statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee and the Subcommittee on Defense Dept. Senate Committee on Appropriations, Feb 2, 1967) LtGen Joseph R. Holzapple. tabs AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:15-29 May '67

HOLZMAN, Benjamin G.

- The space environment (as studied at the Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories). BrigGen Benjamin G. Holzman. photos AU Rev 16:54-67 May-Jun '65

HOME LOANS see Loans, HomeHONEYWELL, INC

- Systems engineering can be an incisive tool for shaping the face of the future. F. J. Larsen. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:82-84 May '65

HONG KONG

- Hong Kong pilgrimage (made by the Winnipeg Grenadiers and the Royal Rifles). SSgt G. E. Thomas. illus Sentinel 3:22-25 Feb '67

Strategic Importance

- Hong Kong: Communism and colonialism in collision. Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr, Ret. illus maps US Nav Inst Proc 92:72-81 Jul '66

HONOR SYSTEM

- AF modifies Cadet (Honor) Code. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 20 '65
- Academy cheating incident. Editorial. AF Times 27:10 Mar 15 '67
- Academy study (headed by Gen Thomas D. White, Ret) urges football de-emphasis. AF Times 25:13 May 19 '65
- All but 2 given honorables in Academy cadet ousters. AF Times 25:8 Apr 7 '65
- Committee investigating cheating to study Academy honor system. AF Times 25:9 Feb 10 '65
- (Excerpts from) the Report of the Special Advisory (White) Committee on the U. S. Air Force Academy. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 10:3-4 May 15 '65
- Honor code to stand at Academy. AF Times 25:10 Feb 3 '65
- 'Modify cadet honor code'. Col Ben H. Settles. AF Times 27:30 May 10 '67
- New cheating scandal rocks AF Academy. AF Times 27:2 Mar 8 '67



HONOR SYSTEM - Continued

To 'rat' or not to 'rat'. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 48:6 Mar '65

USAF Academy (White Committee) Report affirms honor code. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 May 15 '65

USAF (White Committee) Report sets future course; Congress plans new Academy study (Hebert Report). Jour of Armed Forces 102:17+ May 15 '65

The White Committee Report on the Air Force Academy: Constructive criticism. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 48:6 Jun '65

Zuckert to scan (109) cadet ousters at AF Academy. AF Times 25:3 Mar 10 '65

HONORS - Continued

(Colorado ANG's 138th Aircraft Control & Warning Sq at Greeley record of accomplishments and commendations) Air Reservist 18:4 Jul '66

Command, Staff class lists 68 honor grads. AF Times 25:16 Jun 30 '65

Commando unit (1st Air Command Sq) builds impressive Viet record. (Received the Presidential Unit Citation) AF Times 25:18 Jun 23 '65

(Defense Communications Agency honored.) Signal 21:90 Jul '67

Dyess unit picks NCO of the year. AF Times 25:15 Jul 28 '65

Editor (LeRoy Whitman receives Air Force Certificate of Appreciation for 35 years editorship of The Journal). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Jun 19 '65

18 MARS stations cited for Viet support. AF Times 26:40 May 25 '66

Elmendorf NCO (SMSgt Ovid E. Eckroate) cited for safety in 1964 by AAC. AF Times 25:8 Apr 28 '65

'Father of MacDill' cited. (Jerome A. Waterman presented the Exceptional Service Award) AF Times 27:M12 Mar 15 '67

538 complete OTS: (2dLt Dennis E.) Saulque tops class. AF Times 26:18 Jul 20 '66

525 graduated at Academy, Twomey finishes as No. 1. AF Times 27:6 Jun 14 '67

Five in AF among winners of cost reduction awards. AF Times 25:2 Aug 4 '65

Five officer-scientists presented (annual USAF) awards in research, development. AF Times 26:6 Jul 6 '66

49 (of 108 AF's) aero clubs presented safety certificates by FAA. AF Times 25:3 Apr 7 '65

43 awards earned by Academy grads. AF Times 25:6 Jun 23 '65

Four get yearly honors. AF Times 25:18 Apr 14 '65

14 airmen earn annual awards; semi-annual honors go to nine. AF Times 25:33 Mar 17 '65

Gabreski, top ace in U.S., honored at World's Fair. photo AF Times 25:26 Jun 23 '65

Gen Lemnitzer: A case in point. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Jul 22 '67

Gen Paul Freeman is illustrious addition to ROA's "Minute Man Hall of Fame." Officer 43:11 Jun '67

Gen Timberlake to receive ROA Minute Man Hall of Fame Award. Officer 41:22-23 Jun '65

Grenier (902d Troop Carrier) Group wins Reserve airdrop meet. AF Times 25:33 Jun 2 '65

Griswold cited by Ohio State. AF Times 26:13 Dec 29 '65

Ground time cut by MAC 'tigers'. illus AF Times 27:19 Jan 25 '67

Guardsmen named as 'All-Americans.' AF Times 27:16 Jun 7 '67

"Hall of Fame" award goes to Adm Edwin J. Roland. Coast Guard Commandant. Officer 42:18-19 Jun '66

HONORS

AFA to honor 'first term' EM. AF Times 27:5 Feb 15 '67

AFCEA Chapter Man of the Month. Signal 21:88 May '67

AFIT graduates 90. AF Times 27:14 Sep 14 '66

ATC selects jet technician top instructor. AF Times 25:24 Mar 31 '65

Aerospace unit cites President (Johnson). AF Times 25:8 May 12 '65

Air Force names winners in '64 newspaper contest. AF Times 25:7 Feb 17 '65

Air War College designates 58 as outstanding. AF Times 25:19 Jun 23 '65

Alabama Senator (John J. Sparkman) Reserve Force champion, fought to improve lot of military man and veteran. Officer 42:8 Oct '66

All EM eligible for Air Force Assoc title ("Outstanding Airman"). AF Times 27:N4 Jan 11 '67

And then there were 26 (Aviation Hall of Fame). Milton Caniff, illus Aerospace Historian 14:42-48 Spring '67

Annual awards won by airmen at three bases. AF Times 25:20 May 26 '65

Bergstrom cites NCO. AF Times 25:31 Jun 30 '65

Birthplace honors Gen Clarke. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Sep 18 '65

Booming day for "Twig" at Edwards. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Feb 13 '65

Bradley, Strother among generals given degrees. AF Times 25:21 Jul 14 '65

(BrigGen James H. Kidder presented a Fordham College Alumni Achievement Award.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jan 30 '65

Capt Hoag leads research pilot class. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Sep 18 '65

Carswell airman (TSgt Matthew J. Shenese) 'top controller.' AF Times 25:18 Jul 7 '65

Chamber (of Commerce) honors Maxwell Doctor (Capt Paul Mahan). AF Times 27:13 Apr 5 '67

(Col Frederick S. Yeager receives Sports Illustrated's Silver Anniversary Award.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Feb 27 '65

Colonel Pitt wins award (Certificate of Achievement). Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Jul 31 '65

## HONORS - Continued

(Honorary LLD from Norwich University, Northfield, Vt presented to LtGen W.H.S. Wright.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Jul 10 '65

How MAD? (Master of Air Defense skill rating program of ADC) Interceptor 8:14 May '66

Idaho base names NCO of the year. AF Times 25:16 Jul 14 '65

Initiate honors list at Army colleges. (Recommendation of the Haines Board) Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 7 '67

Italy cites VAdm (John T. Hayward). Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Jul 3 '65

Keesler hall named (Cody Hall) for Air Cross hero (Capt Howard R. Cody). AF Times 25:E3 Jun 16 '65

Keesler picks WAF of year. AF Times 25:18 Jul 21 '65

Koliner's 3.79 grade leads Academy grads. illus AF Times 26:5 Jun 22 '66

LeMay honored. illus AF Times 26:39 Jul 6 '66

Liddell Hart at seventy. Mil Affairs 29:219-220 Winter '65-'66

(LtComdr Ernest I. Lissy receives a Certificate of Appreciation for serving with the SATCOM station aboard the USNS Kingsport.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Oct 2 '65

(LtGen Edward J. Timberlake receives the ROA Minute Man Hall of Fame Award.) illus Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jul 3 '65

(LtGen Edward J. Timberlake selected for Minute Man Hall of Fame Award) Air Reservist 17:7 Jun '65

(LtGen Harry P. Storke, President of Worcester, Mass, Polytechnic Institute, will receive an honorary Doctor of Engineering degree at the school's 97th commencement Jun 11, 1965.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 May 8 '65

(LtGen J. D. O'Connell, Ret honored at the 20th Annual Frequency Control Symposium, Atlantic City, Apr 1966) illus Signal 20:62 Jun '66

Loadmaster honored by VIPs at (annual Gridiron Club) banquet (in Washington, DC). AF Times 27:16 Apr 26 '67

Long Service Award Program and Outstanding Achievement Award Program. Sentinel 3:5 Apr '67

MAC photo service wins eight top filming awards. AF Times 26:21 Jul 6 '66

MAC's choice (Outstanding Airman). illus Airman 11:40-41 Jul '67

(MajGen Richard D. Curtin receives a Distinguished Service Citation for his pioneer work in the field of space.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Dec 11 '65

(MajGen Roy Lassetter, Jr, XV Army Corps Commander, receives the University of Arizona's Alumni Association Military Service Award.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jul 17 '65

Minute Man Hall of Fame citation (to LtGen Edward J. Timberlake). Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 May 15 '67

Navy housing (Capehart homes of Halsey Village at NTC, Great Lakes, Ill) wins (1964 Merit) Award (for Residential Design). Ted Sammon. photos All Hands Nr 578:20-21 Mar '65

## HONORS - Continued

Nine (AF) installations honored by DOD for conservation. AF Times 27:8 Aug 24 '66

9 commands name top airmen for '66. AF Times 27:39 Feb 22 '67

"Outstanding Airmen" for 1967. illus Air Reservist 19:4 Mar '67

Outstanding honor received by four outfits. AF Times 25:14 Jun 16 '65

Outstanding Unit Award will go to 3321st (Field Training) Sq at Amarillo. AF Times 25:14 Jul 28 '65

Parachutist and combat veteran (Ch(Col) James A. Connett) selected to be ROA's 1967 "Chaplain of the Year." illus Officer 43:9 Feb '67

Pinnacle of success (1965 Worldwide Air Force Newspaper Contest). Airman 10:48 May '66

President cites (3d Aerospace) Rescue (and Recovery) Group. AF Times 27:6 Mar 22 '67

Quarterly awards to 12 EM. AF Times 25:16 Apr 28 '65

ROA top chaplain (LtCol Floyd M. Patterson). Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Feb 27 '65

Ramey newspaper ("Tropicair") named SAC's best. AF Times 27:42 Jan 18 '67

RAdm D. C. Lyndon awarded ROA's Distinguished Service Citation. illus Officer 43:14-15 Apr '67

Representative Bob Sikes, citizen-soldier, leader in fight for a strong national defense, tapped for ROA 1967 Minute Man Award. illus Officer 43:8 Feb '67

Representative Jamie L. Whitten selected for ROA's Minute Man Hall of Fame Award. Officer 43:11 Oct '67

Reserve Force is integral part of U.S. Defense Posture. (Remarks on receiving Minute Man Award at ROA Annual Convention, Detroit, Jun 11, 1965) LtGen E. J. Timberlake. illus Officer 41:8-9 Jul '65

"Reserves should be supported at level to insure readiness to fulfill their essential place effectively in Nation's defense structure." (Text of address in response to ROA's Minute Man Award. Feb 24, 1967) Robert L. F. Sikes. illus Officer 43:10-11+ Apr '67

Retires at USAFA. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Aug 21 '65

Robins, Eglin NCOs win (MAC) academy honors. AF Times 27:30 Apr 12 '67

SEA mess dedicated to Vietnam war hero (A1C William H. Pitsenberger). AF Times 27:39 Feb 8 '67

A salute (to ADC units) in recognition of outstanding achievement in accident free operation (as of Sep 30, 1965). Interceptor 7:5 Nov '65

Salute to the Academy. Gus Duda. illus AF & Space Dig 49:105 Aug '66

Semi-annual awards go to 3 NCOs. AF Times 25:33 Feb 17 '65

Senator Stennis, champion of preparedness, chosen for 1966 "Minute Man" Award. illus Officer 42:7 Feb '66

Service conferences spotlight "three M's": Senator Sparkman to get "Hall of Fame" Award. Officer 42:8-9 Oct '66



HONORS - Continued

- 7 AFmen among winners in annual picture contest. AF Times 25:18 May 19 '65
- Seven get quarterly citations. AF Times 25:32 May 5 '65
- Six airmen win annual honors. AF Times 25:17 Mar 10 '65
- Six airmen win yearly awards. AF Times 25:5 Apr 21 '65
- Solons honor Guard airlifters (accomplishments in 1966). illus Natl Guardsman 21:18-21 Apr '67
- 10 top papers receive trophies from McConnell. AF Times 27:27 Apr 19 '67
- Three in Service White House finalists. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jun 12 '65
- 3 NCOs earn yearly honors. AF Times 25:14 Jun 16 '65
- Top airman event (Air Force's Outstanding Airman program) marks two firsts. AF Times 27:5 Feb 15 '67
- Top graduate plan revamped. (AFR 36-5) AF Times 25:14 Jun 23 '65
- Top Marine dentist (Capt Victor J. Niiranen). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Jul 3 '65
- Two NCOs win annual awards. AF Times 25:17 Jan 13 '65
- Two named EM of Year. AF Times 25:26 Apr 7 '65
- Unique honor for AF wives--six named (to appear in the Outstanding Young Women of America publication). illus AF Times 27:M1 Mar 1 '67
- Unit names AP of Year. AF Times 25:18 May 12 '65
- University cites Gen Davis. AF Times 27:10 Jun 21 '67
- Westover (99th Bomb) Wing placed on SAC (air safety) honor listing. AF Times 25:17 Apr 7 '65
- Yearly titles go to men at 5 bases. AF Times 25:16 Feb 10 '65

See also

Awards, Decorations, etc.

HOOPER, Edwin B.

- Logistics for Vietnam. RAdm E. B. Hooper. illus Navy 9:22-26 Feb '66

HOOPES, Townsend W.

- Advantages of a professional military career. (Remarks to a group of visiting junior officers. Pentagon, Nov 3, 1967) Townsend W. Hoopes. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:32 Dec '67
- Topside shifts in Navy, AF, DOD. por Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Aug 12 '67
- Townsend W. Hoopes succeeds Norman S. Paul as Under Secretary of the Air Force. (News Release No. 926-67, Oct 2, 1967) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:14 Nov '67

HORNIG, Donald F.

- Our great scientific challenges. Interview. Donald F. Hornig. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:7-9 Sep '66

HORWITZ, Solis

- Are the assets of the NCS responsive to national needs? illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:55+ Apr '66

HORWITZ, Solis - Continued

- (Changes, innovations and studies in the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Administration)) Interview. Solis Horwitz. por Armed Forces Mgt 14:107+ Oct '67
- Robert McNamara's concept of management. (Address to Chamber of Commerce, Greenwich, Conn, May 18, 1965) Solis Horwitz. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:23-29 Jul '65
- Role of the Secretary of Defense. (Presentation to Tenth National Conference of Civilian Aides to the Secy of the Army, Mar 6, 1964) Solis Horwitz. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10: 22-26 Oct '65
- A static condition indicates management stagnation. Interview. Solis Horwitz. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:105-106 Oct '66

HOSE, Walter

- In memory of Adm Hose. photo Sentinel 1:16+ Nov '65

HOSPITAL SHIPS

- All about hospital ships. B.H. Buckingham. illus Navy 9:16-20 Jul '66
- Army hospital ships in World War II. Stanley L. Falk. photos Mil Rev 45:85-91 Sep '65
- Hospital ships will ease medicare for Vietnam casualties. Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Oct 2 '65
- It's war No. 3 for 'the Angel of the Orient' (USS Repose). William S. Graves. illus Navy 9:6-11 Jul '66

HOSPITALSSee also

Dispensaries

Air Force--U.S.

- AF eye bank established at Lackland. AF Times 26:9 May 25 '66
- Air-portable hospitals (SCATA (Survival-Sited Casualty Treatment Assembly)) set for emergency use. AF Times 27:MS4 Mar 22 '67
- Andrews consolidating medical facilities. Ed Winsten. illus AF Times 26:23 Mar 30 '66
- 'Big Willy'--gateway to health. SSgt John W. Hart. illus AF Times 26:33 Jan 5 '66
- Care given to 40,000 by (Maxwell) Hospital. AF Times 26:AU5 May 4 '66
- Hospital care for dependents. (AFR 168-9) TIG Brief 17:3 Dec 3 '65
- Hospitals taxed in retiree areas. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:14 Nov 17 '65
- Hospitals to open at eight bases. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:2 Jan 11 '67
- Langley gets new hospital with ultra-modern features. illus AF Times 26:3 May 18 '66
- A medical dream come true: Wilford Hall USAF Hospital. 2dLt Grant E. Tyler, Jr and A3C Robert H. Miller. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:31-35 Spring '67
- Medical experts see advantages of future automated hospitals. AF Times 25:E6 Mar 31 '65
- The Medical Service. AF Times 27:MS2 Mar 22 '67
- New reg (AFR 168-1) covers hospital care, groups eligible. AF Times 26:16 Aug 3 '66
- 105-bed Barksdale hospital under consideration by DOD. illus AF Times 27:16 Jan 18 '67

HOSPITALS - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Outpatient care rises during '64. AF Times 25:4 May 12 '65

They call it Big Willy (Wilford Hall USAF Hospital). Lt Garey D. Larson. photos Airman 9:25-27 Apr '65

Travis builds up medical capabilities. AF Times 26:26 Dec 8 '65

Travis opens section for aeromed evacuees. AF Times 27:25 May 10 '67

Armed Forces--U.S.

AF gets 4580 units in housing bill. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 22 '67

Facilities for retirees urged in hospital bill. AF Times 25:39 May 26 '65

Hospital study enters phase II. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 23 '66

Order halts building of medical facilities. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Jan 8 '66

Personnel shortages are mounting in Armed Forces hospitals. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7+ Jul 24 '65

Record hospital plan unveiled in Congress. (HR 9356) AF Times 27:9 May 17 '67

SecDef says solution to medicare problems of dependents and retirees may be only year away. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:18-19 Feb 27 '65

Use of hospitals by kin. retired hit: Care in civilian facilities suggested. AF Times 28:3 Dec 6 '67

Army--U.S.

Army projects new Walter Reed (Army Medical) Center. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 2 '67

The field hospital--versatile--misunderstood. Col John B. DeHoff and Capt James E. Sidlowski. illus Army 16:42-45+ Jan '66

MUST (Medical Unit Self-contained Transportable) pocket-size Walter Reed. photos Army Info Dig 20:61-63 May '65

Mobile hospital, unit level. (MUST) John Wiant. illus Army 15:20+ Apr '65

A new concept for the field hospital (the MUST (Medical Unit, Self-contained, Transportable)). illus Interavia 21:610-611 May '66

New Letterman General Hospital to be completed Jan 1968. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Jan 1 '66

Now it's MUST (Medical Unit, Self-contained, Transportable). photos USA Avn Dig 11:17-20 Aug '65

Navy--U.S.

Hospital ships will ease medicare for Vietnam casualties. Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Oct 2 '65

Canada

Space-age hospital (Health Sciences Centre at Edmonton, Alberta). Spaceflight 9:98 Mar '67

United States

New Atomedic Hospitals Corp names Dr Brownston president. Aerospace Med 36:1223 Dec '65

Retirees get 'free choice'--new medicare. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 7 '66

Special hospital care costs cut for kin in new DOD reg. AF Times 27:3 Jan 11 '67

HOSPITALS, AMERICANAlaska

Elmendorf hospital. photo AF Times 26:M9 Nov 17 '65

The hospital (Elmendorf) is a city. illus AF Times 26:5 Jun 8 '66

Asia, Southeastern

Massive hospital program planned in Southeast Asia. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:10 Mar 2 '66

Europe

On call (9th Hospital Center serves USAREUR). Sp4 William C. Seekamp. illus Army in Europe, pp 3-6 Jul '65

Philippines (Republic)

Hospital with a heart (USAF Hospital, Clark AB). illus Airman 11:42-43 Jun '67

USAF Hospital Clark and the Vietnam casualties. Col Arthur B. Tarrow. illus AU Rev 18:85-89 Nov-Dec '66

Vietnam

AF's largest SEA hospital going up at booming Cam Ranh Bay. AF Times 27:MS12 Mar 22 '67

MUST--portable front-line hospital. LtCol T. G. Nelson. illus Army Dig 22:25-26 Jul '67

Medical support in Vietnam. LtGen Leonard D. Heaton Army 16:125-128 Oct '66

Prefab medical facilities bound for Vietnam sites. AF Times 26:8 Aug 3 '66

Yugoslavia

Moving an Army hospital - 1000 miles in 72 hours. (U.S. Army's 8th Evacuation Hospital flown to Skopje, Yugoslavia on Jul 26, 1963 to help earthquake victims.) LtCol Philip A. Farris. photo Army Info Dig 20:60-61 May '65

HOTELS

Sheraton extends GI rates. AF Times 27:M9 Jan 25 '67

HOUSE TRAILERS

AF buys France trailers. AF Times 27:11 Dec 14 '66

Defense weighs allowance hike for trailers. AF Times 26:2 Jan 19 '66

Double payment in PCS to end. AF Times 25:3 Feb 24 '65

Hill to get new DOD trailer bill. AF Times 27:2 Jan 18 '67

Trailer allowance, dislocation cash. M. Steele. AF Times 25:4 May 12 '65

Trailer living: Tips on costs. All Hands No. 586:33-3 Nov '65

Trailer pay boost seen--average of \$200. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 18 '67

Trailer rate increase wins House approval. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 12 '66

Trailer transport costs get OK. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 20 '66

Trailer vs dislocation allowance. (AFM 177-103) TIG Brief 17:4 Feb 12 '65; 17:13 Aug 13 '65



HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS

AF's promise: HH goods service to improve. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 28 '67

Acceptance of household goods described in GBLs. TIG Brief 17:16 Dec 3 '65

Active-duty rank govern HH goods shipment. AF Times 26:6 Dec 15 '65

Advance documentation for personal property shipments. (AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 19:17 Mar 17 '67

Air Force Transportation Inspection Guide T. TIG Brief 18: 9p addendum Jul 8 '66; Supplement 1. 19: 3p addendum Jun 9 '67

Alerted units will get early moving break. AF Times 26:5 Nov 17 '65

All eligibles receive goods allowance hike. AF Times 27:4 Sep 28 '66

A better deal for families on the move. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 28:5 Nov 15 '67

Bill to increase allowances on HH goods nears okay. AF Times 27:2 Sep 7 '66

Bill to increase liability of U. S. on HH goods passes. AF Times 26:2 Sep 15 '65

Certificates for shipment of household goods in advance of retirement orders. (AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 17:16 Oct 22 '65

Claims for damage or loss of household goods. TIG Brief 17:15 Jul 16 '65

Commercial transportation. TIG Brief 18:12 Mar 18 '66

Congress OK's speedier physician promotion; endorses other military bills before adjournment. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Dec 23 '67

DOD rejects "performance bond" plan. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 24 '66

DOD requests improved T&T allowances, dislocation payments. Jour of Armed Forces 104:24 Apr 15 '67

DOD studies household goods shipment plan. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 10 '66

Defense to back (Rivers) moving-pay bill (HR 2132). AF Times 27:5 Feb 22 '67

Families urged to inspect goods before signing carrier's receipt. AF Times 25:8 Jul 14 '65

Final approval nears for (Federal civilian) relocation pay. AF Times 26:7 Jul 20 '66

\$5 million in furniture set for Europe. AF Times 25:6 Jun 30 '65

Furniture plan slows. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 28 '66

Goods limit for storage on TDY cut. AF Times 26:5 Jan 12 '66

Goods limit increase slated for some Germany-bound. (AFP 34-8-4) Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 7 '65

Goods limit increase sought for top ranks. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:10 Jan 20 '65

Goods shipment rules extended. AF Times 25:37 Jun 16 '65

Goods weight limit raised for star ranks, colonels. AF Times 25:8 Jul 14 '65

Government-paid family move OK'd. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 22 '66

HH goods hike lost. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 29 '65

HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS - Continued

HH goods hikes set for all ranks. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 24 '66

House unit okays more cash for lost goods. AF Times 25:6 Jun 16 '65

Household goods center at Norfolk. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Jun 5 '65

Household goods shipments pose problems. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 20 '66

Household goods weight allowance. (AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 19:15 May 26 '67

Improve household goods program. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 10 '66

Improvement in HH goods moves seen. AF Times 26:9 Aug 25 '65

It's your move. MSgt G. S. Schmidt. Army Dig 22: 27-30 Feb '67; Airman 11:9-13 Jun '67

Maritime strike leaves families without goods. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 25 '65

Maximum weight allowances for shipment of household goods. TIG Brief 17:3 Dec 3 '65

Military families can ease their moving pains. Jour of Armed Forces 104:26 Sep 17 '66

Military hit for \$226,000 loss on household goods shipments. AF Times 26:14 Sep 8 '65

Military travelers run up sizable bill. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12-13 Dec 7 '66

Movers' convention hears rebuke by MTMTS chief (MajGen John J. Lane). AF Times 26:2 Apr 6 '66

Moving? Here are tips to save both time and money. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6 Apr 29 '67

Navy to handle goods shipping in Norfolk area. AF Times 25:13 Jun 2 '65

New HH goods storage rules effective Feb 16 for men on TDY. AF Times 26:18 Feb 9 '66

New liberalized rules cover goods shipment. AF Times 25:10 Mar 24 '65

New travel rules clarified for retired. AF Times 27:4 Mar 1 '67

PCS guidelines. AF Times pt 1, 26:9 May 4 '66; pt 2, 26:11 May 11 '66; pt 3, 26:6 May 18 '66; pt 4, 26:27 May 25 '66

Pentagon weighs bid to end free furniture. Curtis Jordan. AF Times 25:1+ May 19 '65

Personal property movement and storage program. TIG Brief 19:14 Jun 9 '67

Personal property shipments--better counseling needed. TIG Brief 18:12 Apr 1 '66

Plan approved to assist families whose goods are delayed by strike. AF Times 26:9 Sep 8 '65

Potential savings on volume movements of household goods. TIG Brief 19:15 Oct 27 '67

Prevent oversea shipment of "not required" HHG. (AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 17:15 Sep 10 '65

Private air conditioners installed without charge. (AFR 91-8) AF Times 27:3 Mar 1 '67

Probe set of retiree shipments. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 13 '65

HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS - Continued

Professional equipment--accompanied excess baggage. TIG Brief 19:20 Jan 20 '67

Qualification of carriers to transport uncrated HH goods. (AFR 75-17) TIG Brief 19:15 Jun 9 '67

Rates raised on HH goods. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 26 '66

Realignment of areas of responsibility. (AFR 75-13) TIG Brief 19:17 Aug 4 '67

Reg change for goods is rejected. AF Times 26:7 Apr 13 '66

Right to free shipping, storing of goods extended to all combat-bound airmen. AF Times 25:4 Jan 13 '65

Rivers files liberalized moving (allowances) bill (HR 2132). Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:14 Feb 1 '67

Rule to permit HH goods use in processing. AF Times 25:4 Jul 14 '65

Semi-annual survey polls 50,000 in AF. AF Times 27:13 Jul 5 '67

Senate rejects increase in goods weight limit. AF Times 26:8 Sep 1 '65

Shipment of goods has improved. AF Times 25:3 Mar 31 '65

Shipment rules tightened on commercial carriers. AF Times 25:10 Mar 3 '65

Some violate storage rules. (AFM 75-4) AF Times 25:16 Aug 11 '65

Strike-held HH goods set for delivery soon. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:5 Sep 29 '65

Three rulings aid travelers. AF Times 25:4 Feb 24 '65

Tips for goods move offered (by MTMTS). AF Times 27:25 Sep 21 '66

Travel and HH goods rules ease for some. AF Times 27:6 May 17 '67

20 weeks key to move of HH goods. AF Times 26:19 Dec 29 '65

Urge larger, more modern family housing. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 12 '67

Visit to transport officer advised to insure proper goods shipments. (AFP 75-1-1) AF Times 25:42 Apr 7 '65

Window curtains urged for home-like barracks. AF Times 25:10 Jun 23 '65

You and your household goods. tab LtCol T.F. Dreisonstok. Army Dig 22:29 Feb '67

HOUSING

Army studies family housing. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 22 '66

BOQ conditions cause many to quit Service. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Jan 14 '67

Base housing management. TIG Brief 17:4 Nov 19 '65

Bill reduces risk in buying a house. AF Times 25:5 Jul 28 '65

Chairman hits housing cut. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Feb 12 '66

Committee urges housing speed-up. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 14 '65

Congress blasts SecDef on family housing cuts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 9 '66

HOUSING - Continued

Congressmen fight construction deferral. AF Times 26:3 Apr 20 '66

Construction out: War kills BOQ, dorm, family units. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 29 '65

Cut ordered in numbers assigned to maintain AF's family housing. AF Times 26:3 Aug 25 '65

DOD may seek family housing for senior officers in Vietnam. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 14 '67

Darmstadt-area housing good, but in short supply. AF Times 26:8 Sep 1 '65

Exchange housing picture changes. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12 Oct 29 '66

Family, bachelor housing wins House-Senate action. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66

Family housing is postponed (in 42 states and 16 overseas locations). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 25 '65

Family size restudied as housing criterion. AF Times 25:10 Feb 17 '65

Fight looms in Congress on housing. AF Times 25:10 Jul 14 '65

Hill revising building bill to suit LBJ. AF Times 26:13 Sep 1 '65

Home purchase decision at closing bases nears. AF Times 26:4 Sep 15 '65

Home-to-job rule studied. AF Times 25:3 Jul 7 '65

Housing management course set. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Nov 19 '66

Housing study (by Army civilian/military team) has all-Service implications. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 12 '66

Housing tightens--longer waits o'seas. (AFP 30-2-1) AF Times 27:1+ Mar 1 '67

LBJ gets bill to reduce risks in buying a house. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 4 '65

Long waits continue for housing o'seas. AF Times 26:35 Sep 15 '65

Navy endorses AF plan to set price indexes. AF Times 26:10 Mar 2 '66

New family housing nearly completed. AF Times 27:3 Oct 5 '66

New housing criteria may be boon. AF Times 25:3 Mar 17 '65

New rules to provide fairer HOLA. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:3 May 3 '67

Overseas housing delays listed. AF Times 28:4 Sep 27 '67

Overseas housing--exit from France extends UK waits. (Lists overseas bases and delays for government quarters) AF Times 27:4 Sep 7 '66

O'sea housing: Kin face long waits. AF Times 27:24 Mar 1 '67

O'sea housing scarce; Pacific waits longer. AF Times 25:14 Mar 3 '65

Pay high or wait: Overseas housing outlook. AF Times 26:4+ Mar 9 '66

Pentagon okays revamped HOLA. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ May 11 '66



HOUSING - Continued

A piece of land. Maj Clinton E. Granger. Infantry 56:  
33-34 Jan-Feb '66

Quarters boom nears: Over 30,000 single men will  
benefit. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 15 '65

Rank still privileged in housing priorities. AF Times  
25:4 Mar 31 '65

Reg change for goods is rejected. AF Times 26:7  
Apr 13 '66

2-story, folding home now in design stage. AF Times  
25:4 Mar 24 '65

USAHOME. Col E. P. Yates. photos Mil Engr 57:  
414-415 Nov-Dec '65

Veto question delays action on housing bill. AF Times  
25:5 Jul 21 '65

See also

Barracks and Quarters

Statistics

Construction bill hearing set by House. AF Times  
25:3 Apr 28 '65

Defense OKs 3390 houses for FY-'66. AF Times  
26:5 Nov 3 '65

House approves 3600 AF units of new housing.  
AF Times 26:10 Aug 18 '65

House, Senate okay 9500 housing units for Services  
in '66. AF Times 25:4 Aug 11 '65

Little FY '67 housing seen; war causes cutback.  
AF Times 26:3 Dec 15 '65

Secretary McNamara seeks \$735-million for family  
housing. Jour of Armed Forces 102:19 Feb 20 '65

Substandard housing still abounds 14 years after  
LBJ-report shook nation. Jour of Armed Forces  
102:1+ Apr 24 '65

Alaska

Big families in (Elmendorf AFB) Alaska get 4-bed-  
room homes. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 6 '65

Europe, Western

Army revises family housing assignment rules for  
Europe. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jul 29 '67

USAFE aids men coming from SEA. John Reese.  
AF Times 27:41 Nov 16 '66

Germany (Federal Republic)

Housing pay up in Germany, Spain. AF Times 27:6  
Apr 26 '67

Military housing units in Berlin are high standard.  
photo AF Times 26:6 Aug 18 '65

Great Britain

The George Knight Clowes Memorial Prize Essay,  
1966: The married soldier--problems and ponder-  
ings. Maj R. P. Morgan. Army Qtr 93:33-40 Oct '66

Kin shifted to UK face bad housing. Ron Mingus.  
AF Times 27:1+ Aug 17 '66

Modern houses for modern Services. WgComdr  
T. W. Oakey. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:143-144  
Summer '65

Japan

Housing waits listed for Japan. AF Times 27:43  
Sep 14 '66

Waits (for housing) in Japan. Table only. AF Times  
27:24 Mar 1 '67

HOUSING - ContinuedOkinawa

New housing assignment rules set up for Okinawa  
personnel. AF Times 26:9 Jan 19 '66

Rules shifted on housing at Okinawa. AF Times 26:5  
Dec 8 '65

Philippines (Republic)

Long waits for Clark family housing. AF Times  
26:35 Mar 23 '66

Relocatable military housing. LtCol Clark H. Gerry.  
diags photos Mil Engr 57:238-239 Jul-Aug '65

Spain

Housing pay up in Germany, Spain. AF Times 27:6  
Apr 26 '67

United States

AF boss backs boost in retention benefits. AF Times  
27:6 Feb 22 '67

AF leader (Gen W. H. Blanchard) cites "disappointing  
setback." Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 19 '66

AF leaders stress pay, "people" needs. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 11 '67

AF prepares regs on bachelor moves. tab AF Times  
27:1+ May 24 '67

Aid to homeowners okayed by Congress. AF Times  
27:4 Oct 26 '66

Army, AF chiefs view family housing cut. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:13+ May 7 '66

Army housing study (headed by Robert A. Brooks)  
nears completion. James Hessman. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 22 '67

Army projects new Walter Reed (Army Medical) Cen-  
ter. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 2 '67

BOQ/barracks plan speeded. Jour of Armed Forces  
104:1+ Sep 3 '66

Bachelor housing--off-base rules set. (AFM 30-7)  
Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 2 '67

Bachelor housing outlook brightens. (Recommendations  
of study headed by USAF Col Robert S. Clark)  
James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+  
Jan 7 '67

Bachelor housing plans offer some base relief.  
AF Times 26:10 Jun 8 '66

Bachelor housing to improve during FY 68. (Text of  
memo from Secy Vance to Service Secys) Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:19 Dec 24 '66

Bachelors get BAQ plum--E7s through O-3s can re-  
ceive allowance while living off base. Bob  
Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 28 '66

Base closings to cost 8955 housing units. Ed Gates.  
AF Times 25:1+ Jan 13 '65

Bases to fight housing bias. AF Times 27:10  
Apr 26 '67

Bias forces new look at off-base housing. AF Times  
27:7 Apr 5 '67

Bill to ease losses in 'shutdowns' gains. AF Times  
27:13 Aug 24 '66

Billeting and Housing Inspection Guide, Supplement 1,  
Guide L. TIG Brief 18: 2p addendum Jul 22 '66

California target of bias fight. Bob Schweitz.  
AF Times 28:1+ Sep 20 '67

HOUSING - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

CofS reviews housing recommendations (of Army study team headed by Paul W. Johnson). James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 3 '67

Committee OKs \$11-million housing bill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 15 '67

Complete slash of new housing called likely. AF Times 26:3 Dec 22 '65

Congress again hits housing deferrals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 17 '66

Congress may kill homeowner relief. AF Times 27:3 Jun 14 '67

DOD centralizes housing for bachelors, families. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 19 '67

DOD releases family housing. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 23 '67

DOD restores family and bachelor housing. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2 Jan 28 '67

DOD retrenches on consolidation (of housing responsibility) plan. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 2 '67

DOD seeks \$11-million for housing help. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 4 '67

DOD studies discrimination in housing. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8+ Apr 8 '67

DOD to unify housing setup--functions in four areas combined. AF Times 27:16 Aug 2 '67

DOD urges law to buy houses at closing bases. AF Times 26:11 May 4 '66

DOD will "share" losses with families forced to sell homes at inactive bases. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 21 '66

DOD will study home-owner plan. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 19 '66

Defense acts in housing bias--Andrews AFB. Md ban may spread. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 5 '67

Defense hit on damages to quarters. AF Times 28:5 Nov 8 '67

Defense kills cost-of-living housing plan (VHA). AF Times 28:3 Sep 6 '67

Defense looks to R&D for family housing. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 16 '67

Defense sets \$174,000 housing study. Jour of Armed Forces 105:24 Oct 28 '67

Demand housing and rent-cut. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 30 '66

Designs for tomorrow (including views of 23 builders and developers). Richard W. O'Neill. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:29-35 Jan '65

Direct SecDef to buy service homes. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 13 '66

Enlisted standard compared with civilian housing. Table only. AF Times 26:43 Jun 1 '66

'Excess' housing opened to kin; none now exists in AF. AF Times 26:5 Jul 6 '66

'Excess' housing plan. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Jul 6 '66

Exchange housing. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5+ Sep 24 '66

Exchange housing offered. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 14 '66

HOUSING - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Family housing cut again. Louis Stockstill and Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Jan 29 '66

Family housing freeze ended. AF Times 28:3 Dec 27 '67

Family housing "lease" plans cover previously "unfavored" bases. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Mar 26 '66

Family housing report is sharply critical of DOD. (Text of Philbin Subcommittee's conclusions and recommendations) Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Apr 16 '66

Family housing rules (AFR 30-6) completely rewritten. AF Times 26:18 May 4 '66

Faster way to supply housing data sought. AF Times 28:5 Dec 20 '67

Field ignores chance to hit housing bias. AF Times 27:11 Dec 7 '66

Freeze extended on new family housing--3390 deferred units. AF Times 27:5 Nov 9 '66

Government has obligation to improve Service family housing. John J. Reed. Jour of Armed Forces 102:19 May 22 '65

Hill takes another whack at family housing; urges DOD to substitute "action" for "studies." Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 28 '67

Hill to probe housing cuts made by DOD. AF Times 26:5 Jan 26 '66

Hill unit okays new housing for bachelors and families. AF Times 27:7 Aug 2 '67

Home sale bill to aid 28,500. AF Times 27:2 Mar 22 '67

Homeowner aid funds axed--House kills \$5.5 million. AF Times 27:6 May 17 '67

Homeowner help hits Capitol snag. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 13 '67

Homeowner relief bill introduced. AF Times 27:5 Mar 15 '67

Homeowners at shut bases still lack financial relief. AF Times 27:4 Dec 14 '66

Homeowners' relief hit again--doomed for FY '67. AF Times 27:13 May 24 '67

Homeowners' relief seen before Jun 30, 1967. AF Times 27:43 Apr 12 '67

Homeowners wait--\$\$ lacking in closings. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:3 Mar 1 '67

House (Armed Services) Committee gives approval to 'fair rent' for Wherry housing. AF Times 25:7 Jun 16 '65

House buy-up plan reviewed. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 15 '65

House group okays home buy-up plan. AF Times 27:3 Sep 14 '66

House-hunting tips--don't let looks blind needs. Joe Bouchard. AF Times 27:M11 Jan 25 '67

House unit approves rent relief for families in run-down quarters. AF Times 26:10 Aug 3 '66

Housing action seeks "candor." Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 4 '66



HOUSING - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Housing aid ordered: Referral service at bases. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 30 '67

Housing assistance bill cut in half. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 6 '67

Housing assistance bill moves up. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 29 '67

Housing availability improves stateside but costs still high. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 2 '66

Housing break sought for kin in Viet moves. AF Times 26:10 Oct 6 '65

Housing cut in Senate: Committee nixes new D. C. units. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 30 '65

Housing discrimination against military. (Statement for the press, Washington, Sep 7, 1967) Robert S. McNamara. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:30-31 Oct '67

Housing forecasts show long ZI waits. (AFP 30-2-1) AF Times 26:35 Sep 8 '65

Housing help on way; DOD and Hill act to better situation. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 29 '66

Housing manager plan raked by House group. AF Times 28:11 Nov 1 '67

Housing needs emphasized--'Posture' Statements (of McConnell and Brown). Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 15 '67

Housing relief bill approved. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 7 '66

Housing sanction not being used. AF Times 27:3 Aug 24 '66

How Tom Morris is putting the man back in man-power. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:53+ Mar '67

In-town home plans speeded for bachelors. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 19 '67

Instant House! Is it the answer to the military housing problem? Alvadee Adams. photos US Lady 10:50-51 Oct '65

Integrated housing increases (near Andrews AFB, DC). AF Times 28:3 Aug 23 '67

The long cold thaw (in military family housing). Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 105:13 Dec 23 '67

McNamara vows full bias war (against landlords who refuse to rent to Negro servicemen). AF Times 27:2 May 31 '67

More benefits vowed--extension of pro pay among goals outlined (at 21st AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 15-17, 1967). Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 29 '67

More ZI rentals eyed. Ed Gates and Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 12 '66

Navy housing (Capehart homes of Halsey Village at NTC, Great Lakes, Ill) wins (1964 Merit) Award (for Residential Design). Ted Sammon. photos All Hands Nr 578:20-21 Mar '65

Negroes call housing bad--Washington survey. AF Times 27:5 Jun 7 '67

New report (AFP 30-2-1) shows delays for ZI base housing. AF Times 27:4 Aug 31 '66

HOUSING - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

No pacts yet in '66 housing. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 7 '67

No thaw planned for housing freeze. AF Times 27:7 Dec 21 '66

Off-limits housing rulings expected to be increased. AF Times 27:13 Jul 19 '67

'Off-limits' urged in housing bias. George Marker. AF Times 27:3 May 24 '67

Order speed-up in open housing program. (Text of statement on expanded program) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 105:15 Sep 16 '67

Recruiters aided--leased homes plan. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 16 '66

Rental housing census ordered in bias fight. AF Times 27:2 May 10 '67

Rights group hits DOD on housing. AF Times 27:11 Mar 8 '67

A sample: Family housing. photos All Hands No. 585: 18-19 Oct '65

Senate acts on family housing. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66

Senate again hits DOD housing plans. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 18 '67

Senate clears way to buy up homes. AF Times 27:3 Apr 26 '67

Senate unit okays more leasing. AF Times 26:5 Jun 1 '66

Senator (John Stennis) says BAQ enough to pay rent; housing bill sliced. AF Times 25:3 Jul 14 '65

Service housing slashed again. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 28 '65

The share-the-loss plan. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Jun 4 '66

Shutdowns to cut housing by 5400. AF Times 26:4 Dec 22 '65

Speed-up ordered in referral program. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 4 '67

Stateside forecast on housing outlook. AF Times 26:4 Mar 2 '66

Travel regs eased for retirees. AF Times 27:6 Jan 25 '67

Unit passes construction bill, hits Defense housing policies. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 21 '66

Urge larger, more modern family housing. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 12 '67

Waits (for family housing) extended at most ZI sites. AF Times 27:24+ Mar 8 '67

Waits still lengthy for ZI housing. AF Times 25:6-7 Feb 24 '65

Warning given on (on-base) housing (shifts). AF Times 28:2 Sep 13 '67

What's behind family housing cuts? AF Times 26:5 Feb 23 '66

Why California next? In open housing drive. AF Times 28:14 Sep 27 '67

HOUSING - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dCosts

- Committee demands family housing; asks substandard rent-cut. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 25 '66
- Cost of construction, maintenance and operation of troop and family housing units in the conterminous U.S. (excludes raw land cost). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jan 7 '67
- Higher priced homes asked for generals. AF Times 25:4 Feb 24 '65
- Leasing authority faces snub on Hill. AF Times 26:3 May 11 '66
- Proposal asks rent subsidy. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 24 '65
- Rent hikes may spark congressional action. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 13 '65
- Rents appeal plan set-up. AF Times 26:5 Nov 10 '65
- Sample lease drafted as guide for renters. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:4 Feb 24 '65
- Seek higher cost limit in family housing. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 15 '67
- Some Service families will qualify for new program rent subsidies. AF Times 26:10 Aug 25 '65
- Substandard housing rent change ordered. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 4 '65
- Survey puts substandard rentals up. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 13 '65
- Urge larger, more modern family housing. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 12 '67

Statistics

- AF gets 4580 units in housing bill. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 22 '67
- AF short 230,000 houses: Lower-graders' needs acute. Ed Gates. AF Times 28:1+ Sep 6 '67
- AF to build 3,390 new housing units. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:16+ Nov 27 '65
- DOD makes housing bid; cut expected. AF Times 25:1+ May 19 '65
- DOD seeks 12,500 family housing units. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 18 '67
- Leasing authority faces snub on Hill. AF Times 26:3 May 11 '66
- Pentagon seeks housing increase. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jan 30 '65
- Some new housing OK'd--3290 units at 16 bases. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 1 '67
- 12,500 new homes in FY '68 budget. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 28 '67

Vietnam

- Housing in Vietnam. illus Airman 10:10-13 Oct '66
- New rent ceilings adopted in Vietnam. AF Times 26:5 Apr 20 '66

HOVERCRAFT see Air Cushion VehiclesHOWE, Harold, II

- The many faces of American education. Interview. Harold Howe II. por Gen Elec Forum 9:4-6 Oct '66

HOWE, William

- "Good-natured Billy." Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Army Qtr 93:177-190 Jan '67

HOWZE, Hamilton H.

- (Gen Howze is now vice president for product planning for Textron's Bell Helicopter Co, Fort Worth, Tex.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jul 24 '65
- 35 years. MajGen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 16:26-28+ Apr '66
- War in open country; tactical lessons from Israel's six-day war. Gen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 17:46-50 Nov '67

HOWZE BOARD REPORT

- ACSFOR looks for answers to mobility problems. Interview. MajGen Michael S. Davison. photos Data 10:17-19 Aug '65
- Air power in the land battle; a U.S. Army experiment. photos Interavia 20: suppl 155-157 Feb '65

HOXSEY, Arch

- King of the air. Don Dwiggin. illus Aerospace Historian 14:211-217 Winter '67

HUBBARD, Miles H.

- The design of naval weapons. RAdm Miles H. Hubbard, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:38-45 Oct '65

HUBBELL, Lester E.

- (Compensation and Retirement) Study chief paints rosy pay future. AF Times 26:4 May 11 '66
- DOD (Compensation & Retirement) Study may revamp "25 elements of pay." Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 7 '66
- Hubbell outlines Defense pay plans. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 2 '67
- Pay study (under the direction of RAdm Lester E. Hubbell) off to good start. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Apr 23 '66
- Pentagon forms (Hubbell) Task Force on pay. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 26 '66
- Six task groups (of DOD Compensation & Retirement Study) tackle military pay study (under the direction of RAdm Lester E. Hubbell). Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 16 '66

HUBBELL PAY STUDY GROUP see Compensation and Retention Study, 1966HUDDLESTON, Sir Edmund C.

- RAF NATO chief retires. Flight Intl 91:337 Mar 2 '67

HUDNELL, William T.

- The "on purpose" approach to value engineering. (Speech to American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Jan 21, 1965) MajGen W. T. Hudnell. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:28-inside back cover Apr '65

HUGHES, William C.

- The Naval Reserve and national defense. RAdm W. C. Hughes. por photos Navy 8:16-17 Jun '65

HUGLIN, Henry C.

- Our strategic superiority--why we must continue to have it. BrigGen Henry C. Huglin, Ret. AU Rev 18:42-49 Sep-Oct '67



HUMAN ENGINEERING

- BuWeps Avionics chief details VAST (Versatile Avionic Shop Tester), other developments. Interview, Capt Arthur J. Stanziano. Data 10: 11-13 Jan '65
- Blueprints for the soldier-oriented Army. Sgt1C Carl Martin. illus Army Dig 22:36-38 Nov '67
- Cockpit design by DORA (Dynamic Operator Response Apparatus). David V. Lewis. photos Aerospace Safety 21:6-7 Apr '65
- Decision Sciences Laboratory. (The interaction of man and computers) illus Signal 20:42 Apr '66
- Evaluation of multi-channel navigational displays. Charles A. Fenwick. illus Navigation 13:31-48 Spring '66
- Human engineering. illus Navigator 4:27-32 Spring '57; 14:32-36 Winter '66
- The human engineering man. Robert Morris. Signal 21:45-47 Nov '66
- The human factor in Army Aviation. Wallace W. Prophet. illus USA Avn Dig 13:14-16 Aug '67
- Human factors affecting merchant ship navigation safety. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Meeting, King's Point, NY, Oct 13, 1966) Philip Dilloway. Navigation 14:174-178 Summer '67
- Man and machine. Maj Howard C. Walters, Jr. illus Armor 76:52-55 Mar-Apr '67
- Man-machine systems. Col H. H. Wishart. illus Ordnance 50:631-633 May-Jun '66
- Man: The known factor. Anchar F. Zeller. Aerospace Safety 21:20-22 May '65
- NADC commander gives status of airborne weapon systems at Johnsville. Interview. Capt Alton E. Paddock. photos Data 10:15-17+ Jan '65
- Of space, inner and outer. (Sealab II critique) Comdr Scott Carpenter. illus Navy 9:20-22+ Mar '66; Excerpts. AF/SD Intl 2:25+ Apr '66
- Patrick unit (Bioastronautics Directorate) tests made of humans in equipment. AF Times 27:MS10 Mar 22 '67
- Rated men sized up for flight equipment. AF Times 27:7 Feb 1 '67
- Some human factors considerations for orbital maintenance and materials transfer. Carl R. Adams and George Hanff. diag photos tabs Aerospace Med 36:223-230 Mar '65
- Systems effectiveness: ONM's approach. Interview. Comdr Keith N. Sargent. photos Data 10:35-40 May '65
- Tough tests for Ten-A: Strangest of landing fields tackled by Columbus Division OV-10A in strenuous terrain test. Leverett H. Jacobi. illus Skyline 24, No. 4:12-17 '66

HUMAN RELATIONS

- ACP (Airlift Command Post)--friend or foe? illus MAC Flyer 14:4-7 Feb '67
- Advising the advisor. Maj Irving C. Hudlin. photo Mil Rev 45:94-96 Nov '65
- Attitudes toward people. William C. House, Jr. Mil Rev 46:53-56 Dec '66
- Freedom, law, and power. W. T. Traynor. AF Col Jour 1963, p 9-13
- Military managers. Robert D. Miewald. Mil Rev 47: 40-45 Jul '67

HUMAN RELATIONS - Continued

- The professional automation. Col Anthony L. Wermuth Ret. Mil Rev 47:3-11 Mar '67
- Using interviews effectively. Maj Raymond R. Mendonsa. USAF Instrs Jour 4:48-51 Spring '67
- Vitality through expansion. James J. D'Angelillio. illus Review 46:25-26+ Jul-Aug '66

HUMAN RELIABILITY

- Civilians near A-weapons to undergo periodic tests. (AFR 40-925) AF Times 25:35 Jul 14 '65
- Human Reliability (nuclear safety program). (AFR 35-9) TIG Brief 17:2 Feb 12 '65; Combat Crew 15:15 Feb '65
- Human Reliability Program. (AFM 35-99) TIG Brief 18:14 Jan 21 '66; 18:6 Jun 24 '66
- Hundreds of officers needed for strategic missile crews. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 8 '66
- Man: The known factor. Anchar F. Zeller. Aerospace Safety 21:20-22 May '65
- Must we goof? Col Thomas A. Collins. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:1+ Apr '66
- New reliability standards; closer checks set for men in nuclear field. AF Times 26:17 Dec 22 '65
- Pilot reliability and skill retention for space flight missions. Milton A. Grodsky and Col C. C. Lutman. tabs photos AU Rev 16:22-32 May-Jun '65
- The problem of human error in maintenance. Jerome Lederer. illus USA Avn Dig 12:18-22 Sep '66
- Prolonged isolation and confinement; a problem for naval medical research. Abraham S. Levine. photos Navy 8:26-28+ Jan '65
- Reconnaissance sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig 13:36-51 Jul '67
- Reliability. Editorial. Gen John D. Ryan. Combat Crew 15:3 Mar '65
- Scratch 1. Combat Crew 18:24-25 Sep '67
- A 781 for humans. MATS Flyer 12:12-13 Oct '65
- Systems effectiveness: ONM's approach. Interview. Comdr Keith N. Sargent. photos Data 10:35-40 May '65
- To err is human. Col James F. Risher, Jr. photos Aerospace Safety 21:22-23 Jun '65
- The VOA (Violation-of-Authority) syndrome--an approach to factors involved in human error accidents. Howard R. Willis. Combat Crew 18:14-17 Jul '67

HUMAN RESOURCES

- The art of diplomacy. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Sep 17, 1964) R. M. McClinck. Nav War Col Rev 17:56-71 Jan '65
- Enriching our human resources. John E. Ivey, Jr. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:16-18 Jan '65
- How to succeed... by really trying. Comdr Edward Whitehead. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:68-74 Jun '65
- Military elites--drain on human resources? Capt Roger Beaumont. Army 17:74+ Apr '67
- People--our problem--our solution. LtGen David Wade. Combat Crew 16:3 Dec '65
- Prepare to inspect; you gotta have empathy. MajGen A. S. Newman. illus Army 15:69-71 May '65

HUMAN RESOURCES - Continued

Steps to EM promotion. Maj James E. Kennedy. photos USA Avn Dig 11:18-21 Feb '65

Teaching by example. 2dLt William M. Gonyeo. USAF Instrs Jour 2:26-30 Jan '65

HUMAN WASTE

Rocket (fuel MONEX W) from human wastes. illus Spaceflight 9:154 May '67

HUMFELD, Harold E.

Air power and strategy. (Address at 46th Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A. O. A., New York City, Dec 2, 1964) MajGen Harold E. Humfeld. photos Ordnance 49:504-509 Mar-Apr '65

HUMPHREY, Hubert H., Jr

The Guardsman--still the Minute Man. Hubert Humphrey. por Natl Guardsman 20:11-14 Nov '66

The morality of nonintervention. (Excerpts quoted in The Diplomat, Aug 1966) Hubert H. Humphrey. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:23 Aug '66

Vice President advocates a dynamic space program. (Speech at the Robert H. Goddard Memorial Dinner, Washington, Mar 19, 1965) Hubert H. Humphrey. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:10-13 Jul '65; Excerpt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 13:2 Jul 1 '65

Vice President cites need for AFROTC. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8: inside back cover Aug '65

Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey on international space cooperation. (Excerpts from address at the Robert H. Goddard Memorial Dinner, Washington, Mar 16, 1966) AF/SD Intl 2:34 May '66

HUMPHREYS, James W., Jr

General Humphreys to AID. biog por Aerospace Med 36:710 Jul '65

Saigon surgeon in the news. por AF Times 26:10 Nov 17 '65

HUNZIKER, Richard O.

Today's challenge. MajGen R.O. Hunziker. por Combat Crew 18:2-3 May '67

HURLBUT, Oren E.

Logistics career program for noncommissioned officers. MajGen Oren E. Hurlbut. por Army Info Dig 20:60-61 Nov '65

HUROW, Arthur

Gen Montgomery retires; Gen Hurow assumes command (at Hqs, Eastern Area, MTMTS). biog por Def Trans Jour 23:20 Sep-Oct '67

HURRICANES

Atlantic hurricane patrol to use modified WC-130. AF Times 25:34 Jun 30 '65

Battling the ladies of the sea. (Report on hurricanes and Navy Hurricane Hunters) Bill Howard. photos All Hands Nr 576:2-8 Jan '65

Calling New Orleans 366-2311 (NAS). JO1 Jack Ramsey. illus All Hands No. 587:2-5 Dec '65

Cleanup in wake of wind, wave, water. (Engineers sweep up after Hurricane Betsy.) Mary L. Fielder. illus Army Info Dig 21:53-55 Apr '66

Engineer aid in wake of Hurricane Betsy (Sep 1965). Col Thomas J. Bowen. illus Mil Engr 58:23-25 Jan-Feb '66

House formally salutes Air Force Reserve and CONAC for humanitarian role after hurricane Betsy. Officer 41:21 Dec '65

HURRICANES - Continued

Hurricane unit to find storms with WC-130s. AF Times 25:37 Mar 24 '65

Hurricanes: The killer winds. Capt Edwin T. Harding. (Condensation Heavy Weather Guide by U.S. Naval Institute) diag illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-37 Jun '65

Louisiana Guardsmen toil long hours in "Betsy's" terrible wake. Maj Clinton L. Scott. photos Natl Guardsman 19:39-40 Nov '65

Massachusetts (New Bedford--Fairhaven-Acushnet) Hurricane Barrier. Col Remi O. Renier. illus Mil Engr 59:6-9 Jan-Feb '67

Seabees put up defenses to restrain Gladys. photos All Hands Nr 576:9 Jan '65

HUSBAND, Alexander C.

Pentagon profile: Navy's (Chief) of Yards and Docks. por Armed Forces Mgt 12:26 Jan '66

Portrait: RAdm A.C. Husband, Commander Naval Facilities Engineering Command. Frank Horner. biog por Navy 10:38-39 Mar '67

(RAdm Alexander C. Husband succeeds RAdm Peter Corradi as Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks and Chief of the Civil Engineer Corps of the Navy, in Nov 1965.) biog por Mil Engr 57: 433 Nov-Dec '65

(RAdm Alexander C. Husband to serve a four-year term as Chief of the Navy's Bureau of Yards and Docks.) por Jour of Armed Forces 103:30 Sep 4 '65

HUSSEIN, King of Jordan

King Hussein (of Jordan) talks (about aviation and politics). John Bentley. por Flight Intl 92:2+ Jul 6 '67

HUTCHINSON, Homer G.

Hutchinson for McCutcheon. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Apr 24 '65

HYDRODYNAMICS

The dolphins: "Like an arrow they fly through the sea." Ens Emory W. Brown, Jr. photos diags US Nav Inst Proc 91:42-50 Jul '65; Comment. Bruce Johnson. 92:115-117 Jan '66

The flying ski boat. Col D. Lee Batten, Ret. illus Def Trans Jour 23:109+ Sep-Oct '67

100 mph--underwater! (Research in hydrospace) illus Skyline 25, No. 2:2-9 '67

Sea power - a study in evolution. John Craven. illus photos Sperryscope 16, No. 12:4-8 '65

HYDROFOILS

(Comments on "Patrol guerrilla motor boats," by RAdm John Harlllee, Ret, US Nav Inst Proc, Apr 1964) LtComdr Alexander W. Wells. US Nav Inst Proc 91:121-124 May '65

The Grumman Dolphin, the first oceangoing hydrofoil with fully submerged foils. photo tab (Also cutaway with scale plan) Interavia 20:506-507 Apr '65

Hydrofoil craft. Earl Copeland, Jr. illus Ordnance 50:531-535 Mar-Apr '66

The hydrofoil (Plainview, or GEH-1) for anti-submarine warfare. illus Interavia 21:1624-1625 Nov '66

Hydrofoils: Fast, new sea legs for antisubmarine warfare. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF/SD Intl 2:31-33+ Apr '66

Lockheed hydrofoil (Plainview) makes debut in Seattle. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jul 10 '65



HYDROFOILS - Continued

- Making the hydrofoil habitable. illus Sentinel 2:23-25 Apr '66
- Naval R&D Center many faceted. Interview. Capt Manual da Costa Vincent. illus Data 12:54-57 Jul '67
- A new hydrofoil (FHE400) for the Royal Canadian Navy. illus Interavia 21:602-603 May '66
- Soviet hydrofoil vessels for river and ocean service. photos Interavia 20:420-423 Mar '65
- The submarine, master of the sea. Alexandre Korganoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:26-27 Feb-Mar '67

HYDROGEN

- Hydrogen for an energy depot. David D. Reiff. photos Mil Engr 57:253-255 Jul-Aug '65

HYDROGEN, LIQUID

- Atlas-Centaur (AC-4). diag photos Space World B-2-16:4-9 Feb '65
- Fuel test set for Uprated Saturn. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jul 2 '66
- Future requirements for LH<sub>2</sub> vehicle flight testing. Jack L. Bromberg and Grant L. Hansen. (Abstracted from presentation at AIAA meeting, Huntsville, Ala, Feb 17, 1965) Space World B-5-19:15-21 May '65
- 9,000,000 molecules later: (AEDC) conducts high-altitude proof tests of Rocketdyne J-2 engine. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:28-33 '67
- Slush hydrogen. J. S. Butz, Jr. AF/SD Intl 1:31 Jul '65

HYDROGEN ENGINES

- (Development of an 8,000-mph research plane with Scramjet engine is forecast.) Allan R. Scholin. AF & Space Dig 48:27 Jun '65
- Hypersonic aircraft: Possible and practical. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 48:28-32 May '65; AF/SD Intl 1:10-16 Jul '65
- New catalyst (ruthenium) developed, to cut weight of aircraft. AF Times 25:8 Jun 30 '65
- 9,000,000 molecules later: (AEDC) conducts high-altitude proof tests of Rocketdyne J-2 engine. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:28-33 '67
- The strength of giants: F-1, world's largest liquid rocket engine, shares spotlight with crucial mission task assigned J-2 liquid hydrogen engine. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:10-13 '67; Reprint. Space World E-2-50:14-17 Feb '68

HYDROGRAPHY

- The application of space technology to oceanography. John E. Johnston and Robert G. Dubinsky. illus Navy 9:28-31+ May '66
- Hydrographic surveys with electronics. Omega H. Shamblin. diags photos Mil Engr 57:266-268 Jul-Aug '65
- Modern charting requirements for marine navigation and the national economy. Capt Lorne Taylor. illus Navigation 13:2-11 Spring '66
- New British ocean survey ships. LtComdr C. J. C. Wynne-Edwards. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:156-158 Dec '66
- Oceanographic-hydrographic training. Willis L. Tressler. US Nav Inst Proc 91:152-154 May '65

HYDROPLANING

- All about aquaplaning. tab Flight Intl 87:169 Feb 4 '65
- Hydroplaning. illus Combat Crew 18:10-12 Sep '67
- Let's review hydroplaning. illus MAC Flyer 14:20-22 Aug '67

HYGIENE see Health and HygieneHYLAND, John J.

- Portrait: VAdm John J. Hyland, Commander Seventh Fleet. Frank Homer. biog por Navy 9:34-35 Jan '66
- VAdm John J. Hyland, Commander, U.S. Seventh Fleet. por biog Ordnance 52:34-35 Jul-Aug '67

HYPERSONIC FLIGHT

- Black bird with whiskers (X-15). Richard B. Dimon. illus Skyline 25, No. 2:10-15 '67
- (Development of an 8,000-mph research plane with Scramjet engine is forecast.) Allan R. Scholin. AF & Space Dig 48:27 Jun '65
- The hypersonic turbo-ramjet. illus Interavia 20:52 Jan '65
- New catalyst (ruthenium) developed, to cut weight of aircraft. AF Times 25:8 Jun 30 '65
- (Scramjet) Gen B. A. Schriever. Sperry'scope 17, No. 2:10-11 '65
- 'Scramjet' called promising for hypersonic flight. AF Times 25:24 May 26 '65
- Scramjet gets new attention. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 May 29 '65

See also

Airplanes, Hypersonic

HYPOXIA

- The bends. 1stLt Jerry B. Smiley. Aerospace Safety 21:8 Aug '65
- Clinical problems in aviation medicine; sport parachuting and hypoxia. Donald E. Courts and William R. Pierson. Aerospace Med 36:372-374 Apr '65
- Effects of space travel on body fitness studied. AF Times 25:24 Aug 4 '65
- Effects of variable decompressions to 45,000 feet. Charles I. Barron and Thomas J. Cook. photos tab diags Aerospace Med 36:425-430 May '65
- How about you? (Personal experience of a pilot affected by hypoxia outside the altitude chamber) Capt William J. Starr. Aerospace Safety 21:5 May '65
- Hypoxia, an anti-deconditioning factor for manned space flight. Lawrence E. Lamb. Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:97-100 Feb '65
- Influence breathing carbon dioxide upon some alterations induced by hypoxia. Maurice V. Strumza. diags Aerospace Med 36:850-854 Sep '65
- It's a gas, man; a layman's look at oxygen. Capt Richard L. Wing. illus MATS Flyer 12:21-25 Jan '65
- Objective evaluation by digital computers of the hypoxic stress reactions in man and of the methods used. J. Dvorak and others. tab Aerospace Med 36:840-842 Sep '65
- Putting a pox on hypoxia. Buena Reed. illus Airman 11:48 Dec '67
- Troop performance in high altitudes. Maj Wayne O. Evans and LtCol James E. Hansen. illus Army 16:54-58 Feb '66

IATA see International Air Transport Association

ICAO see International Civil Aviation Organization

IDA see Institute for Defense Analyses

INTELSAT see International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium

ISA see International Security Affairs

## ICE

Ice crystals and flameouts. LtCol Norman H. Frisbie. Aerospace Safety 21:2-4 Dec '65

Ice engineering in Operation Polar Strike. Capt James W. Dunmyer and Lt William H. Smith. illus Mil Engr 58:39-41 Jan-Feb '66

Ice fog. Maj William C. Howell. illus Combat Crew 17:14-15 Feb '66

Iced out. illus Combat Crew 17:14-15 Jan '66

Routing ships through ice infested areas. Franklin E. Kniskern. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's National Marine Navigation Meeting at the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, NY, Oct 14, 1966) maps Navigation 14:65-71 Spring '67

Submarines in the ice. LtComdr Peter Cobb. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:148-150 Feb '65

Winter still and more to come. Capt George W. Mowris. illus Combat Crew 17:16-18 Jan '66

## ICE ISLANDS

(ARLIS-II (Arctic Research Laboratory Ice Station) established in May 1961 has begun a historic transit of the Greenland Sea.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:48 Apr '65

Drifting ice stations. 1stLt Charles L. Smith. illus tabs AU Rev 17:34-48 Sep-Oct '66

Duty on an island of ice (ARLIS II). photos All Hands No. 579:21 Apr '65

The Navy's ice island (known as ARLIS II). illus Mil Rev 45:81-83 Apr '65

## ICE RESEARCH

(AMC's) Cold Regions (Research and Engineering) Lab (conducts experiments at Camp Century, Greenland). SFC Carl Martin. illus Army Dig 22:44 Mar '67

Frost depth estimation. Douglas W. Evans. tabs diags Mil Engr 57:176-177 May-Jun '65

(A mixture of ammonium nitrate and fuel oil used as explosive to break ice jams in Alaskan rivers.) Lt Harold A. Froehle. illus Mil Engr 58:16-18 Jan-Feb '66

Seismographical instruments complete 'tour' in Thule ice (Operation Blue Ice). AF Times 27:40 Oct 19 '66

## ICEBREAKERS

Breaking ice with the U.S. Navy. Lt R.W. Munday. illus Sentinel 3:30-31 May '67

Coast Guard now king of the ice. H. R. Kaplan. photos Navy 8:38-40 Oct '65

The International Ice Patrol. Adm W. J. Smith. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 5:1-4 '66

Our icebreakers are not good enough. Capt Edwin A. McDonald, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:60-69 Feb '66

## ICELAND

The Icelandic Coast Guard: Iceland and NATO. Lt Olafur V. Sigurdsson. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:74-78+ Oct-Nov '65

ICING ON AIRCRAFT see Airplanes--Ice Prevention: Airplanes, Military--Ice Prevention

## IDENTIFICATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

AF will use new service number prefixes. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Jul 10 '65

Army Guard gets new unit identification codes. (AR 18-50) Natl Guardsman 19:13 Jul '65

Discontinuance of (MSN) Military Service Number. TIG Brief 19:5 Mar 3 '67

Fingerprinting the Forces. Cpl C.C. Smith. (Reprinted from Roundel, May 1964) photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:39-43 '64

ID cards, tags needed for SEA. AF Times 26:6 Sep 22 '65

Identification badges. TIG Brief 18:16 Feb 4 '66

Identification cards for members/dependents of other Armed Services. TIG Brief 17:6 Sep 10 '65

Just a Number? (Service numbers) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:12 Dec 7 '66

New photo rule set for officers. (AFR 36-93) AF Times 25:8 Jul 7 '65

Officer serial numbers will get new prefixes. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:14 Jun 23 '65

Proper control of identification cards. (AFR 30-20) TIG Brief 17:5 Jul 2 '65

Robins saves time, money with portable security unit. AF Times 25:E3 Apr 14 '65

Serial number to die; SS (Social Security) in. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1 Feb 22 '67

Strengthening control of identification cards. TIG Brief 18:4 May 13 '66

Summary of what every navyman should know about DD Form 1173. All Hands Nr 576:52-53 Jan '65

Take the "B" (U.S. Army's Berlin Duty) Train. Sp4 Malcolm O. Carpenter. photos Army in Europe, pp 16-21+ Jun '65

## IDEOLOGY

The challenge (of our age and our civilization). Col Owen G. Birtwistle. Signal 21:44-45 Apr '67

China and the world. C. L. Wayper. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:169-171 Autumn '66

Diversity in Eastern Europe: Cohesion and disunity. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 22, 1966) Andrew Gyorgy. map charts Nav War Col Rev 19:76-104 Feb '67

Freedom, law, and power. W. T. Traynor. AF Col Jour 1963, p 9-13

From Cain to Zeus. V. J. Gregory. Airpower Historian 12:44-47 Apr '65

Ideology and nuclear war. Maj P. B. Deb. Army Qtr 93:211-219 Jan '67

The meaning and implication of the Sino-Soviet split. (Lecture delivered to the Naval War College on Sep 20, 1967) Frederick H. Hartmann. Nav War Col Rev 20:14-28 Nov '67



IDEOLOGY - Continued

Objectivity, propaganda and the 'Puritan Ethic.'  
(Lecture delivered at the Naval War College,  
Aug 20, 1964) David L. Larson. Nav War Col Rev  
17:16-30 Feb '65

Our challenge: The communication of content. Leo  
Cherne. illus Signal 20:22-24 Jul '66

Peking's foreign policy: Goals and tactics. (Address  
to the Naval War College, Oct 8, 1964) Peter S. H.  
Tang. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-15 Nov '64

Stability and the strategic balance. Joseph I. Coffey.  
illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:40-47 Jun '67

Subversive insurgency: An analytical model. (Re-  
search paper, Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr  
Compton E. Ward. tabs bibliog illus Nav War Col  
Rev 20:3-25 Sep '67

Variation on a theme by Connell. Dominick S. Graham.  
Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:47-48 Feb '66

Winds of change in Eastern Europe. For Comdrs  
4:1-4 Apr 15 '65

IGNATIUS, Paul R.

(Assistant Secretary of Defense (Installations and  
Logistics) since Dec 12, 1964) biog por Ordnance  
50:598-599 May-Jun '66

Defense keynoters emphasize force structure, R&D  
and costs. graphs tab stat Armed Forces Mgt  
11:44+ Apr '65

(Extent of our logistics effort for the conflict in Viet-  
nam: Speech at 1966 DSA Convention) Paul R.  
Ignatius. illus Review 46:17+ Nov-Dec '66

Installations and Logistics faces "test" in Southeast  
Asia. photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:93+ Nov '65

It's an 8000 mile pipe line. Interview. Paul R.  
Ignatius. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:87+ Oct '66

Logistics support for Southeast Asia. (Address to the  
National Security Industrial Assoc, Washington,  
Oct 6, 1966) Paul R. Ignatius. AF Plcy Ltr for  
Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:24-28 Nov '66

Navy Secretary Paul Ignatius. por biog Armed Forces  
Mgt 13:34 Sep '67

The new civilian team--recent Defense Dept appoin-  
tees have ability and experience. por Ordnance  
52:248-249 Nov-Dec '67

Problems and progress of Armed Forces logistics.  
Paul R. Ignatius. biog por Jour of Armed Forces  
102:1+ Jun 26 '65

September order of Ignatius set aside without warn-  
ing to group of Regulars-Reserves. MajGen J. W.  
Kaine. Officer 41:21+ May '65

Topside shifts in Navy, AF, DOD. por Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:1+ Aug 12 '67

Welcome aboard, Mr Secretary! Editorial. Navy  
10:7 Sep '67

IMMUNIZATION AND IMMUNITY

Air Force, Army assist Red Cross in building stock-  
pile of globulin. AF Times 25:E3 Jul 14 '65

Biological warfare model 1967. Carl A. Larson. illus  
Mil Rev 46:31-39 May '66

Biological warfare - the hidden threat. D. M.  
MacArthur. tab Ordnance 50:133+ Sep-Oct '65

IMMUNIZATION AND IMMUNITY - Continued

Machines will tell men when to get their shots.  
AF Times 25:2 Jul 7 '65

Use of the DOD Immunization Certificate. TIG Brief  
17:5 Nov 19 '65

IMPORT TRADE see Export and Import TradeIN-FLIGHT MEAL SERVICE

Fast jets (of MAC) decrease air meals. AF Times  
27:8 Dec 7 '66

Ups and downs of mixed force feeding. Maj Wallace  
D. Counselman. photos Airman 9:12-15 Jul '65

IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

APN-59 offset track flying. Capt Joe H. Crane.  
illus Navigator 15:20 Fall '67

Airmen to the rescue. Frank J. Delear. illus United  
Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:14-19 Spring '66

B-52/KC-135 "Rendezvouer". Maj Karl E. Keyes.  
illus Navigator 14:28-29 Fall '66

B-52/KC-135 rendezvous. Capt Ronald E. Mullen.  
tab Navigator 14:20-21 Spring '67

Boomer to boomer. TSgt Jose Coy. illus Combat  
Crew 18:18-19 May '67

A booming business (SAC refueling). LtCol W.G.  
Porter and MSgt R.A. Winslow. Combat Crew 15:  
14-15 Apr '65

DFC's awarded to KC-135 crew (commanded by Maj  
John H. Casteel). illus AF Times 27:6 Jul 12 '67

Exchange pilot. SqLdr D. R. Williamson. illus  
Sentinel 2:18-20 Nov-Dec '66

Feedback. (Deployment of 82d FIS in F-102s to  
Okinawa) illus Interceptor 8:16-20 Aug '66

Flying tankers (KC-135) mark decade with 600 in  
service for SAC. Mike Heininger. illus AF Times  
27:16 Jul 5 '67

Foreign Legion (SAC TDY Task Force, Clark AFB).  
photos Combat Crew 15:10-12 Apr '65

Ghosts of the Pacific. Maj Ralph J. Astrella. photo  
Combat Crew 16:22-24 Sep '65

Gold Rush II. illus Natl Guardsman 20:36 Dec '66

A history lesson. Col Clifton Pyle. Combat Crew 17:  
4-7 Dec '66

In-flight copter refueling performed by test team.  
AF Times 26:2 Jan 19 '66

It's what's up front that counts. Maj James S. Jones.  
illus Navigator 13:36-37 Spring '66

KC-135 crew wins praise for emergency refueling.  
AF Times 25:37 Mar 24 '65

Kolligian Trophy won by Capt (Robert E. Watkins  
of George AFB, Calif). illus AF Times 26:4  
May 25 '66

Let George help. (Aerial refueling mode of autopilot  
designed to prolong aircraft life.) Dale Felix.  
photos Combat Crew 15:20-22 Apr '65

Lima Mike 22 (mission to transport TAC fighters to  
the Philippines). Capt Joseph C. Morrison. photos  
Combat Crew 15:4-9 Apr '65

Lots of Mach 2 moxie (335th Tactical Fighter Sq  
deploys to Turkey). Hap Harris. photos Airman  
9:12-15 Apr '65

IN-FLIGHT REFUELING - Continued

Mid-air collision. Stephen Starch. illus Combat Crew 17:4-8 Aug '66

Navigation techniques in Southeast Asia. Maj A. G. Hewitt, Jr. Navigator 15:17-18 Fall '67

Navy's Skywarrior has new role: Aerial tanker over Tonkin Gulf. JOC Jim Falk. illus Navy 10:37 Jun '67

Now they're all gone--a bit of whimsy about a last flight in the KC-97, with a lesson or two for those who fly today. 1stLt David K. Vaughan. illus Combat Crew 18:16-21 Jan '67

Operation Creek Party (May 1-Jun 3, 1967). illus Air Reservist 19:4-5 Jul '67

Reliable rendezvous. Capt Kenneth A. Bardsley. illus Navigator 13:16-18 Spring '66

Rendezvous as planned. Capt Luis Brillas. illus Navigator 13:5-6 Winter '65

Ride the flying boom. MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 10:44-48 Aug '66

SAC lowers the (telescoping) boom on ADC's new F-106s. AF Times 28:43 Dec 20 '67

Something new. (Procedures between refueling TAC fighters and SAC bombers are different.) Cpts Robert F. Lincoln and George Ogiara. diags Navigator 12:61-63 Winter-Spring '65

Sub-sonic booming over Europe. (Texas ANG's tankers refuel USAF fighters in Operation Creek Party, Apr 28-May 1, 1967). A3C Robert W. Finklea. illus Natl Guardsman 21:22-23 Jul '67

10 F-106s prove capabilities on coast-to-coast mission. AF Times 28:16 Dec 6 '67

A step forward (with a modification of the F-106 for air-to-air refueling). illus Interceptor 9:5-7 Feb '67

A tiger in every tanker. (922d Air Refueling Sq) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. illus Airman 11:30-34 Apr '67

Tokyo to London--8 hours 35 minutes. Maj John O. Barrett. Navigator 12:56-58 Winter-Spring '65

Two close for comfort. LtCol Richard D. Bottom. illus Combat Crew 17:4-9 Apr '66

Use that Navy cursor. Capt John E. Brammer II. Navigator 14:9 Spring '67

What's going on here? (Refueling whirly birds from the C-130) illus MAC Flyer 14:10-11 Jun '67

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITSAir Force

AF buys France trailers. AF Times 27:11 Dec 14 '66

AFLC outlines Phase-out plan II for Middletown. AF Times 26:11 Aug 25 '65

2d Air Division renamed; 7th AF makes comeback. illus AF Times 26:5 Apr 13 '66

Another look at the USAF. Roger A. Freeman. illus Air Pict 28:436-440 Dec '66

Au revoir, la France. (Operation FRELOC) MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 11:28-31 Oct '67

Base closing? Shut off water stop the milk. AF Times 25:6 Jun 2 '65

Base closings to cost 8955 housing units. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 13 '65

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

Base shutdown decision hit by House unit. AF Times 26:10 Apr 27 '66

Big shutdown ordered; 8 bases, scores of outfits feel ax; SAC hit hard. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 15 '65

Brize Norton goes back to RAF, Reflex plan ends. photo AF Times 25:26 Apr 28 '65

Closing dates set (for USAF bases) in France. AF Times 27:30 Feb 1 '67

Coordinated management of base closure actions. TIG Brief 17:2 May 21 '65

EM displaced by phaseouts due retraining. AF Times 25:2 Feb 17 '65

Farewell to High Wycombe (7th Air Division Hq). Col Ervin Wursten. Combat Crew 15:3 Apr '65

"Fast Race" entered and won. (Pullout of the ground communications and electronic gear from USAF bases in France) Richard E. Sanderson. illus Air Reservist 19:8-9 Feb '67

Fly pay safeguards planned for airmen in units set to close. AF Times 25:4 Apr 28 '65

Force structure changes forecast budget. Armed Forces Mgt 11:13-14+ Feb '65

Four F-4 squadrons will leave Germany. AF Times 27:7 May 17 '67

Freeze to hit EM at bases to be shut. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 10 '65

Hard hats in "Fast Race." (17 GEEIA ANG Sqs remove the AF's complete ground communications-electronics meteorological plant from French soil.) Richard E. Sanderson. illus map Natl Guardsman 21:26-27 Apr '67

Homeowners wait--\$\$ lacking in closings. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:3 Mar 1 '67

Inconsistencies cited; closing of Sewart protested. AF Times 26:4 May 4 '66

Kin travel to France ends Aug 1, 1966. AF Times 26:19 Jun 29 '66

(List of 49 U.S. Air Force bases affected by transfer or elimination by DOD action in Dec 1965) AF & Space Dig 49:26-29 Jan '66

Milestone at (RCAF Station) Lincoln Park (where pilots trained during World War II). A. M. Pennie. photos Roundel 17:18-20 Mar '65

NCO preps reorganized in Eighth AF. AF Times 25:21 Mar 3 '65

Nearly 9000 Reservists to lose drill pay. AF Times 26:4 Dec 22 '65

New address (for two RCAF units of NATO): Lahr (Germany). illus Sentinel 3:34-35 May '67

Obsolete air bases put to many uses. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:N2 Jan 11 '67

Pentagon to order closing of more military bases. AF Times 26:2 Oct 20 '65

Project People Aid (part of Operation FRELOC). Airman 11:32 Oct '67

SAC to realign (816th and 820th Strategic Aerospace Divisions). AF Times 25:19 May 19 '65



# INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Continued

## Air Force--Cont'd

Shutdowns to cut housing by 5400. AF Times 26:4 Dec 22 '65

TAC to drop last KB-50 unit (431st Air Refueling Sq). AF Times 25:13 Feb 10 '65

Thule unit (332d Fighter Interceptor Sq) slated for inactivation (in July 1965). AF Times 25:2 Mar 17 '65

Timetables set for AMAs scheduled to close down. AF Times 25:8 Apr 14 '65

Titan, Atlasmen likely to move to pro pay jobs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 27 '65

U.S. Chamber (of Commerce) president speaks at Robins about base closings. AF Times 25:7 Apr 28 '65

Units slated for inactivation. AF Times 28:3 Oct 11 '67

Yankee comes home. (7th Air Division in England inactivated.) Airman 9:31 Jul '65

## Armed Forces

Additional cutbacks ruled out in Europe. AF Times 27:5 Aug 9 '67

Aid to homeowners okayed by Congress. AF Times 27:4 Oct 26 '66

Base closing reasons cited. AF Times 26:3 Feb 9 '66

Big lift from A to B--the final details of the Aden plan. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 92:939-941+ Dec 7 '67

Bill to ease losses in 'shutdowns' gains. AF Times 27:13 Aug 24 '66

Chairman (Rivers) protests DOD base closures. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Dec 18 '65

Committee OKs \$11-million housing bill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 15 '67

DOD gives base-closure details. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 18 '65

DOD orders more base closures. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12+ Jan 28 '67

DOD seeks \$11-million for housing help. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 4 '67

DOD told to go slow on base shutdowns. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2 Apr 23 '66

DOD urges law to buy houses at closing bases. AF Times 26:11 May 4 '66

DOD will "share" losses with families forced to sell homes at inactive bases. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 21 '66

Defense boasts good score in finding jobs for displaced. AF Times 25:FT5 Feb 17 '65

Defense survey to weigh problem of foreclosures. AF Times 25:4 Mar 10 '65

Direct SecDef to buy service homes. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 13 '66

Europe reacts to U. S. troop cuts. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:66-67+ Aug '67

France move costs mount. AF Times 28:9 Nov 15 '67

# INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS Continued

## Armed Forces - Cont'd

France pullout cost: \$2 billion. AF Times 27:38 Feb 22 '67

France pullout may cost youngsters school credits. AF Times 27:3 Sep 7 '66

Funds voted to pay homeowners' losses. AF Times 28:5 Dec 6 '67

Home purchase decision at closing bases nears. AF Times 26:4 Sep 15 '65

Home sale bill to aid 28,500. AF Times 27:2 Mar 22 '67

Homeowner aid funds axed--House kills \$5.5 million. AF Times 27:6 May 17 '67

Homeowner help hits Capitol snag. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 13 '67

Homeowner relief bill introduced. AF Times 27:5 Mar 15 '67

Homeowners at shut bases still lack financial relief. AF Times 27:4 Dec 14 '66

Homeowners' relief hit again--doomed for FY '67. AF Times 27:13 May 24 '67

Homeowners' relief seen before Jun 30, 1967. AF Times 27:43 Apr 12 '67

House group okays home buy-up plan. AF Times 27:3 Sep 14 '66

Housing assistance bill cut in half. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 6 '67

Housing assistance bill moves up. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 29 '67

How Defense eases the impact of military base closings. (Office of Economic Adjustment) Armed Forces Mgt 12:80-81 Jan '66

Invasion in reverse (fast relocation). Col Gordon A. Moon II. illus Army 17:24-30 Feb '67

MTMTS challenges English Channel. (When NATO had to leave France, U.S. had to move tons of materiel into U.K. within 2 months.) James A. Zicarelli. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:2-5 Jul-Aug '67

McNamara announces base closure actions. Armed Forces Mgt 13:24 Feb '67

(McNamara announces 39 actions to consolidate, reduce or discontinue DOD activities in the U.S. and overseas.) Review 46:93-94+ Mar-Apr '67

Meeting the challenge of military base closings. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:34-35 Feb '65

Military move from France seen delayed. John Reese. AF Times 26:7 Aug 10 '66

No bill planned by FHA to help in foreclosures. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 3 '65

Operation FRELOC. (Pullout from France) BrigGen Charles C. Case. illus Review 46:14-17+ May-Jun '67

Phase-out order causes confusion. AF Times 26:4 Dec 22 '65

Pullout from France called aid to NATO by McNamara. AF Times 27:21 Apr 19 '67

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS

Continued

Armed Forces - Cont'd

Relief eyed for men hit by pull-out (of France).  
AF Times 26:4 Jul 6 '66

Rivers: France should pay for U.S. force withdrawal.  
AF Times 27:2 Sep 28 '66

Senate clears way to buy up homes. AF Times 27:3  
Apr 26 '67

Set CONUS hold on redeployed units (from Germany).  
Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 30 '67

Thousands of U.S. personnel have returned from  
France. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:3 Apr 12 '67

Army

COMZ to Germany. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+  
Dec 3 '66

A division is a lot of persons with a lot to give their  
country including their lives! Col J.B. Stuart.  
illus Officer 42:8-10 Jan '66

Elimination of the 15,000 man Army Air Assault  
Division. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs Nr 3:3  
Feb 1 '65

(Excerpts from Dept of Army Order, Nov 13, 1965:  
Inactivation of USAR Reinforcing Units) Officer  
42:7 Jan '66

Meeting the Army's materiel needs. Gen Frank S.  
Besson, Jr. Army 16:45-48 Oct '66

No Second Army in 1966. Jour of Armed Forces  
102:21 Feb 20 '65

The tight little Army. Ross K. Baker. illus Army  
17:41-43 Jul '67

National Guard--Air Force

Deactivation delay looms for ANG transport units?  
Nat'l Guardsman 20:14-15 Jun '66

Plan to deactivate airlift units hit (by ROA). AF Times  
27:22 Feb 15 '67

3 'axed' ANG units to stay on for awhile. AF Times  
27:2 Oct 12 '66

Navy

The case for Navy shipyards? Government vs private  
ownership. Comdr John D. Alden. photos Armed  
Forces Mgt 11:40-43 Feb '65

Navy to pull out of MAC; AF to gain 48 C-130Es.  
AF Times 26:10 May 4 '66

Navy unit at Tachikawa to phase out by Mar 31, 1966.  
AF Times 26:E3 Mar 23 '66

Why N.Y. took the rap. (Closing of U.S. Naval ship-  
yards) John G. Norris. (Reprinted from The  
Washington Post, Dec 20, 1964) US Nav Inst Proc  
91:154-155 Feb '65

Would bar ND (Naval Districts) cutback. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 22 '67; Correction.  
104:29 May 6 '67

Reserve Forces--Air Force

DOD Air Reserve Forces realignments. Air Reserv-  
ist 17:3 Dec '65-Jan '66

8 troop carrier groups still face economy axe.  
Officer 43:14-15 Jan '67

(List of 49 U.S. Air Force bases affected by transfer  
or elimination by DOD action in Dec 1965) AF &  
Space Dig 49:26-29 Jan '66

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS

Continued

Reserve Forces--Air Force - Cont'd

Plan to deactivate airlift units hit (by ROA). AF Times  
27:22 Feb 15 '67

Rep(resentative) Price, on basis of studies, calls for  
halt of air groups cutback. Col John T. Carlton.  
illus Officer 43:5+ Mar '67

Reservists found ready for combat in 'doomed' units.  
AF Times 26:4 May 4 '66

Three AFR units will be deactivated. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:23 Sep 4 '65

3 Reserve comm(unications) units to fold. AF Times  
26:8 Feb 2 '66

3 Reserve TC groups will phase out soon. AF Times  
26:11 Aug 25 '65

The war and airlift. Editorial. Officer 43:4 Mar '67

Reserve Forces--Army

Disposition of personnel from inactivated USAR rein-  
forcing units Jan 31, 1966. Table only. Officer  
42:10 Jun '66

Reserve reorganization explained. Officer 42:20  
Feb '66

(Text of the report of the Senate Preparedness Inves-  
tigating Subcommittee to the full Senate Committee  
on Armed Services concerning the personnel,  
training, equipment and readiness status of Army  
Reserve Components) Officer 42:7-13 Jun '66

INCENTIVE PAY

Action seen unlikely on double hazard pay. AF Times  
25:34 Jun 2 '65

AF's 'double hazard' pay plan for controllers still  
a year away. AF Times 26:35 May 11 '66

Air Controllers can draw flying pay while injured.  
AF Times 25:3 Jan 6 '65

Changes seen in sea pay plan. Robert McClintic.  
Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 11 '67

DOD panel rejects pay based on risk. AF Times 27:9  
Jul 26 '67

Double-hazard pay rule backed. AF Times 25:8  
Feb 17 '65

First pay hike (in '65 goes for flight deck duty).  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Mar 20 '65

Flight deck hazard pay gains on Hill. AF Times 25:7  
Mar 24 '65

Flight pay proposed for airmobile troops. AF Times  
26:3 Sep 22 '65

Ground rules are set up for flight deck hazardous  
duty pay. All Hands No. 586:48-49 Nov '65

Hazard pay plan passed by House. John Parker.  
AF Times 25:FT1+ Feb 24 '65

Hazardous duty cash. E.L. Scrivner. AF Times 25:5  
Mar 17 '65

Hazardous duty pay goes to 100,000-plus. tab  
AF Times 27:12-13 Sep 28 '66

Hubbell group studies special pays. James Hessman.  
Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 18 '67



INCENTIVE PAY - Continued

- Pay for hazardous duty sought on regular basis.  
AF Times 26:16 Dec 1 '65
- Raises erode hazard rates. tab AF Times 27:3  
Aug 9 '67
- Second thoughts needed (considering a bill offered by  
Rep Alexander Pirnie (HR 3313)). Editorial.  
AF Times 26:12 Jun 22 '66
- Seek special sea pay to \$105. Jour of Armed Forces  
103:14 Feb 26 '66
- Special Navy carrier pay measure passed. Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:14 Aug 21 '65
- Special pay for hostile duty. TIG Brief 18:5 Oct 14 '66
- Submarine pay passed by Senate. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:14 Oct 9 '65
- There have been some changes made in career in-  
centive pay. All Hands No. 584:47 Sep '65
- White collar men to get hazard pay. AF Times 27:37  
Jan 18 '67

See also

Flight Pay

INCOME

- Civilian salaries (Feb-Mar 1965). Table only. US Nav  
Inst Proc 93:108 Mar '67
- Conduct rules eased on financial statements.  
AF Times 28:8 Aug 30 '67
- E-1 wage tops U.S. minimum. AF Times 27:2  
Jun 7 '67
- Financial accounting required of military. Michael  
Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14  
Apr 9 '66
- The fringe benefit gap. (Compares military with  
defense and space industry and civilian employees  
of the federal government) Comdr John G. Carl.  
Review 44:40+ Mar-Apr '65
- New military pay raises still trail civilian wages.  
AF Times 27:13 May 3 '67
- Officers to reveal financial holdings. Bob Schweitz.  
AF Times 26:14 Apr 6 '66
- Pay disparity shown in (congressional) study (pre-  
sented detailed analysis of entire military pay  
and allowance structure). tabs stat Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:1-34 Jan 2 '65

INDIAEconomic Conditions

- The progress and promise of India (as discussed by  
11 government and business leaders). illus photos  
Gen Elec Forum 8:24-35 Apr '65

Economic Policy

- The progress and promise of India (as discussed by  
11 government and business leaders). illus photos  
Gen Elec Forum 8:24-35 Apr '65

Foreign Policy

- China and Pakistan--India's double dilemma. SqLdr  
R. D. Stone. Hawk 28:58-60+ '66
- India and the bomb. Raj Krishna. (Digested from Cur-  
rent Events (India) Feb 1965) illus Mil Rev 45:  
74-78 Dec '65

INDIA - ContinuedForeign RelationsChina (People's Republic)

- China and Pakistan--India's double dilemma. SqLdr  
R. D. Stone. Hawk 28:58-60+ '66
- The McMahon Line (between India and Red China).  
Earl B. Shaw. Mil Rev 46:61-63 Jul '66
- Sino-Indian border dispute--1962. LtCol Joseph R.  
Stauffer. maps bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:81-  
117 May '67

Great Britain--History

- The Rebel Queen (Rani of Jhansi). Maj T. A. Gibson.  
Army Qtr 89:226-237 Jan '65

Pakistan

- China and Pakistan--India's double dilemma. SqLdr  
R. D. Stone. Hawk 28:58-60+ '66
- India and Pakistan: Crisis in South Asia. map For  
Comdrs 5:1-4 Oct 1 '65
- The India-Pakistan campaign, 1965. Maj Edgar  
O'Ballance. map Royal United Svc Instn Jour  
111:330-335 Nov '66
- Indian Air Force at war (against Pakistan Sep 1-23.  
1965). illus Air Pict 28:12-16 Jan '66
- Lessons from the war in Kashmir. Leo Heiman.  
illus Mil Rev 46:22-29 Feb '66
- Pakistan A. F. in action (against Indian Air Force  
in Sep 1965). illus Air Pict 28:46-48 Feb '66
- Problems in crisis management: The Kashmir con-  
flict. Armed Forces Mgt 12:36+ Oct '65
- The strategic significance of the Asian subcontinent.  
(Lecture delivered at the Naval War College,  
Nov 29, 1965) Robert I. Crane. maps Nav War Col  
Rev 19:8-19 Sep '66

History

- The Rebel Queen (Rani of Jhansi). Maj T. A. Gibson.  
Army Qtr 89:226-237 Jan '65

Politics and Government

- Asia: The dream and the awakening. C. L. Wayper.  
Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:1-2 Spring '67
- Democracy and defense in India. WgComdr Maharaj  
K. Chopra, Ret. illus chart Mil Rev 47:9-15 Aug '67

INDIAN OCEANStrategic Importance

- Australian news-letter--an Australian view of the  
East of Suez problem. Brig F. W. Speed. Army  
Qtr 95:33-39 Oct '67
- Indian Ocean strategy. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra,  
Ret. map photos Mil Rev 45:85-95 May '65
- Needed: A credible presence. LtComdr John E.  
Withrow, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:52-61  
Mar '66
- The strategic use of islands in a troubled ocean.  
Maj P. G. Boxhall. illus map Royal United Svc  
Instn Jour 111:336-341 Nov '66

INDIAN OCEAN REGIONStrategic Importance

Britain East of Suez: The problem of power. Lecture. Alastair Buchan. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112: 209-215 Aug '67

INDIANS OF AMERICA see American Indians

INDOCHINA

Dien Bien Phu and Sergeant Kubiak. LtCol P. E. X. Turnbull. Army Qtr 90:97-103 Apr '65

French armor in Indochina. Maj Michel Henry. illus Armor 76:11-17 Nov-Dec '67

La guerre d'Indochine. LtCol Erskine B. Crew. illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 50:32-39 Apr '66; pt 2, 50:41-44 May '66; pt 3, 50:45-49 Jun '66

Let's learn from the French. Col Charles P. Biggio. Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:27-34 Oct '66

Military geography of Indochina. James A. Reynolds. map photos Mil Engr 57:312-314 Sep-Oct '65

Perspective: Dien Bien Phu. Maj Fletcher K. Ware. photos map Infantry 55:5-12 May-Jun '65

INDONESIAEconomic Conditions

Indonesia background report. Barry Brannen. map illus Navy 10:25-28+ Mar '67

Foreign Policy

Indonesia background report. Barry Brannen. map illus Navy 10:25-28+ Mar '67

Indonesia: What course now? For Comdrs 4:1-4 Feb 15 '65

Foreign RelationsMalaysia

An emergency now over. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 90:297-301+ Aug 25 '66

Indonesia: What course now? For Comdrs 4:1-4 Feb 15 '65

Indonesian military incursions into West Malaysia and Singapore between Aug 1964 and Sep 30th 1965. LtCol J. P. Craw. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:208-219 Aug '66

Our allies: Their problems and outlook--Malaysia. Lecture. David Walder. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:105-111 May '65

Sarawak and Confrontation. (The dismemberment of Malayasia by all means short of open war) Maj H. C. Millman. map Army Qtr 91:186-191 Jan '66

Triumph in Malaysia. LtCol J. E. Heelis. illus MarCor Gaz 51:43-48 Jan '67

United States

Indonesia background report. Barry Brannen. map illus Navy 10:25-28+ Mar '67

Indonesia: What course now? For Comdrs 4:1-4 Feb 15 '65

Politics and Government

The future power of the PKI. SqLdr G. A. White. Hawk 27:37-39+ '65

Indonesia background report. Barry Brannen. map illus Navy 10:25-28+ Mar '67

INDONESIA - ContinuedPolitics and Government - Cont'd

Indonesia: What course now? For Comdrs 4:1-4 Feb 15 '65

Indonesian dictator. Maj H. W. E. Jones. Army Qtr 90:161-167 Jul '65

INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE OF THE ARMED FORCES

All-Service colleges shape top leaders. photos AF Times 25:5 Jun 23 '65

Defense management education. LtGen August Schomburg. illus Mil Engr 58:92-94 Mar-Apr '66

Education for defense. MajGen W. S. Steele. Ordnance 50:176-178 Sep-Oct '65

How the Industrial College meets the management challenge. MajGen W. S. Steele. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:69+ Jan '65

ICAF. illus Data 12:66-68 Apr '67

ICAF graduates go to new posts. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2+ Jun 17 '67

ICAF students will earn (George Washington) University credits. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:6+ Jul 17 '65

The Industrial College. LtGen August Schomburg. illus Ordnance 50:407-410 Jan-Feb '66

Industrial College alumni elect LtGen Davis. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Jul 10 '65

The Industrial College of the Armed Forces. Capt Douglas H. Lyness. US Nav Inst Proc 91:131-134 Jan '65

Industrial College shoots for middle managers. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:83-84+ Mar '67

Industrial College teaches thousands in strategy seminars, correspondence. Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 May 29 '65

Joint Chiefs order management education study. (MET study) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 15 '66

Management for defense. MajGen William S. Steele. illus AU Rev 17:16-27 Mar-Apr '66

"New" industrial college enters second year of change. LtGen August Schomburg. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Aug 13 '66

One in five ICAF grads attains star rank; line enrollment grows. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 105:12-13 Dec 30 '67

Seminar plans revised by Industrial College. AF Times 27:11 Nov 23 '66

Staff and faculty changes at ICAF. Jour of Armed Forces 102:30 Jul 24 '65

They too must be taught. MajGen W. S. Steele. USAF Instrs Jour 3:46-49 Fall '65

(Three basic programs of ICAF) (Speech at Defense Readiness Symposium held Apr 5, 1967 in Washington) LtGen August Schomburg. Review 46:53+ May-Jun '67

Organization

Industrial College of Armed Forces plans changes; new challenges for students and faculty members. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 May 29 '65



INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION see Mobilization,  
Industrial

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING

The impact of unification on industry (in Canada).  
Armed Forces Mgt 11:55-56 Jun '65

Industry girds for "peace threat." S. David Purs-  
glove. Data 14:42-43 Dec '67

Needed: The systems point of view. (Excerpted from  
a presentation in Jun 1966 to a conference on  
Industrial Science and Technology, sponsored by  
the National Association of Manufacturers, held  
in Washington) Athelstan Spilhaus. illus AF &  
Space Dig 49:63-66 Oct '66

Some thoughts on diversification. (Remarks to Wash-  
ington, DC Chapter of AFCEA) Arthur Barber.  
tab Signal 19:26+ Apr '65

Survival of an industry. Thomas G. Little, Jr. illus  
stat Flight Intl pt 1, 87:173-176 Feb 4 '65; pt 2,  
87:212-215 Feb 11 '65; pt 3, 87:251 Feb 18 '65

See also

Industry and Defense

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

The BEA pilots' petition. Flight Intl 90:44 Jul 14 '66

The changing climate in federal labor relations.  
Comdr Chantee Lewis. illus US Nav Inst Proc  
91:60-69 Mar '65; Comment. LtComdr Eugene M.  
Avallone. 91:108-110 Jul '65

Vitality through expansion. James J. D'Angelillio.  
illus Review 46:25-26+ Jul-Aug '66

When federal employees organize. LtCol Carl M.  
Guelzo. Army 16:48-52 Sep '66

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

The "new" Ministry (of Technology). illus Flight Intl  
91:276 Feb 23 '67

(Production Equipment Agency) plant manager for the  
Army. LtCol William W. Hutt. photos Army Info  
Dig 20:36-39 Nov '65

The structure of Mintech. Flight Intl 91:351 Mar 9 '67

What does commander need is a still unanswered  
question in R&D. N. P. Edwards. Armed Forces  
Mgt 11:79-83 Jul '65

INDUSTRIAL SECURITY see Security, Industrial

INDUSTRY

Changing education in a world. Keith W. Bose.  
Signal 21:44-45 Jun '67

See also

Industrial Planning

Mobilization, Industrial

also specific kinds of industry, e.g.,  
Aerospace Industry and Trade; Aircraft Industry and  
Trade; Electronic Industry and Trade; Helicopter In-  
dustry and Trade; Missile Industry and Trade; Petro-  
leum Industry and Trade

Greece

Ton arton dos simeron. (Give us our daily bread)--  
a survey of the Greek economy. Henrik Scholte.  
illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:72-79 Jun-Jul '66

India

The progress and promise of India (as discussed by  
11 government and business leaders). illus photos  
Gen Elec Forum 8:24-35 Apr '65

INDUSTRY - Continued

United States

Comments on the Fast Deployment Logistics Ship.  
(Address before the Pacific Southwest Territorial  
Meeting of NDTA, San Francisco, Jan 18, 1967)  
Ralph B. Dewey. Natl Def Trans Jour 23:49+ Mar-  
Apr '67

How industry profits through Naval Reservist employ-  
ees. David L. Woods. Navy 9:31+ Aug '66

Industry's stake in oceanography. Larry Booda.  
illus Navy 9:40-43 May '66

Machine-tool arsenal. R. E. W. Harrison. graph  
Ordnance 50:198-200 Sep-Oct '65

Outlook for '67: Cautious optimism. AF Times 27:  
M16 Jan 4 '67

What technology markets mean both to government  
and to U.S. industry. William J. Yates. Armed  
Forces Mgt 13:75-76 Jan '67

Vietnam

Statistics

The land: Vietnam. SSgt Frederick P. Peterkin. map  
tabs Infantry 55:48-53 Sep-Oct '65

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

ANSER: USAF's "short-order" think tank. William  
Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:51-54+ Aug '67

Aerospace Corp--USAF's missile/space planning  
partner. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig  
50:75-82 Oct '67

Aircraft carriers after the 1966 Defence White  
Paper. Comdr J. W. Powell, Ret. illus Air Pict  
28:170-172 May '66

Applying sales performance measurement at grass-  
roots level. Thomas G. Paterson. illus Data 11:  
62-65 Dec '66

Are not-for-profit companies here to stay? Air  
Force says yes, Congress wonders. photo tab  
Armed Forces Mgt 12:85+ Oct '65

Aviation hustings: An election enquiry. Flight Intl  
89:462-463 Mar 24 '66

"The best is yet to come"--prediction or challenge?  
(Address at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention,  
Washington, Jun 6, 1967) MajGen William B. Latta.  
Signal 21:17-19 Jul '67

Boeing reports record \$1.97 billion. Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:14 Mar 20 '65

The bridge that is AMC. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr.  
Army 15:30 Jun '65

Britain's aircraft industry: Criticisms of policy and  
organisation. Barrie G. James. Air Pict 27:405-  
406 Nov '65

The British aircraft industry and its future. Lecture.  
David Keith-Lucas. Royal United Svc Instn Jour  
112:120-131 May '67

Bunker-Ramo's Manhart looks at defense industry/  
market. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:70-71+  
May '65

Can the Air Force stay aloft in a building thunder-  
storm of data? photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:  
45-46+ Dec '65

The case for a Common Defense Market. Claude  
Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 2:4-6+ Jan '66

## INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE - Continued

- Challenge to industry. Robert H. Charles. illus Ordnance 51:576-578 May-Jun '67
- Chief of Naval Research reviews current ONR ocean projects. Interview. RAdm John K. Leydon. Data 10:25+ Mar '65
- Combat Developments Command to tap industry brain resources. Interview. LtGen Harry O. Kinnard. illus Data 12:42-44 Oct '67
- Communications in the Army Reserve. (Army Affiliation Program) illus Signal 20:47+ Feb '66
- Configuration Management. Duncan Curry III. Review 47:41-42+ Sep-Oct '67
- Contract technical services. TIG Brief 17:2 Jan 29 '65
- Contractor-government confrontation puts procurement problems squarely on the line. (Edited versions of papers presented at the Annual Symposium sponsored by the National Contract Management Assoc in Washington, DC) Armed Forces Mgt 12: 127+ Jun '66
- Contractor opportunities. BrigGen Bernard R. Luczak. Review 46:49+ Mar-Apr '67
- Contractor performance evaluation (of Government and industry). W.W.Storey. Ordnance 51:67-69 Jul-Aug '66
- (Cooperation and coordination between industry and the military in recent years) (Speech at Defense Readiness Symposium held Apr 5, 1967 in Washington) William A. Schroeder. Review 46:118+ May-Jun '67
- Current NavOrd operations. Interview. RAdm A. R. Gralla. illus Data 12:35-38 May '67
- DDR&E recon chief discusses contractor/military relationship. Editorial. Bruno W. Augenstein. Data 10:7 Apr '65
- DIAC (Defense Industry Advisory Council) permits Pentagon dialogue with industry. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:60-62 Sep '67
- DOD and industry slate conference (on technical information at Los Angeles, May 26-27, 1965). Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 May 1 '65
- Defence planning and the aircraft industry. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:217-220 Aug '65
- Defense Contract Administration Services: DSA Convention seminar. MajGen John A. Goshorn and others. Review 46:48-50+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:43+ Nov-Dec '67
- Defense Industrial Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. BrigGen John D. Hines and others. Review 46:33-34+ Nov-Dec '66
- Defense keynoters emphasize force structure, R&D and costs. graphs tab stat Armed Forces Mgt 11:44+ Apr '65
- Defining the government-industry relationship. J. L. Atwood. (Condensed from speech to Second Space Congress of the Canaveral Council of Technical Societies at Cocoa Beach, Fla. Apr 7, 1965) photos AF & Space Dig 48:40-42+ Jul '65
- Demobilization. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. Review 47:14-15+ Sep-Oct '67
- \$18.5 million paid by AF for 'unsolicited' ideas. AF Times 26:M10 May 4 '66

## INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE - Continued

- Electronics in the ASW environment. (Remarks to Military Electronics Convention, Beverly Hills, Calif) VAdm Charles B. Martell. photo Signal 19:23-25 Apr '65
- Electronics '66 (based on information contained in the Seventh Report from the Estimates Committee, Session 1964-65, Electrical and Electronic Equipment for the Services). illus Flight Intl 90:627-630 Oct 13 '66
- The employers--silent partners of the Reserve Forces. illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 Apr '66
- The era ahead for USAF and industry: Tough, but challenging. Leonard Marks, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 84:87-88+ Apr '65
- FDL: Ship to shape sealift's future. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:65-66+ Feb-Mar '67
- French aerospace industry today. Pierre M. Gallois. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:40-46+ Feb-Mar '65
- The fringe benefit gap. (Compares military with defense and space industry and civilian employees of the federal government) Comdr John G. Carl. Review 44:40+ Mar-Apr '65
- From idea to fact in six to eighteen months. Interview. Col R. W. McEvoy. illus Data 14:23-24+ Dec '67
- The future challenge of communications. BrigGen Paul R. Stoney. Signal 21:7+ Jun '67
- The German aviation industry. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig 48:14-16 Jul '65
- Has the C-5A procurement established the case for TPPC. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 12: 73-74 Apr '66
- Have the Services been inept in procurement of power generators? illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:111-112+ May '66
- How military and industry view changing patterns in defense management. photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:79+ Oct '65
- How to get hard-to-get people. (Operation Close-Gap) LtCol Thomas G. Conte. Natl Guardsman 21:19+ Feb '67
- IDCS program management. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) Col M. B. Gibson. Signal 21:54-56 Jul '67
- The impact of unification on industry (in Canada). Armed Forces Mgt 11:55-56 Jun '65
- Incentive contracting can motivate industry--only if properly structured. Donald N. Pitts. Armed Forces Mgt 13:87-89+ Sep '67
- Industry highlights from NSIA. Armed Forces Mgt 11:22 Sep '65
- Industry reference guide, 1965. Review 44: entire issue May-Jun '65
- Industry's new superstar. (Merger of North American Aviation, Inc and Rockwell-Standard Corp) illus Skyline 25, No. 4: entire issue '67
- Joint AF-Defense Industry (Research Management Education) Program set. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Nov 26 '66



## INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE - Continued

- "Little Monterey" Conference pays off for both Air Force and contractors. Craig Powell. tab Armed Forces Mgt 11:69-70+ Sep '65
- Lockheed, Boeing, McDonnell, North American rated as tops in defense industry; Pentagon names 100 major contractors. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Mar 13 '65
- Logistics for Defense. Ordnance 50:599 May-Jun '66
- Maintenance management. (TRUMP) James H. Flynn, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-23 Apr '67
- The management of change. Gerald A. Hoyt. photos Gen Elec Forum 8:20-23 Jul '65
- The management puzzle--and two solutions. Russell Hawkes. illus AF & Space Dig 49:104-108 Jun '66
- Manual guidance--on selling to the USAF. Kenneth Owen. Flight Intl 91:162 Feb 2 '67
- Martin President (William B. Bergen) sees military stress. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:9+ Jan 2 '65
- Meeting the Army's materiel needs. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. Army 16:45-48 Oct '66
- Memorandum to industry. Regular feature in issues of Review
- Merging the arts of the possible: Technology and politics. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:51-55 Oct '66
- Military, CS will replace technical contract men. AF Times 25:8 Jun 23 '65
- The military-industrial interface. Thomas P. Cheatham, Jr. Signal 19:6-7+ Aug '65
- Military men aid leap into space. (DOD/NASA interface) Michael Hornberger. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 2 '65
- Military power and industrial muscle. (Adapted from an address at USAF Contract Aerospace Services Symposium, Dayton, Ohio, Oct 5, 1964) Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. Airman 9:17-19 Feb '65
- The misaligned missile. P. M. Bowers. photos Aerospace Safety 21:24-25 Jul '65
- Mitre: USAF's 'think-tank' partner for space-age command and control. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 50:58-62+ Jul '67
- Mobilization readiness. (Remarks at the first meeting of the Mobilization Readiness Division of the A. O. A., held at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Washington) John T. Connor. Ordnance 51:384-385 Jan-Feb '67
- Motor seminar (at DSA Convention). James A. Caulfield and others. illus Review 45:43-44+ Nov-Dec '65
- Motor seminar (at DSA Convention) M. E. St Aubin. illus Review 46:52+ Nov-Dec '66
- NATO arms with LAW (Light Antitank Weapon M72). Frank V. Youngblood. photos Ordnance 50:184-186 Sep-Oct '65
- NSIA (National Security Industrial Association) military-industry interface. Interview. R. A. Wilson. chart Data 12:36-38 Jul '67
- NavMat ASW systems manager points out changes. Interview. Capt Vincent P. Healey. illus Data 12:39-41 May '67

## INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE - Continued

- National planning: Some points the RAeS memorandum overlooks. Harold Caplan. Flight Intl 92:12 Jul 6 '67
- The Navy and industry: A vital partnership. illus Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. Navy 10:7 Feb '67
- Navy's Fast Deployment (Logistics) Ships designed for U.S. military, economic needs. James L. Trainor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:38-41 Feb '67
- The need/technology process. J. S. Stoutenburgh. Signal 21:66-67 Mar '67
- The new dynamism in meeting security needs. Karl G. Harr, Jr and Cyrus R. Vance. Gen Elec Forum 10:22-23+ Apr '67
- New sciences paced by new industries. (Industry's role in oceanographic efforts) D. O. Appleton. illus Data 12:31-33 Nov '67
- New USAF unit (Air Force Contract Management Division) manages major contracts. Armed Forces Mgt 11:23-24 May '65
- On the "Common Defense Market." Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 12:11 Jan '66
- Organizing for ASW. Interview. Capt F. M. Sanger. photos Data 10:31+ Jul '65
- Partnership for defense. John D. Harper. Ordnance 51:42-44 Jul-Aug '66
- Photo reconnaissance: An industry view. Robert Bruce. photos Data 10:40-41 Apr '65
- Procurement (by AMC). Army 15:61-64 Jun '65
- R&D liaison--an aid to interservice and Service-industry relations. John F. X. Mannix. Signal 20:15-16+ Nov '65
- A review of NavMat procurement policies. Interview. Capt Joseph Howard. illus Data 12:42-47 May '67
- Role of the defense industry association. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 11:31-32 Apr '65
- SecDef names industry advisors (for Defense Science Board). Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Apr 3 '65
- SecDef stresses partnership need. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Mar 13 '65
- Selling value engineering. Col Stanley E. Allen. illus AU Rev 17:81-84 May-Jun '66
- Small business participation in the communications-electronics industry. Panel discussion. illus Signal 21:6-10+ Nov '66
- Some thoughts on diversification. (Remarks to Washington, DC Chapter of AFCEA) Arthur Barber. tab Signal 19:26+ Apr '65
- (Sperry Rand's) Ford Instrument's golden jubilee. Charles S. Rockwell. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 3:11-13 '65
- Staying ahead in the technological war--industry's role. MajGen Ben I. Funk. AF & Space Dig 49:68-69 Apr '66
- Survival of an industry. Thomas G. Little, Jr. illus stat Flight Intl pt 1, 87:173-176 Feb 4 '65; pt 2, 87:212-215 Feb 11 '65; pt 3, 87:251 Feb 18 '65
- Taking up Defense R&D slack with Great Society programs. S. David Pursglove. Data 10:45-48 Mar '65

## INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE - Continued

- Technical data management. LtCol William O. Rennhack. chart AU Rev 16:91-93 Jan-Feb '65
- Technical data package. R.H. Golden. Ordnance 50: 311-314 Nov-Dec '65
- The technological war. (Speech before the 48th Annual A.O.A. Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) BrigGen Robert C. Richardson III. Ordnance 51:390-392 Jan-Feb '67
- Technology and defense. (Address at 46th Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A.O.A., New York City, Dec 2, 1964) Donald W. Douglas, Jr. photo Ordnance 49:501-503 Mar-Apr '65
- Telling the aerospace story. (Abstracts from AFA's Aerospace Development Briefings held in Washington, Sep 15-17, 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:68-72+ Nov '65
- The ten-year look: Future policies evolved from Britain's Defence Review. illus Flight Intl 89: 330-332+ Mar 3 '66
- (Theory and practicality of doing business with DOD) (Speech at Defense Readiness Symposium held Apr 5, 1967 in Washington) MajGen A. T. Stanwix-Hay. Review 46:58+ May-Jun '67
- A time for teamwork. photos Skyline 23, No. 4: 34-39 '65
- Trends in Defense computer technology. Henry S. Forrest. Signal 21:68-69 Mar '67
- Two-step advertising. TIG Brief 18:11 Aug 19 '66
- USAF's technological response to Vietnam. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:84-85+ Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 2:33-34 Jun '66
- Weapon systems management: How the Pentagon views the problems. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:58+ Jun '67
- What Deputy Defense Secretary Vance thinks of industry briefings. Armed Forces Mgt 11:42-43 Apr '65
- What does commander need is a still unanswered question in R&D. N.P. Edwards. Armed Forces Mgt 11:79-83 Jul '65
- What technology markets mean both to government and to U.S. industry. William J. Yates. Armed Forces Mgt 13:75-76 Jan '67
- The wheels of progress grind slowly. Editorial. C.W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:9 Mar '67
- When the Navy hits hard, private industry provides the punch. D.A. Oliszewski. illus Data 12:29-31 Sep '67
- Who's in charge here? (Military Operations Subcommittee of the House Committee on Government Operations investigates GAO.) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:20+ Jul '65
- The "why" of Air Force cost reduction. (Remarks at the Air Force-Industry Cost Reduction Workshop, Los Angeles, Aug 17, 1966) Norman S. Paul. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:28-32 Oct '66
- Will TPPC (Total Package Procurement Concept) really cut costs? Joseph Shulsinger. Review 47:21+ Sep-Oct '67
- Will total incentive picture mean industry rags or riches? Louis J. D'Amore. Armed Forces Mgt 11:57+ Aug '65
- Would you believe. Editorial. C.W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 12:11 Sep '66

## INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE - Continued

History

An honor roll of industry--who built and helped build what in World War II. AF & Space Dig 48:62-63 Sep '65

Industry and World War II--embryo to vigorous maturity. Karl G. Harr, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:54-58+ Sep '65

INDUSTRY AND RESEARCH

The aerospace shape of things to come. (Excerpted from remarks to the NDEA Institute for Advanced Study in Industrial Arts Education at the University of Maryland, Jul 28, 1966.) Eugene B. Konecni. AF & Space Dig 49:61-63 Oct '66

BuShips Deep Submergence director sees R&D opportunities. Interview. Capt John H. Dolan. photos illus diags Data 10:31-33 Mar '65

The California experiment. (The application of systems-engineering skills developed in large aerospace hardware projects to solutions of serious social ills here on earth) William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:24-26 Jan '66

Chief of Naval Research reviews current ONR ocean projects. Interview. RAdm John K. Leydon. Data 10:25+ Mar '65

A chief scientist's look at the defense team. Hans K. Ziegler. illus Signal 20:15-18 Jul '66

Communications compatibility--present and future. Thomas P. Cheatham, Jr. Signal 20:7-9 Jan '66

Details on Navy ocean research programs. Interview. Robert W. Morse. illus photos Data 10:7-11 Mar '65

Exploratory oceanographic surveys giving way to special purpose surveys. Comdr Joseph R. Morgan. illus Data 12:41-44 Mar '67

Government sources of R&D information. Charles De Vore. Signal 19:9-11 Apr '65

How much hardware in Deep Submergence? Interview. VAdm I. J. Galantin. photos Data 10:19-22 Mar '65

Induced effects from space R&D. W.R. Thomas. Flight Intl 90:685-686 Oct 20 '66

Industry must walk the extra mile. Karl G. Harr, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:59-61 Oct '66

Industry's stake in oceanography. Larry Booda. illus Navy 9:40-43 May '66

Is basic research relevant to military problem-solving. (Report on a survey conducted by the Air Force Office of Scientific Research.) Maj Joseph P. Martino. Armed Forces Mgt 13:87-88+ Nov '66

Navy support for non-military oceanography may dwindle. RAdm John K. Leydon. illus Data 12: 31-35 Mar '67

Navy's (Oceanographic) Instrumentation Center links engineer and oceanographer. Interview. Gilbert Jaffe. illus Data 11:23-25 Nov '66

The "new" Ministry (of Technology). illus Flight Intl 91:276 Feb 23 '67

New sciences paced by new industries. (Industry's role in oceanographic efforts) D. O. Appleton. illus Data 12:31-33 Nov '67

Reconnaissance procurement loop. Interview. Col Oscar G. Johnson. Data 12:31-32 Apr '67

Research and development today. LtCol John A. Hoefling. illus Mil Rev 46:70-75 Jun '66



## INDUSTRY AND RESEARCH- Continued

- Research and results. MajGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:496-500 Mar-Apr '67
- Secretary of Interagency Committee on Oceanography views future. Interview. Robert B. Abel. photos Data 10:35-38 Mar '65
- Setting our future course. James E. Webb. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:13-14 Autumn '67
- Should technological forecasting be tailored to user needs? Gen B. A. Schriever, Ret. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:65+ Nov '67
- Space applications for man. (Presented at the Autumn Meeting of the British Interplanetary Society, London, Nov 3, 1966) Clotaire Wood. illus Spaceflight 9:74-76 Mar '67
- The space program: A model for technological innovation. Sumner Myers. (Condensed from Looking Ahead, Feb 1966) illus AF & Space Dig 49:81-85 Aug '66
- The space program and the role of communications-electronics. Edward C. Welsh. illus Signal 20:38+ Jul '66
- The structure of Mintech. Flight Intl 91:351 Mar 9 '67
- TARC programs. Interview. Theodore H. Eklof. Data 12:25-28 Apr '67
- TARC responsibilities and progress. Interview. BrigGen Robert W. Waltz. Data 12:21-23 Apr '67
- Taking up Defense R&D slack with Great Society programs. S. David Pursglove. Data 10:45-48 Mar '65
- The technology torrent. (NASA experiments with new methods to channel R&D knowledge to American business.) Edward A. Herron. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:20-27 '67
- Telling the aerospace story. (Abstracts from AFA's Aerospace Development Briefings held in Washington, Sep 15-17, 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:68-72+ Nov '65
- What Deputy Defense Secretary Vance thinks of industry briefings. Armed Forces Mgt 11:42-43 Apr '65
- What does commander need is a still unanswered question in R&D. N. P. Edwards. Armed Forces Mgt 11:79-83 Jul '65
- Winning your share of R&D contracts. Data 12:42-44 Jan '67

## INDUSTRY AND STATE

- AFVG: Hopes fade. Flight Intl 92:35-36 Jul 6 '67
- AFVG programme details--questions and some answers from the Commons Debate on Defence. Flight Intl 91:355 Mar 9 '67
- AFVG questions. Flight Intl 91:611-612 Apr 13 '67
- AFVG: The first inquest--Commons statement and discussion reviewed. Flight Intl pt 1, 92:41+ Jul 13 '67; pt 2, 92:89 Jul 20 '67
- The aerospace industry and the public interest. (Excerpted from a speech at an AF Appreciation Day luncheon, Tucson, Ariz, Mar 10, 1967) Karl G. Harr, Jr. AF & Space Dig 50:74-76 Jun '67
- After-dinner differences. (Excerpts from speeches at the SBAC dinner, Jun 28, 1967.) Wedgewood Benn and others. Flight Intl 92:17+ Jul 6 '67
- After the axe: The British aircraft industry, 1965. Robert Blackburn. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:54 Sep '65

## INDUSTRY AND STATE - Continued

- Air Bus questions. Flight Intl 91:278 Feb 23 '67
- Air League speaks up. Flight Intl 88:1031-1032 Dec 16 '65
- All aboard the Air Bus--but where to? Robert Carr. Flight Intl 92:251-252 Aug 17 '67
- Americans in Paris. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 48:8 Aug '65; AF/SD Intl 1:8 Aug '65
- Australia's re-equipment problems. Stanley Brogden. illus Flight Intl 91:79 Jan 19 '67
- Aviation changes: The Commons debate. Flight Intl pt 1, 90:931-932 Dec 1 '66; pt 2, 90:985-986 Dec 8 '66
- Aviation hustings: An election enquiry. Flight Intl 89:462-463 Mar 24 '66
- BEA's case for the Two-Eleven. illus Flight Intl 92:321-322 Aug 31 '67
- Beagle today. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 90:1063-1068 Dec 22 '66
- Behind the American SST choice. Don Adams. Flight Intl 91:282-283 Feb 23 '67
- British airline survey. illus Flight Intl 92:520-535 Sep 28 '67
- The Bristol Siddeley affair. Flight Intl 91:509-510 Apr 6 '67
- Britain and France, 1966-1976. George Francis. Flight Intl 87:872 Jun 3 '65
- Britain's future place in the air. Flight Intl 89:501 Mar 31 '66
- Britannia buys American (Boeing 737s). Flight Intl 89:949-950 Jun 9 '66
- The British aircraft industry and its future. Lecture. David Keith-Lucas. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:120-131 May '67
- British Polaris submarine program advances. Desmond Wettern. illus Navy 10:27-29 May '67
- Business and the national interest. Editorial. Alexander B. Trowbridge. Gen Elec Forum 10:3 Apr '67
- Business leadership: Engine of economic growth. John T. Connor. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:4-7 Jan '66
- The case for Navy shipyards? Government vs private ownership. Comdr John D. Alden. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:40-43 Feb '65
- Centenary Congress (of the Royal Aeronautical Society, London, Sep 12-16, 1966). Flight Intl 90:515-517+ Sep 22 '66
- Commons debate Plowden. Flight Intl 89:215-218 Feb 10 '66
- Considerations affecting the future of the aircraft industry. Jeffrey K. Quill. Hawk 26:23-28 '64
- Contracts: The CBI view. Flight Intl 91:661+ Apr 27 '67
- The cost of buying American; Commons discussion on the Military Aircraft (Loans) Bill. Flight Intl 89:963-964 Jun 9 '66
- Defining the government-industry relationship. J. L. Atwood. (Condensed from speech to Second Space Congress of the Canaveral Council of Technical Societies at Cocoa Beach, Fla, Apr 7, 1965) photos AF & Space Dig 48:40-42+ Jul '65

## INDUSTRY AND STATE - Continued

- Down Mexico way. (Annual Meeting of the IATA)  
J.M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 90:786-788 Nov 10 '66
- The Edwards Report? J.M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 92:  
520-526 Sep 28 '67
- Electronics '66 (based on information contained in the  
Seventh Report from the Estimates Committee,  
Session 1964-65, Electrical and Electronic Equip-  
ment for the Services). illus Flight Intl 90:627-630  
Oct 13 '66
- The Electronics Research Center (in Cambridge,  
Mass) - its relationship with industry. (Remarks  
before Washington Chapter of AFCEA, Dec 3,  
1964) Winston E. Kock. Signal 19:31-33 Mar '65
- Equity for BOAC. J.M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 88:841-  
842 Nov 18 '65
- Europe's Air Bus: Details of the A300 proposal which  
has now reached the project definition phase after  
a year of political manoeuvring. illus Flying Rev  
Intl 22:903+ Oct '67
- From Aviation to Technology. (Commons debate on the  
Ministry of Aviation (Dissolution) Order, Feb 6-7,  
1967) Flight Intl pt 1, 91:202-203 Feb 9 '67; pt 2,  
91:238-240 Feb 16 '67
- Future of the industry: The (Trades Union Congress)  
view (as presented to the Plowden Committee).  
Flight Intl 87:745-746+ May 13 '65
- The German aviation industry. Stefan Geisenheyner.  
photos AF & Space Dig 48:14-16 Jul '65
- The hard sell. David Sykes. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:  
608-609+ Jun '67
- How can we best stimulate economic growth? Henry  
S. Reuss and Len B. Jordan. illus Gen Elec Forum  
9:20-23 Jan '66
- How industry sees the budding export market. Armed  
Forces Mgt 11:37-38 Jan '65
- The industry and its future. (Speech before the Royal  
United Service Institution in London, Dec 7, 1966)  
David Keith-Lucas. Flight Intl 90:1014-1015  
Dec 15 '66
- Industry girds for "peace threat." S. David Purs-  
glove. Data 14:42-43 Dec '67
- Keep Britain flying! Flight Intl 88:1032+ Dec 16 '65
- The large corporation and competition: How big is  
"too big?" M. J. Rathbone. illus Gen Elec Forum  
9:11-13 Jan '66
- Learning from past mistakes. J. E. D. Williams.  
illus Flight Intl 91:628 Apr 20 '67
- Lords look at the industry. photos Flight Intl 87:  
291-292 Feb 25 '65
- The Luftwaffe's forward thinking. illus Flight Intl 91:  
335 Mar 2 '67
- MOA functions transferred (on Feb 15, 1967). Flight  
Intl 91:240 Feb 16 '67
- Management in aeronautics--first meeting of new  
Royal Aeronautical Society Study Group (Feb 22,  
1967). Flight Intl 91:319 Mar 2 '67
- Military aircraft procurement. (Adaptation of the  
1966 Lord Sempill Memorial Paper delivered  
before the Institute of Production Engineers on  
May 12, 1966) L. R. Beesly. graphs Flight Intl pt 1,  
89:871-872 May 26 '66; pt 2, 89:924-927 Jun 2 '66

## INDUSTRY AND STATE - Continued

- Mobilization readiness. (Remarks at the first meet-  
ing of the Mobilization Readiness Division of the  
A. O. A., held at the Industrial College of the  
Armed Forces. Washington) John T. Connor.  
Ordnance 51:384-385 Jan-Feb '67
- The modern iron mask. Eugene E. Wilson. Ordnance  
50:190-191 Sep-Oct '65
- "More interests in common than in conflict." (Chang-  
ing patterns in business-government relations)  
Thomas S. Gates. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:4-7  
Apr '67
- National aerospace planning: RAeS proposals. Flight  
Intl 91:1051-1052 Jun 29 '67
- National planning: Some points the RAeS memorandum  
overlooks. Harold Caplan. Flight Intl 92:12  
Jul 6 '67
- New charter for the airlines? Flight Intl 92:169-170  
Aug 3 '67
- The new dynamism in meeting human needs. Laurence  
I. Wood and others. Gen Elec Forum 10:16-35  
Apr '67
- The "new" Ministry (of Technology). illus Flight Intl  
91:276 Feb 23 '67
- No backing for the Superb (VC10). Flight Intl 89:825  
May 19 '66
- The 100 days: 1965; and the 1965-1975 timeframe.  
(Summary of lecture before the RAeS, Jun 30,  
1965) Richard Worcester. Flight Intl 88:51-54  
Jul 8 '65
- An open letter to Lord Plowden (on the recent RAeS  
debate regarding future aerospace problems).  
Howard Fincher. Flight Intl 87:801 May 20 '65
- A plan for British aviation. Peter Masfield. Flight  
Intl pt 1, 91:285-286 Feb 23 '67; pt 2, 91:316  
Mar 2 '67
- Plowden on Plowden. Flight Intl 89:378-381  
Mar 10 '66
- Plowden Report "disappointing"--RAeS. Flight Intl  
89:234 Feb 10 '66
- Pride in Britain. Sir George Edwards. Flight Intl  
90:740 Nov 3 '66
- The public gain: A joint dialogue. (Appraisal on busi-  
ness-government cooperative efforts) Carl Albert  
and Gerald R. Ford. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:  
11-15 Apr '67
- RAeS graduates' criticisms: Informed discussion on  
aerospace problems. tab Flight Intl 87:735-736  
May 13 '65
- RAeS on post-Plowden action. illus Flight Intl pt 1,  
89:293+ Feb 24 '66; pt 2, 89:356 Mar 3 '66
- Rich and poor airports. tab Flight Intl 92:323  
Aug 31 '67
- The SBAC answers. (Interview with Lord Caldecote)  
J.M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 88:616-618 Oct 7 '65
- SBAC president on aerospace policy. Flight Intl 88:  
1031 Dec 16 '65
- Strong words (on BEA's aircraft procurement) from  
Select Committee (on Nationalised Industries).  
Flight Intl 92:794-795 Nov 16 '67
- The structure of Mintech. Flight Intl 91:351 Mar 9 '67



INDUSTRY AND STATE - Continued

Taking up Defense R&D slack with Great Society programs. S. David Pursglove. Data 10:45-48 Mar '65

Targets for the new government. (Ministry of Aviation) M. J. Hardy. Flight Intl 89:558-559 Apr 7 '66

Too much government interference (in IATA affairs). H. Don Reynolds. Flight Intl 87:797 May 20 '65

Towards agreement on a joint Air Bus project. (German view of past negotiations) illus Interavia 22:328-329 Mar '67

Towards the seventies. (Interviews with seven leading aviation personalities qualified to answer questions about policy for the future of British aircraft industry) illus Flight Intl 90:319-326 Sep 1 '66

Tripartite discussion: British, French and Swedish views on government and aeronautics. Flight Intl 88:850-851+ Nov 18 '65

U.S. aerospace plans for the 1967 Paris Air Show. Paul E. Pauly. AF/SD Intl 2:6-7 Aug '66

Unkind cuts for Germany's aviation industry. Joan M. Rieck. Flight Intl 91:352+ Mar 9 '67

What aviation lobby? Cranley Onslow. Flight Intl 91:909-910 Jun 1 '67

What Britain must do in space: Recommendations by the House of Commons Estimates Committee. illus Flight Intl 92:278-279 Aug 17 '67

What technology markets mean both to government and to U.S. industry. William J. Yates. Armed Forces Mgt 13:75-76 Jan '67

INERTIAL GUIDANCE

Inertial guidance for Centaur. photos Space World B-3-17:12-13 Mar '65

Laboratory at Holloman teaches missiles 'where they should go.' George F. Meeter. AF Times 25:18 Apr 7 '65

The STAFF (Stellar Acquisition Feasibility Flight) Program. Murray S. Goldstein. illus Space World D-4-40:20-25 Apr '67

Star tracking guidance. photos diags Space World B-10-24:10-14 Oct '65

(Third Biennial Inertial Guidance Test) Symposium set at Holloman. AF Times 27:M12 Oct 19 '66

Today is tomorrow (2802d Inertial Guidance and Calibration Group (at Newark AFS, Ohio checks AF missiles.) photos Airman 9:12-15 May '65

INERTIAL NAVIGATION see Navigation, InertialINFANTRY

Infantry vs tank. illus Infantry 57:11-14 Jul-Aug '67

CanadaHistory

The Princess Patricias' (Canadian Light Infantry) jubilee. Pictorial. LtCol G. R. Stevens. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:19-32 '64

China (People's Republic)

Communist China's footsoldier. Niu Sien-Chong. Infantry 56:62-64 Jan-Feb '66

INFANTRY - ContinuedEurope, WesternOrganization

The NATO machine gun (MG 42-59). Jac Weller. illus tab Ordnance 52:276-280 Nov-Dec '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

Panzer Grenadier in the ambush. Capt Raymond Bell. illus Infantry 56:38-41 Jan-Feb '66

Great Britain

The bayonet--for and against. illus Infantry 56:25-28 Nov-Dec '66

A single fighting arm: A case for the integration of the Royal Armoured Corps and Infantry. Brig J. M. D. Ward-Harrison and LtCol J. J. H. Simpson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:253-256 Aug '67

Organization

A future for the Infantry arm. LtCol C. C. Mitchell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:225-229 Aug '66

Russia

Soviet Infantry weapons. Jac Weller. illus Infantry 57:6-10 Jul-Aug '67

Scandinavia

Scandinavian Infantry weapons. Jac Weller. illus Mil Rev 46:48-52 Feb '66

United States

The arm of opportunity. Capt Hal Lyon, Jr. photos Infantry 55:49-51 Jan-Feb '65

Army to add new Division (9th Infantry). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 30 '65

Baptism to command. LtCol David H. Hackworth. Infantry 57:38-44 Nov-Dec '67

The future in infantry weapons and tactics. (An adaptation of the last chapter of Weapons and Tactics, Hastings to Berlin) Jac Weller. Infantry 56:6-9 Jul-Aug '66

The infantry platoon leader needs help! MajGen David W. Gray. diags Infantry 55:47-53 Jul-Aug '65

Infantry platoon leaders: A changing picture of leadership. Col Arthur J. DeLuca, Ret. tabs Infantry 57:52-54 Sep-Oct '67

Is the infantry ready? Col Kermit B. Blaney. Army 15:28-33 Aug '65

Johannes Factotum. (The infantry officer) Maj Charles D. Bussey. illus Infantry 55:53-54 Nov-Dec '65

Leadership and logic. LtCol J. E. Dent. photos MarCor Gaz 49:39-41 Oct '65

Lessons learned as a company commander. Capt Michael E. Ekman. Infantry 57:20-22 Jul-Aug '67

The Marne (3d Infantry) Division. SFC Warren Le Mon. photos Army Info Dig 20:37-43 Oct '65

Our future Infantry--can history help us? MajGen David W. Gray. illus Army 17:21-32 Dec '67

Realism and readiness--you've got to "prove it" to win the EIB (Expert Infantryman Badge). illus Army Dig 21:43-45 Nov '66

INFANTRY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Rifle company in a night withdrawal from a perimeter defense. Capt Warren T. Lillie. diags Infantry 55:48-49 Nov-Dec '65

The role of Infantry. LtCol Floyd H. Waldrop. illus MarCor Gaz 50:20-26 Feb '66

The simplest elements. (Ways of simplifying and improving the training of the rifle platoon) Infantry 56:22-26 Sep-Oct '66

Thoughts and views (on the infantryman's load, anti-intrusion systems, night operations, future fire-power requirements, and ambush communications equipment). MajGen Robert H. York. tab illus Infantry 56:19-24 Nov-Dec '66

The walking Infantry battalion. Maj John T. Quinn. chart Infantry 56:52-54 Mar-Apr '66

What happened to the Infantry commander? Capt John A. Cooper. Infantry 55:18-19 Jan-Feb '65

History

Courage was their banner. Brad Day. photos Infantry 55:60-65 Nov-Dec '65

9th Infantry Division activated (Feb 1, 1966 at Fort Riley). Mark C. Endsley. illus Army Info Dig 21:6-11 Mar '66

The (17) Regular Army Divisions (as of Feb 15, 1966). illus Army Info Dig 21:23-40 Mar '66

Organization

Manage the monster. Capts Larry T. Bennett and Eugene A. Fox. charts Infantry 55:64-65 Sep-Oct '65

What's in a name? (Differences between Army and Marine infantry battalions) Maj Harold B. Birch. MarCor Gaz 50:27-30 Jan '66

Why not regiments? Maj Roger D. Maldonado. Infantry 55:16-18+ Mar-Apr '65

Organization--History

Our future Infantry--can history help us? MajGen David W. Gray. illus Army 17:21-32 Dec '67

INFANTRY CENTERS AND SCHOOLSCanada

The Combat Arms School: Armour and Infantry. illus Sentinel 3:2-13 Nov-Dec '67

Great Britain

The bayonet--for and against. illus Infantry 56:25-28 Nov-Dec '66

An exchange of ideas. (Some of the subjects studied at the British Army's School of Infantry at Warminster) Brig A. J. A. Arengo-Jones. illus Infantry 56:5-10 Sep-Oct '66

United States

Benning deputy (BrigGen George I. Forsythe). Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Feb 6 '65

CAR '66--a new look. Capt James A. Booker. Infantry 55:45-46 Sep-Oct '65

INFANTRY CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Change of Assistant Commandant. Infantry 55:4 Mar-Apr '65

Change of Assistant Commandant. Infantry 56:16 May-Jun '66

Combat Platoon Leader Course--Infantry Officer Basic Course FY '66. Capt Edgar R. McGreevy. Infantry 55:47 Sep-Oct '65

Effective leadership training (at Fort Kobbe, CZ for the 3d Battalion (Airborne), 508th Infantry). Capt Melvin E. Kriesel. illus Infantry 56:47-49 Nov-Dec '66

An exchange of ideas. (Some of the subjects studied at the British Army's School of Infantry at Warminster) Brig A. J. A. Arengo-Jones. illus Infantry 56:5-10 Sep-Oct '66

"Follow Me": The history of an emblem. Arnold Tilden. illus Infantry 55:23-25 Nov-Dec '65

A history of the Infantry School. Capt Kenneth L. Teel. illus Infantry 56:6-11 Mar-Apr '66

Infantry OCS. Maj Edgar R. McGreevy. illus Infantry 57:53-55 Jan-Feb '67

The Infantry School welcomes new Commandant. Infantry 55:7 Sep-Oct '65

Instrumented attack range. Infantry 57:27-28 Jan-Feb '67

A letter from Vietnam. Capt Francis D. Lynch. Infantry 55:23 Sep-Oct '65

The military instructor in 1968. Col Herbert E. Wolff. illus Infantry 57:20-22 Nov-Dec '67

110 hours to jump wings. Capt Jerry P. Laird. illus Infantry 57:7-11 Jan-Feb '67

Posthumous honors at Infantry Center (Ft Benning, Ga). Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 May 15 '65

Roll tape. LtCol Donald Fox and Capt Richard Terseck. illus Infantry 57:6-8 Dec '67

Thoughts and views (on the infantryman's load, anti-intrusion systems, night operations, future fire-power requirements, and ambush communications equipment). MajGen Robert H. York. tab illus Infantry 56:19-24 Nov-Dec '66

USACDCIA anniversary. photo Infantry 55:62 Jul-Aug '65

Vietnam

The Vietnamese Infantry School. Capt James E. Behnke. illus Infantry 56:17-20 Jan-Feb '66

IN-FLIGHT REFUELING see entry under In-Flight as two words

INFORMATION EXPLOSION

How we're controlling the information explosion. CMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 11:38-43 Feb '67

The place of Western Union in the information revolution. Russell W. McFall. Signal 20:13-15+ Dec '65

The technology torrent. (NASA experiments with new methods to channel R&D knowledge to American business.) Edward A. Herron. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:20-27 '67



INFORMATION EXPLOSION - Continued

Technology utilization. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret.  
Ordinance 51:346+ Jan-Feb '67

Will managers be overwhelmed by the information explosion? (Condensed from speech to National Symposium on Better Management Information and Reporting, Nov 1966) Gen Howell M. Estes. Armed Forces Mgt 13:75+ Dec '66; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:18-26 Jan '67

INFORMATION PROGRAMSSee also

Defense Information School

Air Force

Air Force information program. TIG Brief 18:2  
Sep 16 '66

Chief of Staff's "people program" and "Commander's Call." TIG Brief 17:2 Oct 8 '65

Command IOs plan 'traveling conference.' AF Times 25:7 Mar 17 '65

Faster way to supply housing data sought. AF Times 28:5 Dec 20 '67

Importance of the information function. (Remarks at the MAC Information Conference, Scott AFB, Ill, Dec 20, 1965) Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:6-11 Jul '66

Information Activities Inspection Guide W. TIG Brief 19: 7p addendum Nov 10 '67

Information Activities Inspection Guide X. TIG Brief 18: 5p addendum Sep 16 '66

Information field needs officers in middle ranks. AF Times 25:2 Mar 24 '65

Information guidance for military units alerted for Vietnam. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7: 12-13 Jul '66

The information program in a combat area. Letter. LtGen William W. Momyer. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:30-31 May '67

New law (PL 89-487) on public information. TIG Brief 18:4 Nov 11 '66

Sources of information on Vietnam--(a listing of publications and films available through information channels). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12: inside back cover Dec '65

The successful leader talks to those he leads. (AFP 190-1-17) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 12:1 Jun 15 '65

Armed Forces

Armed Forces internal information program. (Address delivered to first graduating class of the Defense Information School, Fort Slocum, NY, Sep 18, 1964) Norman S. Paul. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Oct 15 '64

Armed Forces News Bureau. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Nov 20 '65

They get the word in Vietnam. (Command Information Program keeps troops informed at MACV.) Maj Fred Schmidt, Jr. photos Army Info Dig 20:36-38 Apr '65

Troop information set for changes by DOD. AF Times 26:4 Oct 27 '65

INFORMATION PROGRAMS - ContinuedArmy

C. I. how and why; the commander's way to get word to his men. Arthur P. Hatfield. illus Army Info Dig 21:57-58 Apr '66

Loud and clear! (Digest of command messages) photos Army Info Dig 20:34-39 Dec '65

Man With a Mission (Program)--the soldier gets the word in USARPAC. Sgt1C Thomas B. Taylor. illus Army Dig 21:22-25 Oct '66

Seventh Army tells the troops. (Unique poster-type calendar carries the word.) Pictorial. Army Info Dig 20:53-56 Mar '65

Defense Dept

DOD forms unit (Armed Forces Information Program Advisory Council) to set policy on information flow to troops. AF Times 28:16 Sep 13 '67

Marine Corps

Tell the story of the war: Set up a speakers bureau. Maj J. A. Como. MarCor Gaz 51:56 Mar '67

Navy

Navy steps-up family assistance (with establishment of Family Service Centers and Dependents' Information Branch). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 9 '66

Reserve Forces--Air Force

Preparation for wartime censorship is object of Air Force Reserve program. Officer 43:7 Mar '67

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Advanced Record System from the user's viewpoint. Robert B. Conrad. Signal 19:73-75 Jul '65

The age of integrated communications. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 20:18-20 Jan '66

(Army Operations Center System (TARMOCS), an automated information storage, processing, and display capability which became operational this summer.) Signal 21:56 Feb '67

Automated research data library (of DOD and NASA). J. S. Butz, Jr. AF/SD Intl 1:37 May '65

(A comprehensive, unified index to government research and development reports will be issued monthly by the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U.S. Dept of Commerce.) Signal 19:18 Jun '65

Computer-communications: Its impact on military applications. William R. Lonergan. Signal 21: 64-65 Mar '67

Computer composition--old vs new. TIG Brief 19:4 Jun 9 '67

DLSIE: Information for and from the logistician. Gordon C. Bennett. illus Review 46:32-33+ Jan-Feb '67

Display hardware for dynamic man-machine interaction. John E. Ward. illus Signal 20:54-56+ Jul '66

Documentation: Management's right arm. J. B. Meyer. illus Data 11:57-60 Mar '66

Electronic information display. LtCol Herman J. Bahr and Lewis R. Blair. Signal 19:40-41 Mar '65

Executive Orientation Program. illus Signal 20:41 Apr '66

# INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS - INFRARED DETECTORS

Continued

- Facts on parade. (Army Registry of Special Educational Materials (ARSEM)) Pauline C. Ramsey. illus Army Dig 22:20-21 Nov '67
- Find that fact: The Army Study (Documentation) and Information Retrieval System at work. John J. Asero. illus Army Info Dig 21:45-49 Mar '66
- How we're controlling the information explosion. CMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 11:38-43 Feb '67
- IDEP--Interagency Data Exchange Program. TIG Brief 19:15 Apr 14 '67
- The impact of the computer on a technical society. G. L. Phillippe. Signal 21:44-46 Mar '67
- Information display for modern management. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 19:18-19+ Feb '65
- Information sciences: Some research directions. Rowena W. Swanson. illus AU Rev 17:56-67 Mar-Apr '66
- Managing the information revolution. H. I. Romnes. Signal 21:21-25 Oct '66
- Navy searches for improved readiness analysis system. Armed Forces Mgt 13:69-70+ Nov '66
- New system (LITE) 'automates' law search. AF Times 26:9 May 11 '66
- Personnel management research for the Air Force (by Personnel Research Laboratory). Col James H. Ritter. illus AU Rev 18:74-84 Jan-Feb '67
- Recent advances in record communications systems. (Panel discussion by Western Union Telegraph Co, ITT Federal Laboratories and Univac Division of Sperry Rand Corp) diags photos map Signal 19:58-75 Jul '65
- Records retrieval--trading old ways for new. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 6:20-23 '66
- Research mountains reduced to molehills by documentation unit. Dick Ritter. photo AF Times 25: FT7 Jan 27 '65
- The role of the accident data recorder (Plessey/Davall PV710). Kenneth H. Simpkin. illus Interavia 22: 212-213 Feb '67
- Space applications for man. (Presented at the Autumn Meeting of the British Interplanetary Society, London, Nov 3, 1966) Clotaire Wood. illus Spaceflight 9:74-76 Mar '67
- TWA's jet form charts. John H. Martin. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:26-28 Winter '65
- Tactical and strategic reconnaissance: Aerial observer. photos Data 10:9-14 Apr '65
- The technology torrent. (NASA experiments with new methods to channel R&D knowledge to American business.) Edward A. Herron. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:20-27 '67
- What does commander need is a still unanswered question in R&D. N. P. Edwards. Armed Forces Mgt 11:79-83 Jul '65
- Wouldn't you like to know? Earle K. Wallace. USAF Instrs Jour 2:63-65 Jan '65

## See also

Electronic Data Processing Systems  
Punched Card Systems

- At the forefront of aerial reconnaissance technology. S. David Pursglove. diags photos Data 10:15+ Apr '65
- Cat's eyes for cannons. Capt Milton L. Aitken, Jr. photos Armor 74:29-31 Mar-Apr '65
- Combat surveillance in the British Army. illus Interavia 22:266-268 Mar '67
- Electronics in the French Army. illus Interavia 22: 1183-1185 Aug '67
- Enemy detection in the field. illus Interavia 21:588-589 May '66
- Mach 3 detection system. Maj Kermit P. McDonald, Jr. illus Navigator 14:19-21 Summer '67
- "Magic eyes for airborne spies." Ron Pretty. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:906+ Oct '67
- Miniature refrigerator opens new possibilities for cryo-electronics. Frits K. Dupré and Alexander Daniels. diags photos Signal 20:10-11+ Sep '65
- Overland reconnaissance. Philip Robins. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:341+ Feb '66
- Protection of darkness torn away. AF Times 25: TAC10 May 26 '65
- The search for clear air turbulence: Autonetics and Pan American join in round-the-world test of new warning device. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:42-46 '67
- The see capability, the state of surveillance and target acquisition. (Special report) illus Army 16:43+ May '66
- The unseeing IR (infrared homing system). Willie Hammer. illus Aerospace Safety 22:22-24 Feb '66
- Using the xenon searchlight kit. Capt Larry P. McDonald. illus Armor 75:41-45 Jul-Aug '66
- Woman (Ruth A. Herman) develops infrared device. illus AF Times 27:W10 Mar 29 '67

## INFRARED RADIATION

- The unseeing IR (infrared homing system). Willie Hammer. illus Aerospace Safety 22:22-24 Feb '66

## INLAND NAVIGATION see Waterways

## INSECTS

- Airmen waging war on disease-carriers (in Vietnam). illus AF Times 26:15 Jun 1 '66
- Army develops leech repellent (for use in jungles of Vietnam). AF Times 25:32 Mar 10 '65
- Mosquito hunters (5th Epidemiological Flight) at Clark catch 87 varieties for virus research. AF Times 26:E4 Aug 25 '65

## INSIGNIA

- See also  
Airplanes, Military--Insignia

## History

- Lapel and uniform insignia (of airlines and military aviation from 102 different countries). Ed Young. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:136-137 Summer '67



INSIGNIA - ContinuedAir Force--Germany (Federal Republic)

The new Luftwaffe. André Van Haute. illus tab  
Air Pict 29:430-435 Dec '67

Air Force--Middle East

National insignia of Middle Eastern nations. Illustrations only. Flying Rev Intl 22:469 Apr '67

Air Force--U.S.

Any ideas for improving uniform? (AFM 35-10) illus  
AF Times 26:16 Jul 20 '66

Boom in unit emblems leads to long delays.  
AF Times 26:8 Jul 13 '66

Combat badge is sought for war zone air crews.  
AF Times 26:10 Oct 6 '65

Detailed recipe (AF Pamphlet 900-1-2) for fruit  
salad. AF Times 25:6 Apr 7 '65

(Emblem) for the maroon berets. illus AF Times  
28:23 Nov 1 '67

Fatigue uniform standardization near, AF says.  
AF Times 26:39 Apr 6 '66

'Fruit salad' fills manual. (AFM 900-3) AF Times  
26:7 Apr 6 '66

MAC insignia. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:25  
Jan 22 '66

Medic insignia rule clarified. AF Times 26:11  
Jun 1 '66

Missile badge rules relaxed but still tough. (AFR  
35-5) AF Times 26:4 Apr 6 '66

Moves made to cut unit emblem contests. (AFR 900-3)  
AF Times 27:2 Nov 9 '66

New CMSAF plans to tour. illus AF Times 27:3  
Apr 12 '67

New coat selected for 1966. Nick Sivulich. AF Times  
26:14 Sep 22 '65

New emblem (of the AF Tactical Airlift Center, Pope  
AFB, NC). illus AF Times 27:9 Aug 9 '67

New emblem (of the 3630th Flying Training Wg). illus  
AF Times 26:9 Aug 10 '66

New (specialty) badges okayed. illus AF Times 28:3  
Dec 27 '67

(Patch of the 7th AF) illus AF Times 26:5 Apr 13 '66

Plain blue suit tells full story. Bruce Callander.  
illus AF Times 27:12-13 Nov 16 '66

The sartorial side of Service. Bruce Callander.  
illus tab AF Times 27:12+ Sep 28 '66

Standard emblem for USAF fire protection personnel.  
TIG Brief 17:14 Jun 4 '65

2862d GEEIA (emblem). illus AF Times 25:27  
Apr 7 '65

Unhampered by tradition (Air University's coat of  
arms). AF Times 26:2AU May 4 '66

Uniform reg (AFM 35-10) revised--medal problem  
solved. AF Times 28:3 Nov 8 '67

Armed Forces--Canada

Integration at CFHQ. SqLdr A. T. Paton. chart illus  
Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:16-20 '65; Roundel 17:  
2-5 Apr '65

INSIGNIA - ContinuedArmed Forces--Canada - Cont'd

The new look. illus Sentinel 3:9-12 Jul-Aug '67

Three in one. James K. Anderson. illus Army 17:  
57-60 Sep '67

Armed Forces--U.S.

DOD board to eye variety of stripes--survey probes  
promotion gripes. AF Times 28:5 Dec 27 '67

Defense asks stricter laws on uniform use. AF Times  
26:2 Aug 10 '66

History

Sergeant ancestry dates from knights. AF Times  
28:11 Nov 8 '67

Army--Canada

A century of service. Illustrations only. Sentinel 3:  
24-25 Jul-Aug '67

Army--China (People's Republic)

The rankless Army. Niu Sien-Chong. illus Mil Rev  
46:53-56 Feb '66

Army--GermanyHistory

The Gibraltar armband. Charles B. Burdick. Army  
Qtr 91:214-218 Jan '66

Army--U.S.

Aircraft crewman badge (has been authorized by the  
Army). illus USA Avn Dig 12:7 May '66

Army adopts new Infantry blazer. illus Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:8 Jan 22 '66

Army Aviation insignia. Illustrations only. Army  
Dig 22:30-31 Sep '67

Army EM get wings for aircrew duty. illus AF Times  
26:6 May 18 '66

Army revamps EM designations; lance corporal rank  
is restored. illus Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+  
Feb 20 '65

Army will overhaul grade titles, insigne. AF Times  
25:42 Mar 3 '65

Army's new look: Should Air Force follow suit? illus  
AF Times 25:36 Mar 24 '65

(BrigGen George I. Forsythe awarded the Senior  
Parachute Badge.) photo Jour of Armed Forces  
102:31 Jul 24 '65

By their stripes you shall know them. (Revised  
insignia and grade titles effective Sep 1, 1965.)  
Army Info Dig 20:39-41 Apr '65

Chevron cost. Jour of Armed Forces 102:17  
Apr 24 '65

Distinctive insignia. Capt Charles S. Moore. illus  
Armor 74:27-33 Sep-Oct '65

Don't tinker with the symbols; the new insignia -  
effective 1 September. Robert G. McClintic. illus  
Army 15:28+ Apr '65

"Follow Me": The history of an emblem. Arnold  
Tilden. illus Infantry 55:23-25 Nov-Dec '65

For USARV wear. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:31  
Mar 26 '66

INSIGNIA - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'd

- The Golden Hawk. (Insignia of the 1st Aviation Brigade) illus USA Avn Dig 12: inside back cover Oct '66
- Heraldic Quality Control System. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Apr 3 '65
- (Insignia worn by Army units in Vietnam as of Sep 1, 1966) illus Army 16:103 Oct '66
- The Institute of Heraldry. Philip R. Smith, Jr. Army Info Dig 21:41-44 Mar '66
- Know your Army major commands - insignia, commanders, headquarters, missions. Pictorial. Army Info Dig 20:48-52 Mar '65
- New guidons, flags fly in Army units. (AR 840-10) illus Natl Guardsman 21:22 Mar '67
- Realism and readiness--you've got to "prove it" to win the EIB (Expert Infantryman Badge). illus Army Dig 21:43-45 Nov '66
- Shoulder patches on the Vietnam scene (as of Feb 1967). illus Army Dig 22:52-53 Mar '67
- U.S. Army enlisted insignia effective Sep 1, 1965. illus Natl Guardsman 19:23 Apr '65
- We are the engineers. (Distinctive insignia of the engineer battalions of the active Army) illus Army Dig 21:38-40 Jun '66
- What's new in shoulder patches. illus Army Dig 21: 25-27 Sep '66

History

- Distinctive insignia. Capt Charles S. Moore. illus Armor 74:27-33 Sep-Oct '65

Navy

- (Submarine insignia of the navies of the world) Capt C.W. Styer, Jr. illus All Hands No. 586: inside back cover Nov '65

Navy--U.S.

- (Navy eagle) Capt J.A. Baldridge. US Nav Inst Proc 93:127 May '67

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

- Medical specialists get new insignia. Air Reservist 19:6-7 Apr '67

INSPECTION

- BoT's or operator's (safety) responsibility? John Bentley. Flight Intl 92:177-178 Aug 3 '67
- Neutrality and armistice in Korea. Martin Blumen-son. illus Mil Rev 47:3-12 Jun '67

Air Force

- Administrative Services Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18: 9p addendum Jun 10 '66; Supplement 1. 19: 4p addendum Apr 14 '67
- Aerospace Intelligence Inspection Guide X. TIG Brief 19: 7p addendum Mar 3 '67
- Aerospace Weapon Systems Security Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18: 13p addendum Sep 2 '66
- Air Force Reserve Inspection Guide F. TIG Brief 19: 3p addendum Sep 29 '67

INSPECTION - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

- Air Force Transportation Inspection Guide T. TIG Brief 18: 9p addendum Jul 8 '66; Supplement 1. 19: 3p addendum Jun 9 '67
- Award winning unit (1867th Facility Checking Flight) uses C-140 for flight inspection. AF Times 26:E4 Aug 25 '65
- Base Procurement Inspection Guide R. TIG Brief 19: 5p addendum Nov 24 '67
- Billeting and Housing Inspection Guide, Supplement 1, Guide L. TIG Brief 18: 2p addendum Jul 22 '66
- Broadening inspection coverage. TIG Brief 19:1 Mar 31 '67
- Challenge and achievement (of navigators on SAC's bomber crews). LtCol Ernest Perez. photos Navigator 12:8-15 Winter-Spring '65
- Chaplain Inspection Guide I. TIG Brief 19: 7p addendum Jun 23 '67
- Civil Engineering Inspection Guide, Supplement 1, Guide V. TIG Brief 18: 3p addendum Aug 19 '66
- Civil Engineering Inspection Guide U. TIG Brief 19: 9p addendum Apr 28 '67; Supplement 1, Guide U. 19: 1p addendum Sep 1 '67; Correction. 19:11 Sep 15 '67
- Clothing showdown inspections. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 17:11 Jul 2 '65
- Commander Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18: 11p addendum Jun 24 '66; Supplement 1. 19: 2p addendum Feb 17 '67
- Commanders and inspector general reports. TIG Brief 19:2 Nov 10 '67
- Commercial transportation. TIG Brief 18:12 Mar 18 '66
- Communications Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18: 5p addendum Jan 7 '66; Supplement 1. 19: 3p addendum Feb 3 '67
- Comptroller Inspection Guide J. TIG Brief 19:9 Apr 14 '67; 19: 8p addendum Dec 8 '67
- Control and evaluation of operations activities. TIG Brief 18:2 Mar 4 '66
- "Cuddle up a little closer." (The importance of operational readiness inspection) Col Jimmy J. Jumper. Interceptor 7:22-23 May '65
- Customs and other requirements for U.S. entry of personal property. TIG Brief 18:4 Apr 29 '66
- Effective utilization of inspection system resources. TIG Brief 17:2 Nov 19 '65
- Enforcement, Traffic Management, Corrections Inspection Guide B-4. TIG Brief 19: 5p addendum Oct 13 '67
- Explosives Safety Inspection Guide C-4. TIG Brief 19: 5p addendum Oct 27 '67
- Facts with tact for the inspection. (AFR 123-1) TIG Brief 19:2 Feb 3 '67
- Individual Training Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18: 5p addendum Apr 29 '66; Supplement 1. 19: 1p addendum Feb 17 '67
- Information Activities Inspection Guide W. TIG Brief 19: 7p addendum Nov 10 '67



INSPECTION - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

Information Activities Inspection Guide X. TIG Brief 18: 5p addendum Sep 16 '66

Inspection activities provide problem definitions. (AFR 20-68) TIG Brief 18:3 Sep 2 '66

Inspection duty tours. TIG Brief 19:2 Dec 8 '67

Inspection fact gathering. TIG Brief 19:2-3 Oct 27 '67

Inspection in the Air Force. TIG Brief 19:4 Sep 1 '67

Inspection of clothes nears end. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:14 Jul 14 '65

Inspection planning and programing. (AFR 123-1) TIG Brief 19:2 Sep 15 '67

The Inspection System Inspection Guide A. TIG Brief 19: 4p addendum Mar 31 '67

Insurance anyone? Maj George H. Tully. illus Aerospace Safety 22:18-19 Mar '66

Less time to do more. TIG Brief 17:1 Jul 2 '65

Local Purchase Program. (AFR 70-18) TIG Brief 19:14 Apr 28 '67

MSEP (Maintenance Standardization and Evaluation Program) what it's all about. MajGen A.J. Beck. Combat Crew 17:3 Feb '66

Maintenance Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18:20p addendum Jan 21 '66; Supplement 1. 19: 1p addendum Aug 18 '67

Maintenance Inspection Guide, Supplement 1 to Guide Q. TIG Brief 17: 2p addendum Jan 29 '65

Manpower and Organization Inspection Guide O. TIG Brief 19: 5p addendum Jan 20 '67

Medical Service Inspection Guide H. TIG Brief pt 1. 18:22p addendum Apr 15 '66; pt 2. 19: 3p addendum Jun 9 '67

Missile and Space Systems Safety Inspection Guide C-2. TIG Brief 19: 6p addendum May 26 '67

Nonappropriated Funds Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 17: 2p addendum Jul 2 '65

Nonappropriated Funds Inspection Guide K. TIG Brief 18: 11p addendum Nov 25 '66

The ORI and the USAF mission. TIG Brief 17:1 Jan 15 '65

O-R-ITIS. Maj John B. Lockhart. illus Combat Crew 17:10-12 Mar '66

Operational Readiness Inspection Guide A-1. TIG Brief 19: 4p addendum Jul 21 '67

Operations Inspection Guide M. TIG Brief 19: 11p addendum Jul 7 '67

People in the Air Force Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 17: 4p addendum Sep 24 '65

People in the Air Force Inspection Guide E-1. TIG Brief 19: 4p addendum May 12 '67

Personnel Management Inspection Guide E. TIG Brief 18: 7p addendum Sep 30 '66; Supplement 1. 18: 1p addendum Dec 9 '66

Personnel Security Program Inspection Guide B-1. TIG Brief 18: 4p addendum Oct 28 '66

INSPECTION - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

Petroleum Oils and Lubricants Supply and Distribution Systems Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18: 13p addendum Apr 1 '66; Supplement 1. 19: 3p addendum Aug 4 '67

Preparation for inspections. TIG Brief 19:2 Sep 29 '67

Preparation for Oversea Movement Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 17: 7p addendum Dec 17 '65

Preparation for Oversea Movement Inspection Guide A2. TIG Brief 18:9p addendum Dec 23 '66

Release of privileged information. TIG Brief 19:2 Apr 14 '67; 19:5 Oct 27 '67

Rescission of Inspection Guide C-3. TIG Brief 17:19 Jan 15 '65

Resources Management and the inspection system. TIG Brief 19:4 Nov 24 '67

Safeguarding Classified Information Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18: 11p addendum May 13 '66

Same game--new rules. (ADC Operations Plan 6-67. Operational Readiness and Capability Inspections. Apr 1. 1967) tabs Interceptor 9:20-21 Jul '67

Special inspection emphasis. (AFR 121-12) TIG Brief 19:2 Oct 13 '67

Special Subject AFLs. TIG Brief 18:2 Apr 15 '66

Supply and Services Inspection Guide Q. TIG Brief 19: 12p addendum Sep 15 '67

Transportation Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18: 4p addendum Feb 18 '66

See also  
Preflight Inspections

Armed Forces

How valid are the yardsticks for measuring military readiness? (Directorate of Inspection Services) Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:37-41 Feb '66

Army

As others see us. Capt George R. Michael. Infantry 55:43-44 Jan-Feb '65

Moment of glory. Capt Charles D. Bussey. Infantry 55:24-25 Jul-Aug '65

Prepare to inspect; you gotta have empathy. MajGen A.S. Newman. illus Army 15:69-71 May '65

READYMAIDS (Multipurpose Automatic Inspection and Diagnostic System)--automotive troubleshooters. 1stLt Earle A. Drake. illus Armor 75:28-31 Jan-Feb '66

Ready for inspection, sir! Maj Charles D. Bussey. illus Infantry 56:41-43 May-Jun '66

Defense Dept

How valid are the yardsticks for measuring military readiness? (Directorate of Inspection Services) Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:37-41 Feb '66

Pentagon profile: LtGen Edmundson. Armed Forces Mgt 11:24+ May '65

INSPECTION - Cont'dDefense Dept - Cont'd

SecDef's Directorate (of Inspection Services) becomes operative (on Jun 1, 1965). Jour of Armed Forces 102:15+ May 1 '65

National Guard--Army

Back-to-back AGI (Annual General Inspections). LtCol A. M. Stroud, Jr. photos Natl Guardsman 19:30-31 Jan '65

Navy

Statistical methods: Aid to inspectors. Comdr C. Lewis. US Nav Inst Proc 93:143-145 Aug '67

INSPECTION, AERIAL

Electricity-supply aviation. R. W. G. Box. illus Flight Intl 91:521-523 Apr 6 '67

INSPECTOR GENERALAir Force

Broadening inspection coverage. TIG Brief 19:1 Mar 31 '67

Deputy, The Inspector General, USAF. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:1 Sep '65

Effective utilization of inspection system resources. TIG Brief 17:2 Nov 19 '65

IG change. Jour of Armed Forces 102:24 Jul 31 '65

IG reports remain in privileged class. AF Times 28:7 Nov 15 '67

The Inspection System Inspection Guide A. TIG Brief 19: 4p addendum Mar 31 '67

The inspector and the USAF. (AFRs 20-68. 123-1) TIG Brief 19:2 Jul 21 '67

The Inspector General (LtGen Joseph H. Moore) Aerospace Safety 23: inside front cover Aug '67

(LtGen Theodore R. Milton assigned IG, USAF.) Aerospace Maint Safety 22: inside front cover May '67

Referral of complaints to proper higher headquarters offices. (AFR 123-11) TIG Brief 18:3 Jun 10 '66

Release of privileged information. tab TIG Brief 19:5 Oct 27 '67

School for inspectors. Maj Donald MacDonald. illus Airman 11:45-47 Aug '67

The USAF complaint system. (AFR 123-11) TIG Brief 18:1 Apr 15 '66

INSTALLATIONSAir Force

Basewide heat distribution systems. H. E. Voisinot and G. R. Copeland. illus Mil Engr 59:326-327 Sep-Oct '67

Program priorities for ground CEM facilities. TIG Brief 17:16 May 21 '65

Armed Forces

The brain train. (Railroad cars used to house ADP equipment for the Supply and Maintenance Agency of NATO.) Maj Charles D. Bakeman. illus Mil Engr 59:260-262 Jul-Aug '67

INSTALLATIONS - ContinuedArmed Forces - Cont'd

Cathodic protection in military housing. LtCol Lindsay M. Applegate, Ret. tabs illus Mil Engr 59: 110-112 Mar-Apr '67

Plant engineering in the Dept of Defense. Col Arno P. Herzer. Mil Engr 57:328-329 Sep-Oct '65

Army

The Oahu turrets. Comdr D. P. Kirchner and E. R. Lewis. map illus Mil Engr 59:430-433 Nov-Dec '67

Physical plant (management of AMC). photos Army 15:88-91 Jun '65

INSTITUTE FOR DEFENSE ANALYSIS

Defense Systems Analysis Education Program (established in Aug 1965). Comdr E. J. Ortlieb. US Nav Inst Proc 92:148-150 Aug '66

Selected officers to train for Defense brain trust. AF Times 25:14 Apr 21 '65

INSTITUTE OF NAVIGATION

Automation and personnel requirements on Merchant Marine ships. C. Abramowski. Navigation 13:63-67 Spring '66

Navigation awards. Navigator 13:47-49 Spring '66

INSTRUCTORS see Teachers and TeachingINSTRUMENT FLYING

All-weather landing systems for automatic and manual control. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 22, 1966) Jack D. Rector and Edwin R. Hattendorf. illus Navigation 14:205-217 Summer '67

Avoidance of air collision: A problem of growing importance. Stanley L. Seltzer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:90-92 Aug-Sep '67

"Daddy, what's a GPIP (Glide Path Intercept Point)?" illus MAC Flyer 14:22-23 Jun '67

Development of AAAIS (Advanced Army Aircraft Instrumentation System). Willis A. Dworzak. illus USA Avn Dig 12:18-21 Aug '66

Don't stare, be aware. Maj George Morauske. Combat Crew 16:25 Dec '65

The energetic Sperrys. (The family of pathfinders in aircraft instrumentation) LtCol Ray L. Bowers. illus Aerospace Historian 14:93-95+ Summer '67

GCA monitored ILS/VASI. Maj Walter A. Renelt. Combat Crew 16:25 Sep '65

GRIP; Glide Path Interception Point. illus Interceptor 7:15-19 Dec '65

Helicopters IFR. Capt Wayne W. Wright. illus USA Avn Dig 13:12-13 Apr '67

How come--some of us have been willing to live with F-101 localizer problem? illus tab Interceptor 8:11-13 Apr '66

IFR - the hypnotic shield. Capt David E. Craig. illus Aerospace Safety 21:12-13 Apr '65

I can't go, my baby's sick. Interceptor 7:12-13 Sep '65



INSTRUMENT FLYING - Continued

Information in advance: The SCAT (Speed Command of Attitude and Thrust) system--essential facts processed and displayed for the critical stages of flight. Capt L. Taylor. illus Flight Intl 90:706-707 Oct 27 '66

Instrument examiner forward. Maj Paul L. Stansel. illus USA Avn Dig 12:11-13 Feb '66

Instrument navigation. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MATS Flyer pt 1, 12:18-22 Apr '65; pt 2, 12:21-31 Nov '65; pt 3, 12:24-26 Dec '65; pt 4, MAC Flyer 13:19-22 Feb '66

Instrument-rating blues. J.B. Bartley. Flight Intl 91: 396-397 Mar 16 '67

Jet operations in turbulence. illus tabs Flight Intl 88: 214-217 Aug 5 '65

Keep posted on AR 95-63. CW2 Harry O. Pierce. USA Avn Dig 13:64 Aug '67

Landing in any weather. photos Interavia 20:628-633 May '65

Light aircraft handling. Flight Intl 89:548-549 Apr 7 '66

Military, FAA attend (2d) Instrument (Flying) Symposium. AF Times 25:E5 Mar 3 '65

Needle, needle who's got the needle? (Flight Director System operations) Capt Thomas E. Brand. illus Aerospace Safety 23:19-21 May '67; Combat Crew 18:12-15 Aug '67; MAC Flyer 19:21-23 Dec '67

A new approach (Flarecan ILS system). illus Interceptor 8:8-12 Jul '66

The precision approach. Capt Bernard F. Albers. diags Aerospace Safety 21:12-13 Jun '65

Rattling Venomous Reptile. (Use of Runway Visibility Value and Runway Visual Range as a substitute for the prevailing visibility) Capts Frederick N. Olson and H. W. Posey. USA Avn Dig 12:8-9 Mar '66

Revolution in the cockpit--instruments that don't revolve. Louis Alexander. photos AF & Space Dig 48:63-64+ Aug '65; AF/SD Intl 1:27-29 Sep '65

SMILARS (Standard Military Launch and Recovery System). Maj Frank R. Davis. illus Interceptor 9:8-11 Jul '67

Steep angle GCA. Maj Charles Jolley. illus USA Avn Dig 13:20-21 Apr '67

TERPS (TERminal Instrument ProcedureS)? (AFR 60-27 and JAFM 55-9) Maurice H. Current. illus Combat Crew 18:4-7 May '67

TERPS (TERminal Instrument ProcedureS)--a new look in letdowns. illus MAC Flyer 14:14-15 Sep '67

Tactical instrument ticket. LtCol Edwin O. Carr. illus USA Avn Dig 12:8-10 Nov '66

Taken for a ride? Air law does not actually demand an instrument rating for flight on airways in VMC (Visual Meteorological Conditions). Scott Murray. Flight Intl 90:1028-1029 Dec 15 '66

Through the valleys and over the hills--safely (with use of Terrain Following Radar). Grover C. Tate. illus Aerospace Safety 23:14-16 Mar '67

VOR/DME instrument approach procedures. TIG Brief 17:16 Jan 15 '65

INSTRUMENT FLYING - Continued

WOXOF--cleared to land. LtCol Henry W. Compton. illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-5 Jul '67

Study and Teaching

The IPIS (Instrument Pilot Instructor School) approach. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Safety

Instrument flight education. Capt Trevor A. Hammond. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:58-62 Fall '67

Instrument Flight Examiner Course. Maj Frank H. Bloom. USA Avn Dig 12:1 Jun '66

Instrument Pilot Instructor School. Pictorial. USAF Instrs Jour 4:36-37 Spring '67

Instruments--first flying training. Capt Russell L. Sanders. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:9-13 Summer '66

INSTRUMENT PANELS

HS. 125 from an airline pilot's angle. David Hunt. illus Flight Intl 89:561-563 Apr 7 '66

"Heads up" & the F-111A. Capt Max L. Pettijohn. diags tab F Wpns NL No. 3:22-26 Sep '65

Instruments first. Hap Harris. illus Airman 10: 28-30 Dec '66

New horizons in the C thru G. (Installation of Flight Directors on B-52 instrument panel) LtCol Richard J. Hudlow. photos Combat Crew 16:4-6 Jul '65

Revolution in the cockpit--instruments that don't revolve. Louis Alexander. photos AF & Space Dig 48:63-64+ Aug '65; AF/SD Intl 1:27-29 Sep '65

INSTRUMENTATION

ASWEPS (Anti-Submarine Warfare Environmental Prediction System) program coming of age. RAdm Philip D. Gallery. Ret. illus Data 10:41-43 Mar '65

An analysis (on how to stop mid-air collisions). Capt Gary K. Carroll. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 Jun '66

BuWeps wants performance not promises. Interview. Murray H. Schefer. photos Data 10:32-33 Nov '65

Bigger slice of NSF budget needed for instrumentation. Interview. Joe S. Creager. illus Data 11: 39-40 Nov '66

A bread-and-butter need for oceanographic instrumentation. Interview. Charles Butler. photo Data 10:36-37 Nov '65

C-130 change (Monitair stall warning system) saves millions. Robins claims. AF Times 27:44 Sep 7 '66

ESSA assumes greater share of instrumentation workload. Interview. Harris B. Stewart, Jr. illus Data 11:31+ Nov '66

ESSA uses sensor approach for surface effects studies. Interview. Raymond Nelson. illus Data 12:47-49 Mar '67

Experimental controls and biological experiments with atmospheric ions. Allan H. Frey. illus Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:121-123 Feb '65

JANAIR (Joint Army Navy Aircraft Instrumentation Research) project officer views A/C instrument progress. Interview. Comdr David D. Kilpatrick. photo Data 10:28-29 Sep '65

Let's upgrade reliability and quality of instrumentation. Interview. Capt Thomas B. Owen. photos Data 10:21-25 Nov '65

INSTRUMENTATION - Continued

- Multichannel monitoring of television and data circuits (by ACCESS-Automatic Communication Circuit Evaluation and Sensory System). Norman E. Peterson. illus Signal 21:34-37 Jun '67
- NOL's role in oceanographic instrumentation. Interview. Capt James A. Dare. photo Data 10:27 Nov '65
- Navy's (Oceanographic) Instrumentation Center links engineer and oceanographer. Interview. Gilbert Jaffe. illus Data 11:23-25 Nov '66
- Navy's oceanographic reorganization may provide impetus for National Instrumentation Center. Interview. RAdm Odale D. Waters. illus Data 11:19-20 Nov '66
- Need for specialized instrumentation pursued by BCF (Bureau of Commercial Fisheries). Interview. Julius Rockwell, Jr. illus Data 11:43-47 Nov '66
- New horizons in the C thru G. (Installation of Flight Directors on B-52 instrument panel) LtCol Richard J. Hudlow. photos Combat Crew 16:4-6 Jul '65
- New sciences paced by new industries. (Industry's role in oceanographic efforts) D. O. Appleton. illus Data 12:31-33 Nov '67
- ONR instrumentation efforts strengthened by Navy oceanographic centralization. Interview. John B. Hersey. illus Data 11:27-29 Nov '66
- ONR oceanographic instrumentation effort. Interview. RAdm John K. Leydon. Data 10:17-19 Nov '65
- Oceanographic instrumentation. Gilbert Jaffe. photos Signal 20:32-34 Oct '65
- Oceanographic instrumentation: A prospectus. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Data 12:17-19+ Nov '67
- The role of the Oceanographic Instrumentation Center. Editorial. Gilbert Jaffe. chart photos Data 10:11-14 Nov '65
- U. S. Coast Guard: A market for specialized instrumentation. Interview. VAdm William D. Shields. Data 10:34 Nov '65
- The universities' role in oceanographic instrumentation. Interview. John A. Knauss. photos Data 10:38-41 Nov '65
- White Sands Missile Range Instrument Data Transmission System. Richard D. Leger and Charles V. Parker III. illus tab Signal 22:8-10+ Nov '67

INSTRUMENTS

- The aerial cone penetrometer. Maj S. J. Knight. illus Mil Engr 59:240-241 Jul-Aug '67
- Apollo lunar experiments (with ALSEP (Apollo Lunar Surface Experiment Package)). illus Interavia 21:1791-1792 Nov '66
- Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1964. (Improved methods of night vision and detection effect the tactics of global war) Capt F. J. Norman. Army Qtr 89:161-175 Jan '65; Reprint. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:68-81 '65
- From dusk to dawn. (Recent advances in night viewing devices) Maj Warren P. Kynard. illus Infantry 56:3-5 Jul-Aug '66
- Geophysical instruments for civil engineers. G. R. Hall. illus Mil Engr 59:349-351 Sep-Oct '67
- The management gap. S. F. Keating. Signal 21:10-13 Feb '67

INSTRUMENTS - Continued

- Mechanical instrument repair and calibration shops. Comdr Michael R. Travalio. US Nav Inst Proc 93:139-140 Sep '67
- Mirrors and stopwatches (enoscope) help curb fast drivers. AF Times 25:16 Apr 7 '65
- Oceanographic instruments: A problem or a platitude? photos Data 10:7-9 Nov '65

See also

- |                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Aeronautical Instruments | Recording Instruments |
| Altimeters               | Sensors               |
| Compasses                | Sextants              |
| Navigation Instruments   | Synchros              |
| Periscopes               | Telescopes            |

INSURANCE

- America's interim Warsaw plan. Flight Intl 89:869 May 26 '66
- Auto insurance costly for aged. R. O. Beckman. AF Times 27:M8 Mar 8 '67
- Auto rates hurt some servicemen. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:19 Nov 15 '67
- The case of the invisible ticket. Flight Intl 91:754-755 May 11 '67
- Extra insurance eyed in retiree medicare. AF Times 27:3 Mar 15 '67
- German Compulsory Motor Vehicle Insurance Law. TIG Brief 18:5 Jan 7 '66
- Hill to probe car insurance. AF Times 28:9 Nov 8 '67
- Insurance and the big jets. David Sykes. Flight Intl 92:514 Sep 28 '67
- Insurance cuts eyed for (military men) drivers under 25. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 28:6 Aug 23 '67
- Is Warsaw (Convention) dying? Flight Intl pt 1, 88:538-539 Sep 23 '65; pt 2, 88:719 Oct 28 '65; pt 3, 88:842 Nov 18 '65; pt 4, 89:85-86 Jan 20 '66; pt 5, 90:51-52 Jul 14 '66
- Is Warsaw (Convention) saved? Flight Intl 89:502 Mar 31 '66
- Lloyd's of London and world maritime traditions. Capt Frank M. Murphy. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:79-87 May '67
- More accept new Warsaw limits. Flight Intl 91:11 Jan 5 '67
- NGAUS insurance pays-off to technicians; \$650,000 paid to Guardsmen, dependents. Natl Guardsman 19:31 Jul '65
- Predictable failure at Montreal. Flight Intl 89:335 Mar 3 '66
- Revision of the Warsaw Convention follows months of bargaining; \$75,000 insurance for airline passengers. Interavia 21:820 Jun '66
- 'Shaky' insurers fleece military--bill would aid drivers. AF Times 27:3 Dec 7 '66
- Warsaw saved? Flight Intl 89:781 May 12 '66
- Warsaw still in the balance. Flight Intl 89:692 Apr 28 '66



INSURANCE, LIFE

Administration may drop plan to boost insurance. AF Times 26:2 Jun 8 '66

Allotments for insurance on lives of allotter's spouse or children. TIG Brief 17:6 Jan 1 '65

Armed Forces group insurance supplements existing policies. Jour of Armed Forces 103:30 Oct 30 '65

Association's life insurance plan now available; the disability income plan will follow soon. tab Aerospace Med 36:706 Jul '65

Broader military insurance program still awaiting congressional action. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3+ Jul 8 '67

Check of insurance for war rider urged. AF Times 27:7 Jul 26 '67

Check SGLI; you may have erred. AF Times 26:11 Feb 9 '66

Congress expected to approve Armed Forces group insurance. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 18 '65

Cost to government hiked for Servicemen's (Group Life) Insurance. AF Times 26:6 Jan 19 '66

Defense supports pay as basis for insurance. AF Times 26:4 May 11 '66

Failure to take SGLI policy now can cause loss of full provisions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Nov 27 '65

Free insurance not the answer. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Aug 28 '65

GI bill delayed; passage in '66 appears likely. Larry Carney. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 8 '65

A good policy. Insurance Advisory Service of the RAF Benevolent Fund. Hawk 26:39-41 '64

Group insurance OK'd by Congress. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Oct 2 '65

Group life insurance 'dropouts' may face tough re-entry rules. AF Times 26:8 Oct 27 '65

Hearings open on bill for insurance for all. Larry Carney. AF Times 26:4 Sep 15 '65

Increase in insurance proposed--\$30,000 ceiling asked. AF Times 27:3 Feb 8 '67

Insurance coverage clarified. AF Times 28:14 Sep 6 '67

Insurance hike could aid many officers, top NCOs. AF Times 26:7 Mar 23 '66

Insurance hike tied to salary. tab AF Times 27:1+ Feb 15 '67

Insurance increase prepared for Hill--tax break plan also near. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 23 '66

Insurance protection for bachelors studied. Larry Carney. AF Times 26:7 Aug 25 '65

Insurance, retirement in DOD spotlight. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 19 '66

Low-cost insurance advances. AF Times 26:35 Sep 22 '65

Low-cost insurance likely this session. AF Times 26:7 Sep 29 '65

Low-cost insurance plan eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 14 '65

INSURANCE, LIFE - Continued

Many survivors could claim new gratuity. AF Times 26:4 Oct 27 '65

NGAUS insurance pays-off to technicians; \$650,000 paid to Guardsmen, dependents. Natl Guardsman 19:31 Jul '65

Naming a pal beneficiary perils insurance program. AF Times 26:4 May 25 '66

New benefits asked: Airman BAQ hike leads pay proposals for FY '68. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 1 '67

New insurance covers each man for \$10,000: Monthly pay deduction of \$2 seen as premium. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 6 '65

New insurance effect explained. AF Times 26:3 Nov 3 '65

New insurance questions answered. AF Times 26:10 Oct 6 '65

New life insurance refused by 36,000. AF Times 26:6 Dec 29 '65

New \$30,000 top proposed for SGLI. AF Times 27:3 Sep 28 '66

Personnel cautioned to retain insurance. AF Times 26:3 Oct 20 '65

Presidential message (Jan 31, 1967) on veterans benefits. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 11 '67

Request to hike SGLI gets cool reception. AF Times 27:13 Mar 22 '67

SGLI: \$10,000 coverage offered at low cost. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:13 Nov 2 '66

Senate okays free insurance in combat zone. AF Times 26:4 Sep 1 '65

Senate unit bypasses objections to OK free war insurance plan. AF Times 26:6 Aug 25 '65

The Service widow. FltLt W. D. G. Blundell, Ret. tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:235-238 Autumn '67

Servicemen's Group Life Insurance. TIG Brief 18:3 Mar 4 '66

Servicemen's Group Life Insurance (SGLI). TIG Brief 17:5 Nov 5 '65

Solicitation of commercial life insurance. (AFR 211-16) TIG Brief 18:5 Aug 5 '66

Some servicemen oppose new insurance plan. AF Times 26:3 Nov 17 '65

Survivor benefits a big package. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12-13 Dec 21 '66

Survivor benefits--important to know. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:12-13 Dec 28 '66

Two plans for free insurance weighed. AF Times 26:3 Aug 18 '65

VA asks expansion of group insurance. AF Times 28:6 Aug 30 '67

Veto affects service pay, insurance bills. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 19 '67

Vietnam-bound men find life insurance hard to buy. AF Times 25:7 Aug 4 '65

Your money and your life. Air Commodore C. V. Mears, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:151-152 Summer '65

INSURANCE, LIFE - ContinuedCosts

- Broader military insurance program still awaiting congressional action. Jour of Armed Forces 104: 2-3+ Jul 8 '67
- CinC requests more low-cost insurance. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 11 '67
- VA asks expansion of group insurance. AF Times 28:6 Aug 30 '67
- Viet deaths up insurance cost for U.S. AF Times 26:35 Apr 27 '66

INSURGENCY

- The American Revolution; a study in insurgency. Maj Ray L. Bowers, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:64-72 Jul '66
- The blue-print for Communist insurgent war. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 91:192-200 Jan '66
- Clausewitz on limited war. William D. Franklin. illus Mil Rev 47:23-29 Jun '67
- Communications-electronics in a counterinsurgency environment. MajGen Walter E. Lotz, Jr. illus Signal 21:7-9+ Feb '67
- Communist insurgent organization. Chart only. Mil Rev 47:83 Mar '67
- The coup d'etat. C. E. S. Dudley. Army Qtr 93:47-54 Oct '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:14-20 Apr '67
- Engineers in counterinsurgency--1899. (Philippine Insurrection) Capt Clarence B. Drennon III. illus Mil Engr 58:176-178 May-Jun '66
- From the cell to the battlefield. LtCol William H. Hartness, Ret. illus Mil Rev 47:80-86 Mar '67
- La guerre revolutionnaire. LtCol Donn A. Starry. illus Mil Rev 47:61-70 Feb '67
- Guerrillas and insurgency: An interpretive survey. Lewis H. Gann. illus Mil Rev 46:44-59 Mar '66
- Indonesia background report. Barry Brannen. map illus Navy 10:25-28+ Mar '67
- Insurgency. Capt D. M. O. Miller. tabs map Army Qtr pt 1, The theory and practice of contemporary insurgencies. 91:161-185 Jan '66; pt 2, Tactics. 92:33-46 Apr '66
- Insurgency. Walter Darnell Jacobs. MarCor Gaz 50:43-46 Feb '66
- Insurgency and the numbers game. Capt A. H. Bushell. Army Qtr 94:60-68 Apr '67
- Insurgency indicators. Bernard B. Fall. maps Mil Rev 46:3-11 Apr '66
- Insurgency: Latin-American style. Enrique Martinez Codo. illus Mil Rev 47:3-12 Nov '67
- Insurrection: From the Jacobins to Mao Tse-tung. Capt C. E. S. Dudley, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:163-168 May '66
- Major insurgencies since 1954. Table only. Army Qtr 91:182 Jan '66
- The myth of the third man. (The counterguerrilla, environmental improvement, and the population and resources control programs) LtCol Irvin M. Kent and Maj Richard A. Jones. illus Mil Rev 46:48-56 May '66
- The political environment for military planning. Col Wesley W. Posvar. illus AF & Space Dig 49:44-46+ Dec '66

INSURGENCY - Continued

- ("Popular causes" exploited by insurgents and the compatibility of these causes to the precepts set forth in the Declaration of Independence, and an analysis of some of the factors of instability which might be conducive to insurgent movements.) Lt Thomas F. Murphy. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19: 76-96 Apr '67
- "South of Thirty": Prize Essay. 1967. 1st Honorable Mention. (Likelihood of war throughout the earth south of 30° north latitude) Capt John D. Chase. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 93:30-39 Apr '67
- Strategy in Vietnam. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 93:160-167 Jan '67
- Subversion and insurgency: Search for a doctrine. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 15:40-42 Nov '65
- Subversive insurgency: An analytical model. (Research paper, Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr Compton E. Ward. tabs bibliog illus Nav War Col Rev 20:3-25 Sep '67
- Thailand insurgency: A new cause? Dennis Menos. illus map Mil Rev 47:32-40 Aug '67
- Thailand: Peking's next rural base area in 'encirclement.' (Research paper) LtCol Bruce F. Meyers. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:23-51 Jun '67
- The theory and practice of insurgency and counterinsurgency. (Lecture at the Naval War College, Newport, RI, Dec 10, 1964) Bernard B. Fall. maps Nav War Col Rev 17:20-38 Apr '65
- Thoughts on countering Communist insurgent war. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 93:72-79 Oct '66
- Threat. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:2-4 Apr '67
- Toward a more effective Navy role in battling future insurgencies. Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr., Ret. illus Navy 9:8-11+ Apr '66
- The tribal soldier: A study of the manipulation of ethnic minorities. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtCol Howard J. Johnston. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19: 98-144 Jan '67
- Triumph in Malaysia. LtCol J. E. Heelis. illus MarCor Gaz 51:43-48 Jan '67
- 2000 years of insurgency--and a counterinsurgency force. LtCol F. J. Frank. illus Signal 20:36-40 Aug '66
- The unfamiliar adversary. Capt William T. Bayha. Armor 75:48-50 May-Jun '66

Costs

- The cost of insurgencies. Table only. Army Qtr 91:183 Jan '66

INTELLIGENCE

- A Kermit Roosevelt Lecture: British counterinsurgency experience. LtGen Sir Kenneth Darling. photos Mil Rev 45:3-11 Jan '65
- Our answer to future threats: Action or reaction? Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:37-42 May '65

See also  
Counterintelligence

Russia

- Soviet intelligence interest in administrative personnel. TIG Brief 17:19 Dec 3 '65



INTELLIGENCE - ContinuedUnited States

The role of intelligence in policymaking. Capt Roy H. Pinkerton. illus Mil Rev 46:40-51 Jul '66

INTELLIGENCE (IQ)

AF enlists first 'ineligibles' under Project 100,000. AF Times 27:3 Feb 22 '67

Acceptance of category IV men will bring many changes. AF Times 27:10 Sep 7 '66

All Services to get more category IV men. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:14 Aug 31 '66

Cat(egory) IV problems loom in FY '68. AF Times 27:5 Oct 19 '66

The cat(egory) IV question. Editorial. AF Times 27:10 Oct 19 '66

Cat(egory) IV role seen as jolt but 'job will be done. AF Times 27:14 Sep 7 '66

Category IV sidelight--trouble ahead for tests? AF Times 27:8 Sep 14 '66

DOD plans survey to find category IV jobs. AF Times 27:3 Nov 30 '66

Defense and the poverty war. (Effect of category IV men on the military service) Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Sep 7 '66

Defense to revamp quotas of available mental groups. AF Times 25:16 Jun 30 '65

Draft of 'ineligibles' will affect Air Force. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Mar 2 '66

Enlistment criteria stay about the same. AF Times 27:5 Oct 5 '66

Enlistment standards to fall in early '67. AF Times 27:35 Dec 28 '66

FY-68 recruit goal 95,550. AF Times 27:14 Apr 5 '67

15% of future recruits to come from 'category IV'. AF Times 27:4 Sep 28 '66

1420 men enlist from category IV. AF Times 27:5 Nov 23 '66

McNamara admits rehab(ilitation) plan problems. AF Times 27:8 Nov 30 '66

New quotas slated in Project 100,000. AF Times 28:7 Sep 13 '67

Poverty and national security. (Address before the Veterans of Foreign Wars, New York City, Aug 23, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:7-13 Oct '66

'Project 100,000' runs range of IQs. AF Times 28:59 Dec 13 '67

Standards due to drop again for enlistment. AF Times 27:5 Dec 14 '66

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

Air power in counterinsurgency operations. (Malayan action) Air Commodore P. E. Warcup. AF Col Jour 1963, p 57-64

Countering Red insurgency. Maj Bobby E. Tharp. Army Dig 21:50-51 Sep '66

Counterinsurgency intelligence. Otto Heilbrunn. illus MarCor Gaz 50:49-51 Sep '66

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Continued

G2: Member of the operations team. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Mil Rev 47:73-76 Sep '67

How's your intelligence? E. W. Kirk. Interavia 20: 1831-1832+ Dec '65

Intelligence--key to victory (examples of good and faulty intelligence). LtCol Fielding L. Greaves. photo Mil Rev 45:33-38 Sep '65

Modern aerial reconnaissance. GpCapt L. C. Dilworth. AF Col Jour 1964, p 65-70

More new kind of war. (Critical comments on the "destroyer concept" proposal) Maj Frederick L. Clapp. illus USA Avn Dig 12:21-27 Feb '66

What is the threat? Col Irving Heymont, Ret. illus Mil Rev 47:47-55 Apr '67

See also

Counterintelligence  
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Intelligence Operations

History

Lessons in intelligence. (Examples demonstrating the value of the Bible as a source for study of military strategy and intelligence) Maj R. Efron. illus Sentinel 2:26-28 Jul-Aug '66

France

French military intelligence, 1756-1763. Lee Kennett. Mil Affairs 29:201-204 Winter '65-'66

Great Britain

Combat surveillance in the British Army. illus Interavia 22:266-268 Mar '67

Naval intelligence in the Second World War. Lecture. Donald McLachlan. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:221-228 Aug '67

The "puffers" (little workhorse ships) at Narvik. Peter Dalzel. Army Qtr pt 1, 90:53-64 Apr '65; pt 2, 90:207-217 Jul '65

Latin America

Intelligence in the Army of the Andes (at Chacabuco, Chile, Jan 12, 1817). Capt Brian J. Bosch. Mil Rev 47:9-14 Feb '67

United States

Airborne surveillance. Maj James R. Barkley. illus USA Avn Dig 11:26-30 Dec '65

The big goal: Real time reconnaissance. Interview. LtCol Daniel Anderson. illus Data 12:41-44 Apr '67

Deception planning. LtCol Robert P. Hand. Mil Rev 47:44-48 Sep '67

Flying spies. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:331-332+ Feb '66

IOIC (Integrated Operational Intelligence Center), NIPS (Navy Intelligence Processing System) and multi-sensor use expand Navy reconnaissance. Interview. Capt J. J. Crowder. illus Data 12:46-47 Apr '67

The importance of intelligence to the nation and the Navy. VAdm Rufus L. Taylor. illus Navy 9:18-23 Sep '66

Integrated combat intelligence. Maj Duncan D. Chaplin III. illus MarCor Gaz 50:50-51 Jul '66

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Intelligence career rules. (AFR 35-23) TIG Brief 18:5 Feb 18 '66
- The intelligence function. LtCol Paul F. Curtis. illus Data 12:49-51 Apr '67
- Intelligence--its vital importance. (AFR 200-1) TIG Brief 19:1 Mar 3 '67
- Kinesthetic warfare--mode for the future. Col Robert B. Rigg. photos Mil Rev 45:13-19 Sep '65
- Let's use our intelligence. Comdr T. G. Martin. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:56-61 Nov '67
- List Intelligence (Subspecialist Officer) Program details. (AR 614-41) Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Sep 24 '66
- Major intelligence command (U.S. Army Intelligence Corps Command) formed. Armed Forces Mgt 11:16+ May '65
- Manning the intelligence function. TIG Brief 17:17 Apr 9 '65
- The military planner's challenge: Reconciling technology with policy. Harold Brown. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Jan 1967) illus AF & Space Dig 50:59+ Mar '67
- No runs, no hits, no errors. (Outline for company level combat intelligence) LtCol Patrick N. Delavan. illus USA Avn Dig 12:14-17 Mar '66
- Patrol briefing. Capt Leon Cohan. MarCor Gaz 50:27-31 Dec '66
- Reconnaissance and surveillance: A year of progress and planning. illus Data 11:9-10+ Apr '66
- Reconnaissance tests (by Joint Task Force Two) set to survey intelligence plans. AF Times 27:M14 Feb 22 '67
- The S2 in counter guerrilla operations. Maj Bill Bricker. illus Infantry 56:12-15 Jul-Aug '66
- The see capability, the state of surveillance and target acquisition. (Special report) illus Army 16:43+ May '66
- Send out the scouts. Capt John F. Jeszenszky. illus Armor 75:42-44 Mar-Apr '66
- Strategic deterrence in the 1970s--five problems for U.S. policy. Anne M. Jonas. map AF & Space Dig 50:32-37 Jul '67
- Sunday, Dec 7, 1941, and the Monday morning quarterback. Roberta Wohlstetter. illus AF & Space Dig 49:82+ Dec '66
- TARC's new perspective on tactical reconnaissance. Interview. MajGen Milton B. Adams. illus Data 11:17-19+ Apr '66
- 2 + 5 = effective intelligence. Capt Joseph B. Planche. illus Infantry 56:48-51 Jul-Aug '66
- A watch from the sky (marine reconnaissance). Philip Robins. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:333-336 Feb '66
- Westmoreland's J2 (intelligence helps searchers-and-destroyers find the enemy). Lloyd H. Norman. illus Army 17:21-25 May '67
- What's out front? (Development trends in surveillance devices) Robert S. Wiseman. illus Army Info Dig 21:22-25 Jan '66

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

See also  
Defense Intelligence Agency

History

Stop, look, and listen. RAdm Kemp Tolley. Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:58-65 Apr '67

Organization

New name (Military Intelligence) and mission for (Army Intelligence and Security) Branch. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Jun 24 '67

INTER-AMERICAN AIR FORCES ACADEMY

For articles on this subject previous to Sep 1966 see entries listed under subject, Air Force School for Latin America.

Aid provided Latin Nations by USAFSO. AF Times 27:MS13 Mar 22 '67

Air Forces in (Latin American) nation building. Col Ben W. Hunsaker and Capt John H. Morris, Jr. illus Aerospace Intl 3:28-33 Apr '67

Colombia to pattern medical plan on Southern Command program. AF Times 26:32 Mar 2 '66

The Inter-American Air Forces Academy. A. Glenn Morton. illus AU Rev 18:13-20 Nov-Dec '66

Medical training and Civic Action. Maj Floyd H. Holmgren, Jr. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:52-57 Summer '67

Our path, brotherhood--our goal, peace. Capt Robert E. Culton. USAF Instrs Jour 4:54-56 Summer '66

School at Albrook opens for 225 foreign students. AF Times 26:36 Jan 26 '66

(The U.S. Air Force School for Latin America has been renamed the Inter-American Air Forces Academy.) Allan R. Scholin. AF & Space Dig 49:27 Oct '66

United States Air Forces Southern Command. illus Air Reservist 18:8-11 May '66

INTER-AMERICAN DEFENSE COLLEGE

The Inter-American Defense College. Col Richard J. Stillman. photos MarCor Gaz 49:24-26 Sep '65

INTER-AMERICAN PEACE FORCE

An American peace keeping force. Col Don P. Wyckoff. MarCor Gaz 49:27-31 Sep '65

The Dominican situation and international law. Leonard C. Meeker. For Comdrs 5:1-4 Aug 15 '65

Experiment in Inter-American peace-keeping. LtCol Frederick C. Turner, Jr. Army 17:34-39 Jun '67

Grace under pressure; the U.S. soldier in the Dominican Republic. Charles C. Moskos, Jr. illus Army 16:41-42+ Sep '66

The inter-American military force. LtCol Harold R. Aaron. charts Mil Rev 45:63-68 Jun '65

Inter-American Peace Force. Raymond J. Barrett. illus Mil Rev 47:85-91 May '67

Stability operations in Santo Domingo. Maj William E. Klein. illus Infantry 56:35-39 May-Jun '66

Troops in Dominican Republic contribute to the first Inter-American Peace Force. Jour of Armed Forces 103:22-23 Oct 16 '65



INTERCEPTION OF AIRCRAFT see Airplanes, Military--  
Interception

INTERCEPTION OF MISSILES see Missiles--Intercep-  
tion

#### INTERCOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Electronics on a modern warship. (Britain's HMS Fife and HMS Glamorgan) John Marriott. illus tab Interavia 22:276-278 Mar '67

NASL (Naval Applied Science Laboratory) plays lead role in Navy's interior communications. Interview. Capt Terry T. McGillicuddy. illus Data 12:39-41 Jan '67

#### INTERDICTION

Air operations in Vietnam. Lecture. Col Edmund B. Edwards. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:26-31 Feb '67

Air weapons require selective employment. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Jul 17 '65

'Blind Bat' hunts enemy at night. Capt Ted E. Lawson and AlC Bob Miller. AF Times 27:14 Jul 19 '67

The challenge of the tactical and close support mission. (Presentation to the AOA, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) MajGen Robert F. Worley. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:8-13 Nov '66; Excerpts. Ordnance 51:375 Jan-Feb '67

Controlling the scope and pace of conflict. (Speech at the Past Commander's Dinner, Kelly AFB's Golden Anniversary, San Antonio, Tex, Sep 6, 1967) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:2-7 Oct '67

General Purpose Forces. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:9-16 Apr '67

Interdiction: Limited but effective. (Review of "The Air War North," the Southeast Asia Symposium at AFA Convention, Mar 16, 1967 in San Francisco) Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:72-74 May '67

McNamara and the (Joint) Chiefs (of Staff) "fight" the air war. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:2-3; Sep 9 '67; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:8-24 Oct '67

Meeting the needs of limited war. (Remarks at the AFA Fall Meeting, Washington, Sep 13, 1967) Col Abner B. Martin. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:22-25 Nov '67

The role of fighter-type aircraft in limited war. (Remarks at AFA Fall Meeting, Washington, Sep 13, 1967) LtCol Eugene P. Deatrick, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:18-21 Nov '67

Senators urge bigger military voice in decisions about air war; decry "shackles" imposed by "civilian judgment." Jour of Armed Forces 105:4-5; Sep 9 '67

The 16-inch naval gun: The case for its use in Vietnam. Howard D. Greyber. illus Navy 9:20-23 Jun '66

"Sledgehammers and flyswatters"--the air war in Vietnam. Col Kenneth B. Clark. illus Hawk 28:20-30 '66

Strategic airpower in Vietnam. Lloyd Norman. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Oct '67

Tactical air employment--current status and future objectives. LtCol Edward O. Stillie. illus AU Rev 19:50-61 Nov-Dec '67

#### INTERDICTION - Continued

Those bombings in North Vietnam. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:42-46+ Apr '66; AF/SD Intl 2:22-24+ Aug '66

Why not more targets in the North? (Presentation at Southeast Asia Symposium, AFA Convention, Mar 16, 1967 in San Francisco) MajGen Gilbert L. Meyers, Ret. illus AF & Space Dig 50:74+ May '67

#### INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

(Address to the Aviation and Space Writers Assoc Annual Conference in New York, May 23, 1966) Knut Hammarskjold. Flight Intl 89:918 Jun 2 '66

Congress of Vienna (Oct 29) 1965. J.M. Ramsden. photo Flight Intl 88:755-757 Nov 4 '65

Down Mexico way. (Annual Meeting of the IATA) J.M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 90:786-788 Nov 10 '66

The future IATA. Interavia 21:668 May '66

Gloomy words from IATA. illus Flight Intl 92:983-984 Dec 14 '67

IATA faces a big future. Interavia 21:1503-1504 Oct '66

IATA's (1964) annual report. Flight Intl 88:721 Oct 28 '65

IATA's (1965 annual report). tab Flight Intl 90:745-746 Nov 3 '66

IATA's 7th Public Relations Conference (held in Paris from Feb 22-25, 1965). Interavia 20:480A Apr '65

IATA's Seventeenth Technical Conference (Lucerne, Oct 9-14, 1967): Major airport and terminal area problems. Interavia 22:1723-1724 Nov '67

IATA's 21st (Annual Meeting held Oct 25-29, 1965 in Vienna). Flight Intl 88:679 Oct 21 '65; Interavia 20:1945-1946 Dec '65

IATA's 22d (Annual Meeting). Interavia 21:1855 Dec '66

ITA (Institut de Transport Aerien) discusses (the interaction between air transport and the general technical, economic and social trends in Paris, Nov 24-25, 1966). tabs Flight Intl 90:977-978 Dec 8 '66

International airlines' future. a European view. Stephen Wheatcroft. illus tab Interavia 20:358-360 Mar '65

No basic decisions in Honolulu: IATA plays it safe. Interavia 21:1700 Nov '66

An obstacle to progress (is charged against IATA). A.B.C. Body. Flight Intl 87:797-798 May 20 '65

Operators discuss airports IATA Technical Conference, Lucerne (Oct 9-14, 1967). illus tabs Flight Intl pt 1. 92:600-602 Oct 12 '67; pt 2. 92:638-640 Oct 19 '67; pt 3. 92:671-674 Oct 26 '67

Pillars of world air transport: A "Who's Who" of the International Air Transport Association (as at Aug 1965). Interavia 20:1549-1557 Oct '65

Pillars of world air transport: A "Who's Who" of the International Air Transport Association (as at Sep 1966). Tables only. Interavia 21:1505-1513 Oct '66

Pillars of world air transport: Member companies of the International Air Transport Association (as at Sep 1967). Tables only. Interavia 22:1757-1766 Nov '67

Points from IATA's (16th) Navigation Conference (in Miami). H.E. Smith. Flight Intl 87:821-822 May 27 '65

# INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - Continued

Report on IATA's 16th Technical Conference (held in Miami Beach, Fla, Apr 22-30, 1965). Interavia 20:984-985 Jun '65

Too much government interference (in IATA affairs). H. Don Reynolds. Flight Intl 87:797 May 20 '65

## Organization

IATA's Technical Dept--the man and the organisation behind air transport. chart illus Interavia 20:1947-1949 Dec '65

# INTERNATIONAL ASTRONAUTICAL FEDERATION

Astronautics in Athens (16th International Astronautical Federation Congress). Flight Intl pt 1, 88:593-595 Sep 30 '65; pt 2, 88:633-635 Oct 7 '65; pt 3, 88:666-668 Oct 14 '65

(18th International Astronautical Federation Congress to be held in Belgrade, Yugoslavia, Sep 24-30, 1967.) Spaceflight 9:182 May '67

Lunar International Laboratory. F. J. Malina. Spaceflight 7:155-160 Sep '65

The Madrid Congress (Oct 10-15, 1966). illus Spaceflight 9:69-71 Feb '67

The Madrid Congress (of the International Astronautical Federation, Oct 10-15, 1966). Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 90:730-732 Oct 27 '66; pt 2, 90:770-772 Nov 3 '66

Madrid: The 17th IAF Congress. Interavia 21:1702 Nov '66

# INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

Atlantic separation (for improvement in the flow of air traffic). Flight Intl 87:559 Apr 15 '65

The fifth EUM (European-Mediterranean) regional navigation conference (of ICAO). Marcel Agesilas. Interavia 21:432-433 Apr '66

How the U.S. serves international aviation. Charles O. Cary. illus AF/SD Intl 2:13-14+ May '66

ICAO reports on 1964. Flight Intl 87:798 May 20 '65

ICAO Special North Atlantic Meeting (during Feb and Mar, 1965). illus Interavia 20:678 May '65

ICAO's 15th Assembly reveals serious shortcomings. Interavia 20:1356 Sep '65

ICAO's first twenty years. Flight Intl 86:1037 Dec 17 '64

ICAO's Fourth Air Navigation Conference. Interavia 21:67 Jan '66

A long shot at air safety. Capt C. C. Jackson. tab Flight Intl pt 1, 90:1025-1026 Dec 15 '66; pt 2, 90:1087-1089 Dec 29 '66

Report on the (21st) IFALPA Conference. illus Flight Intl 89:507-508 Mar 31 '66

Safety conference in Beirut. photos Flight Intl 88:573-574 Sep 30 '65

# INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

The AMX. 30 battle tank. illus tab Interavia 22:1170-1171 Aug '67

Aid in emergencies provided by (SITFA) network (between Air Forces of 15 Latin American countries and USAF's Southern Command). AF Times 27: M14 Feb 22 '67

# INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION - Continued

Allied logistics in Europe. Y. Le Vacon. (Trans from the French) illus Mil Rev 46:89-98 Apr '66

An American peace keeping force. Col Don P. Wyckoff. MarCor Gaz 49:27-31 Sep '65

Army unveils Main Battle Tank (MBT-70). illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:5 Oct 14 '67

The Atlantic Community and economic growth. (Reports and interviews from conferences of American and European government-business leaders held in Fontainebleau, France and Crotonville, NY) Gen Elec Forum 9: entire issue Apr '66

(Canada-United States Permanent) Joint Board on Defense. Raymond J. Barrett. illus Mil Rev 47:75-82 Oct '67

The Canadian Armed Forces: Peace-keeper of the seventies? Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:35-38 Jun '67

Canadian chief (Lester B. Pearson) urges NATO unity; U.S. leadership urged. AF Times 26:8 Jun 29 '66

The case for a Common Defense Market. Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 2:4-6+ Jan '66

Collective education fosters collective military security. Col Richard J. Stillman. illus Army 15:54-59 Feb '65; NATO's Fifteen Nations 10: 66-70 Aug-Sep '65

Common Defense Market: Business in multi-billions is 'established.' Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:37-40 Jan '66

Communications experts propose "Voice of Peace." Signal 20:44 Jan '66

The communications explosion. BrigGen David Sarnoff, Ret. photo Signal 19:18+ Jul '65

Defense developments discussed between West Germany and U.S. Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:45-46 Jan '65

Development costs compared. Ordnance 50:582+ May-Jun '66

Does U.S. really want a Common Defense Market? Michael Donne. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12: 41-43+ Jan '66

European industry can continue to compete in the technological race. H.G. Conway. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:90+ Aug '66

Europe's scrambled algebra. Richard Mayne. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:18-22 Feb-Mar '65

Evolution of the British Defence Signal Board. RADm E. B. Ashmore. Signal 21:38-40 Jun '67

"Fair treatment" is all British ask from U.S. dealings. Interview. Denis Healey. Armed Forces Mgt 12:15-18 Jul '66

Five-nation group splits on Project Mallard. Armed Forces Mgt 13:34 May '67

Fledglings. (Primary Flying School at RCAF Station Centralia, Ontario) illus Sentinel 1:18-20 Dec '65

Franco-American naval relations. Capt C. L. Henn. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:136-139 Oct '65

From Norway to Turkey--NADGE gets under way. illus Flight Intl 91:336-337 Mar 2 '67



## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION - Continued

- Future developments in commercial overseas data transmission. D.A. Ashford. chart graphs Signal 20:20-27 Jun '66
- How Combat Developments Command shares in international defense. Scot MacDonald. chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:51-52+ Dec '65
- How is the West German-American Main Battle Tank development program coming along? Donald W. Coble. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:42-43+ Jan '65
- How M-113 coproduction project (between the U.S. and Italy) may affect future foreign military sales. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:59+ Jan '67
- IMCO (Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization), an assistance to the American Merchant Marine. Comdr L.W. Coddu, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:70-83 Dec '66
- ITU (International Telecommunication Union) Secretary-General greets amateurs (at 1965 American Radio Relay League's Convention). Gerald Gross. Signal 20:46-47 Sep '65
- The Icelandic Coast Guard: Iceland and NATO. Lt Olafur V. Sigurdsson. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:74-78+ Oct-Nov '65
- The inter-American military force. LtCol Harold R. Aaron. charts Mil Rev 45:63-68 Jun '65
- International R&D: Brains are not exclusive to the U.S. James L. Trainor. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:63-64+ Jun '65
- International scientific exchange--some new vistas open. John Walsh. (Reprinted from Science Magazine, Jun 17, 1966) illus AF/SD Intl 2:35-38 Sep '66
- (The International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium is currently a partnership of fifty-five nations set up to establish a global commercial communications satellite system.) Signal 21:58 Feb '67
- Is the "empty chair" sound policy for NATO toward France? Dean Acheson. Armed Forces Mgt 12:103-104 Jun '66
- Kennedy and defense--the formative years. Jean Edward Smith. illus AU Rev 18:38-54 Mar-Apr '67
- Kestrel Evaluation Sq (formed Oct 15, 1964 by Britain, U.S., and the Federal Republic of Germany to evaluate the V/STOL concept). Stephen P. Peltz. photos Air Pict 27:376-378 Nov '65
- Kestrel Evaluation: Tripartite Sq concludes year-long test of world's first operational V/STOL aircraft. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:224-225+ Dec '65
- Let's explore space together. (White House Conference on International Cooperation) Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 2:2-4 Feb '66
- MBT 70: Armor's equalizer for future tank warfare. LtCol Joseph A. DeAngelis. illus Armor 76:4-10 Nov-Dec '67
- MBT-70--the tank in your future. Mark S. Watson. Armor 75:6-10 Jan-Feb '66
- MILAN (Medium Infantry Lightweight Anti-tank weapon): It can knock out any tank. Ronald J. Banks. illus Data 14:34-35+ Dec '67
- The Mallard Project (to develop a common communications system for the field Armies of Australia, Canada, and the U.S.). illus Signal 21:132+ May '67

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION - Continued

- Management of the radio spectrum: The dilemma of dual control. Harry B. Yoshpe. illus Signal pt 1, 20:39-42 Feb '66; pt 2, 20:43-46+ Mar '66
- (Military and technical representatives of seven NATO countries met recently at Fort Monmouth to discuss NATO participation in a tactical satellite communications cooperative research and development program.) Signal 21:102-103 May '67
- The Mirage IIIS and the Swiss Air Force. illus Interavia 20:1950-1952 Dec '65
- A multi-national FX program. James L. Trainor. Armed Forces Mgt 13:48-49 Mar '67
- NATO arms with LAW (Light Antitank Weapon M72). Frank V. Youngblood. photos Ordnance 50:184-186 Sep-Oct '65
- National planning: Some points the RAeS memorandum overlooks. Harold Caplan. Flight Intl 92:12 Jul 6 '67
- The Nighthawk's summer nest. (RCAF 409th All-Weather Fighter Sq at Paine Field, Wash from Jun-Aug 1964) Lt John T. Wolcott. photos Airman 9:24-27 Jan '65
- 1966 North Atlantic Container Experiment. (A complete report on the international government-sponsored container project moving containers from an inland point in the U.S. to an inland point in the U.K.) Natl Def Trans Jour 23:48+ Jan-Feb '67
- Not by bread alone. M. Nibole. Interavia 20:1685 Nov '65
- Oceanography: Strategic factor in national power. Capt Ray A. Riegerink. tab bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:1-47 Jan '65
- Overcoming problems in the new age of flight. illus Aerospace Intl 3:43-45 Sep-Oct '67
- Progress with the (Hawker Siddeley P.1127) Kestrel. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:17 Jun '65
- RAF and USAF unite in great 'Friendship Ball. A. F. Tinsley. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:182-185 Autumn '66
- Radiocommunications and maritime safety. Capt Charles Dorian. chart Signal 22:40-43 Oct '67
- Rebuilding Norway's Navy. Maj Verner R. Carlson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:54-65 Jan '66
- Second generation Franco-German anti-tank missiles (Hot and Milan). illus Interavia 22:1155-1158 Aug '67
- Special reports covering the ways in which the United States works with nations of the Free World. AF/SD Intl 2: entire issue May '66
- This is a problem. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 12:11 May '66
- Translingua--a linguistic key to Southern Asia? LtCol E. E. Waller. Signal 22:26-30 Nov '67
- Tripartite evaluation of VTOL operations. illus Interavia 20:1936-1938 Dec '65
- Twenty-five years of partnership (for USAF and RAF). MajGen Clyde Box. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:23-27 Spring '67

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION - Continued

- (The United Kingdom has joined with the United States, Australia, and Canada in a project to develop and produce a tactical communications system for the field Armies of these nations and their associated Navies and Air Forces.) illus Signal 22:59 Nov '67
- U.S., British to take part in study of thunderstorms. AF Times 26:M10 May 25 '66
- U.S. foreign sales carry a guarantee of continued logistics support. Interview, Hugh J. Gownley. Armed Forces Mgt 13:71-72 Jan '67
- V/STOL assessed--the Kestrel Evaluation Sq. John Fricker. photos Flight Intl 88:654-657 Oct 14 '65
- A view of world affairs and the role of the educator. (Address before National Education Assoc, Jul 2, 1965) Harlan Cleveland. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:27-32 Nov '65
- West Germany's aircraft industry. illus Interavia 21:685-690 May '66
- What European industry should do for itself to compete in the Common Defense Market. Giuseppe Gabrielli. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:74+ Jun '66
- Why U.S.-German Main Battle Tank is an excellent example of cooperation. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:53-54 Jan '67
- Will (Project) Mallard shape future tactical communications? Interview. BrigGen Paul A. Feyereisen. Armed Forces Mgt 13:67-70 Sep '67
- Would you believe. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 12:11 Sep '66
- XV-6A carrier suitability testing. Lt James J. Mulquin. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:135-137 Apr '67

See also

- Aircraft Industry and Trade--International Aspects  
Aviation--International Aspects  
Nuclear Power--International Aspects  
Space--International Aspects

INTERNATIONAL LAW

- The black wake of the Torrey Canyon. John McClellan Marshall. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:38-44 Dec '67
- Blockade: Evolution and expectation. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr James F. McNulty. Nav War Col Rev 19:65-98 Oct '66
- Canada's role in peacekeeping. Alastair M. Taylor. AF Col Jour 1964, p 25-32
- Capture at sea in perspective. Comdr C.G. Phillips. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:60-67 Apr '65; Comment. RAdm Charles W. Thomas. 91:108-109 Aug '65
- Constriction of the free sea. LtCol Frank B. Case. illus Mil Rev 46:3-12 Mar '66
- Disarmament and the military profession. LtGen E. L. M. Burns. AF Col Jour 1964, p 17-22
- (A discussion of the evolution of the League of Nations and the United Nations) (Excerpts from a paper submitted in the Correspondence School, Naval War College) LtComdr Robert H. Taylor. Nav War Col Rev 19:1-28 Jan '67
- Discussions in international law. Lt W. C. McAuliffe, Jr. illus Nav War Col Rev 20:85-106 Oct '67

INTERNATIONAL LAW - Continued

- The Dominican situation and international law. Leonard C. Meeker. For Comdrs 5:1-4 Aug 15 '65
- International aspects of aircraft accidents. Donald W. Madole. Aerospace Med 36:632-634 Jul '65
- The international law of the Armed Forces abroad. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Aug 26, 1965) Gordon B. Baldwin. Nav War Col Rev 18:6-20 Nov '65
- International law protects PWs. ("Geneva Conventions for the Protection of War Victims," Aug 12, 1949) Col George F. Westerman. illus Army Dig 22:32-39 Feb '67
- International law, the O.A.S., and the Dominican crisis. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Aug 30, 1966) Charles G. Fenwick. Nav War Col Rev 19:18-30 Dec '66
- Introduction to international law as it pertains to the naval officer. (Address at International Law Study, Naval War College, Aug 26, 1964) RAdm Wilfred A. Hearn. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-13 Oct '64
- Law and policy (on why U.S. is in Vietnam). Dean Rusk. photo MarCor Gaz 49:18-22 Jun '65
- The law of-and under-the sea. Comdr Larry G. Parks. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:54-59 Feb '66
- The lawful order. (War crimes) Comdr Marvin L. Duke. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:82-90 Jul '66
- Legal aspects of counterinsurgency. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Dec 14, 1965) J. F. Hogg. Nav War Col Rev 18:3-20 Feb '66
- The legal use of force--short of war. LtComdr Bruce Harlow. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:88-98 Nov '66
- A new international law for the submarine? Comdr William O. Miller. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:96-103 Oct '66
- Piracy--a modern conspectus. Capt Burdick H. Britton, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:71-81 May '65; Comment. Capt Jorge Navarro Custin. 91:121 Dec '65
- The place of the laws of war in military instruction. Lecture. Col G. I. A. D. Draper. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:189-198 Aug '66
- Rules governing the conduct of hostilities--the laws of war and their enforcement. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Aug 30, 1965) Col Gerald I. A. D. Draper. Nav War Col Rev 18:22-45 Nov '65
- Sovereignty and the SLBM. (Submarine Launched Ballistic Missiles) Capt H. B. Sweitzer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:32-41 Sep '66
- Territorial waters, fishing rights, and international law. Charles L. Cochran. US Nav Inst Proc 93:132-135 Aug '67
- Three-mile limit--obsolete concept? Capt Geoffrey E. Carlisle. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:24-33 Feb '67
- Trends in the use of the sea and their implications on foreign policy. Paul H. Nitze. photos MarCor Gaz 49:22-28 Mar '65
- UN peace forces and international law. LtCol Joseph M. Corvino. illus Mil Rev 46:8-18 Oct '66
- What is international law? (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Aug 25, 1966) James F. Hogg. Nav War Col Rev 19:1-17 Dec '66



INTERNATIONAL LAW - Continued

Who will own the moon? (Reprinted from University, a Princeton Quarterly, 1965) John Cobb Cooper. illus Spaceflight 8:230-234 Jul '66

INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS NEGOTIATIONS

America buys British. (Text of a Pentagon document setting out the terms of the "buy British" agreement made at the time of the Royal Air Force F-111A purchase) Flight Intl 90:422-423 Sep 8 '66

Can MAP survive its '66 budget? Armed Forces Mgt 11:129 Mar '65

Can U.S. maintain the momentum of its Military Export Sales? James L. Trainor. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-40 Jan '67

Common Defense Market: Business in multi-billions is 'established.' Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:37-40 Jan '66

Cooperative efforts for improved defenses. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-11 Apr '65

(Foreign Military Sales Program by weapons systems (in \$ millions) for FY '62-FY '66 and outstanding commitments) Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:39 Jan '67

(Foreign Military Sales Program for FY '62-FY '66 and outstanding commitments) Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:39 Jan '67

How industry sees the budding export market. Armed Forces Mgt 11:37-38 Jan '65

How M-113 coproduction project (between the U.S. and Italy) may affect future foreign military sales. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:59+ Jan '67

How USAF participates in international cooperation. Claude Witze. illus chart AF/SD Intl 2:4-6+ May '66

International Logistics. Col Paul J. DuPre. MarCor Gaz 50:43-46 Oct '66

International logistics priorities system. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 19:11 Dec 8 '67

Military Assistance: Boon--or boondoggle? George Fielding Eliot. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 May '67

Military Export Sales. LtCol George G. Eddy, Jr. Mil Rev 46:86-89 Feb '66

Military Export Sales orders--past & potential FY '61-FY '71) Graph only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:38 Jan '67

Military Exports: Whose fault is failure? Editorial. C.W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 11:7 Jan '65

New look for Military Assistance: The shift and the split. tab Armed Forces Mgt 12:73+ Mar '66

A new pattern in the U.S. weapons export field. Interavia 21:1201-1202 Aug '66

The Office of International Security Affairs. Comdr Thomas J. Bigley. illus chart US Nav Inst Proc 92:61-72 Apr '66

The Saudi Arabian deal: Collaboration plus competition. Flight Intl 89:838 May 19 '66

U.S. foreign sales carry a guarantee of continued logistics support. Interview. Hugh J. Gownley. Armed Forces Mgt 13:71-72 Jan '67

What Military Exports (Sales) can mean. C.W. Borklund. stat charts Armed Forces Mgt 11:27-31 Jan '65

INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS NEGOTIATIONS - Cont'd

The wheels of progress grind slowly. Editorial. C.W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:9 Mar '67

Why France sees NATO, U.S. as threats to its sovereignty. Jean Marie Riche. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:59+ Jun '66

Why the "fifty-fifty Phantom" forecasts a trend in future sales. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:65-66+ Jan '67

Organization

How the U.S. organizes for worldwide arms sales. Joe H. Wagner. charts Armed Forces Mgt 13:45-46+ Jan '67

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

Combined staff leadership. Maj William N. Thomas. photos Mil Rev 45:35-42 Jan '65

Economic development: Technology alone is not enough. Eugene R. Black. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:13-15 Sep '66

Europe's scrambled algebra. Richard Mayne. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:18-22 Feb-Mar '65

Gold Medal and Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay, 1965. (The significance for the great powers of China, France, India and other medium powers having, or soon having, the potentiality to produce nuclear weapons) MajGen W.G.F. Jackson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:323-327 Nov '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:72-81 Jun '67

Increased trade with the East. (Recommendations of U.S. Committee for Economic Development) photos AF/SD Intl 1:34-35 Jul '65

International organizations in international relations. (Lecture to the Naval War College, Sep 15, 1964) David Warren. Nav War Col Rev 17:17-39 Nov '64

Oceanography: The rivalry between the Soviet Union and the United States. Alexandre Korganoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:81+ Oct-Nov '66

Strengthening North American defense. MajGen W.R. Peers. photos chart Army Info Dig 20:55-57 Sep '65

The United Nations--myth & reality. C.L. Wayper. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:85-87 Summer '66

What's the status of international and U.S. container standards? Fred Muller, Jr. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:56+ Jan-Feb '67

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

The art of diplomacy. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Sep 17, 1964) R.M. McClin-tock. Nav War Col Rev 17:56-71 Jan '65

Difficult times for NATO. WgComdr John Gellner. Ret. AF Col Jour 1963, p 51-55

(A discussion of the evolution of the League of Nations and the United Nations) (Excerpts from a paper submitted in the Correspondence School, Naval War College) LtComdr Robert H. Taylor. Nav War Col Rev 19:1-28 Jan '67

Elements of national power. Col A.A. Jordan, Jr. illus Army 16:69-76 Apr '66

Hard choices at the U.N. (Address at the Dallas Regional Foreign Policy Conference at Southern Methodist University, Feb 27, 1965) Joseph J. Sisco. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Apr 1 '65

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS - Continued

- Increased trade with the East. (Recommendations of U. S. Committee for Economic Development) photos AF/SD Intl 1:34-35 Jul '65
- Morality in international relations? Comdr Robert W. Rhoads. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:49-55 Jan '65
- The myth of détente: We can win without trying. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 48:52-53+ Jun '65
- Negotiations on Vietnam, 1954-66. LtCol Richard J. Hesse. Army Dig 21:51-54 Dec '66
- A new international problem: The fate of South-West Africa. Paul Giniewski. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:76-79 Feb-Mar '66
- Objectivity, propaganda and the 'Puritan Ethic.' (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Aug 20, 1964) David L. Larson. Nav War Col Rev 17:16-30 Feb '65
- Oder-Neisse as a front line of European security. E. S. Virpsha. map tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:53-55+ Oct-Nov '67
- The political environment for military planning. Col Wesley W. Posvar. illus AF & Space Dig 49:44-46+ Dec '66
- The politicalization of strategy. William R. Kintner. photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 49:20-26 Apr '65; pt 2, 49:51-55 May '65
- (Report of Vietnam situation) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:20+ Feb '66
- U. S. power and purpose. Anthony Harrigan. Ordnance 52:164-166 Sep-Oct '67
- What is at stake in Asia? R. A. Peterson. Gen Elec Forum 8:4-6 Apr '65
- What is the climate for a meaningful peace? (Panel discussion by research analysts from leading educational institutions conducted at Industrial College of Armed Forces and National War College) photos Gen Elec Forum 8:24-35 Jul '65
- The will to stay the course. (Adapted from an address to the World Affairs Council, Seattle, on Nov 23, 1965) Henry M. Jackson. AF & Space Dig 49:40-43 Jan '66
- The world today--twenty years later. Col Charles M. Fergusson, Jr. tabs photo Mil Rev 45:3-10 Jul '65

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- Accelerating hostility in the Middle East. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:16-19 Mar '67
- America and a larger Europe. Z. K. Brzezinski. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:20-22+ Feb-Mar '66
- The Arab Israeli dispute and the major powers. Howard C. Reese. illus Mil Rev 46:53-64 Apr '66
- Archipelago concept of limits of territorial seas. (Research paper written by Capt John R. Brock, U. S. Navy School of Naval Warfare, 1966) maps Nav War Col Rev 19:34-97 Dec '66
- Are United States Forces around the world over-extended? (Excerpts from SecDef McNamara's Posture statement to Congress) illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:57+ Mar '66

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS - Continued

- Canada's involvement in the Pacific Area. John W. Holmes. AF Col Jour 1963, p 21-27
- Colonialism in the twentieth century. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Apr 22, 1966) Lawrence O. Ealy. Nav War Col Rev 19:61-70 Sep '66
- Commonwealth and common defence. Marshal Sir John Slessor. AF Col Jour 1964, p 9-15
- Communist defection: Its impact on East-West relations. LtCol David L. Jones. illus Mil Rev 46:20-28 Mar '66
- Cooperative efforts for improved defenses. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-11 Apr '65
- Damage Limitation: A new strategic panacea? George E. Lowe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:38-47 Jun '65; Comment. LtComdr William A. Cockell, Jr and others. 91:110-113 Oct '65
- Danger in the air. J. R. Hickmott. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:194-195+ Autumn '66
- A debate about the Atlantic Alliance. Gen Edmond Combaux. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:14-18+ Oct-Nov '66
- A decade after Suez--a few reflections and the summing-up. Maj E. Hinterhoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:74-79 Oct-Nov '66
- The development of U. S. strategy: A Swiss view. Col Urs Schwarz. illus Mil Rev 46:20-29 Jun '66
- Difficult times for NATO. WgComdr John Gellner, Ret. AF Col Jour 1963, p 51-55
- (A discussion of the evolution of the League of Nations and the United Nations) (Excerpts from a paper submitted in the Correspondence School, Naval War College) LtComdr Robert H. Taylor. Nav War Col Rev 19:1-28 Jan '67
- Don't envy the enemy (in Vietnam). Col Archie J. Clapp. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:49-59 Nov '66
- The enduring interests of the United States. Melvin Conant. AF Col Jour 1963, p 37-43
- The enigma of defence. AVM W. Carter. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:27+ Spring '66
- Europe and the Atlantic Alliance. (Address to the Assembly of Western European Union, Rome, Jun 24, 1964) W. W. Rostow. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Aug 1 '64
- Europe's scrambled algebra. Richard Mayne. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:18-22 Feb-Mar '65
- "Fears may be liars." C. L. Wayper. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:1-3 Spring '66
- Federal Republic of Germany: Problems and prospects. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Dec 3, 1964) Horst Blomeyer-Bartenstein. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-14 Feb '65
- Foreign flights and international relations. TIG Brief 17:1 Mar 26 '65
- From disarray to crisis. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:27-28 Jun '66
- The future of SEATO. SqLdr D. Monteith-Hodge. Hawk 27:29-34 '65
- The German Navy: Oct 1918-Jun 1919. Carl L. Boyd. Army Qtr 93:55-68 Oct '66



## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS - Continued

Gold Medal and Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay, 1965. (The significance for the great powers of China, France, India and other medium powers having, or soon having, the potentiality to produce nuclear weapons) MajGen W.G.F. Jackson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:323-327 Nov '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:72-81 Jun '67

Grand strategy in the world. Adm E. Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:68-75 Feb-Mar '65

Hard choices at the U.N. (Address at the Dallas Regional Foreign Policy Conference at Southern Methodist University, Feb 27, 1965) Joseph J. Sisco. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Apr 1 '65

How effective is our blacklist of ships doing business with Cuba and North Vietnam? Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 9:27-29 Jul '66

How Europeans view the war in Vietnam. Stefan Geisenheyner. AF & Space Dig 49:31-32 Mar '66

How relevant is U.S. Armed Force to foreign policy objectives? Paul Guinn. Armed Forces Mgt 13: 82+ May '67

(Importance of unification of Europe) Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:23 Jun-Jul '65

International affairs; a new look. (How Defense will handle cold war intensification.) photos map Armed Forces Mgt 11:26-27+ Mar '65

International organizations in international relations. (Lecture to the Naval War College, Sep 15, 1964) David Warren. Nav War Col Rev 17:17-39 Nov '64

The John A. Lejeune Forum: The new war. Brig C.N. Barclay and others. photos MarCor Gaz 49:20-28 Jan '65

A last look at Military Assistance: The mini-program re-visited as it nears vanishing point. Armed Forces Mgt 13:155+ Apr '67

Letter from Brussels. (France's policy toward a European Political Union) NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:67-68 Jun-Jul '65

Living with stalemate. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Ordnance 50:398-401 Jan-Feb '66

The Manila declaration (Oct 24-25, 1966). Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13+ Nov 5 '66

The morality of nonintervention. (Excerpts quoted in The Diplomat, Aug 1966) Hubert H. Humphrey. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:23 Aug '66

NATO after Nassau. Alastair Buchan. AF Col Jour 1963, p 45-49

NATO unraveling. Communist split key issues in international affairs. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:55+ Apr '67

National policy in the war of wills. LtCol Richard C. Bowman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:46-53 Apr '65

The new diplomacy. (Address at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, Jun 6, 1965) George W. Ball. For Comdrs 5:1-4 Jul 15 '65; Condensation. Gen Elec Forum 8:8-11 Jul '65

1967: Year of decision in the arms race. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:45-50 Apr '67

1963: An epoch in Australian defence. A. L. Burns. AF Col Jour 1963, p 29-36

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS - Continued

Nuclear proliferation. MajGen W.G.F. Jackson. illus Ordnance 52:155-158 Sep-Oct '67

Our allies: Their problems and outlook--Federation of South Arabia. Lecture. A. P. H. T. Cumming-Bruce. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:112-120 May '65

Our allies: Their problems and outlook - France. Lecture. M. Jacques Champagne. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:22-27 Feb '65

Our allies: Their problems and outlook--Malaysia. Lecture. David Walder. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:105-111 May '65

Our allies: Their problems and outlook - The Federal German Republic. Lecture. John Mander. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:12-21 Feb '65

Peking's foreign policy: Goals and tactics. (Address to the Naval War College, Oct 8, 1964) Peter S.H. Tang. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-15 Nov '64

People diplomacy and world understanding. Col David M. Ramsey, Jr, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:86-91 Jan '66

(Principle "bubbles" of potential trouble) (Speech at Defense Readiness Symposium held Apr 5, 1967 in Washington) LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. Review 46:57-58 May-Jun '67

The problem of nationalism and supranationalism. S. W. Couwenberg. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 45-47 Feb-Mar '66

Rationale for aid. (A research paper for Naval Warfare Course, 1965) Capt Herbert H. Aull. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:35-96 May-Jun '65

Reflections on modern war. AM Sir Robert Saundby. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:169-174 Autumn '67

The responsibilities and burdens of power. George Fielding Eliot. Natl Guardsman 20:6-9 Mar '66

The responsibilities of a global power. (Address to the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations, Sep 18, 1964) George W. Ball. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Nov '64

The risks of trust. C. L. Wayper. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:273-275 Winter '66

Sino-Soviet conflict in the developing areas. LtCol Robert W. Selton, illus Mil Rev 47:42-50 Jan '67

The six lessons of deterrence. George E. Lowe. Army 15:53-60 Apr '65

Some thoughts on future British strategy. Air Commodore N. Cameron. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:97-104 Summer '65

Soviet foreign policy: Goals and tactics. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Oct 5, 1964) W. B. Ballis. Nav War Col Rev 17:54-65 Dec '64

The spectrum construct of conflict. Norman Precoda. illus AU Rev 18:30-44 Nov-Dec '66

Spread of nuclear weapons. William R. Van Cleave and Harold W. Rood. illus Mil Rev 46:3-10 Dec '66

The strategic implications of the current world situation. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Jun 6, 1966) Henry M. Jackson. Nav War Col Rev 19:1-7 Sep '66

Sukarno's F. 27s: No US engines either? Flight Intl 88:451-452 Sep 9 '65

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS - Continued

(Text of an interview by Professor Kei Wakaizumi, Kyoto Industrial University with SecDef McNamara, Jul 15, 1966, Pentagon) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:2-10 Sep '66

Trends in the use of the sea and their implications on foreign policy. Paul H. Nitze. photos MarCor Gaz 49:22-28 Mar '65

U. S. - Communist trade: Col Samuel F. Clabaugh, Ret. Ordnance 52:53-56 Jul-Aug '67

United States global strategy. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Jun 10, 1965) Paul H. Nitze. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-18 Sep '65

U. S. security in the world's affairs. (Address before American Society of Newspaper Editors, Montreal, Canada, May 18, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:23-32 Jul '66

U. S. strategic involvement in the Middle East. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 30, 1965) Edwin M. Wright. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-12 Jun '66

Vital interests and objectives of our major allies. (Address to National War College, Aug 31, 1964) Robert Strausz-Hupé. US Nav Inst Proc 91:152-158 Jan '65

War in the Middle East. C. L. Wayper. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:198-199 Autumn '67

What is the climate for a meaningful peace? (Panel discussion by research analysts from leading educational institutions conducted at Industrial College of Armed Forces and National War College) photos Gen Elec Forum 8:24-35 Jul '65

See also subdivision Foreign Relations under names of countries, e.g., China (People's Republic)-Foreign Relations--Russia

History

Increasing importance of underwater power. SqLdr E. S. Virpsha. map photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:112-115+ Jun-Jul '65

Madame Europa seeks a new waistline. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. maps Review 46:19+ Jan-Feb '67

Study and Teaching

International relations simulator trains officers for global service. AF Times 25:16 Feb 3 '65

The Naval Command Course: A multinational seminar. Capt Kenneth H. Lyons. Nav War Col Rev 20:53-61 Sep '67

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS

Congress has "deep concern" over U. S. involvements. Interview. Paul C. Warnke. Armed Forces Mgt 14:90+ Oct '67

International Security Affairs: Mid-wife in defense foreign policy. chart photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:79-82 Nov '65

Monitoring of world affairs is vital to defense. Interview. John T. McNaughton. Armed Forces Mgt 13:77-78 Oct '66

The Office of International Security Affairs. Comdr Thomas J. Bigley. illus chart US Nav Inst Proc 92:61-72 Apr '66

The Pentagon's "whiz kids". Col Richard J. Stillman. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:65-68+ Dec '66-Jan '67

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE CONSORTIUM

Apollo communications support; InTelSat expands into Pacific. illus Interavia 21:902-903 Jun '66

The ComSat situation. illus tab Flight Intl 92:346-348 Aug 31 '67

ComSat's role in communications. Interview. James McCormack. map illus Signal 21:32-35 May '67

Communications satellites: Prospects and problems. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:28-32 Jul '66; AF & Space Dig 49:61-66 Jul '66

Global ComSat details. illus Flight Intl 89:813 May 12 '66

(The INTELSAT 2 communications satellite, also known as Lani Bird) Cutaway only. Interavia 22:91 Jan '67

INTELSAT 2 in orbit. illus Flight Intl 91:103 Jan 19 '67

INTELSAT 2 (launched from Cape Kennedy, Fla, Jan 11, 1967). illus map Space World D-4-40:4-6 Apr '67

INTELSAT ground stations--expansion to provide worldwide coverage. illus Interavia 21:1372-1375 Sep '66

(The International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium is currently a partnership of fifty-five nations set up to establish a global commercial communications satellite system.) Signal 21:58 Feb '67

Message on communications. Lyndon B. Johnson. Signal 22:14-15+ Oct '67

(The second in the INTELSAT II series of commercial communications satellites known as the Lani Bird II, was launched from Cape Kennedy, on Jan 11, 1967.) illus Signal 21:60-61 Feb '67

(Seven international space leaders discuss cooperative space ventures as a means of insuring world progress.) illus Gen Elec Forum 10:20-31 Autumn '67

TRW's global communications satellite for INTELSAT (Abstract of paper presented at the AIAA Communications Satellite Systems Conference in Washington, May 1966) M. Feigen and others. illus Interavia 21:1086-1087 Jul '66

INTERPLANETARY FLIGHT see Space Flight also flights to specific planets under the following subjects

Space Flight to Mars  
Space Flight to the Moon  
Space Flight to Venus

INTERROGATION

Let's deepsix the five Ss. Capt L. Cohan. MarCor Gaz 51:57-58 Aug '67

INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

AF wins extension of helicopter role. AF Times 27:24 Jun 14 '67

Adoption of (Joint) Uniform (Military) Pay system expected. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May '66

After the storm, a bright future is the forecast for Army Aviation. illus Data 11:13-15 Aug '66

Agreement between Chief of Staff, U. S. Army, and Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force (Apr 6, 1966). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:18 Aug '66



## INTERSERVICE COOPERATION - Continued

Air Force Aid Society--agreements with Army and Navy. TIG Brief 18:5 May 27 '66

Air Force heritage. Gen W.F. McKee. (Reprinted from Air Force Information Policy Letter, Nov 1, 1962) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:30 May '65

Air Force Logistics Command. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. photo Review 44:24-26+ Mar-Apr '65

Air Force takes over Caribous from Army. AF Times 27:18 Jan 18 '67

Airmen supply weather reports as Army uses Wheeler (AFB) facilities. 1stLt Terrence Mayer. illus AF Times 26:E3 Jul 27 '66

Army, AF amend "roles and missions" pact (of Apr 15, 1966 to clarify the use of AF Special Air Warfare rotary wing aircraft). Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jun 10 '67

Army-AF coordinate airlift planning. (Wing/Division Affiliation Program) Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 19 '66

Army, AF end long squabble on transports, helicopters. illus AF Times 26:1+ Apr 27 '66

Army, Air Force agree to new "roles pact." Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 23 '66

Army and Air Force specify aircraft responsibilities. USA Avn Dig 12:22 May '66

Army and Air Force specify fixed wing aircraft responsibilities. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:31 May '66

Aviation in the British Army today. Lecture. MajGen N. Crookenden. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110: 202-209 Aug '65

Battle mobility in Vietnam. John B. Spore. illus AF/SD Intl 2:12-16 Jun '66; AF & Space Dig 49:46-50+ Jul '66

The big goal: Real time reconnaissance. Interview. LtCol Daniel Anderson. illus Data 12:41-44 Apr '67

Big savings expected from tri-Service pact (for purchase of air traffic control equipment). AF Times 28:39 Oct 18 '67

Close air support: How it works today. LtCol Allan R. Scholin. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-9 Mar '67

Colorado OCS turns airmen into officers. 1stLt William D. Hobbs. Air Reservist 19:10-11 Apr '67

Computers now load military aircraft. (Computerized Airlift Planning System (CAPS)) Col Harry E. Trigg. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:35-37 Jul-Aug '66

Concept for improved joint air-ground coordination. (Revised Tactical Air Control System) chart AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:27-32 Jun '65

Copter training by Army lacks support of AF, Navy. AF Times 25:7 May 5 '65

DCASR--a new concept. Col Robert I. Felch. Ordnance 50:620-622 May-Jun '66

DOD may switch 'copter training. Michael Hornberger. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Mar 27 '65

## INTERSERVICE COOPERATION - Continued

The development of air power in joint operations: Lord Tedder's contribution to World War II. MajGen R. F. K. Goldsmith. Army Qtr pt 1, 94: 192-201 Jul '67; pt 2, 95:59-69 Oct '67

Directorate of Integration. Signal 20:34-35 Apr '66

Earth terminal work begins (at Helemano, 20 miles north of Honolulu on Oahu Island). Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Sep 18 '65

Electromagnetic Compatibility Analysis Center. illus Signal 20:45-46 Apr '66

'Excess' housing opened to kin; none now exists in AF. AF Times 26:5 Jul 6 '66

'Excess' housing plan. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Jul 6 '66

Exchange housing. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5+ Sep 24 '66

Exchange housing offered. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 14 '66

Exchange housing picture changes. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12 Oct 29 '66

"Fast Race" entered and won. (Pullout of the ground communications and electronic gear from USAF bases in France) Richard E. Sanderson. illus Air Reservist 19:8-9 Feb '67

Fledglings. (Primary Flying School at RCAF Station Centralia, Ontario) illus Sentinel 1:18-20 Dec '65

GLOs, ALOs insure cooperation. AF Times 25: TAC13 May 26 '65

Instant engines. (Army Aeronautical Depot Maintenance Center at Corpus Christi, Tex provides maintenance of aeronautical equipment.) BrigGen Durward E. Breakefield. photos USA Avn Dig 11:2-5 Nov '65

Inter-Service EM transfers urged by Defense panel. AF Times 26:10 Apr 6 '66

Interservice efforts pay off. SSgt Stewart Diamond. photo AF Times 26:16 Dec 8 '65

Interservice logistic support. (AFM 67-5) TIG Brief 17:11 Jan 15 '65

Interservice officer shift involves few. AF Times 26:8 Oct 13 '65

Inter-Service shifts of NCOs under study. AF Times 26:13 Jan 26 '66

Joint Doctrine for Amphibious Operations. (AFM 2-53, Aug 1, 1967) TIG Brief 19:14 Sep 15 '67

Joint meetings herald a new management force (in military logistics). James L. Trainor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:45-49 Aug '66

(Joint Service Office for the Joint Advanced Tactical Command, Control and Communications Program established Apr 18, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:31 Jun '66

Last Navy unit (Naval Air Transport Sq Three) ends MAC tie. AF Times 27:9 Jul 19 '67

Logistics chiefs meet for talks at Wright-Pat. AF Times 25:E2 Jun 9 '65

MAC to direct new air travel reservation plan. AF Times 26:9 Feb 16 '66

INTERSERVICE COOPERATION - Continued

- MATSmens in Navy blue. Capt W.R.Stevens. photos Airman 9:20-21 Apr '65
- The military professional and society. (Excerpts from an address at Veterans' Day Dinner, Indianapolis, Ind, Nov 11, 1964) Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:23-26 May '65
- A multi-national FX program. James L. Trainor. Armed Forces Mgt 13:48-49 Mar '67
- Navy to pull out of MAC; AF to gain 48 C-130Es. AF Times 26:10 May 4 '66
- Nike batteries get all-Service support. AF Times 28:41 Nov 8 '67
- No more Service ministers? Flight Intl 89:648 Apr 14 '66
- Operation Cedar Falls: Pilots view results of close air support. AF Times 27:15 Feb 8 '67
- Operation 'Red Leaf.' (The transfer of Army CV-2 missions to the Air Force) Col J. Elmore Swenson. illus USA Avn Dig 13:11-14 Feb '67
- Our men in Vietnam, guardians at the gate. (Address to Reserve Officers Assoc and the Naval Reserve Assoc, Shreveport, La) RAdm Pierre N. Charbonnet, Jr. Officer 42:11+ Mar '66
- Puerto Ricans (156th Fighter Gp) drop bombs in their own "back yard." illus Natl Guardsman 21:22-23 Jan '67
- Quick logistics. (A proposal for an Emergency Logistical Air Support System (ELAS)) LtCol Lucian K. Truscott. Army 16:75+ Jun '66
- R&D liaison--an aid to interservice and Service-industry relations. John F. X. Mannix. Signal 20:15-16+ Nov '65
- Seek and save. (Responsibilities of SAR in Canada) FltLt T. G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 2:1-5 Nov-Dec '66
- The semantics of the military term "joint." Capt Albert T. Church, Jr. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:36-41 Jul '65
- Space shots rely on the military. Len Famiglietti. illus AF Times 27:34-35 Nov 2 '66
- Standardizing fuze tests: The difficult task of the Joint Army-Navy-Air Force Fuze Committee. Alfred W. Baldwin. illus Ordnance 52:179-181 Sep-Oct '67
- The System. (Satire on unification of all Services) Col Robert B. Rigg. illus Army 15:99-101 Jun '65
- They go to school in whirlybirds (at Basic Helicopter Training Unit, Canada). FltLt T. G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 3:1-5 Mar '67
- Thirty years of co-operation. WgComdr A. G. T. James, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:308-311 Winter '66
- Three commands find way to pay for new classrooms. AF Times 26:17 May 4 '66
- Tri-Service effort--Eglin to begin V/STOL (XV-6A) test in June. AF Times 26:M12 Apr 27 '66
- Tri-Service tests eyed. AF Times 26:8 Jun 8 '66
- U.S. moves toward instantaneous tactical communications via satellites. Christopher Peterson. illus Navy 10:40-41 Feb '67
- U.S. tactical ComSat programme. Flight Intl 91:458+ Mar 23 '67
- Vietnam report (on the technological aspects of the war). Richard G. Charlton. illus Ordnance 51:376-381 Jan-Feb '67
- A Vietnam vet (the Caribou) joins the Air Force. SMSgt Ed Kosier. illus Airman 10:8-9 Dec '66

INTERSERVICE COOPERATION - ContinuedHistory

- The General Board Joint Staff proposal of 1941. Curtis W. Tarr. Mil Affairs 31:85-90 Summer '67
- INTERSERVICE RIVALRY
- Air mobility for the Army, a case study of policy evolution in relation to changing strategy. Robert A. Olson. tabs Mil Affairs 28:163-172 Winter '64-'65
- Air power in the land battle; a U.S. Army experiment. photos Interavia 20: suppl 155-157 Feb '65
- Army chief cites weakness in equipment purchase plan; no forecast on turn to Guard. (Excerpts from statement before House Armed Services Committee) Gen Harold K. Johnson. Officer 41:20 May '65
- Army flying. Brig P. W. Mead, Ret. photos Air Pict 27:307-308 Sep '65
- Army's air build-up grows, shifts course. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Feb 2 '66
- Canada's military unification--greater efficiency or chaos? AVM Robert A. Cameron, Ret. illus AF & Space Dig 50:76-77+ Feb '67
- The case for Canadian military unification. N. W. Emmott. illus AF & Space Dig 50:78-80+ Apr '67
- The (Col William N.) Hensley affair. Charles L. Keller. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:281-284 Winter '65
- A decade of changes reshapes AF's role. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:11 Nov 16 '66
- How many Air Forces? Editorial. Air Pict 27:71+ Mar '65
- Interservice rivalry: A British view. Reginald Hargreaves. illus Navy 10:18-22+ Oct '67
- Intratheater airlift in Vietnam--a question of quantity and control. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:36-40 Jul '66
- Naval amphibious landmarks. VAdm George C. Dyer, Ret. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:50-60 Aug '66
- The saga of the Minas Gerais. Ernest G. Peas. illus Navy 9:28-29 Sep '66
- The VTOL: Whose baby is it? Fred S. Hoffman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6+ Aug '66

INTERVIEWING

- Battle analysis. LtCol David H. Hackworth. illus Army 17:33-37 Jul '67; Infantry 57:55-57 Sep-Oct '67
- Enlisted promotions: Why have an interview? LtCol George B. Bartel. Army 17:40-43 Sep '67
- Using interviews effectively. Maj Raymond R. Mendonsa. USAF Instrs Jour 4:48-51 Spring '67

INVENTIONS

- A diffusion of ideas. Dwight Carr. illus Infantry 56:14-20 Sep-Oct '66
- Military innovation and creative thinking. Col Robert B. Rigg. Mil Rev 46:57-60 Feb '66
- A notion to fly. (Aviation inventions recorded in the U. S. Patent Office) M. J. Rivise. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:24-25 Fall '65

INVENTORIES

- The Air Force supply story. photos Review 44:14-16+ Mar-Apr '65
- Bench mockups. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 19:9 Aug 18 '67



INVENTORIES - Continued

Equipment in stock--not in use. (AFM 67-1) TIG  
Brief 19:11 Jul 21 '67

Inventory reduction program. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief  
19:9 Mar 3 '67

Inventory set for positions held by rated. AF Times  
27:55 Dec 7 '66

Is the Navy Stock Fund full of items the Navy used to  
use? (Research paper, School of Naval Warfare,  
1966) Capt Edward C. Milliren. tabs Nav War Col  
Rev 19:45-88 Nov '66

MATS begins inventory plan dubbed FEAR (Follow-on  
Equipment Authorization Review). AF Times  
25:18 Mar 17 '65

Making numbers work for us. (Marine Corps material  
handling process used in Vietnam). James H. Flynn  
Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:34-36 Sep '67

Supply overhauls. Lt(jg) W.C. Salembier. US Nav Inst  
Proc 92:150-153 Jun '66

Tight rein kept on inventory--1.7 million items now  
(in Air Force inventory). AF Times 27:14  
May 31 '67

UADPS (Uniform Automated Data Processing System):  
A new approach to an old problem. RAdm Herschel  
J. Goldberg and others. illus Data 11:46-53 Sep '66

INVESTMENTS

DOD wants officers to disclose stocks. AF Times  
26:14 Oct 13 '65

They call it money. (U.S. Savings Bonds and U.S.  
Savings Notes) MSgt Warren J. Le Mon. illus  
Army Dig 22:69-71 Jul '67

ION PROPULSION

Ion-drive on test. (Project SERT) illus Spaceflight 9:  
45 Feb '67

Ion engine operates 2,610 hours. J.S. Butz, Jr. photo  
AF/SD Intl 1:39 Oct '65

Ionic propulsion test. Spaceflight 9:239 Jul '67

Progress in ion propulsion. George R. Brewer. diags  
photos Flight Intl 87:526-528 Apr 8 '65

IONIZATION, GASEOUS

Experimental controls and biological experiments  
with atmospheric ions. Allan H. Frey. illus  
Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:121-123 Feb '65

IONOSPHERE see Atmosphere, UpperIRAN

2000 years of insurgency--and a counterinsurgency  
force. LtCol F.J. Frank. illus Signal 20:36-40  
Aug '66

The United States Army on a unique mission. LtCol  
Fred J. Frank, Ret. illus Signal 22:46-47 Nov '67

Strategic Importance

Military Assistance bolsters Iranian Armed Forces.  
photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:10-11+ Sep 18'65

IRAQForeign RelationsKuwait

East of Suez. (Role, organization and recent activ-  
ities of British Forces in the Middle and Far East)  
Brig C.N. Barclay. map tab MarCor Gaz 49:45-49  
Feb '65

IRAQ - ContinuedForeign Relations - Cont'dRussia

Guerrilla warfare in the Middle East. Leo Heiman.  
illus MarCor Gaz 49:45-50 May '65

IRRADIATION see RadiationIRVIN, Jefferson J.

New Defense Reserve manpower chief. por Officer  
42:22 Feb '66

Pentagon profile: New Reserve Affairs Adviser Irvin.  
photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:22 Dec '65

IRVINE, Clarence S.

This dreamboat can fly! (The story of the engineering  
of the Great Circle route) Maj James M. Boyle.  
illus Aerospace Historian 14:85-92 Summer '67

IRWIN, James B.

Major 37, expects to reach moon. SSgt Larry Loos.  
por AF Times 28:4 Nov 8 '67

IRZYK, Albin F.

Armor Officer Advanced Course POI 1966-1967.  
BrigGen Albin F. Krzyk. por Armor 75:4-9  
Nov-Dec '66

The Armor Panel--an umbrella. BrigGen Albin F.  
Irzyk. Armor 76:34-36 Mar-Apr '67

The Armor School and Armor. BrigGen Albin F.  
Irzyk. Armor 75:5-7 Jul-Aug '66

ISOTOPEs

Nucleonic equipment for the Royal Artillery. Maj  
D. R. Whitaker. Jour of Royal Arty 93:132-135  
Sep '66

ISRAELForeign RelationsArab States

The Arab Israeli dispute and the major powers.  
Howard C. Reese. illus Mil Rev 46:53-64  
Apr '66

The Arabs' grievances against Israel. Paul Giniewski.  
illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:17-23 Aug-Sep '67

Israel's strategic policy: The third round in the Is-  
raeli-Arab contest. Paul Giniewski. illus NATO's  
Fifteen Nations 12:24-31 Aug-Sep '67

France

Israel's strategic policy: The third round in the Is-  
raeli-Arab contest. Paul Giniewski. illus NATO's  
Fifteen Nations 12:24-31 Aug-Sep '67

Germany (Federal Republic)

Problems of crisis management: Germany stumbles  
in the Middle East. Armed Forces Mgt 11:31+  
May '65

History

The Israeli Reserve Force; an ancient concept in  
modern form. Leo Heiman. illus Natl Guardsman  
20:14-20 Aug '66

ITALYDescription and Travel

Cities of Europe: Verona. Enzo Stanghellini. photos  
Army in Europe, pp 1-4 Jun '65

JATO see Jet-Assisted Takeoff

JUSPAO see Joint United States Public Affairs Office

JABARA, James

Jet ace Jabara dies in car crash. por AF Times 27:5  
Nov 30 '66

JACKSON, Andrew M.

Portrait: VAdm Andrew McBurney Jackson (Deputy  
Chief of Naval Operations for Plans and Policy).  
Ernest G. Peas. biog por Navy 8:39-40 Feb '65

JACKSON, Henry M.

Jackson group continues PPB hearings. Jour of  
Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 2 '67

The retirement of General Schriever. Henry M.  
Jackson. (Reprinted from Congressional Record,  
Aug 29, 1966) illus AF & Space Dig 49:46-48 Oct '66

(Senator Henry M. Jackson thoughts on the conduct of  
national security) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig  
48:14+ Jun '65

The strategic implications of the current world situa-  
tion. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College,  
Jun 6, 1966) Henry M. Jackson. biog Nav War Col  
Rev 19:1-7 Sep '66

(Summary of Senator Henry M. Jackson's address  
about the limited nuclear-test treaty adopted in  
1963 to Senate, Oct 1, 1965) Claude Witze.  
AF & Space Dig 48:17-18 Dec '65

Warns against NATO neglect. (Address before the  
World Affairs Council of Seattle) Henry M. Jack-  
son. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 27 '65

The will to stay the course. (Adapted from an address  
to the World Affairs Council, Seattle, on Nov 23,  
1965) Henry M. Jackson. por AF & Space Dig 49:  
40-43 Jan '66

JACKSON, Richard H.

(Navy's oldest living Admiral) por Navy 9:32 Jun '66

JACKSON, W. G. F.

Nuclear proliferation. MajGen W. G. F. Jackson. illus  
Ordnance 52:155-158 Sep-Oct '67

JACOBS, Lawrence P.

AFCEA Chapter Man of the Month. Signal 20:77  
Jan '66

JAFFE, Gilbert

Navy's (Oceanographic) Instrumentation Center links  
engineer and oceanographer. Interview. Gilbert  
Jaffe. por Data 11:23-25 Nov '66

JAPAN

#### Description and Travel

Tokyo 1964. Capt J. R. Templer. photos Jour of  
Royal Arty 92:30-34 Mar '65

#### Economic Conditions

The Japanese-American Treaty of Mutual Cooperation  
and Security and the United States Navy--1970.  
Comdr Burna D. Levi, Jr. bibliog Nav War Col Rev  
18:20-62 Sep '65

#### Economic Policy

Asia's economic miracle. Edwin O. Reischauer and  
Yoshizane Iwasa. Gen Elec Forum 8:7-11 Apr '65

JAPAN - Continued

#### Foreign Economic Relations--U.S.

Asia's economic miracle. Edwin O. Reischauer and  
Yoshizane Iwasa. Gen Elec Forum 8:7-11 Apr '65

#### Foreign Relations--U.S.

Biddle, Perry, and Japan. Richard A. von Doenhoff.  
illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:78-87 Nov '66

The Japanese-American Treaty of Mutual Cooperation  
and Security and the United States Navy--1970.  
Comdr Burna D. Levi, Jr. bibliog Nav War Col Rev  
18:20-62 Sep '65

The Panay incident: Prelude to Pearl Harbor. Harlan  
J. Swanson. map illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:26-37  
Dec '67

#### History

The defense of Japan. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's  
Fifteen Nations 11:58-65 Feb-Mar '66

#### Politics and Government

The Japanese-American Treaty of Mutual Cooperation  
and Security and the United States Navy--1970.  
Comdr Burna D. Levi, Jr. bibliog Nav War Col Rev  
18:20-62 Sep '65

#### Strategic Importance

The defense of Japan. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's  
Fifteen Nations 11:58-65 Feb-Mar '66

JAPAN AIR LINES CO, LTD

Japan Air Lines. John M. Davis and M. J. Hooks.  
stat tabs photos Air Pict 27:230-232 Jul '65

Japan Air Lines' year. Flight Intl 87:555 Apr 15 '65

JAPAN AIR SELF-DEFENSE FORCE see Air Force--  
Japan

JEEPS

The (M. L.) Flying Jeep (designed during World War  
II). R. W. Thomas. illus Air Pict 28:17 Jan '66

JEFFERSON, Thomas

Jefferson on aeronautics. Aerospace Historian 13:  
167 Winter '66

JENSEN, James C.

The AAC Commander. por Air Reservist 18:11  
Jun '66

JENSEN, Walter A.

(Retired Commander of the 14th Army Corps now  
Armed Forces Sales Service Manager for Inves-  
tors Diversified Services in Minneapolis) Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:31 Jun 24 '67

JERUSALEM

Jerusalem, 1917. LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr  
92:204-211 Jul '66

JET-ASSISTED TAKEOFF

Muscular Firebee. photos Ryan Repr 26:14-15  
Winter '64-'65

JET ENGINES

AF allocates \$550,000 to design noise suppressor for  
jet aircraft. AF Times 26:11 Dec 22 '65



## JET ENGINES - Continued

Acceleration time may be misleading. (Reprinted from GE Jet Service News) illus Aerospace Safety 22:8-9 Sep '66

Airborne engine analyzer. illus Interceptor 7:8-11 Dec '65

Amarillo prepares to train jet mechanics. AF Times 26:18 May 11 '66

Aircraft engines and rocket motors (at the Paris Air Show). photos Interavia 20:1220-1221 Aug '65

Balance of power. Capt G. F. Mahony. illus Flight Intl 91:1046-1047 Jun 29 '67

A better bore. (Alfing-Kessler machine purchased from Germany performs precision boring of jet turbine shafts at Pratt & Whitney Aircraft.) John A. Cox. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:12-15 Summer '66

Britain's Phantoms. J. M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 88:717 Oct 28 '65

Controls to slow the flow. Charles Anezis. photo United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:23 Spring '65

Engine noise--past research and some new remedies. F. B. Greatrex and R. Bridge. illus Flight Intl 91:165-167 Feb 2 '67

The engine sets the pace. Flight Intl 89:950 Jun 9 '66

Engines for all applications (at the Paris Air Show). illus Interavia 22:1058-1059 Jul '67

Farnborough '66--can the progress be maintained? illus Interavia 21:1727-1734 Nov '66

The GE 1--variations on a jet-engine theme. illus Interavia 20:1257 Aug '65

A gallery of general aviation. John Pope. illus AF/SD Intl 2:18-23+ Feb '66

The Hanover Air Fair: 1966. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF/SD Intl 2:16+ Jul '66

Hot section coating - a jacket for the jets. B. E. Lawrence. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-3 Jan '65

Jet aircraft engines for high-speed warships. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF/SD Intl 2:30-34 Jan '66

Jet engine trends. A. A. Lombard. illus Flight Intl 88:1116-1119 Dec 30 '65

"Noise-choking" engine inlet (invented by Boeing engineers). Flight Intl 89:1066-1067 Jun 23 '66

Plan to streamline engine course wins NCO \$1200 in ATC contest. AF Times 25:8 Jun 30 '65

Powerful pieces (at Le Bourget '65). illus Flying Rev Intl 20:37-38 Sep '65

Propulsion (exhibits at the 1966 SBAC Show). illus Flight Intl 90:476-478 Sep 15 '66

Rateau vs Rolls-Royce--the judgment (on a patent hearing). Flight Intl 91:684-685 May 4 '67

Report from Hanover. R. A. Cole. illus Air Pict 28:244-248 Jul '66

Showcase for world aerospace--highlights of the Paris Air Show. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus Aerospace Intl 3:40-48 Jul-Aug '67; AF & Space Dig 50:38-42 Aug '67

Tinker tests engines by automatic system. AF Times 27:38 Mar 15 '67

## JET ENGINES - Continued

Toughened to take the heat. (Tantalum used to make jet engine turbine blades.) Robert A. Slayman. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:26-28 Winter '67

A viable Europa. (Twin-vs-trijet engine Air Bus) R. A. Twomey. Flight Intl 92:289 Aug 24 '67

See also  
Gas Turbines (Aircraft)

Characteristics

Aero engines, a survey. illus Flight Intl 87:19-34 Jan 7 '65; 89:23-35 Jan 6 '66; 91:23-34 Jan 5 '67

Aero engines 1965; data for representative engines. Tables only. Flight Intl 87:33-34 Jan 7 '65

European engines for Europe? Kenneth Fulton. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:47-49+ Sep '66

The Rolls-Royce RB.211 turbopan. illus Flight Intl 92:754-756 Nov 9 '67

Rolls-Royce tomorrow. illus Flight Intl 90:90-91 Jul 21 '66

Russian engines reviewed. Kenneth Fulton. illus tab Flying Rev Intl 21:686-688 Jul '66

Speys International. Kenneth Fulton. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:805-811 Nov 16 '67

History

The remarkable jet engine. Ralph Villers. illus United Acft Bee-Hive 42:23-29 Fall '67

Maintenance and Repair

The J57 pigtail problems. N. L. Langley. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:8-9 Jul '67

The J75 engine ailments. William E. Clingan. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:10-12 Jul '67

Jet engine shop talk. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:10-11 Dec '67

Kelly to repair B-58 engines and share workload on F-4C. AF Times 27:M12 Nov 23 '66

Malfunction analysis. Norman E. Borden, Jr. illus tab Aerospace Safety 21:16-19 Jul '65

New plasma spray used to fix jet engine parts. AF Times 26:M12 Jul 13 '66

Plan to improve engines on T-38 begun at Reese. (Project Sharkstake) AF Times 26:7 Sep 15 '65

School of jet know-how. (Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Service School in East Hartford, Conn) Edward R. Cowles. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:26-29 Spring '67

Sprayed for strength (with plasma coating). John A. Cox. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:18-20 Fall '66

Starters

Fuel by the handful. (Gelled fuel) (Reprinted from FAA Aviation News) illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:10-11 May '67

Ground power units: Current British products reviewed. illus tabs Flight Intl 89:395-401 Mar 10 '66; 91:209-216 Feb 9 '67

Instant start-power (with the MXU-4/A cartridge). Robert H. Damon and others. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-5 Feb '66

JET ENGINES, RAMJET

- Hypersonic aircraft: Possible and practical. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 48:28-32 May '65; AF/SD Intl 1:10-16 Jul '65
- The hypersonic turbo-ramjet. illus Interavia 20:52 Jan '65
- The Royal Navy's Sea Dart multi-purpose weapon. illus Interavia 22:275 Mar '67
- (Scramjet) Gen B. A. Schriever. Sperryscope 17, No. 2:10-11 '65
- Scramjet--a supersonic combustion ramjet. illus Interavia 21:227 Feb '66
- 'Scramjet' called promising for hypersonic flight. AF Times 25:24 May 26 '65
- Scramjet gets new attention. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 May 29 '65
- Supersonic combustion ramjets. I. T. Osgerby. tabs illus Spaceflight 8:62-66 Feb '66
- The turborocket for high speed air breathing vehicles. A. A. Lombard and J. G. Keenan. illus Interavia 20:51-53 Jan '65

JET ENGINES, TURBOFAN

- America's SST: Matching haste with reason. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF/SD Intl 2:6-15 Jul '66; AF & Space Dig 49:74-75+ Jul '66
- Anglicising the Phantom. illus Flight Intl 90:58 Jul 14 '66
- Big Starlifter engines undergo maintenance. AF Times 25:24 Jul 14 '65
- The case for high by-pass. J. Wotton. illus Flight Intl 88:1004-1007 Dec 9 '65
- The case for medium by-pass. G. M. Landamore. illus Flight Intl 88:1050-1052 Dec 16 '65
- Development in vectored thrust turbofan engines. James A. Barrett. diag photos Interavia 20:1748-1750 Nov '65
- Fairchild Hiller F-228. illus Flight Intl 91:194-195 Feb 9 '67
- Fighter power--the fans take over. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:167-168 Nov '65
- Flygmotor RM 8 engine for the (SAAB-37) Viggen. photos diag Interavia 20:524-525 Apr '65
- From Whittle (engine of first British jet aircraft) to 1997. A. A. Lombard and C. T. Hewson. illus Flight Intl 91:659-660 Apr 27 '67
- GD Fort Worth's F-111 at home. Angus Macpherson. illus Flight Intl 87:663-664 Apr 29 '65
- The high BPR turbofan. Kenneth Fulton. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:747+ Aug '66
- More about P&W's new turbofan (JT15D-5). illus Flight Intl 92:679 Oct 26 '67
- Now or never: The German Air Bus (Working Group) Symposium (Feb 2, 1967). Joan Rieck. illus Flight Intl 91:229-230 Feb 16 '67
- Pegasus and the Flying Pig. illus Flight Intl 92:777-778 Nov 9 '67
- Plenum-chamber burning described (for P. 1127 and P. 1154). photos Flight Intl 88:693 Oct 21 '65

JET ENGINES, TURBOFAN - Continued

- Power for the jumbo jets--the Pratt and Whitney JT9D in development. illus Interavia 22:882-883 Jun '67
- The Pratt & Whitney JT9D-1 turbofan. illus Interavia 21:1033-1035 Jul '66
- Progress in turbofan development--engine technology at Pratt & Whitney. illus Interavia 21:1896-1899 Dec '66
- Propulsion--turbojets versus turbofans. Kenneth Fulton. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:428+ Mar '67
- RB.178--first details of Rolls-Royce's biggest engine yet. illus graphs Flight Intl 89:796 May 12 '66
- The remarkable jet engine. Ralph Villers. illus United Acft Bee-Hive 42:23-29 Fall '67
- Rolls-Royce offers the 3-shaft RB.178. illus Interavia 21:1031-1033 Jul '66
- (The Rolls-Royce RB.203-01 Trent turbofan) illus (Includes cutaway) Interavia 22:410 Mar '67
- The Rolls-Royce RB.211 turbofan. illus Flight Intl 92:754-756 Nov 9 '67
- Speys International. Kenneth Fulton. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:805-811 Nov 16 '67
- A 25th anniversary (of the Gloster E28/39 historic first flight on May 15, 1941) and its implications. illus Flight Intl 89:797-798 May 12 '66
- When the bird hits the (TF33 turbofan engine). photos diag MATS Flyer 12:18-20 Sep '65

JET ENGINES, TURBOJET

- America's SST: Matching haste with reason. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF/SD Intl 2:6-15 Jul '66; AF & Space Dig 49:74-75+ Jul '66
- CF700, General Electric's baby aft-fan engine. photos tabs Flight Intl 86:1050-1052 Dec 17 '64
- Civil Olympus (engine) progress. Flight Intl 87:867 Jun 3 '65
- Continental J69-T-6 gives Firebee II added "sting." illus Ryan Reprtr 27:12-14 Apr-May '66
- Development of the RB.162. D. O. Davies. illus Flight Intl 89:586-587 Apr 14 '66
- The first lift-jet: Progress with the Rolls-Royce RB.108. D. O. Davies. photos Flight Intl 88:336-340 Aug 26 '65
- Flygmotor tests the Viggen's RM8 engine. Evert Möller. photos diags Interavia 20:1742-1743 Nov '65
- General Electric improves the J79. photos Interavia 20:810 Jun '65
- Generating jets and the blackout. Paul Burton. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:13-15 Winter '66
- New engine (GEJ-79/J1Q) for Starfighter. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret. Ordnance 51:344 Jan-Feb '67
- New General Electric turbojets. J. S. Butz, Jr. photo AF/SD Intl 1:39 Aug '65
- New jet engine (GE1) shown at Paris. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Jul 3 '65
- Propulsion--turbojets versus turbofans. Kenneth Fulton. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:428+ Mar '67



JET ENGINES, TURBOJET - Continued

The Ryan lift-fan family. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:5-8 Sep '65

Spey Phantom facts. photo Flight Intl 88:254 Aug 12 '65

A 25th anniversary (of the Gloster E28/39 historic first flight on May 15, 1941) and its implications. illus Flight Intl 89:797-798 May 12 '66

Two turbojets in one thrust class--the Rolls-Royce/Turbomeca RB. 172/T. 260 and the Bristol-Siddeley/SNECMA M. 45. photos illus tabs Interavia 20:1397-1399 Sep '65

The world's most powerful helicopter rotor (General Electric CJ-805-23B by-pass turbojet). photos Interavia 20:110 Jan '65

JET ENGINES, TURBOPROP

Astazou X Porter. photos Flight Intl 88:158 Jul 22 '65

Canada's first turboprop--the PT6A. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:619 Jun '66

Job freeze put on crew mechanics. AF Times 25:10 Aug 4 '65

Skyvan to be re-engined? Flight Intl 91:279 Feb 23 '67

The turbine Chipmunk. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 92:677-679 Oct 26 '67

Turbine power for the Convair Liner. illus Interavia 22:373 Mar '67

A 25th anniversary (of the Gloster E28/39 historic first flight on May 15, 1941) and its implications. illus Flight Intl 89:797-798 May 12 '66

JET ENGINES, TURBOSHAFT

Canada's first turboprop--the PT6A. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:619 Jun '66

The TA Fuel Control: Its operation. illus USA Avn Dig 13:54-59 Dec '67

A 25th anniversary (of the Gloster E28/39 historic first flight on May 15, 1941) and its implications. illus Flight Intl 89:797-798 May 12 '66

JET STREAMS

Atmospheric turbulence. (Reprinted from Boeing Airliner, Sep-Oct 1966) illus Combat Crew 17:12-21 Dec '66

Attack (on U.S. from Nov 1944-Jun 1945) of the paper balloons (propelled by jet stream air current from Japan to U.S.). Clark G. Reynolds. photos Airpower Historian 12:51-55 Apr '65

CAT and the jet stream. illus MAC Flyer 14:12-15 Feb '67

Your weather kit. Maj Paul W. Kadlec. illus Combat Crew 18:11-15 Mar '67

JOB ANALYSIS

Keeping training on target. Joseph E. Morsh. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:11-15 Fall '67

JOB CORPS

Defense Depot (at Mechanicsburg, Pa) fights poverty. AF Times 25:E3 Mar 17 '65

The indomitable go man. (AF NCO (CMSgt Alexander M. Haddon) loaned to Job Corps) SMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 10:16-17 Mar '66

JOB CORPS - Continued

Space in fiscal 1968: Still on the plateau. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:59-62 Feb '67

Salaries and Wages

Job Corps-Service pay comparison analyzed. AF Times 25:13 Jul 7 '65

Trainees in poverty corps higher paid than recruits. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 27 '65

JOB ENGINEERING

The military-industrial interface. Thomas P. Cheatham, Jr. Signal 19:6-7+ Aug '65

JOHN F. KENNEDY SPACE CENTER

Gateway to the moon; Apollo space centre at Cape Kennedy. illus Interavia 21:924-925 Jun '66

Merge unmanned launch activities. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Oct 9 '65

Moonport (Launch Complex 39 of the NASA's John F. Kennedy Space Center). Frank Giusti. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:8-13 Fall '66

NASA's Spaceport (on Merritt Island, Fla, to be a part of the John F. Kennedy Space Center complex). Edward W. Atkinson. photos Space World B-10-24:31-34 Oct '65

Paving the road to the moon. (USA Corps of Engineers construction at Canaveral District). Col N. A. Lord. illus Sperryscope 17. No. 8:6-9 '67

Spaceport, U. S. A. (Facilities in and around Cape Kennedy AFS, Fla) G. Francis Farrell, Ret. illus map Combat Crew 18:8-13 Nov '67

JOHNSON, Clarence L.

"Kelly" Johnson: A worried planner. Edgar E. Ulsamer. por AF & Space Dig 50:63-65 Feb '67

JOHNSON, Dwight B.

Free China's Armed Forces--then and now. MajGen D. B. Johnson. illus Army Dig 21:40-44 Jul '66

JOHNSON, Harold K.

American advisors and the 'other war'. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 16:38-39 Nov '66

Army, AF chiefs view family housing cut. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13+ May 7 '66

Army chief cites weakness in equipment purchase plan; no forecast on turn to Guard. (Excerpts from statement before House Armed Services Committee) Gen Harold K. Johnson. Officer 41:20 May '65

Army Chief of Staff explodes "popular fallacies" about Vietnam. (Speech before a Joint Armed Forces Day meeting of the Rotary Club and Military Affairs Committee of the Chamber of Commerce, Houston, Tex, May 20, 1967) Gen Harold K. Johnson. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:75+ Jun '67

Army chief urges retired recognition. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Mar 13 '65

The Army meets its world-wide challenges. Gen Harold K. Johnson. por Army 16:37-40+ Oct '66

The Army's promotion policy. Gen Harold K. Johnson. por Army Dig 22:6-9 Nov '67

The Army's role in nation building and preserving stability. Gen Harold K. Johnson. por Army Info Dig 20:6-13 Nov '65

JOHNSON, Harold K. - Continued

- Basic requirements of an officer. Gen Harold K. Johnson. USA Avn Dig 12: inside back cover Feb '66
- The challenges of leadership. (From an address upon being awarded an Honorary Doctorate at North Dakota State University. Fargo, ND) Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army Dig 22:6-7 Mar '67
- Gen Johnson reports (to House Armed Services Committee) lag in Armed Forces pay comparability; Army chief compares civilian rates; cites fringe benefit losses. (Text) tabs Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Jun 19 '65; Condensed. Army 15:14+ Jul '65
- How the Joint Chiefs of Staff view their dual roles. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:50-54 Dec '67
- McNamara and the (Joint) Chiefs (of Staff) "fight" the air war. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:2-3+ Sep 9 '67
- Much done--much to do: Count on the Army to do its best. Gen Harold K. Johnson. por Army 17:43-44+ Oct '67
- New Army top management level seeks to tap information flow. Joseph L. S. Terrell. chart illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:37-39+ May '67
- Our heritage and Vietnam. (Address to Ohio State University Symposium, Columbus, Jan 15, 1966) Gen Harold K. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:13-17 Feb '66
- Promotion, cost of living, pay and housing. (Remarks at Fort Leavenworth, Dec 18, 1964) Gen Harold K. Johnson. photo Army 15:12 Feb '65; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:29-30 May '65
- (Remarks at dedication of Medal of Honor Grove, Valley Forge, Pa, May 30, 1966) Gen Harold K. Johnson. illus Army Dig 21: inside front cover Jul '66
- Subversion and insurgency: Search for a doctrine. Gen Harold K. Johnson. por Army 15:40-42 Nov '65
- (Tactical accomplishments of the Army in Vietnam; Speech at 1967 DSA Convention) Gen Harold K. Johnson. por Review 47:11+ Nov-Dec '67
- "To defend freedom." Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army Info Dig 20: inside front cover Jul '65
- When freedom is on the line. (Text of address before Assoc of U. S. Army, Washington, Oct 10, 1967) Gen Harold K. Johnson. por Army 17:32-35 Nov '67; Excerpts. Army Dig 22:6-7 Dec '67

JOHNSON, Lyndon B.

- Airlift gets respite from inactivation; President asks Congress end to restrictions sustaining Reserve Force strength and composition. Officer 43:8 May '67
- America in space, 1964. (Excerpts from address to Congress, Jan 27, 1965) Lyndon Johnson. Flight Intl 87:192 Feb 4 '65
- The American fighting man. (Remarks at Fort Campbell, Ky, Jul 29, 1966) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:32 Sep '66
- Answering aggression in Vietnam. (Address before the National Legislative Conference, San Antonio, Tex, Sep 29, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:11-16 Dec '67
- Availability of government records and information. (Statement upon signing bill S. 1160, Jul 4, 1966) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:32 Aug '66

JOHNSON, Lyndon B. - Continued

- The big Pentagon shift, and timing thereof. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Dec 9 '67
- Boost space funds for "extended manned flight". Jour of Armed Forces 104:32 Jan 28 '67
- Chief Executive explains program. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6+ Jan 30 '65
- The Chinese Communist nuclear explosion (on Oct 16, 1964). For Comdrs 4:1-4 Dec 1 '64
- CinC on Vietnam. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Jan 22 '66
- CinC requests more low-cost insurance. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 11 '67
- Commander-in-Chief visits troops in Vietnam and Korea. (Text of remarks at Cam Ranh Bay and Camp Stanley, Korea) illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:16-17 Nov 12 '66
- Congress receives 'Viet era' GI bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:5 Feb 15 '67
- Crisis in the Dominican Republic. (Statement made in a nationwide radio-television broadcast, May 2, 1965.) Lyndon B. Johnson. map For Comdrs 4: 1-4 May 15 '65
- The decision to bomb North Vietnam. (Remarks to the members of the House and Senate Appropriations, Foreign Relations and Armed Services Committees, Mar 4, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:11 Jan '67
- Declaration of Honolulu and joint communique (by President Johnson and Chief of State and Premier of South Vietnam, Feb 8, 1966). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:26-29 Apr '66
- Defense aims outlined. (Excerpts from Parts 2 and 3 of the Defense message to Congress, Jan 18, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2:1-7 Feb '65
- The defense decisions facing the Johnson Administration. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:10-11+ Jan '65
- Detente versus Vietnam. Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:6 Feb '67
- Five principles of United States policy. (From an Epilogue for the book "This America") Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:32 Dec '66
- The importance of communicating and understanding. (Importance stressed by several influential thinkers including the President) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 1:1-2 Jan 1 '65
- It can be done. (30% injury frequency reduction by 1970) Richard A. Bourke. graphs Combat Crew 18:16-18 Aug '65
- Johnson wants military pay "in step" with civilian pay. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 23 '67
- LBJ and oceanography. Editorial. Navy 9:7 Aug '66
- LBJ to back GI bill boost. AF Times 27:3 Feb 8 '67
- LBJ vetoes \$1.7-billion military construction bill; says executive branch powers must be guarded. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Aug 28 '65
- The larger world. (Excerpt from address at a Jaycee Convention, Baltimore, Jun 27, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:15 Aug '67



JOHNSON, Lyndon B. - Continued

Manned space flight gap closed. (Remarks in presenting NASA's Exceptional Service Award to Maj. J. A. McDivitt and E. H. White) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 13:1 Jul 1 '65

Medal of Honor presented to (Maj Bernard F. Fisher, USAF on Jan 19, 1967). (Includes remarks of President Johnson and text of citation read by Secretary Brown) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:26-28 Mar '67

(Message from President Johnson at the AFA's Fall Meeting, Sep 17, 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:30 Nov '65

Message on communications. Lyndon B. Johnson. Signal 22:14-15+ Oct '67

Mission: Safety 70--a safety policy for the Federal service. Lyndon B. Johnson. MATS Flyer 12:4 Jul '65

Mr Johnson's space program: What next? William Leavitt, photos AF/SD Intl 1:32-34 Jan '65

The most important battle of all (is the struggle to meet human needs). (Address to the Assoc of American Editorial Cartoonists, the White House, May 13, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. For Comdrs 4:1-3 Jun 1 '65

Navy Day 1965. Navy 8:9 Oct '65

No pay increase in (President's) Defense report. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 23 '65

Our stand is firm. (Excerpts from Johnson's welcome to South Vietnam's Prime Minister and head of state, Honolulu, Hawaii) Airman 10:3 Apr '66

(Partial text of President Johnson's speech on Vietnam, Feb 23, 1966 in New York upon receiving the National Freedom Award) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:2-6 Mar '66

Patriotism. (Remarks at American Legion National Convention, Washington, Aug 30, 1966) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:14 Oct '66

Pattern for peace in Southeast Asia. (Address at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Apr 7, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. por For Comdrs 4:1-4 May 1 '65; Excerpt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 8:1 Apr 15 '65

Pay increase "shortly" says President. (Remarks from Message to Congress on Selective Service, Mar 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 11 '67

Position of Air Force Secretary to change hands: Correspondence. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:30-inside back cover Aug '65

President asks \$447-million military pay raise (to be effective Jan 1, 1966). Jour of Armed Forces 102:1 May 15 '65

President gives go-ahead on MOL Program. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 17:1 Sep 1 '65

President hears Pentagon budget differences from JCS. (Press conference at Austin, Tex, Nov 29, 1966) Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Dec 24 '66

President Johnson on Reserve policies and Selective Service. Officer 43:20-21 Apr '67

President Johnson on Vietnam and on U.S. military superiority. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:28 Jan '65

JOHNSON, Lyndon B. - Continued

President Johnson reaffirms faith in the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. (Excerpts from letter to Carl Hayden and John W. McCormack, Jan 15, 1965) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2: inside front cover Feb '65

The President on Vietnam and world affairs. (Excerpts from text of State of Union Message on Jan 12, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:1-6 Feb '66; Army Info Dig 21:22 Feb '66

President sees no bombing pause; answers Vietnam critics. (White House press conference Nov 17, 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 105:13+ Nov 25 '67

President sees no "deep division" over air war. (White House news conference, Washington, Sep 1, 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 105:9+ Sep 9 '67

President signs pay raise (HR 9075); hails Service people. (Text) Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Aug 28 '65

President skirts pay hike issue. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 27 '65

President, Westmoreland and Pentagon leaders meet the press (Jul 13, 1967). illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3+ Jul 22 '67

Presidential message (Jan 31, 1967) on veterans benefits. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 11 '67

The President's budget message to Congress on January 25, 1965. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 3:1-2 Feb 1 '65

President's letter to the Air Force Association (Sep 16, 1966). Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:7 Nov '66

President's pay raise message; goal "best talent in America." (Text) Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ May 22 '65

President's report on national defense. (Text) Jour of Armed Forces 102:3+ Jan 23 '65

President's statement on pay. (Text) Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Jan 30 '65

President's tribute to U.S. Armed Forces. (Complete text of address at the convocation of the students of the National War College and the Industrial College of the Armed Forces at Fort Lesley J. McNair, Washington, DC, Aug 21, 1964) Lyndon B. Johnson. For Comdrs 4:1-2 Sep 15 '64

A promissory note comes due. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 21 '67

Reasons for use of airpower in Vietnam. (Excerpts from a message to Congress, May 4, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 10:1-2 May 15 '65

The rebellion in the Dominican Republic. (Statement at a news conference, Jun 1, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 12:3-4 Jun 15 '65

(Report of Vietnam situation) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:20+ Feb '66

Space in fiscal 1968: Still on the plateau. William Leavitt, illus AF & Space Dig 50:59-62 Feb '67

Spruce-up campaign hits stride at bases. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 10 '65

JOHNSON, Lyndon B. - Continued

- The state of the nation's defenses. (Text of report to Congress, Jan 18, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. por AF/SD Intl 1:29-32 Mar '65
- Statements by President Johnson on our goals in the Dominican Republic. Army Info Dig 20:8 Jul '65
- "A time of testing..." (Excerpts from President's State of the Union Message delivered to the Congress on Jan 10, 1967) Editorial. Capt W.S. Kirkpatrick, Jr, Ret. Officer 46:4 Feb '67
- To enrich living on our planet. Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 1:1 Jan 1 '65
- To Maj Bernard F. Fisher, USAF: The Medal of Honor. Laurence W. Zoeller. illus AF & Space Dig 50:42-44 Mar '67
- U.S. assistance to ELDO. Flight Intl 91:423 Mar 16 '67
- U.S. budget for defence and space. (Extracts from State of the Union Message Jan 10, 1967 and budget message to Congress on Jan 24, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. Flight Intl 91:180 Feb 2 '67
- The U.S. commitment to South Vietnam. (Statement at news conference at the White House, Jul 28, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. por map For Comdrs 5:1-4 Aug 1 '65
- U.S. communications policy. (Message to the U.S. Congress, Aug 14, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. illus Spaceflight 9:402-406 Dec '67
- United States course of action, and commitment, in Vietnam. (Excerpts from news conference, Apr 1, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4: inside front cover Apr '65
- U.S. guidelines for 1967: Caution and economy. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 3:8-11 Mar '67
- U.S. policy on the future of Europe. (Excerpts from speech before Congress, May 3, 1966) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:32 Jun '66
- Vietnam. (Extracted from a speech, Washington, Jan 10, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. Mil Rev 47: inside back cover Apr '67
- Waste is a crime. (Remarks at a Special Merit Award Program at the Dept of Agriculture, Apr 5, 1966) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 10:25 Oct '66
- "We will stand firm." (Excerpts from text of State of Union Message, Jan 10, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 14 '67
- "Why are we in Vietnam?" (Telephone address to the AFL-CIO Convention, Dec 9, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1: inside front cover Jan '66; Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Dec 18 '65; Air Reservist 17:11 Dec '65-Jan '66
- Why we are bombing North Vietnam. (Letter to Senator Henry M. Jackson, Mar 1, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF & Space Dig 50:6+ Apr '67
- "You who carry freedom's banner in Vietnam." Lyndon B. Johnson. Army Info Dig 20: inside front cover Apr '65

JOHNSON, Oris B.

- 9th Aero(space Defense Division) maintains global vigil--ADC's advance guard. por AF Times 27:43 Apr 26 '67

JOHNSON, Roy L.

- Portrait: Adm Roy L. Johnson, Commander-in-Chief, U.S. Pacific Fleet. por biog Navy 8:43-44 May '65
- Top command assignments. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Feb 27 '65
- 2 years after the Gulf of Tonkin. Adm Roy L. Johnson. illus Navy 9:8-14+ Aug '66

JOHNSON, U. Alexis

- Vietnam today. (Speech before the Research Institute of Japan at Tokyo, Sep 16, 1965) U. Alexis Johnson. (Reprinted from Dept of State Bulletin, Oct 18, 1965) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:9-18 Dec '65

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

- Air Force Chiefs of Staff (from 1947-1965). pors Airman 9:2 Feb '65
- The Armed Forces of the United States (as of Aug 11, 1967). Chart only. AF & Space Dig 50:175 Sep '67
- The bomber controversy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 21 '66
- Civilian/military rapport reaches a new maturity in the Defense arena. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:44-49 Dec '67
- Congressman Vinson and the "deputy" to the JCS Chairman. John C. Ries. Mil Affairs 30:16-24 Spring '66
- Demand four-year JCS term. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ May 6 '67
- Dept of Defense--the U.S. meets the cold war challenge. Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 2:8-10+ Sep '66
- Don't "spare" the Joint Chiefs. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Feb 20 '65
- 4-year term okayed for members of JCS. AF Times 27:3 May 31 '67
- The General Board Joint Staff proposal of 1941. Curtis W. Tarr. Mil Affairs 31:85-90 Summer '67
- How the Joint Chiefs of Staff view their dual roles. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:50-54 Dec '67
- The ivy-clad man on horseback. Capt Paul R. Schratz. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:42-49 Mar '65; Comment. Capt A. Lincoln Baird. 91:106-107 Jul '65
- JCS workload impacts on field commands: Chief's four-a-day decision pace told. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 May 1 '65
- The Joint Chiefs of Staff and defense policy formulation. Maj Lawrence B. Tatum. AU Rev pt 1, 17: 40-45 May-Jun '66; pt 2, 17:10-20 Jul-Aug '66
- Joint Chiefs of Staff: Logistics/movement problems kept Staff busy in 1965. photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:107-108 Nov '65
- The Joint Chiefs of Staff: Military role in national decisions. (Remarks to the National Security Industrial Assoc, Washington, Sep 27, 1962) Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:17 Jun '67

- Let's have the JCS position. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19-20 Apr 30 '66



JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF - Continued

New AF Chief (Gen John P. McConnell) wins Senate acclaim. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 30 '65

OK big weapons bill, four-year JCS tour. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 27 '67

One problem still remains. (Four-year statutory tours of duty for the Joint Chiefs of Staff) Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 May 27 '67

Order JCS into Medal (of Honor) channels. Louis Stockstill and Lee Scammon. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 19 '66

Politico-military relationships in the nuclear age. George Fielding Eliot. Natl Guardsman 19:18-20 Dec '65

The recommendation of the Joint Chiefs of Staff for 705,000 in the Army's Reserve Forces. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 43:5 Jul '67

SecDef charges that bomber report is shockingly distorted. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Apr 30 '66

Senators urge bigger military voice in decisions about air war; decry "shackles" imposed by "civilian judgment." Jour of Armed Forces 105:4-5+ Sep 9 '67

Service secretaries called "reluctant"; General Greene's pay testimony praised. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Mar 27 '65

Shifts slated in JCS, Pentagon Secretariat. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 20 '67

The staff that serves the top. Col Anthony L. Wermuth. illus Army 16:30-36 Jan '66

Strategic planning. (Joint Strategic Objectives Plan) LtCol George S. Jones III. illus Mil Rev 47:14-19 Sep '67

Strategy by semantics. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 14:19 Dec '67

The trick is to minimize risk. Interview. LtGen Andrew J. Goodpaster. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:48-50 Oct '66

The Vance directive. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Nov 26 '66

What kind of air war in Vietnam? (A special report on how Senator John Stennis' Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee carried out its recent examination of our air-war policies.) Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:42-46 Oct '67

Wheeler wins new JCS term. AF Times 26:10 May 11 '66

Yes-man hazard. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 3 '65

Organization

Congress may turn thumbs down on plan to double Joint Staff size. Scot MacDonald. Armed Forces Mgt 11:38-40 Aug '65

Four-year tour for Service chiefs? Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 23 '65

Joint Staff changes and four-year tours. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Jan 30 '65

Objectivity is the key to Joint Staff efforts. Interview. LtGen Berton E. Spivy, Jr. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 14:59-62 Dec '67

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF - ContinuedOrganization - Cont'd

Organization of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:81-83 Oct '67

Pentagon to ask Congress for overhaul of Joint Staff. AF Times 25:10 Jan 27 '65

A talk with the Pentagon's strategic mobility specialists. (Special Assistant to the Joint Chiefs of Staff for Strategic Mobility) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:102+ Sep-Oct '66

Who's got the lid? Col B.A. Spiller. Army 15:37-39 Jan '65

JOINT FORCES

This term applies to forces of one country only. For information on forces of two or more allied countries see Combined Forces.

Canada

Firepower at Wainwright. illus Sentinel 2:22-24 Jul-Aug '66

United States

The air-ground problem. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. charts Infantry 55:20-25 Jan-Feb '65

Joint mobile training unit teaches Argentine Forces. AF Times 25:8 Aug 4 '65

Joint Service teams keep Atlantic watch. SSgt Ed Sullivan. AF Times 26:E3 Jul 13 '66

Naval fire support. LtCol Paul E. Wilson. illus Infantry 57:32-35 Jul-Aug '67

New wrinkles in Armies' CPX's. illus Natl Guardsman 20:28-29 May '66

The partnership (of BrigGen Ulysses Grant and Commodore Andrew Foote during attack of Fort Henry, Feb 3, 1862 and Fort Donelson, Feb 12-16, 1862). LtCol H. J. Maihafer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93: 49-57 May '67

USMC and joint staffs. Maj Peter F. C. Armstrong. MarCor Gaz 49:27-30 Apr '65

JOINT OPERATIONS

This term applies to operations of one country only. For information on operations of two or more allied countries see Combined Operations.

AF, Army hold drill in Alaska. (Exercise Frontier Assault) AF Times 27:27 Feb 15 '67

AF-Army test (Rapid Strike) of air delivery gets under way. AF Times 26:20 May 25 '66

(AFRes participation in 1965 Alaskan exercises) Air Reservist 17:14-15 Dec '65-Jan '66

Air Force Reserve C-119's star in operation "Clove Hitch I." Officer 42:26 Jun '66

Air power in the land battle; a U.S. Army experiment. photos Interavia 20: suppl 155-157 Feb '65

Airmen and Marines win friends during Exercise (Reflex One) on Mactan Island. TSgt Bob Gendron. AF Times 25:E3 Feb 17 '65

Alaskan Exercise (Dall Sheep I) winds up. AF Times 27:33 Nov 30 '66

Alaskan Exercise (Northern Sun) planned (for Aug 9-16, 1967). AF Times 27:26 Jun 28 '67

Anchors away! (A final salute to the Navy in MAC) illus MAC Flyer 14:4-7 Jun '67

## JOINT OPERATIONS - Continued

Army-AF coordinate airlift planning. (Wing/Division Affiliation Program) Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 19 '66

Army, Air Force officers toast Exercise (Long Sabre) success. photo AF Times 25:E1 Jan 6 '65

Bold Shot--USSTRICOM no-notice exercises. Col Benny L. Costello and LtCol Donald M. Wood. maps illus AU Rev 19:19-29 Nov-Dec '67

CONAC supports Clove Hitch I. AF Times 26:21 Apr 13 '66

Can Strike Command really strike? (Interview with Gen Paul D. Adams) Capt Brian Sheehan. Airman 9:6-9 Jan '65; Reprint, AF/SD Intl 1:22-24+ Mar '65

Cashew Tee II Exercise draws to close at Albrook. AF Times 25:16 Aug 4 '65

Changing pattern for the Air Reserve Forces. illus Air Reservist 19:12-14 Mar '67

Clove Hitch I--exemplifies interservice cooperation. illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 May '66

Combat engineers in the Dominican Republic, 1965. Col H. F. Cameron, Jr. illus Mil Engr 58:30-33 Jan-Feb '66

Combat trained and ready. (Worldwide exercises in 1965 keep ARSTRIKE poised for action.) LtCol Philip A. Farris. illus Army Info Dig 21:32-36 Apr '66

Complete air support given 'Paul Revere'. AF Times 27:22 Sep 28 '66

Concept for improved joint air-ground coordination. (Revised Tactical Air Control System) chart AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:27-32 Jun '65

The development of air power in joint operations: Lord Tedder's contribution to World War II. MajGen R. F. K. Goldsmith. Army Qtr pt 1, 94: 192-201 Jul '67; pt 2, 95:59-69 Oct '67

Everybody got into the act (in a home-grown, three-day field training exercise staged by an Army Guard Special Forces Co in Camp Dawson, WVa). photos Natl Guardsman 19:26-27 Jul '65

Exercise (Brass Strike I) scheduled by Strike Command. AF Times 28:40 Oct 11 '67

Exercise "Lucky Alphonse" (to attack the R. A. Range Hebrides in canoes). Capt B. W. Cloughley. map illus Jour of Royal Arty 94:59-64 Mar '67

Exercise Sky Soldier/Tien Bing VI. Pictorial. AU Rev 16:46-58 Jan-Feb '65

Fighter flares pierce darkness: Operation 'Night Owl.' AF Times 25:TAC4 May 26 '65

Friendly Island (Molokai) becomes enemy stronghold in Exercise Coral Sands II. MSgt Merrill S. Harrison. illus Army Dig 22:26-30 Dec '67

Gamecock III under way in North Carolina. AF Times 27:33 Nov 23 '66

Gold Rush II. illus Natl Guardsman 20:36 Dec '66

"Guard Strike": Air Guard and Army Guard join in novel, far-ranging joint exercise. Capt Joseph V. Ryan. illus Natl Guardsman 21:22-24+ Sep '67

Guard unit gets COIN test; deploys to Panama (Operation Highland Fling). AF Times 25:TAC11 May 26 '65

## JOINT OPERATIONS - Continued

Guardsmen join gaggles (helicopter formations) giving grunts (foot soldiers) a lift--Tennessee ARNG aviators get a workout in Army airmobile Exercise FTX Pegasus I). Capt Hayes W. Cathey. illus Natl Guardsman 21:27+ Jun '67

Guardsmen, Reservists, team-up in (Exercise) "Blue Flag." Maj William B. Stapleton. illus Natl Guardsman 21:12-13 Oct '67

Increased performance of the C-119 (with Slingshot system of cargo delivery demonstrated by 434th Troop Carrier Wg in Exercise Rapid Strike). illus Air Reservist 18:12-13 Jul '66

Joint Doctrine for Amphibious Operations. (AFM 2-53, Aug 1, 1967) TIG Brief 19:14 Sep 15 '67

Joint Exercise (Early Look II) held by Air Commandos and Navy's SEALs. AF Times 26:18 May 11 '66

A joint operation in Tanganyika. (45 Commando RM and RAF squelch mutiny of Tanganyika Rifles, Jan 20-Feb 25, 1964) LtCol T. M. P. Stevens. photos map Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:48-55 Feb '65

Joint operations. (Excerpts from remarks at Armed Forces Day Dinner, Peninsula Chamber of Commerce, Ft Monroe, Va, May 19, 1967) Gen G. P. Disosway. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7: 32 Jul '67

King Crab X rated success. AF Times 26:E5 Nov 24 '65

Maple Spring (Exercise, Spring 1967 in Puerto Rico area). Sgt G. W. Yates. illus Sentinel 3:22 May '67

Maple Spring. (RCN and RCAF carry out exercise in Caribbean waters) illus Sentinel 2:10-11 Apr '66

9 more joint exercises cut. AF Times 28:2 Sep 27 '67

North to Alaska (for Exercises Gold Rush IV, May 12-17, 1967 and Top Rung, May 18-21, 1967). 1stLt Barry R. Campbell. illus Natl Guardsman 21:24-25 Jul '67

Northern Hills draws to a close in Alaska. AF Times 25:11 Jul 7 '65

One Shot. LtComdr Eugene I. Greenwood. illus Army Dig 21:45-48 Aug '66

Operation Blue Light. MAC Flyer 13:30 May '66

Operation Creek Party (May 1-Jun 3, 1967). illus Air Reservist 19:4-5 Jul '67

Operation Moon Dust (III). MAC Flyer 14:14 Jan '67

Peace Keeper (Exercise, Feb 23-Mar 3, 1967 on Vieques Island). Sgt G. W. Yates. illus Sentinel 3:23 May '67

Project Rapid Strike--evaluating a joint exercise. Col Arthur A. McCartan. illus AU Rev 19:30-43 Nov-Dec '67

Puerto Rico Exercise (Short Count) completed. AF Times 25:24 Feb 10 '65

Quick Kick VII accents "close look" drop technique. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Apr 17 '65

(Reservists join with Special Forces Apr 24-26 at Lake Martin, Ala for "do it yourself Swift Strike.") Maj William Johnston. photos Air Reservist 17:4-5 Jun '65



JOINT OPERATIONS - Continued

636 sorties racked up in Exercise (Cherokee Trail X).  
AF Times 27:31 Nov 9 '66

Some fly low. (Joint Task Force Two conducts low level tests) MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 10:20-23 Jul '66

Strike Command Exercise (Kitty Hawk) scheduled--  
70,000 to take part. AF Times 27:44 May 17 '67

Strike Command hits fast, hard in air game.  
AF Times 26:18 Dec 8 '65

Strike Command show ("Blue Chip VIII") slated at  
Pope, Bragg. AF Times 27:32 Oct 12 '66

Summer airlift (Guardlift II) of Guardsmen to climax  
test. AF Times 25:6 Jun 30 '65

TAC assigns 2000 men, 75 aircraft to Quick Kick  
(VII). AF Times 25:4 Mar 24 '65

TAC to support joint Exercise (Northern Hills) set  
for Alaska. AF Times 25:39 Jun 16 '65

TAC units fly 70 sorties daily in joint maneuvers  
(Silver Hand). AF Times 25:39 May 26 '65

Tailored by TAWC (Tactical Air Warfare Center).  
Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:6-11 Mar '65

Training "ready now" style. illus Air Reservist 19:  
8-10 Oct '67

Tropic Lightning (Exercise). illus Natl Guardsman  
20:26-28 Feb '66

Tropic Lightning III. (178th and 179th Tactical Fighter  
Gps of the Ohio ANG's 121st Tac Fighter Wg fly  
ground support missions for Regular Army in  
Hawaii between Feb 11 and Apr 15, 1967.) illus  
Natl Guardsman 21:24-26 Jun '67

Tropic Lightning III (Feb 12-Apr 15, 1967). illus Air  
Reservist 19:8-9 Jun '67

Unit (62d Air Transport Wg) scores perfect rite in  
(Alaskan) exercises. AF Times 26:37 Dec 22 '65

Weapon at the ready; the role of the United States  
Strike Command in the nation's defense. (Address  
at 46th Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting  
of A. O. A., New York City, Dec 2, 1964) BrigGen  
C. V. Wilson. photos Ordnance 49:510-512 Mar-  
Apr '65

Westward Ho! ARNG and Regular Green Berets fight  
a realistic guerrilla exercise in the rugged Rocky  
Mountains of Utah and Montana (Mar 18-Apr 1,  
1967). illus Natl Guardsman 21:18-19 Jun '67

When the iron is hot. (Operational techniques ham-  
mered out over the past six years by the U.S.  
Strike Command are paying off in close air-  
ground team work in Vietnam.) Allan R. Scholin.  
illus AF & Space Dig 50:64-68 Dec '67

White Caribou. (Winter warfare exercise conducted  
in Newfoundland by Canadian Forces in Jan 1966.)  
Capt H. K. MacDonald. illus Sentinel 2:14-17  
Mar '66

See also

Exercise--Desert Strike  
Exercise--Gold Fire I  
Exercise--Silver Lance  
Exercise--Steel Pike  
Exercise--Swift Strike

Terminology

JCS to simplify terms and titles used in joint opera-  
tions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Dec 17 '66

Services to standardize procedures. AF Times 27:35  
Dec 28 '66

JOINT STRATEGIC TARGET PLANNING STAFF

The nature of the deterrent system. (Excerpts from  
Chapter 9, Design for Survival) Gen Thomas S.  
Power, Ret. AF & Space Dig 48:64-70 Mar '65

JOINT UNITED STATES PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICE

Chieu Hoi: The surrender program in Vietnam. Garry  
D. Brewer. illus tab chart AU Rev 18:50-60 Sep-  
Oct '67

JONES, Carlton B.

Use of sea mines by enemy seen as real threat in  
Vietnam. RAdm C.B. Jones. illus Navy 9:14-16  
Jun '66

JONES, David M.

NASA budget slash may force cutback in post-Apollo  
programs. Interview. MajGen David M. Jones.  
illus Data 11:27-29 Jun '66

JONES, Henry S.

The survivors. (Profiles of those who served with the  
famed Lafayette Escadrille) Maj Philip M. Flammer.  
illus Aerospace Historian 14:77-83 Summer '67

JOONDEPH, Howard C.

A remarkable man leaves Vietnam. por AF Times  
27:3 Jul 12 '67

JORDAN RIVER

The Jordan waters. Col Sidney Gritz. illus map tab  
Mil Rev 47:56-64 Dec '67

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERALAir Force

Courts-martial discharges fall during FY '65.  
AF Times 26:9 Jun 8 '66

FY-66 board set March 28 for JAG officers.  
AF Times 26:2 Dec 1 '65

JAG procurement program. Editorial. AF Times  
27:12 Apr 26 '67

Judge criticizes counsel set-up; AF unaffected.  
AF Times 26:2 Nov 10 '65

Law degree plan to seek applicants. AF Times 26:3  
Jun 22 '66

Lawyer that Army turned down heads AF's legal  
organization. AF Times 26:9 Feb 23 '66

Legal aid plan broadened; for survivors of Viet vic-  
tims. AF Times 26:4 Jun 8 '66

Legal officer aids in probate matters. AF Times  
27:6 Dec 28 '66

Minimum JAG tours soon to be four years.  
AF Times 26:19 Mar 9 '66

Senior ranks thinning; future rosy for young JAG  
officers. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:3 Dec 22 '65

Seven steps assure rights of suspects. AF Times 26:3  
Jul 13 '66

Armed Forces

Career legal billets go begging. Jour of Armed Forces  
104:1-34 Apr 8 '67

JAGs concerned over loss of experienced lawyers.  
AF Times 28:5 Oct 25 '67

Lawyer study begins. AF Times 28:6 Nov 22 '67

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL - ContinuedArmy

JAG School (Charlottesville, Va) schedules courses.  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 May 15 '65

Navy

Committee adds flag officers to JAG bill. (HR 226)  
Jour of Armed Forces 105:9 Sep 30 '67

House unit OK's Navy JAG bill. Bruce Cossaboom.  
Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 23 '67

Navy JAG bill (HR 12910) awaits signing by President.  
Jour of Armed Forces 105:29 Dec 9 '67

Navy JAG bill (HR 12910) moves up in Senate. Jour  
of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 18 '67

Navy JAG measure (HR 12910) goes to President.  
Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 25 '67

President signs Navy JAG law. (PL 90-179) Jour of  
Armed Forces 105:28 Dec 16 '67

Reserve Forces--Air Force

(The Air Force Reserve's Judge Advocate General  
Area Representative (JAGAR) program) MajGen  
Robert W. Manss. photos Air Reservist 17:12-13  
Nov '65

Coordinators listed for JAGAR program. AF Times  
27:N11-N12 Dec 28 '66

JAG reps to increase in number and duties. Ron Min-  
gus. AF Times 26:5 Oct 27 '65

JAGAR legal aid program ties training to service for  
the military community. Officer 43:15 May '67

JUDO see Hand-to-Hand Combat

JUNGLE WARFARE

Air power--some lessons from recent experience in  
the East. AVM C. N. Foxley-Norris. Hawk 27:  
12-16 '65

Army develops leech repellent (for use in jungles of  
Vietnam). AF Times 25:32 Mar 10 '65

British weapons and tactics in Malaysia. Jac Weller.  
illus map Mil Rev 46:17-24 Nov '66

Commentaries on jungle warfare. LtCol John Lance.  
photos Infantry 55:52-59 Jan-Feb '65

The communications task (of tactical communications  
in tropical rain forests). Maj Robert M. Springer,  
Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:92-100 Jan '66

Extended jungle communications. SSgt Ralph H.  
Thompson. illus Infantry 55:62-63 Sep-Oct '65

Fit to fight where? BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus  
Army 16:54-59 Jun '66

Guerrilla lessons from Nicaragua (1927-1932). Gen  
V. E. Megee, Ret. photos map MarCor Gaz 49:  
32-40 Jun '65

The gunner task in Southeast Asia. Brig R. G. S. Bid-  
well. (Digested from Journal of Royal Artillery  
(Great Britain) Sep 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:  
22-27 Mar '65

Helicopters in Malaysia. WgComdr D. L. Eley. illus  
Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:4-10 Spring '66

Instant R&D. (ERDL develops new items of jungle  
combat.) Col Frank Milner. illus Army Dig 21:  
14-19 Jun '66

JUNGLE WARFARE - Continued

Jungle firing positions. Col Henry E. Kelly, Ret.  
Infantry 56:44 Nov-Dec '66

Jungle patrolling. David Newton. photos MarCor Gaz  
49:27-31 Aug '65

The jungle raincoat. Capt Thomas B. Cotton. illus  
Infantry 55:26 Mar-Apr '65

Jungle warfare--helicopter's role. BrigGen G. P.  
Seneff, Jr. illus Sperry'scope 17, No. 4: inside  
front cover-5 '66

Latest combat tips (for Vietnam troopers). Jim Shaw.  
illus Army Dig 22:30-31 Apr '67

Lessons from the past. Maj Jean J. M. Antonietti.  
photo Mil Rev 45:82-89 Nov '65

Malaysian journey; visiting a forgotten war. Robert R.  
Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 88:98-103 Jul 15 '65

A new concept in personnel detection for Vietnam.  
Capt William R. Laird. illus Armor 75:16-19  
Sep-Oct '66

Search and destroy in Vietnam. LtCol George E.  
Dexter. illus Infantry 56:36-42 Jul-Aug '66

Struggle in Sarawak. LtCol B. I. S. Gourlay. map  
photos MarCor Gaz 49:32-37 Dec '65

Tactical communication--Vietnam and beyond. Howard  
P. Gates, Jr. illus Signal 22:22-24+ Oct '67

Telecommunications in the jungle. Maj I. C. Spear.  
photos Interavia 20: suppl 164-166 Feb '65

Study and Teaching

Air gun tests bombs for jungle warfare (with "Ava-  
launcher" at Air Proving Ground Center).  
AF Times 25:22 Feb 17 '65

The British Jungle Warfare School (in Johore,  
Malaya). Jac Weller. illus Armor 75:16-22  
May-Jun '66

The expedient hydrogen balloon (used in Operation  
Jailbreak for ground-to-air signaling for aerial  
resupply). Capts Edmund H. Hornstein and Charles  
H. Armstrong. photos Infantry 55:27-29 Mar-  
Apr '65

Jungle reaction course. Capt David R. Livingston.  
illus Infantry 56:44-48 Sep-Oct '66

Jungle-trained Guardsmen (at the U. S. Army School  
of the Americas at Ft Gulick, CZ). 1stLt John R.  
Deats. illus Natl Guardsman 21:22-23+ May '67

'Jungle' trains men for SEA (at Suffolk County AFB,  
NY). AF Times 28:43 Aug 23 '67

Landing party (from USS Coral Sea) on jungle patrol.  
JO2 R. R. Scott. illus All Hands No. 587:18-19  
Dec '65

Men trained for survival in SE Asia. AF Times  
25:31 Feb 17 '65

Survival in the jungle. (RAF Jungle Survival School,  
Singapore) Basil Clarke. photos Royal Air Forces  
Qtr 5:125-130 Summer '65

United States Air Forces Southern Command. illus  
Air Reservist 18:8-11 May '66

JUPITER (PLANET)

Life on Jupiter? Spaceflight 9:267 Aug '67



KP (Kitchen Police) see Food Service

KAHN, Herman

American strategic thinking. Maj John W. Chapman. illus AU Rev 18:25-33 Jan-Feb '67

KAINE, John W.

The real losses in the Army merger plan. (Excerpts from an address to ROA, Detroit, Jun 1965) MajGen John W. Kaine. Officer 41:20-21 Jul '65

Section 5 Committee cut adrift by McNamara order while working on Reserve plan from the Under Secretary. (Testimony before the House and Senate Armed Services Subcommittees, Apr 12-13, 1965) MajGen J. W. Kaine. Officer 41:21-22 May '65

September order of Ignatius set aside without warning to group of Regulars-Reserves. MajGen J. W. Kaine. Officer 41:21+ May '65

KARABERIS, Constantine A.

The ASW Systems Project Office. RAdm C. A. Karaberis. por photos Navy 8:28-31 Apr '65

Navy management gives direction to ASW. Interview. VAdm Charles B. Martell and RAdm Constantine A. Karaberis. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:56-57+ Dec '66

Navy stressing disciplined management for greater reliability of ASW weapons and equipment. RAdm Constantine A. Karaberis. por Navy 9:16-19 Oct '66

Unified ASW hardware management is one year old. Editorial. RAdm Constantine A. Karaberis. por Data 10:9-10 Jul '65

KARCH, Frederick J.

BrigGen Karch to head Marine C&S College. Jour of Armed Forces 103:7 Nov 13 '65

Marine Corps Command & Staff College. BrigGen F. J. Karch. por MarCor Gaz 51:27-30 Jun '67

KÁRMÁN, Theodor von

Self-portrait of a genius--von Karman's own story. Robert Cahn. por AF & Space Dig 50:110-115 Nov '67

Toward newer horizons. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:18-19+ Sep '67

KASHMIR

China and Pakistan--India's double dilemma. SqLdr R. D. Stone. Hawk 28:58-60+ '66

India and Pakistan: Crisis in South Asia. map For Comdrs 5:1-4 Oct 1 '65

Lessons from the war in Kashmir. Leo Heiman. illus Mil Rev 46:22-29 Feb '66

Problems in crisis management: The Kashmir conflict. Armed Forces Mgt 12:36+ Oct '65

Truce watchers (United Nations Military Observer Group) in Kashmir (over the past 18 years). SqLdr M. W. Utas. illus Sentinel 3:2-5 Jun '67

KAUFFMAN, Draper L.

New Superintendents for USNA, USCGA. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Feb 13 '65

Portrait: RAdm Draper Kauffman, Superintendent, U.S. Naval Academy. Harold Bradley Say. por biog Navy 8:30-32 Dec '65

KEELING, Gerald F.

(Reliability and complexity of the Air Force Minute-man I Program) MajGen Gerald F. Keeling. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 14:2 Jul 15 '65

KEFAUVER, Russell

50th anniversary year finds U.S. Naval Reserve a reservoir of real strength. RAdm Russell Kefauver. por photos Navy 8:7-9 Jun '65

KELLY, Colin P., Jr

The man who downed Colin Kelly. Capt Carroll S. Shershun. illus Aerospace Historian 13:149-152 Winter '66

KELLY, James W.

Chief of Navy Chaplains, RAdm James W. Kelly. por biog Mil Ch 38:5 Jul-Aug '65

Navy Chaplains Corps (190th) birthday. RAdm James W. Kelly. illus Mil Ch 38:8 Nov-Dec '65

KELLY, Joe W.

Where are they now? por AF Times 27:8 Mar 29 '67

KELLY, John E.

(MajGen John E. Kelly receives Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 May 1 '65

KELLY, Oakley G.

The impossible has happened. (An account of the first nonstop transcontinental flight, May 2-3, 1923) LtCol John H. Scrivner. illus Aerospace Historian 14:103-109 Summer '67

KENDALL, Bruce E.

(BrigGen John M. Kenderdine will take command of the Defense Industrial Supply Center, Philadelphia, on Jun 1, 1965.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 May 8 '65

KENDERDINE, John M.

(BrigGen John M. Kenderdine will take command of the Defense Industrial Supply Center, Philadelphia, on Jun 1, 1965.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 May 8 '65

KENNEDY, John F.

At President Kennedy's grave. Edward A. Greene. photos Army Info Dig 20:58-59 Nov '65

Kennedy and defense--the formative years. Jean Edward Smith. illus AU Rev 18:38-54 Mar-Apr '67

The professor and the candidate. (Letters to Sen John F. Kennedy by the author) W. Barton Leach. illus Aerospace Historian 13:51-59 Summer '66

Remarks at Veterans' Day ceremony, Arlington National Cemetery (Nov 11, 1961). John F. Kennedy. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5: 18-19 May '65

Solving an ROA mystery: The case of the reluctant letter. (Correspondence between Pres Kennedy and Gov DiSalle on a proposal to merge the Army Reserve with the National Guard) Col Jesse B. Stuart. Officer 41:9-10 Mar '65

Sunday (Nov 24, 1963) at the White House. Capt Terence P. Cooney. illus Armor 75:43-46 Nov-Dec '66

KENNEDY, Leland T.

The man with two (Air Force) Crosses. Robert K. Ruhl. por Airman 11:9-11 Oct '67

KENNEDY, Robert F.

Broader medicare sought in Senate. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 2 '66  
 Retroactive raise set; medicare start delayed. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 6 '66

KENT, Glenn A.

On analysis. MajGen Glenn A. Kent. AU Rev 18:50-55 May-Jun '67  
 A Pentagon fable. MajGen Glenn A. Kent. illus AU Rev 17:71-73 Sep-Oct '66

KENYAForeign Relations--Great Britain

Closure of a command. Brig M. J. D'A. Blackman. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:321-328 Nov '65

KEPNER, William E.

Where are they now? por biog AF Times 28:22 Nov 1 '67

KERWIN, Walter T., Jr

Testing for combat readiness (by 3d Armored Division). MajGen Walter T. Kerwin, Jr. Army Info Dig 21:36-38 May '66

KHRUSHCHEV, Nikita S.

The debate between Khrushchev and his marshals. Kenneth R. Whiting. AU Review 16:68-79 Mar-Apr '65

Nikita Krushchev "un-person." WgComdr J. F. L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:23-28 Spring '65

Report on close air support criticizes AF, DOD failures. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Feb 12 '66

The shakeup in the Kremlin. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Nov 15 '64

KIELMANSEGG, Johann Adolf Graf von

Kielmansegg: An old NATO hand accepts a new challenge. Col Gordon A. Moon II. por biog NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:65-72 Oct-Nov '66

KILEY, Leo A.

The test track. BrigGen Leo A. Kiley. tabs illus AU Rev 19:62-74 Nov-Dec '67

KING, Ed R.

Safe bearing. (Surface ships) RAdm E.R. King. diags US Nav Inst Proc 91:143-144 Nov '65

KINNARD, Harry W.O.

Activation to combat in 90 days. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. illus Army Info Dig 21:24-31 Apr '66

Airmobility expands scope of 1st Cavalry (Division (Airmobile)) missions. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. por Data 11:19-21 Dec '66

Airmobility: It's a reality now. Editorial. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. por Data 10:6-7 Oct '65

Battlefield mobility of new U.S. 1st Air Cavalry Division. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. biog por NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:38-41+ Apr-May '66

1st Cav's exploits in Vietnam lauded by former CG. Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. por Data 11:37-40 Aug '66

Combat Developments Command to tap industry brain resources. Interview. LtGen Harry O. Kinnard. por Data 12:42-44 Oct '67

KINNARD, Harry W.O. - Continued

Report from Vietnam by CG 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile). Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. illus Data 10:19-21+ Dec '65

A victory in the Ia Drang: The triumph of a concept (the 1st Air Cavalry Division in battle, Oct 19-Nov 26, 1965). LtGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. illus maps Army 17:71-91 Sep '67

What will First Airmobile Div accomplish in Vietnam? Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. por photos Data 10:29-31 Aug '65

KINNEY, Andrew J.

The future of technology: Limitless possibilities. MajGen Andrew J. Kinney. biog por illus AF & Space Dig 48:72+ Apr '65

KINTNER, William R.

The politicalization of strategy. William R. Kintner. biog photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 49:20-26 Apr '65; pt 2, 49:51-55 May '65

KLINE, Roy L.

(BrigGen Kline awarded Legion of Merit during Pentagon retirement ceremonies.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jul 24 '65

KLOCKO, Richard P.

Air Force Communications Service. (Speech to National Security Industrial Assoc, Dayton, Ohio, May 24, 1967) MajGen Richard P. Klocko. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:10-14 Aug '67

Gen Klocko holds reins of (AFCS). por biog AF Times 26:AFCS2 Mar 30 '66

KNAPP, James B.

(Chief of Staff, SAC) biog por Airman 11:17+ Dec '67

A lot of noise. MajGen J. B. Knapp. por Combat Crew 18:2-3 Jul '67

KNOLL, Denys W.

(Comments on "Bathymetric navigation," by Philip M. Cohen, US Nav Inst Proc, Oct 1964) RAdm Denys W. Knoll. US Nav Inst Proc 91:114 Apr '65

Exploring ocean space. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. photos Ordnance 49:606-609 May-Jun '65

The Navy's role in oceanography. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. por Signal 20:11-12+ Oct '65

Oceanographer of Navy views progress to date. Interview. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. por photos Data 10:13-16 Mar '65

Oceanography and naval warfare. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. photos Signal 19:6-8+ Mar '65; AF/SD Intl 1:30-34 Sep '65

KNOX, Henry

His country called the loudest. Col Thornton B. McGlamery. por Armor 76:10-16 Jan-Feb '67

KOCH, George P.

The Naval Air Reserve. RAdm George P. Koch. tab por photos Navy 8:10-14 Jun '65

KOMAROV, Vladimir

He was loved by all. V. Ardatovsky. por Space World D-8-44:36-37 Aug '67



KOREAHistory

Lord of the turtle boats. (Defeat of Japanese fleet by Korea in 1598) Capt George M. Hagerman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:66-75 Dec '67

Military Occupation, Allied

Asia's other war. Wesley Pruden, Jr. illus Army 17:26-31 Nov '67

Barrier along the Korean DMZ. Col Robert J. Davenport. Infantry 59:40-42 May-Jun '67

The new Korea. Ronald Gaffe. illus Army Dig 22: 16-20 Jun '67

Pilgrimage to Panmunjom. PFC Frank M. Nesbitt. photos Army Info Dig 20:52-53 Jul '65

They guard Korean skies; the 38th Artillery Brigade. BrigGen Robert C. Gildart. illus Army Info Dig 21:50-52 Apr '66

KOREA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)Foreign RelationsChina (People's Republic)

New winds in Pyongyang? Thomas An. (Reprinted from Problems of Communism, Jul-Aug 1966) Mil Rev 46:75-81 Nov '66

Russia

New winds in Pyongyang? Thomas An. (Reprinted from Problems of Communism, Jul-Aug 1966) Mil Rev 46:75-81 Nov '66

KOREA (REPUBLIC)

Korean sojourn. Sgt J. R. Plourde. illus Sentinel 3: 20-23 Jan '67

The new Korea. Ronald Gaffe. illus Army Dig 22:16-20 Jun '67

Foreign Relations--Vietnam

The new Korea. Ronald Gaffe. illus Army Dig 22:16-20 Jun '67

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953

601st Aircraft Repair Sq. Abel L. Dolim. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:286-287 Winter '65

Behavior of U. S. captives in the Korean War. (Remarks to the Special Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Armed Services, 1962) Gen F. H. Smith, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:11 May '66

The case against CINCSA. Col D. P. Jones. chart AF & Space Dig 50:104-108 Oct '67

The MacArthur Plan (of Feb 1951). Maj Edgar O'Ballance. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:248-253 Aug '65

They served and waited--national defense 1950-54. photo MarCor Gaz 49:82 Nov '65

Two Corps--one goal. (2d Korean Marine Brigade arrived in Vietnam Oct 1965 to fight alongside U. S. Marines in Operation Double Eagle.) LtCol Yeo Hyun Soo. MarCor Gaz 50:53-54 Jun '66

"Win"--its meaning in crisis resolution. Col Leilyn M. Young. illus Mil Rev 46:30-39 Jan '66

Aerial Operations, American

The (F-)86 and its Aces. W. P. Stroud and J. W. Thomas. photos Talon 11:44 Dec '65

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - ContinuedAerial Operations, American-Cont'd

Korea--a shoestring Air Force goes to war. illus AF & Space Dig 50:94-99 Sep '67

The last half of the Tiger (air drop in Korea, 1950). Maj Gordon C. Bennett, Ret. illus Review 45: 16-17+ Jan-Feb '66

Night Fighter Squadron (513(VMF(N)-513). Col J. H. Reinburg. Ordnance 49:416-418 Jan-Feb '65

Aerial Operations, Australian

Meteors over Korea: Exploits of No. 77 Sq. Royal Australian Air Force. Harry Holmes. photos Air Pict 27:160-164 May '65

Aerial Operations, BritishStatistics

H. M. S. Theseus in the Korean War--experiences of carrier operation in the Far East. RAdm A. S. Bolt. illus tab Air Pict 28:272-275 Aug '66

Armistices

The challenge. MajGen J. O. Butcher. illus MarCor Gaz 50:20-26 Dec '66

Face to face with communism. SP4 Michael L. Heronemus. illus Army Dig 22:39-42 Oct '67

Neutrality and armistice in Korea. Martin Blumen-son. illus Mil Rev 47:3-12 Jun '67

Campaigns and Battles

The first Naktong--Korea 1950-1954. MajGen R. L. Murray. MarCor Gaz 49:84-85 Nov '65

The Inchon landing (Sep 1950): A case study in amphibious planning. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Feb 27, 1967) Col Robert D. Heintz, Ret. illus chart maps Nav War Col Rev 19:51-72 May '67

Inchon: The General's (Douglas MacArthur) decision. Capt H. Pat Tomlinson, Ret. illus maps Mil Rev 47:28-34 Apr '67

The Rangers at Hwachon Dam (Apr 1951). Martin Blumen-son. illus map Army 17:36-40+ Dec '67

The stand at Kapyong (Apr 24-25, 1951). Capt F. R. McGuire. illus map Sentinel 3:44-45 Oct '67

Casualties

For the record (US military personnel and casualties). Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:24 Feb '66

Damages and Losses

The light fighter for European defence. Interavia 21:735-736 May '66

Logistics

The last half of the Tiger (air drop in Korea, 1950). Maj Gordon C. Bennett, Ret. illus Review 45: 16-17+ Jan-Feb '66

Naval Operations, Allied

The implications of the sea war in Korea (from the standpoint of the Korean Navy). (Research paper, Naval War College, 1967) Capt Sang Mo Kim. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:105-139 Summer '67

Naval Operations, American

Four mining campaigns: An historical analysis of the decisions of the commanders. (Research paper) Comdr James A. Meacham. illus maps bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:75-129 Jun '67

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - ContinuedNaval Operations, American - Cont'd

Inchon. Col R. D. Heintz, Jr., Ret. illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 51:20-28 Sep '67; pt 2, 51:45-50 Oct '67

The Inchon landing (Sep 1950): A case study in amphibious planning. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Feb 27, 1967) Col Robert D. Heintz, Ret. illus chart maps Nav War Col Rev 19:51-72 May '67

The story of the battleship. RAdm Lewis S. Parks, Ret. illus Navy 10:12-18+ Jul '67

Naval Operations, British

H. M. S. Theseus in the Korean War--experiences of carrier operation in the Far East. RAdm A. S. Bolt. illus tab Air Pict 28:272-275 Aug '66

Naval Operations, Korean

The implications of the sea war in Korea (from the standpoint of the Korean Navy). (Research paper, Naval War College, 1967) Capt Sang Mo Kim. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:105-139 Summer '67

Peace and Mediation

The challenge. MajGen J. O. Butcher, illus MarCor Gaz 50:20-26 Dec '66

Face to face with communism. SP4 Michael L. Heronemus. illus Army Dig 22:39-42 Oct '67

Limited war--limited peace? Capt E. J. Carroll, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:30-37 Dec '66

Neutrality and armistice in Korea. Martin Blumenston. illus Mil Rev 47:3-12 Jun '67

Personal Narratives

The story of a blood chit. Maj Robert Moen. illus Airman 11:18-19 Mar '67

Prisoners of War

A prisoner snatch (by 1st Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment) in Korea, 1952. photo Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:82-83 '64

Strategy

The Inchon landing (Sep 1950): A case study in amphibious planning. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Feb 27, 1967) Col Robert D. Heintz, Ret. illus chart maps Nav War Col Rev 19:51-72 May '67

Limited war and the professional soldier. Capt Benjamin W. Covington III. Armor 75:8-11 Jul-Aug '66

KOSYGIN, Aleksei N.

Military background of the new Soviet leaders. Leo Heiman. Mil Rev 45:45-50 Apr '65

KOVACH, Ethel R.

Col Kovach: Her duty dates back to Guadalcanal. por AF Times 26:23 Jun 15 '66

KRIEGER, George H.

(BrigGen George H. Krieger, former DCofS, Comptroller, ATC, Randolph AFB, Tex, has been appointed Secretary-Treasurer and General Manager, Armed Forces Relief and Benefit Assoc.) por Jour of Armed Forces 104:27 Oct 22 '66

KRULAK, Victor H.

The guerrilla and reality. LtGen Victor H. Krulak. por MarCor Gaz 50:41-42 Jul '66

(LtGen Victor H. Krulak, Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific) biog por Ordnance 50:40-41 Jul-Aug '65

KRUZEL, Joseph J.

BrigGen Kruzel directs PACAF operations. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Sep 11 '65

KUCHEMAN, Henry B., Jr

The Air Force's "try harder" team. (Office of the Deputy for Limited War) Capt Brian Sheehan. illus Airman 10:16-19 Jul '66

Limited air warfare. (Speech at the 48th Annual A. O. A. Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) BrigGen Henry B. Kucheman, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:371-373 Jan-Feb '67

KUHN, George A.

U.S. Army Veterinary Corps; a half century of progress. BrigGen George A. Kuhn. Review 45:35+ May-Jun '66

KUTER, Laurence S.

Aerospace Education Foundation leaders chosen. Don Steele. photos AF & Space Dig 48:49-50 Jul '65

Gen Kuter appointed to key PanAm post. Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Jul 31 '65

Where are they now? por AF Times 27:7 Mar 1 '67

KUWAIT

East of Suez. LtComdr James Stewart, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:40-51 Mar '66

Foreign Relations--Iraq

East of Suez. (Role, organization and recent activities of British Forces in the Middle and Far East) Brig C. N. Barclay. map tab MarCor Gaz 49:45-49 Feb '65

KYES, Frank M.

Navy denticare (preventive dentistry) may win civilian adoption. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 25 '66

KYLE, Wood B.

Marine tactics, 1970. BrigGen W. B. Kyle. photos Ordnance 50:172-175 Sep-Oct '65



LEM see Space Project--LEM

LABOR RELATIONS see Industrial Relations

LABOR SUPPLY see Manpower

#### LABOR UNIONS

Brouhaha in the Bundeswehr. Col Gordon A. Moon II. Army 16:22+ Oct '66

The changing climate in federal labor relations. Comdr Chantee Lewis. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:60-69 Mar '65; Comment. LtComdr Eugene M. Avallone. 91:108-110 Jul '65

20 percent of AF civilian staff now belong to unions, poll shows. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 26:8 Jul 13 '66

Union (AFGE) launches big drive to sign up o'seas civilians. AF Times 26:18 Nov 24 '65

Union to sign up German military. Bill Russell. AF Times 27:20 Sep 21 '66

When federal employees organize. LtCol Carl M. Guelzo. Army 16:48-52 Sep '66

#### LABORATORIES

AF strengthens in-house technology; achievements include 20-billion watt nuclear explosion simulation. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14-15+ Jan 9 '65

AMC Army-wide laboratories. photos Review 44: 50-51+ Jan-Feb '65

Army establishes Night Vision Lab (at Ft Belvoir, Va). Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Dec 4 '65

Biological research at Fort Detrick. Ordnance 50: 569+ May-Jun '66

DDR&E laboratories translate military needs into realities. E. M. Glass. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:54+ Nov '67

Diluted oil and dead cows: Materials analysis in an Air Force Chemical and Materials Laboratory (at Warner Robins Air Materiel Area). Col Maurice E. Parker. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:8-9 May '65

First big modification slated for AF's Climatic Laboratory. AF Times 27:M12 Dec 21 '66

Improving the technology of training. (Research on training conducted by Training Research Division of the Behavioral Sciences Laboratory) Gordon A. Eckstrand. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:38-45 Summer '66

Instant R&D. (ERDL develops new items of jungle combat.) Col Frank Milner. illus Army Dig 21: 14-19 Jun '66

Laboratories under BuWeps. Table only. Data 11:26 Feb '66

Materials for security. Earl T. Hayes. Ordnance 49:400-401 Jan-Feb '65

Navy reorganizes West Coast laboratories. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Jul 29 '67

Navy research at sea. B.C. Byrnes. tabs Signal 20: 56-57 Oct '65

New lab complex for NBS. illus Signal 21:42-44 Nov '66

New Navy weapons research facility. (Naval Underwater Weapons Research and Engineering Station) Interview. Capt Harold E. Rice. illus Data 11: 50-53 May '66

#### LABORATORIES - Continued

Pasadena Lab is key to NOTS underwater ordnance activity. Interview. Capt G.H. Lowe. photos chart Data 10:29-34 May '65

Personnel management research for the Air Force (by Personnel Research Laboratory). Col James H. Ritter. illus AU Rev 18:74-84 Jan-Feb '67

The role of the institutions in oceanography. Robert B. Abel. illus Navy 9:35-39 May '66

The role of the surface ship in the Navy's study of the oceans. Bernard C. Byrnes. illus Navy 9:47-49+ May '66

Science fights crime at the U.S. Army Criminal Investigation Laboratory. PFC Jay Imhoff. photos Army Info Dig 20:46-48 Dec '65

Scientists study you. (Personnel Research Laboratory) marks 25 years. AF Times 27:43 Oct 26 '66

Sonar and sensor developments (of the U.S. Naval Underwater Sound Laboratory). Interview. Capt Richard L. Corkran, Jr. illus Data 11:41-45 May '66

Soup to nuts in space. (Food research at U.S. Army Natick Laboratories) Edward R. Cowles. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:21-26 Fall '66

Undersea warfare research team (Ordnance Research Laboratory) at Penn State aids U.S. Navy. Helen M. Kovar. illus Navy 9:26-29 Oct '66

U.S. Army Engineer combat vehicle development. illus Interavia 21:1614-1617 Nov '66

What's new in mine defense (at the Navy Mine Defense Laboratory)? Interview. Capt R. T. Miller. photos Data 10:19-22 May '65

Why Army's Combat Developments Command is important to military planning. Lee A. Phelps. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:68-69 Dec '66

See also specific types of Laboratories

Aeronautical Laboratories  
Aerospace Laboratories  
Army Aviation Materiel Laboratories  
Chemical Laboratories  
Medical Laboratories  
Naval Ordnance Laboratories  
Radiation Laboratories  
also Laboratories by name  
Air Force Armament Laboratory  
Army United War Laboratory  
Naval Applied Science Laboratory  
Naval Research Laboratory  
Navy Electronics Laboratory  
Systems Design Laboratory

#### LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE

Curtiss P-40 in French service. J. Cuny. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:283-289 Winter '66

Hawk 75 in French service. J. Cuny. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:13-30 Spring '66

The survivors. Maj Philip M. Flammer. illus Aero-space Historian 14:77-83 Summer '67

#### LAIDLAW, William R.

William R. Laidlaw: Defense's F-111 expert. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:29 Dec '66

#### LAMBERT, David

Navy C-C program expansion. Interview. RAdm David Lambert. por charts Data 10:15-19 Feb '65

LAMBERT, Joe C.

Let's become safety-conscious. MajGen Joe C. Lambert. illus Army Info Dig 20:52-53 Feb '65

Retirement and you. MajGen Joe C. Lambert. por illus Army Info Dig 20:52-58 Dec '65

LAMPERT, James B.

Big officer study expected in DOD. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 18 '66

3-star manpower post; new USMA Supt. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:1 Nov 27 '65

LANCE, Mark W.

Gen Lance dies. obit por Natl Guardsman 20:9 Aug '66

LAND WARFARE

Defence against low-level attack - the Infantry's weak spot. photos Interavia 20: suppl 160-161 Feb '65

Defence of ground forces (with system L4/5) against low-flying aircraft. LtCol F. van Pelt, Ret. photos diag Interavia 20: suppl 162-163 Feb '65

The economics of sea power. John J. Clark and Francis A. Lees. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 92:40-49 Aug '66

Ground warfare in Vietnam. Anthony Harrigan. illus Mil Rev 47:60-67 Apr '67

Insurgency and the numbers game. Capt A. H. Bushell. Army Qtr 94:60-68 Apr '67

Kinesthetic warfare--mode for the future. Col Robert B. Rigg. photos Mil Rev 45:13-19 Sep '65

(MajGen Michael Fitzalan-Howard, Comdr of the Land Component of the Allied Command Europe Mobile Forces) Interview. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:77-84 Jun-Jul '65

Observations from a Vietnam notebook. BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. illus Army 16:16+ Dec '66

A preface to force planning. John F. Scott. illus Mil Rev 47:79-84 Nov '67

The rifleman - key man in Army history. (Address before the National Rifle Assoc, Los Angeles, Apr 8, 1964) Stephen Ailes. photos Army Info Dig 20:14-21 Jun '65

Sanctuaries: Air, land, and sea. Marc E. Geneste. illus Mil Rev 46:29-34 Mar '66

Squadrim: A new concept. Edmund S. Glenn. illus Armor 76:11-14 Mar-Apr '67

Toward a total land combat system. LtGen Ben Harrell. Army 16:57-61 Oct '66

Who rides shotgun? LtCol Thomas G. Woods. tab Mil Rev 46:88-91 Dec '66

LANDING CRAFT

Economic peacekeeping: Some reflections on joint service operations. LtComdr F. P. U. Croker, Ret. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:237-245 Aug '67

Faster landing craft. Comdr Norman O. Larson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:128-133 Feb '66

The French Navy's first landing craft transport (Ouragan). Henri Le Masson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:152-154 Nov '66

The LST in Vietnam. LtComdr B. F. O'Rourke. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:148-152 Oct '66

LANDING GEAR - Continued

Landing craft (of the Warsaw Pact Navies). (Trans and digested from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 47:106-107 May '67

Naval amphibious landmarks. VAdm George C. Dyer, Ret. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:50-60 Aug '66

New roles for old LSTs. Thomas I. Gray. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:145-148 Dec '65

Ship to shore. Pictorial. MarCor Gaz 51:52-56 Nov '67

A 60-knot landing force. Capt M. J. Hanley. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:45-55 Mar '67

The 20-knot LST. Comdr J. H. Demyttenaere. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:170-172 Aug '66

(Waterjet power - Hydro-Ski) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Apr 3 '65

LANDING GEAR see Airplanes--Landing Gear; Airplanes, Military--Landing Gear

LANDING OPERATIONS see Amphibious Operations

LANDYMORE, William M.

Canada ponders total merger of its Armed Forces. Peter McLintock. por Navy 10:38-39 Feb '67

LANE, John J.

Changing military requirements dictate a dynamism in traffic management. Craig Powell. por Armed Forces Mgt 12:65+ Sep '66

Is the single manager for defense traffic effective? Craig Powell. photos charts Armed Forces Mgt 12:38-42 Dec '65

MTMTS means traffic and terminal management. MajGen John J. Lane. por Army 16:63+ Oct '66

(MajGen John J. Lane, Commander, MTMTS) biog por Natl Def Trans Jour 21:173 Sep-Oct '65

Movers' convention hears rebuke by MTMTS chief. AF Times 26:2 Apr 6 '66

LANG, John A., Jr

Administration of military organizations. (Remarks to the Eastern Academy of Management, Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, Cambridge, Mass, Apr 14, 1967) John A. Lang, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:10-14 Jun '66

Aerospace power--tool of strategic persuasion. (Remarks at AF Assoc Luncheon, Burley, Idaho, Jul 30, 1966) John A. Lang, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:31 Sep '66

LANGERAAR, W.

The North Sea (as a source of petroleum and natural gas). RAdm W. Langeraar. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:20-32 Jan '67

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

How semantics roils Vietnam debate. Marshall Andrews. Army 16:55-57 Nov '66

Language as a factor in air power. Maj Arthur C. Voudouris. photo Airpower Historian 12:56-59 Apr '65

(A new language, known as Telsim (TEletypewriter SIMulation) allows the user to communicate directly with a computer in mutually understandable engineering terms without relying on a programmer to translate a problem into machine language.) Signal 21:90+ Mar '67



LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES - Continued

(Rand Corp develops JOSS (Johnniac Open Shop System) a simplified language together with necessary hardware, which allows scientists and engineers to communicate directly with high speed digital computers.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:39 Feb '65

Services request healthy boost in language training. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Mar 25 '67

Translingua--a linguistic key to Southern Asia? LtCol E. E. Waller. Signal 22:26-30 Nov '67

See also

Russian Language and Literature

Study and Teaching

Americans can parlez-vous if they persist. AF Times 26:11 Oct 20 '65

A century of foreign languages in the Navy. RAdm Kemp Tolley, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91: 43-51 Feb '65; Comment. Lt John F. McKenna. 91:110 Jul '65

Crossing the language barrier. LtCol William E. Burr. Infantry 56:31-32 Jan-Feb '66

The higher level staff advisor. LtCol Carl M. Guelzo. illus Mil Rev 47:92-98 Feb '67

How to remember foreign languages. Victor Werner. AF Times 27:W12 Apr 19 '67

Language as a factor in air power. Maj Arthur C. Voudouris. photo Airpower Historian 12:56-59 Apr '65

The language barrier. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. Infantry 55:36-37 Jul-Aug '65

Language lab system procured. Jour of Armed Forces 103:22 Sep 11 '65

Language men study new training methods. AF Times 26:40 Nov 17 '65

Language training due for families. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 9 '65

Language training for defense. Col Jack M. Duncan. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:38-43 Spring '66

Language training linked to demands in special duties. (AFMs 50-5 and 35-11) AF Times 25:4 May 5 '65

More Stateside, European bases offer off-duty language classes. AF Times 26:7 Sep 1 '65

Off-duty, non-military educational opportunities for Marines today. Monro MacCloskey. illus Navy 10: 35-39 Oct '67

Oh say can you speak? Col Jack M. Duncan. illus Army Dig 21:37-39 Aug '66

Plan asks mandatory language study o'seas. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 20 '65

Short cuts to language learning. Beverly Harris. US Lady 9:4+ Feb '65

2 new language study programs scheduled in Pacific and Far East. AF Times 25:E6 May 26 '65

USAFE latest to get new (audio-lingual) language study. AF Times 25:14 Feb 10 '65

See also

Russian Language and Literature--Study and Teaching

Translating and Interpreting

Will people replace computers? In language translation. Signal 21:26 Feb '67

LANGUAGE SCHOOLSAir Force

Breaking the language barrier (at the USAF Language School at Lackland AFB, Tex). Louis Alexander. photos AF/SD Intl 1:36-38 Apr '65

Armed Forces

To forge weapons of understanding. (Armed Forces Language School at Tan Son Nhut, in the Republic of Viet Nam) photos Army Info Dig 20:57 Mar '65

See also

Defense Language Institute

LAOS

Laos and Vietnam--a prescription for peace. (Address at the American Law Institute, Washington, May 22, 1964) Dean Rusk. (Reprinted from Department of State Bulletin, Jun 8, 1964) map For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jul 1 '64

The war in Laos: How to make diplomacy cost effective. Joe H. Wagner. map illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:43-46 Sep '67

Foreign Relations--China  
(People's Republic)

The siege of Nam-Tha (a small village 12 miles from Red China's border in remote Laos). Capt D. E. Close. map MarCor Gaz 49:32-36 Feb '65

LAPSLEY, William W.

Mobility Command in action: AMC's management fire fighter. photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:46-48 Oct '65

LARSEN, Finn J.

Emphasizing R&D contribution to winning in Vietnam. Interview. Finn Larsen. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:81-82 Oct '66

LARSEN, Stanley R.

Gen Westmoreland (MACV Commander) designates senior commanders. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Aug 14 '65

Vietnam Task Force Alfa (at Nha Trang, under command of MajGen Stanley R. "Swede" Larsen) gets ready quickly. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Oct 2 '65

LARSON, Jess

(MajGen Jess Larson, President of AFA expresses views on military retirement system to Presidential "Cabinet Committee.") Jour of Armed Forces 102:12-13+ Jul 31 '65

LASERS

All-optical computers: The next step. Charles DeVore. Signal 21:70-72 Mar '67

(An argon gas laser with more than three times the life-span of previous units has been announced by the RCA.) Signal 21:94-95 Mar '67

Beacon Explorer (formerly designated S-66). illus Space World B-1-15:17-19 Jan '65

(A carbon dioxide gas laser, K-G4 introduced by Korad Corp.) Signal 21:95 Mar '67

(The depth-of-field of holograms, photographic plates which produce three-dimensional images, has been increased to four feet.) Signal 22:68+ Nov '67

LASERS - Continued

- Developments in laser communications. Henry R. Senf. illus tab Signal 21:12+ Mar '67
- Earthquake prediction. illus Skyline 24, No. 3: 14-19 '66
- Exploring two technologies. Editorial. W. J. Baird. Signal 21:7 Mar '67
- Fire for effect. Maj Robert J. Henley. photo MarCor Gaz 49:48 Jul '65
- \$500 million laser market. Spaceflight 9:345-346 Oct '67
- For the national space program. (Adapted from an address delivered before the 1967 National Symposium of the American Astronautical Society, Huntsville, Ala) Herbert Harris. illus Sperry scope 17, No. 9:16-18 '67
- An introduction to lasers. Robert N. Zitter. Signal 21:8-11 Mar '67
- Laser. Capt James A. Simon. illus Armor 75:49-51 Jan-Feb '66
- Laser bounced from satellite. Space World B-6-20:38 Jun '65
- Laser--future space tool. illus Space World D-8-44: 38-39 Aug '67
- A laser guidance system for rendezvous and docking. Thomas P. Dixon and others. illus Navigation 13: 231-245 Autumn '66
- Laser gyroscope. Lt(jg) John S. Baker. photo diag US Nav Inst Proc 91:145-148 Feb '65
- Laser holography. Spaceflight 9:269 Aug '67
- Laser in uniform. MajGen William B. Latta. illus Signal 21:22-24+ Mar '67
- A laser profiler for aerial mapping. Homer Jensen and Kenneth A. Ruddock. graph photos Interavia 20:1134-1135 Jul '65
- A laser rangefinder. illus Interavia 21:607 May '66
- Laser space experiments. Spaceflight 9:418 Dec '67
- Laser technology and applications--fact not fantasy. (Panel discussion by Westinghouse Electric Corp) illus Signal 19:42-56 Aug '65
- Laser technology for tracking and geodesy. Leonard Jaffe. illus Signal 21:32-35+ Mar '67
- Laser toting plane studies bumpy air. illus AF Times 26:M10 Jan 26 '66
- Lasers can do it now. H. J. Watters. illus Signal 20: 68-69 May '66
- Lasers get the (XM23) range (finder). W. T. Abell. photos diags Ordnance 50:201-204 Sep-Oct '65
- (A major breakthrough in laser communications has been achieved by the U. S. Army.) Signal 19:58+ Apr '65
- On the beam. William A. Kinney. illus Airman 11: 26-30 Mar '67
- Reconnaissance and surveillance: A year of progress and planning. illus Data 11:9-10+ Apr '66
- (Report on photos of laser beams LARGOS reflected from Explorer XXII) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:46 Apr '65
- The ring laser inertial sensor. Earl J. McCartney. illus Navigation 13:260-269 Autumn '66
- Safety with lasers. Harrison A. G. Stone. photos Ordnance 50:315-318 Nov-Dec '65

LASERS - Continued

- The see capability, the state of surveillance and target acquisition. (Special report) illus Army 16:43+ May '66
- (Semiconductor lasers) Signal 21:102 May '67
- The State of the Art and a projection into the near future: Laser technology. Alex Stein. illus Signal 21:76+ May '67
- What is laser? AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:28 Mar '67
- What the Army needs for components. (Remarks to the 1967 Electronic Components Conference, Washington) Marvin E. Lasser. illus Signal 21: 34-39 Aug '67
- Yearly medical exam required of personnel using laser rays. (AF 161-24) AF Times 27:7 Jun 28 '67

LASSETTER, Roy, Jr

- (MajGen Roy Lassetter, Jr, XV Army Corps Commander, receives the University of Arizona's Alumni Association Military Service Award.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jul 17 '65

LATIN AMERICA

- Blueprint for aggression. Capt Ralph L. Chapman. map MarCor Gaz 50:41-44 Jan '66
- IAGS (Inter-American Geodetic Survey) progress in Latin America. Col David B. Conard. illus Mil Engr 59:393-396 Nov-Dec '67
- Making the world safe for diversity. (Address at a conference of the Latin American Armed Forces sponsored by U. S. Southern Command, CZ, Jun 8, 1964) Thomas L. Hughes. For Comdrs pt 1, 4:1-4 Aug 15 '64; pt 2, 4:1-4 Sep 1 '64
- Mapping in Latin America. Jean Bailey. photos Army Info Dig 20:20-25 Feb '65
- Our path, brotherhood--our goal, peace. Capt Robert E. Culton. USAF Instrs Jour 4:54-56 Summer '66
- United States Air Forces Southern Command. illus Air Reservist 18:8-11 May '66

Foreign RelationsChina (People's Republic)

- Red China's Latin-American policy. Joseph J. Lee. (Digested from Asian Survey, Nov 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:47-53 May '65

United States

- Inter-American security. Col Robert A. Black. MarCor Gaz 49:51-54 Sep '65
- On the need for a 'Latin Ocean' fleet. Anthony Harri- gan. photos Navy 8:26-29 Aug '65
- Questions to Americans from Latin Americans. Charles T. Vetter, Jr. Nav War Col Rev 19: 51-54 Apr '67
- The United States and Latin America--a political-military appraisal. Maurice J. Mountain. photos MarCor Gaz 49:18-23 Sep '65

United States--History

- International law, the O. A. S., and the Dominican crisis. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Aug 30, 1966) Charles G. Fenwick. Nav War Col Rev 19:18-30 Dec '66



LATIN AMERICA - ContinuedHistory

Intelligence in the Army of the Andes (at Chacabuco, Chile, Jan 12, 1817). Capt Brian J. Bosch. Mil Rev 47:9-14 Feb '67

San Martín at Chacabuco. Ens Francisco O. Fari-naccio. illus Mil Rev 47:15-21 Feb '67

Politics and Government

An American peace keeping force. Col Don P. Wyckoff. MarCor Gaz 49:27-31 Sep '65

The United States and Latin America--a political-military appraisal. Maurice J. Mountain. photos MarCor Gaz 49:18-23 Sep '65

LATINA, Robert J.

Systems analysis: Application to curriculum management. LtCol Edward G. Sperry and Maj Robert J. Latina. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:43-47 Spring '67

LATTA, William B.

AFCEA Chapter man of the month. por Signal 21:89 Jan '67

"The best is yet to come"--prediction or challenge? (Address at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) MajGen William B. Latta. por Signal 21:17-19 Jul '67

Broadened combat surveillance activities. Interview. BrigGen William B. Latta. por Data 11:25-27 Apr '66

Future Army C/C systems must survive. be automatic, portable & secure. Interview. MajGen W. B. Latta. por Data 12:11-14 Jan '67

How ECOM helps the Army to see, hear and communicate. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:95-96+ Jul '67

Laser in uniform. MajGen William B. Latta. illus Signal 21:22-24+ Mar '67

LAW see entries under the following subjects

Air Law	Military Law
International Law	Space Law
Maritime Law	

LAWRENCE, Thomas E.

The gentle assassins. Frank Procopio. map Infantry 56:51-55 Sep-Oct '66

Master guerrilla of Araby's desert. Hillman Dickin-son. por Army 17:66-67+ Aug '67

Two studies in destiny; being an investigation into the comparative characteristics of T.E. Lawrence and Orde Wingate. Capt P.G. Boxhall. Army Qtr 89: 206-211 Jan '65

LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Air Force ROTC gears for the space age. (1964 ROTC Vitalization Act) BrigGen William C. Lindley. illus AF & Space Dig 49:77-80+ Jun '66

Airlift gets respite from inactivation; President asks Congress end to restrictions sustaining Reserve Force strength and composition. Officer 43:8 May '67

Array of military bills filed in Congress. John J. Ford. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 20 '65

Benefits for Guardsmen. Col William M. Blatt. Natl Guardsman pt 1, 19:24-28+ Mar '65; pt 2, 19: 30-33+ Apr '65

LAWS AND LEGISLATION - Continued

Big changes in Bolte'idea seen if Congress ever makes it law. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:9 Apr 28 '65

Big military bills set for Congress. Bob Horowitz. AF Times pt 1, 27:8 Dec 28 '66; pt 2, 27:13 Jan 4 '67

Bill on civilian PCS will surpass military. Ed Winsten. AF Times 26:13 May 4 '66

Bill reduces risk in buying a house. AF Times 25:5 Jul 28 '65

Bill requires medical care for retired. AF Times 25:2 Jun 2 '65

Bill seeks new duty 'after 20.' AF Times 27:2 May 3 '67

Bill to increase allowances on HH goods nears okay. AF Times 27:2 Sep 7 '66

Bill to increase liability of U.S. on HH goods passes. AF Times 26:2 Sep 15 '65

Bill will seek improvements in military's legal system. AF Times 27:7 Dec 21 '66

Boost Social Security benefits; taxes also mount. (HR 12080) Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 16 '67

Career bills endorsed in House. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 25 '66

Committee passes personnel measures. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 5 '67

Conferees meet on draft bills. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5+ Jun 3 '67

Congress acts on Service bills. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 11 '65

Congress adjourns: Big bills left in air. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 3 '65

Congress approves mail rules. (HR 7977) Jour of Armed Forces 105:9 Dec 16 '67

Congress, DOD weighing curbs on loan firms. AF Times 25:2 Jun 30 '65

Congress expected to approve Armed Forces group insurance. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 18 '65

Congress may kill homeowner relief. AF Times 27:3 Jun 14 '67

Congress may turn thumbs down on plan to double Joint Staff size. Scot MacDonald. Armed Forces Mgt 11:38-40 Aug '65

Congress passes 3 bills to benefit dependents. AF Times 26:5 Aug 25 '65

Congress receives 'Viet era' GI bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:5 Feb 15 '67

Congress recorded both "hits" and "misses". Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 104: 1-2+ Nov 5 '66

Congress sends President cash aid bill for evacuees. AF Times 25:6 May 26 '65

Congressman Hébert vows overhaul of laws relating to Reserve Forces. AF Times 26:5 Nov 3 '65

The constitutional basis of the United States Air Force. Maurer Maurer. AU Rev 16:63-68 Jan-Feb '65

## LAWS AND LEGISLATION - Continued

Construction bill hearing set by House. AF Times 25:3 Apr 28 '65

Construction bill signed by President--\$986.5 million. AF Times 27:6 Nov 2 '66

DOD asks bachelor \$--dislocation, leave BAQ in package. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 15 '67

DOD asks legislation for women. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 25 '66

DOD '65 legislative package revealed: pay is missing. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 2 '65

DOD okays savings plan. (Soldiers', Sailors' and Airman's Savings Deposit System to include officers) AF Times 26:1+ May 18 '66

DOD seeks more promotions for women. (HR 14208) Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66

DOD submits bill to make women generals possible. AF Times 26:2 Jun 29 '66

DOD urges law to buy houses at closing bases. AF Times 26:11 May 4 '66

DOD will "share" losses with families forced to sell homes at inactive bases. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 21 '66

DOD won't make proposal for change in draft system. AF Times 26:3 Jun 8 '66

Debt forgiveness allowed by law. AF Times 26:39 Aug 3 '66

Debt forgiveness bill again stalled on Hill. AF Times 26:6 Sep 15 '65

Defense again hits ROPA retirement. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 22 '67

Defense proposals (of Vietnam decorations) reach Hill. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Jan 16 '65

Defense will ask free mail for men in Vietnam. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 7 '65

Dependent, retiree care bills introduced in House. AF Times 26:2 Mar 23 '66

Disabled veterans win hike in compensation payments. AF Times 26:10 Nov 10 '65

Equity for the technician. Editorial. James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 20: inside front cover Jun '66

Ervin again files legal rights bills. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:10 Feb 17 '65

Ervin bill attacks pressure in drives. AF Times 27:3 Mar 8 '67

Evac pay, male nurse and MSC legislation wins Senate action. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Sep 17 '66

Evacuation pay to White House. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 May 15 '65

Ex-CSC head (Roger W. Jones) hits Dual Comp Act. Alan Whitney. AF Times 26:19 May 4 '66

Expanded AF promotion plan will move swiftly at Capitol. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2 May 21 '66

Extension bill filed. AF Times 27:13 Apr 26 '67

Extracts from debates on Defense Supplemental Appropriation Bill. Officer 43:8-9 May '67

False hope. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13+ Apr 22 '67

## LAWS AND LEGISLATION - Continued

Family, bachelor housing wins House-Senate action. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66

Family education plan sought. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 23 '66

Five major bills pass. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 27 '67

'Forgiveness' bills give some relief. (PL 89-503 and PL 89-505) AF Times 27:43 Sep 14 '66

Free mail proposed for o'seas. AF Times 27:43 Feb 15 '67

Free travel for leave asked at remote sites. AF Times 27:19 May 10 '67

Freedom, law, and power. W. T. Traynor. AF Col Jour 1963, p 9-13

GAO scores Army/AF officer retiree pay. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 27 '66

GI bill aid is restricted. AF Times 26:3 Apr 27 '66

GI bill for Vietnam passed by Senate. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 14 '67

GI bill school benefits are myriad--new provisions in the works. AF Times 27:ED2+ Jul 26 '67

Good bill (HR 3039) in bad taste. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:13 Jul 14 '65

Group votes 3d star for medical chiefs. AF Times 25:4 May 19 '65

Hebert keeps his schedule; "Bill of Rights" introduced again. Officer 43:6 Feb '67

Hip-pocket retirement ban includes 'savings clause.' AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66

Home purchase decision at closing bases nears. AF Times 26:4 Sep 15 '65

The House Armed Services Committee has key role in shaping Defense Posture. John G. Norris. illus Navy 10:7-11 Jun '67

House OKs six bills; more personnel aid. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 27 '66

House passes military bills. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 12 '67

House passes savings deposit plan, five other major bills. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 23 '66

House plans denticare bill. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:3 Mar 15 '67

House raises GI bill rates, votes full wartime benefits. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:3 Mar 29 '67

House report cites "painful awareness" of failures in Reserve programs; "Bill of Rights" passes. (Excerpts from the House Armed Services Committee report) F. Edward Hébert. Officer 43:11+ Mar '67

House unit acts on retirement bill (HR 839). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 29 '67

House unit approves three military bills (dealing with retired pay, enlisted personnel policies, and Savings Deposit Program). Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 2 '67

House unit OKs bills to benefit servicemen, kin in transportation. AF Times 25:7 Jul 7 '65

House unit OKs draft revisions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 27 '67



## LAWS AND LEGISLATION - Continued

House unit OKs more cash for lost goods. AF Times 25:6 Jun 16 '65

House unit OK's Navy JAG bill. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 23 '67

Housing relief bill approved. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 7 '66

How a bill becomes law: The case of the "McConnell amendment." Armed Forces Mgt 13:49+ Nov '66

How high are the stars? LtCol Joseph P. Roth. illus Mil Rev 46:95-100 Jun '66

How Tom Morris is putting the man back in man-power. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:53+ Mar '67

Impact on benefits--if war comes. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 22 '65

Insurance hike tied to salary. tab AF Times 27:1+ Feb 15 '67

It's official: Billion more pay due in Sep. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 28 '65

Kin aid gains--remote o'seas sites. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 12 '67

LBJ gets bill to reduce risks in buying a house. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 4 '65

LBJ gets hike relief bill as AF gives '67 timetable. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 28 '66

LBJ gets time extension bill--home-of-record decision. AF Times 27:9 Oct 26 '66

LBJ indorses raise of 5.6%. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 19 '67

LBJ vetoes \$1.7-billion military construction bill; says executive branch powers must be guarded. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Aug 28 '65

Lawmakers active in shaping military. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12-13 Feb 1 '67

Legal measures to prevent cargo losses. John Mount. Review 45:29+ Jan-Feb '66

Legislation and curricular innovation. (ROTC Vitalization Act, 1964) LtCol William P. Bacon. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:62-66 Summer '66

Legislative status report (of legislation in the 89th Congress which is mandated by ROA). Table only. Officer 42:15 Mar '66; 42:15 Apr '66; 42:28 May '66; 42:21 Jul '66; 42:23 Sep '66; 42:22 Oct '66; 42:18 Nov '66; 42:25 Dec '66

Legislative status report (of legislation in the 90th Congress which is mandated by ROA). Table only. Officer 43:6 May '67; 43:23 Jul '67; 43:25 Aug '67; 43:7 Sep '67; 43:17 Oct '67; 43:17 Nov '67; 43:17 Dec '67

List of bills sent to Congress. AF Times 25:10 Jan 20 '65

McKee's approval victory for retired. AF Times 25:3 Jun 30 '65

Many benefits. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Nov 12 '66

Many benefits sought from 1966 Congress. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 1 '65

Many military bills still await action. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 Sep 4 '65

Medicare rules (PL 89-614) are due soon. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 17 '66

## LAWS AND LEGISLATION - Continued

Military laws hearings start on Jan 18. AF Times 26:11 Jan 19 '66

Military measures die as Congress adjourns. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 2 '66

Military pay has doubled over 25-year period: (Previous percentage increases' in basic pay, quarters and subsistence allowances for military personnel for the period 1943-1966). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 105:32 Sep 23 '67

Military pay hike of 5.6% assured--retroactive to Oct 1, 1967. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 13 '67

Military personnel legislation. Editorial. AF Times 28:12 Dec 27 '67

Military tax cut in prospect. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 4 '65

Military-type bills pour in. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:3 Jan 25 '67

More delay hits relief measure on officer hikes. AF Times 27:2 Sep 7 '66

NGAUS' legislative program kicked-off. Natl Guardsman 21:24-25 Feb '67

Navy JAG bill (HR 12910) awaits signing by President. Jour of Armed Forces 105:29 Dec 9 '67

New draft law near signing by President. AF Times 27:5 Jul 5 '67

New fight to save ROPA retirement looms. Col A.A. Brackett, Ret. Officer 43:10-11 May '67

New improvements sought in medicare. AF Times 26:3 Jun 15 '66

New law pays some shipping of cars o'seas. AF Times 25:14 Aug 4 '65

New "moving" allowances proposed. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 21 '67

1966: The approach to crashing crescendo. (PL 89-454) Robert Abel. illus Data 12:50-51 Mar '67

No addition to school bill likely now. AF Times 26:39 Apr 20 '66

No money down for vets home wins House OK. AF Times 25:18 Jul 14 '65

Non-appropriated pay hike ordered. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 15 '66

Nurse bill OK'ed; women eye stars. AF Times 27:7 Sep 28 '66

OK career change for women. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 1 '66

OK Reserve bill. (Passed the House by a vote of 332-6) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 1 '66

Officer education updated. (Traces history of education and training of Army officers in civilian universities and colleges from 1866-1966) LtCol Stan L. McClellan. Infantry 56:29-31 Nov-Dec '66

Officer hike bill submitted--10-year O-3's would advance. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ May 18 '66

Official House Report on medicare. (Military Medical Benefits Act of 1966) AF Times 26:4-5 Apr 20 '66

Pay bill gets House hearing. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 23 '67

## LAWS AND LEGISLATION - Continued

Pay boost nears final OK. AF Times 26:5 Jun 29 '66

Pay goes up Sep 1, 1965. Louis R. Stockstill. tab Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 21 '65

Pay hike for military to count from Jul 1, 1966. AF Times 26:10 Jul 13 '66

Pay increase of 5.6% seen. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 5 '67

Peacetime vets' GI bill expected to pass in 1966. AF Times 26:8 Nov 17 '65

Pell notes oceanographic progress. Claiborne Pell. illus Navy 10:21-25 Apr '67

Pentagon shelves constructive pay credit. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Mar 12 '66

Personnel issues go to Congress under cloud of war in Vietnam. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 29 '65

President signs laws enhancing welfare of Service families. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12 Nov 12 '66

President signs Navy JAG law. (PL 90-179) Jour of Armed Forces 105:28 Dec 16 '67

President signs new mail rules. (PL 90-206) Jour of Armed Forces 105:24 Dec 23 '67

President signs pay raise (HR 9075); hails Service people. (Text) Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Aug 28 '65

President vetoes fat insurance bill. AF Times 28:3 Aug 30 '67

President's veto of CS bill may cut military medicare. AF Times 27:4 Sep 21 '66

Professor pay hit at Service schools. AF Times 25:3 Aug 4 '65

A promissory note comes due. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 21 '67

Proposed pay boost for the Armed Forces as spelled out in the Uniformed Services Pay Act of 1967 pending in Congress (HR 13510). Table only. Army Dig 22:5 Dec '67

Prospects dim for Guard bills as Congress nears adjournment. Natl Guardsman 19:28-29 Sep '65

Public laws (of interest to AFRes passed by the 89th Congress). Air Reservist 18:3 Dec '66-Jan '67

ROA seeking new Reserve "Bill of Rights" as Congress reconvenes. Officer 42:5 Feb '66

ROA wins long fight for tax exemption in RSFPP with enactment of PL 89-365. Officer 42:18 Apr '66

ROA's 3-year fight on Reserve turbulence ends in victory; HR 2 goes to White House. Officer 43:16-17 Dec '67

An ROTC law of opportunity. Signal 19:47-49 Feb '65

Relief law (PL 89-508) of little help. AF Times 28:18 Dec 20 '67

Report on Dual Compensation (Act approved Aug 19, 1964). Army 16:77-78+ Apr '66

Requirement for "double oath" makes Army act illegal in requiring REP's to sign Guard pledge. Eugene C. Cushing. Officer 41:22 May '65

Reserve Bill of Rights. (HR 17195) Jackson V. Rambeau. AF & Space Dig 49:98-100 Oct '66

## LAWS AND LEGISLATION - Continued

(The "Reserve Bill of Rights and Vitalization Act" (PL 90-168) was signed by the President, Dec 1, 1967) Air Reservist 19:2 Dec '67-Jan '68

Reserve Bill of Rights--improved policies, more benefits eyed. AF Times 27:13 Mar 15 '67

Reserve Bill (of Rights) sent to LBJ. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 29 '67

The Reserve Forces "Bill of Rights" as it affects the Air Force Reserve. Officer 42:23 Nov '66

Reserve rights bill (HR 2) effective Jan 1, 1968. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 9 '67

Reserve rights bill passed by House. AF Times 27:7 Mar 1 '67

Reserves in naval Services get big boost from new Reserve Forces "Bill of Rights." Officer 42:26 Sep '66

Reserves overhaul studied. (HR 2) AF Times 27:2 Feb 15 '67

Retired pay raise change proposed: 7% contribution plan formed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 8 '67

Rivers files liberalized moving (allowances) bill (HR 2132). Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:14 Feb 1 '67

Rivers' view: Hill to act on parts of Bolte. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 18 '67

Roundup of legislation: Medicare tops new laws. AF Times 27:27 Nov 9 '66

Rundown of Service bills introduced on Hill. AF Times 25:21 Feb 24 '65

School aid for kin backed by Defense. (HR 2082) AF Times 27:15 Mar 29 '67

The Sea Grant College--way to fill gaps in our civil ocean technology left by Federal government. Clairborne Pell. illus Navy 9:32-34 May '66

Seeks establishment of Service medical academy (in the Washington, DC, area). Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Jul 17 '65

The selectivity of Selective Service. Army 16:16+ Jul '66

Senate acts on pay; raise likely on 1 Sep. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 14 '65

Senate group eases GI bill--sweetens school aid. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:4 May 31 '67

Senate group gets bill (HR 3043) to aid evacuated families. AF Times 25:2 May 5 '65

Senate group (Labor and Public Welfare Committee) eyes GI bill benefit hike. AF Times 27:5 Apr 5 '67

Senate hearings on "Bill of Rights" expected in May. Officer 43:6 May '67

Senate okays car safety bill. AF Times 26:E3 Aug 3 '66

Senate packages military justice reforms. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Jul 8 '67

Senate revises AF promotion bill; seeks "simple" all-Service plan. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 17 '66



LAW AND LEGISLATION - Continued

Senate unit OKs extended draft, family allotment. AF Times 27:10 May 17 '67

Senate unit passes draft extension. Jour of Armed Forces 104:11 May 13 '67

(Sen Thomas H. Kuchel) asks report on doctor-pay, medical personnel. Jour of Armed Forces 103:7 Jan 22 '66

September pay raise assured. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 25 '65

Service bills in Congress. Table only. AF Times 25:7 Mar 24 '65; 25:9 Apr 28 '65; 25:7 Jun 2 '65; 25:8 Jul 14 '65; 25:10 Aug 11 '65; 26:8 Sep 22 '65; 26:10 Mar 2 '66; 26:11 Apr 13 '66; 26:3 May 18 '66; 26:10 Jun 15 '66; 26:3 Jul 13 '66; 27:8 Aug 24 '66; 27:4 Sep 28 '66; 27:4 Mar 1 '67; 27:3 Apr 5 '67; 27:3 May 3 '67; 27:5 Jun 7 '67; 27:3 Aug 2 '67; 28:5 Sep 13 '67; 28:N4 Oct 18 '67; 28:3 Dec 13 '67

Services do well in Congress. AF Times 26:38 Nov 10 '65

Speed Medical Corps promotions. (HR 10242) Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 16 '67

Standard personnel laws asked. AF Times 27:3 Jan 25 '67

State drivers laws listed; Maryland gives renewal break to military holding licenses. AF Times 26:6 Jun 29 '66

Strongly-backed technician retirement tied to Reserve Forces "Omnibus Bill." Natl Guardsman 20:22-23+ Sep '66

Supplemental paychecks before Christmas. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 16 '67

10.7% pay raise clears committee. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jun 19 '65

Three military bills (retired pay, enlisted personnel policies and the Savings Deposit Program) aired by House group. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 26 '67

12 key military bills stacked up in Senate. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 10 '66

24 years is time enough. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 May 21 '66

Unit asks \$30 hike in GI bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 22 '67

Veto affects service pay, insurance bills. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 19 '67

Viet era benefits near OK. AF Times 27:2 Mar 1 '67

Viet vet bill (Veterans' Pension and Readjustment Act of 1967 to be effective July 1, 1967) passed by House. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 25 '67

Vietnam evacuation brings family help. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Feb 13 '65

When federal employees organize. LtCol Carl M. Guelzo. Army 16:48-52 Sep '66

Why no "call-up?" illus Natl Guardsman 20:12-13 Apr '66

Women's promotions get green light. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2 Apr 29 '67

LAWYERS

(The Air Force Reserve's Judge Advocate General Area Representative (JAGAR) program) MajGen Robert W. Manss. photos Air Reservist 17:12-13 Nov '65

LAWYERS - Continued

Career legal billets go begging. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-3+ Apr 8 '67

Committee adds flag officers to JAG bill. (HR 226) Jour of Armed Forces 105:9 Sep 30 '67

Harmon asks quick benefits for lawyers. AF Times 26:39 Jun 22 '66

Heavy lawyer losses handicap military justice programs. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 May 29 '65

House unit OK's Navy JAG bill. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 23 '67

JAG reps to increase in number and duties. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:5 Oct 27 '65

JAGs concerned over loss of experienced lawyers. AF Times 28:5 Oct 25 '67

Judge criticizes counsel set-up; AF unaffected. AF Times 26:2 Nov 10 '65

Law degree plan to seek applicants. AF Times 26:3 Jun 22 '66

Lawyer study begins. AF Times 28:6 Nov 22 '67

Navy JAG measure (HR 12910) goes to President. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 25 '67

Officers to get MDs under new program. AF Times 27:10 Aug 17 '66

Senior ranks thinning; future rosy for young JAG officers. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:3 Dec 22 '65

LEA, Homer

Two forgotten American strategists (Dennis Hart Mahan and Homer Lea). Niu Sien-chong. Mil Rev 46:53-59 Nov '66

LEACH, Walter B.

The professor and the candidate. (Letters to Sen John F. Kennedy by the author) W. Barton Leach. illus Aerospace Historian 13:51-59 Summer '66

LEADERSHIP

Applications of recent sociological surveys to personnel management aboard ship. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff) LtComdr Terence B. Sutherland. illus bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:8-50 Apr '67

Are generals obsolete? Col Robert B. Rigg. Army 15: 23-28 Dec '65

The Armed Forces Officer. (AFP 190-1-12) TIG Brief 17:3 Mar 12 '65

Attitudes toward people. William C. House, Jr. Mil Rev 46:53-56 Dec '66

Attributes of military leadership. (Remarks at USAF Academy, Colorado Springs, Colo, May 13, 1967) LtGen J. H. Doolittle, Ret. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:19-20 Jul '67; Condensation. Airman 11:49 Oct '67

Basic requirements of an officer. Gen Harold K. Johnson. USA Avn Dig 12: inside back cover Feb '66

The challenges of leadership. (From an address upon being awarded an Honorary Doctorate at North Dakota State University, Fargo, ND) Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army Dig 22:6-7 Mar '67

LEADERSHIP - Continued

- A change in approach. Jerry B. Harvey. Infantry 57: 21-24 Sep-Oct '67
- Combined staff leadership. Maj William N. Thomas. photos Mil Rev 45:35-42 Jan '65
- Command leadership. Brig C.N. Barclay. Army 16: 47-50 Mar '66
- (Comments on "Crisis in leadership," by Capt Glen H. Lathrop, Jr, US Nav Inst Proc, Jul 1964) LtComdr Robert M. Lee and QM2C Richard L. Hobbie. US Nav Inst Proc 91:108-110 Apr '65; Lt John S. Robertson. 91:119-120 Jun '65
- A compound of optima. SqLdr T.H. Sheppard. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:223-228 Autumn '67
- Counseling: A tool of management. Maj Horace J. Reisner. USAF Instrs Jour 3:39-43 Fall '65
- Courage. 2dLt Richard S. Johnson, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:54 Dec '67
- Creative thinking and the military profession. LtCol Kenneth M. Hatch. illus Mil Rev 46:78-86 Aug '66
- A decade of challenge. MajGen W. B. Martensen. Combat Crew 18:2-3 Dec '67
- Freedom to fail. Capt Peter M. Dawkins. Infantry 55: 8-10 Sep-Oct '65
- Good outfits are made. Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Mar 22 '67
- (Graduation address, Naval War College, June 17, 1964) Paul H. Nitze. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-9 Sep '64
- How do you eat a radish? (A random thought relating to combat tactics) (Trans from Red Star (USSR) Dec 26, 1964) Army 15:56-58+ May '65
- How to be a more effective NCO. 1stSgt Truman F. Mikles. photo Army Info Dig 20:30-31 Jan '65
- Individualism: That controversial leadership trait. LtGen Claire L. Chennault. illus AF & Space Dig 50:104-109 Nov '67
- Infantry platoon leaders: A changing picture of leadership. Col Arthur J. DeLuca, Ret. tabs Infantry 57: 52-54 Sep-Oct '67
- The John A. Lejeune Forum: Officer retention. Capt E. W. Butchart and others. illus MarCor Gaz 51: 38-49 May '67
- The junior officer and his supervisor. 1stLt Charles P. McDowell. AU Rev 17:91-92 May-Jun '66
- Leadership. (Address to the U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, Apr 27, 1966) Gen Omar N. Bradley. Mil Rev 46:48-53 Sep '66
- Leadership. (Address at the U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, May 19, 1966) Gen Matthew B. Ridgway, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:40-49 Oct '66
- Leadership and group behavior. Maj Ramon A. Nadal. Infantry 57:12-14 Sep-Oct '67
- Leadership and logic. LtCol J. E. Dent. photos MarCor Gaz 49:39-41 Oct '65
- Leadership and moral courage. SqLdr R. W. Lawson Young. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:61-64 Spring '65
- Leadership is more than lip service. Maj Charles D. Bussey. Army Dig 22:31-32 Jul '67
- Leadership - the problems and needs of civil defence. WgComdr Sir John Hodsoll. Royal United Svc Instrn Jour 110:73-76 Feb '65

LEADERSHIP - Continued

- Leadership with special reference to World War II. AVM E. J. Kingston-McCloughry, Ret. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr pt 1, 7:201-209 Autumn '67; pt 2, 7:291-297 Winter '67
- Learning to lead. MajGen Edmund B. Sebree, Ret. (Adaptation of a speech presented at the U.S. Army Infantry School, Ft Benning, Ga, in Sep 1965) illus Mil Rev 46:57-63 May '66
- Loran stations--leadership laboratories. Lt J. F. Meade. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:126-128 Feb '66
- The making of a leader. Abbott William Sherower. Mil Rev 45:18-21 Mar '65
- The man and the strategist. Ted R. Sturm. photos Airman 9:4-11 Feb '65
- Meeting the challenge. (Solid axioms of SAC professionalism) Gen John D. Ryan. Combat Crew 17:3 Jan '66
- A military disability. Maj George H. Ripley. MarCor Gaz 50:43-44 Jul '66
- Military leadership. SgtMaj Glenn E. Owens. USA Avn Dig 13:12-13 Dec '67
- Military managers. Robert D. Miewald. Mil Rev 47: 40-45 Jul '67
- Military training instructor. SSgt George H. Barrett. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:27-30 Summer '66
- The nature of leadership. (Address delivered regularly to NCO Academy, Kirtland AFB, NMex.) LtGen Lewis H. Brereton, Ret. illus Airman 9:12-16 Feb '65
- New trends in leadership and management training. J. E. Adair. Royal United Svc Instrn Jour 112:315-323 Nov '67
- On moral leadership. Comdr Manuel Diaz-Ugueto. illus MarCor Gaz 51:43-45 Jul '67
- Participate (in today's vital issues). Comdr Wallace W. Hankins. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:89-95 Aug '66
- A parting message. Eugene M. Zuckert. photos AF & Space Dig 48:39-41 Sep '65
- Personal influence--power for prevention. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 12:37-40 Nov '66
- Cleared to land--to flashlights. Capt William S. Griswold. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-7 Nov '67
- The place of traditional leadership in an age of military technological revolution. (Prize winning entry in the 1964 Essay Contest) FltLt P. H. Watson. AF Col Jour 1964, p 85-89
- The professional NCO. SGM Glenn E. Owens. USA Avn Dig 12:23 Oct '66
- Progressing up the pyramid of life. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Mil Rev 47:86-88 Jan '67
- Prudence: Military necessity. Edmund McCaffrey. Mil Rev 45:62-65 Sep '65
- Rembrandts of the military art. Col James E. Mrazek. Army 15:63-67 Jul '65
- Rules of leadership. MajGen R. L. Murray. MarCor Gaz 49:16-17 Jul '65
- Science and the soldier. LtCol G. H. McCutcheon. Army Qtr 90:33-43 Apr '65



LEADERSHIP - Continued

- Selection and training of commanders. Col Alma R. Flake. AU Rev 17:10-22 Nov-Dec '65
- The skills of leadership. Joseph A. Olmstead. illus Mil Rev 47:62-70 Mar '67
- Some attributes of leadership. Maj Laun C. Smith, Jr. Airman 9:46-47 Feb '65
- Some attributes of leadership--"great determiners." (Address at Graduation Exercises, ACSC, Jun 11, 1965) LtGen William K. Martin. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:18-21 Aug '65
- Some comments on the rebuilding of the German Bundeswehr. Gen Leo Freiherr von Geyr, Ret. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:271-277 Aug '65
- The Soviet naval officer. Comdr Sumner Shapiro. Nav War Col Rev 18:18-89 Apr '66
- Submarine captain; a study in intellectual creativity. Col James E. Mrazek, Ret. photos Navy 8:29-31+ Jan '65
- Subversive insurgency: An analytical model. (Research paper, Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr Compton E. Ward. tabs bibliog illus Nav War Col Rev 20:3-25 Sep '67
- The successful leader. (Commencement Address to Pilot Training Class 67-B, Sep 13, 1966) LtGen James W. Wilson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:21-22 Jul '67
- There are no good or bad troops: Only good and bad leaders. (Address to ROA Army Affairs Luncheon) S. L. A. Marshall. photo Officer 41:12-14 Apr '65
- What about followership? Capt John H. Roberts. USAF Instrs Jour 3:52-56 Spring '66
- Who is going to train and lead the RAF Phantom force? SqLdr G. McA. Bacon. Hawk 28:52-55 '66
- The wrong reasons. LtCol Harry J. Maihafer. Mil Rev 45:46-49 Nov '65

See also

Command

Study and Teaching

- ATC closes leadership schools; regional academy plan dusted off. AF Times 26:43 Apr 20 '66
- Blueprint for NCO training. CMSgt Kenneth P. Meriam. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:61-65 Fall '66
- A compound of optima. SqLdr T. H. Sheppard. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:223-228 Autumn '67
- Effective leadership training (at Fort Kobbe, CZ for the 3d Battalion (Airborne), 508th Infantry). Capt Melvin E. Kriesel. illus Infantry 56:47-49 Nov-Dec '66
- Leadership development at the Air Force Academy. Capt Michael J. Grady, Jr. photos Airman 9:34-36 Feb '65
- The making of a leader--Seventh Army NCO Academy. Capt James H. McDonald. illus Army Dig 22:13-16 Nov '67
- NCO school peril lessens. AF Times 26:13 May 18 '66
- NCO school to open in Alaskan Command. AF Times 26:25 Feb 23 '66
- NCO training in SAC. Capt Dale E. McHenry. map USAF Instrs Jour 3:68-71 Winter '66
- NCO training may perk up after SEA war. AF Times 27:2 Dec 21 '66

LEADERSHIP - ContinuedStudy and Teaching - Cont'd

- Name of the game: NCO leadership training. SMSgt Donald B. McCullough, Jr. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:47-52 Fall '66
- New trends in leadership and management training. J. E. Adair. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:315-323 Nov '67
- A Ranger's life. Sgt J. D. O'Brien. illus Sentinel 3:6-9 Sep '67
- Training ground for leadership--CONARC's NCO academies. SP4 Jerome S. Berger. illus Army Dig 22:11-12 Nov '67
- 26 schools stay closed indefinitely. AF Times 27:3 Sep 21 '66

LEARNING

- The academic community and the military profession. N. H. Gibbs. AF Col Jour 1964, p 81-84
- Accelerated training with homogeneous groups. Lucille Wehmeyer Maxwell and William O. Vincent. USAF Instrs Jour 4:19-22 Winter '66-'67
- Developmental or missed approach? Capt Eugene F. Martin. USAF Instrs Jour 3:29-32 Fall '65
- Does technique tell the story? TSgt Billy J. Koscheski. USAF Instrs Jour 3:20-21 Spring '66
- ECI, a vital link in OJT, develops feed-back learning. AF Times 26:8AU May 4 '66
- Homogeneous grouping in technical training pays off. Charlotte Rhett. illus USAF Instrs Jour 2:45-51 Apr '65
- How to help Johnny get--and keep--a job. Robert M. Morgan and David S. Bushnell. AF & Space Dig 50:58-62 Apr '67
- In search of methodology. Col Henry E. Wojdyla. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:18-22 Winter '66
- Learner Centered Instruction in electronics training. Doris M. Weilbacher. USAF Instrs Jour 2:8-12 Apr '65
- Learning by programmed suggestion. LtCol Warren R. Aiken. USAF Instrs Jour 5:47-50 Fall '67
- Make the most of memory training. TSgt James R. Pococke. USAF Instrs Jour 5:16-18 Fall '67
- Make your lesson assignments more effective. Lee A. Bulla. USAF Instrs Jour 5:55-57 Fall '67
- Memory Methods. (Excerpts from book) Victor E. Werner. AF Times pt 1, 27:12 Mar 1 '67; pt 2, 27:12 Mar 8 '67; pt 3, 27:12 Mar 15 '67; pt 4, 27:12 Mar 22 '67; pt 5, 27:W12 Mar 29 '67; pt 6, 27:W12 Apr 5 '67; pt 7, 27:W12 Apr 12 '67; pt 8, 27:W12 Apr 19 '67; pt 9, 27:W12 Apr 26 '67; pt 10, 27:W12 May 3 '67
- The nongraded (Melbourne) High School (Melbourne, Fla). B. Frank Brown. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:12-13 Oct '66
- A practical application of Bloom's Taxonomy of Educational Objectives. SSgt James E. Espich. USAF Instrs Jour 2:60-62 Apr '65
- Retraining for remembering (by mnemonic association). R. J. Senter. USAF Instrs Jour 4:31-35 Summer '66
- The role of the student. Capt Robert P. Bateman. tab USAF Instrs Jour 2:66-68 Jan '65

LEARNING - Continued

Toward improved testing. LtCol Harold S. Viall.  
USAF Instrs Jour 6:63-66 Winter '66-'67

Wouldn't you like to know? Earle K. Wallace.  
USAF Instrs Jour 2:63-65 Jan '65

LEAVE, MILITARY

Airlines improve lot of military travelers. AF Times  
27:4 Oct 5 '66

Airlines near plan on leave travel. AF Times 27:4  
Sep 28 '66

Automation seen ending leave errors. AF Times  
26:30 May 18 '66

Better break seen for air travelers. Bob Horowitz.  
AF Times 26:1+ Jul 6 '66

Broader leave policy in view. Jour of Armed Forces  
104:8 Jun 3 '67

'Combat Leave' slated to end. AF Times 27:10  
Aug 31 '66

Comptroller finds more pay errors. AF Times 25:3  
Jan 27 '65

Congress OK's speedier physician promotion; en-  
dorses other military bills before adjournment.  
Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Dec 23 '67

Deficiencies in accrued leave records. TIG Brief  
17:3 Aug 27 '65

Emergency leave. 1stLt William E. Powell. Army in  
Europe, pp 18-20 Dec '65

Five major bills pass. Bob Horowitz. AF Times  
28:1+ Dec 27 '67

Free air tickets asked for some. AF Times 25:9  
Mar 31 '65

Full rundown on travel leave. (BuPers Notice 4600)  
tab AF Times 27:11+ Mar 29 '67

Greater build-up of leave requested for combat men.  
AF Times 28:N4 Oct 18 '67

Hawaii R&R to rise sharply for men stationed in  
Vietnam. AF Times 27:5 Nov 30 '66

Home leave asked for men who extend Vietnam tours.  
Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1 Jun 22 '66

House group hears extra leave bill. (HR 1341) Jour  
of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 7 '67

House unit OKs Viet leave bill. Bob Horowitz.  
AF Times 26:32 Aug 3 '66

Improper leave record maintenance. (AFMs 30-3  
and 35-22) TIG Brief 17:3 Feb 26 '65

Improved leave law asked for combat men. Bob  
Howowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 27 '66

Key control points for leave, pay, and travel proce-  
dures. TIG Brief 17:4 Jun 18 '65

Law liberally applied for Viet leave plan. AF Times  
27:2 Jan 18 '67

Leave and tax policies ease for Viet men. Bob  
Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 16 '66

Leave bill (HR 1341) moves up. Jour of Armed  
Forces 105:1+ Oct 14 '67

Leave bills get House OK. Jour of Armed Forces  
103:29 Aug 6 '66

Leave 'bonus' under study. AF Times 26:3 Jun 22 '66

Leave during TDY. TIG Brief 18:5 Apr 29 '66

Leave manual revised. (AFM 35-22A) AF Times  
27:5 Feb 15 '67

LEAVE, MILITARY - Continued

Leave records again rapped by comptroller.  
AF Times 25:8 May 5 '65

Leave rules. Jour of Armed Forces 104:16-17  
Nov 19 '66

Military leave irregularities. TIG Brief 17:20  
Jun 18 '65

Military personnel management--leave. TIG Brief  
19:5 Jan 20 '67

New system brings fast approval for leave in case of  
emergency. AF Times 26:16 Jun 22 '66

OSI probe reveals fraud involving leave payments.  
AF Times 25:5 Jun 30 '65

Operation Combat Leave. A1C Timothy R. Hutchens.  
illus Natl Guardsman 20:28-29 Sep '66

(Operation) Combat Leave. illus Air Reservist 18:  
4-5 Aug-Sep '66

R&R visits to Hawaii increase. AF Times 27:4  
Feb 8 '67

Rules given on payment for leave. AF Times 26:23  
Apr 27 '66

SEA tax exemption rules complicate filing returns.  
AF Times 27:8 Feb 1 '67

Subcommittee OK's leave proposals. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:1+ Jul 23 '66

Survivors collect for accrued leave. AF Times 26:3  
Oct 6 '65

315 extend in Vietnam in first quarter of '67.  
AF Times 27:2 May 3 '67

Travel refund. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+  
Oct 29 '66

Two combat leave policies win House unit approval.  
AF Times 26:3 Jul 27 '66

Unused leave pay sought for men who die on duty.  
AF Times 25:4 Jul 14 '65

Viet extension leave retroactive. AF Times 27:20  
May 17 '67

Viet leave rules spelled out. (HR 15748) Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:8 Oct 22 '66

Viet 1-year tour stays--extendees to get leave.  
AF Times 27:1+ Oct 26 '66

LEBANON

Lebanon--Armed Forces expeditionary 1958. MajGen  
S. S. Wade. MarCor Gaz 49:86 Nov '65

Lessons of Lebanon: A study in air strategy. Col  
Albert P. Sights, Jr. photos maps AU Rev 16:  
28-43 Jul-Aug '65

Morning coats and brass hats. Charles W. Koburger,  
Jr. photos Mil Rev 45:65-74 Apr '65

"Win"--its meaning in crisis resolution. Col Leilyn  
M. Young. illus Mil Rev 46:30-39 Jan '66

LeCLERC de HAUTECLOQUE, Philippe

LeClerc: The man and the match. Sp4 Howard W.  
Holmes. illus Infantry 56:24-28 May-Jun '66

LEE, John M.

How weapons systems are analyzed. Interview.  
RAdm J. M. Lee. por biog photos Data 10:7-10  
May '65



LEGAL AID

- Field directed to tighten rules on family support. (AFR 35-29) AF Times 25:11 Apr 7 '65
- General power of attorney urged for Viet-bound men. AF Times 26:2 Dec 15 '65
- Get advice from right sources: Know which offices can offer help. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:12 Jan 11 '67
- JAGAR legal aid program ties training to service for the military community. Officer 43:15 May '67
- Judge Advocate General Area Representative and casualty services. (AFR 110-4) TIG Brief 17:5 Mar 26 '65
- Legal aid plan broadened; for survivors of Viet victims. AF Times 26:4 Jun 8 '66
- Legal assistance. (AR 605-50) Jour of Armed Forces 102:18 Jun 5 '65
- Legal officer aids in probate matters. AF Times 27:6 Dec 28 '66
- Legal protection for soldier talents. LtCol Arthur A. Murphy and Capt Edward M. O'Toole. Army Info Dig 20:28-30 Jul '65
- Legally speaking: You and adoption. Capt David L. Minton. illus Army in Europe. pp 30-31 Sep '65
- Military lawyer required counsel--administrative discharge cases. TIG Brief 17:7 Jan 1 '65
- Nonsupport complaints. (AFR 35-29) TIG Brief 17:5 Mar 26 '65
- Policy given on paternity claim. (AFR 35-70) AF Times 27:9 Mar 1 '67
- Power of attorney! Capt Jack D. Rogers. Army in Europe, p 26 Dec '65
- Rocks and shoals of deployment. LtCol Norris C. Broome. MarCor Gaz 50:32-37 Jun '66
- Sample lease drafted as guide for renters. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:4 Feb 24 '65

See also

Lawyers

LEGION OF MERITLEGION OF MERIT - Continued

- Chaplain (Col William J. Clasby) wins Legion of Merit for third time. photo AF Times 25:39 Jun 23 '65
- (Col Amos A. Jordan, Jr receives Legion of Merit from MajGen James P. Lampert.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Apr 3 '65
- (Col Donald C. Foster receives the Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Aug 21 '65
- (Col John P. Lisack received the Legion of Merit for duties from Jun '61 to Jul '65 as Technical Director, AF Educational Requirements Board, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jul 31 '65
- (Col Joseph B. Giordano awarded Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 Apr 17 '65
- (Col Otto C. Ledford, Commander of the 6555th Aerospace Test Wing, Cape Kennedy, Fla., receives the Legion of Merit for service as Deputy Director of the Titan I, II and III programs.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 May 29 '65
- (Col Owen G. Birtwistle receives the Legion of Merit (First OLC), a Freedoms Foundation Honor Medal and a Freedoms Foundation Plaque.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Aug 14 '65
- (Col Paul E. Gardiner receives Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 Jul 24 '65
- (Col Vincent L. Boylan receives the Legion of Merit (OLC).) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Aug 28 '65
- Editor (Col John Boyd Coates, Jr) cited (for work on 30 volumes of the official history of the Army Medical Dept in WWII and Korea). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 May 15 '65
- (First OLC to the Legion of Merit awarded to Brig Gen George G. O'Connor, Jr by MajGen C. E. Hutchin.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Jan 30 '65
- (Five awards were bestowed posthumously to the late Army Capt James F. Ray, killed in combat in Vietnam.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Apr 3 '65
- (Legion of Merit is presented to Col Jess P. Unger.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Feb 13 '65
- (Legion of Merit presented to BrigGen Leland G. Cagwin.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Jun 26 '65
- (Legion of Merit presented to Capt William E. Benbow.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Jul 31 '65
- (Legion of Merit presented to Col James M. McHugh, Ret.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jan 23 '65
- (Legion of Merit presented to Col Kenneth E. Shiflet for his role in helping establish STRATCOM.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Oct 2 '65
- (Legion of Merit presented to Col Lee C. Black.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Sep 18 '65
- (Legion of Merit presented to LtCol Ralph W. Harned.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Sep 18 '65
- (Legion of Merit presented to RAdm Joseph C. Wylie, Jr and MajGen Rathvon McC. Tompkins.) photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Aug 28 '65
- (Adm Heinz holds Legion of Merit for service "in reorienting United States programs in Southeast Asia so that they met more effectively the threat of Communist inspired insurgency in Southeast Asia.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:4 Jul 31 '65
- (Army Attache Col Samuel M. Hogan presented the Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Sep 18 '65
- (BrigGen Charles B. Stewart presented the First OLC to the Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Sep 11 '65
- (BrigGen Kline awarded Legion of Merit during Pentagon retirement ceremonies.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jul 24 '65
- (BrigGen Raymond L. Shoemaker, Jr presented Second OLC to the Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Aug 28 '65
- (BrigGen Richard P. Scott receives the Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Aug 21 '65
- (Capt Vincent C. Thomas, Jr receives Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Feb 13 '65

LEGION OF MERIT - Continued

- (Legion of Merit received by RAdm Paul P. Blackburn, Jr from Gen Hamilton H. Howze.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Jan 30 '65
- Legion of Merit rules revised. AF Times 26:24 Dec 29 '65
- (Legion of Merit to Col John D. Sapp) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Jul 10 '65
- Legion of Merit to Col Quentin A. Riepe, 6595th Aerospace Test Wing, for role in space programs.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Apr 24 '65
- (LtCol Louis A. Breault presented the Legion of Merit and the Medal of Honor First Class from the Republic of Vietnam.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 Sep 18 '65
- (LtCol Thomas J. Ross awarded Legion of Merit with Combat "V" and Air Medal for duties as CO, Marine Medium Helicopter Sq 361 in Vietnam.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Feb 27 '65
- (Maj George J. Young receives Legion of Merit.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Mar 27 '65
- (MajGen Arno Luehman presented the 3d OLC to the Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Feb 20 '65
- (MajGen George S. Eckhardt receives Second OLC to Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:1 Aug 28 '65
- (MajGen John E. Kelly receives Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 May 1 '65
- (MajGen Richard D. Curtin) cited for space work. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jun 19 '65
- (MajGens Charles M. Eisenhart and James B. Knapp awarded the 2d OLC to the Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 Feb 20 '65
- NCO (MSgt Jan C. Berg) decorated by President. AF Times 28:66 Nov 29 '67
- (RAdm Elonzo B. Grantham awarded the Legion of Merit.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jan 30 '65
- (RAdm Henry A. Renken has received his 3d Legion of Merit.) Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Sep 4 '65
- (RAdm J. D. Black, Ret presented Legion of Merit for MAAG duty.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Mar 27 '65
- (RAdm Paul D. Buie receives Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Jul 10 '65
- (RAdm Ralph W. Cousins received the Legion of Merit for duty as Military Assistant to Deputy Defense Secy Cyrus R. Vance.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Apr 24 '65
- (RAdm Thomas F. Connolly decorated by Navy Secretary Paul H. Nitze with Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Oct 23 '65
- Sergeant (John J. Hinkle) wins Legion of Merit. photo AF Times 26:3 Oct 13 '65
- (VAdm Charles T. Booth receives Legion of Merit for duties from Oct 1963 to Mar 1965 as DCNO for Development.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:31 Sep 18 '65
- Vice President's aide (Col Donald W. Paffel receives the Legion of Merit). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Jul 3 '65

LEGISLATION see Laws and Legislation

LEJEUNE, John A.

The vision of John A. Lejeune. MSgt Joseph D. Dodd, Ret. por MarCor Gaz 51:34-40 Nov '67

LeMAY, Curtis E.

- (Condensed version of "Mission with LeMay") AF Times pt 1, 26:1+ Jan 12 '66; pt 2, 26:4 Jan 19 '66; pt 3, 26:4 Jan 26 '66; pt 4, 26:4 Feb 2 '66; pt 5, 26:24 Feb 9 '66; pt 6, 26:M9 Feb 16 '66
- (Credit for cover portrait of Gen LeMay goes to TSgt Manuel J. Rodriguez of Ent AFB, Colo.) W.P. Stroud. Talon 10:2 Feb '65
- General Curtis E. LeMay: A great career. W.P. Stroud. por biog Talon 10:4 Feb '65
- (General Curtis E. LeMay is an amateur radio operator with the call letters K4RFA.) Ray E. Meyers. Signal 19:58-59 Jun '65
- General LeMay cautions on Soviet space intentions. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Apr 3 '65
- General LeMay paid tribute to his Air Staff and commanders at the White House ceremony on Feb 1, 1965. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 4:4 Feb 15 '65
- General LeMay talks to the (Cadet) Wing. Interview. Talon 10:5+ Feb '65
- Gen LeMay's farewell statement (at presentation of his fourth DSM from President Johnson). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Feb 6 '65
- General LeMay's fourth DSM. (Text of the citation) Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Feb 13 '65
- General LeMay's legacy; a courageous professional. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Jan 23 '65
- (Gen LeMay's words underscore his faith in man's courage and will.) por AF & Space Dig 48:8 Feb '65
- Hail, farewell from ROTC cadet to AF chief, LeMay did it the hard way. Bruce Callander. photos AF Times 25:5-6 Jan 27 '65
- Lear-Siegler give scholarship in honor of LeMay. AF Times 26:5 May 18 '66
- Learning to fly--my days as a dodo. (From the book, Mission with LeMay) Gen Curtis E. LeMay, Ret. illus AF & Space Dig 49:65-68+ Jan '66
- LeMay honored. illus AF Times 26:39 Jul 6 '66
- LeMay will head board of Electronics Corp (of Chatsworth, Calif). AF Times 26:4 Nov 3 '65
- The man and the strategist. Ted R. Sturm. photos Airman 9:4-11 Feb '65
- Military capabilities in space emphasized. (Interview with Gen Curtis LeMay) Vern Haugland. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2:29-31 Feb '65
- National Guard Association honors General LeMay. photo Natl Guardsman 17:20 Mar '65
- Our intent and resolve. (Gen LeMay's statement at presentation of James Forrestal Memorial Award) Claude Witze. photo AF & Space Dig 48:15-16 May '65
- 35 years of Air Force leadership. Photos only. Talon 10:6-7 Feb '65
- Well-wishers throng parties in honor of the LeMays. photos AF Times 25:M2 Feb 17 '65



LEMLEY, Harry J., Jr

Gen Lemley heads USB. Jour of Armed Forces 104:27 Oct 22 '66

LEMNITZER, Lyman L.

Gen Lemnitzer: A case in point. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Jul 22 '67

Gen Lemnitzer cites value of Reservists as to strength of NATO family. (Address to the 18th Congress of Interallied Federation of Reserve Officers, Copenhagen, Aug 27, 1965) Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer. por Officer 41:9-10 Oct '65

(Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer receives Grand Cross of Legion of Honor from de Gaulle during ceremony at Hall of Honor.) por Jour of Armed Forces 104:1 Apr 1 '67

The Joint Chiefs of Staff: Military role in national decisions. (Remarks to the National Security Industrial Assoc, Washington, Sep 27, 1962) Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:17 Jun '67

Knowledge--part of vigilance. por NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:46-52 Aug-Sep '67

The substantial and increasing communist military strength in Europe. (Statement to the House Committee on Foreign Affairs) Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs No. 8:3 Apr 15 '65

LENIHAN, Rita

Comdr Rita Lenihan named Navy's new Director of WAVES. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:4 Jun 18 '66

LENIN, Vladimir I.

Cold war operations: The politics of Communist confrontation. Lyman B. Kirkpatrick. Nav War Col Rev pt 1, Marx and his followers. 20:3-11 Nov '67

The meaning and implication of the Sino-Soviet split. (Lecture delivered to the Naval War College on Sep 20, 1967) Frederick H. Hartmann. Nav War Col Rev 20:14-28 Nov '67

Objective and subjective dialectics. LtCol M. Yasukov. (Translated from Russian) AU Rev 17:74-80 Mar-Apr '66

LENNON, Alton A.

AF promotion lag studied by congressional group. tab AF Times 27:4 Jun 14 '67

Hike group (headed by Lennon) to probe other enlisted areas. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:3 Jun 7 '67

Hill group grills Services on enlisted hike systems. AF Times 27:4 Aug 9 '67

Lennon deplores 'erosion' of U.S. Merchant Marine. Alton Lennon. por Navy 10:46-47 Apr '67

Lennon to head (enlisted) hike study. AF Times 27:5 Jun 7 '67

Oceanographic efforts: The need to coordinate. Alton Lennon. Data 12:9 Nov '67

LEONARD, Charles F., Jr

Key to personnel security: U.S. Army Counterintelligence Records Facility. MajGen C. F. Leonard, Jr. por Army Info Dig 20:41-42 Jun '65

LEONARDO da VINCI

A diffusion of ideas. Dwight Carr. illus Infantry 56: 14-20 Sep-Oct '66

LEWIS RESEARCH CENTER

Treasure house of technology: NASA's Lewis Research Center. Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:26-32 Fall '65

LEYDON, John K.

Adm Leydon traces ONR development. Editorial. por Data 10:11-12 Sep '65

Chief of Naval Research reviews current ONR ocean projects. Interview. RAdm John K. Leydon. por Data 10:25+ Mar '65

Navy support for non-military oceanography may dwindle. RAdm John K. Leydon. por Data 12: 31-35 Mar '67

ONR broadens oceanographic spectrum. Interview. RAdm John K. Leydon. por illus Data 11:38-41 Mar '66

ONR oceanographic instrumentation effort. Interview. RAdm John K. Leydon. por Data 10:17-19 Nov '65

Priorities in Naval Research. RAdm John K. Leydon. (Remarks at the Northeastern States Navy Research and Development Clinic in Philadelphia) Signal 19:10-12 Feb '65

LIABILITY

Assessing the damage--the work of a Lloyd's surveyor. John Bentley. Flight Intl 92:1004-1005 Dec 14 '67

Bill to increase liability of U.S. on HH goods passes. AF Times 26:2 Sep 15 '65

The case of the invisible ticket. Flight Intl 91:754-755 May 11 '67

Is Warsaw (Convention) dying? Flight Intl pt 1, 88: 538-539 Sep 23 '65; pt 2, 88:719 Oct 28 '65; pt 3, 88:842 Nov 18 '65; pt 4, 89:85-86 Jan 20 '66; pt 5, 90:51-52 Jul 14 '66

Loss of funds guidelines. (AFM 177-101) TIG Brief 19:4-5 Dec 8 '67

Moonlighting drivers open to liability suits. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 24 '66

Predictable failure at Montreal. Flight Intl 89:335 Mar 3 '66

Reports of Survey - damage to family housing. (AFM-177-111) TIG Brief 17:4 Mar 26 '65

Revision of the Warsaw Convention follows months of bargaining; \$75,000 insurance for airline passengers. Interavia 21:820 Jun '66

Significant change in wording of travel directives. (AFM 10-3) TIG Brief 19:8 Dec 8 '67

Some aspects of government liability in military aircraft accidents. Capt William J. Colley and Maj Frank W. Kiel. Aerospace Med 36:635-636 Jul '65

Some legal ramifications of aircraft accidents. Lee S. Kreindler. Aerospace Med 36:629-631 Jul '65

'TPA' (Travel by Privately-owned conveyances Authorized) given the boot--'TPC' (Travel by Privately-owned Conveyance) takes over. AF Times 27:11 Jul 26 '67

Unethical real estate practices. TIG Brief 19:5 Feb 3 '67

LIAISON

Air support liaison officers report on work in Vietnam. AF Times 26:6 Apr 6 '66

LIAISON - Continued

- An amphibious operation in Vietnam. Capt Joseph H. Alexander. MarCor Gaz 50:37-40 Jan '66
- Aviation liaison officer. Capt George W. Jordan, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 11:27-29 Nov '65
- GLOs, ALOs insure cooperation. AF Times 25: TAC13 May 26 '65
- LO? Who? Me! Lt David A. Kenmuir. illus Infantry 55:26-28 Nov-Dec '65
- Liaison officers meet in Colorado to discuss future Academy work. AF Times 26:20 Dec 8 '65
- Men urged to read Reg (AFR 35-14) on liaison. AF Times 25:37 Apr 14 '65
- Military-politico liaison in World War II. LtCol William L. Traynor. photo Mil Rev 45:17-23 Aug '65
- R&D liaison--an aid to interservice and Service-industry relations. John F. X. Mannix. Signal 20:15-16+ Nov '65
- "T minus 30 and counting"; the ARADCOM liaison officer must be ready. LtCol Joe G. Waterman. illus Army Info Dig 21:21-23 Apr '66
- USAF Auditor General relocation. TIG Brief 17:6 Jul 16 '65
- U. S. Continental Army Command: Canadians on liaison duty. Maj C. H. A. Spencer. photos Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:32-38 '65
- A visit to Kathmandu (by No. 34 Sq, RAF). AVM T. N. Stack. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:105-108+ Summer '65

LIBRARIES

- Automated research data library (of DOD and NASA). J. S. Butz, Jr. AF/SD Intl 1:37 May '65
- (Marshall Library) Photo only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Jan 30 '65

Air Force

- Air Force library service. (AFR 212-1) TIG Brief 18:7 Dec 23 '66
- Airmen make library popular leisure spot (at Tan Son Nhut AB, Vietnam). SSgt Gene Spooner. AF Times 26:15 Dec 15 '65
- Library at Cam Ranh good place to relax. AF Times 26:15 Jun 29 '66
- The liveliest place on the base. CMSgt John Conklin. illus Airman 10:26-29 Aug '66
- Readers keep AF libraries busy. AF Times 26:36 Apr 27 '66
- SAC, ATC, MATS name library publicity winners. AF Times 25:17 May 12 '65
- (Winners of Air Force's 15th Annual Publicity Contest) AF Times 26:2 Jun 29 '66

See also

Air University Library

Statistics

- Air Force members read one book a month, some two. AF Times 26:7 Oct 6 '65
- Libraries circulate almost eight million publications. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:14 Dec '66
- Report given by libraries. AF Times 27:22 Oct 26 '66
- 7 million books circulated in last half of '64. AF Times 25:36 Apr 28 '65

LIBRARIES - ContinuedArmy

- Army libraries - the open door to learning. Army Info Dig 20:24 Apr '65
- Facts on parade. (Army Registry of Special Educational Materials (ARSEM)) Pauline C. Ramsey. illus Army Dig 22:20-21 Nov '67
- Find that fact: The Army Study (Documentation) and Information Retrieval System at work. John J. Asero. illus Army Info Dig 21:45-49 Mar '66

Navy

- Fact and fiction. Robert Neil. photos All Hands No. 579:18-20 Apr '65

LIDDELL HART, Basil H.

- How myths grow - Passchendaele. B. H. Liddell Hart. Mil Affairs 28:184-186 Winter '64-'65
- Liddell Hart and warfare of the future. James D. Atkinson. Mil Affairs 29:161-163 Winter '65-'66
- Liddell Hart at seventy. Mil Affairs 29:219-220 Winter '65-'66
- Second thoughts on war: A conversation with B. H. Liddell Hart. Brian Bond. Mil Rev 45:23-32 Sep '65
- The selective memoirs of Liddell Hart. Col T. N. Dupuy. Ret. por Army 16:36-38+ Aug '66
- Strategic problems of Central Asia. Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. (Trans from Schweizer Monatshefte, (Switzerland) Mar-Apr 1965) photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:46-52 Aug-Sep '65

LIE DETECTORS

- Defense Dept lists rules on lie detector use. AF Times 26:9 Sep 1 '65

LIFE

- Civilization, science and space. David Andrews. illus Spaceflight 8:12-17 Jan '66
- Comets and life. Nison Rozenblyum. Space World C-1-27:33-34 Jan '66
- Cosmic squeak and gibber. M. Vertregt. Spaceflight 7:122-128 Jul '65
- Experiments on the origin of cells. Michael H. Briggs. tabs Spaceflight 7:129-131 Jul '65
- Is there life on the moon? Alexander Oparin. Space World 3-7-33:44 Sep '66
- Life on the moon. V. Ladin. illus Space World C-4-30:11-12 Apr '66
- Possible alternative chemistries of life. V. A. Firsoff. Spaceflight 7:132-136 Jul '65
- Thermodynamics, and life in the solar system. Lewis Epstein. illus Spaceflight 8:443-444 Dec '66
- Thermodynamics, and life in the solar system--a reassessment. John S. Bevan. illus Spaceflight 9: 285-286 Aug '67
- The Universe and life. V. Komarov. Space World C-2-28:36-39 Feb '66

LIFE INSURANCE see Insurance, Life

LIFE ON OTHER PLANETS see Extraterrestrial Life



LIFE PRESERVERS

- The essential life raft. Flight Intl 88:647 Oct 14 '65
- Inadvertent release of life rafts. TIG Brief 17:17 Jun 18 '65
- Inflatable safety products for military purposes. R. V. Edwards. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:83-86 Feb-Mar '65
- Introducing "Project Egg"--a dramatic advance in submarine escape technology. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:112-113 Apr-May '67
- Loose life rafts in the C-130. MAC Flyer 14:14-15 Apr '67

LIFTING BODIES

- Air Force studying spacecraft START (Spacecraft Technology and Advanced Reentry Tests). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3: inside back cover Mar '65
- Elements of mystery in final PRIME (Precision Recovery Including Maneuvering Entry). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Apr 29 '67
- HL-10 delivered. illus Flight Intl 89:197-198 Feb 3 '66
- Heavy lifting body (M2-F2). illus Space World C-8-34: 32-35 Oct '66
- Lifting bodies: Really flying home. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:89-90 Jun '66; AF/SD Intl 2:34-35 Jul '66
- Lifting bodies: Space vehicles of tomorrow. tab illus Interavia 22:1542-1543 Oct '67
- Lifting body (on May 10, 1967) accident (M2-F2). Spaceflight 9:412 Dec '67
- Lifting body research to accelerate in 1966. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Jan 22 '66
- Lifting body (SV-5D launched on Dec 21, 1966) lost. Flight Intl 91:38-39 Jan 5 '67
- Mach 2 flight without wings (by SV-5D, HL-10 and M-2 lifting body craft). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:11 Jan 14 '67
- Manoeuvrable spacecraft (the SV-5D, a subscale lifting body, part of project START). Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:624 Jun '66
- Martin picked to develop wingless space rocket plane (SV-5P). illus AF Times 26:M12 May 11 '66
- New style heat shield (on AF's unmanned PRIME lifting body programme). Spaceflight 9:95-96 Mar '67
- New USAF Project (PILOT) aims at ferry vehicle (SV-5P). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 May 7 '66
- Northrop HL-10 flies. Flight Intl 91:38 Jan 5 '67
- The Northrop HL-10 lifting body. illus Interavia 21: 529 Apr '66
- Re-entry vehicle's test praised (Northrop M2-F2). AF Times 26:M12 Jul 27 '66
- The reusable booster paradox--aircraft technology or operations? Philip Bono. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:379-387 Nov '67
- SV-5P lifting body. illus Spaceflight 8:386-387 Nov '66
- Second PRIME flight. (SV-3D launched on Mar 5, 1967.) Flight Intl 91:460-461 Mar 23 '67
- Spacecraft recovery. illus Spaceflight 8:190-195 Jun '66

LIFTING BODIES - Continued

- Sweat-cooling in SV-5D. illus Spaceflight 9:17 Jan '67
- (Test of START capable of maneuvering to a precision recovery site after re-entering from orbital flight) Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 1:38 May '65
- Towards a lifting-body spacecraft. illus Spaceflight 8:307-309 Sep '66
- USAF finishes PRIME (Precision Recovery Including Maneuvering Entry) project. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jun 3 '67
- Wingless craft (HL-10) tackles re-entry problems. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:16+ Jan 29 '66

LIGHT

- Determination of gas flow parameters from propane attitude control jets, and their effect on satellite optical sensors and telescopes. A. E. Smith and others. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:280-284 Aug '67
- Holography: Recording light in three dimensions. Bruce Shore. illus Signal 21:36-38 Mar '67

LIGHTERS see BargesLIGHTING

- AGIL (Airborne General Illumination Light) could replace flares. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:29 Aug '66
- Beanbag emergency lights safeguard Howard's runway (at Albrook AFB, CZ). AF Times 27:47 Nov 30 '66
- Cat's eyes for cannons. Capt Milton L. Aitken, Jr. photos Armor 74:29-31 Mar-Apr '65
- Firefly (cluster searchlight for helicopters). illus USA Avn Dig 13:16-19 Nov '67
- Night expedient lighting. CW2 Dwight G. Palmer. illus USA Avn Dig 13:26-28 Nov '67
- Operation Armadillo: Armor on the limited visibility battlefield. Capt William A. Stofft. illus Armor 75:5-10 Mar-Apr '66
- Reconnaissance by helicopter-mounted searchlights. Capt William A. Geer, Jr. Armor 75:48-49 Sep-Oct '66
- Removing the cloak of darkness. Capt Edward A. Young. illus Armor 75:11-15 Mar-Apr '66
- Searchlight for helicopters. Col Ben F. Hardaway. illus USA Avn Dig 12:26-27 Jan '66
- Taking the night away from the Viet Cong. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:40-45+ Jun '66; Adaptation. Army 16:63-65 Jul '66

See also

Airplanes--Lighting  
Airports--Landing Aids

LIGHTNER, Lee M.

- Gen (L. M. Lightner) scores "space available" dent care; believes families require broad program. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66

LIGHTNING

- Lightning: Hazard or nuisance? LtCol Jerry Creedon. photos Aerospace Safety 21:6-8 Sep '65

LIGHTING - Continued

- Pilot (Capt Philip B. Gilbert, Jr) lands jet tanker crippled by lightning. AF Times 25:E2 Mar 3 '65
- Rough Rider 1964. Maj O. Patrick Arquilla. diags photos Aerospace Safety 21:2-6 Jul '65; Reprint. AF/SD Intl 1:31-35 Nov '65
- What you should know about lightning. illus MAC Flyer 14:18-23 Mar '67
- When lightning strikes. illus Combat Crew 15:4-7 May '65

LIGHTSHIPS

- Lightships to super sea buoys? Comdr Edward F. Oliver. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:131-133 Oct '67

LILIENTHAL, Otto

- Lilienthal in England--one of aviation's greatest names is linked with the River Dart. H. F. King. illus Flight Intl 91:204-205 Feb 9 '67

LILLY, Roger M.

- Army's newest command brings ADP to the battlefield. BrigGen Roger M. Lilly. biog por Data 12:30-32 Jan '67
- (BrigGen Roger M. Lilly assigned CG of the USACDC Command Control Information Systems Group at Ft Belvoir, Va.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 May 1 '65

LIMITED WAR

- The Air Force's "try harder" team. (Office of the Deputy for Limited War) Capt Brian Sheehan. illus Airman 10:16-19 Jul '66
- Air power confronted. Air Commodore W. Carter. photos Hawk 26:12-20 '64
- Alliance diplomacy in limited wars. George Fielding Eliot. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:52-57 Apr '67
- An analysis of limited maritime war. (Thesis, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr Harry R. James III. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:33-75 Feb '67
- Can (American) Armor meet the limited war challenge? Maj W. F. Ulmer, Jr. Armor 75:52-53 Jan-Feb '66
- Can R&D solve tactical warfare problems? illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:54-56+ Mar '65
- Cheap solutions for winning (limited) wars? Col Robert B. Rigg. illus Mil Rev 46:91-96 Jul '66
- Clausewitz on limited war. William D. Franklin. illus Mil Rev 47:23-29 Jun '67
- The credibility of the deterrent and its implications for NATO. Capt Walter J. Dabros. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-35 Jul '65
- Expansion for limited war. Maj James S. Angeles. Mil Rev 46:82-84 Nov '66
- Fresh skins for new wine. LtCol K. Perkins. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:121-125 Sep '66
- Funding and equipping for low intensity warfare. LtCol Clarence H. Schmid. illus MarCor Gaz 50:37-41 Dec '66
- (Graduation address, Naval War College, June 17, 1964) Paul H. Nitze. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-9 Sep '64
- Guerrillas and insurgency: An interpretive survey. Lewis H. Gann. illus Mil Rev 46:44-59 Mar '66

LIMITED WAR - Continued

- Hiroshima plus 20. (A historical survey of the 20 years' search for a workable doctrine of limited war with nuclear weapons) Col George C. Reinhardt. Army 15:31-34+ Feb '65
- How new is limited war? Charles A. Lofgren. illus Mil Rev 47:16-23 Jul '67
- Lessons from the past. Maj Jean J. M. Antonietti. photo Mil Rev 45:82-89 Nov '65
- Limited nuclear war at sea. (Thesis, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr Joseph J. Bredestege. tabs bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:4-32 Feb '67
- Limited war. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 28:13 Nov 29 '67
- Limited war--a study of contemporary views and problems. Capt D. A. O'Connor. Hawk 28:12-19 '66
- Limited war and the professional soldier. Capt Benjamin W. Covington III. Armor 75:8-11 Jul-Aug '66
- Limited war gaming. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Jan 19, 1965) Herbert Glazer. illus Nav War Col Rev 17:29-46 Mar '65
- Limited War Lab--development agency for Vietnam materiel. Interview. Col Robert W. McEvoy. illus chart Data 10:43-45+ Dec '65
- Limited War Laboratory (activated Jun 1962 at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md). Maj Don M. Stotser. photos Ordnance 49:614-617 May-Jun '65
- Limited war--limited peace? Capt E. J. Carroll, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:30-37 Dec '66
- Limited war or General Purpose Forces. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 48:42-44 Apr '65
- Littoral tactics. RAdm John D. Hayes. map Army 15:32-34 Jul '65
- Mackinder's heartland and escalation ratchet. William D. Franklin. illus Mil Rev 46:32-39 Nov '66
- Malaysian journey; visiting a forgotten war. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 88:98-103 Jul 15 '65
- Military objectives in the nuclear age. Robert J. Bower. illus Mil Rev 46:91-97 May '66
- The military utility of limited war. Roger A. Beaumont. illus Mil Rev 47:53-57 May '67
- The mine as a tool of limited war. Comdr J. A. Meacham. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:50-62 Feb '67
- Modern air defence. Lecture. AM Sir Frederick Rosier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:229-236 Aug '67
- Morning coats and brass hats. Charles W. Koburger, Jr. photos Mil Rev 45:65-74 Apr '65
- The Navy and limited warfare. RAdm Gerald H. Miller. illus AF/SD Intl 2:22-24 Apr '66
- The political environment for military planning. Col Wesley W. Posvar. illus AF & Space Dig 49:44-46+ Dec '66
- A post-Vietnam look at limited warfare. Editorial. LtGen Ben Harrell. Data 10:6-7 Dec '65
- The problem of lower spectrum violence. Raymond J. Barrett. Mil Rev 46:90-93 Feb '66



LIMITED WAR - Continued

- Regional war strategy in the 1970's. LtCol Joseph K. Bratton. illus Mil Rev 47:3-10 Jul '67
- The role of aerospace power. (Remarks at the 1967 Jaycees International Air Show Symposium, Milwaukee, Jul 27, 1967) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:6-11 Sep '67
- The role of air power in guerrilla warfare. WgComdr I.M. Pedder. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:269-275 Winter '65
- The six lessons of deterrence. George E. Lowe. Army 15:53-60 Apr '65
- Strategies and realities. (Discussion of Counterforce, Limited War and No-War strategies) Joseph I. Coffey. US Nav Inst Proc 92:34-41 Feb '66
- Tactical nuclear weapons in limited war. LtCol Walter H. Root, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:11-17 Oct '67
- The theory and practice of insurgency and counter-insurgency. (Lecture at the Naval War College, Newport, RI, Dec 10, 1964) Bernard B. Fail. maps Nav War Col Rev 17:20-38 Apr '65
- Whither U.S. strategy? B.A. Rogers. Ordnance 51: 163-164 Sep-Oct '66
- Why Army's Limited War Laboratory stays small; workload is dominated by Vietnam. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:64+ Apr '66
- Wings and weapons for world policemen. WgComdr I.M. Pedder. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:43-48 Spring '66

LIN, Piao

- Communist China Army-Party relations. Morton H. Halperin and John Wilson Lewis. (Digested from The China Quarterly (Great Britain) Apr-Jun 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:71-78 Feb '67
- Lin Piao's manifesto, the world in Peking's image. (Condensed from the Red Chinese Peking Review, Sep 3, 1965) Army 15:47-51 Dec '65
- The "peace-loving" Chinese Communists. LtCol Roy B. Root. illus Army Dig 21:15-18 Oct '66
- Peking's declaration of war. Col Robert B. Rigg. illus Mil Rev 46:76-79 Mar '66
- The people's war. Marshal Lin Piao. illus Mil Rev 46:77-85 Jan '66

LINCOLN, Abraham

- Abe Lincoln's "short tour." (Only 72 days in 1832) illus Army in Europe, pp 22-26 May '65
- A little known story of Lincoln. (President Lincoln recognized the heroic deed of missionary James Kekela with a gold watch.) Wilmon Menard. illus Navy 10:45-46 Feb '67

LINCOLN, Lawrence J.

- Materiel readiness in 1965. LtGen Lawrence J. Lincoln. por Army 15:50-51+ Nov '65

LINDBERGH, Charles A.

- An American in Paris. por Interavia 22:753 May '67
- From the 'Spirit' (of St Louis) to space. Douglas Rolfe. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Ryan Repr 28:2-7 May-Jun '67
- The heritage of Lindbergh. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. por NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:104-105+ Jun-Jul '67

LINDBERGH, Charles A. - Continued

- The Lockheed Sirius (1929-1930). Richard Sanders Allen. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:266-280 Winter '65
- The man at mankind's elbow. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 3:15-16+ May-Jun '67
- New York-to-Paris--how Lindbergh did it. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus Aerospace Intl 3:21-22+ May-Jun '67
- The spark that kindled aviation's growth: Lindbergh: Ambassador of flight. C.B. Allen. por Aerospace Intl 3:10-11 May-Jun '67
- When Lindbergh went to Paris (May 20-21, 1927). Lauren D. Lyman. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:15-21 Spring '67
- Why Slim flew to Paris. Harry Bruno. illus Aerospace Historian 14:144-145 Autumn '67

LINDLEY, William C., Jr

- ATC to initiate new navigator training (in Aug 1965). BrigGen William C. Lindley, Jr. USAF Instrs Jour 3:70-71 Jul '65
- Air Force ROTC gears for the space age. BrigGen William C. Lindley. illus AF & Space Dig 49: 77-80+ Jun '66
- Air Force ROTC is the primary source of new officers for the U.S. Air Force. Letter. BrigGen William C. Lindley. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:27-28 May '65
- Blake becomes AFROTC chief. AF Times 27:6 Aug 31 '66
- Many honored (by AFA); 2d Air Division gets top award. AF Times 26:11 Apr 6 '66
- Modernized ROTC introduces scholarships, 2-year course. illus AF Times 26:4AU May 4 '66
- The USAF Instructors Journal salutes BrigGen William C. Lindley, Commandant of Air Force ROTC. por USAF Instrs Jour 4:5 Summer '66
- Vandenberg Trophy to BrigGen William C. Lindley. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:7 Apr 2 '66

LINDSAY, Richard C.

- Where are they now? por AF Times 28:20 Nov 22 '67

LISTENING

- Listening brings understanding. Nelson K. Freeny and others. Army Info Dig 20:55-59 May '65
- Radio discipline. Capt Garnett C. Brown, Jr. MAC Flyer 13:7 Feb '66

LITTON INDUSTRIES, INC

- FDL: Ship to shape sealift's future. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:65-66+ Feb-Mar '67
- Litton Industries - pacing the new technology. photos tab chart Interavia 20:638-642 May '65

LOADING AND UNLOADING

- Another look at containerships. Capt E. B. Perry, Ret. illus Navy 9:24-28 Aug '66
- Army Beach Discharge Lighter (Page). Ira S. Varner. illus tab Mil Engr 59:352-354 Sep-Oct '67
- The Lykes Sea-Barge Clipper. Frank A. Nemeec. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 21:22+ Jul-Aug '65

LOADING AND UNLOADING - Continued

- Move out! Capt W. Y. Thomas. photo MarCor Gaz 49:55-57 Mar '65
- Problems of getting 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile) over the beach. Maj Theo C. Watkins. illus USA Avn Dig 12:18-19 Apr '66
- The role of the "Reliance." MajGen W. J. Sutton. illus Def Trans Jour 23:36-39 Nov-Dec '67
- Rough-terrain forklift truck. illus Mil Engr 59:84 Mar-Apr '67
- SEMCAT, a revolutionary fast and stable oceangoing transport based on the concept of a semi-submerged catamaran. Ernst F. Frankel. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 21:30+ Mar-Apr '65
- Vertical replenishment. Bill Appler. illus Review 46:41+ Sep-Oct '66
- Where does Sunspot go from here? Walter Duke. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:21-22+ Jan-Feb '67
- See also  
Airplanes--Loading and Unloading  
Airplanes, Military--Loading and Unloading

LOANS, HOME

- Adopt \$285-million Vietnam-era GI bill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 19 '67
- Bill raises FHA ceiling to \$30,000. AF Times 25:3 Aug 11 '65
- DOD seeks \$11-million for housing help. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 4 '67
- DOD will study home-owner plan. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 19 '66
- Defense survey to weigh problem of foreclosures. AF Times 25:4 Mar 10 '65
- FHA plan to aid vets of cold war. Larry Carney. AF Times 25:8 May 26 '65
- GI bill features: Vets get 5 free points on Federal job exams. AF Times 26:10 Feb 16 '66
- GI bill loan business brisk among active-duty men. AF Times 27:5 Mar 1 '67
- GI loans may be restored under certain conditions. All Hands No. 584:46 Sep '65
- Here's the way to obtain loan for buying home. AF Times 27:M11 Jan 18 '67
- Home purchase decision at closing bases nears. AF Times 26:4 Sep 15 '65
- Homeowners wait--\$\$ lacking in closings. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:3 Mar 1 '67
- House-hunting tips--don't let looks blind needs. Joe Bouchard. AF Times 27:M11 Jan 25 '67
- No bill planned by FHA to help in foreclosures. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 3 '65
- No money down for vets home wins House OK. AF Times 25:18 Jul 14 '65
- Opportunities for soldiers and veterans. (Veteran's Readjustment Benefits Act of 1966) SP5 Duke Richard. illus Army Dig 21:28-32 Dec '66
- Peacetime GI (Teague) bill enlarged. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 9 '66
- Proposal asks rent subsidy. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 24 '65

LOANS, HOME - Continued

- Some pointers for the prospective home owner. All Hands No. 586:34-37 Nov '65
- Unethical real estate practices. TIG Brief 19:5 Feb 3 '67
- VA reports appraisals up in 1964. AF Times 25:E2 Feb 3 '65
- Vets told how to avoid home loan delays. AF Times 26:16 Nov 3 '65

LOANS, PERSONAL

- Air Force Aid Society--agreements with Army and Navy. TIG Brief 18:5 May 27 '66
- The best two bits you ever spent. SMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 10:8-11 May '66
- Businessmen warned to treat military fairly. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 13 '65
- Congress, DOD weighing curbs on loan firms. AF Times 25:2 Jun 30 '65
- Credit: Pitfalls await those who aren't careful. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:12-13 Sep 21 '66
- Defense asks information on loan firm complaints. AF Times 25:2 Jul 21 '65
- Defense pushes credit unions. AF Times 26:4 Sep 22 '65
- Drive to get credit unions rolling runs into some snags in Europe. AF Times 26:33 Apr 27 '66
- House group puts brakes on unfair loan practices. AF Times 26:10 Mar 23 '66
- Loans by Air Society dip slightly despite disruptions of build-up. AF Times 26:7 Apr 27 '66
- Men in Germany big users of Pentagon FCU. AF Times 26:17 Jun 29 '66
- New credit union system law OKs fast loans. AF Times 28:7 Dec 27 '67
- New way arranged to finance U.S. -made car bought in Europe. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 26:41 Jun 1 '66
- Pentagon strengthens fair dealing directive. AF Times 26:13 May 18 '66
- Security implications of usury activities. TIG Brief 17:20 Feb 12 '65
- Wider loan, grant rules announced by Aid Society. (AFM 211-1) AF Times 26:7 Aug 25 '65

LOCKE, John L.

- General checks out in F-5. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Apr 24 '65

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP

- Aircraft manufacturing and "real-time" management control. Tom R. May. photos Sperry'scope 17, No. 1:21-23 '65
- C-5A. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:607+ Jun '66
- Design colony. (Comprehensive Designers International at Southall, Middlesex designs a major part of the wing of the C-5A.) Kenneth Owen. illus Flight Intl 90:671-672+ Oct 20 '66
- Lockheed and the oceans. Adm John H. Sides, Ret. Signal 20:75+ Oct '65
- The Lockheed Sirius (1929-1930). Richard Sanders Allen. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:266-280 Winter '65



LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP - Continued

Salute to Lockheed. Pictorial. Space World D-5-41:  
25-33 May '67

Scottish Aviation and the Hercules. Flight Intl 89:110  
Jan 20 '66

LOEWY, Robert G.

Pentagon profile: Air Force Scientist Loewy. por  
Armed Forces Mgt 12:22 Nov '65

LOGAIR

The Air Force Logistics Command. photos Air  
Reservist 17:8-13 Jun '65

Civilian airline for the Air Force. (LOGAIR's future  
now secured.) Ray Van Wagoner. illus Natl Def  
Trans Jour 23:9-10 Jul-Aug '67

Erroneous AF shipments under ICC (Interstate Com-  
merce Commission) special permits. TIG Brief  
18:14 Dec 23 '66

LOGAIR. Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:20-23 Jan '65

LOGISTICS

Allied logistics in Europe. Y. Le Vacon. (Trans from  
the French) illus Mil Rev 46:89-98 Apr '66

Guerrilla logistics. LtCol Marco J. Caraccia. illus  
Review 47:20-21+ Jul-Aug '67

International Logistics. Col Paul J. DuPre. MarCor  
Gaz 50:43-46 Oct '66

Organized looting; the basis of partisan warfare.  
Leo Heiman. illus Mil Rev 45:61-68 Feb '65

Outflanking the terminal complex--the way to total  
mobility. LtCol John A. Hoeffling. illus Army 17:  
32-41 Apr '67

U.S. foreign sales carry a guarantee of continued  
logistics support. Interview. Hugh J. Gownley.  
Armed Forces Mgt 13:71-72 Jan '67

See also

Movement Control

Space Logistics

Transportation, Military

also subdivision Logistics under specific wars,

Korean War, 1950-1953; Vietnamese Conflict,  
1957- ; World War II

Terminology

Logistics--flights of fancy. A. W. Abbott. Army Qtr  
92:65-70 Apr '66

Air Force

AFLC cites new weapons check. AF Times 26:35  
Nov 10 '65

Air Force has (M-) rating system to rapidly gauge  
war readiness materiel status. chart Armed  
Forces Mgt 13:75-76 Nov '66

Air Force Logistics Command. Gen Mark E. Bradley,  
Jr. photo Review 44:24-26+ Mar-Apr '65

The Air Force Logistics Command. photos Air  
Reservist 17:8-13 Jun '65

Air Force Logistics School. photo Review 44:31+  
Mar-Apr '65

C-5A--its impact on logistics. BrigGen Adriel N.  
Williams. illus Review 46:14-17+ Mar-Apr '67

Civilian airline for the Air Force. (LOGAIR's future  
now secured.) Ray Van Wagoner. illus Natl Def  
Trans Jour 23:9-10 Jul-Aug '67

LOGISTICS - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

Coming up: Bare base support Gray Eagle. AF Times  
25:TAC14 May 26 '65

Congressional testimony. (Excerpts from statement  
before a Joint Session of the Armed Services  
Committee and the Subcommittee on DOD Appro-  
priations, Mar 1965) LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity.  
AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:19-27 Apr '65

The impact of the C-5A on containerization. BrigGen  
A.N. Williams. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:29-31  
Jan-Feb '67

LRC (Logistics Readiness Center)--vital supply link  
(for SEA, Far East) at Hickam. illus AF Times  
27:5 Jul 12 '67

Logistics: Backbone of the combat force. illus Airman  
11:34-36 Sep '67

Logistics of the future. (Remarks at Aviation/Space  
Writer's Assoc, NY, May 24, 1966) LtGen T. P.  
Gerrity. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:  
17-23 Sep '66; Sperryscope 17, No. 7:1-5 '66

Logistics Project (Bitterwine) succeeds. AF Times  
26:15 Mar 16 '66

Maintenance--Air Force style. BrigGen Harmon E.  
Burns. illus Review 46:21-22+ Sep-Oct '66

POL keeps the Air Force flying. TIG Brief 18:2  
Apr 1 '66

Partnership for peace. (Visiting with TUSLOG in the  
Near East) Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:24-27  
Jun '65

The role of the Air Force manager and logistician  
received memorable tribute. Eugene M. Zuckert.  
AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 14:2-3 Jul 15 '65

STAR (Speed Through Air Resupply) over Vietnam.  
photos Airman 9:26-27 Nov '65

Safety is still first. (Materiel Safety Officer of AFLC  
deals with problems causing accidents and inci-  
dents due to materiel failures.) Capt A. W. (Smokey)  
Dean, Ret. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:5 Dec '65

They call it LATAF (Logistics Activation Task  
Force). Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 10:44-47  
Apr '66

USAF logistics of the future: Lean, fast, and flexible.  
LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity. AF & Space Dig 48:94-  
96 Apr '65

USAF war readiness materiel, 1946-1966. LtCol  
Shadrach E. Davis. illus AU Rev 18:10-16 Jul-  
Aug '67

USAF weapons at "go" halfway around the world. Gen  
Kenneth B. Hobson. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 3:  
6-10 '65

Using the computer in logistics. (Excerpt from  
speech at Tinker AFB 25th Anniversary, Okla-  
homa City, Okla, Apr 28, 1967) Gen B. K. Hollo-  
way. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:32  
Jun '67

War readiness fuels plans. (AFR 67-44) TIG Brief  
17:2 Nov 5 '65

War Readiness Materiel Management Improvement  
Program. LtCol Shadrock E. Davis. Review  
45:36+ Sep-Oct '65

Armed Forces

The brain train. (Railroad cars used to house ADP  
equipment for the Supply and Maintenance Agency  
of NATO.) Maj Charles D. Bakeman. illus Mil  
Engr 59:260-262 Jul-Aug '67

LOGISTICS - ContinuedArmed Forces - Continued

- The DEVIL (Development of Integrated Logistics) you don't know. Maj V.H. Ridley. illus Sentinel 3: 34-35 Jan '67
- European defence--the dilemma in the front line. Interavia 21:1599-1600 Nov '66
- The evolution of Antarctic logistics. Pictorial. Henry M. Dater. US Nav Inst Proc 92:98-113 Sep '66
- Funding and equipping for low intensity warfare. LtCol Clarence H. Schmid. illus MarCor Gaz 50:37-41 Dec '66
- Installations and Logistics faces "test" in Southeast Asia. photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:93+ Nov '65
- Interservice logistic support. (AFM 67-5) TIG Brief 17:11 Jan 15 '65
- Intra-theater logistics. LtCol John A. Hoefling. illus Army 16:26-35 Aug '66
- It's an 8000 mile pipe line. Interview. Paul R. Ignatius. Armed Forces Mgt 13:87+ Oct '66
- Joint meetings herald a new management force (in military logistics). James L. Trainor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:45-49 Aug '66
- The law of diminishing war power. Capt J. C. Ten Eyck. Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 93:120-121 Feb '67
- Logistical problems of modern armies. Maj L. Verhoeff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:78-81 Apr-May '66
- Logistics chiefs meet for talks at Wright-Pat. AF Times 25:E2 Jun 9 '65
- Logistics for Defense. Ordnance 50:599 May-Jun '66
- Logistics for stability operations: A unified command perspective of the Dominican Republic intervention. LtCol James J. Albertson. Review 46:51-52+ Sep-Oct '66
- Logistics of PM-2A removal (from Camp Century, Greenland to Thule AB, Apr 1-Sep 1, 1964). Maj L. E. McKinney. photos Mil Engr 57:420-421 Nov-Dec '65
- Logistics--the bridge. Maj Graham W. Rider. AU Rev 19:93-97 Nov-Dec '67
- MTMTS realigns regional headquarters. Armed Forces Mgt 11:21+ May '65
- Maintenance--a potent force of logistics. Edward S. Orłowski. Signal 20:23-27 Feb '66
- Military airlift and sealift continue dynamic upswing. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:107-108+ Mar '66
- Problems and progress of Armed Forces logistics. Paul R. Ignatius. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jun 26 '65
- Quick logistics. (A proposal for an Emergency Logistical Air Support System (ELAS)) LtCol Lucian K. Truscott. Army 16:75+ Jun '66
- Redistribution and marketing (R&M) training program. TIG Brief 18:2 Jan 21 '66
- Vietnam Support Expediting Task Force. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13+ Aug 7 '65
- We watch how the existing system works. Interview. Thomas D. Morris. Armed Forces Mgt 14:99-100 Oct '67
- Why a logistics command & control ship is needed for true mobility. Col Winfield S. Scott. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:59+ Jul '67

LOGISTICS - ContinuedArmy

- Army Materiel Command. Review 44:15-16+ Jan-Feb '65; 44:21-22+ May-Jun '65
- The Army meets its world-wide challenges. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 16:37-40+ Oct '66
- The Army wants a method of handling everything. Walter Duke. Natl Def Trans Jour 23:14-15 Jan-Feb '67
- Army's "Second Log" moves to Okinawa to bolster Southeast Asia support. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10 Nov 13 '65
- The Brigade Service Battalion. Maj J. P. Leclerc. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:114-117 '64
- Conex: Logistic wonder-worker in Vietnam. Interview. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:18-20+ May-Jun '66
- Conexes come in plywood too! (Advantages of plywood over steel for Army's famous containers) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:11-12 Nov-Dec '66
- Change special career programs. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 5 '66
- Drawdown for Vietnam: How USAREUR makes do. Gen Andrew P. O'Meara. Army 16:73+ Oct '66
- Expedite--don't excuse. LtCol Tom Hamrick. illus Army Dig 21:53 Nov '66
- Fit to fight where? BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Army 16:54-59 Jun '66
- Gen Brown heads (Army logistics system) study. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Aug 14 '65
- Gen Jack C. Fuson appointed Army Director of Transportation. Def Trans Jour 23:31 Nov-Dec '67
- How Army Materiel Command shakeup will enhance field support. chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:72-73+ Aug '66
- Increased mobility for logistical support. Maj Neville A. Pearson. Armor 74:65-67 Sep-Oct '65
- Kinesthetic warfare--mode for the future. Col Robert B. Rigg. photos Mil Rev 45:13-19 Sep '65
- Logistic problems today. BrigGen Joseph M. Colby. Ordnance 51:277-280 Nov-Dec '66
- Logistic support from the enemy. Maj Clinton E. Granger, Jr. Review 44:59+ Jan-Feb '65
- Logistical training and the junior leader. Lt David R. Collins. illus Infantry 57:43-45 Mar-Apr '67
- Logistics career program for noncommissioned officers. MajGen Oren E. Hurlbut. Army Info Dig 20:60-61 Nov '65
- (MajGen Michael Fitzalan-Howard, Comdr of the Land Component of the Allied Command Europe Mobile Forces) Interview. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:77-84 Jun-Jul '65
- Materiel readiness in 1965. LtGen Lawrence J. Lincoln. Army 15:50-51+ Nov '65
- Materiel support. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. Army 15:63-65 Nov '65
- Meeting the Army's materiel needs. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. Army 16:45-48 Oct '66
- Military Export Sales. LtCol George G. Eddy, Jr. Mil Rev 46:86-89 Feb '66



LOGISTICS - ContinuedArmy - Cont'd

- Mobility versus logistics. Maj Richard A. Humes. maps Army 15:33-37 Dec '65
- Operation FRELOC. (Pullout from France) BrigGen Charles C. Case. illus Review 46:14-17+ May-Jun '67
- Physical plant (management of AMC), photos Army 15:88-91 Jun '65
- ROAD to COSTAR. Maj Rex D. Wing. Ordnance 50: 77-79 Jul-Aug '65
- Skywatch. Maj Alvin C. Ellis. photo Mil Rev 45:11-15 Dec '65
- Sunspot's first three phases: Army's search to achieve maximum unitization nears completion--a report on its three-year study. Robert M. Berkeley. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:15-16+ Jan-Feb '67
- TASTA-70 (The Administrative Support, Theater Army, 1970). Col Walter S. Schlotzhauer. charts Mil Rev 47:3-13 Sep '67; Reprint. Data 12:50-53 Oct '67
- (Tactical accomplishments of the Army in Vietnam; Speech at 1967 DSA Convention) Gen Harold K. Johnson. Review 47:11+ Nov-Dec '67
- USAREAU (U. S. Army Area) Command--Army's largest housekeeper--is landlord, grocer, postman; one unit services equivalent of 39 Pentagons. MajGen T. R. Stoughton. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15+ Oct 9 '65
- The vanishing Post Quartermaster. Capt Joseph E. Burlas. photos Review 45:50-51+ Jul-Aug '65
- Where does Sunspot go from here? Walter Duke. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:21-22+ Jan-Feb '67

Marine Corps

- The next step. Maj Carl W. Skaugen. illus MarCor Gaz 50:29-31 Sep '66

Navy

- Amphibians can support water-based aircraft. Julius Grigore, Jr. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 21:39-40 Nov-Dec '65
- The Atlantic Fleet's general store: COMSERVLANT. Interview. RAdm Henry A. Renken. illus Data 12: 18-23 Feb '67
- Automated control of logistics--the next step. LtComdr Jan S. Prokop. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:45-53 Jul '67
- Combat support ship (USS Sacramento) is logistics supermarket. Lee Scammon. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:19 Nov 26 '66
- DOD orders trial application of "total package" (Fast Deployment Logistics) ship. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Nov 27 '65
- FDL (advantages and disadvantages). Hanson W. Baldwin. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-26 Mar '67
- The FDL Program: What it is and why the Pentagon wants it. R. W. Craig. illus Navy 10:43-45 Apr '67
- FDL Ships: Vital element in national defense. RAdm Nathan Sonenshein and BrigGen Donn R. Pepke. illus MarCor Gaz 51:20-30 Dec '67
- Flexibility--key to overseas support. (Research paper, U. S. Navy School of Naval Warfare, 1966) Capt Warren A. Skon. illus Nav War Col Rev 19: 18-59 Oct '66
- Logistics for Vietnam. RAdm E. B. Hooper. illus Navy 9:22-26 Feb '66

LOGISTICS - ContinuedNavy - Cont'd

- Maladie de paix (in naval logistics planning). LtComdr George H. White. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91: 78-87 Sep '65; Comment. Lt R. L. Porter. 92: 111-112 Jan '66
- NavLogSIP (Navy Logistic Support Improvement Plan) promises an improved supply system for the Navy; problems being solved. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:62-63+ Aug '66
- NMC organization "pins" responsibilities. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:71-72+ Sep '66
- Navy's response to modern mobility needs--the Fast Deployment Logistics Ships. RAdm Nathan Sonenshein. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:25+ Jan-Feb '67
- A new emphasis on crisis-time readiness for the Military Sea Transportation Service. Capt D. W. Wilson. photos Navy 8:11-12+ May '65
- Polaris logistics. Comdr David W. Whelan. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:138-142 Aug '66
- The role of the Chief of Naval Material in logistics administration. (Remarks at the Naval War College, Newport, RI, Feb 9, 1965) RAdm R. L. Shifley. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-17 Apr '65
- UADPS (Uniform Automated Data Processing System): A new approach to an old problem. RAdm Herschel J. Goldberg and others. illus Data 11:46-53 Sep '66

Reserve Forces--Army

- Logistics for Army Reserve training. Col F. N. Allwine. illus Review 46:28+ May-Jun '67

LONG RANGE NAVIGATION see LoranLOLAN

- AN/APN-70 Loran receiver checks. (Reprinted from Aircraft Observer 2:5-6 Jul 1955) Lt Jack A. Norris. illus Navigator 14:18-19 Winter '66
- Aids to navigation. James A. Reed. US Nav Inst Proc 91:36-37 Aug '65
- An analysis of navigation practices in the U. S. Navy. Ens Melville H. Lyman III. photos tab diags US Nav Inst Proc 91:62-73 Aug '65
- Explicit (noniterative) Loran solution. (Paper presented at the IONs of Europe Meeting, Paris, Apr 28, 1967) Sheldon Razin. illus Navigation 14: 265-269 Fall '67
- Improved Loran due. Navy 8:12 Aug '65
- Joint tests for Loran-D. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Nov 6 '65
- Loran. GpCapt E. J. Gauthier. photo Roundel 17: 16-18 Jan-Feb '65
- Loran-D. illus USA Avn Dig 11:5 May '65
- Loran D--a tactical navigation aid. illus Interavia 21:222-223 Feb '66
- Microcircuit units delivered to USAF. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Apr 10 '65
- Navigating in the cold. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 91:1057-1066 Jun 29 '67
- Radio Augmented and Calibrated Inertial Navigation Equipment. Donald B. Daniel. illus Navigation 12:348-354 Winter '65-'66

LOTZ, Walter E., Jr

Communications-electronics in a counterinsurgency environment. MajGen Walter E. Lotz, Jr. illus Signal 21:7-9+ Feb '67

A systems perspective for communications. MajGen Walter E. Lotz, Jr. Signal 21:30-31+ May '67

LOVELACE, William R., II

Randy Lovelace--1907-1965. John F. Loosbrock. por AF & Space Dig 49:75 Jan '66

LOVELL, James A.

Gemini 12: Success despite snags. illus Flight Intl 90:922-923 Nov 24 '66

LOVETT, Robert A.

Reflections on 21 years of Air Force management. (Memorandum for Gen Arnold, Oct 5, 1945) Robert A. Lovett. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6: 15-16 Jun '67

LOW, Andrew S., Jr

Air mobility in the field test laboratory. BrigGen Andrew S. Low, Jr. photos AU Rev 16:14-27 Jul-Aug '65

LOW, Curtis R.

The Air Reserve Forces are "ready now." (Excerpts from remarks to Air War College, Maxwell AFB, Ala, Jan 13, 1966) MajGen Curtis R. Low. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:30-32 Apr '66

A key to national survival. MajGen Curtis R. Low. por Air Reservist 18:3 Jul '66

(MajGen Low paid tribute to former members of Recovery Units, members of Air Reserve Squadrons.) por Air Reservist 17:3 Apr '65

Our Air Reserve Forces today. MajGen Curtis R. Low. illus Airman 10:38-41 May '66

LOWRANCE, Vernon L.

Profile: VAdm Vernon L. Lowrance, Commander, Submarine Force, Atlantic. Ray N. Ivey. por biog Navy 8:41-42 Jan '65

Submarine capabilities registered quantum jump in decade of nuclear power. VAdm Vernon L. Lowrance. photos por Navy 8:36-38 Jan '65

LOYALTY

Divided loyalty--an undivided view. LtCol A.R. Richstein. Mil Rev 45:67-70 Aug '65

Integrity versus professional loyalty. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Mil Rev 46:71 Aug '66

Loyalty in MATS. Editorial. LtCol James A. Talbot. MATS Flyer 12:3 Apr '65

The oath of allegiance. LtCol Thomas H. Reese. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:52-63 Sep '65

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Are you confused? (Lubricants to be used in present reciprocating aircraft engines) Maj Howard (Rip) Collins. illus tabs USA Avn Dig 11:34-40 Aug '65

Metalworking lubrication. R.C. Haverstraw. illus Ordnance 52:173-178 Sep-Oct '67

Spectrometric Oil Analysis (Program). TIG Brief 19:3 Jun 9 '67

Synthetic high temperature hydraulic fluids for supersonic aircraft. J.S. McClure. illus Interavia 21: 1400-1401 Sep '66

LUCZAK, Bernard R.

Contractor opportunities. BrigGen Bernard R. Luczak. por Review 46:49+ Mar-Apr '67

LUEHMAN, Arno H.

The new Air War College. MajGen Arno H. Luehman. illus chart AU Rev 17:15-25 Jan-Feb '66

War College keeping pace with changes. illus AF Times 26:AU3 May 4 '66

LUNAR EXCURSION MODULE see Space Project--LEMLUXEMBOURGDescription

Cities of Europe: Luxembourg City. Maj Joseph B. Williams, Ret. illus Army in Europe, pp 2-7 Aug '65

LYLE, Joseph M.

DSA reviews Vietnam support. (Report to the Subcommittee on Federal Procurement and Regulation of the Joint Economic Committee of Congress) VAdm J.M. Lyle. por Review 45:33+ Mar-Apr '66

Portrait: VAdm Joseph M. Lyle, Director, Defense Supply Agency. Frank Homer. biog por Navy 9: 45-46 Oct '66

(Supply functions and performance record of DSA: Speech at 1966 DSA Convention) VAdm J.M. Lyle. illus Review 46:12+ Nov-Dec '66

Vietnam occupies most of our time and effort and is our greatest concern. Interview. VAdm Joseph M. Lyle. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:127-128+ Oct '66

LYNDON, Dennis C.

RAdm D. C. Lyndon awarded ROA's Distinguished Service Citation. illus Officer 43:14-15 Apr '67

RAdm D. C. Lyndon, CNRTC, succumbs to heart attack (May 13, 1967). por Officer 43:19 Jul '67

LYNN, Roy H.

LtGen Lynn named Vice President (of Computer Sciences Corp, Los Angeles). Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Feb 27 '65



MAAG see Military Assistance Advisory Group

MAC see Military Airlift Command

MACV see Military Assistance Command, Vietnam

MAP see Military Assistance Program

MARS see Military Affiliate Radio System

MEAFSA see Middle East/Southern Asia and Africa South of the Sahara

MHD see Magnetohydrodynamics

MILSTRIP see Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures

MLF see Multilateral Force

MTMTS see Military Traffic Management and Terminal Service

MacARTHUR, Douglas

Duty, honor, country. (Address to U.S. Military Academy in accepting the Sylvanus Thayer Award on May 12, 1962) Gen Douglas MacArthur, por photo Airman 9:20-23 Feb '65

The Inchon landing (Sep 1950): A case study in amphibious planning. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Feb 27, 1967) Col Robert D. Heinl, Ret. illus chart maps Nav War Col Rev 19:51-72 May '67

Inchon: The general's decision. Capt H. Pat Tomlinson, Ret. illus maps Mil Rev 47:28-34 Apr '67

The MacArthur Plan (of Feb 1951). Maj Edgar O'Ballance. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:248-253 Aug '65

Two fighting generals. LtGen James M. Gavin. photos Army 15:32-38 Apr '65

McCAFFREY, William J.

(New Commandant of Army War College will be MajGen William J. McCaffrey.) por Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Jul 29 '67

McCAIN, John S., Jr

U.S. Navy versatility and strength in 'showdowns at sea' essential in cold war. VAdm John S. McCain, Jr. por Armed Forces Mgt 11:40-42+ Sep '65

The "wet war." VAdm John S. McCain, Jr. photos Ordnance 50:280-283 Nov-Dec '65

McCANDLESS, Bruce

The Howell automobile torpedo. RAdm Bruce McCandless, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:174-176 Oct '66

The Naval Institute's mission. Lt J. Gordon Vaeth, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 91:100 Jan '65; Comment. RAdm Bruce McCandless. 91:117-118 Jun '65

The Navy of 1845. RAdm Bruce McCandless, Ret and LtComdr Arthur L. Rogers. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:166-167 Feb '65

McCHRISTIAN, Joseph A.

Westmoreland's J2 (intelligence helps searchers-and-destroyers find the enemy). Lloyd H. Norman. por Army 17:21-25 May '67

McCLELLAND, Harold M.

Harold M. McClelland, 1893-1965. Signal 20:45 Jan '66

McCLINTOCK, Robert M.

The art of diplomacy. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Sep 17, 1964) R. M. McClintock. biog Nav War Col Rev 17:56-71 Jan '65

MacCLOSKEY, Monro

NATO, the Force for freedom. BrigGen Monro MacCloskey, Ret. por charts MarCor Gaz 49: 20-27 Feb '65

McCOLPIN, Carroll W.

The challenge of the air defense mission. (Presentation to the American Ordnance Assoc Annual Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) MajGen Carroll W. McColpin. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:15-22 Dec '66; Excerpts. Ordnance 51:375 Jan-Feb '67

Division commanders: Veterans all. por biog AF Times 25:ADC8 Nov 10 '65

McCONNELL, John P.

AF boss backs boost in retention benefits. AF Times 27:6 Feb 22 '67

AF Chief tells personnel objectives; "decisive military direction" is key. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ May 29 '65

AF leaders back administration in air-war dispute. (Remarks at AFA's Air Force anniversary dinner, Washington, Sep 12, 1967) Gen John P. McConnell and Harold Brown. por Jour of Armed Forces 105:3+ Sep 23 '67

AF leaders stress pay, "people" needs. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 11 '67

AF sees mixed missile/bomber force beyond '75. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen J. P. McConnell and Harold Brown. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 18 '67

AF will revise star selections. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 May 29 '65

Aerospace defense. (Remarks at the Michigan Aviation and Space Week Awards Banquet, commemorating the 50th anniversary of Selfridge AFB, Detroit, Jul 8, 1967) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:12-16 Sep '67

Air Force Academy graduation address (Jun 9, 1965). Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:5-9 Jul '65

(Air Force contributions to the United States space efforts) Gen John P. McConnell. por Airman 11: inside front cover Apr '67

Air Force doctrine on air superiority. Letter. Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:24-26 Jun '65

Air Force operations in the Dominican Republic. (Excerpts from Press Club speech, May 4, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 10:1 May 15 '65

Air Force Posture Statement (Feb 2, 1967). Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:1-31 Apr '67

(The Air Force's capabilities and requirement) (Posture Statement to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Mar 10, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 3:21-inside back cover Mar '65; Extract. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 6:3-4 Mar 15 '65

Air power proving disruptive in SEA. AF Times 28:13 Sep 6 '67

Airlift. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:16-20 Apr '67

Airpower in limited conflicts. (Address at the Citadel, Charleston, SC, Apr 16, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:2-7 May '66

## McCONNELL, John P. - Continued

- Airpower lessons--in Vietnam and before. (Adapted from address at the AFA Convention, Carswell AFB, Tex, Mar 24, 1966) Gen John P. McConnell. illus AF & Space Dig 49:47-50 May '66
- Army, AF chiefs view family housing cut. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13+ May 7 '66
- (CAP marked 25th anniversary on Dec 1, 1966.) Gen J. P. McConnell. por Airman 10: inside front cover Dec '66
- Chief lauds new (AF) Secretary. AF Times 25:13 Jul 28 '65
- The Chief (of Staff) explains policy. Editorial. AF Times 27:10 Feb 15 '67
- The Chief of Staff issued ten personnel policies on 14 May. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 11:1 Jun 1 '65
- Chief of Staff John Paul McConnell has varied, exciting career. biog por Airman 9:45 Feb '65
- The Chief of Staff on aerospace. (Excerpts from an address at International Congress on Air Technology, Hot Springs, Ark, Oct 28, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:6 Dec '66
- Chief presents tribute to Thunderchief pilots. AF Times 28:24 Dec 20 '67
- A clear ability to prevail. (Adaptation of AF Posture Statement, Feb 2, 1967) Gen John P. McConnell. Airman 11:4-5 Sep '67
- Command and control. Gen J. P. McConnell. biog por photos Sperry'scope 17, No. 2:1-5 '65
- The continuing need for a flying Air Force. Gen J. P. McConnell. por photos AF & Space Dig 48:52-53+ Apr '65
- Controlling the scope and pace of conflict. (Speech at the Past Commander's Dinner, Kelly AFB's Golden Anniversary, San Antonio, Tex, Sep 6, 1967) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:2-7 Oct '67
- Controversy rages on Page removal. AF Times 27:3 Mar 8 '67
- Daedalian Flying Safety Trophy (awarded ADC in 1965). Gen John P. McConnell. illus Interceptor 8: back cover Jun '66
- Decisions concerning the air campaign against North Vietnam. (Remarks at the AFA Air Force Anniversary Dinner, Washington, Sep 12, 1967) Harold Brown and Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:15-17 Nov '67
- (Disagreement between McNamara and Gen McConnell over the need for a new manned bomber) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 2:45-46 Apr '66
- (The distaff side of the Air Force) Gen John P. McConnell. por Airman 10: inside front cover Aug '66
- The fallacy of the "nuclear stalemate." (Speech at AFA Luncheon, Carswell AFB, Tex, Mar 24, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:9-14 Apr '66
- The future of manned aircraft in the Armed Forces. Gen J. P. McConnell. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 18-20 Aug-Sep '66
- The future of the flying Air Force. (Adapted from an address to AFA, Sep 17, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. photos AF & Space Dig 48:36-39 Nov '65; Excerpt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10: 13-16 Oct '65

## McCONNELL, John P. - Continued

- (The future of the Reservists highlighted) (Excerpts from address at ROA's Annual Conference, Washington, DC, Feb 25, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. Air Reservist 17:2 Mar '65; Extract. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 5:3-4 Mar 1 '65
- The future of Western air power. Gen J. P. McConnell. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:14-15 Jun-Jul '67
- Gen John P. McConnell, Chief of Staff, USAF. biog por Aerospace Historian 13:137 Winter '66
- (Gen John P. McConnell, Chief of Staff, United States Air Force) por biog Ordnance 49:492-493 Mar-Apr '65
- Gen John Paul McConnell. por biog Air Reservist 17:2 Feb '65
- General McConnell puts damper on reports of military-DOD feud. AF Times 25:14 Mar 10 '65
- General McConnell slated for busy speaking tour. AF Times 25:11 Feb 24 '65
- Gen McConnell stresses "inherent hazards" of military life; military people do not consider fringe benefits part of pay. (Text of statement before the House Armed Services Committee) Jour of Armed Forces 102:7+ Jun 19 '65
- General McConnell's letter (dated May 14, 1965) on Air Force personnel policies. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:30-inside back cover Jul '65
- General Purpose Forces. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:9-16 Apr '67
- (Hébert B-52/B-58 hearings: Presentation to the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 1966) John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:27-30 Mar '66
- Housing needs emphasized--'Posture' Statements (of McConnell and Brown). Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 15 '67
- How the Joint Chiefs of Staff view their dual roles. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:50-54 Dec '67
- Importance of effective training. (Remarks at 50th Anniversary celebration at Chanute AFB, Ill, Jun 16, 1967) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:12-15 Jul '67; USAF Instrs Jour 5:4-7 Fall '67
- (Importance of establishing the position of the Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force) Gen John P. McConnell. por Airman: inside front cover May '67
- (Importance of military Civic Action programs) Gen J. P. McConnell. por Airman 10: inside front cover Oct '66
- The lesson of Vietnam. (Address to Detroit Economics Club, Dec 6, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:1-6 Jan '66
- McConnell (and McNamara) details AF unit changes (in "Posture" Statements to Congress). AF Times 27:3 Feb 15 '67
- McConnell backs no-pressure drive. AF Times 27:8 Apr 5 '67
- McConnell backs plan for merger. AF Times 25:2 Mar 10 '65
- McConnell gives wives (of the Washington Officers Wives Club) war report. Carol Ritch. AF Times 28:3 Oct 4 '67
- McConnell honored. photo AF Times 26:4 Nov 3 '65



## McCONNELL, John P. - Continued

- McConnell new USAF Chief (of Staff). biog por Natl Guardsman 19:17 Feb '65
- McConnell supports mining in Haiphong. AF Times 27:2 May 17 '67
- McConnell wins high French medal (Legion of Honor). AF Times 27:2 Apr 12 '67
- McNamara and the (Joint) Chiefs (of Staff) "fight" the air war. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:2-3+ Sep 9 '67; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:8-24 Oct '67
- Military aircraft and requirements for the future. (Speech before the AOA, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:1-7 Nov '66; Ordnance 51:368-370 Jan-Feb '67
- The military's special competence in Civic Action. (Speech at the World Peace Luncheon, Birmingham, Ala, Nov 11, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:17 Jan '67
- Money and people - the big problems ahead for the Air Force. (Interview with Gen McConnell) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:35-36 Feb '65
- National military strategy for the aerospace age. (Address at the AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 16, 1967) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:8-14 May '67; AF & Space Dig 50:44-47 May '67
- New AF Chief wins Senate acclaim. Louis R. Stockstill. por biog Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 30 '65
- New challenge of Air Force leadership. (Excerpts from address to National Press Club, Washington, May 5, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6: inside front cover-5 Jun '65; Airman 9: inside front cover Jul '65
- New Chief of Staff. por AF Times 25:3 Jan 6 '65
- (19th anniversary of the Air Force) por Gen J. P. McConnell. Airman 10: inside front cover Sep '66
- 1000 pilots to leave desks for flying jobs. AF Times 26:13 May 11 '66
- Our Air Force Reserve components. (Address at the Annual Convention ROA, New York, Jun 29, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:19-23 Aug '66
- "Our principal asset... our people." (Transcript of Pentagon Press Conference, Mar 1967) Gen John P. McConnell. por Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3+ Mar 11 '67
- Personnel. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:26-30 Apr '67
- Personnel blueprint: USAF Chief lays down his policies. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 2 '65
- Position of Air Force Secretary to change hands: Correspondence. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:30-inside back cover Aug '65
- Potential impact of aviation on future world conditions. (Address to the International Congress on Air Technology, Little Rock AFB, Ark, Nov 17, 1965) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:6-8 Dec '65
- Prime BEEF teams in combat support. Editorial. Gen J. P. McConnell. por Mil Engr 59:409 Nov-Dec '67
- Professionalism. Gen J. P. McConnell. por Airman 10: inside front cover Jun '66

## McCONNELL, John P. - Continued

- (Proposals for additional actions to enhance the attractiveness of an Air Force career.) Gen J. P. McConnell. por Airman 11: inside front cover Feb '67
- ("Protective umbrella" provided by our strategic strike forces) Gen John P. McConnell. por Airman 10:2 Apr '66
- A record of professional excellence. Gen John P. McConnell. Airman 11:1 Sep '67
- Research and development. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:23-26 Apr '67
- Reserve affairs. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:20-23 Apr '67
- The role of airpower in Vietnam. (Address before the Dallas Council on World Affairs, Sep 16, 1965) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:6-12 Oct '65; AF/SD Intl 1:8-12 Dec '65
- Secretary Brown, Gen McConnell support Pentagon bomber decision. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 5 '66
- Senate OKs second McConnell tour. AF Times 27:2 Feb 8 '67
- Services striving for "maximum stability" in Reserve Forces, "essential, indispensable elements of U.S. military power." (Excerpts from address at ROA's Convention, New York, June 1966) Gen John P. McConnell. Officer 42:7+ Aug '66; Air Reservist 18:2-3 Aug-Sep '66
- Since 1947--the endless challenge to the Air Force. Gen John P. McConnell. photo AF & Space Dig 48:38 Sep '65
- The sky's the limit. Robert M. Loebelson. por illus map Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11+ Feb 26 '66
- Strategic defense. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:7-9 Apr '67
- Strategic offense. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:4-7 Apr '67
- "Strategic persuasion" broadens base of air operations. Interview. Gen John P. McConnell and Harold Brown. photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:50-51 Nov '65
- Strategy and analysis. Gen J. P. McConnell. AU Rev 17:2-6 Jan-Feb '66
- Subject: People. (Chief of Staff's statement of Air Force personnel policies) Airman 9:4-7 Sep '65
- The successful leader talks to those he leads. (AFP 190-1-17) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 12:1 Jun 15 '65
- Summary and conclusions. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:30-31 Apr '67
- Tactical air power--a vital element in the application of military forces. Interview. Harold Brown and Gen John P. McConnell. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:66-69 Oct '66
- Threat. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:2-4 Apr '67
- Trends in Air Force research and development. (Speech to National Security Industrial Assoc, Los Angeles, Jan 13, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:7-12 Feb '66

McCONNELL, John P. - Continued

(Tribute to Air Force Nurse Corps) Gen J. P. McConnell. por Airman 11: inside front cover Jun '67

Tribute to Maj Bernard F. Fisher) Gen John P. McConnell. por Airman 11: inside front cover Mar '67

USAF's new Chief of Staff - man with a mission. Claude Witze. biog por photos AF & Space Dig 48:32-34 Feb '65; AF/SD Intl 1:19-21 Mar '65

USAF's score in limited war: Impressive. Gen John P. McConnell. AF & Space Dig 49:52 Sep '66

Vietnam Operations. (Excerpts from address to National Press Club, Washington, May 5, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 10:2-3 May 15 '65

(Views on Air Force problems) (Excerpts from an address to the Arkansas State Society, Washington, Jan 31, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 4:1 Feb 15 '65; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:5 May '65

The vision of total deterrence. (Talk at the Armed Forces Day Banquet, New York City, May 21, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:14-17 Jul '66

'Win' policy pushed by McConnell. Olds. AF Times 28:3 Oct 18 '67

McCONNELL, Sally (Dean)

Meet the new chief's wife. photo AF Times 25:M1 Feb 10 '65

Mrs McConnell--a zest for living. illus AF Times 27:M1 Feb 22 '67

Mrs McConnell's view from the top. Interview. Gladys E. Wise. illus AF & Space Dig 50:96-100 Dec '67

McCORKLE, Charles M.

Gen McCorkle gets USAF programs post. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Sep 18 '65

McCORMACK, James, Jr

(MajGen James McCormack will become Chairman of the ComSat Corp Dec 1, 1965.) Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Oct 23 '65

What satellite technology can do for education. MajGen James McCormack, Jr, Ret. AF & Space Dig 49:71-72 Nov '66

McCOWN, Hal D.

Army reorganization up-to-date. BrigGen Hal D. McCown. por charts Army Info Dig 20:5-13 Jun '65

BrigGen McCown, USA, heads Vietnam (Support Expediting) Task Force. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Aug 14 '65

McCOY, John T.

Airman and artist. por Airman 11:35 Oct '67

McCUTCHEON, Keith B.

Air support for III MAF (is 1st Marine Aircraft Wg). MajGen Keith B. McCutcheon. por MarCor Gaz 51:18-23 Aug '67

Hutchinson for McCutcheon. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Apr 24 '65

McDERMOTT, Robert F.

The dean of the faculty. R.H. Hill. por biog Talon 10:11+ May '65

McDERMOTT, Robert F. - Continued

The learning process at the USAF Academy. BrigGen Robert F. McDermott. por USAF Instrs Jour 5: 38-42 Fall '67

McDIVITT, James A.

The crew (for Gemini 4). biog por Space World B-8-22:7 Aug '65

The flight of Gemini-4. Pictorial. AF & Space Dig 48:62-64 Jul '65; AF/SD Intl 1:21-23 Aug '65

McDONALD, David L.

Broad-shouldered heavy lift mobility. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 17, 1965) Adm David L. McDonald. Nav War Col Rev 18: 1-8 Mar '66

CNO says sailors want appreciation. Adm David L. McDonald. (Text of statement to House Armed Services Committee) Jour of Armed Forces 102:10+ Jun 19 '65

Chief of Naval Operations press conference (following 17-day WestPac tour). por Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3+ Dec 3 '66

(Comments on "Carrier employment since 1950," by Adm David L. McDonald, US Nav Inst Proc, Nov 1964) MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 91:114-116 Nov '65

A great sailor. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. por Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Jul 29 '67

(A message from Adm David L. McDonald, Chief of Naval Operations) por AF/SD Intl 2:8 Apr '66

Navy League fetes McDonald. illus Navy 10:32-33 Sep '67

(Navy) pilots hurt by cockpit pinch. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 26 '66

Our naval capability. (Address given at 46th Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A. O. A., New York City, Dec 2, 1964) Adm David L. McDonald. photos Ordnance 49:498-500 Mar-Apr '65

Pilot shortage under scrutiny by Senate. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 1 '67

Retention problem hurts the fleet. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Mar 13 '65

Slightly more than half of Polaris-carrying subs will be on station at any time. (Excerpts from presentation to Congress) Adm David L. McDonald. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 7:2 Apr 1 '65

War on a rotational basis forces Navy into a battle on "deferrals." Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:42-43+ May '67

We need a nuclear Navy. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Jul 9 '66

McDONNELL AIRCRAFT CORP

McDonnell Douglas details. Flight Intl 91:152 Feb 2 '67

McGEHEE, Thomas K.

Division commanders: Veterans all. por biog AF Times 26:ADC8 Nov 10 '65

McGHEE, George C.

U.S. policy on Eastern Europe. (Excerpts from an address at Kassel, Germany, Oct 13, 1964) George C. McGhee. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:19-20 Jan '65



McGIBONY, James T.

(BrigGen James T. McGibony assumes duties May 15, 1965 as Deputy Army Surgeon General.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 May 8 '65

McGIFFERT, David E.

Nine goals for the Army. David E. McGiffert. Army 16:37-38 Nov '66

SecDef assistant takes Army post (as Under Secretary of the Army). biog por Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jul 3 '65

McGUIRE, Thomas B., Jr

Tom McGuire, fighter pilot. Bob Anderson. por Aerospace Historian 14:183-188 Autumn '67

MACHINE GUNS

Air defence with the Vulcan gun. illus Interavia 21:568 May '66

Armed Chinooks. Maj Loren D. Eaton. illus USA Avn Dig 12:26-29 Jul '66; Reprint. Aerospace Intl 3: 24-26 Mar '67

The case of the vibrating guns. Capt Thomas M. Johnson. photo diag Infantry 55:60-61 Sep-Oct '65

Close-support weapons (of 1966). illus Army 16:131-132 Oct '66

Close-support weapons (of 1967). illus Army 17: 131-132+ Oct '67

The Colt family: Variations on the XM16E1. Capt Thomas M. Johnson. photos Infantry 55:30-35 Nov-Dec '65

Helicopter gunnery training in Vietnam. Col Raymond P. Campbell, Jr. tab USA Avn Dig 13:4-5 May '67

Loading the M-39 20mm gun. A. E. Morgan. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:11 Jan '67

M60D helicopter gun. illus Ordnance 51:414 Jan-Feb '67

The NATO machine gun (MG 42-59). Jac Weller. illus tab Ordnance 52:276-280 Nov-Dec '67

A new look at the rifleman's rifle. George Fielding Eliot. photos tab Natl Guardsman 19:2-7 Jun '65

Red Infantry weapons (are being proved on the battlefields of Vietnam). Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 52: 68-72 Jul-Aug '67

An unbalanced step? LtGen Erich Schneider, Ret. Armor 74:28-29 Jan-Feb '65

Viet Cong arms and men. Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 50:602-610 May-Jun '66

History

The medium machine gun. Jac Weller. illus MarCor Gaz 50:37-42 Feb '66

The rise and decline of the M. M. G. Jac Weller. Army Qtr 92:78-86 Apr '66

MACHINE TOOLS

A better bore. (Alfing-Kessler machine purchased from Germany performs precision boring of jet turbine shafts at Pratt & Whitney Aircraft.) John A. Cox. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:12-15 Summer '66

DIPEC--machinery clearing house. Joe Williamson. illus Army Dig 22:63 Jul '67

Faraday's law (of electrolysis) in the factory. (Electrochemical machining process used by Pratt & Whitney Aircraft to machine metals.) John A. Cox. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:24-27 Winter '66

MACHINE TOOLS - Continued

HH-43 strut servicing tool. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:17 Apr '67

Machine-tool arsenal. R. E. W. Harrison. graph Ordnance 50:198-200 Sep-Oct '65

Now--numerical control. Robert F. Franciose. illus Ordnance 51:282-287 Nov-Dec '66

MACK, Karl

Little-known commanders of the past--Karl Mack, 1752-1828. Maj E. W. Sheppard, Ret. Army Qtr 92:186-192 Jul '66

MACK, William P.

Public affairs and command. (Remarks at the Naval War College, Newport, RI, Mar 23, 1966) RAdm W. P. Mack. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-12 May '66

McKEE, Seth J.

Role of the USAF in counterinsurgency. (Speech to the Philadelphia Chapter of the Military Order of the World Wars, Feb 4, 1965) MajGen Seth J. McKee. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2: 15-20 Feb '65; Excerpts. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs Nr 4:2-3 Feb 15 '65

McKEE, William F.

Air Force heritage. Gen W. F. McKee. (Reprinted from Air Force Information Policy Letter, Nov 1, 1962) AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:30 May '65

From blackboards to alphanumerics. Editorial. Gen William F. McKee, Ret. illus Aerospace Historian 14:197-200 Winter '67

Gen McKee new FAA Administrator. por Aerospace Med 36:803 Aug '65

The jet-age revolution. Gen William F. McKee, Ret. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:16-18 Sep '66

McKee and two admirals involved in pay decisions. AF Times 25:2 Jun 2 '65

McKee faces loss of \$7233 in retired pay. AF Times 25:3 May 19 '65

McKee's approval victory for retired. AF Times 25:3 Jun 30 '65

McMATH, Sidney S.

BrigGen McMath named to RFPB (Reserve Forces Policy Board). por biog Officer 42:20 Mar '66

McMILLAN, Brockway

Air Force Secretaries change. biog por Air Reservist 17:3 Aug-Sep '65

Dr Brockway McMillan leaves job of Air Force Under Secretary. biog photos Airman 9:13 Oct '65

McNABB, John M.

Technical training. Interview. Gen John M. McNabb. por USAF Instrs Jour 4:4-9 Winter '66-'67

McNAMARA, Andrew T.

(Changes occurring in NATO because of recent French pronouncements) Editorial. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. Review 46:15-17 Sep-Oct '66

Demobilization. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. Review 47:14-15+ Sep-Oct '67

(Highlights of a recent visit to France) Editorial. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. Review 45:11-12+ Jul-Aug '65

McNAMARA, Andrew T. - Continued

Madame Europa seeks a new waistline. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. maps Review 46:19+ Jan-Feb '67

Petroleum to South Vietnam. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. illus Review 45:40-43 May-Jun '66

(Principle "bubbles" of potential trouble) (Speech at Defense Readiness Symposium held Apr 5, 1967 in Washington) LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. por Review 46:57-58 May-Jun '67

Vietnam--its insurgents; its land; its people. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. photos map Review pt 1, 45:22-23+ Sep-Oct '65; pt 2, 45:22-26 Jan-Feb '66; pt 3, 45:16-17+ Mar-Apr '66; pt 4, 45:16-17+ May-Jun '66

McNAMARA, Robert S.

2d Air Cav(alry) due next year. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67

Aircraft gains top losses, McNamara says. AF Times 27:8 Apr 5 '67

Airlift plans demand bigger, faster planes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Oct 6 '65

The Airmobile Division: Trial by combat. Fred S. Hoffman. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-6 Oct '65

Are United States Forces around the world over-extended? (Excerpts from SecDef McNamara's Posture statement to Congress) illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:57+ Mar '66

(Assured Destruction and Damage Limitation) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:12+ Apr '65

The big Pentagon shift, and timing thereof. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Dec 9 '67

The bomber controversy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 21 '66

Bomber request fails McNamara test. Richard Fryklund. (Reprinted from Washington Evening Star, Nov 17, 1966) US Nav Inst Proc 93:150+ Feb '67

Bomber vs missile debate summed up. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Feb 9 '66

Budget problems of the US Secretary of Defense. Interavia 20:479-480 Apr '65

The build-up in U. S. military strength in Vietnam. (Statement to the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee, Aug 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 17:3 Sep 1 '65

'Category IVs' eager, McNamara says. AF Times 28:16 Oct 18 '67

Charges of Viet supply shortages labeled 'baloney' by McNamara. AF Times 26:5 May 4 '66

Chiefs challenge SecDef on ABM. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 13 '67

Comment on Soviet orbital bomb development. (Text of statement at Pentagon press conference, Nov 3, 1967) Robert S. McNamara. AF & Space Dig 50:18 Dec '67

Comments on NATO meeting. (Excerpts from interview with the Press, Jul 26, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:31 Aug '66

Cost/effectiveness: How much defense does a dollar - or a pound - buy? Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-10 Mar '65

Cost reduction saves billions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 23 '66

McNAMARA, Robert S. - Continued

Creative management. (Address at Millsaps College, Feb 24, 1967) Robert S. McNamara. Army 17:43 May '67

DOD chief asks for legislation on merger plan. AF Times 25:2 May 26 '65

DOD won't make proposal for change in draft system. AF Times 26:3 Jun 8 '66

Decisions on Manned Orbiting Laboratory and related matters. (Announced by SecDef on Jan 25, 1965) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2:32-inside back cover Feb '65

Defense boss outlines Vietnam beef-up plans. AF Times 26:5 Aug 18 '65

Defense plans for the Reserve Forces. illus Natl Guardsman 20:8-11+ Apr '66; 21:14-16 Mar '67

(Defense program for fiscal year 1966-1970 and Defense budget for 1966) (Excerpts from the report to Congress, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 5:1-3 Mar 1 '65

(Disagreement between McNamara and Gen McConnell over the need for a new manned bomber) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 2:45-46 Apr '66

Education--a national Defense resource. Robert S. McNamara. illus Army Dig 21: inside front cover Nov '66

Escalation: Where will the General Purpose Forces build-up end? (Excerpts from SecDef McNamara's Posture statement to Congress) illus tab Armed Forces Mgt 12:65+ Mar '66

F-111 to B-111. Flight Intl 88:1058 Dec 16 '65

FB-111--answer to our strategic needs? Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:18+ Jan '66

FOBS: It shouldn't be any surprise. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:71-74 Dec '67

FY 1968 program: Army, Navy, Marine Corps Reserve hold level in new Defense budget; Air Force Reserve to drop 5,100 spaces in airlift cutback. (Highlights of speech to Senate Armed Services Committee and the Senate Subcommittee on DOD Appropriations on Jan 23, 1967) Officer 43:10+ Mar '67

Family housing report is sharply critical of DOD. (Text of Philbin Subcommittee's conclusions and recommendations) Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Apr 16 '66

Firearms control law urged by McNamara. AF Times 27:5 Jul 19 '67

A five-year look ahead. (Excerpts from FY 1966 Defense Posture Statement, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. photo AF & Space Dig 48:47-48+ Apr '65

Funds-boost for current fiscal year covers manpower, firepower, aircraft, vehicles, research and construction. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Jan 29 '66

Future Air Force will be big, strong, versatile. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Feb 4 '67

Future of the manned bomber. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:28+ Jun '66

General nuclear war: Assured Destruction: Damage Limitation. (Excerpts from statements before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3: inside front cover-9 Mar '65



McNAMARA, Robert S. - Continued

The Guard-Reserve merger: Its meaning and history. John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:20-21 Feb '65

Has Defense further downgraded the manned bomber? tab illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:81-82+ Mar '66

"Hill" hears Marine Corps plans. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr and Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2+ Feb 18 '67

Hill 'preps' for McNamara: Probes cover wide range. AF Times 26:3 Jan 26 '66

House actuary challenges McNamara pay formulas. AF Times 25:14 Jul 21 '65

The House Armed Services Committee has key role in shaping Defense Posture. John G. Norris. illus Navy 10:7-11 Jun '67

House opens war on SecDef. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 15 '66

Housing discrimination against military. (Statement for the press, Washington, Sep 7, 1967) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:30-31 Oct '67

How our national honor and security are involved in Vietnam. (Excerpts from the transcript of a CBS television interview, Aug 9, 1965) Dean Rusk and Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:28-29 Aug '65

How to hurt yourself without really trying. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 12:11 Apr '66

Hubbell pay study delayed; report due later this year. AF Times 27:5 Feb 8 '67

(Impetus of cost reduction to be maintained) Armed Forces Mgt 11:34 Mar '65

International affairs; a new look. (How Defense will handle cold war intensification.) photos map Armed Forces Mgt 11:26-27+ Mar '65

It's up to the Secretary. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Sep 10 '66

Let's have the JCS position. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19-20 Apr 30 '66

Literary merits of Robert S. McNamara as revealed in his Posture Statements. John B. Spore. Army 17:22-24 Mar '67

MOL and the Air Force-NASA relationship. Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 1:3-4 Jan 1 '65

McConnell (and McNamara) details AF unit changes (in "Posture" Statements to Congress). AF Times 27:3 Feb 15 '67

McNamara admits rehab(ilitation) plan problems. AF Times 27:8 Nov 30 '66

McNamara and the (Joint) Chiefs (of Staff) "fight" the air war. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:2-3+ Sep 9 '67; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:8-24 Oct '67

McNamara announces base closure actions. Armed Forces Mgt 13:24 Feb '67

McNamara backs gross pay: Plan would end stores. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 23 '65

McNamara cuts B-52s on alert. AF Times 26:23 May 18 '66

McNamara defends discarding equipment. AF Times 26:13 May 18 '66

McNamara explains nuclear arms position. (Assured Destruction and Damage Limitation) Armed Forces Mgt 13:51 Apr '67

McNAMARA, Robert S. - Continued

McNamara figures on 'total' pay held too rosy for facts. AF Times 25:4 Jul 7 '65

McNamara helped improve GI's lot--seven-year tenure. por AF Times 28:13 Dec 13 '67

McNamara may announce new pay hike in Feb. AF Times 26:3 Dec 15 '65

McNamara may take direct role in senior officer hike programs. (Text of memo to Service Secretaries) AF Times 25:6 Jul 21 '65

McNamara mum on costs of TFX (F-111). AF Times 27:10 Apr 5 '67

McNamara on BMEWS and over horizon radar. Data 11:14 Apr '66

McNamara on the mission in Vietnam. (Message to Military Assistance Command, Vietnam, Jan 17, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:26 Feb '66

McNamara on Vietnam. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Nov 19 '66

McNamara orders free flow of news. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 6 '67

McNamara outlines FY '67 military space. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Mar 5 '66

McNamara outlines new roles for F-111. (AMSA, B-111 and other planes also mentioned) AF Times 25:3 Mar 3 '65

McNamara previews '67 Defense plans. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5+ Dec 10 '66

McNamara reports on cost reduction. (Excerpts from DOD Cost Reduction Program--Fourth Annual Progress Report, Jul 8, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:7-10 Aug '66

McNamara requests new review (headed by Gorham) on pay. AF Times 25:4 Jan 20 '65

McNamara, Vance give go ahead to new plan for re-alignment of Army Reserve, National Guard. (Text of DOD press release issued Jun 2, 1967) Officer 43:6+ Jul '67

McNamara vs Congress; the advanced bomber. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:13 Jun 1 '66

McNamara vows full bias war (against landlords who refuse to rent to Negro servicemen). AF Times 27:2 May 31 '67

McNamara's figures on savings indicate you will work harder. (Statements to House Armed Services Committee on posture briefing) John J. Ford. stat AF Times 25:10 Mar 3 '65

McNamara's latest reform: Why his National Guard scheme won't work. S. L. A. Marshall. (Reprinted from New Republic, Jan 23, 1965) Officer 41:7-8 Mar '65

The mathematics of saving lives. Robert S. McNamara. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 11:43 Mar '65

A matter of candor. Editorial. Navy 9:7 May '66

Meeting the challenge of military base closings. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:34-35 Feb '65

(Memorandum, May 1, 1967, on) freedom of information policies. Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:32 Jun '67

Merger of Reserves pursued. AF Times 26:5 Jan 5 '66

## McNAMARA, Robert S. - Continued

- Military man: Fighter and humanitarian. (Memorial Day message to the Armed Forces) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:22 Jul '67
- Military trade: A two-way street. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. por Aerospace Intl 3:21-23 Apr '67
- Missile defense dubious. Army 15:18+ Apr '65
- The missile defense problem. John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:29-31 Apr '65
- Mr McNamara and the ABM. (Excerpts from the 1967 Posture Statement) tabs Army 17:34-38 Mar '67
- More ordered back to flying--Joint Staff men eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 15 '67
- NATO--new deal or fast shuffle? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:13-14+ Apr '66
- NATO. (Statement before the Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations of the U.S. Senate Committee on Government Operations, Jun 21, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:24-31 Aug '66
- Nation told to plan on long Viet war. AF Times 27:3 May 31 '67
- Nike-X deployment remains explosive. Armed Forces Mgt 13:66+ Apr '67
- (1965) Veteran's Day message. Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:19 Nov '65
- On our Military Posture. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:21-22+ Mar '67
- Order speed-up in open housing program. (Text of statement on expanded program) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 105:15 Sep 16 '67
- PACEX gets Thai exchanges. AF Times 27:8 Mar 29 '67
- Pay goal holds promise. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Mar 5 '66
- Pay study (headed by RAdm Lester E. Hubbell) to look at all-Regular officer corps. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66
- Pentagon forms (Hubbell) Task Force on pay. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 26 '66
- The Pentagon's 'philosopher-kings'. Edith Kermit Roosevelt. illus Navy 9:31-33+ Nov '66
- The Pentagon's whiz kids: Prize Essay, 1966. Richard J. Stillman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:52-60 Apr '66
- The peregrinations of Mr McNamara. Army 16:10+ Jan '66
- Phase-out order causes confusion. AF Times 26:4 Dec 22 '65
- Pilot plan may hit rough air. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 18 '67
- Posture 1968-72. (Excerpts from Posture Statement on FY '68-FY '72 Defense program and FY '68 Defense budget) Robert S. McNamara. por Air Reservist 19:11 Apr '67
- Poverty and national security. (Address before the Veterans of Foreign Wars, New York City, Aug 23, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:7-13 Oct '66
- Praise and criticism for SecDef McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13+ Feb 5 '66

## McNAMARA, Robert S. - Continued

- President hears Pentagon budget differences from JCS. (Press conference at Austin, Tex, Nov 29, 1966) Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Dec 24 '66
- President, Westmoreland and Pentagon leaders meet the press (Jul 13, 1967). illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3+ Jul 22 '67
- A promissory note comes due. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 21 '67
- Pullout from France called aid to NATO by McNamara. AF Times 27:21 Apr 19 '67
- Report on air strikes in Vietnam. (Statement at a news conference, Apr 26, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 10:2 May 15 '65
- Report on détente, 1967. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:18+ Dec '67
- Reserve action set for renewal. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 25 '65
- Reserve Posture. (Excerpts from the report to Congress, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. por Air Reservist 17:7 Apr '65
- Rivers launches 4-way probe of decisions by Secretary McNamara. Officer 42:5 Feb '66
- Robert McNamara's concept of management. (Address to Chamber of Commerce, Greenwich, Conn, May 18, 1965) Solis Horwitz. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:23-29 Jul '65
- The search for nuclear flexibility--'illogical,' or a race for survival? J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:37-41 Dec '67
- Secretary McNamara and military retired pay. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29+ Jun 26 '65
- Secretary McNamara assails "shotgun" 10.7% Rivers Pay Plan; questions 20-year retirement; seeks major changes in '66 study. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jun 12 '65
- Secretary McNamara on new experimental cargo aircraft (C-5A). (Excerpt from announcement at a news conference, Austin, Tex, Dec 22, 1964) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:27-28 Jan '65
- Secretary McNamara reports (an appraisal of the efficiency of the build-up of U.S. forces in Vietnam) to the President. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Jul 16 '66
- SecDef charges that bomber report is shockingly distorted. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Apr 30 '66
- SecDef cites Vietnam objectives, military tasks. (Testimony before Senate Armed Services Committee and Senate Military Appropriations Subcommittee) Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 4 '67
- SecDef gives historical report on Service pay; statement omits new retention problem data. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Feb 27 '65
- SecDef McNamara: "We can afford whatever is necessary." photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:35-37 Nov '65
- SecDef McNamara's report card. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Feb 26 '66
- SecDef mounts secret offensive to control news, muffle JCS, thwart Congress, refute Service studies and kill Rivers bill. Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Mar 20 '65
- SecDef outlines pay plans. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 5 '66



McNAMARA, Robert S. - Continued

- SecDef rules out pay findings until '68. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Feb 4 '67
- SecDef says solution to medicare problems of dependents and retirees may be only year away. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:18-19 Feb 27 '65
- SecDef sets stage for new budget. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Jan 9 '65
- SecDef stresses partnership need. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Mar 13 '65
- SecDef testifies on pay, retirement. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 1 '67
- SecDef would tie retiree medicare costs to active pay; drop space-available concept. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3+ May 8 '65
- SecDef's Defense Posture Report comments on pay. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Feb 27 '65
- SecDef's "far ahead" claim. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Mar 13 '65
- Senate Preparedness Committee calls on McNamara to respect mandate. photos Officer 41:8-10+ Nov '65
- Senators urge bigger military voice in decisions about air war; decry "shackles" imposed by "civilian judgment." Jour of Armed Forces 105:4-5+ Sep 9 '67
- Service pay matches civilian: McNamara. Bob Horowitz. tab AF Times 25:1+ Jun 16 '65
- Service star-selection policies under DOD spotlight; abandonment of seniority considerations in prospect. Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Jul 17 '65
- Set "deferred" school plan for pilots. (Text of memorandum to the Secretaries of the Military Depts) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Mar 11 '67
- Skybolt and American foreign policy. Raymond C. Williams. Mil Affairs 30:153-159 Fall '66
- Soviet Fractional Orbital Bombardment System. (From the transcript of a news conference at the Pentagon, Nov 3, 1967) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:2-10 Dec '67
- Stennis' charge and the (Mar 1, 1966) press conference. Officer 42:6 Apr '66
- The Strategic Bomber Program (FY '67-'71). (Statements before Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 25, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:7-23 Mar '66; Extracts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Feb 5 '66
- Strategic deterrence continues as the number one defense goal. (Assured Destruction capability) map Armed Forces Mgt 13:65-66+ Apr '67
- Symington, McNamara clash over bombings. AF Times 28:8 Sep 6 '67
- Tactical air support in Vietnam. (Excerpt from Hearings, Subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, 89th Cong, 2d sess) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:22-24 Jun '66
- (Text of an interview by Professor Kei Wakaizumi, Kyoto Industrial University with SecDef McNamara, Jul 15, 1966, Pentagon) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:2-10 Sep '66
- That big unfunded liability - what it means to you. AF Times 25:16 Jan 27 '65

McNAMARA, Robert S. - Continued

- Thinking for the Russians. (Resume of Defense Posture Statement) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:16-18 Jun '67
- Three-pronged build-up will add 340,000 men to active force. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Aug 14 '65
- Trained, ready military units almost exhausted. illus Officer 42:8-11 May '66
- 20-year retirement in peril. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 16 '65
- A unique application of military power. Interview. Robert S. McNamara. por Armed Forces Mgt 14:66-69 Oct '67
- U.S. deployment: Large and still growing. (Excerpts from testimony on SEA Supplemental to the FY '67 Budget) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9+ Feb 4 '67
- U.S. security in the world's affairs. (Address before American Society of Newspaper Editors, Montreal, Canada, May 18, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:23-32 Jul '66
- U.S. strategic posture and ABM systems. (Remarks before United Press International Editors and Publishers, San Francisco, Sep 18, 1967) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:2-14 Nov '67
- Vietnam budget adds planes, men, materiel. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67
- Vietnam is the proof of theory. Interview. Robert McNamara. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:42-45 Oct '66
- We can meet our commitments. Army 16:20-21+ Apr '66
- What kind of air war in Vietnam? (A special report on how Senator John Stennis' Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee carried out its recent examination of our air-war policies.) Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:42-46 Oct '67
- Why the Nike-X was not ordered into production. (Excerpts from SecDef McNamara's Posture statement to Congress) illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:91-92+ Mar '66
- Zuckert tells of stormy beginning as Secretary under McNamara. AF Times 26:18 Apr 27 '66
- McNAUGHTON, A. G. L.
- (Gen A. G. L. McNaughton, soldier, statesman, scientist and conservationist, died at Montebello, Que, Jul 11, 1966.) biog por Sentinel 2:40 Sep '66
- McNAUGHTON, John T.
- International Security Affairs: Mid-wife in defense foreign policy. chart photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:79-82 Nov '65
- McNaughton named (Secretary of the Navy). por biog Data 12:48 Jul '67
- Monitoring of world affairs is vital to defense. Interview. John T. McNaughton. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:77-78 Oct '66
- New Navy Secretary McNaughton. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:33 Jul '67
- Nitze gets No. 2 Pentagon post; McNaughton new Navy Secretary. por Navy 10:2 Jul '67
- Set changes in Defense posts. por Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 17 '67

McNELLIS, Russell

(BrigGen Russell McNellis is now associated with the North Carolina State Dept of Agriculture.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Aug 14 '65

McPHERSON, Cluny

Dr Cluny MacPherson, a pioneer in gas defence.  
LtCol D. Fair. illus Sentinel 3:44-45 Jun '67

MACREADY, John A.

The impossible has happened. (An account of the first nonstop transcontinental flight, May 2-3, 1923)  
LtCol John H. Scrivner. illus Aerospace Historian 14:103-109 Summer '67

MADDUX, Sam, Jr

Air: The essential element in Vietnam; a special report. (Nine Air Force pilots recounted their personal involvement in the Vietnamese war at AFA's 1966 National Convention, Mar 25, 1966) illus AF & Space Dig 49:54+ Jun '66; AF/SD Intl 2:32-39 Aug '66

Burden of pilot training increase on ATC. por biog  
Data 12:60-63 Feb '67

(Commander of ATC) biog por Airman 11:17+ Oct '67

A commander's safety philosophy. LtGen Sam Maddux, Jr. por Aerospace Safety 23:2-3 Jan '67

LtGen Sam Maddux, Jr, Commander, Air Training Command. por USAF Instrs Jour 4:3 Fall '66

(LtGen Sam Maddux, Jr, Pacific Air Forces Vice CinC, receives Distinguished Service Medal)  
illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Apr 9 '66

Training our Air Force. LtGen Sam Maddux, Jr. por biog Sperryscope 17, No. 6:1-5 '66

The young officer's future. (Remarks at UNT Graduation Ceremony, Class 67-20, May 19, 1967) LtGen Sam Maddux, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:16-18 Jul '67

MAGNETIC TAPE see Sound Recording and Reproducing

MAGNETOERODYNAMICS

Magnetoerodynamic re-entry--a unique method of re-entry for future spacecraft. Carl R. Konkel.  
illus Space World D-4-40:34-36 Apr '67

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS

New MHD power generator. diags Spaceflight 7: 28-29+ Jan '65

Our potent new power makers. Capt Brian Sheehan.  
illus Airman 10:4-7 Oct '66

Silent partners of the space age. (Atomics International is developing pint-sized electric power units.) Bob Wark and Tony Cifarelli. illus  
Skyline 24, No. 2:16-21 '66

MAGNETOMETERS

The best unkept secret of the North Sea. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 84-87+ Feb-Mar '66

IMP-3: Interplanetary Monitoring Platform. diags  
Space World B-8-22:17-19 Aug '65

Magnetics as an oceanographic measurement. J. T. Arnold. Signal 20:79 Oct '65

A watch from the sky (marine reconnaissance).  
Philip Robins. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:333-336 Feb '66

MAGNETS AND MAGNETISM

Dallas Magnetic Observatory and Laboratory.  
LtComdr Lavon L. Posey. photos Mil Engr 57: 41-42 Jan-Feb '65

Pioneer VI and VII find limits of (magnetic) shell protecting Earth. illus Space World D-9-45:4-6 Sep '67; Spaceflight 9:314-315 Sep '67

Sun and earth "fields" coupled (research) at Penn State. illus Space World B-17-21:36-38 Jul '65

Taking the sting out of wind tunnels. photo Flight Intl 88:103 Jul 15 '65

MAHAN, Alfred T.

Mahan and management (in USN). James Hewes.  
photos MarCor Gaz 49:41-46 Jan '65

Mahan in the nuclear age. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1965)  
LtComdr Bertram Shrine, Jr. Nav War Col Rev 18:23-75 Feb '66

Mahan--mariner or misfit? Capt Robert Brent. por  
illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:92-103 Apr '66

Sea power in the twentieth century. Clark G. Reynolds.  
illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:132-139 May '66

MAHAN, Dennis H.

Two forgotten American strategists (Dennis Hart Mahan and Homer Lea). Niu Sien-chong. Mil Rev 46:53-59 Nov '66

MAHAN, William P.

Chamber (of Commerce) honors Maxwell doctor.  
AF Times 27:13 Apr 5 '67

MAHON, George H.

The House Defense Appropriations Subcommittee: National security and solvency, in that order, are its twin concerns. John G. Norris. por Navy 10: 16-20 Aug '67

What is Congress' role in national defense (in the McNamara Era)? Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-44 Nov '66

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Army's CONRAC (Maintenance Engineering Agency) is improving maintenance. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:61-62+ Nov '66

Base repair self-sufficiency - the new 95% goal.  
TIG Brief 17:1 May 7 '65

Better maintenance in 1966. (AFM 66-1) TIG Brief 18:1 Jan 21 '66

CEMIRT (Civil Engineering Maintenance, Inspection, Repair and Training Teams) keep gear in shape.  
AF Times 26:ADC14 Nov 10 '65

Contract maintenance activity. TIG Brief 17:15 Nov 5 '65

Design for readiness. Col George T. Petersen, Ret. tabs illus Ordnance 52:182-186 Sep-Oct '67

Equipment readiness. Col John D. McElheny. tabs  
Mil Engr 57:16-17 Jan-Feb '65

Ever heard of NAESU (Naval Aviation Engineering Service Unit)? photos All Hands No. 580:28-29 May '65

Further improvements planned for AF maintenance management system. (AFM 66-1) TIG Brief 18:2 May 13 '66



MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR - Continued

- Improving the QC function. Maj W. A. Brooks and others. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:9 Apr '66
- Increased mobility for logistical support. Maj Neville A. Pearson. Armor 74:65-67 Sep-Oct '65
- MSEP (Maintenance Standardization and Evaluation Program) what it's all about. MajGen A. J. Beck. Combat Crew 17:3 Feb '66
- Maintenance--a potent force of logistics. Edward S. Orłowski. Signal 20:23-27 Feb '66
- Maintenance--Air Force style. BrigGen Harmon E. Burns. illus Review 46:21-22+ Sep-Oct '66
- Maintenance in the '70s. LtCol Eugene F. Bumpus and Capt Louis J. Mancino. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-4 Aug '66
- Maintenance Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18: 20p addendum Jan 21 '66; Supplement 1. 19: 1p addendum Aug 18 '67
- Maintenance management. (TRUMP) James H. Flynn, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-23 Apr '67
- Maintenance--Marine Corps style. illus Review 45: 51-52+ May-Jun '66
- Maintenance programs in RVN. Capt N. M. Olf. illus MarCor Gaz 51:24-26 Apr '67
- Maintenance today. TIG Brief 19:2 Aug 18 '67
- Materiel readiness (at AMC). Army 15:47-48 Jun '65
- "Money-making" (preventive) maintenance program. Capt James Arnold Marek. tabs Armor 75:39-41 Mar-Apr '66
- 3d (Munitions Maintenance Sq)--the Air Force's best. illus Combat Crew 18:14-15 Oct '67
- Must we goof? Col Thomas A. Collins. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:1+ Apr '66
- A new emphasis on crisis-time readiness for the Military Sea Transportation Service. Capt D. W. Wilson. photos Navy 8:11-12+ May '65
- Night maintenance--pro and con. Capt Malcolm Bamford. USA Avn Dig 13:8-9 Nov '67
- Physical plant (management of AMC). photos Army 15:88-91 Jun '65
- Planned Maintenance (System)--it works. Lt(jg) J. D. Ritchie. US Nav Inst Proc 91:144-146 Sep '65
- Project Trust poised to meet any emergency. photo AF Times 26:8 Oct 13 '65
- READYMAIDS (Multipurpose Automatic Inspection and Diagnostic System)--automotive troubleshooters. 1stLt Earle A. Drake. illus Armor 75:28-31 Jan-Feb '66
- Repair cycle asset and stock control procedures. (AFMs 67-1, 66-1B) TIG Brief 19:12 Aug 4 '67
- Repair cycle item management. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 17:11 Oct 22 '65
- The right approach (to efficient maintenance organization). Editorial. LtCol Donald F. Brandt. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:1 Jun '65
- Something missing? (Zero Defects program emphasized) illus photos USA Avn Dig 11:10-11 Apr '65
- Supervisors and maintenance data. TIG Brief 17:12 Apr 9 '65
- Utilization of GSA maintenance and repair services. TIG Brief 17:10 Jan 29 '65

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR - Continued

War on a rotational basis forces Navy into a battle on "deferrals." Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:42-43+ May '67

What's needed to maintain fleet readiness. Interview. RAdm John P. Sager. illus Data 11:40-41 Feb '66

See also

Aircraft Maintenance

Missile Maintenance

also subdivision Maintenance and Repair under specific subjects, e. g., Communications Equipment

Costs

Design for readiness. Col George T. Petersen, Ret. tabs illus Ordnance 52:182-186 Sep-Oct '67

Life cycle costing. Frank Vargo. illus Review 45: 57-58+ May-Jun '66

That's their job. Russell I. Hooper. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:28 Jul '65

Handbooks, Manuals, etc.

Maintenance Inspection Guide, Supplement 1 to Guide Q. TIG Brief 17: 2p addendum Jan 29 '65

Study and Teaching

Aircraft armament repair course. illus USA Avn Dig 12:8-9 May '66

Army Ordnance School slates 24-hour "build-up" classes. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10 Sep 4 '65

Combat arms maintenance officer training streamlined. (New Organizational Maintenance Officer Course conducted by the U. S. Army Armor School at Fort Knox, Ky.) tab photos Armor 74:60-62 Mar-Apr '65

Instructors from Sheppard train heavy repair units (for Project Red Horse). AF Times 26:25 Jun 29 '66

Joint course offered senior commanders. AF Times 25:E3 Jun 30 '65

Navy to establish new shore activity (Naval Development and Training Center at San Diego in July 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 25 '67

MAKAROV, Stepan O.

Admiral Makarov: Attack! Attack! Attack! Donald W. Mitchell. photos illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:57-67 Jul '65; Comment. Capt Isaiah Olch, Ret. 91: 118-119 Dec '65

MALAYA

Air power in counterinsurgency operations. (Malayan action) Air Commodore P. E. Warcup. AF Col Jour 1963, p 57-64

Notes on the Malayan emergency. MajGen E. S. Lindsay, Ret. Interavia 20:1790 Dec '65

Operations in Malaya and Borneo. Col J. M. Strawson. illus Interavia 20:1791-1793 Dec '65

Struggle in Sarawak. LtCol B. I. S. Gourlay. map photos MarCor Gaz 49:32-37 Dec '65

MALAYSIA

Confrontation: British air power in defence of Malaysia. Stephen Peltz. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:719-721+ Aug '66

MALAYSIA - Continued

- An emergency now over. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 90:297-301+ Aug 25 '66
- International affairs--Malaysia: The trials of a 'state nation.' C. L. Wayper. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7: 114-115 Summer '67
- Malaysian journey; visiting a forgotten war. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 88:98-103 Jul 15 '65
- Navy Party Kilo: A story of the Royal Navy and river warfare against Reds in Sarawak (Malaysia). Desmond Wettren. photos Navy 8:30-33 Aug '65
- Our allies: Their problems and outlook--Malaysia. Lecture. David Walder. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:105-111 May '65

Foreign RelationsGreat Britain

- Confrontation: British air power in defence of Malaysia. Stephen Peltz. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:719-721+ Aug '66

Indonesia

- Indonesia: What course now? For Comdrs 4:1-4 Feb 15 '65
- Indonesian military incursions into West Malaysia and Singapore between Aug 1964 and Sep 30th 1965. LtCol J. P. Craw. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:208-219 Aug '66
- Our allies: Their problems and outlook--Malaysia. Lecture. David Walder. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:105-111 May '65
- Sarawak and Confrontation. (The dismemberment of Malaysia by all means short of open war) Maj H. C. Millman. map Army Qtr 91:186-191 Jan '66
- Triumph in Malaysia. LtCol J. E. Heelis. illus MarCor Gaz 51:43-48 Jan '67

MAN

- Anthropometric survey underway. Review 45:83-84 Jan-Feb '66
- The biological basis of arms control. Capt Frank H. Dowell. illus AU Review 16:64-67 Mar-Apr '65
- Decision Sciences Laboratory. (The interaction of man and computers) illus Signal 20:42 Apr '66
- Men over weapons: The Chinese concept. Anthony Harrigan. photos Mil Rev 45:12-16 Jan '65; Reprint. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:82-85 '65
- Mobility and man. LtCol Willard E. Chambers, Ret. illus Infantry 56:44-47 May-Jun '66
- Patience, technology and people. (Remarks at the American Legion National Convention, Washington, Sep 1, 1966) Gen Earle G. Wheeler, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:22 Oct '66
- The social sciences: Hope for survival? Col Daniel F. Riva. Mil Rev 46:40-43 Nov '66
- Space and the automated society: 1980-2000, decades of dichotomy. Simon Ramo. illus Aerospace Historian 13:18-24 Spring '66
- Space serves man. Constantine Feoktistov. Space World C-6-32:42-43 Jun '66
- Technology, automation, and the human condition. (Adapted from an address at the Wilshire Boulevard Temple, Los Angeles, Feb 1966) Simon Ramo. illus AF & Space Dig 49:65-66+ Dec '66

MAN-IN-SPACE see entries under the following subjects

- Space Flight--Manned Flights  
Space Project--Apollo  
Space Project--Gemini  
Space Project--Mercury

MAN-POWERED FLIGHT

- Lilienthal in England--one of aviation's greatest names is linked with the River Dart. H. F. King. illus Flight Intl 91:204-205 Feb 9 '67
- The man-powered autogyro. H. R. Barnard. illus Flight Intl 91:357 Mar 9 '67
- Man-powered flight. Norman Avery. illus Sentinel 2:13-16 Sep '66
- Up-to-date with Puffin 2. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 90:757-760 Nov 3 '66

MANAGEMENT

- Automation of research direction. Christopher James. Signal 21:37-40 Sep '66
- Creative management. (Address at Millsaps College, Feb 24, 1967) Robert S. McNamara. Army 17:43 May '67
- Data processing in the Federal Government. Jack Brooks. illus Signal 21:57-59 Mar '67
- Defense management education. LtGen August Schomburg. illus Mil Engr 58:92-94 Mar-Apr '66
- Development management. B. D. Blackwell and A. V. N. Reed. Flight Intl 88:660 Oct 14 '65
- Documentation: Management's right arm. J. B. Meyer. illus Data 11:57-60 Mar '66
- Financial management. Nelson Levin. illus Review 46:40+ Jul-Aug '66
- Financial planning in the maritime industry. Carl Jacobson. illus Def Trans Jour 23:28-29+ Sep-Oct '67
- How to manage "unmanageable" goal-oriented R&D projects. Harry L. Gerwin. Armed Forces Mgt 13:87-89 Dec '66
- Human deterrent to economy. Lt Edward L. Leiser. Armed Forces Mgt 11:64-65 Feb '65
- International management development (by International Executive Service Corps organized in 1964). Frank Pace, Jr. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:18-19 Oct '66
- Management by system: Non-defense efforts. Robert L. Blake. Review 46:31+ Jan-Feb '67
- The management concept. F. D. Barrett. AF Col Jour 1964, p 43-47
- The management gap. S. F. Keating. Signal 21:10-13 Feb '67
- Management in aeronautics--first meeting of new Royal Aeronautical Society Study Group (Feb 22, 1967). Flight Intl 91:319 Mar 2 '67
- Management of the radio spectrum: The dilemma of dual control. Harry B. Yoshpe. illus Signal pt 1, 20:39-42 Feb '66; pt 2, 20:43-46+ Mar '66
- The management puzzle--and two solutions. Russell Hawkes. illus AF & Space Dig 49:104-108 Jun '66
- Manager, manage yourself before trying to boss others. Edwin Kalbfleish, Jr. Armed Forces Mgt 11:63 May '65
- Managing the information revolution. H. I. Romnes. Signal 21:21-25 Oct '66



MANAGEMENT - Continued

- The military-industrial interface. Thomas P. Cheatham, Jr. Signal 19:6-7+ Aug '65
- A parting message. Eugene M. Zuckert. photos AF & Space Dig 48:39-41 Sep '65
- The space program: A model for technological innovation. Sumner Myers. (Condensed from Looking Ahead, Feb 1966) illus AF & Space Dig 49:81-85 Aug '66
- A systems approach to aerospace business planning. Robert A. Shane and Everett J. Daniels. illus Data pts 1 & 2, 11:63-67 Oct '66; pts 3 & 4, 11:56-59 Nov '66
- "Total Audit": A new way to pick contractors. Maj J. M. McCabe. Armed Forces Mgt 11:55-56+ Feb '65
- What is coordination? Col Horace W. Lanford, Jr. tabs AU Rev 17:83-89 Nov-Dec '65
- What management should know about scientists. Harry Levinson. (Reprinted from Think Magazine, Sep-Oct 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:51-55 Dec '65
- Will managers be overwhelmed by the information explosion? (Condensed from speech to National Symposium on Better Management Information and Reporting, Nov 1966) Gen Howell M. Estes. Armed Forces Mgt 13:75+ Dec '66; AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:18-26 Jan '67
- A year at Southall--impressions of working at Comprehensive Designers International. John Cooper. illus Flight Intl 92:72 Jul 13 '67

See also

Administration  
Personnel Administration

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY

- ACP (Airlift Command Post)--friend or foe? illus MAC Flyer 14:4-7 Feb '67
- ADPE management. TIG Brief 18:3 Feb 18 '66
- AMC project managers. Table only. Review 44:52 Jan-Feb '65
- Administration of military organizations. (Remarks to the Eastern Academy of Management, Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, Cambridge, Mass, Apr 14, 1967) John A. Lang, Jr. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:10-14 Jun '67
- Air Force Logistics School. photo Review 44:31+ Mar-Apr '65
- The Air Force manager and his people. TIG Brief 19:1 May 12 '67
- Aircraft Management Center (at Fort Rucker, Ala): Matching planes, students and time. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:94-95 May '67
- All-local finances studied. (Project FIRM) AF Times 26:3 Jan 19 '66
- Applications of recent sociological surveys to personnel management aboard ship. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff) LtComdr Terence B. Sutherland. illus bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:8-50 Apr '67
- Are we living a fiction? (A proposal for the establishment of a Worldwide Air Force Base Command) Col J. Tod Meserow. AU Review 16:87-88 Mar-Apr '65
- Army makes major management shifts. (Establishes Office of the Assistant Vice Chief of Staff, OCSA) Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Apr 29 '67

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - Continued

- Authorization and utilization of motor vehicles. TIG Brief 17:15 Jul 2 '65
- Automated manpower. MajGen R. G. Davis. MarCor Gaz 51:44-46 Mar '67
- Base housing management. TIG Brief 17:4 Nov 19 '65
- Base repair self-sufficiency - the new 95% goal. TIG Brief 17:1 May 7 '65
- Basic management principles. Col Francis A. Sanders. Mil Engr 58:179-180 May-Jun '66
- Better maintenance in 1966. (AFM 66-1) TIG Brief 18:1 Jan 21 '66
- A blueprint for progress: The Army Force Development Plan. Col John K. Singlaub. illus Army Info Dig 20:20-23 Apr '65
- A bold step forward at USAPHS (U. S. Army Primary Helicopter School)--centralized management and automation. Col E. P. Fleming, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 13:18-19 Oct '67
- Buttons, bullets and managers. Richard C. Roistacher. Army 16:62-64 Sep '66
- Can Fast Deployment (Logistics) Ship program revitalize U.S. shipbuilding industry? charts Armed Forces Mgt 12:70+ Jan '66
- Centralized control. LtCol William E. Burr II. illus Mil Rev 46:78-83 May '66
- A change in approach. Jerry B. Harvey. Infantry 57:21-24 Sep-Oct '67
- Command and channels. TIG Brief 19:3 Jul 21 '67
- Command and control. Gen J. P. McConnell. photos Sperryscope 17, No. 2:1-5 '65
- Command and management. LtCol Wallace H. Dawson. Infantry 57:3-5 Sep-Oct '67
- Configuration Management. Duncan Curry III. Review 47:41-42+ Sep-Oct '67
- Controlled explosion. Maj Robert M. Shabram and CW4 Harold L. Deal. tab illus USA Avn Dig 13:26-28 Oct '67
- Coordinated management of base closure actions. TIG Brief 17:2 May 21 '65
- "Cost-effectiveness" vs creativity. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt pt 1, 13:51-53 Aug '67; pt 2, 13:55+ Sep '67; pt 3, 14:73+ Nov '67; pt 4, 14:73-74+ Dec '67
- Creativity--the managers of innovators in uniform need a stiff upper lip. Col Gordon A. Moon II. Army 17:39+ May '67
- The critical path method and military planning. LtCol Kenneth M. Hatch. illus Mil Rev 46:14-22 May '66
- (The DOD continues its emphasis on "management.") Ordnance 50:279 Nov-Dec '65
- Data processing joins the Marine Corps for battlefield support. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:41-46 Mar '67
- Defense management: The Navy's position. Capt John B. Cline. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:43-51 Jan '65
- Defense top management annual report 1965. photos Armed Forces Mgt 12: entire issue Nov '65
- Defense top management annual report 1966. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13: entire issue Oct '66
- Defense top management annual report 1967. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14: entire issue Oct '67

## MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - Continued

Delay in processing receiving reports (from contractors) wastes dollars. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 17:13 Feb 12 '65

Effective base procurement management. TIG Brief 18:1 Nov 11 '66

Effective base procurement management. (AFR 70-18) TIG Brief 19:13 Nov 24 '67

Effective management of EDPE. TIG Brief 17:15 May 7 '65

Equipment management. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 19:9 Jul 7 '67

The era ahead for USAF and industry: Tough, but challenging. Leonard Marks, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 84:87-88+ Apr '65

Examples of areas reported by the GAO to the DOD or Congress where Air Force management had not exercised proper control. TIG Brief 19:3 Sep 1 '67

The foul-up factor. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 12:9 Nov '65

Frugality and efficiency. TIG Brief 19:1 Sep 15 '67

Further improvements planned for AF maintenance management system. (AFM 66-1) TIG Brief 18:2 May 13 '66

Good--why not better? (Maintenance Systems Design Office established in Oct 1964.) LtCol Arthur G. Miller. photo Aerospace Maint Safety 20:12-13 Sep '65

Great safety machine. LtCol Theodore S. Ferry. illus USA Avn Dig 12:14-16 Sep '66

Hill cites improved AF work. AF Times 28:5 Nov 29 '67

How a single office manages all Air Force computer purchases. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:44-45 Aug '65

How Air Force's Project FIRM (Financial Information for Resource Management) could help wing/base-level commanders. Interview. LtGen J. G. Merrell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:76+ Apr '66

How military and industry view changing patterns in defense management. photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:79+ Oct '65

How the Navy charts its future through R&D. Thomas G. Paterson. charts tabs Data pt 1, 12:44-47 Aug '67; pt 2, 12:39-45 Sep '67; pt 3, 12:54-59 Oct '67; pt 4A, 12:42-47 Nov '67; pt 4B, 12:44-49 Dec '67

IDCS program management. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) Col M. B. Gibson. Signal 21:54-56 Jul '67

Improved C-E management techniques. TIG Brief 19:13 Jun 23 '67

Increase in awards sought for personnel management. AF Times 26:13 Feb 23 '66

Increased effectiveness aim of military management technique. Interview. MajGen John G. Zierdt. illus Data 11:61-63 Aug '66

Life support systems a-gogo. Col Thomas A. Collins. Aerospace Safety 23:12-13 Apr '67

M&O and mission accomplishment. (AFMs 25-5 and 26-2) TIG Brief 19:4 Jan 20 '67

## MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - Continued

ME (Management Engineering) teams seeking officers. AF Times 27:10 Apr 26 '67

MET teams established SAC-wide (Management Engineering Program). AF Times 27:21 Aug 24 '66

Mahan and management (in USN). James Hewes. photos MarCor Gaz 49:41-46 Jan '65

Maintenance--Air Force style. BrigGen Harmon E. Burns. illus Review 46:21-22+ Sep-Oct '66

Maintenance management. (TRUMP) James H. Flynn, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-23 Apr '67

Manage the monster. Capts Larry T. Bennett and Eugene A. Fox. charts Infantry 55:64-65 Sep-Oct '65

Management control and rating systems. TIG Brief 17:1 Jan 29 '65

Management crisis (in "middle management") looms. AF Times 27:4 Feb 22 '67

"Management is for the troops." (Text of an address to Armed Forces Management Assoc) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Sep 25 '65

Management of administrative use motor vehicles. (AFM 77-1) TIG Brief 19:3 Dec 8 '67

Management of EDP resources. TIG Brief 17:2 Mar 26 '65

Management of mission support resources. (AFM 60-1) TIG Brief 17:2 Mar 26 '65

Management of officers' open mess functions. (AFMs 176-3 and 177-4) TIG Brief 17:3 Sep 24 '65

Management of squadron activities. TIG Brief 19:2 Feb 17 '67

Management of Time Compliance Technical Orders (TCTOs). TIG Brief 19:11 Mar 17 '67

Manager-specialist relationships: A theory. Maj Lawrence B. Tatum. AU Rev 18:90-93 Nov-Dec '66

Manpower management. LtGen James K. Woolnough. Army 15:48-49+ Nov '65

Manpower management: Three ideas designed to stimulate fresh thinking in the area of career management. LtCol Peter F. C. Armstrong. MarCor Gaz 51:44-46 Jun '67

Manual guidance--on selling to the USAF. Kenneth Owen. Flight Intl 91:162 Feb 2 '67

The Marine Corps and DOD. LtCol Glen Gilman. photo MarCor Gaz pt 1, 49:20-26 Dec '65; pt 2, 50:48-50 Jan '66

Marine Corps Command and Management Systems development--an overview. LtGen L. F. Chapman, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:20-29 Oct '67

Marine manpower. BrigGen Raymond G. Davis. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 50:20-26 Jul '66

Meritorious management. TIG Brief 19:2 May 26 '67

Military management. MajGen Norman J. Anderson. chart MarCor Gaz 50:32-36 May '66

Military participation in systems analyses. LtCol Allen W. Wiegand. Signal 21:6-11 Dec '66

Mobility Command in action: AMC's management fire fighter. photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:46-48 Oct '65

More and better life support equipment for aircrews. Bob Harrison. illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-6 Nov '67



## MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - Continued

- Morris tells pay/promotion prospects. (Extracts from remarks at symposium on "The Military Manpower Dilemma" conducted at AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Mar 18 '67
- Much done--much to do: Count on the Army to do its best. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 17:43-44+ Oct '67
- Munitions Command (moves into its third year). pors photo Review 44:31-32+ Jan-Feb '65
- NMC organization "pins" responsibilities. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:71-72+ Sep '66
- Navy Material Transportation Office marks second year. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:48 Jan-Feb '66
- Navy stressing disciplined management for greater reliability of ASW weapons and equipment. RAdm Constantine A. Karaberis. illus Navy 9:16-19 Oct '66
- Navy's seafaring cooks' school. Mary Dwyer. photos Review 45:46-48 Jul-Aug '65
- Needed for good management: Neglect and maldistribution. LtCol Henry Scheingold. illus AU Rev 17:75-77 Jul-Aug '66
- New Army top management level seeks to tap information flow. Joseph L. S. Terrell. chart illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:37-39+ May '67
- New challenge of Air Force leadership. (Excerpts from address to National Press Club, Washington, May 5, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6: inside front cover-5 Jun '65; Airman 9: inside front cover Jul '65
- New techniques for managing men and materiel. LtGen F. J. Chesarek. Army 17:51-52 Oct '67
- Operation and evaluation of programs. TIG Brief 19:4 Mar 17 '67
- Organizational integration--key to the military application of computer technology. Col Harold R. Johnson. AU Rev 17:37-42 Nov-Dec '65
- Output measurement. Maj William E. Odom. illus Mil Rev 46:43-51 Jan '66
- Over-all management aspects in the design, development and acquisition of command and control systems. Col M. E. Kay. Signal 20:16+ Aug '66
- People and Air Force goals. TIG Brief 19:1 Aug 4 '67
- Physical plant (management of AMC). photos Army 15:88-91 Jun '65
- The place of management in the Royal Air Force. WgComdr D. C. Robinson. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:301-305 Winter '67
- Prescription for performance. Maj H. E. Wood. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:8-9 Oct '66
- Processing and use of unit manning rosters. (AFM 30-3) TIG Brief 19:6 Sep 1 '67
- The procurement role of ECOM. MajGen Wesley C. Franklin. illus Signal 21:14-19 Oct '66
- (Production Equipment Agency) plant manager for the Army. LtCol William W. Hutt. photos Army Info Dig 20:36-39 Nov '65
- Program priorities for ground CEM facilities. TIG Brief 17:16 May 21 '65
- Publications management. (AFR 5-5) TIG Brief 19:5 Apr 14 '67
- ROA plans to examine management of Reserves. AF Times 26:16 Oct 6 '65

## MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - Continued

- Repair cycle item management. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 17:11 Oct 22 '65
- Resources Management and the inspection system. TIG Brief 19:4 Nov 24 '67
- The right approach (to efficient maintenance organization). Editorial. LtCol Donald F. Brandt. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:1 Jun '65
- Robert McNamara's concept of management. (Address to Chamber of Commerce, Greenwich, Conn, May 18, 1965) Solis Horwitz. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:23-29 Jul '65
- The role of the Air Force manager and logistician received memorable tribute. Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 14:2-3 Jul 15 '65
- SecDef McNamara: "We can afford whatever is necessary." photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:35-37 Nov '65
- A success as chief of staff. Col Harold L. Oppenheimer. photos Mil Rev 45:49-58 Aug '65
- System project management. Col Harry A. Wilson. photo Review 45:32+ Jul-Aug '65
- Taking care of one's own. TIG Brief 19:2 Sep 1 '67
- Those magnificent managers of flying machines. illus Airman 11:40-42 Sep '67
- Timely planning for effective economies. TIG Brief 17:1 Feb 12 '65
- Turn Key Project (to produce air base facilities) at Tuy Hoa. MajGen Robert H. Curtin. Mil Engr 59:162-163 May-Jun '67
- The USAF CED (Communications-Electronics Doctrine)--a vital stepping stone to the future. Maj Gilbert E. Shortt III. Signal 20:33-35 Jun '66
- The USAF Management Engineering Program. Col Peter J. Hoke. AU Rev 17:66-70 Jan-Feb '66
- Unified ASW hardware management is one year old. Editorial. RAdm Constantine A. Karaberis. Data 10:9-10 Jul '65
- VAdm Rickover will urge major Navy personnel changes; transient technical management draws fire on Capitol Hill. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:9+ Jan 23 '65
- The Vietnam War: How Army Materiel Command is facing its first real challenge. C. W. Borklund. charts photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:41-45 Oct '65
- We are stretched thin. Interview. LtGen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:79-80 Oct '67
- We minimize the financial risks. Interview. Robert N. Anthony. Armed Forces Mgt 14:103-104 Oct '67
- Where the Pentagon stands in one battle of the paperwork war. (Management Systems Control) C. W. Borklund. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:76+ May '67
- Who's got the lid? Col B. A. Spiller. Army 15:37-39 Jan '65
- Why Defense's (Gen James C. Sherrill) "Mr Transportation" is a key in military planning. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:57-58+ Sep '66
- Work standards cover third of AF personnel. AF Times 25:19 Mar 17 '65
- See also
- Resource Management Systems
- Single Manager System
- Supervision
- Supply Management
- Weapon Systems Management

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - ContinuedHistory

- Management vs bureaus. James E. Hewes, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:39-41 Feb '67
- Military managers. Robert D. Miewald. Mil Rev 47: 40-45 Jul '67
- Reflections on 21 years of Air Force management. (Memorandum for Gen Arnold, Oct 5, 1945) Robert A. Lovett. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6: 15-16 Jun '67

Study and Teaching

- Blueprint for NCO training. CMSgt Kenneth P. Meriam. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:61-65 Fall '66
- Canada starts management education. Armed Forces Mgt 13:30 Nov '66
- Education for defense. MajGen W. S. Steele. Ordnance 50:176-178 Sep-Oct '65
- Executive Orientation Program. illus Signal 20:41 Apr '66
- First "McNamara" class graduates. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 23 '65
- Housing management course set. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Nov 19 '66
- Industrial College shoots for middle managers. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:83-84+ Mar '67
- Joint Chiefs order management education study. (MET study) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 15 '66
- Joint course offered senior commanders. AF Times 25:E3 Jun 30 '65
- Maintenance management topic of 2 joint courses (at AFIT). AF Times 25:E6 Jun 9 '65
- Navy procurement is on the move. RAdm J. J. Appleby. Review 45:31+ Sep-Oct '65
- Quality pays off under the Army Management Intern Program. Spencer Logan. photo Army Info Dig 20:9-11 Jan '65
- Second thoughts on NCO education. SSgt William E. Drummond. USAF Instrs Jour 4:58-60 Spring '67
- Transportation courses open at Oakland Center. AF Times 25:7 Jul 28 '65
- The USAF and aerospace. Letter. TIG Brief 17:2 Sep 10 '65

MANAGEMENT CENTERS AND SCHOOLSArmed Forces

- Canada starts management education. Armed Forces Mgt 13:30 Nov '66

Army

- AMETA (Army Management Engineering Training Agency). Review 44:55 Jan-Feb '65
- Housing management course set. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Nov 19 '66

Defense Dept

- DOD management school "formalized." Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Nov 27 '65
- Industrial College shoots for middle managers. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:83-84+ Mar '67

Navy

- Defense Management Program. Comdr J. C. Wilson. US Nav Inst Proc 92:167-168 Apr '66

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT

- AFLC completes computer switchover. Armed Forces Mgt 11:46 Aug '65
- The ASW Systems Project Office. RAdm C. A. Karaberis. photos Navy 8:28-31 Apr '65
- Air Force Cost Reduction Program. photo Review 44:21-22 Mar-Apr '65
- Air Force has (M-) rating system to rapidly gauge war readiness materiel status. chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:75-76 Nov '66
- Aircraft manufacturing and "real-time" management control. Tom R. May. photos Sperryscope 17, No. 1:21-23 '65
- Basic management principles. Col Francis A. Sanders. Mil Engr 58:179-180 May-Jun '66
- Breakthrough in military training. (Project Minerva of the U. S. Army Security Agency Training Center and School) William R. Tracey. Mil Rev 45:71-73 Dec '65
- Can the Air Force stay aloft in a building thunder-storm of data? photos Armed Forces Mgt 12: 45-46+ Dec '65
- Civil Service expands use of top executives. AF Times 27:2 Dec 14 '66
- (Comments on "Work study groups," by Lt Clifford M. Johns, US Nav Inst Proc, Nov 1963) Capt Leon I. Smith, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 91:118-121 Feb '65
- Commodity management provides a focus for total life-cycle planning. BrigGen Paul A. Feyereisen. diag Armed Forces Mgt 11:71-72 Jun '65
- Contractor-government confrontation puts procurement problems squarely on the line. (Edited versions of papers presented at the Annual Symposium sponsored by the National Contract Management Assoc in Washington, DC) Armed Forces Mgt 12: 127+ Jun '66
- Contractor performance evaluation (of Government and industry). W. W. Storey. Ordnance 51:67-69 Jul-Aug '66
- Cost Reduction Program. TIG Brief 17:2 Jul 30 '65
- DCA: Master & manager of Defense communications. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. illus Data 12:5-9 Jan '67
- DCNM/D's role in systems development. Interview. Capt W. W. Jones. illus Data 10:13-17 May '65
- Data processing joins the Marine Corps for battlefield support. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:41-46 Mar '67
- Defense procurement managers testing a new family of concepts. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 12:55+ Aug '66
- Direct mail method set--new pay system for Europe. AF Times 28:16 Nov 29 '67
- ESRO 2 progress. C. R. Hume. illus Flight Intl 89: 986-987 Jun 9 '66
- Efficiency or effectiveness - let's have both. LtCol James T. Hargrove. AU Review 16:89 Mar-Apr '65
- The era ahead for USAF and industry: Tough, but challenging. Leonard Marks, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 84:87-88+ Apr '65
- Excessive copies of reports waste dollars. TIG Brief 17:12 Jun 18 '65
- Further improvements planned for AF maintenance management system. (AFM 66-1) TIG Brief 18:2 May 13 '66



## MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT - Continued

- Hill cites improved AF work. AF Times 28:5 Nov 29 '67
- Hospital study enters phase II. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 23 '66
- How Air Force's Project FIRM (Financial Information for Resource Management) could help wing/base-level commanders. Interview. LtGen J. G. Merrell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:76+ Apr '66
- How Douglas met head-on, and licked, C-5A management challenge from DOD, Air Force. William E. Maschal. chart photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:49-50+ Aug '65
- How the Air Force maintained cost, schedule on Titan III. Col David Miller. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:61-62+ Sep '65
- How to manage "unmanageable" goal-oriented R&D projects. Harry L. Gerwin. Armed Forces Mgt 13:87-89 Dec '66
- "The job is half done--control needs more work." Interview. Robert N. Anthony. Armed Forces Mgt 12:75-77 Nov '65
- Joint AF-Defense Industry (Research Management Education) Program set. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Nov 26 '66
- Joint meetings herald a new management force (in military logistics). James L. Trainor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:45-49 Aug '66
- MET teams established SAC-wide (Management Engineering Program). AF Times 27:21 Aug 24 '66
- MUMMS (Marine Corps Unified Materiel Management System) and the user. Maj W. H. Fellows. illus MarCor Gaz 51:36-40 Jun '67
- MUMMS (Marine Corps Unified Materiel Management System) the word. Maj R. P. Walling. illus MarCor Gaz 51:35-39 Jan '67
- Maintenance--a potent force of logistics. Edward S. Orlowski. Signal 20:23-27 Feb '66
- Maintenance management. (TRUMP) James H. Flynn, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-23 Apr '67
- Management engineering--prerequisites for effectiveness. MajGen B. C. Harrison. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:11 Aug '66
- Management Engineering Program (MEP) effectiveness (in AFAFC). TIG Brief 18:2 Jul 8 '66
- Management information (system of AMC). Army 15: 85-86 Jun '65
- Marine Corps' Chief of Staff Chapman. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:29 Oct '66
- Military management. MajGen Norman J. Anderson. chart MarCor Gaz 50:32-36 May '66
- NavLogSIP (Navy Logistic Support Improvement Plan) promises an improved supply system for the Navy; problems being solved. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:62-63+ Aug '66
- Naval operational readiness. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Mar 30, 1967) Capt Daniel S. Appleton. illus Nav War Col Rev 19:55-74 Jun '67
- Navy asks career-management help from industry executives. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 25 '67
- Needed for good management: Neglect and maldistribution. LtCol Henry Scheingold. illus AU Rev 17: 75-77 Jul-Aug '66

## MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT - Continued

- New Army top management level seeks to tap information flow. Joseph L. S. Terrell. chart illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:37-39+ May '67
- "New broom." (AFR 35-54, AFM 25-1) TIG Brief 19:1 Feb 17 '67
- New Comptroller organization reflects emphasis on integrated budgets. chart Armed Forces Mgt 12: 139-140 Jun '66
- The new Cost Reduction Program. TIG Brief 19:2 Jan 20 '67
- Operation and evaluation of programs. TIG Brief 19:4 Mar 17 '67
- Over-all management aspects in the design, development and acquisition of command and control systems. Col M. E. Kay. Signal 20:16+ Aug '66
- Pinpoint (new technique speeds Army publications to the users). Col John S. Tyler. photos Army Info Dig 20:47-51 Feb '65
- Problems and progress of Armed Forces logistics. Paul R. Ignatius. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jun 26 '65
- Project management (system of AMC as it existed as of Apr 30, 1965). photos Army 15:77-83 Jun '65
- RDTE (program of AMC). photos Army 15:39-45 Jun '65
- Realistic functional management result of avionics consolidation. Interview. Capt Arthur J. Stanziano. illus Data 11:29-31 Sep '66
- Redistribution and marketing (R&M) training program. TIG Brief 18:2 Jan 21 '66
- The role of the Chief of Naval Material in logistics administration. (Remarks at the Naval War College, Newport, RI, Feb 9, 1965) RAdm R. L. Shifley. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-17 Apr '65
- Should technological forecasting be tailored to user needs? Gen B. A. Schriever, Ret. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:65+ Nov '67
- A static condition indicates management stagnation. Interview. Solis Horwitz. Armed Forces Mgt 13: 105-106 Oct '66
- Sunspot's first three phases: Army's search to achieve maximum unitization nears completion--a report on its three-year study. Robert M. Berkeley. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:15-16+ Jan-Feb '67
- System analysis in automated data processing. LtCol Walter C. Terry. Review pt 2, 44:56+ Jan-Feb '65
- Technical data management. LtCol William O. Rennhack. chart AU Rev 16:91-93 Jan-Feb '65
- Top-level Management (Information) Center permits "bubbling up" of Navy problems. photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:59-60 Dec '65
- War Readiness Materiel Management Improvement Program. LtCol Shadrock E. Davis. Review 45:36+ Sep-Oct '65
- Where the Pentagon stands in one battle of the paperwork war. (Management Systems Control) C. W. Borklund. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:76+ May '67
- Will total incentive picture mean industry rags or riches? Louis J. D'Amore. Armed Forces Mgt 11:57+ Aug '65
- You can contribute to the future. Theodore C. Marrs. Air Reservist 19:14 Jul '67

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT - ContinuedSee also

Automation  
Cost Consciousness  
Efficiency  
Resource Management Systems

MANEUVERSSee also

Combined Operations  
Joint Operations  
War Games  
also names of specific exercises and operations, e. g.,  
Exercise--Desert Strike  
Operation--Red Ball Express

Air Force--U. S.

On-again, off-again air base. (612th Tactical Fighter Sq to Itazuke AB, Japan) Lt Guy E. Brown II. illus Airman 11:35 Apr '67

SAC's 'Prime BEEF' team ends 'assault strip' search. AF Times 28:20 Dec 27 '67

Short Trip VIII. (Tests of the Hayes SUU/24 Dispenser--high density bombing) LtCol Bob Howard. illus Combat Crew 18:4-8 Jan '67

Armed Forces--Canada

Firepower at Wainwright. illus Sentinel 2:22-24 Jul-Aug '66

Land, sea and air forces cooperate in (Exercise) 'Sockeye.' Lt D. Ryan. illus Sentinel 1:32-33 Dec '65

Tac(tical) Eval(uation Team). FltLdr R. E. Merrick. illus Sentinel 3:28-29 Nov-Dec '67

Winter Express. illus Sentinel 2:14-16 Apr '66

Armed Forces--Communist Bloc

Operation Moldau (the largest military maneuver in the 11-year history of the Warsaw Pact was conducted in Sep 1966 in Czechoslovakia). (Trans and digested from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 47:75-79 Apr '67

Paper dragon (Warsaw Pact field maneuvers). Col Stanley W. Dziuban, Ret. illus tabs Army 17:44-50 Feb '67

Armed Forces--NATO

Exercise Deep Furrow 65. LtGen Benjamin J. Webster. illus AU Rev 17:12-29 May-Jun '66

Major airlift test (Exercise Deep Furrow) slated for autumn. Larry Carney. AF Times 25:2 May 5 '65

Testing the defenses of Southern Europe. (Exercises Deep Furrow and Eastern Express) illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:50-56 Feb-Mar '66

Training tempo in AFCENT: Allegro con moto. Col Gordon A. Moon II. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:50-56 Apr-May '66

Well done, GCA (team in Exercise Winter Express). LtCol Irving H. Breslauer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:58-64 Dec '66-Jan '67

Winter Express. illus Sentinel 2:14-16 Apr '66

Armed Forces--U. S.Terminology

Computers change exercise names. Armed Forces Mgt 13:14 Aug '67

MANEUVERS - ContinuedArmy--Germany (Federal Republic)

Panzer in the sector defense. (A battle exercise translated from a publication of the West German Defense Ministry) Capt Raymond E. Bell, Jr. illus Armor 75:34-37 Jul-Aug '66

Army--Great Britain

The Defence of Duffer's Drift. (Reprint of the book) MajGen Sir Ernest Swinton. illus Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:27-65 '65

Exercise Waggon Trail '67 (was designed to demonstrate the air and maritime roles of the Royal Corps of Transport). illus Interavia 22:1164-1165 Aug '67

Soldiering on Dartmoor (in the 1870s). Maj R. J. Tuke. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:45-47 Feb '65

Army--U. S.

XVIII Airborne Corps--all the way. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:12-18 Jan '67

Battlefield artillery airmobility concepts. (Exercise Air Assault II) Capt David L. Johnson and Lt James H. Fitzgerald. illus USA Avn Dig 11:8-11 Jul '65

A constructive look at ROAD Division communications. LtCol Charles L. Bachtel. chart Signal 19:30-35 Jan '65

An effective air line of communications (during Exercise Air Assault II). Capt Richard E. Reader. photos USA Avn Dig 11:10-12 Aug '65

Engineers in (Exercise) Air Assault II. LtCol R. J. Malley. photos chart Mil Engr 57:228-233 Jul-Aug '65

Highland Fox; the 2d Division's off-post counter-insurgency exercise. Maj James F. Rast. photos Infantry 55:45-49 May-Jun '65

Lessons in air mobility. (Exercises and tests by U.S. Army, Pacific) Gen John K. Waters. photos map Army Info Dig 20:8-14 May '65

The modernization of maneuver. Col Robert B. Rigg. illus Army 16:65-69 Sep '66

Rehearsal for victory. photos Army in Europe, pp 11-15 Mar '65

Skywatch. Maj Alvin C. Ellis. photo Mil Rev 45:11-15 Dec '65

National Guard--Air Force--U. S.

ANG winter Exercises (Polar Strike, Highland Fling and Short Count). photos Air Reservist 17:4-5 Apr '65

Alaska or Carolina (TAC's Air Guard participates in TAC exercises). illus Natl Guardsman 20:18-20 Jun '66

Clove Hitch I--exemplifies interservice cooperation. illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 May '66

Flexibility--key to Reserve training. photos Air Reservist 17:4-6 Aug-Sep '65

Guardlift II. photos Natl Guardsman 19:15-20 Oct '65

Highland Fling II. illus Air Reservist 18:12-13 May '66

North to Alaska (for Exercises Gold Rush IV, May 12-17, 1967 and Top Rung, May 18-21, 1967). 1stLt Barry R. Campbell. illus Natl Guardsman 21:24-25 Jul '67



MANEUVERS - ContinuedNational Guard--Air Force--U. S. -  
Cont'd

Outlook for ANG airlift. (Testimony before a Subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee) Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. Natl Guardsman 21:11 Jul '67

Sub-sonic booming over Europe. (Texas ANG's tankers refuel USAF fighters in Operation Creek Party, Apr 28-May 1, 1967). A3C Robert W. Finklea. illus Natl Guardsman 21:22-23 Jul '67

Suitcase Air Force - Air Guard style. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-9+ Feb '65

They (130th Air Commando Gp) called it Highland Fling. Donald W. Coble. photos Natl Guardsman 19:8-12 Jun '65

Tropic Lightning (Exercise). illus Natl Guardsman 20:26-28 Feb '66

Tropic Lightning III (Feb 12-Apr 15, 1967). illus Air Reservist 19:8-9 Jun '67

National Guard--Armed Forces--U. S.

Exercise Polar Strike. Maj William V. Kennedy. photos Natl Guardsman 19:6-9+ May '65

Ground and air exercises keep Guardsmen busy. Natl Guardsman 21:25-27 May '67

They kept on going (during the 1965 Exercise Oneida Bear at New York's Camp Drum). Maj Corb Sarchet. photo Natl Guardsman 19:2-8 Jul '65

National Guard--Army--U. S.

Exercise Scalybark (staged for North Carolina's 30th Infantry Division by the 87th Maneuver Area Command). Capt Charles D. Barbour. photos Natl Guardsman 19:22-23 Sep '65

The Guard plugs a gap. Maj William V. Kennedy. photos Natl Guardsman 19:8-15+ Jan '65

New wrinkles in Armies' CPX's. illus Natl Guardsman 20:28-29 May '66

SFOB (Special Forces Operational Base): Remote controlled AFT. illus Natl Guardsman 20:30-31 Nov '66

Someone to hate (in a realistic POW training program). SP5 Rick Spratling. photos Natl Guardsman 19:22-23 Aug '65

Navy--Canada

Naval gun race (for Canadian Armed Forces Tattoo). Lt D. M. Ryan. illus Sentinel 2:21-23 Nov-Dec '66

Navy--Great Britain

The naval aviators (in Exercise Candy Wrap). Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 91:663-667 Apr 27 '67; pt 2, 92:184-189 Aug 3 '67

Navy--NATO

Exercise Match Maker. Capt D. V. M. Macleod. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:139-143 Jan '66

NATO, Norway and the northern flank. Desmond Wettern. photos Navy 8:20-25 Sep '65

NATO's Match Maker Exercise. Roger Parkinson. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:64-68 Oct-Nov '67

Operation Match Maker, a NATO team success: An ASW Sq of British, Canadian, Dutch and U. S. destroyer-types completes pioneer five-month exercise. Jack Kestner. photos Navy 8:26-29 Sep '65

MANEUVERS - ContinuedNavy--Russia

A report on Soviet anti-submarine exercises. Capt Yu. Kudryavtsev. (Trans from Red Star (USSR) Dec 13, 1964) photos Navy 8:32-35 Apr '65

Navy--U. S.

The mixed-manned Ricketts begins Sixth Fleet tour. Toby Marquez. photos Navy 8:38-39 Mar '65

PacFleet maneuvers (Exercise Union Square). photos All Hands Nr 578:5 Mar '65

Shipboard improvement (Exercise Baseline II). (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Capt John W. Newland, Jr. Signal 21:10-12 Aug '67

Springboard '65 (an Atlantic Fleet air defense exercise concluded in late March in waters off San Juan, Puerto Rico). photos Ryan Reprtr 26:10-13 Jun-Jul '65

Test vessel (USS Claude V. Ricketts) for MLF. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:14 Jan '65

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U. S.

(AFRes participation in 1965 Alaskan exercises) Air Reservist 17:14-15 Dec '65-Jan '66

CONAC supports Clove Hitch I. AF Times 26:21 Apr 13 '66

Clove Hitch I--exemplifies interservice cooperation. illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 May '66

Flexibility--key to Reserve training. photos Air Reservist 17:4-6 Aug-Sep '65

It's Jun in Jan for many summer encampments! illus Air Reservist 19:12-14 Aug-Sep '67

Reserve Forces--Army--U. S.

Reservists are keeping faith as 280,000 engage in ANACDUTRA (Annual Active Duty for Training, 1965). Col J. B. Stuart. photos Officer 41:8-9 Aug '65

Reserve Forces--Navy--U. S.

Harbor defense Reserve. Jack S. Fisher. photos All Hands Nr 576:18-19 Jan '65

Naval Reserve ACDUTRA tests fast Reserve crew mobilization during 3-ship "Operation Suntan." Gerald R. Boling. illus Officer 43:12 Jul '67

Reserve Officers Training Corps--  
Army--U. S.

Campus warfare. (Weekend tactical exercise conducted by third classmen at the Teague Training area near College Station, Tex.) Ted M. Jablonski. photos Infantry 55:34-37 Mar-Apr '65

The Warsaw Story. (Jun 15, 1965 TV viewers in the Philadelphia area saw a realistic presentation of urban warfare) George B. Dyer. illus Infantry 56:56-58 Mar-Apr '66

United States

"Yankees, don't go home." (That's what Panamanian jungle natives told ANG Air Commando medics participating in Exercise Yankee Venture.) LtCol Frank Martineau. illus Natl Guardsman 21:18-20 May '67

MANGRUM, Richard C.

Assistant CMC. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 Jul 10 '65

MANILA PACT see Southeast Asia Treaty Organization

MANNED ORBITAL RESEARCH LABORATORY see  
Space Project--MORL

MANNED ORBITING LABORATORY see Space Project--  
MOL

### MANNED SPACECRAFT CENTER

Lunar Receiving Laboratory (to be constructed at the  
NASA Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex by  
the end of 1967). Spaceflight 9:48-49 Feb '67

### MANNED vs UNMANNED FLIGHT

Air power and strategy. (Address at 46th Annual  
Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A. O. A.,  
New York City, Dec 2, 1964) MajGen Harold E.  
Humfeld. photos Ordnance 49:504-509 Mar-Apr '65

Bomber force overhaul (with the development of  
FB-111) will fire new controversy on Capitol Hill.  
Michael Hornberger. illus Jour of Armed Forces  
103:1+ Dec 18 '65

Bomber vs missile debate summed up. Bruce Cal-  
lander. AF Times 26:13 Feb 9 '66

The continuing need for a flying Air Force. Gen J. P.  
McConnell. photos AF & Space Dig 48:52-53+  
Apr '65

(Disagreement between McNamara and Gen McConnell  
over the need for a new manned bomber) Allan R.  
Scholin. AF/SD Intl 2:45-46 Apr '66

FB-111--answer to our strategic needs? Claude  
Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:18+ Jan '66

(Flexibility in strategic weapons) (Speech presented  
at Conference on Civilian and Military Uses of  
Space, New York Academy of Sciences, Jan 11-  
14, 1965) BrigGen Howard A. Davis. Flight 87:  
133-134 Jan 28 '65

Follow-on manned bomber. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs  
Nr 3:3 Feb 1 '65

Funds for manned bomber study, space laboratory in  
1966 budget. AF Times 25:8 Feb 3 '65

The future of manned aircraft in the Armed Forces.  
Gen J. P. McConnell. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:  
18-20 Aug-Sep '66

Future of the manned bomber. Claude Witze. illus  
AF & Space Dig 49:28+ Jun '66

Has Defense further downgraded the manned bomber?  
tab illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:81-82+ Mar '66

(Hébert B-52/B-58 hearings: Presentation to the  
Committee on Armed Services, House of Repre-  
sentatives, Jan 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr  
for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:24-26 Mar '66

(Hébert B-52/B-58 hearings: Presentation to the Com-  
mittee on Armed Services, House of Representa-  
tives, Jan 1966) John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr  
for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:27-30 Mar '66

House unit hits B-58 phase-out. AF Times 26:5  
May 4 '66

McNamara vs Congress; the advanced bomber. Bob  
Horowitz. AF Times 26:13 Jun 1 '66

Manned aeronautical systems in the 1970's. MajGen  
C. H. Terhune, Jr. Signal 21:21+ Feb '67

Missile faith grows in Pentagon thinking but they  
still keep a bomber R&D hedge. photos Armed  
Forces Mgt 11:46-48+ Mar '65

Missiles and aircraft: Complementary, not com-  
petitive. Leonard Sullivan, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl  
1:34-36+ Dec '65

### MANNED vs UNMANNED FLIGHT - Continued

Missiles and V/STOL aircraft. SqLdr R. F. Grattan.  
Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:311-314 Winter '65

The next twenty years in the life of the Air Force.  
(Speech at AFA Anniversary Luncheon, Dallas,  
Mar 25, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for  
Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:2-8 Apr '66; Adaptation.  
AF & Space Dig 49:43-46 May '66

Rivers group again to study retiree care. John J.  
Ford. AF Times 25:2 Feb 10 '65

The role of aircraft in future warfare. Commodore  
M. W. J. M. Broekneijer. photos NATO's Fifteen  
Nations 10:64-66 Jun-Jul '65

Secretary Brown, Gen McConnell support Pentagon  
bomber decision. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+  
Feb 5 '66

Skybolt and American foreign policy. Raymond C.  
Williams. Mil Affairs 30:153-159 Fall '66

The Strategic Bomber Program (FY '67-'71). (State-  
ments before Committee on Armed Services,  
House of Representatives, Jan 25, 1966) Robert S.  
McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No.  
3:7-23 Mar '66; Extracts. Jour of Armed Forces  
103:2+ Feb 5 '66

Strategic Retaliatory Force will focus on missiles,  
FB-111, SRAM, Poseidon. Jour of Armed Forces  
103:3 Jan 29 '66

The use and misuse of cost effectiveness. Robert L.  
Petersen. AU Rev 17:81-84 Mar-Apr '66

### MANPOWER

Military use of local labor. Col Arno P. Herzer.  
Mil Engr 58:112-113 Mar-Apr '66

#### United States

A commitment to continuing education. (The U.S.  
corporation as an educational institution) Virgil  
B. Day. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:7-9 Oct '66

A unique self-help study. (Opportunities Industrial-  
ization Center) Leon Howard Sullivan. illus  
Sperryscope 17, No. 10:20-24 '67

#### Statistics

Manpower: Is it being effectively utilized? Whitney  
M. Young, Jr. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:17-19  
Jan '66

### MANPOWER, MILITARY

For strength of the services see subdivision Statistics  
under the respective services, e.g., Air Force--  
United States--Statistics

The role of nuclear weapons for the West. R. E.  
Walters. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:249-  
252 Aug '67

#### See also

Military Service, Compulsory  
Personnel

#### Mobilization

#### See Mobilization, Military

#### Statistics

Insurgency and the numbers game. Capt A. H. Bushell.  
Army Qtr 94:60-68 Apr '67

#### China (People's Republic)

A dragon's tooth. Capt Walter F. Kyle, Jr. Armor  
75:28-30 Sep-Oct '66

#### Great Britain

Insurgency and the numbers game. Capt A. H. Bushell  
Army Qtr 94:60-68 Apr '67



MANPOWER, MILITARY - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

The Royal Navy's role in the defence service of the 1980s. RAdm L.E.S.H. Le Bailly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:137-142 May '67

RussiaStatistics

Soviet strategy in the cold war; a reappraisal. Maj N.A. Shackleton. bibliog photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:2-15 '64

United States

AF discourages extensions in long-tour area. AF Times 26:10 May 11 '66

AF moves out on job switch. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 12 '66

Adjustments in military/civilian manning. (AFR 26-10) TIG Brief 17:2 Aug 13 '65

Adm (Rickover) urges fewer people, more pay. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 6 '65

Airman-filled civil engineer jobs will feel civilian conversion first. AF Times 26:6 Dec 22 '65

Army Aviation report due; may seek shift in pilot "mix." Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 May 15 '65

Army's top-six troubles have familiar ring to AF. AF Times 25:17 May 5 '65

Better senior NCO utilization. TIG Brief 17:2 Jun 18 '65

Changes in personnel requirements. TIG Brief 18:3 Mar 18 '66

Civilian conversion to take AF one year. AF Times 26:10 Sep 29 '65

Civilian influx begins: DOD focuses on 300,000 military jobs. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 29 '65

Civilian job ratio in AF will increase. AF Times 27:16 May 3 '67

Civilian, military mix eyed. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ May 5 '65

Civilianization cutback denied. AF Times 27:3 Oct 12 '66

'Civilianization' to affect 9000 store, recreation slots. AF Times 26:2 May 11 '66

'Civilianization' to hit 40,000 more in military. AF Times 27:2 Oct 26 '66

Civilians filled many non-combat jobs throughout military history. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:11 Oct 13 '65

Civilians set to take over thousands of military jobs. AF Times 26:10 Sep 22 '65

Contract services management. TIG Brief 17:15 Apr 9 '65

Conversion plan readied: Civilian influx seen in 2 areas. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 17 '65

Defense kicks off big 'people' study--200 projects set. AF Times 26:3 Jan 26 '66

Defense takes a look at jobs for generals. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 21 '66

The delayed fuze of non-mobilization. Army 16:18+ Jun '66

Dishpan hands still big risk in military: Civilian KPs rare. (AFM 146-1) Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 28 '65

MANPOWER, MILITARY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

EM 'hump' gets bigger. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 10 '65

Engineering duty officers: The dwindling muster. Charles R. Peck. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91: 46-54 Dec '65; Comment. Comdr John D. Alden. 92:113-114 Mar '66

Enlisted distribution and rating control. Comdr J.E. Majesky. US Nav Inst Proc 92:151-154 May '66

Facts, figures and overtime. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 105:13 Sep 16 '67

The feasibility of fungibility. illus AF & Space Dig 50:97-99 Mar '67

The feminine touch in military women's programs. (DACOWITS, the Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services established in 1951) SP5 Duke Richard. illus Army Dig 21:56-57 Dec '66

Generalist or specialist? Maj Isabelle Biasini. Army Dig 21:23 Nov '66

(Gilman) study group wants performance on job to be pay factor. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 8 '65

Highest skill levy to begin. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 18 '65

Hike plans geared to eventual peace. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:13 Nov 1 '67

How Tom Morris is putting the man back in manpower. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:53+ Mar '67

The individual serviceman remains Manpower's prime concern. Interview. Thomas D. Morris. Armed Forces Mgt 14:96-97 Oct '67

The junior officer and programs to utilize personnel abilities, as well as time. TIG Brief 18:3 Nov 11 '66

Little to say (about manpower). Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Feb 4 '67

A look at 'contracting' of services. AF Times 26:13 Jun 1 '66

M&O and mission accomplishment. (AFMs 25-5 and 26-2) TIG Brief 19:4 Jan 20 '67

MET teams established SAC-wide (Management Engineering Program). AF Times 27:21 Aug 24 '66

McGuire center begins (Operation Bluesuit) switch. AF Times 27:38 Apr 19 '67

Management crisis (in "middle management") looms. AF Times 27:4 Feb 22 '67

Manpower and Organization Inspection Guide O. TIG Brief 19: 5p addendum Jan 20 '67

Manpower changes noted in DOD, but new AF position goes unfilled. AF Times 26:8 Dec 8 '65

Manpower management. LtGen James K. Woolnough. Army 15:48-49+ Nov '65

The manpower need. LtGen Ira C. Eaker. Ret. AF Times 27:13 Jul 12 '67

'Manpower roles' due for full study. AF Times 27:16 May 24 '67

Marines launch new job-swap program. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 25 '65

Marines overhaul personnel program. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 26 '66

## MANPOWER, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Military-civilian manpower in the Air Force. Col James F. Risher, Jr. AU Rev 17:49-55 Sep-Oct '66

The military/civilian manpower mix. (AFR 26-10) TIG Brief 17:3 Aug 13 '65

Military Manpower--an unsolved dilemma. (AFA's Symposium in San Francisco on Mar 16, 1967) Allan R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 50:86-87+ May '67

Military man's "cost" figures generous. (Text of letter to Louis Stockstill) Robert N. Anthony. Jour of Armed Forces 105:12 Sep 16 '67

Military men shut out of store, morale jobs. AF Times 27:5 Oct 26 '66

Military will lose thousands of billets to Civil Service. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Jul 24 '65

Mix Fix conversion running on schedule. AF Times 26:13 Mar 23 '66

Morris tells pay/promotion prospects. (Extracts from remarks at symposium on "The Military Manpower Dilemma" conducted at AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Mar 18 '67

The Naval Reserve Manpower Center (at Bainbridge, Md). Capt Robert Feiten. photos Navy 8:19-23 Jun '65

Navy asks career-management help from industry executives. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 25 '67

Navy manpower-policy blueprint (of Alford Board) will spark all-Service interest. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 27 '65

New efforts to meet demands of larger Corps. MarCor Gaz 51:2 Mar '67

9000 EM hold non-military jobs. AF Times 26:5 Jan 12 '66

Noncoms save millions by filling officer jobs. AF Times 27:5 Feb 15 '67

100,000 NCOs scheduled for upgrading in AFSCs. (AFM 35-1) AF Times 25:1+ May 26 '65

Our man in manpower. (Deputy Under Secretary of the Air Force (Manpower)) Interview. Airman 11:16-19 Jun '67

PCS moves will soar to replace Viet force--o'sea shifts affect third of personnel. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ May 18 '66

Paul testifies civilians can release military for combat. AF Times 25:11 Aug 4 '65

Pentagon urges creation of new "manpower" chiefs. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 14 '67

People and Air Force goals. TIG Brief 19:1 Aug 4 '67

People--our most important asset. Eugene T. Ferraro. Air Reservist 19:2+ Jun '67

Personnel utilization--recreational activities. TIG Brief 17:4 Jan 1 '65

Plan for 'highest grade' involves questions of grade-job balance. AF Times 25:11 Mar 31 '65

Plan for pool of top men to fill key jobs studied. AF Times 26:10 Mar 23 '66

Returnees to pose rotational problems. AF Times 26:10 May 11 '66

SEA force to increase until VC want talks. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Jun 22 '66

## MANPOWER, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Services act on job switch. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 30 '65

Setting a skill's price. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13+ Jun 23 '65

7-level staffs to be 'fillers' on assignments. AF Times 25:2 Jun 9 '65

Skill level assignment aim of plan. AF Times 25:2 Mar 24 '65

Skill manning policy explained in manual (AFM 39-4). AF Times 27:15 Feb 1 '67

Stepped-up tempo in Vietnam is seen in Defense Manpower structure. Interview. Norman S. Paul. Armed Forces Mgt 12:100-104 Nov '65

Super-skill noncoms set for first job. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 24 '65

35 years. MajGen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 16:26-28+ Apr '66

3900 invited to extend; DOS officers benefit; EM plan studied. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 6 '66

Top NCO substitutes allowed for overseas. AF Times 27:10 Aug 17 '66

Top NCOs will get more duty, power. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 1 '65

Training, education under DOD scrutiny. (Comprehensive Training and Education Program) Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 15 '66

The USAF Management Engineering Program. Col Peter J. Hoke. AU Rev 17:66-70 Jan-Feb '66

USAF--the human side. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:169-172 Sep '67

USMC to downgrade some T/O billets. Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Feb 18 '67

Union charges too many military filling civilian jobs. Ken Fulton. AF Times 25:FT1+ Feb 24 '65

Use of military personnel in commissary retail stores, morale, welfare, and recreation activities. TIG Brief 18:4 Oct 14 '66

Utilization of enlisted personnel in commissary sales stores (AFR 145-3) TIG Brief 17:4 Feb 12 '65

Utilization of noncommissioned officers. (AFR 39-6) TIG Brief 19:3 Jan 20 '67

Viet war raises manning problem. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Oct 20 '65

WAF could free men for combat. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Dec 1 '65

We are far from satisfied. Interview. Thomas D. Morris. Armed Forces Mgt 13:93-94 Oct '66

Work standards cover third of AF personnel. AF Times 25:19 Mar 17 '65

Statistics

Civilian 'quotas' released: Replacements for military. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 19 '66

Civilianization begins at bases this month. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:10 Jan 12 '66

Civilianizing boost seen. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 27 '65

Experienced level drop worries DOD. AF Times 26:19 Apr 6 '66

Increase of civilian jobs may cut Vietnam build-up. AF Times 26:4 Oct 13 '65



MANPOWER, MILITARY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

- Manning for SEA: The problem--hunt for solution.  
AF Times 28:14 Dec 13 '67
- Military build-up will add 113,000 troops. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 22 '66
- Outside activities employ thousands of AF staffers.  
AF Times 25:2 Apr 28 '65
- Planned switch to civilians reverses seven-year trend  
in AF employment. AF Times 26:5 Oct 6 '65

MANPOWER, TECHNICAL

- Military, CS will replace technical contract men.  
AF Times 25:8 Jun 23 '65
- Military, civil servants to replace employees hired  
by contractors. AF Times 25:19 Apr 7 '65

See also

Engineers  
Scientists

Statistics

- Trends in aerospace technology. (Adapted from  
Luncheon Address to Washington Post, American  
Ordnance Assoc, Washington, DC, Oct 15, 1964)  
LtGen W. Austin Davis. photos graphs Sperryscope  
16, No. 12: inside front cover-3 '65

Air Force

- CTSP conversion. TIG Brief 18:2 Nov 11 '66
- Computer personnel added to freeze list. AF Times  
25:13 May 12 '65
- Job freeze laid on men qualified in C-141 work.  
AF Times 26:2 Aug 25 '65
- Manning for the data automation design office.  
TIG Brief 17:2 May 7 '65
- Many retired EM return to uniform. AF Times 27:8  
Nov 16 '66
- Mix Fix and SEA. illus Interceptor 8:5-7 Jun '66
- PS quotas hardest to fill; retired weaponsmen invited  
back. AF Times 26:3 Jun 22 '66
- Precision measuring equipment primary mission:  
Excellence. SMSgt John C. Williams. photos  
USAF Instrs Jour 2:63-67 Apr '65
- Ten 'hottest' skills hard to nail down. Bruce Cal-  
lander. AF Times 27:12-13 Nov 2 '66

Statistics

- People--USAF's key components. Claude Witze. illus  
Aerospace Intl 2:7-9 Dec '66
- Personnel - key to the aerospace future. LtGen  
William S. Stone. AF & Space Dig 48:82-84 Apr '65

Army

- Army cites specialist needs. James Hessman. Jour  
of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Oct 1 '66
- Army revises and expands (officer) specialist pro-  
grams. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 24 '66
- European shift speeds rotation. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:1+ Apr 16 '66
- Generalist or specialist? Maj Isabelle Biasini.  
Army Dig 21:23 Nov '66
- Improved careers for tech officers. Jour of Armed  
Forces 105:1+ Oct 14 '67

MANPOWER, TECHNICAL - ContinuedArmy - Cont'd

- List Intelligence (Subspecialist Officer) Program  
details. (AR 614-41) Jour of Armed Forces 104:13  
Sep 24 '66
- The man behind the MOS 358: Nuclear powerman  
(SFC Herbert L. Kappel). photo Army Info Dig  
20:54-55 Aug '65
- New rules, survey on specialist officers. James  
Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 24 '67
- Special career programs boom. James Hessman.  
Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 31 '66
- Specialization--there is a need for both fighters and  
those who support the fighters. Lt Clifford R.  
Holland. Army 15:43-46 Dec '65

Marine Corps

- The need for specialists. Capt Chester A. Liddle, Jr.  
MarCor Gaz 49:41-43 Jul '65

National Guard--Air Force

- Equity for the technician. Editorial. James F. Cant-  
well. Natl Guardsman 20: inside front cover Jun '66
- The technician: Big man in the Guard. Maj Corb  
Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-9 Jan '67;  
Adaptation. Air Reservist 19:4-5 Apr '67
- Tight ANG budget to limit boost in technician force.  
AF Times 25:2 Jun 30 '65

National Guard--Armed Forces

- Reserve Bill of Rights OK'd by House group. Bob  
Horowitz. AF Times 27:11 Feb 22 '67
- Strongly-backed technician retirement tied to Reserve  
Forces "Omnibus Bill." Natl Guardsman 20:22-23+  
Sep '66

National Guard--Army

- The technician: Big man in the Guard. Maj Corb  
Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-9 Jan '67

Navy

- Enlisted distribution and rating control. Comdr J.E.  
Majesky. US Nav Inst Proc 92:151-154 May '66
- Naval communicator--specialist or subspecialist?  
Capt John R. Wadleigh. photos tab US Nav Inst  
Proc 91:72-77 Sep '65; Comment. Comdr William  
C. King. 91:114-115 Dec '65; Comment. LtComdr  
William F. Foster. 92:120 Mar '66
- Nitze forms team to retain Navy officers and tech-  
nicians. Scot MacDonald. Armed Forces Mgt  
11:83+ Jun '65
- Protect the military victims of automated command  
systems. J.M. Stroud and W.B. Irwin. photos  
Armed Forces Mgt 11:87-89 Jul '65
- Which way is up? (Utilization of technically oriented  
naval officers) Comdr John J. Dougherty, Ret.  
illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:76-83 Dec '67

Statistics

- Navy seeks increase in specialist officers. Jour of  
Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 30 '67

Reserve Forces--Air Force

- The Air Reserve technician--keeps 'em flying. Lee  
C. Lingelbach. illus Air Reservist 19:5 May '67

MANSFIELD, Michael J.

- Mansfield again asks cut in Europe troops. AF Times  
27:5 Feb 1 '67

MANSFIELD, Michael J. - Continued

Mansfield urges sizable recall of U.S. Forces serving in Europe. Robert S. Horowitz. AF Times 26:5 Aug 10 '66

(Report of Vietnam situation) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:20+ Feb '66

Secretary Zuckert lauded by Senator Mansfield. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:27 Aug '65

MANSS, Robert W.

(The Air Force Reserve's Judge Advocate General Area Representative (JAGAR) program) MajGen Robert W. Manss. photos Air Reservist 17:12-13 Nov '65

Lawyer that Army turned down heads AF's legal organization. por AF Times 26:9 Feb 23 '66

MANTZ, William M.

Natick Laboratories support Army Aviation. BrigGen William M. Mantz. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-4 Jul '67

MANUALS

Here are entered articles on the preparation of official manuals of the Services.

Air Force

Good--why not better? (Maintenance Systems Design Office established in Oct 1964.) LtCol Arthur G. Miller. photo Aerospace Maint Safety 20:12-13 Sep '65

A look at the -34 Aircrew Non-nuclear Weapons Delivery Manual. Capt John L. Winkler, Sr. F Wpns NL No. 3:16-18 Sep '65

The USAF CED (Communications-Electronics Doctrine)--a vital stepping stone to the future. Maj Gilbert E. Shortt III. Signal 20:33-35 Jun '66

Armed Forces

Consolidation of manuals; master pay book eyed for Services. AF Times 26:4 Jun 22 '66

JMEM (Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manual). Karl D. Simecka. F Wpns NL No. 1:18-19 Mar '67

NATOPS = Naval Air Training and Procedures Standardization. Maj Kydean Whitlock. USA Avn Dig 13:55-57 Aug '67

MAO, Tse-tung

Address to Armed Forces Chemical Association (Annual Meeting, Nov 5, 1964, Washington, DC). MajGen W. P. Yarborough. illus Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:5-11 Dec '64

Chaos in Communist China. Col Robert B. Rigg, Ret. illus map Army 17:24-31 Apr '67

Cold war operations: The politics of Communist confrontation. Lyman B. Kirkpatrick. Nav War Col Rev pt 1, Marx and his followers. 20:3-11 Nov '67

The great proletarian cultural revolution in China or the triumph of Utopia. (Talk given at the Yenan Forum on Literature and Art, 1942) Boris Litvinoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:34-39 Aug-Sep '67

Insurgency. Capt D. M. O. Miller. tabs map Army Qtr pt 1, The theory and practice of contemporary insurgencies. 91:161-185 Jan '66; pt 2, Tactics. 92:33-46 Apr '66

The Long March: Fact and fancy. LtCol John M. Nolan. map Mil Affairs 30:77-90 Summer '66

MAO, Tse-tung - Continued

Mao Tse-tung: His military writings and philosophy. Comdr R. K. S. Gandhi. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:1-27 Mar '65

Maoism at home and abroad. Tang Tsou and Morton H. Halperin. (Reprinted from Problems of Communism, Jul-Aug 1965) For Comdrs pt 1, 5:1-4 Oct 15 '65; pt 2, 5:1-4 Nov 1 '65

Mao's 10 principles of war. Kenmin Ho. illus Mil Rev 47:96-98 Jul '67

Mao's three stages: Fact or fantasy? Robert C. Suggs and Brenda M. Wolak. Mil Rev 46:92-97 Nov '66

The nuclear world of Mao Tse-tung. Anne M. Jonas. illus AF & Space Dig 49:70-72+ Feb '66

Three-phase warfare: A formula in transition. Capt Jack E. Adams. illus Army 17:26-32 Jul '67

The year of the Red Guards. A. H. S. Candlin. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:39-44 Feb '67

MAPLE LEAF SERVICES

Maple Leaf Services: 1954-64. Col S. C. Waters. photos graph stat Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3: 53-62 '64

MAPS AND MAPPING

Aerial photography--today and tomorrow. Robert Bruce. illus Signal 21:28-30+ Jan '67

Air photography for civil and military mapping. Col M. C. Sutherland-Brown. photos graph Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:63-72 '64

AirBorne Control (ABC) survey system. Hugh B. Loving. illus Mil Engr 59:248-250 Jul-Aug '67

Appointment in Asmara. (Adventures of photomapping in ancient Ethiopia) Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:6-11 Jun '65

Army Engineers map the moon. BrigGen T. J. Hayes III. illus Army Info Dig 20:12-18 Jan '65

Automated maps to order (by Universal Automatic Map Compilation System (UNAMACE)). 2dLt David L. Fortney. illus Army Dig 22:24-25 Nov '66

The best unkept secret of the North Sea. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 84-87+ Feb-Mar '66

A chronicle of mapping. Kenneth R. Stunkel. map photo Mil Engr pt 1, 57:1-5 Jan-Feb '65; pt 2, 57:110-115 Mar-Apr '65; pt 3, 57:180-182 May-Jun '65

Curtain calls for the Stratolifter. illus MAC Flyer 13:9-13 May '66

A dead-reckoning land vehicle navigation system. E. Wall. diags photos Navigation 12:77-89 Spring '66

Decca Roller Maps for land vehicles. T. S. Kitching. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:84-86 Dec '65-Jan '66

Geodesy, mapping, oceanography: Current surveying and mapping news. Regular feature in 1967 issue of Military Engineer

IAGS (Inter-American Geodetic Survey) progress in Latin America. Col David B. Conard. illus Mil Engr 59:393-396 Nov-Dec '67

Instant map-maker displays its wares. AF Times 26:M10 Nov 10 '65



MAPS AND MAPPING - Continued

- A laser profiler for aerial mapping. Homer Jensen and Kenneth A. Ruddock. graph photos Interavia 20:1134-1135 Jul '65
- Local vertical; search for new horizons (using the Orbital Scanner Spacecraft). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:12 Sep 9 '67
- Lunar charting. Col John G. Eriksen. photos AU Rev 16:76-90 May-Jun '65
- Lunar charting for Project Apollo. Robert W. Carder and Samuel P. Scott. illus Navigation 13:49-58 Spring '66
- (Major advantages of digitized maps) MarCor Gaz 51: 8-9 Jan '67
- Map symbols. LtCol James A. Pounds III, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:23-25 May '66
- Mapping aircraft (RC-135A) test flights due. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Jan 8 '66
- Mapping evolution in the next decade. MajGen T. J. Hayes. map Mil Engr 58:157-159 May-Jun '66
- Mapping in Latin America. Jean Bailey. photos Army Info Dig 20:20-25 Feb '65
- Maps for the Army. Capt James M. Snaden. chart photos Mil Rev 45:22-27 Oct '65
- Military micromap display. Howard Carr. Mil Engr 59:180 May-Jun '67
- A modern system for aerial mapping. LtCol Robert G. Livingston. Mil Engr 59:172-173 May-Jun '67
- Mountains to be moved (use of helicopters to correct mapping errors). LtCol Jack W. Ruby, Ret. illus photos USA Avn Dig 11:20-23 Apr '65
- A new map for Vietnam--the PICTOMAP (Photographic Image Conversion by Tonal Masking Procedures). MajGen T. J. Hayes. Mil Engr 58:255-262 Jul-Aug '66
- (A new Tactical Video Mapper announced by the Reeves Instrument Division of the Dynamics Corp of America.) Signal 22:64 Oct '67
- PAGEOS balloon aids mapping. illus Flight Intl 89: 1114 Jun 30 '66
- PAGEOS (launched by NASA on Jun 24, 1966 from Western Test Range, Calif to obtain information for precision mapping of the Earth's surface). illus Space World C-9-35:40-44 Nov '66
- Precision earth-mapping is PAGEOS goal. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jun 25 '66
- A sideways glance--at position fixing: The use of sideways-looking radar. J. Highcock. illus Flight Intl 89:258-261 Feb 17 '66
- Speed the process (in map drawing). Capt Jimmy G. Wilcox. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:11-12 Mar '65
- Surveys and maps: Current surveying and mapping news. Regular feature in 1965-1966 issues of Military Engineer
- TARC organizational concepts outlined. Interview. Col Frederick W. Dyer. illus Data 12:28-31 Apr '67
- To South America for maps. Maj Hughey L. Weston. illus USA Avn Dig 12:20-23 Apr '66
- Turner aerial photo unit puts new (ASQ-92) system to work. AF Times 26:M12 Jan 26 '66

MAPS AND MAPPING - Continued

Who needs a safety officer? Send a magician. (Helicopter pilots fly OH-23G models for mapping of desert in Libya.) Maj Daniel R. Keenan. USA Avn Dig 11:33-34 Apr '65

MARCHBANKS, Tom E., Jr

Texan (BrigGen Tom E. Marchbanks, Jr) gets top post in Reserve. por AF Times 28:3 Dec 27 '67

MARINE CORPSBrigades, Divisions, etc

- Air support for III MAF (is 1st Marine Aircraft Wg). MajGen Keith B. McCutcheon. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-23 Aug '67
- Bamboo brigades. Col Norman R. K. Stanford. illus MarCor Gaz 50:41+ Mar '66
- Blue Dragons (2d ROK Marine Brigade). illus MarCor Gaz 51:32-34 Feb '67
- Combined Action (Company units). MSgt George Wilson and others. illus MarCor Gaz 50:28-31 Oct '66
- Confidence in the sea (Operation Starlite). George Fielding Eliot. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 92: 64-71 May '66
- The FMF: A projection. Maj James L. Harrison. illus MarCor Gaz 51:25-31 Feb '67
- (Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr reports to Congress on the progress being made by 3d Marine Amphibious Force in the five northern provinces of the Republic of Vietnam.) Charles F. Duchein. Navy 10:35 Mar '67
- Infantry battalion memo (for operations in Vietnam). Maj Clyde D. Dean. illus MarCor Gaz 51:27-31 Mar '67
- Marines create West Coast unit (V Marine Expeditionary Force (MEF)). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 25 '67
- Mission of the Marines. (Address at 46th Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A. O. A., New York City, Dec 2, 1964) MajGen Richard G. Weede. photos Ordnance 49:513-514 Mar-Apr '65
- Mortar platoon. Capt J. T. Archer. illus MarCor Gaz 51:50-52 May '67
- TACRON (Tactical Air Control Sqs): What and where? Maj James A. Wells, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:10-11 Dec '67
- U.S. Marine Corps armor, 1967. LtCol R. M. Winter. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 93:123-128 Jan '67

History

- Bush brigades. (Reprinted from Gazette, Mar 1921) Maj E. H. Ellis. illus MarCor Gaz 50:40+ Mar '66
- Inchon. Col R. D. Heintz, Jr, Ret. illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 51:20-28 Sep '67; pt 2, 51:45-50 Oct '67

Organization

- Military management. MajGen Norman J. Anderson. chart MarCor Gaz 50:32-36 May '66
- What's in a name? (Differences between Army and Marine infantry battalions) Maj Harold B. Birch. MarCor Gaz 50:27-30 Jan '66

Argentina

- The Argentine Marine Corps. Capt de Navio Mauricio Victor Piaggio. illus MarCor Gaz 50:21-24 Nov '66

MARINE CORPS - ContinuedBrazil

The Brazilian Marine Corps. LtComdr Haroldo Luiz Rodrigues. illus chart map MarCor Gaz 50:25-28 Nov '66

China (Republic)

Republic of China Marine Corps. LtGen Yu Hao-Chang. illus MarCor Gaz 50:29-32 Nov '66

Colombia

The Colombian Marine Corps. Col Commandant Jorge A. Sanchez Ramirez. illus MarCor Gaz 50:33-36 Nov '66

DenmarkHistory

The Danish Marine Regiment. LtCol H. E. Skaarup. MarCor Gaz 51:50 Aug '67

Great Britain

A joint operation in Tanganyika. (45 Commando RM and RAF squelch mutiny of Tanganyika Rifles, Jan 20-Feb 25, 1964) LtCol T. M. P. Stevens. photos map Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:48-55 Feb '65

Britain's Royal Marines. Desmond Wettren. illus Navy 10:16-19 Dec '67

Overseas at Camp Lejeune. Capt Leslie Hudson. MarCor Gaz 50:45-47 Jan '66

The Royal Marines. Col A. P. Willasey-Wilsey. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:64-70 Nov '65

The Royal Marines. LtCol D. G. Alexander. illus MarCor Gaz 50:45-48 Nov '66

The Royal Marines today. Jac Weller. illus MarCor Gaz 51:36-42 Dec '67

Indonesia

The Indonesian Marine Corps. LtGen Hartono. illus MarCor Gaz 50:37-40 Nov '66

Korps Komando. Maj Frederick W. Hopkins. illus map MarCor Gaz 49:47-51 Mar '65

Korea (Republic)

Blue Dragons (2d ROK Marine Brigade). illus MarCor Gaz 51:32-34 Feb '67

Republic of Korea Marine Corps. LtGen Kang Ki-Chun. illus MarCor Gaz 50:41-44 Nov '66

Two Corps--one goal. (2d Korean Marine Brigade arrived in Vietnam Oct 1965 to fight alongside U.S. Marines in Operation Double Eagle.) LtCol Yeo Hyun Soo. MarCor Gaz 50:53-54 Jun '66

Netherlands

The Royal Netherlands Marine Corps. Maj A. C. Lamers. illus MarCor Gaz 50:49-52 Nov '66

Spain

The Spanish Marine Corps. BrigGen don Jose Enrique Rivas Fabal. illus MarCor Gaz 50:57-60 Nov '66

Thailand

The Royal Thai Marine Corps. RAdm Sanong Nisalak. illus MarCor Gaz 50:53-56 Nov '66

The Royal Thai Navy. LtComdr D. A. Van Horssen. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 92:77-83 Jun '66

United States

Amphibious warfare today and tomorrow. Maj William P. Haight. illus Interavia 21:574-576 May '66

MARINE CORPS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Assistant CMC (LtGen Richard C. Mangrum). Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 Jul 10 '65

The Battle of Van Tuong. William Freel. photos Navy 8:10-14 Oct '65

Bong Son operation. (Task Force Alpha) Maj W. G. Leftwich, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 50:29-31 Jun '66

The bouzouki gives 'shot in the arm' to Marines' Civic Action Program. Charles Reese. illus Navy 9: 33-34 Jun '66

Chapman named Marine Commandant. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 9 '67

Civic Action. Maj William C. Holmberg. illus MarCor Gaz 50:20-28 Jun '66

Commandant (Greene) seeks to retain Marines. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Jan 15 '66

Commandant's (190th) birthday message, Nov 10, 1965. Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. MarCor Gaz 49:1 Nov '65

Commandant's report (before the Joint Committee on Armed Services and Appropriations, U.S. Senate, concerning FY '67 Marine Corps posture). Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. MarCor Gaz 50:20-27 May '66

Data processing joins the Marine Corps for battlefield support. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:41-46 Mar '67

The embassy Marine. Raymond J. Barrett. US Nav Inst Proc 93:134-136 Jun '67

The FMF: A projection. Maj James L. Harrison. illus MarCor Gaz 51:25-31 Feb '67

First Marine Medal of Honor for Vietnam (awarded Sgt Robert E. O'Malley). illus Navy 9:38 Dec '66

The Fleet Marine Forces are expected to be ready. Interview. LtGen Leonard F. Chapman, Jr. Armed Forces Mgt 13:71-72 Oct '66

"Forward Look" for Marine Corps. LtGen Leonard F. Chapman, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6+ May 1 '65

Future missions of the USMC. Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. photos Sperryscope 17, No. 1:1-4 '65

(Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr comments on the present posture of the Marine Corps to Armed Services and Appropriation Committees.) Charles F. Duchein. Navy 8:45-46 Mar '65

(Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr, twenty-third Commandant of the U. S. Marine Corps) Ordnance 51:466-467 Mar-Apr '67

"Hill" hears Marine Corps plans. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr and Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2+ Feb 18 '67

Leathernecks at Gagetown. illus Sentinel 2:26-27 Apr '66

Maintenance--Marine Corps style. illus Review 45: 51-52+ May-Jun '66

Marine Commandant sees Corps future. Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Oct 2 '65

Marine Corps' Chief of Staff Chapman. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:29 Oct '66

Marine Corps geared to meet demands of COIN warfare. Interview. LtCol Joseph F. Shoen, Jr. illus Data 11:39-41 Dec '66



## MARINE CORPS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- The Marines and crisis control. Col Edwin H. Simmons. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-35 Nov '65
- Marines are mercenaries. Maj Richard F. Staar. (Digested from Red Star, Mar 16, 1965) MarCor Gaz 50:42 Apr '66
- Marines conquer Vietnamese villagers with kindness. photos Navy 8:26-29 Oct '65
- Marines decline to release 1980s report. Armed Forces Mgt 12:24+ Mar '66
- Marines get new mission in Viet Nam: 3,500 combat troops guard big U.S. air base at Da Nang. photos Navy 8:45-49 Apr '65
- Marines hope draft will be temporary. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Oct 16 '65
- The Marines in Vietnam. Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. illus Ordnance 52:38-42 Jul-Aug '67
- Marines not too effective (in Vietnam). Wilfred Berchett. (Trans from a Russian publication) MarCor Gaz 51:14-15 Apr '67
- Marines vs mobs. Maj Richard B. Wyatt. photos MarCor Gaz 49:38-40 Jan '65
- A measure of the combatants at Da Nang. Col R. D. Heinl, Jr., Ret. illus Navy 9:23-26 Jan '66
- Mission of the Marines. (Address at 46th Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A. O. A., New York City, Dec 2, 1964) MajGen Richard G. Weede. photos Ordnance 49:513-514 Mar-Apr '65
- Moonlighting Marines ominous symptom. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Feb 6 '65
- The Navy-Marine team in Viet Nam. Fred D. Snyder. photos Navy 8:26-29 Mar '65
- Nitze reports on his Vietnam tour. illus Navy 9:10-13 Sep '66
- On guard in the Pacific: The Fleet Marine Force is ready to move instantly to troubled areas. Ordnance 50:41 Jul-Aug '65
- "Our posture is the most favorable in the history of our Corps." Interview. Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. photo chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:56-58 Nov '65
- Overseas at Camp Lejeune. Capt Leslie Hudson. MarCor Gaz 50:45-47 Jan '66
- Pentagon profile: Marine Commandant Wallace Greene. Armed Forces Mgt 11:23 Aug '65
- The real tradition. MajGen Rathvon McC. Tompkins. photos MarCor Gaz 49:40-42 Apr '65
- Rocks and shoals of deployment. LtCol Norris C. Broome. MarCor Gaz 50:32-37 Jun '66
- Staff, Headquarters, Feb 1965. Photo only. MarCor Gaz 49: outside back cover Feb '65
- Two Corps--one goal. (2d Korean Marine Brigade arrived in Vietnam Oct 1965 to fight alongside U.S. Marines in Operation Double Eagle.) LtCol Yeo Hyun Soo. MarCor Gaz 50:53-54 Jun '66
- USMC and joint staffs. Maj Peter F. C. Armstrong. MarCor Gaz 49:27-30 Apr '65
- The U.S. Marine Corps' mission. illus Interavia 20:1798 Dec '65
- Vietnam Campaign 1965. Col E. B. Wheeler. MarCor Gaz 49:90-92 Nov '65

## MARINE CORPS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- We are stretched thin. Interview. LtGen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:79-80 Oct '67
- Why the Marines? Col R. D. Heinl, Jr., Ret. photos Navy 8:36-40 Jun '65
- With the Marines. Charles F. Duchein. Regular feature in some issues of Navy
- History
- The assault on Fort Fisher. Robert B. Asprey. MarCor Gaz 49:30-31 Nov '65
- Bladensburg. photo MarCor Gaz 49:27 Nov '65
- Boxer War--the incident at Peking lasting 55 days added to the luster of the Marines at the turn of the century. MarCor Gaz 49:36 Nov '65
- The China expedition. (Excerpts from diary of 1927) Gen David M. Shoup, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:48-50+ Nov '65
- Corregidor (1941). Col J. W. Keene, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:65-69 Nov '65
- A day at Pearl Harbor. Col C. B. Drake. MarCor Gaz 49:64+ Nov '65
- Demobilization--with the shooting ended, 385,000 Marines went home to stay (in 1945). MarCor Gaz 49:80 Nov '65
- Diplomatic spurs--an account of an earlier campaign (1916-1924) in the Dominican Republic by US Marines. Col T. J. Saxon, Jr. MarCor Gaz 49:40-41 Nov '65
- Every Marine an historian. Col Frank C. Caldwell. MarCor Gaz 50:33-38 Mar '66
- The fight of Coyotepe Hill--Nicaraguan Campaign 1912. MarCor Gaz 49:37 Nov '65
- The first Naktong--Korea 1950-1954. MajGen R. L. Murray. MarCor Gaz 49:84-85 Nov '65
- The genesis of air support in guerrilla operations (of the Marines against Nicaragua's "Gen" Sandino from 1927-1932). Gen Vernon E. Megee, Ret. map photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:48-59 Jun '65
- Guantanamo. Stephen Crane. (Extracted from New York Herald, Jun 23, 1898) MarCor Gaz 49:32 Nov '65
- Guardia Nacional--2d Nicaragua Campaign 1926-1933. LtGen J. C. Smith, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:57-60 Nov '65
- Guerrilla lessons from Nicaragua (1927-1932). Gen V. E. Megee, Ret. photos map MarCor Gaz 49:32-40 Jun '65
- Haiti. (The official report of the death of Charlemagne, Nov 1, 1919) BrigGen Herman H. Hanneken, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:39 Nov '65
- The Halls of Montezuma. illus MarCor Gaz 49:29 Nov '65
- Iceland. MajGen R. McC. Tompkins. MarCor Gaz 49:71-72+ Nov '65
- Iwo Jima. Gen C. B. Cates, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:78 Nov '65
- Lebanon--Armed Forces expeditionary 1958. MajGen S. S. Wade. MarCor Gaz 49:86 Nov '65
- 192d birthday message. Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:4-5 Nov '67

MARINE CORPS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

- Pass in review--spanning 76 years, these are the Marines who shaped the school that shaped the Corps. Maj R.E. Andrews. illus MarCor Gaz 51: 22-26 May '67
- The Platt Amendment--Cuban Pacification 1906-1909. MarCor Gaz 49:37 Nov '65
- Samar--Philippines 1899-1906. J. J. Fry. MarCor Gaz 49:33-35 Nov '65
- Shanghai 1937. Gen W. M. Greene, Jr. MarCor Gaz 49:62-63 Nov '65
- Soissons. Gen G. C. Thomas, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49: 42-44 Nov '65
- Solomons action--Asiatic-Pacific 1941-45. Hanson W. Baldwin. MarCor Gaz 49:75-77 Nov '65
- Thailand. (Marines land in May 1962.) BrigGen O. R. Simpson. MarCor Gaz 49:87-89 Nov '65
- They served and waited--national defense 1950-54. photo MarCor Gaz 49:82 Nov '65
- Tripoli--the story of O'Bannon, the first to plant the Stars and Stripes on foreign soil (1805). MarCor Gaz 49:26 Nov '65
- The unfinished war: Indian Wars 1836-1842. J. B. Hilliard. MarCor Gaz 49:28 Nov '65
- Vera Cruz--Mexican service 1914-1917. MajGen E. A. Ostermann, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:38 Nov '65
- Watch on the Rhine--Army of Occupation 1918-1919. photos MarCor Gaz 49:45 Nov '65
- When the Marines went to France, 1917-1918. Pictorial. US Nav Inst Proc 93:86-100 Nov '67
- Why the Marines? Col R. D. Heintz, Jr., Ret. photos Navy 8:36-40 Jun '65
- Yangtze Patrol (1927-1932). MarCor Gaz 49:60 Nov '65

Organization

- FSC (Fire Support Coordination): Coordination, control, or confusion? LtCol Paul E. Wilson. illus MarCor Gaz 51:43-48 Dec '67
- MCOAG (Marine Corps Operations Analysis Group) for Marines. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Mar 27 '65
- Marines create new commands. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Jul 31 '65
- The next step. Maj Carl W. Skaugen. illus MarCor Gaz 50:29-31 Sep '66
- (Office of the) Commandant of the Marine Corps. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:58 Nov '65
- Staff, Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps--Feb 1967. illus MarCor Gaz 51:12 May '67

Statistics

- Commandant's report (before the Joint Committee on Armed Services and Appropriations, U.S. Senate, concerning FY '67 Marine Corps posture). Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. MarCor Gaz 50:20-27 May '66
- Corps is authorized 54,994 more men. MarCor Gaz 50:2 Feb '66

MARINE CORPS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

- The Fleet Marine Forces are expected to be ready. Interview. LtGen Leonard F. Chapman, Jr. Armed Forces Mgt 13:71-72 Oct '66
- (In January '66 there were 38,500 Marines in Vietnam) Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Feb 11 '67
- Marine manpower. BrigGen Raymond G. Davis. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 50:20-26 Jul '66
- Only Marines may add GO slots this year. AF Times 26:7 May 18 '66

Venezuela

- The Venezuelan Marine Corps. RAdm Armando Medina. illus MarCor Gaz 50:61-64 Nov '66

Vietnam

- Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps. MajGen L. Nguyen Khang. illus MarCor Gaz 50:65-68 Nov '66

MARINE CORPS AIR STATIONS see Air Bases, Marine

MARINE CORPS ASSOCIATIONHistory

- Marine Corps Gazette--50 years. LtCol J. Angus MacDonald. MarCor Gaz 50:26-32 Mar '66

MARINE CORPS AVIATION

- Air support for III MAF (is 1st Marine Aircraft Wg). MajGen Keith B. McCutcheon. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-23 Aug '67
- Aircraft inventory 1966. Photos only. MarCor Gaz 50:52-53 May '66
- Commandant's report (before the Joint Committee on Armed Services and Appropriations, U.S. Senate, concerning FY '67 Marine Corps posture). Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. MarCor Gaz 50:20-27 May '66
- (Efforts to improve air-ground training in the Reserve) BrigGen Hugh M. Elwood. MarCor Gaz 49:18 Jul '65
- Hill again hits pilot shortage. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 1 '67
- How sea-based airpower meets today's challenges. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 2:8-10+ Nov '66
- Land the SATS (Small Airfield for Tactical Support) (at Almeria, Spain during Exercise Steel Pike, Oct 1964). Col Edmund P. Hartsock. diag photos MarCor Gaz 49:23-26 Jun '65
- Marine air--a "vertical" goal. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:10-13 Apr 2 '66
- (The Marine Air Reserve Technical Training Program) BrigGen H. M. Elwood. MarCor Gaz 49:20 Mar '65
- (Reorganization of 4th Marine Aircraft Wg) BrigGen A. H. Adams. MarCor Gaz 51:14 May '67
- V/STOL and the USMC. Col William J. Sims. photos MarCor Gaz 49:24-28 May '65
- Who's in command here? (The selection of officers to command Marine tactical aviation organizations) Col L. H. Steman. illus photo MarCor Gaz 49:32-37 Jan '65



MARINE CORPS AVIATION - ContinuedHistory

And in the air. SSgt M.J. Engelman. illus MarCor Gaz 50:26-28 Aug '66

The evolution of Marine Aviation. Gen Vernon E. Megee, Ret. photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 49:20-26 Aug '65; pt 2, 49:55-60 Sep '65; pt 3, 49:45-50 Oct '65

The genesis of air support in guerrilla operations (of the Marines against Nicaragua's "Gen" Sandino from 1927-1932). Gen Vernon E. Megee, Ret. map photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:48-59 Jun '65

Marine Corps Aviation: Cunningham to Chu Lai. Pictorial. Maj Harvey D. Bradshaw. US Nav Inst Proc 92:106-123 Nov '66

The story of Marine Aviation. photos Navy 8:21+ Jul '65

Statistics

Loss of jet aircraft threatens Marines. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 24 '67

Marine Corps aircraft strength. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Apr 2 '66

MARINE CORPS BASES

Three posts of the (Marine) Corps: Rangoon, Da Nang and Guantanamo. photos Navy 8:36-37 Feb '65

See also

Air Bases, Marine

United StatesCamp Lejeune, NC

Camp Lejeune, North Carolina; home of the famous 2d Marine Division. 2dLt Carolyn E. Woodley. US Lady 9:14-18 Feb '65

Parris Island, SC

The making of a Marine (at Parris Island, SC). photos Navy 8:38-41 Sep '65

MARINE CORPS EXCHANGE SERVICE

Exchange seminar (at DSA Convention). John C. Gilhooly and others. Review 45:31-32+ Nov-Dec '65; 46:55+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:63-64+ Nov-Dec '67

Exchanges and ship's stores. Review 44:51-52+ May-Jun '65

Marine Corps Exchange Service. illus Review 44:47 May-Jun '65

MARINE CORPS RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

(Objectives of MCROA) BrigGen J. L. Stewart. MarCor Gaz 49:18 Aug '65

MARINE CORPS SCHOOLS, QUANTICO, VA

Amphibious Warfare School. LtCol Roy E. Moss. tabs illus MarCor Gaz 51:69-73 Nov '67

The Basic School (at Camp Barrett, Marine Corps Schools, Quantico, Va). Maj W.M. Cryan. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-21 May '67

Marine Corps Command & Staff College. BrigGen F.J. Karch. tabs illus MarCor Gaz 51:27-30 Jun '67

The (Proficiency and Conduct) marks of a Marine (given during the cycle of Boot Camp, Individual Combat Training at ITR, and Basic Specialist Training). Capt C.S. Bentley. MarCor Gaz 51:47 Jun '67

MARINE CORPS SCHOOLS, QUANTICO, VA - Continued

School for doctrine. LtCol B.E. Trainor. illus MarCor Gaz 51:62-68 Nov '67

MARINE ENGINES

Gas turbines for fast marine craft. G.G. Connor. illus Interavia 20:1815-1817 Dec '65

HMS Exmouth--the Royal Navy's first all-gas turbine frigate. illus Interavia 21:594-596 May '66

Hydrofoils: Fast, new sea legs for antisubmarine warfare. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF/SD Intl 2:31-33+ Apr '66

Jet aircraft engines for high-speed warships. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF/SD Intl 2:30-34 Jan '66

New power below decks. (Gas turbines for propulsion of helicopter-destroyers to be built by RCN between 1967 and 1971) illus Sentinel 1:7 Nov '65

MARINE RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1966

LBJ and oceanography. Editorial. Navy 9:7 Aug '66

Lennon deplores 'erosion' of U.S. Merchant Marine. Alton Lennon. illus Navy 10:46-47 Apr '67

Oceanographic efforts: The need to coordinate. Alton Lennon. Data 12:9 Nov '67

Oceanography comes of age. Editorial. Robert A. Frosch. Data 11:7-8 Nov '66

Pell notes oceanographic progress. Claiborne Pell. illus Navy 10:21-25 Apr '67

MARITIME ACADEMIESUnited States

Automation and personnel requirements on Merchant Marine ships. C. Abramowski. Navigation 13:63-67 Spring '66

Visit to (Maine) Maritime Academy. photos All Hands Nr 577:60-63 Feb '65

MARITIME LAW

Archipelago concept of limits of territorial seas. (Research paper written by Capt John R. Brock, U.S. Navy School of Naval Warfare, 1966) maps Nav War Col Rev 19:34-97 Dec '66

A code of conduct for the fishing grounds. LtComdr Lawrence A. White. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:76-82 Mar '65

Constriction of the free sea. LtCol Frank B. Case. illus Mil Rev 46:3-12 Mar '66

The Imperial War Cabinet, the United States, and the Freedom of the Seas. M. G. Fry. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:353-362 Nov '65

The law of-and under-the sea. Comdr Larry G. Parks. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:54-59 Feb '66

Master mariner to master submariner? Comdr Edward F. Oliver. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:40-51 Apr '67

The North Sea (as a source of petroleum and natural gas). Radm W. Langeraar. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:20-32 Jan '67

Piracy - a modern conspectus. Capt Burdick H. Brittin, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:71-81 May '65; Comment. Capt Jorge Navarro Custin. 91:121 Dec '65

The problem of Soviet trawlers. Raymond Schuessler. illus Navy 9:17-19+ Mar '66

MARITIME LAW - Continued

- Sea power and the sea bed. John P. Craven. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:36-51 Apr '66
- Territorial waters, fishing rights, and international law. Charles L. Cochran. US Nav Inst Proc 93:132-135 Aug '67
- Three-mile limit--obsolete concept? Capt Geoffrey E. Carlisle. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:24-33 Feb '67
- Who will own the ocean's wealth? William J. Cromie. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:52-61 Jan '65; Comment. Capt Burdick H. Brittin. 91:120-121 Jun '65

MARKETING

- Agricultural preparedness for the future. (Presented at AFCA Annual Meeting, Nov 5, 1964, Washington, DC) George W. Irving, Jr. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:27-31 Dec '64
- Bunker-Ramo's Manhart looks at defense industry/market. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:70-71+ May '65
- More overseas exhibits of U.S. oceanographic equipment planned. Paul E. Pauly. illus Navy 10:31-33 Jul '67
- Total distribution concept for a food manufacturer (General Foods Corp). R.F. Pite. Review 45:37+ Jan-Feb '66

MARKETING RESEARCH

- As good as it looks. (Market analysis assures that new weapons function as planned.) MajGen Roland B. Anderson. photos Army Info Dig 20:28-31 Oct '65
- Defense marketing forum. Regular feature in some issues of Data

MARKS, Leonard, Jr

- The era ahead for USAF and industry: Tough, but challenging. Leonard Marks, Jr. por photos AF & Space Dig 84:87-88+ Apr '65

MARKSMANSHIP

- AF shooters win six events in inter-Service competition. illus AF Times 27:27 Nov 23 '66
- AU shooters capture Alabama (State) Service (Team) title. illus AF Times 27:37 May 31 '67
- Army marksmanship unit sweeps 'Service' matches. AF Times 27:37 Jul 12 '67
- Army - USAF shooters split interservice pistol honors. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:9+ Apr 24 '65
- Army withdraws (Perry) Rifle Match aid. AF Times 28:59 Nov 29 '67
- The Guard and the National Pistol Matches. Capt Warren R. Crofoot. photos Natl Guardsman 19:26-27 Sep '65
- Guard shooters shine at Perry. Capt Warren R. Crofoot. photos Natl Guardsman 19:28-30+ Oct '65
- Hot stuff! (1965 National Rifle and Pistol Matches) Col Jim Crossman, Ret. illus Ordnance 50:308-310 Nov-Dec '65
- Indirect firing techniques (with 40 mm Grenade Launcher, M79). Capt James T. Nolen. illus Infantry 57:24-26 Mar-Apr '67
- Jungle firing positions. Col Henry E. Kelly, Ret. Infantry 56:44 Nov-Dec '66

MARKSMANSHIP - Continued

- Lackland team shatters own world skeet mark (at 11th Inter-American Skeet Championship, San Juan, PR). illus AF Times 27:33 Apr 5 '67
- LeClerc: The man and the match. Sp4 Howard W. Holmes. illus Infantry 56:24-28 May-Jun '66
- (National Rifle and Pistol Matches, 1965) photos Officer 41:7 Oct '65
- The new graze fire sector. Col Henry E. Kelly, Ret. Infantry 57:48-49 Jan-Feb '67
- Night sights. Capt H. L. Eisenson. illus MarCor Gaz 51:42-44 Feb '67
- Pellgun Postal Matches designed for servicemen. AF Times 27:45 Nov 2 '66
- The Perry (1966 National) Pistol Matches. illus Natl Guardsman 20:30-31 Sep '66
- The Perry (1967 National) Pistol Matches. illus Natl Guardsman 21:24+ Oct '67
- The Perry (1966 National) Rifle Matches. Capt Shelby L. Stevens. illus Natl Guardsman 20:30-32+ Oct '66
- The Perry (1967 National) Rifle Matches. SMSgt John Lundberg. illus Natl Guardsman 21:35-37 Nov '67
- "Right out of the box." (Springfield Armory are masters in building the rifles and pistols used in the National Matches.) Lt Russell I. Fries. illus Ordnance 50:518-520 Mar-Apr '66
- Shooting for top honours (at Canadian Forces Regular Small Arms Competition, Aug 7-12, 1966). illus Sentinel 2:7-9 Sep '66
- Small arms series slated--Lackland to host marksmen. AF Times 27:7 Apr 5 '67
- Stay alive with your .45. CWO Ernie L. Greening. illus USA Avn Dig 12:6-10 Apr '66
- USAFE shooters win Air Force pistol meet. AF Times 25:37 Jul 7 '65
- Study and Teaching
- Air Force supports NRA program for pellet gun matches by mail. AF Times 26:10 Jun 29 '66
- Assault fire marksmanship. Col Fred L. Walker, Ret. illus Infantry 57:22-24 Jul-Aug '67
- Basic rifle marksmanship gets new twist through use of two prototype devices. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Oct 30 '65
- The Battle Shot: New methods in weapon training. LtCol J. A. I. Fillingham. illus Interavia 22:279-281 Mar '67
- A big assist to marksmanship--pellet gun training. Maj Charles A. Stone. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:46-50 Winter '66-'67
- Defense against airmobile operations. Maj Howard A. Kendall. illus USA Avn Dig 13:14-18 Sep '67
- Instrumented attack range. Infantry 57:27-28 Jan-Feb '67
- Making marksmanship easy. TSgt William E. Hines, J and Walter W. Troy. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:26-30 Summer '67
- Pellet gun equipment aids small arms training. TIG Brief 18:13 May 27 '66
- Quick Kill (training program teaches soldiers to shoot at short ranges). Col James J. Ford. illus Army Dig 22:49-52 Sep '67



MARKSMANSHIP - ContinuedStudy and Teaching - Cont'd

Realistic requal ("A" and "X" Courses in marksmanship). Maj Eugene H. Zimmerman. photos MarCor Gaz 49:32-36 Apr '65

Slight edge for survival. (U.S. Army's Quick Kill principle) Capt Thomas M. Johnson. illus Army 17:64-66 Dec '67

MAROUN, Autrey J.

MajGen A. J. Maroun assumes OSD Reserve post Dec 15, 1966. biog por Officer 42:20 Dec '66

MARRIAGE

Army, Air Force policy differs on enlisted married in Europe. AF Times 26:22 Jan 19 '66

For better or for worse - marriage in USAREUR. John J. Liscinsky. illus Army in Europe, pp 28-32 Jun '65

The George Knight Clowes Memorial Prize Essay, 1966: The married soldier--problems and ponderings. Maj R. P. Morgan. Army Qtr 93:33-40 Oct '66

Love 'n marriage, AF style--cupid a tricky character. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:12+ Sep 21 '66

New move in BAQ fight--in-Service wives ask quarters. AF Times 28:11 Sep 6 '67

New word (AFM 211-1-6) issued on procedures to follow in oversea marriage. AF Times 26:9 Jun 1 '66

173 have wed Vietnamese but procedure is involved. AF Times 27:17 Aug 24 '66

Oversea conditions held peril to 'shaky' marriage. AF Times 25:16 Jun 23 '65

'Quickie' nuptials take time. AF Times 28:6 Sep 20 '67

Regulations studied after (Supreme Court's mixed) marriage ruling. AF Times 27:16 Jun 28 '67

The sea of matrimony. LtComdr Philip E. Jerauld. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:93-96 Mar '66

Statistics

Average EM: He's added kin, schooling, rank in five years. AF Times 26:5 Mar 2 '66

EM due benefits earlier. (AFM 39-4) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 25 '67

Educational level up in Services. AF Times 26:37 May 18 '66

Military divorce rate tops civilian figures. AF Times 27:2 Feb 22 '67

Officers, airmen sized up--vital statistics released. AF Times 27:8 Jun 28 '67

Panel (headed by RAdm Lester E. Hubbell) studying 'bonuses' paid married men. AF Times 26:2 Apr 20 '66

25% of men serve away from wives. AF Times 26:5 Feb 16 '66

Young EM marriages remain big dilemma. AF Times 26:3 Nov 10 '65

The young marrieds. Editorial. AF Times 27:10 Feb 8 '67

MARRS, Theodore C.

Marrs excels in two careers. por AF Times 26:18 Mar 9 '66

You can contribute to the future. Theodore C. Marrs. por Air Reservist 19:14 Jul '67

MARS (PLANET)

The Automated Biological Laboratory. (Address before the Seventh Symposium on Space Technology and Science, Tokyo, Japan, May 15-20, 1967) George C. Sponsler. illus Space World D-9-45: 10-13 Sep '67

A close-up portrait of Mars (by Mariner IV). Allan R. Scholin. photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-14 Sep '65

Interpreting the pictures (of Mars obtained by Mariner IV). photo Flight Intl 88:345 Aug 26 '65

Life on Mars? illus Space World D-2-38:14-15 Feb '67

MFC (Mars Facsimile Capsule). illus Space World C-5-31:30-31 May '66

Mariner IV--another success. diags tab Space World B-9-23:4-12 Sep '65

Mariner (IV) data poses Mars problems. photos Flight Intl 88:344 Aug 26 '65

Mariner IV: Initial scientific interpretation of photography. photo Space World B-10-24:21-22 Oct '65

Mariner IV reports on Martian conditions. photos Flight Intl 88:196-197 Jul 29 '65

Mars target areas. illus Space World B-5-19:22-23 May '65

More Mariner pictures. photo Flight Intl 88:235 Aug 5 '65

A new look at Mars. Hubertus Strughold. (Reprinted from TRW Space Log, Winter 1965-66) illus Spaceflight 8:302-306+ Sep '66

The planet's ice sphere. Mikhail Karev. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-7-43:44-45 Jul '67

The surface of Mars. photos Spaceflight 7:184-187 Nov '65

There are "canals" on Mars. Eric Burgess. illus Spaceflight 8:46-47+ Feb '66

Voyager program will get answers from the red question mark in space. William Clothier. photos Space World B-8-22:28-29 Aug '65

See also  
Space Flight to Mars

MARSHALL, George C.

Belief makes men invincible. Gen George C. Marshall. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:22 May '65

History tells lesson of unpreparedness. Gen George C. Marshall. Officer 42:14-15 Jan '66

The Policy Planning Council (of the Dept of State). RAdm Richard G. Colbert and Col Robert N. Ginsburgh. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:73-81 Apr '66

MARSHALL, Samuel L. A.

The after-action interview--the Kwajalein experience. (Condensed version of the first chapter of Island Victory) S. L. A. Marshall. illus Army 16:58-61 Sep '66

Armor East of Suez. BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. illus Armor 76:20-21 Nov-Dec '67

Battle analysis. LtCol David H. Hackworth. illus Army 17:33-37 Jul '67; Infantry 57:55-57 Sep-Oct '67

MARSHALL, Samuel L. A. - Continued

Chester William Nimitz, 1885-1966. BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 92:125-126 Jul '66

Gen Marshall cites greater challenge to citizen-soldier through attack on concept. photos Officer 41:10-11+ Aug '65

The John A. Lejeune Forum: The new war. Brig C. N. Barclay and others. por photos MarCor Gaz 49: 20-28 Jan '65

McNamara's latest reform: Why his National Guard scheme won't work. S. L. A. Marshall. (Reprinted from New Republic, Jan 23, 1965) Officer 41:7-8 Mar '65

Observations from a Vietnam notebook. BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. illus Army 16:16+ Dec '66

Reserve called rundown but worth saving. BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. Officer 41:22 Nov '65

"Slam" didn't pull any punches. (Excerpts from the address to the ROA Conference, Biloxi, Miss, Nov 4, 1967) BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. por Officer 43:6-7+ Dec '67

There are no good or bad troops: Only good and bad leaders. (Address to ROA Army Affairs Luncheon) S. L. A. Marshall. photo Officer 41:12-14 Apr '65

MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER see George C. Marshall Space Flight Center

MARTELL, Charles B.

ASW moving ahead against changing funding tide. Interview. VAdm Charles B. Martell. por Data 12:14-15+ Jul '67

ASW: Where do we stand? VAdm Charles B. Martell. biog por photos SperryScope 17, No. 2:6-9 '65

After one year, how does ASW look to the czar? VAdm Charles B. Martell. por Data 10:6-7 Jul '65

Antisubmarine warfare: Pushing the state of the art. (Adapted from an address to the Navy League of the United States, Washington, DC) VAdm Charles B. Martell. illus biog por AF/SD Intl 2:16-18 Apr '66

Electronics in the ASW environment. (Remarks to Military Electronics Convention, Beverly Hills, Calif) VAdm Charles B. Martell. photo Signal 19:23-25 Apr '65

How better knowledge of sea aids ASW forces. Interview. VAdm Charles B. Martell. por illus Data 11:30-31+ Mar '66

Navy management gives direction to ASW. Interview. VAdm Charles B. Martell and RAdm Constantine A. Karabaris. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:56-57+ Dec '66

Portrait: VAdm Charles B. Martell, Director, ASW Programs. Frank Homer. por biog Navy 8: 54-56 Apr '65

Present readiness, future improvement and continuing research: The ASW spectrum. VAdm Charles B. Martell. por biog Data 11:21-22 Jul '66

Some fail to see the urgency in ASW effort. VAdm Charles B. Martell. por Navy 9:10-14+ Oct '66

Soviet submarines posing potential triple threat. VAdm Charles B. Martell. por photos Navy 8:16-18 Apr '65

MARTENSEN, William B.

The commander--the key to safety. BrigGen W. B. Martensen. por Combat Crew 17:3 Dec '66

MARTENSEN, William B. - Continued

A decade of challenge. MajGen W. B. Martensen. por Combat Crew 18:2-3 Dec '67

MARTIAL LAWHistory

Billy Mitchell, the Air Service and the Mingo War. (Tactical mobility of the Air Service and its usefulness in quelling labor troubles in the coal industry in West Virginia in 1921) Maurer Maurer and Calvin F. Senning. photo map bibliog Airpower Historian 12:37-43 Apr '65

MARTIN, Edward

The passing of a citizen-soldier-statesman: Edward Martin, 1879-1967. por illus Natl Guardsman 21: 14-16 May '67

MARTIN, Glen W.

I. G. change. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:24 Jul 31 '65

Keep classified information secure. LtGen Glen W. Martin. TIG Brief 18:14 May 13 '66

Martin talks on airpower in Vietnam. AF Times 26:32 Jun 8 '66

MARTIN, Paul

A Canadian opinion (on the state of the Alliance). Paul Martin. por NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:11-12 Apr-May '65

MARTIN, William I.

Navy's Air Arm prepared for undersea threat. Interview. RAdm William I. Martin. illus Data 11:23-26 Sep '66

MARTIN, William K.

The ACE (Accident Cause Elimination) program (of SAC). Editorial. LtGen W. K. Martin. por Combat Crew 18:2-3 Aug '67

(Commander of the 15th Air Force at March AFB, Calif) biog por Airman 10:8+ Jun '66

How to prevent accidents (PRIDE--Professional Results in Daily Effort). LtGen William K. Martin. biog por Combat Crew 17:3 May '66

I. G. change. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:24 Jul 31 '65

Some attributes of leadership--"great determiners." (Address at Graduation Exercises, ACSC, Jun 11, 1965) LtGen William K. Martin. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:18-21 Aug '65

The strategic mission. (Excerpts from a speech at the 48th Annual A. O. A. Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) LtGen William K. Martin. Ordnance 51:374 Jan-Feb '67

MARTIN CO

The Guidance Development Center--keeping ahead of obsolescence. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF/SD Intl 2:26-28 Jun '66

How one firm stays on top of Defense by planning ahead. John P. Butterfield. photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:63-64 Dec '65

Zero Defects savings told. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Oct 2 '65



MARX, Karl

Cold war operations: The politics of Communist confrontation. Lyman B. Kirkpatrick. Nav War Col Rev pt 1, Marx and his followers. 20:3-11 Nov '67

MARYLAND UNIVERSITY

Campus at your doorstep. James L. Colwell. photos Army in Europe, pp 18-22 Jan '65

Defense Systems Analysis Education Program (established in Aug 1965). Comdr E. J. Ortlieb. US Nav Inst Proc 92:148-150 Aug '66

The flying dean (Ray Ehrensberger) of Maryland U. Frances V. Rummell. photos US Lady 9:6-7 Apr '65

Selected officers to train for Defense brain trust. AF Times 25:14 Apr 21 '65

MASSAD, Ernest L.

Young American we depend on should be given a choice (to serve in Reserves or National Guard). (Report to Hebert Committee) MajGen Ernest L. Massad. Officer 41:6 May '65

MATAXIS, Theodore C.

Operational coordination; a product of necessity. BrigGen Theodore C. Mataxis. illus tabs Army 17:52-57 May '67

MATERIALS

Aviano (AFB) chapel (in Italy). Col Jay P. Dawley. photos Mil Engr 57:105-107 Mar-Apr '65

Conexes come in plywood too! (Advantages of plywood over steel for Army's famous containers) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:11-12 Nov-Dec '66

Construction (materials exhibited at the 1966 SBAC Show). illus Flight Intl 90:496 Sep 15 '66

Deep ocean buoyant materials. R. F. Hinton and R. G. McCarty. diag photos tabs Mil Engr 57:85-87 Mar-Apr '65

The future of technology: Limitless possibilities. MajGen Andrew J. Kinney. illus AF & Space Dig 48:72+ Apr '65

High-strength cast steel. T. D. Parker. photos tabs Ordnance 50:207-210 Sep-Oct '65

Hot asphalt mix--a jetty construction material? Walter C. Carey. illus Mil Engr 59:263-266 Jul-Aug '67

Materials for security. Earl T. Hayes. Ordnance 49:400-401 Jan-Feb '65

Materials progress. Col George S. Brady, Ret. Regular feature in issues of Ordnance

A national materials policy. Franklin Pierce Huddle. Mil Engr 58:79-82 Mar-Apr '66

New materials for the modern Army. N. L. Reed. illus Army Dig 21:42-45 Oct '66

Seabee camp at Chu Lai. LtComdr Thomas F. Stallman. illus Mil Engr 59:94-95 Mar-Apr '67

Soils engineering problems: Bangkok bypass road extension. Lt James E. Kelley, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:33-34 Jan-Feb '67

Sulphur-aggregate concrete. Capt Roy A. J. Frusti. illus tab Mil Engr 59:27-29 Jan-Feb '67

Tank turning pads in Korea. Capt Phillip E. Custer. photos Mil Engr 57:169-170 May-Jun '65

MATERIALS - Continued

Ultrapurification. Maj Guy H. Moates and others. photos tabs diag AU Rev 17:61-79 Nov-Dec '65

See also

Ceramic Materials

Plastic Materials

also subdivision Materials under the following subjects

Airplanes

Airplanes, Military

Missiles

Space Vehicles

Testing

Development of performance standards. Bruce E. Foster. Mil Engr 58:335-336 Sep-Oct '66

Exercise marking material: TAC test 64-43B. (A system capable of marking targets using lightweight material) Capt Bob D. Fickel. diags F Wpns NL No. 2:12-16 Jun '65

Moisture control in concrete blocks. Maj T. W. Dowler. photos diags Mil Engr 57:190-192 May-Jun '65

Roofing research. Thomas H. Boone. illus Mil Engr 58:344-345 Sep-Oct '66

MATERIALS HANDLING

Air transportable cargo terminal undergoes stiff test at Lockbourne. AF Times 27:51 Dec 7 '66

Airlift cargo handling. (463L Materials Handling System) illus Interavia 21:1881-1882 Dec '66

The Army wants a method of handling everything. Walter Duke. Natl Def Trans Jour 23:14-15 Jan-Feb '67

Bomb trailers shifted to SEA from Europe. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 22 '66

Care packages. Charles P. Hutter. Review 46:55-56+ Jul-Aug '66

Cargo ship design. R. P. Holubowicz. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:73-81 Apr '67

Dangerous cargo. photo Aerospace Safety 21:6-7 May '65

Handling air cargo (at Pan Am's air freight terminal at NY's Kennedy International Airport). Harold L. Graham, Jr. illus Sperry'scope 17, No. 8:20-23 '67

Handling moves ahead in the Navy. Harry W. Tolliver. illus Review 46:15-16+ Jan-Feb '67

How to use a fork and get a lift from improved materials handling. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:10-11 Aug '67

Light pale blue (liquid oxygen). illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:10-11 Apr '66

Maritime aspects of container trade--the advantages of ocean transport of containers; considerations of stowage and handling aboard ships. L. A. Harlander. Natl Def Trans Jour 23:42+ Jan-Feb '67

Packaging and materials handling; DSA Convention seminar. Gordon J. Keefe and others. illus Review 45:23+ Nov-Dec '65; 46:42+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:23-24+ Nov-Dec '67

Ship-to-shore aid (trade-named Lo-Hed). illus MarCor Gaz 50:38 Jun '66

Sunspot's first three phases: Army's search to achieve maximum unitization nears completion--a report on its three-year study. Robert M. Berkeley. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:15-16+ Jan-Feb '67

MATERIALS HANDLING - Continued

Transporting nuclear materials safely. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. Natl Def Trans Jour 21:24+ Nov-Dec '65

Where does Sunspot go from here? Walter Duke. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:21-22+ Jan-Feb '67

See also

Containers

Loading and Unloading

Packing for Shipment

MATHEMATICS

Mathematics and strategy. LtCol John E. Mock and 2dLt Willard E. Hobbs, Jr. illus AU Rev 17:52-60 Nov-Dec '65

Solving simultaneous equations by successive approximation. Maj John M. Hingst. illus Mil Engr 57:100-102 Mar-Apr '65

MAURER, Maurer

Billy Mitchell, the Air Service and the Mingo War. (Tactical mobility of the Air Service and its usefulness in quelling labor troubles in the coal industry in West Virginia in 1921) Maurer Maurer and Calvin F. Senning. photo map bibliog Airpower Historian 12:37-43 Apr '65

The constitutional basis of the United States Air Force. Maurer Maurer. AU Rev 16:63-68 Jan-Feb '65

MAXWELL, Jewell C.

General Maxwell, veteran in R&D, commands Western Test Range. por AF Times 25:Vandenberg 6 Apr 21 '65

The U.S. SST: Safe, fast, and productive. MajGen J. C. Maxwell. illus map Aerospace Intl 3:10-13 Sep-Oct '67

MEASUREMENT

Anthropometric survey underway. Review 45:83-84 Jan-Feb '66

Computers to the rescue to cut the PME calibration problem down to size. John W. Mershon. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-7 Feb '66

Converting English to metric units of measurement. Table only. Army Info Dig 20:17 Aug '65

Echoes in space. (Measurements by surface radar reflectivity) illus Ryan Repr 28:10-13 Jan-Feb '67

Guardians of the volt. George J. Flynn. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:30-32 Spring '67

How far is that in meters? Maj Freddie Boyle. illus tab Army Info Dig 20:14-17 Aug '65

Inch vs millimeter. (Discussion of LaQue and Task Force Measurement Systems Reports) Louis Polk. Ordnance 50:296-299 Nov-Dec '65

Know the angles. Col Jim Crossman, Ret. tab Infantry 57:47-48 Sep-Oct '67

Length through the ages--the military mile. C. J. Robb. Mil Engr 57:355-356 Sep-Oct '65

Magnetics as an oceanographic measurement. J. T. Arnold. Signal 20:79 Oct '65

Measuring the oceans. Don J. Cretzler. photos Signal 19:60-62 May '65

Metrology and the fighting forces. Oliver Stewart. (Trans and digested from a French publication) illus Mil Rev 47:92-97 May '67

MEASUREMENT - Continued

Output measurement. Maj William E. Odom. illus Mil Rev 46:43-51 Jan '66

Proposed nautical units of length and time. John C. Bellamy. tabs Navigation 13:12-22 Spring '66

The SECOR (SEquential Collation of Range) approach to coordinate determination for ships and aircraft. J. H. Reid. diags tabs photos Navigation 11:393-416 Winter '64-'65

Satellite triangulation. Capt Lawrence W. Swanson, Ret. illus Mil Engr 57:324-327 Sep-Oct '65

Systems development at Coast & Geodetic Survey. Thomas J. Hickley. photos diag Data 10:42-46 Apr '65

Tactical and strategic reconnaissance: Aerial observer. photos Data 10:9-14 Apr '65

See also

Telemetry

Study and Teaching

Educating metrologists. T. R. Young. Ordnance 49:432-435 Jan-Feb '65

Precision measuring equipment primary mission: Excellence. SMSgt John C. Williams. photos USAF Instrs Jour 2:63-67 Apr '65

MECHANIZED FORCES see ArmorMEDAL OF HONOR see Congressional Medal of HonorMEDALS see Awards, Decorations, etc.MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS

Panama villagers get instruction (in preventive medicine). AF Times 25:E3 Mar 31 '65

See also

Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Medical and Sanitary Affairs

Air Force

Birth control item shortages reported. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:5 Mar 1 '67

McGuire quarantine station works busily around clock. AF Times 28:14 Nov 15 '67

Mosquito hunters (5th Epidemiological Flight) at Clark catch 87 varieties for virus research. AF Times 26:E4 Aug 25 '65

Mosquito war waged by ATC at six bases. AF Times 25:16 Jul 28 '65

Armed Forces

Rousselot to head DOD health programs. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:6 Nov 11 '67

Army

Medical support in Vietnam. LtGen Leonard D. Heaton. Army 16:125-128 Oct '66

Sanitary engineering in the Army. LtCol Hunter G. Taft. illus Mil Engr 59:347-348 Sep-Oct '67

U.S. Army Veterinary Corps; a half century of progress. BrigGen George A. Kuhn. Review 45:35+ May-Jun '66

Marine Corps

Are medical losses necessary? Lt Paul C. White, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:47-48 Mar '67



MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS - ContinuedNavyHistory

Limes, lemons, and scurvy. Christopher C. Lloyd.  
illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:72-77 Feb '65

MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLSAir Force

Are student critiques worthwhile? Col Geoffrey P.  
Wiedeman. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:51-54  
Fall '67

Guidance-counseling (program at the Medical Service  
School, Gunter AFB, Ala). 1stLt Stuart S. Myers.  
illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:61-64 Winter '66

The hospital (Elmendorf) is a city. illus AF Times  
26:5 Jun 8 '66

A medical dream come true: Wilford Hall USAF Hos-  
pital. 2dLt Grant E. Tyler, Jr and A3C Robert H.  
Miller. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:31-35 Spring '67

Medical Service School moves to Sheppard. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:5 Jan 8 '66

Monuments to international cooperation. (Aerospace  
medical centers of the Japanese Air Self Defense  
Force and the Republic of Korea Air Force) photos  
Airman 9:28-30 Mar '65

See also

Aerospace Medical Division

Statistics

Andrews consolidating medical facilities. Ed Winsten.  
illus AF Times 26:23 Mar 30 '66

Armed Forces

Defense opposes Medical Academy. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:1+ Jul 15 '67

Seeks establishment of Service medical academy (in  
the Washington, DC, area). Louis R. Stockstill.  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Jul 17 '65

Army

Battling the hidden invader--safeguarding soldier  
health worldwide. Maj Robert T. Cutting. illus  
Army Info Dig 21:6-17 May '66

Navy

Double change of command at Bethesda. Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:29 Feb 6 '65

Naval Aviation Medicine School plays important role  
in national space effort. illus Navy 8:31 Feb '65

The Naval Medical Research Institute. Pictorial.  
Robert de Gast and Comdr Dominic J. Deriso.  
US Nav Inst Proc 91:93-109 Jun '65

Round and round they go. (Four enlisted men spent  
25 days in Slow Rotation Room at the USN School  
of Aviation Medicine at NAS Pensacola, Fla.)  
photos All Hands No. 579:16-17 Apr '65

U.S. Naval School of Aviation Medicine (Pensacola,  
Fla) dedicated (May 14, 1965). photos Aerospace  
Med 36:586-587 Jun '65

U.S. Naval School of Aviation Medicine renamed U.S.  
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute. photo Aero-  
space Med 36:1015 Oct '65

Why not a naval medical school? Capt J. L. Whatley.  
illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:64-70 May '65

MEDICAL CORPSAir Force--U. S.

AF moves to bolster eye care (and relieve serious  
shortage of optometrists). Ron Mingus. AF Times  
26:5 Apr 13 '66

Expand Medical Officer Training (Program). Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 17 '66

Hassle bars osteopaths' commission. AF Times  
26:23 Apr 13 '66

New reg (AFR 36-13) gives data on subsidized Medic  
(al Officer Program). AF Times 27:3 Sep 28 '66

Officers to get MDs under new program. AF Times  
27:10 Aug 17 '66

Reg will spell out medic school plan. AF Times 26:8  
Jun 15 '66

75 picked to be AF doctors. Len Famiglietti.  
AF Times 27:1+ Jul 5 '67

Subsidy, pay hike proposed to combat physician  
losses. AF Times 27:3 Feb 22 '67

Yearly shortage in doctor corps shows up again.  
Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:2 Jun 16 '65

Statistics

Doctors sought for AF, Reserves; draft eyed.  
AF Times 26:3 Sep 1 '65

Supplemental draft for doctors urged. Robert G.  
McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 28 '65

Vietnam may worsen AF doctor shortage. AF Times  
26:11 Aug 18 '65

Armed Forces--U. S.

AF supports scholarships for medics. AF Times  
26:11 Oct 20 '65

Colombia to pattern medical plan on Southern Com-  
mand program. AF Times 26:32 Mar 2 '66

Congress OK's speedier physician promotion; en-  
dorses other military bills before adjournment.  
Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Dec 23 '67

Five major bills pass. Bob Horowitz. AF Times  
28:1+ Dec 27 '67

Hold medical/dental promotion hearings. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:8 Jul 29 '67

MSC officers at helm of medical institutions? Letter.  
Clayton Yeutter. Jour of Armed Forces 105:3  
Nov 4 '67

Medic hike list asked--separate plan. (HR 10242)  
Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 7 '67

Medical scholarships urged for Armed Forces. Jour  
of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 8 '67

Red tape slows additional star for (MajGen Richard  
H.) Bohannon. AF Times 26:2 Nov 24 '65

(Sen Thomas H. Kuchel) asks report on doctor-pay,  
medical personnel. Jour of Armed Forces 103:7  
Jan 22 '66

Speed Medical Corps promotions. (HR 10242) Jour  
of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 16 '67

Three-star rank OK'd for Surgeons General. Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:16-17 May 15 '65

Army--U. S.

Evac pay, male nurse and MSC legislation wins  
Senate action. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5  
Sep 17 '66

MEDICAL CORPS - ContinuedArmy--U. S.--Cont'd

Why doctors get out. Col William A. Boyson. tabs  
Jour of Armed Forces 105:2-3+ Sep 30 '67

Navy--U. S.

Navy spells out rules for med-student leave. Jour of  
Armed Forces 105:8 Nov 11 '67

Why not a naval medical school? Capt J. L. Whatley.  
illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:64-70 May '65

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U. S.

Commission earned by first osteopath. AF Times  
26:16 Aug 3 '66

Medical groups to face augmentation board.  
AF Times 27:11 Sep 28 '66

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The field hospital--versatile--misunderstood. Col  
John B. DeHoff and Capt James E. Sidlowski.  
illus Army 16:42-45+ Jan '66

He's going to have a heart attack. (Central Cardiac  
Monitor System) SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos  
Airman 9:28-29 Nov '65

An instrument for the totalization of heartbeats and  
results of its application. A. E. Brown and others.  
diags photos Aerospace Med 36:319-321 Apr '65

Life-saving machine ("defibrillator") constructed.  
AF Times 28:16 Dec 27 '67

Medical supplies and equipment; DSA Convention  
seminar. Col Herbert H. Kerr and others.  
illus Review 45:38-39+ Nov-Dec '65; 46:26-28+  
Nov-Dec '66; 47:41+ Nov-Dec '67

Military medicine and medical logistics. Col Herbert  
H. Kerr. illus Review 46:35+ Jul-Aug '66

Quality control of medical materiel; DSA Convention  
speech. Col Jesse N. Butler. Review 45:31-32+  
Jan-Feb '66

So amputees may walk. Fred Leonard. photos Army  
Info Dig 20:54-58 Jul '65

Supply list has grown over years. AF Times 27:MS15  
Mar 22 '67

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

Air Force curtails oversea 'dropouts'. Bruce Callan-  
der. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 6 '66

Air(crew) Consultant Service aids grounded fliers.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Nov 13 '65

Clinical problems in aviation medicine; diagnostic  
criteria for glaucoma and the pilot. John R.  
Finlay. Aerospace Med 36:1196-1199 Dec '65

Days lost for illness up slightly in '65. AF Times  
26:3 Mar 16 '66

Enlistees to face a more thorough physical. AF Times  
26:16 Oct 6 '65

Flight physical a part of RB-57 pilot's routine.  
AF Times 27:MS6 Mar 22 '67

Heart rate patterns observed in medical monitoring.  
LtCols David G. Simons and Robert L. Johnson.  
graphs Aerospace Med 36:504-513 Jun '65

Many physicals waived; records check suffices.  
AF Times 26:1+ Dec 22 '65

Many WAF ordered to get annual cancer examination.  
AF Times 27:7 Feb 1 '67

Medical examination fees--not a reimbursable trans-  
portation expense. TIG Brief 17:5 Feb 12 '65

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS - Continued

Medics ease restrictions for pilot groundings. Nick  
Sivulich. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 27 '65

New medical checks asked for pilots on U.S. charter  
flights. AF Times 26:27 Jun 1 '66

Pilot physicals to stay tough. Ron Mingus. AF Times  
27:5 Jan 11 '67

Prepare for oversea assignment levies with realistic  
medical qualifications inventory. TIG Brief 18:4  
Jun 24 '66

Response to carbohydrate loading as a criterion in  
commercial pilot selection. G. F. Catlett and G. J.  
Kidera. tabs Aerospace Med 36:554-557 Jun '65

Simpler procedure set up for limited assignments.  
AF Times 26:3 Oct 13 '65

Study initiated: Are rateds healthier than non-rated  
men? AF Times 26:7 Aug 18 '65

Taking care of your horse. Col Harvey W. Hertz.  
illus Interceptor 9:8-12 May '67

Yearly medical exam required of personnel using  
laser rays. (AF 161-24) AF Times 27:7 Jun 28 '67

MEDICAL LABORATORIES

Battling the hidden invader--safeguarding soldier  
health worldwide. Maj Robert T. Cutting. illus  
Army Info Dig 21:6-17 May '66

Medicine in the space age. BrigGen Thomas H.  
Crouch. illus Spaceflight 9:336-337 Oct '67

Mobile medicine--nearly two centuries of medical  
evolution are culminating in a totally new global  
concept for field medical laboratories. Richard  
B. Dimon. illus Skyline 24, No. 2:8-15 '66

Naval Medical Research Units. Lt M. L. Fitts. US  
Nav Inst Proc 92:145-148 Jun '66

The new conquistadors (at U. S. Army Tropical  
Research Medical Laboratory). LtCol Michael  
P. Dacquist. Army Info Dig 21:18-19 May '66

Plague fighters of the Orient (U. S. Army 406th Medi-  
cal Laboratory). Norma-Lee Harmon. Army Info  
Dig 21:20-21 May '66

MEDICAL SERVICESee also

Dental Corps  
Medical Corps  
Medical Service Corps  
Nurse Corps  
Surgeon General  
Veterinary Corps

Air Force--Latin America

Preventive medicine Civic Action Training Program:  
A changing image for Latin American Air Forces.  
Majs Mathew T. Dunn and James B. Jones. illus  
AU Rev 18:21-29 Nov-Dec '66

Air Force--U. S.

AF sets senior school criteria for medics. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:6+ Nov 5 '66

Care given to 40,000 by (Maxwell) Hospital. AF Times  
26:AU5 May 4 '66

Consultant programs help give top care. AF Times  
27:MS2 Mar 22 '67

March, Norton to consolidate medical setups.  
AF Times 25:30 Feb 24 '65

Medic insignia rule clarified. AF Times 26:11  
Jun 1 '66



MEDICAL SERVICE - ContinuedAir Force--U. S. - Cont'd

A medical dream come true: Wilford Hall USAF Hospital. 2dLt Grant E. Tyler, Jr and A3C Robert H. Miller. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:31-35 Spring '67

Medical field overhaul set in September. AF Times 26:9 Jun 8 '66

Medical Service Inspection Guide H. TIG Brief pt 1, 18: 22p addendum Apr 15 '66; pt 2, 19: 3p addendum Jun 9 '67

Medical Service promotion view. Col Alvin F. Meyer, Jr. AF Times 26:34 Jul 27 '66

Medical training and Civic Action. Maj Floyd H. Holmgren, Jr. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:52-57 Summer '67

Medical training defended--opportunity in AF cited. (AFR 53-11 and AFM 50-5) AF Times 27:8 Jul 26 '67

Medics at Bien Hoa find emergencies are routine. AF Times 26:M9 Aug 18 '65

New facilities will aid men wounded in Vietnam. AF Times 26:5 Feb 16 '66

Remote site medics. illus Airman 10:22-24 Mar '66

United States Air Force Medical Service; special report. illus AF Times 27: 16p suppl opposite p M6 Mar 22 '67

See also

Biomedical Sciences Corps  
Flight Surgeons

Statistics

The Medical Service. AF Times 27:MS2 Mar 22 '67

Uncle Sam--a doctor in disguise. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:12 Dec 28 '66

Armed Forces

Medicine in internal defense. Capt Arthur Mason Ahearn. illus Mil Rev 47:67-72 Sep '67

Armed Forces--Latin America

Colombia to pattern medical plan on Southern Command program. AF Times 26:32 Mar 2 '66

Armed Forces--U. S.

Personnel shortages are mounting in Armed Forces hospitals. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7+ Jul 24 '65

Viet combat death rate called lowest in history. AF Times 26:5 May 18 '66

Vietnam to get service medical teams. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Oct 30 '65

Army--U. S.

Ambassadors in white. LtGen Leonard D. Heaton. photos Army Info Dig 20:32-37 May '65

The Army social worker. LtCol Fergus T. Monahan. illus Army Info Dig 21:43-46 Feb '66

Casualty handling in nuclear war. LtCol D. W. Pratt. photo Mil Rev 45:78-84 Sep '65

'Copter "ambulances" (in Vietnam) improve survival rate. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Dec 11 '65

The field hospital--versatile--misunderstood. Col John B. DeHoff and Capt James E. Sidlowski. illus Army 16:42-45+ Jan '66

MEDICAL SERVICE - ContinuedArmy--U. S. - Cont'd

How Special Forces medics safeguard health. Army Info Dig 21:10-11 May '66

Life saving team--Army medical facilities in Asia and the Pacific. MajGen Byron L. Steger. illus Army Dig 22:52-55 Jan '67

Lifesavers unlimited (U. S. Army's 57th Medical Detachment (Helicopter Ambulance)). LtCol Wayne R. Otto. illus Army Dig 21:20-22 Sep '66

MUST (Medical Unit Self-contained Transportable) pocket-size Walter Reed. photos Army Info Dig 20:61-63 May '65

MUST--portable front-line hospital. LtCol T. G. Nelson. illus Army Dig 22:25-26 Jul '67

Medical support in Vietnam. LtGen Leonard D. Heaton. Army 16:125-128 Oct '66

Mobile hospital, unit level. (MUST) John Wiant. illus Army 15:20+ Apr '65

On call (9th Hospital Center serves USAREUR). Sp4 William C. Seekamp. illus Army in Europe, pp 3-6 Jul '65

Sanitary engineering in the Army. LtCol Hunter G. Taft. illus Mil Engr 59:347-348 Sep-Oct '67

Simulated casualties. Maj James M. Timmens. illus Infantry 57:46-48 Mar-Apr '67

Specialists care--when you're a patient. Col Mary Lipscomb. illus Army Dig 22:22-25 Jun '67

Whatever ails you. SFC Florence I. Dunn. illus Army Dig 22:10-12 Sep '67

History

Battling the hidden invader--safeguarding soldier health worldwide. Maj Robert T. Cutting. illus Army Info Dig 21:6-17 May '66

Mobile medicine--nearly two centuries of medical evolution are culminating in a totally new global concept for field medical laboratories. Richard B. Dimon. illus Skyline 24, No. 2:8-15 '66

Physician from Philadelphia (Benjamin Rush). illus Army in Europe, pp 16-22 Jul '65

Navy--U. S.

Hospital ships will ease medicare for Vietnam casualties. Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Oct 2 '65

Naval Medical Research Units. Lt M. L. Fitts. US Nav Inst Proc 92:145-148 Jun '66

Navy medical and dental teams busy ashore in Vietnam, too. illus Navy 9:12-15 Jul '66

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U. S.

AFRes Medical Service Units. illus Air Reservist 18:12-14 Feb '66

CAC's Medical Service program staffed by 6400 Air Reservists. AF Times 27:MS8 Mar 22 '67

Medical specialists get new insignia. Air Reservist 19:6-7 Apr '67

United States

Bid to set up career plan for Federal doctors killed. AF Times 27:9 Jan 18 '67

Medical personnel study set (launched by the Civil Service Commission). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 7 '67

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPSAir Force--U.S.

- Expand Medical Officer Training (Program). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 17 '66
- Med(ical) Service (Corps) offers airmen officer rank. AF Times 26:4 Jan 5 '66
- New reg (AFR 36-13) gives data on subsidized Medic(al) Officer Program. AF Times 27:3 Sep 28 '66
- Officers to get MDs under new program. AF Times 27:10 Aug 17 '66
- Remote site medical teams have vital job. AF Times 25:38 Jan 13 '65
- Subsidized medical training faces delay. AF Times 27:5 Aug 31 '66

Armed Forces--U.S.

- DOD asks free MD training. AF Times 27:9 Apr 5 '67

Army--U.S.

- Ask Regular rank for (Army and Navy) male nurses. Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 Aug 6 '66
- Committee asks MSC star-rank. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 30 '66
- Evac pay, male nurse and MSC legislation wins Senate action. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Sep 17 '66
- Medic! SP4 Bill Decker. illus Army Dig 22:27-29 Jul '67
- See Army Nurse, MSC grade hikes. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 8 '66
- Specialists care--when you're a patient. Col Mary Lipscomb. illus Army Dig 22:22-25 Jun '67
- Will the cry be heard? Capt Stephen S. Leavitt. Armor 74:25-27 Nov-Dec '65

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

- 'New hat' for Reserve medics. illus Air Reservist 18:8-9 Nov '66

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

- Medical groups to face augmentation board. AF Times 27:11 Sep 28 '66
- Medics given survival test. AF Times 26:5 Sep 1 '65
- 'New hat' for Reserve medics. illus Air Reservist 18:8-9 Nov '66

MEDICARE

- AFAS foots medical bills not covered by medicare. AF Times 27:51 Oct 5 '66
- Association hits Senate version of medicare bill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6 Sep 10 '66
- Big medicare boost seen. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 24 '65
- Big medicare package goes to Congressmen. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 9 '66
- Bill requires medical care for retired. AF Times 25:2 Jun 2 '65
- Broader medicare sought in Senate. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 2 '66
- Civilian type 'care studied for retirees. AF Times 26:13 Dec 22 '65
- Committee approves government-paid medicare transportation. (HR 7595) Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jul 10 '65

MEDICARE - Continued

- Committee rewrites medicare proposal. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66
- Comparison of health benefits (for dependents, families of Federal employees and Social Security insurance for persons at age 65). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Apr 16 '66
- Congress sets hearings on medicare, draft. AF Times 26:10 Jun 29 '66
- Congress starts work; liberal medical plan in making. Robert S. Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 6 '66
- DOD backs extra medicare facilities. (HR 8009) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 1 '67
- DOD drafts medicare program. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 13 '65
- DOD issues medicare regs. AF Times 27:4 Oct 12 '66
- DOD reveals more details on child care. AF Times 26:2 Dec 22 '65
- DOD seeks outpatient medicare for dependents. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Mar 19 '66
- Defense Dept sets medicare claim rules. Jour of Armed Forces 104:19+ Jan 21 '67
- Dental care hits budget snag; medicare expansion looks safe. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 1 '66
- Dental care issue sparks big battle. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 8 '65
- Dependent, retiree care bills introduced in House. AF Times 26:2 Mar 23 '66
- Expanded health benefits for the Uniformed Services. (PL89-614) Army Dig 22:39-42 Apr '67
- Expanded medicare program (PL 89-614) takes full effect. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 7 '67
- Extra insurance eyed in retiree medicare. AF Times 27:3 Mar 15 '67
- Form letters may hurt medicare provisions--Congressmen piqued. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 14 '66
- Future dim for outpatient, dental aid for dependents. AF Times 26:2 Oct 6 '65
- Hearings opened by House unit on proposals for medical care. AF Times 26:10 Mar 30 '66
- Here's how to forward medic bills. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 19 '66
- Here's your guide to new medicare. AF Times 27:51 Oct 5 '66
- Home nursing okayed under medicare plan. AF Times 27:6 Jul 12 '67
- A major new benefit. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Oct 1 '66
- Medicare bill: How it will affect you. Robert S. Horowitz. AF Times 25:4 Apr 14 '65
- Medicare bill okayed; start set Oct 1, 1966. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 28 '66
- Medicare boost gains. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1 Jan 5 '66
- Medicare delays probed. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 13 '67
- Medicare expansion provides new benefits for four groups. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Oct 1 '66
- Medicare: Here's Defense 'Fact Sheet' to help answer questions. tabs AF Times 27:38+ Apr 12 '67
- Medicare improvements. Editorial. AF Times 27:10 Sep 14 '66



MEDICARE - Continued

Medicare info(mation) offices to open. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 11 '67

Medicare: Next month. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 24 '66

Medicare 1966. Army 16:22+ Jun '66

Medicare plan for retirees and dependents. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Mar 19 '66

Medicare plan patches "gaping holes." Editorial. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 9 '66

Medicare Q&A. AF Times pt 1, 27:5 Oct 26 '66; pt 2, 27:43 Nov 9 '66; pt 3, 27:5 Nov 23 '66; pt 4, 27:11 Nov 30 '66; pt 5, 27:4 Dec 7 '66; pt 6, 27:40 Dec 14 '66; pt 7, 27:43 Dec 21 '66; pt 8, 27:8 Dec 28 '66

Medicare set-up attacked for excluding outpatients. AF Times 26:4 Sep 29 '65

Medicare to aid surviving kin of retirees. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 9 '66

Medicare word due soon. AF Times 27:4 Oct 5 '66

Military family births decrease. AF Times 26:17 Oct 6 '65

Military medicare (PL 89-614) and you. (Includes text of Rivers' statement to House on Sep 28, 1966) Officer 43:10-11 Jan '67

Military medicare: Senate unit likely to tighten program. AF Times 26:43 Jul 20 '66

More may qualify for outpatient care. AF Times 26:3 Dec 8 '65

New health benefits for retirees. (PL 89-614) Air Reservist 19:6-7 Mar '67

New improvements sought in medicare. AF Times 26:3 Jun 15 '66

New medicare regs (AFR 169-9) detail reimbursement. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 9 '66

New ruling limits use of medicare. AF Times 27:3 Jul 12 '67

October medicare start seen. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:5 Sep 7 '66

Official House Report on medicare. (Military Medical Benefits Act of 1966) AF Times 26:4-5 Apr 20 '66

Patient expense may rise in medicare fee revision. AF Times 27:13 May 31 '67

Pay raise plans still month away. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:4 Mar 1 '67

Percentages given on aid provided in medicare bills. AF Times 27:9 Aug 17 '66

President signs bill (PL 89-614) for military medicare. Officer 42:22 Nov '66

President's veto of CS bill may cut military medicare. AF Times 27:4 Sep 21 '66

Regs issued to cover new medicare setup. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 21 '66

Retiree medical pay clarified--double insurance plans. AF Times 27:7 Jun 28 '67

Retirees get 'free choice'--new medicare. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 7 '66

Retirees urged to pay \$3 for Social Security medicare. AF Times 26:5 Apr 27 '66

Retroactive raise set; medicare start delayed. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 6 '66

MEDICARE - Continued

Revised medicare offers substantial benefits. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Apr 9 '66

Roundup of legislation: Medicare tops new laws. AF Times 27:27 Nov 9 '66

Roundup on medical benefits for you and your dependents. All Hands No. 580:36-41 May '65

Rundown on hospitalization for retirees and dependents in facilities of military, Social Security, VA, Public Health. (Reprinted from DA Pamphlet 600-1, Dec 1966) Officer 43:24 Feb '67

SecDef says solution to medicare problems of dependents and retirees may be only year away. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:18-19 Feb 27 '65

SecDef would tie retiree medicare costs to active pay; drop space-available concept. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3+ May 8 '65

Secretary Paul discusses hospital/medical care policies for dependents, retired families; '66 construction drops obstetrics in three facilities. Jour of Armed Forces 102:30-31 May 29 '65

Senate explains changes made in medicare bill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Aug 20 '66

Senate opens medicare hearings. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 25 '66

Senate slashes medicare proposal. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 13 '66

Senators change medicare measure. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:9 Aug 17 '66

Social Security and the career soldier. Maj Bernie Callahan. tabs Army Dig 22:11-15 Aug '67

Social Security for servicemen. tabs Army Info Dig 20:49-51 Dec '65

Some medical groups balk at Defense fees. AF Times 27:9 Oct 19 '66

Some vets will draw less money as result of medicare passage. Robert S. Horowitz. AF Times 26:15 Aug 18 '65

Stay sought in medicare for retirees. AF Times 25:10 Mar 3 '65

Summary of what every navyman should know about DD Form 1173. All Hands Nr 576:52-53 Jan '65

Vance hints at change in care for retirees. AF Times 25:14 Jul 7 '65

Widow of retiree covered. AF Times 27:5 Oct 26 '66

Costs

(Cost of military medicare program during 1966 was more than \$73.6 million.) Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Jun 17 '67

DOD pay hike proposal seen. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 30 '66

Expanded health benefits for the Uniformed Services. (PL89-614) Army Dig 22:39-42 Apr '67

Family 'out-of-pocket' expenses vary under new medicare plan. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 19 '66

House OKs medicare bill; Senate hearings start soon. AF Times 26:10 May 25 '66

McNamara hints retiree may share costs of medicare. AF Times 25:3 May 12 '65

Medicare delay. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 26 '66

MEDICARE - ContinuedCosts - Cont'd

- Medicare measure improved in House. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 13 '66
- Medicare will be speeded into effect. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 7 '66
- Official House Report on medicare. (Military Medical Benefits Act of 1966) AF Times 26:4-5 Apr 20 '66
- Some vets will draw less money as result of medicare passage. Robert S. Horowitz. AF Times 26:15 Aug 18 '65
- Unit votes July 1 hike for pay and medicare. Bob Horowitz. tab AF Times 26:1+ May 11 '66

Laws and Regulations

- Medicare rules (PL 89-614) are due soon. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 17 '66

Statistics

- Benefits get dollar tags. Bob Schweitz. tab AF Times 27:1+ Mar 8 '67
- Military medical care benefits. Tables only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Mar 4 '67
- Military medicare has large \$-value. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 4 '67

MEDICINE see entries under the following subjects

- Aviation Medicine
- Military Medicine
- Space Medicine

MEDITERRANEAN SEA

- The Soviet Fleet in the Mediterranean. Arie Hashavia. illus Mil Rev 47:79-81 Feb '67
- The Soviet Navy in the Mediterranean. Capt F. M. Murphy. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:38-44 Mar '67

Strategic Importance

- The Mediterranean--bridge or barrier? I. William Zartman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:63-71 Feb '67
- Seapower in the Mediterranean. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on May 19, 1966) William A. Reitzel. illus Nav War Col Rev 19:1-17 Oct '66

MEDLEY, Bruce E.

- Maxwell officer heads U.S. (luge) team in Olympics. AF Times 28:50 Aug 23 '67

MEGEE, Vernon E.

- The evolution of Marine Aviation. Gen Vernon E. Megee, Ret. photos por MarCor Gaz pt 1, 49: 20-26 Aug '65; pt 2, 49:55-60 Sep '65; pt 3, 49: 45-50 Oct '65
- The genesis of air support in guerrilla operations (of the Marines against Nicaragua's "Gen" Sandino from 1927-1932). Gen Vernon E. Megee, Ret. map photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:48-59 Jun '65
- Guerrilla lessons from Nicaragua (1927-1932). Gen V. E. Megee, Ret. photos biog por map MarCor Gaz 49:32-40 Jun '65
- We serve the nation. (Remarks at the Marine Corps Birthday Ball, Dallas, 1964) Gen Vernon E. Megee, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:18 Jan '65

MELOY, Guy S., Jr

- Alamo AUSA elects Gen Meloy. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 May 29 '65

MEMORIALS

- Alabama (BB 60) begins second career back home. illus All Hands No. 587:13 Dec '65
- Army Memorialization Program (for personnel killed in combat, died from wounds or in a captured status after Jul 1, 1958). Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Jun 17 '67
- Construction plan nearing, floor arrangements agreed upon for ROA's Minute Man Memorial Building. illus Officer 42:16 May '66
- Crowds packing (Minute Man) Memorial dedication ceremony hear Minute Man extolled as winner and protector of the Nation's independence. illus Officer 43:7+ Apr '67
- Display Purple Heart at o'seas cemeteries. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Nov 6 '65
- Freedoms Foundation moves to honor MOH winners (at Valley Forge grove). All Hands No. 586:40 Nov '65
- From frigates to battleships. (List of ships preserved as memorials) JO1 Jack Ramsey. illus All Hands No. 587:8-12 Dec '65
- Group (11th Bombardment Gp) honors War II dead. AF Times 26:8 Sep 1 '65
- The Honolulu Memorial. illus Infantry 56: inside back cover Mar-Apr '66; Airman 10: inside back cover May '66
- Honolulu Memorial to be dedicated. illus Natl Guardsman 20:12 Mar '66
- "In Proud Memory." (DA's Memorialization Program) illus Army Dig 22:41 May '67
- In proud remembrance. (Honolulu Memorial at the National Cemetery of the Pacific in Honolulu, Hawaii) illus USA Avn Dig 12: inside back cover Mar '66
- John D. Higgins Memorial Fund, 87th MAC tribute to a patriot, modern "Minute Man." illus Officer 42:11 Oct '66
- Memorial dedicated to (LtCol John B.) England. AF Times 27:8 Jul 12 '67
- Memorial shrine at Marine schools. Jour of Armed Forces 103:30 Sep 25 '65
- Memorial to our nation's heroes: Freedoms Foundation's Medal of Honor Grove (dedicated on Memorial Day at Valley Forge, Pa). illus Army Dig 21: 6-7 Jun '66
- Memorial to WWII and Korea War dead to be dedicated in Honolulu May 1, 1966. Mil Affairs 29: 224 Winter '65-'66; Officer 42:27 Feb '66
- Mercury monument. illus Space World B-1-15:32-33 Jan '65
- Old Sabres never die. George J. Letzter. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:212-213 Fall '65
- Ready to put a spade in the ground. (Minute Man Memorial Building) Col John T. Carlton. illus Officer 42:8-9 Mar '66
- (Remarks at dedication of Medal of Honor Grove, Valley Forge, Pa, May 30, 1966) Gen Harold K. Johnson. illus Army Dig 21: inside front cover Jul '66
- Remember these eleven. (Korean memorial for crew of the Lady Luck II downed Aug 7, 1945) MSgt James A. George and A1C Chris Stauder. photos Airman 9:16-18 Jul '65
- Tomb of the Unknown Soldiers. photos Review pt 3, 44:39+ Mar-Apr '65



MEMORIALS - Continued

USS Arizona. LtCol Leon N. Utter. illus MarCor Gaz 50:42-44 Dec '66

War scrap used for monument. illus AF Times 27:15 Aug 24 '66

The year of the Minute Man officers challenge to ROA's 30,000. Col John T. Carlton. illus Officer 43:6 Apr '67

See also

Cemeteries, National  
Unknown Soldier

MENTAL HEALTH

All work and no play. (Adapted from the booklet Leisure Time) photo USA Avn Dig 11:29-32 May '65

Bill provides retarded care. AF Times 25:10 Jun 30 '65

Center to study retardation for children of military. Linda Brenner. AF Times 26:37 Jan 26 '66

Three bases operate mental hygiene plans. AF Times 27:MS13 Mar 22 '67

See also

Psychiatry

Statistics

The Harris Survey. tab AF Times 28:13 Nov 15 '67

MENTER, Martin

National security and the space law treaty. (Speech at the Space Law Seminar, San Francisco, Jul 27, 1967) BrigGen Martin Menter. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:25-27 Sep '67

MERCHANT MARINE

Merchant Marine and the Navy: A note on the Mahan hypothesis. John J. Clark. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:162-164 May '67

Russia

(Comments on "The Soviet maritime establishment," by Frank A. Nemec, US Nav Inst Proc, Dec 1964) Comdr Bernard M. Kassell and Frank A. Nemec. US Nav Inst Proc 91:111-114 Jul '65

The Soviet maritime threat. Maj Verner R. Carlson. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:38-48 May '67

The Soviet Union is racing toward maritime supremacy. Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 9:36-38+ Oct '66

U.S. Navy versatility and strength in 'showdowns at sea' essential in cold war. VAdm John S. McCain, Jr. Armed Forces Mgt 11:40-42+ Sep '65

United States

AFL-CIO maritime leader warns U.S. Merchant Marine is 'dying'. Paul Hall. illus Navy 10:26-29 Apr '67

American Export (Isbrandtsen Lines) makes bold push for nuclear powered merchantmen. John E. Kenton. illus Navy 9:19-22 Jan '66

American-flag Merchant Marine mite. Capt E. B. Perry, Ret. tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:140-142 Apr '67

Are we building a 'marble boat'? Capt E. B. Perry, Ret. illus Navy 9:15-18 Jan '66

At last, a 'think tank' for oceanic matters. (Center for Maritime Studies at Webb Institute of Naval Architecture) RAdm W. A. Brockett, Ret and E. V. Lewis. illus Navy 9:24-27 Sep '66

MERCHANT MARINE - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Automation and personnel requirements on Merchant Marine ships. C. Abramowski. Navigation 13:63-67 Spring '66

Automation: The bitter pill. Maj Verner R. Carlson. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:37-47 Nov '67

A call for a public awareness of U.S. maritime plight. Capt James E. Heg. illus Navy 9:8-13 Jan '66

Classification of maritime administration vessels. LtComdr J. J. Gelke. tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:133-134 Nov '67

The day the Astral vanished. Comdr Arthur Gordon, Ret. photos diag US Nav Inst Proc 91:76-83 Oct '65

Do we really need a U.S. Merchant Marine? Capt E. B. Perry, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:59-63 Nov '65

A dwindling national resource. Edwin M. Hood. photos Navy 8:16-19 Mar '65

Fight over building ships abroad chief barrier to new maritime policy. Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 10:26-28 Jun '67

Human factors affecting merchant ship navigation safety. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Meeting, King's Point, NY, Oct 13, 1966) Philip Dilloway. Navigation 14:174-178 Summer '67

IMCO (Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization), an assistance to the American Merchant Marine. Comdr L. W. Goddu, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:70-83 Dec '66

Lennon deplores 'erosion' of U.S. Merchant Marine. Alton Lennon. illus Navy 10:46-47 Apr '67

MSTS and the American Merchant Marine. Lane C. Kendall. photos Navy 8:30-32 May '65

Maritime an independent agency? Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 9:27-30 Nov '66

The Merchant Marine: Subsidies and competition. John J. Clark and Margaret T. Norton. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:71-80 Jan '67

NDTA Forum speakers urge U.S. Merchant Marine fleet build-up. illus Def Trans Jour 23:12+ Nov-Dec '67

New joint venture (SUNEXPORT) may affect future MSTS ship procurement. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:53-54+ Feb '67

'New maritime policy' thinking. Nicholas Johnson. photos stat Navy 8:12-15+ Mar '65

Ocean shipping and national defense. (Research paper, School of Naval Warfare, 1966) Col Felix G. Millhouse. tabs Nav War Col Rev 19:20-60 Sep '66

Our aging merchantmen and Vietnam. Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 9:16-21 Apr '66

Satellite navigation and communication for Merchant (Marine) ships. Roy E. Anderson. illus tabs Navigation 14:127-141 Summer '67

Sealift for security. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret. illus Ordnance 52:262-264 Nov-Dec '67

Should we build U.S. merchant ships abroad? Capt E. B. Perry, Ret. photos Navy 8:20-22 Mar '65

MERCHANT MARINE - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Sine qua non of U.S. sea power--the merchant ship:  
Prize Essay, 1965. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret. stat  
US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-33 Mar '65; Comment.  
Capt E.B. Perry and others. 91:115-117 Jun '65;  
Comment. VAdm Ralph E. Wilson, Ret and others.  
91:102-110 Oct '65

Strategic mobility 1967-80. LtCol George D. Eggers,  
Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:24-32 Jul '67

Toward a new Merchant Marine policy: An analysis of  
conflicting proposals from Interagency (Maritime)  
Task Force and President's Maritime Advisory  
Committee. Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 9:  
7-10+ Mar '66

Trucking at sea. (Underlying problems that plague the  
American Merchant Fleet) Natl Def Trans Jour  
21:39+ May-Jun '65

The "unified thrust seaward." Nicholas Johnson.  
illus Sperry'scope 17, No. 2:19-23 '65

The use of computers in merchant ships. (Paper pre-  
sented at Institute of Navigation's 22d Annual Meet-  
ing, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 22, 1966) P. Hugon.  
tab Navigation 13:302-310 Winter '66-'67

Visit to (Maine) Maritime Academy. photos All Hands  
Nr 577:60-63 Feb '65

Where are the ships? RAdm John D. Hayes. photos  
Army 15:56-60 Oct '65

History

The Hall of American Merchant Shipping (of the new  
Museum of History and Technology, recently  
opened by the Smithsonian Institution). Capt E.  
John Long, Ret. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:  
146-147 Sep '65

Statistics

U.S. Navy versatility and strength in 'showdowns at  
sea' essential in cold war. VAdm John S. McCain,  
Jr. Armed Forces Mgt 11:40-42+ Sep '65

MERCURY (PLANET)

Mercury soft landing. diag Space World B-10-24:  
36-37 Oct '65

MERCY MISSIONS

AAC takes the high ground. (Flood relief in Alaska)  
Judith Dawson. illus AF & Space Dig 50:107-109  
Dec '67

AF gives aid in Thailand and in Chad (a nation carved  
from former French Equatorial Africa). AF Times  
27:6 Oct 5 '66

(Air Reserve Forces' humanitarian efforts) photos  
Air Reservist 17:4-5 Nov '65

Army disaster relief (Operation Home Run, Oct 21,  
1963-Feb 10, 1964) at Skopje (Yugoslavia). Maj  
John P. Angstadt. photos illus tab Mil Engr 57:  
159-161 May-Jun '65

House formally salutes Air Force Reserve and  
CONAC for humanitarian role after hurricane  
Betsy. Officer 41:21 Dec '65

Life-saving aeromedical transportation of non-DOD  
civilians (on MAC industrial funded aircraft).  
TIG Brief 18:14 Jul 22 '66

Mercy missions help ease suffering and tragedy.  
photos AF Times 26:MATS9 Dec 1 '65

MERCY MISSIONS - Continued

Moving an Army hospital - 1000 miles in 72 hours.  
(U.S. Army's 8th Evacuation Hospital flown to  
Skopje, Yugoslavia on Jul 26, 1963 to help earth-  
quake victims.) LtCol Philip A. Farris. photo  
Army Info Dig 20:60-61 May '65

Partners of mercy (U.S. Army and American Red  
Cross). Roy Popkin. Army 15:76-79 May '65

Reserve units fly goods to stricken New Orleans.  
AF Times 26:7 Sep '65

315th (Troop Carrier Gp (Assault)) planes ship cargo  
to Vietnam flood victims. SSgt Dick Kennedy.  
AF Times 25:8 Jan 20 '65

Units speed help to earthquake victims (in San Salva-  
dor). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:15  
Jun '65

"Yankees, don't go home." (That's what Panamanian  
jungle natives told ANG Air Commando medics  
participating in Exercise Yankee Venture.) LtCol  
Frank Martineau. illus Natl Guardsman 21:18-20  
May '67

MERRELL, Jack G.

How Air Force's Project FIRM (Financial Informa-  
tion for Resource Management) could help wing/  
base-level commanders. Interview. LtGen J. G.  
Merrell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:76+ Apr '66

(LtGen Jack G. Merrell, Comptroller of the Air  
Force) biog por Airman 9:9+ Nov '65

MERRILL, Howard W.

Pentagon profile: Nitze's Special Assistant Merrill.  
photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:22 Nov '65

MESS HALLS see Food ServiceMETAL WORK

A better bore. (Alfing-Kessler machine purchased  
from Germany performs precision boring of jet  
turbine shafts at Pratt & Whitney Aircraft.) John  
A. Cox. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:12-15  
Summer '66

Explosive cladding. A. H. Holtzman and G. R. Cowan.  
illus Ordnance 50:536-539 Mar-Apr '66

Faraday's law (of electrolysis) in the factory. (Elec-  
trochemical machining process used by Pratt &  
Whitney Aircraft to machine metals.) John A.  
Cox. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:24-27  
Winter '66

Gaging breech pressures. Edgar L. Eichhorn. tabs  
Ordnance 51:288-291 Nov-Dec '66

High-strength cast steel. T. D. Parker. photos tabs  
Ordnance 50:207-210 Sep-Oct '65

The metal masters. Richard B. Dimon. illus Skyline  
23, No. 4:40-47 '65

Metalworking lubrication. R. C. Haverstraw. illus  
Ordnance 52:173-178 Sep-Oct '67

Who makes your medals? (Royal Canadian Mint)  
SqLdr K. G. Roberts. illus Sentinel 2:18-20 Oct '66

METALS

Aluminum in military equipment. James A. Demmler  
illus Mil Engr 59:416-418 Nov-Dec '67

Corrosion--cause and cure. LtComdr Willard E.  
Edwards, Ret. illus tab Mil Engr 58:116-117  
Mar-Apr '66



METALS - Continued

- Corrosion--what and why. LtCol Joe Faulkner. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:10-12 Mar '66
- Galvanic corrosion of metals in cementing materials. Joseph W. Pitts. illus Mil Engr 59:40-41 Jan-Feb '67
- High-heat coatings. George S. Brady. Ordnance 51:352+ Jan-Feb '67
- Hot metal with a hopeful future. (Liquid sodium tabbed for "fast-breeder" reactor circuit in 1970s.) illus Skyline 25, No. 2:32-37 '67
- Improved soldering by fuel cell concepts. Comdr Samuel Freedman, Ret. photos Signal 20:38-41 Sep '65
- Maintenance personnel beware of scratches, notches and small radii. William H. Barthel. illus USA Avn Dig 13:54-57 Mar '67
- Metal shortages. Col George S. Brady, Ret. Ordnance 51:20+ Jul-Aug '66
- Precious metals scarce. George S. Brady. Ordnance 50:113+ Jul-Aug '65
- (A program to develop beryllium for use in turbine engine parts is being investigated jointly by the United States and United Kingdom.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:47-48 Aug '65
- Rebirth of airpower's magic carpet (pierced aluminum planking for portable runways). SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 9:4-5 Jan '65
- Ryan'tamed titanium. L. M. Limbach. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:7-9 Jun-Jul '65
- Scrap metal identification program. (AFM 68-3) TIG Brief 18:10 Nov 11 '66
- The sleuths of the met lab. (Testing of metals at Sikorsky Aircraft) Frank McClung. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:26-29 Spring '65
- Tired metal. Maj George Haviland. diags photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-5 Apr '65
- Titanium on the American scene. Flight Intl 91:177 Feb 2 '67
- Toughened to take the heat. (Tantalum used to make jet engine turbine blades.) Robert A. Slayman. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:26-28 Winter '67

METEOROIDS

- Flying Horse (Pegasus) II. photo diags Space World B-8-22:20-23 Aug '65
- Lunar Orbiter. illus Space World C-9-35:14-19+ Nov '66
- More Explorers - S-55C (Explorer XXIII). illus Space World B-4-18:7-9 Apr '65
- (NASA's third giant Pegasus satellite) Signal 20:64 Sep '65
- Pegasus C--detachable panels. diags Space World B-9-23:16-18 Sep '65
- Pegasus results. Flight Intl 88:934-935 Nov 25 '65
- (Super-sensitive detector for micrometeoroids) illus Space World D-4-40:41 Apr '67
- (The three Pegasus meteoroid technology satellites launched Feb 16, May 27, Jul 30, 1965 are to have their operational lifetimes extended for 12 additional months.) Space World D-7-43:37-38 Jul '67

METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS see Weather StationsMETEOROLOGY

- Computer produced synoptic analyses of surface currents and their application for navigation. Comdr W.E. Hubert. diags Navigation 12:101-107 Summer '65
- (Joint programs of meteorological soundings and space research planned by NASA with Brazil and India) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:42-43 Oct '65
- Modern trends in meteorology. D. B. Kennedy. AF Col Jour 1964, p 57-63
- The Signal Corps and its weather service, 1870-1890. Joseph M. Hawes. Mil Affairs 30:68-76 Summer '66

See also

Climatic Research  
Weather

Study and Teaching

- On target with the weather. LtCol Kenneth R. Hampton. illus Army Info Dig 21:23-25 May '66
- Young officers sought for weather training. AF Times 26:13 Oct 27 '65

METEORS

- Airborne satellite spotters. (Volunteer Flight Officer Network (VFON)) Spaceflight 8:281 Aug '66
- Craters. William E. Small. photo map Space World B-12-26:23-25 Dec '65
- Examination of "organized elements" from the Orgueil Meteorite by quantitative fluorescence microscopy. Edward A. Botan. photos tabs Aerospace Med 36:1069-1076 Nov '65
- Meteorite attacks. B. Konovalev. Space World B-17-21:44-45 Jul '65
- The universe's heralds. G. Kolesov. Space World C-4-30:32-33 Apr '66

METRIC SYSTEM see MeasurementMETZGER, Louis

- The Phoenix. (Japan's Self Defense Force is rising "in youthful freshness from its own ashes.") BrigGen Louis Metzger. por photos chart MarCor Gaz 49:45-49 Aug '65

MEXICAN WAR, 1845-1848

- Force and diplomacy, 1846-1848: The view from Washington. Charles A. Lofgren. Mil Affairs 31:57-64 Summer '67
- The Halls of Montezuma. illus MarCor Gaz 49:29 Nov '65
- The last pathfinder, Gen Edward F. Beale, U.S. Navy, Ret. Comdr John O. Stull, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:76-83 Feb '66

MEYER, John C.

- Tactical Air Command--1961 to the present. (Briefing at the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc Meeting, Albuquerque, NMex, May 20, 1965) MajGen J. C. Meyer. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8: 22-24 Aug '65

- Umpiring Exercise Desert Strike. MajGen John C. Meyer. map photos AU Rev 16:2-13 Jul-Aug '65

MEYER, Richard J.

- First anniversary for STRATCOM. photos Signal 19:12-13 Apr '65
- STRATCOM is world-wide. MajGen Richard J. Meyer. por Army 16:71-72+ Oct '66

MEYER, Richard J. - Continued

- STRATCOM looks to the future. MajGen Richard J. Meyer. Signal 21:72-73+ May '67
- STRATCOM: The Army's global communications manager. MajGen Richard J. Meyer. chart photos Army Info Dig 20:56-63 Oct '65
- Strategic Army Communications--some problems and solutions. MajGen Richard J. Meyer. illus Signal 20:76-78 May '66

MEYERS, Gilbert L.

- (MajGen Gilbert L. Meyers) biog por Airman 9:11 Jul '65
- MajGen Gilbert L. Meyers Commander of Tactical Air Warfare Center. por F Wpns NL Nr 1:10 Mar '65
- TAWC tackles many troubles in simulated war situations. por AF Times 25:TAC12 May 26 '65
- Why not more targets in the North? (Presentation at Southeast Asia Symposium, AFA Convention, Mar 16, 1967 in San Francisco) MajGen Gilbert L. Meyers, Ret. por AF & Space Dig 50:74+ May '67

MICHAELIS, John H.

- New CG 5th Army. por biog Officer 42:20 Jul '66

MICROWAVES

- Comparative studies on 1285 and 2800 Mc/sec pulsed microwaves. Sol M. Michaelson and others. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:1059-1064 Nov '65
- Department of Defense projections (of the laser program). Richard H. De Witt. Signal 19:55-56 Aug '65
- Expanding military use of commercial microwave (includes tactical application of communications). Norman A. Sabye. illus Signal 20:36-38 May '66
- Fleet satellite communications (AN/SSC-2) tested. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Jun 12 '65
- Haystack - a new microwave research facility (developed by Lincoln Lab, a branch of MIT). photos Interavia 20:286-287 Feb '65
- Microwave heating: A study\* of the critical exposure variables for man and experimental animals. (AMRL-TR-64-127) Capt Lothar O. Hoeft. Aerospace Med 36:621-622 Jul '65
- Microwave powered ferry vehicles. M. I. Willinski. tabs illus Spaceflight 8:217-225 Jun '66
- Microwaves at the pole. Gary Greeno. illus Signal 20:19-20 Dec '65
- Microwaves for combat. Walter W. Bachman. photos Ordnance 49:430-431 Jan-Feb '65
- Western Union establishes transcontinental microwave. photos map Signal 19:28-29 Jan '65

MIDDLE EAST

- Crisis in Red Sea area holds portent for U.S. Navy. Anthony Harrigan. illus map Navy 10:12-15 Jun '67
- A decade after Suez--a few reflections and the summing-up. Maj E. Hinterhoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:74-79 Oct-Nov '66
- The Jordan waters. Col Sidney Gritz. illus map tab Mil Rev 47:56-64 Dec '67
- The Middle East - an indefinable region. G. Etzel Percy. (Digested from Dept of State Bulletin, Mar 23, 1959) map photos stat Mil Rev 45:68-77 Jan '65

MIDDLE EAST - Continued

Review of events in the Middle East and Asia. A.H.S. Candlin. Regular feature in issues of Army Quarterly and Defence Journal

U.S. strategic involvement in the Middle East. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 30, 1965) Edwin M. Wright. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-12 Jun '66

Strategic Importance

- Accelerating hostility in the Middle East. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:16-19 Mar '67
- R&D for counterinsurgency in the Middle East. LtCol Kirby Lamar. illus Mil Rev 47:35-40 Mar '67
- Strategic problems of Central Asia. Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. (Trans from Schweizer Monatshefte, (Switzerland) Mar-Apr 1965) photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:46-52 Aug-Sep '65
- U.S. strategic involvement in the Middle East. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 30, 1965) Edwin M. Wright. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-12 Jun '66

MIDDLE EAST CRISIS, 1967

- Air power over Sinai. J. F. Reagan. illus Ordnance 52:258-259 Nov-Dec '67
- The air war in the Middle East. J. E. Dawson. illus AF & Space Dig 50:26-29 Aug '67
- The Arab-Israeli conflict 1967. AVM W. M. Yool. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:275-278 Winter '67
- The Arab-Israeli War. Brig Peter Young. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:324-331 Nov '67
- The Arab-Israeli War. Charles Douglas-Home. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:332-339 Nov '67
- The Arab-Israeli War. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tab Aerospace Intl 3:57-58 Nov-Dec '67
- The Arabs' grievances against Israel. Paul Giniewski. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:17-23 Aug-Sep '67
- Armor East of Suez. BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. illus Armor 76:20-21 Nov-Dec '67
- Black box or human brain. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 92:15-16 Jul 6 '67
- The bomb that won a war (Jun 5-10, 1967)--Israel's rocket-boosted "concrete dibber" revealed. Robert R. Rodwell. illus map Flight Intl 91:1007+ Jun 22 '67
- Captured Soviet military equipment. illus Interavia 22:1633-1636 Nov '67
- "Concrete dibber" conceived in France--Israel's war-winning bomb: Its genesis detailed. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 92:1013-1014 Dec 14 '67
- Helicopter warfare from the Sinai Desert to the Golan Heights (Jun 6-10, 1967). Norman Polmar. illus chart AF & Space Dig 50:64-68 Oct '67
- Israel considers the results of the six day war (Jun 5-10, 1967). illus maps tabs Interavia 22:1629-1634 Nov '67
- Israeli air power--yesterday and today. Stephen Peltz. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:1015-1017+ Dec '67
- Israel's home defense. Leo Heiman. illus Ordnance 52:252-257 Nov-Dec '67
- Israel's strategic policy: The third round in the Israeli-Arab contest. Paul Giniewski. illus NATO Fifteen Nations 12:24-31 Aug-Sep '67



MIDDLE EAST CRISIS, 1967 - Continued

- KISS (Keep It Simple, Stupid) in the desert. Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:8 Jul '67
- King Hussein (of Jordan) talks (about aviation and politics). John Bentley. Flight Intl 92:2+ Jul 6 '67
- Lesson for U.S. in Mideast war: We must beef up naval power in Mediterranean and 'East of Suez.' Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 10:9-11 Jul '67
- Middle East: Air war in pictures. Flight Intl 91: 1079-1081 Jun 29 '67
- The Middle East is real. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:16+ Jul '67
- Middle East: The aftermath. Flight Intl 91:1082 Jun 29 '67
- Middle East: The big air coup. Robert T. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91:1002-1003 Jun 15 '67
- New Middle East deal (with Libya) in view. Flight Intl 92:544 Sep 28 '67
- No major U.S. move seen in Mideast war. AF Times 27:10 Jun 14 '67
- 100 hours a day. Leo Heiman. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-17 Aug '67
- Reflections on modern war. AM Sir Robert Saundby. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:169-174 Autumn '67
- The 6 day war. Allan E. Blanchard. illus map Army 17:24-26+ Aug '67
- 6300 left Wheelus during Crisis. AF Times 27:23 Jul 19 '67
- "Slam" didn't pull any punches. (Excerpts from the address to the ROA Conference, Biloxi, Miss, Nov 4, 1967) BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. Officer 43:6-7+ Dec '67
- Some implications for the U.S. of Nasser's use of gas in Yemen. Jerry Greene. Army 17:20-21 Aug '67
- Three hours--and six days. (Israel's lightning campaign against the Arab States Jun 5-10, 1967) Robert R. Rodwell. illus map AF & Space Dig 50: 57-63 Oct '67
- War in open country; tactical lessons from Israel's six-day war. Gen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 17:46-50 Nov '67
- War in the Middle East. C. L. Wayper. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:198-199 Autumn '67
- War in the Middle East: An Israeli view. Leo Heiman. map illus Mil Rev 47:56-66 Sep '67

MIDDLE EAST/SOUTHERN ASIA AND AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA

- STRIKE's attention is drawn to Mid-East, Africa. Scot MacDonald. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:34-35+ Aug '67
- When the iron is hot. (Operational techniques hammered out over the past six years by the U.S. Strike Command are paying off in close air-ground teamwork in Vietnam.) Allan R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 50:64-68 Dec '67

MILBURN, Conn L.

- (BrigGen James T. McGibony assumes duties May 15, 1965 as Deputy Army Surgeon General.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 May 8 '65

MILES, Nelson A.

- Nelson A. Miles as Commanding General, 1895-1903. Edward Ranson. Mil Affairs 29:179-200 Winter '65-'66

MILITARISM

- The mind and the sword. Basil Hall. Army Qtr 90: 69-76 Apr '65

MILITARY ACADEMIESGhana

- Creating a modern Army. (Canadian Armed Forces Training Team help the Ghanaians to build a new efficient fighting force.) Col J. C. Bond. illus Sentinel 3:12-15 Mar '67

Great Britain

- The Britannia Royal Naval College. Lt J. A. Knubel, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:133-136 Feb '66
- On adventure training from Sandhurst. John Adair. Army Qtr 94:237-239 Jul '67
- Royal Air Force College Cranwell--1966. Air Commodore Neil Cameron. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:105-111 Summer '66

History

- Gunner strongholds (location and development of Artillery schools). illus Jour of Royal Arty 93: 48-53 Mar '66

Russia

- Soviet military educational institutions. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. illus Mil Rev 46:11-14 Jan '66

Tanzania

- Tanzania tale. (Canadian Armed Forces plan of assistance in organizing and training the Tanzanian Defense Forces) Col H. E. C. Price. illus Sentinel 2:24-27 Mar '66

Thailand

- The Royal Thai Navy. LtComdr D. A. Van Horssen. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 92:77-83 Jun '66

United States

- Citadel slates Gen Harris' inauguration. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Sep 18 '65
- Citadel will hear new President (Gen Hugh P. Harris, Ret). Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Feb 27 '65
- Education at the academies--where next? Richard de Neufville. illus Mil Rev 47:3-9 May '67
- 80 negroes at academies; total doubles '63 figure. AF Times 26:10 Aug 10 '66
- Expand Service academy eligibility. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Mar 11 '67
- Hill asked to bolster academies. AF Times 28:6 Nov 8 '67
- House passes savings deposit plan, five other major bills. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 23 '66
- Marines lead new Academy (at Harlingen, Tex). Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Jun 5 '65
- Professor pay hit at Service schools. AF Times 25:3 Aug 4 '65
- Rickover raps Pentagon staffing, short tours, military academies. AF Times 26:10 Nov 10 '65

MILITARY ACADEMIES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Seek to expand Academy nomination list. Jour of Armed Forces 105:29 Oct 14 '67

Senator (James B. Pearson) would end Hill academy picks. AF Times 27:16 Apr 19 '67

See also

Air Force Academy  
Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn  
Military Academy, West Point, NY  
Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md  
Noncommissioned Officers Academies  
Preparatory Schools

Statistics

Personnel strength (for 1965, estimate for 1966, 1967). Table only. AF Times 26:26 Feb 2 '66

Plan construction and enrollment changes at Service Academies. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Feb 27 '65

MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY

AF Academy and West Point report no grade quotas. AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66

The Academy keeps pace--significant changes in the West Point curriculum. LtCol Arthur H. Blair and LtCol James R. Kintz. illus Army Dig 21:12-14 Nov '66

Army commissions will go to 573 Academy graduates: six from USNA, one from USAFA. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10+ May 21 '66

Building contract awarded for USMA. Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Oct 30 '65

Cadet Exchange Program (between USMA and selected military academies in Latin America). Mil Rev 47:100 Apr '67

Challenge with choice - four ways to an Army commission: West Point, ROTC, OCS, direct commission. Sheldon R. Eisnitz. photos Army Info Dig 20:38-47 Aug '65

Ranger training at West Point. Maj John R. Galvin. photos Army Info Dig 20:24-25 Mar '65

3-star manpower post; new USMA Supt. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1 Nov 27 '65

USMA Visitors Board urges construction. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Dec 17 '66

USMA will get new Commandant (BrigGen Richard P. Scott). Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Mar 13 '65

West Point expands. illus Army Info Dig 21:12-16 Mar '66

A West Point tour. Joe Bouchard. illus AF Times 26:E1 May 4 '66

History

Graduation address, USMA, 1869. Gen W. T. Sherman. Army 16:61-65 Jun '66

Hall of tradition on the Hudson: West Point's Central Barracks. Capt Lewis S. Sorley III. photos Army Info Dig 20:48-51 Jul '65

West Point and the engineers. Archie P. McDonald. photos Mil Engr 57:187-189 May-Jun '65

Why the United States Military Academy was established in 1802. Sidney Forman. Mil Affairs 29: 16-28 Spring '65

MILITARY AFFILIATE RADIO SYSTEM

AFCS to run MARS at 34 SAC bases. AF Times 28:20 Oct 18 '67

Bien Hoa becomes gateway for MARS. AF Times 28:15 Nov 22 '67

18 MARS stations cited for Viet support. AF Times 26:40 May 25 '66

(The fastest growing MARS station in Vietnam is in operation in Vung Tau.) Signal 22:69-70 Sep '67

'Ham' in Arizona vital link with U.S. for Kadena men. photo AF Times 25:18 Aug 4 '65

Hamilton's MARS station helps speed SEA traffic. AF Times 27:41 Nov 2 '66

MARS classroom hookup aids students at Patrick. AF Times 26:8 May 11 '66

MARS opens at 7 bases (in Vietnam). TSgt George O'Brien. AF Times 26:15 Jan 19 '66

MARS operators offer all types of service. AF Times 26:AFCS15 Mar 30 '66

MARS station reopened at Hickam Air Force Base. AF Times 26:6 Feb 9 '66

Pacific radio link improved by (Pacific MARS Conference at Wheeler AFB, Hawaii). AF Times 27:13 May 10 '67

The professional Army and the radio amateur. (Remarks to the National Convention of the 1966 American Radio Relay League in Boston) MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 20:40-41+ May '66

Security service due full-time MARS station. AF Times 26:21 Nov 17 '65

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Advisory warfare vs sanctuary warfare. Col Edwin F. Black. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:34-42 Feb '65; Comment. Col R. G. Jones. 91:114-115 May '65

American advisors overseas. Edward C. Stewart. photos Mil Rev 45:3-9 Feb '65

Arms in developing countries. Geoffrey Kemp. (Digested from The World Today, Sep 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:58-65 May '67

The foreign assistance program; some basic data. Willard F. Barber. Mil Rev 45:45-55 Mar '65

The higher level staff advisor. LtCol Carl M. Guelzo. illus Mil Rev 47:92-98 Feb '67

How USAF participates in international cooperation. Claude Witze. illus chart AF/SD Intl 2:4-6+ May '66

A last look at Military Assistance: The mini-program re-visited as it nears vanishing point. Armed Forces Mgt 13:155+ Apr '67

Military trade: A two-way street. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. illus Aerospace Intl 3:21-23 Apr '67

National policy in the war of wills. LtCol Richard C. Bowman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:46-53 Apr '65

The nationbuilder - soldier of the sixties. Capt Richard A. Jones. photo Mil Rev 45:63-67 Jan '65

New look for Military Assistance: The shift and the split. tab Armed Forces Mgt 12:73+ Mar '66

Rationale for aid. (A research paper for Naval Warfare Course, 1965) Capt Herbert H. Aull. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:35-96 May-Jun '65



MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued

The role of Army Aviation in nation building. LtCol Dillon Snell. illus USA Avn Dig 13:22-26 Feb '67

The Royal Australian Air Force is in action. Peter Howson. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:207-209 Autumn '65

Rundown on Britain's (Defence) White Paper (1966). Armed Forces Mgt 12:34+ Jun '66

Statistics

The chessboard: CENTO, SEATO offer U.S. support, drain U.S. strength. (Report from The Military Balance, 1964-65, by the Institute of Strategic Studies) Officer 41:10-11 Feb '65

(Comparison of Sales to Grant Aid (excluding services & offshore procurement)) Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:38 Jan '67

Military assistance at the crossroads. Capt Robert F. Farrington. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:68-76 Jun '66

Military Assistance: Boon--or boondoggle? George Fielding Eliot. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 May '67

Africa

South of the Sahara: Defense problems in French-speaking Africa. LtCol Bernard L. Pujo. map Mil Rev 46:30-35 Feb '66

Asia, Southeastern

The draft Down Under. Fred S. Hoffman. illus Army 16:37-38+ May '66

Southeast Asia: The order of battle for American commitments. Joe H. Wagner. map Armed Forces Mgt 13:46-47+ May '67

China (People's Republic)

Red China's Air Force. Niu Sien-Chong. photo Ordnance 50:187-189 Sep-Oct '65

Congo Republic

The United Nations and the Congo crisis. LtCol Francisco J. Ramos. map photos Mil Rev 45: 50-57 Nov '65

Germany (Federal Republic)

How is the West German-American Main Battle Tank development program coming along? Donald W. Coble. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:42-43+ Jan '65

India

Aid to Pakistan, India cut off; troops to stay. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:4 Sep 29 '65

Problems in crisis management: The Kashmir conflict. Armed Forces Mgt 12:36+ Oct '65

Indonesia

Indonesia: What course now? For Comdrs 4:1-4 Feb 15 '65

Iraq

Guerrilla warfare in the Middle East. Leo Heiman. illus MarCor Gaz 49:45-50 May '65

Laos

The war in Laos: How to make diplomacy cost effective. Joe H. Wagner. map illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:43-46 Sep '67

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - ContinuedLatin America

The Spanish-speaking man in the green beret. Army Info Dig 21:60 Mar '66

Training teams deploy to South America. AF Times 26:7 May 4 '66

Why military assistance for Latin America? Col Frank R. Pancake, Ret. illus AU Rev 18:2-12 Nov-Dec '66

Pakistan

Aid to Pakistan, India cut off; troops to stay. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:4 Sep 29 '65

Problems in crisis management: The Kashmir conflict. Armed Forces Mgt 12:36+ Oct '65

RussiaHistory

Aircraft commitments to Russia: The Moscow Conference, Sep-Oct 1941. Richard C. Lukas. AU Rev 16:44-53 Jul-Aug '65

The Middle East--corridor to Russia: Lend-lease aircraft to the Russians, 1941-1942. Richard C. Lukas. photos Airpower Historian 12:78-84 Jul '65

Taiwan

The Taiwan experience: Defense and economic development. Robert L. Hirshberg. photos Mil Rev 45: 18-25 Nov '65

Tanzania

Canadian team for Tanzania. map photos Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:27-31 '65

Thailand

Country team in Thailand. Col J. F. Donahoe, Jr. map illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-22 Jun '67

Thailand--a confrontation. Charles W. Koburger, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:51-55 Nov '67

Thailand: Muang Thai--land of the free. Capt David L. Stanley. map illus Army Dig 22:36-43 Sep '67

USARPAC: From Waikiki to Korea and Bangkok. Gen John K. Waters. Army 16:77-79 Oct '66

Turkey

Partnership for peace. (Visiting with TUSLOG in the Near East) Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:24-27 Jun '65

United Arab Republic

Air defense system. illus Mil Rev 47:107 Feb '67

Some figures in connection with Soviet military aid to the United Arab Republic. Interavia 20:510 Apr '65

Vietnam

AF to keep half of men in build-up. AF Times 26:3 Aug 18 '65

(8th Aerial Port Sq) Detachment (4) in Vietnam handles variety of duties. AF Times 25:E5 Jun 30 '65

Air action in Vietnam. Photo essay. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 May 1 '65

Air build-up in Vietnam. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF/SD Intl 1:40-41 Oct '65

## MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued

## Vietnam - Cont'd

Air Guard's view: Viet step-up may lead to recall. AF Times 25:19 Jun 16 '65

Air mission--psychological warfare. Capt Michael J. Holsinger. Airpower Historian 12:48 Apr '65

Air strikes against VC successful, reports show. AF Times 25:10 Mar 17 '65

Airfields (needs in Vietnam). Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 17 '65

Airlift in Southeast Asia. Col Thomas B. Kennedy. photos AU Rev 16:72-82 Jan-Feb '65

Airpower's buildup in Vietnam. Jerry Greene. photos AF & Space Dig 48:33-40+ Jun '65

Anatomy of a decision. Lloyd Norman. map photos Army 15:25+ Sep '65

Behind the headlines: Duty in Vietnam. photos All Hands No. 579:32-37 Apr '65

Build-up aids cockpit return. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 1 '65

The build-up in U.S. military strength in Vietnam. (Statement to the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee, Aug 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 17:3 Sep 1 '65

Carrier strike force: Joint action in Vietnam (from Feb 7-9, 1965). Bill Howard. map photos All Hands No. 580:2-5 May '65

Coast Guard relieves 7th Fleet patrols. Armed Forces Mgt 11:18 Jun '65

Commando unit (1st Air Command Sq) builds impressive Viet record. (Received the Presidential Unit Citation) AF Times 25:18 Jun 23 '65

Congress backs LBJ on Viet war, OK's \$700 million to push fight. AF Times 25:6 May 19 '65

Cooperation: Vietnam byword. AF Times 25:5 Mar 24 '65

Criticism of Viet role stirs question of rights. AF Times 25:10 Jul 7 '65

Danger to EOD team more than just TNT. AF Times 25:5 May 5 '65

Decision due on calling up of Reserves. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 21 '65

Defense boss outlines Vietnam beef-up plans. AF Times 26:5 Aug 18 '65

Drawdown for Vietnam: How USAREUR makes do. Gen Andrew P. O'Meara. Army 16:73+ Oct '66

The fight for freedom in Vietnam. Gen W. C. Westmoreland. photos Army Info Dig 20:6-15 Feb '65

First C-141 to Vietnam has 40,000 pounds of cargo. Capt Gerry Hickman. AF Times 26:M9 Aug 25 '65

For the record (US military personnel and casualties). Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:24 Feb '66

Force increase brings EM training problem. AF Times 26:5 Aug 18 '65

Frustrations of a Vietnamese commander: Viet Cong and too many commands. Joe Wagner. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:41-43 Jul '65

Marines create new commands. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Jul 31 '65

Medics at Bien Hoa find emergencies are routine. AF Times 26:M9 Aug 18 '65

## MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued

## Vietnam - Cont'd

Mixture of aircraft flies in Vietnam. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:32-inside back cover May '65

Mobility support for South Vietnam. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:62-63+ Jan '65

More to go to Vietnam on PCS tour: Steps taken to delay repeat tour. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 21 '65

"... out of the valley at :40." (A tactical GCA landing technique used by a unit in support of RVN operations.) Capt Thomas O. Kuypers. illus USA Avn Dig 11:29-31 Jul '65

Prime BEEF teams working in Vietnam. AF Times 26:3 Aug 25 '65

RAM (Rapid Area Maintenance) plan does job in Vietnam. AF Times 25:16 Jul 28 '65

(Redesignation of the U.S. Army Support Command, Vietnam to U.S. Army Vietnam was announced in July.) Army Info Dig 20:2 Sep '65

Rescue units return home from Vietnam. AF Times 25:9 Feb 3 '65

River war--whose mission? Editorial. Navy 8:6 Jul '65

A rough road to peace. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:12+ Mar '65

A special report on Vietnam. Col James B. Deerin. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-11 Apr '65

Strength boost on way; AF's target: 850,000. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 11 '65

Talking planes (U-10) in Vietnam. Capt Michael J. Holsinger. photos AF Times 25:5 Mar 10 '65

Task Force 77 spearheads the air war on North Vietnam. RAdm Henry L. Miller. photos Navy 8:7-11 Jul '65

(311th Troop) Carrier mission out of Danang. A1C Rick L. Brigance. AF Times 25:5 Mar 10 '65

Two-division force in Vietnam. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Jul 24 '65

USARPAC: From Waikiki to Korea and Bangkok. Gen John K. Waters. Army 16:77-79 Oct '66

US airpower in Vietnam - scalpel rather than broadsword. Jerry Greene. photos AF & Space Dig 48:33-36 May '65

The U.S. commitment to South Vietnam. (Statement at news conference at the White House, Jul 28, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. map For Comdrs 5:1-4 Aug 1 '65

U.S. counterinsurgency assistance to rural Vietnam in 1964. (Research paper, School of Naval Command and Staff) Maj Thomas E. de Shazo, Jr. map Nav War Col Rev 19:40-83 Mar '67

United States course of action, and commitment, in Vietnam. (Excerpts from news conference, Apr 1, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4: inside front cover Apr '65

U.S. Forces in Vietnam at 30,000. AF Times 25:10 Apr 14 '65

Units now go PCS in Vietnam build-up. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 24 '65



MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - ContinuedVietnam - Cont'd

Unity of effort needed in combined operations (in Vietnam). Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Jul 10 '65

Viet war offers quick lesson. photos AF Times 25:5 May 5 '65

Vietnam duty volunteers; prop-type pilots most in demand. AF Times 25:10 Feb 17 '65

Vietnam operations. (Excerpts from address to National Press Club, Washington, May 5, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 10:2-3 May 15 '65

Vietnam reappraisal. Lloyd Norman. photos stat Army 15:22+ Feb '65

Vietnam step-up to force DOD budget restudy. AF Times 25:4 Jul 28 '65

Vietnam: The difficult years. LtCol Donald F. Martin. illus AU Review 16:51-58 Mar-Apr '65

Vietnam--the situation today. (Address before the World Affairs Council of Los Angeles, Nov 11, 1965) LtGen Andrew J. Goodpaster. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:19-23 Dec '65

The wars in Vietnam: What's ahead? Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 24 '65

We can meet our commitments. Army 16:20-21+ Apr '66

Why we are fighting in Vietnam. (Remarks before the Annual Meeting of the AOA, St Louis, Apr 27, 1965) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:10-15 Jun '65

"Win in Vietnam" is Gen Norton's message. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jul 31 '65

With the wrong weapons? (Lessons from the war in South-East Asia will have far reaching consequences.) Interavia 20:497 Apr '65

Statistics

Evacuee bill to include dependents in Vietnam. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 17 '65

22,000 AF personnel in Vietnam. AF Times 26:2 Jan 19 '66

Vietnam buildup to top 25,000. AF Times 25:2 Mar 10 '65

Who is helping U.S. in Vietnam? Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 5 '66

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

Haiphong, the sanctuary that hurts. (Soviet aid to North Vietnam) Editorial. Navy 9:7 Apr '66

Soviet aid to Vietnam. Albert Parry. (Digested from The Reporter, Jan 12, 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:13-22 Jun '67

MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

ACP (Airlift Command Posts). illus MATS Flyer 12:10-11 Jul '65

AF rebuttal on empty seats. AF Times 25:6 Jun 9 '65

Air medic Reserve units readied for support role. (Project Silver Dove) AF Times 26:8 Aug 18 '65

Airlift inventory (of MATS). Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Mar 13 '65

And they minister unto you. (Aeromedical evacuation) William A. Kinney. photo Airman 9:14-17 Oct '65

MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE - Continued

Cut due in space-available travel. Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Nov 6 '65

Deep Freeze: The Air Force in Antarctica. JOCM Leo Loftus. photos Airman 9:6-11 Jul '65

From Allahabad to Zaragosa; the story of mobile maintenance (of the 322d Air Division). Capt Gerald J. Hickman. photos MATS Flyer 12:5-8 Jul '65

In-trail formation flying adopted for close drops. AF Times 25:22 Jan 6 '65

Incidentally - a report on 1964 MATS incidents. Capt Benn H. Witterman. illus tab MATS Flyer 12:7-12 Apr '65

MATS activities show big jump. AF Times 26:7 Nov 10 '65

MATS aeromedical evacuation service. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:12 Oct '65

MATS force flies 28 aircraft types. AF Times 26: MATS14 Dec 1 '65

MATS has key role in space missions. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8+ Mar 20 '65

MATS hikes civil carrier use in airlifting of passengers, cargo. AF Times 26:18 Nov 3 '65

MATS observes its 17th anniversary and first year under General Estes. AF Times 25:35 Jun 16 '65

MATS 3d Annual CARP (Computed Air Release Point) Rodeo. Pictorial. MATS Flyer 12:7-10 Feb '65

MATS to change formation flying. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jan 2 '65

MATS to stop using C-118s in two wings. AF Times 25:10 Jun 30 '65

MATSmen in Navy blue. Capt W.R. Stevens. photos Airman 9:20-21 Apr '65

The Military Air Transport Service. chart photos AF & Space Dig 48:126-128+ Sep '65

Military Air Transport Service, Jun 1, 1948-Dec 31, 1965; special report. photos AF Times 26:20p suppl opposite p E2 Dec 1 '65

The Military Air Transport Service story. (Includes plans, programs, organization, personnel, equipment and mission areas) photos Air Reservist 17:8-outside back cover Feb '65

New system to tighten space-available flights. AF Times 26:2 Nov 3 '65

Operation New Tape; a history of MATS operations in the Congo. photos MATS Flyer 12:4-8 Jan '65

Reservists ease MATS crew needs. AF Times 26:5 Aug 25 '65

There's a new emphasis on size, speed and versatility in MATS combat support force for all Services. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Mar 13 '65

Three commands list achievements of year. AF Times 25:32-33 Jan 20 '65

Winds of change in MATS. Capt Gerald J. Hickman. photos Airman 9:42-45 Jan '65

See also

Air Photographic and Charting Service  
Air Rescue Service  
Air Weather Service  
Military Airlift Command

MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE - ContinuedOrganization

- 322d Air Division is airlift specialist. photos  
AF Times 26:MATS14 Dec 1 '65
- EASTAF transport wings augment Pacific build-up.  
photos AF Times 26:MATS13 Dec 1 '65
- WESTAF keeps pace as Pacific airlift mounts.  
photos AF Times 26:MATS4 Dec 1 '65

MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND

For articles on this subject previous to Jan 1966 see entries listed under subject, Military Air Transport Service.

(Accident rate for MAC's transport force in '66 was .13 accidents per 100,000 hours flying.) Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Mar 25 '67

Aeromedical evacuation. Robert K. Ruhl. illus  
Air Reservist 18:14-15 Mar '66

The Air Guard's airlift--anywhere, anytime. Maj Corb Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 20:7-17+ Jan '66

Air safety mark best in decade for MAC in '66.  
AF Times 27:11 Jan 25 '67

Airlift aliases. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl)  
No. 5:29 May '66

Airlift--the key to strategy. (From a speech before the Atlanta, Ga Chapter of the NDTA, Aug 11, 1966) Gen Howell M. Estes. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:11-16 Sep '66

Anchors away! (A final salute to the Navy in MAC)  
illus MAC Flyer 14:4-7 Jun '67

Army-AF coordinate airlift planning. (Wing/Division Affiliation Program) Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 19 '66

The boom in air cargo. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 3:50+ Sep-Oct '67

"Casey" and his seven league boots. (Duty of RCAF exchange pilot with USAF's 29th Military Airlift Sq) WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 3:10-13 Feb '67

The challenge of the military airlift mission. (Presentation to the American Ordnance Assoc Annual Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) MajGen George S. Boylan, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:7-14 Dec '66; Excerpts. Ordnance 51:374-375 Jan-Feb '67

Close ones--'65. (A study of last year's aircraft incidents, tabulated by aircraft type and cause factor) illus tabs MAC Flyer 13:4-8 May '66

Flying ambulances for Vietnam casualties. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:91+ Mar '66

Flying hospital wards. BrigGen Harold F. Funsch. illus Aerospace Historian 14:235-238 Winter '67

Global airlift. illus Airman 11:26-27 Sep '67

Ground time cut by MAC 'tigers'. illus AF Times 27:19 Jan 25 '67

Growing military airlift (to SE Asia). Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Jan 22 '66

Guard takes on aeromed missions. illus AF Times 26:M9 Apr 13 '66

Has technology produced a new dynamics in military airlift? Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:51-52+ Jan '66

MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND - Continued

High road to rapid recovery. (C-141s used by MAC for aeromedical evacuation flights from South Vietnam) MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 11:40-45 Mar '67

Importance of the information function. (Remarks at the MAC Information Conference, Scott AFB, Ill, Dec 20, 1965) Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:6-11 Jul '66

MAC. Bob Harrison and LtCol Henry W. Compton. illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-11+ Dec '67

MAC chiefs told progress of C-141, C-5A programs (during conference at Scott AFB, Ill). AF Times 27:7 Sep 21 '66

MAC cited for 'Blue Light' airlift. AF Times 26:2 Feb 16 '66

MAC crews eligible for combat badges. (AFM 900-3) AF Times 27:7 Aug 9 '67

MAC: DOD's global airlift manager. illus Data 12: 11-15 Feb '67

MAC establishes marks for airlift, safety in '65. AF Times 26:18 Feb 2 '66

MAC flying accident rate dips to all-time low in '66. AF Times 27:20 Apr 5 '67

MAC gives honors for cost reduction. AF Times 27:11 Sep 7 '66

MAC increases airlift to Pacific. AF Times 26:9 May 4 '66

MAC insignia. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Jan 22 '66

MAC lets \$341,083 in contracts (to provide commercial air service during FY '67). AF Times 26:13 Jul 6 '66

MAC logs less air hours in toppling tonnage mark. AF Times 26:26 Jul 13 '66

MAC noncom academy presents diploma to 10,000th graduate. AF Times 26:18 Apr 13 '66

MAC seeks pararescue beret. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Mar 26 '66

MAC to direct new air travel reservation plan. AF Times 26:9 Feb 16 '66

(MATS name change to Military Airlift Command effective Jan 1966) Jour of Armed Forces 102:4 Jun 5 '65

The many missions of MAC. Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. Aerospace Safety 23:1-2 Dec '67

Mercy flies a mile high. Robert K. Ruhl. illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-25 Apr '66

Military Airlift Command. Flint DuPre. illus Aerospace Intl 2:15 Dec '66

The Military Airlift Command. illus AF & Space Dig 49:168-169+ Sep '66

More name changes. Air Reservist 18:13 Mar '66

Navy to pull out of MAC; AF to gain 48 C-130Es. AF Times 26:10 May 4 '66

New command name, MAC, effective Jan 1, 1966. illus AF Times 26:MATS2 Dec 1 '65

New Reserve support squadrons join MAC. illus Air Reservist 18:7 Jul '66

1965 (MAC) aircraft accident review: Flight accidents. illus MAC Flyer 13:21-28 Mar '66



MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND - Continued

- 1965 (MAC) aircraft accident review: Non-flight accidents. illus MAC Flyer 13:29-31 Mar '66
- 1966 MAC Trophy winner: 22d Air Force. illus MAC Flyer 14:19 Jun '67
- No-shows, walk-ins worry MAC officials. AF Times 27:6 Dec 21 '66
- Quick dash to Vietnam. MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 11:4-8 Jan '67
- Record tonnage carried by MAC in three months. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:7 May '66
- The Red Ball Express sprouts wings. Paul Burton. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:2-7 Spring '66
- Reserves recall out: MAC build-up under way. AF Times 26:13 Jan 19 '66
- The revolution in airlift. Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. illus AU Rev 17:2-15 Mar-Apr '66
- A salute to MAC. (Remarks of general officers) pors Data 12:6-8 Feb '67
- 6 Reserve units being manned. AF Times 26:17 Feb 23 '66
- Space available vanishing. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:14 Aug 3 '66
- Three-point program speeds airlift to SEA (Quick Stop, Red Ball and Fast Fly). AF Times 26:15 Apr 27 '66
- Two civilian groups ready to back military airlift fleet--CRAF, WASP serve as back-up. AF Times 27:7 Nov 23 '66
- Variety of MAC planes see service in Vietnam. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:7 May '66
- Will managers be overwhelmed by the information explosion? (Condensed from speech to National Symposium on Better Management Information and Reporting, Nov 1966) Gen Howell M. Estes. Armed Forces Mgt 13:75+ Dec '66; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:18-26 Jan '67

See also

Aerospace Audio-Visual Service  
Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service  
Air Weather Service

Organization

- Hq Military Airlift Command. Chart only. Data 12: inside front cover Feb '67
- MAC: Command with airlift for its middle name. (With comments from key members of the Command staff) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:28+ May-Jun '66
- Massive name change in 'MAC'. AF Times 26:2 Jan 5 '66
- (Military Airlift Command) illus chart Interavia 21: 1876-1882 Dec '66

Statistics

- MAC breaks airlift marks. AF Times 27:43 Feb 1 '67
- (Military Airlift Command) illus chart Interavia 21: 1876-1882 Dec '66

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

- Achieving a favourable air situation. Air Commodore C.B.E. Burt-Andrews. Hawk 27:19-21+ '65
- The administration of Wellington's Army in the Peninsula, 1809-14. LtCol J. M. Howson. Army Qtr 90:168-172 Jul '65

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE - Continued

- Air mobility and ground forces (on nuclear battle-field). Col Wladimir A. de Favitski. (Trans and digested from L'Armee (France) Feb 1965) Mil Rev 45:20-22 Sep '65
- Analysis in war planning. LtCol Richard C. Bowman. AU Rev 17:40-48 Mar-Apr '66
- Audacity in battle. Maj H. L. Bell. (Digested from the Australian Army Journal, Feb 1965) diags map photo Mil Rev 45:49-57 Oct '65
- The battle for the bridge (on Germany's Eastern Front, Aug 1944). Capt Larry K. Burke. maps Infantry 56:27-30 Sep-Oct '66
- The changing battlefield. Maj George F. Tubley. MarCor Gaz 49:29-32 May '65
- The changing nature of war. GpCapt G. A. Mason. Hawk 28:83-86+ '66
- Cheap solutions for winning (limited) wars? Col Robert B. Rigg. illus Mil Rev 46:91-96 Jul '66
- Clausewitz on limited war. William D. Franklin. illus Mil Rev 47:23-29 Jun '67
- The coup d'etat. C. E. S. Dudley. Army Qtr 93:47-54 Oct '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:14-20 Apr '67
- The dangerously neglected--the British military intellectuals, 1918-1939. Robin Higham. Mil Affairs 29:73-87 Summer '65
- Fighting men and their equipment. Brig C. N. Barclay. Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:52-59 Jan '66
- The five fallacies: Some thoughts on British military thinking. Brig R. G. S. Bidwell. Royal United-Svc Instn Jour 112:53-55 Feb '67
- Fresh skins for new wine. LtCol K. Perkins. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:121-125 Sep '66
- Functions and capabilities. Capt Arthur M. Harris. illus Infantry 56:3-8 May-Jun '66
- I don't like rifles. Capt William R. Dean. Infantry 56: 4-5 Mar-Apr '66
- The indecisiveness of modern war. Brian Bond. illus Mil Rev 47:46-55 Dec '67
- Insurgency and the numbers game. Capt A. H. Bushell. Army Qtr 94:60-68 Apr '67
- Lessons from the past. Maj Jean J. M. Antonietti. photo Mil Rev 45:82-89 Nov '65
- Limited war--a study of contemporary views and problems. Capt D. A. O'Connor. Hawk 28:12-19 '66
- Logistical problems of modern armies. Maj L. Verhoeff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:78-81 Apr-May '66
- Logistics--flights of fancy. A. W. Abbott. Army Qtr 92:65-70 Apr '66
- Mao Tse-tung: His military writings and philosophy. Comdr R. K. S. Ghandhi. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:1-27 Mar '65
- Mao's 10 principles of war. Kenmin Ho. illus Mil Rev 47:96-98 Jul '67
- Mastering the message of mass. (Concentration of superior combat power at the decisive point at the proper time) Capt Robert R. Jackemeyer. photo Infantry 55:14-16 Jan-Feb '65
- The meaning of strategy. Col Wesley W. Posvar. illus Aerospace Historian pt 1, 14:111-119 Summer '67; pt 2, 14:173-180 Autumn '67

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE - Continued

- Mechanized fighting vehicle. Col Robert P. Zeigler. illus Mil Rev 46:3-12 Jul '66
- Mechanized infantry--modern day dragoons. Capt Gerry L. Patton. Armor 75:30-31 Jul-Aug '66
- Military art at a new stage. Marshal Vasili D. Sokolovsky, Ret and MajGen M.I. Cheredinichenko. (Trans and digested from Krasnaya Zvezda (USSR) Aug 25 and 28, 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:56-63 Mar '65
- Military innovation and creative thinking. Col Robert B. Rigg. Mil Rev 46:57-60 Feb '66
- Modern army. LtCol Bernard Dautremer. illus Mil Rev 46:30-38 Jun '66
- Modern types of battle organization. LtCol J. Anemaet. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:90-94+ Apr-May '66
- More new kind of war. (Critical comments on the "destroyer concept" proposal) Maj Frederick L. Clapp. illus USA Avn Dig 12:21-27 Feb '66
- 9 + 1 = 10. (Principles of war) Col Herbert E. Wolff. illus Infantry 55:30-33 Mar-Apr '65
- Objective and subjective dialectics. LtCol M. Yasukov. (Translated from Russian) AU Rev 17:74-80 Mar-Apr '66
- Operation Wessex. A. W. Abbott. map Army Qtr 95:102-108 Oct '67
- Our future Infantry--can history help us? MajGen David W. Gray. illus Army 17:21-32 Dec '67
- Positional warfare: A reappraisal. George A. Rothrock. illus Mil Rev 46:77-88 Apr '66
- The principles of war - a thesis for change. Comdr Bruce Keener III. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:15-61 Sep '64; US Nav Inst Proc 93:26-36 Nov '67
- The principles of war and the renaissance of generalship. Col Mark M. Boatner III. Army 17:61-62 Sep '67
- The principles of war in counterinsurgency. LtCol Josiah A. Wallace, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:72-81 Dec '66
- Rembrandts of the military art. Col James E. Mrazek. Army 15:63-67 Jul '65
- Revolutionary guerrilla warfare and the principles of war. SqLdr A. D. Wallis. bibliog AF Col Jour 1964, p 49-55
- Sanctuaries: Air, land, and sea. Marc E. Geneste. illus Mil Rev 46:29-34 Mar '66
- Second thoughts on war: A conversation with B. H. Liddell Hart. Brian Bond. Mil Rev 45:23-32 Sep '65
- The short run and the long walk. (Proposal for a paramilitary agency to analyze data on current conflict and develop strategy pointed not only to winning such wars, but preventing them) (From a paper presented at the Wingspread Symposium on Southeast Asia held by the Asia Society, the University of Chicago, and the Johnson Foundation.) Amrom H. Katz. illus AF & Space Dig 50:30-36 Jun '67
- The strategy of political wars. Maj Oscar Bettschart. (Trans from a Swiss publication) illus Mil Rev 46:39-43 Apr '66
- Tactical mobility--definitions and principles. LtCol Prentice G. Morgan, Ret. illus tab Army pt 1, 16:33-39 Dec '66; pt 2, 17:59-64 Jan '67
- 35 years. MajGen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 16:26-28+ Apr '66

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE - Continued

- The twentieth century penchant for the offensive. LtCol Ray L. Bowers. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:58-69 Sep '67
- Two forgotten American strategists (Dennis Hart Mahan and Homer Lea). Niu Sien-chong. Mil Rev 46:53-59 Nov '66
- The U.S. Army in Vietnam: A survey of aims, operations, and weapons, particularly of small infantry units. Jac Weller. Army Qtr 95:40-56 Oct '67
- Vicksburg - a pattern for modern war. Maj John C. Burney, Jr. (Reprinted from Military Engineer, Nov-Dec 1961) map Armor 74:46-49 May-Jun '65
- Vulnerability and the military equation. Reginald Bretnor. illus Mil Rev 46:18-26 Sep '66
- The walking Infantry battalion. Maj John T. Quinn. chart Infantry 56:52-54 Mar-Apr '66
- War studies in the Royal Navy. LtComdr P.K. Kemp, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:151-155 May '66
- See also  
Attack and Defense (Military Science)  
Deception in Warfare  
Interdiction  
Strategy  
Surprise in Warfare  
Tactics

History

- The debate over changing Cavalry tactics and weapons, 1900-1914. William L. Taylor. Mil Affairs 28:173-183 Winter '64-'65
- Forgotten fallacies of the 1930s. MajGen H.J. Parham. Jour of Royal Arty 93:154-156 Sep '66
- Hannibal - combat leader of decision. Capt William R. Monty. Armor 74:12-14 May-Jun '65
- Military operations - the Third Crusade (1189-1192). LtCol A. G. Puttock. Army Qtr 90:44-49 Apr '65
- The mystery of General Trochu. A. E. Sullivan. Army Qtr 90:84-90 Apr '65
- Napoleon's military strategy. Abbott William Sherower. illus Mil Rev 46:87-91 Aug '66
- On Clausewitz. Peter Paret. (Digested from World Politics, Jan 1965) photos Mil Rev 45:46-54 Jul '65
- The Roman Army. FltLt N. F. Smith. Army Qtr 90:91-96 Apr '65

Study and Teaching

- Air Force ROTC gears for the space age. BrigGen William C. Lindley. illus AF & Space Dig 49:77-80+ Jun '66
- The military profession as a competitive environment. Col Russell V. Ritchey. illus AU Rev 16:2-9 Sep-Oct '65

Terminology

- Tactics: The art and the science. Col Maurice W. Kendall. diags Infantry 55:13-20 Jul-Aug '65
- Tactics: The science. Col Maurice W. Kendall. diag Infantry 55:11-20 Sep-Oct '65

MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP

- Advising the advisor. Maj Irving C. Hudlin. photo Mil Rev 45:94-96 Nov '65
- Advisor and counterpart. Col Bryce F. Denno. illus Army 15:25-30 Jul '65



MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP - Cont'd

The coming Army. MajGen Charles Billingslea. illus Ordnance 51:45-48 Jul-Aug '66

Cultural training for Air Force advisors. Philip H. King. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:38-43 Summer '67

The higher level staff advisor. LtCol Carl M. Guelzo. illus Mil Rev 47:92-98 Feb '67

Military missionaries. LtCol Donald E. Sampson. Army Dig 22:44-46 Apr '67

Asia, Southeastern

Psychological operations in overseas internal defense. illus Army Info Dig 21:38-44 Jan '66

China (Republic)

Free China's Armed Forces--then and now. MajGen D. B. Johnson. illus Army Dig 21:40-44 Jul '66

MAAG-China team helps Taiwan grow: 15 years of service. TSgt Robert G. Fisher. illus AF Times 26:E4 May 25 '66

Free World

Countering Red insurgency. Maj Bobby E. Tharp. Army Dig 21:50-51 Sep '66

Ghana

Creating a modern Army. (Canadian Armed Forces Training Team help the Ghanaians to build a new efficient fighting force.) Col J. C. Bond. illus Sentinel 3:12-15 Mar '67

Iran

The arrow of Aresh. Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 10:40-44 Dec '66

Military Assistance bolsters Iranian Armed Forces. photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:10-11+ Sep 18'65

Mission in the Middle East. Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 11:12-16 Jan '67

Japan

Monuments to international cooperation. (Aerospace medical centers of the Japanese Air Self Defense Force and the Republic of Korea Air Force) photos Airman 9:28-30 Mar '65

Korea (Republic)

KMAG rings the bell for freedom. Capt James H. Brill. photos Army Info Dig 20:59-60 Jun '65

Monuments to international cooperation. (Aerospace medical centers of the Japanese Air Self Defense Force and the Republic of Korea Air Force) photos Airman 9:28-30 Mar '65

The ROK Air Force's supersonic advisers. SSgt Joseph A. Young. photos Airman 9:38-40 Nov '65

History

The original KMAG (United States Army Advisory Group, Korea). Richard P. Weinert. Mil Rev 45:93-99 Jun '65

Latin America

U.S. Military Assistance in Latin America. Richard R. Clarke. illus Army Dig 21:18-19 Sep '66

Tanzania

Canadian team for Tanzania. map illus Can Army Jour 19, No.1:27-31 '65

MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP- ContinuedTanzania - Cont'd

Tanzania tale. (Canadian Armed Forces plan of assistance in organizing and training the Tanzanian Defense Forces) Col H. E. C. Price. illus Sentinel 2:24-27 Mar '66

They (Canadian Armed Forces Advisory and Training Team) help build an Air Force (for Tanzanian Peoples' Defence Forces). GpCapt G. H. Currie. illus map Sentinel 3:10-13 Apr '67

Thailand

Backyard counterinsurgency. Capt Jimmy R. Horn. Armor 74:4-7 May-Jun '65

Country team in Thailand. Col J. F. Donahoe, Jr. map illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-22 Jun '67

MACTHAI change accents buildup. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 31 '65

Vietnam

Advisor training for Vietnam. Maj William P. Dextre. illus Army Dig 21:59-62 Dec '66

Advisors to RVN military areas. Photochart only. Army 17:116 Oct '67

Advisory operations in Vietnam. LtCols Stephen W. Edelen, Ret and Robert M. Cowherd. photos Army Info Dig 20:44-50 Oct '65

American advisors and the 'other war'. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 16:38-39 Nov '66

Army support in Vietnam (by the U.S. Army Support Command, Vietnam). MajGen Delk M. Oden. photos Army Info Dig 20:50-54 May '65

Carbine M2A2? Capt Richard A. Scholtes. photo Infantry 55:24-25 Mar-Apr '65

Combat partners for peace. Hap Harris. illus Airman 10:32-35 Jun '66

A day in Vietnam. (Scenario prepared by LtCol Rolfe L. Hillman and narrated by LtCol George A. Garman at AUSA Annual Meeting, Nov 17, 1964) photos Army 15:38-48 Feb '65

The district advisor. Capt James F. Ray. photo Mil Rev 45:3-8 May '65

District intelligence in Vietnam. Capt Richard J. Girouard. illus Armor 75:10-14 Nov-Dec '66

Division senior advisor. LtCol Richard J. Tallman. illus Mil Rev 47:26-33 Dec '67

Eclipse of the advisor. LtCol Rolfe L. Hillman, Jr. illus Army 16:60-67 Nov '66

The forgotten American (U.S. advisor to South Vietnamese units). Maj Bill Bricker. Infantry 57: 51-52 Jan-Feb '67

In Vietnam--on the trail. (Vietnamese Regional Forces work with U.S. advisers to rout Viet Cong.) Pictorial. Army Info Dig 20:32-39 Jan '65

The Marines and crisis control. Col Edwin H. Simmons. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-35 Nov '65

Marines get new mission in Vietnam: 3,500 combat troops guard big U.S. air base at Da Nang. photos Navy 8:45-49 Apr '65

Marshall Award winner: Sticks and Stones. Capt William G. Smith. Infantry 55:21-22 Jul-Aug '65

MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP - Continued    MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM - Continued

Vietnam - Cont'd

- New war in Vietnam. Col Bryce F. Denno, Ret. illus  
US Nav Inst Proc 92:70-79 Mar '66
- Pacification: Concepts developed in the field by the  
RVN 21st Infantry Division. Col John H. Cushman.  
illus Army 16:21-29 Mar '66
- The ROK Army. MajGen James H. Skeldon. illus  
Army Dig 22:22-28 May '67
- Senior advisors to RVN military areas (as of Sep 1,  
1966). Photochart only. Army 16:112-113 Oct '66
- Strategy in Vietnam. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army  
Qtr 93:160-167 Jan '67
- Subversion's continuing challenge. MajGen W.R.  
Peers. diags Army 15:68-71+ Nov '65
- Tips for the (Mekong) Delta advisor. Capt Michael  
McNamara. Infantry 56:40-43 Sep-Oct '66

MILITARY ASSISTANCE COMMAND, VIETNAM

- The fight for freedom in Vietnam. Gen W. C. West-  
moreland. illus Army Info Dig 20:6-15 Feb '65
- Frustrations of a Vietnamese commander: Viet Cong  
and too many commands. Joe Wagner. illus  
Armed Forces Mgt 11:41-43 Jul '65
- Gen Westmoreland (MACV Commander) designates  
senior commanders. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13  
Aug 14 '65
- The MACV Commander--(Gen William C. Westmore-  
land). Army Dig 22:41 Feb '67
- (MajGen Frederick C. Weyand will become Deputy  
CG II Field Force Vietnam in Mar 1967). Jour  
of Armed Forces 104:4 Feb 4 '67
- Operational coordination; a product of necessity.  
BrigGen Theodore C. Mataxis. illus tabs Army  
17:52-57 May '67
- Organization for battle: Gen Westmoreland's tactical  
commands. Army 16:122-123 Oct '66
- They get the word in Vietnam. (Command Informa-  
tion Program keeps troops informed at MACV.)  
Maj Fred Schmidt, Jr. photos Army Info Dig 20:  
36-38 Apr '65
- U.S. counterinsurgency assistance to rural Vietnam  
in 1964. (Research paper, School of Naval Com-  
mand and Staff) Maj Thomas E. de Shazo, Jr. map  
Nav War Col Rev 19:40-83 Mar '67
- U.S. Military Assistance Command, Vietnam. Chart  
only. Data 11: inside front cover Dec '66

MILITARY ASSISTANCE INSTITUTE

- MAP orientation. Maj Gary Wilder. MarCor Gaz  
49:37-40 Feb '65

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- Air Forces in (Latin American) nation building. Col  
Ben W. Hunsaker and Capt John H. Morris, Jr.  
illus Aerospace Intl 3:28-33 Apr '67
- The arrow of Aresh. Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman  
10:40-44 Dec '66
- Can MAP survive its '66 budget? Armed Forces Mgt  
11:129 Mar '65
- Can Strike Command really strike? (Interview with  
Gen Paul D. Adams) Capt Brian Sheehan. Airman  
9:6-9 Jan '65; Reprint. AF/SD Intl 1:22-24+  
Mar '65

Congress is "selling the day to gain the hour." Edito-  
rial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:19  
Sep '67

- The cradle of U.S. cold war strategy. LtCol Robert  
W. Selton. illus map Mil Rev 46:47-55 Aug '66
- The F-5: Freedom fighter around the world. Cpts  
Janeral L. Holley, Jr and Clifford R. Crooker.  
photo tab F Wpns NL No. 2:4-5 Jun '65
- F-5: Little plane with a big future; a special report.  
J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:11-15 Feb '65
- F-5s now being flown in 3 SE Asia countries.  
AF Times 26:M10 Nov 24 '65
- Foreign military training bolsters Free World. LtCol  
Margaret Brewster. photos Army Info Dig 20:  
16-20 May '65
- Foreign pilots train at 3 bases. AF Times 25:TAC9  
May 26 '65
- Freedom Fighter--combat ready. (Pilots and tech-  
nicians from those countries scheduled to receive  
the Northrop F-5 are trained by 4441st Combat  
Crew Training Sq at Williams AFB, Ariz.) illus  
Flying Rev Intl 21:197-199 Dec '65
- How the U.S. organizes for worldwide arms sales.  
Joe H. Wagner. charts Armed Forces Mgt 13:45-  
46+ Jan '67
- How USAF participates in international cooperation.  
Claude Witze. illus chart AF/SD Intl 2:4-6+  
May '66
- International R&D: Brains are not exclusive to the  
U.S. James L. Trainor. photo Armed Forces Mgt  
11:63-64+ Jun '65
- Language training for defense. Col Jack M. Duncan.  
illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:38-43 Spring '66
- A last look at Military Assistance: The mini-program  
re-visited as it nears vanishing point. Armed  
Forces Mgt 13:155+ Apr '67
- The Luftwaffe over Arizona. Maj George F. Garey.  
illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:16-19 Spring '66
- MAP orientation. Maj Gary Wilder. MarCor Gaz  
49:37-40 Feb '65
- The MAP/UPT trainee--cadet or premier? Capt  
Thomas P. Martin. USAF Instrs Jour 3:9-14  
Jul '65
- Medical training and Civic Action. Maj Floyd H. Holm-  
grain, Jr. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:52-57 Sum-  
mer '67
- Military assistance at the crossroads. Capt Robert  
F. Farrington. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:68-76  
Jun '66
- Military Assistance: Boon--or boondoggle? George  
Fielding Eliot. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7  
May '67
- Military missionaries. LtCol Donald E. Sampson.  
Army Dig 22:44-46 Apr '67
- The most tragic face of the war. (Medical problems  
in Vietnam) LtGen Richard L. Bohannon. illus  
Airman 10:24-28 Jul '66
- The myth of military coups and military assistance.  
LtCol David R. Hughes. illus tabs Mil Rev 47:3-10  
Dec '67
- NATO unraveling, Communist split key issues in  
international affairs. illus Armed Forces Mgt  
13:55+ Apr '67



MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM - Continued

- The Navy's ship-loan program. (Transfer of 600 ships to allied fleets) Edward Ashby. photos Navy 8:35-36 May '65
- The Northrop F-5 in Vietnam (Project Skoshi Tiger). illus Flying Rev Intl 21:475-476 Apr '66
- The Office of International Security Affairs. Comdr Thomas J. Bigley. illus chart US Nav Inst Proc 92:61-72 Apr '66
- Organization of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:81-83 Oct '67
- Portrait: VAdm Luther Carl Heinz, Director, Office of Military Assistance. Lester Bell. Navy 9: 37-38 Sep '66
- Raketenschule der Luftwaffe. (German Air Force Air Defense School at Fort Bliss, Tex) SFC Carl Martin. illus Army Dig 22:53-54 Sep '67
- The Royal Thai Navy. LtComdr D.A. Van Horssen. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 92:77-83 Jun '66
- STRIKE's attention is drawn to Mid-East, Africa. Scot MacDonald. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:34-35+ Aug '67
- Saudi Arabian air defence system. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:472-473+ Apr '66
- The state of the nation's defenses. (Text of report to Congress, Jan 18, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF/SD Intl 1:29-32 Mar '65
- The Taiwan experience: Defense and economic development. Robert L. Hirshberg. photos Mil Rev 45: 18-25 Nov '65
- USARPAC: From Waikiki to Korea and Bangkok. Gen John K. Waters. Army 16:77-79 Oct '66
- United States Air Forces Southern Command. illus Air Reservist 18:8-11 May '66
- U.S. Military Assistance in Latin America. Richard R. Clarke. illus Army Dig 21:18-19 Sep '66
- U.S. Military Assistance Program: Past and future. (Speech before the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Dec 3, 1964) Gen Robert J. Wood. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2:21-28 Feb '65
- The war in Laos: How to make diplomacy cost effective. Joe H. Wagner. map illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:43-46 Sep '67

Costs

- New look for Military Assistance: The shift and the split. tab Armed Forces Mgt 12:73+ Mar '66
- Regional distribution of U.S. Military Assistance Program (in million dollars authorized). Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:158 Apr '67

MILITARY BASES

- (Situation map of South Vietnam shows provinces, major cities or communities, sites of recent engagements, and the locations of USAF and allied bases) AF & Space Dig 49:40 Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 16-17 Aug '66

See also

- Air Bases  
Army Posts  
Inactivation of Installations and Units  
Marine Corps Bases  
Missile Bases  
Naval Bases

Canada

- Canadian Forces commands, commanders and bases. Map only. Sentinel 2:24-25 May '66

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN

- Air-supported Strategic Army Corps. LtCol Robert M. Shoemaker. illus tabs Mil Rev 47:20-30 Nov '67
- Flexibility--key to overseas support. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Warfare, 1966) Capt Warren A. Skon. illus Nav War Col Rev 19: 18-59 Oct '66

Alaska

- \$8 million to be spent in resupply of Alaska. (Project Mona Lisa) SSgt Stan McDonnough. AF Times 27: 24 May 17 '67

Asia, Southeastern

- Southeast Asia: The order of battle for American commitments. Joe H. Wagner. map Armed Forces Mgt 13:46-47+ May '67

Europe, Western

- Invasion in reverse (fast relocation). Col Gordon A. Moon II. illus Army 17:24-30 Feb '67
- Operation FRELOC. (Pullout from France) BrigGen Charles C. Case. illus Review 46:14-17+ May-Jun '67

France

- France pullout cost: \$2 billion. AF Times 27:38 Feb 22 '67
- France's NATO edict could affect 68,000. AF Times 26:6 Mar 23 '66
- Military move from France seen delayed. John Reese. AF Times 26:7 Aug 10 '66
- NATO--new deal or fast shuffle? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:13-14+ Apr '66
- Rivers: France should pay for U.S. force withdrawal. AF Times 27:2 Sep 28 '66
- Where will NATO Hq go? Tom Wuriu. AF Times 26:7 Jun 8 '66

Germany(Federal Republic)

- COMZ to Germany. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 3 '66
- EuCom to Stuttgart. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66

Middle East

- Letter from London: Britain's new look on whole defence policy. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:14-17 Feb-Mar '66

Thailand

- The U.S. -built ports of South Vietnam: End of the life-line for allied forces. Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 10:25-37+ May '67

Vietnam

- Cam Ranh Army Airfield. Col W. L. Starnes. illus Mil Engr 59:358-359 Sep-Oct '67
- Seabees in Vietnam. Comdr W. D. Middleton. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:54-64 Aug '67
- The U.S. Army in Vietnam. Map only. Army 17:113 Oct '67
- The U.S. -built ports of South Vietnam: End of the life-line for allied forces. Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 10:35-37+ May '67
- The U.S. in Vietnam--an inexact gazetteer of bases and units. Map only. Army 16:109 Oct '66

MILITARY BASES, BRITISH

Letter from Europe: Epitaph for an empire. (White Paper) Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 49:35-36 Jun '66

Middle East

Letter from London: Britain's new look on whole defence policy. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:14-17 Feb-Mar '66

MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES

Chief presents tribute to Thunderchief pilots. AF Times 28:24 Dec 20 '67

Colorful color Guards. Pictorial. Army Dig 22: 32-35 Sep '67

The commissioning of a United States ship (USS Voge). Gerald R. Boling. illus Navy 10:33-34 Mar '67

Hong Kong pilgrimage (made by the Winnipeg Grenadiers and the Royal Rifles). SSgt G. E. Thomas. illus Sentinel 3:22-25 Feb '67

The host of ships: Forty warships from thirteen nations (for Canadian Naval Assembly Week, Jun 19-26, 1967). illus Sentinel 3:1-5 Oct '67

The last of the Army's horses. Philip R. Smith, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:36-40 May '67

Naval assembly: Canada's Navy is to host a centennial celebration with a maritime elegance. illus Sentinel 3:6-9 Feb '67

An old soldier salutes the military salute. Army Info Dig 20:30 May '65

On saluting. MajGen G. W. Power. Army Info Dig 20:31 May '65

ROA Headquarters ceremony set (for Feb 23, 1967). AF Times 27:35 Feb 22 '67

SEA mess dedicated to Vietnam war hero (A1C William H. Pitsenberger). AF Times 27:39 Feb 8 '67

The story of America's Unknowns of World War II and Korea. John Neubauer. illus Navy 10:24-26 May '67

Sunday (Nov 24, 1963) at the White House. Capt Terence P. Cooney. illus Armor 75:43-46 Nov-Dec '66

Swords in the RAF. A. F. Tinsley. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:143-145 Summer '66

Tough training produces elite group (PacAF Honor Guard). A1C Russ Balyeat. photos AF Times 26:M9 Oct 27 '65

Wanted: Marchers with a flair (for Air Force Honor Guard). photo AF Times 25:3 Jul 7 '65

MILITARY CHAPLAINS ASSOCIATION

Director's report, 1964 - to Boston: "Well done!" Karl B. Justus. Mil Ch 38:4+ May-Jun '65

(Fortieth Anniversary Convention Program, April 26-29, 1965 in Boston) Mil Ch 38:4-5 Jan-Feb '65

(MCA Annual Citizenship Awards to Richard Cardinal Cushing, Billy Graham, and Milton S. Kronheim, Sr) Mil Ch 38:25-27 May-Jun '65

Minutes Military Chaplains Association Convention, Boston, Mass, Apr 26-29, 1965. Mil Ch 38:6-13 May-Jun '65

The President's message; report, 1964-65. Ch (MajGen) Patrick J. Ryan, Ret. Mil Ch 38:5+ May-Jun '65

MILITARY-CIVIL RELATIONS

AF leaders back administration in air-war dispute. (Remarks at AFA's Air Force anniversary dinner, Washington, Sep 12, 1967) Gen John P. McConnell and Harold Brown. Jour of Armed Forces 105:3+ Sep 23 '67

The accretion of power in the Pentagon. (Appraisal of C. W. Borklund's Men of the Pentagon) illus Army 17:62-65 Mar '67

Air Force Academy graduation address (Jun 9, 1965). Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:5-9 Jul '65

Air war Vietnam: The tragic paradox. Ralph Kinney Bennett. Data 12:10-11 Nov '67

American space policy: Civilian/military dichotomy. Robert H. Puckett. AU Review 16:45-50 Mar-Apr '65

Are military professionalism and politics inter-related? Intensive indoctrination of officers in Eastern Europe. L. J. M. van den Berk. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:62-63 Aug-Sep '65

Armies and inner leadership. Anthony Harrigan. illus Mil Rev 47:21-28 Jan '67

Army nationbuilders. LtCol John J. Saalberg. illus Mil Rev 47:47-53 Aug '67

The Army Reserve merger proposal. William F. Levantrosser. Mil Affairs 30:135-147 Fall '66

Asian military-politicos. LtCol George D. Eggers, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:44-50 Nov '67

The bomber controversy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 21 '66

Bomber report. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 30 '66

Brouhaha in the Bundeswehr. Col Gordon A. Moon II. Army 16:22+ Oct '66

The budget: Why it's not good enough. Editorial. Navy 10:8 Feb '67

Can we wait for historians? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:16+ Mar '66

(Canada-United States Permanent) Joint Board on Defense. Raymond J. Barrett. illus Mil Rev 47:75-82 Oct '67

Canada's military unification--greater efficiency or chaos? AVM Robert A. Cameron, Ret. illus AF & Space Dig 50:76-77+ Feb '67

Centralized control. LtCol William E. Burr II. illus Mil Rev 46:78-83 May '66

Chairman hits housing cut. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Feb 12 '66

Champion of the Armed Forces. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Jun 25 '66

Civilian 'abuses' (of saluting officers and on some auto safety campaigns) to end. AF Times 27:5 Mar 1 '67

Civilian control in the German Armed Forces. Capt Hermann Hagen. AU Rev 18:76-79 May-Jun '67

Civilian/military rapport reaches a new maturity in the Defense arena. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:44-49 Dec '67

The civilian Navy. Comdr Frank H. Featherston. tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:99-105 Nov '66



## MILITARY-CIVIL RELATIONS - Continued

- Clearing the air on U.S. space policy. William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-15 Nov '65
- The commander and civil-military relations. LtCol Irvin M. Kent. illus Mil Rev 47:9-13 Apr '67
- (Comments on "Cost effectiveness--fact or fancy," by Comdr Ralph M. Tucker, US Nav Inst Proc, Sep 1964) Lt(jg) Robert E. Sheridan and LtComdr D. J. Klein. US Nav Inst Proc 91:116-117 Feb '65
- The Congress and R&D. LtCol Arthur D. Barondes. illus AU Rev 18:55-60 Mar-Apr '67
- Congress and the military. (Interview with L. Mendel Rivers) photos AF & Space Dig 48:36-39 Jan '65
- Congress can remove the muzzle. Editorial. Leroy Whitman and Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 2 '65
- Congress: Will the Pentagon's battles on Capitol Hill get worse? photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:71-72 Nov '65
- Congressman Stratton hits Defense Language Institute shift. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Apr 9 '66
- "Cost-effectiveness" vs creativity. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt pt 1, 13:51-53 Aug '67; pt 2, 13:55+ Sep '67; pt 3, 14:73+ Nov '67; pt 4, 14:73-74+ Dec '67
- The country team--a model for coordination. LtCol Ross E. Hamlin. chart AU Rev 18:43-48 Jul-Aug '67
- Courtesy campaign launched. AF Times 27:24 Dec 28 '66
- Dear senator. LtCol Wallace K. Wittwer. Army 16: 62-67 Dec '66
- Decision-making in a thermo-nuclear age. Maj B. A. Clayton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:340-348 Nov '67
- Decisions concerning the air campaign against North Vietnam. (Remarks at the AFA Air Force Anniversary Dinner, Washington, Sep 12, 1967) Harold Brown and Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plicy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:15-17 Nov '67
- Defense management: The Navy's position. Capt John B. Cline. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:43-51 Jan '65
- Demands stronger voice for military. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 5 '66
- Democracy and defense in India. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. illus chart Mil Rev 47:9-15 Aug '67
- The development of U.S. strategy: A Swiss view. Col Urs Schwarz. illus Mil Rev 46:20-29 Jun '66
- Divided loyalty--an undivided view. LtCol A. R. Richstein. Mil Rev 45:67-70 Aug '65
- Exodus at BuShips re-fires controversy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 6 '65
- The feminine touch in military women's programs. (DACOWITS, the Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services established in 1951) SP5 Duke Richard. illus Army Dig 21:56-57 Dec '66
- General McConnell puts damper on reports of military-DOD feud. AF Times 25:14 Mar 10 '65
- Gen Marshall cites greater challenge to citizen-soldier through attack on concept. photos Officer 41:10-11+ Aug '65
- The German Defense Commissioner. LtCol Paul R. Shirk. illus tabs Mil Rev 47:54-60 Feb '67

## MILITARY-CIVIL RELATIONS - Continued

- Hard skills and dropouts. LtCol Irvin M. Kent. illus Mil Rev 46:11-17 Dec '66
- The House Armed Services Committee has key role in shaping Defense Posture. John G. Norris. illus Navy 10:7-11 Jun '67
- House opens war on SecDef. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 15 '66
- How the Industrial College meets the management challenge. MajGen W. S. Steele. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:69+ Jan '65
- Integration in Canada--what lessons has it for us? LtCol J. E. Heelis. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:132-136 May '67
- Is policy a product of politics? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:16-18 Jan '65
- Is the Pentagon necessary? Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 12:11 Mar '66
- The ivy-clad man on horseback. Capt Paul R. Schratz. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:42-49 Mar '65; Comment. Capt A. Lincoln Baird. 91:106-107 Jul '65
- The Joint Chiefs of Staff and defense policy formulation. Maj Lawrence B. Tatum. AU Rev pt 1, 17: 40-45 May-Jun '66; pt 2, 17:10-20 Jul-Aug '66
- Lawmakers active in shaping military. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12-13 Feb 1 '67
- Let's have the JCS position. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19-20 Apr 30 '66
- The liberal challenge in the military profession. Maj William E. Simons. AU Rev 17:33-37 Jul-Aug '66; Reprint. AF & Space Dig 50:48-50 Feb '67
- The meaning of strategy. Col Wesley W. Posvar. illus Aerospace Historian pt 1, 14:111-119 Summer '67; pt 2, 14:173-180 Autumn '67
- The military and power in the United States. LtComdr Ronald J. Kurth. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:38-45 May '65; Comment. LtComdr Donald Moore and others. 91:108-112 Sep '65
- Military-civilian unity cited for AF (by) AFA's fall speakers. AF Times 28:13 Sep 27 '67
- Military dictatorships. WgComdr R. F. Pemberton, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:285-289 Winter '65
- Military judgment must be heeded. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11+ Dec 4 '65
- Military objectives in the nuclear age. Robert J. Bower. illus Mil Rev 46:91-97 May '66
- Military participation in systems analyses. LtCol Allen W. Wiegand. Signal 21:6-11 Dec '66
- Military "second career" potential; employment opportunities for retired military personnel in local governments of the United States. Maj Donald Bruce McBride. illus stat Airpower 12: 1-28 Jan '65
- Military support in time of civil disaster. MajGen John C. F. Tillson III. Army Info Dig 20:21-23 Dec '65
- The myth of military coups and military assistance. LtCol David R. Hughes. illus tabs Mil Rev 47:3-10 Dec '67
- A national security corps. LtCol Irvin M. Kent. illus Mil Rev 47:11-15 Jul '67
- The nature of the deterrent system. (Excerpts from Chapter 9, Design for Survival) Gen Thomas S. Power, Ret. AF & Space Dig 48:64-70 Mar '65

## MILITARY-CIVIL RELATIONS - Continued

- The new American military. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 49:86-88 Apr '66
- New blast at DOD decision making. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 21 '66
- A new look at defense. George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 52:43-46 Jul-Aug '67
- New wrinkle in credibility cloak. Editorial. John Peterson. Data 12:7-8 Sep '67
- On the pork barrel's lid. Col Harold J. St Clair. photos Army 15:58-63 Sep '65
- Our intent and resolve. (Gen LeMay's statement at presentation of James Forrestal Memorial Award) Claude Witze. photo AF & Space Dig 48:15-16 May '65
- Partners in policymaking. Raymond J. Barrett. Mil Rev 45:84-88 Oct '65
- Pentagon captured by "Computer Corps." LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:13 Apr 26 '67
- Pentagon delays Stennis report (on U.S. Forces in SEA). Armed Forces Mgt 13:22-23 May '67
- Pentagon urges creation of new "manpower" chiefs. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 14 '67
- 'Pentagonese' under attack. AF Times 26:11 Nov 10 '65
- The Pentagon's 'philosopher-kings'. Edith Kermit Roosevelt. illus Navy 9:31-33+ Nov '66
- The Pentagon's press relations. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. Navy 9:43 Sep '66
- The Pentagon's "whiz kids". Col Richard J. Stillman. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:65-68+ Dec '66-Jan '67
- The Pentagon's whiz kids: Prize Essay, 1966. Richard J. Stillman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:52-60 Apr '66
- Planning national defense. John R. Blandford. (Reprinted from Rendezvous) Officer 42:10 Nov '66
- Policy given on paternity claim. (AFR 35-70) AF Times 27:9 Mar 1 '67
- Political activity and the naval service. Lt Sesto E. Vecchi. US Nav Inst Proc 92:84-91 Jun '66
- Political restraints. (Impact of politics on the military profession) Maj R. M. Cooke. MarCor Gaz 51:23-26 Jun '67
- Political theory and military groups. John F. Scott and John R. Cameron. Mil Rev 45:58-64 Nov '65
- The politicalization of strategy. William R. Kintner. photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 49:20-26 Apr '65; pt 2, 49:51-55 May '65
- Politico-military relationships in the nuclear age. George Fielding Eliot. Natl Guardsman 19:18-20 Dec '65
- Politics and peace. Eugene E. Wilson. illus Ordnance 51:490-491 Mar-Apr '67
- Portrait of a mob. Capt Dandridge M. Malone. illus Infantry 55:34-37 Sep-Oct '65
- President sees no "deep division" over air war. (White House news conference. Washington, Sep 1, 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 105:9+ Sep 9 '67

## MILITARY-CIVIL RELATIONS - Continued

- President's tribute to U.S. Armed Forces. (Complete text of address at the convocation of the students of the National War College and the Industrial College of the Armed Forces at Fort Lesley J. McNair, Washington, DC, Aug 21, 1964) Lyndon B. Johnson. For Comdrs 4:1-2 Sep 15 '64
- The protection of high civil office. RAdm Joseph C. Wylie, Jr. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:104-106 Jul '65
- Public opinion and national security. John A. Lang, Jr. AF & Space Dig 48:88-90 Sep '65
- Quelling mutinies. LtCol William E. Burr II. Mil Rev 45:54-59 Sep '65
- An R&D primer. LtCol H. A. Schukle. Signal 19:10-12 Jan '65
- ROA blasts Reserve order; seeks new congressional action. Jour of Armed Forces 103:21 Nov 27 '65
- Reliance on missiles raises some doubts. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:13 Jan 18 '67
- Representative Hébert says Congress must not relinquish constitutional responsibilities to Pentagon in Reserve reorganization. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Apr 3 '65
- A Reserve officer asks: 'Are we really obsolete?' Letter. Maj H. G. Council, Jr. Officer 41:7 Jun '65
- Rivers launches 4-way probe of decisions by Secretary McNamara. Officer 42:5 Feb '66
- Science and military decisions. D. M. Schurman. AF Col Jour 1964, p 35-42
- SecDef affirms realignment authority; Rep Hébert criticizes DOD procedure. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Apr 3 '65
- SecDef charges that bomber report is shockingly distorted. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Apr 30 '66
- Senators urge bigger military voice in decisions about air war; decry "shackles" imposed by "civilian judgment." Jour of Armed Forces 105:4-5+ Sep 9 '67
- Shackling the true potential of airpower: The Stennis Subcommittee summary report on the "Air War Against North Vietnam." illus AF & Space Dig 50:47-50+ Oct '67
- Slowdown in defense. Maj George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 49:604-605 May-Jun '65
- Slowdown in the Pentagon. Hanson W. Baldwin. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Jan 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:61-62+ Feb '65
- The soldier slighted. LtCol David D. Field, Ret. Review 45:29+ Jul-Aug '65
- Some comments on the rebuilding of the German Bundeswehr. Gen Leo Freiherr von Geyr, Ret. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:271-277 Aug '65
- Soviet military and political elite. Capt Leonard R. Friedman. illus Mil Rev 46:68-73 Apr '66
- Soviet political officer--asset or liability? LtCol John C. Burney, Jr. MarCor Gaz 50:49-52 Apr '66
- Space--the joint effort (between the military and NASA). D. A. Oliszewski. tab Data 12:45-46 Jun '67
- The staff that serves the top. Col Anthony L. Wermuth. illus Army 16:30-36 Jan '66



MILITARY-CIVIL RELATIONS - Continued

- Standards of Conduct. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 May 7 '66
- Statecraft and military force--an analytical concept. Col Charles M. Fergusson, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46: 69-79 Feb '66
- Strategic planning. (Joint Strategic Objectives Plan) LtCol George S. Jones III. illus Mil Rev 47:14-19 Sep '67
- Strategy by semantics. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 14:19 Dec '67
- There's a system to the Service setup--top-to-bottom organization. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:12 Jan 25 '67
- The tight little Army. Ross K. Baker. illus Army 17:41-43 Jul '67
- Turkish Army's role in nationbuilding. Col Clifton C. Fox. illus Mil Rev 47:68-74 Apr '67
- Two civilian groups ready to back military airlift fleet--CRAF, WASP serve as back-up. AF Times 27:7 Nov 23 '66
- Vance directive may be illegal; could face congressional test. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Nov 26 '66
- Vietnam and the (New) Warfare State Complex. Herman S. Wolk. illus AF & Space Dig 50:39-43 Apr '67
- Vietnam travel must be curtailed. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Nov 20 '65
- Vietnam wins right to try U.S. civilians. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 27:3 Mar 29 '67
- Voice in policy--Reserve Forces Policy Board. illus Air Reservist 19:12-13 Feb '67
- War being waged on sonic booms. Ron Mingus. AF Times pt 1, 26:6 Nov 17 '65; pt 2, 26:13 Nov 24 '65; pt 3, 26:7 Dec 1 '65
- We (Legislative Affairs) have two cardinal rules. Interview. Jack Stempler. Armed Forces Mgt 14:139-141 Oct '67
- What business does the military have in pacification/nation-building? James L. Trainor. chart illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:32-33+ Aug '67
- What is Congress' role in national defense (in the McNamara Era)? Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-44 Nov '66
- Why there is a real need for political advisors in the military. Armed Forces Mgt 12:60+ Jan '66
- The wisest judgment. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Oct 22 '66
- Yes-man hazard. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 3 '65
- Zuckert tells of stormy beginning as Secretary under McNamara. AF Times 26:18 Apr 27 '66

History

- Hamel, 1918: A study in military-political interaction. R.A. Beaumont. Mil Affairs 31:10-16 Spring '67
- Mahan and management (in USN). James Hewes. photos MarCor Gaz 49:41-46 Jan '65
- Military-politico liaison in World War II. LtCol William L. Traynor. photo Mil Rev 45:17-23 Aug '65
- Warriors in striped trousers. (Role of 15 professional officers in the field of diplomacy since 1941) Col William D. Neale. Army 17:55-61 Jun'67

MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS BOARD

The Military Communications-Electronics Board.  
LtComdr William F. Foster. US Nav Inst Proc 92:132 Oct '66

MILITARY CORRESPONDENCE see Correspondence, Military

MILITARY DEPENDENTS see Dependents, Military

MILITARY DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON

Here's the way it will be when you pull duty in D. C.  
All Hands No. 583:58-60 Aug '65

Washington's rich naval heritage. Joel Truitt. photos Navy 8:34-35 Aug '65

MILITARY EDUCATION see Education, Scientific; Education, Technical; Education and Training

MILITARY ENGINEERING

Aircraft hangar at Brienne-le-Chateau (Aube, France). Capt Robert R. Connolly and others. photos Mil Engr 57:249-252 Jul-Aug '65

Army disaster relief (Operation Home Run, Oct 21, 1963-Feb 10, 1964) at Skopje (Yugoslavia). Maj John P. Angstadt. photos illus tab Mil Engr 57: 159-161 May-Jun '65

Assault landing zone construction: Joint Exercise Desert Strike. LtCol B. P. Pendergrass. map photos Mil Engr 57:24-28 Jan-Feb '65

Bangkok bypass road extension. LtCol George A. Bicher. illus map Mil Engr 59:31-32 Jan-Feb '67

Cableway system on Hill 651 (in the Uijongbu area of Korea). Capt Fletcher H. Griffis, Jr. photos Mil Engr 57:172-173 May-Jun '65

"Cavalry Causeway." SP4 Jerry Condon. Mil Engr 59:96-97 Mar-Apr '67

Combat engineers in the U. S. A. LtCol T. T. Jones. photos Mil Engr 57:193-195 May-Jun '65

Construction in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. illus Ordnance 51:159-162 Sep-Oct '66

Culvert expedient in Vietnam. Capt Charles T. Ogren. photo Mil Engr 57:241-242 Jul-Aug '65

The (El Uotia) desert airstrip (in Libya). Maj Bernard C. Hughes. photos Mil Engr 57:43-45 Jan-Feb '65

Engineering lessons learned in Vietnam. Mil Engr 59:246-247 Jul-Aug '67

Engineers in Strike operations. Col H. F. Cameron, Jr. photos Mil Engr 57:22-23 Jan-Feb '65

The fast raft set. Capt David L. Johnson. photos Mil Engr 57:178-179 May-Jun '65

Military construction in Vietnam: Army troop construction. Col J. H. Hottenroth. illus Mil Engr 58: 320-322 Sep-Oct '66

Military construction in Vietnam: The construction agent. RAdm H. N. Wallin. illus Mil Engr 58:317-319 Sep-Oct '66

The most ubiquitous team around (104th Engineer Battalion of the 50th Armored Div). Maj Robert B. Beusse. illus Natl Guardsman 21:24-25+ Apr '67

NORAD COC: Lessons and problems. Col Harold J. St Clair. illus Mil Engr 59:1-5 Jan-Feb '67

On the pork barrel's lid. Col Harold J. St Clair. photos Army 15:58-63 Sep '65

MILITARY ENGINEERING - Continued

- Overseas military construction: How should it be done? Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:51-53+ Jun '67
- Sea invasion of Seldovia (Alaska). Col Clare F. Farley. photos Mil Engr 57:236-237 Jul-Aug '65
- Shore party--the engineers on the beach. Maj Charles T. Ogren. illus Mil Engr 58:326-328 Sep-Oct '66
- Soils engineering problems: Bangkok bypass road extension. Lt James E. Kelley, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:33-34 Jan-Feb '67
- Taming the sands of Cam Ranh. LtCol James M. Mueller. illus Mil Engr 58:238-239 Jul-Aug '66
- Tank turning pads in Korea. Capt Phillip E. Custer. photos Mil Engr 57:169-170 May-Jun '65
- Troop construction in Europe. Maj Thomas G. Horst. illus Mil Engr 58:184-185 May-Jun '66
- The use of nuclear explosives in defence planning. Maj D.R. Whitaker. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:156-158 May '66

Study and Teaching

- Eskimoes train on heavy equipment (at the Royal Canadian School of Military Engineering). photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:89-91 '64

MILITARY EXPORT SALES see International Logistics NegotiationsMILITARY GEOGRAPHY

- Environmental research on high elevations. Hoyt Lemons and Leonard E. Wood. illus Mil Rev 47: 45-50 Jun '67

Africa

- Strategic importance of South Africa. E. S. Virpsha. illus tabs map NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:36-39+ Feb-Mar '67

Asia

- The strategic significance of the Asian subcontinent. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 29, 1965) Robert I. Crane. maps Nav War Col Rev 19:8-19 Sep '66

Asia, Southeastern

- Monsoons and military operations. LtCol Harlan G. Koch. maps tab photo Mil Rev 45:25-34 Jun '65

Europe, Western

- Nordkalotten--the delicate balance of Arctic Europe. Capt O. F. Aamoth. illus Hawk 28:70-79 '66
- Trench Gascoigne First Prize Essay, 1964. (Can a unified Western Europe successfully defend itself without U.S. assistance?) Col A. E. Younger. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:365-370 Nov '65

Indochina

- Military geography of Indochina. James A. Reynolds. map photos Mil Engr 57:312-314 Sep-Oct '65

Middle East

- The Middle East - an indefinable region. G. Etzel Percy. (Digested from Dept of State Bulletin, Mar 23, 1959) map photos stat Mil Rev 45:68-77 Jan '65
- R&D for counterinsurgency in the Middle East. LtCol Kirby Lamar. illus Mil Rev 47:35-40 Mar '67

MILITARY GEOGRAPHY - ContinuedVietnam

- Armor in Vietnam. LtCol Raymond R. Battreall, Jr. illus map Armor 75:4-8 May-Jun '66
- A new map for Vietnam--the PICTOMAP (Photographic Image Conversion by TONal MASKing Procedures). MajGen T. J. Hayes. Mil Engr 58:255-262 Jul-Aug '66

MILITARY GOVERNMENT

- Military dictatorships. WgComdr R. F. Pemberton. Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:285-289 Winter '65

See also

Martial Law

MILITARY HISTORIANS

- The Army's historical program. Stetson Conn. illus Mil Rev 46:40-47 May '66
- The dangerously neglected--the British military intellectuals, 1918-1939. Robin Higham. Mil Affairs 29:73-87 Summer '65
- Every Marine an historian. Col Frank C. Caldwell. MarCor Gaz 50:33-38 Mar '66
- Hans Delbrück on military critics and military historians. Peter Paret. Mil Affairs 30:148-152 Fall '66
- History--dust heap or cornerstone? (Lessons to be learned from military history) Capt S. W. Roskill. Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:66-75 Jan '66
- Hoffman Nickerson--an appreciation. Leo A. Codd. Mil Affairs 30:101-103 Summer '66
- Liddell Hart and warfare of the future. James D. Atkinson. Mil Affairs 29:161-163 Winter '65-'66
- A memorial appreciation of (MajGen) J. F. C. Fuller. David H. Zook, Jr. Mil Affairs 30:100-101 Summer '66
- Official history and the unofficial historian. John Connell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:329-334 Nov '65
- Official history in Canada. A. M. J. Hyatt. Mil Affairs 30:91-99 Summer '66
- The origins of Napoleonic warfare: A survey of interpretations. A. M. J. Hyatt. Mil Affairs 30:177-185 Winter '66-'67
- The pursuit of military history. Stetson Conn. Mil Affairs 30:1-8 Spring '66
- Thoughts on writing military history. Robert Rhodes James. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:99-108 May '66
- Writing about soldiers. John Connell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:221-224 Aug '65
- MILITARY HISTORY
- A./Q. at Agincourt. (Internal administration of the men in active service of Henry V's expedition to France in 1415) LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 91:230-236 Jan '66
- Air Force Historical Foundation--developing an aerospace heritage. MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. AF & Space Dig 49:91-93 Apr '66
- Air Force history pays off. Arthur C. O'Neill. Aerospace Historian 13:17 Spring '66
- Airpower lessons of World War II. Robert E. Futrell. photos AF & Space Dig 48:42-50+ Sep '65



## MILITARY HISTORY - Continued

- Alexander the Great. MajGen G. Surtees. Army Qtr 93:191-201 Jan '67
- The American democratic citizen soldier: Triumph or disaster? Peter Karsten. Mil Affairs 30: 34-40 Spring '66
- Army historical work, past and present. Stetson Conn. illus Army Dig 22:46-47 Jun '67
- The assault on Fort Fisher. Robert B. Asprey. MarCor Gaz 49:30-31 Nov '65
- Beachhead 1715. (Landing operations in the Great Nordic War) VAdm Friedrich Ruge. Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:50-57 Dec '66
- Bladensburg. photo MarCor Gaz 49:27 Nov '65
- Boxer War--the incident at Peking lasting 55 days added to the luster of the Marines at the turn of the century. MarCor Gaz 49:36 Nov '65
- The CMF, Australia's citizen-soldiers. Maj Brian L. Purser. illus Natl Guardsman 20:10-13 Feb '66
- Caesar, Schlieffen, and others. LtCol J. D. N. Retallack. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110: 363-364 Nov '65
- Dien Bien Phu and Sergeant Kubiak. LtCol P. E. X. Turnbull. Army Qtr 90:97-103 Apr '65
- England's last invasion--the Battle of Hastings, 1066. Brig C. N. Barclay. map Army Qtr 93:41-46 Oct '66
- The enigma of Townshend and Kut Al Amara. MajGen H. H. Rich. map Army Qtr 93:80-88 Oct '66
- Escalation: A historical perspective. Alfred Goldberg. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:56-67 Jun '66
- Espionage expedition. Capt M. C. Spurrier. Army Qtr 93:69-71 Oct '66
- The fight of Coyotepe Hill--Nicaraguan Campaign 1912. MarCor Gaz 49:37 Nov '65
- Footslogger. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. illus Infantry 55:28-32 Sep-Oct '65
- French military intelligence, 1756-1763. Lee Kennett. Mil Affairs 29:201-204 Winter '65-'66
- From the journal of Priscilla Burghersh. LtCol P. R. Butler. Army Qtr 89:180-187 Jan '65
- The George Knight Clowes Memorial Prize Essay, 1965. (Military history as part of an officer's educational curriculum) Maj S. M. W. Hickey. Army Qtr 91:33-41 Oct '65
- "Good-natured Billy." Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Army Qtr 93:177-190 Jan '67
- "Grim war does summon me hence"--British Forces invade the Crimea, Sep 1854. John Sweetman. Army Qtr 93:99-110 Oct '66
- Guantanamo. Stephen Crane. (Extracted from New York Herald, Jun 23, 1898) MarCor Gaz 49:32 Nov '65
- Guardia Nacional--2d Nicaragua Campaign 1926-1933. LtGen J. C. Smith. Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:57-60 Nov '65
- Guerrillas in pitched battle. Otto Heilbrunn. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:166-169 May '65
- Haiti. (The official report of the death of Charlemagne, Nov 1, 1919) BrigGen Herman H. Hanneken. Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:39 Nov '65
- The Halls of Montezuma. illus MarCor Gaz 49:29 Nov '65

## MILITARY HISTORY - Continued

- Hannibal - combat leader of decision. Capt William R. Monty. Armor 74:12-14 May-Jun '65
- History--dust heap or cornerstone? (Lessons to be learned from military history) Capt S. W. Roskill. Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:66-75 Jan '66
- How myths grow - Passchendaele. B. H. Liddell Hart. Mil Affairs 28:184-186 Winter '64-'65
- How new is limited war? Charles A. Lofgren. illus Mil Rev 47:16-23 Jul '67
- Image of the aces, a writer's bonanza. Capt Philip M. Flammer. illus AU Rev 17:88-93 Jan-Feb '66
- The indecisiveness of modern war. Brian Bond. illus Mil Rev 47:46-55 Dec '67
- Individuality--New England style. Col John U. Ayotte. Army 16:62-63 Apr '66
- Japanese war history. Susumu Nishiura. AU Review 16:90-93 Mar-Apr '65
- Khalid ibn Walid and the Great Arab Empire. Maj P. G. Boxhall. Army Qtr 91:237-240 Jan '66
- The King's Own at Corunna (Spain in 1909 to cooperate with the Spanish Army in the expulsion of the French). LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 90:77-83 Apr '65
- The law of diminishing war power. Capt J. C. Ten Eyck. Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 93:120-121 Feb '67
- Logistics--flights of fancy. A. W. Abbott. Army Qtr 92:65-70 Apr '66
- Mahan and management (in USN). James Hewes. photos MarCor Gaz 49:41-46 Jan '65
- The military career of Kemal Ataturk. E. V. Rich. Army Qtr 91:205-213 Jan '66
- Military history and the social sciences. Theodore Ropp. Mil Affairs 30:8-13 Spring '66
- Military operations - the Third Crusade (1189-1192). LtCol A. G. Puttock. Army Qtr 90:44-49 Apr '65
- Military records research. (National Archives in Washington) Richard P. Weinert. photo Army Info Dig 20:46-48 May '65
- The mystery of General Trochu (in the Franco-German War, 1870-1871). A. E. Sullivan. Army Qtr 90:84-90 Apr '65
- Obligation to grow. Capt John M. Cash. Infantry 57: 9-11 Sep-Oct '67
- Of plagues and pennants (history of wars and epidemics). LtCol Robert H. Moser. illus Mil Rev 45: 71-84 May '65
- Official history and the unofficial historian. John Connell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:329-334 Nov '65
- The origins of Napoleonic warfare: A survey of interpretations. A. M. J. Hyatt. Mil Affairs 30:177-185 Winter '66-'67
- Orweillian world: Computerized statistics sitting in judgment of command performance. Col Robert B. Rigg. Ret. Army 17:48-53 Mar '67
- Positional warfare: A reappraisal. George A. Rothrock. illus Mil Rev 46:77-88 Apr '66
- Preventive war. MajGen Dale O. Smith. Ret. Aerospace Historian 13:15-16 Spring '66

MILITARY HISTORY - Continued

- The principles of war - a thesis for change. Comdr Bruce Keener III. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17: 15-61 Sep '64; US Nav Inst Proc 93:26-36 Nov '67
- Retired generals express views for historical file. AF Times 25:11 Jun 30 '65
- Samar--Philippines 1899-1906. J.J. Fry. MarCor Gaz 49:33-35 Nov '65
- Some attractions and pitfalls of military history. Brian Bond. photos Mil Rev 45:87-96 Feb '65
- Some attributes of leadership. Maj Laun C. Smith, Jr. Airman 9:46-47 Feb '65
- Some attributes of leadership--"great determiners." (Address at Graduation Exercises, ACSC, Jun 11, 1965) LtGen William K. Martin. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:18-21 Aug '65
- Some episodes of the first Burmese War--the letters of Doctor Richardson. R.R. Langham Carter. Army Qtr 92:219-237 Jul '66
- Tactical mobility--definitions and principles. LtCol Prentice G. Morgan, Ret. illus tab Army pt 1, 16: 33-39 Dec '66; pt 2, 17:59-64 Jan '67
- Theory--the forgotten subject. Maj Dwain A. Colby. MarCor Gaz 49:30-31 Dec '65
- Thoughts on writing military history. Robert Rhodes James. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:99-108 May '66
- To the last round. (From his book, Cannonade) LtCol Fairfax Downey, Ret. Army 16:61-64 Aug '66
- The treatment of the German losses on the Somme in the British Official History: "Military Operations France and Belgium, 1916", volume 2. M.J. Williams. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:69-74 Feb '66
- Trends in military thought. Col Francis X. Kane. AU Rev 17:2-11 Sep-Oct '66
- Trends in the use of the sea and their implications on foreign policy. Paul H. Nitze. photos MarCor Gaz 49:22-28 Mar '65
- Tripoli--the story of O'Bannon, the first to plant the Stars and Stripes on foreign soil (1805). MarCor Gaz 49:26 Nov '65
- The twentieth century penchant for the offensive. LtCol Ray L. Bowers. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:58-69 Sep '67
- Two studies in destiny; being an investigation into the comparative characteristics of T.E. Lawrence and Orde Wingate. Capt P.G. Boxhall. Army Qtr 89: 206-211 Jan '65
- The unfinished war: Indian Wars 1836-1842. J. B. Hilliard. MarCor Gaz 49:28 Nov '65
- Variation on a theme by Connell. Dominick S. Graham. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:47-48 Feb '66
- Vera Cruz--Mexican service 1914-1917. MajGen E. A. Ostermann, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:38 Nov '65
- War studies in the Royal Navy. LtComdr P.K. Kemp, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:151-155 May '66
- What do we mean by "win"? LtCol William I. Gordon. illus Mil Rev 46:3-11 Jun '66
- What does it mean to win (in war)? Col Robert B. Rigg. illus Army 16:46-49 Feb '66
- What's the history of your unit? Romana Danysh. illus Army Dig 22:12-15 Dec '67

MILITARY HISTORY - Continued

- Why the United States Military Academy was established in 1802. Sidney Forman. Mil Affairs 29: 16-28 Spring '65
- Wingate in midcareer Palestine, 1936-39. Elihu Rose. map illus Mil Rev 46:55-62 Jun '66
- Writing about soldiers. John Connell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:221-224 Aug '65
- See also subdivision History under specific Services, e. g.,  
Air Force--United States--History

Bibliography

Official history in Canada. A. M. J. Hyatt. Mil Affairs 30:91-99 Summer '66

Recent writings on military history. Regular feature in issues of Military Affairs

Study and Teaching

Hans Delbrück on military critics and military historians. Peter Paret. Mil Affairs 30:148-152 Fall '66

Military history and the professional officer. Capt A. R. Millett. MarCor Gaz 51:51 Apr '67

The pursuit of military history. Stetson Conn. Mil Affairs 30:1-8 Spring '66

The unheeded history of counterinsurgency. Col Mark M. Boatner III. illus Army 16:31-36 Sep '66

MILITARY LAWHistory

The evolution of military justice. Capt George E. Wilson. Infantry 59:28-33 May-Jun '67

Evolution of military law. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Mar 1, 1966) Capt Anthony J. DeVico. chart Nav War Col Rev 18:13-26 May '66

Germany (Federal Republic)

Brouhaha in the Bundeswehr. Col Gordon A. Moon II. Army 16:22+ Oct '66

Great Britain

Non-judicial punishment in the Royal Navy. LtComdr Byron A. Wiley. US Nav Inst Proc 93:139-141 Jul '67

United States

Bill will seek improvements in military's legal system. AF Times 27:7 Dec 21 '66

Congressional hearings indicate changes in military laws likely. AF Times 26:6 Feb 2 '66

Enforcement, Traffic Management, Corrections Inspection Guide B-4. TIG Brief 19: 5p addendum Oct 13 '67

Ervin again files legal rights bills. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:10 Feb 17 '65

Interrogation curbs upheld for military. AF Times 27:13 May 10 '67

Levy bail would set precedent in military. AF Times 27:2 Jul 12 '67

Military law and the soldier's private life. LtCol Arthur A. Murphy. photos Mil Rev 45:28-35 Mar '65

Military laws hearings start on Jan 18. AF Times 26:11 Jan 19 '66



MILITARY LAW - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- New system (LITE) 'automates' law search.  
AF Times 26:9 May 11 '66
- Policy given on paternity claim. (AFR 35-70)  
AF Times 27:9 Mar 1 '67
- Proposed changes in military justice. Robert S. Horowitz. Army 16:16+ Mar '66
- Retention held illegal by Maj (Irwin H. Ruback).  
AF Times 27:8 May 24 '67
- Rights stressed for discharge. (AFMs 39-10 and 39-12) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 21 '66
- Senate packages military justice reforms. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Jul 8 '67
- Seven steps assure rights of suspects. AF Times 26:3 Jul 13 '66
- Stiffer punishment (Executive Order 11317). Jour of Armed Forces 104:17 Dec 24 '66
- 'War trophies' ruling given. AF Times 26:3 Jan 19 '66
- War trophy shipment rules given. (AFR 125-13)  
AF Times 26:21 Aug 25 '65

See also

Court of Military Appeals  
Courts-Martial  
Uniform Code of Military Justice

History

- The evolution of military justice. Capt George E. Wilson. Infantry 59:28-33 May-Jun '67

MILITARY LIFE

- The Atlanta Army Depot. Rubye Ramos. US Lady 10:20 Oct '65
- Camp Lejeune, North Carolina; home of the famous 2d Marine Division. 2dLt Carolyn E. Woodley. US Lady 9:14-18 Feb '65
- A centenary of military painting--the life and work of Elizabeth, Lady Butler. Michael Lee. Army Qtr 95:89-95 Oct '67
- Christmas day and every day. (Alert duty at RCAF Station Val d'Or, Province of Quebec) SqLdr K. G. Roberts. illus Sentinel 2:14-15 Nov-Dec '66
- Dobbins Air Force Base. Hazel Westbrook. US Lady 10:20-21 Oct '65
- Duty in Washington. Capt John S. Oller, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 91:145-147 May '65
- Gen McConnell stresses "inherent hazards" of military life; military people do not consider fringe benefits part of pay. (Text of statement before the House Armed Services Committee) Jour of Armed Forces 102:7+ Jun 19 '65
- Get advice from right sources: Know which offices can offer help. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:12 Jan 11 '67
- Hardship. LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 90:231-241 Jul '65
- Is it really a new problem? (Extracts from 1904, 1910 and 1926 Annual Report of Army Chief of Staff) LtCol Thomas T. Jones. photos Infantry 55:13-15 May-Jun '65
- Langley Air Force Base, Virginia: Home of the Tactical Air Command. Virginia Biggins. map photos US Lady 10:12-14+ May '65

MILITARY LIFE - Continued

- Let's show the grape with the flag. (Plea for wine aboard ship) Comdr Raymond A. Komorowski. US Nav Inst Proc 92:123-124 Aug '66
- Military pay linked to obsolete system. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:13 Apr 20 '66
- Naval Air Station, Atlanta. US Lady 10:21 Oct '65
- One stop for Susie. (Proposal that a Personnel Services Dept be established at all large naval shore activities) RAdm E. D. Stanley, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:54-59 Jul '67
- The profession of arms. LtGen Sir John Hackett. US Nav Inst Proc 93:82-92 Apr '67; Reprint. Armor 76:3-10 Jul-Aug '67
- Tacoma, Washington. photos US Lady 10:12-17 Jun '65

See also

Seamanship

MILITARY MANPOWER see Manpower, Military

MILITARY MEDICINE

- Are medical losses necessary? Lt Paul C. White, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:47-48 Mar '67
- Army develops leech repellant (for use in jungles of Vietnam). AF Times 25:32 Mar 10 '65
- Battling the hidden invader--safeguarding soldier health worldwide. Maj Robert T. Cutting. illus Army Info Dig 21:6-17 May '66
- Computers may aid doctors. AF Times 26:8 Jun 15 '66
- (Consultation, education and research in the field of medicine) Harold E. Davis. illus Army 17:12-14+ Jan '67
- Effect of various antibiotic preparations used in treatment during an outbreak of acute gonorrhea. Capt William A. Orr. tabs Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:131-134 Feb '65
- How Special Forces medics safeguard health. Army Info Dig 21:10-11 May '66
- Military medicine and medical logistics. Col Herbert H. Kerr. illus Review 46:35+ Jul-Aug '66
- Mosquito hunters (5th Epidemiological Flight) at Clark catch 87 varieties for virus research. AF Times 26:E4 Aug 25 '65
- Naval Medical Research Units. Lt M. L. Fitts. US Nav Inst Proc 92:145-148 Jun '66
- The new conquistadors (at U. S. Army Tropical Research Medical Laboratory). LtCol Michael P. Dacquisto. Army Info Dig 21:18-19 May '66
- Plague fighters of the Orient (U. S. Army 406th Medical Laboratory). Norma-Lee Harmon. Army Info Dig 21:20-21 May '66
- Prevention keyword in AFLC. AF Times 27:MS14 Mar 22 '67
- Surgeon, new wet suit get sea survival test. illus AF Times 26:33 Jul 6 '66
- USAF Toxicological Exposure Data Repository. (AFR 161-18) TIG Brief 18:6 Jul 8 '66
- Whatever ails you. SFC Florence I. Dunn. illus Army Dig 22:10-12 Sep '67

Study and Teaching

- Advanced MD training grows. (AFM 50-5) AF Times 28:16 Aug 16 '67

MILITARY MEDICINE - ContinuedStudy and Teaching - Cont'd

Many roads lead to AF Medical commission.  
AF Times 27:MS16 Mar 22 '67

Special classes set in 'world' medicine. AF Times  
27:11 Jun 14 '67

MILITARY MISSIONS

The Army's role in nation building and preserving  
stability. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army Info Dig  
20:6-13 Nov '65

Flights to Guam: (Operation) Reflex alert birthday  
observed. AF Times 25:11 Mar 31 '65

Good neighbors in uniform. LtCol Harry F. Walter-  
house, Ret. photos Mil Rev 45:10-18 Feb '65

Military missionaries. LtCol Donald E. Sampson.  
Army Dig 22:44-46 Apr '67

Qualifications spelled out for duty with AF Latin  
American missions. AF Times 25:7 Aug 4 '65

This is CONAC today. illus Air Reservist 17:4-11  
Dec '65-Jan '66

The United States Army on a unique mission. LtCol  
Fred J. Frank, Ret. illus Signal 22:46-47 Nov '67

MILITARY MUSIC see Music, Military

MILITARY OCCUPATION

Anatolia 1920. Brig W.E. van Cutsem, Ret. map  
Army Qtr 92:175-185 Jul '66

Bush brigades. (Reprinted from Gazette, Mar 1921)  
Maj E.H. Ellis. illus MarCor Gaz 50:40+ Mar '66

The General Staff and the Cuban intervention of 1906.  
Allan R. Millett. Mil Affairs 31:113-119 Fall '67

See also

Korea--Military Occupation, Allied

MILITARY OCCUPATION SPECIALTY see Personnel  
Classification--Army--US

MILITARY OFFENSES see Crimes and Misdemeanors

MILITARY ORDER OF THE CARABAO

Admiral Burke leads Carabao herd. illus Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:31 Feb 6 '65

Gen Ferenbaugh is new head Carabao. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:6+ Jan 1 '66

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS. 1965

AF pay raise study is released by Navy League.  
Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+  
Apr 10 '65

Adequate pay for our fighting forces. (A statement by  
AFA, AUSA, and the Navy League) AF & Space  
Dig 48:8 Jul '65; Army 15:15-16 Jul '65

Armed Services Committee Counsel (Frank Slatin-  
shek) cites military pay disparities. tab Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:2-3+ Jun 26 '65

Big Navy unit (Fleet Reserve Assoc) backs pay bill.  
AF Times 25:10 Apr 7 '65

Bill asks variable bonuses. AF Times 25:1+  
May 26 '65

Bill gives most cash for adding a stripe. AF Times  
25:4 May 26 '65

Bill proposes re-up bonus in installments. AF Times  
25:1+ Jul 14 '65

Billion-dollar raise seen on Sep 1. Bob Horowitz.  
tabs AF Times 26:1+ Aug 18 '65

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1965 - Continued

Bonus plan weighed. Bruce Callander. AF Times  
26:13 Aug 18 '65

Budget memo peril to (military and civilian) raises.  
Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 24 '65

CNO says sailors want appreciation. Adm David L.  
McDonald. (Text of statement to House Armed  
Services Committee) Jour of Armed Forces 102:  
10+ Jun 19 '65

Carryover dates hazy - hike, pay bills wait.  
AF Times 25:1+ Jul 7 '65

Chairman Rivers proposes \$1-billion pay raise;  
declares its justification "needs no study."  
Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:  
1-2 Mar 6 '65

Commandant Greene cites pay problem; tells why  
Marines must "moonlight." (Text of statement  
to House Armed Services Committee) Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:10 Jun 19 '65

Comparison of House-passed pay increases with  
those proposed by the Administration. Table only.  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jul 24 '65

Comparison of present and HR 5725 basic pay.  
Table only. AF Times 25:4 Jun 30 '65

Congress told; pay increase "single most important"  
problem. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ May 15 '65

(Current pay, the amounts recommended by President  
Johnson, and those proposed by Rivers) Table only.  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 May 22 '65

Defense officials repeat support of pay bill at hear-  
ings in Senate. AF Times 25:11 Aug 11 '65

Eighteen years of neglect: Congress and Bolte.  
Editorial. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space  
Dig 48:8-9 May '65

Five percent total hike urged (by) President's Pay  
Panel. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 21 '65

Flat percentage pay increase expected in Senate  
action. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 7 '65

For a fair pay hearing. Editorial. AF Times 25:1+  
Feb 17 '65

GOP committee supports Rivers in 10.7% hike. Bob  
Horowitz. AF Times 25:2 Jul 14 '65

General Bradley isolates military pay virus. Louis  
R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29  
May 29 '65

Gen Johnson reports (to House Armed Services Com-  
mittee) lag in Armed Forces pay comparability;  
Army chief compares civilian rates; cites fringe  
benefit losses. (Text) tabs Jour of Armed Forces  
102:2+ Jun 19 '65; Condensed. Army 15:14+ Jul '65

Gen McConnell stresses "inherent hazards" of mili-  
tary life; military people do not consider fringe  
benefits part of pay. (Text of statement before the  
House Armed Services Committee) Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:7+ Jun 19 '65

Generals, admirals paid poorly, Pentagon pay study  
group feels. AF Times 25:6 Apr 14 '65

Half of pay hike 'found' cut from weapons bill. Bob  
Horowitz. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 7 '65

Here are the basic pay rates effective from Sep 1,  
1965. Table only. AF Times 26:4 Aug 25 '65

Hill opposition expected for 'automatic' pay plan.  
AF Times 25:10 May 26 '65



## MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1965 - Continued

Hill unit set to OK fat raise. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 11 '65

Hopes for minor raise get another nudge. (Folsom Panel) Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 10 '65

House actuary challenges McNamara pay formulas. AF Times 25:14 Jul 21 '65

House passes pay raise; quick Senate action seen. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 24 '65

House reports pay objectives. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 3 '65

House votes Rivers pay bill; average 10.7% raise. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 28 '65

How AF pay formula would work. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Apr 10 '65

How (Rivers) new military pay rates were determined. Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Mar 6 '65

Johnson's pay bill called inadequate. Bob Schweitz and Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:1+ May 26 '65

Leadership in military pay. Editorial. Navy 8:6 Jun '65

Long hushed (Pentagon's Military Pay) Study (Group) urges 15% pay hike. Bob Schweitz. tab AF Times 25:1+ Mar 31 '65

McNamara, Bradley to serve on (Folsom) Pay Panel. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1 Feb 6 '65

McNamara proposes pay raise this year; (Folsom) Panel seeks views of all. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 3 '65

McNamara requests new review (headed by Gorham) on pay. AF Times 25:4 Jan 20 '65

The magic date is '67. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Dec 3 '66

Manpower boss, Service Secretaries back White House pay bill; Chiefs testify in Senate hearings. (Text) Jour of Armed Forces 102:2-3+ Aug 7 '65

Military pay bill stirs controversy. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Mar 13 '65

Military pay: Congress may revise LBJ's plan. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ May 22 '65

Non-AD Reserves to get raise, too, Rivers says. AF Times 25:1+ May 19 '65

Officers ask higher pay for enlisted. AF Times 25:4 Aug 4 '65

Pay action. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jun 26 '65

Pay bill date clouds retirement decision. AF Times 25:3 May 26 '65

Pay bill focus shifts to Senate. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 21 '65

Pay bill may provide 3.7% hike for retired. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 4 '65

Pay bill vote delayed, CS measure awaited. AF Times 25:10 Jun 30 '65

Pay bills fail to close military-civilian gap. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:13 Apr 7 '65

Pay boost mounts for retirees. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 7 '65

Pay hike bid goes to nation. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 2 '65

## MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1965 - Continued

Pay raise hearings due soon. AF Times 25:1+ May 12 '65

Pay raise hearings "imminent"; executive-legislative clash likely. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ May 29 '65

Pay raise introduced by Chairman Rivers. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Mar 6 '65

Pay report (Folsom) on the way to Johnson. AF Times 25:10 Apr 28 '65

Pay report will spur post-recess action. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1-2 Apr 17 '65

Pay vote set. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 17 '65

Pentagon asks immediate 4% pay boost for military retirees. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of the Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 31 '65

Pentagon "defers comment" on pay; then recites gains made since 1961. (Text of DOD statement issued Mar 3, 1965) Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Mar 13 '65

Pentagon may push pay raise drive. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1-2 Apr 3 '65

Poetry of Keats may have familiar ring to pay experts. John J. Ford. AF Times 25:6 Feb 17 '65

President asks \$447-million military pay raise (to be effective Jan 1, 1966). Jour of Armed Forces 102:1 May 15 '65

President counsels Service Chiefs; stay in corral on military pay. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 30 '65

President launches new study on pay. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 30 '65

President pushes morale actions. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ May 1 '65

President, Rivers pay bills compared. Table only. AF Times 25:4 May 26 '65

President skirts pay hike issue. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 27 '65

President's (Federal) Pay Panel hits House \$1-billion bill. (Text of the military compensation comments) Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 May 22 '65

President's (Folsom) Panel sets up first meeting of pay study. AF Times 25:3 Feb 17 '65

President's pay bill misses the mark. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 May 22 '65

President's pay raise averages. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 May 29 '65

President's pay raise message; goal "best talent in America." (Text) Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ May 22 '65

A promissory note comes due. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 21 '67

Rate of hike depends on how you figure it: LBJ says it's 4.8 percent. AF Times 25:3 May 26 '65

Recommended pay increases (by Rivers Committee) range up to \$171.60 per month. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1 Mar 6 '65

Retirement delay can raise pay. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 30 '65

Rivers asks 10.7% pay hike; McNamara's bid: 3 percent total. John J. Ford. tabs AF Times 25:1+ Mar 10 '65

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1965 - Continued

Rivers counters at White House Pay Panel. (Text) L. Mendel Rivers. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Jun 5 '65

Rivers' new basic pay proposals. Table only. AF Times 25:4 Mar 10 '65

Rivers' pay proposal seeks 'comparability.' John J. Ford. AF Times 25:10 Mar 10 '65

Rivers raps LBJ's plan for pay hike. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:10 Jun 9 '65

Rivers renews pledge to push pay hike bill. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 13 '65

Rivers slaps Defense (on pay issue). John J. Ford. tab AF Times 25:1+ Mar 17 '65

Rivers to look at pay as factor in retention. AF Times 25:3 Feb 3 '65

2d Service (Coast Guard) asks 1964 pay boost. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 6 '65

Secretary McNamara assails "shotgun" 10.7% Rivers Pay Plan; questions 20-year retirement; seeks major changes in '66 study. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jun 12 '65

SecDef gives historical report on Service pay; statement omits new retention problem data. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Feb 27 '65

SecDef mounts secret offensive to control news, muffle JCS, thwart Congress, refute Service studies and kill Rivers bill. Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Mar 20 '65

SecDef rules out pay findings until '68. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Feb 4 '67

Senate acts on pay; raise likely on 1 Sep. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 14 '65

Senate Committee revamps House pay scales. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 Aug 14 '65

Senate ready to go on pay. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 10 '65

September pay raise assured. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 25 '65

Service leaders back pay boost; Navy, Marines take forceful stand; AF is chastised; Army CofS operates within DOD "constraint." Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ May 8 '65

Service pay matches civilian: McNamara. Bob Horowitz. tab AF Times 25:1+ Jun 16 '65

Service secretaries called "reluctant"; General Greene's pay testimony praised. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Mar 27 '65

"Soldier's soldier" voices sharp pay dissent; cites inequities, stresses education problem. (Text to the President's Pay Panel) Gen Omar N. Bradley. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ May 22 '65

10.7% pay raise clears committee. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jun 19 '65

10,000 letters sent to LBJ's Pay Panel. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 24 '65

\$311 average annual boost (proposed by Rivers). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:30 Mar 6 '65

Total compensation (proposed by Rivers) spotlights comparability. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Mar 6 '65

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1965 - Continued

Unit (House Armed Services Committee) votes big raise; variable re-up bonus approved. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 23 '65

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1966

CS pay raise asked; military request likely. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 16 '66

Chart shows new pay rates after hike. AF Times 26:3 May 18 '66

DOD backs 3.2 raise; July 1 start indicated. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ May 4 '66

DOD pay hike proposal seen. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 30 '66

Data for pay revision due on Hill in March. AF Times 26:9 Mar 2 '66

(House Armed Services) Committee approves new Armed Forces pay. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 May 7 '66

(House Armed Services) Committee boosts service pay \$350-million. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 7 '66

House bill, present pay rates compared. Table only. AF Times 26:4 May 11 '66

'If pay bill' introduced in House. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 16 '66

Military raise may hinge on hike for Civil Service. AF Times 26:13 Feb 16 '66

New military pay formula. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 12 '66

Only one pay hurdle left. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 4 '66

Pay action. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 19 '66

Pay goal holds promise. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Mar 5 '66

Pay raise for military to hit 3.2% this year. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 20 '66

Pay raise to increase re-up cash. AF Times 26:3 May 18 '66

Raise delay being tied to inflation. AF Times 26:10 Apr 13 '66

SecDef outlines pay plans. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 5 '66

3 percent raise for servicemen seems likely. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 23 '66

Unit votes July 1 hike for pay and medicare. Bob Horowitz. tab AF Times 26:1+ May 11 '66

See also  
Compensation and Retention Study, 1966

MILITARY PLANNING

Accomplishing the mission. TIG Brief 17:1 Jun 4 '65

Advance planning is first prerequisite in obtaining "things for people." TIG Brief 18:2 Apr 29 '66

Advanced planning at ESD. Interview. Col David W. Pearsall. illus Data 12:61-63 Apr '67

Advanced Planning (for future electronic systems). Signal 20:36-37 Apr '66

Air Force Logistics Command (part in planning and supporting command and control systems). illus Signal 20:52+ Apr '66

Alternatives and optimum strategy. LtGen John W. Carpenter III. AU Rev 17:2-9 Jul-Aug '66



MILITARY PLANNING - Continued

- Analysis in war planning. LtCol Richard C. Bowman. AU Rev 17:40-48 Mar-Apr '66
- Analysis, tool for decision-making. Capt Gerald Garvey. illus AU Rev 17:7-14 Jan-Feb '66
- A blueprint for progress: The Army Force Development Plan. Col John K. Singlaub. illus Army Info Dig 20:20-23 Apr '65
- The challenge ahead. (Excerpts from a speech at the 48th Annual A. O. A. Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) MajGen Jerry D. Page. Ordnance 51:374 Jan-Feb '67
- The critical path method and military planning. LtCol Kenneth M. Hatch. illus Mil Rev 46:14-22 May '66
- (The DOD continues its emphasis on "management.") Ordnance 50:279 Nov-Dec '65
- Deception planning. LtCol Robert P. Hand. Mil Rev 47:44-48 Sep '67
- Difficult aspects of military planning. LtComdr Wilfred A. Bacchus. charts tab Nav War Col Rev 19: 1-21 Mar '67
- "Duncan" Silver Medal Essay, 1966: Looking at the 1970s. Maj J. Gilmour. diag Jour of Royal Arty 93:139-146 Sep '66
- The General Staff and the Cuban intervention of 1906. Allan R. Millett. Mil Affairs 31:113-119 Fall '67
- The Guard looks ahead. Editorial. MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 20: inside front cover Feb '66
- How extensive is General Purpose Forces upswing? photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:63-64+ Mar '65
- How the Navy charts its future through R&D. Thomas G. Paterson. charts tabs Data pt 1, 12:44-47 Aug '67; pt 2, 12:39-45 Sep '67; pt 3, 12:54-59 Oct '67; pt 4A, 12:42-47 Nov '67; pt 4B, 12:44-49 Dec '67
- Inventiveness vs military inertia; a critique. photos AF/SD Intl 1:42-43 May '65
- JaySOP's (Joint Strategic Objectives Plan) fables. Lloyd Norman. Natl Guardsman 20:7-9 Feb '66
- The limits of military planning. Jean Edwards Smith. Army 16:68-71 Feb '66
- Logistics for stability operations: A unified command perspective of the Dominican Republic intervention. LtCol James J. Albertson. Review 46:51-52+ Sep-Oct '66
- The MacArthur Plan (of Feb 1951). Maj Edgar O'Ballance. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:248-253 Aug '65
- The margin of deterrence. John F. Loosbrock. illus AF & Space Dig 48:39-46 Apr '65
- The megadeath mathematics of nuclear strategy. Fred S. Hoffman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-5+ Mar '66
- The nature of the deterrent system. (Excerpts from Chapter 9, Design for Survival) Gen Thomas S. Power, Ret. AF & Space Dig 48:64-70 Mar '65
- Nine goals for the Army. David E. McGiffert. Army 16:37-38 Nov '66
- Policy--the integrated staff concept. Air Reservist 18:12-13 Dec '66-Jan '67
- The political environment for military planning. Col Wesley W. Posvar. illus AF & Space Dig 49:44-46+ Dec '66

MILITARY PLANNING - Continued

- A preface to force planning. John F. Scott. illus Mil Rev 47:79-84 Nov '67
- Procurement for defence--some proposals for improvement. Brig R. H. Bright, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:347-349 Nov '65
- RAND--the Air Force's original 'think-tank.' William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:100-106+ May '67
- The role of the \$ in military planning. Col Irving Heymont. Army 15:36-38+ Mar '65
- Science and military decisions. D. M. Schurman. AF Col Jour 1964, p 35-42
- Scientific approach to military problems. Rudolf Schrader. photos Mil Rev 45:32-39 Jul '65
- Shipboard improvement (Exercise Baseline II). (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Capt John W. Newland, Jr. Signal 21:10-12 Aug '67
- Strategic planning. (Joint Strategic Objectives Plan) LtCol George S. Jones III. illus Mil Rev 47:14-19 Sep '67
- Strategy and analysis. Gen J. P. McConnell. AU Rev 17:2-6 Jan-Feb '66
- Tactical build-up under the looking glass. Ralph Kinney Bennett. Data 12:12-13 Apr '67
- The technological future. (Remarks at the AFA 21st National Convention, San Francisco, Mar 16, 1967) LtGen W. A. Davis. Signal 22:24-25+ Sep '67
- Think factories. William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-6 Nov '67
- The trick is to minimize risk. Interview. LtGen Andrew J. Goodpaster. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:48-50 Oct '66
- Why Defense's (Gen James C. Sherrill) "Mr Transportation" is a key in military planning. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:57-58+ Sep '66

History

- The General Board Joint Staff proposal of 1941. Curtis W. Tarr. Mil Affairs 31:85-90 Summer '67
- Military-politico liaison in World War II. LtCol William L. Traynor. photo Mil Rev 45:17-23 Aug '65

MILITARY POLICE

- AP's job 'soft core'? Not so, says this one. AF Times 25:13 Jul 14 '65
- Apprenticeship for combat. (Security Police Combat Preparedness Course, Lackland AFB, Tex) Capt Maynard F. Allington. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5: 6-11 Summer '67
- Conduct and appearance of air police. TIG Brief 17:20 May 21 '65
- Enforcement. Traffic Management, Corrections Inspection Guide B-4. TIG Brief 19: 5p addendum Oct 13 '67
- MPs (of USAREUR's 42d Military Police Detachment (Customs)) know Europe customs. Felicity Hallanan. AF Times 28:7 Aug 16 '67
- New breed of AP will guard bases. SSgt James A. McDermid. illus AF Times 26:11 Jun 1 '66

MILITARY POLICE - Continued

- Okinawa is their beat (Ryukyuan Armed Forces Police). SgtMaj Foster C. Kramer. Army Info Dig 21:52-54 May '66
- Omaha offers degree in enforcement field. AF Times 25:7 Jul 28 '65
- Only select few among air police qualify for FBI (National) Academy classes. AF Times 25:6 Aug 4 '65
- Operation Safe Side. TIG Brief 18:17 Oct 28 '66
- Operation Safe Side. (1041st USAF Security Police Sq activated Sep 1966 at Hawaii's Schofield Barracks to train AP's for defensive ground combat.) MSgt S. J. Christaldi. illus Airman 11:18-21 Apr '67
- Security Service Air Policemen will sport the new look. illus AF Times 26:17 May 4 '66
- Security volunteers (1041st Security Police Sq) get war zone test. AF Times 27:5 Feb 8 '67
- Silver jubilee for (Canadian) Provost Corps. photos Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:124-128 '65
- Theft detection and deterrence. TIG Brief 19:17 Jun 23 '67
- Tough test (Operation Safeside) to end for (1041st Air Police Security Sq at Phu Cat AB, Vietnam). illus AF Times 27:18 Jun 28 '67
- Unit names AP of Year. AF Times 25:18 May 12 '65

MILITARY POLICY

- The changing nature of war. GpCapt G. A. Mason. Hawk 28:83-86+ '66
- Limited war--a study of contemporary views and problems. Capt D. A. O'Connor. Hawk 28:12-19 '66

Algeria

- Col Boumedienne's People's Army (Armée Nationale Populaire). Peter Braestrup. illus Army 16:64+ May '66

Australia

- The defense problem of Australia. Niu Sen-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:36-40 Feb-Mar '66
- The draft Down Under. Fred S. Hoffman. illus Army 16:37-38+ May '66
- Letter from London: Is Britain surrendering her military power? illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:14-17 Oct-Nov '67

Canada

- Canada in NATO and NORAD. WgComdr John Gellner. Ret. illus AU Rev 18:22-37 Mar-Apr '67
- Canada's Hellyer feels new NATO look needed. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:85-86+ Jun '66
- Canada's military unification--greater efficiency or chaos? AVM Robert A. Cameron, Ret. illus AF & Space Dig 50:76-77+ Feb '67
- Canadian defense reorganization. LtCol William E. Burr II. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:32-38 Jun-Jul '66
- The Canadian Reserve Force. Lt Hawley L. Black. illus Natl Guardsman 20:18-23 Mar '66
- The case for Canadian military unification. N. W. Emmott. illus AF & Space Dig 50:78-80+ Apr '67
- The fundamentals of Canadian defense and foreign policy. William L. Morton. AU Rev 18:5-14 Jan-Feb '67

MILITARY POLICY - ContinuedCanada - Cont'd

- Integration of the Canadian Forces. Maj F. E. White. chart Army Qtr 94:79-86 Apr '67

- Unification in Canada: The world watches. Capt P. B. Ryan, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:64-69 Mar '67

China (People's Republic)

- Chinese views on escalation. Davis B. Bobrow. illus Mil Rev 46:60-67 Jan '66
- Communist China Army-Party relations. Morton H. Halperin and John Wilson Lewis. (Digested from The China Quarterly (Great Britain) Apr-Jun 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:71-78 Feb '67
- The Communist China militia. Niu Sen-Chong. MarCor Gaz 50:37-42 Oct '66
- Hostile coexistence. LtCol George B. Fink. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:66-72 Apr '67
- Lin Piao's manifesto, the world in Peking's image. (Condensed from the Red Chinese Peking Review, Sep 3, 1965) Army 15:47-51 Dec '65
- Men over weapons: The Chinese concept. Anthony Harrigan. photos Mil Rev 45:12-16 Jan '65; Reprint. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:82-85 '65
- The military doctrine of Red China. Comdr M. L. Duke. map tab MarCor Gaz 51:18-24 Feb '67
- No more Koreans. Lloyd Norman. photos Army 15:22+ May '65
- Peking's declaration of war. Col Robert B. Rigg. illus Mil Rev 46:76-79 Mar '66
- The people's war. Marshal Lin Piao. illus Mil Rev 46:77-85 Jan '66
- The Red Giant--(the People's Liberation Army). Ralph L. Powell. illus Army Dig 21:10-14 Oct '66
- Red paper tiger. Col John B. McKinney. illus Mil Rev 47:3-10 Oct '67

France

- French nuclear weapons policy. LtCol Norman D. Eaton. AU Rev 18:55-61 Nov-Dec '66
- A French view on arms control. Marc E. Geneste. illus Mil Rev 47:35-41 Jan '67
- Gaullism--grand design or grand illusion? SqLdr B. T. Griffiths. illus Hawk 28:34-36+ '66

History

- French airpower in the thirties. Col Francis X. Kane. illus Aerospace Historian 13:105-111 Autumn '66
- Let's learn from the French. Col Charles P. Biggio, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:27-34 Oct '66

Germany (Democratic Republic)

- Military propaganda in East Germany. L. J. M. van den Berk. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:70-71 Apr-May '65

Germany (Federal Republic)

- German home defense troops. Eric Waldman. illus Mil Rev 46:84-90 May '66

Great Britain

- Achieving a favourable air situation. Air Commodore C. B. E. Burt-Andrews. Hawk 27:19-21+ '65



## MILITARY POLICY - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

- Air Forces in Parliament. WgComdr R.F. Pemberton, Ret. Regular feature in issues of Royal Air Forces Quarterly
- Air League plumps for carriers. (Extracts from "A Memorandum on Defence", issued Jan 25, 1967) Air Pict 29:48-49 Feb '67
- Air power and our future world role. Air Commodore Neil Cameron. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:175-183 Autumn '67
- An Army for the Sixties. Anthony Verrier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:41-46 Feb '66
- An Army in being. J. Enoch Powell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:246-248 Aug '67
- Australian news-letter--an Australian view of the East of Suez problem. Brig F.W. Speed. Army Qtr 95:33-39 Oct '67
- The balance in Britain's air power--land-based or carrier-borne? AM Sir Maurice Heath. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:124-127 May '66
- Balance of power. J.R. Hickmott. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:282-283 Winter '67
- Beggars have to be choosers. (Defense policy for future) Brig G.S. Heathcote. Army Qtr 94:213-217 Jul '67
- The Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1966. (Changes that might be necessary in tactical doctrine and methods to fight small-scale wars outside Europe.) SqLdr K.H. Oliver. Army Qtr 93:153-159 Jan '67
- Britain and the fear of aerial bombardment, 1935-1939. E.M. Eddy. illus Aerospace Historian 13:177-184 Winter '66
- Britain East of Suez: The problem of power. Lecture. Alastair Buchan. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:209-215 Aug '67
- Britain's Eastward role in the defence of the West. John Biggs-Davison. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:22-24 Jun-Jul '66
- Britain's new defence policy: Its significance to the Royal Navy. Desmond Wettern. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:60-69 Nov '66
- British Defence Forces. LtCol K.E. Light. illus map MarCor Gaz 50:32-37 Jul '66
- The British Defence Review. Interavia 21:433 Apr '66
- British Defense Review. Eugene Hinterhoff. illus Mil Rev 46:76-81 Jun '66
- British Labor Party's defense program - new or old? Norman H. Gibbs. AF & Space Dig 48:44-45+ Jun '65
- Can Britain afford not to have carriers? David Dorrell. illus Air Pict 29:186-189+ Jun '67
- The changing pattern of defence. AVM W.M. Yool. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:211-216 Autumn '67
- The cost of buying American; Commons discussion on the Military Aircraft (Loans) Bill. Flight Intl 89:963-964 Jun 9 '66
- Danger in the air. J.R. Hickmott. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:194-195+ Autumn '66
- The dangerously neglected--the British military intellectuals, 1918-1939. Robin Higham. Mil Affairs 29:73-87 Summer '65
- The debate on the new defence policy statement in the House of Lords. Army Qtr 95:28-32 Oct '67

## MILITARY POLICY - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

- Defence planning and the aircraft industry. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:217-220 Aug '65
- Defence policy. Editorial. A.H. Stradling. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:1-2 Spring '65
- The Defence White Paper, 1966. VAdm Sir Peter Gretton and others. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:117-123 May '66
- Defence (White Paper, 1967). illus Air Pict 29:132 Apr '67
- The Defence White Paper of 1967--a review. Army Qtr 94:161-165 Jul '67
- "Duncan" Silver Medal Essay, 1966: Looking at the 1970s. Maj J. Gilmour. diag Jour of Royal Arty 93:139-146 Sep '66
- East of Suez. LtComdr James Stewart, Ret. illus Inst Proc 92:40-51 Mar '66
- The enigma of defence. AVM W. Carter. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:27+ Spring '66
- The five fallacies: Some thoughts on British military thinking. Brig R.G.S. Bidwell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:53-55 Feb '67
- (The Government White Paper on defence) Anthony Kershaw. Army Qtr 90:155-160 Jul '65
- How United Kingdom is re-shaping its forces and industry for needs of 1970s. Michael Donne. illus tabs Armed Forces Mgt 12:67-70 Jun '66
- A Kermit Roosevelt lecture: The British Army in the Far East. Gen Sir Reginald Hewetson. photo Mil Rev 45:42-48 Oct '65
- Labour's defence policy: Promises and performance. Charles Stevenson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:52-57 Feb '66
- Letter from Europe: Epitaph for an empire. (White Paper) Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 49:35-36 Jun '66
- Letter from London: Britain being conscripted into Europe's tug-of-war and that is not the only headache. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:34-37 Aug-Sep '66
- Letter from London: Britain still uncertain about its defence policies. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:14-17 Dec '65-Jan '66
- Letter from London: Britain underlines belief in conventional weapons. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:12-14 Apr-May '66
- Letter from London: Britain's new look on whole defence policy. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:14-17 Feb-Mar '66
- Letter from London: Dangers of defence retrenchment. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:14-16+ Feb-Mar '67
- Letter from London: Defence facts and fancies tug-of-war. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:36-39 Oct-Nov '66
- Letter from London. (Foreign and defence policy) illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:10-15 Aug-Sep '67
- Letter from London: Is Britain surrendering her military power? illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:14-17 Oct-Nov '67
- Letter from London: Political and military realism, says Labour/new Defence Posture for the 1970's. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:18-20 Jun-Jul '66

MILITARY POLICY - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

- The meaning of Britain's new Defense policy. Desmond Wettern. illus Navy 9:26-29 Apr '66
- Needed: A credible presence. LtComdr John E. Withrow, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:52-61 Mar '66
- The problems of modern strategy. Air Commodore W. Carter. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:3-10 Spring '65
- RAF or USS(atellite)AF? John W.R. Taylor. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:97-103 Summer '66
- The role of the aircraft carrier in some recent British military operations. D.C. Watt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:128-131 May '66
- Rundown on Britain's (Defence) White Paper (1966). Armed Forces Mgt 12:34+ Jun '66
- Some defence aspects of the reorganization of the Reserve Army. LtGen Sir William Pike. Army Qtr 94:36-40 Apr '67
- Strategy: East or West? Lecture. Leonard Beaton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:281-290 Nov '66
- Streamlining British defense. Brig W.F.K. Thompson, Ret. (Reprinted from The Daily Telegraph (Great Britain) Aug 17, 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:24-27 Mar '67
- The ten-year look: Future policies evolved from Britain's Defence Review. illus Flight Intl 89: 330-332+ Mar 3 '66
- The uses of controversy. ACM Sir Ralph Cochrane. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:37-38 Feb '67
- Variation on a theme by Connell. Dominick S. Graham. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:47-48 Feb '66

India

- Lessons from the war in Kashmir. Leo Heiman. illus Mil Rev 46:22-29 Feb '66

Israel

- Israel's strategic policy: The third round in the Israeli-Arab contest. Paul Giniewski. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:24-31 Aug-Sep '67

JapanHistory

- The Japanese Army and the West. BrigGen Raymond L. Shoemaker. illus Mil Rev 47:10-17 May '67

NATO

- The Atlantic Alliance--problems and prospects. Sherwood S. Cordier. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:38-49 Dec '66

Pakistan

- Lessons from the war in Kashmir. Leo Heiman. illus Mil Rev 46:22-29 Feb '66

Russia

- The ABM debate. Lewis A. Frank. illus Mil Rev 47: 45-52 May '67
- Anti-missile stand seen harmful. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:11 Feb 15 '67
- Behind the Kremlin's nuclear shield. Ralph Kinney Bennett. Data 12:9-11 Dec '67
- Current Soviet military strategy. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Sep 22, 1965) Richard F. Staar. tabs Nav War Col Rev 18:1-23 Jan '66

MILITARY POLICY - ContinuedRussia - Cont'd

- The Entangling Sino/Soviet relations. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:48-55 Dec '66-Jan '67
- The evolution of Soviet naval strategy and the effect of the revolution in military affairs. Comdr R.W. Herrick. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-52 Dec '64
- 50 years of the Soviet Armed Forces. WgComdr J.F.L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:285-289 Winter '67
- National policy in the war of wills. LtCol Richard C. Bowman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:46-53 Apr '65
- Securing peace--without disarmament. (Exercise "Moldau") Interavia 22:255 Mar '67
- Soviet antimissiles. Ernst Kux. (Digested from Swiss Review of World Affairs, Jun 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:54-58 Oct '67
- Soviet Army and Navy Day, 1966. WgComdr J.F.L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:115-117 Summer '66
- Soviet defense policy. Marshal Rodion Y. Malinovsky. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Mil Rev 46:85-89 Oct '66
- Soviet military doctrine under the new leadership. WgComdr J.F.L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:131-134 Summer '65
- Soviet political-military strategy. Maj Richard F. Staar. photos MarCor Gaz 49:20-26 Oct '65

Sweden

- Sweden keys new weapons to "total defense". Michael Donne. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:76-80 Feb '67
- Sweden's air defense. Rudolf F. Christ. (Trans and digested from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 46:17-22 Aug '66
- Sweden's Air Force: Key to a nation's total defense posture. Stefan Geisenheyner. (Reprinted from AF & Space Dig, Nov 1964) photo diag Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:113-119+ Summer '65

United States

- The ABM debate. Lewis A. Frank. illus Mil Rev 47: 45-52 May '67
- ABM: Lessening the threat of nuclear blackmail. Strom Thurmond. Data 12:10-11 Oct '67
- Aggression from the North: The Record of North Viet-Nam's Campaign to Conquer South Viet-Nam (Department of State. Publication 7839, Feb 27, 1965; pam DOD Gen-14) map For Comdrs 4, SpEd: 1-12 Mar 12 '65; photos Army 15:66-79 Apr '65
- Air Force Academy graduation address (Jun 9, 1965). Gen J.P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:5-9 Jul '65
- Air Force Posture Statement (Feb 2, 1967). Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3: 2-19 Mar '67
- The air war in Vietnam and transcript of the question and answer period. (Speech at the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc Meeting, Washington, Dec 8, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:2-11 Jan '67; Excerpts. Armed Forces Mgt 13:13-14 Jan '67
- Alternatives in Vietnam. (Text of a statement before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on the Far East and the Pacific) Adm Arleigh Burke, Ret. Ordnance 50:611-613 May-Jun '66



## MILITARY POLICY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- Anatomy of a decision. Lloyd Norman. map photos Army 15:25+ Sep '65
- Anti-missile stand seen harmful. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:11 Feb 15 '67
- Are the Viet Cong feeling the bite of U.S. airpower? Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:5-7 Sep '65
- The Armed Forces--guarantors of security and freedom. (Remarks to Oklahoma City Chamber of Commerce, May 20, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:18-22 Jul '66
- By air, on land and sea. (C-5A provides Marine Corps with greater mobility.) Col J. B. Berteling. photos MarCor Gaz 49:20-24 Jul '65
- Chemical-biological warfare. Editorial. Ordnance 50:623 May-Jun '66
- The Chief (of Staff) explains policy. Editorial. AF Times 27:10 Feb 15 '67
- Crisis in the Dominican Republic. (Statement made in a nationwide radio-television broadcast, May 2, 1965.) Lyndon B. Johnson. map For Comdrs 4: 1-4 May 15 '65
- The decision to bomb North Vietnam. (Remarks to the members of the House and Senate Appropriations, Foreign Relations and Armed Services Committees, Mar 4, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:11 Jan '67
- Defense 'tragedies' outlined in Senate. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:4 Mar 8 '67
- The development of U.S. strategy: A Swiss view. Col Urs Schwarz. illus Mil Rev 46:20-29 Jun '66
- The doctrinal gap (in nuclear warfare policy). Col George C. Reinhardt, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:61-69 Aug '66
- Escalate. Col Archie J. Clapp. illus MarCor Gaz 50: 20-23 Sep '66
- Escalation and perseverance (in Vietnam). Editorial. Army 15:24 Apr '65
- Escalation of war urged by Stennis. AF Times 27:4 Dec 14 '66
- Escalation: Where will the General Purpose Forces build-up end? (Excerpts from SecDef McNamara's Posture statement to Congress) illus tab Armed Forces Mgt 12:65+ Mar '66
- Evolution and compatibility: 1965's key words in tactical C&C. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:44-47+ Jul '65
- Excerpts from discussion on floor of the House of Representatives in consideration of 1966 Defense Appropriations Bill. Officer 41:14-15 Aug '65
- Fiscal year 1968 national defense budget. (From "Analysis of Federal Activities by Function," transmitted to Congress with the President's Budget Message, Jan 24, 1967) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:20-25 Mar '67
- Force and policy. Anthony Harrigan. Ordnance 51: 57-59 Jul-Aug '66
- Four characteristics of the U.S. Army. Col William F. Long, Jr. Nav War Col Rev 18:42-46 Jan '66
- Haiphong, the sanctuary that hurts. Editorial. Navy 9:7 Apr '66
- How relevant is U.S. Armed Force to foreign policy objectives? Paul Guinn. Armed Forces Mgt 13: 82+ May '67

## MILITARY POLICY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- Is policy a product of politics? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:16-18 Jan '65
- Is U.S. wealth an impediment in fighting counterinsurgency wars? John P. Shelton. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:89+ May '66
- It ain't necessarily so. (Doctrine of flexible response) Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 49:6 Jun '66
- It's not over over there. illus AF & Space Dig 49: 14-16 Oct '66
- JaySOP's (Joint Strategic Objectives Plan) fables. Lloyd Norman. Natl Guardsman 20:7-9 Feb '66
- The Joint Chiefs of Staff and defense policy formulation. Maj Lawrence B. Tatum. AU Rev pt 1, 17: 40-45 May-Jun '66; pt 2, 17:10-20 Jul-Aug '66
- Littoral tactics. RAdm John D. Hayes. map Army 15: 32-34 Jul '65
- The MacArthur Plan (of Feb 1951). Maj Edgar O'Ballance. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:248-253 Aug '65
- Mackinder's heartland and escalation ratchet. William D. Franklin. illus Mil Rev 46:32-39 Nov '66
- Military decision-making in a scientific age. Harold Brown. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:16-18 Apr-May '66
- Military needs-analysis. Elmer P. Wheaton. Ordnance 51:70-72 Jul-Aug '66
- The military planner's challenge: Reconciling technology with policy. Harold Brown. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Jan 1967) illus AF & Space Dig 50:59+ Mar '67
- Military power: The limits of persuasion. LtGen James M. Gavin. (Reprinted from Saturday Review, Jul 30, 1966) Army 16:23-30 Sep '66
- Mobilization and Marines. Col Joseph F. Donahoe, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 51:31-35 Dec '67
- National policy in the war of wills. LtCol Richard C. Bowman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:46-53 Apr '65
- Navy League of the United States declaration of objectives - 1965. Navy 8:62-63 Jun '65
- Needed: A credible presence. LtComdr John E. Withrow, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:52-61 Mar '66
- Negotiations on Vietnam, 1954-66. LtCol Richard J. Hesse. Army Dig 21:51-54 Dec '66
- New challenge of Air Force leadership. (Excerpts from address to National Press Club, Washington, May 5, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6: inside front cover-5 Jun '65; Airman 9: inside front cover Jul '65
- A new kind of war. Maj Frederick L. Clapp. photos USA Avn Dig 11:12-19 Jul '65
- The new multi-purpose U.S. Army. Charles J. V. Murphy. (Reprinted from Fortune, May 1966) illus Army 16:21-33 Jul '66
- "The new war" (in Vietnam). Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 11:11 Apr '65
- The next generation of AF C/C systems. Interview. Col David W. Pearsall. illus Data 11:50-51 Jan '66

MILITARY POLICY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- The next twenty years in the life of the Air Force. (Speech at AFA Anniversary Luncheon, Dallas, Mar 25, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:2-8 Apr '66; Adaptation. AF & Space Dig 49:43-46 May '66
- Nike-X; down payment on millions of lives. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:16-19 May 28 '66
- 1967: Year of decision in the arms race. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:45-50 Apr '67
- No more Koreans. Lloyd Norman. photos Army 15:22+ May '65
- North of the border. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 49:8-9 Mar '66
- Nuclear war or ... Maj Edward J. Bronars. MarCor Gaz 49:25-28 Jul '65
- Partners in policymaking. Raymond J. Barrett. Mil Rev 45:84-88 Oct '65
- Patience: Bedrock of strategy in the 1960s. William H. Hessler. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-33 Feb '65; Comment. Walter Darnell Jacob and others. 91:112-113 May '65
- The Pentagon's "whiz kids". Col Richard J. Stillman. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:65-68+ Dec '66-Jan '67
- Political theory and military groups. John F. Scott and John R. Cameron. Mil Rev 45:58-64 Nov '65
- Politico-military relationships in the nuclear age. George Fielding Eliot. Natl Guardsman 19:18-20 Dec '65
- President sees no "deep division" over air war. (White House news conference, Washington, Sep 1, 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 105:9+ Sep 9 '67
- Problems of crisis management: Dominican Republic. John T. Black. Armed Forces Mgt 11:36-37 Jul '65
- Problems of crisis management - Vietnam. Armed Forces Mgt 11:28-29 Apr '65
- Propaganda and toxic war. BrigGen J. H. Rothschild. Ret. illus Ordnance 50:617-619 May-Jun '66
- Reasons for use of airpower in Vietnam. (Excerpts from a message to Congress, May 4, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 10:1-2 May 15 '65
- The responsibilities and burdens of power. George Fielding Eliot. Natl Guardsman 20:6-9 Mar '66
- The role of airpower in Vietnam. (Address before the Dallas Council on World Affairs, Sep 16, 1965) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:6-12 Oct '65; AF/SD Intl 1:8-12 Dec '65
- SecDef cites Vietnam objectives, military tasks. (Testimony before Senate Armed Services Committee and Senate Military Appropriations Subcommittee) Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 4 '67
- Should North Vietnam be invaded? Repercussions weighed. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 27:16 Mar 8 '67
- The state of the nation's defenses. (Text of report to Congress, Jan 18, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF/SD Intl 1:29-32 Mar '65
- Step up war in North (Vietnam advocated by Gen) Myers at AFA (Convention). AF Times 27:5 Mar 29 '67

MILITARY POLICY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Strategic planning. (Joint Strategic Objectives Plan) LtCol George S. Jones III. illus Mil Rev 47:14-19 Sep '67
- A strategy of flexible response. Ernest F. Fisher. illus Mil Rev 47:41-55 Mar '67
- Subversion and insurgency: Search for a doctrine. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 15:40-42 Nov '65
- Technological progress - can we control the unpredictable? J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:34-38 Apr '65
- Trained, ready military units almost exhausted. illus Officer 42:8-11 May '66
- U.S. defense policy. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. illus Ordnance 51:579-582 May-Jun '67
- Vietnam approach questioned. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:11 Feb 1 '67
- Vietnam: More to be done. Editorial. Navy 8:13 Apr '65
- Vietnam reappraisal. Lloyd Norman. photos stat Army 15:22+ Feb '65
- "Vietnams and Munichs." George E. Lowe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:62-71 Oct '66
- Voice in policy. (Air Reserve Forces Policy Committee) illus Air Reservist 18:10-11 Nov '66
- Weapons in search of a strategy. Cedric W. Tarr, Jr. (Reprinted from Mil Rev, Sep 1964) Jour of Royal Arty 92:98-103 Mar '65
- What are we doing in Vietnam? How are we doing it? And can we improve our efforts? Gen Maxwell D. Taylor. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2-3+ Feb 26 '66
- "Win"--its meaning in crisis resolution. Col Leilyn M. Young. illus Mil Rev 46:30-39 Jan '66

History

- Charles A. Beard and the "Big Navy Boys." Thomas C. Kennedy. Mil Affairs 31:65-73 Summer '67
- From order to chaos: The War Department, the National Guard, and military policy, 1898. Graham A. Cosmas. Mil Affairs 29:105-121 Fall '65
- The professor and the candidate. (Letters to Sen John F. Kennedy by the author) W. Barton Leach. illus Aerospace Historian 13:51-59 Summer '66

MILITARY POWER

- The Apocalypse according to Saint Mao. Suzanne Labin. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:33-41 Dec '66-Jan '67
- Are United States Forces around the world overextended? (Excerpts from SecDef McNamara's Posture statement to Congress) illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:57+ Mar '66
- The Army in an Afro-Asian country. Gen Nguyen Ba Tri. illus Mil Rev 47:54-63 Aug '67
- The delusion of strategic parity. Maj Larry J. Larsen. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:46-53 Oct '65
- Destructive force and the military equation. Reginald Bretnor. illus Mil Rev 47:28-35 May '67
- Elements of national power. Col A. A. Jordan, Jr. illus Army 16:69-76 Apr '66



MILITARY POWER - Continued

The Entangling Sino/Soviet relations. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:48-55 Dec '66-Jan '67

Military objectives in the nuclear age. Robert J. Bower. illus Mil Rev 46:91-97 May '66

Quelling mutinies. LtCol William E. Burr II. Mil Rev 45:54-59 Sep '65

Solutions in counterinsurgency operations. Maj William S. Tee. Army Qtr 95:70-73 Oct '67

Tactics: The art. LtCols H. W. Weinberger, Ret and R. H. Robinson. Infantry 55:12-20 Nov-Dec '65

See also

Aerospace Power  
Sea Power

CostsHistory

The economics of sea power. John J. Clark and Francis A. Lees. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 92:40-49 Aug '66

Statistics

Western missile lead retained. Flight Intl 90:571 Sep 29 '66

Canada

Canadian Armed Forces now under six commands. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Jan 8 '66

China (People's Republic)

China: Industrial progress or aggression? J. R. Hickmott. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:108-111 Summer '67

China. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:26-27+ Jan-Feb '67; 3:17-18+ Nov-Dec '67

The Communist China militia. Niu Sien-Chong. MarCor Gaz 50:37-42 Oct '66

Communist China's footsoldier. Niu Sien-Chong. Infantry 56:62-64 Jan-Feb '66

Communist China's thrust for power. Comdr Leland S. Kollmorgen. Nav War Col Rev 18:56-109 Jun '66

A dragon's tooth. Capt Walter F. Kyle, Jr. Armor 75:28-30 Sep-Oct '66

The Long March: Fact and fancy. LtCol John M. Nolan. map Mil Affairs 30:77-90 Summer '66

The nuclear world of Mao Tse-tung. Anne M. Jonas. illus AF & Space Dig 49:70-72+ Feb '66

The Red Giant--(the People's Liberation Army). Ralph L. Powell. illus Army Dig 21:10-14 Oct '66

Communist Bloc

Estimates of comparative strategic strengths, early 1967. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:60 Jan-Feb '67

The substantial and increasing communist military strength in Europe. (Statement to the House Committee on Foreign Affairs) Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 8:3 Apr 15 '65

Great Britain

Britain East of Suez: The problem of power. Lecture. Alastair Buchan. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112: 209-215 Aug '67

MILITARY POWER - ContinuedGreat Britain- Cont'd

East of Suez. LtComdr James Stewart, Ret. illus Inst Proc 92:40-51 Mar '66

The enigma of defence. AVM W. Carter. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:27+ Spring '66

The ten-year look: Future policies evolved from Britain's Defence Review. illus Flight Intl 89: 330-332+ Mar 3 '66

United Kingdom. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:42+ Jan-Feb '67; 3:27-28+ Nov-Dec '67

Japan

Is Japan emerging as a military force in the struggle for Asia? Kazuo Takita. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:61+ May '66

Middle East

Accelerating hostility in the Middle East. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:16-19 Mar '67

Russia

The balance between the super-powers--a race the Americans won. Neville Brown. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:144-148 May '66

Behind the Kremlin's nuclear shield. Ralph Kinney Bennett. Data 12:9-11 Dec '67

Our answer to future threats: Action or reaction? Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:37-42 May '65

Soviet military and political elite. Capt Leonard R. Friedman. illus Mil Rev 46:68-73 Apr '66

Soviet strategy in the cold war; a reappraisal. Maj N. A. Shackleton. bibliog photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:2-15 '64

Statistics

Overkill: The military transformation. Seymour Melman. tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:40-43 Jun-Jul '66

Soviet Union. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:17+ Jan-Feb '67; 3:12-14 Nov-Dec '67

U.S. defense policy. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. illus Ordnance 51:579-582 May-Jun '67

United States

Airlift/sealift for a global "fire brigade." Fred S. Hoffman. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-6 Dec '65

The balance between the super-powers--a race the Americans won. Neville Brown. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:144-148 May '66

Commitments vs capability: "These statements have a hollow ring." (Address to ROA's Mid-Winter Conference, Feb 26, 1966) John C. Stennis. illus Officer 42:7-8+ Apr '66

Disarmament now? LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau, Ret. Ordnance 50:180-183 Sep-Oct '65

How can military strength best promote peace? Interview. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:16-19 Jul '65

How relevant is U.S. Armed Force to foreign policy objectives? Paul Guinn. Armed Forces Mgt 13: 82+ May '67

MILITARY POWER - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- How to hurt yourself without really trying. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 12:11 Apr '66
- Military power: The limits of persuasion. LtGen James M. Gavin. (Reprinted from Saturday Review, Jul 30, 1966) Army 16:23-30 Sep '66
- Morning coats and brass hats. Charles W. Koburger, Jr. photos Mil Rev 45:65-74 Apr '65
- The new American military. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 49:86-88 Apr '66
- Our answer to future threats: Action or reaction? Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:37-42 May '65
- The responsibilities and burdens of power. George Fielding Eliot. Natl Guardsman 20:6-9 Mar '66
- Stennis' charge and the (Mar 1, 1966) press conference. Officer 42:6 Apr '66
- U.S. Forces in the Far East. Anthony Harrigan. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:68-73 Feb-Mar '66
- U.S. military might seen deteriorating. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:19 Jul 5 '67
- "Vietnams and Munichs." George E. Lowe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:62-71 Oct '66

Statistics

- Overkill: The military transformation. Seymour Melman. tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:40-43 Jun-Jul '66
- Statistical summary of U.S. Defense Forces. (From the Budget of the U.S. Government, DOD Extract, FY ending Jun 30, 1968, p 63) AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:32 May '67
- United States. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:44-46+ Jan-Feb '67; 3:40+ Nov-Dec '67

Western Hemisphere

- Estimates of comparative strategic strengths, early 1967. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:60 Jan-Feb '67

MILITARY RESEARCH see Research and Development  
also entries under specific subjects, e.g.,  
Space Research

MILITARY SEA TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

- The Atlantic Area Command (controls the operations of more than 40% of all ships in MSTs). photos Navy 8:26-27 May '65
- Logistics for Vietnam. RAdm E. B. Hooper. illus Navy 9:22-26 Feb '66
- Logistics lifeline to Southeast Asia. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig 48:42-44+ Dec '65; AF/SD Intl 2:4-8+ Jun '66
- MSTs and the American Merchant Marine. Lane C. Kendall. photos Navy 8:30-32 May '65
- The MSTs 'Fleet' - unsung, but unexcelled. Davidson E. Cook. photos Navy 8:17-20 May '65
- MSTs has worldwide tasks; it provides all the Armed Forces and other U.S. agencies with ocean transportation. VAdm Glynn R. Donaho. chart photos Navy 8:8-10 May '65

MILITARY SEA TRANSPORTATION SERVICE - Cont'd

- MSTs in the Pacific area (has 38 ships for transport of all U.S. Armed Forces and provides ship platforms for our space programs and for scientific investigation of the ocean depth). photos Navy 8:28-29 May '65
- MSTs moves U.S. NATO Forces from France. Lamar Holt. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:128-131 Oct '67
- MSTs travel barred to kin and retirees. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 3 '66
- Massive sealift to Southeast Asia. Davidson E. Cook. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:18+ Jul-Aug '66
- Military airlift and sealift continue dynamic upswing. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:107-108+ Mar '66
- Military Sea Transportation Service--'old timer in space.' photos Navy 8:27-30 Feb '65
- The Navy's civilian sailors; the opportunities are many for the MSTs Civil Service seaman. photos Navy 8:33-34 May '65
- A new emphasis on crisis-time readiness for the Military Sea Transportation Service. Capt D. W. Wilson. photos Navy 8:11-12+ May '65
- Ocean shipping and national defense. (Research paper, School of Naval Warfare, 1966) Col Felix G. Millhouse. tabs Nav War Col Rev 19:20-60 Sep '66
- Portrait: VAdm Lawson P. Ramage, Commander, MSTs. Fred Mulberry. Navy 10:40 Jun '67
- The role of the surface ship in the Navy's study of the oceans. Bernard C. Byrnes. illus Navy 9:47-49+ May '66
- The Special Projects Ships. (39 ships in present fleet serving oceanographic, missile and space programs, etc) Capt A. F. Rawson, Jr. photos Navy 8:21-23 May '65
- Strategic mobility 1967-80. LtCol George D. Eggers, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:24-32 Jul '67
- Support by sea for war in the air. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 3:29-31+ Jul-Aug '67
- Vietnam strains MSTs resources. Frank Homer. illus Navy 10:16-19 Jun '67

Organization

- MSTs reorganizes ocean transport. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Apr 3 '65

Statistics

- MSTs pays millions to industry. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Feb 13 '65
- New joint venture (SUNEXPORT) may affect future MSTs ship procurement. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:53-54+ Feb '67

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

- AF anxious to retain 'all-volunteer' status. AF Times 27:9 Mar 22 '67
- Acceptance of category IV men will bring many changes. AF Times 27:10 Sep 7 '66
- Active duty for Reservists urged (by draft panel, headed by Gen Mark Clark, Ret). AF Times 27:4 Mar 8 '67
- All Services to get more category IV men. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 31 '66
- All-volunteer force vetoed; cost too high. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 13 '66



MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY - Continued

Army ups draft quota; AF expects more recruits. AF Times 25:3 Feb 24 '65

Battle over draft shapes up on Hill. AF Times 27:3 Nov 30 '66

Call up, extension barred. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 28 '67

Cat(egory) IV problems loom in FY '68. AF Times 27:5 Oct 19 '66

The cat(egory) IV question. Editorial. AF Times 27:10 Oct 19 '66

Cat(egory) IV role seen as jolt but 'job will be done.' AF Times 27:1+ Sep 7 '66

Category IV sidelight--trouble ahead for tests? AF Times 27:8 Sep 14 '66

Chairman sees need for tighter draft rules. L. Mendel Rivers. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Nov 6 '65

Conferees meet on draft bills. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5+ Jun 3 '67

Congress sets hearings on medicare, draft. AF Times 26:10 Jun 29 '66

Congressional storm; fairer draft setup demanded. AF Times 26:3 Jun 1 '66

DOD to reveal secret findings of draft study. AF Times 26:3 Jun 29 '66

DOD won't make proposal for change in draft system. AF Times 26:3 Jun 8 '66

Defense and the poverty war. (Effect of category IV men on the military service) Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Sep 7 '66

Defense closes door on draft study report. AF Times 26:4 Oct 20 '65

Doctors sought for AF, Reserves; draft eyed. AF Times 26:3 Sep 1 '65

Draft calls now spread more evenly in build-up. AF Times 26:5 Nov 10 '65

The draft controversy: Issues and stakes. John B. Spore. Army 17:11-12 Jan '67

The draft Down Under (change in Australian conscript laws). Fred S. Hoffman. illus Army 16:37-38+ May '66

The draft law needs new study. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Nov 6 '65

Draft of 'ineligibles' will affect Air Force. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Mar 2 '66

Draft survey digs deep for solution. AF Times 27:5 Nov 16 '66

Eaker voices wrath at U. S. draft system. AF Times 27:5 May 24 '67

End of (Gorham) draft study; all-volunteer force could add \$6 billion. AF Times 25:3 Jan 13 '65

Ending the draft: Are we ready to pay the bill? John J. Ford. Officer 41:13+ Jan '65

Enlistment standards to fall in early '67. AF Times 27:35 Dec 28 '66

Extension of draft stop-gap solution. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:11 Mar 8 '67

FAIR (Fair and Impartial System) draft rejected by Congress. Armed Forces Mgt 13:17+ Jul '67

15% of future recruits to come from 'category IV'. AF Times 27:4 Sep 28 '66

First moves on draft extension. (Marshall Commission and Clark Panel reports) Army 17:18+ Apr '67

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY - Continued

1420 men enlist from category IV. AF Times 27:5 Nov 23 '66

The French Reserve. Col Regis Y. L. Gallais. illus Natl Guardsman 20:10-14 Jul '66

Hershey tells need to hike draft quotas. AF Times 25:17 May 19 '65

Hikes for EM to get closer look on Hill. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Mar 29 '67

Hill sets up own draft study (under the direction of Gen Mark Clark, Ret). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 10 '66

House given draft report. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 4 '67

House unit OKs draft revisions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 27 '67

How Tom Morris is putting the man back in manpower. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:53+ Mar '67

Increase of civilian jobs may cut Vietnam build-up. AF Times 26:4 Oct 13 '65

Involuntary extensions weighed. AF Times 26:4 Sep 1 '65

Is the draft doomed? William Beecher. illus photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-7 Jan '65

Lower volunteer standard eyed. AF Times 26:3 Aug 18 '65

McNamara admits rehab(ilitation) plan problems. AF Times 27:8 Nov 30 '66

McNamara previews '67 Defense plans. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5+ Dec 10 '66

Magazine charges athletes use Reserve units as dodge. AF Times 27:5 Dec 21 '66

The manpower need. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:13 Jul 12 '67

Marines hope draft will be temporary. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Oct 16 '65

Military conscription in a democratic society. Col Samuel H. Hays. illus tabs Army 17:31-41 Feb '67

Military service, Reserve Forces and their training in the French Army. LtCol L. H. Landon, Ret. Army Qtr 95:98-101 Oct '67

Million students to take draft deferral tests. AF Times 26:3 Mar 9 '66

Modern army. LtCol Bernard Dautremere. illus Mil Rev 46:30-38 Jun '66

Morris tells pay/promotion prospects. (Extracts from remarks at symposium on "The Military Manpower Dilemma" conducted at AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Mar 18 '67

New draft law near signing by President. AF Times 27:5 Jul 5 '67

New draft panel (National Advisory Commission on Selective Service) findings--report hits 'selective objectors'. AF Times 27:7 Mar 29 '67

New draft rules affect Reserve recruiting; Reserve callup not foreseen. Officer 42:6 Mar '66

New "emergency" doctor draft slated. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 19 '66

"Nurse draft" also in prospect. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 19 '66

Overhaul of draft in offing. AF Times 27:2 Mar 15 '67

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY - Continued

- Pay increase "shortly" says President. (Remarks from Message to Congress on Selective Service, Mar 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 11 '67
- Poverty and national security. (Address before the Veterans of Foreign Wars, New York City, Aug 23, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:7-13 Oct '66
- Project 100,000 makes its bow. AF Times 27:3 Oct 26 '66
- The question of universal military training. Comdr Alexander W. Rilling. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93: 65-75 Aug '67
- Rating draft status: Middle man most vulnerable. AF Times 25:19 Jun 9 '65
- Recent events prove draft aids recruiters. AF Times 26:6 Nov 3 '65
- The Russian Reserve Force. Leo Heiman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-26 Nov '66
- SecDef rules out pay findings until '68. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Feb 4 '67
- The select airmen of the (2273d Selective Service Sq, Bolling AFB, DC). Hap Harris. illus Airman 11: 34-35 Aug '67
- The selectivity of Selective Service. Army 16:16+ Jul '66
- Senate unit OKs extended draft, family allotment. AF Times 27:10 May 17 '67
- Senate unit passes draft extension. Jour of Armed Forces 104:11 May 13 '67
- Standards due to drop again for enlistment. AF Times 27:5 Dec 14 '66
- Study on future of draft not expected before June. AF Times 25:13 May 12 '65
- The Vietnicks--a commentary. William Leavitt. photo AF & Space Dig 48:6+ Dec '65
- We agree with Gen Hershey. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 105:13 Dec 16 '67
- White House asks draft act revisions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 11 '67
- The young American's Service obligations. tabs Army Dig 22:18-19 Nov '67

History

- The young American's Service obligations. tabs Army Dig 22:18-19 Nov '67

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION

- The academic community and the military profession. N. H. Gibbs. AF Col Jour 1964, p 81-84
- Advantages of a professional military career. (Remarks to a group of visiting junior officers, Pentagon, Nov 3, 1967) Townsend W. Hoopes. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:32 Dec '67
- (Air Force Career Motivation) Conference (held May 2-5, 1967 at TAC Hqs, Langley AFB, Va) recommends increase in Regular commissions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ May 20 '67
- The Air Force professional officer. (Address at the AF Academy Graduation, Jun 7, 1967) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:23-27 Aug '67

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION - Continued

- The Air Force ROTC. (Remarks to the Awards Banquet of the 19th National Conclave of the Arnold Air Society, Miami, Fla, Apr 26, 1967) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:18-21 Jun '67
- Armies and inner leadership. Anthony Harrigan. illus Mil Rev 47:21-28 Jan '67
- As we should see ourselves. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. illus Infantry 55:55-59 Nov-Dec '65
- Attractiveness of a Service career. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. Ret. Armor 75:16-18 Nov-Dec '66
- Be flexible. Editorial. MajGen Charles M. Eisenhart. Combat Crew 17:3 Jun '66
- Be wise: Go Regular--pros far outweigh cons. tab AF Times 28:1+ Sep 20 '67
- Career bills endorsed in House. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 25 '66
- Career patterns (of line officers) are changing. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Aug 27 '66
- Career progress slower in military, report says. AF Times 25:3 Apr 21 '65
- The continuing requirement for the professional military man in diplomatic roles. LtCol Ramsey Neil Metcalf. Armor 74:10-13 Jan-Feb '65
- Creative thinking and the military profession. LtCol Kenneth M. Hatch. illus Mil Rev 46:78-86 Aug '66
- The demotion of professionalism at the war colleges. Edward L. Katzenbach, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:34-41 Mar '65; Comment. Capt E. R. Schwass and others. 91:110-115 Jun '65; Capt Harold E. Shear and others. 91:112-116 Sep '65
- Enough recognition? Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Jan 18 '67
- Extension of draft stop-gap solution. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:11 Mar 8 '67
- The fifth man. RAdm Colby G. Rucker, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 92:86-92 Jan '66
- First termers: The big decision. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:18-19 Sep 7 '66
- Foggy pay after 26 proposed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 18 '67
- Fringe benefits - are there any left? Capt Lewis S. Sorley III. Infantry 55:41 Mar-Apr '65
- 'Fringe liabilities': Berg lists the 'bad' of Service life. AF Times 25:17 Mar 17 '65
- General (Schriever) sees "poor public image" of the military officer. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Oct 16 '65
- Generals, admirals paid poorly, Pentagon pay study group feels. AF Times 25:6 Apr 14 '65
- The George Knight Clowes Memorial Prize Essay, 1964: Hear the far bugle. Capt W. E. J. Hutchinson (Reprinted from Army Qtr, Oct 1964) Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:45-53 '65
- Go career or not? New AF fact book brackets the issue. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:13 Jan 6 '65
- Half a career. (Critique of Navy 20-year retirement system) LtComdr Sayre A. Swartztrauber. tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:70-75 Feb '66
- The importance of being professional. George E. Lov Army 16:49-56 Jan '66



## MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION - Continued

- Individualism and professional pride. Capt William E. Keller. USA Avn Dig 12:16-17 Aug '66
- An introduction to professionalism. LtCol Carl M. Guelzo. Infantry 57:6-8 Sep-Oct '67
- Is the draft doomed? William Beecher. illus photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-7 Jan '65
- Is the grass really greener? Capt Aubrey B. Sloan. Airman 10:40-42 Feb '66
- It costs very little more. (Crew professionalism) Maj John M. Dowling. illus Combat Crew 17:14-15 Sep '66
- Junior officers cite "use of abilities" as most important career attraction. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Jan 4 '66
- The liberal challenge in the military profession. Maj William E. Simons. AU Rev 17:33-37 Jul-Aug '66; Reprint. AF & Space Dig 50:48-50 Feb '67
- The long, hard climb to professionalism. LtCol Carl M. Guelzo. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:85-92 Feb '67
- The meaning of service. Lt Jonathan T. Howe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:76-81 Jan '65; Comment. LtComdr Richard C. Smith and Mid Edwin C. Finney, Jr. 91:115-117 May '65
- The military and power in the United States. LtComdr Ronald J. Kurth. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:38-45 May '65; Comment. LtComdr Donald Moore and others. 91:108-112 Sep '65
- Military elites--drain on human resources? Capt Roger Beaumont. Army 17:74+ Apr '67
- Military pay linked to obsolete system. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:13 Apr 20 '66
- The military profession as a career. (Remarks at AFA Graduation, Jun 8, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:2-6 Aug '66; Aerospace Historian 13:171-175 Winter '66
- The military profession as a competitive environment. Col Russell V. Ritchey. illus AU Rev 16:2-9 Sep-Oct '65
- The military profession: Responsibilities, problems requirements and contributions. (Address at The Citadel, Charleston, SC, Feb 13, 1965) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5: inside front cover-5 May '65
- Modern warfare and nuclear defense. (Address, Kiwanis Club, Atlanta, Ga, Nov 9, 1965) LtGen John W. Carpenter III. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:17-21 Jan '66
- A new assessment of commander effectiveness? Capt Lyle D. Kaapke and LtCol Ray W. Alvord. AU Rev 17:23-27 Nov-Dec '65
- The new professionals. Airman 11:16 Sep '67
- Nitze forms team to retain Navy officers and technicians. Scot MacDonald. Armed Forces Mgt 11:83+ Jun '65
- No room for amateurs. Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:6 Jul '66
- The nonprofessional. Col Shaukat Riza. (Digested from Pakistan Army Journal, Dec 1964) Mil Rev 45:60-61 Sep '65
- Not enough good men. Comdr Robert H. Smith. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:88-96 May '67
- On a career in the Navy: A Soviet view. Capt V. Tropin. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Navy 10:30-32 Oct '67

## MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION - Continued

- The painful development of a professional Navy. Capt Francis S. Craven, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:78-89 May '66
- Participate (in today's vital issues). Comdr Wallace W. Hankins. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:89-95 Aug '66
- The Pentagon's "whiz kids". Col Richard J. Stillman. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:65-68+ Dec '66-Jan '67
- The Pentagon's whiz kids: Prize Essay, 1966. Richard J. Stillman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:52-60 Apr '66
- Pilot profile. AF Times 25:TAC3 May 26 '65
- President's tribute to U.S. Armed Forces. (Complete text of address at the convocation of the students of the National War College and the Industrial College of the Armed Forces at Fort Lesley J. McNair, Washington, DC, Aug 21, 1964) Lyndon B. Johnson. For Comdrs 4:1-2 Sep 15 '64
- The profession of arms. LtGen Sir John Hackett. US Nav Inst Proc 93:82-92 Apr '67; Reprint. Armor 76:3-10 Jul-Aug '67
- Professionalism. Gen J. P. McConnell. Airman 10: inside front cover Jun '66
- Professionalism: A wardroom debate. Comdr James T. Strong. US Nav Inst Proc 92:72-77 May '66
- Professionalism and the ROTC officer. Col Arthur J. DeLuca, Ret. Infantry 56:68 May-Jun '66
- Professionalism in the Cuban Armed Forces. LtCol Rigoberto Rivero Lucena, Ret. (Trans from Spanish) illus Mil Rev 46:13-19 Mar '66
- Professionalism made easy. Capt Herman V. Ivey. Armor 75:24-26 Mar-Apr '66
- Promotion plan heads 'most disliked' in poll. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 17 '65
- Reflections on the "military mind," the military, and its critics. LtCol Charles Konigsberg. AU Rev 18:55-60 May-Jun '67
- Science and the soldier. LtCol G. H. McCutcheon. Army Qtr 90:33-43 Apr '65
- Secretary Zuckert paid tribute to the professionalism of Air Force people in an Armed Forces Day talk in Detroit. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 11:1-2 Jun 1 '65
- Secretary Zuckert's Air War College graduation address (Jun 4, 1965). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7: inside front cover-4 Jul '65; Excerpt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 12:1-2 Jun 15 '65
- The soldier slighted. LtCol David D. Field, Ret. Review 45:29+ Jul-Aug '65
- Soldier's mission. LtCol Irvin M. Kent. illus Mil Rev 46:80-85 Feb '66
- Some comments on the rebuilding of the German Bundeswehr. Gen Leo Freiherr von Geyr, Ret. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:271-277 Aug '65
- Some reflections on the military profession. Eugene M. Zuckert. illus AU Rev 17:2-9 Nov-Dec '65
- Some thoughts of a United Nations soldier. LtCol A. R. Wythe. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:150-152 May '67
- The Soviet naval officer. Comdr Sumner Shapiro. Nav War Col Rev 18:18-89 Apr '66

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION - Continued

"Stereotyped" career ruled out by Nitze in Navy flag selections. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66

This way to the egress. (Reasons for and against continuing a Naval career.) LtComdr Albert D. Wood. US Nav Inst Proc 92:92-97 Sep '66

The three great callings. Frank H. Bowles. (Reprinted from The Educational Record, Jul 1960) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:6-10 May '65

USAF professionalism--a national resource. (About 15,000 military and over 1,000 civilian Air Force personnel are assigned to outside-of-the AF duties.) Edgar E. Ulsamer. AF & Space Dig 50: 101-106 Dec '67

Variation on a theme by Connell. Dominick S. Graham. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:47-48 Feb '66

What is a soldier? LtCol David D. Field. illus Army 15:50+ May '65

A word to Air Force wives. (Remarks at Air War College Graduation, Maxwell AFB, Ala, Jun 2, 1967) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:8-11 Jul '67

Young American we depend on should be given a choice (to serve in Reserves or National Guard). (Report to Hebert Committee) MajGen Ernest L. Massad. Officer 41:6 May '65

The young officer's future. (Remarks at UNT Graduation Ceremony, Class 67-20, May 19, 1967) LtGen Sam Maddux, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:16-18 Jul '67

See also  
Career Planning

MILITARY STANDARD REQUISITIONING AND ISSUE PROCEDURES

Code "999"--critically needed oversea items. TIG Brief 18:12 Jul 8 '66

International logistics priorities system. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 19:11 Dec 8 '67

Military Export Sales. LtCol George G. Eddy, Jr. Mil Rev 46:86-89 Feb '66

Mobility support for South Vietnam. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:62-63+ Jan '65

One center for many customers. John V. Haggard. illus Review 46:16-17+ Jul-Aug '66

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND TERMINAL SERVICE

Army proposal would simplify oversea travel. AF Times 25:10 Apr 7 '65

Changing military requirements dictate a dynamism in traffic management. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 12:65+ Sep '66

Computers to speed data on troop, cargo shifts. AF Times 26:3 Sep 22 '65

Gen Montgomery retires; Gen Hurow assumes command (at Hqs, Eastern Area, MTMTS). Def Trans Jour 23:20 Sep-Oct '67

Household goods shipments pose problems. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 20 '66

Improvement in HH goods moves seen. AF Times 26:9 Aug 25 '65

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND TERMINAL SERVICE - Continued

Key staff positions filled in Traffic-Terminal Service. AF Times 25:E5 May 5 '65

MTMTS. (Interview with Vincent F. Caputo) Gerald W. Collins. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 21:48-50 Jan-Feb '65

MTMTS: Billion dollar business. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:17-19 Jan-Feb '66

MTMTS challenges English Channel. (When NATO had to leave France, U.S. had to move tons of materiel into U.K. within 2 months.) James A. Zicarelli. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:2-5 Jul-Aug '67

MTMTS: Heavily committed to Vietnam. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:112-114+ Sep-Oct '66

MTMTS means traffic and terminal management. MajGen John J. Lane. Army 16:63+ Oct '66

MTMTS--new agency on the go. J. L. Erickson. Natl Def Trans Jour 21:172-174 Sep-Oct '65

MTMTS tapes the ticket. E. F. LeMieux. illus Army Dig 21:23-24 Sep '66

Methods streamlined to provide better transportation services. AF Times 26:18 Nov 10 '65

Military families can ease their moving pains. Jour of Armed Forces 104:26 Sep 17 '66

Military Traffic Management and Terminal Service. (Excerpt from DOD Release #288-64) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:30 Jan '65

Navy Material Transportation Office marks second year. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:48 Jan-Feb '66

New GBL agreement signed by MTMTS. (Government Bill of Lading to facilitate handling of small military shipments) photo Natl Def Trans Jour 21:17 Nov-Dec '65

New medical checks asked for pilots on U.S. charter flights. AF Times 26:27 Jun 1 '66

Office moves (to the Nassif Building, Bailey's Crossroads, Va). Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Apr 24 '65

Realignment aids MTMTS Commander. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Oct 2 '65

Tips for goods move offered (by MTMTS). AF Times 27:25 Sep 21 '66

Traffic Service begins operations. Jour of Armed Forces 102:30 Feb 20 '65

Transport magazine ("Transportation Proceedings") set by MTMTS. AF Times 27:16 Mar 1 '67

Travel survey set to cover men on leave next month. AF Times 27:16 Feb 15 '67

Young traffic agency faces hectic beginning. AF Times 25:8 Jul 28 '65

Organization

Is the single manager for defense traffic effective? Craig Powell. photos charts Armed Forces Mgt 12:38-42 Dec '65

MTMTS command structure told. Natl Def Trans Jour 21:55 May-Jun '65

MTMTS realigns regional headquarters. Armed Forces Mgt 11:21+ May '65

Service realigns duties. AF Times 26:6 Sep 15 '65



MILITARY TRAINING see Education and Training

MILITIA see National Guard--Army; Reserve Forces

MILLER, Frank R.

The Chief (of Defense Staff) retires. biog Sentinel 2:10-11 Jul-Aug '66

The decisive years. ACM F.R. Miller. (Reprinted from The Decisive Years, 1966) illus Sentinel 2: 1-3 Jun '66

MILLER, George H.

(Director of Navy's Long Range Objectives Group). por Armed Forces Mgt 11:25 Sep '65

Navy organizes (Office of the Director for Strategic Offensive and Defensive Systems) for growing deterrent role; Adm Miller named No. 1 strategic warrior. L. Edgar Prina. por Navy 10:22 Mar '67

New Navy shop (Office of Director for Strategic Offensive and Defensive Systems). Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Feb 18 '67

MILLER, George P.

A last frontier--our oceans. George P. Miller. Signal 20:23-24 Oct '65

MILLER, Gerald H.

The Navy and limited warfare. RAdm Gerald H. Miller. biog por AF/SD Intl 2:22-24 Apr '66; Correction. 2:46 May '66

MILLER, Henry L.

Portrait: RAdm Henry L. Miller. Chief of Information, Navy Dept. Lester Bell. por biog Navy 9: 41-43 Apr '66

Task Force 77 spearheads the air war on North Vietnam. RAdm Henry L. Miller. photos Navy 8:7-11 Jul '65

MILLER, John C., Jr

(BrigGen Gordon C. Gayle has relieved BrigGen J.C. Miller, Jr, Ret, as Commander, Landing Force Training Unit, Atlantic, at Little Creek, Va.) por Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Apr 3 '65

MILTON, Theodore R.

(LtGen Theodore R. Milton assigned IG, USAF.) por Aerospace Maint Safety 22: inside front cover May '67

#### MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS

The mines at Messines. Capt Lawrence E. Mullins. maps Mil Rev 45:18-24 Apr '65

Navy's mine defense programs viewed with renewed emphasis. Interview. Comdr Richard H. Gaunt. illus Data 11:57-58+ Oct '66

#### MINE SWEEPERS

The anguish of Normandy. M2C David H. Holt. photos Mil Rev 45:56-62 Jun '65

Atlantic Mine Force. photos All Hands No. 584:6-7 Sep '65

Minesweeping on the Long Tao River. Pictorial. Lt George R. Kolbenschlag, and others. US Nav Inst Proc 93:88-102 Jun '67

Navy's mine defense programs viewed with renewed emphasis. Interview. Comdr Richard H. Gaunt. illus Data 11:57-58+ Oct '66

Rotocraft to the sweep. Frank McClung. illus United Aft Bee-Hive 42:12-15 Fall '67

#### MINE SWEEPERS - Continued

Seventh Fleet mine warfare officer discusses operations against North Vietnam. JOC Jim Falk. illus Navy 10:12-14 May '67

Those 'innocent looking' Vietnamese junks: Minesweep officer tells of his experiences on Market Time anti-infiltration patrols. Lt(jg) D.F. Wright. illus Navy 9:14-17 Sep '66

U.S. minesweeping boats keep clear the river path to Saigon. Jerry Riggs. illus Navy 10:15-18 May '67

Use of sea mines by enemy seen as real threat in Vietnam. RAdm C.B. Jones. illus Navy 9:14-16 Jun '66

#### History

Four mining campaigns: An historical analysis of the decisions of the commanders. (Research paper) Comdr James A. Meacham. illus maps bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:75-129 Jun '67

The implications of the sea war in Korea (from the standpoint of the Korean Navy). (Research paper, Naval War College, 1967) Capt Sang Mo Kim. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:105-139 Summer '67

The raising of USS Cairo. Lt(jg) Barney Calame and Robert Neil. photos All Hands No. 582:25-27 Jul '65

Rough passage to a date with destiny. (Canadian minesweepers' trip across the Atlantic, Feb 23-Mar 3, 1944) illus Sentinel 3:46 May '67

#### MINERALS

China's mineral wealth. Niu Sien-Chong. map Ordnance 51:587-590 May-Jun '67

Minerals are vital. Charles Will Wright. tab photo Ordnance 50:84-85 Jul-Aug '65

New call from an old master--the sea. illus Skyline 24, No. 3:2-13 '66

Oceanography: Strategic factor in national power. Capt Ray A. Rigerink. tab bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:1-47 Jan '65

#### MINES AND MINE-LAYING

The effect of oceanographic knowledge on naval operations. Comdr Joseph R. Morgan. illus Data 11: 51-55 Mar '66

Greater mine warfare capability urged for U.S. Navy. LtComdr Joseph D. Cummings. illus Navy 10:6-11 May '67

McConnell supports mining in Haiphong. AF Times 27:2 May 17 '67

Maintain to fight. Capt William F. Daugherty. illus tab Armor 76:22-28 Nov-Dec '67

Minbotrap. (Unorthodox mine warfare, a deadly concept by which guerrilla forces employ mines, devices and explosives in booby-trap fashion against the unsuspecting.) LtCol R. E. Mack. illus MarCor Gaz 51:39-42 Jul '67

The mine as a tool of limited war. Comdr J. A. Meacham. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:50-62 Feb '67

The mine as an ASW weapon. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. photos Data 10:42-45 Jul '65; 10:43-46 Nov '65

Mine warfare in Manila, 1945. Kenneth J. Deacon. Mil Engr 57:348 Sep-Oct '65

The mines at Messines. Capt Lawrence E. Mullins. maps Mil Rev 45:18-24 Apr '65

MINES AND MINE-LAYING - Continued

- Mines vs submarines. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Ordnance 51:393-395 Jan-Feb '67
- More on Claymore. Capt James L. Murphy. illus MarCor Gaz 50:42-44 Sep '66
- Navy's mine defense programs viewed with renewed emphasis. Interview. Comdr Richard H. Gaunt. illus Data 11:57-58+ Oct '66
- Nuclear land mines. Maj Edgar O'Ballance, Ret. illus Ordnance 51:165-166 Sep-Oct '66
- The role of the U. S. Navy in mine warfare. Capt John S. Cowie, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91: 52-63 May '65; Comment. Capt Thomas H. Sud-dath, Ret. 91:108 Sep '65
- Rotorcraft to the sweep. Frank McClung. illus United Acft Bee-Hive 42:12-15 Fall '67
- Seventh Fleet mine warfare officer discusses operations against North Vietnam. JOC Jim Falk. illus Navy 10:12-14 May '67
- Stop burying mines. Capt Henry H. Covington. Mil Engr 57:242-243 Jul-Aug '65
- U. S. minesweeping boats keep clear the river path to Saigon. Jerry Riggs. illus Navy 10:15-18 May '67
- Whatever became of the mine? LtComdr James A. Meacham. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:115-117 Mar '66
- What's new in mine defense (at the Navy Mine Defense Laboratory)? Interview. Capt R. T. Miller. photos Data 10:19-22 May '65

History

- Four mining campaigns: An historical analysis of the decisions of the commanders. (Research paper) Comdr James A. Meacham. illus maps bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:75-129 Jun '67
- The implications of the sea war in Korea (from the standpoint of the Korean Navy). (Research paper, Naval War College, 1967) Capt Sang Mo Kim. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:105-139 Summer '67
- Russian mines on the Danube (in the Russo-Turkish War of 1877-1878). Alfred P. Brainard. map illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:51-56 Jul '65; Comment. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. 91:118 Dec '65

Study and Teaching

- Atlantic Mine Force. photos All Hands No. 584:6-7 Sep '65
- Mine Warfare School opens in Vietnam (at Da Nang). Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Sep 4 '65
- Mine warfare training. Maj Bernard A. Kaasmann. photo MarCor Gaz 49:47-49 Apr '65

MINUTEMAN EDUCATION PROGRAM

- AF Minuteman officers win degrees. Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Oct 23 '65
- Berths open in Ellsworth masters' plan. AF Times 26:5 May 4 '66
- 11 win master's in Ellsworth's Minuteman class. AF Times 27:6 Sep 21 '66
- First Minuteman class graduates sixteen officers. photo AF Times 26:7 Nov 3 '65
- First Minuteman 'masters' to graduate Oct 15 at Malmstrom. AF Times 26:4 Sep 22 '65
- In-Service plans attractive. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12 Feb 8 '67

MINUTEMAN EDUCATION PROGRAM - Continued

- Minuteman education grows. AF Times 26:11 Apr 27 '66
- 'Minuteman School' opens for missilemen at Warren. AF Times 26:41 Oct 27 '65
- Revamped SAC Minuteman school slated to begin classes in year. AF Times 25:6 May 5 '65
- 65 more begin missile study plan. AF Times 27:3 Nov 2 '66
- 25 win Master's in Minuteman Program. AF Times 27:15 Mar 15 '67
- Two bases seek officers for new Minuteman study. AF Times 27:8 Jul 12 '67

MISSILE BASES

See also  
Missile Sites

Construction

- Construction for tomorrow's space flights. (Titan III launch facilities at Cape Kennedy) Col J. Newton Cox. photos Mil Engr 57:6-7 Jan-Feb '65
- Vandenberg AFB aerospace country; special report. map photos AF Times 25:12p suppl opposite p E2 Apr 21 '65

Chronology

- Chronology (of missile and space achievements at Vandenberg since 1957). AF Times 25:Vandenberg 2 Apr 21 '65

MISSILE COMBAT COMPETITIONS

- Aiming missile like 'shooting stars' (at SAC Missile Combat Competition at Vandenberg AFB, Calif, Apr 3-7, 1967). AF Times 27:21 Apr 5 '67
- The best of the best. Hap Harris. illus Airman 11: 12-14 Aug '67
- The choice is Vandenberg. BrigGen William S. Rader. Combat Crew 18:18 Apr '67
- Curtain Raiser--SAC's first missile combat competition. LtCol Louis Martinich, Jr. Combat Crew 18: 4-5 Apr '67
- Curtain Raiser--SAC's first missile combat competition at wing level. Lt Joseph T. Wagner. illus Combat Crew 18:6-7 Apr '67
- First SAC missile meet under way--nine wings compete. illus AF Times 27:27 Apr 12 '67
- Results of SAC's first Missile Combat Competition. illus Combat Crew 18:14-17 May '67
- (SAC winners of first SAC Missile Combat Competition at Vandenberg AFB, Calif.) illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:31 Apr 29 '67
- Whiteman wins missile meet--McConnell crew second. illus AF Times 27:16 Apr 19 '67

MISSILE COMMAND

- Ideas into items. (Missile Command labs create new weapon systems.) John L. McDaniel. photos Army Info Dig 20:26-31 Aug '65
- Missile Command: Talent, facilities, achievement. pors photo Review 44:23-24 Jan-Feb '65
- Project manager for Army's MAW (Medium Assault Anti-tank Weapon). Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Apr 24 '65
- Redstone Arsenal: Home of Army missiles. illus USA Avn Dig 13:28-30 Jul '67



MISSILE CREWS

AFTO Form 22 - a combat crewman's tool. Maj Edgar J. Mongan, Jr and Capt Robert H. Kjar. photo Combat Crew 15:26-27 May '65

Berths open in Ellsworth masters' plan. AF Times 26:5 May 4 '66

CDF (Combat Defense Force) Minuteman's minute-men. (Security system for Minot's sites) Capt Barry N. Fink. photos Combat Crew 15:22-24 Jan '65

A day in the life of a Polaris submariner. photos All Hands No. 584:16-19 Sep '65

Defense okays continued P-2 pay in missile field; some get boost. AF Times 25:8 Jan 20 '65

Elite breed beneath the sea. (Crewmen aboard the nuclear-powered Polaris submarines) illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:30-35 Spring '66

First Minuteman class graduates sixteen officers. photo AF Times 26:7 Nov 3 '65

First Minuteman 'masters' to graduate Oct 15 at Malmstrom. AF Times 26:4 Sep 22 '65

A good product--are we getting it? Capt J. H. Womack, Jr. Combat Crew 17:16-18 May '66

Hit 'em high and hit 'em low. (32d Army Air Defense Command Nike and Hawk units guard Europe's skies.) Maj Andrew J. Sullivan. illus Army Dig 22:40-45 Aug '67

Hundreds of officers needed for strategic missile crews. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 8 '66

Kill that missile! (Quick decision is a must for the Range Safety Officer at Cape Kennedy.) L. B. Taylor, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:501-504 Mar-Apr '67

Minuteman education grows. AF Times 26:11 Apr 27 '66

'Minuteman School' opens for missilemen at Warren. AF Times 26:41 Oct 27 '65

Missile-a-minute men. (7,400 Army Guardsmen man 54 nuclear-capable Nike-Hercules missile batteries throughout the U.S.) Maj Corb Sarchet. photos Natl Guardsman 19:8-15 Aug '65

Missile badge rules relaxed but still tough. (AFR 35-5) AF Times 26:4 Apr 6 '66

Missile field thinned in reg change. (AFM 39-1K) AF Times 27:16 Aug 17 '66

Missile men ripe for SEA. AF Times 26:9 Aug 3 '66

Missile slots for non-ADs parley topic. AF Times 26:3 Apr 27 '66

Missiles revamped in big skill overhaul. (AFM 39-1 and 36-1) Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 1 '66

More AF line officers to missile duty. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jun 25 '66

NCO (SSgt Leo F. Smith) tells what it's like to switch from the flightline to missile silo. AF Times 25:41 Mar 3 '65

Operation High Train disclosed, 5000 missile men transferred. AF Times 25:7 Jul 21 '65

The other side of the fence. LtCol Bernard O. Bonin and Maj Edward D. Maner. Combat Crew 18:13 Sep '67

Overhaul ordered Mar 31 in EM missile career field. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 3 '65

MISSILE CREWS - Continued

Polaris University offers two-year course at 'X' fathoms. All Hands No. 584:44-45 Sep '65

Reload (replacement of Minuteman in silo). A2C David P. Blackmore. Photo story. Airman 11: 22-25 Mar '67

Revamped SAC Minuteman school slated to begin classes in year. AF Times 25:6 May 5 '65

Size of launch crew varies for each shot. AF Times 27:W10 Apr 12 '67

They (90th Strategic Missile Wg at Warren AFB, Wyo) control deadly force. Capt David Vaughn. illus AF Times 26:21 Jan 5 '66

Three-man crew used in launch of Minuteman II. AF Times 27:9 Jun 14 '67

Titan, Atlasmen likely to move to pro pay jobs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 27 '65

See also  
Missile Training

MISSILE DEFENSE

The ABM debate. Lewis A. Frank. illus Mil Rev 47: 45-52 May '67

The ABM decision. Editorial. W.J. Baird. Signal 22:7 Nov '67

ABM: Lessening the threat of nuclear blackmail. Strom Thurmond. Data 12:10-11 Oct '67

ABM: The high cost of living. Lt Douglas M. Johnston, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:26-38 Oct '67

ADC--the Air Force in aerospace defense. LtGen H. B. Thatcher. illus Sperry'scope 17, No. 4: 6-10 '66

ARADCOM missileers focus on future. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Jul 31 '65

Aerospace defense. (Remarks at the Michigan Aviation and Space Week Awards Banquet, commemorating the 50th anniversary of Selfridge AFB, Detroit, Jul 8, 1967) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:12-16 Sep '67

Air defense artillery (of 1966). illus Army 16:157+ Oct '66

Air defense artillery (of 1967). illus Army 17:162+ Oct '67

Air defense system reliability. LtCol Charles L. Bachtel. Signal 20:39-41 Jan '66

Air Force's Air Defense Command operating anti-satellite system. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:30 Jan '65

Antiballistic missile defense. Editorial. Ordnance 51:612 May-Jun '67

Anti-missile stand seen harmful. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:11 Feb 15 '67

Anti-missile tests (Project SPARTA) begin at Woomera. illus Flight Intl 91:145+ Jan 26 '67

Army Air Defense a continuing task. Col Charles L. Bachtel. illus Signal 21:15-18 Dec '66

Army spells out details of ABM operation and deployment. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:29 Oct 7 '67

The balance between the super-powers--a race the Americans won. Neville Brown. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:144-148 May '66

## MISSILE DEFENSE - Continued

- The balance between the super-powers--into strategic deadlock. Neville Brown. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:243-247 Aug '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47: 71-79 Mar '67
- Ballistic missile defense. (Excerpts from statement on the FY '68 Defense Research, Development Test and Evaluation Program, before the House Committee on Appropriations, Mar 20, 1967) John S. Foster, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:28-31 Aug '67
- Ballistic missile defense and national security. (Address to New York Academy of Sciences, Jan 11, 1965) Charles M. Herzfeld. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2:8-14 Feb '65; Excerpt. Flight 87:134 Jan 28 '65
- Ballistic missile defence and the new assize of arms. A. H. S. Candlin. Army Qtr 94:166-177 Jul '67
- The case for anti-ballistic missiles. Col H. Ashton Crosby, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:26-31 Jul '67
- The case for the defense. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:44-48 Nov '67
- The challenge of the air defense mission. (Presentation to the American Ordnance Assoc Annual Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) MajGen Carroll W. McColpin. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:15-22 Dec '66; Excerpts. Ordnance 51:375 Jan-Feb '67
- Chiefs challenge SecDef on ABM. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 13 '67
- Comment on Soviet orbital bomb development. (Text of statement at Pentagon press conference, Nov 3, 1967) Robert S. McNamara. AF & Space Dig 50:18 Dec '67
- Critics claim "thin" ABM not enough. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:21 Oct '67
- Czech view of the arms race. Oldrich Mahler. (Trans and digested extracts from the book, The Power Relationship and Western Strategy) illus Mil Rev 47:92-97 Sep '67
- DOD identifies 10 Sprint sites. AF Times 28:4 Nov 29 '67
- Difficult decision (on Nike-X). Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 51:445+ Mar-Apr '67
- "The fly in outer space." John Erickson. (Digested from The World Today, Mar 1967) illus tab Mil Rev 47:75-81 Aug '67
- Hot rod missile. (Sprint is designed with super acceleration for kills.) Col I. O. Drewry. photos Army Info Dig 20:22-26 May '65
- Looks like movement toward the adoption of an ABM system. Editorial. John Peterson. Data 12:13-14+ May '67
- McNamara explains nuclear arms position. (Assured Destruction and Damage Limitation) Armed Forces Mgt 13:51 Apr '67
- Mediterranean vigil. George Bryan. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:45-52 Apr-May '65
- The megadeath mathematics of nuclear strategy. Fred S. Hoffman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-5+ Mar '66
- Missile-a-minute men. (7,400 Army Guardsmen man 54 nuclear-capable Nike-Hercules missile batteries throughout the U.S.) Maj Corb Sarchet. photos Natl Guardsman 19:8-15 Aug '65

## MISSILE DEFENSE - Continued

- Missile age born amid sand & sage. Lorena P. Edlen. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:7-9 Jan-Feb '66
- Missile defense dubious. Army 15:18+ Apr '65
- The missile defense problem. John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:29-31 Apr '65
- The missilemen at Green River. (Athena test program) Hartley Caldwell. illus Airman 10:20-23 Sep '66
- Missiles go to sea. Hanson W. Baldwin. Navy 10:23 Oct '67
- Mr McNamara and the ABM. (Excerpts from the 1967 Posture Statement) tabs Army 17:34-38 Mar '67
- Modern air defence. Lecture. AM Sir Frederick Rosier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:229-236 Aug '67
- The myth of technological stalemate. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:48-53+ Mar '67; Aerospace Intl 3:10-13+ Apr '67
- Navy surface & subsurface weapons systems--1967. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Data 12:22-24+ May '67
- New wrinkle in credibility cloak. Editorial. John Peterson. Data 12:7-8 Sep '67
- Nike-X: Big chip in the deadly gamble of nuclear exchange--to deploy or not deploy. Lloyd Norman. illus Army 17:25-33 Mar '67
- Nike-X defence system. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:414 Mar '66
- Nike-X; down payment on millions of lives. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:16-19 May 28 '66
- Nike-Zeus holds key to effective ABM area defense of continental U.S. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:30-31 Jul '66
- 1967: Year of decision in the arms race. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:45-50 Apr '67
- Nuclear strategy and the arms race. Col Richard C. Bowman. AF & Space Dig 50:44+ Apr '67
- On the horizon: An "antimissile gap." illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:13-14 Dec '66
- Organization of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:81-83 Oct '67
- Poised to kill!--AN/TSQ-51 goes operational (as successor to the Missile Master). MajGen David P. Gibbs. illus Army Dig 21:13-15 Aug '66
- President hears Pentagon budget differences from JCS. (Press conference at Austin, Tex, Nov 29, 1966) Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Dec 24 '66
- Problems of Civil Defense. Frederick Bellinger. Ordnance 51:508-510 Mar-Apr '67
- Reliance on missiles raises some doubts. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:13 Jan 18 '67
- Report on detente, 1967. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:18+ Dec '67
- Russia blows another one. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 50:8 Dec '67
- SABMIS: Sea-based (Anti-Ballistic Missile Intercept System) protector of U.S. Charles F. Duchain. Navy 10:6 Sep '67
- The search for nuclear flexibility--'illogical,' or a race for survival? J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:37-41 Dec '67



MISSILE DEFENSE - Continued

- Should U.S. deploy Nike-X? James L. Trainor. chart photos Armed Forces Mgt 11: 31-35 Aug '65
- The significance of sea-based strategic systems. Paul H. Nitze. illus Navy 10:10-11 Apr '67
- Sovereignty and the SLBM. (Submarine Launched Ballistic Missiles) Capt H. B. Sweitzer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:32-41 Sep '66
- Soviet antimissiles. Ernst Kux. (Digested from Swiss Review of World Affairs, Jun 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:54-58 Oct '67
- The Soviet arms budget. Kenneth W. Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 21:359 Feb '66
- Soviet Fractional Orbital Bombardment System. (From the transcript of a news conference at the Pentagon, Nov 3, 1967) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:2-10 Dec '67
- Soviet nuclear defense policy. Philippe A. Clavier. maps Mil Rev 47:72-77 Jan '67
- The Soviet Union's FOBS: A new dimension added. illus Army 17:70-71 Dec '67
- Spartan (and) Sprint: Twin defenders. illus Army Dig 22:28-29 Nov '67
- The strategic balance. James D. Atkinson. illus Ordnance 52:260-261 Nov-Dec '67
- Strategic defense. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:7-9 Apr '67
- Strategic Defensive Forces. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:45 Jan-Feb '67; 3:40 Nov-Dec '67
- Strategic deterrence continues as the number one defense goal. (Assured Destruction capability) map Armed Forces Mgt 13:65-66+ Apr '67
- Strategic deterrence in the 1970s--five problems for U.S. policy. Anne M. Jonas. map AF & Space Dig 50:32-37 Jul '67
- Thinking for the Russians. (Resume of Defense Posture Statement) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50: 16-18 Jun '67
- Tomorrow's effectiveness. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:14+ Dec '65
- U.S. strategic posture and ABM systems. (Remarks before United Press International Editors and Publishers, San Francisco, Sep 18, 1967) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:2-14 Nov '67
- Where do we go next in space? William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:55-57 Dec '66
- Why the Nike-X was not ordered into production. (Excerpts from SecDef McNamara's Posture statement to Congress) illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:91-92+ Mar '66

See also

Missiles--Interception

Costs

- ABM gets Senate nod; FDL dropped. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8+ Mar 25 '67
- Army spells out details of ABM operation and deployment. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:29 Oct 7 '67
- Missile defense dubious. Army 15:18+ Apr '65
- Missile killers & fallout shelters. William Beecher. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-5 May '65

MISSILE DEFENSE - ContinuedCosts - Cont'd

- On the horizon: An "antimissile gap." illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:13-14 Dec '66
- U.S. budget for defence and space. (Extracts from State of the Union Message Jan 10, 1967 and budget message to Congress on Jan 24, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. Flight Intl 91:180 Feb 2 '67

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Missiles (at the 26th International Air Show, Paris). Flight Intl 87:960 Jun 17 '65

Germany (Federal Republic)

- West Germany's aircraft industry. illus Interavia 21:685-690 May '66

Great Britain

- Cancelled (aircraft, engine and missile) projects (since Mar 1951): The list up-dated (to Jul 1967). Table only. Flight Intl 92:262 Aug 17 '67

Norway

- Norway (missile industry). illus Flight Intl 87:935 Jun 10 '65; 89:1052 Jun 23 '66

United States

- The Guidance Development Center--keeping ahead of obsolescence. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF/SD Intl 2:26-28 Jun '66
- Minuteman advance costs over \$1-billion. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Jun 12 '65
- Telling the aerospace story. (Abstracts from AFA's Aerospace Development Briefings held in Washington, Sep 15-17, 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:68-72+ Nov '65
- When the Navy hits hard, private industry provides the punch. D. A. Oliszewski. illus Data 12:29-31 Sep '67

MISSILE MAINTENANCE

- Check and re-check. LtCol Adam F. Zalonka. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:18-19 Jan '66
- Error terror. Capt Max J. Danford. illus Combat Crew 17:12-14 Aug '66
- A good product--are we getting it? Capt J. H. Womack, Jr. Combat Crew 17:16-18 May '66
- Help for the Hound Dog. Nicholas T. Zack. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:4-7 May '65
- How SCAMP (Sergeant Contractor-Assisted Modification Program) keeps Army's Sergeant up-to-date, operationally ready. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12: 121+ Jun '66
- The men from SMES (3901st Strategic Missile Evaluation Sq). Col James W. Yeater. illus Combat Crew 18:4-7 Feb '67
- Missile matters. Regular feature in some issues of Aerospace Maintenance Safety
- The other side of the fence. LtCol Bernard O. Bonin and Maj Edward D. Maner. Combat Crew 18:13 Sep '67
- Project Brite Light. (A one-time, specially trained clean-up team for Atlas silos) Col Robert S. Milner. photos Combat Crew 15:16-18 Feb '65
- The refurbishers. Ed Morris and Hap Harris. illus Airman 10:14-15 Jul '66

MISSILE MAINTENANCE - Continued

- Reload (replacement of Minuteman in silo). A2C David P. Blackmore. Photo story. Airman 11: 22-25 Mar '67
- 3901st (Strategic Missile Evaluation Sq) can launch any ICBM in SAC. photo AF Times 25:Vandenberg 7 Apr 21 '65
- Today is tomorrow (2802d Inertial Guidance and Calibration Group (at Newark AFS, Ohio checks AF missiles.) photos Airman 9:12-15 May '65
- Touchy hydrocarbons. (The story on explosive nitrogen tetroxide mixtures) Robert E. Turley. photos Combat Crew 15:16-18 Mar '65
- Using the right tool. TIG Brief 17:14 Mar 26 '65
- Welding safety. Carl Norstedt. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-7 May '66

MISSILE RANGES see Missile Test CentersMISSILE SITES

- CDF (Combat Defense Force) Minuteman's minutemen. (Security system for Minot's sites) Capt Barry N. Fink. photos Combat Crew 15:22-24 Jan '65
- DOD identifies 10 Sprint sites. AF Times 28:4 Nov 29 '67
- Minuteman advance costs over \$1-billion. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Jun 12 '65
- Nike-X testing enters new phase (at facilities in Kwajalein Islands). Flight Intl 89:988 Jun 9 '66
- There've been some changes made--a look at Grand Forks Minuteman II. Capt James K. Sweeney. illus Combat Crew 18:9-12 Jan '67
- Two obsolete missile silos bring \$9375 each in sale. AF Times 26:8 Sep 22 '65
- Unique Hawk missile sites, Okinawa. LtCol Gerson Mandel. photo Mil Engr 57:31 Jan-Feb '65
- Vandenberg is converting Atlas 'D' site. AF Times 27:M12 Oct 19 '66
- Warren unit last to get Minuteman I. AF Times 25:3 Jul 14 '65
- See also  
Missile Bases

Hardening

- For the Minuteman command performance - the operational launch (from underground silo at Vandenberg). photos AF Times 25:Vandenberg 4-5 Apr 21 '65
- Minuteman shafting operations. Clifford C. McMullen. photos Mil Engr 57:171-172 May-Jun '65
- NCO (SSgt Leo F. Smith) tells what it's like to switch from the flightline to missile silo. AF Times 25:41 Mar 3 '65

Maintenance and Repair

- A complex comes back: Knowledge gained from new techniques in rebuilding the Titan II silo. LtCol William L. Daniels. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:16-18 Sep '67

MISSILE TEST CENTERS

- Anti-missile tests (Project SPARTA) begin at Woomera. illus Flight Intl 91:145+ Jan 26 '67
- BuWeps function shifted to Point Mugu. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Dec 11 '65

MISSILE TEST CENTERS - Continued

- A boom comes to Dixie: Small towns are a-bustle in Mississippi and Louisiana as thousands of newcomers go to NASA's (Mississippi Test Operations). photos Skyline 23, No. 3:14-21 '65
- Chronology (of missile and space achievements at Vandenberg since 1957). AF Times 25:Vandenberg 2 Apr 21 '65
- Desert workshop: High speed aircraft, moon vehicles, rocket engines, and desert fighters are tested in the wide-open spaces of Southwestern America. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:14-19 '67
- Europe probes the Arctic skies (from ESRANGE (ESRO Sounding Rocket Range) at Kiruna in Swedish Lapland). Don Whiting. illus Spaceflight 9:114-116 Apr '67
- Fair gamecock: Hawk missiles sharpen claws on Roadrunner, by Columbus. John Burger. illus Skyline 24, No. 1:22-29 '66
- First (sounding-rocket) launchings from Kiruna (in Northern Sweden took place on Nov 20, 1966). Flight Intl 90:963 Dec 1 '66
- Hammaguir--French missile range in the Sahara. illus Interavia 21:524-526 Apr '66
- Metamorphosis in New Mexico (at McGregor Range, a facility of U. S. Army Air Defense Center). diag photos Ryan Reprtr 26:20-21 Jun-Jul '65
- Missile age born amid sand & sage. Lorena P. Edlen. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:7-9 Jan-Feb '66
- Missile test range (in French Guiana). Mil Rev 45:101 May '65
- The missilemen at Green River. (Athena test program) Hartley Caldwell. illus Airman 10:20-23 Sep '66
- Mississippi (Test Facility is NASA's newest tryout station for North American and Boeing space vehicles). illus Skyline 24, No. 2:2-7 '66
- The new French missile test Centre (d'Essais des Landes). illus Interavia 22:86-87 Jan '67
- Nike-X defence system. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:414 Mar '66
- Pacific assignment. (Firebee-Towbee targets will now be deployed for overseas training.) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:25-28 May-Jun '67
- Point Mugu: Navy space headquarters. photos Navy 8:15-17+ Feb '65
- Range telemetry by DC-7C--airborne tracking stations for French missile tests. illus (Includes cutaway) Interavia 22:535-536 Apr '67
- Rocket facility set for Edwards AFB, (Calif). Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 May 1 '65
- Space launch base in French Guiana (planned by July 1967). Interavia 20:268-269 Feb '65
- The Spadeadam Rocket Establishment. L. J. Carter. photos Spaceflight 7:176-180 Sep '65
- Sweden's missile test range. illus Interavia 21:92-93 Jan '66
- The test track. BrigGen Leo A. Kiley. tabs illus AU Rev 19:62-74 Nov-Dec '67
- Watch fireworks at Wallops Island. Joe Bouchard. illus AF Times 26:E1 Feb 16 '66
- White Sands Missile Range. MajGen J. Frederick Thorlin. photos Ordnance 49:407-410 Jan-Feb '65



MISSILE TEST CENTERS - Continued

White Sands Missile Range Instrument Data Transmission System. Richard D. Leger and Charles V. Parker III. illus tab Signal 22:8-10+ Nov '67

See also

National Range Division

MISSILE TRAINING

AGM-12B training. Capt Everett T. Raspberry, Jr. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:21-25 Mar '65

All eyes focus on Navy's Poseidon missile. RAdm Levering Smith. illus Navy 9:24-27 Dec '66

Bird Dog missile. (O-1 used to simulate the trajectory of the Lacrosse missile) Capt Frank M. Powell. photo USA Avn Dig 11:13-14 Oct '65

'Boola-Boola!' (Firebees in Operation Royal Road) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:8-11 Jul-Aug '67

Chanute (Technical) School gives Minuteman training. AF Times 27:15 Nov 16 '66

Curtain Raiser--SAC's first missile combat competition at wing level. Lt Joseph T. Wagner, illus Combat Crew 18:6-7 Apr '67

Elite breed beneath the sea. (Crewmen aboard the nuclear-powered Polaris submarines) illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:30-35 Spring '66

Everything but launch. (Missile procedures trainer used at Minuteman bases for training of the SAC missile force.) Maj Billy L. Moberly and Capt Raymond V. McMillan. Combat Crew 18:17 Sep '67

Hawk training: Mission at McGregor. Chuck H. Ogilvie. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:2-7 Apr-May '66

Instructors in industry. Capt Robert C. Lind and SMSgt George H. Davis. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:14-18 Fall '65

Low Dog. Maj Russell H. Rice. illus Navigator 12:36-37 Winter-Spring '65

The men from SMES (3901st Strategic Missile Evaluation Sq). Col James W. Yeater. illus Combat Crew 18:4-7 Feb '67

Minuteman in the making. (Training at Chanute AFB, Ill) photos AF Times 25:5 Jan 6 '65

Missile age born amid sand & sage. Lorena P. Edlen. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:7-9 Jan-Feb '66

Pacific assignment. (Firebee-Towbee targets will now be deployed for overseas training.) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:25-28 May-Jun '67

RN Polaris School opened. illus Flight Intl 90:36-37 Jul 7 '66

Raketenschule der Luftwaffe. (German Air Force Air Defense School at Fort Bliss, Tex) SFC Carl Martin. illus Army Dig 22:53-54 Sep '67

Sailing space ships of the sea: Polaris sub training. photos All Hands No. 584:14-17 Sep '65

Simulators--air defense's sparring partner. Maj Edward A. Sparrow, Jr and John C. Mann. Army Info Dig 21:39-41 May '66

Skeet for the (Pacific) Fleet. (Jet-fast Firebees challenge modern Navy trapshooters.) Kyle McGonigle. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:32-35 Winter '64-'65

Special Bullpup training device being checked out at Ogden AMA. AF Times 27:M12 Aug 31 '66

(USAF Tactical) Missile School (at Orlando, Fla) has turned out 7000 crews. AF Times 25:TAC11 May 26 '65

MISSILE TRAINING - Continued

Underground training topside. Capt C. M. Fossen. USAF Instrs Jour 3:59-60 Winter '66

A visit to Charleston's FBM Training Center. Robert Neil. photos All Hands No. 584:8-11 Sep '65

MISSILE TYPESee also

Missiles

ASROC

ASROC capabilities. Interview. Comdr Willard R. Hartman. illus Data 11:37-39 May '66

Cradle to grave responsibility: ASWSPO (ASW System Project Office). Interview. Capt John B. Padgett, Jr. illus Data 11:47-50 Jul '66

Ikara (new antisubmarine missile) at sea. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:481 Apr '66

Ups and downs of the (DASH) Drone (Antisubmarine) Helicopter. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 3:24-27 Apr '67

Atlas

AF crew modifies 5 Atlas boosters (Project Big Oscar): Savings: \$5 million. illus AF Times 27:45 Oct 5 '66

Atlas and Agena. illus Space World C-1-27:15-17 Jan '66

Vandenberg is converting Atlas 'D' site. AF Times 27:M12 Oct 19 '66

Bullpup

Bulldogging the Bullpup. Maj H. M. Butler. Aerospace Safety 21:13 May '65

How do weapon systems get born? Project Hindsight seeks answer. Chalmers W. Sherwin. illus tab Armed Forces Mgt 12:115-116+ Jun '66

Special Bullpup training device being checked out at Ogden AMA. AF Times 27:M12 Aug 31 '66

Davy Crockett

Davy Crockett training aid. Capt Ira G. Kohr. illus diags Infantry 55:56-58 May-Jun '65

Falcon

SAAB J 35F Draken--"the most efficient air defence system in Europe." illus Air Pict 29:4-6 Jan '67

The SAAB J35F in service. illus Flight Intl 89:701-702 Apr 28 '66

Shoot to kill. (Tactical Fighter Sq-25 evaluates Falcon weapon system with Increased Maneuverability Kits Firebee target.) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:30-34 Jan-Feb '67

TAC gets Falcon (AIM-4D). Jour of Armed Forces 103:22 Feb 19 '66

Hawk

Better Hawk. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Feb 27 '65

A case for Duster. LtCol William F. Boiler. illus Infantry 56:22-23 Mar-Apr '66

Fair gamecock: Hawk missiles sharpen claws on Roadrunner, by Columbus. John Burger. illus Skyline 24, No. 1:22-29 '66

Hit 'em high and hit 'em low. (32d Army Air Defense Command Nike and Hawk units guard Europe's skies.) Maj Andrew J. Sullivan. illus Army Dig 22:40-45 Aug '67

MISSILE TYPE - ContinuedHawk - Cont'd

Unique Hawk missile sites, Okinawa. LtCol Gerson Mandel. photo Mil Engr 57:31 Jan-Feb '65

Hound Dog

Dead reckoning or missile reckoning. Lt John T. Patterson. photo Navigator 12:38 Winter-Spring '65

Help for the Hound Dog. Nicholas T. Zack. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:4-7 May '65

The Hound Dog can swim. Maj Delmar Scaggs and Capt Arthur A. Shew. Navigator 13:7 Summer '66

Low Dog. Maj Russell H. Rice. illus Navigator 12:36-37 Winter-Spring '65

A nice pair of GAM's. Capt Robert H. Busch. illus Navigator 13:38-39 Spring '66

Lance

Army's Lance test success. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 May 8 '65

Battlefield missile will fire in '65. MarCor Gaz 49:9 Jan '65

Lance--a new punch for supporting artillery. Capt Roger C. Laudati. photos illus chart Infantry 55:24-27 Sep-Oct '65

Lance passes air-drop tests. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15+ Nov 6 '65

New division artillery missile. John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:30-31 May '65

A time for teamwork. photos Skyline 23, No. 4:34-39 '65

Mace

USAF tactical missile Mace (A) will be withdrawn from Europe. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 10 '65

Mauler

Mauler dropped. Mil Rev 45:104 Nov '65

Minuteman

A big brother for Little Joe? illus Flight Intl 89:142-143 Jan 27 '66

Electronics around the (Minuteman) missile. (On-board electronics systems, support and maintenance problems) A.R. Lombardo. photos diags Interavia 20:71-75 Jan '65

Eniwetok lagoon is 'bullseye' of Vandenberg's big missiles. Lt Stephen K. Murata. AF Times 26:M12 Mar 9 '66

For the Minuteman command performance - the operational launch (from underground silo at Vandenberg). photos AF Times 25:Vandenberg 4-5 Apr 21 '65

Giant X-rays keep watch on missiles. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 15 '66

The last of 800 Minuteman I ICBM's was readied on 30 June. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 14:1-2 Jul 15 '65

Making a vital product better. MajGen Harry J. Sands, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-11 Sep '65

Minuteman II. Jour of Armed Forces 104:24 Dec 17 '66

Minuteman II (447th Strategic Missile) Sq set up. illus AF Times 26:18 May 18 '66

MISSILE TYPE - ContinuedMinuteman - Cont'd

Minuteman II performance called complete success. AF Times 26:M12 Dec 22 '65

Minuteman II travels 5,000 miles. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9+ Dec 11 '65

Minuteman - no fire hazard? photos Combat Crew 15:16-19 Jun '65

Minuteman shafting operations. Clifford C. McMullen. photos Mil Engr 57:171-172 May-Jun '65

Program for surplus missiles. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:38-39 Aug '65

(Reliability and complexity of the Air Force Minuteman I Program) MajGen Gerald F. Keeling. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 14:2 Jul 15 '65

Reload (replacement of Minuteman in silo). A2C David P. Blackmore. Photo story. Airman 11:22-25 Mar '67

Rocket propellant carved at Ogden. AF Times 26:M12 Jul 20 '66

"Rosy Future" has her day. (Launching of Minuteman from its silo on Dec 9, 1964 at Vandenberg AFB, Calif) Park H. Irvine. photos Skyline 23, Nr 1:24-33 '65

Second-generation Minuteman. J. S. Butz, Jr. AF/SD Intl 1:38 Aug '65

There've been some changes made--a look at Grand Forks Minuteman II. Capt James K. Sweeney. illus Combat Crew 18:9-12 Jan '67

Tomorrow's missile systems; a special report (on our most sophisticated strategic missile system the Minuteman III, and on the DOD's ABRES program). illus AF & Space Dig 49:90+ Jun '66

Underground training topside. Capt C. M. Fossen. USAF Instrs Jour 3:59-60 Winter '66

(The U.S. Air Force is evaluating ways of converting excess Minuteman I for use as space launch vehicles.) Signal 21:67 Apr '67

Warren unit last to get Minuteman I. AF Times 25:3 Jul 14 '65

Wing at Whiteman completely armed with Minuteman II. AF Times 28:32 Nov 8 '67

Costs

Minuteman advance costs over \$1-billion. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Jun 12 '65

Maintenance and Repair

Electronics around the (Minuteman) missile. (On-board electronics systems, support and maintenance problems) A.R. Lombardo. photos diags Interavia 20:71-75 Jan '65

Minuteman at go. photos Airman 9:28-31 Apr '65

Statistics

(First step in modernization of USAF's Minuteman missile force was completed at Whiteman AFB, Mo, early in Mar 1967.) Allan R. Scholin. AF & Space Dig 50:19 Apr '67

Missile force more effective than expected. AF Times 25:8 Jun 16 '65

Nike-Hercules

HIPAR (High Power Acquisition Radar) will help Hercules. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Oct 2 '65



MISSILE TYPE - ContinuedNike-Hercules - Cont'd

Hit 'em high and hit 'em low. (32d Army Air Defense Command Nike and Hawk units guard Europe's skies.) Maj Andrew J. Sullivan. illus Army Dig 22:40-45 Aug '67

Nike-X

Continental air and missile defense forces to get \$1.4-billion; no decision on Nike-X. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Jan 29 '66

Defence against the ICBM: Nike-X or never? illus Interavia 21:185-187 Feb '66

Difficult decision (on Nike-X). Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 51:445+ Mar-Apr '67

Has the Nike-X system moved closer to full-scale development? illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:39-40 Mar '65

Hot rod missile. (Sprint is designed with super acceleration for kills.) Col I.O. Drewry. photos Army Info Dig 20:22-26 May '65

The missile defense problem. John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:29-31 Apr '65

Missile killers & fallout shelters. William Beecher. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-5 May '65

More on Nike-X. Flight Intl 89:1029 Jun 16 '66

Nike-X. Flying Rev Intl 20:34 Jan '65

Nike-X: Big chip in the deadly gamble of nuclear exchange--to deploy or not deploy. Lloyd Norman. illus Army 17:25-33 Mar '67

Nike-X defence system. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:414 Mar '66

Nike-X deployment remains explosive. Armed Forces Mgt 13:66+ Apr '67

Nike-X--further development. Flight Intl 88:636 Oct 7 '65

Nike-X testing enters new phase (at facilities in Kwajalein Islands). Flight Intl 89:988 Jun 9 '66

Postponement again for Nike-X. Flight Intl 89:78 Jan 13 '66

Should U.S. deploy Nike-X? James L. Trainor. chart photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:31-35 Aug '65

Costs

More money for Nike-X. Flight Intl 90:736 Oct 27 '66

Nike-X; down payment on millions of lives. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:16-19 May 28 '66

Nike X missile deployment slowed by decision makers. AF Times 25:3 Feb 3 '65

Nike-Zeus

Nike-Zeus holds key to effective ABM area defense of continental U.S. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:30-31 Jul '66

Pershing

How SCAMP (Sergeant Contractor-Assisted Modification Program) keeps Army's Sergeant up-to-date, operationally ready. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:121+ Jun '66

New look for Pershing. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:18 Aug 19 '67

(A Pershing firing battery soon will take on a new look as a result of a development program now being conducted.) illus Signal 21:80-81 Aug '67

MISSILE TYPE - ContinuedPershing - Cont'd

Pershing on the move. illus Army Dig 22:25-27 Sep '67

Pershing on wheels. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Oct 22 '66

Pershing on wheels. Ordnance 51:414 Jan-Feb '67

Phoenix

'Phoenix' missile. Mil Rev 45:102 Sep '65

Phoenix, the Firebee killer. illus Ryan Reprtr 28:32-35 Jul-Aug '67

Testing

FB-111B missile tests on. AF Times 26:M10 Apr 27 '66

Phoenix tests completed. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret. Ordnance 51:230 Nov-Dec '66

Polaris

All eyes focus on Navy's Poseidon missile. RAdm Levering Smith. illus Navy 9:24-27 Dec '66

A day in the life of a Polaris submariner. photos All Hands No. 584:16-19 Sep '65

Dependent deterrent. Flight Intl 86:1129-1130 Dec 31 '64

Deterrence in the depths--Polaris and its successors. Norman Polmar. illus tab Aerospace Intl 3:45-46+ May-Jun '67

Elite breed beneath the sea. (Crewmen aboard the nuclear-powered Polaris submarines) illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:30-35 Spring '66

From Polaris to Poseidon. illus Navy 8:23 Apr '65

Mediterranean vigil. George Bryan. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:45-52 Apr-May '65

Overland sea power. RAdm John A. Tyree, Jr. photos tab Ordnance 50:55-58 Jul-Aug '65

Polaris A-3 deploys in Atlantic & Pacific. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 577:18-20 Feb '65

Polaris A3 launching system. Comdr R. W. Dickieson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:138-140 Dec '67

The Polaris Fleet Ballistic Missile. Lloyd H. Wilson. photos diags Interavia 20:76-79 Jan '65

Polaris logistics. Comdr David W. Whelan. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:138-142 Aug '66

RN Polaris School opened. illus Flight Intl 90:36-37 Jul 7 '66

Riding an atomic whale. Lee David Hamilton. photos Sperryscope 17, No. 1:16-20 '65

Rivers sees nuclear surface fleet for U.S. Navy as 'inevitable'. L. Mendel Rivers. illus Navy 10:14-19 Apr '67

Sailing space ships of the sea: Polaris sub training. photos All Hands No. 584:14-17 Sep '65

Submarine developments. Lecture. RAdm I. L. M. McGeoch. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:199-207 Aug '66

Think deep: Nuclear-powered missile and attack submarines are on silent station in the Pacific. Ken Allen. photo Skyline 23, No. 4:2-11 '65

This is POMFLANT (Polaris Missile Facility, Atlantic). photos All Hands No. 584:13 Sep '65

MISSILE TYPE - ContinuedPolaris - Cont'd

A visit to Charleston's FBM Training Center. Robert Neil. photos All Hands No. 584:8-11 Sep '65

Poseidon

All eyes focus on Navy's Poseidon missile. RAdm Levering Smith. illus Navy 9:24-27 Dec '66

Deterrence in the depths--Polaris and its successors. Norman Polmar. illus tab Aerospace Intl 3:45-46+ May-Jun '67

From Polaris to Poseidon. illus Navy 8:23 Apr '65

Mines vs submarines. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Ordnance 51:393-395 Jan-Feb '67

Polaris becomes Poseidon. Officer 41:15 Mar '65

Poseidon missile system to be developed. Interavia 20:370 Mar '65

Progress with Poseidon. Flying Rev Intl 20:54 Jul '65

Redeye

Redeye: Ground to air. Capt John S. Yakshe. illus Infantry 56:22-23 Jul-Aug '66

Redeye--it swats five out of five. SFC Carl Martin. illus Army Dig 22:48-51 Jun '67

Redstone

Redstone brought back from grave. Armed Forces Mgt 12:20 Feb '66

SS-11

Bell delivers Army SS-11 missile sight (XM-58). Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jul 3 '65

See also

Missile Type--XAGM-22

SUBROC

Cradle to grave responsibility: ASWSPO (ASW System Project Office). Interview. Capt John B. Padgett, Jr. illus Data 11:47-50 Jul '66

SPAR operational. P. Eleson. Ordnance 51:134 Jul-Aug '66

SUBROC progress. Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 50:267 Nov-Dec '65

Sergeant

How SCAMP (Sergeant Contractor-Assisted Modification Program) keeps Army's Sergeant up-to-date, operationally ready. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12: 121+ Jun '66

Shillelagh

Army takes delivery of first Shillelaghs. AF Times 26:M12 Mar 2 '66

Shillelagh chosen. Army 16:156-157 Oct '66

Shillelagh for US and Germany. Flight Intl 89:119 Jan 20 '66

The Shillelagh missile. illus Interavia 21:1613 Nov '66

(Shillelagh missile to be adapted to the M60 medium tank.) Natl Guardsman 19:39 Jul '65

Skybolt

Skybolt and American foreign policy. Raymond C. Williams. Mil Affairs 30:153-159 Fall '66

Spartan

Spartan (and) Sprint: Twin defenders. illus Army Dig 22:28-29 Nov '67

MISSILE TYPE - ContinuedSprint

DOD identifies 10 Sprint sites. AF Times 28:4 Nov 29 '67

Hot rod missile. Col I.O. Drewry. photos Army Info Dig 20:22-26 May '65

Nike-X defence system. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:414 Mar '66

Spartan (and) Sprint: Twin defenders. illus Army Dig 22:28-29 Nov '67

Sprint AICBM. Ordnance 49:372 Jan-Feb '65

Sprint is successful in milestone flight. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 Nov 27 '65

Sprint launch systems. Kenneth W. Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 21:573 May '66

Talos

Guns and missiles. RAdm A.R. Gralla. illus Sperry-scope 17, No. 9:6-8 '67

Tartar

The DEG (USS Brooke) Tartar missile system. Lt Thomas B. Buell. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92: 174-176 May '66

Defending ships against aerial attack--the NA9 fire control system. Luigi Carlo Rossi. illus Interavia 20:1824-1825 Dec '65

The German Navy chooses Tartar. illus Interavia 22:273-275 Mar '67

Terrier

Defending ships against aerial attack--the NA9 fire control system. Luigi Carlo Rossi. illus Interavia 20:1824-1825 Dec '65

Guns and missiles. RAdm A.R. Gralla. illus Sperry-scope 17, No. 9:6-8 '67

USS Bainbridge, America's first nuclear-powered guided missile frigate. illus Interavia 20:1818-1819 Dec '65

Thor

Advanced version of Thor space booster. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Jan 8 '66

Ten years of Thor--from missile to booster. illus tab Interavia 21:1940 Dec '66

Thor: Experience counts. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Nov 5 '66

Thor with more power delivered to Air Force. AF Times 26:M10 Jun 22 '66

Titan

(The Air Force Titan III) (Excerpts from an address to a meeting of the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc. Washington, Apr 13, 1965) BrigGen Joseph S. Bleymaier. illus AF & Space Dig 48:20 May '65; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 9:2-3 May 1 '65; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:21-23 Jun '65

Arnold transforms obsolete Titan into traveling education display. AF Times 25:20 Aug 11 '65

Construction for tomorrow's space flights. (Titan III launch facilities at Cape Kennedy) Col J. Newton Cox. photos Mil Engr 57:6-7 Jan-Feb '65

The great versatility and cost-effectiveness of Titan III. (Excerpts from speech to National Assoc of Broadcasters, Washington, Mar 24, 1965) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 9:3-4 May 1 '65; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:14-17 May '65



MISSILE TYPE - ContinuedTitan - Cont'd

How the Air Force maintained cost, schedule on Titan III. Col David Miller. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:61-62+ Sep '65

Instructors in industry. Capt Robert C. Lind and SMSgt George H. Davis. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:14-18 Fall '65

The launch of the Titan III-C. photos United Acft Bee-Hive 40:8-10 Summer '65

Launch vehicle (Titan II for Gemini). illus Space World B-6-20:13 Jun '65; B-8-22:16 Aug '65

Liquid-fuel Titan IIs will leave inventory. AF Times 27:11 Feb 22 '67

Making a vital product better. MajGen Harry J. Sands, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-11 Sep '65

Solid-propellant boosters for Titan III-C. B. M. Smith. diags photos Interavia 20:1260-1263 Aug '65

395th (Strategic Missile Sq) only unit to have both Titans. AF Times 25:Vandenberg 11 Apr 21 '65

Titan III advantages. MajGen Ben I. Funk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 16:3-4 Aug 15 '65

Titan III maneuverability. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:40-41 Apr '65

Titan III program on schedule. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:42-43 Mar '65

Titan III set for big test. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 May 22 '65

Titan III-C mightiest launch ever. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jun 5 '65

Titan III-C--USAF's biggest booster. William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:24-25 Aug '65

Titan rockets for civil and military spacecraft. photos Interavia 20:686-689 May '65

USAF booster (Titan III-C) faces major test in '66. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Jan 8 '66

U. S. space launch capability. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:30-31 Jul '65

What's ahead for Titan III-C? James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9+ Jun 26 '65

XAGM--22

For articles on this subject previous to 1967 see entries listed under subject, Missile Type--SS-11.

M-22s in combat--this wire-guided missile system has proved effective in combat. Capt James R. Foreman. illus USA Avn Dig 13:25-27 May '67

MISSILE UNITSUnited States

AF sees mixed missile/bomber force beyond '75. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen J. P. McConnell and Harold Brown. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 18 '67

6595th (Aerospace Test) Wing handles ballistics, space roles. AF Times 25:Vandenberg 10 Apr 21 '65

Another look at the USAF. Roger A. Freeman. illus Air Pict 28:436-440 Dec '66

Arms funds shift to 'small war'. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 1 '67

Army to bolster air defenses. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 5 '66

MISSILE UNITS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Busiest ICBM squadron - the 394th (Strategic Missile Sq). AF Times 25:Vandenberg 9 Apr 21 '65

5 missile teams selected for (1st) SAC (Missile) Combat meet (at Vandenberg AFB, Calif, next month). AF Times 27:30 Mar 8 '67

Here's man in charge of (1st Strategic) Aerospace Division and key members of his staff. photos AF Times 25: Vandenberg 2 Apr 21 '65

The last of 800 Minuteman I ICBM's was readied on 30 June. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 14:1-2 Jul 15 '65

The men from SMES (3901st Strategic Missile Evaluation Sq). Col James W. Yeater. illus Combat Crew 18:4-7 Feb '67

Minuteman II (447th Strategic Missile) Sq set up. illus AF Times 26:18 May 18 '66

Nike batteries get all-Service support. AF Times 28:41 Nov 8 '67

The refurbishers. Ed Morris and Hap Harris. illus Airman 10:14-15 Jul '66

3901st (Strategic Missile Evaluation Sq) can launch any ICBM in SAC. photo AF Times 25:Vandenberg 7 Apr 21 '65

395th (Strategic Missile Sq) only unit to have both Titans. AF Times 25:Vandenberg 11 Apr 21 '65

576th (Strategic Missile Sq) pioneered early history of first operational Atlas site. AF Times 25: Vandenberg 11 Apr 21 '65

There've been some changes made--a look at Grand Forks Minuteman II. Capt James K. Sweeney. illus Combat Crew 18:9-12 Jan '67

They guard Korean skies; the 38th Artillery Brigade. BrigGen Robert C. Gildart. illus Army Info Dig 21:50-52 Apr '66

Units slated for inactivation. AF Times 28:3 Oct 11 '67

Warren (90th Strategic) Missile Wing sets launch record. AF Times 26:M12 Jul 13 '66

MISSILES

Air-to-air missiles. illus tab Flight Intl 88:784-787 Nov 4 '65; 90:806-808 Nov 10 '66; 92:769 Nov 9 '67

Air-to-surface missiles. illus tabs Flight Intl 88: 778-781 Nov 4 '65; 90:800-803 Nov 10 '66; 92: 763-767 Nov 9 '67

Farnborough '66--can the progress be maintained? illus Interavia 21:1727-1734 Nov '66

Guided missiles: Newcomers but no novelties (at the Paris Air Show). photos Interavia 20:1223 Aug '65

Guns, rockets and missiles in modern warfare. LtCol R. J. W. Heslinga. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:66-70 Apr-May '66

International programmes: Aircraft, engines, missiles and drones. Tables only. Flying Rev Intl 22:603+ Jun '67

Missiles and V/STOL aircraft. SqLdr R. F. Grattan. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:311-314 Winter '65

Missiles (at the 26th International Air Show, Paris). Flight Intl 87:960 Jun 17 '65

Missiles (at the 27th International Air Show, Paris). illus Flight Intl 91:905 Jun 1 '67

MISSILES - Continued

The new warfare. (ICBM delivery of conventional explosives) Capt Walter W. Weisbecker. AU Rev 17: 78-79 Jul-Aug '66

The role of aircraft in future warfare. Commodore M.W.J.M. Broekneijer. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:64-66 Jun-Jul '65

Strategic missiles. illus tabs Flight Intl 88:772-775 Nov 4 '65; 90:795-798 Nov 10 '66; 92:759-761 Nov 9 '67

Surface-to-air missiles. illus tabs Flight Intl 88: 781-786 Nov 4 '65; 90:803-808 Nov 10 '66; 92: 767-769 Nov 9 '67

Tactical missiles. illus tabs Flight Intl 88:775-778 Nov 4 '65; 90:798-801 Nov 10 '66; 92:761-763 Nov 9 '67

Vindication of the gun. Editorial. Ordnance 51:189 Sep-Oct '66

Weapons and systems. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:21-23+ Jun '65

See also

Rockets

Characteristics

Aircraft and missiles of the U.S. fleet, Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:38-43 Apr '66

(Britain's missiles and launchers 1965) Table only. Flight Intl 88:398 Sep 2 '65

(Britain's missiles and launchers 1966) Table only. Flight Intl 90:364 Sep 1 '66

(Britain's missiles and launchers 1967) Table only. Flight Intl 92:408-409 Sep 7 '67

Farnborough 1966--25th SBAC Show, first report. illus Flight Intl 90:427-440 Sep 8 '66

Gallery of USAF weapons: Missiles. photos AF & Space Dig 48:228-230+ Sep '65; 49:216-220 Sep '66; 50:215-218+ Sep '67

A gallery of U.S. tactical missiles. photos AF/SD Intl 1:59-64 Dec '65

Military Systems Catalog, 1965. (Lists over 2,500 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:S1-S36 Mar '65

Military Systems Catalog, 1966. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:S1-S40 Mar '66

Military Systems Directory, 1967. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:S1-S40 Apr '67

Missiles 1965. John W.R. Taylor. illus tabs Flight Intl 88:772-788 Nov 4 '65

Missiles 1966. Michael Wilson. illus tabs Flight Intl 90:794-811 Nov 10 '66

Missiles 1967. John W.R. Taylor. illus tabs Flight Intl 92:758-771 Nov 9 '67

Components

IDEP--Interagency Data Exchange Program. TIG Brief 19:15 Apr 14 '67

A novel test vehicle (HVAR-Zuni). J. W. Unterkofler and G. J. Hromnak. illus Ordnance 51:602-603 May-Jun '67

MISSILES - ContinuedComponents - Cont'dReliability

Configuration control. James L. Benson. photos Ordnance 49:423-425 Jan-Feb '65

Improved timing devices. Charles M. Saltsman, Jr. diag photos Ordnance 50:86-88 Jul-Aug '65

Microelectronics--a need for new sophistication in reliability and producibility. G.V. Browning. illus Interavia 21:1080-1082 Jul '66

Reliability. James A. Fraser. AU Rev 16:23-28 Sep-Oct '65

Costs

The myth of technological stalemate. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:48-53+ Mar '67; Aero-space Intl 3:10-13+ Apr '67

Countermeasures

See Missile Defense

Design

The new Soviet missiles - technological storm warning or false alarm? J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:32-39 Jul '65; AF/SD Intl 1:14-20 Aug '65

Fuels

See Propellants

Ground-Support Equipment

Electronics around the (Minuteman) missile. (On-board electronics systems, support and maintenance problems) A.R. Lombardo. photos diags Interavia 20:71-75 Jan '65

Kill that missile! (Quick decision is a must for the Range Safety Officer at Cape Kennedy.) L. B. Taylor, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:501-504 Mar-Apr '67

Minuteman at go. photos Airman 9:28-31 Apr '65

Pershing on wheels. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Oct 22 '66

What we are doing with surplus ICBM complexes. Col Edward M. Jacquet. illus AU Rev 18:88-94 Mar-Apr '67

Guidance and Control

All eyes focus on Navy's Poseidon missile. RAdm Levering Smith. illus Navy 9:24-27 Dec '66

Bell delivers Army SS-11 missile sight (XM-58). Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jul 3 '65

Dead reckoning or missile reckoning. Lt John T. Patterson. photo Navigator 12:38 Winter-Spring '65

Electronics around the (Minuteman) missile. (On-board electronics systems, support and maintenance problems) A.R. Lombardo. photos diags Interavia 20:71-75 Jan '65

The German Navy chooses Tartar. illus Interavia 22:273-275 Mar '67

The Guidance Development Center--keeping ahead of obsolescence. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF/SD Intl 2:26-28 Jun '66

The Hound Dog can swim. Maj Delmar Scaggs and Capt Arthur A. Shew. Navigator 13:7 Summer '66

Indigo short range weapon system. illus tab Interavia 22:1186 Aug '67



MISSILES - ContinuedGuidance and Control - Cont'd

- Kill that missile! (Quick decision is a must for the Range Safety Officer at Cape Kennedy.) L. B. Taylor, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:501-504 Mar-Apr '67
- Making a vital product better. MajGen Harry J. Sands, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-11 Sep '65
- Missile navigation by target alignment teams. illus Combat Crew 18:17 Apr '67
- New Anglo-French shipborne weapon system (SS. 12 (M)). James Hay Stevens. illus Flight Intl 92: 813-815 Nov 16 '67
- Polaris navigation and the gyroscope. LtComdr R. B. Robinson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:148-152 Dec '65
- Russia's SCUD missile. Maj G. J. Geiger, Ret. illus Ordnance 51:610-611 May-Jun '67
- The STAFF (Stellar Acquisition Feasibility Flight) Program. Murray S. Goldstein. illus Space World D-4-40:20-25 Apr '67
- The Seacat short-range missile. illus Interavia 22: 269-272 Mar '67
- Second generation Franco-German anti-tank missiles (Hot and Milan). illus Interavia 22:1155-1158 Aug '67
- (Sperry Rand's) Ford Instrument's golden jubilee. Charles S. Rockwell. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 3:11-13 '65
- Star tracking guidance. photos diags Space World B-10-24:10-14 Oct '65
- Titan III maneuverability. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:40-41 Apr '65
- The unseeing IR (infrared homing system). Willie Hammer. illus Aerospace Safety 22:22-24 Feb '66

Interception

- Nike-X defence system. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:414 Mar '66

Launching

- The acid test. Capt Frank Ferro. Navigator 13:28-29 Summer '66
- Athena missile makes rare daylight launch. AF Times 27:M12 Aug 17 '66
- Athena program on first triple launch. AF Times 27:M12 Dec 7 '66
- Busiest ICBM squadron - the 394th (Strategic Missile Sq). AF Times 25:Vandenberg 9 Apr 21 '65
- (Canada and U.S. cooperate in Project HARP.) J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:38+ Jan '65
- Control tower for the missile age. illus Space World D-6-42:22-32 Jun '67
- Electronics around the (Minuteman) missile. (On-board electronics systems, support and maintenance problems) A. R. Lombardo. photos diags Interavia 20:71-75 Jan '65
- For the Minuteman command performance - the operational launch (from underground silo at Vandenberg). photos AF Times 25:Vandenberg 4-5 Apr 21 '65
- Helpful hints for happy Hound Dogs. Capt David D. Stoddard. Navigator 15:22-23 Fall '67
- The Hound Dog can swim. Maj Delmar Scaggs and Capt Arthur A. Shew. Navigator 13:7 Summer '66

MISSILES - ContinuedLaunching - Cont'd

- Kill that missile! (Quick decision is a must for the Range Safety Officer at Cape Kennedy.) L. B. Taylor, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:501-504 Mar-Apr '67
- The launch of the Titan III-C. photos United Aft Bee-Hive 40:8-10 Summer '65
- The misaligned missile. P. M. Bowers. photos Aerospace Safety 21:24-25 Jul '65
- Missile control centre--the USAF's Western Test Range. Picture story. Interavia 22:516 Apr '67
- Missile navigation by target alignment teams. illus Combat Crew 18:17 Apr '67
- New Anglo-French shipborne weapon system (SS. 12 (M)). James Hay Stevens. illus Flight Intl 92: 813-815 Nov 16 '67
- New directions in solid-propellant rocketry. Russell Hawkes. illus AF & Space Dig 49:31-35+ Jan '66; AF/SD Intl 2:5-11 Mar '66
- A nice pair of GAM's. Capt Robert H. Busch. illus Navigator 13:38-39 Spring '66
- Polaris A-3 deploys in Atlantic & Pacific. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 577:18-20 Feb '65
- Polaris A3 launching system. Comdr R. W. Dickieson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:138-140 Dec '67
- Range safety man becomes launcher. AF Times 27:M14 Feb 1 '67
- Riding an atomic whale. Lee David Hamilton. photos Sperryscope 17, No. 1:16-20 '65
- "Rosy Future" has her day. (Launching of Minuteman from its silo on Dec 9, 1964 at Vandenberg AFB, Calif) Park H. Irvine. photos Skyline 23, Nr 1:24-33 '65
- SSBS and MSBS--France's strategic missiles. illus Interavia 22:994-995 Jul '67
- The Seacat short-range missile. illus Interavia 22: 269-272 Mar '67
- Size of launch crew varies for each shot. AF Times 27:W10 Apr 12 '67
- Sprint launch systems. Kenneth W. Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 21:573 May '66
- There've been some changes made--a look at Grand Forks Minuteman II. Capt James K. Sweeney. illus Combat Crew 18:9-12 Jan '67
- These bird watchers have a bird's eye view. photo AF Times 25:Vandenberg 9 Apr 21 '65
- Three-man crew used in launch of Minuteman II. AF Times 27:9 Jun 14 '67
- Warren (90th Strategic) Missile Wing sets launch record. AF Times 26:M12 Jul 13 '66
- Watch fireworks at Wallops Island. Joe Bouchard. illus AF Times 26:E1 Feb 16 '66
- We are the target! (Eniwetok Detachment) Lt Stephen Murata. illus Airman 10:32-35 Oct '66
- Weathermen play vital role before each missile launch. photo AF Times 25:Vandenberg 8 Apr 21 '65

Materials

- Ceramics for aerospace. John D. Latva. tab Ordnance 50:319-321 Nov-Dec '65

MISSILES - ContinuedMaterials - Cont'd

Tomorrow's missile systems; a special report (on our most sophisticated strategic missile system, the Minuteman III, and on the DOD's ABRES program). illus AF & Space Dig 49:90+ Jun '66

Names

Designation of aircraft and missiles. TIG Brief 17:12 Dec 17 '65

Recovery

The Navy's space vehicle and missile trackers. Tom Elliott. illus Navy 10:16-19 Jan '67

Re-entry

ABRES (Advanced Ballistic Re-entry Systems). BrigGen Harry J. Sands, Jr. illus AU Review 16:80-83 Mar-Apr '65

Athena missile makes rare daylight launch. AF Times 27:M12 Aug 17 '66

Athena program. Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 51: 419-420 Jan-Feb '67

Athena program on first triple launch. AF Times 27:M12 Dec 7 '66

Eniwetok lagoon is 'bullseye' of Vandenberg's big missiles. Lt Stephen K. Murata. AF Times 26:M12 Mar 9 '66

Making a vital product better. MajGen Harry J. Sands, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-11 Sep '65

The missilemen at Green River. (Athena test program) Hartley Caldwell. illus Airman 10:20-23 Sep '66

Norton KC-135 flies first TRAP (Terminal Radiation Program) mission. illus AF Times 26:M12 May 18 '66

Project (How Now) at Kelly checks missile reentry system. AF Times 25:30 Mar 3 '65

Tomorrow's missile systems; a special report (on our most sophisticated strategic missile system, the Minuteman III, and on the DOD's ABRES program). illus AF & Space Dig 49:90+ Jun '66

Reliability

Help for the Hound Dog. Nicholas T. Zack. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:4-7 May '65

(Reliability and complexity of the Air Force Minuteman I Program) MajGen Gerald F. Keeling. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 14:2 Jul 15 '65

3901st (Strategic Missile Evaluation Sq) can launch any ICBM in SAC. photo AF Times 25:Vandenberg 7 Apr 21 '65

Safety Measures

Atlas-Titan deactivation. TIG Brief 17:2 Apr 23 '65

Don't put off until tomorrow. LtCol A. C. Eggleston. illus Aerospace Safety 21:18 Apr '65

Error terror. Capt Max J. Danford. illus Combat Crew 17:12-14 Aug '66

How safe? (How to conduct a systematic, organized search for accident cause) Maj Curtis N. Mozley. photos Aerospace Safety pt 1, 21:10-12 Jan '65; pt 2, 21:20-21 Feb '65

Improper missile mishap investigative actions. TIG Brief 17:1 Jan 1 '65

MISSILES - ContinuedSafety Measures - Cont'd

Improved timing devices. Charles M. Saltsman, Jr. diag photos Ordnance 50:86-88 Jul-Aug '65

In the area of safety. (Program of 6595th Aerospace Test Wg at Vandenberg AFB, Calif) Maj James Carothers. photos Aerospace Safety 20:16-17 Mar '65

Kill that missile! (Quick decision is a must for the Range Safety Officer at Cape Kennedy.) L. B. Taylor, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:501-504 Mar-Apr '67

Memoir of an old soldier. (The safety measures of the 578 Strategic Missile Sq) Maj Everett J. Van Gaasbeck. photo Combat Crew 16:20-21 Sep '65

Men to count on. Maj Thomas J. Slaybaugh. photos Aerospace Safety 21:21-22 Oct '65

Minuteman - no fire hazard? photos Combat Crew 15:16-19 Jun '65

The misaligned missile. P. M. Bowers. photos Aerospace Safety 21:24-25 Jul '65

Missile and space systems safety. (AFM 127-201) TIG Brief 19:3 May 26 '67

Missile and Space Systems Safety Inspection Guide C-2. TIG Brief 19: 6p addendum May 26 '67

Missile hazard reporting. (AFR 58-9) TIG Brief 18:1 Oct 14 '66

Missile leaks and spills. Col Chester R. Haas. photo Combat Crew 15:16-19 Apr '65

Missile review (of last year's missile mishaps indicates that personnel error is still one of our greatest problems). Col C. R. Haas. stat Combat Crew 15:6-7 Mar '65

One more time. (An appeal for superior performance in the missile business) LtCol Paul E. Bell. illus photos Combat Crew 15:6-9 Jun '65

The personal approach to missile safety. Maj Milton D. Downs. Combat Crew 17:12-13 Feb '66

Prepare; prevent. E. R. Roth. photos Aerospace Safety 21:16-17 Mar '65

Range safety man becomes launcher. AF Times 27:M14 Feb 1 '67

Ready? Safe? Lee Watts. illus Aerospace Safety 22:23 Jan '66

SPCA reports Hound Dog abuse. LtCol Adam F. Zalonka. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:13 Dec '65

Safety has top priority in all phases of operation. photo AF Times 25:Vandenberg 10 Apr 21 '65

Shower time. (Minot AFB is equipped with portable flight line shower for quick cleaning after contamination.) photos Combat Crew 15:26-27 Apr '65

The slight edge. Capt Alfred Holderbach. photo Combat Crew 16:24-25 Oct '65

Take five (more minutes to avoid accidents). Maj Albert C. Ricks. photos Combat Crew 16:10-12 Aug '65

Taming fallen missiles. K. E. Kristofferson. photos Ordnance 49:428-429 Jan-Feb '65

The task was staggering. (Offloading the missile propellants and removing the missile from a silo severely damaged by fire) Maj Alvin L. Reeser. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-10 Sep '66



MISSILES - ContinuedSafety Measures - Cont'd

Touchy hydrocarbons. (The story on explosive nitrogen tetroxide mixtures) Robert E. Turley. photos Combat Crew 15:16-18 Mar '65

Using the right tool. TIG Brief 17:14 Mar 26 '65

Welding safety. Carl Norstedt. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-7 May '66

Statistics

The Air Forces of the world. illus maps tabs Interavia pt 1, Near East. 22:503-510 Apr '67; pts 2 & 3, Western Europe. 22:770-777 May '67; 22:914-920 Jun '67; pt 4, The African states. 22:1305-1313 Aug '67

Tracking

Air-to-air missile watching accomplished with TV camera. photos Space World B-12-26:30-31 Dec '65

Guided missile ship: (Norton Sound) AVM-1. photos All Hands Nr 577:16-17 Feb '65

KC-135 uses TRAP (Terminal Radiation Program) to find missile shot. AF Times 26:M10 Jul 6 '66

Missile tracking from the air (by Airborne Lightweight Optical Tracking System). Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:359+ Feb '66

National Range Division: A \$5 billion asset swings smoothly into worldwide operation. photos map Armed Forces Mgt 11:76-77+ Jun '65

Navigating the Eastern Test Range. Capt Randall L. Schamberger. illus Navigator 14:28-29 Spring '67

The Navy's space vehicle and missile trackers. Tom Elliott. illus Navy 10:16-19 Jan '67

New (Bottom Mounted Impact Location) System finds space shots faster. AF Times 28:54 Dec 13 '67

New system (Bottom-Mounted Impact Locating System (BMILS)) will pinpoint missiles in Eniwetok area. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 1 '66

New radar system (Sea-Launched Ballistic Missile Detection and Warning System (SLBM)) added to NORAD. AF Times 28:55 Sep 13 '67

Nike-X defence system. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:414 Mar '66

Norton KC-135 flies first TRAP (Terminal Radiation Program) mission. illus AF Times 26:M12 May 18 '66

Range telemetry by DC-7C--airborne tracking stations for French missile tests. illus (Includes cutaway) Interavia 22:535-536 Apr '67

Selenia's RIS-3E monopulse tracking radar. photos diag Interavia 20:1738-1739 Nov '65

'TRAP' (Terminal Radiation Program) system operational. illus Mil Rev 47:104 Apr '67

USAF Western Test Range. BrigGen J. S. Bleymaier. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 3:1-5 '65

We are the target! (Eniwetok Detachment) Lt Stephen Murata. illus Airman 10:32-35 Oct '66

Transportation

Minuteman II (447th Strategic Missile) Sq set up. illus AF Times 26:18 May 18 '66

Missile vehicle idea results in new carrier. AF Times 26:26 Aug 3 '66

New look for Pershing. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:18 Aug 19 '67

MISSILES - ContinuedTransportation - Cont'd

Pershing on the move. illus Army Dig 22:25-27 Sep '67

Pershing on wheels. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Oct 22 '66

Pershing on wheels. Ordnance 51:414 Jan-Feb '67

Piggybacking missiles. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 21:39 Mar-Apr '65

Warheads

Dependent deterrent (Polaris missiles). Flight Intl 86:1129-1130 Dec 31 '64

Guns, rockets and missiles in modern warfare. LtCol R. J. W. Heslinga. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:66-70 Apr-May '66

The myth of technological stalemate. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus Aerospace Intl 3:10-13+ Apr '67; AF & Space Dig 50:48-53+ Mar '67

Western missile lead retained. Flight Intl 90:571 Sep 29 '66

Australia

Ikara (new antisubmarine missile) at sea. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:481 Apr '66

Brazil

Ballistics in Brazil. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:442 Mar '67

Communist BlocStatistics

Western missile lead retained. Flight Intl 90:571 Sep 29 '66

Europe, Western

European tactical missiles (at the Paris Air Show). illus Interavia 22:1060-1061 Jul '67

France and Germany cooperate to develop a new generation of tactical missiles. illus tab Interavia 20: suppl 159-160 Feb '65

Missile and space achievements on display (at Paris Air Show). Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF/SD Intl 1:15-16 Sep '65

New Anglo-French shipborne weapon system (SS. 12 (M)). James Hay Stevens. illus Flight Intl 92: 813-815 Nov 16 '67

Weapon systems (displayed at 1966 SBAC Show). illus Flight Intl 90:482-483 Sep 15 '66

France

The Crotale air defence system. illus Interavia 22: 1651 Nov '67

De Gaulle's missile strength. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:987 Nov '67

France (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:919-925 Jun 10 '65; 89:1037-1041 Jun 23 '66

Franco-German missile development. photo Interavia 20:81 Jan '65

French aircraft and missile activities. illus tabs Interavia 22:652-658+ May '67

French ballistic missile developments. illus Interavia 22:600-601 May '67

The French scene. Flying Rev Intl 20:37+ May '65

MISSILES - ContinuedFrance - Cont'd

- French underwater missile. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:137+ Oct '66
- The guided missile frigate Suffren. illus Interavia 21:1644 Nov '66
- MARTEL (Missile Anti Radar Television)--the new Anglo-French (air-to-surface) missile. illus Flight Intl 90:4 Jul 7 '66
- The new French missile test Centre (d'Essais des Landes). illus Interavia 22:86-87 Jan '67
- Le Redoutable, the first French missile submarine. illus Interavia 22:1162-1163 Aug '67
- SSBS and MSBS--France's strategic missiles. illus Interavia 22:994-995 Jul '67
- The Suffren-class missile frigates. Henri Le Masson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:142-144 Jun '66

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Franco-German missile development. photo Interavia 20:81 Jan '65
- The German Navy chooses Tartar. illus Interavia 22:273-275 Mar '67
- Germany (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:925-929 Jun 10 '65; 89:1047-1048 Jun 23 '66
- Missile development. illus Mil Rev 46:106 Mar '66

Great Britain

- Army missiles. illus Mil Rev 47:106 Feb '67
- The BAC Rapier--an efficient defence against low-flying aircraft. illus Interavia 22:1648-1650 Nov '67
- Britain's missile future. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:59-60+ Sep '66
- (Britain's missiles and launchers 1965) Table only. Flight Intl 88:398 Sep 2 '65
- (Britain's missiles and launchers 1966) Table only. Flight Intl 90:364 Sep 1 '66
- (Britain's missiles and launchers 1967) Table only. Flight Intl 92:408-409 Sep 7 '67
- British Polaris submarine program advances. Desmond Wettern. illus Navy 10:27-29 May '67
- A British Redeye (anti-tactical-aircraft weapon called Blowpipe). Flight Intl 88:478 Sep 9 '65
- ET. 316: Brief details revealed. illus Flight Intl 90:162+ Jul 28 '66
- The "Eilat"--and after? Flight Intl 92:737-738 Nov 2 '67
- Electronics on a modern warship. (Britain's HMS Fife and HMS Glamorgan) John Marriott. illus tab Interavia 22:276-278 Mar '67
- Great Britain (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:909-919 Jun 10 '65; 89:1041-1046 Jun 23 '66
- MARTEL (Missile Anti Radar Television)--the new Anglo-French (air-to-surface) missile. illus Flight Intl 90:4 Jul 7 '66
- New Army specification favours Blowpipe. illus Flight Intl 89:773a-774 May 5 '66
- The Royal Navy's Sea Dart multi-purpose weapon. illus Interavia 22:275 Mar '67
- Sea Dart--and a land version? illus Flight Intl 90:454 Sep 8 '66

MISSILES - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

- The Seacat short-range missile. illus Interavia 22:269-272 Mar '67
- The Swingfire anti-tank weapon system. illus Interavia 22:1646-1647 Nov '67
- Swingfire details revealed--long-range tank-buster for the Armoured Corps. illus Flight Intl 92:464-465 Sep 14 '67

Costs

- The industry surveyed. illus Flight Intl 90:59-60+ Jul 14 '66
- Lessons of the TSR.2. Flight Intl 90:553 Sep 29 '66
- Orders for ET. 316 (surface-to-air missile) imminent? Flight Intl 89:573 Apr 7 '66

Italy

- Italy (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:930-932 Jun 10 '65; 89:1049-1051 Jun 23 '66

NATOStatistics

- Western missile lead retained. Flight Intl 90:571 Sep 29 '66

Norway

- Norway (missile industry). illus Flight Intl 87:935 Jun 10 '65; 89:1052 Jun 23 '66

Russia

- Air defense missile development. illus Mil Rev 46:104-105 Mar '66
- The balance between the super-powers--into strategic deadlock. Neville Brown. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:243-247 Aug '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:71-79 Mar '67
- Damage Limitation: A new strategic panacea? George E. Lowe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:38-47 Jun '65; Comment. LtComdr William A. Cockell, Jr and others. 91:110-113 Oct '65
- Major nuclear delivery systems, 1966-67: Missiles. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:61 Jan-Feb '67
- Major nuclear delivery systems, 1967-68: Missiles. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:63 Nov-Dec '67
- Modern weapons of the Soviet Army. illus Interavia 21:590-593 May '66
- More Soviet missiles (on display in Red Square, May 9). Kenneth Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:35-36 Aug '65
- New Soviet missiles on parade. Photo essay. Flight Intl 87:794-795 May 20 '65
- The new Soviet missiles--technological storm warning or false alarm? J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:32-39 Jul '65; AF/SD Intl 1:14-20 Aug '65
- Nike-X; down payment on millions of lives. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:16-19 May 28 '66
- On the horizon: An "antimissile gap." illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:13-14 Dec '66
- Red Square revelations. photos Flying Rev Intl 20:38-39 Feb '65



MISSILES - ContinuedRussia - Cont'd

- Russia's SCUD missile. Maj G. J. Geiger, Ret. illus Ordnance 51:610-611 May-Jun '67
- Snapper and Swatter; two Soviet anti-tank missiles for the ground forces. photo diags Interavia 20:529 Apr '65
- The Soviet arms budget. Kenneth W. Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 21:359 Feb '66
- Soviet missile-armed naval forces. Siegfried Breyer. (Trans from a German publication) illus Mil Rev pt 1, Guided-missile-armed destroyers. 46:102-106 May '66; pt 2, Guided-missile-armed submarines. 46:105-108 Jun '66
- Soviet missile inventory for the land and marine forces. illus Interavia pt 1, 20:377-381 Mar '65; pt 2, 21:188-189 Feb '66
- Tomorrow's effectiveness. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:14+ Dec '65
- U.S.S.R. (missiles). illus Flight Intl 88:774-775+ Nov 4 '65; 90:797-798+ Nov 10 '66
- U.S.S.R. surface-to-surface missiles. illus Mil Rev 46:106-107 Nov '66
- Why the 'orbital bomb?' William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 48:62-63 Dec '65

Statistics

- (A comparison of U.S. versus Soviet strategic weapon strength.) Robert S. McNamara. AF/SD Intl 1:45 Feb '65
- Estimates of comparative strategic strengths, early 1968. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:61 Nov-Dec '67

Sweden

- Sweden (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:937-939 Jun 10 '65; 89:1053-1055 Jun 23 '66
- Sweden's missile test range. illus Interavia 21:92-93 Jan '66

Switzerland

- Switzerland (aircraft industry). illus Flight Intl 87:939-940 Jun 10 '65; 89:1055-1056 Jun 23 '66

United States

- Aircraft and missiles in museums and on display in the U.S. and Canada. Stephen Muth. tabs Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:199-215 Fall '66
- The balance between the super-powers--into strategic deadlock. Neville Brown. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:243-247 Aug '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:71-79 Mar '67
- Evolution of missile and space programs (since 1929). Chart only. Data 11:60 Jun '66
- Missile faith grows in Pentagon thinking but they still keep a bomber R&D hedge. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:46-48+ Mar '65
- Missiles and aircraft: Complementary, not competitive. Leonard Sullivan, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:34-36+ Dec '65
- Missiles and astronautics. Col Leon Booth, Ret. Regular feature in issues of Ordnance
- See also entries on missiles by name under specific type, e.g.,  
Missile Type--Titan

MISSILES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dCosts

- Missile money. Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 50:650 May-Jun '66

United States--Air Force

- The aerospace age begins. illus AF & Space Dig 50:84-88+ Sep '67
- Air Force FY 1968 research and development program. (Statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee and the Subcommittee on Defense Dept, Senate Committee on Appropriations, Feb 2, 1967) LtGen Joseph R. Holzapple. tabs AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:15-29 May '67
- Aircraft and missiles of the U.S. Air Force. Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 2:27-40 Dec '66
- Athena missile makes rare daylight launch. AF Times 27:M12 Aug 17 '66
- Athena program. Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 51:419-420 Jan-Feb '67
- Boeing wins SRAM (Short Range Attack Missile) contract. Armed Forces Mgt 13:20 Dec '66
- Congressional testimony. (Excerpts from statement before a Joint Session of the Armed Services Committee and the Subcommittee on DOD Appropriations, Mar 1965) LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:19-27 Apr '65; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 7:3 Apr '65
- Flying hybrid rocket. illus Space World D-3-39:18-19 Mar '67
- A gallery of missiles and space weapons: United States Air Force. photos AF & Space Dig 48:106-108 Apr '65; 49:108+ May '66; 50:116+ May '67
- Gallery of USAF weapons: Missiles. photos AF & Space Dig 48:228-230+ Sep '65; 49:216-220 Sep '66; 50:215-218+ Sep '67
- Improved Capability Missile. Flying Rev Intl 22:258 Dec '66
- Making a vital product better. MajGen Harry J. Sands, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-11 Sep '65
- Painting and marking of aircraft and missiles. TIG Brief 18:9 Mar 18 '66
- Program nearing end for ICBM disposal. AF Times 26:M12 Jul 6 '66
- SRAM (Short Range Attack Missile). Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 51:421 Jan-Feb '67
- SRAM team. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Feb 27 '65
- Strategic offense. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:4-7 Apr '67
- The USAF missile force. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:6-7+ Jul 30 '66
- U.S. missiles and boosters (at Paris Air Show). photos AF/SD Intl 1:32 Jun '65
- Veteran B-47 nears retirement; hailed for its peace-keeping role. AF Times 25:9 Feb 17 '65
- Wanted: old missiles (by Air Force Space Museum at Cape Kennedy AF Station, Fla). Ted R. Sturm. photos Airman 9:23-25 Sep '65
- What we are doing with surplus ICBM complexes. Col Edward M. Jacquet. illus AU Rev 18:88-94 Mar-Apr '67

MISSILES - ContinuedUnited States--Air Force - Cont'dChronology

Chronology (of missile and space achievements at Vandenberg since 1957). AF Times 25:Vandenberg 2 Apr 21 '65

Statistics

Aircraft inventory (of USAF) shifts to tactical. AF Times 27:43 Jun 21 '67

Future Air Force will be big, strong, versatile. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Feb 4 '67

Liquid-fuel Titan IIs will leave inventory. AF Times 27:11 Feb 22 '67

Testing

The test track. BrigGen Leo A. Kiley. tabs illus AU Rev 19:62-74 Nov-Dec '67

United States--Armed Forces

A gallery of U. S. tactical missiles. photos AF/SD Intl 1:59-64 Dec '65

Instant rocket power--prepackaged liquid engines offer many solid advantages today. Leroy J. Krzycki. illus Ordnance 51:505-507 Mar-Apr '67

Major nuclear delivery systems, 1966-67: Missiles. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:61 Jan-Feb '67

Major nuclear delivery systems, 1967-68: Missiles. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:63 Nov-Dec '67

New spectrum of armament. Mark S. Watson. photos Ordnance 50:44-49 Jul-Aug '65

Strategic Defensive Forces. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:45 Jan-Feb '67; 3:40 Nov-Dec '67

Strategic Offensive Forces. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:45 Jan-Feb '67; 3:40 Nov-Dec '67

Strategic Retaliatory Force will focus on missiles, FB-111, SRAM, Poseidon. Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Jan 29 '66

\$20.8-billion for FY '68 procurement. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Mar 25 '67

Statistics

(A comparison of U. S. versus Soviet strategic weapon strength.) Robert S. McNamara. AF/SD Intl 1:45 Feb '65

Estimates of comparative strategic strengths, early 1968. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:61 Nov-Dec '67

Missile strength. AVM W. M. Yool. Army Qtr 90:147 Jul '65

The Strategic Bomber Program (FY '67-'71). (Statements before Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 25, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:7-23 Mar '66; Extracts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Feb 5 '66

United States--Army

Air defense artillery (of 1966). illus Army 16:157+ Oct '66

MISSILES - ContinuedUnited States--Army - Cont'd

Air defense artillery (of 1967). illus Army 17:162+ Oct '67

Army Air Defense a continuing task. Col Charles L. Bachtel. illus Signal 21:15-18 Dec '66

The Army missile force. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:8-10+ Sep 24 '66

Army to bolster air defenses. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Mar 5 '66

Battle area air defense system. illus Army 16:160+ Oct '66; 17:166+ Oct '67

"Bounce-back" missile (Ping-Pong). illus Army Info Dig 20:29 Apr '65

A gallery of missiles and space weapons: United States Army. photos AF & Space Dig 48:116+ Apr '65; 49:120+ May '66; 50:124+ May '67

Ideas into items. (Missile Command labs create new weapon systems.) John L. McDaniel. photos Army Info Dig 20:26-31 Aug '65

M60 tank will get Shillelagh. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 May 29 '65

Meeting the Army's materiel needs. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. Army 16:45-48 Oct '66

Missile artillery (of 1966). illus Army 16:134+ Oct '66

Missile artillery (of 1967). illus Army 17:140+ Oct '67

Missiles vs armor. MajGen John G. Zierdt. illus Ordnance 51:268-271 Nov-Dec '66

New paint for Army missiles. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Oct 9 '65

Nike-X; down payment on millions of lives. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:16-19 May 28 '66

Orders for ET-316 (surface-to-air missile) imminent Flight Intl 89:573 Apr 7 '66

Project manager for Army's MAW (Medium Assault Anti-tank Weapon). Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Apr 24 '65

Second generation missiles on the way. MajGen J. G. Zierdt. illus Army Dig 21:46-49 Sep '66

Stop that tank! MajGen John G. Zierdt. photos Ordnance 49:621-624 May-Jun '65

'Viper' uncaged. Armor 76:59 Jan-Feb '67

United States--Navy

Aircraft and missiles of the U. S. fleet. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:38-43 Apr '66

Current NOTS projects. Interview. Capt John I. Hardy illus Data 11:28-32 May '66

A gallery of missiles and space weapons: United States Navy. photos AF & Space Dig 48:111-112+ Apr '65; 49:115-116+ May '66; 50:121-124 May '67

Hedge-hogs to Poseidon. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. photo Data 10:42-43 May '65

Missiles go to sea. Hanson W. Baldwin. Navy 10:23 Oct '67

The Navy missile force. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:12-15 Aug 27 '66

Navy now developing new Polaris weapons (B-3). John G. Norris. Officer 41:20 Feb '65



MISSILES - ContinuedUnited States -- Navy - Cont'd

Navy organizes (Office of the Director for Strategic Offensive and Defensive Systems) for growing deterrent role; Adm Miller named No.1 strategic warrior. L. Edgar Prina. Navy 10:22 Mar '67

Navy weapons systems equal to the threat. Editorial. RAdm William H. Groverman. Data 11:8-9 May '66

MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

Air defense artillery (of 1966). illus Army 16:157+ Oct '66

Air defense artillery (of 1967). illus Army 17:162+ Oct '67

Are light and medium calibre automatic guns the weapons of modern war? BrigGen a. D. Kurt Fischer. illus Interavia 22:1652-1653 Nov '67

The BAC Rapier--an efficient defence against low-flying aircraft. illus Interavia 22:1648-1650 Nov '67

Battle area air defense system. illus Army 16:160+ Oct '66; 17:166+ Oct '67

The Crotale air defence system. illus Interavia 22:1651 Nov '67

ET. 316: Brief details revealed. illus Flight Intl 90:162+ Jul 28 '66

The German Navy chooses Tartar. illus Interavia 22:273-275 Mar '67

The guided missile frigate Suffren. illus Interavia 21:1644 Nov '66

Guns and missiles. RAdm A. R. Gralla. illus Sperry-scope 17, No. 9:6-8 '67

New Army specification favours Blowpipe. illus Flight Intl 89:773a-774 May 5 '66

Our pilots call Hanoi 'Dodge City'. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:28-33 Dec '66

Sea Dart--and a land version? illus Flight Intl 90:454 Sep 8 '66

(Tactical) missiles for defence against tanks and low-flying aircraft. Karl Fischer. illus Interavia 20:1923-1929 Dec '65

Those bombings in North Vietnam. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:42-46+ Apr '66; AF/SD Intl 2:22-24+ Aug '66

Vindication of the SAM. L. C. Peterson. illus Ordnance 51:583-586 May-Jun '67

MISSILES, ANTITANK

Airborne tank-killer (TOW). illus Flight Intl 91:455-456 Mar 23 '67

Anti-tank/assault weapon (MAW). illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:18 Sep 3 '66

Anti-tank missiles. illus tabs Flight Intl 88:784-785+ Nov 4 '65; 90:809-811 Nov 10 '66; 92:770-771 Nov 9 '67

Close-support weapons (of 1966). illus Army 16:131-132 Oct '66

Countering the tank by guided missile. photos diag Interavia 20: suppl 148-150 Feb '65

French Armor. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Armor 75:39-44 Sep-Oct '66

Guided antitank missiles (currently in use by foreign countries). photos tab Mil Rev 45:104-105 Mar '65

MISSILES, ANTITANK - Continued

The helicopter antitank guided missile system. LtCol John L. Holladay. Armor 74:27-29 May-Jun '65

Infantry rocket weapons. Maj James H. Brill. illus Ordnance 50:628-630 May-Jun '66

(MILAN and Hot, joint missile projects of France and West Germany) Mil Rev 45:105 Apr '65

MILAN (Medium Infantry Lightweight Anti-tank weapon): It can knock out any tank. Ronald J. Banks. illus Data 14:34-35+ Dec '67

Medium Anti-tank Assault Weapon (MAW). illus Armor 75:59-60 Nov-Dec '66

Missiles vs armor. MajGen John G. Zierdt. illus Ordnance 51:268-271 Nov-Dec '66

(The new TOW (Tube-launched, Optically-tracked, Wire-guided) anti-tank guided missiles have been successfully fired from Army helicopters.) Signal 21:63 Apr '67

Project manager for Army's MAW (Medium Assault Anti-tank Weapon). Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Apr 24 '65

Redstone Arsenal: Home of Army missiles. illus USA Avn Dig 13:28-30 Jul '67

Second generation Franco-German anti-tank missiles (Hot and Milan). illus Interavia 22:1155-1158 Aug '67

Snapper and Swatter; two Soviet anti-tank missiles for the ground forces. photo diags Interavia 20:529 Apr '65

Stop that tank! MajGen John G. Zierdt. photos Ordnance 49:621-624 May-Jun '65

The Swingfire anti-tank weapon system. illus Interavia 22:1646-1647 Nov '67

Swingfire details revealed--long-range tank-buster for the Armoured Corps. illus Flight Intl 92:464-465 Sep 14 '67

(Tactical) missiles for defence against tanks and low-flying aircraft. Karl Fischer. illus Interavia 20:1923-1929 Dec '65

The tank gun--present and future. D. H. Chaddock. illus Interavia 21:581-583 May '66

Tank killer (TOW). photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Sep 25 '65

Tank killers. Capt Richard F. Kolasheski. illus Armor 75:16-20 Mar-Apr '66

Tanks to-day: Current state of tank development and design. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:60-63 Feb '65

Thoughts and views (on the infantryman's load, anti-intrusion systems, night operations, future fire-power requirements, and ambush communications equipment). MajGen Robert H. York. tab illus Infantry 56:19-24 Nov-Dec '66

'Viper' uncaged. Armor 76:59 Jan-Feb '67

Why the ENTAC? (A French-developed missile, replacing the SS-10) Capt Robert L. Ament. photos Infantry 55:8-12 Jul-Aug '65

MISSILES, CARGO

United (Air Lines) marks 40th birthday as mail, passenger carrier. AF Times 28:32 Sep 20 '67

MISSION SAFETY 70

- Balance sheet. (Jan-Aug 1967 summary of SAC accidents) Col Clifton Pyle. illus tabs Combat Crew 18:4-7 Oct '67
- Beat Safety 70. illus MAC Flyer 13:18-19 Jan '66
- It can be done. (30% injury frequency reduction by 1970) Richard A. Bourke. graphs Combat Crew 18:16-18 Aug '65
- Meritorious management. TIG Brief 19:2 May 26 '67
- Mission: Safety 70. Gen John D. Ryan. photos Combat Crew 16:4-5 Aug '65
- Mission: Safety 70--a safety policy for the Federal service. Lyndon B. Johnson. MATS Flyer 12:4 Jul '65
- "Mission-Safety 70" Program. TIG Brief 19:16 May 12 '67
- The President's challenge. Roger Crewse. tabs Interceptor 8:20-23 May '66
- Would you believe? Col Paul N. Bacalis. Combat Crew 17:4-6 May '66

MITCHELL, Billy

- The Air Force's viable legacy. por Airman 11:2-3 Sep '67
- Billy Mitchell, the Air Service and the Mingo War. (Tactical mobility of the Air Service and its usefulness in quelling labor troubles in the coal industry in West Virginia in 1921) Maurer Maurer and Calvin F. Senning. photo map bibliog Airpower Historian 12:37-43 Apr '65
- The (Col William N.) Hensley affair. Charles L. Keller. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:281-284 Winter '65

MITRE CORP

- ESD/Mitre act as catalyst in electronic systems acquisition. tab illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:71+ Jul '67
- Mitre: USAF's 'think-tank' partner for space-age command and control. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 50:58-62+ Jul '67

MOBILE TRAINING UNITS

- AF to set up new mobile 'Cat A' units. AF Times 26:3 Sep 29 '65
- The Army's Special Forces. 1stLt Melvin L. Winkler. illus Army Dig 21:26-31 Oct '66
- Color them gone. 1stLt Robert M. Rizon. USAF Instrs Jour 2:40-42 Apr '65
- Goods limit for storage on TDY cut. AF Times 26:5 Jan 12 '66
- Joint mobile training unit teaches Argentine Forces. AF Times 25:8 Aug 4 '65
- Latin country troops trained by mobile units. AF Times 26:26 Jun 8 '66
- Mobile mission simulators. Col Howard A. Jones. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:52-57 Spring '67
- Training teams deploy to South America. AF Times 26:7 May 4 '66
- U. S. Army Civic Action world wide. LtCol Karl T. Rettstatt. illus Army Dig 21:7-10 Sep '66
- U. S. Military Assistance in Latin America. Richard R. Clarke. illus Army Dig 21:18-19 Sep '66

MOBILITY

- Airlift/sealift capacity grows but problems remain in some areas. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:93-95+ Apr '67
- Allied Command Europe's Mobile Force. Col James G. Holland, Jr. photos Mil Rev 45:11-21 Oct '65
- Armor can operate in the Delta. (M-113 Armor units) Maj Servetus T. Ashworth III. illus Armor 76:4-10 Mar-Apr '67
- The Army and amphibious warfare. Col Dean E. Painter. photos Mil Rev 45:36-40 Aug '65
- An Army on the go. Pictorial. Army Info Dig 21:6-15 Feb '66
- The Army's capability for fast strategic deployment. BrigGen Donn R. Pepke. Army 17:55-56+ Oct '67
- Battle mobility in Vietnam. John B. Spore. illus AF/SD Intl 2:12-16 Jun '66; AF & Space Dig 49:46-50+ Jul '66
- Behind the Kremlin's nuclear shield. Ralph Kinney Bennett. Data 12:9-11 Dec '67
- The Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1966. (Changes that might be necessary in tactical doctrine and methods to fight small-scale wars outside Europe.) SqLdr K. H. Oliver. Army Qtr 93:153-159 Jan '67
- The Cavalry Troop in a rearward passage of lines. Capt William S. Chandler. Armor 76:15-17 Mar-Apr '67
- Challenge for tomorrow: Total urban mobility. (March Transportation Conference at Texas A&M featured mobility in population-glutted metropolitan areas.) William D. Franklin. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:34-36+ May-Jun '67
- The common factors (that form the framework of tactical operations: Maneuver, distribution and organization of forces). LtCol Dixon C. Rogers. illus Infantry 56:57-66 Jul-Aug '66
- Communications must be mobile. Col Robert R. Malone, Ret. diag photos Signal 20:36-38+ Nov '65
- Copters - mobile or immobile? Capt Richard Hazlewood. photos USA Avn Dig 11:24-25 Jan '65
- Cross-country mobility. Col Roger H. Hemion, Ret. illus Ordnance 50:522-525 Mar-Apr '66
- Economic peacekeeping: Some reflections on joint service operations. LtComdr F. P. U. Croker, Ret. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:237-245 Aug '67
- FDL (advantages and disadvantages). Hanson W. Baldwin. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-26 Mar '67
- First with the most--a gallery of mobility vehicles. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:36-41 Jun '66
- The flying part of Armor. MajGen A. D. Surles, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 13:21-25 Jun '67
- From Allahabad to Zaragosa; the story of mobile maintenance (of the 322d Air Division). Capt Gerald J. Hickman. photos MATS Flyer 12:5-8 Jul '65
- Functions and capabilities. Capt Arthur M. Harris. illus Infantry 56:3-8 May-Jun '66
- The Guard plugs a gap. Maj William V. Kennedy. photos Natl Guardsman 19:8-15+ Jan '65
- Hook-up for increased mobility. (Articulated Army vehicles cover the ground.) Capt Garth H. Payne, Jr. photos diag Army Info Dig 20:31-34 Jul '65



MOBILITY - Continued

- How new hardware will resolve prompt airlift/sealift dilemma. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:131-132 Mar '65
- The inside and the outside. Maj Thomas B. Larkin. Armor 74:8-11 May-Jun '65
- Intra-theater logistics. LtCol John A. Hoefling. illus Army 16:26-35 Aug '66
- Is the Sheridan the latest of the technological breakthroughs? Col Paul A. Simpson. photos Armor 74:42-45 Jul-Aug '65
- JCS devises combat troop movement plan (MOVECAP). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 30 '65
- The John A. Lejeune Forum: The new war. Brig C. N. Barclay and others. photos MarCor Gaz 49:20-28 Jan '65
- Logistical problems of modern armies. Maj L. Verhoeff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:78-81 Apr-May '66
- M-60A1 name enough. Col Robert M. Parker, Jr. photos diags Armor 74:33-40 Jul-Aug '65
- M-113 proves worth to our NATO troops. illus Sentinel 2:34-36 Jul-Aug '66
- MOBCOM (Mobile Command) briefing. WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 3:1-4 Feb '67
- Maintenance of mobility. illus Armor 75:34-38 Mar-Apr '66
- (MajGen Michael Fitzalan-Howard, Comdr of the Land Component of the Allied Command Europe Mobile Forces) Interview. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:77-84 Jun-Jul '65
- Marine tactics, 1970. BrigGen W. B. Kyle. photos Ordnance 50:172-175 Sep-Oct '65
- Military airlift and sealift continue dynamic upswing. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:107-108+ Mar '66
- Mobility and man. LtCol Willard E. Chambers, Ret. illus Infantry 56:44-47 May-Jun '66
- Mobility is an endless belt. Col John C. Kulp. photos Army 15:56-59 Mar '65
- The mobility of the fleet. Capt L. E. S. H. Le Bailly. diags Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:133-140 May '65
- Mobility on the battlefield. LtCol Robert B. Tully. illus Mil Rev 47:72-77 Dec '67
- Mobility--the political imperative. LtCol Willard E. Chambers. illus Infantry 46:43-46 Jan-Feb '66
- Mobility versus logistics. Maj Richard A. Humes. maps Army 15:33-37 Dec '65
- Mobility without wheels, wings, or blades. Col Charles M. Tyson. illus Mil Rev 47:92-96 Apr '67
- Multi-mission weapons are essential to Army. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:56-58 Apr '65
- NATO's Allied Mobile Force. Maj Gerald G. W. Brown. illus Army 16:39-40+ Aug '66
- Needed: A credible presence. LtComdr John E. Withrow, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:52-61 Mar '66
- Outflanking the terminal complex--the way to total mobility. LtCol John A. Hoefling. illus Army 17:32-41 Apr '67
- Seven league boots for tankers - the AVLB (Armored Vehicle Launched Bridge). Capt Herman V. Ivey. illus Armor 74:39-45 May-Jun '65

MOBILITY - Continued

- The soldier and the bomb. Carl H. Amme, Jr. illus Army 17:29-37 Sep '67
- Squadrim: A new concept. Edmund S. Glenn. illus Armor 76:11-14 Mar-Apr '67
- The state of the nation's defenses. (Text of report to Congress, Jan 18, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF/SD Intl 1:29-32 Mar '65
- Strategic mobility 1967-80. LtCol George D. Eggers, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:24-32 Jul '67
- TAC's mobility plan on lookout for ideas. AF Times 27:W10 Jul 5 '67
- Tactical communication--Vietnam and beyond. Howard P. Gates, Jr. illus Signal 22:22-24+ Oct '67
- Tactical motor transport. 1stLt Robert M. McCollom. MarCor Gaz 49:48-49 Dec '65; AF/SD Intl 2:30-31 Jun '66
- A talk with the Pentagon's strategic mobility specialists. (Special Assistant to the Joint Chiefs of Staff for Strategic Mobility) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:102+ Sep-Oct '66
- Tanks as Infantry transporters. R. W. and J. P. Forsyth. photos Armor 74:30-31 May-Jun '65
- Techniques for rapid march planning. Capt John W. Fisher. illus Armor 75:32-37 Nov-Dec '66
- The Vietnam buildup and the National Guard. Natl Guardsman 19:10-11+ Sep '65
- Walking machine studies. Ronald A. Liston. illus tab Mil Engr 59:101-104 Mar-Apr '67
- Why Defense's (Gen James C. Sherrill) "Mr Transportation" is a key in military planning. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:57-58+ Sep '66

See also

Air Mobility

History

- Footslogger. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. illus Infantry 55:28-32 Sep-Oct '65
- Tactical mobility--definitions and principles. LtCol Prentice G. Morgan, Ret. illus tab Army pt 1, 16:33-39 Dec '66; pt 2, 17:59-64 Jan '67

Terminology

- Tactical mobility--definitions and principles. LtCol Prentice G. Morgan, Ret. illus tab Army pt 1, 16:33-39 Dec '66; pt 2, 17:59-64 Jan '67

MOBILITY COMMAND

- AMC tightens span of control. Armed Forces Mgt 12:15 Sep '66
- An Army exercise in managerial mobility: ATAC rolls in, MOCOM moves out. Joseph L. S. Terrell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:77+ Mar '67
- Army (Tank-Automotive) Center's air arm stripped by comptroller. AF Times 25:14 Aug 11 '65
- Mobility Command. pors Review 44:27+ Jan-Feb '65
- Mobility Command in action: AMC's management fire fighter. photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:46-48 Oct '65
- Mobility support for South Vietnam. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:62-63+ Jan '65

See also

Aviation Materiel Command

MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL

- Bernard M. Baruch: Civilian godfather of the military M-day plan. Harry B. Yoshpe. Mil Affairs 29:1-15 Spring '65
- Defense Supply Agency. illus Review 44:14-17+ May-Jun '65
- Economic warfare: A positive conception. John J. Clark. illus Mil Rev 46:64-75 Mar '66
- An honor roll of industry--who built and helped build what in World War II. AF & Space Dig 48:62-63 Sep '65
- Industrial mobilization. A. A. Bertsch. Ordnance 50: 614-615 May-Jun '66
- Industry and World War II--embryo to vigorous maturity. Karl G. Harr, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:54-58+ Sep '65
- The management of change. Gerald A. Hoyt. photos Gen Elec Forum 8:20-23 Jul '65
- Mobilization readiness. (Remarks at the first meeting of the Mobilization Readiness Division of the A. O. A., held at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Washington) John T. Connor. Ordnance 51:384-385 Jan-Feb '67
- Mobilization readiness--A. O. A. pledges willingness to assist the Secretary of Commerce. Ordnance 51:150-151 Sep-Oct '66
- Planning for emergency. (Remarks at the first meeting of the Mobilization Readiness Division of the A. O. A. at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Washington) Farris Bryant. illus Ordnance 51:386-388 Jan-Feb '67
- (Responsibilities of the Department of Commerce in industrial mobilization operations) (Speech at Defense Readiness Symposium held Apr 5, 1967 in Washington) Anthony A. Bertsch. Review 46:123-124+ May-Jun '67
- Soviet mobilization doctrine. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. illus Mil Rev 46:63-69 Jun '66

History

- Demobilization. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. Review 47:14-15+ Sep-Oct '67

MOBILIZATION, MILITARYHistory

- Mobilization: An indicator of the will to win. George Fielding Eliot. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Dec '67

France

- The French Reserve. Col Regis Y. L. Gallais. illus Natl Guardsman 20:10-14 Jul '66
- Military service, Reserve Forces and their training in the French Army. LtCol L. H. Landon, Ret. Army Qtr 95:98-101 Oct '67

Israel

- The Arab-Israeli War. Charles Douglas-Home. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:332-339 Nov '67
- The Israeli Reserve Force; an ancient concept in modern form. Leo Heiman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:14-20 Aug '66
- 100 hours a day. Leo Heiman. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-17 Aug '67

Russia

- The Russian Reserve Force. Leo Heiman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-26 Nov '66

MOBILIZATION, MILITARY - ContinuedRussia - Cont'd

- Soviet mobilization doctrine. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. illus Mil Rev 46:63-69 Jun '66

United States

- AF to keep half of men in build-up. AF Times 26:3 Aug 18 '65
- ANG and AFR to get 4569 more drill pay slots in 38 units. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Aug 28 '65
- ANG units near readiness goal. AF Times 26:6 Sep 22 '65
- Active duty for Reservists urged (by draft panel, headed by Gen Mark Clark, Ret). AF Times 27:4 Mar 8 '67
- After build-up what? Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Aug 25 '65
- Air build-up in Vietnam. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF/SD Intl 1:40-41 Oct '65
- Air Force maps pay plan to deal with any call-up. AF Times 25:10 Aug 4 '65
- Armor and the SRF. Maj William V. Kennedy. illus Armor 76:4-9 Jan-Feb '67
- Army build-up plans reported. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 25 '65
- The build-up in U. S. military strength in Vietnam. (Statement to the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee, Aug 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs No. 17:3 Sep 1 '65
- Build-up is the keyword in Vietnam: It started with mortar shells on Bien Hoa. photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:63-64+ Nov '65
- Call up, extension barred. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:14 Jun 28 '67
- Call up shift set for 250 ROTC grads. AF Times 26:3 Sep 1 '65
- Conferees authorize President to call Reservists to duty. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Oct 15 '66
- Decision due on calling up of Reserves. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 21 '65
- Defense boss outlines Vietnam beef-up plans. AF Times 26:5 Aug 18 '65
- Defense plans for the Reserve Forces. illus Natl Guardsman 20:8-11+ Apr '66; 21:14-16 Mar '67
- The delayed fuze of non-mobilization. Army 16:18+ Jun '66
- Destroying 21 Combat Divisions reduces nation's mobilization potential. (Remarks at ROA National Council Meeting, Feb 26, 1965) Col John T. Carlton. Officer 41:22+ Apr '65
- (Developing, maintaining and managing the materiel requirements program for the 4th Marine Division/Wing Team) Maj L. DeLaine, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:16 Mar '67
- Force build-up to accelerate EM promotions. AF Times 26:2 Sep 22 '65
- Force increase brings EM training problem. AF Times 26:5 Aug 18 '65
- Force tops 900,000 with fourth o'seas. AF Times 27:6 Dec 14 '66
- Freeze stays on recall of officers. AF Times 26:7 Dec 8 '65



## MOBILIZATION, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

House (Armed Services) Committee okays bill to call 190,000 Reservists. AF Times 27:10 Sep 7 '66

Keeping up our Guard. LtCol W. D. McGlasson. illus Army Dig 22:12-17 May '67

LBJ given power to call Reservists. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 19 '66

Marine manpower. BrigGen Raymond G. Davis. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 50:20-26 Jul '66

Marines hope draft will be temporary. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Oct 16 '65

Massive military expansion begins. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 7 '65

Mission for mobilization--eight-year record proves value of Navy's Selected Reserve Force. Officer 43:12-13 Jan '67

Mobilization: An indicator of the will to win. George Fielding Eliot. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Dec '67

Mobilization and Marines. Col Joseph F. Donahoe, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 51:31-35 Dec '67

Mobilization, 1940: Past, or prologue? Warren H. Kennet. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-9 Sep '65

The Naval Reserve Counseling Boards. R. E. Stivers. photos map Navy 8:24-28 Jun '65

The Naval Reserve Manpower Center (at Bainbridge, Md). Capt Robert Feiten. photos Navy 8:19-23 Jun '65

No major U.S. move seen in Mideast war. AF Times 27:10 Jun 14 '67

Part III Reservists to gain mobilization assignments. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:10 Apr 14 '65

Pentagon unfolds new Guard-Reserve overhaul; will seek "Selected Force." Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 9 '65

The Ready Reserve. JO1 Jon Franklin. photos All Hands No. 582:22-24 Jul '65

Realignment? SRF? REP backlog? Questions are many, answers few. Natl Guardsman 20:12-14 Jun '66

Reserve call-up seen in Viet troop increase. AF Times 27:6 May 24 '67

Reserve call-up test reveals many errors. AF Times 27:5 Nov 30 '66

Reserve "Rights" bill approved by House. AF Times 27:13 Oct 5 '66

Reserves eye 3700 for recall. AF Times 27:5 Mar 1 '67

Sea power in reserve. LtComdr Gordon V. Brown. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:74-80 Jun '67

Small buildup seen; recalls not likely. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 4 '65

Small recall program set for officers. AF Times 27:2 Jan 4 '67

Stepped-up tempo in Vietnam is seen in Defense Manpower structure. Interview. Norman S. Paul. Armed Forces Mgt 12:100-104 Nov '65

Steps taken to beef-up Reserve, Guard units. AF Times 26:18 Sep 1 '65

(Strength and requirements of Marine Corps Reserve Forces) Charles F. Duchain. Navy 8:39 Aug '65

## MOBILIZATION, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Strength boost on way; AF's target: 850,000. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 11 '65

Technician retirement periled in hassle over callup of Reservists. Natl Guardsman 20:15 Nov '66

Three-pronged build-up will add 340,000 men to active force. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Aug 14 '65

Tour extension authority eyed. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 28 '65

Viet build-up's impact on EM hikes unclear. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 28 '65

The Vietnam buildup and the National Guard. Natl Guardsman 19:10-11+ Sep '65

We can meet our commitments. Army 16:20-21+ Apr '66

Why no "call-up?" (Based-on the transcript hearings before the Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee, May 3-4, 1966) illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-26 Aug '66

Wise decisions determine who should serve in Vietnam. Col J. A. Donovan, Ret. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Aug 7 '65

History

A call to the colors (in World War I). Allan G. Crist. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-12 Apr '67

Dry run for destiny (Mexican Border service, 1916). illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-9 Jun '66

Statistics

Air units, not individuals, go first if call-up comes. AF Times 25:10 Jul 28 '65

McNamara previews '67 Defense plans. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5+ Dec 10 '66

MOCK, Vernon P.

Three-star appointment. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jun 12 '65

MODEL AIRPLANES see Airplanes, ModelMOHAWK AIRLINES, INC

Mohawk Airlines. Arthur Norman. photos Flight Intl 88:180-183 Jul 29 '65

MOMYER, William W.

Air Force annual Vietnam summary--1966. (7th AF News Release, Jan 67-002) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:5-9 Feb '67

Air Training Command gears for recruit build-up, doubled output of new pilots. LtGen William W. Momyer. biog por Jour of Armed Forces 103:10-11 Sep 11 '65

Flying training--professional training for a professional corps. LtGen William W. Momyer. por USAF Instrs Jour 3:1 Jul '65

Good outfits are made. Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Mar 22 '67

The information program in a combat area. Letter. LtGen William W. Momyer. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:30-31 May '67

LtGen William W. Momyer, Comdr, Air Training Command. por biog Air Reservist 17:11 Oct '65

MOMYER, William W. - Continued

- LtGen William W. Momyer (new ATC Commander).  
biog por USAF Instrs Jour 2:1 Jan '65
- Momyer due fourth star. por AF Times 28:5  
Dec 20 '67
- More pilots are needed for the new aircraft coming  
into the Air Force inventory. LtGen William W.  
Momyer. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 16:1-2  
Aug 15 '65
- Our top airman in Vietnam. Interview. LtGen William  
W. Momyer. por Airman 11:4-7 May '67
- A professional corps requires professional training.  
LtGen William W. Momyer. AF Plcy Ltr for  
Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:12 Aug '65

MONEY

- BX check-cashing limitations. TIG Brief 17:5  
Jun 18 '65
- Defence and the £ sterling. Sir Ronald Wingate, Ret.  
Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:155-157 May '65
- Payments in U.S.-owned foreign currency can help  
budget, dollar position. (AFR 177-5 and AFM  
75-4) TIG Brief 18:2 Sep 2 '66

MONNING, John C.

- MajGen John C. Monning. por obit Officer 43:21  
Apr '67

MONTGOMERY, ALADescription

- Montgomery offers good opportunities (as a retire-  
ment town). Brian Lee. illus AF Times 28:5  
Aug 23 '67

MONTREAL, CANADA

- How NATO members fare at the Montreal World Ex-  
position. Stephen A. Czako. illus NATO's Fifteen  
Nations 12:72-73+ Feb-Mar '67
- Mr "Expo" (Col Edward Churchill). Maj F. Jeffries.  
illus Sentinel 3:18-20 Apr '67

MOON

- Army Engineers map the moon. BrigGen T.J. Hayes  
III. illus Army Info Dig 20:12-18 Jan '65
- Cosmic-ray studies in interplanetary space and on the  
moon. S. N. Vernov and others. (Paper presented  
at BIS Meeting at University College London on  
Jul 13, 1966) illus Spaceflight 9:168-175 May '67
- Craters. William E. Small. photo map Space World  
B-12-26:23-25 Dec '65
- Echoes in space. (Measurements by surface radar  
reflectivity) illus Ryan Reptr 28:10-13 Jan-Feb '67
- Far side moon chart. illus Spaceflight 9:411 Dec '67
- Feel of lunar gravity with simulator. illus Space  
World B-2-16:21-22 Feb '65
- A 4-meter thick porous material layer covers the  
moon. Vsevolod Troitsky. (Trans from a Russian  
publication) Space World D-6-42:44-45 Jun '67
- How Luna XII photographed the moon. M. Skorodumov.  
illus Space World D-7-43:14-15 Jul '67
- How old are the lunar mountains? V. Kozlov and E.  
Sulidi-Kondratiev. (Trans from a Russian publi-  
cation) Space World D-6-42:46-47 Jun '67
- Internal processes continuously rejuvenate the lunar  
rocks. Nikolai Kozyrev. (Trans from a Russian  
publication) Space World D-6-42:42-44 Jun '67

MOON - Continued

- Is there life on the moon? Alexander Oparin. Space  
World 3-7-33:44 Sep '66
- Life on the moon. V. Ladin. illus Space World  
C-4-30:11-12 Apr '66
- Long shadows on the moon. William Jury. illus Spa-  
World D-6-42:34-35 Jun '67
- Luna-XIII reporting new achievement of Soviet  
science. (Trans from a Russian publication)  
illus Space World D-4-40:45-48 Apr '67
- Lunar charting. Col John G. Eriksen. photos AU Rev  
16:76-90 May-Jun '65
- Lunar charting for Project Apollo. Robert W. Carder  
and Samuel P. Scott. illus Navigation 13:49-58  
Spring '66
- Lunar distances and occultations using H.O. 214.  
D.D. Williams. Navigation 12:179-184 Summer '65
- Lunar experiments for Apollo. Flight Intl 89:490  
Mar 24 '66
- Lunar landscape: Ranger's pictures. Flight Intl 87:  
340-341 Mar 4 '65
- Lunar roving vehicles. Clyde R. Murtaugh. photos  
Ordnance 49:633-636 May-Jun '65
- Lunar scientific survey module. James Grafton. (Re-  
printed from Boeing Magazine, Apr 1967) illus  
Space World D-7-43:34-35 Jul '67
- Lunar structural design. Capt Richard J. Polo.  
photos illus Mil Engr 57:155-158 May-Jun '65
- The lunar surface. Spaceflight 9:410 Dec '67
- Many photographs, many opinions. James J. Haggerty  
Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 May 8 '65
- The moon. Pictorial. Space World B-1-15:23-30  
Jan '65
- The moon as object of research. Vsevolod Troitsky.  
Space World C-5-31:39-40 May '66
- New names on the moon. (Soviet Academy of Science  
list of objects on the other side of the moon and  
their names) (Trans from a Russian publication)  
illus tab Spaceflight 9:38-39 Feb '67
- Now we know the entire surface of the moon. Valeri  
Lutsky. Space World B-11-25:34-35 Nov '65
- Origin of the lunar craters. Brian J. Ford. photos  
Spaceflight 7:13-17 Jan '65
- Role of explosives in lunar exploration. A. Ivolgin.  
Space World B-9-23:43-45 Sep '65
- Satellite view of the Moon and the Earth. Pictorial.  
Interavia 21:1922-1923 Dec '66
- Seismograph of the Moon. V. Zharkov and V. Berk  
Berikashvili. Space World C-3-29:40-41 Mar '66
- A selenological appraisal of the Orbiter-2 photograph  
(of Nov 23, 1966). V. A. Firsoff. illus Spaceflight  
9:78-80 Mar '67
- Some features of the far side of the moon--what is  
the answer? Oleg Korotsev. illus Space World  
D-12-48:43-44 Dec '67
- Surveying the moon: First results. illus Flight Intl  
90:145-148 Jul 28 '66
- Surveyor moon shots. illus Space World C-8-34:  
22-31 Oct '66
- Surveyor's journey to moon was no cinch. James J.  
Haggerty, Jr. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:12  
Jun 11 '66



MOON - Continued

Volcanic origin of lunar mountain ranges. Alexander Mikhailov. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-6-42:41-42 Jun '67

See also

Space Flight to the Moon

StatisticsMOON BASES

Chemical problems on the moon. Richard A. Cini. illus Mil Engr 58:114-115 Mar-Apr '66

A lunar engineering capability. (How men will live and work on the moon.) BrigGen E. E. Wilhoyt, Jr. illus Army Info Dig 20:4-8 Mar '65

Lunar exploration systems. Maj Daniel L. Lycan. photos Mil Engr 57:334-337 Sep-Oct '65

Lunar shelter (STEM-Stay Time Extension Module). illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:21 Mar 19 '66

Lunar structural design. Capt Richard J. Polo. photos illus Mil Engr 57:155-158 May-Jun '65

NASA moon shelter prototype delivered. illus AF Times 26:M10 Mar 23 '66

Scientific moon station (developed by Systems Operations of the Westinghouse Defense and Space Center). V. B. Morris and others. illus Space World D-4-40:12-15 Apr '67

Simulated lunar exploration. illus Flight Intl 89:814 May 12 '66

Where no man has ever trod. (Mural panels prepared by the USA Exhibit Unit for display at the NY World's Fair) Pictorial. Army Info Dig 20:9-15 Mar '65

MOON VEHICLES

The Bendix "Molab." illus Spaceflight 8:95 Mar '66

Designing a moonmobile. William Jury. photos Space World B-1-15:38-39 Jan '65

Grumman Mobile Lunar Base Simulator. illus Interavia 21:362 Mar '66

Lunar Leaper. illus Space World D-5-41:24 May '67

Lunar roving vehicles. Clyde R. Murtaugh. photos Ordnance 49:633-636 May-Jun '65

Lunar sky taxi. illus Space World D-12-48:28-29 Dec '67

Lunar vehicle - unique locomotion technique. photos Space World B-6-20:30 Jun '65

Man-in-space communications subsystem. Rodger E. Davis. illus Signal 21:21-25+ Nov '66

Moon vehicle. (Lunar Surface Vehicle designed by Northrop Space Lab.) illus Space World B-2-16:14-15 Feb '65

Moon vehicle concepts. illus Mil Rev 47:101 Apr '67

Moving around the moon. photos Flight Intl 88:272-273 Aug 12 '65

Mule on the moon. Maj Daniel L. Lycan. illus Army 17:43-45 Mar '67

The Tumbling Explorer (TEX). photos Spaceflight 7:26-27 Jan '65

Wheel-tire developed for mobile moon lab. AF Times 25:20 Feb 10 '65

MOONEY, Henry K.

New Commander at Lackland. Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Apr 3 '65

MOONLIGHTING

Airmen need okay for 'moonlight' jobs. AF Times 27:4 Jan 4 '67

Latest survey says 153,730 moonlighting (airmen). AF Times 25:1+ Mar 31 '65

Moonlighters: A busy group--100,000 in category. AF Times 27:14 Sep 28 '66

Moonlighting drivers open to liability suits. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 24 '66

Moonlighting Marines ominous symptom. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Feb 6 '65

Off-duty employment of Air Force personnel. (AFR 30-30) TIG Brief 18:5 Dec 23 '66

Pay ban hits ROTC staff. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 25 '65

Service no 8-5 shift says Commandant (Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr). Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Mar 13 '65

25 percent of EM moonlighting. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 20 '66

MOORE, Joseph H.

The Inspector General. por Aerospace Safety 23: inside front cover Aug '67

(LtGen Joseph H. Moore received Vietnam National Order, Third Grade) illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Jul 16 '66

Moore briefs Joint Chiefs. AF Times 26:32 Jul 27 '66

MOORE, Thomas E.

Moore: AAC Commander. biog por AF Times 28: Alaskan 6 Nov 29 '67

Moore gets helm of AAC in Dec. por AF Times 26:5 Jul 20 '66

MOORER, Thomas H.

Admiral Moorer's Pacific Fleet ranges over 80 million square miles; confronts Communists along huge front. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12-13 Jan 9 '65

Adm Thomas H. Moorer, Chief of Naval Operations. por biog Ordnance 52:142-143 Sep-Oct '67

(Adm Thomas H. Moorer succeeds retiring Adm H. Page Smith as SACLANC, CINCLANT, and Atlantic Fleet CinC at Norfolk.) por Jour of Armed Forces 102:1 Feb 20 '65

(Adm Thomas H. Moorer, Supreme Allied Commander, Atlantic) por AF/SD Intl 1:21 Nov '65

Allied Command Atlantic--NATO's seagoing side. Adm Thomas H. Moorer. photos chart Navy 8:7-12 Sep '65

CINCLANT: A proven hand in crisis management. Adm Thomas H. Moorer. chart photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:68-70 Jul '65

How the Joint Chiefs of Staff view their dual roles. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:50-54 Dec '67

McNamara and the (Joint) Chiefs (of Staff) "fight" the air war. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:2-3+ Sep 9 '67

Moorer named as next CNO. por biog Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 10 '67

Moorer named new Navy Chief (of Naval Operations). por biog Armed Forces Mgt 13:23 Jul '67

MOORER, Thomas H. - Continued

- The Navy & oceanography. Adm Thomas H. Moorer. por Navy 10:34 Dec '67
- Portrait: Adm Thomas H. Moorer, Chief of Naval Operations. Jack Kestner. por Navy 10:53 Jul '67
- SACLANT and the future: A new Commander. Anthony Harrigan. por NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:45 Aug-Sep '65
- SACLANT's key job: Keep the sea lanes open. Bill Neal. photos Navy 8:13-15 Sep '65; Reprint. AF/SD Intl 1:18-20 Nov '65
- Submarine threat covered by Atlantic Fleet ASW "insurance." Adm Thomas H. Moorer. por Data 11:35-37 Jul '66
- The U.S. Navy: Sea power on the move! (Address to the National Security Industrial Assoc, Washington, Sep 28, 1967) Adm Thomas H. Moorer. por Navy 10:10-16+ Nov '67

MOORMAN, Frank W.

- ECOM in the Pacific. MajGen F. W. Moorman. photos Signal 20:27-28+ Sep '65
- How many logisticians do you want? MajGen F. W. Moorman. Army 15:88-89 May '65

MOORMAN, Thomas S.

- (Gen Moorman has served as the fifth Superintendent of the AFA since Jul 1965.) por biog Air Reservist 18:10 Oct '66
- (LtGen Thomas Moorman is USAFA's fifth Superintendent.) M. E. Rosen. por biog Talon 11:3 Oct '65
- (LtGen Thomas S. Moorman, Jr, Superintendent of the Air Force Academy) por Aerospace Historian 14: 65 Summer '67
- Moorman selected chief of Academy; Davis to Korea. por AF Times 25:3 Apr 28 '65

MORAL EDUCATION

- Chaplains produce movies, brochures. AF Times 26:AU7 May 4 '66
- Moral leadership training. (AFR 50-31) TIG Brief 17:3 Jan 29 '65
- See also  
Character Guidance

MORALE

- Airey praises troops. AF Times 28:2 Nov 29 '67
- The American fighting man. (Remarks at Fort Campbell, Ky, Jul 29, 1966) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:32 Sep '66
- Applications of recent sociological surveys to personnel management aboard ship. (Research paper, U. S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff) LtComdr Terence B. Sutherland. illus bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:8-50 Apr '67
- Army, AF chiefs view family housing cut. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13+ May 7 '66
- Army Community Service: Help from the heart. LtGen James K. Woolnough. Army 16:41-42+ Oct '66
- Belief makes men invincible. Gen George C. Marshall. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:22 May '65
- The chaplain and the Air Force mission. (AFRs 50-31, 265-1) TIG Brief 19:2 Jun 23 '67
- Combat pilot morale. Col J. H. Reinburg. Ordnance 52:272-273 Nov-Dec '67

MORALE - Continued

- (Comments on "What's it like in a wet ship?" by LtComdr Richard E. Goodspeed, US Nav Inst Proc, Oct 1964) Ens David S. Ahern. US Nav Inst Proc 91:104-105 Jan '65
- Congress blasts SecDef on family housing cuts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 9 '66
- DuPont's downrange disappointment (when she was barred from recovering Gemini Capsule). Joe Campbell. illus Navy 8:19-22 Dec '65
- Enough recognition? Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Jan 18 '67
- Family concern and effectiveness. (AFM 211-3) TIG Brief 19:4 Mar 3 '67
- The first 24 hours. MajGen H. W. Blakeley. Army 15:20-21 May '65
- 'Fringe liabilities': Berg lists the 'bad' of Service life. AF Times 25:17 Mar 17 '65
- Fringe liabilities. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Apr 1 '67
- The George Knight Clowes Memorial Prize Essay, 1966: The married soldier--problems and ponderings. Maj R. P. Morgan. Army Qtr 93:33-40 Oct '66
- Harassment campaign against families of U. S. servicemen. TIG Brief 17:16 Sep 24 '65
- The idle hours. Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:29-35 Dec '66
- Letter to a division officer's wife. Lt(jg) Dale E. Haan. US Nav Inst Proc 93:109 Jun '67
- Loran stations--leadership laboratories. Lt J. F. Meade. photo US Nav Inst Proc 92:126-128 Feb '66
- McGuire establishes council for airmen. AF Times 25:E6 Mar 31 '65
- Man in a squeeze. Capt Gary V. Dennison. illus USA Avn Dig 12:20-22 Oct '66
- Military Manpower--an unsolved dilemma. (AFA's Symposium in San Francisco on Mar 16, 1967) Allan R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 50:86-87+ May '67
- Morale high among troops in SEA, Chief Chaplain (MajGen Edwin R. Chess) says. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:16 Mar 8 '67
- Morale (of the U. S. Fighting Forces in Vietnam). Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 17 '65
- More to go to Vietnam on PCS tour: Steps taken to delay repeat tour. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 21 '65
- Movers' convention hears rebuke by MTMTS chief (MajGen John J. Lane). AF Times 26:2 Apr 6 '66
- The new soldier's morale. Col William R. Hanks. Army 17:54-56 Apr '67
- Nonappropriated funds--USAF morale. TIG Brief 18:1 Nov 25 '66
- The other side of the coin (the weapons controller). Maj Ken Weber. illus Interceptor 9:5-7 Jan '67
- The POLFER factor in PCS. LtCol I. G. Vann. Army 16:75-76 Jan '66
- Preparing the Soviet soldier for war. Slavko N. Bjelajac and Thomas W. Adams. photos Mil Rev 45:77-83 Jul '65
- The professional Army and the radio amateur. (Remarks to the National Convention of the 1966 American Radio Relay League in Boston) MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 20:40-41+ May '66



MORALE - Continued

- Re-enlistment rates. Comdr N.G. Walton. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:124-126 Jun '66
- Reshaping the sword: An essay on Service integration. SqLdr W.G. Doupe. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:220-224 Aug '66
- Rocks and shoals of deployment. LtCol Norris C. Broome. MarCor Gaz 50:32-37 Jun '66
- The Schlieffen Plan and Plan XVII: A short critique. Philip M. Flammer. Mil Affairs 30:207-212 Winter '66-'67
- Second Fleet plan strengthens morale. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Apr 24 '65
- Sponsorship and reception program for new arrivals. (AFR 35-35) TIG Brief 18:2 Dec 23 '66
- Surface ship overhauls. Lt Richard L. Madouse. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:26-33 Feb '66
- Those first impressions (should help build morale in the recruit). LtComdr R.L. Madouse. US Nav Inst Proc 93:104-105 Jan '67
- Troop morale in Vietnam and why it is so high. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. Army 17:14+ Oct '67
- Undercurrent. (Weapons Controllers in ADC) Maj Ken Weber. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 Nov '66
- Vietnam personnel face tighter curfew. AF Times 27:1 Dec 21 '66
- Vietnam tour is unchanged. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 22 '66

MORAN, William J.

- (Pope Paul VI has appointed Ch (BrigGen) Moran as Bishop-elect.) Mil Ch 38:5 Sep-Oct '65

MORGAN, Armand M.

- (Joins the Marquardt Corp, Van Nuys, Calif as Assistant to the Vice President) Jour of Armed Forces 104:31 Jun 24 '67

MORRIS, Sir Douglas G.

- Air Marshal Sir Douglas Morris, Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Fighter Command. A.F. Tinsley. por Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:87-88 Summer '65
- Fighter Command (of RAF). AM Sir Douglas Morris. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:81-86 Summer '65

MORRIS, Thomas D.

- Big DOD build-up is "temporary." (Includes text of letter from Asst SecDef) Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1-2+ Sep 16 '67
- Brown named Secretary of AF, Paul becomes top aide. por AF Times 25:3 Jul 21 '65
- Coercion on drives under fire. AF Times 27:2 Jan 25 '67
- DOD tells promotion outlook for enlisted. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 12 '67
- Defense proposes 'Executive Corps'. AF Times 27:15 Apr 5 '67
- Dual compensation curbs hit by Morris. AF Times 27:5 May 24 '67
- How Tom Morris is putting the man back in manpower. Craig Powell. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:53+ Mar '67

MORRIS, Thomas D. - Continued

- The individual serviceman remains Manpower's prime concern. Interview. Thomas D. Morris. Armed Forces Mgt 14:96-97 Oct '67
- Morris tells pay/promotion prospects. (Extracts from remarks at symposium on "The Military Manpower Dilemma" conducted at AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Mar 18 '67
- The new civilian team--recent Defense Dept appointees have ability and experience. por Ordnance 52:248-249 Nov-Dec '67
- Pay review board meets 14 Dec. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 10 '66
- Pentagon Secretariat is undergoing big shift. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Jul 17 '65
- Pentagon testimony on Armed Forces pay. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66
- 'Promotion testing' supported by DOD. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 16 '67
- Quarters pay hike promised for next year. AF Times 27:5 Jun 7 '67
- Stripes outlook called 'best ever.' (Digest of the statement before the House subcommittee on enlisted promotion policy) Thomas D. Morris. AF Times 28:8-9 Aug 16 '67
- A strong challenger. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. por Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Apr 8 '67
- Topside shifts in Navy, AF, DOD. por Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 12 '67
- Training, education under DOD scrutiny. (Comprehensive Training and Education Program) Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 15 '66
- We are far from satisfied. Interview. Thomas D. Morris. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:93-94 Oct '66
- We watch how the existing system works. Interview. Thomas D. Morris. por Armed Forces Mgt 14:99-100 Oct '67

MORSE, Robert W.

- Details on Navy ocean research programs. Interview. Robert W. Morse. illus photos Data 10:7-11 Mar '65
- Detection is the major ASW problem. Interview. Robert W. Morse. photos Data 10:15-17 Jul '65
- Intensive ASW test and evaluation programs curb weapon system defects. Editorial. Robert W. Morse. illus Data 11:9-11 Jul '66
- Oceanography and national welfare. Robert W. Morse. por Signal 20:8-9 Oct '65
- Oceanography moves forward. Robert W. Morse. Signal 20:9-10 Jun '66

MORTARS

- The hand-held 81mm mortar. LtCol John F. Hathaway. Infantry 57:40-42 Sep-Oct '67
- Immediate mortar response. Maj R.S. Varney. illus MarCor Gaz 51:56-57 Aug '67
- The light weight close support weapon--gun or mortar? illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:156-160 Sep '66
- Mortars! 1stLt David C. Huxford. Armor 74:75-78 Sep-Oct '65

MORTARS - Continued

Mortars needed for companies. MSgt J. P. Driver.  
MarCor Gaz 50:61 Aug '66

Punch, precision, pow! (81mm mortar) George  
Fleming. illus Army Dig 22:14-15 Sep '67

MOTION PICTURES

The Air Force's flying movie man (LtCol Clinton E.  
Herberger). Stan Jensen. illus Airman 10:38-41  
Oct '66

Behind the scenes in Army film making. Paul Caster.  
illus Army Dig 22:41-45 Jun '67

Films on parade. Will Green. Army Dig 22:45  
Jun '67

Flicks boast low prices. Ron Mingus. AF Times  
27:18 Oct 5 '66

Hell's Angels fly again. (Replicas of planes built for  
20th Century Fox film "The Blue Max") Donald  
MacCarron. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:84-85 Sep '66

Imagination set as prime guide for movie plots. (AFR  
95-14) AF Times 25:E6 Apr 28 '65

MAC photo service wins eight top filming awards.  
AF Times 26:21 Jul 6 '66

NMPS (Navy Motion Picture Service): A reel gone  
outfit that puts stars before your eyes. All Hands  
No. 579:48-50 Apr '65

They (1352d Photo Gp) shoot half the world. Capt  
Michael J. Holsinger. illus AF Times 27:20  
Dec 7 '66

Unauthorized motion picture programs. (AFR 34-32)  
TIG Brief 17:5 Aug 27 '65

History

Action in motion. BrigGen George W. Goddard, Ret.  
illus Aerospace Historian 13:2-10 Spring '66

Walt Disney: An airman in his heart. Maj Alexander  
P. deSeversky. illus Aerospace Historian 14:5-8  
Spring '67

MOTION SICKNESS

Airsickness in student aviators. Lt G. J. Tucker and  
others. illus Aerospace Med 36:1200-1202 Dec '65

Clinical problems in aviation medicine; relationship  
between past history of motion sickness and at-  
trition from flight training. Lt(jg) Charles W.  
Hutchins, Jr and Lt Robert S. Kennedy. tabs  
Aerospace Med 36:984-987 Oct '65

Effects of exposure to a rotating environment (10 rpm)  
on four aviators for a period of twelve days. Capt  
Ashton Graybiel and others. bibliog graphs tabs  
Aerospace Med 36:733-754 Aug '65

Motion sickness symptomatology of labyrinthine  
defective and normal subjects during zero gravity  
maneuvers. Capt Robert S. Kellogg and others.  
tabs Aerospace Med 36:315-318 Apr '65

Resistance to motion sickness through repeated  
exposure to Coriolis stimulation. Patrick J. Dowd.  
photos tabs Aerospace Med 36:452-455 May '65

Review of antimotion sickness drugs from 1954-1964.  
Charles D. Wood and others. tabs Aerospace Med  
36:1-4 Jan '65

MOTION STUDY see Time and Motion StudyMOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Applications of recent sociological surveys to person-  
nel management aboard ship. (Research paper,  
U. S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff)  
LtComdr Terence B. Sutherland. illus bibliog Nav  
War Col Rev 19:8-50 Apr '67

MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY) - Continued

Asiatic guerrilla motivation. Capt John M. Little.  
Infantry 56:3+ Jan-Feb '66

Dry rot (various rules for organizational renewal).  
Interceptor 8:21-23 Aug '66

How to succeed... by really trying. Comdr Edward  
Whitehead. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:68-74  
Jun '65

Learner centered systems. W. A. Harker. USAF  
Instrs Jour 3:27-29 Winter '66

A little something special. (USAF Survival Training  
School at Stead AFB, Nev) Capt John F. Hilgenberg.  
illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:38-47 Winter '66

Manhood vs safety. Chaytor Mason. illus MATS  
Flyer 12:26-27 Jul '65

Our Honor Class Program. Cecil W. Culpepper.  
USAF Instrs Jour 2:38-40 Apr '65

Sound training sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus  
USA Avn Dig 12:36-48 Sep '66

What management should know about scientists. Harry  
Levinson. (Reprinted from Think Magazine, Sep-  
Oct 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:51-55 Dec '65

Why they fight. LtCol George S. Patton. photos Mil  
Rev 45:16-23 Dec '65

You are going to academics! (Purpose and function  
of an academic section on a pilot training base)  
Capts Joseph M. Hitzel III and James T. McDaniel.  
USAF Instrs Jour 3:67-70 Fall '65

MOTOR POOLS

Authorization and utilization of motor vehicles. TIG  
Brief 17:15 Jul 2 '65

Use of administrative motor vehicles. (AFM 77-1)  
TIG Brief 17:1 Nov 19 '65

MOTOR VEHICLES

Cross-country mobility. Col Roger H. Hemion, Ret.  
illus Ordnance 50:522-525 Mar-Apr '66

Talks on cycle safety augur reg changes. AF Times  
27:2 Nov 23 '66

See also

Automobiles  
Jeeps

Tractors  
Trucks and Trucking

Drivers and Driving

Auto insurance costly for aged. R. O. Beckman.  
AF Times 27:M8 Mar 8 '67

Auto training plan studied. AF Times 25:39 Jan 13 '65

Bases get rolling on driving course. AF Times 27:6  
Nov 16 '66

Car rules strict for servicemen. (AFR 125-4) Ron  
Mingus. AF Times 27:14-15 Jan 18 '67

Crash! Edward J. Baldes. illus Army Dig 22:64-65  
Dec '67

Death in a dragster. photo Aerospace Maint Safety  
20:2-3 Sep '65

Drive to live. illus Aerospace Safety 22:18-19  
Apr '66

Driver can lose liability coverage. AF Times 26:3  
Mar 2 '66

Driver training merit questioned. AF Times 28:3  
Dec 6 '67

Driver training (Multi-Media Teaching System) gets  
rolling. AF Times 26:13 Jul 20 '66



MOTOR VEHICLES - ContinuedDrivers and Driving - Cont'd

Driving course set for young personnel. AF Times 26:21 Aug 25 '65

Driving dividends (for AFCS). Jack B. Scott. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:16-17 Feb '67

Here are some tips to prepare against many highway hazards. AF Times 25:E8 May 5 '65

How to stay alive on the turnpikes. E. D. Fales, Jr. (Reprinted from Popular Mechanics, Aug 1966) illus Combat Crew 18:8-12 May '67

Insurance cuts eyed for (military men) drivers under 25. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 28:6 Aug 23 '67

Major bases may install radar 'speed recorders.' AF Times 25:2 Aug 11 '65

A man named (Harold) Smith. Robert L. Meyer. Combat Crew 17:20-23 Apr '66

Military drivers told to use lots. AF Times 25:7 Jun 16 '65

Mirrors and stopwatches (enoscope) help curb fast drivers. AF Times 25:16 Apr 7 '65

Mobile Drivotrainers successful at Stewart. A1C Lou Walker. photo AF Times 26:E6 Aug 18 '65

National drivers test (televised nationwide on May 23, 1967) results. TIG Brief 19:18 Jul 21 '67

New driver training plan in operation at Stewart. AF Times 26:6 May 25 '66

New program to train drivers will start soon. AF Times 26:19 Dec 22 '65

New safe driving system introduced to Altus class. AF Times 26:17 Mar 30 '66

9 MATS units to use new driver console. AF Times 26:33 Sep 15 '65

Powered pyramids and penny farthings. (Canadian Forces Motorcycle Display Team practice for performance in Tattoo.) WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 2:17-20 Sep '66

Re-up won't erase traffic violations. (AFR 125-14) AF Times 26:7 Aug 25 '65

Safety in vehicle operation. Robert W. Moulder, Ret. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-4 Jun '66

Safety teachers to take course on new (Multi-Media Teaching) System. AF Times 26:2 Jun 22 '66

State-military driver control reciprocity. (AFR 125-14) TIG Brief 19:18 May 26 '67

Steps taken to cut down auto fatalities in Europe. AF Times 26:7 Nov 10 '65

Talks held on driver crackdown. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:3 May 24 '67

Tiger in your driveway. (Dangers of driving) LtCol Tom Slaybaugh. illus Airman 10:36-39 Nov '66

Traffic accidents take terrific toll nationwide. MarCor Gaz 50:5 Mar '66

Trek west. SSgt J. T. Lambert. illus Aerospace Safety 21:18-19 Oct '65

2-wheel roulette. Col Kossuth. illus Interceptor 9:16-17 Apr '67

USAF traffic safety training program. (AFR 32-17) TIG Brief 17:19 Sep 10 '65

You can ride with safety: Familiar driver faults contribute to motorcycle accidents. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:10-13 Apr '67

MOTOR VEHICLES - ContinuedAir Force

Authorization and utilization of motor vehicles. TIG Brief 17:15 Jul 2 '65

Management of administrative use motor vehicles. (AFM 77-1) TIG Brief 19:3 Dec 8 '67

The Royal Air Force mechanical transport fleet. Air Commodore G. N. Blake. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:119-124 Summer '66

Stricter cycle reg not near. AF Times 27:6 Mar 15 '67

Tighter rules seen coming for 2-wheel vehicle users. AF Times 27:5 Dec 14 '66

USAF/industry seminar two-wheel motor vehicle safety. TIG Brief 19:15 Feb 3 '67

Use of administrative motor vehicles. (AFM 77-1) TIG Brief 17:1 Nov 19 '65

What's new for you, crewmember? illus MAC Flyer 14:24-26 Nov '67

Costs

New vehicles to cost AF \$70.6 million in FY 1966. AF Times 26:2 Sep 1 '65

Maintenance and Repair

Automotive (contractor operated) parts stores. TIG Brief 17:13 Jun 18 '65

Maintenance Evaluation (Program established by AFR 66-8), the key to better methods and equipment. 1stLt Samuel K. Porter. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:8-9 Mar '65

Saving on vehicle maintenance. TIG Brief 18:10 Aug 5 '66

Armed Forces

Motor seminar (at DSA Convention). James A. Caulfield and others. illus Review 45:43-44+ Nov-Dec '65; 46:52+ Nov-Dec '66

Senate okays car safety bill. AF Times 26:E3 Aug 3 '66

A supermarket for auto parts. (Maintenance Evaluation Program) illus Airman 10:38-39 Aug '66

Army

Agile transporter (Army's new one-and-a-quarter ton cargo carrier, called the XM561). photos Natl Def Trans Jour 21:36-37 Mar-Apr '65

A dead-reckoning land vehicle navigation system. E. Wall. diags photos Navigation 12:77-89 Spring '65

Double-jointed truck (Sidewinder). photo Ordnance 49:661 May-Jun '65

Gamma Goat (XM561 cargo truck) service-tested. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:20 Mar 19 '66

Hook-up for increased mobility. (Articulated Army vehicles cover the ground.) Capt Garth H. Payne, Jr. photos diag Army Info Dig 20:31-34 Jul '65

How not to buy hardware--the (XM) 705 mixup. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:24 Dec '66

Military motor vehicles--U. S. S. R. illus Mil Rev 45:102-103 Aug '65

Motor vehicles (of 1966). illus Army 16:164+ Oct '66

Motor vehicles (of 1967). illus Army 17:170+ Oct '67

The multifuel marvel. G. Cardwell. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:48-49 Mar-Apr '66

New mobility with muskeg buggies. photos Sentinel 1:18-20 Nov '65

MOTOR VEHICLES - ContinuedArmy - Cont'd

- New wheeled vehicles. Mark S. Watson. illus Ordnance 50:411-415 Jan-Feb '66
- READYMAIDS (Multipurpose Automatic Inspection and Diagnostic System)--automotive troubleshooters. 1stLt Earle A. Drake. illus Armor 75:28-31 Jan-Feb '66
- Rough-terrain forklift truck. illus Mil Engr 59:84 Mar-Apr '67
- Small unit special purpose vehicles. R. W. and J. P. Forsyth. photos Infantry 55:40-45 Jul-Aug '65
- V = A + M. (M561 "Gama Goat") Robert W. DeMont. illus Armor 75:29-31 Nov-Dec '66
- Vehicle recovery. William W. Boston. illus Armor 74:28-31 Nov-Dec '65

History

- Davidson's armored cavalcade. Alfred J. Clemens. illus Armor 75:38-42 Nov-Dec '66

MOTTOES

- Distinctive insignia. Capt Charles S. Moore. illus Armor 74:27-33 Sep-Oct '65
- We are the engineers. (Distinctive insignia of the engineer battalions of the active Army) illus Army Dig 21:38-40 Jun '66

MOULTON, James L.

- Functional organization for defense. MajGen James L. Moulton, Ret. (Digested from The British Army Review, Apr 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:49-55 Sep '67

MOUNTAIN FLYING

- Atmospheric turbulence. (Reprinted from Boeing Airliner, Sep-Oct 1966) illus Combat Crew 17:12-21 Dec '66
- Deuces and chopper pilots wild! (How the helicopter can be operated safely in treacherous mountain areas) Capt Ealum L. Stearman. illus MATS Flyer 12:11-13 Dec '65
- The "dunt" indicator (used on airplanes of Bomber Command in 1920s). AM Sir Robert Saundby. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:18-22 Spring '65
- Helicopters IFR. Capt Wayne W. Wright. illus USA Avn Dig 13:12-13 Apr '67
- Hills, heights and helos. Maj R. A. Bonney. illus Aerospace Safety 22:16-21 Jul '66
- Hunting daisies or stalking lions. Lt Joe W. Dickens. photo USA Avn Dig 11:31-32 Jan '65
- Maintenance and the mountains. Capt Willard L. Wiard. illus USA Avn Dig 12:10-12 Aug '66
- Mountain waves. illus Interceptor 9:11-13 Dec '67
- Roller coaster (mountain wave) of death. SFC Glenn E. Hudson. photo USA Avn Dig 11:16-17 Apr '65
- Tell me a war story. (Account of 937th Engineer Co (Aviation) two-week survey assignment in OH-13 in mountainous jungles of northwestern Panama) Capt G. E. Kinback, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 11:2-7 Mar '65
- The vicious wind. (Mountain wave attacks a Globe-master.) Capt Sherman R. McKinney. illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-5 Apr '67

MOUNTAIN OPERATIONS

- Environmental research on high elevations. Hoyt Lemons and Leonard E. Wood. illus Mil Rev 47:45-50 Jun '67
- Fit to fight where? BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Army 16:54-59 Jun '66
- Guerrillas of the mountains (North-West Frontier of India). Reginald Hargreaves. illus Infantry 57:35-40 Mar-Apr '67
- Gunners in the Radfan. (Jul 1963-Sep 1964 'J' Battery R. H. A. in Aden) Maj A. J. B. Stagg. map photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:34-49 Mar '65
- Marine Mountain Warfare Training (Center at Bridgeport, Calif). LtCol Jack A. Gertz. photos Signal pt 1, 19:26-27 Jan '65; pt 2, 19:42-44 Feb '65
- Operations in the Radfan, 1964. LtCol T. M. P. Stevens. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:335-346 Nov '65
- Tell me a war story. (Account of 937th Engineer Co (Aviation) two-week survey assignment in OH-13 in mountainous jungles of northwestern Panama) Capt G. E. Kinback, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig 11:2-7 Mar '65
- They climb the crags. (Soldiers of U. S. Army, Alaska's 172d Infantry Brigade train for mountain and glacier capabilities in Chugach Mountain Range 40 miles northeast of Ft Richardson, Alaska) LtCol Theodore J. Meiners. illus Army Dig 22:36-38 Apr '67
- Troop performance in high altitudes. Maj Wayne O. Evans and LtCol James E. Hansen. illus Army 16:54-58 Feb '66
- MOUNTBATTEN, Louis Mountbatten, earl
- Britain's Armed Forces. Earl Louis Mountbatten, Ret. (Digested from NATO Letter (France) May 1965) photos Mil Rev 45:40-45 Nov '65
- MOVEMENT CONTROL
- Here are entered articles on planning and control of movement of troops and supplies.
- Air-supported Strategic Army Corps. LtCol Robert M. Shoemaker. illus tabs Mil Rev 47:20-30 Nov '67
- Airborne: The tired revolution. (Shortcomings discussed) LtCol Frank B. Case. photos Mil Rev 45:86-94 Aug '65
- "Any more for the skylark?" (Personal narrative of unit flying to Far East with families) Maj G. S. Hatch. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:70-75 Mar '66
- The Army's capability for fast strategic deployment. BrigGen Donn R. Pepke. Army 17:55-56+ Oct '67
- The Cavalry Troop in a rearward passage of lines. Capt William S. Chandler. Armor 76:15-17 Mar-Apr '67
- Checking list grows for o'sea-bound men. AF Times 27:N4 Jan 11 '67
- Computers to speed data on troop, cargo shifts. AF Times 26:3 Sep 22 '65
- Defense movements board the bus. (Greyhound handling increasing volume of government transportation) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:22+ Nov-Dec '66
- The end of the trooping era. E. R. Yarham. Army Qtr 89:176-179 Jan '65



MOVEMENT CONTROL - Continued

- Flattop delivery of aircraft. Cpts James H. Fitzgerald and Charles O. Danielson. illus USA Avn Dig 12:8-9 Oct '66
- Increased mobility for logistical support. Maj Neville A. Pearson. Armor 74:65-67 Sep-Oct '65
- JCS devises combat troop movement plan (MOVECAP). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 30 '65
- Lima Mike 22 (mission to transport TAC fighters to the Philippines). Capt Joseph C. Morrison. photos Combat Crew 15:4-9 Apr '65
- Logistics of PM-2A removal (from Camp Century, Greenland to Thule AB, Apr 1-Sep 1, 1964). Maj L. E. McKinney. photos Mil Engr 57:420-421 Nov-Dec '65
- MSTS moves U.S. NATO Forces from France. Lamar Holt. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:128-131 Oct '67
- MTMTS challenges English Channel. (When NATO had to leave France, U.S. had to move tons of materiel into U.K. within 2 months.) James A. Zicarelli. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:2-5 Jul-Aug '67
- Military lighterage (means by which personnel and cargo are carried from ships to shoreline). Claude O. Lanciano, Jr. graphs photos Mil Rev 45:41-48 Aug '65
- Move out! Capt W. Y. Thomas. photo MarCor Gaz 49:55-57 Mar '65
- Movements is not just logistics. Col Richard K. Hutson. photo Mil Rev 45:52-53 Jan '65
- New (Personnel Readiness) System aids deployment. AF Times 27:5 Mar 1 '67
- Operation FRELOC. (Pullout from France) BrigGen Charles C. Case. illus Review 46:14-17+ May-Jun '67
- Operation Moon Dust (III). MAC Flyer 14:14 Jan '67
- Preparation for oversea movement. TIG Brief 18:1 Dec 23 '66
- Preparation for Oversea Movement Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 17: 7p addendum Dec 17 '65
- Preparation for Oversea Movement Inspection Guide A2. TIG Brief 18:9p addendum Dec 23 '66
- Readiness for oversea movement. TIG Brief 17:1 Dec 17 '65
- Repple depple--Vietnam has its own at Long Binh Junction. (90th Replacement Battalion camp) Sgtl C. J. W. Stuhler. illus Army Dig 22:32-35 Apr '67
- Suitcase Air Force - Air Guard style. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-9+ Feb '65
- Swelter and shiver (during abrupt climatic changes in troop movements). Capt Fred C. Berry. Infantry 55:5-6 Jul-Aug '65
- Tactical motor transport. 1stLt Robert M. McCollom. MarCor Gaz 49:48-49 Dec '65; AF/SD Intl 2:30-31 Jun '66
- A talk with the Pentagon's strategic mobility specialists. (Special Assistant to the Joint Chiefs of Staff for Strategic Mobility) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:102+ Sep-Oct '66
- Techniques for rapid march planning. Capt John W. Fisher. illus Armor 75:32-37 Nov-Dec '66

MOVEMENT CONTROL - Continued

What's PAMPA? (Pacific Command Movements Priority Agency, element of CINCPAC which regulates shipments flow to Vietnam.) Col Leon A. Michaelis. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:18-20+ May-Jun '67

Why a logistics command & control ship is needed for true mobility. Col Winfield S. Scott. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:59+ Jul '67

History

Over there. MSgt Herbert E. Smith, Ret. illus Infantry 57:3-6 Mar-Apr '67

MOVING see Household Effects

MUDGETT, Charles F., Jr

(BrigGen Charles F. Mudgett, Jr has joined Pacific Test Division of Holmes and Narver, Inc, Honolulu, as General Manager.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 May 8 '65

MUEHLEISEN, Dolf E.

NORAD Command changes. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Feb 13 '65

MUELLER, Edmund L.

Army Aviation gets new study. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Mar 13 '65

MUELLER, George E.

Apollo applications in earth orbit, lunar orbit, and on the moon. George E. Mueller. tabs diags AF/SD Intl 1:22-27 Nov '65

Challenges in manned space flight: Apollo and beyond. George E. Mueller. Aerospace Med 36:806-807 Aug '65

Managing manned space flight. Editorial. George E. Mueller. por Data 10:3-5 Jun '65

'Mothballing' the space program? William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:62-64+ Apr '66

NASA manned space flight director looks ahead. Interview. George E. Mueller. illus Data 12:23-24+ Jun '67

MULTILATERAL FORCE

The Afro-Asian Ocean Heartland--a study. Rocco M. Paone. map MarCor Gaz 50:20-26 Jan '66

The bird's-eye view of arms control and disarmament. LtGen Fred M. Dean. AU Rev 17:2-11 May-Jun '66

Europe and the Atlantic Alliance. (Address to the Assembly of Western European Union, Rome, Jun 24, 1964) W. W. Rostow. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Aug 1 '64

France: Problems and prospects. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Dec 2, 1964) Gerard de la Villesbrunne. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-18 May-Jun '65

The German-American defence agreement. Interavia 20:34 Jan '65

MLF: A German point of view. VAdm Friedrich Ruge, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:42-51 Sep '66

MLF or ANF - an analysis and comparison. Maj E. Hinterhoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10: 22-26+ Apr-May '65

Making partnership work. (Atlantic Alliance) W. W. Rostow. (Digested from Dept of State Bulletin, Vol 51, Nr 1307, Jul 13, 1964) photo Mil Rev 45:20-27 Jan '65

MULTILATERAL FORCE - Continued

- The mixed-manned Ricketts begins Sixth Fleet tour.  
Toby Marquez. photos Navy 8:38-39 Mar '65
- The mixed-manning demonstration. (A Tartar missile is fired from the USS Claude V. Ricketts by personnel from six navies.) Pictorial. Toby Marquez. US Nav Inst Proc 91:87-103 Jul '65; Adaptation. AF/SD Intl 1:22-27 Oct '65
- Multilateral Force, a thumbnail definition. All Hands Nr 578:8 Mar '65
- NATO nuclear arrangements in the aftermath of MLF--perspectives on a continuing dilemma. 1stLt John B. Kotch. AU Rev 18:78-87 Mar-Apr '67
- Nuclear control and the Multilateral Force: Prize Essay, 1965, second honorable mention. Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr, Ret. photo US Navy Inst Proc 91:24-35 Apr '65
- Nuclear weapons sharing and "the German problem". W. B. Bader. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs. Jul 1966) illus Mil Rev 46:62-69 Oct '66
- Paris and Brussels, a tale of two cities. Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:15+ Feb-Mar '65
- The quiet American and the new Europe. J. H. Huizinga. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:26-29 Jun-Jul '66
- A reporter rides the Ricketts. Desmond Wettern. photos Navy 8:34-37 Sep '65
- Sailors of seven navies man this ship (USS Claude V. Ricketts (DDG 5)). Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 578:6-9 Mar '65
- Test vessel (USS Claude V. Ricketts) for MLF. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:14 Jan '65

MUNITIONS

- Gas from munitions studied--Army-Air Force Project (WEST (Weapons Exhaust Study)). AF Times 27:M14 Dec 28 '66
- 3d Munitions Maintenance Sq. illus Combat Crew 17:10 Jul '66
- 3d (Munitions Maintenance Sq)--the Air Force's best. illus Combat Crew 18:14-15 Oct '67
- Qualification of external stores. (AFR 57-1) TIG Brief 19:16 Jan 20 '67
- (SUU-30/B) Ordnance Dispensing System. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret. Ordnance 51:336 Jan-Feb '67
- Special Express. LtCol Ruskin M. Bland. illus AU Rev 18:36-42 Jul-Aug '67
- Tactical non-nuclear weapons bombs. (General purpose, leaflet, chemical, ANTI-PAM and landmines currently in use) Capt Warren L. Busch. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:10-22 Dec '65

MUNITIONS COMMAND

- Munitions Command (moves into its third year). pors photo Review 44:31-32+ Jan-Feb '65
- Right the first time. MajGen F. A. Hansen. photos Army Info Dig 20:5-11 Oct '65

MURPHY, Charles S.

- Commercial cargo by air--a growing reality. Charles S. Murphy. biog por SperryScope 17, No. 7:6-10 '66

MURRAY, Raymond L.

- The first Naktong--Korea 1950-1954. MajGen R. L. Murray. por MarCor Gaz 49:84-85 Nov '65
- Rules of leadership. MajGen R. L. Murray. por MarCor Gaz 49:16-17 Jul '65

MUSEUMSAir Force--Great Britain

- West country museums. Peter R. Marsh. illus Air Pict 28:222 Jun '66

Air Force--U. S.

- AF Museum plans advance. illus AF Times 27:M12 Oct 12 '66
- AF Museum seeks photos, items of life in Japanese POW camps. illus AF Times 26:E2 Dec 22 '65
- AF, Smithsonian officials get new (AF) Museum briefing. AF Times 27:8 Sep 14 '66
- Air (Force) Museum opens doors to famed Lucky Lady III. AF Times 26:18 Jan 26 '66
- Air Force to get new Air Museum. diag Aerospace Med 36:395 Apr '65
- Fokker's wing section given to AF Museum. illus AF Times 27:M10 Feb 1 '67
- Forward looking as a flight and almost as beautiful. (AF Museum, Wright-Patterson) illus Airman 10:39 Sep '66
- Museum director (Col William F. Curry) retires. AF Times 27:W8 Jun 14 '67
- Museum of Flight Medicine set up; many items sought. AF Times 27:N7 Dec 28 '66
- Museum seeks War I plane insignia. illus AF Times 27:4 Nov 9 '66
- New museum to tell flight medicine story. AF Times 26:37 Apr 6 '66
- New (\$10 million) air museum (to be located on 190 acres of Dayton, Ohio's, Wright-Patterson AFB). illus Aerospace Historian 14:48-49 Spring '67
- Retrace flight history at AF Museum. Joe Bouchard. illus AF Times 26:E1 Jul 6 '66
- SAC to build new museum. AF Times 26:19 Nov 10 '65
- Space for our air heritage. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 48:40-41 Jan '65
- Truman's personal plane (the Independence) sent to Air Force Museum. AF Times 26:6 Aug 25 '65
- Wanted: old missiles (by Air Force Space Museum at Cape Kennedy AF Station, Fla). Ted R. Sturm. photos Airman 9:23-25 Sep '65
- Warren plans museum, seeks donation of items. AF Times 27:18 Oct 19 '66

Armed Forces--Canada

- New War Museum. SqLdr K. G. Roberts. illus Sentinel 3:13-17 Jul-Aug '67

Armed Forces--U. S.

- Fort Washington location eyed for military museum. AF Times 25:E2 May 12 '65
- Plans completed for Army-Navy Museum. Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 Oct 16 '65

Army--U. S.

- 3d Armored Cavalry Museum. Ch(Capt) Edward A. Simon. photos Armor 74:40-41 Sep-Oct '65
- Army Aviation Museum (at Fort Rucker, Ala). USA Avn Dig 12: back cover Jul '66
- Army Medical Museum--historical landmark. photos Aerospace Med 36:808 Aug '65
- (Army Ordnance Museum, Aberdeen Proving Ground Md, has closed its doors indefinitely.) Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Mar 25 '67



MUSEUMS - ContinuedArmy--U. S. - Cont'd

78th Division museum. Officer 42:20 Feb '66

History comes alive at West Point. (Weaponry through the ages in Military Academy Museum) Donald G. Picinich. photos Army Info Dig 20: 16-22 Mar '65

Infantry Museum (Fort Benning, Ga). Lt John M. Griffin. photos Infantry 55:38-39 Jul-Aug '65

A key to the past, a door to the future (the Quartermaster Museum at Fort Lee). Gordon C. Bennett. illus Army Dig 21:26-28 Nov '66

Patton Museum (of Cavalry and Armor) progress. Armor 76: inside back cover Jan-Feb '67

Weaponry for posterity. (Ordnance Museum at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md) Ordnance 49:520 Mar-Apr '65

Marine Corps--U. S.

MarCor Museum dedicated by (Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr) CMC. photo MarCor Gaz 49:4 Jun '65

National Guard--Army--U. S.

In New Mexico Guard museum history lives. illus Natl Guardsman 20:21 Aug '66

Navy--Great Britain

The FAA Museum. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:454 Mar '67

Fleet Air Arm Museum. illus Air Pict 29:89 Mar '67

Navy--Russia

The Soviet Central Naval Museum (in Leningrad). Edward C. Fisher, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93: 128-130 Jan '67

Navy--Sweden

Statens Sjöhistoriska Museum. Edward C. Fisher. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:129-131 Jan '65

Navy--U. S.

Establish Naval Aviation Museum Assoc (to raise funds for enlargement of facilities). Jour of Armed Forces 104:19 May '67

Naval and maritime exhibits in Washington, DC. Pictorial. Robert de Gast. US Nav Inst Proc 93:81-94 Jan '67

Navy museums: Where to find them. All Hands Nr 578:18 Mar '65

A voyage back into history. John C. Ramsey. photos All Hands Nr 578:14-18 Mar '65

Canada

Aircraft and missiles in museums and on display in the U. S. and Canada. Stephen Muth. tabs Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:199-215 Fall '66

The National Aeronautical Collection. WgComdr R. V. Manning. photos Roundel 17:18-22 May '65

Preserving our aviation heritage. (Five aircraft recently acquired by the National Aeronautical Collection) illus Sentinel 2:7-9 Jul-Aug '66

France

The French Musée de l'Air. illus Interavia 22:750-752 May '67

Great Britain

Skyfame Aircraft Museum. Peter M. Thomas. photos Air Pict 27:154-155 May '65

MUSEUMS - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

Skyfame's historic fleet. illus Flight Intl 91:450 Mar 23 '67

Netherlands

Holland's National Air Museum. B. van der Klaauw. illus Air Pict 28:420-421 Nov '66

Russia

Russia's aviation museums. Karel Kliment. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:773-774 Aug '66

United States

Aircraft and missiles in museums and on display in the U. S. and Canada. Stephen Muth. tabs Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:199-215 Fall '66

Captured German and Japanese documents transferred to (National Air and Space) Museum. Officer 43:12 Jun '67

Flight history museum opens (in Southern California). AF Times 26:E1 Sep 8 '65

The Hall of American Merchant Shipping (of the new Museum of History and Technology, recently opened by the Smithsonian Institution). Capt E. John Long, Ret. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91: 146-147 Sep '65

Hall of Military History (in the Smithsonian Institution). photos Army Info Dig 20:8-11 Dec '65

History at Santa Ana. ("Movieland of the Air") photos Flight Intl 86:1077-1078 Dec 24 '64

The Mariners Museum (located near Williamsburg, Va). RAdm George Dufek, Ret. illus Navy 9: 30-32 Sep '66

National Air Museum. Capt Wirt D. Griggs. illus Airman 10:34-36 Mar '66

Naval and maritime exhibits in Washington, DC. Pictorial. Robert de Gast. US Nav Inst Proc 93:81-94 Jan '67

New National Air and Space Museum by 1969. diags Aerospace Med 36:394-395 Apr '65

The Nimitz Memorial (Museum). RAdm E. M. Eller, Ret. illus Ordnance 52:167 Sep-Oct '67

The remarkable Mr Palen. Don Imgram. illus Flight Intl 90:1101 Dec 29 '66

Smithsonian plans huge (National) Air (and Space) Museum. illus AF Times 25:FT7 Feb 10 '65

Smithsonian: Scholar aid. Don Mace, Jr. AF Times 26:16 Feb 16 '66

US air history under one roof (in planned National Air and Space Museum located across the Mall from the National Gallery of Art in Washington, DC). illus Flight Intl 87:370 Mar 11 '65

MUSGRAVE, Charles L.

Air Force Junior ROTC: A special report. Col Charles L. Musgrave. por AF & Space Dig 50: 112-114+ Mar '67

The Air Force ROTC instructor. Col Charles L. Musgrave. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:8-12 Spring '67

MUSIC, MILITARY

(AC-47) Maj Robert P. Knopf. illus Airman 11:44-46 Jun '67

"The Army Goes Rolling Along." illus Army Dig 21:36-37 Dec '66

MUSIC, MILITARY - Continued

Legend of Fiddler's Green. LtCol Paul M. Crosby.  
illus Armor 74:7-11 Nov-Dec '65

Lili Marlene and the Alien Property Office. Col  
Barney Oldfield. Army 15:64-65 Apr '65

Pair's song (Bachelors of the Sky) published, Aid  
Society to profit. illus AF Times 27:8 Aug 17 '66

The singing soldier. Capt Neil R. Slocum. Infantry  
57:12-14 Dec '67

35 years. MajGen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus  
Army 16:26-28+ Apr '66

See also

Bands (Music)

MUTINY

A joint operation in Tanganyika. (45 Commando RM  
and RAF squelch mutiny of Tanganyika Rifles,  
Jan 20-Feb 25, 1964) LtCol T.M.P. Stevens.  
photos map Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:48-55  
Feb '65

MUTINY - Continued

The Lanet mutiny (11th Btn, the Kenya Rifles,  
Jan 24-25, 1964). Maj I. C. Lambie. maps Jour  
of Royal Arty 92:59-66 Mar '65

Quelling mutinies. LtCol William E. Burr II. Mil Rev  
45:54-59 Sep '65

MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM

Military Export Sales. LtCol George G. Eddy, Jr.  
Mil Rev 46:86-89 Feb '66

The Office of International Security Affairs. Comdr  
Thomas J. Bigley. illus chart US Nav Inst Proc  
92:61-72 Apr '66

MUTUAL WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

International R&D: Brains are not exclusive to the  
U.S. James L. Trainor. photo Armed Forces Mgt  
11:63-64+ Jun '65

MYERS, Gilbert L.

Step up war in North (Vietnam advocated by Gen)  
Myers at AFA (Convention). AF Times 27:5  
Mar 29 '67



NADGE see NATO Air Defense Ground Environment

NASA see National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NATO see North Atlantic Treaty Organization

#### NATO AIR DEFENSE GROUND ENVIRONMENT

Automatic interception for the Dutch Starfighter--  
Firebrigade Mk. 2 in Den Helder. Derek Wood.  
illus Interavia 21:78-80 Jan '66

Europe's NADGE: "How we'll do it" is as interesting  
as "what will be done". map tab Armed Forces  
Mgt 12:155-156+ Jul '66

From Norway to Turkey--NADGE gets under way.  
illus Flight Intl 91:336-337 Mar 2 '67

Infrastructure pays off for NATO. William S. Beller.  
photo tab chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:51-52+  
Jan '65

NADGE - a French spurt. Interavia 20:988-989  
Jun '65

NADGE can spell safety: NATO's new \$310,000,000  
project. H.G. Franks. NATO's Fifteen Nations  
10:55-57 Oct-Nov '65

NADGE, NATO's new air defence system. illus  
Flight Intl 88:96 Jul 15 '65

NORAD see North American Air Defense Command

NROTC see Reserve Officers Training Corps--Navy

#### NAMES

Armor or Cavalry? Maj Nicholas S. H. Krawciw.  
Armor 76:30 Sep-Oct '67

Choice of 'Molly Brown' revives ancient custom of  
naming ships. AF Times 25:24 Apr 7 '65

Computers change exercise names. Armed Forces  
Mgt 13:14 Aug '67

MOL might be better named. James J. Haggerty, Jr.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jul 16 '66

New names on the moon. (Soviet Academy of Sciences  
list of objects on the other side of the moon and  
their names) (Trans from a Russian publication)  
illus tab Spaceflight 9:38-39 Feb '67

New requirements for project nicknames. (AFR  
205-1) TIG Brief 18:15 Sep 2 '66

Sobriquets of stars - match the general with his  
nickname. illus Army in Europe, pp 25+ Apr '65

See also subdivision under specific subjects,  
Air Bases--Names                      Missiles--Names  
Airplanes, Military--Names       Ships--Names

#### NAPOLEON I, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH

The making of a leader. Abbott William Sherower.  
por Mil Rev 45:18-21 Mar '65

Napoleon's military strategy. Abbott William Shero-  
wer. illus Mil Rev 46:87-91 Aug '66

#### NAPOLEONIC WARS

France against Prussia: The Jena Campaign of 1806.  
Neil M. Heyman. maps Mil Affairs 30:186-198  
Winter '66-'67

From the journal of Priscilla Burghersh. LtCol P. R.  
Butler. Army Qtr 89:180-187 Jan '65

Napoleon and "General Winter" in the Russian Cam-  
paign. A. M. Nikolaieff. Army Qtr 90:205-206  
Jul '65

#### NAPOLEONIC WARS - Continued

The origins of Napoleonic warfare: A survey of inter-  
pretations. A. M. J. Hyatt. Mil Affairs 30:177-185  
Winter '66-'67

The Royal Regiment in the Waterloo Campaign. Gen  
Sir James H. Marshall-Cornwall. photos maps  
tabs Jour of Royal Arty 92:1-21 Mar '65

The significance of Aboukir Bay. Richard A. Cahill.  
illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:79-89 Jul '67

Trends in military thought. Col Francis X. Kane.  
AU Rev 17:2-11 Sep-Oct '66

The Waterloo Campaign after 150 years. Maj E. W.  
Shepperd, Ret. map Army Qtr 90:218-230 Jul '65

Wellington at Waterloo. LtCol J. G. O. Whitehead.  
Army Qtr 91:42-46 Oct '65

#### NASSAU PACT

NATO after Nassau. Alastair Buchan. AF Col Jour  
1963, p 45-49

#### NASSER, Gamal A.

The war in the Yemen. (Lecture given at the RUSI on  
Oct 20, 1965) LtCol Neil McLean. illus Royal  
United Svc Instn Jour 111:14-29 Feb '66

#### NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

International scientific exchange--some new vistas  
open. John Walsh. (Reprinted from Science Maga-  
zine, Jun 17, 1966) illus AF/SD Intl 2:35-38 Sep '66

The U.S. National Academy of Sciences has elected  
10 distinguished scientists as foreign associates  
of the Academy. Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 2:44  
Jun '66

We're ready for results & returns in deep ocean  
research. Editorial. Capt T. K. Treadwell. tabs  
Data 10:3-4 Mar '65

#### NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINIS- TRATION

After the Apollo tragedy--NASA ponders safety  
changes. William Leavitt. illus Aerospace Intl  
3:34-38 Apr '67

Glenn's new post. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7  
Mar 6 '65

MajGen Allen is NASA Executive Director. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:15 Jan 1 '66

Military men aid leap into space. (DOD/NASA inter-  
face) Michael Hornberger. photos Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:1+ Jan 2 '65

NASA appoints (retired) AF generals. Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:8 Aug 14 '65

NASA asks astronaut applicants. AF Times 26:4  
Sep 22 '65

NASA assumes XB-70 management. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:9+ Mar 25 '67

NASA down to earth. William Leavitt. AF & Space  
Dig 49:86+ Jun '66

NASA's "White Paper" to LBJ: After Apollo--what?  
William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:17-20 Jul '65

No bricks for NASA. Editorial. Data 12:11-12  
Nov '67

Scientist-astronauts join NASA team. Space World  
D-11-47:14-19 Nov '67

# NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION - Continued

Scientist-astronauts (selected by NASA). Photos only. Space World B-10-24:23-30 Oct '65

Selection of 6 scientist-astronauts raises question of future sources. AF Times 25:11 Jul 14 '65

Space applications for man. (Presented at the Autumn Meeting of the British Interplanetary Society, London, Nov 3, 1966) Clotaire Wood, illus Spaceflight 9:74-76 Mar '67

Space support: NASA at Vandenberg. AF Times 25: Vandenberg 9 Apr 21 '65

Spacemobile report. L. J. Carter, illus Spaceflight 8:383-385 Nov '66

The technology torrent. (NASA experiments with new methods to channel R&D knowledge to American business.) Edward A. Herron, illus Skyline 25, No. 1:20-27 '67

## See also

Office of Advanced Research and Technology  
also subdivision under specific subject, e.g.,  
Space Programs--United States

## Organization

NASA Hq organization. Chart only. Data 10: inside front cover Jun '65

NASA's Electronics Research Center. Albert J. Kelley, illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:19-20+ Dec '65-Jan '66

# NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE COUNCIL

NASA tells who did what first in space. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 May 21 '66

# NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Guardians of the volt. George J. Flynn, illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:30-32 Spring '67

Measures for progress--new volume traces the history of the National Bureau of Standards. Louis Polk. Ordnance 51:396-397 Jan-Feb '67

New lab complex for NBS, illus Signal 21:42-44 Nov '66

# NATIONAL BUSINESS AIRCRAFT ASSOCIATION, INC

Jet-age business aircraft--an expanding market. Russell Hawkes, illus AF/SD Intl 2:13-17 Feb '66

Our growing business aircraft fleet. Horace E. Wood, illus Sperryscope 17, No. 5:21-23 '66

# NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

American advisors overseas. Edward C. Stewart, photos Mil Rev 45:3-9 Feb '65

# NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, AFRICAN

Tribal cultures and communism. Col Bernard B. Sapp, illus Mil Rev 47:64-71 Jun '67

# NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, AMERICAN

The challenge (of our age and our civilization). Col Owen G. Birtwistle, Signal 21:44-45 Apr '67

The cultural gap (between East and West). Capt Andrew P. O'Meara, Jr. photos Armor 74:28-32 Jul-Aug '65

The enduring interests of the United States. Melvin Conant, AF Col Jour 1963, p 37-43

The national purpose. Col Wilnot R. McCutchen, Mil Rev 45:13-17 Nov '65

# NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, AMERICAN - Continued

Objectivity, propaganda and the 'Puritan Ethic.' (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Aug 20, 1964) David L. Larson, Nav War Col Rev 17:16-30 Feb '65

Our allies: Their problems and outlook - The United States of America. Lecture. Trumbull Higgins. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:4-11 Feb '65

Tribute to a soldier. Capt James H. Johnson, illus Armor 75:16-18 Jul-Aug '66

The wrong reasons. LtCol Harry J. Maihafer, Mil Rev 45:46-49 Nov '65

# NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, ASIAN

The tribal soldier: A study of the manipulation of ethnic minorities. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtCol Howard J. Johnston, bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19: 98-144 Jan '67

# NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, CHINESE

The Overseas Chinese and Southeast Asia. Niu Siens-chong, tab photos Mil Rev 45:29-35 Aug '65

Pao Chia: Social control in China and Vietnam. Floyd L. Singer, illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:36-45 Nov '65

What makes Red China so Red? LtCol Thomas W. Bowen, Armor 76:24-29 Mar-Apr '67

# NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, NEW GUINEAN

Jungle search in New Guinea (for 3 World War II aircraft Apr-Sep 1961). Capt Joseph M. Wheeler, illus Infantry 56:29-33 May-Jun '66

# NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, RUSSIAN

A Soviet character study. Comdr John A. Fahey, US Nav Inst Proc 93:136-138 Oct '67

The Soviet naval officer. Comdr Sumner Shapiro, Nav War Col Rev 18:18-89 Apr '66

# NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, TURKISH

Modern Turkey--a few impressions. GpCapt W. Beringer, photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:177-181 Autumn '65

# NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, VIETNAMESE

The cultural gap (between East and West). Capt Andrew P. O'Meara, Jr. photos Armor 74:28-32 Jul-Aug '65

The Montagnards of Vietnam. LtCol Walter P. Meyer, Infantry pt 1, 57:20-24 Mar-Apr '67; pt 2, 57:44-46 May-Jun '67

The other confrontation. LtCol T. W. Bowen, Army 17:38-45 Nov '67

Pao Chia: Social control in China and Vietnam. Floyd L. Singer, illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:36-45 Nov '65

Provincial representative in Phu Bon. Earl J. Young (Condensed from a chapter of War Without Guns, by G. K. Tanham) illus Army 16:35-36+ Jul '66

Sociological Analysis of a Montagnard (Rhade) tribe in Vietnam. LtCol Thomas J. McGuire, illus Mil Rev 46:44-52 Apr '66

Viet Cong arms and men. Jac Weller, illus Ordnance 50:602-610 May-Jun '66

The Viet Cong soldier. Maj Edgar O'Ballance, illus Infantry 56:4-7 Nov-Dec '66

The Vietnamese peasant. Chester A. Bain. (Reprinted from Transition, Jan 1966) AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:25-31 Jun '66



NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

- Apollo ComSat details. illus Flight Intl 89:564-565 Apr 7 '66
- Are the assets of the NCS responsive to national needs? illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:55+ Apr '66
- ComSat's role in communications. Interview. James McCormack. map illus Signal 21:32-35 May '67
- Command systems meeting "survivable, uninterrupted" goals. Interview. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Armed Forces Mgt 12:52-54+ Jul '66
- Communications survivability--a national must. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Signal 21:12-14 Sep '66
- NCS progress report. Col John P. Scroggs. Signal 20:64+ May '66
- NCS today and tomorrow. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Signal 21:63-65 May '67
- The National Communications System. LtComdr William F. Foster. chart US Nav Inst Proc 91: 139-140 Apr '65
- Our changing strategic communications. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Signal 19:36-38 Jul '65
- Our plans have now become realities. Interview. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Armed Forces Mgt 13:121-122+ Oct '66

NATIONAL DEFENSE see DefensesNATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION

- Award winner (Daniel J. Haughton, Pres of Lockheed, recipient of National Transportation Award of NDTA). photos Natl Def Trans Jour 21:114-116+ Sep-Oct '65
- Award winner (Juan T. Trippe, Pan American World Airways, Inc, recipient of National Transportation Award of NDTA). Natl Def Trans Jour 22:90-93 Sep-Oct '66
- DOD accepts eight recommendations made in NDTA documentation study (aimed at reducing costs of military transportation paperwork and establishing standardized bills of lading). Natl Def Trans Jour 22:63-64 May-Jun '66
- The education and utilization of university-trained personnel for the transportation industry. (Prize Essay in NDTA's Third Annual College Level Competition) Charles E. Missar. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:41-43 Jul-Aug '66
- Frank A. Nemec (President, Lykes Bros Steamship Co, Inc) to receive National Transportation Award. illus Def Trans Jour 23:93+ Sep-Oct '67
- Lockheed President (Daniel J. Haughton) wins NDTA Award. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Aug 7 '65
- Military Transportation Award winners. Def Trans Jour 23:98 Sep-Oct '67
- Mines, snipers, routine for Army's "Log" sailors. (A day in the life of the 1099th Medium Boat Company, winner of NDTA's First Annual Defense Transportation Award) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:31-32 Nov-Dec '66
- NDTA begins study on airlift problems. Natl Def Trans Jour 23:59 May-Jun '67
- NDTA completes ADPS study for the DOD. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:22-23 Jan-Feb '66
- NDTA Forum speakers urge U.S. Merchant Marine fleet build-up. illus Def Trans Jour 23:12+ Nov-Dec '67

NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION

- Continued

- NDTA shows financial stability. (End-of-FY '64 report) stat Natl Def Trans Jour 21:62-63 Jan-Feb '65
- NDTA's role in community life stressed at Eastern meeting. Natl Def Trans Jour 21:59-61 Jan-Feb '65
- (NDTA's 20th Annual Transportation and Logistics Forum held in Detroit, Sep 26-29, 1965) photos Natl Def Trans Jour 21:29+ Sep-Oct '65
- (NDTA's 21st Annual Transportation and Logistics Forum held in Dallas, Sep 18-21, 1966) pors Natl Def Trans Jour 22:15+ Sep-Oct '66
- (NDTA's 22d Annual Transportation and Logistics Forum held in Los Angeles, Oct 3-6, 1967) illus Def Trans Jour 23:47+ Sep-Oct '67
- (1964 National Transportation Award to Lockheed Pres Daniel J. Haughton) Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Sep 11 '65
- Ocean freight rate disparities. (Prize Essay in NDTA's Second Annual College Level Competition) C. Joseph Miller. Natl Def Trans Jour 21:22-24+ May-Jun '65
- (Prize Essay in NDTA's Fourth Annual College Level Competition: "The Untapped Potential of Air Freight: How Will Airline Management Develop It?") illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:32 Jul-Aug '67

NATIONAL GOALS see National PolicyNATIONAL GUARDAir Force

- ADC's ace in the hole. (147th Fighter Gp) illus Interceptor 9:16-19 Jun '67
- ANG aeromed evac role. photo Air Reservist 17:14 Oct '65
- ANG continues to reduce accident rate for aircraft. AF Times 25:8 Jul 21 '65
- ANG ends Vietnam airlift. MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 21: inside front cover Aug '67
- ANG future pondered. (Conclusions of RAND study of the Air Reserve Forces) Natl Guardsman 21:17+ Sep '67
- ANG kicks off drive for pilots leaving AF. (Operation Red Barron) AF Times 27:16 Feb 15 '67
- ANG MATS crews set new tonnage record for FY 1965. photo Natl Guardsman 19:14 Sep '65
- ANG picks team for William Tell. AF Times 25:2 Aug 4 '65
- ANG pilots who don't participate with units face active duty recall. (AFR 51-4) AF Times 26:8 Feb 16 '66
- ANG resourcefulness. illus Air Reservist 18:6-7 Jun '66
- ANG solves pilot-shortage problem. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:3 Oct 27 '65
- ANG units near readiness goal. AF Times 26:6 Sep 22 '65
- ANG's "positive day-to-day contributions". (Excerpts from speech to 88th General Conference of the NGAUS on Oct 17, 1966 at Phoenix, Ariz) illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 Dec '66-Jan '67
- Aeromedical evacuation. Robert K. Ruhl. illus Air Reservist 18:14-15 Mar '66

NATIONAL GUARD - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

Air Force leaders convene--Texans host AFA, ANG and CONAC meetings. illus Air Reservist 18:6-7 May '66

The Air Guard. Natl Guardsman 20:23-24 Dec '66; 21:18-20+ Nov '67

Air Guard at full strength; end-draft impact uncertain. AF Times 25:10 Apr 21 '65

Air Guard flights increased to overseas ports. AF Times 27:26 Mar 15 '67

Air Guard lists crash causes. AF Times 25:4 Feb 10 '65

Air Guard officer Register ready to roll off presses. AF Times 25:2 Apr 7 '65

Air Guard units support MATS aeromed role. AF Times 25:2 Aug 4 '65

The Air Guard's airlift--anywhere, anytime. Maj Corb Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 20:7-17+ Jan '66

Air Guard's view: Viet step-up may lead to recall. AF Times 25:19 Jun 16 '65

Air Guardsmen no longer backups. photos AF Times 25:TAC20 May 26 '65

Air medic Reserve units readied for support role. (Project Silver Dove) AF Times 26:8 Aug 18 '65

Air National Guard. Flint DuPre. illus Aerospace Intl 2:22 Dec '66

The Air National Guard. photos AF & Space Dig 48: 171-172 Sep '65; 49:183-184 Sep '66

The Air National Guard data processing story--PCAMs speed service... improve capabilities. photos Air Reservist 17:12-13 Oct '65

The Air National Guard 1908-1966. illus Air Reservist 18:2-10 Feb '66

Alaska or Carolina (TAC's Air Guard participates in TAC exercises). illus Natl Guardsman 20:18-20 Jun '66

"BEEF BROTH": An instant strike force. Maj Corb Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-10 Nov '66

Cantwell names airlift study group. Natl Guardsman 19:22 Dec '65

(Colorado ANG's 138th Aircraft Control & Warning Sq at Greeley record of accomplishments and commendations) Air Reservist 18:4 Jul '66

Decision due on calling up of Reserves. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 21 '65

Defense may drop plans to strip Guard of F-100s. AF Times 26:10 Nov 3 '65

88% of transport time supports DOD missions. Natl Guardsman 20:15 Jun '66

The employers--silent partners of the Reserve Forces. illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 Apr '66

"Fast Race" entered and won. (Pullout of the ground communications and electronic gear from USAF bases in France) Richard E. Sanderson. illus Air Reservist 19:8-9 Feb '67

Flood busters, inc. (144th Air Transport Sq, Alaska) Capt Mike Hershberger. illus Air Reservist 19: 6-7 Oct '67

"Focus on the future." (Highlights of ANG Commanders Conference held in San Francisco, Mar 13-16, 1967.) Natl Guardsman 21:30-32 May '67

NATIONAL GUARD - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

The future of the Air National Guard. (Excerpt from remarks at the 89th General Conference of the National Guard Assoc, Washington, Sep 18, 1967) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:22-23 Dec '67

GEEIA Guardsmen--"they do the job." Richard E. Sanderson. illus Air Reservist 18:12-13 Apr '66

GEEIA Guardsmen--they do things. Richard E. Sanderson. illus Natl Guardsman 21:10-11 Jan '67

Good neighbor Guardsmen. illus Natl Guardsman 20: 26-27 Apr '66

The Guard looks ahead. Editorial. MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 20: inside front cover Feb '66

"Guard Strike": Air Guard and Army Guard join in novel, far-ranging joint exercise. Capt Joseph V. Ryan. illus Natl Guardsman 21:22-24+ Sep '67

Guard takes on aeromed missions. illus AF Times 26:M9 Apr 13 '66

Guard unit gets COIN test; deploys to Panama (Operation Highland Fling). AF Times 25:TAC11 May 26 '65

Guard's airlift curtailed: "Associate" concept advanced. Natl Guardsman 21:20+ Aug '67

Guardsmen named as 'All-Americans.' AF Times 27:16 Jun 7 '67

Highlights from the ANG conferences. photo Natl Guardsman 19:27-29 Jan '65

Limits fixed on flyovers by Air Guard. AF Times 25:8 Jul 21 '65

Locations of Air National Guard flying units. AF & Space Dig 48:205 Sep '65; 49:202 Sep '66; 50:204 Sep '67

Many college men joining Air Guard enlisted ranks. AF Times 27:2 Sep 14 '66

Mercy flies a mile high. Robert K. Ruhl. illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-25 Apr '66

Nearly 9000 Reservists to lose drill pay. AF Times 26:4 Dec 22 '65

On guard. photos Interceptor 7:6-8 Nov '65

The only two of their kind. (Air Guard's Communications Maintenance Sq) illus Natl Guardsman 20: 26-27 Mar '66

Operation Combat Leave. A1C Timothy R. Hutchens. illus Natl Guardsman 20:28-29 Sep '66

Operation "Red Baron." (Pilot recruitment) Airman 11:32-33 Nov '67

Our Air Force Reserve components. (Address at the Annual Convention ROA, New York, Jun 29, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:19-23 Aug '66

Our Air Reserve Forces today. MajGen Curtis R. Low. illus Airman 10:38-41 May '66

Our strategic Reserve Force of today. BrigGen I. G. Brown. illus Air Reservist 19:4-5 Feb '67

Outlook for ANG airlift. (Testimony before a Subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee) Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. Natl Guardsman 21:11 Jul '67



NATIONAL GUARD - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

Part-time careers open--try Reserves or ANG. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:13 Oct 26 '66

Priority units--a status report. illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 Mar '66

Puerto Ricans (156th Fighter Gp) drop bombs in their own "back yard." illus Natl Guardsman 21:22-23 Jan '67

Realistic support programs. illus Air Reservist 18:12-13 Aug-Sep '66

Reserve affairs. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:20-23 Apr '67

The Reserve Forces "Bill of Rights" as it affects the Air Force Reserve. Officer 42:23 Nov '66

Reservists in crises. (Exercise Power Pack) photos Air Reservist 17:4-7 Jul '65

Seminar (at the AFA's Convention, Dallas, Mar 1966) discloses Reserve Forces plans. Natl Guardsman 20:14-15 May '66

Services striving for "maximum stability" in Reserve Forces, "essential, indispensable elements of U.S. military power." (Excerpts from address at ROA's Convention, New York, June 1966) Gen John P. McConnell. Officer 42:7+ Aug '66; Air Reservist 18:2-3 Aug-Sep '66

62% of ANG airlift crews go to SEA. AF Times 27:5 Oct 26 '66

Solid record of accomplishment (which the Air Reserve Forces have compiled since 1947). Harold Brown. Air Reservist 18:2-3 Jul '66

Steps taken to beef-up Reserve, Guard units. AF Times 26:18 Sep 1 '65

Strength in Reserve. MajGen Winston P. Wilson. photos Ordnance 49:516-519 Mar-Apr '65

Suitcase Air Force - Air Guard style. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-9+ Feb '65

TAC 1967. LtCol Hank Compton and Bob Harrison. illus Aerospace Safety 23:3-13 May '67

"Tailored tankers" bridge refueling gap. MajGen Donald J. Smith. illus Air Reservist 17:12-13 Dec '65-Jan '66

They did the Air Guard proud! (7123d Tactical Fighter Sq in Europe during Berlin Crisis, 1962) Capt Raymond E. Bell. photos Natl Guardsman 19:17-19 May '65

Things to come for the ANG. illus Natl Guardsman 20:12-16 May '66

Those swashbuckling Commandos. LtCol Frank Martineau. illus Air Reservist 19:8-9 May '67

3 'axed' ANG units to stay on for awhile. AF Times 27:2 Oct 12 '66

"Time out" for a bit of war. (Tenn ANG hauls cargo to South Vietnam.) Maj James C. Elliott. illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-24 Jul '66

Voice in policy. (Air Reserve Forces Policy Committee) illus Air Reservist 18:10-11 Nov '66

Well, does the weekend warrior exist? illus Air Reservist 19:12-13 Jun '67

What's in store for the Air National Guard? illus Natl Guardsman 21:10-12+ Jul '67

NATIONAL GUARD - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'dOrganization

ANG head (MajGen Winston P. Wilson) says merger of Reserves widely backed. AF Times 25:6 May 5 '65

LeMay due to get plans for merger. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:2 Jan 6 '65

Merger verdict marks time. AF Times 25:10 Mar 10 '65

One Reserve Force: The Air National Guard. Natl Guardsman 19:16-17 Feb '65; 19:15 Jun '65

(The "Reserve Bill of Rights and Vitalization Act" (PL 90-168) was signed by the President, Dec 1, 1967) Air Reservist 19:2 Dec '67-Jan '68

Publicity

How to get hard-to-get people. Capt Vincent Looby. illus Natl Guardsman 21:26-27 Mar '67

Statistics

ANG head (MajGen Winston P. Wilson) says merger of Reserves widely backed. AF Times 25:6 May 5 '65

Air National Guard force structure (personnel and aircraft authorized as of Apr 26, 1967). Tables only. Natl Guardsman 21:12 Jul '67

The Air National Guard 1908-1966. illus Air Reservist 18:2-10 Feb '66

Air Reserve Forces near half-million mark (during FY '67). Air Reservist 19:4 Nov '67

Air units, not individuals, go first if call-up comes. AF Times 25:10 Jul 28 '65

Another look at the USAF. Roger A. Freeman. illus Air Pict 28:436-440 Dec '66

Grade-time hike criteria cut for top Guard airmen. (ANGR 39-29) AF Times 25:3 Jul 28 '65

Guard faces age problem--average officer is 36. AF Times 28:22 Nov 1 '67

Keeping up our Guard. LtCol W. D. McGlasson. illus Army Dig 22:12-17 May '67

The most productive year (FY '66). illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 Oct '66

Non-stop record for C-97 claimed by ANG officials. AF Times 25:34 Jun 2 '65

Posture 1968-72. (Excerpts from Posture Statement on FY '68-FY '72 Defense program and FY '68 Defense budget) Robert S. McNamara. Air Reservist 19:11 Apr '67

Reserve to lose 4 groups in proposed budget cuts. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:10 Jul 7 '65

Reserves to seek ways to fill pilot shortage. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:10 Aug 25 '65

(Training benefits) Air Reservist 19:12-13 Nov '67

Armed Forces

ADP: Servant or master? Maj William V. Kennedy. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6+ Jan '66

Accord reached by House unit on Reserve "Bill (of Rights)". AF Times 27:2 Aug 31 '66

Benefits for Guardsmen. Col William M. Blatt. Natl Guardsman pt 1, 19:24-28+ Mar '65; pt 2, 19:30-33+ Apr '65

NATIONAL GUARD - ContinuedArmed Forces - Cont'd

Blood for Defense. (NGA asked to contribute 250,000 pints of blood as a practical gesture of support for U.S. forces in Vietnam) illus Natl Guardsman 20:18-19 May '66

Disaster! (Guardsmen in ten Midwestern and Southern states give assistance to flood and tornado areas during Apr and May 1965) photos Natl Guardsman 19:24-29 Jun '65

Disaster in the Northwest - the Guard was there! photos Natl Guardsman 19:18-20+ Feb '65

Ever Ready III (Exercise). Air Reservist 19:15 Oct '67

Extension of draft stop-gap solution. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:11 Mar 8 '67

Guard given tighter rules against bias. AF Times 25:9 Mar 24 '65

Guardlift II. photos Natl Guardsman 19:15-20 Oct '65

The Guardsman--still the Minute Man. Hubert Humphrey. illus Natl Guardsman 20:11-14 Nov '66

Hassle on the Hill. (Stennis and Hébert bills relating to the management of the Reserves) Armed Forces Mgt 12:24+ Sep '66

House report cites "painful awareness" of failures in Reserve programs; "Bill of Rights" passes. (Excerpts from the House Armed Services Committee report) F. Edward Hébert. Officer 43:11+ Mar '67

(NGA president's comments) MajGen James F. Cantwell. Regular feature in issues of National Guardsman

NGAUS' legislative program kicked-off. Natl Guardsman 21:24-25 Feb '67

National Guard. MajGen Winston P. Wilson. Review 46:47-48+ May-Jun '67

Prospects dim for Guard bills as Congress nears adjournment. Natl Guardsman 19:28-29 Sep '65

(Report on) the 87th General Conference of the National Guard Association. photos Natl Guardsman 19:12+ Nov '65

(Report on) the 88th General Conference (of the National Guard Assoc). illus Natl Guardsman 20:12-29+ Dec '66

Reserve "Bill of Rights". Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Aug 3 '66

Reserve Bill of Rights. (HR 17195) Jackson V. Rambeau. AF & Space Dig 49:98-100 Oct '66

Reserve Bill of Rights--improved policies, more benefits eyed. AF Times 27:13 Mar 15 '67

Reserve Bill of Rights OK'd by House group. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:11 Feb 22 '67

Reserve Force "Bill of Rights." Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 30 '66

Reserve "Rights" bill approved by House. AF Times 27:13 Oct 5 '66

Riot duty: The California National Guard at Watts. Julian Hartt. photos Natl Guardsman 19:8-13+ Oct '65

Study of Guard shows need for riot training. AF Times 28:2 Dec 27 '67

Summer airlift (Guardlift II) of Guardsmen to climax test. AF Times 25:6 Jun 30 '65

NATIONAL GUARD - ContinuedArmed Forces - Cont'd

The system that works. (Vital characteristics of the National Guard) Robert L. Hardesty. Natl Guardsman pt 1, 19:10-13 Feb '65; pt 2, 19:14-16 Mar '65; pt 3, 19:26-28 Apr '65; pt 4, 19:14-16 May '65

There are no good or bad troops: Only good and bad leaders. (Address to ROA Army Affairs Luncheon) S. L. A. Marshall. photo Officer 41:12-14 Apr '65

Two lawmakers (Hébert and Stennis) offer bills to ban merger of Reserves. ("Bill of Rights") AF Times 26:3 Aug 3 '66

Why no "call-up?" illus Natl Guardsman 20:12-13 Apr '66

History

Albert H. Blanding. Interview. Maj Tom McEwen. Natl Guardsman 19:12-13 May '65

Mobilization, 1940: Past, or prologue? Warren H. Kennet. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-9 Sep '65

National Guard Bureau Chief MajGen Wilson cites congressional reversal of '48 Gray Board. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Apr 17 '65

Organization

On with the dance (to merge the AFRes and ANG). Jackson V. Rambeau. AF & Space Dig 48:72-74 Jan '65

One Reserve Force: A time of waiting. Natl Guardsman 19:18-20 Mar '65

Pentagon asks for withdrawal of merger plan. AF Times 25:2 Aug 11 '65

Secrecy, by-passing Congress hit by Guard. (Excerpts from speech made Feb 1954) Ellard A. Walsh. Officer 41:9 Jun '65

Strongly-backed technician retirement tied to Reserve Forces "Omnibus Bill." Natl Guardsman 20:22-23 Sep '66

Statistics

Guard pressed to recruit more Negroes. Natl Guardsman 21:17 Sep '67

Guard role increases in (Nation's) air defense shuffle map Natl Guardsman 20:16-17 Feb '66

Negroes number less than 1.5% in Guard, Pentagon figures show. tab AF Times 25:11 Apr 7 '65

Reserve Forces to drop below million strength. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jan 30 '65

Army

Alaska Scouts try new ventures. illus Natl Guardsman 20:18-19 Apr '66

Alaska's Eskimo Scouts--they form a first line of defense in the Far North. Truman R. Strobridge illus Army Dig 22:18-21 Jul '67

The Army Guard. Natl Guardsman 20:21-23 Dec '66; 21:16-17+ Nov '67

The Army Guard in '66. (Summary of discussions during the NGB's Annual Army Area Conference) Natl Guardsman 20:26-29 Jan '66

Army meets on Guard readiness. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 2 '65



NATIONAL GUARD - ContinuedArmy - Cont'd

- The Army Reserve components: Full partners in national defense. Gen Ralph E. Haines, Jr. Army 17:45-47+ Oct '67
- The Army Reserve merger proposal. William F. Levantrosser. Mil Affairs 30:135-147 Fall '66
- The 'copter caper. Bob Jones. illus Natl Guardsman 21:28-29 Aug '67
- Criticism of the Guard. Natl Guardsman 21:8-9 Oct '67
- (Excerpts from Dept of Army Order, Nov 13, 1965: Inactivation of USAR Reinforcing Units) Officer 42:7 Jan '66
- From the flames. MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 21: inside front cover Sep '67
- "Guard Strike": Air Guard and Army Guard join in novel, far-ranging joint exercise. Capt Joseph V. Ryan. illus Natl Guardsman 21:22-24+ Sep '67
- Guarding Hawaiian skies. Capt Ronald W. Barringer. photos Army Info Dig 20:30-33 Dec '65
- Guardsmen named as 'All-Americans.' AF Times 27:16 Jun 7 '67
- Highlights from the ARNG conferences. Natl Guardsman 19:24-26 Jan '65
- Highlights from the NGB (Army Area) Conferences. Natl Guardsman 21:15-17 Jan '67
- Louisiana Guardsmen toil long hours in "Betsy's" terrible wake. Maj Clinton L. Scott. photos Natl Guardsman 19:39-40 Nov '65
- The magnificent manner. (Active Army and ANG lauded for Alabama performance in March 1965) photos Natl Guardsman 19:10-11+ May '65
- Missile-a-minute men. (7,400 Army Guardsmen man 54 nuclear-capable Nike-Hercules missile batteries throughout the U.S.) Maj Corb Sarchet. photos Natl Guardsman 19:8-15 Aug '65
- ROA hits new Pentagon Reserve proposal. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12+ Oct 9 '65
- ROA renews fight to bar Reserve, Guard merger. AF Times 26:16 Feb 9 '66
- Riot duty: Newark, Plainfield, Detroit, Cambridge, Milwaukee, (Minneapolis, and elsewhere). illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-12 Sep '67
- Strength in Reserve. MajGen Winston P. Wilson. photos Ordnance 49:516-519 Mar-Apr '65
- Turn out the Guard! (Accounts of what the Guard did in civil disturbances in Illinois, Ohio, Wisconsin and Michigan) CW3 Robert Regan and Capt Robert C. Bjorklund. illus Natl Guardsman 20:12-15 Oct '66
- Turn out the Guard! Riot duty in Chicago. Maj William V. Kennedy and CW3 Robert Regan. illus Natl Guardsman 20:12-17 Sep '66
- Turn out the Guard! Riot duty in Cleveland. LtCol J. E. P. McCann. illus Natl Guardsman 20:18-20 Sep '66
- The Vietnam buildup and the National Guard. Natl Guardsman 19:10-11+ Sep '65

See also

Selected Reserve Force

NATIONAL GUARD - ContinuedArmy - Cont'dHistory

- A call to the colors (in World War I). Allan G. Crist. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-12 Apr '67
- Dry run for destiny (Mexican Border service, 1916). illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-9 Jun '66
- A short account of the Volunteer Artillery. Capt J. D. Sainsbury. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93: 54-58 Mar '66

Organization

- As Reserve Forces realignment climax nears, ROA maintains drumfire of opposition to Pentagon plan. Col John T. Carlton. Jour of Armed Forces 102: 16-17+ Jun 5 '65
- Behind the reasons (for the Reserve realignment). MajGen Horace B. Hanson, Jr. Officer 43:8+ Jul '67
- The challenge we face. MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 19: inside front cover Apr '65
- Committee finishes merger hearings: Final day of hearings summarized. Officer 41:5-6 Sep '65
- Comparison of present and proposed Reserve component structure, Dec 10, 1964. Table only. stat AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1: inside back cover Jan '65
- Congress again kills proposal for Reserve Guard merger: New fights seen ahead. Officer 41:5+ Oct '65
- Congress holds realignment reins. Natl Guardsman 21:7 Jul '67
- Congress to give new Reserve plan hard look. Officer 43:9+ Jul '67
- DOD confirms realignment with combat units in USAR as Guard gets lumps over riot control capability. Officer 43:6 Sep '67
- Defense plans for the Reserve Forces. illus Natl Guardsman 20:8-11+ Apr '66; 21:14-16 Mar '67
- Defense spells out details of revised USAR/Guard reorganization. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Aug 19 '67
- Destroying 21 Combat Divisions reduces nation's mobilization potential. (Remarks at ROA National Council Meeting, Feb 26, 1965) Col John T. Carlton. Officer 41:22+ Apr '65
- Editors of nation's leading newspapers call for full congressional investigation. Officer 41:14-15 Feb '65
- Executive director's (Jun 1965) report: ROA's fight for preparedness must continue through the years. photos Officer 41:14-15+ Jul '65
- Former CONARC boss (Gen Hugh P. Harris) hits Reserve merger; Army Components Chief (LtGen W. H. S. Wright) answers criticism. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6+ Apr 10 '65
- Gen Marshall cites greater challenge to citizen-soldier through attack on concept. photos Officer 41:10-11+ Aug '65
- The Guard-Reserve merger: Its meaning and history. John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:20-21 Feb '65
- The Guard-Reserve reshuffle. illus tabs Natl Guardsman 21:2-6+ Jul '67

NATIONAL GUARD - ContinuedArmy - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

Hébert group rejects merger, resolves to stabilize Reserves, permanently end turmoil. Officer 41:3 Sep '65

The "hide-and-seek" of Reserve merger. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1-3 May 1 '65

Is Reserve/Guard merger a prudent move? James L. Trainor. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:52-54+ May '65

McNamara, Vance give go ahead to new plan for realignment of Army Reserve, National Guard. (Text of DOD press release issued Jun 2, 1967) Officer 43:6+ Jul '67

McNamara's latest reform: Why his National Guard scheme won't work. S. L. A. Marshall. (Reprinted from New Republic, Jan 23, 1965) Officer 41:7-8 Mar '65

Merger by any definition. Officer 43:3 Jul '67

Merger verdict marks time. AF Times 25:10 Mar 10 '65

Military analysis of Pentagon plan for Reserves: New proposal would turn clock back 40 years, extend system already antiquated. Officer 41:11-12 Mar '65

National Guard Association chief emphasizes fair play for Reservists in all reorganization actions. MajGen James F. Cantwell. Jour of Armed Forces 102:30-31 Jan 9 '65

New Guard, Reserve plan irks Congress. Armed Forces Mgt 13:26 Jul '67

One Reserve Force: Congress and the merger. Natl Guardsman 19:22-24 May '65

One Reserve Force: Congress takes a look. Natl Guardsman 19:16-18 Apr '65

One Reserve Force: How it works. Natl Guardsman 19:18-20+ Apr '65

One Reserve Force: New units, new concepts. tab Natl Guardsman 19:16-18 Jun '65

One Reserve Force: The Army National Guard. Natl Guardsman 19:16-18 Jan '65; 19:14-15 Feb '65; 19:13-14 Jun '65

One Reserve Force: The new lineup. maps stat Natl Guardsman 19:12-16 Apr '65

Outline of Reserve realignment. tabs Army 15:14+ Jan '65; Comment. Officer 41:15 Jun '65

Plan massive revamp of Army Reserve. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 10 '67

Proposed new look for Guard, Reserve. Army 17: 22-25 Jul '67

ROA gaining strength for the historic fight in which we are involved. (Remarks at ROA National Council Meeting, Feb 26, 1965) RAdm Edgar H. Reeder. Officer 41:21 Apr '65

ROA pleads in name of national security for leadership to restore unity to all the Armed Forces. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 41:9-10 Sep '65

ROA responding to (Guard) appeal, "Someone must fight our battle." Letter. MajGen Loren G. Windom. Officer 41:10 Mar '65

NATIONAL GUARD - ContinuedArmy - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

ROA's case for the Reserve. (Statement before the Senate and House, Apr 1965) Col John T. Carlton. Officer 41:7-8+ May '65

The real losses in the Army merger plan. (Excerpts from an address to ROA, Detroit, Jun 1965) MajGen John W. Kaine. Officer 41:20-21 Jul '65

Realignment? SRF? REP backlog? Questions are many, answers few. Natl Guardsman 20:12-14 Jun '66

The recommendation of the Joint Chiefs of Staff for 705,000 in the Army's Reserve Forces. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 43:5 Jul '67

Representative Hébert says Congress must not relinquish constitutional responsibilities to Pentagon in Reserve reorganization. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Apr 3 '65

The reshuffle reshuffled. Natl Guardsman 21:18+ Aug '67

Section 5 Committee cut adrift by McNamara order while working on Reserve plan from the Under Secretary. (Testimony before the House and Senate Armed Services Subcommittees, Apr 12-13, 1965) MajGen J. W. Kaine. Officer 41:21-22 May '65

Senate debate reveals strong anti-merger stand. Officer 41:14-15+ Oct '65

Senators probe Reserve plan. (HR 2) Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 1 '67

Serious study of alternate plans urged by Section 5 Committee. (Excerpts of Q and A during appearances before the Senate Preparedness Subcommittee and the House Armed Services Subcommittee, Apr 1965) photos MajGen William J. Sutton. Officer 41:9-15 May '65

Solving an ROA mystery: The case of the reluctant letter. (Correspondence between Pres Kennedy and Gov DiSalle on a proposal to merge the Army Reserve with the National Guard) Col Jesse B. Stuart. Officer 41:9-10 Mar '65

(Text of the report of the Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee to the full Senate Committee on Armed Services concerning the personnel, training, equipment and readiness status of Army Reserve Components) Officer 42:7-13 Jun '66

Thirty reasons (there are more) give basis for grassroots revolt against plan (to destroy the Reserves) Officer 41:12-13+ Feb '65

To merge or not to merge. Jackson V. Rambeau. photos AF & Space Dig 48:74-75 May '65

U.S. Army Reserve components realigned to increase combat readiness. (DOD Release #867-64, Dec 12 1964) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:31-32 Jan '65

Why my unit, not his? MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 19: inside front cover May '65

Young American we depend on should be given a choice (to serve in Reserves or National Guard). (Report to Hébert Committee) MajGen Ernest L. Massad. Officer 41:6 May '65

Statistics

Army Reserves to be increased. AF Times 27:20 Jun 28 '67



NATIONAL GUARD - ContinuedArmy - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

- Comparison of present and future structure. Tables only. Officer 43:7 Jul '67
- The Guard-Reserve reshuffle. illus tabs Natl Guardsman 21:2-6+ Jul '67
- Keeping up our Guard. LtCol W. D. McGlasson. illus Army Dig 22:12-17 May '67
- The proposed Army Guard structure at a glance. Table only. Natl Guardsman 21:3 Jul '67
- Realignment plan hanging fire as Guardsmen, Reservists wait. Natl Guardsman 21:8 Jun '67
- Realignment protested. tab Natl Guardsman 21:14-15 Sep '67
- Support for the Vietnamese home guard (Regional and Popular Forces). Maj Herbert C. Puscheck. illus Mil Engr 59:250-251 Jul-Aug '67
- (Text of the report of the Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee to the full Senate Committee on Armed Services concerning the personnel, training, equipment and readiness status of Army Reserve Components) Officer 42:7-13 Jun '66
- Total merger results finally detailed. Table only. Officer 41:6 May '65
- What's in store for the Army National Guard? illus Natl Guardsman 21:14-15+ Jul '67

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION

- The awards (at the NGAUS 87th General Conference). photos Natl Guardsman 19:13-14 Nov '65
- The awards (at the NGAUS 88th General Conference). illus Natl Guardsman 20:13-14 Dec '66
- The awards (at the NGAUS 89th General Conference). illus Natl Guardsman 21:26-27 Nov '67
- Cantwell announces Association committee appointments. illus Natl Guardsman 20:32-33 Feb '66
- NGAUS' committees appointed for 1967. pors Natl Guardsman 21:31 Mar '67
- NGAUS' legislative program kicked-off. Natl Guardsman 21:24-25 Feb '67
- New NGAUS Executive Council members (for terms expiring in 1968). photos Natl Guardsman 19:15+ Nov '65
- (Plans for the 89th General Conference of NGAUS to be held in Washington, Sep 18-21, 1967) illus Natl Guardsman 21:26-27 Jul '67
- The President's report to the 87th General Conference (of NGAUS at Miami Beach, Sep 1965). MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 19: inside cover + Nov '65
- The President's report to the 88th General Conference (of NGAUS at Phoenix, Ariz, Oct 17-20, 1966). MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 20: inside front cover + Dec '66
- The President's report to the 89th General Conference (of NGAUS at Washington, Sep 18-21, 1967). MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 21: inside front cover + Oct '67
- ROA fights for total Reserve strength. BrigGen Donald S. Dawson. Officer 42:3 Feb '66
- (Report on) the 87th General Conference of the National Guard Association. photos Natl Guardsman 19:12+ Nov '65

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION - Continued

- (Report on) the 88th General Conference (of the National Guard Assoc). illus Natl Guardsman 20: 12-29+ Dec '66
- (Report on) the 89th General Conference (of the National Guard Assoc). illus Natl Guardsman 21: 12-33 Nov '67
- The role of NGAUS. MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 20: inside front cover Oct '66
- Solons honor Guard airlifters (accomplishments in 1966). illus Natl Guardsman 21:18-21 Apr '67
- Sun, surf, and sand beckon to (87th) NGAUS' Miami Beach Conference (Sep 27-30, 1965). photos Natl Guardsman 19:28-29 Jul '65
- The war in Vietnam (87th General Conference, NGA, question-and-answer period by a panel of officers who served in Vietnam). photos Natl Guardsman 19:8-15 Dec '65
- The war in Vietnam. (88th General Conference, NGAUS, question-and-answer period by a panel of officers who served in Vietnam) Natl Guardsman 20:32-33 Dec '66

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

- Gen Brown appointed assistant chief, National Guard Bureau. Air Reservist 18:11 Feb '66
- Gen Wilson appointed chief, National Guard Bureau. Air Reservist 18:11 Feb '66
- National Guard Bureau--central management and policy guidance. Air Reservist 18:5 Feb '66

NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT OF SOUTH VIETNAM  
see Viet CongNATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM

- Command systems meeting "survivable, uninterrupted" goals. Interview. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Armed Forces Mgt 12:52-54+ Jul '66
- Congress may turn thumbs down on plan to double Joint Staff size. Scot MacDonald. Armed Forces Mgt 11:38-40 Aug '65
- Effectiveness, responsiveness of National Command System vital to U.S. security. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:43-46+ Jul '66
- The impact of ADP on the naval strategic command and control system. (Research paper Naval War College, 1967) Comdr Martin J. Twite, Jr. charts bibliog illus Nav War Col Rev 20:66-99 Sep '67
- Impact of the war in Vietnam on the National Military Command System. Editorial. LtComdr Leonard Maley. Data 12:8+ May '67
- Joint Chiefs of Staff: Logistics/movement problems kept Staff busy in 1965. photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:107-108 Nov '65
- NMCS affords U.S. full control & flexible response. (Excerpts from an address to Rotary Club, Fargo, SD) MajGen John B. Bestic. illus Data 12:27-29 Jan '67
- NMCS: The national voice of command. (Roundtable discussion with MajGens Bestic, Salisbury and Wisman) Data 11:16-25 Jan '66
- No more confused situations. MajGen John B. Bestic. illus Signal 21:53-56 Mar '67
- Organization of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:81-83 Oct '67
- Wanted: An eleven foot pole. Editorial. MajGen John B. Bestic. Data 10:3 Feb '65

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM - Continued

What "Special Activities," a new (DOD) program package, contains (seven elements related to the mission of combat forces). illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:161-163 Apr '67

NATIONAL POLICY

Gold Medal and Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay, 1965. (The significance for the great powers of China, France, India and other medium powers having, or soon having, the potentiality to produce nuclear weapons) MajGen W.G.F. Jackson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:323-327 Nov '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:72-81 Jun '67

New Zealand defense. LtCol H. W. E. Jones. illus Mil Rev 47:67-74 Oct '67

Probability, utility, and national strategy. William D. Franklin. illus Mil Rev 46:42-46 Aug '66

The role of nuclear weapons for the West. R.E. Walters. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:249-252 Aug '67

Solutions in counterinsurgency operations. Maj William S. Tee. Army Qtr 95:70-73 Oct '67

Strategy and technology. SqLdr B. Coleman. (Digested from The Journal of the United Service Institution of India, Jul-Sep 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:78-85 Aug '65

Canada

Canada's role in peacekeeping. Alastair M. Taylor. AF Col Jour 1964, p 25-32

The fundamentals of Canadian defense and foreign policy. William L. Morton. AU Rev 18:5-14 Jan-Feb '67

Integration of the Canadian Forces. Maj F.E. White. chart Army Qtr 94:79-86 Apr '67

China (People's Republic)

The Chinese Communists advocate a global "people's war" against the United States in a major policy statement released to the public in Peking on Sep 3, 1965. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 18:1-2 Sep 15 '65

Chinese rimland strategy. LtCol John R.D. Cleland. illus map Mil Rev 47:3-13 Jan '67

Communist China's thrust for power. Comdr Leland S. Kollmorgen. Nav War Col Rev 18:56-109 Jun '66

Does China want war? Col Herbert L. Duncan. Army Qtr 94:218-228 Jul '67

A dragon with nuclear teeth. Col Ch'ien Cheng. illus Mil Rev 46:78-84 Oct '66

The foreign policy of the People's Republic of China: Goals and tactics. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Aug 19, 1966) King Chen. Nav War Col Rev 19:84-97 Mar '67

The Red Chinese Manifesto. (Remarks to the National Security Industrial Assoc, Washington, Oct 7, 1965) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:1-5 Oct '65

Some politico-military aspects of the Sino-Soviet rift. Maj Nicholas P. Vaslef. AU Rev 18:71-75 May-Jun '67

The tests at Lop Nor: Implications for Red China's strategy. Alice Langley Hsieh. illus Mil Rev 46:86-94 Mar '66

United States policy toward China. (Statement before the Subcommittee on the Far East and Pacific, Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Mar 16, 1966) Dean Rusk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:2-12 Jun '66

NATIONAL POLICY - ContinuedFrance

Gaullism--grand design or grand illusion? SqLdr B. T. Griffiths. illus Hawk 28:34-36+ '66

The nature of strategy. Gen Charles Ailleret. (Digested from Revue de Defense Nationale (France) Nov 4, 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:75-81 Nov '65

Nuclear proliferation: The French case. Comdr Donald C. Sattler. Nav War Col Rev 18:15-55 Jun '66

Our allies: Their problems and outlook - France. Lecture. M. Jacques Champagne. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:22-27 Feb '65

Why France sees NATO, U.S. as threats to its sovereignty. Jean Marie Riche. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:59+ Jun '66

Germany (Federal Republic)

Our allies: Their problems and outlook - The Federal German Republic. Lecture. John Mander. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:12-21 Feb '65

Great Britain

Aerospace Development Council proposed. Flight Intl 89:219 Feb 10 '66

After the axe: The British aircraft industry, 1965. Robert Blackburn. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:5+ Sep '65

Aircraft decisions: Mr Wilson's statement. Flight Intl 87:224 Feb 11 '65

Australian news-letter--an Australian view of the East of Suez problem. Brig F.W. Speed. Army Qtr 95:33-39 Oct '67

Aviation changes: The Commons debate. Flight Intl pt 1, 90:931-932 Dec 1 '66; pt 2, 90:985-986 Dec 8 '66

Beggars have to be choosers. (Defense policy for future) Brig G. S. Heathcote. Army Qtr 94:213-217 Jul '67

Behind the new alliance (between France and Great Britain). J. M. Ramsden. tab diags Flight Intl 87:815-816 May 27 '65

Britain and the fear of aerial bombardment, 1935-1939. E.M. Eddy. illus Aerospace Historian 13:177-184 Winter '66

Britain's aircraft industry: Criticisms of policy and organisation. Barrie G. James. Air Pict 27:405-406 Nov '65

Britain's defence plans: Points from the White Paper and subsequent debate. David Dorrell. illus Air Pict 28:131-132 Apr '66

British aviation: What went wrong? (Reprinted from Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, May 1965) Flight Intl 87:876-877 Jun 3 '65; Comment. 88:18+ Jul 1 '65

British military policy on Arabia. Anthony Verrier. maps Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:349-355 Nov '67

Cart before horse. Editorial. Air Pict 27:219 Jul '65

Commons debate Plowden. Flight Intl 89:215-218 Feb 10 '66

Commonwealth and common defence. Marshal Sir John Slessor. AF Col Jour 1964, p 9-15

Considerations affecting the future of the aircraft industry. Jeffrey K. Quill. Hawk 26:23-28 '64



NATIONAL POLICY - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

- Crisis and cutback - Britain's aerospace plight. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig 48:70-72 May '65
- The debate on the new defence policy statement in the House of Lords. Army Qtr 95:28-32 Oct '67
- Debating defence in the Commons. Flight Intl 89:423-424 Mar 17 '66
- Debating defence in the Lords. Flight Intl 89:425 Mar 17 '66
- The defence estimates 1966. Editorial. Air Pict 28:121 Apr '66
- Defence planning and the aircraft industry. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:217-220 Aug '65
- Defence White Paper (Feb 23, 1965). photos Air Pict 27:128-130 Apr '65
- The Defence White Paper of 1967--a review. Army Qtr 94:161-165 Jul '67
- Farewell to aviation. B. A. Hunn. Flight Intl 88:551 Sep 23 '65
- The final decision (to cancel the TSR.2 project). Interavia 20:627 May '65
- Getting Britain into space; NISC states a clear case. Flight Intl 89:840-841 May 19 '66
- How United Kingdom is re-shaping its forces and industry for needs of 1970s. Michael Donne. illus tabs Armed Forces Mgt 12:67-70 Jun '66
- Industry problems: The Commons debate. photos Flight 87:241-244 Feb 18 '65
- Interview with the Minister of Aviation--the Rt Hon Roy Jenkins. J. M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 87:869-870 Jun 3 '65
- Letter from London: New government's thrustful policy. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:31-33 Feb-Mar '65
- Letter from London: The great aircraft puzzle. H. G. Franks. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:24-26 Jun-Jul '65
- Lords look at the industry. photos Flight Intl 87:291-292 Feb 25 '65
- Plowden on Plowden. Flight Intl 89:378-381 Mar 10 '66
- RAeS on post-Plowden action. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 89:293+ Feb 24 '66; pt 2, 89:356 Mar 3 '66
- (Recent decisions to scrap the TSR.2, the P1154 and the HS681 as nothing short of national disaster) Editorial. AM Sir Robert Saundby. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:249-250 Winter '65
- Strategy: East or West? Lecture. Leonard Beaton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:281-290 Nov '66
- TSR.2--"it has got to be stopped." photo Flight Intl 87:550-551 Apr 15 '65
- TSR.2: The case for cancellation. (Abridged speech to House of Commons, Apr 13, 1965) Dennis Healey. photo Flight Intl 87:624-625 Apr 22 '65; Comment. 87:668-670 Apr 29 '65
- The ten-year look: Future policies evolved from Britain's Defence Review. illus Flight Intl 89:330-332+ Mar 3 '66
- Tools for the job. John W. R. Taylor. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:259-267 Winter '65

NATIONAL POLICY - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

- Towards the seventies. (Interviews with seven leading aviation personalities qualified to answer questions about policy for the future of British aircraft industry) illus Flight Intl 90:319-326 Sep 1 '66
- The way ahead. (Four special articles present conflicting views on the past record, present state and future prospects for the British aircraft industry with emphasis on problems facing the Plowden Committee) Flight Intl 87:136-140 Jan 28 '65

India

- India's alternatives. Brig R. D. Law. (Digested from The Owl (India) Vol 21, 1965-66) illus Mil Rev 47:56-59 Apr '67

Middle East

- Accelerating hostility in the Middle East. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:16-19 Mar '67

Netherlands

- The Netherlands (commitments to) NATO and national defense. Horst von Zitzewitz. (Trans from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 46:64-70 May '66

Russia

- The change in Soviet strategy. LtGen Ira C. Eaker. Ret. AF Times 27:11 Jan 11 '67
- The debate between Khrushchev and his marshals. Kenneth R. Whiting. AU Review 16:68-79 Mar-Apr '65
- The future role of Soviet sea power. Comdr H. G. Dudley, Sr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:39-49 May '66
- Soviet foreign policy: Goals and tactics. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Oct 5, 1964) W. B. Ballis. Nav War Col Rev 17:54-65 Dec '64
- The Soviets make no mistake. Senator Strom Thurmond. Data 12:7 Dec '67

United States

- The ABM decision. Editorial. W. J. Baird. Signal 22:7 Nov '67
- ABM: Lessening the threat of nuclear blackmail. Strom Thurmond. Data 12:10-11 Oct '67
- Advisory warfare vs sanctuary warfare. Col Edwin F. Black. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:34-42 Feb '65; Comment. Col R. G. Jones. 91:114-115 May '65
- Air power in Vietnam does support national aims. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:69+ Feb '67
- American security and the balance of power in a nuclear age. Rodney C. Loehr. AU Rev 17:78-85 Jan-Feb '66
- Answers to questions on strategic world problems. (Remarks at White House Conference on International Cooperation, Dec 1, 1965) Dean Rusk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:7-13 Jan '66
- The bird's-eye view of arms control and disarmament. LtGen Fred M. Dean. AU Rev 17:2-11 May-Jun '66
- Butter for the guns. LtCol Patrick W. Powers. chart photos Mil Rev 45:79-86 Dec '65
- The challenge (of our age and our civilization). Col Owen G. Birtwistle. Signal 21:44-45 Apr '67

NATIONAL POLICY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Counterinsurgency coordination at the national and regional level. Col John S. Wood, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:80-85 Mar '66
- Defense aims outlined. (Excerpts from Parts 2 and 3 of the Defense message to Congress, Jan 18, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2:1-7 Feb '65
- Détente versus Vietnam. Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:6 Feb '67
- Economic considerations in national strategy. (Remarks at the Global Strategy Discussions, Naval War College, Jun 8, 1965) Gardner Ackley. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-20 Oct '65
- Five principles of United States policy. (From an Epilogue for the book "This America") Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:32 Dec '66
- The forward thrust of freedom. Roscoe Drummond. photos Gen Elec Forum 8:4-7 Jul '65
- How can military strength best promote peace? Interview. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:16-19 Jul '65
- The importance of communicating and understanding. (Importance stressed by several influential thinkers including the President) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 1:1-2 Jan 1 '65
- The influence of nuclear weapons on national strategy and policy. (Lecture delivered at Naval Command Course and the School of Naval Command and Staff, Sep 7, 1966) Jack Raymond. Nav War Col Rev 19:55-74 Apr '67
- The Joint Chiefs of Staff and defense policy formulation. Maj Lawrence B. Tatum. AU Rev pt 1, 17:40-45 May-Jun '66; pt 2, 17:10-20 Jul-Aug '66
- Looks like movement toward the adoption of an ABM system. Editorial. John Peterson. Data 12:13-14+ May '67
- The margin of deterrence. John F. Loosbrock. illus AF & Space Dig 48:39-46 Apr '65
- Message on communications. Lyndon B. Johnson. Signal 22:14-15+ Oct '67
- Military objectives in the nuclear age. Robert J. Bower. illus Mil Rev 46:91-97 May '66
- The military profession: Responsibilities, problems requirements and contributions. (Address at The Citadel, Charleston, SC, Feb 13, 1965) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5: inside front cover-5 May '65
- Missile faith grows in Pentagon thinking but they still keep a bomber R&D hedge. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:46-48+ Mar '65
- A national materials policy. Franklin Pierce Huddle. Mil Engr 58:79-82 Mar-Apr '66
- The national purpose. Col Wilmot R. McCutchen. Mil Rev 45:13-17 Nov '65
- National strategy. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Aug 17, 1965) Adm Arleigh Burke, Ret. Nav War Col Rev 18:21-40 Oct '65
- Needed--a sense of history. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 50:8 Nov '67
- New dimensions of deterrence. (Address, International Space Electronics Symposium, Nov 3, 1965) MajGen Jerry D. Page. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:14-16 Jan '66

NATIONAL POLICY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- New wrinkle in credibility cloak. Editorial. John Peterson. Data 12:7-8 Sep '67
- Objectives in future strategic war. LtCol Harold L. Hitchens. photos AU Rev 17:43-51 Nov-Dec '65
- Our allies: Their problems and outlook - The United States of America. Lecture. Trumbull Higgins. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:4-11 Feb '65
- Partners in policymaking. Raymond J. Barrett. Mil Rev 45:84-88 Oct '65
- Planning for peace. Edward Teller. (Digested from Orbis, No. 2 Summer 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:18-2 May '67
- The Policy Planning Council (of the Dept of State). RAdm Richard G. Colbert and Col Robert N. Ginsburgh. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:73-81 Apr '66
- The President on Vietnam and world affairs. (Excerpts from text of State of Union Message on Jan 12, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:1-6 Feb '66; Army Info Dig 21:22 Feb '66
- The Red Chinese Manifesto. (Remarks to the National Security Industrial Assoc, Washington, Oct 7, 1966) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:1-5 Oct '65
- The role of aerospace power. (Remarks at the 1967 Jaycees International Air Show Symposium, Milwaukee, Jul 27, 1967) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:6-11 Sep '67
- The Soviets make no mistake. Senator Strom Thurmond. Data 12:7 Dec '67
- Space in fiscal 1968: Still on the plateau. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:59-62 Feb '67
- Space: The "great giveaway" of the future. Martin Caidin. Data 12:7-9 Dec '67
- Statecraft and military force--an analytical concept. Col Charles M. Fergusson, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:69-79 Feb '66
- Systems approach to national affairs. Jerome B. Meyer. illus Data 11:59-64 Sep '66
- The tactical fighter--an instrument of national policy. Maj J. E. McInerney, Jr. Hawk 26:31-37 '64
- A time for reflection. (The military aspects of NATO) BrigGen Elliott Vandevanter, Jr, Ret. Mil Rev 45:3-9 Aug '65
- The U.S. as world power: 1945-1965. Jean Edward Smith. illus Army 16:51-54 Nov '66
- The U.S. commitment to South Vietnam. (Statement at news conference at the White House, Jul 28, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. map For Comdrs 5:1-Aug 1 '65
- United States policy on bombing and targeting in North Vietnam. (Letter to Ogden R. Reid, House of Representatives, Dec 30, 1966) Phil G. Gould. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:15-19 Feb '67
- U.S. power and purpose. Anthony Harrigan. Ordn 52:164-166 Sep-Oct '67
- A useful statement on the U.S. history of restraint of its force. Dean Rusk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comd No. 18:2 Sep 15 '65
- The vision of total deterrence. (Talk at the Armed Forces Day Banquet, New York City, May 21, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:14-17 Jul '66



NATIONAL POLICY- ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Who's on our side? Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:29-31 Apr '67

The wisest judgment. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Oct 22 '66

Vietnam

Declaration of Honolulu and joint communique (by President Johnson and Chief of State and Premier of South Vietnam, Feb 8, 1966). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:26-29 Apr '66

NATIONAL POWER

China and the world. C. L. Wayper. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:169-171 Autumn '66

Elements of national power. Col A. A. Jordan, Jr. illus Army 16:69-76 Apr '66

How big is aerospace? MSgt John K. O'Doherty, Ret. Airman 9:12-16 Dec '65

A look at some major world problems. (Excerpts from an NBC News television interview, Jan 3, 1965) Dean Rusk. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jan 15 '65

Military power: The limits of persuasion. LtGen James M. Gavin. (Reprinted from Saturday Review, Jul 30, 1966) Army 16:23-30 Sep '66

National policy in the war of wills. LtCol Richard C. Bowman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:46-53 Apr '65

National power and firepower. Anthony Harrigan. illus AU Rev 18:60-66 Jan-Feb '67

Oceanography: Strategic factor in national power. Capt Ray A. Rigerink. tab bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:1-47 Jan '65

The responsibilities of a global power. (Address to the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations, Sep 18, 1964) George W. Ball. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Nov 1 '64

The role of intelligence in policymaking. Capt Roy H. Pinkerton. illus Mil Rev 46:40-51 Jul '66

The strategic implications of the current world situation. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Jun 6, 1966) Henry M. Jackson. Nav War Col Rev 19:1-7 Sep '66

The U. S. as world power: 1945-1965. Jean Edward Smith. illus Army 16:51-54 Nov '66

"Vietnams and Munichs." George E. Lowe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:62-71 Oct '66

NATIONAL RANGE DIVISION

AFSC range facilities responsive to space program needs. Interview. LtGen Leighton I. Davis. illus Data 11:45-47 Jun '66

Guidance and the National Range effort. (Address at 11th Annual East Coast Conference on Aerospace and Navigational Electronics, Baltimore, Md, Oct 22, 1964) LtGen L. I. Davis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:21-24 Jan '65

National Range Division: A \$5 billion asset swings smoothly into worldwide operation. photos map Armed Forces Mgt 11:76-77+ Jun '65

National Range Division--a flexible resource. Interview. LtGen Leighton I. Davis. Airman 10:9 Jan '66

See also

Air Force Eastern Test Range  
Air Force Western Test Range

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

Bigger slice of NSF budget needed for instrumentation. Interview. Joe S. Creager. illus Data 11:39-40 Nov '66

USNS Eltanin, the USARP research ship. T. O. Jones. maps illus Navigation 12:94-100 Summer '65

NATIONAL SECURITY see Security, NationalNATIONAL SECURITY ACT OF 1947

The day Billy Mitchell dreamed of. illus AF & Space Dig 50:62-64+ Sep '67

How the Air Force won its wings. William A. McKinney. illus Airman 9:8-15+ Sep '65

Role of the Secretary of Defense. (Presentation to Tenth National Conference of Civilian Aides to the Secy of the Army, Mar 6, 1964) Solis Horwitz. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:22-26 Oct '65

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

Why we need road signs. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:18+ Aug '65

NATIONAL SECURITY INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION

How Defense can support the president's world-wide "war on hunger." illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:103-104+ May '66

Industry highlights from NSIA. Armed Forces Mgt 11:22 Sep '65

NavMat ASW systems manager points out changes. Interview. Capt Vincent P. Healey. illus Data 12:39-41 May '67

NSIA elects. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Oct 30 '65

NSIA military-industry interface. Interview. R. A. Wilson. chart Data 12:36-38 Jul '67

New training project named "ARISTOTLE" (Annual Review and Information Symposium on the Technology of Training, Learning and Education). Armed Forces Mgt 13:92 Dec '66

The wheels of progress grind slowly. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:9 Mar '67

NATIONAL SECURITY SEMINARS

Education for defense. MajGen W. S. Steele. Ordnance 50:176-178 Sep-Oct '65

Industrial College slates seminars. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Apr 24 '65

Industrial College teaches thousands in strategy seminars, correspondence. Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 May 29 '65

National Security Seminar schedule announced. illus Officer 42:7 Jul '66

Seminar plans revised by Industrial College. AF Times 27:11 Nov 23 '66

NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE

All-Service colleges shape top leaders. photos AF Times 25:5 Jun 23 '65

Assignments for National War College graduates. Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Jul 9 '66

NWC graduates show measurable success in later careers. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:29 Jun 24 '67

New duty assignments for NWC graduates. Jour of Armed Forces 104:24 Jun 24 '67

NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE - Continued

Renovating the National War College. LtCol Vincent J. Perricelli and Rufus E. Greene. photos Mil Engr 57:346-347 Sep-Oct '65

War College at Ft McNair to get 'new look' inside. AF Times 25:16 Jun 30 '65

NATIONALISM

America and a larger Europe. Z.K. Brzezinski. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:20-22+ Feb-Mar '66

The Army in an Afro-Asian country. Gen Nguyen Bao Tri. illus Mil Rev 47:54-63 Aug '67

The changing nature of war. CpCapt G. A. Mason. Hawk 28:83-86+ '66

The foreign policy of the People's Republic of China: Goals and tactics. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Aug 19, 1966) King Chen. Nav War Col Rev 19:84-97 Mar '67

Freedom, law, and power. W. T. Traynor. AF Col Jour 1963, p 9-13

Gaullism--grand design or grand illusion? SqLdr B. T. Griffiths. illus Hawk 28:34-36+ '66

Nuclear proliferation. MajGen W. G. F. Jackson. illus Ordnance 52:155-158 Sep-Oct '67

The problem of nationalism and supranationalism. S. W. Couwenberg. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 45-47 Feb-Mar '66

Toward the Navy of the future. J. I. Coffey. Mil Affairs 31:17-25 Spring '67

NATURAL RESOURCES

Constriction of the free sea. LtCol Frank B. Case. illus Mil Rev 46:3-12 Mar '66

See also

Minerals

China (People's Republic)

China's mineral wealth. Niu Sien-Chong. map Ordnance 51:587-590 May-Jun '67

Greece

Ton arton dos simeron. (Give us our daily bread)-- a survey of the Greek economy. Henrik Scholte. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:72-79 Jun-Jul '66

North Sea

The best unkept secret of the North Sea. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 84-87+ Feb-Mar '66

Russia

The economies of the United States and the U. S. S. R.: A comparative overview. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Mar 16, 1967) Robert E. Kuenne. tabs Nav War Col Rev 20:85-103 Summer '67

United States

Air, water pollution fight now given top emphasis. AF Times 26:11 Feb 2 '66

Beauty and power on the Niagara River. LtCol James M. Neil. illus Mil Engr 58:394-399 Nov-Dec '66

Deterrent to destruction (Air Force's conservation program). SMSgt Ed Kosier. illus Airman 10: 20-23 Aug '66

Industrial mobilization. A. A. Bertsch. Ordnance 50: 614-615 May-Jun '66

NATURAL RESOURCES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

NAWAPA - North American Water and Power Alliance. Roland P. Kelly. map Mil Engr 57:162-164 May-Jun '65

A national materials policy. Franklin Pierce Huddle. Mil Engr 58:79-82 Mar-Apr '66

A new look at water-resources development. LtGen William F. Cassidy. illus Mil Engr 58:323-325 Sep-Oct '66

Opportunities of the AF timber management program. (AFR 67-15) TIG Brief 17:2 Jan 15 '65

Resources of the seas could be exhausted says oceanography expert. Editorial. Comdr Joseph R. Morgan. illus Data 11:57-60 Dec '66

NAUTICAL CHARTS

A chart is born. Pictorial. Capt Victor A. Moitoret. US Nav Inst Proc 91:88-105 Sep '65

The Cooperative Charting Program of the United States Power Squadrons. STF/C Myron B. Wolf. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's National Marine Navigation Meeting at the U. S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, NY, Oct 13, 1966) Navigation 14:61-64 Spring '67

Modern charting requirements for marine navigation and the national economy. Capt Lorne Taylor. illus Navigation 13:2-11 Spring '66

Newest one-entry navigation tables. Capt G. P. Hadji-las. tab diags Navigation 12:136-144 Summer '65

Printing of astronomical and sight reduction tables. R. L. Duncombe and R. F. Haupt. Navigation 12: 132-135 Summer '65

Shipboard projector. Philip Morrill. illus Mil Engr 59:83-84 Mar-Apr '67

Sight reduction tables for marine navigation. J. H. Blythe and others. tabs Navigation 13:97-104 Summer '66

NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD

AF Academy and West Point report no grade quotas. AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66

Academy hassle. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Apr 27 '66

Annapolis opens door to history. Joe Bouchard. illus AF Times 26:E1 Apr 27 '66

The feeding of future admirals. Monro MacCloskey. photos Navy 8:50-53 Apr '65

Form USNA academic advisory board. Jour of Armed Forces 103:28 Aug 6 '66

Foundations for Naval Academy building. LtComdr Bruce H. Edelson. illus Mil Engr 59:118-119 Mar-Apr '67

How I entered the Navy. RAdm Franklin Hanford, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:75-87 Jun '65

A look inside Annapolis. Capt Joseph M. Tully, Jr. illus Navy 9:40-43 Oct '66

'Naval Academy is truly our school.' Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. Navy 10:3 Jan '67

Naval Academy practices challenged. Officer 42:6 May '66

New Superintendents for USNA, USCGA. Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Feb 13 '65

Portrait: RAdm Draper Kauffman, Superintendent, U. S. Naval Academy. Harold Bradley Say. Navy 8:30-32 Dec '65



NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD - Continued

President nominates USNA graduates; 80 go to Marine Corps, 785 in Navy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ May 21 '66

Sailing at the Naval Academy. Lt(jg) Stuart Finlay. tab US Nav Inst Proc 93:138-142 Nov '67

The United States Naval Academy. Pictorial. Robert de Cast and Marion E. Warren. US Nav Inst Proc 93:93-108 Feb '67

NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER

NADC commander gives status of airborne weapon systems at Johnsville. Interview. Capt Alton E. Paddock. photos Data 10:15-17+ Jan '65

NADC's continuing support of Navy aerial recon. illus Data 11:43-46+ Apr '66

Navy reconnaissance developments at NADC. Interview. Capt Barnaby L. Towle. illus Data 12:48-52 May '67

Navy reconnaissance programs at Johnsville, Pa. Interview. LtComdr C.K. O'Meara. Data 10: 52-53 Oct '65

U.S. Naval Air Development Center. Chart only. Data 10: inside front cover Jan '65; 11: inside front cover Sep '66

NAVAL AIR ENGINEERING CENTER

The Naval Air Engineering Center. Pictorial. Barrett Gallager. US Nav Inst Proc 93:92-105 Sep '67

Naval Air Engineering Center is 50; produced patrol planes in World War I. illus Navy 10:21 Sep '67

NAVAL AIR SYSTEMS COMMAND

For articles on this subject previous to Mar 1966 see entries listed under subject. Bureau of Naval Weapons.

"Life cycle management" task of NavAir. illus Data 12:20-25+ Sep '67

NASC: The second year. Capt Thomas D. McGrath. Ret. illus Data 12:13+ Sep '67

Naval Air Systems Command project offices. Chart only. Data 12: inside front cover Sep '67

NAVAL AIR TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER

Navy school for aircontrolmen (Naval Air Technical Training Center, Glynco, Ga). N.M. Jock. photos All Hands Nr 578:12-13 Mar '65

NAVAL AIR TEST CENTER

NATC Patuxent River. Joseph G. Handelman. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:60-62 Spring '66

T&E of NavAir systems at Pax River. Interview. Capt Clarence F. Frossard. photos Data 10:25-28 Jan '65

NAVAL APPLIED SCIENCE LABORATORY

NASL plays lead role in Navy's interior communications. Interview. Capt Terry T. McGillicuddy. illus Data 12:39-41 Jan '67

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE see Military Art and ScienceNAVAL AVIATIONAustralia

New fighters for the Royal Australian Navy. Flight Intl 88:795 Nov 4 '65

NAVAL AVIATION - ContinuedCanada

(20th) Navy anniversary. illus Sentinel 2:34-35 Mar '66

Germany

German Naval Aviation. Edward C. Fisher. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:136-138 Apr '65

Germany (Federal Republic)

Germany's naval air arm. André van Haute. illus Air Pict 28:200-201 Jun '66

The new Luftwaffe. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:533+ May '66

Great Britain

Aircraft carriers after the 1966 Defence White Paper. Comdr J.W. Powell, Ret. illus Air Pict 28:170-172 May '66

American-built aircraft in the Fleet Air Arm during World War II. A. Cecil Hampshire. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:171-176 May '67

Can Britain afford not to have carriers? David Dorrell. illus Air Pict 29:186-189+ Jun '67

The case for maritime air. RAdm P.D. Gick, Ret. photos Flight Intl 88:744-745 Oct 28 '65

David or Goliath? An essay in cost effectiveness. LtComdr F.P.U. Croker, Ret. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:140-143 May '66

Fleet Air Arm at work. J.M. Ramsden. illus Flight Intl 91:921 Jun 1 '67

The Fleet Air Arm of the Royal Navy--wither and die? or whither and why? VAdm Sir Richard Smeeton. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:60-62 Aug-Sep '66

Fleet Air Arm on tour. photos Air Pict 27:149 May '65

Fleet Air Arm round-up. David Dorrell. illus tab Air Pict 29:352-353 Oct '67

Fleet Air Arm story. Comdr J.M. Palmer. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:276-279 Winter '66

The meaning of Britain's new Defense policy. Desmond Wettern. illus Navy 9:26-29 Apr '66

The Naval Air Fighter School (No. 766 Sq). Peter R. March. photos Air Pict 27:424 Dec '65

The naval aviators (in Exercise Candy Wrap). Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 91:663-667 Apr 27 '67; pt 2, 92:184-189 Aug 3 '67

The role of the aircraft carrier in some recent British military operations. D.C. Watt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:128-131 May '66

Supermarine attacker: The Royal Navy's first jet. J.D.R. Rawlings. illus Air Pict 28:138-140 Apr '66

Training helicopter crews for the Royal Navy. Peter R. March. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:655-656 Jun '67

Italy

Italy's air power. Giorgio Bignozzi. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:267-268+ Jan '66

Netherlands

Golden wings for the Dutch Navy. B. van der Klauw. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:951-954 Nov '67

United States

Aircraft pipeline--the tail that wags the dog. Capt T.R. McClellan. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:62-67 Nov '67

## NAVAL AVIATION - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- Avionics and fixed systems integral functions of ASW. LtComdr Tony Suarez and Capt Glenn Dumas. illus Data 11:57-61 Jul '66
- CVA: Attack aircraft carrier. Capt Lawrence Heyworth, Jr. illus SperryScope 17, No. 4:11-14 '66
- (Comments on "The future of the 'second segment' (carrier antisubmarine aviation)," by Capt W. V. Whidden, US Nav Inst Proc, Nov 1964) Carlos C. Wood. US Nav Inst Proc 91:119-120 May '65
- Commission unique Navy air defense sq (ASW Fighter Sq One). photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Nov 20 '65
- Developing the fleet's aircraft. Capt Albert H. Vito, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:69-77 Sep '66
- Ever heard of NAESU (Naval Aviation Engineering Service Unit)? photos All Hands No. 580:28-29 May '65
- How sea-based airpower meets today's challenges. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 2:8-10+ Nov '66
- Interest high in the fleet, but operational V/STOL still in the future. Interview. Capt John A. Seargeant. illus Data 12:25+ Oct '67
- Last Navy unit (Naval Air Transport Sq Three) ends MAC tie. AF Times 27:9 Jul 19 '67
- "Life cycle management" task of NavAir. illus Data 12:20-25+ Sep '67
- The NFO (Naval Flight Officer). Lt(jg) Richard Booth. illus Navigator 13:42-44 Spring '66
- The Naval Air Force, Atlantic. VAdm Charles T. Booth II. photos Navy 8:17-20 Jul '65
- The Naval Air Force, Pacific. VAdm Paul D. Stroop. photos Navy 8:12-16 Jul '65
- The Naval Air Reserve. (Excerpts from a presentation to the Naval Affairs Committee of ROA at the 41st National Convention, San Francisco, Jun 21-23, 1967) RAdm William S. Guest. Officer 43:12-13 Sep '67
- The Naval Air Reserve. RAdm George P. Koch. tab photos Navy 8:10-14 Jun '65
- The naval aviator - a reassessment. Lt John O. Williams, Jr. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:110-114 Apr '65
- Navy plans for V/STOL. Interview. RAdm Emerson E. Fawkes. photos Data 10:49-51 Oct '65
- Navy tells HASC peacetime airlift must meet immediate D-Day needs. Officer 42:21 Mar '66
- Navy V/STOL promises greater operational flexibility. VAdm Paul H. Ramsey. illus Data 11:51-52+ Oct '66
- Navy's Air Arm prepared for undersea threat. Interview. RAdm William I. Martin. illus Data 11:23-26 Sep '66
- Pilot training is impressive (aboard the USS Lexington). Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 11 '66
- Seek out and destroy. illus Ryan Reptr 27:15-18 Apr-May '66
- Task Force 77 spearheads the air war on North Vietnam. RAdm Henry L. Miller. photos Navy 8:7-11 Jul '65
- They (Utility Squadron Seven) get shot at every day--and they like it. photos All Hands Nr 576:20-21 Jan '65

## NAVAL AVIATION - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- What's ahead for Naval Aviation? Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11 Jan 29 '66

History

- First year of Naval Aviation. Thomas W. Ray. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:198-214 Fall '67
- A mission to the Royal (Canadian) Flying Corps. (Naval flight training in World War I) J. Sterling Halstead. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:78-94 Feb '65
- The Naval Air Reserve is 50. illus Navy 9:35-38 Aug '66
- The US Navy skyhook aircraft. (Experiments from 1930-1935 with hook-on aeroplanes which operated from the USS Akron and USS Macon) Richard K. Smith. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:232-236 Dec '65
- VPML-3 Medium Land Patrol Squadron. Gary R. Farrar. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:188-189 Fall '66
- The ZRCV--fascinating might-have-been of aeronautics. Richard K. Smith. photos Aerospace Historian 12:115-121 Oct '65

Statistics

- Aircraft and missiles of the U.S. fleet. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:38-43 Apr '66
- How sea-based airpower meets today's challenges. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 2:8-10+ Nov '66

NAVAL BASESSee also

Air Bases, Naval

Cuba

- Guantanamo and Roosevelt Roads. RAdm John D. Bulkeley. photos map Navy 8:42-44+ Apr '65

Ethiopia

- Assignment in Asmara (Kagnew Station in Ethiopia). photos All Hands No. 583:16-17 Aug '65

Iceland

- Crossroads of the North Atlantic (at Keflavik Naval Station). JO1 John H. Wilson. photos All Hands No. 582:12-16 Jul '65

Japan

- Yokosuka, 1865-1965. Pictorial. James S. Jones. US Nav Inst Proc 91:95-110 Dec '65

Philippines (Republic)

- Sangle Point--Manila, Philippines. Brad Durfee. photos US Lady 10:19-22+ Jul-Aug '65

Puerto Rico

- Guantanamo and Roosevelt Roads. RAdm John D. Bulkeley. photos map Navy 8:42-44+ Apr '65

Spain

- Rota, Spain. JO1 John H. Wilson. illus US Lady 10:12-16+ Dec '65

United States

- The case for Navy shipyards? Government vs private ownership. Comdr John D. Alden. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:40-43 Feb '65



NAVAL BASES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

The naval shipyards; solid future is seen for our eight 'permanent' facilities--all will be modernized. photos Navy 8:8-11+ Mar '65

Charleston, SC

Polarisville, U.S.A. Robert Neil. photos All Hands No. 584:2-5 Sep '65

Space age dry dock (constructed at Charleston to service FBM submarines). Comdr Blake W. Van Leer and Ernest L. Dodson. illus Mil Engr 58: 26-28 Jan-Feb '66

Mayport NS, Fla

Bringing the shipyard to the ship. (New facilities at Naval Station Mayport, Jacksonville, Fla make repairs on USS Saratoga.) Capt J.M. Tully, Jr. illus Navy 10:28-30 Feb '67

Newport, RI

Naval Underwater Weapons Station, Newport, RI. Chart only. Data 12: inside front cover May '67

Norfolk, Va.

A sample: Family housing. photos All Hands No. 585: 18-19 Oct '65

NAVAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND

Naval Communications Command established (Jul 1, 1967). Armed Forces Mgt 13:31 Jul '67

NAVAL DESTROYER SCHOOL

Naval Destroyer School. LtComdr J.F. McNulty. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:156-162 Apr '66

NAVAL ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS COMMAND

For articles on this subject previous to Mar 1966 see entries listed under subjects, Bureau of Naval Weapons, Bureau of Ships.

Navy Electronic (Systems Command) stresses shore-based C&C. Armed Forces Mgt 13:83+ Jul '67

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND

For articles on this subject previous to Mar 1966 see entries listed under subject, Bureau of Yards and Docks.

Portrait: RAdm A.C. Husband, Commander Naval Facilities Engineering Command. Frank Homer. Navy 10:38-39 Mar '67

NAVAL LIFE see Military LifeNAVAL MATERIAL COMMAND

For articles on this subject previous to Mar 1966 see entries listed under subjects, Bureau of Naval Weapons, Bureau of Ships, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of Yards and Docks, Naval Material Support Establishment, Office of Naval Material.

CNM--"super-bureau" in Navy reorganization? Capt Thomas McGrath, Ret. chart Data 11:20-21 May '66

How the decisions were made: Exclusive, inside story of Navy reorganization. Scot MacDonald. charts Armed Forces Mgt 12:74-76+ May '66

Navy dissolves its 'dukedom'--of six bureaus, only Personnel and Medicine (and Surgery) survive new reorganization--CNO's authority rises. illus Navy 9:37 Apr '66

Navy Material Command designates flag billets. Jour of Armed Forces 103:35 May 21 '66

NAVAL MATERIAL COMMAND - Continued

Navy rank-bill (to upgrade the rank, pay and privileges of top Naval Material Command officers) gets go-ahead. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 8 '66

Navy requests equal officer benefits. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2 Sep 3 '66

Navy sets reorganization. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 12 '66

The Navy systems commands organization. Chart only. Data 11: inside front cover May '66

See also

Naval Air Systems Command  
Naval Electronic Systems Command  
Naval Facilities Engineering Command  
Naval Ordnance Systems Command  
Naval Supply Systems Command

Organization

NavMat ASW systems manager points out changes. Interview. Capt Vincent P. Healey. illus Data 12: 39-41 May '67

NMC organization "pins" responsibilities. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:71-72+ Sep '66

Navy management gives direction to ASW. Interview. VAdm Charles B. Martell and RAdm Constantine A. Karaberis. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:56-57+ Dec '66

A transition and new tradition--Navy proposes Naval Material Command. Scot MacDonald. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:40-42+ Apr '66

NAVAL MATERIAL SUPPORT ESTABLISHMENT

How naval material support has improved (with activation of year old Naval Material Support Establishment). Donald W. Coble. photos chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:30-32 Feb '65

Naval material organization. Armed Forces Mgt 11:61 Apr '65

Navy procurement. illus Review 44:25-26+ May-Jun '65

The role of the Chief of Naval Material in logistics administration. (Remarks at the Naval War College, Newport, RI, Feb 9, 1965) RAdm R.L. Shifley. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-17 Apr '65

A transition and new tradition--Navy proposes Naval Material Command. Scot MacDonald. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:40-42+ Apr '66

See also

Naval Material Command

NAVAL ORDNANCE LABORATORIES

ASW reaps benefits of NOL RDT&E. Interview. Capt James A. Dare. illus Data 11:69-72 Jul '66

Hydroballistics Laboratory. E. E. Halmos, Jr. illus Ordnance 50:626-627 May-Jun '66

NOL's role in oceanographic instrumentation. Interview. Capt James A. Dare. photo Data 10:27 Nov '65

The Naval Ordnance Laboratory. Pictorial. Marion E. Warren. US Nav Inst Proc 92:104-119 Oct '66

Naval Ordnance Laboratory. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:9-11 Nov 26 '66

NAVAL ORDNANCE SYSTEMS COMMAND

For articles on this subject previous to Mar 1966 see entries listed under subject, Bureau of Naval Weapons.

Conventional ordnance is regaining importance in Navy's Ordnance (Systems) Command. Interview. RAdm Arthur R. Gralla. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:55+ Aug '67

Milestones in the history of U. S. Naval Ordnance. illus Navy 10:14-15 Aug '67

Portrait: RAdm Arthur R. Gralla, Commander, Naval Ordnance Systems Command. Navy 10:47-48 Oct '67

A salute--on the 125th anniversary of Naval Ordnance. Ordnance 52:154 Sep-Oct '67

NAVAL ORDNANCE TEST STATION

Current NOTS projects. Interview. Capt John I. Hardy. illus Data 11:28-32 May '66

Pasadena Lab is key to NOTS underwater ordnance activity. Interview. Capt G. H. Lowe. photos chart Data 10:29-34 May '65

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

Defense Management Program. Comdr J. C. Wilson. US Nav Inst Proc 92:167-168 Apr '66

Navy names FY '69 school selectees. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 2 '67

Navy ocean school plans expansion. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Jul 1 '67

The Navy's emphasis on education. (The Schoolmaster Award) Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. Navy 8:4 Dec '65

Professor pay hit at Service schools. AF Times 25:3 Aug 4 '65

NAVAL READINESS ANALYSIS SYSTEM

Naval operational readiness. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Mar 30, 1967) Capt Daniel S. Appleton. illus Nav War Col Rev 19:55-74 Jun '67

Navy searches for improved readiness analysis system. Armed Forces Mgt 13:69-70+ Nov '66

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Encompassing picture of Naval Research Lab. Capt Thomas B. Owen. photos Data 10:20-23 Sep '65

Let's upgrade reliability and quality of instrumentation. Interview. Capt Thomas B. Owen. photos Data 10:21-25 Nov '65

Unique laboratory makes vital contributions. Interview. Capt James C. Matheson. illus Data 12:39-42 Jul '67

NAVAL STATIONS see Naval BasesNAVAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS COMMAND

For articles on this subject previous to Mar 1966 see entries listed under subject, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.

Adm Bieri heads Naval Supply Systems Command. Def Trans Jour 23:101 Sep-Oct '67

Supplying ships at sea. Francis Knight. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:9-10+ May-Jun '67

NAVAL TRAINING CENTERS

NTC, San Diego. photos All Hands Nr 578:58-62 Mar '65

Navy to establish new shore activity (Naval Development and Training Center at San Diego in July 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 25 '67

NAVAL TRAINING CENTERS- Continued

Portrait: RAdm R. E. M. Ward, Commander, Naval Reserve Training Command. Tom Langenfeld. Navy 8:41-43 Jun '65

NAVAL TRAINING DEVICE CENTER

Simulator (Naval Training Device) Center serves Army & Navy. Interview. Capt J. K. Sloatman. illus Data 12:24-27 Feb '67

NAVAL WAR COLLEGE

Chiefs of War Colleges attend parley at Maxwell. AF Times 26:E6 Nov 24 '65

Decision making and the School of Naval Command and Staff. Comdr Albert J. Ashurst. illus Nav War Col Rev 20:45-51 Oct '67

History of the (Naval War College) Correspondence School. LtComdr David E. Oleson. Nav War Col Rev 20:35-45 Summer '67

Naval War College lags in star picks, but prospects brighten. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Nov 18 '67

Navy establishes C&S Interim Course. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 26 '67

Navy forms war college advisory board. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Mar 11 '67

New duty assignments for graduates of Naval War College. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Jul 1 '67

A statement by the president, Naval War College, upon assumption of command. VAdm John T. Hayward. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-3 Apr '66

War gaming and the Navy Electronic Warfare Simulator. Francis J. McHugh. illus Nav War Col Rev 19:22-32 Mar '67

Curricula

The Naval Command Course: A multinational seminar. Capt Kenneth H. Lyons. Nav War Col Rev 20:53-61 Sep '67

Navy establishes C&S Interim Course. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 26 '67

Set and drift. Nav War Col Rev 19:75-79 May '67

NAVAL WARFARE

Air cushion vehicles (SK-5, SK-6 and SK-9). illus MarCor Gaz 50:50-51 Dec '66

An analysis of limited maritime war. (Thesis, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr Harry R. James III. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:33-75 Feb '67

Army forces in riverine operations. LtCols John W. Baker and Lee C. Dickson. illus Mil Rev 47:64-74 Aug '67

'Bring back the big guns.' Ray N. Ivey. illus Navy 9:18-21 Feb '66

CVA: Attack aircraft carrier. Capt Lawrence Heyworth, Jr. illus SperryScope 17, No. 4:11-14 '66

Capture at sea in perspective. Comdr C. G. Phillips. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:60-67 Apr '65; Comment. RAdm Charles W. Thomas. 91:108-109 Aug '65

Combat support ship (USS Sacramento) is logistics supermarket. Lee Scammon. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:19 Nov 26 '66

Conventional ordnance is regaining importance in Navy's Ordnance (Systems) Command. Interview. RAdm Arthur R. Gralla. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:55+ Aug '67



NAVAL WARFARE - Continued

- The dreadnought gap (as a cause of World War I). Leonard Wainstein. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92: 78-91 Sep '66
- The "Eilat"--and after? Flight Intl 92:737-738 Nov 2 '67
- Gen Greene seeks doctrine for Riverine (River) Warfare. Navy 9:17 Feb '66
- Grey ships on the horizon--the problem of tomorrow. LtComdr J. J. P. de Boer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:40-43+ Apr-May '67
- The ground-sea team in river warfare. Maj Richard M. Meyer. illus Mil Rev 46:54-61 Sep '66
- Limited nuclear war at sea. (Thesis, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr Joseph J. Bredestege. tabs bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19: 4-32 Feb '67
- A maritime strategy for British defence. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Apr 7, 1965) VAdm Sir Peter Gretton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:301-310 Nov '65
- The mine as a tool of limited war. Comdr J. A. Meacham. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:50-62 Feb '67
- Modern technology and naval power. RAdm Harold G. Bowen, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 2:10-12+ Apr '66
- Naval forces in river war. (Experience gained in Southeast Asia.) Col Victor J. Croizat, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:52-61 Oct '66
- Naval forces: What are your weapons tomorrow? LtComdr J. J. de Baan. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:54-60 Apr-May '67
- The Navy and limited warfare. RAdm Gerald H. Miller. illus AF/SD Intl 2:22-24 Apr '66
- Navy Oceanographer seeks industry aid in exploring marine frontiers. Interview. RAdm O. D. Waters. illus Data 12:24-25 Nov '67
- Navy Party Kilo: A story of the Royal Navy and river warfare against Reds in Sarawak (Malaysia). Desmond Wetheren. photos Navy 8:30-33 Aug '65
- Oceanography and naval warfare. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. photos Signal 19:6-8+ Mar '65; AF/SD Intl 1:30-34 Sep '65
- A return to river warfare--guerrilla style. Capt Kenneth E. Yoder. illus Infantry 56:29-31 Mar-Apr '66
- River and shallow-water warfare. Anthony Harrigan. photos Mil Rev 45:77-83 Oct '65
- River gunfire support ship. Lt William J. Green, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:135-136 Oct '67
- River war--whose mission? Editorial. Navy 8:6 Jul '65
- The role of the destroyer in inshore operations. Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 8:8-12 Dec '65
- Rules governing the conduct of hostilities--the laws of war and their enforcement. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Aug 30, 1965) Col Gerald I. A. D. Draper. Nav War Col Rev 18:22-45 Nov '65
- Sea power and the sea bed. John P. Craven. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:36-51 Apr '66
- Sea power in the twentieth century. Clark G. Reynolds. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:132-139 May '66
- Small navies and Soviet strategy. LtComdr John D. Harbron, Ret. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:149-150 May '66

NAVAL WARFARE - Continued

- The submersible fleet of the future. R. E. Walters. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:317-322 Nov '66
- 2 years after the Gulf of Tonkin. Adm Roy L. Johnson. illus Navy 9:8-14+ Aug '66
- U.S. Pacific Amphibious Force adapts itself for Vietnam war. VAdm Francis J. Blouin. illus Navy 9: 14-17+ Nov '66
- U.S. sea power is still evolving. Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 10:8-11 Sep '67
- Vietnam breeds new concept of warfare ("riverine"). Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 30 '66
- The "wet war." VAdm John S. McCain, Jr. photos Ordnance 50:280-283 Nov-Dec '65

History

- Admiral Makarov: Attack! Attack! Attack! Donald W. Mitchell. photos illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:57-67 Jul '65; Comment. Capt Isaiah Olch, Ret. 91: 118-119 Dec '65
- The bombardment of Algiers, Aug 27th 1816. Comdr W. B. Rowbotham, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:248-252 Aug '66
- The brig Niagara, sole survivor of Oliver Hazard Perry's fleet, lures visitors to Erie, Pa. Charles V. Mathis. illus Navy 10:28-29 Aug '67
- Evolution of Russian-Soviet sea power. Capt Harrison G. Dudley. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12: 26-27+ Apr-May '67
- The Four Days' Battle (between the English and Dutch, June 1-4, 1666). Lt Ph. M. Bosscher. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:56-65 Feb '67
- The German Navy: Oct 1918-Jun 1919. Carl L. Boyd. Army Qtr 93:55-68 Oct '66
- Greater river warfare capability: A Navy and national need. Loring Batten. illus Navy 9:8-14 Feb '66
- The Keokuk's guns. Paul H. Paist. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:174-177 Jun '66
- War studies in the Royal Navy. LtComdr P. K. Kemp, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:151-155 May '66

Study and Teaching

- Navy opening river warfare center. Frank Macomber. illus Navy 9:35 Oct '66
- War studies in the Royal Navy. LtComdr P. K. Kemp, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:151-155 May '66

NAVAL WEATHER SERVICE

- Locations of fleet weather centrals and fleet weather facilities. illus All Hands Nr 578:34 Mar '65
- Navy weather to the Fleet. illus map All Hands Nr 578:32-34 Mar '65
- Outranked, outflanked, but not outranged. (Plea for flag rank for Navy meteorologists) Capt William J. Kotsch. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:78-85 Dec '65

NAVAL YARDS see Naval BasesNAVIGATION

- (Comments on "Bathymetric navigation," by Philip M. Cohen, US Nav Inst Proc, Oct 1964) RAdm Denys W. Knoll. US Nav Inst Proc 91:114 Apr '65

## NAVIGATION - Continued

- Computer produced synoptic analyses of surface currents and their application for navigation. Comdr W. E. Hubert. diags Navigation 12:101-107 Summer '65
- Decca Roller Maps for land vehicles. T. S. Kitching. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:84-86 Dec '65-Jan '66
- The determination of gyro error at sea. J. West Frazier. tabs US Nav Inst Proc 92:146-148 Aug '66
- Don't throw away your sextants, boys, the stars will rise again! LtComdr Lawrence A. White. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:54-61 Aug '65
- The Franklin piloting technique. Ernest B. Brown and Byron E. Franklin. illus Navigation 14:157-161 Summer '67
- The impact of guidance technology on automated navigation. (Paper presented at the IONs of Europe Meeting, Paris, Apr 28, 1967) J. M. Wuerth. illus Navigation 14:328-339 Fall '67
- Inner space navigation. (Hydronic radiations) Capt P. V. H. Weems, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 91:140-141 Aug '65
- Lightships to super sea buoys? Comdr Edward F. Oliver. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:131-133 Oct '67
- Navigation techniques used in the Thresher search. S. T. Knott. photos diags Navigation 12:2-10 Spring '65
- Navigational improvements through the use of maneuvering propulsion devices. Edward A. Butler and Seth Hawkins. diags Navigation 12:118-122 Summer '65
- Navigational requirements and methods of recreational boatmen. Comdr John E. Everson. Navigation 12:306-311 Winter '65-'66
- New oceanographic buoy! LtComdr Don Groves. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:156-157 Oct '66
- Newest one-entry navigation tables. Capt G. P. Hadji-las. tab diags Navigation 12:136-144 Summer '65
- Optical system performance and atmosphere attenuation. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 22, 1966) Earl J. McCartney. illus tabs Navigation 14:218-228 Summer '67
- Printing of astronomical and sight reduction tables. R. L. Duncombe and R. F. Haupt. Navigation 12:132-135 Summer '65
- Proposed nautical units of length and time. John C. Bellamy. tabs Navigation 13:12-22 Spring '66
- Safe bearing. (Surface ships) RAdm E. R. King. diags US Nav Inst Proc 91:143-144 Nov '65; Comment. Comdr W. J. Ashton. 92:122-123 Mar '66
- Safety lanes for marine navigation. Capt Lorne G. Taylor. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's National Marine Navigation Meeting at the U. S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, NY, Oct 14, 1966) illus Navigation 14:52-60 Spring '67
- Ship routing in congested waters. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation's Marine Meeting, Kings Point, NY, Oct 14, 1966) Commodore John W. Anderson, Ret. Navigation 14:251-254 Fall '67
- Ship weather routing in the Pacific. H. B. Kaster. Navigation 12:108-110 Summer '65
- A short study of statistics of collisions between merchant vessels. R. F. Riggs. illus Navigation 12:206-217 Autumn '65

## NAVIGATION - Continued

- Some applications of weather satellites to marine navigation. H. Q. Van Dyke. Navigation 12:111-113 Summer '65
- Tidal current survey of Long Island and Block Island Sounds. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation's Marine Meeting, Kings Point, NY, Oct 14, 1966) Steacy D. Hicks. illus tab Navigation 14:255-264 Fall '67
- Typhoons Lorna and Marie. Lt Richmond D. Garrett. diag US Nav Inst Proc 91:143-145 Jun '65
- VLF range - range navigation error contours. Ronald Braff and Nathaniel Braverman. illus Navigation 12:36-48 Spring '65
- The views of ship operating companies on navigational satellites. James T. Enzensperger. Navigation 13:29-30 Spring '66
- The Weibull distribution as a model for radial errors. James D. Baker. illus Navigation 14:179-186 Summer '67
- See also  
Conferences, Navigational  
Institute of Navigation  
Radio Navigation  
Space Navigation  
Radar Navigation
- Handbooks, Manuals, etc
- Marine user's modifications to the Air Almanac. Ernest B. Brown. Navigation 14:72-73 Spring '67
- Study and Teaching
- An analysis of navigation practices in the U. S. Navy. Ens Melville H. Lyman III. photos tab diags US Nav Inst Proc 91:62-73 Aug '65
- Tactical training in the Royal Navy. Comdr C. J. Eliot, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:113-114+ Jun-Jul '67
- NAVIGATION, AIR
- AGARD (Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development) discusses advanced navigation. Flight Intl 92:516-517 Sep 28 '67
- Acceleration errors. Maj George S. McQueen. illus Navigator 14:24-25 Fall '66
- The acid test. Capt Frank Ferro. Navigator 13:28-29 Summer '66
- Adjustments of celestial motions for high speed jet navigation. Maj William A. Cohen. diags Navigation 12:164-170 Summer '65
- Air navigation, a status report. Capt Alton B. Moody. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 23, 1966) illus Navigation 14:74-81 Spring '67
- Air navigation (highlights of 1963). LtCol Leonard R. Sugerman. Navigation 11:432-436 Winter '64-'65
- Air navigation philosophy. F. A. Stringer. Flight Intl 88:702-704 Oct 21 '65
- Air navigation survey. (Special feature) illus Flight Intl 89:967-982 Jun 9 '66; 91:1057-1073 Jun 29 '67
- Airplotting in advance of a turn. Capt William E. Lee. illus Navigator 13:10-11 Fall '65
- All-weather landing systems for automatic and manual control. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 22, 1966) Jack D. Rector and Edwin R. Hattendorf. illus Navigation 14:205-217 Summer '67



## NAVIGATION, AIR - Continued

- B-52/KC-135 "Rendezvous". Maj Karl E. Keyes. illus Navigator 14:28-29 Fall '66
- B-52/KC-135 rendezvous. Capt Ronald E. Mullen. tab Navigator 14:20-21 Spring '67
- Be a grid pro. Capt Donald L. Rose. Combat Crew 17:24-25 May '66
- Been lost lately? Maj Lynwood E. Clark. F Wpns NL No. 2:23-24 Jun '65
- Circular error bandit. Capt Glen R. Darnell. illus Navigator 13:26-27 Summer '66
- Circular error reducers. Capt Glen R. Darnell. illus Navigator 11:10-11 Fall '63; 14:40-41 Winter '66
- Convergence at a glance. 1stLt James A. Eggers. illus Navigator 13:16-17 Summer '66
- DMEing with a DR computer. diags Combat Crew 16:19 Aug '65
- DR (Dear Reckoning), a two way process. Capt Donald H. Komm. illus Navigator 13:25 Winter '65
- Dead reckoning. Capt Leonard H. Burroughs. illus USA Avn Dig 12:11-13 Sep '66
- Decal for pressure pattern. Capt Dante V. Kingsley. illus Navigator 7:39 May '61; 14:37 Winter '66
- Dectra 2--a navigation system for the North Atlantic. Howard H. B. Capes. illus Interavia 20:1910-1911 Dec '65
- Divisor dividends. Capt Theodore A. Smith. tabs Navigator 12:19-22 Summer '65
- Don't neglect the declination of the sun to interpolate for an accurate ZN. Capt James M. Eller. Navigator 12:53 Winter-Spring '65
- Down to earth navigation. Capt William H. Thomas. illus Navigator 13:4-6 Fall '65
- Dumb N-1 (compass)! LtCol Alva W. Cross. illus Navigator 13:8-9 Winter '65
- EROS in operation. (Paper presented at the ION National Air Meeting on Collision Avoidance, Dayton, Ohio, Feb 24, 1967) Martin J. Borrok. illus Navigation 14:315-320 Fall '67
- Extension of pressure differential. Capt David P. J. Bold. illus Navigator 13:9-13 Summer '66
- The fifth EUM (European-Mediterranean) regional navigation conference (of ICAO). Marcel Agesilas. Interavia 21:432-433 Apr '66
- Gyro steering. Capt Edward P. Birmingham. illus Navigator 13:23 Summer '66
- The Hound Dog can swim. Maj Delmar Scaggs and Capt Arthur A. Shew. Navigator 13:7 Summer '66
- ICAO's Fourth Air Navigation Conference. Interavia 21:67 Jan '66
- The importance of the basic magnetic compass in general aviation. William V. Kielhorn. Navigation 12:68-71 Spring '65
- Inflight D<sub>2</sub> - D<sub>1</sub> (pressure gradient difference) correction. Maj Gilbert L. Lopez. illus Navigator 13:23-25 Winter '65
- Instrument navigation. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MATS Flyer pt 1, 12:18-22 Apr '65; pt 2, 12:21-31 Nov '65; pt 3, 12:24-26 Dec '65; pt 4, MAC Flyer 13:19-22 Feb '66
- Interesting computer uses. Capt Charles E. McGovern. illus Navigator 13:30-31 Spring '66

## NAVIGATION, AIR - Continued

- The issues and the answers. (Application of EROS collision avoidance system to civil flight operations) (Paper presented at the ION National Air Meeting on Collision Avoidance, Dayton, Ohio, Feb 24, 1967) Robert E. Perkinson. illus Navigation 14:321-327 Fall '67
- Jet penetrations. Capt Paul C. Patrick. Navigator 14:27 Spring '67
- Jiffy TACAN Plotter. Capt John A. Standring. illus Navigator 13:32 Winter '65
- A little more about TA (Terrain Avoidance). Capt John T. Mackesy. Navigator 14:5-6 Spring '67
- Long-range navigation--is a worldwide system in sight? illus Interavia 20:1900-1904 Dec '65
- Long-range navigation systems examined; report from the international meeting at Munich. Flight Intl 88:611-612 Oct 7 '65
- Long-range navigational aids. Capt L. Taylor. Flight Intl 88:809-810 Nov 11 '65
- Low altitude navigation. LtCol John S. Urankar. Navigator 14:13 Spring '67
- Low level--a team effort. Col Walter J. Brown. illus Combat Crew 18:4-10 Mar '67
- Low level location of an LZ. Capt Thomas K. Phifer. illus tab USA Avn Dig 11:26-28 May '65
- Low level nav-aid. Capt George Holt, Jr. illus Navigator 13:2-3 Summer '66
- MB-4 (computer) shortcuts. Maj Elden A. Lorah. illus Navigator 13:10-11 Winter '65
- McGuire keeps sharp with CARP (Computed Air Release Point)--split-second air delivery. AF Times 27:15 Nov 9 '66
- Men and systems in the years to come. Capt Jean Hardouin. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 23, 1966) Navigation 14:82-84 Spring '67
- A method for the exact calculation of sea and air minimum time tracks by means of a digital electronic programmed computer. Edgar Rössger and Gerhard Rönike. tabs Navigation 12:72-76 Spring '65
- Minimum Attention Display techniques. Ronald J. Massa and Robert Keston. diags Navigation 12:153-163 Summer '65
- Navigation. Richard Serjeant. illus Air Pict pt 1, 27:244-245 Jul '65; pt 2, 27:279+ Aug '65; pt 3, 27:324-325 Sep '65; pt 4, 27:362-363 Oct '65; pt 5, 27:394-395 Nov '65
- Navigation management: The integration of multiple sensor systems. (Paper presented at the IONs of Europe Meeting, Paris, Apr 28, 1967) Loren E. DeGroot and William L. Polhemus. illus Navigation 14:285-294 Fall '67
- Navigation on North Atlantic routes. J. Wursch and H. Nafzger. illus Interavia 20:1905-1907 Dec '65
- Navigation record, Rockwell Polar Flight (Nov 14-17, 1965). John Larsen and Loren E. DeGroot. illus Navigation 13:314-319 Winter '66-'67
- Navigation techniques in Southeast Asia. Maj A. G. Hewitt, Jr. Navigator 15:17-18 Fall '67
- The navigators challenge. 1stLt William R. Dodge. Combat Crew 17:24-25 Oct '66
- The Navy Air Navigation Electronics Project. LtComdr Charles E. Stalzer. US Nav Inst Proc 91:149-150 Nov '65

## NAVIGATION, AIR - Continued

- New approach to the CARP (Computed Air Release Point). 1stLt Curtis A. Routley. illus Navigator 13:29-32 Fall '65
- New day, new computer (CPU-48P). Col Harold F. Korger. illus Navigator 12:32-36 Summer '65
- The Omnigraph: New steps toward automatic navigation. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's 22d Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 23, 1966) Tirey K. Vickers. illus tab Navigation 13:327-337 Winter '66-'67
- A pictorial display for computed navigation data. J. L. Denis. illus Navigation 13:71-79 Spring '66
- Points from IATA's (16th) Navigation Conference (in Miami). H. E. Smith. Flight Intl 87:821-822 May 27 '65
- Precise navigation requirements for helicopters at sea. V. Withington. graphs Navigation 12:201-205 Autumn '65
- Precision angle measurement in electromagnetic navigation systems. (Paper presented at the IONS of Europe Meeting, Paris, Apr 28, 1967) H. Warren Cooper. illus tab Navigation 14:295-307 Fall '67
- Pressure pattern. (Overwater navigation) Capt Frank D. Waddell. graphs Navigator 12:15-16 Summer '65
- Pressure pattern fixing. Maj William C. Lum. illus Navigator 14:21 Spring '67
- Pressure pattern RX. Capt Joseph D. King. illus Navigator 14:15-17 Summer '67
- Procedure Turn Plotters. Maj William A. Cohen. illus Navigator 14:11-13 Fall '66
- Reliable rendezvous. Capt Kenneth A. Bardsley. illus Navigator 13:16-18 Spring '66
- Rendezvous as planned. Capt Luis Brillas. illus Navigator 13:5-6 Winter '65
- Riding the geostrophic gradient. Capt Gerald Schwartz. Navigator 13:6 Winter '65
- Second helping. Capt Albert C. Huson. Navigator 13:22 Spring '66
- A simple station circle. LtCol Antonio T. Criscuolo. illus Navigator 12:6-7 Summer '65
- Something new under the sun. Maj Jack W. Howe. illus Navigator 13:2 Fall '65
- Sperry Grid. Capt Donald A. Itzen. Navigator 12:31 Summer '65
- The state of the profession. Capt John A. Tauer. Navigator 12:69-71 Winter-Spring '65
- TACAN tips. TSgt Bobbie L. Mashburn. Interceptor 9:22 Jul '67
- Target timing wind. Capt William Lum. illus Navigator 13:8-9 Summer '66
- Timing a-go-go. Maj Arthur W. Authier. Navigator 14:4-5 Spring '67
- Tips from a lazy navigator. Capt Clayton R. Eblin. tabs Navigator 13:20-21 Fall '65
- Towards automation in navigation. George Errington. Flight Intl 89:703 Apr 28 '66
- Tricks with the old E6B. (Reprinted from Aircraft Observer 1:39-41 Winter 1954) Lt Robert F. Bernard. illus Navigator 14:5-7 Winter '66
- Use that Navy cursor. Capt John E. Brammer II. Navigator 14:9 Spring '67

## NAVIGATION, AIR - Continued

- Weather or not. Maj Mortimer F. Bennet. illus tabs Navigator 12:16-18 Summer '65
- When do I turn? 1stLt Robert P. Reisinger. illus Combat Crew 18:14-15 Jan '67
- Where am I? illus Interceptor 8:16-19 Jun '66
- Why weather? (Effect on air navigation) Maj Frank Judd. illus Navigator 13:46-48 Summer '66

Study and Teaching

- ATC updates navigator flight rules. (AFM 51-40) AF Times 25:14 Apr 14 '65
- UNT (Undergraduate Navigator Training)--full circle. Capt Paul M. Griffin, Jr and 1stLt Dwight R. Murray. illus Navigator 13:1-2 Fall '65
- USAF Academy navigation training. Maj Robert O. McCartan. illus Navigator 14:2-4 Fall '66
- The well simulated navigator. Maj Douglas B. Farnsworth. illus Navigator 14:19-21 Fall '66

NAVIGATION, CELESTIAL

- Astro tracking. Maj Frank Judd. tabs Navigator 13:16-18 Winter '65
- An astronomical guidance system for air navigation. Col R. Genty. illus Navigation 13:270-276 Autumn '66
- Automated marine navigation. Charles W. Benfield. diags tab Navigation 11:352-365 Winter '64-'65
- Automatic star trackers for aircraft navigation. Ronald D. Thomas and Gerald J. Shroyer. illus Navigation 13:188-200 Autumn '66
- Azimuth errors. W.A. Scott. tabs Navigator 13:11-14 Winter '65
- Bomb comp celestial. Capt George Holt, Jr. Navigator 13:19-20 Spring '66
- "Box-bracket" celestial fixes. Maj H. F. Korger. illus Navigator 4:8-9 Spring '57; 14:30-31 Winter '66
- Bygrave celestial computer. Maj Jack W. Howe. illus Navigator 15:21 Fall '67
- CPU-50 star finder. Capt George H. Edwards. illus Navigator 13:28-29 Spring '66
- Celestial crosscheck computer. Capt Gordon P. Guenther. illus Navigator 14:8-10 Summer '67
- Celestial inertial guidance research. George F. Meeter. illus Navigator 14:18-19 Spring '67
- Celestial navigation for the B-58. Maj D. B. Farnsworth. illus Combat Crew 15:16-18 May '65
- Celestial navigation procedures. Comdr Robert E. Williams. Navigation 13:146-147 Summer '66
- Celestial navigation trouble shooting. Maj Aaron T. Dickerson. Combat Crew 18:13 Jul '67
- Celestial positioning for survival. Capt Bruce W. Barker. illus Navigator 4:32 Winter '56; 14:28-29 Winter '66
- Charting the twilight zone. Capts Loue A. Stockwell and John J. Brannelly. illus Navigator 14:10-12 Spring '67
- Check that sextant. 1stLt Kent A. Guske. illus Navigator 14:18 Summer '67
- Circular error reducers. Capt Glen R. Darnell. illus Navigator 11:10-11 Fall '63; 14:40-41 Winter '66



## NAVIGATION, CELESTIAL - Continued

- The Cohen celestial modification of the MB-4 Computer. Capt William A. Cohen. Navigator 12:51-52 Winter-Spring '65
- Cohen MB-4 modification revisited. Maj William A. Cohen. illus Navigator 13:14-15 Summer '66
- Competition hindsight. Maj John S. Urankar. Navigator 13:28 Winter '65
- DR computer plus simplified procedure equals Ho adjustment for time. (Reprinted from Aircraft Observer 2:12-16 Jul 1955) Maj Lawrence R. Mersereau. illus Navigator 14:20-23 Winter '66
- Early celestial concepts. Capt Gregory J. Cello. Navigator 14:25-26 Spring '67
- Emergency Air Almanac. Tables only. Navigator 7:40-41 May '61; 14:38-39 Winter '66
- An engineering approach to the mathematics of celestial navigation. Joseph W. Little. illus Navigation 14:238-248 Fall '67
- Finding your way in space. Maj William A. Cohen. illus bibliog AF & Space Dig 48:43-48+ Aug '65
- Flying the corridor. Capt Paul B. Miller. charts Navigator 12:17-20 Winter-Spring '65
- Graphic triple interpolation. Capt Benjamin A. Morgan. illus Navigator 13:44-45 Summer '66
- Improving navigational systems through establishment of a marine geodetic range. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Meeting, King's Point, NY, Oct 14, 1966) A. G. Mourad and N. A. Frazier. illus Navigation 14:187-194 Summer '67
- Interpolation of azimuth. Capt Allison A. Frazier. Navigator 13:15 Winter '65
- MINIKOMP. 1stLt Donald S. Sullenberger. illus Navigator 13:36-37 Summer '66
- MPP error reduction. Capt Arvey I. Andrews. illus Navigator 13:39-41 Summer '66
- Motion of the heavenly bodies. FltLt Donald Wright. illus Navigator 9:24-27 Winter '63; 14:42-45 Winter '66
- Motion potion. Capt Paul B. Miller. illus Navigator 13:30-31 Winter '65
- Navigating the Eastern Test Range. Capt Randall L. Schamberger. illus Navigator 14:28-29 Spring '67
- Navigation record, Rockwell Polar Flight (Nov 14-17, 1965). John Larsen and Loren E. DeGroot. illus Navigation 13:314-319 Winter '66-'67
- Navigation without ulcers (Polhemus Computer). Capt Frank E. Hunter. illus Navigator 14:26-27 Fall '66
- Old but good. Capt C. A. Rovell. illus Navigator 14:24-25 Spring '67
- Olde problem--novel approach. Capt William E. Lee. illus Navigator 13:2-4 Winter '65
- One star fix. 1stLt Charles E. Decker. illus Navigator 13:18 Fall '65
- Optical system to improve accuracy of astronomical observations. Capt G. P. Hadjilias. illus Navigation 12:223-226 Autumn '65
- An optimum stellar-inertial navigation system. B. E. Bona and C. E. Hutchinson. graphs Navigation 12:171-178 Summer '65
- The outer limits. Maj Robert S. Sluter. tab Navigator 13:33 Spring '66

## NAVIGATION, CELESTIAL - Continued

- Perpendicular wind component. LtCol Bruce W. Barker, Ret. illus Navigator 13:34-35 Summer '66
- Planned precomputations. 1stLt Donald V. Rosella. illus Navigator 14:18 Fall '66
- Plotting celestial fixes on a DR computer. (Reprinted from Aircraft Observer 2:30-31 Feb 1955) Capt Ferdinand Thomas. illus Navigator 14:16-17 Winter '66
- Polaris coriolis. Capt Samuel C. Pennington. tab Navigator 13:9 Winter '65
- Precise celestial. LtCol William J. White. illus Navigator 15:14-16 Fall '67
- Prefab celestial. Capt Bill Greenie. illus Navigator 15:8-9 Fall '67
- RCAF Star Recognition Diagrams. Maj William A. Cohen. illus Navigator 12:26-27 Summer '65
- Rapid celestial. SqLdr J. W. J. Taylor. illus Navigator 13:16-17 Fall '65
- The STAFF (Stellar Acquisition Feasibility Flight) Program. Murray S. Goldstein. illus Space World D-4-40:20-25 Apr '67
- A series approach to celestial. Capt Michael Myers. illus Navigator 14:38-39 Summer '67
- Sight reduction tables for marine navigation. J. H. Blythe and others. tabs Navigation 13:97-104 Summer '66
- Simple celestial. Maj George Holt, Jr. illus Navigator 12:28-30 Summer '65
- Some recent advances in the development of solid state celestial trackers. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's National Space Navigation Meeting, Boston, Apr 21, 1966) John W. Barnes and Burt Walker. illus tabs Navigation 13:367-381 Winter '66-'67
- Taking sights without a visible horizon. Capt P. V. H. Weems. US Nav Inst Proc 93:105-106 Jan '67
- Temperature and refraction. Capt Wayne O. Mattson. illus Navigator 13:19 Fall '65
- Three dimension celestial navigation. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's 22d Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 24, 1966) Loren E. DeGroot and John Larsen. illus Navigation 13:320-326 Winter '66-'67
- The treacherous speedline. LtCol William J. White. Navigator 13:19 Winter '65
- True heading evaluation (with the MD-1). Capt Don L. James. diags Navigator 12:40-41 Winter-Spring '65
- Use of a small computer as a celestial navigation aid. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation's Meeting, Kings Point, NY, Oct 14, 1966) D. W. Range and R. N. Southworth. illus tabs Navigation 14:270-279 Fall '67
- Venus for daytime fixing. Capt Edward R. Coogan. Navigator 12:46 Winter-Spring '65
- Wh't's wrong with the moon? Leonard E. Gray. illus Navigator 7:24 Dec '61; 14:41 Winter '66
- Where are you heading? Capt William R. Brundage. illus Navigator 13:20-22 Summer '66

NAVIGATION, INERTIAL

- Applications for inertial sensors in space. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's National Space Navigation Meeting, Boston, Apr 21, 1966) Jules I. Kanter. illus tabs Navigation 13:391-395 Winter '66-'67
- Applications of inertial navigation to deep submergence operations. D. T. Friest. illus Navigation 13:201-209 Autumn '66
- Automated marine navigation. Charles W. Benfield. diags tab Navigation 11:352-365 Winter '64-'65
- Celestial inertial guidance research. George F. Meeter. illus Navigator 14:18-19 Spring '67
- Dead reckoning--1966 style: The performance of inertial navigation equipment. G. E. Roberts and M. G. Treadgold. illus Flight Intl 89:254-257 Feb 17 '66
- Design philosophy for a low cost inertial navigator. Bernard Lichtenstein. illus Interavia 20:1907-1909 Dec '65
- The disturbance of pendulum and gyroscopic apparatus by the acceleration of the vehicle. Maximilian Schuler. (Trans from a German publication) illus Navigation 14:26-32 Spring '67
- Doppler winds for dive bombing. Maj George Sherman. illus F Wpns NL No. 2:8-10 Jun '67
- Electronics at the (1967) Paris Salon. illus Interavia 22:1289-1298 Aug '67
- Electronics on a modern warship. (Britain's HMS Fife and HMS Glamorgan) John Marriott. illus tab Interavia 22:276-278 Mar '67
- Elliott's new civil inertial system. illus Flight Intl 88:571-572 Sep 30 '65
- Estimating aircraft inertial navigator performance. Ronald S. Vaughn. tabs illus Navigation 13:348-352 Winter '66-'67
- F-4C (LN-12 Inertial Navigation) System. SSgt Donald R. Card. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:4-5 Aug '65
- Flight testing a new inertial navigator developed in Sweden. photo Interavia 20:1130 Jul '65
- Improving navigational systems through establishment of a marine geodetic range. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Meeting, King's Point, NY, Oct 14, 1966) A. G. Mourad and N. A. Frazier. illus Navigation 14:187-194 Summer '67
- An international airline (Pan American World Airways, Inc) views navigation satellites. R. R. Bohannon. illus Navigation 13:23-28 Spring '66
- Introduction to the translation of Schuler's original paper. (Condensation of address at Institute of Navigation's Annual Meeting, Long Beach, Calif, Jun 21, 1965) Alan J. Grant. Navigation 14:22-25 Spring '67
- Litton Industries - pacing the new technology. photos tab chart Interavia 20:638-642 May '65
- The mathematics of sonar-beacon surveying. Herbert E. Engel and others. illus Navigation 13:111-124 Summer '66
- The 1965 evaluation of a Litton LN-12 Inertial Navigation System in civil air transport operations. Robert J. Holm. illus Navigation 14:105-116 Spring '67
- An optimum stellar-inertial navigation system. B. E. Bona and C. E. Hutchinson. graphs Navigation 12:171-178 Summer '65

NAVIGATION, INERTIAL - Continued

- A plain man's guide to navigation hardware. Flight Intl 91:1072-1073 Jun 29 '67
- Polaris navigation and the gyroscope. LtComdr R. B. Robinson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:148-152 Dec '65
- Radio Augmented and Calibrated Inertial Navigation Equipment. Donald B. Daniel. illus Navigation 12:348-354 Winter '65-'66
- The ring laser inertial sensor. Earl J. McCartney. illus Navigation 13:260-269 Autumn '66
- SGN-4, low-cost marine inertial navigator. Joseph F. Caligiuri. photos Navigation 12:123-131 Summer '65
- SGN-10 first commercial inertial navigator. Joseph F. Caligiuri. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 23, 1966) illus Navigation 14:85-92 Spring '67
- A sideways glance--at position fixing: The use of sideways-looking radar. J. Highcock. illus Flight Intl 89:258-261 Feb 17 '66
- Skybolt system tracks satellite. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Apr 3 '65
- Specification of inertial navigation accuracies. Capt Jefferson Z. Amacker and Lt Francis J. Mason. illus Navigation 12:252-255 Autumn '65
- Spinning on: Fifty years developments in aircraft gyroscopes for navigation and flight control. W. R. Simons. illus Flight Intl 91:1069-1071 Jun 29 '67
- Star tracking guidance. photos diags Space World B-10-24:10-14 Oct '65
- (USAF has accepted advanced nav system; AN/ASN-59 or Stellar-Inertial-Doppler System (SIDS).) Signal 20:66 Sep '65
- Understanding an inertial platform. Bernard Nelson. diags Navigation 12:145-152 Summer '65

NAVIGATION, INTERPLANETARY see Space NavigationNAVIGATION, POLAR

- Arctic aids. 1stLt Jack Seligman. Navigator 13:41 Spring '66
- Be a grid pro. Capt Donald L. Rose. Combat Crew 17:24-25 May '66
- Black is white. (Effectiveness of radar in Arctic navigation) (Reprinted from Aircraft Observer 1:6-9 Summer 1953) Capt Frank P. Weil. illus Navigator 14:2-4 Winter '66
- Navigation record, Rockwell Polar Flight (Nov 14-17, 1965). John Larsen and Loren E. DeGroot. illus Navigation 13:314-319 Winter '66-'67
- Routing ships through ice infested areas. Franklin E. Kniskern. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's National Marine Navigation Meeting at the U. S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, NY, Oct 14, 1966) maps Navigation 14:65-71 Spring '67
- The submarine, master of the sea. Alexandre Korganoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:26-27+ Feb-Mar '67

NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS

- Astro tracking. Maj Frank Judd. tabs Navigator 13:16-18 Winter '65
- Automatic star trackers for aircraft navigation. Ronald D. Thomas and Gerald J. Shroyer. illus Navigation 13:188-200 Autumn '66



## NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS - Continued

- The C-141's automatic navigation system. illus Interavia 20:1912-1913 Dec '65
- Dead reckoning--1966 style: The performance of inertial navigation equipment. G.E. Roberts and M.G. Treadgold. illus Flight Intl 89:254-257 Feb 17 '66
- Design philosophy for a low cost inertial navigator. Bernard Lichtenstein. illus Interavia 20:1907-1909 Dec '65
- Evaluation of multi-channel navigational displays. Charles A. Fenwick. illus Navigation 13:31-48 Spring '66
- Every navigator an inventor. Capt P. V. H. Weems, Ret and G. D. Dunlap. illus Navigator 4:1-3 Winter '56; 14:25-27 Winter '66
- FAA sponsors pictorial display (PD/CLC). Flight Intl 88:685 Oct 21 '65
- The Franklin piloting technique. Ernest B. Brown and Byron E. Franklin. illus Navigation 14:157-161 Summer '67
- Human factors affecting merchant ship navigation safety. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Meeting, King's Point, NY, Oct 13, 1966) Philip Dilloway. Navigation 14:174-178 Summer '67
- Land navigation. Derek Wood. photos diag Interavia 20: suppl 171-172 Feb '65
- Long-range navigation--is a worldwide system in sight? illus Interavia 20:1900-1904 Dec '65
- Looking into the MD-1 (Automatic Astrocompass). 1stLt W. C. Robinson III. illus Navigator 13:20-21 Winter '65
- Low level nav-aid. Capt George Holt, Jr. illus Navigator 13:2-3 Summer '66
- MINIKOMP. 1stLt Donald S. Sullenberger. illus Navigator 13:36-37 Summer '66
- Marine course computer sea evaluation. Karl Burfeindt. diags photos tabs Navigation 12:49-59 Spring '65
- Navigation on North Atlantic routes. J. Wursch and H. Nafzger. illus Interavia 20:1905-1907 Dec '65
- Navigational improvements through the use of maneuvering propulsion devices. Edward A. Butler and Seth Hawkins. diags Navigation 12:118-122 Summer '65
- Navigational requirements and methods of recreational boatmen. Comdr John E. Everson. Navigation 12:306-311 Winter '65-'66
- (Navy) Navigation Satellite System. Capt H. S. Cole. illus Mil Engr 58:340-343 Sep-Oct '66
- New day, new computer (CPU-48P). Col Harold F. Korgner. illus Navigator 12:32-36 Summer '65
- The Omnigraph: New steps toward automatic navigation. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's 22d Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 23, 1966) Tirey K. Vickers. illus tab Navigation 13: 327-337 Winter '66-'67
- Shipboard projector. Philip Morrill. illus Mil Engr 59:83-84 Mar-Apr '67
- Ships bridge automation. Capt Czeslaw A. Abramowski. Navigation 14:162-164 Summer '67
- The unadulterated MB-4 (computer). Maj George D. Blume. illus tabs Navigator 13:14-15 Fall '65

## NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS - Continued

- The Weems NAVIDERS. Capt D.A. Paolucci. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:162-164 Apr '66
- Which way is down? Horizon sensing for satellite orientation. W.L. Wolfe, Jr. illus Ryan Reptr 27:14-18 Jan-Feb '66
- The work of the Civil Aviation Flying Unit. A. C. Merchant. illus Flight Intl 91:1067-1068+ Jun 29 '67

See also

Compasses  
Sextants

History

- From simple quadrant to space sextant. Saul Moskowitz. photos Navigation 12:192-200 Autumn '65

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

- Accuracy and simplification in Doppler navigation satellite systems. Norman S. Potter. diags tabs Navigation 11:366-378 Winter '64-'65
- An acoustic transponder system. F.N. Spiess and others. illus Navigation 13:154-161 Summer '66
- Air navigation philosophy. F.S. Stringer. Flight Intl 88:702-704 Oct 21 '65
- The airborne com/nav equipment market. tabs Interavia pt 1, Airborne VHF equipment for civil aviation. 21:229-235 Feb '66; pt 2, ADFs, HF transceivers, DME, doppler, weather radars and transponders. 21:376-382 Mar '66
- The C-141's automatic navigation system. illus Interavia 20:1912-1913 Dec '65
- Computational errors in the generation of the direction cosine matrix in a strapdown system. Avery A. Morgan. illus Navigation 14:95-104 Spring '67
- Concorde debut (Dec 11, 1967) progress report. Neil Harrison and others. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:953-966 Dec 7 '67
- Confidence limits for the percentile analysis of guidance system errors. Claude L. Emmerich. Navigation 14:93-94 Spring '67
- The contribution of the Omega navigation system to safe and economical ship operations. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Meeting, King's Point, NY, Oct 13, 1966) Capt Joseph F. Enright, Ret. illus Navigation 14:150-156 Summer '67
- Current developments in navigation satellites. Eugene Ehrlich. illus Navigation 12:330-338 Winter '65-'66
- The current state of the science of marine navigation. C. M. Jansky, Jr. maps Navigation 12:11-23 Spring '65
- A dead-reckoning land vehicle navigation system. E. Wall. diags photos Navigation 12:77-89 Spring '65
- Decca navigator in Berlin air corridor demonstrations. illus Interavia 20:1604-1605 Oct '65
- Dectra 2--a navigation system for the North Atlantic. Howard H. B. Capes. illus Interavia 20:1910-1911 Dec '65
- Electronic position fixing in harbors. (Decca Hi-Fix System) William M. Kennedy III. illus Mil Engr 58:438-440 Nov-Dec '66
- Improving navigational systems through establishment of a marine geodetic range. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Meeting, King's Point, NY, Oct 14, 1966) A. G. Mourad and N. A. Frazier. illus Navigation 14:187-194 Summer '67

## NAVIGATION SYSTEMS - Continued

- An international airline (Pan American World Airways, Inc) views navigation satellites. R. R. Bohannon. illus Navigation 13:23-28 Spring '66
- The keystone system of anti-collision radar navigation. Capt Robert M. Slack. illus Navigation 14:142-149 Summer '67
- Land navigation. Derek Wood. photos diag Interavia 20: suppl 171-172 Feb '65
- Long-range navigation--is a worldwide system in sight? illus Interavia 20:1900-1904 Dec '65
- Long-range navigational aids. Capt L. Taylor. Flight Intl 88:809-810 Nov 11 '65
- Looking into the MD-1 (Automatic Astrocompass). 1stLt W. C. Robinson III. illus Navigator 13:20-21 Winter '65
- Men and systems in the years to come. Capt Jean Hardouin. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 23, 1966) Navigation 14:82-84 Spring '67
- Navcom equipment approval for executive and touring aircraft. illus Interavia 20:1600-1603 Oct '65
- Navigating in the cold. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 91:1057-1066 Jun 29 '67
- Navigating the Concorde. (Extracted from a speech to the Aviation Space Writers' Assoc Convention, New York, May 23, 1966) John A. Ottewell. illus Flight Intl 89:977-978 Jun 9 '66
- Navigation by Omega. illus Ryan Reprtr 28:24-29 Jan-Feb '67
- Navigation management: The integration of multiple sensor systems. (Paper presented at the IONs of Europe Meeting, Paris, Apr 28, 1967) Loren E. DeGroot and William L. Polhemus. illus Navigation 14:285-294 Fall '67
- Navigation on North Atlantic routes. J. Wursch and H. Nafzger. illus Interavia 20:1905-1907 Dec '65
- Navigation techniques used in the Thresher search. S. T. Knott. photos diags Navigation 12:2-10 Spring '65
- (Navy) Navigation Satellite System. Capt H. S. Cole. illus Mil Engr 58:340-343 Sep-Oct '66
- Navy Transit satellites showing the way in outer space; world's most accurate navigational system aids surface fleet, Polaris submarines. William E. Buchanan. illus Navy 8:7-10 Feb '65; Adaptation. AF/SD Intl 1:32-35 Apr '65
- A new breed of cat. (Duties of a RF-4C navigator) Capt Frederick J. Puzio. illus Navigator 14:14-17 Spring '67
- Ocean current riding. (Navi-Therm System for tracking ocean currents) Lt Truxtun Umsted. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:147-149 Jan '66
- Omega--global navigation at a glance. Lt Richard Booth. illus Navigator 13:4-5 Summer '66
- The Omega navigation system. E. R. Swanson and M. L. Tibbals. illus Navigation 12:24-35 Spring '65
- An Omega receiver navigation set for high performance aircraft. Francis J. Enge. illus Navigation 13:343-347 Winter '66-'67
- An optimum stellar-inertial navigation system. B. E. Bona and C. E. Hutchinson. graphs Navigation 12:171-178 Summer '65

## NAVIGATION SYSTEMS - Continued

- A pictorial display for computed navigation data. J. L. Denis. illus Navigation 13:71-79 Spring '66
- A plain man's guide to navigation hardware. Flight Intl 91:1072-1073 Jun 29 '67
- The potential use of satellites in hyperbolic position finding. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's 22d Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 24, 1966) G. W. Casserly and L. D. Filkins. illus tabs Navigation 13:353-366 Winter '66-'67
- The precession system. Maj Arthur F. Jochum. Navigator 14:6-7 Fall '66
- Precise navigation requirements for helicopters at sea. V. Withington. graphs Navigation 12:201-205 Autumn '65
- Precision angle measurement in electromagnetic navigation systems. (Paper presented at the IONs of Europe Meeting, Paris, Apr 28, 1967) H. Warren Cooper. illus tab Navigation 14:295-307 Fall '67
- A precision electronic navigation system using Omega and a synchronous satellite network. Charles Samek and Harold S. Pike. illus Navigation 13:105-110 Summer '66
- Radio Augmented and Calibrated Inertial Navigation Equipment. Donald B. Daniel. illus Navigation 12:348-354 Winter '65-'66
- The Raytheon Acoustic Doppler Navigator. E. E. Turner and others. illus Navigation 13:210-221 Autumn '66
- Report on IATA's 16th Technical Conference (held in Miami Beach, Fla, Apr 22-30, 1965). Interavia 20:984-985 Jun '65
- The SECOR (SEquential Collation of Range) approach to coordinate determination for ships and aircraft. J. H. Reid. diags tabs photos Navigation 11:393-416 Winter '64-'65
- SGN-4, low-cost marine inertial navigator. Joseph F. Caligiuri. photos Navigation 12:123-131 Summer '65
- SGN-10 first commercial inertial navigator. Joseph F. Caligiuri. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 23, 1966) illus Navigation 14:85-92 Spring '67
- Seafloor navigation for deep submergence vehicles. (Unigator System) Roswell F. Busby and William E. Hart. illus Navigation 13:141-145 Summer '66
- Shuttle test for Decca (Omnitrac computer and Flight Log moving-map display). Flight Intl 92:11 Jul 6 '67
- Subloran--a sonic underwater long range aid to navigation employing cross-correlation of FM-CW signals. Serge Wisotsky and Joseph A. Dolan. illus Navigation 13:148-153 Summer '66
- Surface controlled deep ocean navigation techniques for precise bottom site determination and relocation. David M. Holmes. illus Navigation 12:287-298 Winter '65-'66
- Tokyo to London--8 hours 35 minutes. Maj John O. Barrett. Navigator 12:56-58 Winter-Spring '65
- Towards automation in navigation. George Errington. Flight Intl 89:703 Apr 28 '66
- Twinn tracks to Berlin. (Demonstrations of the use of Decca navigation systems in the Berlin corridors) John Bentley. diag Flight Intl 87:1011-1012 Jun 24 '65



NAVIGATION SYSTEMS - Continued

The use of radio sextants in maritime navigation.  
Gene R. Marner. illus Navigation 12:277-286  
Winter '65-'66

A VLF radio relative navigation system. J. H. Stan-  
brough, Jr. maps charts tabs Navigation 11:417-  
428 Winter '64-'65

See also

Loran  
Shoran  
Tacan

NAVIGATORS

AF to reassign navigators to rated jobs. (Palace  
Dome program) Jour of Armed Forces 105:23  
Oct 28 '67

The B-52 navigator team. Capt Kenneth E. Burton.  
photo Navigator 12:28-29 Winter-Spring '65

The MAC approach. Capt Jerome A. Meyers. Naviga-  
tor 13:23 Spring '66

The military navigator in aerospace warfare. Capt  
William A. Cohen. AU Rev 18:99-104 Mar-Apr '67

Minimize mistakes. Capt F. E. James. Navigator  
13:27 Fall '65

More navigators slated for combat. AF Times 28:14  
Sep 6 '67

Navigator pinch may be felt soon. AF Times 27:4  
Jun 21 '67

Navigator push set for 1968. (Project Palace Dome)  
Ed Gates. AF Times 28:14 Oct 25 '67

The navigators challenge. 1stLt William R. Dodge.  
Combat Crew 17:24-25 Oct '66

Pilot watching. Maj Edward R. Cummins. Navigator  
13:17-18 Summer '66

Return of the ground mission. Capt James F. Melton.  
Navigator 13:8-9 Fall '65

Why replot? Maj John Q. Erickson. Navigator 13:32  
Spring '66

Education and Training

AF revamps navigator training. Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:13 Mar 27 '65

ATC prepares his NIBS (Navigator in Back Seat).  
Capt Raymond N. Tackett. illus Navigator 14:  
30-31 Summer '67

ATC to initiate new navigator training (in Aug 1965).  
BrigGen William C. Lindley, Jr. USAF Instrs Jour  
3:70-71 Jul '65

Adjustments of celestial motions for high speed jet  
navigation. Maj William A. Cohen. diags Navigation  
12:164-170 Summer '65

Assignment: SAC B-52. 1stLt James M. Malone.  
Navigator 14:5-6 Fall '66

Burden of pilot training increase on ATC. illus Data  
12:60-63 Feb '67

Challenge and achievement (of navigators on SAC's  
bomber crews). LtCol Ernest Perez. photos  
Navigator 12:8-15 Winter-Spring '65

Closing the gap. (Realistic operational training for  
SAC air crews by 3535th Navigator Training Wg  
of ATC) Maj Harvey F. Yorke. illus Airman 9:  
42-44 Mar '65

Dead reckoning or missile reckoning. Lt John T.  
Patterson. photo Navigator 12:38 Winter-Spring '65

Dominie in service. R. J. Taylor. illus Flying Rev Intl  
22:229-231 Dec '66

NAVIGATORS - ContinuedEducation and Training - Cont'd

Hasty navigation. (Application of closed-circuit TV to  
teach aerial map reading in the navigator training  
program) Capt Kenneth A. Sourk. illus USAF Instrs  
Jour 5:24-27 Fall '67

Keep it simple. Capt Ben H. Swett. Navigator 13:43-  
44 Summer '66

Lock on! (3537th Electronic Warfare Training Sq,  
Mather AFB, Calif) Capt Jack L. Alexander.  
photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:22-24 Jul '65

The NFO (Naval Flight Officer). Lt(jg) Richard Booth.  
illus Navigator 13:42-44 Spring '66

Navigator-bombardier training plan revised.  
AF Times 26:M12 Jan 26 '66

Navigator training begins under new plan at Mather.  
AF Times 26:11 Aug 25 '65

The new bombardier. Capt J. O. Brown. illus  
Navigator 13:8-11 Spring '66

A new breed of cat. (Duties of a RF-4C navigator)  
Capt Frederick J. Puzio. illus Navigator 14:14-17  
Spring '67

The "new look" in navigator training. Maj William E.  
Brown and Capt Richard M. Thompson. illus  
Navigator 13:2-7 Spring '66

Objective in-flight evaluation. Maj Bruce H. Bradfield.  
illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:55-58 Winter '66

Pilot drive 'on target': 2700 output. Ed Gates.  
AF Times 26:14 Dec 1 '65

Prepare the whole man. (Mather Navigator-Bom-  
bardier Training program) Capt Darryl W. Freed  
and others. photo Navigator 12:2-3 Summer '65

RAF "nav" training. J. D. R. Rawlings. illus Air Pict  
28:206 Jun '66

Ready for business. Capt Roy E. Shy. illus Navigator  
14:23-24 Fall '66

Reserve navigator program revamped. Officer 43:22  
Mar '67

SAC navigator, tanker type. Capt Charles F. Strnad.  
photo Navigator 12:64-65 Winter-Spring '65

Schoolhouse of the Air Force (Air Training Command).  
illus Aerospace Safety 23:4-11 Jan '67

The state of the profession. Capt John A. Tauer.  
Navigator 12:69-71 Winter-Spring '65

T-10 tanker training. Maj Daniel F. McCarthy.  
Navigator 13:46 Spring '66

Training our Air Force. LtGen Sam Maddux, Jr.  
illus SperryScope 17, No. 6:1-5 '66

Training time cut for student navigators; flying  
time increases. AF Times 25:7 Mar 3 '65

225 pilot training spaces open in '66 for non-rateds.  
AF Times 25:8 Apr 21 '65

UNT (Undergraduate Navigator Training)--full circle.  
Capt Paul M. Griffin, Jr and 1stLt Dwight R.  
Murray. illus Navigator 13:1-2 Fall '65

History

The military navigator in aerospace warfare. Capt  
William A. Cohen. AU Rev 18:99-104 Mar-Apr '67

NAVY

Merchant Marine and the Navy: A note on the Mahan  
hypothesis. John J. Clark. Royal United Svc Instn  
Jour 112:162-164 May '67

NAVY - ContinuedForces, Squadrons, etc

Anchors away! (A final salute to the Navy in MAC)  
illus MAC Flyer 14:4-7 Jun '67

The Green Pawns (Attack Sq 42) and the Intruder.  
Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive  
40:2-7 Spring '65

The Naval Air Fighter School (No. 766 Sq). Peter R.  
March. photos Air Pict 27:424 Dec '65

Navy unit at Tachikawa to phase out by Mar 31, 1966.  
AF Times 26:E3 Mar 23 '66

The Rough Raiders (of Attack Sq 125 operating from  
Lemoore Naval Air Station in Calif's San Joaquin  
Valley) and the mighty midget (A-4). Robert A.  
Slayman. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:22-25  
Spring '67

Australia

The Royal Australian Navy. A. Eggleton. photos  
US Nav Inst Proc 91:137-142 Jul '65

Brazil

The saga of the Minas Gerais. Ernest G. Peas. illus  
Navy 9:28-29 Sep '66

Canada

Bags of sea time in '66. illus Sentinel 3:20-21 Mar '67

Composition of the fleet. Sentinel 2:17 Apr '66

In memory of Adm Hose. photo Sentinel 1:16+ Nov '65

Naval assembly: Canada's Navy is to host a centennial  
celebration with a maritime elegance. illus  
Sentinel 3:6-9 Feb '67

Rough passage to a date with destiny. (Canadian mine-  
sweepers' trip across the Atlantic, Feb 23-Mar 3,  
1944) illus Sentinel 3:46 May '67

The Royal Canadian Navy's helicopter-carrying  
destroyers. RAdm R.P. Welland. illus Navy  
9:27-30 Mar '66

Unification in Canada: The world watches. Capt P.B.  
Ryan, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:64-69  
Mar '67

China (People's Republic)

Red China's seapower. LtCol Frank B. Case. photos  
Mil Rev 45:3-10 Dec '65

Denmark

Denmark's Navy: Small, but full of fight. Raymond  
McHugh. illus Navy 10:35-37 Nov '67

Ethiopia

The Imperial Ethiopian Navy. Lt Jack M. Aronson.  
illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:165-167 Apr '66

France

Franco-American naval relations. Capt C. L. Henn.  
photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:136-139 Oct '65

The French Navy's first landing craft transport (Oura-  
gan). Henri Le Masson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:  
152-154 Nov '66

The French submarine force. LtComdr Claude Huan.  
illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:42-53 Feb '66

GermanyHistory

The dreadnought gap (as a cause of World War I).  
Leonard Wainstein. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:  
78-91 Sep '66

NAVY - ContinuedGermany - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

The German Navy: Oct 1918-Jun 1919. Carl L. Boyd.  
Army Qtr 93:55-68 Oct '66

Return of the North Sea ghosts. Leslie Anders.  
(Digested from Journal of Thought, Jan 1966)  
illus Mil Rev 46:19-26 Oct '66

The wasted ten years, 1888-1898: The Kaiser (Wil-  
helm II) finds an admiral (Alfred von Tirpitz).  
Carl L. Boyd. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:  
291-297 Nov '66

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Naval forces. Mil Rev 45:101 Jul '65

Germany (Federal Republic)

Buildup of naval power. illus Mil Rev 45:102-103  
May '65

Ghana

Ghana's Navy. LtComdr James Stewart, Ret. map  
photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:148-152 May '65

Great Britain

At full stretch. (Shortage of ships in the Royal Navy)  
VAdm B.B. Schofield, Ret. photos tab US Nav  
Inst Proc 91:36-45 Apr '65

Britain--the naval defence estimates. VAdm B.B.  
Schofield. tab Army Qtr 94:140-142 Jul '67

Britain's new defence policy: Its significance to the  
Royal Navy. Desmond Wettren. illus US Nav Inst  
Proc 92:60-69 Nov '66

The British White Paper and the future of the Royal  
Navy. Desmond Wettren. illus Navy 10:13-16  
Sep '67

The Fleet Air Arm of the Royal Navy--wither and die  
or whither and why? VAdm Sir Richard Smeeton.  
illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:60-62 Aug-Sep '66

Maritime affairs. VAdm B.B. Schofield. Regular  
feature in issues of Army Quarterly and Defence  
Journal

The meaning of Britain's new Defense policy.  
Desmond Wettren. illus Navy 9:26-29 Apr '66

The mobility of the fleet. Capt L.E.S.H. Le Bailly.  
diags Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:133-140  
May '65

The naval heresy. Comdr R.A. Clarkson, Ret. Royal  
United Svc Instn Jour 110:316-320 Nov '65

Navy Party Kilo: A story of the Royal Navy and river  
warfare against Reds in Sarawak (Malaysia).  
Desmond Wettren. photos Navy 8:30-33 Aug '65

Phantom carrier (CVA. 01). Capt Eric M. Brown.  
illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:138-142 Feb '67

The Royal Navy--carriers and after. Derek Wood.  
illus Interavia 21:1628 Nov '66

The Royal Navy's first assault ship (HMS Fearless).  
Comdr P.J.M. Shevlin. tab illus US Nav Inst Proc  
92:148-151 Nov '66

The Royal Navy's role in the defence service of the  
1980s. RAdm L.E.S.H. Le Bailly. Royal United  
Svc Instn Jour 112:137-142 May '67

Royal Navy's West Indies Squadron still sails the  
Caribbean. Desmond Wettren. illus Navy 10:  
29-31 Jan '67



NAVY - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

Some aspects of ASW in the Royal Navy. Capt John D. Treacher. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:152-156 Oct '66

Work-up in the Royal Navy. (Shakedown cruise) LtComdr A.A.J. Harper. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:144-149 Nov '65

History

The bombardment of Algiers, Aug 27th 1816. Comdr W.B. Rowbotham, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:248-252 Aug '66

The dreadnought gap (as a cause of World War I). Leonard Wainstein. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92: 78-91 Sep '66

The escort carriers of World War II. A. Cecil Hampshire. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:262-268 Aug '65

How Riou saved HMS Guardian. Harrison P. Martin. US Nav Inst Proc 93:158-160 Jul '67

Proud foot of the conqueror. Reginald Hargreaves. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:165-170 May '67

Return of the North Sea ghosts. Leslie Anders. (Digested from Journal of Thought, Jan 1966) illus Mil Rev 46:19-26 Oct '66

Organization

The big Navy changes. illus Flight Intl 91:957-958 Jun 8 '67

Iran

Military Assistance bolsters Iranian Armed Forces. photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:10-11+ Sep 18'65

Japan

The Japanese-American Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security and the United States Navy--1970. Comdr Burna D. Levi, Jr. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 18:20-62 Sep '65

New ships of Japan's Maritime Self-Defense Force. Motoyoshi Hori. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:148-152 May '67

Latin America

The ASW role of Latin American navies. BrigGen E.F. Black. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:127-130 Dec '66

NATO

Allied Command Atlantic--NATO's seagoing side. Adm Thomas H. Moorer. photos chart Navy 8:7-12 Sep '65

Basic research of the sea: That's the mission of SACLANT's ASW Center at La Spezia, Italy. David L. Morgan. photos Navy 8:16-19 Sep '65

The mixed-manning demonstration. (A Tartar missile is fired from the USS Claude V. Ricketts by personnel from six navies.) Pictorial. Toby Marquez. US Nav Inst Proc 91:87-103 Jul '65; Adaptation. AF/SD Intl 1:22-27 Oct '65

Navies of smaller NATO countries are vital. Capt C. P. Nixon. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10: 64-66+ Apr-May '65

A reporter rides the Ricketts. Desmond Wettern. photos Navy 8:34-37 Sep '65

SACLANT's key job: Keep the sea lanes open. Bill Neal. photos Navy 8:13-15 Sep '65; Reprint. AF/SD Intl 1:18-20 Nov '65

NAVY - ContinuedNetherlands

A day on the (carrier) Karel Doorman. B. van der Klaauw. photos Air Pict 27:384-385 Nov '65

Fair exchange (between U.S. and the Netherlands Navy officers). Lt(jg) G.M.W. Acda. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 93:60-69 Jul '67

Norway

Rebuilding Norway's Navy. Maj Verner R. Carlson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:54-65 Jan '66

Russia

An analysis of limited maritime war. (Thesis, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr Harry R. James III. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:33-75 Feb '67

Communist Party control in the Soviet Navy. (Research paper for George Washington University at the Naval War College) Comdr Richard W. Bates. illus tabs bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:3-42 Oct '67

Evolution of Russian-Soviet sea power. Capt Harrison G. Dudley. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12: 26-27+ Apr-May '67

The evolution of Soviet naval strategy and the effect of the revolution in military affairs. Comdr R.W. Herrick. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-52 Dec '64

The future role of Soviet sea power. Comdr H.G. Dudley, Sr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:39-49 May '66

An interview with Soviet Navy chief (Adm S. G. Gorshkov). (Trans from Communist of the Armed Forces (Russia) Feb '65) Navy 8:42-45 Oct '65

On a career in the Navy: A Soviet view. Capt V. Tropin. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Navy 10:30-32 Oct '67

A report on Soviet anti-submarine exercises. Capt Yu. Kudryavtsev. (Trans from Red Star (USSR) Dec 13, 1964) photos Navy 8:32-35 Apr '65

The Soviet Black Sea Fleet. Lt Robert W. Wells. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:136-139 Sep '67

Soviet broadens challenge to U.S. supremacy at sea. Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 10:6-9 Dec '67

The Soviet concept of "the maritime strike." John D. Harbron. AF Col Jour 1963, p 73-77

The Soviet Fleet in the Mediterranean. Arie Hashavia. illus Mil Rev 47:79-81 Feb '67

Soviet missile-armed naval forces. Siegfried Breyer. (Trans from a German publication) illus Mil Rev pt 1, Guided-missile-armed destroyers. 46:102-106 May '66; pt 2, Guided-missile-armed submarines. 46:105-108 Jun '66

Soviet naval parade. Pictorial. Interavia 21:1626-1627 Nov '66

Soviet naval strategy - today. Capt R.N. Pinkerton. photos MarCor Gaz 49:34-40 Jul '65

History

Admiral Makarov: Attack! Attack! Attack! Donald W. Mitchell. photos illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:57-67 Jul '65; Comment. Capt Isaiah Olch, Ret. 91: 118-119 Dec '65

Evolution of Russian-Soviet sea power. Capt Harrison G. Dudley. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12: 26-27+ Apr-May '67

NAVY - ContinuedRussia - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

The Soviet naval officer. Comdr Sumner Shapiro.  
Nav War Col Rev 18:18-89 Apr '66

The World War II Soviet Navy revisited: A 1965  
evaluation and a look at the future. C. Jay Smith.  
Nav War Col Rev 18:11-51 Mar '66

Statistics

U.S. Navy versatility and strength in 'showdowns at  
sea' essential in cold war. VAdm John S. McCain,  
Jr. Armed Forces Mgt 11:40-42+ Sep '65

SpainHistory

Espionage expedition. Capt M.C. Spurrier. Army Qtr  
93:69-71 Oct '66

Statistics

Navy plans. Mil Rev 45:105 Jun '65

Sweden

Gas turbine powered torpedo boats for Sweden. illus  
tab Interavia 22:1159-1161 Aug '67

Thailand

The Royal Thai Navy. LtComdr D.A. Van Horssen.  
illus map US Nav Inst Proc 92:77-83 Jun '66

Turkey

The Siege of St Elmo (by the Turks in 1565). SqLdr  
N.F. Smith. Army Qtr 91:226-229 Jan '66

United States

Adm Thomas H. Moorer, Chief of Naval Operations.  
Ordnance 52:142-143 Sep-Oct '67

Amphibious warfare today and tomorrow. Maj William  
P. Haight. illus Interavia 21:574-576 May '66

CINCSRIKE: A unified command. illus All Hands  
No. 587:16-17 Dec '65

CNO says sailors want appreciation. Adm David L.  
McDonald. (Text of statement to House Armed  
Services Committee) Jour of Armed Forces  
102:10+ Jun 19 '65

The case for a nuclear surface fleet. (Excerpts from  
the House Armed Services Committee discussion)  
illus Navy pt 1, 9:21-26+ Jul '66; pt 2, 9:20-23+  
Aug '66

DX/DXG's Weschler. Armed Forces Mgt 13:34  
Sep '67

Dominican Republic: Navy answers a call in a crisis.  
photos All Hands No. 582:2-5 Jul '65

Fair exchange (between U.S. and the Netherlands  
Navy officers). Lt(jg) G.M.W. Acda. illus tab  
US Nav Inst Proc 93:60-69 Jul '67

The fleet that waits to sail. (550 preserved ships cur-  
rently in the Navy's Reserve Fleet) George R.  
Kolbensschlag. illus Navy 9:30-34 Jul '66

45 days on the bottom of the ocean (Sealab II). Lt(jg)  
Jerome M. Kirschenbaum. diag photos Navy 8:  
32-34 Oct '65

Franco-American naval relations. Capt C. L. Henn.  
photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:136-139 Oct '65

NAVY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

The future Navy. (Excerpt from an address at the  
Northeastern States Navy Research and Develop-  
ment Clinic at Philadelphia, Nov 18, 1964) Adm  
Horacio Rivero, Jr. photos Mil Rev 45:51-56  
Apr '65

Helping hands. (Examples of how the call for help is  
answered by USN.) photos All Hands No. 583:18-20  
Aug '65

Holifield demands nuclear-powered fleet. illus Navy  
9:14-16+ Mar '66

The importance of intelligence to the nation and the  
Navy. VAdm Rufus L. Taylor. illus Navy 9:18-23  
Sep '66

The Japanese-American Treaty of Mutual Cooperation  
and Security and the United States Navy--1970.  
Comdr Burna D. Levi, Jr. bibliog Nav War Col Rev  
18:20-62 Sep '65

Let us make the ocean our ally. RAdm Odale D.  
Waters, Jr. illus Navy 9:12-14 May '66

MATSmen in Navy blue. Capt W.R. Stevens. photos  
Airman 9:20-21 Apr '65

McNaughton named (Secretary of the Navy). Data  
12:48 Jul '67

A man (Paul H. Nitze) to be missed. Editorial. Navy  
10:7 Aug '67

Moorer named new Navy Chief (of Naval Operations).  
Armed Forces Mgt 13:23 Jul '67

The mothball fleet. Pictorial. Harold E. Switzer and  
Lt George R. Kolbensschlag. US Nav Inst Proc 91:  
88-101 Apr '65

The national dividends from a nuclear Navy. William  
R. Anderson. photos Navy 8:13-15 Jan '65

National duty for Navy in development of ocean tech-  
nology. Paul H. Nitze. Navy 9:8 May '66

The Navy & oceanography. Adm Thomas H. Moorer.  
Navy 10:34 Dec '67

Navy manpower-policy blueprint (of Alford Board)  
will spark all-Service interest. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:1+ Nov 27 '65

Navy Secretary Paul Ignatius. Armed Forces Mgt  
13:34 Sep '67

Navy Service Forces look to future. S. Steven  
Karalekas. illus Navy 9:27-29 Feb '66

Navy speeds career action (recommended by the  
Alford Task Force). Robert G. McClintic. Jour  
of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 11 '65

Navy Under Secretary Robert H.B. Baldwin. Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:16 Jul 10 '65

The Navy's role in oceanography. RAdm Denys W.  
Knoll. Signal 20:11-12+ Oct '65

The Navy's ship-loan program. (Transfer of 600  
ships to allied fleets) Edward Ashby. photos  
Navy 8:35-36 May '65

Navy's Task Force Alford enters Phase III; Secretary  
Nitze will get retention proposals. Michael Horn-  
berger. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ May 8 '65

New Navy Secretary McNaughton. Armed Forces Mgt  
13:33 Jul '67



## NAVY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- Nitze gets No. 2 Pentagon post; McNaughton new Navy Secretary. Navy 10:2 Jul '67
- On the need for a 'Latin Ocean' fleet. Anthony Harri-  
gan. photos Navy 8:26-29 Aug '65
- Past year proved ability and value of forces afloat.  
Interview. Paul H. Nitze. Armed Forces Mgt 12:  
46-47 Nov '65
- Portrait: Robert H. B. Baldwin, Under Secretary of the  
Navy. Frank Homer. Navy 8:36-37 Aug '65
- Portrait: The Hon Charles F. Baird, Undersecretary  
of the Navy. Frank Homer. Navy 10:34-35 Aug '67
- Portrait: VAdm Ralph L. Shifley, Deputy Chief of  
Naval Operations for Logistics. Frank Homer.  
Navy 10:38-39 Nov '67
- The role of the surface ship in the Navy's study of  
the oceans. Bernard C. Byrnes. illus Navy 9:47-  
49+ May '66
- Seapower in the space age. illus AF/SD Intl 2: entire  
issue Apr '66
- SecNav Nitze tells career gains; reveals responsi-  
bility pay proposal. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+  
Jun 12 '65
- Set changes in Defense posts. Jour of Armed Forces  
104:1+ Jun 17 '67
- Target: Downed pilot. Norman Polmar. illus  
Aerospace Intl 2:37-40 Nov '66
- Top-level Management (Information) Center permits  
"bubbling up" of Navy problems. photo Armed  
Forces Mgt 12:59-60 Dec '65
- Toward better ocean engineering. Robert W. Morse.  
illus Navy 9:9-11 May '66
- The U. S. Navy planning and budget process. (Lecture  
delivered at the Naval War College Aug 20, 1965)  
Capt Parker C. Cooper. Nav War Col Rev 18:  
59-70 Dec '65
- U. S. Navy versatility and strength in 'showdowns at  
sea' essential in cold war. VAdm John S. McCain,  
Jr. Armed Forces Mgt 11:40-42+ Sep '65
- Vital goal--a workable Navy. Comdr Robert H.  
Smith. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:60-67 Jun '65;  
Comment. D. Daragan and CQM Charles W. Bond.  
91:119-121 Dec '65
- War on a rotational basis forces Navy into a battle on  
"deferrals." Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces  
Mgt 13:42-43+ May '67
- Welcome aboard, Mr Secretary! Editorial. Navy  
10:7 Sep '67
- Where does the Navy stand now? Present, future  
and past of nuclear propulsion. Scot MacDonald.  
photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:33-37 Sep '65

See also

- Military Sea Transportation Service  
also subdivision Navy under specific subjects.  
e. g.,  
Appropriations and Expenditures--Navy--U. S.  
also names of specific offices, e. g.,  
Office of Naval Operations  
also specific fleets, e. g.,  
Fleet, 2d

Handbooks, Manuals, etc.

- The book with 2500 characters (BuPers Manual). JO1  
Jon Franklin. illus All Hands No. 386:4-13 Nov '65

## NAVY - Continued

United States - Cont'dHistory

- Capt David Porter: Pioneer Pacific strategist.  
W. Patrick Strauss. US Nav Inst Proc 93:158-  
160 Feb '67
- Captain Fox--he is the Navy Department. RAdm John  
D. Hayes, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:64-71  
Sep '65
- Commodore James Barron: Guilty as charged? Jay D.  
Smith. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:79-85 Nov '67
- Don't give up the ship! Maj Hugh D. Purcell, Ret.  
illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:82-94 May '65; Com-  
ment. J. E. Colburn. 92:118-119 Jan '66
- From frigates to battleships. (List of ships preserved  
as memorials) JO1 Jack Ramsey. illus All Hands  
No. 587:8-12 Dec '65
- "The genesis of the modern U. S. Navy" (the Vinson-  
Trammell Act of 1934). Charles F. Elliott. illus  
US Nav Inst Proc 92:62-69 Mar '66
- Mahan and management (in USN). James Hewes.  
photos MarCor Gaz 49:41-46 Jan '65
- Mahan--mariner or misfit? Capt Robert Brent. illus  
US Nav Inst Proc 92:92-103 Apr '66
- Naval shipbuilding programs 1794-1860. K. Jack  
Bauer. Mil Affairs 29:29-40 Spring '65
- The Navy of 1845. RAdm Bruce McCandless, Ret  
and LtComdr Arthur L. Rogers. illus US Nav Inst  
Proc 91:166-167 Feb '65
- Navy vs guerrillas. Santo Domingo, 1903. Willis C.  
Lowe. Mil Engr 59:105-106 Mar-Apr '67
- Pacific blockade: A lost opportunity of the 1930's?  
Comdr Walter R. Thomas. Nav War Col Rev 19:  
36-42 Nov '66
- The painful development of a professional Navy. Capt  
Francis S. Craven, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:  
78-89 May '66
- The U. S. Navy in 1842 as seen by a Britisher. John  
Silk Buckingham. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:142-  
144 Jan '67
- U. S. Navy Ship Plane Units. (Platforms built in 1918-  
1919 over turrets of battleships so fighter aircraft  
could takeoff.) Fred C. Dickey, Jr. photos Am Avn  
Hist Soc Jour 10:121-126 Summer '65
- A voyage back into history. John C. Ramsey. photos  
All Hands Nr 578:14-18 Mar '65
- Washington's rich naval heritage. Joel Truitt. photos  
Navy 8:34-35 Aug '65
- When the Navy fought the Indians. (Battle of Seattle,  
Jan 26, 1856) Truman R. Strobridge. illus US Nav  
Inst Proc 91:156-158 Apr '65
- When the Navy ruled Alaska. Truman R. Strobridge  
and Bernard C. Nalty. illus Navy 10:20-21+ Jan '67

Organization

- A-NEW--big plus for ASW avionics. Interview. Capt  
Glenn I. Dumas. illus Data 11:33-35+ Sep '66
- ASW organization. Chart only. Data 10: inside front  
cover Jul '65
- ASW organizations in the Washington area. Chart  
only. Data 11: inside front cover Jul '66
- ASW pursues the threat from beneath the sea. Robert  
M. Loebelson. illus chart Jour of Armed Forces  
103:8-11 Apr 30 '66

NAVY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

The ASW Systems Project Office. RAdm C.A. Karaberis. photos Navy 8:28-31 Apr '65

CNM--"super-bureau" in Navy reorganization? Capt Thomas McGrath, Ret. chart Data 11:20-21 May '66

Current NavOrd operations. Interview. RAdm A.R. Gralla. illus Data 12:35-38 May '67

Dual role for R&D. Interview. RAdm Harold G. Bowen, Jr. illus Data 11:23-26 May '66

Famed bureau system goes overboard in wholesale Navy reorganization. Officer 42:22 May '66

How the decisions were made: Exclusive, inside story of Navy reorganization. Scot MacDonald. charts Armed Forces Mgt 12:74-76+ May '66

More reorganization of the Navy? (RAdm Benson to head task force study) Armed Forces Mgt 12:22 May '66

Naval Communications Command established (Jul 1, 1967). Armed Forces Mgt 13:31 Jul '67

The Navy Dept: The fulcrum and the balance. (Review of development since 1947) Capt R. P. Smyth. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:70-78 May '67

Navy dissolves its 'dukedom'--of six bureaus, only Personnel and Medicine (and Surgery) survive new reorganization--CNO's authority rises. illus Navy 9:37 Apr '66

Navy organizes (Office of the Director for Strategic Offensive and Defensive Systems) for growing deterrent role; Adm Miller named No. 1 strategic warrior. L. Edgar Prina. Navy 10:22 Mar '67

Navy reorganizes West Coast laboratories. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Jul 29 '67

Navy sets reorganization. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 12 '66

Navy surface & subsurface weapons systems--1967. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Data 12:22-24+ May '67

The Navy systems commands organization. Chart only. Data 11: inside front cover May '66

New names for Navy. P. Eleson. Ordnance 50:664-665 May-Jun '66

New Navy shop (Office of Director for Strategic Offensive and Defensive Systems). Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Feb 18 '67

(Office of the) Secretary of the Navy. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:48 Nov '65

Organizing for ASW. Interview. Capt F.M. Sanger. photos Data 10:31+ Jul '65

Over half air effort against North Vietnam is Navy. Interview. Robert H. B. Baldwin. Armed Forces Mgt 13:60-62 Oct '66

Portrait: VAdm Charles B. Martell, Director, ASW Programs. Frank Homer. Navy 8:54-56 Apr '65

Realistic functional management result of avionics consolidation. Interview. Capt Arthur J. Stanziano. illus Data 11:29-31 Sep '66

Reorganizing the Office of Naval Communications. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Capt Robert H. White. Signal 21:16-17 Aug '67

NAVY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

SecNav orders new Navy study seeking beneficial organization changes. Officer 42:22 Jul '66

The traditions of tomorrow are being created today. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:73-75 Oct '67

A transition and new tradition--Navy proposes Naval Material Command. Scot MacDonald. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:40-42+ Apr '66

(U.S. Naval Forces, Vietnam established Apr 1, 1966.) Officer 42:6 May '66

U.S. oceanography overall. Chart only. Data 10: inside front cover Nov '65

A vacation from reorganization? Officer 42:13 Dec '66

Would bar ND (Naval Districts) cutback. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 22 '67; Correction. 104:29 May 6 '67

Organization--History

Management vs bureaus. James E. Hewes, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:39-41 Feb '67

NMC organization "pins" responsibilities. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:71-72+ Sep '66

The Navy Dept: The fulcrum and the balance. (Review of development since 1947) Capt R. P. Smyth. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:70-78 May '67

Statistics

VAdm Semmes briefs Navy section on personnel situation. (Condensation of remarks at ROA's Mid-Winter Council Meeting, Feb 24, 1967) Officer 43:14 Apr '67

Terminology

Fractured regulations, customs, and traditions. Lt L. M. Moore. US Nav Inst Proc 92:142-144 Jul '66

Vietnam

The Vietnamese Naval Training Center. Ray Tills. illus Navy 10:20-21 Dec '67

NAVY ADVISORY GROUPVietnam

Behind the headlines: Duty in Vietnam. photos All Hands No. 579:32-37 Apr '65

The Navy-Marine team in Viet Nam. Fred D. Snyder. photos Navy 8:26-29 Mar '65

The Vietnamese Naval Training Center. Ray Tills. illus Navy 10:20-21 Dec '67

NAVY DAY

Navy Day 1965. Navy 8:9 Oct '65; 8:34-46 Dec '65

Navy Day, Oct 27, 1966--the mark of a man. illus Navy 9:43-58 Dec '66

A thought for Navy Day. Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. Navy 8:4 Oct '65

U.S. Navy--mark of a man, Oct 27, 1966. Navy 9:64 Oct '66

NAVY ELECTRONICS LABORATORY

Major laboratory programs. Interview. Capt William R. Boehm. illus Data 11:54-57 May '66



NAVY ELECTRONICS LABORATORY - Continued

Space-age communications for a global Navy. Interview. Capt William R. Boehm. illus Data 11: 42-45 Jan '66

NAVY EXCHANGES

Exchange seminar (at DSA Convention). John C. Gilhooly and others. Review 45:31-32+ Nov-Dec '65; 46:55+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:63-64+ Nov-Dec '67

Exchanges and ship's stores. Review 44:51-52+ May-Jun '65

Navy Exchange Officer, a modern renaissance man. Frances P. Knight. Review 45:55+ May-Jun '66

Navy exchanges pay off for Navymen in more ways than one. All Hands No. 582:49-50 Jul '65

The Navy Resale System. photos Review 45:16-17+ Sep-Oct '65

The Navy Resale System, 20 years young. illus Review 45:62-64+ Mar-Apr '66

PACEX gets Thai exchanges. AF Times 27:8 Mar 29 '67

(Welcoming address to Exchange seminar at DSA Convention) RAdm C.A. Blick. Review 46:48+ Jan-Feb '67

NAVY LEAGUE

AF pay raise study is released by Navy League. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Apr 10 '65

(Adm J. W. Reeves, Jr., Ret and L. Edgar Prina receive highest Navy League and Navy awards, others cited.) photos Navy 8:58-61 Jun '65

The bouzouki gives 'shot in the arm' to Marines' Civic Action Program. Charles Reese. illus Navy 9: 33-34 Jun '66

The developing Shipmate Program: A challenge for Navy League councils. Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. photos Navy 8:25-26 Nov '65

The Navy and industry: A vital partnership. illus Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. Navy 10:7 Feb '67

Navy League accents ASW problems. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7+ May 1 '65

Navy League awards citations. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 May 1 '65

Navy League fetes McDonald. illus Navy 10:32-33 Sep '67

Navy League of the United States declaration of objectives - 1965. Navy 8:62-63 Jun '65

(Navy League's Declaration of Objectives - 1965) (Text) Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 May 1 '65

Navy League's new officers. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 May 1 '65

Now hear this: U. S. Naval Sea Cadet Corps. illus Navy 10:26-33 Dec '67

(Operation Highline is the Navy League's retirement assistance program.) Navy 8:44 Aug '65

Our four goals for 1966. Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. Navy 9:5 Mar '66

Resolutions adopted at the Annual Meeting of members in Washington, Apr 23, 1965. Navy 8:63-64 Jun '65

The Sea Cadet program offers rich rewards. James M. Hannan. photos Navy 8:7-9 Nov '65

(63d Annual Convention, Washington, Apr 20-24, 1965) photos Navy 8:44-51 Jun '65

NAVY LEAGUE - Continued

(64th Annual Convention, Santa Monica, Calif, May 23-27, 1966) illus Navy 9:40-55 Aug '66

(65th Annual Convention, Jacksonville, Fla, May 1-5, 1967) illus Navy 10:35-52+ Jul '67

The story of Navy League awards. Navy 9:35-36 Sep '66

Technical briefings at Sea-Air-Space Exposition in Washington (Feb 8-10, 1967). Navy 10:32-35 Feb '67

What is the Navy League? Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. Navy 8:4 Aug '65

NAVY MATERIAL TRANSPORTATION OFFICE

Navy Material Transportation Office marks second year. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:48 Jan-Feb '66

NAVY RELIEF SOCIETY

Air Force Aid Society--agreements with Army and Navy. TIG Brief 18:5 May 27 '66

Provide loans for schooling. Jour of Armed Forces 102:19 Feb 13 '65

NAZZARO, Joseph J.

Air discipline. LtGen Joseph J. Nazzaro. por Combat Crew 16:3 Oct '65

(Commander in Chief, SAC) Allan R. Scholin. biog por Aerospace Intl 3:39-40 Mar '67

Introducing Mrs Nazzaro of SAC. Gini Adams. illus AF Times 28:21 Nov 22 '67

Nazzaro to head SAC (Feb 1, 1967). AF Times 27:1 Jan 25 '67

New SAC chief. por Jour of Armed Forces 104:1 Jan 21 '67

PACAF and SAC set change of commands. por AF Times 27:5 Feb 1 '67

The reason for SAC (AFM 1-1 and AFM 2-11). LtGen Joseph J. Nazzaro. por Combat Crew 17:3 Sep '66

NEGOTIATION

The challenge. MajGen J.O. Butcher. illus MarCor Gaz 50:20-26 Dec '66

Disarmament and the military profession. LtGen E. L. M. Burns. AF Col Jour 1964, p 17-22

Force and diplomacy, 1846-1848: The view from Washington. Charles A. Lofgren. Mil Affairs 31: 57-64 Summer '67

Limited war--limited peace? Capt E. J. Carroll, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:30-37 Dec '66

National policy in the war of wills. LtCol Richard C. Bowman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:46-53 Apr '65

Negotiations on Vietnam, 1954-66. LtCol Richard J. Hesse. Army Dig 21:51-54 Dec '66

Peace in Vietnam--an acceptable solution. Col Joseph F. H. Cutrona. illus Mil Rev 46:60-68 Nov '66

Political negotiations in Vietnam. LtCol Joe M. Palmer. illus Mil Rev 46:62-69 Sep '66

Problems of crisis management - Vietnam. Armed Forces Mgt 11:28-29 Apr '65

Strengthening the breakwater. (Seminar conducted at the Army's Judge Advocate General's School.) Capt William S. Shepard. photo Mil Rev 45:43-51 Jan '65

NEGOTIATION - Continued

What prospects of general disarmament? WgComdr R. F. Pemberton, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5: 183-186 Autumn '65

When federal employees organize. LtCol Carl M. Guelzo. Army 16:48-52 Sep '66

NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES

DOD shoots new salvo at race bar (in ROTC, CAP and National Guard). AF Times 25:4 Jan 20 '65

Defense (Equal Opportunity) Council set up to end discrimination. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:2 May 18 '66

The equal opportunity and treatment policy. (AFR 35-78) TIG Brief 18:4 Aug 5 '66

Guard given tighter rules against bias. AF Times 25:9 Mar 24 '65

Guard's integration progress lauded by Gesell Committee and President. Natl Guardsman 19:24+ Feb '65

How Tom Morris is putting the man back in map-power. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:53+ Mar '67

Manpower utilization. LtCol Fred J. Mabra. illus Mil Rev 46:92-97 Dec '66

Navy steps up Negro commissioning drive. Jour of Armed Forces 105:21 Dec 23 '67

Negroes and the Air Force, 1939-1949. Lawrence J. Paszek. Mil Affairs 31:1-9 Spring '67

Racial integration in the Army. Charles C. Moskos, Jr. illus tabs Army 16:50-54 Aug '66

Report (Gesell) on bias filed; DOD pledges action. AF Times 25:10 Jan 6 '65

Riots hurt Guard's bid for Negroes. AF Times 28:3 Aug 23 '67

Top airman event (Air Force's Outstanding Airman program) marks two firsts. AF Times 27:5 Feb 15 '67

Statistics

80 negroes at academies; total doubles '63 figure. AF Times 26:10 Aug 10 '66

Guard pressed to recruit more Negroes. Natl Guardsman 21:17 Sep '67

Increase in Negroes planned. AF Times 28:4 Nov 8 '67

Navy, USMC seek more Negro officers. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 4 '67

Negro re-up rates double that of white. AF Times 26:3 Mar 23 '66

Negro service rate rises. AF Times 27:15 Mar 1 '67

Negro total rises slightly to 77,495. AF Times 27:6 Aug 31 '66

Negroes in the Service. Army 16:28 Oct '66

Negroes number less than 1.5% in Guard, Pentagon figures show. tab AF Times 25:11 Apr 7 '65

Service careers for Negroes. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Apr 29 '67

NEPALDescription and Travel

A visit to Kathmandu (by No. 34 Sq, RAF). AVM T. N. Stack. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:105-108+ Summer '65

NEUTRALITY

Common arms for European neutrals. Rolf F. Christ. illus Mil Rev 47:3-8 Feb '67

Neutrality and armistice in Korea. Martin Blumen-son. illus Mil Rev 47:3-12 Jun '67

India

India and the bomb. Raj Krishna. (Digested from Current Events (India) Feb 1965) illus Mil Rev 45: 74-78 Dec '65

Laos

Laos and Viet-Nam - a prescription for peace. (Address at the American Law Institute, Washington, DC, May 22, 1964) Dean Rusk. (Reprinted from Department of State Bulletin, Jun 8, 1964) mapFor Comdrs 4:1-4 Jul 1 '64

Sweden

Can Sweden defend herself? Comdr William W. Lang. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:47-57 Sep '67

Sweden and Switzerland: A comparative study. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 90-97 Jun-Jul '66

Sweden keys new weapons to "total defense". Michael Donne. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:76-80 Feb '67

Switzerland

Sweden and Switzerland: A comparative study. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 90-97 Jun-Jul '66

United States

Objectivity, propaganda and the 'Puritan Ethic.' (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Aug 20, 1964) David L. Larson. Nav War Col Rev 17:16-30 Feb '65

NEW GUINEA

Jungle search in New Guinea (for 3 World War II aircraft Apr-Sep 1961). Capt Joseph M. Wheeler. illus Infantry 56:29-33 May-Jun '66

NEW YORK AIRWAYS, INC

New York Airways. map graphs photos Interavia 20:1076-1078 Jul '65

NEWELL, Homer E.

Spadework for solar system exploration. (Remarks at the Symposium on Unmanned Exploration of the Solar System, American Astronautical Society, Denver) Homer E. Newell. Signal 19:40-42 Apr '65

Views on space science. D.A. Oliszewski. por Data 12:40+ Jun '67

NEWMAN, Aubrey S.

Battlefield burial. MajGen A.S. Newman. Army 15: 70-72 Jan '65

Clemency in military justice. MajGen A.S. Newman. Army 16:60-61 Dec '66

Don't dim the glitter. MajGen A.S. Newman. Army 16:58-59 Nov '66

Prepare to inspect; you gotta have empathy. MajGen A.S. Newman. illus Army 15:69-71 May '65

Sleep and the soldier: II. MajGen A.S. Newman. Army 15:89 May '65

Who gets the combat decorations? MajGen A.S. Newman. Army 17:30-31 Jan '67



NEWSPAPERS

Air Force names winners in '64 newspaper contest.  
AF Times 25:7 Feb 17 '65

Editors of nation's leading newspapers call for full congressional investigation (of plan to abolish Army Reserves). Officer 41:14-15 Feb '65

Five-year-old giant (USAF Home Town News Center, Tinker AFB). TSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 10:34-37 May '66

A legend of five wars (history of the Stars and Stripes). CMSgt John Conklin. illus Airman 10:44-48 Jul '66

Move of 'Stripes' NY office (to Arlington, Va) delayed.  
AF Times 27:2 Feb 15 '67

News unit (Air Force's Home Town News Center) gets poop to folks back home. AF Times 27:16 Mar 1 '67

Pinnacle of success (1965 Worldwide Air Force Newspaper Contest). Airman 10:48 May '66

Printing the news--Vietnam style. photos AF Times 26:M9 Oct 6 '65

Ramey newspaper ("Tropicair") named SAC's best.  
AF Times 27:42 Jan 18 '67

'Stripes' marks 25th anniversary. illus AF Times 27:18 Apr 19 '67

10 top papers receive trophies from McConnell.  
AF Times 27:27 Apr 19 '67

Viet military papers may print elsewhere. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 27:11 Feb 15 '67

Vietnam newspapers shift to Tokyo printers. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 27:8 Mar 29 '67

NEWTON, Henry C.

BrigGen H. C. Newton retires. Armor 74:61 Jan-Feb '65

NICARAGUA

The canal we can't dig. (Proposed waterway through Nicaragua) John L. Kent. map illus Navy 10:24-27 Sep '67

Foreign Relations--U.S.

Nicaraguan elections of 1928. Maj Vinson A. McNeill, Ret. illus map MarCor Gaz 50:32-33+ Sep '66

Politics and Government

Nicaraguan elections of 1928. Maj Vinson A. McNeill, Ret. illus map MarCor Gaz 50:32-33+ Sep '66

NICHOLS, Edward M., Jr

On skinning cats--and syndromes. BrigGen E. M. Nichols, Jr. por Combat Crew 18:2-3 Oct '67

NICKERSON, Hoffman

Hoffman Nickerson--an appreciation. Leo A. Codd. Mil Affairs 30:101-103 Summer '66

NIEDERLEHNER, Leonard

Training ground for Defense leaders. Interview. Leonard Niederlehner. por Armed Forces Mgt 14:133+ Oct '67

NISS, Oliver K.

Where are they now? por AF Times 27:13 Jul 12 '67

NIGERIA

The Nigerian civil war. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:59 Nov-Dec '67

NIGHT FIGHTER ASSOCIATION

Officers elected by Night Fighters. AF Times 26:21 Feb 2 '66

They got theirs at night. Interceptor 7:8-9 Oct '65

The trek down to big D. illus Interceptor 8:12-13 May '66

NIGHT FIGHTING

Army establishes Night Vision Lab (at Ft Belvoir, Va). Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Dec 4 '65

Assault helicopter company and night tactical operations. Capt Robert L. Oliver. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-5 Apr '66

Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1964. (Improved methods of night vision and detection effect the tactics of global war) Capt F. J. Norman. Army Qtr 89:161-175 Jan '65; Reprint. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:68-81 '65

'Blind Bat' hunts enemy at night. Capt Ted E. Lawson and A1C Bob Miller. AF Times 27:14 Jul 19 '67

(Bombing system that will locate and hit targets at night and in bad weather is under development by the U. S. Air Force.) (Project Shed Light) Allan R. Scholin. Aerospace Intl 3:59-60 Sep-Oct '67

Cat's eyes for cannons. Capt Milton L. Aitken, Jr. photos Armor 74:29-31 Mar-Apr '65

Day of the night carriers. Clark G. Reynolds. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:148-154 May '65

Daylight at midnight (flare drops from aircraft). illus Airman 11:28-31 Feb '67

Discipline or death. Capt Charles D. Bussey. Infantry 55:50-51 May-Jun '65

An exchange of ideas. (Some of the subjects studied at the British Army's School of Infantry at Warminster) Brig A. J. A. Arengo-Jones. illus Infantry 56:5-10 Sep-Oct '66

Fighter flares pierce darkness: Operation 'Night Owl.' AF Times 25:TAC4 May 26 '65

Firefly (cluster searchlight for helicopters). illus USA Avn Dig 13:16-19 Nov '67

Flare-ships put to increased use. AF Times 27:20 Mar 15 '67

From dusk to dawn. (Recent advances in night viewing devices) Maj Warren P. Kynard. illus Infantry 56:3-5 Jul-Aug '66

Night artillery adjustment. Capt David L. Forte. illus USA Avn Dig 13:29-31 Nov '67

Night Fighter Squadron (513(VMF(N)-513). Col J. H. Reinburg. Ordnance 49:416-418 Jan-Feb '65

Night interception, 1916. Peter Chatt. Flight Intl 90:302-303 Aug 25 '66

Night sights. Capt H. L. Eisenson. illus MarCor Gaz 51:42-44 Feb '67

Night smoke. LtCol Ralph H. Sievers. Infantry 57:28-30 Sep-Oct '67

Observations of a platoon leader. Capt Patrick H. Graves. illus Infantry 57:25-29 Jul-Aug '67

Operation Armadillo: Armor on the limited visibility battlefield. Capt William A. Stofft. illus Armor 75:5-10 Mar-Apr '66

Protection of darkness torn away. AF Times 25:TAC10 May 26 '65

Reconnaissance by helicopter-mounted searchlights. Capt William A. Geer, Jr. Armor 75:48-49 Sep-Oct '66

NIGHT FIGHTING - Continued

- Removing the cloak of darkness. Capt Edward A. Young. illus Armor 75:11-15 Mar-Apr '66
- Rifle company in a night withdrawal from a perimeter defense. Capt Warren T. Lillie. diags Infantry 55: 48-49 Nov-Dec '65
- Searchlight for helicopters. Col Ben F. Hardaway. illus USA Avn Dig 12:26-27 Jan '66
- The see capability, the state of surveillance and target acquisition. (Special report) illus Army 16:43+ May '66
- Taking the night away from the Viet Cong. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:40-45+ Jun '66; Adaptation. Army 16:63-65 Jul '66
- Taranto: How the tactics for the (air) raid (of Nov 11-12, 1940) were developed. RAdm A. S. Bolt and A. W. F. Sutton. illus map Air Pict 29:342-346 Oct '67
- Tracers. Capt Donald A. Price. illus Infantry 56: 11-13 Sep-Oct '66

NIGHT FLYING

- Combat night flying. Capt Burton H. Kaplan. illus USA Avn Dig 13:14-15 Nov '67
- Divarty night party. CW3 William R. Day. illus USA Avn Dig 13:22-25 Nov '67
- Don't get caught short. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 Jan '66
- Eyes in the night. illus USA Avn Dig 13:36-55 Nov '67
- Night is our friend. Maj William W. Fraker. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-5 Nov '67
- Night vision for airmen. (Adapted from Navy Pamphlet, NAVAER 00-80T-77) illus USA Avn Dig 13:51-55 Nov '67
- La Postale de Nuit. (France's night airmail service) Hugh Scanlan. photos diag Flight Intl 86:1041-1044 Dec 17 '64
- Solo missions. (Techniques on tactical flying over hostile territory in Vietnam) Capt Patrick H. Brady. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-6 Jul '66
- A taste of jet (flying in a BAC Jet Provost). Graham Clark. illus Flight Intl 92:30-31 Jul 6 '67

NIMITZ, Chester W.

- Career by chance. FAdm Chester W. Nimitz. illus Navy 10:42-43 Feb '67
- Chester William Nimitz, 1885-1966. BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. por US Nav Inst Proc 92:125-126 Jul '66
- Chester William Nimitz, 1885-1966. E. B. Potter. por biog US Nav Inst Proc 92:30-55 Jul '66
- FAdm Chester W. Nimitz, 1885-1966. illus Navy 9:47 Mar '66
- The Nimitz Memorial (Museum). RAdm E. M. Eller, Ret. illus Ordnance 52:167 Sep-Oct '67
- Pearl Harbor postscript. Letter. Adm C. W. Nimitz, Ret. por US Nav Inst Proc 92:126 Dec '66
- Portrait of a Fleet Admiral (Nimitz at 80). biog por photos Navy 8:32-35 Feb '65

NITZE, Paul H.

- ASW: Meeting a difficult challenge. (Excerpted from an address to the American Ordnance Assoc, Chicago) Paul H. Nitze. AF/SD Intl 2:17 Apr '66

NITZE, Paul H. - Continued

- Bigger naval nuclear role. (Testimony given during Defense Posture Hearings) Paul H. Nitze. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 11 '67
- Concern expressed for captured American servicemen. Paul H. Nitze. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:30-31 Nov '67
- Cutting a new pattern. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Jun 18 '66
- Deputy (Secretary) for Defense Nitze. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:32 Jul '67
- Flag officer board urged to focus attention on systems analysis, resources management. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 3 '67
- (Graduation address, Naval War College, June 17, 1964) Paul H. Nitze. biog Nav War Col Rev 17: 1-9 Sep '64
- The importance of ASW. Paul H. Nitze. por Navy 8:15 Apr '65
- A man to be missed. Editorial. Navy 10:7 Aug '67
- National duty for Navy in development of ocean technology. Paul H. Nitze. por Navy 9:8 May '66
- Navy board urged to make maximum below-the-zone selections to captain. (Text of letter to VAdm John T. Hayward) Paul H. Nitze. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8+ Jul 15 '67
- Navy Day 1965. Navy 8:9 Oct '65
- The new civilian team--recent Defense Dept appointees have ability and experience. por Ordnance 52:248-249 Nov-Dec '67
- New youth accent in top promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jun 12 '65
- Nitze forms team to retain Navy officers and technicians. Scot MacDonald. Armed Forces Mgt 11:83+ Jun '65
- Nitze gets No. 2 Pentagon post; McNaughton new Navy Secretary. por Navy 10:2 Jul '67
- Nitze reports on his Vietnam tour. illus Navy 9:10-13 Sep '66
- Past year proved ability and value of forces afloat. Interview. Paul H. Nitze. por Armed Forces Mgt 12:46-47 Nov '65
- SecNav Nitze tells career gains; reveals responsibility pay proposal. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jun 12 '65
- Set changes in Defense posts. por Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 17 '67
- The significance of sea-based strategic systems. Paul H. Nitze. por Navy 10:10-11 Apr '67
- "Stereotyped" career ruled out by Nitze in Navy flag selections. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66
- A transition and new tradition--Navy proposes Naval Material Command. Scot MacDonald. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:40-42+ Apr '66
- Trends in the use of the sea and their implications on foreign policy. Paul H. Nitze. photos MarCor Gaz 49:22-28 Mar '65
- A unique application of military power. Interview. Robert S. McNamara. por Armed Forces Mgt 14: 66-69 Oct '67
- United States global strategy. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Jun 10, 1965) Paul H. Nitze. biog Nav War Col Rev 18:1-18 Sep '65



NOISE

AF allocates \$550,000 to design noise suppressor for jet aircraft. AF Times 26:11 Dec 22 '65

Automatic noise monitoring (at Frankfurt-am-Main Airport). Flight Intl 91:158 Feb 2 '67

'Boom' grippers few in ultra-speed tests. AF Times 28:8 Aug 23 '67

Boom tests to go on despite XB-70 loss. AF Times 26:10 Jul 6 '66

Conquering the atmosphere in the supersonic age. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus Aerospace Intl 3:34-36+ Sep-Oct '67

Danger: Noise hazard. Editorial. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:1 Feb '66

Dumping the static--the problem of "noisy" electrical discharge from aircraft structures. illus Flight Intl 90:108-109 Jul 21 '66

Engine noise--past research and some new remedies. F. B. Greatrex and R. Bridge. illus Flight Intl 91:165-167 Feb 2 '67

Jet noise. Interavia 21:838 Jun '66

Jet noise suppressor in use at Paine Field. photo AF Times 25:24 Jul 14 '65

London's noise levels. Flight Intl 90:1052 Dec 22 '66

Noise abatement progress. Flight Intl 90:975-976 Dec 8 '66

"Noise-choking" engine inlet (invented by Boeing engineers). Flight Intl 89:1066-1067 Jun 23 '66

Noise during space missions. illus Space World B-3-17:11 Mar '65

Noise--its effect on you. SSgt Edward Fyfe. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-8 Apr '66

A perspective on aircraft noise. John Bentley. Flight Intl 91:756-757 May 11 '67

Problems associated with measurement of acoustic transients. George J. Harbold and others. graphs Aerospace Med 36:767-773 Aug '65

R-R/BS noise research at Ansty (opened Jun 27, 1967). illus Flight Intl 92:9 Jul 6 '67

Random sonic boom tests (over various parts of southern England). Flight Intl 92:46 Jul 13 '67

Reaction to the (sonic) boom. John Bentley. Flight Intl 92:127 Jul 27 '67

Report on the noise conference (held in London, Nov 24-30, 1966). Flight Intl 91:658 Apr 27 '67

Sonic boom test begins (at Edwards AFB, Calif). Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:3 May 25 '66

VTOL discussed. Flight Intl 88:490 Sep 16 '65

NONAPPROPRIATED FUNDS

CAO (Central Accounting Office) service for non-appropriated funds. (AFR 176-17) TIG Brief 19:7 Aug 4 '67

Club price rise expected in '67. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 9 '66

Commissary Division--Air Force Stock Fund. TIG Brief 18:5 Jun 10 '66

The Navy Resale System, 20 years young. illus Review 45:62-64+ Mar-Apr '66

Nonappropriated Funds Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 17: 2p addendum Jul 2 '65

Nonappropriated Funds Inspection Guide K. TIG Brief 18: 11p addendum Nov 25 '66

NONAPPROPRIATED FUNDS - Continued

Nonappropriated funds--USAF morale. TIG Brief 18:1 Nov 25 '66

Non-appropriated pay hike ordered. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 15 '66

Recreation fund boosted o'seas. AF Times 25:13 Jun 30 '65

ZI bases get hike in welfare funds. Ed Gates. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 30 '67

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERSAir Force--Canada

Airman training in the RCAF. FltLt B. Titterton. photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:73-81 '64

Air Force--U.S.

AF to pick all NCOs for o'seas--150,000 staffs affected. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 5 '67

AFCS slots open: NCOs sought as unit chiefs. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 7 '65

The Air Force needs more first sergeants. TIG Brief 18:5 Mar 18 '66

Air Staff studying changes for NCOs. AF Times 27:8 Apr 5 '67

Airey named chief airman. AF Times 27:2 Mar 1 '67

Airey: Well suited to be top airman. AF Times 27:5 Mar 8 '67

Better senior NCO utilization. TIG Brief 17:2 Jun 18 '65

Bill creates title (Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force)--job of 'No.1' NCO. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 10 '66

Blueprint for NCO training. CMSgt Kenneth P. Meriam. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:61-65 Fall '66

'Bootstrap' noncoms shine at OTS. John Greenwald. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 6 '67

'Buck sergeants' to make return--titles of E-4 through E-1 expected to change soon. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 2 '67

Centralized E6, 7 hikes on horizon. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 22 '66

Chief airman post created; 2200 eligible. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 9 '66

Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force. SMSgt Ed Kosier. illus Airman 11:10-12 May '67

Commands won't get NCO chiefs. AF Times 28:4 Nov 29 '67

Criteria given in top-4 hikes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 2 '66

Criteria released for E-8, 9. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 30 '67

Decision near on E-4 title. AF Times 28:13 Oct 18 '67

E-4 'sergeant' tag weighed. AF Times 27:3 Jun 21 '67

E-8, E-9 hikes hang on skills. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 19 '67

Emphasis on noncommissioned officer qualities. (AFR 39-6) TIG Brief 19:3 Nov 10 '67

Fewer NCOs get o'sea deferments. (Tighter rules in new AFM 39-11N) AF Times 27:1+ Jan 25 '67

Finalists named for top enlisted job. illus AF Times 27:3 Feb 1 '67

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

First shirt approach: No change. AF Times 28:2 Oct 18 '67

First shirt jobs open to techs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 7 '66

The "first shirt's" place still not in sharp focus. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Feb 17 '65

4 more nominated for top airman job (Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force). AF Times 27:3 Jan 4 '67

A fraternity for leadership and service--NCO Academy Graduate Association. MSgt Henry D. Tarbell. USAF Instrs Jour 5:58-60 Summer '67

Freeze dates set for NCOs in nine skills. AF Times 25:3 Jul 14 '65

Headquarters to accept E-8, E-9 APRs until week before board goes to work. AF Times 26:5 Dec 1 '65

Highest skill levy to begin. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 18 '65

Hike 'intent' pledge not binding. AF Times 28:5 Dec 27 '67

(Importance of establishing the position of the Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force) Gen John P. McConnell. Airman: inside front cover May '67

Larger commands may get own Chief Master Sergeant AF Times 27:2 Aug 9 '67

Management impact--new sergeants (E-4s). TIG Brief 19:7 Nov 24 '67

Many frozen for overseas. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Sep 13 '67

Monthly hikes set--all EM grades affected. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 22 '67

More men named for top EM post. illus AF Times 27:3 Jan 18 '67

More NCOs frozen for orders abroad. AF Times 27:2 Jun 7 '67

NCO 'chiefs' plan stalls. AF Times 28:7 Nov 8 '67

NCO hikes limited by skills. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 20 '65

NCO status puts E-4s 'in and out.' AF Times 28:3 Nov 8 '67

NCOs get voice in career talk. AF Times 28:9 Nov 1 '67

NCOs seeking top post face many hurdles. AF Times 27:2 Nov 23 '66

NCOs sought as recruiters. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 8 '66

NCOs to get more duty. (AFR 39-36) AF Times 28:9 Nov 22 '67

Noncom hikes tripled for Jan 1, 1968. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 27 '67

Noncoms in 60 skills get new freeze date. AF Times 25:10 May 19 '65

Noncoms save millions by filling officer jobs. AF Times 27:5 Feb 15 '67

Noncoms selected to write 12 SKTs. AF Times 26:7 Jun 8 '66

172 new supergraders named. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 29 '66

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Partial pay plan used by officers OK'd for NCOs. AF Times 26:3 Oct 20 '65

Pentagon may pick E-8s, E-9s. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ May 26 '65

Qualified NCOs sought to fill air attache jobs. AF Times 26:2 Jun 1 '66

Second thoughts on NCO education. SSgt William E. Drummond. USAF Instrs Jour 4:58-60 Spring '67

Sergeant (John J. Hinkle) wins Legion of Merit. photo AF Times 26:3 Oct 13 '65

Sergeant major rank unlikely to get OK. AF Times 26:5 Feb 23 '66

7-level staffs to be 'fillers' on assignments. AF Times 25:2 Jun 9 '65

Some NCOs will return to Vietnam. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 22 '67

Special NCO uniform poses many problems. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:11 Oct 26 '66

Speed urged in nine-level skill upgrade. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 3 '65

Stripes forecast bright; top-6 may hit 100,000. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 10 '65

Super-skill noncoms set for first job. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 24 '65

Supergrade race: Hikes based on old AFSCs. AF Times 26:7 Jan 12 '66

Supergrade retitling shelved. AF Times 28:3 Nov 1 '67

1022 NCOs head overseas in fall. AF Times 26:5 Jun 22 '66

Third listed for hikes add stripe now. AF Times 28:5 Dec 13 '67

Top airman post sets up problems. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:11 Nov 23 '66

Top EM job narrowing to 3 finalists. illus AF Times 27:5 Jan 25 '67

Top EM to get \$150 pro pay. AF Times 27:1 Jan 11 '67

Top NCO substitutes allowed for overseas. AF Times 27:10 Aug 17 '66

Top NCOs tapped for war zone. AF Times 27:9 Feb 22 '67

Top NCOs will get more duty, power. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 1 '65

Top-6 hikes to increase. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 2 '66

20-year noncoms face bar. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 7 '65

Two more in line for top EM job. illus AF Times 27:4 Dec 28 '66

USAF to weigh all for E-8, E-9. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 24 '65

Utilization of noncommissioned officers. (AFR 39-6) TIG Brief 19:3 Jan 20 '67

Statistics

AF to push for 'top-5' strength. AF Times 26:18 Feb 9 '66

5089 NCOs to get E-8 hike. AF Times 28:7 Dec 20 '67

40,532 win E-5, 6, 7. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 29 '67



NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - ContinuedAir Force--U.S.- Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

June stripe quota drops off sharply; only 27,770 advance. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 21 '65

Hike chances to supergrade about one in 8. AF Times 26:2 Jan 26 '66

Many noncoms o'sea slated for SEA duty. AF Times 28:6 Oct 4 '67

NCO hikes set record. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 13 '65

Noncom hike increase seen. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 5 '66

Some 92290s to drop from pro pay Jul 1, 1967. AF Times 27:5 Apr 19 '67

Stripes may top 110,000 (in the top six grades). Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 16 '66

13,877 to make E-6, 7. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 26 '66

3098 senior, chief master hikes slated. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 20 '65

25,600 in competition for supergrade stripes. tab AF Times 25:1+ Feb 3 '65

Armed Forces--U.S.

Army appoints (SMaj (E-9) William O. Wooldridge) "enlisted chief of staff"; AF studies idea. AF Times 26:2 Jul 27 '66

DOD wants \$150 raise for highest enlisted slot. AF Times 27:5 Jan 11 '67

Defense profiles: The Services' senior enlisteds. pors Armed Forces Mgt 13:32 May '67

Inter-Service shifts of NCOs under study. AF Times 26:13 Jan 26 '66

Pay advance studied for senior noncoms. AF Times 27:3 Jan 25 '67

Retired group parley airs recomputation, EM members. AF Times 27:40 Oct 26 '66

Senior noncoms get OK to draw basic pay early. AF Times 27:5 Feb 8 '67

History

Sergeant ancestry dates from knights. AF Times 28:11 Nov 8 '67

Army--U.S.

Command Sergeant Major Program. SgtMaj William O. Wooldridge. Army Dig 22:57 Nov '67

Contact point with the top for the soldier in the field. SgtMaj William O. Wooldridge. Army 17:53+ Oct '67

Don't tinker with the symbols; the new insignia - effective 1 September. Robert G. McClintic. illus Army 15:28+ Apr '65

The drill sergeant: A new concept in basic training. LtCol Robert W. Jamison. photos Infantry 55:9-13 Mar-Apr '65

Drill sergeants. MajGen Ferdinand T. Unger. Army 16:41 Nov '66

Education + responsibility = prestige and an effective Armor NCO. MSgt Shelby W. Belding. Armor 74: 59-60 May-Jun '65; Comment. SgtMaj Robert E. Spencer. 74:3 Sep-Oct '65

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - ContinuedArmy--U.S.- Cont'd

Enlisted promotions: Why have an interview? LtCol George B. Bartel. Army 17:40-43 Sep '67

First look at a new job. SgtMaj William O. Wooldridge. Army 16:43+ Oct '66

The junior officer meets his noncom. SgtMaj Morris J. Terrebonne, Jr. Army 16:70-71 Dec '66

Logistics career program for noncommissioned officers. MajGen Oren E. Hurlbut. Army Info Dig 20:60-61 Nov '65

"Mr 26th Infantry"; the story of the U.S. Army's senior non-commissioned officer (SgtMaj Theodore Dobol). SP4 Marlin Adkins. photos Infantry 55:54-56 Jul-Aug '65

The professional NCO. SCM Glenn E. Owens. USA Avn Dig 12:23 Oct '66

Sergeant major. SgtMaj Robert B. Begg. Army 16: 37-39 Jan '66

Sergeant Major of the Army (William O. Wooldridge). illus Army 16:20+ Aug '66

Sergeant Major Wooldridge--enlisted advisor, consultant, spokesman. Sgt1C Carl Martin. illus Army Dig 21:48-50 Dec '66

Sergeants major know and exemplify for the NCO Corps - the reason why. photo illus Army Info Dig 20:21 May '65

35 years. MajGen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 16:26-28+ Apr '66

This is the man--William O. Wooldridge, Sergeant Major of the Army. SSG Carl Martin. Army Dig 21:5 Sep '66

20-year man or professional NCO? SFC Stewart E. Werner. Infantry 55:5-6 Mar-Apr '65

Marine Corps--U.S.

Training standards. Maj Herbert R. Tiede. MarCor Gaz 50:39-42 Jun '66

The uncommissioned officer. 1stSgt H. L. White, Jr. photo MarCor Gaz 49:39-41 Dec '65

Navy--U.S.

Central detailing desk will now assign top CPO grades. All Hands Nr 578:48 Mar '65

(Comments on "Crisis in leadership," by Capt Glen H. Lathrop, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc, Jul 1964) LtComdr Robert M. Lee and QM2C Richard L. Hobbie. US Nav Inst Proc 91:108-110 Apr '65; Lt John S. Robertson. 91:119-120 Jun '65

Prestige on the lower deck. Acting CY Alfred W. Tranter. photo tab US Nav Inst Proc 91:46-51 May '65; Comment. Lt Robert C. Powers and others. 91:109-110 Aug '65; Comment. JO2C Jere Sellars and others. 91:119-122 Nov '65

Top Navy EM (Master Chief Gunner's Mate Delbert D. Black selected as first Senior Enlisted Advisor). Jour of Armed Forces 104:29 Jan 21 '67

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMIES

ADC grooms top noncoms (at Hamilton AFB, Calif). TSgt Dick Kennedy. AF Times 27:42 Mar 8 '67

ADC (NCO) Academy becomes 10. illus AF Times 27:36 Jul 19 '67

# NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMIES - Continued

ATC closes leadership schools; regional academy plan dusted off. AF Times 26:43 Apr 20 '66

The Air National Guard NCO Academy (McGhee Tyson Airport, Knoxville, Tenn). MSgt William F. Armocida. illus Natl Guardsman 21:16-17 Oct '67

Blueprint for NCO training. CMSgt Kenneth P. Meriam. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:61-65 Fall '66

Consolidation of NCO academies rejected by Orlando conference. AF Times 25:11 Mar 10 '65

Education + responsibility = prestige and an effective Armor NCO. MSgt Shelby W. Belding. Armor 74: 59-60 May-Jun '65; Comment. Sgt Maj Robert E. Spencer. 74:3 Sep-Oct '65

The evolution of NCO academies. LtCol Ernest M. Magee. illus AU Rev 17:56-61 Sep-Oct '66

First shirt school set up by 15th AF. AF Times 27:5 Mar 22 '67

Home-town NCO Academy (Fresno, Calif). 2dLt Donald R. Beauregard. illus Natl Guardsman 21: 18-19 Oct '67

MAC noncom academy presents diploma to 10,000th graduate. AF Times 26:18 Apr 13 '66

The making of a leader--Seventh Army NCO Academy. Capt James H. McDonald. illus Army Dig 22:13-16 Nov '67

NCO academy's aim: Make the best better. AF Times 25:TAC15 May 26 '65

NCO education: Change and challenge. CMSgt Alexander M. Haddon. USAF Instrs Jour 4:4-7 Fall '66

NCO school peril lessens. AF Times 26:13 May 18 '66

NCO school program revision under way. (AFR 50-39) AF Times 25:13 Jun 2 '65

NCO school to open in Alaskan Command. AF Times 26:25 Feb 23 '66

NCO schools due to get new look. AF Times 25:15 Jan 27 '65

NCO training in SAC. Capt Dale E. McHenry. map USAF Instrs Jour 3:68-71 Winter '66

NCO training may perk up after SEA war. AF Times 27:2 Dec 21 '66

NCO training program revised. (AFR 50-39) AF Times 26:14 Oct 6 '65

Name of the game: NCO leadership training. SMSgt Donald B. McCullough, Jr. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:47-52 Fall '66

Robins, Eglin NCOs win (MAC) academy honors. AF Times 27:30 Apr 12 '67

SAC closes academies, NCO schools. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:14 Apr 6 '66

Single academy for NCOs studied. AF Times 27:3 Jun 21 '67

A stronger middle link (in command chain provided by ten NCO academies and forty-six NCO preparatory schools). TSgt Harold L. Craven. photos Airman 9:26-27 Feb '65

10 academies, 39 leadership schools now offer accredited training to NCOs. AF Times 26:11 Oct 27 '65

10 accredited NCO academies in operation. AF Times 25:15 Jan 27 '65

Top commands to hear MATS teaching plan (at conference on NCO academy programs Feb 18-19, 1965, Orlando, Fla). AF Times 25:10 Feb 17 '65

# NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMIES-Continued

Training ground for leadership--CONARC's NCO academies. SP4 Jerome S. Berger. illus Army Dig 22:11-12 Nov '67

Training pace to pick up in '68 at NCO academies. AF Times 28:8 Oct 25 '67

26 schools stay closed indefinitely. AF Times 27:3 Sep 21 '66

# NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS CLUBS see Servicemen's Clubs

# NONRESIDENT TRAINING

AWC non-residents named as graduates. AF Times 27:7 Aug 24 '66

Leavenworth elongated--the USAR school system. Maj Charles W. Seifert. Army 17:56-58 Jan '67

# NORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944

The anguish of Normandy. M2C David H. Holt. photos Mil Rev 45:56-62 Jun '65

Death of a warrior (BrigGen Theodore Roosevelt, Jr). Brad Day. illus Infantry 56:51-53 Nov-Dec '66

Hill 192, Normandy. Kenneth J. Deacon. Mil Engr 58:38 Jan-Feb '66

# NORRIS, Thomas D.

DOD answers "invasion of privacy" charge. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Sep 17 '66

# NORSTAD, Lauris

From disarray to crisis. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:27-28 Jun '66

Where are they now? por AF Times 27:11 Jun 14 '67

# NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Alert and flexed. (15,000 members of Canadian Forces on duty with NORAD) illus Sentinel 3: 16-19 Mar '67

BMEWS: A three-pronged alert net. illus AF Times 26:ADC4 Nov 10 '65

CONAD/NORAD. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl 2:23 Dec '66

Canada in NATO and NORAD. WgComdr John Gellner Ret. illus AU Rev 18:22-37 Mar-Apr '67

Eye over the continent. Army 16:20-21 May '66

(Gen Dean C. Strother to succeed retiring Gen John K. Gerhart as CINCNORAD, Ent AFB, Colo.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Mar 27 '65

General Strother to head NORAD on General Gerhart's retirement. AF Times 25:3 Mar 31 '65

How much is a minute worth? William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6+ Apr '66

Inside-Cheyenne Mountain (NORAD hardened command post). illus Signal 20:43-45 Dec '65

Key to North American defense--NORAD's city in a mountain. (Reprinted from AFSC Newsreview) photo AF/SD Intl 1:32-33 Oct '65

Montgomery AD Sector scans Southeastern skies. map photo AF Times 26:ADC18 Nov 10 '65

NORAD--a picture report on the new headquarters of the North American Air Defense Command. illus Interavia 21:746-747 May '66

NORAD: A 2-nation command. AF Times 26:ADC2 Nov 10 '65



# NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND - Continued

- NORAD assignment. Jour of Armed Forces 103:31 Dec 4 '65
- NORAD COC: Lessons and problems. Col Harold J. St Clair. illus Mil Engr 59:1-5 Jan-Feb '67
- NORAD Command changes. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Feb 13 '65
- NORAD entering ninth year of operation. map AF Times 26:33 Oct 6 '65
- NORAD enters tenth year on alert against attack. map AF Times 27:9 Sep 28 '66
- NORAD: The role of computers in managing the air battle. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:49+ May '67
- NORAD to move operations underground. Jour of Armed Forces 103:7 Nov 13 '65
- New radar system (Sea-Launched Ballistic Missile Detection and Warning System (SLEBM)) added to NORAD. AF Times 28:55 Sep 13 '67
- Space Defence System. illus Spaceflight 8:48-49 Feb '66
- Submarine hunters (of Canadian Forces Maritime Command) playing vital role in NORAD net. MSgt Bob Johnson. illus AF Times 27:M16 Jan 18 '67
- Those lights are a year away! (Fire Island, Alaska) SSgt Stan McDonough. illus Airman 11:12-13 Apr '67
- What is being done militarily to protect our cities. Gen John K. Gerhart. illus Gen Elec Forum 8: 22-24 Jan '65

## Organization

- April reorganization set for NORAD and ADC. AF Times 26:10 Jan 12 '66
- Guard role increases in (Nation's) air defense shuffle. map Natl Guardsman 20:16-17 Feb '66
- (NORAD and ADC to reorganize regional air forces and air divisions by Apr 1, 1966) AF & Space Dig 49:15 Feb '66
- Reorganizations in ADC, NORAD shuffle titles. AF Times 26:2 Mar 30 '66

# NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC

- Dividends on science: Far-out activities bring close-in results for researchers at North American Science Center. James F. Scheer. illus Skyline 25. No. 2:24-31 '67
- Hoverbuggy! Richard B. Dimon. illus Skyline 24, No. 3:40-47 '66
- Inside the (North American) Science Center (in Thousand Oaks, Calif). James F. Scheer. photos Skyline 23, No. 2:22-27 '65
- The metal moon. (North American's Space and Information Systems Division is designing and developing for NASA the command and service modules that will carry men to the moon.) Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 23, Nr 1:16-23 '65
- North American Aviation Inc--giant space contributor. illus Space World C-6- 32:20-34 Jun '66
- North American cites ups, downs in 30-year span. AF Times 26:M12 Feb 2 '66
- Solid citizen: Rocketdyne's plant at McGregor, Tex, is producing a new generation of air-launched missile rocket motors. Richard B. Dimon. photos Skyline 23, No. 2:14-21 '65

# NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC - Continued

## See also

Autonetics Division  
North American Rockwell Corp

## NORTH AMERICAN ROCKWELL CORP

For articles on this subject previous to Oct 1967 see entries listed under subject, North American Aviation, Inc.

Industry's new superstar. (Merger of North American Aviation, Inc and Rockwell-Standard Corp) illus Skyline 25, No. 4: entire issue '67

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

- Allied Forces Northern Europe. WgComdr J. G. Duncan. illus charts Royal Air Forces Qtr 7: 53-57 Spring '67
- The Atlantic Alliance--problems and prospects. Sherwood S. Cordier. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:38-49 Dec '66
- Atlantic 'requiem'--comments and reflexions on the recent crisis within NATO. Stephen A. Czako. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:53-56 Feb-Mar '67
- The brain train. (Railroad cars used to house ADP equipment for the Supply and Maintenance Agency of NATO.) Maj Charles D. Bakeman. illus Mil Engr 59:260-262 Jul-Aug '67
- Brothers in arms. H. W. Koch. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:261-264 Aug '67
- CIOR: NATO's strength in Reserve. Robert C. Larson. illus Army Dig 22:54-56 Oct '67
- Canada in NATO and NORAD. WgComdr John Gellner, Ret. illus AU Rev 18:22-37 Mar-Apr '67
- Canada's Hellyer feels new NATO look needed. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:85-86+ Jun '66
- Canadian chief (Lester B. Pearson) urges NATO unity; U. S. leadership urged. AF Times 26:8 Jun 29 '66
- A Canadian opinion (on the state of the Alliance). Paul Martin. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:11-12 Apr-May '65
- Challenges for the Atlantic Alliance. William R. Van Cleave. photos Mil Rev 45:3-10 Oct '65
- (Changes occurring in NATO because of recent French pronouncements) Editorial. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. Review 46:15-17 Sep-Oct '66
- Comments on NATO meeting. (Excerpts from interview with the Press, Jul 26, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:31 Aug '66
- The continuing need for NATO. LtCol Frank B. Case. photos Mil Rev 45:61-67 Oct '65
- The crisis in NATO. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:4-6 Oct '65
- A debate about the Atlantic Alliance. Gen Edmond Combaux. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:14-18+ Oct-Nov '66
- De Gaulle: Enigma in the Western Alliance? Maj Alfred H. Uhalt, Jr. AU Rev 18:69-77 Mar-Apr '67
- Difficult times for NATO. WgComdr John Gellner, Ret. AF Col Jour 1963, p 51-55
- Fifteen nations or fourteen? Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:17 Jun-Jul '66

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION -

Continued

- Focussing attention on NATO: Atlantic perspective for youth. H. George Franks. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:71-72 Aug-Sep '65
- Four for four (NATO's Fourth Allied Tactical Air Force). Maj Irving H. Breslauer. photos Airman 9:28-30 Oct '65
- From disarray to crisis. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:27-28 Jun '66
- The future of Western air power. Gen J. P. McConnell. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:14-15 Jun-Jul '67
- Gen Lemnitzer cites value of Reservists as to strength of NATO family. (Address to the 18th Congress of Interallied Federation of Reserve Officers, Copenhagen, Aug 27, 1965) Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer. Officer 41:9-10 Oct '65
- How NATO members fare at the Montreal World Exposition. Stephen A. Czako. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:72-73+ Feb-Mar '67
- Infrastructure pays off for NATO. William S. Beller. photo tab chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:51-52+ Jan '65
- The integrated staff--NATO asset. LtCol Paul G. Graham. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:81-83 Feb-Mar '67
- Integrated weapons for collective security. (NATO's need for greater standardization of weapons and logistics remains urgent.) Col Hans V. Usler-Gleichen. Army 15:60-61 Mar '65
- Integration--the crucial problem of NATO. F. O. Miksche. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:81-82 Feb-Mar '66
- Invasion in reverse (fast relocation). Col Gordon A. Moon II. illus Army 17:24-30 Feb '67
- (Is a new approach to NATO necessary?) Ordnance 50:169 Sep-Oct '65
- Is it safe for NATO to relax? Editorial. Claude Witze. AF/SD Intl 2:8+ Aug '66
- Is the "empty chair" sound policy for NATO toward France? Dean Acheson. Armed Forces Mgt 12:103-104 Jun '66
- The John A. Lejeune Forum: NATO today. Alistair F. Buchan and others. MarCor Gaz 50:33-36 Feb '66
- The John A. Lejeune Forum: The new war. Brig C. N. Barclay and others. photos MarCor Gaz 49:20-28 Jan '65
- Letter from Europe: De Gaulle's NATO policy--treason or folly? Stefan Geisenheyner. AF & Space Dig 49:30-32 Jul '66
- Letter from London: Britain being conscripted into Europe's tug-of-war and that is not the only headache. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:34-37 Aug-Sep '66
- Letter from London: Britain still uncertain about its defence policies. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:14-17 Dec '65-Jan '66
- MTMTS challenges English Channel. (When NATO had to leave France, U.S. had to move tons of materiel into U.K. within 2 months.) James A. Ziccarelli. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:2-5 Jul-Aug '67
- Making partnership work. (Atlantic Alliance) W. W. Rostow. (Digested from Dept of State Bulletin, Vol 51, Nr 1307, Jul 13, 1964) photo Mil Rev 45:20-27 Jan '65

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION -

Continued

- NADGE (NATO Air Defence Ground Environment) - a French spurt. Interavia 20:988-989 Jun '65
- NATO after Nassau. Alastair Buchan. AF Col Jour 1963, p 45-49
- NATO--after 1969, what? Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig 48:18-20 Oct '65
- NATO: Allies in dissension or an Alliance articulated? Reginald D. Lang. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:16-20 Aug-Sep '65
- NATO infrastructure. LtCol Emmett R. Arnold. photos chart tab Mil Rev 45:43-47 Jun '65
- NATO--new deal or fast shuffle? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:13-14+ Apr '66
- NATO Northern flank. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:135-138 Sep '66
- NATO nuclear arrangements in the aftermath of MLF--perspectives on a continuing dilemma. 1stLt John B. Kotch. AU Rev 18:78-87 Mar-Apr '66
- The NATO-SACLANT briefing team. Tom Ward. illus Navy 9:30-32 Feb '66
- NATO. (Statement before the Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations of the U.S. Senate Committee on Government Operations, Jun 21, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:24-31 Aug '66
- NATO: Strategy and flexible response. Carl H. Ammann. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:58-69 May '67
- NATO Tactical Weapons Meet in France: Seven nations compete for the Broadhurst Trophy. Heribert Blondiau. photos Interavia 20:1706-1709 Nov '65
- NATO, the Force for freedom. BrigGen Monro MacCloskey, Ret. charts MarCor Gaz 49:20-27 Feb '65
- NATO--the vintage cluster. Commodore M. G. Haworth. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:170-173 May '65
- NATO unraveling, Communist split key issues in international affairs. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:55+ Apr '67
- NATO's future. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:16-23+ Dec '66-Jan '67
- NATO's integrated staffs. Col Fontainebleau. Army 16:46-48+ Jun '66; Reprint. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:30-31+ Oct-Nov '66
- NATO's nine lives. Lloyd Norman. Army 16:68-71 Jan '66
- NATO's Tactical Air Forces--their mission and strength. (In an exclusive interview Gen Bruce P. Holloway, USAF Commander, assesses strengths and weaknesses of NATO airpower and the implications of France's withdrawal from the Alliance) Stefan Geisenheyner. AF & Space Dig 49:54-55+ Jul '66
- A North Sea alternative within a new NATO? Nils Ørvik. (Trans and digested from a Norwegian publication) illus Mil Rev 47:78-85 Jan '67
- Pipelines for NATO. photo Review 45:41+ Sep-Oct '66
- The politics of integration. BrigGen Elliott Vandever, Jr. Ret. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:21-23 Apr-May '67



# NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION - Continued

- Problems in crisis management: French-U.S. differences in NATO. John T. Black. Armed Forces Mgt 11:29-30 Sep '65
- Problems of crisis management: Cyprus. Armed Forces Mgt 11:33-34 Jun '65
- Pullout from France called aid to NATO by McNamara. AF Times 27:21 Apr 19 '67
- The quiet American and the new Europe. J. H. Huizinga. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:26-29 Jun-Jul '66
- Ready in the West--NATO and the USAREUR soldier. photos chart Army in Europe, pp 28-31 Oct '65
- Reflections of airpower: NATO and Southeast Asia. (Address at the Meeting of Town Hall, Los Angeles Sep 13, 1966) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:2-6 Oct '66
- Royal Air Force Germany. AM Sir Denis Spotswood. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:173-181 Autumn '66
- SACLANT ASW (Warfare) Research Center (in La Spezia, Italy). Rudolf Schrader. US Nav Inst Proc 92:143-147 Jan '66
- A Scandinavian defense union? Ernst Riggert. (Trans and digested from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 46:93-97 Sep '66
- Special problems of NATO's Southern flank. Maj E. Hinterhoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:77+ Feb-Mar '65
- The strategic implications of the current world situation. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Jun 6, 1966) Henry M. Jackson. Nav War Col Rev 19:1-7 Sep '66
- This is a problem. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 12:11 May '66
- Thoughts on strategy. LtGen J. H. Couzy, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:28-35 Apr-May '66
- A time for reflection. (The military aspects of NATO) BrigGen Elliott Vandevanter, Jr, Ret. Mil Rev 45:3-9 Aug '65
- A tired alliance. Interavia 20:43 Jan '65
- USA delegation finds CIOR Congress exciting and productive in hospitable Copenhagen. BrigGen Donald S. Dawson. photos Officer 41:8 Oct '65
- Uncertain future. Col Gordon A. Moon II. map Army 17:38-42 Mar '67
- The United States and NATO--past, present, and future. (Gen Thomas D. White Lecture presented at Air University, Feb 17, 1967) Charles E. Bohlen. AU Rev 18:29-35 Jul-Aug '67
- The United States, France, and NATO. (Address at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Jan 21, 1965) David H. Popper. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Mar 1 '65
- United States participation in the defense of Europe. (Address to the National Security Commission, American Legion, Boston, Aug 26, 1967) Gen David A. Burchinal. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:25-29 Oct '67
- (VAdm Alfred G. Ward to succeed Gen Dean C. Strother as U.S. Representative to NATO's Military Committee and Standing Group.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Mar 27 '65
- Warns against NATO neglect. (Address before the World Affairs Council of Seattle) Henry M. Jackson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Nov 27 '65

# NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION - Continued

- What Europe's military-economic leaders think of the U.S., de Gaulle and NATO's future. C. W. Borklund. illus map Armed Forces Mgt 12:44-48+ Jun '66
- Where will NATO Hq go? Tom Wuriu. AF Times 26:7 Jun 8 '66
- Why France sees NATO, U.S. as threats to its sovereignty. Jean Marie Riche. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:59+ Jun '66
- (World conflict and the future of NATO) Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:11 Aug-Sep '65

## See also

- Supreme Allied Commander, Atlantic  
Supreme Allied Commander, Europe  
also subdivision NATO under specific subjects.  
e. g.,  
Defenses

## Defense College

- Collective education fosters collective military security. Col Richard J. Stillman. illus Army 15:54-59 Feb '65; NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:66-70 Aug-Sep '65
- International military educational system. Col Richard J. Stillman. photo Mil Rev 45:90-93 Nov '65
- Molding international leaders. Col Richard J. Stillman. photos AF & Space Dig 48:30-33 Mar '65
- NATO Defense College and beyond. Col Richard J. Stillman, Ret. chart illus AU Rev 17:21-32 Jul-Aug '66

## History

- The original United States concept of NATO. Col E. P. Braucher. AU Rev 17:12-22 Sep-Oct '66

## Organization

- NATO civil and military organization. Chart only. MarCor Gaz 49:23 Feb '65
- The NATO Military Committee and its Standing Group; from its Pentagon Hq it exercises strategic direction of all Alliance Forces in North Atlantic area. Adm A. G. Ward. photos chart Navy 8:30-33 Sep '65; Adaptation. AF/SD Intl 1:16-17 Nov '65
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. illus Aerospace Intl 3:34-49 Jan-Feb '67; 3:24-45 Nov-Dec '67

## Statistics

- Defense spending up \$1.6 billion. Armed Forces Mgt 12:27 Feb '66
- United States participation in the defense of Europe. (Address to the National Security Commission, American Legion, Boston, Aug 26, 1967) Gen David A. Burchinal. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:25-29 Oct '67

## NORTH SEA

- The best unkept secret of the North Sea. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:84-87+ Feb-Mar '66

## NORTHROP CORP

- Northrop sales rise. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Oct 2 '65
- U.S. -Europe collaboration urged. Flight Intl 92:112 Jul 20 '67

NORTON, John

Build-up challenge in Vietnam. BrigGen John Norton. por Army 15:45-47+ Nov '65

Change of Assistant Commandant (at U.S. Army Infantry School). por Infantry 55:4 Mar-Apr '65

U.S. Army Vietnam--a component command headquarters. BrigGen John Norton. photos por Army Info Dig 20:32-35 Nov '65

"Win in Vietnam" is Gen Norton's message. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jul 31 '65

NORWAYStrategic Importance

Nordkalotten--the delicate balance of Arctic Europe. Capt O. F. Aamoth. illus Hawk 28:70-79 '66

Viking country. GpCapt W. Beringer. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:38-40 Spring '65

NOZZLES

An experimental study on the application of plug nozzles to solid-propellant rockets. C. Casci and others. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 9:429-432 Dec '67; pt 2, 10:33-36 Jan '68

NUCLEAR BOMBS

Alvin the Mediterranean floorwalker. (Recovered H-bomb jettisoned by crash of a B-52 along Palomares sector off coast of Spain on Jan 17, 1966) Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:98-102+ Oct-Nov '66

The birth of the A-bomb--and the aftermath. Maj Kenneth L. Moll. photos AF & Space Dig 48:29-36 Aug '65

CURV (Controlled Underwater Research Vehicle), scavenger of the deep and 'Hero of Palomares.' David Jacobson. illus Navy 9:15-17 May '66

Can weapon leadtimes be shortened by atom lessons? Richard P. Howell. illus tabs Armed Forces Mgt 13:79-85 Nov '66

The Chinese A-bomb. Philip H. Abelson. (Reprinted from Science, Oct 30, 1964) photo AF & Space Dig 48:35 Jan '65

The Chinese bomb: Its military-political implications. LtCol Richard C. Bowman. photo AF & Space Dig 48:32-34 Jan '65

Contact 261 (recovery of nuclear bomb off coast of Spain Jan 17-Apr 7, 1966). Capt Lewis B. Melson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:26-39 Jun '67

Cost estimate--Chinese Communist nuclear development to Oct 1964. Table only. Mil Rev 47:20 Aug '67

From towers to tunnels (nuclear weapons testing). Lt Norman M. Guenther. photos Airman 9:18-22 Nov '65

History, ethics, and the bomb. Maurice Matloff. AU Rev 17:78-86 Sep-Oct '66

Iron bombs. Maj Samuel W. Lockerman. photos Navigator 12:66-68 Winter-Spring '65

Palomares--exercise in ocean engineering (Jan 17-Apr 7, 1966). Capt W. F. Searle, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:128-131 Jun '67

The Soviets make no mistake. Senator Strom Thurmond. Data 12:7 Dec '67

NUCLEAR BOMBS - ContinuedEffects

High-altitude nuclear effects. LtCol John E. Mock. illus AU Rev 17:26-31 Jan-Feb '66

The nuclear aftermath. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. tabs Natl Def Trans Jour 21:33+ Jan-Feb '65

Those prowling HICATS. (WU-2s study turbulence and RB-57s collect nuclear debris.) illus Airman 10:24-25 Oct '66

NUCLEAR ENERGY PLANTS

Here are entered articles on the facilities and means used in the production of electrical power by use of nuclear energy.

India

India on the nuclear path. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. illus map Mil Rev 47:60-66 Jan '67

United States

The national energy base--an appraisal. LtCol Richard L. Harris. Mil Engr 59:315-317 Sep-Oct '67

NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Another big ditch--excavation by nuclear explosives could save much time and expense. Robert Dymont. map illus Ordnance 51:398-400 Jan-Feb '67

Barrier warfare; underground nuclear explosions can bar the enemy's advance. Capt Louis J. Circeo. photos diags Army 15:62-69 Jan '65; Excerpts. AF/SD Intl 1:23 Feb '65

The canal we can't dig. (Proposed waterway through Nicaragua) John L. Kent. map illus Navy 10:24-27 Sep '67

The Chinese Communist nuclear explosion (on Oct 16, 1964). For Comdrs 4:1-4 Dec 1 '64

Computer will simulate nuclear explosions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Sep 11 '65

How depth of burial of nuclear explosives affects crater size, blast and the amount of radioactivity contained in rubble. graphs Army 15:66-67 Jan '65

'I was contaminated!' (Former USS Boxer crewman recalls his experiences during Operation Hardtack hydrogen bomb tests in 1958.) Tony Roach. illus Navy 10:30-32+ Mar '67

Impact of Chinese Communist nuclear weapons progress on United States national security. (Excerpted from report of Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Congress, Jul 1967) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:2-5 Sep '67

'Long Shot' (on Amchitka Island) ends with big shot. AF Times 26:6 Nov 10 '65

Operation Sailor Hat. Comdr S. C. Reed. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:144-147 May '66

Project SLEDGE (Simulating Large Explosive Detonable Gas Experiment). Jack R. Kelso and Maj James Choromokos, Jr. illus Mil Engr 58:355-357 Sep-Oct '66

Simulated nuclear explosions (Operation Sailor Hat). J. S. Butz, Jr. photo AF/SD Intl 1:31-32 Jul '65

Subjecting a ship to shock (of underwater explosions). Capt C. W. Ross. illus Sentinel 2:10-12 Oct '66

The use of nuclear explosives in defence planning. Maj D. R. Whitaker. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:156-158 May '66



NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS - ContinuedDetection

- Bomb alarm system. photo Mil Rev 45:103 Sep '65
- Nuclear detection satellites. diag illus Space World B-9-23:36-41 Sep '65
- Today's assignments (of TRW). illus Space World D-3-39:30-33 Mar '67
- (The Tonto Forest Seismological Observatory, Payson, Ariz, is largest seismic laboratory used to detect, locate, and identify underground nuclear blasts.) Mil Engr 57:96 Mar-Apr '65
- Vela--nuclear detection satellites. illus tab Space World D-8-44:12-15 Aug '67
- Vela satellites: Oldest continuously operating U.S. spacecraft. (From a joint Air Force-AEC Release, Oct 24, 1966, (AFSC Release No. 205.66)) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:27-28 Dec '66

NUCLEAR POWER

- Lunar exploration systems. Maj Daniel L. Lycan. photos Mil Engr 57:334-337 Sep-Oct '65
- New promise for power supplies. George L. Haller. illus Signal 21:36-39+ Jan '67

International Aspects

- Air power and our future world role. Air Commodore Neil Cameron. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:175-183 Autumn '67
- Airpower lessons--in Vietnam and before. (Adapted from address at the AFA Convention, Carswell AFB, Tex, Mar 24, 1966) Gen John P. McConnell. illus AF & Space Dig 49:47-50 May '66
- China and Pakistan--India's double dilemma. SqLdr R. D. Stone. Hawk 28:58-60+ '66
- Credibility--facing the realities of the atom. AVM Robert A. Cameron, Ret. illus AF & Space Dig 50:38-43 Nov '67
- The credibility of the deterrent and its implications for NATO. Capt Walter J. Dabros. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-35 Jul '65
- A five-year look ahead. (Excerpts from FY 1966 Defense Posture Statement, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. photo AF & Space Dig 48:47-48+ Apr '65
- General nuclear war: Assured Destruction: Damage Limitation. (Excerpts from statements before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3: inside front cover-9 Mar '65
- How a nuclear nonproliferation treaty could work. (Excerpts from an address to World Affairs Council, Pittsburgh, Nov 17, 1966) LtGen Harold C. Donnelly. illus AF & Space Dig 50:52-54 Feb '67
- How can arms control best promote peace? Interview. William C. Foster. photos Gen Elec Forum 8: 12-15 Jul '65
- India and the bomb. Raj Krishna. (Digested from Current Events (India) Feb 1965) illus Mil Rev 45: 74-78 Dec '65
- The international atom. Glenn T. Seaborg. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Dec 15 '64
- Is it safe for NATO to relax? Editorial. Claude Witze. AF/SD Intl 2:8+ Aug '66
- Learning to live with nuclear spread. David A. Robison. AF & Space Dig 49:56-57+ Aug '66

NUCLEAR POWER - ContinuedInternational Aspects - Cont'd

- McNamara explains nuclear arms position. (Assured Destruction and Damage Limitation) Armed Forces Mgt 13:51 Apr '67
- A military look at nuclear proliferation. (Speech to the World Affairs Council, Pittsburgh, Nov 17, 1966) LtGen H. C. Donnelly. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:27-31 Jan '67
- The myth of détente: We can win without trying. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 48:52-53+ Jun '65
- NATO--new deal or fast shuffle? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:13-14+ Apr '66
- Navy now developing new Polaris weapons (B-3). John G. Norris. Officer 41:20 Feb '65
- Nuclear proliferation: The French case. Comdr Donald C. Sattler. Nav War Col Rev 18:15-55 Jun '66
- Nuclear weapons sharing and "the German problem". W. B. Bader. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Jul 1966) illus Mil Rev 46:62-69 Oct '66
- The nuclear world of Mao Tse-tung. Anne M. Jonas. illus AF & Space Dig 49:70-72+ Feb '66
- Nucleonics in the Navy. Roger Parkinson. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:88-90+ Apr-May '67
- Our answer to future threats: Action or reaction? Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:37-42 May '65
- Planning for peace. Edward Teller. (Digested from Orbis, No. 2 Summer 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:18-27 May '67
- Realistic arms control can enhance national security. Craig Powell. chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:46+ Dec '66
- Softening the impact of nuclear spread. David A. Robison. illus AF & Space Dig 49:82-84+ Oct '66
- Spread of nuclear weapons. William R. Van Cleave and Harold W. Rood. illus Mil Rev 46:3-10 Dec '66
- The strategic balance. James D. Atkinson. illus Ordnance 52:260-261 Nov-Dec '67
- The submersible fleet of the future. R. E. Walters. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:317-322 Nov '66
- What prospects of general disarmament? WgComdr R. F. Pemberton, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5: 183-186 Autumn '65

Peaceful Applications

- Another big ditch--excavation by nuclear explosives could save much time and expense. Robert Dymant. map illus Ordnance 51:398-400 Jan-Feb '67
- The economics of progress. Chet Holifield. Gen Elec Forum 10:23+ Jan '67
- The international atom. Glenn T. Seaborg. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Dec 15 '64
- Navy operation of the PM-3A (at McMurdo Station, Antarctica). LtComdr Stephen D. Lowe and Lt Charles E. Fegley III. illus Mil Engr 58:167-169 May-Jun '66
- The new dynamism in meeting energy needs. William R. Gould and Robert E. Hollingsworth. Gen Elec Forum 10:18-19+ Apr '67

NUCLEAR POWER- ContinuedPeaceful Applications - Cont'd

Nuclear power: Clean and abundant energy for a space-age world. (Excerpted from address to the National Conference on Air Pollution, Washington, Dec 13, 1966) Glenn T. Seaborg. AF & Space Dig 50:70+ Feb '67

Nuclear proliferation: The French case. Comdr Donald C. Sattler. Nav War Col Rev 18:15-55 Jun '66

Pigs, peanuts & carnations: The 20th Anniversary of AEC finds widespread benefits from research. illus Skyline 24, No. 4:2-11 '66

Shipway between the oceans. (A five-man Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission is now investigating when, where, and how a sea-level canal should be built in the American Isthmus.) BrigGen Harry G. Woodbury, Jr. illus map tab Mil Engr 59:156-161 May-Jun '67

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

AF's only atomic plant nestled in the Black Hills (of Sundance AFS, Wyo). AF Times 27:31 Dec 21 '66

The Army's floating nuclear power plant (Sturgis MH-1A). Maj Robert M. Bunker. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:135-139 Aug '67

Hydrogen for an energy depot. David D. Reiff. photos Mil Engr 57:253-255 Jul-Aug '65

The international atom. Glenn T. Seaborg. stat For Comdrs 4:1-4 Dec 15 '64

Logistics of PM-2A removal (from Camp Century, Greenland to Thule AB, Apr 1-Sep 1, 1964). Maj L. E. McKinney. photos Mil Engr 57:420-421 Nov-Dec '65

Navy operation of the PM-3A (at McMurdo Station, Antarctica). LtComdr Stephen D. Lowe and Lt Charles E. Fegley III. illus Mil Engr 58:167-169 May-Jun '66

Nuclear power: Clean and abundant energy for a space-age world. (Excerpted from address to the National Conference on Air Pollution, Washington, Dec 13, 1966) Glenn T. Seaborg. AF & Space Dig 50:70+ Feb '67

Nuclear refueling training (in Tree House facility at Fort Belvoir, Va). Capt Charles H. Coates, Jr. photos diag Mil Engr 57:408-409 Nov-Dec '65

731st (Radar Sq) at Sundance (Wyo) operates on nuclear power. illus AF Times 27:7 Aug 24 '66

The Sturgis (the world's first floating nuclear power plant). Capt Gerald W. Chase. illus Mil Engr 58:111-112 Mar-Apr '66

See also  
Nuclear Reactors

Study and Teaching

Army nuclear power plant operators. Capt Garrett V. Sidler. photos Mil Engr 57:247-248 Jul-Aug '65

Army Nuclear Power (Program) man. SFC Luther T. Cruse, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:44-46 May '67

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (AIRCRAFT)

Nuclear power for space clippers. Ralph Villers. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:10-14 Winter '67

Nuclear power systems for aircraft. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:64-66 Nov '67

What's ahead for Naval Aviation? Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11 Jan 29 '66

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (SHIPS)

Military Systems Catalog, 1965. (Lists over 2,500 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:51-S36 Mar '65

NUCLEAR PROPULSION

Another look at nuclear power? RAdm Evan P. Aurand. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:112-114 Feb '65

BATO (Bomb-Assisted Takeoff)--a method of weight lifting for spaceflight. Edward Teller. (Condensed from Apogee, Summer 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:56-58 Dec '65

The case for a nuclear surface fleet. (Excerpts from the House Armed Services Committee discussion) illus Navy pt 1, 9:21-26+ Jul '66; pt 2, 9:20-23+ Aug '66

The Madrid Congress (of the International Astronautical Federation, Oct 10-15, 1966). Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 90:730-732 Oct 27 '66; pt 2, 90:770-772 Nov 3 '66

NERVA is key to future space program. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces pt 1, 104:9 Mar 18 '67; pt 2, 104:9 Mar 25 '67

NERVA (Nuclear Engine for Rocket Vehicle Applications) test shows nuclear rocket progress. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Feb 12 '66

The national dividends from a nuclear Navy. William R. Anderson. photos Navy 8:13-15 Jan '65

The nuclear path to deep space: A report on progress. Glenn T. Seaborg. AF & Space Dig 49:69-70 Apr '66

Nuclear power for space clippers. Ralph Villers. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:10-14 Winter '67

Nuclear power systems for aircraft. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:64-66 Nov '67

Nuclear propulsion in the space age. R.W. Hallett, Jr. illus Space World C-3-29:20-25 Mar '66

Nuclear propulsion: We dare not delay. LtComdr Morris L. Hayes. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-36 Jan '65; Reprint. AF/SD Intl 1:33-36 Mar '65

Progress in ion propulsion. George R. Brewer. photos Flight Intl 87:526-528 Apr 8 '65

Where does the Navy stand now? Present, future and past of nuclear propulsion. Scot MacDonald. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:33-37 Sep '65

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Atomics International is go! (Lifting of the SNAP 10A reactor and orbit 700 miles above the earth) Jim Hanchett. photos Skyline 23, No. 2:40-43 '65

BATO (Bomb-Assisted Takeoff)--a method of weight lifting for spaceflight. Edward Teller. (Condensed from Apogee, Summer 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:56-58 Dec '65

Hot metal with a hopeful future. (Liquid sodium tabble for "fast-breeder" reactor circuit in 1970s.) illus Skyline 25, No. 2:32-37 '67

How a nuclear nonproliferation treaty could work. (Excerpts from an address to World Affairs Council, Pittsburgh, Nov 17, 1966) LtGen Harold C. Donnelly. illus AF & Space Dig 50:52-54 Feb '67

Martin finishes TURPS (Terrestrial Unattended Reactor Power System) study. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Sep 25 '65



NUCLEAR REACTORS - Continued

- NERVA is key to future space program. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces pt 1, 104:9 Mar 18 '67; pt 2, 104:9 Mar 25 '67
- NERVA (Nuclear Engine for Rocket Vehicle Applications) test shows nuclear rocket progress. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Feb 12 '66
- The Nuclear Reactor System Safety Group. TIG Brief 17:18 Jun 4 '65
- Nuclear reactor units (FS-3 and SNAP 10A) set performance mark. AF Times 26:M12 Feb 16 '66
- Nucleonic equipment for the Royal Artillery. Maj D.R. Whitaker. Jour of Royal Arty 93:132-135 Sep '66
- Reactor at Sundance (AFS, Wyo) sets endurance mark. AF Times 27:42 Mar 8 '67
- Reactor study, illus Space World D-3-39:42-43 Mar '67
- Le Redoutable, the first French missile submarine, illus Interavia 22:1162-1163 Aug '67
- Silent partners of the space age. (Atomics International is developing pint-sized electric power units.) Bob Wark and Tony Cifarelli, illus Skyline 24, No. 2:16-21 '66
- Under the dome (of the Nuclear Engineering Test Facility) at Wright-Patterson. William A. Kinney, illus Airman 10:16-18 Feb '66

NUCLEAR RESEARCH

- Can weapon leadtimes be shortened by atom lessons? Richard P. Howell, illus tabs Armed Forces Mgt 13:79-85 Nov '66
- DASA moves Joint Task Force Eight to New Mexico. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Oct 9 '65
- An eye on the atom--the role of photography in nuclear research and development. (Remarks at the Second Annual Meeting of the American Science Film Assoc, Washington) Glenn T. Seaborg. Signal 21:16-18+ Sep '66
- From towers to tunnels (nuclear weapons testing). Lt Norman M. Guenther, photos Airman 9:18-22 Nov '65
- Man-made chemical (transuranium) elements. Glenn T. Seaborg, illus Ordnance 51:172-175 Sep-Oct '66
- New developments: Looking beyond the horizon, photos All Hands Nr 577:2-7+ Feb '65
- New (Nuclear Engineering) Test Facility ready to operate. AF Times 26:M12 Feb 9 '66
- Nuclear energy. Regular feature in issues of Ordnance
- Nuclear power: Clean and abundant energy for a space-age world. (Excerpted from address to the National Conference on Air Pollution, Washington, Dec 13, 1966) Glenn T. Seaborg. AF & Space Dig 50:70+ Feb '67
- Pigs, peanuts & carnations: The 20th Anniversary of AEC finds widespread benefits from research, illus Skyline 24, No. 4:2-11 '66
- Readiness to test, progress in weapons mark year's progress (of DASA). Interview. LtGen H. C. Donnelly. Armed Forces Mgt 13:141-142 Oct '66
- Under the dome (of the Nuclear Engineering Test Facility) at Wright-Patterson. William A. Kinney, illus Airman 10:16-18 Feb '66

NUCLEAR RESEARCH- ContinuedHistory

- Pathway to the moon. (Paper presented before the Organization of American Historians, Chicago, Apr 30, 1967) Charles C. Alexander, illus Aero-space Historian pt 1, 14:201-209 Winter '67

NUCLEAR TEST BAN

- The bird's-eye view of arms control and disarmament. LtGen Fred M. Dean. AU Rev 17:2-11 May-Jun '66
- Can the U.S. stop spread of nuclear weapons? James L. Trainor, photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:55-56 Sep '65
- The canal we can't dig. (Proposed waterway through Nicaragua) John L. Kent, map illus Navy 10:24-27 Sep '67
- China and the bomb. Morton H. Halperin. (Digested from The China Quarterly (Great Britain) Jan-Mar 1965) photos Mil Rev 45:24-28 Aug '65
- The Chinese Communist nuclear explosion (on Oct 16, 1964). For Comdrs 4:1-4 Dec 1 '64
- The John A. Lejeune Forum: The new war. Brig C.N. Barclay and others, photos MarCor Gaz 49:20-28 Jan '65
- Learning to live with nuclear spread. David A. Robinson. AF & Space Dig 49:56-57+ Aug '66
- The nuclear policy of Red China. Niu Sien-Chong, photo MarCor Gaz 49:41-45 Jun '65
- Space plans not affected by new pact. AF Times 27:5 Dec 28 '66
- (Summary of Senator Henry M. Jackson's address about the limited nuclear-test treaty adopted in 1963 to Senate, Oct 1, 1965) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:17-18 Dec '65
- The United States, France, and NATO. (Address at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Jan 21, 1965) David H. Popper. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Mar 1 '65
- What prospects of general disarmament? WgComdr R.F. Pemberton, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5: 183-186 Autumn '65

History

- Nuclear proliferation: The French case. Comdr Donald C. Sattler. Nav War Col Rev 18:15-55 Jun '66

NUCLEAR WARFARE

- The adaptation of Soviet ground forces to nuclear war. (Trans and digested from a French publication) illus Mil Rev 46:11-17 Sep '66
- Air mobility and ground forces (on nuclear battlefield). Col Wladimir A. de Favitski. (Trans and digested from L'Armee (France) Feb 1965) Mil Rev 45:20-22 Sep '65
- Airmobility throughout the spectrum. MajGen Robert H. York, illus Army Dig 22:7-10 Aug '67
- Airpower lessons--in Vietnam and before. (Adapted from address at the AFA Convention, Carswell AFB, Tex, Mar 24, 1966) Gen John P. McConnell, illus AF & Space Dig 49:47-50 May '66
- An Army in being. J. Enoch Powell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:246-248 Aug '67
- The balance between the super-powers--into strategic deadlock. Neville Brown. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:243-247 Aug '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47: 71-79 Mar '67

## NUCLEAR WARFARE - Continued

- Ballistic missile defence and the new assize of arms. A.H.S. Candlin. Army Qtr 94:166-177 Jul '67
- Barrier warfare; underground nuclear explosions can bar the enemy's advance. Capt Louis J. Circeo. photos diags Army 15:62-69 Jan '65; Excerpts. AF/SD Intl 1:23 Feb '65
- The birth of the A-bomb--and the aftermath. Maj Kenneth L. Moll. photos AF & Space Dig 48:29-36 Aug '65
- CBN defense. Regular feature in issues of Ordnance
- The changing battlefield. Maj George F. Tubley. MarCor Gaz 49:29-32 May '65
- The Chinese nuclear threat. A.H.S. Candlin. Army Qtr 92:50-60 Apr '66
- (Comments on "Clausewitz, Cuba, and command," by Capt Paul R. Schratz, US Nav Inst Proc, Aug 1964) VAdm B.B. Schofield, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 91:120 May '65
- The conventional demolition belt in nuclear confrontation. Maj J. R. G. N. Eveleigh. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:328-329 Nov '66
- Credibility--facing the realities of the atom. AVM Robert A. Cameron, Ret. illus AF & Space Dig 50:38-43 Nov '67
- The credibility of the deterrent and its implications for NATO. Capt Walter J. Dabros. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-35 Jul '65
- Czech view of the arms race. Oldrich Mahler. (Trans and digested extracts from the book, The Power Relationship and Western Strategy) illus Mil Rev 47:92-97 Sep '67
- Damage Limitation: A new strategic panacea? George E. Lowe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:38-47 Jun '65; Comment. LtComdr William A. Cockell, Jr and others. 91:110-113 Oct '65
- The doctrinal gap (in nuclear warfare policy). Col George C. Reinhardt, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:61-69 Aug '66
- Escalation: A historical perspective. Alfred Goldberg. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:56-67 Jun '66
- (Graduation address, Naval War College, June 17, 1964) Paul H. Nitze. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-9 Sep '64
- Has Defense further downgraded the manned bomber? tab illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:81-82+ Mar '66
- Hiroshima plus 20. (A historical survey of the 20 years' search for a workable doctrine of limited war with nuclear weapons) Col George C. Reinhardt. Army 15:31-34+ Feb '65
- How heavy the thunderbolt. Capt Gary W. Bloedorn. tab Armor 75:51-53 May-Jun '66
- Ideology and nuclear war. Maj P.B. Deb. Army Qtr 93:211-219 Jan '67
- Knowledge--part of vigilance. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:46-52 Aug-Sep '67
- Limited nuclear war at sea. (Thesis, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr Joseph J. Bredestege. tabs bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:4-32 Feb '67
- Limited war--a study of contemporary views and problems. Capt D. A. O'Connor. Hawk 28:12-19 '66
- Limited war or General Purpose Forces. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 48:42-44 Apr '65

## NUCLEAR WARFARE - Continued

- Logistic support from the enemy. Maj Clinton E. Granger, Jr. Review 44:59+ Jan-Feb '65
- McNamara explains nuclear arms position. (Assured Destruction and Damage Limitation) Armed Forces Mgt 13:51 Apr '67
- Making the world safe for diversity. (Address at a conference of the Latin American Armed Forces sponsored by U.S. Southern Command, CZ, Jun 8, 1964) Thomas L. Hughes. For Comdrs pt 1, 4:1-4 Aug 15 '64; pt 2, 4:1-4 Sep 1 '64
- A maritime strategy for British defence. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Apr 7, 1965) VAdm Sir Peter Gretton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:301-310 Nov '65
- The megadeath mathematics of nuclear strategy. Fred S. Hoffman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-5+ Mar '66
- Military art at a new stage. Marshal Vasili D. Sokolovsky, Ret and MajGen M. I. Cheredinichenko. (Trans and digested from Krasnaya Zvezda (USSR) Aug 25 and 28, 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:56-63 Mar '65
- NATO: Strategy and flexible response. Carl H. Amme. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:58-69 May '67
- Nuclear strategy and the arms race. Col Richard C. Bowman. AF & Space Dig 50:44+ Apr '67
- The nuclear weapons debate: Prize Essay, 1966. William R. Van Cleave. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:26-38 May '66
- Objectives in future strategic war. LtCol Harold L. Hitchens. photos AU Rev 17:43-51 Nov-Dec '65
- Overkill: The military transformation. Seymour Melman. tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:40-43 Jun-Jul '66
- Realistic CBR training. Lt Guy M. Lovelace. photos Infantry 55:36-40 Jan-Feb '65
- The role of nuclear weapons for the West. R. E. Walters. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:249-252 Aug '67
- The soldier and the bomb. Carl H. Amme, Jr. illus Army 17:29-37 Sep '67
- The soldier in nuclear combat. Saul Lavisky. illus Army Dig 21:18-21 Aug '66
- Soviet nuclear defense policy. Philippe A. Clavier. maps Mil Rev 47:72-77 Jan '67
- Soviet tactics on the nuclear battlefield. MajGen V. Reznichenko and Col A. Sidorenko. (Trans and digested from Red Star (USSR) Feb 12, 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:76-80 Jun '65
- Stability and the strategic balance. Joseph I. Coffey. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:40-47 Jun '67
- The Strategic Bomber Program (FY '67-'71). (Statements before Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 25, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:7-23 Mar '66; Extracts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Feb 5 '66
- Tactical nuclear weapons in limited war. LtCol Walter H. Root, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:11-17 Oct '67
- Thoughts on strategy. LtGen J. H. Couzy, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:28-35 Apr-May '66
- U.S. strategic posture and ABM systems. (Remarks before United Press International Editors and Publishers, San Francisco, Sep 18, 1967) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:2-14 Nov '67



## NUCLEAR WARFARE - Continued

Why the Nike-X was not ordered into production. (Excerpts from SecDef McNamara's Posture statement to Congress) illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:91-92+ Mar '66

Medical Aspects

Casualty handling in nuclear war. LtCol D. W. Pratt. photo Mil Rev 45:78-84 Sep '65

Nature of radiation from nuclear weapons in relation to flashblindness. J. H. Hill and Gloria T. Chisum. illus Aerospace Med 36:528-532 Jun '65

Survival in germ warfare. Col Dan Crozier. Ordnance 49:530-532 Mar-Apr '65

Tactical radiation exposure guide. LtCol Samuel L. Crook. photo Infantry 55:22-23 May-Jun '65

## NUCLEAR WEAPONS

Are nuclear weapons obsolete? Herman S. Wolk. illus Mil Rev 47:67-71 Jan '67

Escalation: A historical perspective. Alfred Goldberg. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:56-67 Jun '66

Escalation to win. (Excerpts from Press Conference held Sep 12, 1967) Ronald Reagan. Data 12:12 Oct '67

Living with nuclear proliferation. SqLdr D. C. Mazlin. (Digested from the Australian Army Journal, Mar 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:85-90 Nov '67

A military look at nuclear proliferation. (Speech to the World Affairs Council, Pittsburgh, Nov 17, 1966) LtGen H. C. Donnelly. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:27-31 Jan '67

Modern air defence. Lecture. AM Sir Frederick Rosier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:229-236 Aug '67

The role of nuclear weapons for the West. R. E. Walters. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:249-252 Aug '67

The Sino-Soviet military alliance. Col James R. Michael. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:15-52 Oct '64

Spread of nuclear weapons. William R. Van Cleave and Harold W. Rood. illus Mil Rev 46:3-10 Dec '66

Toward the Navy of the future. J. I. Coffey. Mil Affairs 31:17-25 Spring '67

See also

Missiles

Nuclear Bombs

Rockets, Nuclear Powered

International Control

British Defence estimates 1965. (Comments on White Paper issued under the unified tri-Service.) Interavia 20:480 Apr '65

Can the U. S. stop spread of nuclear weapons? James L. Trainor. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:55-56 Sep '65

A Canadian opinion (on the state of the Alliance). Paul Martin. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:11-12 Apr-May '65

Challenges for the Atlantic Alliance. William R. Van Cleave. photos Mil Rev 45:3-10 Oct '65

The Chinese nuclear threat. A. H. S. Candlin. Army Qtr 92:50-60 Apr '66

The crisis in NATO. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:4-6 Oct '65

## NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Continued

International Control - Cont'd

Defence in Parliament. (White Paper accepted.) Flight Intl 87:386 Mar 11 '65

Difficult times for NATO. WgComdr John Gellner. Ret. AF Col Jour 1963, p 51-55

Europe as a nuclear power. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. (Trans and digested from Wehr Und Wirtschaft (Federal Republic of Germany) Jan 1965) Mil Rev 45:29-31 Jul '65

Getting something for nothing: The case of the nuclear proliferation treaty. Armed Forces Mgt 13:21 May '67

Gold Medal and Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay, 1965. (The significance for the great powers of China, France, India and other medium powers having, or soon having, the potentiality to produce nuclear weapons) MajGen W. G. F. Jackson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:323-327 Nov '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:72-81 Jun '67

How a nuclear nonproliferation treaty could work. (Excerpts from an address to World Affairs Council, Pittsburgh, Nov 17, 1966) LtGen Harold C. Donnelly. illus AF & Space Dig 50:52-54 Feb '67

Learning to live with nuclear spread. David A. Robison. AF & Space Dig 49:56-57+ Aug '66

NATO after Nassau. Alastair Buchan. AF Col Jour 1963, p 45-49

NATO--after 1969, what? Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig 48:18-20 Oct '65

National policy in the war of wills. LtCol Richard C. Bowman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:46-53 Apr '65

Nuclear control and the Multilateral Force: Prize Essay, 1965, second honorable mention. Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr, Ret. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:24-35 Apr '65

Nuclear proliferation. MajGen W. G. F. Jackson. illus Ordnance 52:155-158 Sep-Oct '67

Nuclear strategy and the arms race. Col Richard C. Bowman. AF & Space Dig 50:44+ Apr '67

The problems of international disarmament. Curt Gasteyer. (Trans from the Swiss) illus Mil Rev 46:23-29 Jan '66

The problems of modern strategy. Air Commodore W. Carter. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:3-10 Spring '65

Realistic arms control can enhance national security. Craig Powell. chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:46+ Dec '66

A second step toward arms control. Comdr Kent J. Carroll. illus Mil Rev 47:77-84 May '67

A time for reflection. (The military aspects of NATO) BrigGen Elliott Vandevanter, Jr, Ret. Mil Rev 45:3-9 Aug '65

What price disarmament? Earl Rudder. Ordnance 50:288-290 Nov-Dec '65

Whither U. S. strategy? B. A. Rogers. Ordnance 51:163-164 Sep-Oct '66

The world today - twenty years later. Col Charles M. Fergusson, Jr. tabs photo Mil Rev 45:3-10 Jul '65

Worldwide duties on a limited budget; the 1965-66 (Ministry of) Defence estimates. (First Defence White Paper issued under the unified tri-Service.) diag Flight Intl 87:335-337 Mar 4 '65

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ContinuedInternational Control - Cont'dSee also

Atlantic Nuclear Force  
Multilateral Force  
Nuclear Test Ban

Safety Measures

Accident/Incident/Deficiency (AID) reports. (AFR 127-4) TIG Brief 19:16 Sep 29 '67

Army's (Nuclear Weapon System) Surety Group, now fully operational, acts as watchdog on nuclear weaponry. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:62+ Aug '65

Development of nuclear weapon system safety rules. (AFR 122-2) TIG Brief 17:19 Nov 19 '65

Fallout on 28 megacycles. (Broken Arrow exercises staged as rehearsals for forces in case of nuclear accident) Maj Harold A. Taff. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:24-29 Fall '66

Human Reliability (nuclear safety program). (AFR 35-9) TIG Brief 17:2 Feb 12 '65; Combat Crew 15:15 Feb '65

Human Reliability Program. (AFM 35-99) TIG Brief 18:14 Jan 21 '66; 18:6 Jun 24 '66

Ko-or-di-nat (spelled coordinate). LtCol Walter H. Perris. Combat Crew 16:13 Aug '65

License to operate. (Weapon System Safety Rules) LtCol Walter H. Perris. Combat Crew 17:16-18 Mar '66

New reliability standards; closer checks set for men in nuclear field. AF Times 26:17 Dec 22 '65

Now hear this--an initial nuclear safety indoctrination. SSgt Francis H. Safley. Combat Crew 18:18-19 Nov '67

The Nuclear Reactor System Safety Group. TIG Brief 17:18 Jun 4 '65

Nuclear safety is very special. TIG Brief 17:2 Apr 9 '65

Nuclear safety milestones. (The Operational Review Board) TIG Brief 17:19 Aug 27 '65

Nuclear weapons surety program. Col Silas Gassett. illus Army Info Dig 20:19-24 Jan '65

Rescission of Inspection Guide C-3. TIG Brief 17-19 Jan 15 '65

Technical Assistance Team (TAT) for nuclear accidents. TIG Brief 19:21 Mar 17 '67

Transporting nuclear materials safely. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. Natl Def Trans Jour 21:24+ Nov-Dec '65

U.S. Army Nuclear Weapon Systems Surety Group. Chart only. Army Info Dig 20:23 Jan '65

Australia

1963: An epoch in Australian defence. A. L. Burns. AF Col Jour 1963, p 29-36

China (People's Republic)

China and the bomb. Morton H. Halperin. (Digested from The China Quarterly (Great Britain) Jan-Mar 1965) photos Mil Rev 45:24-28 Aug '65

China--the nuclear threat. LtCol Joseph E. Fix III. AU Rev 17:28-39 Mar-Apr '66

The Chinese Communist nuclear explosion (on Oct 16, 1964). For Comdrs 4:1-4 Dec 1 '64

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ContinuedChina (People's Republic) - Cont'd

Chinese cracker--nuclear style. Flight Intl 90:774 Nov 3 '66

The Chinese nuclear threat. A. H. S. Candlin. Army Qtr 92:50-60 Apr '66

Cost estimate--Chinese Communist nuclear development to Oct 1964. Table only. Mil Rev 47:20 Aug '67

A dragon with nuclear teeth. Col Ch'ien Cheng. illus Mil Rev 46:78-84 Oct '66

Gold Medal and Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay, 1965. (The significance for the great powers of China, France, India and other medium powers having, or soon having, the potentiality to produce nuclear weapons) MajGen W. G. F. Jackson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:323-327 Nov '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:72-81 Jun '67

Impact of Chinese Communist nuclear weapons progress on United States national security. (Excerpted from report of Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Congress, Jul 1967) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:2-5 Sep '67

India's alternatives. Brig R. D. Law. (Digested from The Owl (India) Vol 21, 1965-66) illus Mil Rev 47:56-59 Apr '67

Moscow and the Chinese missile. Fritz Ermarth. (Digested from East Europe, Dec 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:40-46 Apr '67

Our intent and resolve. (Gen LeMay's statement at presentation of James Forrestal Memorial Award) Claude Witze. photo AF & Space Dig 48:15-16 May '65

Progress of nuclear weapons in Communist China. Cheng Chu-yuan. Mil Rev 45:9-15 May '65

The tests at Lop Nor: Implications for Red China's strategy. Alice Langley Hsieh. illus Mil Rev 46:86-94 Mar '66

(Text of an interview by Professor Kei Wakaizumi, Kyoto Industrial University with SecDef McNamara, Jul 15, 1966, Pentagon) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:2-10 Sep '66

What price China's bomb? LtCol James W. Barnett, Jr. illus map Mil Rev 47:16-23 Aug '67

Europe, Western

Europe as a nuclear power. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. (Trans and digested from Wehr Und Wirtschaft (Federal Republic of Germany) Jan 1965) Mil Rev 45:29-31 Jul '65

France

De Gaulle's missile strength. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:987 Nov '67

Force de frappe. Capt John A. Berry. illus Mil Rev 47:70-78 Nov '67

French nuclear weapons policy. LtCol Norman D. Eaton. AU Rev 18:55-61 Nov-Dec '66

A French view on arms control. Marc E. Geneste. illus Mil Rev 47:35-41 Jan '67

Gold Medal and Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay, 1965. (The significance for the great powers of China, France, India and other medium powers having, or soon having, the potentiality to produce nuclear weapons) MajGen W. G. F. Jackson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:323-327 Nov '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:72-81 Jun '67



NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ContinuedFrance - Cont'd

Impact of Chinese Communist nuclear weapons progress on United States national security. (Excerpted from report of Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Congress, Jul 1967) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:2-5 Sep '67

NATO nuclear arrangements in the aftermath of MLF--perspectives on a continuing dilemma. 1stLt John B. Kotch. AU Rev 18:78-87 Mar-Apr '67

The "Redoutable": France's first nuclear-powered submarine. illus Space World D-9-45:14-15 Sep '67

What is the future of French nuclear armament? Pierre Messmer. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14: 91-92+ Nov '67

History

Nuclear proliferation: The French case. Comdr Donald C. Sattler. Nav War Col Rev 18:15-55 Jun '66

Germany (Federal Republic)

MLF: A German point of view. VAdm Friedrich Ruge, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:42-51 Sep '66

Great Britain

The changing pattern of defence. AVM W.M. Yool. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:211-216 Autumn '67

Gold Medal and Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay, 1965. (The significance for the great powers of China, France, India and other medium powers having, or soon having, the potentiality to produce nuclear weapons) MajGen W.G.F. Jackson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:323-327 Nov '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:72-81 Jun '67

India

Gold Medal and Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay, 1965. (The significance for the great powers of China, France, India and other medium powers having, or soon having, the potentiality to produce nuclear weapons) MajGen W.G.F. Jackson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:323-327 Nov '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:72-81 Jun '67

India on the nuclear path. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. illus map Mil Rev 47:60-66 Jan '67

India's alternatives. Brig R.D. Law. (Digested from The Owl (India) Vol 21, 1965-66) illus Mil Rev 47:56-59 Apr '67

NATO

From disarray to crisis. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:27-28 Jun '66

Knowledge--part of vigilance. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:46-52 Aug-Sep '67

Labour's defence policy: Promises and performance. Charles Stevenson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:52-57 Feb '66

Nuclear land mines. Maj Edgar O'Ballance, Ret. illus Ordnance 51:165-166 Sep-Oct '66

Thoughts on strategy. LtGen J.H. Couzy, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:28-35 Apr-May '66

Russia

The changing military strategic balance. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 50:6 Aug '67

The Chinese nuclear threat. A.H.S. Candlin. Army Qtr 92:50-60 Apr '66

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ContinuedRussia - Cont'd

Comment on Soviet orbital bomb development. (Text of statement at Pentagon press conference, Nov 3, 1967) Robert S. McNamara. AF & Space Dig 50:18 Dec '67

FOBS: It shouldn't be any surprise. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:71-74 Dec '67

Gold Medal and Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay, 1965. (The significance for the great powers of China, France, India and other medium powers having, or soon having, the potentiality to produce nuclear weapons) MajGen W.G.F. Jackson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:323-327 Nov '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:72-81 Jun '67

(Kashin, guided-missile destroyer, Snark, Mangrove, Brewer and Firebar are Russian weapons observed for first time in Nov 1964.) illus Mil Rev 45: 104-105 May '65

Nuclear strategy and the arms race. Col Richard C. Bowman. AF & Space Dig 50:44+ Apr '67

Report on detente, 1967. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:18+ Dec '67

Russia blows another one. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 50:8 Dec '67

The search for nuclear flexibility--'illogical,' or a race for survival? J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:37-41 Dec '67

Soviet Fractional Orbital Bombardment System. (From the transcript of a news conference at the Pentagon, Nov 3, 1967) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:2-10 Dec '67

Soviet strategy in the cold war; a reappraisal. Maj N.A. Shackleton. bibliog photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:2-15 '64

The Soviet Union's FOBS: A new dimension added. illus Army 17:70-71 Dec '67

The strategic balance. James D. Atkinson. illus Ordnance 52:260-261 Nov-Dec '67

U.S. nuclear punch slows (American Security Council) panel says. AF Times 27:7 Jul 26 '67

United States

The changing military strategic balance. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 50:6 Aug '67

The doctrinal gap (in nuclear warfare policy). Col George C. Reinhardt, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:61-69 Aug '66

Gold Medal and Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay, 1965. (The significance for the great powers of China, France, India and other medium powers having, or soon having, the potentiality to produce nuclear weapons) MajGen W.G.F. Jackson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:323-327 Nov '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:72-81 Jun '67

The influence of nuclear weapons on national strategy and policy. (Lecture delivered at Naval Command Course and the School of Naval Command and Staff, Sep 7, 1966) Jack Raymond. Nav War Col Rev 19: 55-74 Apr '67

The myth of technological stalemate. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:48-53+ Mar '67; Aerospace Intl 3:10-13+ Apr '67

Nuclear strategy and the arms race. Col Richard C. Bowman. AF & Space Dig 50:44+ Apr '67

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- The nuclear weapons debate: Prize Essay, 1966.  
William R. Van Cleave. illus US Nav Inst Proc  
92:26-38 May '66
- Our naval capability. (Address given at 46th Annual  
Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A. O. A.,  
New York City, Dec 2, 1964) Adm David L.  
McDonald. photos Ordnance 49:498-500 Mar-  
Apr '65
- The search for nuclear flexibility--'illogical,' or a  
race for survival? J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space  
Dig 50:37-41 Dec '67
- The strategic balance. James D. Atkinson. illus  
Ordnance 52:260-261 Nov-Dec '67
- U.S. nuclear punch slows (American Security Council)  
panel says. AF Times 27:7 Jul 26 '67
- Weapons in search of a strategy. Cedric W. Tarr, Jr.  
(Reprinted from Mil Rev, Sep 1964) Jour of Royal  
Arty 92:98-103 Mar '65

NURSE CORPSAir Force--U.S.

- AF replacements erase need for nurse trainees.  
AF Times 26:10 Feb 16 '66
- Air Force nurse: Rising star in aerospace. CMSgt  
John Conklin. illus Airman 11:4-8 Jun '67
- Boost in male nurses seen filling Viet needs.  
AF Times 26:5 May 18 '66
- Col Kovach: Her duty dates back to Guadalcanal.  
AF Times 26:23 Jun 15 '66
- Male Nurse Corps in AF totals 300. AF Times 25:25  
Jan 20 '65
- Nurse Corps to increase 50 percent. Ron Mingus.  
AF Times 26:1+ Feb 23 '66
- (Tribute to Air Force Nurse Corps) Gen G. P. McCon-  
nell. Airman 11: inside front cover Jun '67

See also

Flight Nurses

Armed Forces--U.S.

- Ask Regular rank for (Army and Navy) male nurses.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 Aug 6 '66
- DOD asks legislation for women. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:1+ Jun 25 '66

NURSE CORPS - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

- Evac pay, male nurse and MSC legislation wins  
Senate action. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5  
Sep 17 '66
- Nurse bill OK'ed; women eye stars. AF Times 27:7  
Sep 28 '66
- "Nurse draft" also in prospect. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:1+ Feb 19 '66

Army--U.S.

- Army accepting WO nurse bids. AF Times 26:20  
Jun 1 '66
- Army Nurse Corps in 67th year. Officer 43:31 Mar '67
- Critical Army Nurse shortage worsens in Vietnam  
build-up. Robert G. McClintic. photo Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:12+ Sep 11 '65
- Doorway to dedication--Walter Reed Army Institute  
of Nursing program. Photo essay. SSgt Lou White.  
illus Army Dig 22:64-67 Jul '67

See Army Nurse, MSC grade hikes. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:1+ Oct 8 '66

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

- They must be more than nurses. illus Air Reservist  
18:6-7 Oct '66

Navy--U.S.

- Navy nurses, male and female, tell about their pro-  
fession. Gerald R. Boling. illus Navy 10:21-24  
Aug '67
- Navy's first male nurse (Ens George M. Silver).  
photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:31 Sep 18 '65

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

- They must be more than nurses. illus Air Reservist  
18:6-7 Oct '66

Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.

- Nurses-on-the-go. LtCol Mary Matlock. illus Army  
Dig 21:24-26 Jul '66

NYE, Francis W.

- Supervise! BrigGen Francis W. Nye. por Combat  
Crew 17:3 Oct '66



OAS see Organization of American States

OCS see Officer Candidate School

OEP see Office of Emergency Planning

ONR see Office of Naval Research

OSI see Office of Special Investigations

#### OATHS

The oath of allegiance. LtCol Thomas H. Reese. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:52-63 Sep '65

Requirement for "double oath" makes Army act illegal in requiring REP's to sign Guard pledge. Eugene C. Cushing. Officer 41:22 May '65

OBESITY see Physical Fitness

#### OBSERVATORIES

Big dish (130-foot antenna to be built at the Owens Valley Radio Observatory). diag Space World B-9-23:22-23 Sep '65

Dallas Magnetic Observatory and Laboratory. LtComdr Lavon L. Posey. photos Mil Engr 57:41-42 Jan-Feb '65

(A giant fused silica mirror blank, 144 inches in diameter, has been completed for the European Southern Observatory.) illus Space World D-6-42:37-38 Jun '67

Mobile satellite observatory (stationed on Mount Palomar in Southern Calif). illus Spaceflight 8:391 Nov '66

(The Tonto Forest Seismological Observatory, Payson, Ariz, is largest seismic laboratory used to detect, locate, and identify underground nuclear blasts.) Mil Engr 57:96 Mar-Apr '65

Trouble shooting--away out. (Sacramento Peak Solar Observatory, NMex) William A. Kinney. illus Airman 11:8-11 Aug '67

#### See also

Space Observatories

OCCUPATION, MILITARY see Military Occupation

#### OCCUPATIONS

Public service. (Address at Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa, Jun 4, 1967) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:2-7 Jul '67

The three great callings. Frank H. Bowles. (Reprinted from The Educational Record, Jul 1960) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:6-10 May '65

#### OCEANOGRAPHIC OFFICE

A chart is born. Pictorial. Capt Victor A. Moitoret. US Nav Inst Proc 91:88-105 Sep '65

NavOceano deep ocean plans and programs. Interview. Capt T.K. Treadwell. illus Data 11:43-49 Mar '66

Oceanographer of Navy views progress to date. Interview. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. photos Data 10:13-16 Mar '65

The role of the Oceanographic Instrumentation Center. Editorial. Gilbert Jaffe. chart photos Data 10:11-14 Nov '65

U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office. Chart only. Data 11: inside front cover Nov '66; 12: inside front cover Nov '67

#### OCEANOGRAPHY

ASWEPS (Anti-Submarine Warfare Environmental Prediction System) program coming of age. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. illus Data 10:41-43 Mar '65

#### OCEANOGRAPHY - Continued

Alden (Electronic & Impulse Recording Equipment Co) oceanographic capabilities. John M. Alden. photo Signal 20:70+ Oct '65

The application of space technology to oceanography. John E. Johnston and Robert G. Dubinsky. illus Navy 9:28-31+ May '66

BuWeps wants performance not promises. Interview. Murray H. Schefer. photos Data 10:32-33 Nov '65

Bigger slice of NSF budget needed for instrumentation. Interview. Joe S. Creager. illus Data 11:39-40 Nov '66

A bread-and-butter need for oceanographic instrumentation. Interview. Charles Butler. photo Data 10:36-37 Nov '65

By way of the sea. Editorial. W.J. Baird. Signal 20:6-7 Oct '65

The challenge of Soviet oceanography. Hastings Keith. illus Navy 9:18-22 May '66

Chief of Naval Research reviews current ONR ocean projects. Interview. RAdm John K. Leydon. Data 10:25+ Mar '65

(Comments on "Bathymetric navigation," by Philip M. Cohen, US Nav Inst Proc, Oct 1964) RAdm Denys W. Knoll. US Nav Inst Proc 91:114 Apr '65

Communications problems of the oceanographer. James M. Snodgrass. Signal 20:21-22 Oct '65

Created industry in oceanography. W. Rogers Hamel. photo Signal 20:76+ Oct '65

Creatures of the deep. William J. Cromie. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:76-85 Jan '66

Details on Navy ocean research programs. Interview. Robert W. Morse. illus photos Data 10:7-11 Mar '65

Developments in oceanography. Lecture. T.F. Gaskell. photos illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:121-132 May '65

The dolphins: "Like an arrow they fly through the sea." Ens Emory W. Brown, Jr. photos diags US Nav Inst Proc 91:42-50 Jul '65; Comment. Bruce Johnson. 92:115-117 Jan '66

Dragging as before. (Oceanographic cruise on converted Naval escort patrol craft) Lt C.E. Giese, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:81-87 Jun '67

ESSA assumes greater share of instrumentation workload. Interview. Harris B. Stewart, Jr. illus Data 11:31+ Nov '66

ESSA uses sensors approach for surface effects studies. Interview. Raymond Nelson. illus Data 12:47-49 Mar '67

The effect of oceanographic knowledge on naval operations. Comdr Joseph R. Morgan. illus Data 11:51-55 Mar '66

Exploratory oceanographic surveys giving way to special purpose surveys. Comdr Joseph R. Morgan. illus Data 12:41-44 Mar '67

Exploring ocean space. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. photos Ordnance 49:606-609 May-Jun '65

Exploring the southern seas in the USNS Eltanin (T-AGOR-8). Lt David J. Wright. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:148-151 May '66

Frontiers in ocean engineering. William F. Burkart. illus Mil Engr 59:344-347 Sep-Oct '67

Geophysics Branch head details ONR oceanography interests. Interview. Arthur E. Maxwell. photos Data 10:30-33 Sep '65

## OCEANOGRAPHY - Continued

- Give us the tools we need. Editorial. RAdm Odale Waters. Data 10:5 Nov '65
- The heartbeat of the sea. LtComdr Carl E. Giese. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:128-131 Nov '67
- Industry's stake in oceanography. Larry Booda. illus Navy 9:40-43 May '66
- The International Ice Patrol. Adm W.J. Smith. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 5:1-4 '66
- Introducing the Navy's new Oceanographer. Signal 20:15 Oct '65
- LBJ and oceanography. Editorial. Navy 9:7 Aug '66
- A last frontier--our oceans. George P. Miller. Signal 20:23-24 Oct '65
- Lennon deplores 'erosion' of U.S. Merchant Marine. Alton Lennon. illus Navy 10:46-47 Apr '67
- Let us make the ocean our ally. RAdm Odale D. Waters, Jr. illus Navy 9:12-14 May '66
- Let's upgrade reliability and quality of instrumentation. Interview. Capt Thomas B. Owen. photos Data 10:21-25 Nov '65
- Litton Industries' activities in oceanography. George T. Scharffenberger. Signal 20:74 Oct '65
- Lockheed and the oceans. Adm John H. Sides, Ret. Signal 20:75+ Oct '65
- A look to the sea. C.A. Hillig. illus Navy 10:22-24 Jan '67
- Magnetics as an oceanographic measurement. J. T. Arnold. Signal 20:79 Oct '65
- Marine milestones for California. Col T. R. Gillenwaters, Ret. Data 12:28-29 Nov '67
- Measuring the oceans. Don J. Cretzler. photos Signal 19:60-62 May '65
- A merchant vessel as an oceanographic platform. James E. Wager. Navigation 12:114-117 Summer '65
- The Mohole Project. Gordon G. Lill. photos diag Mil Engr 57:234-235 Jul-Aug '65
- NAVOCEANO data valuable to military users. Interview. RAdm Odale D. Waters. illus Data 12:27-29 Mar '67
- NOL's role in oceanographic instrumentation. Interview. Capt James A. Dare. photo Data 10:27 Nov '65
- National duty for Navy in development of ocean technology. Paul H. Nitze. Navy 9:8 May '66
- National oceanographic policy. P. Elson. Ordnance 51:239+ Nov-Dec '66
- The Navy & oceanography. Adm Thomas H. Moorer. Navy 10:34 Dec '67
- The Navy and oceanography. RAdm O. D. Waters, Jr. Navy 10:31 Sep '67
- Navy counting on the universities for help in oceanic research. Robert A. Frosch. illus Navy 10:39-41 Apr '67
- Navy Oceanographer seeks industry aid in exploring marine frontiers. Interview. RAdm O. D. Waters. illus Data 12:24-25 Nov '67
- Navy opens Atlantic undersea test center. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Mar '67
- Navy relationship and involvement in the National Oceanographic Program. illus Data 11:11-20 Mar '66

## OCEANOGRAPHY - Continued

- Navy research at sea. B.C. Byrnes. tabs Signal 20:56-57 Oct '65
- Navy support for non-military oceanography may dwindle. RAdm John K. Leydon. illus Data 12:31-35 Mar '67
- Navy's (Oceanographic) Instrumentation Center links engineer and oceanographer. Interview. Gilbert Jaffe. illus Data 11:23-25 Nov '66
- Navy's oceanographic reorganization may provide impetus for National Instrumentation Center. Interview. RAdm Odale D. Waters. illus Data 11:19-20 Nov '66
- The Navy's role in oceanography. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. Signal 20:11-12+ Oct '65
- The Navy's stake in science. illus Navy 10:12-15 Jan '67
- Need for specialized instrumentation pursued by BCF (Bureau of Commercial Fisheries). Interview. Julius Rockwell, Jr. illus Data 11:43-47 Nov '66
- New call from an old master--the sea. illus Skyline 24, No. 3:2-13 '66
- New oceanographic buoy! LtComdr Don Groves. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:156-157 Oct '66
- ONR broadens oceanographic spectrum. Interview. RAdm John K. Leydon. illus Data 11:38-41 Mar '66
- ONR instrumentation efforts strengthened by Navy oceanographic centralization. Interview. John B. Hersey. illus Data 11:27-29 Nov '66
- ONR Oceanographic instrumentation effort. Interview. RAdm John K. Leydon. Data 10:17-19 Nov '65
- Ocean current riding. (Navi-Therm System for tracking ocean currents) Lt Truxtun Umsted. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:147-149 Jan '66
- Ocean engineering. John P. Craven. Data 12:9-10 Mar '67
- Oceanographic efforts: The need to coordinate. Alton Lennon. Data 12:9 Nov '67
- Oceanographic instrumentation. Gilbert Jaffe. photos Signal 20:32-34 Oct '65
- Oceanographic instruments: A problem or a platitude? photos Data 10:7-9 Nov '65
- Oceanography and national welfare. Robert W. Morse. Signal 20:8-9 Oct '65
- Oceanography and naval warfare. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. photos Signal 19:6-8+ Mar '65; AF/SD Intl 1:30-34 Sep '65
- Oceanography and the national destiny. John H. Clotworthy. Signal 20:71 Oct '65
- Oceanography at Atlantic Research (Corp). Stuart L. Bailey. Signal 20:73+ Oct '65
- Oceanography comes of age. Editorial. Robert A. Frosch. Data 11:7-8 Nov '66
- Oceanography in the Navy. RAdm O. D. Waters, Jr. illus Navy 10:32-33 Aug '67
- Oceanography moves forward. Robert W. Morse. Signal 20:9-10 Jun '66
- Oceanography 1966 characterized by giant strides forward. illus Data 11:11-17 Nov '66
- Oceanography--science and technology of the future. Alexandre Korganoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 11:46-51 Jun-Jul '66; pt 2, 11:81+ Oct-Nov '66 pt 3, 11:75-80 Dec '66-Jan '67; pt 4, 12:26-31+ Feb-Mar '67; pt 5, 12:99-103 Apr-May '67



## OCEANOGRAPHY - Continued

- Oceanography: Strategic factor in national power. Capt Ray A. Rigerink. tab bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:1-47 Jan '65
- Oceanography--the renaissance. RAdm O. D. Waters, Jr. Signal 21:32-33+ Jun '67
- Out of the depths--a new world of wealth. William D. Smith. (Reprinted from The New York Times, Jul 17, 1966) illus Aerospace Intl 2:26-27+ Nov '66
- Pell notes oceanographic progress. Claiborne Pell. illus Navy 10:21-25 Apr '67
- Resources of the seas could be exhausted says oceanography expert. Editorial. Comdr Joseph R. Morgan. illus Data 11:57-60 Dec '66
- The role of the institutions in oceanography. Robert B. Abel. illus Navy 9:35-39 May '66
- The role of the Oceanographic Instrumentation Center. Editorial. Gilbert Jaffe. chart photos Data 10:11-14 Nov '65
- The role of the private institution in oceanography. Robert B. Abel. photos Signal 20:50-52+ Oct '65
- The role of the surface ship in the Navy's study of the oceans. Bernard C. Byrnes. illus Navy 9:47-49+ May '66
- Secretary of Interagency Committee on Oceanography views future. Interview. Robert B. Abel. photos Data 10:35-38 Mar '65
- The Soviet approach to oceanography. Capt T.K. Treadwell. photos Signal 20:41-42 Oct '65
- Soviet oceanography today. Capt T.K. Treadwell, Jr. chart photos tabs US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-37 May '65
- The status of oceanographic ships. Comdr Joseph R. Morgan. photos tab Data 10:29-33 Jun '65
- Submarine cable development and oceanography. C.C. Duncan. illus Signal 20:68-69 Oct '65
- Systems development at Coast & Geodetic Survey. Thomas J. Hickley. photos diag Data 10:42-46 Apr '65
- Toward better ocean engineering. Robert W. Morse. illus Navy 9:9-11 May '66
- USNS Silas Bent (T-AGS-26). Robert Niblock. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:166-168 Mar '66
- U.S. Coast Guard: A market for specialized instrumentation. Interview. VAdm William D. Shields. Data 10:34 Nov '65
- U.S. oceanography overall. Chart only. Data 10: inside front cover Nov '65
- The universities' role in oceanographic instrumentation. Interview. John A. Knauss. photos Data 10:38-41 Nov '65
- Wanted: Public support for national objectives in ocean engineering; sensible organization. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:107+ Jun '66
- Waters foresees U.S. naval bases at the bottom of the sea. RAdm O. D. Waters, Jr. illus Navy 10:30-31+ Apr '67
- What "Special Activities," a new (DOD) program package, contains (seven elements related to the mission of combat forces). illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:161-163 Apr '67
- The widening world of oceanography. Editorial. RAdm Odale D. Waters, Jr. illus Data 11:7-9 Mar '66

## OCEANOGRAPHY - Continued

World-wide telemetering-buoy systems. Lewis A. Bondon. Signal 20:72 Oct '65

See also

Deep Submergence Systems Program  
Project--Sealab  
Underwater Research

Bibliography

Recent oceanographic literature. Comdr Robert D. Plunkett, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 91:125-129 Feb '65

Costs

Budgetary cutbacks (for Marine Sciences and Technology Program). P. Eleson. tabs Ordnance 51:452+ Mar-Apr '67

Marine Sciences and Technology in FY '68 budget. tabs Data 12:37-40 Mar '67

(Money spent on space vs oceans 1965-1967) Table only. Navy 10:23 Jan '67

National Oceanographic Program budget by function and agency, 1964-1966. Tables only. Ordnance 49:474 Mar-Apr '65

(New obligational authority in millions of dollars; compared with three previous years for marine science) Table only. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:87 Oct-Nov '66

Oceanographic budget. P. Eleson. Ordnance 50:553 Mar-Apr '66

Oceanographic budget (FY '65-'68). P. Eleson. Ordnance 51:417 Jan-Feb '67

We're ready for results & returns in deep ocean research. Editorial. Capt T.K. Treadwell. tabs Data 10:3-4 Mar '65

Equipment

An Automatic Shipboard Depth Plotting System (designed by Canadian Aviation Electronics Ltd). W.J. Tyler. diags photos Navigation 12:60-67 Spring '65

Deep sea oceanographic survey & research ships nearing completion; skippers named. Jour of Armed Forces 103:31 Oct 30 '65

Hitting home with a boomerang. (Use of Boomerang Corer for sampling ocean bottom sediment) LtComdr Don Groves. diag US Nav Inst Proc 91:139-140 Oct '65

More overseas exhibits of U.S. oceanographic equipment planned. Paul E. Pauly. illus Navy 10:31-33 Jul '67

New British ocean survey ships. LtComdr C. J. C. Wynne-Edwards. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:156-158 Dec '66

New sciences paced by new industries. (Industry's role in oceanographic efforts) D. O. Appleton. illus Data 12:31-33 Nov '67

Oceanographic instrumentation: A prospectus. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Data 12:17-19+ Nov '67

The XBT (Expendable Bathythermograph) System: Saving time and dollars. Joseph F. Spades. illus Data 12:35-37 Nov '67

History

A brief history of oceanography. Vincent T. Miscoski. map photos Signal 20:26-29 Oct '65

OCEANOGRAPHY - ContinuedOrganization

1966: The approach to crashing crescendo. Robert Abel. illus Data 12:50-51 Mar '67

Study and Teaching

Education for careers in oceanography. Charles C. Bates and Willis L. Tressler. tab Signal 20:59-61 Oct '65

Navy ocean school plans expansion. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Jul 1 '67

The oceanic idea and the Sea Grant College. Athelstan Spilhaus. illus Navy 10:48-53 Apr '67

Oceanographic-hydrographic training. Willis L. Tressler. US Nav Inst Proc 91:152-154 May '65

The Sea Grant College Program. Claiborne Pell and Fitzhugh Green. US Nav Inst Proc 93:143-145 Sep '67

O'CONNELL, James D.

(LtGen J. D. O'Connell, Ret honored at the 20th Annual Frequency Control Symposium, Atlantic City, Apr 1966) illus Signal 20:62 Jun '66

O'CONNOR, Edmund F.

New AF general with NASA industry ops. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jun 12 '65

ODEN, Delk M.

"Airmobility" keyword in modern Army. Interview. MajGen Delk Oden. illus Data 12:9-10 Aug '67

Army support in Vietnam (by the U.S. Army Support Command, Vietnam). MajGen Delk M. Oden. por photos Army Info Dig 20:50-54 May '65

Days of decision--years of challenge. MajGen Delk M. Oden. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-9 Jun '67

MajGen Delk M. Oden is 7th Commandant at Fort Rucker. biog por USA Avn Dig 13: back cover Apr '67

O'DONNELL, Emmett, Jr

Its greatest challenge. Gen Emmett O'Donnell, Ret. illus Airman 10:20-23 Dec '66

Where are they now? por biog AF Times 27:8 Apr 12 '67

OFFICE OF ADVANCED RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

After Apollo, where do we go? Interview. Raymond L. Bisplinghoff. photos illus Data 10:22-25 Jun '65

See also

Electronics Research Center  
Lewis Research Center

OFFICE OF AEROSPACE RESEARCH

Aerospace Research Office takes on tough projects. AF Times 26:3 Dec 1 '65

Finding a better way. illus Airman 11:10-12 Sep '67

Joint AF-Defense Industry (Research Management Education) Program set. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Nov 26 '66

OAR's long view. MajGen Don R. Ostrander. illus Airman 9:40-44 Feb '65

Office of Aerospace Research. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl 2:20 Dec '66

The Office of Aerospace Research. photo AF & Space Dig 48:191+ Sep '65; 49:186-187 Sep '66

OFFICE OF AEROSPACE RESEARCH - Continued

Research in the Air Force. (Remarks before a joint meeting, Chicago Section American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineers and Society of Aerospace Materials and Process Engineers, Chicago, Sep 14, 1966) BrigGen Ernest A. Pinson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:29 Dec '66

The unending pursuit. William A. Kinney. illus Airman 11:42-45 May '67

See also

Office of Scientific Research

OFFICE OF DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING

Defense Research and Engineering: A new Director (John S. Foster, Jr) faces some old problems. chart photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:85-86+ Nov '65

Emphasizing R&D contribution to winning in Vietnam. Interview. Finn Larsen. Armed Forces Mgt 13: 81-82 Oct '66

OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PLANNING

Planning for emergency. (Remarks at the first meeting of the Mobilization Readiness Division of the A. O. A. at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Washington) Farris Bryant. illus Ordnance 51:386-388 Jan-Feb '67

OFFICE OF INFORMATION--AIR FORCE

The commander and his information officer. Maj William Bender, Jr. AU Review 16:59-63 Mar-Apr '65

Five-year-old giant (USAF Home Town News Center, Tinker AFB). TSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 10: 34-37 May '66

OFFICE OF NAVAL MATERIAL

DCNM/D's role in systems development. Interview. Capt W. W. Jones. illus Data 10:13-17 May '65

How ONM legal status, organizational position and major functional assignments changed. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 11:31 Feb '65

Navy Material gets new boss (RAdm Ignatius J. "Pete" Galatin). Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Feb 27 '65

The role of the Chief of Naval Material in logistics administration. (Remarks at the Naval War College, Newport, RI, Feb 9, 1965) RAdm R. L. Shifley. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-17 Apr '65

Systems effectiveness: ONM's approach. Interview. Comdr Keith N. Sargent. photos Data 10:35-40 May '65

See also

Naval Material Command  
Naval Material Support Establishment

OFFICE OF NAVAL OPERATIONS

Navy organizes (Office of the Director for Strategic Offensive and Defensive Systems) for growing deterrent role; Adm Miller named No. 1 strategic warrior. L. Edgar Prina. Navy 10:22 Mar '67

Portrait: VAdm Andrew McBurney Jackson (Deputy Chief of Naval Operations for Plans and Policy). Ernest G. Peas. Navy 8:39-40 Feb '65

See also

Operational Test and Evaluation Force



OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH

Adm Leydon traces ONR development. Editorial.  
Data 10:11-12 Sep '65

(All basic research is practical.) Helen L. Hayes.  
photos Data 10:34-36 Sep '65

Chief of Naval Research reviews current ONR ocean  
projects. Interview. RAdm John K. Leydon. Data  
10:25+ Mar '65

Does it work undersea? Does it have Navy application?  
Interview. Capt Ben C. Byrnside. photos Data 10:  
24-27 Sep '65

Geophysics Branch head details ONR oceanography  
interests. Interview. Arthur E. Maxwell. photos  
Data 10:30-33 Sep '65

Navy support for non-military oceanography may  
dwindle. RAdm John K. Leydon. illus Data 12:  
31-35 Mar '67

ONR broadens oceanographic spectrum. Interview.  
RAdm John K. Leydon. illus Data 11:38-41 Mar '66

ONR instrumentation efforts strengthened by Navy  
oceanographic centralization. Interview. John B.  
Hersey. illus Data 11:27-29 Nov '66

ONR oceanographic instrumentation effort. Interview.  
RAdm John K. Leydon. Data 10:17-19 Nov '65

Office of Naval Research. Chart only. Data 10: inside  
front cover Sep '65

The Office of Naval Research: At 21, it's in full man-  
hood. Capt Frank V. Rigler, Ret. illus Navy 10:  
26-27+ Jul '67

Priorities in Naval Research. RAdm John K. Leydon.  
(Remarks at the Northeastern States Navy Re-  
search and Development Clinic in Philadelphia)  
Signal 19:10-12 Feb '65

Sealab II program capsulized by ONR manager.  
Interview. Henry A. O'Neal. photos Data 10:37  
Sep '65

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL OPERATIONS --ARMY

Matching the man, the place and the time. (Enlisted  
Personnel Directorate) Lts John Gregory and  
David L. Fortney. illus Army Dig 22:22-25 Dec '67

OPO guides Army careers. Robert G. McClintic.  
chart photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2  
Oct 16 '65

OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

Is basic research relevant to military problem-  
solving. (Report on a survey conducted by the Air  
Force Office of Scientific Research.) Maj Joseph  
P. Martino. Armed Forces Mgt 13:87-88+ Nov '66

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

Abbreviated reports in background investigations.  
TIG Brief 17:21 May 21 '65

Focal point for contractor employee background  
investigations. TIG Brief 17:15 May 7 '65

OSI checks out all newcomers. Nick Sivulich.  
AF Times 26:3 Nov 3 '65

Recurring and periodic counterintelligence reports.  
TIG Brief 18:16 Mar 18 '66

Requests to OSI for copies of prior background in-  
vestigations. (AFR 205-6) TIG Brief 17:20  
Nov 5 '65

OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLSArmy

Army combs recruits, colleges in OCS drive.  
AF Times 26:25 Oct 20 '65

OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS - ContinuedArmy - Cont'd

Army establishes College/OCS (Commissioning)  
Program. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Jun 24 '67

Army is ending OCS training at five posts. Officer  
43:28 Oct '67

Army OCS-option enlistments soar. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:6+ Oct 8 '66

Army seeks officers/WOs. James Hessman. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66

Army to cut back OCS program. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:9 Aug 26 '67

Attracting the undergraduate. Capt N. M. Pughe.  
Jour of Royal Arty 94:38-40 Mar '67

"Brace!" (OCS at Ft Gordon, Ga) SFC Warren J.  
Le Mon. illus Army Info Dig 21:6-17 Apr '66

Challenge with choice--four ways to an Army com-  
mission: West Point, ROTC, OCS, direct com-  
mission. Sheldon R. Eisnitz. photos Army Info Dig  
20:38-47 Aug '65

Changes ahead for OCS-trained Army officers.  
Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Dec 17 '66

Engineer (OCS at Fort Belvoir, Va). Photo story.  
Al Smith. illus Army Dig 22:33-35 Jul '67

Expanded OCS. Mil Rev 45:96 Dec '65

How to stuff a candidate. Gordon C. Bennett. illus  
Review 46:26-27+ Sep-Oct '66

Infantry OCS. Maj Edgar R. McGreevy. illus Infantry  
57:53-55 Jan-Feb '67

Revise Army OCS. Jour of Armed Forces 103:7  
Jan 22 '66

USCONARC: Locksmith of the key to victory. Gen  
Paul L. Freeman, Jr. Army 16:53-55+ Oct '66

The Vietnamese Infantry School. Capt James E.  
Behnke. illus Infantry 56:17-20 Jan-Feb '66

National Guard--Air Force

Colorado OCSturns airmen into officers. 1stLt William  
D. Hobbs. Air Reservist 19:10-11 Apr '67

National Guard--Army

Colorado OCSturns airmen into officers. 1stLt William  
D. Hobbs. Air Reservist 19:10-11 Apr '67

Instant OCS (in Oklahoma). Maj Pendleton Woods.  
illus Natl Guardsman 21:22-23+ Feb '67

Navy

The many roads to an officer's commission. photos  
Navy 8:15-18 Nov '65

OFFICER TRAINING SCHOOL

'Bootstrap' noncoms shine at OTS. John Greenwald.  
AF Times 28:1+ Dec 6 '67

A case against reading training. Capt Donald T. Sand-  
ler. tab USAF Instrs Jour 4:67-71 Summer '66

FY-66 augmentation action: 4-year officers win bids.  
Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 10 '65

538 complete OTS: (2dLt Dennis E.) Saulque tops  
class. AF Times 26:18 Jul 20 '66

14 airmen chosen to attend OTS under Bootstrap plan.  
AF Times 28:4 Aug 23 '67

Gals and guys learn together--Lackland training  
differs. Ruth Chandler. illus AF Times 27:30  
May 3 '67

OFFICER TRAINING SCHOOL - Continued

OTS announces new schedule. AF Times 26:4 Aug 3 '66

OTS graduates 529; top students named. AF Times 27:19 Aug 31 '66

OTS honor students named as class of 499 graduates. AF Times 27:37 Oct 5 '66

OTS output up to 7781 this year. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:5 Sep 21 '66

OTS takes older EM--200 slots open. (Bootstrap Commissioning Program) AF Times 27:1+ Jun 21 '67

OTS to increase in FY-67, AF mum on how much. AF Times 26:2 Jul 6 '66

332 enroll in OTS class. AF Times 25:8 Mar 17 '65

Top graduate plan revamped. (AFR 36-5) AF Times 25:1+ Jun 23 '65

What OTS offers the AECF graduate. photos Airman 9:35 Jun '65

Statistics

Air Force OTS commissions to reach 7,781 in FY '67. Officer 42:27 Nov '66

Call up shift set for 250 ROTC grads. AF Times 26:3 Sep 1 '65

New officer output hits record high. AF Times 28:4 Aug 23 '67

Officer Training School graduates class of 273. AF Times 26:19 Feb 23 '66

Pilot schools wash out 24%--OTS drops only 11%. AF Times 27:9 Feb 15 '67

OFFICERS

See also  
Commanding Officers  
General Officers  
Staff Officers

Air Force--Canada

What's a Sku L? SqLdr L.C. Morrison. illus Roundel 17:9 Jan-Feb '65

Air Force--Germany

Abject obedience to Hitler in the Luftwaffe. (Excerpt from the monograph, "Historical Turning Points in the German Air Force War Effort," a portion of the German Air Force Historical Project conducted by the USAF Historical Division between 1953 and 1958) Richard Suchenwirth. photos Aerospace Historian 12:124-131 Oct '65

Air Force--Great Britain

Officer Cadet Training Unit, Henlow. GpCapt N.F. Curtis. illus Royal Air Force Qtr 6:282-289 Winter '66

The RAF officer in a changing pattern. FO E.C.L.M. Ratnaraja. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:49-52 Spring '65

Air Force--U.S.

AF names 339 officers for FY '69 intermediate Service schools. Jour of Armed Forces 105:6+ Nov 18 '67

AF promotion bill over first hurdle. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 18 '66

AF seeks new officer ceilings. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 26 '66

AF spells out JO retention program. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 28 '67

OFFICERS - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

AF will promote 21,366 officers. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 5 '66

AFIT program continues; 1000 selected for FY '67. AF Times 26:2 May 11 '66

Additional easing likely in DOS rule. AF Times 27:16 Dec 7 '66

Air Force hikes 837 officers. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9+ Apr 23 '66

Air Force hikes 581 officers. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Jun 25 '66

Air Force launches new retention plan. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 26 '66

Air Force picks 329 to attend (Intermediate Service) schools. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 3 '66

Air Force taps 187 officers for senior schools. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Feb 11 '67

Air Force "types" average SOS grad. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Jun 4 '66

Another 532 named for augmentation. AF Times 26:4+ Jun 22 '66

Appointment of officers in the Regular Air Force. (AFR 36-5) TIG Brief 18:3 Jun 24 '66

Assignment freeze remains. AF Times 26:9 May 18 '66

(Average age of AF officers) Jour of Armed Forces 103:4 Feb 5 '66

Bolté shelved: Way set to speed officer promotions. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 30 '66

Commitment changes set (for) fliers, AFIT courses. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 7 '67

Continuation held likely indefinitely (for) many officer groups. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 19 '67

Continuation program not definitely killed. AF Times 26:10 May 4 '66

DOS extensions cause grumbles. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 13 '66

Departure curbs out--officer can file bid any time to leave, switch career status. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 21 '67

Dual system challenged. Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Apr 19 '67

EM skill limits balk bid for hike-by-law. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Jun 14 '67

8000 to vie for captain; most to win. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 29 '66

1107 advance to O-4 after earlier failure. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 22 '65

Engle among group of 19 picked for NASA program. AF Times 26:2 Apr 13 '66

FY-66 promotions to major. Table only. AF Times 26:43 Dec 22 '65

482 AF officers win rank hike. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Feb 26 '66

Hike leads to commitment for field graders. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 19 '67

Hike 'opportunity': AF explains 85% chance. AF Times 26:10 Jun 15 '66

Hike planning awaits relief. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 8 '66

Holding action result--more promotions due. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 14 '67



## OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

How officer hike boards operate. AF Times 26:20 Mar 23 '66

Intermediate school lists select 339 (for FY-67). AF Times 27:5 Dec 7 '66

Is quality a blessing or penalty? (New View study of officer motivation) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 May 17 '67

The junior officer and programs to utilize personnel abilities, as well as time. TIG Brief 18:3 Nov 11 '66

Kill that missile! (Quick decision is a must for the Range Safety Officer at Cape Kennedy.) L. B. Taylor, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:501-504 Mar-Apr '67

LRS (Limited Resources Specialties) list check will insure protection for right officers. AF Times 26:13 Apr 13 '66

LtCol selection quotas changed in two AF component branches. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Jan 29 '66

Line Regular input runs short of goal. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 26:1+ Jun 15 '66

Many Regular AF officers held. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 7 '67

More controls due to cut OER inflation. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ May 11 '66

New photo rule set for officers. (AFR 36-93) AF Times 25:8 Jul 7 '65

975 LCs get hike. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 20 '65

O-4 phase-in stretched: 3500 rise Dec 15; 12 increments seen. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 8 '65

Offerings of Regular due soon. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 19 '66

Officer aptitude tests (DORE - Defense Officer Record Examination) to get under way May 1. AF Times 25:2 Apr 14 '65

Officer career plan gets new muscle. AF Times 28:4 Sep 6 '67

Officer commitment program explained. AF Times 26:13 Apr 13 '66

Officer serial numbers will get new prefixes. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 23 '65

Officer skill codes change (to keep better track of the pilots and navigators filling non-rated jobs). AF Times 27:4 Apr 5 '67

Officer specialties revamped. AF Times 26:43 Jun 1 '66

Officers' exits probed ("New View"): Excessive TDY, alerts, assignments named among main dissatisfactions. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ May 10 '67

Officers get word on release rules. (AFMs 35-7, 36-11 and AFR 36-51) Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 5 '67

Officers' resignations and requests for release from active duty. (AFR 36-12) TIG Brief 18:5 Jul 8 '66

Officers sought for duty as attaches in 36 nations. AF Times 26:7 May 11 '66

Officers told to follow rules (AFR 36-12) when requesting separation. AF Times 26:6 Jun 15 '66

187 picked for Senior Service schools. AF Times 27:26 Feb 1 '67

## OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Operation Third Lieutenant: OJT for Academy cadets. Maj Donald W. Whittingham. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:10-12 Spring '66

Personnel. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:26-30 Apr '67

Policy changed--extended officers can refuse. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 27 '66

Promote 4,695 AF officers. Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Mar 26 '66

Promotion: A view from the bottom. 1stLt Richard W. Elder. AU Rev 17:85-90 May-Jun '66

The pursuit of excellence. (How AFIT prepares officers for top positions.) MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 9:28-33 Feb '65

Regular AF quota up, two groups added. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 19 '67

Regulars get 'continuation'--to become temporary officers. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ May 17 '67

Response good to invitation for extension. AF Times 26:5 Jun 15 '66

The role of officer training in UPT (Undergraduate Pilot Training). Capt Alan J. Grill. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:25-32 Jul '65

SEA aircraft course cuts obligation. AF Times 26:7 May 18 '66

Selective retention of Regular officers. TIG Brief 19:6 Jun 9 '67

683 named to attend 'intermediate' career schools. AF Times 26:8 Oct 20 '65

Space career field set up for officers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 20 '65

Space systems utilization field among officer classification changes. (AFM 36-1) TIG Brief 17:4 Nov 5 '65

A step in the right direction (Air Force officer grade relief bill). Airman 9:10-11 Dec '65

'Stop-loss' actions get renewed study. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 23 '66

Study of specialized officer career development. TIG Brief 19:2 May 12 '67

Temporary officers get new prefix. AF Times 26:11 Aug 25 '65

Thousands of officers get hikes. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 9 '66

342 AF officers to attend top colleges. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9+ Jan 15 '66

1200 named for AFIT training. AF Times 26:42 May 25 '66

20 years not enough. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Jun 15 '66

Unit clears hike relief. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 22 '66

Varied backgrounds of AFROTC graduates help Air Force in Vietnam. (Remarks at AFROTC Day Ceremony, University of Maryland, College Park, May 11, 1966) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:13-16 Jun '66

Volunteer recalls given 120 spaces. AF Times 27:3 Jun 14 '67

OFFICERS - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

What is the Bolte bill really all about? Capt Brian Sheehan, tabs Airman 9:6-10 May '65

The young officer's future. (Remarks at UNT Graduation Ceremony, Class 67-20, May 19, 1967) LtGen Sam Maddux, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:16-18 Jul '67

Statistics

AF attains all quotas for officer recruiting. AF Times 25:14 Aug 4 '65

AF promotion ball rolls in House; Chairman (Rivers) asks 7500 field grade slots. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 May 1 '65

AF strength soars to 862,726 (Apr 30, 1966). AF Times 26:2 Jun 1 '66

AFSC does well in officer retention. AF Times 26:7 Feb 9 '66

Air Force officers on assignment outside of USAF. Table only. AF & Space Dig 50:102 Dec '67

Changes in force make-up since 1956, tabs AF Times 26:10 Feb 23 '66

Civilian life lure costs TAC pilots. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:3 Feb 22 '67

Commands given criteria for temporary LCs hikes. AF Times 26:3 Oct 27 '65

Commissions soar in FY '67. AF Times 27:5 Sep 14 '66

Expanded AF promotion plan will move swiftly at Capitol. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2 May 21 '66

52 tapped for Regular to launch '66 program. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 25 '65

544 picked to remain past DOS. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 22 '65

568 selected for Regulars. AF Times 26:9 Apr 13 '66

42,000 serve in higher/lower AF ranks. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:31 Feb 4 '67

Hike relief passed by House. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1 May 26 '65

LC hikes for FY 1966 near end; O-3s wait. AF Times 26:6 Apr 27 '66

LC's set for fast advances. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 5 '66

Last big list of FY65; 1989 more selected for augmentation. AF Times 25:9+ Mar 3 '65

Med(ical) Service (Corps) offers airmen officer rank. AF Times 26:4 Jan 5 '66

More berths for O-4s sought in streamlined Bolte package. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 16 '66

972 chosen for augmentation. AF Times 27:16 Feb 1 '67

'68 Register to include 70,000 non-Regulars. AF Times 28:2 Oct 18 '67

Officer force cut ordered by end of '65. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 7 '65

Officer gain to hit 19,000 in FY '67. AF Times 27:8 Apr 19 '67

Officer resignations double (for 1965 as revealed in Register). AF Times 26:3 Mar 23 '66

Officer shortages peril AFIT lists. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ May 4 '66

OFFICERS - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

Quotas for Regular boosted--8-14 year groups included. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 28 '66

Register keeps growing, now lists names of 61,826 Regular officers. AF Times 25:8 Mar 3 '65

Rivers pushes hike relief. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ May 12 '65

Slight AF change. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 May 14 '66

1082 receive Regular offer. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 23 '66

To RIF or not to RIF: Captain 'continuation' board depends on personnel needs. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 20 '66

12,000 captains await word on O-4 promotion criteria. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 20 '66

28,000 officers due hikes in '68. tab AF Times 27:1+ Feb 8 '67

(Voluntary resignations from Air Force Regular officers almost doubled during fiscal '65.) Jour of Armed Forces 103:4 Feb 5 '66

Armed Forces--China  
(People's Republic)

The good officer - definition and training. Davis B. Bobrow. (Digested from The China Quarterly (Great Britain) Apr-Jun 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:69-75 Jun '65

Armed Forces--Great Britain

Confidential reports. MajGen F.J.C. Piggott. Army Qtr 92:47-49 Apr '66

Science and the soldier. LtCol G.H. McCutcheon. Army Qtr 90:33-43 Apr '65

Armed Forces--Russia

The new generation in the Soviet Armed Forces. Nikolai Galay. (Digested from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 46:56-64 Aug '66

Soviet military educational institutions. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. illus Mil Rev 46:11-14 Jan '66

Armed Forces--U.S.

The Armed Forces Officer. (AFP 190-1-12) TIG Brief 17:3 Mar 12 '65

Big officer study expected in DOD. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 18 '66

Bolté proposal scrapped again. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 19 '66

DOD seeks changes in officer education. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 18 '67

DOD sends Congress bill to end hip pocket hikes. AF Times 26:10 Jun 22 '66

Education credit bill skips line officers. AF Times 26:13 Aug 3 '66

FY 1966; promotion opportunity--promotion service points. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Jun 18 '66

Financial accounting required of military. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 9 '66

Here is detailed analysis of Bolté officer career management legislation; all Services are affected Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Mar 27 '65



OFFICERS - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

- "Higher degrees" recognized by constructive credit plan. (HR 3313) tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Jun 18 '66
- Hikes fast to major. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 10 '65
- Hill gets revised Bolte bill. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 24 '65
- Learning to lead. MajGen Edmund B. Sebree, Ret. (Adaptation of a speech presented at the U.S. Army Infantry School, Ft Benning, Ga, in Sep 1965) illus Mil Rev 46:57-63 May '66
- McNamara may take direct role in senior officer hike programs. (Text of memo to Service Secretaries) AF Times 25:6 Jul 21 '65
- The neglected tasks of officer education. LtCol Ralph L. Giddings, Jr. photos AU Rev 16:54-59 Jul-Aug '65
- 1911 principles in the nuclear age. Lt Jonathan T. Howe. photo Mil Rev 45:75-80 Apr '65
- Officer career patterns subject of study by DOD. AF Times 27:6 Jul 5 '67
- Officer Education Study finds interesting data on star-ranks. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 4 '66
- Officer 'master plan' eyed. (Officer Personnel Study headed by Col Louis Long) Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 27 '66
- Officer skills bonus studied. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 30 '66
- Officers to reveal financial holdings. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 6 '66
- Pay study (headed by RAdm Lester E. Hubbell) to look at all-Regular officer corps. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66
- Promotion plan ("Distributed Zone Promotion System") raises doubts. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 16 '66
- Rickover recommends reduction in officers. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6-7 Nov 13 '65
- Second thoughts needed (considering a bill offered by Rep Alexander Pirnie (HR 3313)). Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Jun 22 '66
- Seek standard school-quotas. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 22 '66
- Selection concept should be aired. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Apr 16 '66
- Services study education report. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:20+ Oct 29 '66
- Short officer career studied by Defense. AF Times 27:2 Nov 2 '66
- Standards of Conduct. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 May 7 '66
- Uniform rule on exits set. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 26:10 Apr 13 '66

History

- The uncertain image (of Armed Forces officers). Maj Reginald Hargreaves. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:72-79 Feb '67

Statistics

- AF promotion ball rolls in House; Chairman (Rivers) asks 7500 field grade slots. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 May 1 '65

OFFICERS - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

- All Service general officer chart (as of Dec 31, 1965). Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 May 14 '66
- All-Service officer promotion plans. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1 Feb 26 '66; 104:5 Feb 18 '67
- Career legal billets go begging. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-3+ Apr 8 '67
- Increase in Negroes planned. AF Times 28:4 Nov 8 '67
- Navy, USMC seek more Negro officers. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 4 '67
- The Ph.D. in uniform. Comdr Burton I. Edelson. tabs US Nav Inst Proc 92:70-77 Nov '66
- Personnel strength (for 1965, estimate for 1966, 1967). Table only. AF Times 26:26 Feb 2 '66
- U.S. officer force--FY '68 distributed across monthly basic pay table. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jul 22 '67

Army--Canada

- The Army officer career plan; changes in promotion system. LtCol G. G. Cavaghan. Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:21-26 '65

Army--China (People's Republic)

- The officer cadre of the Chinese Red Army. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 91:50-57 Oct '65

Army--Germany (Federal Republic)

- Educating German Army officers. (Trans from the German) illus Mil Rev 46:65-67 Apr '66

Army--Great Britain

- Future scientific and technological training of the Army officer. MajGen E. J. H. Bates. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:306-314 Nov '67

Army--Russia

- Soviet political officer--asset or liability? LtCol John C. Burney, Jr. MarCor Gaz 50:49-52 Apr '66

Army--U.S.

- Armed Forces Staff College assignments. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 22 '66
- Armor Officer Advanced Course POI 1966-1967. BrigGen Albin F. Irzyk. Armor 75:4-9 Nov-Dec '66
- The Armor officer in the modern Army. illus tab Armor pt 1, 76:10-14 May-Jun '67; pt 2, 76:17-23 Jul-Aug '67; pt 3, 76:44-47 Nov-Dec '67
- Army acts on Haines Board training report. Jour of Armed Forces 103:35 Jul 2 '66
- Army begins FY '69 (postgraduate) civil schools cycle. (AR 350-200) James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 1 '67
- Army board (headed by LtGen Ralph E. Haines) looks at officer schooling. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 24 '65
- Army cites specialist needs. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Oct 1 '66
- Army continues tour extensions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 4 '67

OFFICERS - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'd

Army eases rules for school selection. (Haines Board conclusions) Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 13 '66

Army education system changes recommended by Haines Board. Officer 42:20 May '66

Army gives guidelines for officer promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Mar 19 '66

Army names 280 for top colleges (in the U.S., Great Britain, Canada and France). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 5 '66

Army names 281 for senior colleges. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 30 '67

Army officers head for school. Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Dec 25 '65

Army officers receive growing opportunities for PG (postgraduate) training. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 11 '67

Army orders selection changes; lifts board membership secrecy. (Project TECSTAR) Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 27 '65

Army revises and expands (officer) specialist programs. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 24 '66

Army revises arms branch rules (for Regular lieutenants assigned to the service branches). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 30 '66

Army selects 281 to attend Senior (Service) schools. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25+ Jan 28 '67

Army speeds career programs. (OR/SA and ADP) James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Feb 25 '67

Army temporary promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:28 Jan 22 '66

As we should see ourselves. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. illus Infantry 55:55-59 Nov-Dec '65

Basic requirements of an officer. Gen Harold K. Johnson. USA Avn Dig 12: inside back cover Feb '66

Change special career programs. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 5 '66

Classroom and battlefield. (Summary of the Haines Board recommendations) LtCol Stan L. McClellan. Infantry 57:22-26 Jan-Feb '67

The courage of your convictions. Capt Harold C. Lyon, Jr. Army 15:35-38 Jul '65

First duty assignment: Charge! 1stLt Mark A. Swearingen. Armor 75:45-48 Jan-Feb '66

The first months. (First assignment of a 2d lieutenant) Lt Hal Simmons. Army 16:50-53 Feb '66

Generalist or specialist? Maj Isabelle Biasini. Army Dig 21:23 Nov '66

Graduate schooling for Army officers. (Advanced Degree Program) Army Info Dig 20:42-45 Nov '65

The Haines Board. Armor 75:9 May-Jun '66

The Haines Board report on officer education. Carlisle Leavenworth Knox. illus Army 16: 21-22+ May '66

Improved careers for tech officers. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 14 '67

Johannes Factotum. (The infantry officer) Maj Charles D. Bussey. illus Infantry 55:53-54 Nov-Dec '65

OFFICERS - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'd

The junior officer meets his noncom. SgtMaj Morris J. Terrebonne, Jr. Army 16:70-71 Dec '66

List Intelligence (Subspecialist Officer) Program details. (AR 614-41) Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Sep 24 '66

Logistical training and the junior leader. Lt David R. Collins. illus Infantry 57:43-45 Mar-Apr '67

Members and criteria of colonel board. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Mar 19 '66

The needed man. Armor 74:17 Nov-Dec '65

New look for Army officers schooling. (Haines Board) Natl Guardsman 20:31+ May '66

New look in Army officer education--adoption of Haines Board proposals. SP5 Duke Richard. Army Dig 21:15 Nov '66

New rules. survey on specialist officers. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 24 '67

Officer education updated. (Traces history of education and training of Army officers in civilian universities and colleges from 1866-1966) LtCol Stan L. McClellan. Infantry 56:29-31 Nov-Dec '66

Promotion speed-up. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66

Retention of junior officers. Capt James M. Danley, Jr. tabs Infantry 55:41-42 Jan-Feb '65

Selective retention of officers. Infantry 56:45-46 Nov-Dec '66

Special career programs boom. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 31 '66

Specialization--there is a need for both fighters and those who support the fighters. Lt Clifford R. Holland. Army 15:43-46 Dec '65

35 years. MajGen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 16:26-28+ Apr '66

Trends in Army schools--the Haines Board recommendations. illus Army Dig 21:22-23 Aug '66

Truth and consequences. Capt David W. Moore. Armor 75:24-25 Jul-Aug '66

Urge Army school system changes. (Report of the Haines Board) Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66

Statistics

Army names 3,842 new LtCols. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jun 25 '66

Army officer promotion plan (for FY '67 in comparison with FY '63-FY '66). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Feb 12 '66

Army officer shortage threatens Reserve components Officer 42:5 May '66

Army realigns quotas for staff colleges. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 16 '67

Marine Corps--U.S.

MC names Senior (Service) school selectees. Jour of Armed Forces 104:10 Dec 31 '66

The Marine Corps and DOD. LtCol Glen Gilman. photo MarCor Gaz pt 1, 49:20-26 Dec '65; pt 2, 50:48-50 Jan '66

Marine Corps answers promotion queries. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 May 7 '66



OFFICERS - ContinuedMarine Corps--U.S. - Cont'd

- Marine manpower. BrigGen Raymond G. Davis. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 50:20-26 Jul '66
- Marine officers are named for Special Training (Courses during FY '67). Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Jan 15 '66
- Marines select 50 for senior schools. Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Jan 8 '66
- NESEP for officers? Maj C. P. Stapleton, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:55 Feb '67
- Navy-Marine promotions. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 26 '66
- Personal management. LtCol John P. O'Connell. MarCor Gaz 49:27-29 Dec '65
- Quo vadis. (Methods used in the assignment of Marine officers.) Maj Albert C. Smith, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 49:40-42 Mar '65
- USMC to downgrade some T/O billets. Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Feb 18 '67
- Who's in command here? (The selection of officers to command Marine tactical aviation organizations) Col L. H. Steman. illus photo MarCor Gaz 49:32-37 Jan '65
- Why did you join lieutenant? Maj Wallace M. Greene III. MarCor Gaz 51:27-30 May '67

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

- Ambitious education plan set up for ANG officers. (ANGR 53-03) AF Times 25:10 Apr 28 '65

National Guard--Army--U.S.

- New look for Army officers schooling. (Haines Board) Natl Guardsman 20:31+ May '66

Navy--Canada

- Adventure training. photos Sentinel 1:9-11 Nov '65

Navy--Russia

- Equivalent Soviet and U. S. Navy ranks. Table only. Nav War Col Rev 18:87 Apr '66
- The Soviet naval officer. Comdr Sumner Shapiro. Nav War Col Rev 18:18-89 Apr '66

Navy--U.S.

- Career retention and the division officer. Lt Thomas Chester Grzymala. US Nav Inst Proc 92:130-132 Oct '66
- Deep draft and major command selection. RAdm M. W. Cagle. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:48-55 Nov '67
- "Do-it-yourself" postgraduate education. LtComdr Don Walsh. US Nav Inst Proc 92:146-148 Mar '66
- Equivalent Soviet and U. S. Navy ranks. Table only. Nav War Col Rev 18:87 Apr '66
- Introduction to international law as it pertains to the naval officer. (Address at International Law Study, Naval War College, Aug 26, 1964) RAdm Wilfred A. Hearn. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-13 Oct '64
- Naval communicator--specialist or subspecialist? Capt John R. Wadleigh. photos tab US Nav Inst Proc 91:72-77 Sep '65; Comment. Comdr William C. King. 91:114-115 Dec '65; Comment. LtComdr William F. Foster. 92:120 Mar '66
- Navy asks career-management help from industry executives. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 25 '67

OFFICERS - ContinuedNavy--U.S. - Cont'd

- Navy Career Planning Board (chaired by Capt H. H. Epes, Jr) is now ready to go. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 6 '66
- Navy cites "deep selection" advantage. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 9 '66
- Navy Exchange Officer, a modern renaissance man. Frances P. Knight. Review 45:55+ May-Jun '66
- Navy-Marine promotions. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 26 '66
- Navy offers recall plan (for some individuals who were forced out of the Service during the past two years). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 23 '66
- Navy pushes junior officer retention program. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12 Aug 19 '67
- Navy recall plan has drawbacks. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 24 '66
- Navy requests equal officer benefits. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2 Sep 3 '66
- Navy Surface Combatant School gets top-priority consideration. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 26 '66
- Not enough good men. Comdr Robert H. Smith. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:88-96 May '67
- Outranked, outflanked, but not outranged. (Plea for flag rank for Navy meteorologists) Capt William J. Kotsch. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:78-85 Dec '65
- The painful development of a professional Navy. Capt Francis S. Craven, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:78-89 May '66
- Postgraduate education and promotion: A significant relationship? Capt D. A. Paolucci and LtComdr F. I. Collins, Jr. tabs illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:56-61 Jan '67
- Professionalism: A wardroom debate. Comdr James T. Strong. US Nav Inst Proc 92:72-77 May '66
- Promotion points no longer required for (Selection) Board consideration. Officer 42:23 Feb '66
- Study officer retention bonus. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 5 '66
- USNA grads face growing competition for flag rank from non-Academy men. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2 Nov 20 '65
- Which way is up? (Utilization of technically oriented naval officers) Comdr John J. Dougherty, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:76-83 Dec '67

See alsoAdmiralsReserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

- AF extension board (for selection of Reserve officers and non-Regular warrant officers for service beyond 20 years is scheduled for Jan 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 104:6 Sep 10 '66
- ASCRO (Active Service Career Reserve Officer) Program faces modification--elimination ruled out. AF Times 27:37 Jan 18 '67
- Air Force offers continuation to 766 non-Regular captains. Officer 43:28 Feb '67
- Boards to 'pluck' non-ADs canceled. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 20 '66

OFFICERS - ContinuedReserve Forces--Air Force--U.S. -  
Cont'd

Dual system challenged. Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Apr 19 '67

FY '67 mandatory ROPA selection boards set; criteria, OER closing dates given. AF Times 26:3 Jun 8 '66

FY '67 schedule announced for non-AD hike boards. AF Times 26:5 May 11 '66

5559 Reservists serve below permanent grade. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 10 '65

544 picked to remain past DOS. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 22 '65

Hip-pocket retirement ban includes 'savings clause.' AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66

Next selection-in to consider 1652. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 31 '66

No change seen in unit vacancy LC hike ban. AF Times 26:2 Jun 29 '66

Panels eye 'selection-in' bids of 3300. AF Times 26:4 Oct 13 '65

Revalidation of individual augmentation requirements. TIG Brief 17:2 Feb 12 '65

Selection-in board out for FY-70 men. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:4 Jan 11 '67

Small recall program set for officers. AF Times 27:2 Jan 4 '67

3900 invited to extend; DOS officers benefit; EM plan studied. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 6 '66

2 Regular panels set for fiscal-66. AF Times 25:1+ May 12 '65

Voluntary extension and continuation programs--promotion policy changes. TIG Brief 18:5 Dec 9 '66

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

Reserve officer involuntary active duty ended. Officer 43:6 Feb '67

Two-year DOD study on officers launched. AF Times 27:2 Oct 26 '66

Unwanted retention ruled out. AF Times 27:6 Feb 1 '67

Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.

Army continues selective retention. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 19 '66

Army liberalizes active duty rules. Jour of Armed Forces 103:30 Oct 16 '65

Army officer shortage threatens Reserve components. Officer 42:5 May '66

Army Reserve schooling changes forecast in Haines Board report. Officer 42:14 Jul '66

Leavenworth elongated--the USAR school system. Maj Charles W. Seifert. Army 17:56-58 Jan '67

New look for Army officers schooling. (Haines Board) Natl Guardsman 20:31+ May '66

Reserve officer duty extensions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 27 '66

OFFICERS CLUBS

AF won't copy TAC on club credit cards. AF Times 26:32 Aug 10 '66

Big gains reported by clubs. AF Times 27:2 May 10 '67

Club credit cards urged. AF Times 26:8 May 4 '66

OFFICERS CLUBS - Continued

Club price rise expected in '67. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 9 '66

Clubs discussed at TAC meeting. AF Times 25:3 Jul 28 '65

Management of officers' open mess functions. (AFMs 176-3 and 177-4) TIG Brief 17:3 Sep 24 '65

New image (of RAF Club) at 128, Piccadilly. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:151-152 Summer '66

Officer drafts plan to reduce dues for club. AF Times 26:5 Jan 12 '66

Stars to bars enjoy unique operation at Army Navy Club (in Arlington, Va). illus AF Times 27:E1 Apr 26 '67

OFFICERS WIVES CLUBS

OWC of DC--most ambitious AF wives' club. Bob Jones. illus AF Times 27:W1 May 3 '67

OHLKE, Harold W.

Operation Australia. (In Nov 1963 BrigGen Harold W. Ohlke, 3d Air Division Commander, Andersen AFB, Guam, led three B-47 Stratojets to RAAF Base Amberley, Queensland.) Capt Donald C. Goll. photo Navigator 12:22-23 Winter-Spring '65

OILERS (SHIPS)

USS Waccamaw--a new oiler, in part. LtComdr H. G. Gillette. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:141-142 Sep '67

OKINAWA

Okinawa is their beat (Ryukyuan Armed Forces Police). SgtMaj Foster C. Kramer. Army Info Dig 21:52-54 May '66

They came in fury - and stayed to build. (Twenty years after, friendships flourish between Ryukyuns and Americans) LtGen Albert Watson II. photos Army Info Dig 20:70-73 Apr '65

OLD, Archie J., Jr

(LtGen Archie J. Old, Jr, Commander of SAC's Fifteenth AF, was awarded the DSM at retirement ceremonies.) Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Sep 18 '65

OLD AGE

Auto insurance costly for aged. R. O. Beckman. AF Times 27:M8 Mar 8 '67

Leadership needed. R. O. Beckman. AF Times 26:M8 Sep 8 '65

Older Americans Act sets up HEW agency. R. O. Beckman. AF Times 26:M8 Sep 15 '65

OLDFIELD, Barney

Adam and Eve and innovation. Col Barney Oldfield. por Army 17:63-66 Sep '67

The F-104s salutes Leonardo da Vinci. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:78-84 Aug-Sep '66

FDL: Ship to shape sealift's future. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:65-66 Feb-Mar '67

The heritage of Lindbergh. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:104-105+ Jun-Jul '67

Lili Marlene and the Alien Property Office. Col Barney Oldfield. Army 15:64-65 Apr '65



OLDFIELD, Barney - Continued

"The near miss" who didn't miss much. (Saga of B-17 N-7227-C from Sep 1945-Jan 1965) Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. por Aerospace Historian 14:10-14 Spring '67

OLDS, Robin

Air Force's Col Robin Olds--'utterly devoted pilot.' (Reprinted from New York Times, May 23, 1967) por AF & Space Dig 50:41 Jul '67

'How I got my first MIG.' Col Robin Olds. illus AF & Space Dig 50:38-40+ Jul '67

OLYMPIC GAMES

Maxwell officer heads U.S. (luge) team in Olympics. AF Times 28:50 Aug 23 '67

Olympian feats: U.S. Army athletes win 16 medals at Tokyo Olympics. photos Army Info Dig 20: 60-61 Feb '65

Olympic bullseye. (U.S. Army athletes set an enviable record at Tokyo.) photos Army Info Dig 20:53 Jan '65

O'MALLEY, Charles S., Jr

MajGen O'Malley new XIII Corps Commander. por Officer 41:20 Nov '65

O'MEARA, Andrew P.

Drawdown for Vietnam: How USAREUR makes do. Gen Andrew P. O'Meara. por Army 16:73+ Oct '66

OMNIRANGE SYSTEMS see Navigation SystemsON-THE-JOB TRAINING

AFSC's engineering and science internships. (Lieutenant's Educational Application Program (LEAP)) Capt Jack C. Gentry. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:46-49 Spring '66

The airman's learn and earn route. CMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 11:33-35 Mar '67

Big increase shown in combat zone OJT. AF Times 27:3 Mar 8 '67

Bountiful GI bill nears final okay. Larry Carney. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 23 '67

CDCs: Back to the books, boys. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Dec 14 '66

CONUS aggravated OJT problems in SEA. TIG Brief 19:3 Feb 3 '67

CTSP conversion. TIG Brief 18:2 Nov 11 '66

Carpentry OJT program. CMSgt Edward F. Cloutier. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:31-32 Spring '66

ECI against on-spot scoring. AF Times 28:7 Aug 23 '67

11 more correspondence courses added to airmen OJT program. AF Times 25:16 Jun 23 '65

Expanded GI bill introduced: Flight training included. AF Times 27:3 Jan 25 '67

Importance of individual training programs. TIG Brief 18:1 Apr 29 '66

Individual Training Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18: 5p addendum Apr 29 '66; Supplement 1. 19: 1p addendum Feb 17 '67

MacDill battles poverty. (Project Hopeful) AF Times 27:37 Mar 15 '67

Maintenance a go-go. (7th Army Aircraft Training Center) Maj Gerard A. Donatucci and SP4 Richard J. Gatz. illus USA Avn Dig 12:16-19 Nov '66

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - Continued

The more the better. Interceptor 8:13-15 Feb '66

The new road in OJT. A1C Raul Martinez. USAF Instrs Jour 3:57-58 Spring '66

New time limit for completing CDCs. (AFM 50-23) TIG Brief 19:8 Apr 14 '67

OJT advances in the aerospace age. CMSgt Stan Lomax. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:6-9 Spring '66

OJT correspondence courses will double in next six months. AF Times 26:24 Aug 18 '65

On-the-job training. MSgt Aden D. Windham. MarCor Gaz 50:27-31 Jul '66

On-the-job training (OJT). TIG Brief 18:3 Jul 8 '66

100 skills now covered in home study courses. AF Times 26:39 Dec 15 '65

Operation Third Lieutenant: OJT for Academy cadets. Maj Donald W. Whittingham. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:10-12 Spring '66

Our inherent responsibility. LtGen William S. Stone. USAF Instrs Jour 3:5 Spring '66

Overage, shortage skills revised for EM retraining. AF Times 26:10 Nov 24 '65

Personal interest pays off. MSgt Kenneth W. Stevens. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:22-24 Spring '66

President signs new GI bill (Aug 31, 1967): Active duty men benefit. Brian Lee. tab AF Times 28:5 Sep 13 '67

Specialist training for the computer age. Col Joseph DiFrank, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:39-43 Aug '67

Study by mail grows as key to skill, hike. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 17 '65

Thousands of 3-levels slated for SEA. AF Times 27:3 Mar 1 '67

12-month limit placed on CDC (Career Development Courses) completion. AF Times 27:18 May 3 '67

Vietnam build-up about doubles men taking OJT. AF Times 26:6 Jun 8 '66

Vietnam build-up may increase tech training. AF Times 26:11 Sep 22 '65

Where the trainee is king. illus Airman 11:36-38 Mar '67

O'NEILL, John W.

ESD Commander gives insight to next generation C/C. Interview. MajGen John W. O'Neill. por photos Data 10:47-54 Jul '65

ESD: Father of AF command and control systems. MajGen John W. O'Neill. illus Data 11:47-49 Jan '66

ESD's O'Neill: Airborne platforms herald new flexibility in military information systems. por Armed Forces Mgt 12:99-100+ Jul '66

ESD's role. Interview. MajGen J. W. O'Neill. por Data 12:57-60 Apr '67

From the Commander. MajGen John W. O'Neill. por Signal 20:14-15 Apr '66

OPERATION

See also  
Exercise  
Maneuvers

Bootstrap

Bootstrap in focus. Armor 74:18 Jan-Feb '65

OPERATION - ContinuedBootstrap - Cont'd

Cash assistance open to students--one facet of AF (education) program. AF Times 27:12 Feb 1 '67

Field urged to allow leave for Bootstrap. AF Times 25:11 Jun 9 '65

Operation Bootstrap. (AFM 213-1) TIG Brief 19:5 May 26 '67

Receiving command must okay college TDY for returning officer. (AFM 213-1) AF Times 25:7 May 26 '65

Rules given on getting TDY for college. (AFM 213-1) AF Times 25:3 Apr 14 '65

Deep Freeze

The coldest job on earth. Claude Witze. photos map AF/SD Intl 1:24-27 Jul '65

Compacted snow runway tests. Robert Easton. photo Mil Engr 57:424 Nov-Dec '65

'Deep Freeze' airlift begins. AF Times 26:11 Oct 6 '65

Deep Freeze: The Air Force in Antarctica. JOCM Leo Loftus. photos Airman 9:6-11 Jul '65

The first aircraft (R-4D, escorted by a C-124) landing at the South Pole (on Oct 31, 1956). TSgt William W. Tudor. illus Aerospace Historian 14:26-28 Spring '67

Old Shakey's last flight to the world's biggest icebox (on Oct 8, 1962). Capt Leonard Kacher. illus Aerospace Historian 14:29-31 Spring '67

Operation Deep Freeze '67: A look at the Navy in Antarctica. L. Edgar Prina. illus Navy 10:6-11+ Jan '67

Unit at Travis ends Exercise (Deep Freeze) in Antarctica. AF Times 26:19 Dec 22 '65

FRELOC

Au revoir, la France. MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 11:28-31 Oct '67

MSTS moves U.S. NATO Forces from France. Lamar Holt. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:128-131 Oct '67

MTMTS challenges English Channel. (When NATO had to leave France, U.S. had to move tons of materiel into U.K. within 2 months.) James A. Zicarelli. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:2-5 Jul-Aug '67

Operation FRELOC. (Pullout from France) BrigGen Charles C. Case. illus Review 46:14-17 May-Jun '67

Project People Aid. Airman 11:32 Oct '67

Red Ball Express

AMC backs the "man on the line" in Vietnam. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. illus Data 11:13-15 Dec '66

The Army's supply insurance in Vietnam. Maj Herbert H. Dobbs. illus Army Dig 22:56-57 Jul '67

(Extent of our logistics effort for the conflict in Vietnam: Speech at 1966 DSA Convention) Paul R. Ignatius. illus Review 46:17+ Nov-Dec '66

(Highlights of supply situation in Vietnam) (Speech at Defense Readiness Symposium held Apr 5, 1967 in Washington) Paul H. Riley. Review 46:112+ May-Jun '67

Red Ball Express breaks bottleneck. AF Times 26:15 Mar 23 '66

OPERATION - ContinuedRed Ball Express - Cont'd

The Red Ball Express sprouts wings. Paul Burton. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:2-7 Spring '66

Red Ball Express year old. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:14 Feb '67

Red Ball/flies and/rolls again. BrigGen Thomas H. Scott, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:8-12 Feb '67

'Red Ball' marks 1000th mission. AF Times 27:37 Jun 14 '67

Red Ball 1966. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:28-30+ Jul-Aug '66

'Red Ball' winds up successful year--Travis to Vietnam cargo system. illus AF Times 27:M16 Dec 28 '66

Sea Orbit

Historic 'show-the-flag' cruise. Jon Franklin. photos map All Hands Nr 576:12-16 Jan '65

Operation Sea Orbit. RAdm Bernard M. Streat. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:124-128 Mar '65

OPERATIONAL READINESS

AFLC cites new weapons check. AF Times 26:35 Nov 10 '65

Accomplishing the mission. TIG Brief 17:1 Jun 4 '65

Army readiness. (Address before the US Armor Assoc, Fort Knox, Ky, Jun 1965) Gen Creighton W. Abrams, Jr. Armor 74:8-10 Jul-Aug '65

The Army Readiness Program (AR 220-1). LtCol Edwin W. Emerson. illus Infantry 56:55-59 May-Jun '66

(Comments on "Operational readiness and military requirements," by Comdr James T. Cockrill, US Nav Inst Proc, Jul 1964) RAdm Eli T. Reich, Ret and others. US Nav Inst Proc 91:101-104 Jan '65

"Cuddle up a little closer." (The importance of operational readiness inspection) Col Jimmy J. Jumper. Interceptor 7:22-23 May '65

Deployment readiness capability for effective unit operations. TIG Brief 17:1 Nov 5 '65

Equipment readiness. Col John D. McElheny. tabs Mil Engr 57:16-17 Jan-Feb '65

Highlights from the ANG conferences. photo Natl Guardsman 19:27-29 Jan '65

Highlights from the ARNG conferences. Natl Guardsman 19:24-26 Jan '65

Hit 'em high and hit 'em low. (32d Army Air Defense Command Nike and Hawk units guard Europe's skies.) Maj Andrew J. Sullivan. illus Army Dig 22:40-45 Aug '67

How valid are the yardsticks for measuring military readiness? (Directorate of Inspection Services) Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:37-41 Feb '66

Less time to do more. TIG Brief 17:1 Jul 2 '65

Maintenance and materiel readiness. LtCol Carl M. Guelzo. Infantry 56:60-63 May-Jun '66

Mission for mobilization--eight-year record proves value of Navy's Selected Reserve Force. Officer 43:12-13 Jan '67

The mystery of materiel readiness. Maj Charles V. Follett. illus Infantry 56:48-51 May-Jun '66



OPERATIONAL READINESS - Continued

- NORS and you! Or flying without airplanes is not easy. Interceptor 8:22-23 Feb '66
- NORS (Not Operationally Ready) and its reporting requirements. TIG Brief 18:11 Apr 29 '66
- Naval operational readiness. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Mar 30, 1967) Capt Daniel S. Appleton. illus Nav War Col Rev 19:55-74 Jun '67
- Navy searches for improved readiness analysis system. Armed Forces Mgt 13:69-70+ Nov '66
- The ORI and the USAF mission. TIG Brief 17:1 Jan 15 '65
- ORI objectives--combat readiness. TIG Brief 18:1 Feb 4 '66
- O-R-ITIS. Maj John B. Lockhart. illus Combat Crew 17:10-12 Mar '66
- On guard in the Pacific: The Fleet Marine Force is ready to move instantly to troubled areas. Ordnance 50:41 Jul-Aug '65
- Operational Readiness Inspection Guide A-1. TIG Brief 19: 4p addendum Jul 21 '67
- Operational readiness testing. Col Mitchell J. Hazam. illus Infantry 57:15-17 Jan-Feb '67
- Output measurement. Maj William E. Odom. illus Mil Rev 46:43-51 Jan '66
- Preparation for oversea movement. TIG Brief 18:1 Dec 23 '66
- Preparation for Oversea Movement Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 17: 7p addendum Dec 17 '65
- Preparation for Oversea Movement Inspection Guide A2. TIG Brief 18:9p addendum Dec 23 '66
- The principles of war - a thesis for change. Comdr Bruce Keener III. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17: 15-61 Sep '64; US Nav Inst Proc 93:26-36 Nov '67
- Qualification of external stores. (AFR 57-1) TIG Brief 19:16 Jan 20 '67
- Readiness for oversea movement. TIG Brief 17:1 Dec 17 '65
- Reporting unit readiness. (AR 220-1) LtCol Cloyce L. Mangas. illus Army Dig 22:22-25 Apr '67
- Same game--new rules. (ADC Operations Plan 6-67, Operational Readiness and Capability Inspections, Apr 1, 1967) tabs Interceptor 9:20-21 Jul '67
- What's needed to maintain fleet readiness. Interview. RAdm John P. Sager. illus Data 11:40-41 Feb '66

See also

Combat Readiness

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH

- Army establishes new personnel shop (Directorate of Personnel Studies and Research). Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Mar 26 '66
- The Center for Naval Analyses. illus Navy 9:34-36 Apr '66
- Forecasting R&D sales with Monte Carlo techniques. Donald W. Robinson, Jr. illus Data 11:57-60 Feb '66
- Limited air warfare. (Speech at the 48th Annual A. O. A. Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) BrigGen Henry B. Kucheman, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:371-373 Jan-Feb '67
- MCOAG (Marine Corps Operations Analysis Group) for Marines. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Mar 27 '65

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH - Continued

- Models and system effectiveness. Robert R. Hare, Jr. photo Mil Rev 45:26-30 Nov '65
- Navy searches for improved readiness analysis system. Armed Forces Mgt 13:69-70+ Nov '66
- New and improved operational capabilities. (AFR 57-1) TIG Brief 19:1 Jan 20 '67; 19:1 Jun 9 '67
- Operations analysis office activated by AFSC at Scott. AF Times 26:8 Aug 25 '65
- Quick reaction to Vietnam needs reflected in AF operational testing (for tactical warfare). LtGen Keith K. Compton. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:70-72 Dec '66
- RAND--the Air Force's original 'think-tank.' William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:100-106+ May '67
- Research for a progressive Army. Frank A. Parker. photo Army Info Dig 20:61-62 Jun '65
- Scientific approach to military problems. Rudolf Schrader. photos Mil Rev 45:32-39 Jul '65
- T&E of NavAir systems at Pax River. Interview. Capt Clarence F. Frossard. photos Data 10:25-28 Jan '65
- Technology & imagination--key elements of Army's Limited War Lab. Col Robert W. McEvoy. illus Data 11:29-31 Dec '66
- Toward a total land combat system. LtGen Ben Harrell. Army 16:57-61 Oct '66
- What price sea power? Capt William T. Rapp. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:56-61 Jul '66
- What's ahead in naval air? Interview. VAdm John S. Thach. Data 10:3-6 Jan '65
- Why Army's Combat Developments Command is important to military planning. Lee A. Phelps. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:68-69 Dec '66

See also

Systems Analysis

OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION FORCE

- Naval weapons evaluation. RAdm Marshall E. Dornin. Ordnance 51:474-477 Mar-Apr '67

OPERATIONS, MILITARY

- Airmobility expands scope of 1st Cavalry (Division (Airmobile)) missions. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinard. illus Data 11:19-21 Dec '66
- Cannae 1961. (Special Forces make dawn sweep of the insurgent village of Bau Tron, South Vietnam) Capt George C. Lawton. diags Armor 74:23-25 Jan-Feb '65
- Joint effort (from Nov 16-Dec 30, 1966) frees 2500 villagers of VC control. AF Times 27:22 Jan 4 '67
- Lessons from the Dominican stability operation. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. Army 16:40-41 Nov '66
- Operational coordination; a product of necessity. BrigGen Theodore C. Mataxis. illus tabs Army 17:52-57 May '67
- "Operations" in the Air Force. TIG Brief 19:1 Jul 7 '67
- Operations Inspection Guide M. TIG Brief 19: 11p addendum Jul 7 '67
- Types of military operations. LtCols A. L. Goodwin and W. H. Silber. Infantry 56:14-18 Mar-Apr '66

OPERATIONS ORDERS see OrdersOPTICS

Look again--techniques of mass production aid optics output at Autonetics. illus Skyline 24, No. 2:44-47 '66

Observation satellite optics. J. R. Millburn and T. Horton. illus tab Spaceflight 8:141-146 Apr '66

Optical system performance and atmosphere attenuation. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 22, 1966) Earl J. McCartney. illus tabs Navigation 14: 218-228 Summer '67

See also

Lasers

ORDER OF THE DAEDALIANS

Clark's 405th (Fighter Wg) tells story behind Daedalian victory. photo AF Times 25:35 May 26 '65

Daedalian Trophies awarded. Review 44:99-100 May-Jun '65

Daedalian Trophies winners announced. AF Times 26:7 May 4 '66

The Daedalian Trophy (awarded SAC in 1964). Gen John D. Ryan. Combat Crew 15:3 Jun '65

Daedalian Trophy winners. illus AF Times 26:10 May 11 '66

Daedalians founded. AF Times 26:8AU May 4 '66

Daedalians pick 1965 officers. AF Times 25:35 May 26 '65

MATS, SAC select units for Daedalian competition. AF Times 25:17 Jan 13 '65

SAC wins Daedalian safety prize. AF Times 25:6 May 12 '65

ORDERSAir Force

Promotion orders (nonreceipt). TIG Brief 17:6 Jan 1 '65

Army

Letter of instructions. (A classic example from Sec of War Jefferson Davis, Feb 1856 to two of his commanders) Ivan J. Birrer. photo Mil Rev 45: 59-62 Aug '65

Military obedience. (Conflicting orders of Gen Georges Barre and Adm Louis Derrien in Tunisia in 1942) Maj Martin Blumenson. map Army 16: 68-74 Nov '66

Plywood, anyone? Maj Russell W. Ramsey. Army 17: 68-70 Jul '67

Navy

Military obedience. (Conflicting orders of Gen Georges Barre and Adm Louis Derrien in Tunisia in 1942) Maj Martin Blumenson. map Army 16: 68-74 Nov '66

ORDNANCE

Conventional ordnance is regaining importance in Navy's Ordnance (Systems) Command. Interview. RAdm Arthur R. Gralla. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:55+ Aug '67

Current NavOrd operations. Interview. RAdm A. R. Gralla. illus Data 12:35-38 May '67

The Endicott Board of 1885-86 and the coast defenses. Edward Ranson. Mil Affairs 31:74-84 Summer '67

ORDNANCE - Continued

Milestones in the history of U.S. Naval Ordnance. illus Navy 10:14-15 Aug '67

Ordnance replacement program. Steve Kurak. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:154-157 May '66

Proof of preparedness. (47th Annual Meeting of the A.O.A., Edgewood Arsenal, Md, Oct 6, 1965 and at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md, Oct 7, 1965) photos Ordnance 50:303-306 Nov-Dec '65

ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLSArmy

Aircraft armament repair course. illus USA Avn Dig 12:8-9 May '66

Army Ordnance School slates 24-hour "build-up" classes. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10 Sep 4 '65

Training foreign students. 1stLt James M. Tiffany. Ordnance 50:439 Jan-Feb '66

ORDNANCE CORPS

The Brigade Service Battalion. Maj J. P. Leclerc. Can Army Jour 18. Nr 3:114-117 '64

Hereditary descendancy: The Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps. Chart only. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:112-113 '64

ORGANIZATION

Dry rot (various rules for organizational renewal). Interceptor 8:21-23 Aug '66

A guide for the perplexed or a minimal/maximal handbook for tourists in a classified bureaucracy. Amrom H. Katz. AF & Space Dig 50:57-60 Nov '67

M&O and mission accomplishment. (AFMs 25-5 and 26-2) TIG Brief 19:4 Jan 20 '67

The management concept. F. D. Barrett. AF Col Jour 1964, p 43-47

Manpower and Organization Inspection Guide O. TIG Brief 19: 5p addendum Jan 20 '67

The Pharaoh and his planning board. illus Interceptor 7:16-18 May '65

See also subdivision Organization under specific subjects, e. g., Defense Dept--U. S.

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

An American peace keeping force. Col Don P. Wyckoff. MarCor Gaz 49:27-31 Sep '65

Canada and the Organization of American States. Ludwik J. Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski. AU Rev 18:61-69 Sep-Oct '67

Crisis in the Dominican Republic. (Statement made in a nationwide radio-television broadcast, May 2, 1965.) Lyndon B. Johnson. map For Comdrs 4: 1-4 May 15 '65

The Dominican situation and international law. Leonard C. Meeker. For Comdrs 5:1-4 Aug 15 '65

The inter-American military force. LtCol Harold R. Aaron. charts Mil Rev 45:63-68 Jun '65

Inter-American security. Col Robert A. Black. MarCor Gaz 49:51-54 Sep '65

International law, the O. A. S., and the Dominican crisis. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Aug 30, 1966) Charles G. Fenwick. Nav War Col Rev 19:18-30 Dec '66



ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES - Continued

The OAS and communism in Latin America. (Research paper Naval War College, 1967) Comdr Alfredo E. Rutter Mattos. bibliog illus Nav War Col Rev 20:29-52 Sep '67

Problems of crisis management: Dominican Republic. John T. Black. Armed Forces Mgt 11:36-37 Jul '65

Troops in Dominican Republic contribute to the first Inter-American Peace Force. Jour of Armed Forces 103:22-23 Oct 16 '65

OSMANSKI, Frank A.

(BrigGen Frank A. Osmanski receives the DSM for service as J-4 MACV, from Mar '62 to Mar '65.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Jul 17 '65

OSTRANDER, Don R.

(MajGen Don R. Ostrander accepts DSM.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Oct 30 '65

(MajGen Don R. Ostrander named Vice President-Planning for Textron's Bell Aerosystems Co, Buffalo, NY.) por Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Feb 12 '66

OAR's long view. MajGen Don R. Ostrander, illus Airman 9:40-44 Feb '65

The promise of solar system exploration. (Presented at Symposium on Unmanned Exploration of the Solar System, Denver) MajGen Don R. Ostrander. Space World B-6-20:38-40 Jun '65

OVERKILL THEORY

The delusion of strategic parity. Maj Larry J. Larsen. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:46-53 Oct '65

The nature of the deterrent system. (Excerpts from Chapter 9, Design for Survival) Gen Thomas S. Power, Ret. AF & Space Dig 48:64-70 Mar '65

Overkill: The military transformation. Seymour Melman. tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:40-43 Jun-Jul '66

OVERSEAS DUTY

AF lists job openings (for dependents) overseas. AF Times 27:24 Jan 25 '67

The AF member's role in foreign relations. TIG Brief 18:3 Nov 25 '66

AF revises o'seas tours. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 29 '66

AF sets new rules for long tour extensions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66

AF to pick all NCOs for o'seas--150,000 staffs affected. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 5 '67

Adjustment of per diem rates overseas. TIG Brief 18:5 Feb 18 '66

The air attache--military statesman. Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:4-8 Aug '65

Air Force curtails oversea 'dropouts'. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 6 '66

Army revamps o'seas tours. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 17 '65

Big COLA jump set overseas. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 1 '65

COLA increase made effective Sep 1. AF Times 26:2 Sep 15 '65

Choice of 'special duty' countries permitted; applicant can name 3 lands. AF Times 26:1 Sep 8 '65

Civilian employment opportunities overseas. Walter N. Howell. illus Army Dig 22:45-47 Jul '67

OVERSEAS DUTY - Continued

Civilian o'seas tour: Five years. AF Times 26:2 Apr 20 '66

Compliance with country regulations. (AFR 30-3) TIG Brief 17:1 Mar 26 '65

Confusion cleared on pays overseas. AF Times 26:13 Dec 22 '65

Counseling of FSA tour elections. TIG Brief 18:4 Jan 21 '66

Cultural training for Air Force advisors. Philip H. King. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:38-43 Summer '67

Curb on TDY o'seas asked. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 10 '65

Customs and other requirements for U.S. entry of personal property. TIG Brief 18:4 Apr 29 '66

DOD again studies wider credit sales in o'sea BXs. AF Times 25:6 Mar 17 '65

Debts won't defer airmen from shipment overseas. AF Times 26:2 Jul 27 '66

EM assignment rules revised for o'sea duty. (AFM 39-11) Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 1 '65

Earlier delivery set for passport. AF Times 25:13 Mar 10 '65

Exchange officers plan offers challenge. (AFR 36-51) AF Times 26:3 Nov 10 '65

Expanded list of dual skills set for o'seas. AF Times 25:10 Mar 3 '65

Fewer NCOs get o'sea deferments. (Tighter rules in new AFM 39-11N) AF Times 27:1+ Jan 25 '67

5-year limit put on o'sea civilian tour. Dick Ritter. AF Times 25:10 May 26 '65

Free auto shipment sought for special o'sea moves. AF Times 25:2 Jun 16 '65

Freeze dates set for NCOs in nine skills. AF Times 25:3 Jul 14 '65

Furniture plan slows. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 28 '66

Gold flow move: Kin travel curb eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ May 25 '66

Goods limit increase slated for some Germany-bound. (AFP 34-8-4) Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 7 '65

Guidelines given on trials of GIs in foreign courts. AF Times 26:8 Feb 16 '66

Highest skill levy to begin. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 18 '65

Housing allowances cut sharply o'seas. AF Times 28:4 Dec 20 '67

Housing tightens--longer waits o'seas. (AFP 30-2-1) AF Times 27:1+ Mar 1 '67

Kin status rules vary in Europe. Bert Tavender. AF Times 25:31 Feb 17 '65

Kin to stay overseas despite dollar drain. AF Times 26:3 Dec 15 '65

Long waits continue for housing o'seas. AF Times 26:35 Sep 15 '65

Longer TDY overseas needed for full 'tour.' AF Times 26:10 Oct 20 '65

Many frozen for overseas. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Sep 13 '67

Marines scrap unit rotation. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 16 '65

## OVERSEAS DUTY - Continued

Men going o'seas with pet in tow advised to make plans early. AF Times 27:5 Dec 7 '66

Military kin overseas get close supervision. AF Times 25:18 Jul 14 '65

More EM to get skills needed o'sea: Retraining program changes. (AFM 39-4) AF Times 27:15 Jan 25 '67

More NCOs frozen for orders abroad. AF Times 27:2 Jun 7 '67

More ripe to go o'seas--choice plan will offer fewer bases. (AFM 39-11) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ May 3 '67

New law pays some shipping of cars o'seas. AF Times 25:14 Aug 4 '65

New rules to provide fairer HOLA. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:3 May 3 '67

New word (AFM 211-1-6) issued on procedures to follow in oversea marriage. AF Times 26:9 Jun 1 '66

No ban on kin overseas seen. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 11 '65

OSA (Oversea Station Allowance) aids families o'seas. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12-13 Dec 28 '66

Orienting personnel for duty overseas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No.6:24 Jun '66

Oversea BXs to handle sales of U.S. autos. AF Times 26:2 Sep 29 '65

O'sea-bound kin get passport warning. (AFM 75-4) AF Times 27:18 May 3 '67

Oversea conditions held peril to 'shaky' marriage. AF Times 25:16 Jun 23 '65

O'sea credit unions readied: Wiesbaden may be first. AF Times 26:3 Jun 15 '66

O'sea date freeze holds thousands. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 22 '65

O'sea housing: Kin face long waits. AF Times 27:24 Mar 1 '67

O'sea housing scarce; Pacific waits longer. AF Times 25:14 Mar 3 '65

O'sea tour rules revamped by AFM 36-11. AF Times 27:8 Oct 12 '66

Oversea tour: Wife's attitude can make it great or grim. Roslyn Grant. illus AF Times 25:M1-M2 Apr 14 '65

Oversea vulnerables: Noncoms frozen at bases in U.S. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 16 '66

Overseas bases to get credit unions. AF Times 26:10 Mar 16 '66

O'seas duty explained for sole surviving sons. AF Times 26:23 Nov 10 '65

Overseas extensions eased. AF Times 28:3 Aug 16 '67

Overseas housing delays listed. AF Times 28:4 Sep 27 '67

Overseas housing--exit from France extends UK waits. (Lists overseas bases and delays for government quarters) AF Times 27:4 Sep 7 '66

O'seas vulnerables--many held at ZI bases. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 12 '67

Overseas with dependents tour not likely. MarCor Gaz 49:4 Jan '65

"Overseasmanship" training in the Navy. Comdr John P. Dickson, Ret. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:145-146 Aug '65

## OVERSEAS DUTY - Continued

PACAF explains its stand on notice prior to PCS. AF Times 27:6 Aug 17 '66

Pay and allowance information for members assigned overseas. TIG Brief 17:4 Dec 3 '65

Payments in U.S.-owned foreign currency can help budget, dollar position. (AFR 177-5 and AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 18:2 Sep 2 '66

Pentagon lists per diem rates for special travel by military. AF Times 26:13 Jul 13 '66

Pentagon okays revamped HOLA. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ May 11 '66

Per diem rule to help some. AF Times 26:9 Mar 16 '66

Personal affairs tips for overseas-bound. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6 Dec 17 '66

Plans ease on rotation of civilians. John Parker. AF Times 26:11 Sep 22 '65

Policy changes concerning SEA and other oversea assignments. (AFMs 36-1; 36-11; 39-11) TIG Brief 19:5 Jul 7 '67

Policy clarification issued on overseas assignments. AF Times 25:10 Jan 13 '65

Preparation for oversea movement. TIG Brief 18:1 Dec 23 '66

Preparation for Oversea Movement Inspection Guide A2. TIG Brief 18:9p addendum Dec 23 '66

Prepare for oversea assignment levies with realistic medical qualifications inventory. TIG Brief 18:4 Jun 24 '66

Prevent oversea shipment of "not required" HHG. (AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 17:15 Sep 10 '65

Proposal to restrict kin travel shelved; TLA survey slated. AF Times 26:5 Jul 20 '66

Question on split tours: Credit time depends on area. AF Times 26:5 Jun 15 '66

Relax o'seas allotment restrictions. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Jul 2 '66

Reshipment of POV incident to amended or canceled order. TIG Brief 19:12 Feb 3 '67

Retainability to guide terminal tour for LCs. (AFM 35-11) AF Times 25:9 May 26 '65

Review of TLA (Temporary Lodging Allowances) administration--an oversea commander responsibility. TIG Brief 18:6 Apr 29 '66

Services outline rules on TLA-extensions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25+ Oct 15 '66

72-month limit on COTs waived for Viet veterans. AF Times 28:3 Nov 8 '67

Small increase set in overseas 'COLA.' AF Times 27:4 Sep 14 '66

Some okays given on TLA extensions. AF Times 26:5 Aug 3 '66

Special duty assignments. (AFM 39-11) TIG Brief 19:4 May 12 '67

Strategic implications of the developing areas. LtCol Lewis D. Overstreet. illus Mil Rev 46:70-77 Oct '66

TLA pay program boosted. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 28 '66

Thousands of NCOs frozen at U.S. bases--returnees vulnerable for overseas. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 14 '66



OVERSEAS DUTY - Continued

Three posts of the (Marine) Corps: Rangoon, Da Nang and Guantanamo. photos Navy 8:36-37 Feb '65

Top NCO substitutes allowed for overseas. AF Times 27:10 Aug 17 '66

Tour lengths revised o'seas. AF Times 27:15 May 10 '67

Tour rules for officers broadened. (AFM 35-11AV and 35-11AT) AF Times 25:1+ Aug 4 '65

Travel and transportation entitlements of military personnel. TIG Brief 18:4-5 Sep 16 '66

25% of returnees to get 'base' choice. AF Times 28:2 Nov 29 '67

20 weeks key to move of HH goods. AF Times 26:19 Dec 29 '65

U.S. courts handle most offenses overseas. AF Times 25:9 Jul 14 '65

Vietnam needs may bring change in deferment rules on o'sea duty. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 26:10 Mar 23 '66

WAF will triple by 1974. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 2 '67

What a traveling man needs to know about customs regulations. All Hands No. 579:44-46 Apr '65

With-kin tour bid held best. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 15 '65

Statistics

30% of force on duty outside U.S. (as of Mar 1, 1967). AF Times 27:2 Apr 12 '67

Alaska

Eielson, Elmendorf not wastelands. photo AF Times 25:14 Jan 6 '65

Arabia

Bahrain--pearl of the Persian Gulf. Katharine Ainsworth Semmes. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:90-97 May '66

Asia, Southeastern

AF adjusts SE Asia PCS tours. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Mar 5 '66

AF answers pilot "assignment" queries. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 8 '67

AF changes rules on oversea assignments. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 26 '67

AF clarifies SE Asia tour adjustments. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9+ Jan 14 '67

AF discourages extensions in long-tour area. AF Times 26:10 May 11 '66

AF modifies rules for SEA returnees. Jour of Armed Forces 105:27+ Sep 2 '67

AF revamps assignment policy. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 20 '67

AF sets new SE Asia policy. Jour of Armed Forces 104:16 Dec 3 '66

AF sets pilot reassignments. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 12 '66

AF to free more for Vietnam duty. AF Times 27:6 Jun 7 '67

Air Force COT ("Consecutive Overseas Tour") plan in trouble. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 8 '67

Aircraft choice draws SEA bids. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 8 '67

OVERSEAS DUTY - ContinuedAsia, Southeastern - Cont'd

Airman assignment policy changes. (AFM 39-11) TIG Brief 19:8 Nov 24 '67

Assignment of airmen overseas. TIG Brief 18:3 Aug 19 '66

Assignments to SEA increase. AF Times 27:1+ May 17 '67

Big increase shown in combat zone OJT. AF Times 27:3 Mar 8 '67

Bomb, cargo jet mechanics needed in SEA. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 3 '66

Britain jolts U.S. by Asia cut plan. AF Times 28:23 Aug 16 '67

CONUS aggravated OJT problems in SEA. TIG Brief 19:3 Feb 3 '67

Change allows more to volunteer for SEA. AF Times 26:10 Apr 6 '66

Checking list grows for o'sea-bound men. AF Times 27:N4 Jan 11 '67

Combat controllers meet. AF Times 27:9 Feb 1 '67

Combat pool deepened: Some oversea men will be sent directly to SE Asia assignment. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 2 '66

Counseling members on TDY to Southeast Asia. TIG Brief 17:4 Jan 29 '65

Critical resource for short oversea tours. TIG Brief 19:5 Oct 13 '67

Delay seen for some facing return to SEA. AF Times 28:6 Dec 27 '67

Engineers train for SE Asia. (Project Red Horse) Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Dec 25 '65

'Fixed tours' cuts (to one year) slated to man SEA. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 13 '67

Fliers' questions answered--forecasts given on pilot upgrading. AF Times 27:21 Apr 12 '67

Funding for PCS travel to SEA involving training en-route. (AFM 50-5) TIG Brief 19:5 Apr 28 '67

Going in April--many noncoms set for SEA. AF Times 26:3 Dec 29 '65

ID cards, tags needed for SEA. AF Times 26:6 Sep 22 '65

Job curbs hit SEA-eligible pilots. AF Times 27:4 Dec 7 '66

M-16 training spelled out for SEA-bound personnel. AF Times 26:8 Oct 27 '65

Manning for SEA: The problem--hunt for solution. AF Times 28:14 Dec 13 '67

Many noncoms o'sea slated for SEA duty. AF Times 28:6 Oct 4 '67

Many tagged for SEA--over 100 airman skills marked as 'war critical.' Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 25 '67

Men in some fields draw SEA duty fast. AF Times 27:9 Nov 16 '66

Men to carry records to SEA. AF Times 26:3 Nov 10 '65

Missile men ripe for SEA. AF Times 26:9 Aug 3 '66

Morale high among troops in SEA, Chief Chaplain (MajGen Edwin R. Chess) says. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:16 Mar 8 '67

OVERSEAS DUTY - ContinuedAsia, Southeastern - Cont'd

More airmen in CONUS seen ripe for SEA. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ May 31 '67

More navigators slated for combat. AF Times 28:1+ Sep 6 '67

'Nearby kin' studied for select few in SEA. AF Times 27:2 Jan 4 '67

New rule seen to protect men against two PCS tours in SEA. AF Times 26:5 Feb 9 '66

New rules to free men for overseas--PCS waiver needed. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 27:5 Aug 9 '67

No rash of Army promotions follow eased rules for SEA. AF Times 27:6 Mar 29 '67

Officer skills ripe for SEA. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 30 '67

Official definition of 'war areas' depends on pay, policy involved. AF Times 26:10 Nov 17 '65

100 missions no guide to early U. S. return. AF Times 28:2 Dec 20 '67

One in 4 pilots logs SEA time. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 28 '66

'One tour' (rule) bolstered. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 4 '67

O'sea airmen slated for SEA eligible for involuntary tours. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ May 24 '67

PACAF to pull 10% of airmen. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 8 '67

PCS moves will soar to replace Viet force--o'sea shifts affect third of personnel. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ May 18 '66

PCS to Southeast Asia from other oversea areas. TIG Brief 18:3 Feb 4 '66

Pay briefing set for tours to SE Asia. AF Times 25:3 Feb 10 '65

Pay plan streamlined for war-bound men. AF Times 26:10 Oct 20 '65

Personnel and pay service to Southeast Asia personnel. TIG Brief 18:4 Feb 4 '66

Plane choice rules (A/086/87) altered for SEA duty. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 29 '67

Preparation and training of personnel for Southeast Asia. (Project Palace Polo) TIG Brief 19:4 Jul 21 '67

Professional equipment--accompanied excess baggage. TIG Brief 19:20 Jan 20 '67

Rated strength okay for SEA, but other areas feel pinch. AF Times 27:4 May 24 '67

Record 1291 top NCOs slated for o'sea shipment in July. AF Times 27:5 Mar 15 '67

Returnees to pose rotational problems. AF Times 26:10 May 11 '66

Rotation of AF military personnel from remote SEA tour areas. (Hq USAF message AFDPC 1681, Aug 14, 1967) TIG Brief 19:5 Sep 1 '67

SEA aircrew duty opened to excused rated officers. AF Times 26:3 Apr 27 '66

SEA aircrew processing. TIG Brief 19:5 Mar 17 '67

SEA-bound men briefed on professional gear. AF Times 27:5 Feb 1 '67

SEA credit expanded--15-day TDYs count for tour. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 21 '66

OVERSEAS DUTY - ContinuedAsia, Southeastern - Cont'd

SEA returnees still do well: Base-choice chances tightening. AF Times 26:32 Jun 15 '66

SEA returnees to brief Pentagon staff--monthly program set up. AF Times 27:3 Nov 2 '66

SEA volunteers need more jet experience. AF Times 27:8 Apr 19 '67

SecDef rules out pay findings until '68. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Feb 4 '67

Selection of SEA-eligible pilots. TIG Brief 19:18 Mar 17 '67

72-month limit on COTs waived for Viet veterans. AF Times 28:3 Nov 8 '67

Shorter tours in ZI weighed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ May 4 '66

Some pilot tours cut--air staffers tapped for SEA. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 19 '66

1022 NCOs head overseas in fall. AF Times 26:5 Jun 22 '66

Thousands of 3-levels slated for SEA. AF Times 27:3 Mar 1 '67

3-levels face Viet duty; manpower needs bring other moves. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 10 '66

Top NCOs tapped for war zone. AF Times 27:9 Feb 22 '67

Tour rules shorten SEA stay for 1175. AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66

Tour rules tighten--more SEA eligibles. AF Times 28:5 Sep 27 '67

Two bases will train men in M-16 rifle for SEA duty. AF Times 26:6 Jan 12 '66

Two family members can go to SEA--not South Vietnam. AF Times 27:41 Sep 21 '66

204 noncoms slated for SEA shipment in May. AF Times 27:3 Jan 18 '67

USAF levies for SE Asia aircrews thru '66. Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Oct 2 '65

Volunteers for SEA: Pilots get aircraft choice. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 30 '66

WAF build-up of 1100 forecast for FY 1968. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 15 '67

WAFs set for SE Asia tours. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Feb 18 '67

Why all volunteers don't get SEA duty. AF Times 27:13 Sep 7 '66

With-kin tour in SEA loses 'combat' credit. (AFMs 36-11, 39-11) AF Times 28:13 Sep 13 '67

Belgium

A Canadian airman's view of Belgium. Sgt R.G. Cossette. photos Roundel 17:15-19 Apr '65

Egypt

The Hussars go home. LtComdr John Bonneau. illus Sentinel 2:20-21 May '66

Ethiopia

Appointment in Asmara. (Adventures of photomapping in ancient Ethiopia) Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:6-11 Jun '65

Assignment in Asmara (Kagnew Station in Ethiopia). photos All Hands No. 583:16-17 Aug '65



OVERSEAS DUTY - ContinuedEurope, Western

Aid for kin in Europe studied. AF Times 26:8 May 11 '66

Army revises family housing assignment rules for Europe. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jul 29 '67

Bill would pay men with cars in tie-up (in shipment to the U.S. from Germany). AF Times 26:10 Jul 13 '66

Furor caused by suggestions for without-kin Europe tours. AF Times 27:41 Sep 21 '66

Mansfield again asks cut in Europe troops. AF Times 27:5 Feb 1 '67

Mansfield urges sizable recall of U.S. Forces serving in Europe. Robert S. Horowitz. AF Times 26:5 Aug 10 '66

New rules set for kin overseas. AF Times 26:20 Nov 17 '65

Radio CAE (Canadian Army Europe). illus Sentinel 2:28-30 Sep '66

"Total tab" auto shipment. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 9 '66

France

Au revoir, la France. (Operation FRELOC) MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 11:28-31 Oct '67

France pullout may cost youngsters school credits. AF Times 27:3 Sep 7 '66

France's NATO edict could affect 68,000. AF Times 26:6 Mar 23 '66

Kin travel to France ends Aug 1, 1966. AF Times 26:19 Jun 29 '66

Orleans, France (Hq. U.S. Army Communications Zone, Europe). Maj Pearl Fuchs. photos map US Lady 9:14-16+ Mar '65

Project People Aid (part of Operation FRELOC). Airman 11:32 Oct '67

Relief eyed for men hit by pull-out (of France). AF Times 26:4 Jul 6 '66

Relocation rules cover men assigned to France. (Project FRELOC) AF Times 26:10 Jul 13 '66

Report covers living conditions for personnel assigned to France. (AFP 216-1-3) AF Times 26:19 Feb 23 '66

Thousands of U.S. personnel have returned from France. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:3 Apr 12 '67

Travel ban (to France) spelled out. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 9 '66

Germany (Federal Republic)

Berlin is something else. Robert C. Larson. illus Army Dig 21:32-39 Oct '66

Darmstadt-area housing good, but in short supply. AF Times 26:8 Sep 1 '65

Days of 'occupation duty' gone; national pride spurs comeback. (AFP 34-8-4) photo AF Times 25:17 Apr 28 '65

Germany's offbeat heartbeat. Helene Buchtel Adams. photos US Lady 9:42-45 Apr '65

Living in Germany--returning wives tell what to expect on tour. Bob Jones. illus map AF Times 27:W1-W2 May 31 '67

MPs (of USAREUR's 42d Military Police Detachment (Customs)) know Europe customs. Felicity Hallanan. AF Times 28:7 Aug 16 '67

OVERSEAS DUTY - ContinuedGermany (Federal Republic)- Cont'd

Military housing units in Berlin are high standard. photo AF Times 26:6 Aug 18 '65

New TV broadcasts set for 3 areas in Germany. AF Times 26:7 Nov 3 '65

Sembach Air Base, Germany (38th Tactical Missile Wing). Jon Carriker. photos map US Lady 9:13-16+ Apr '65

Great Britain

Kin shifted to UK face bad housing. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 17 '66

A Navy tour of duty in London may be just your cup of tea. All Hands No. 581:48-53 Jun '65

Wethersfield information supplied. Rosemary Bergwin. AF Times 26:M3 Jan 5 '66

Guam

Here's a rundown on what Guam has to offer the Navy family. All Hands No. 579:54-57 Apr '65

Hawaii

Assignment Hawaii. (AFP-216-1-8) AF Times 27:8 Jan 4 '67

It's aloha whether you're coming or going in happy Hawaii. LtComdr C. B. Longest. All Hands No. 585:52-55 Oct '65

Iceland

Crossroads of the North Atlantic (at Keflavik Naval Station). JO1 John H. Wilson. photos All Hands No. 582:12-16 Jul '65

Duty in Iceland--here's a rundown on what you'll find on the 'Rock.' AlC Theodore Warneld. AF Times 25:E4 Feb 17 '65

Italy

Japan-Italy tour length for officers revamped. AF Times 25:3 Apr 28 '65

Iwo Jima

Boondocking on Iwo Jima. Bob Phelps. photos Airman 9:18-19 Mar '65

Japan

Housing waits listed for Japan. AF Times 27:43 Sep 14 '66

Japan. Bob Jones. illus map AF Times 28:27-28 Dec 6 '67

Japan-Italy tour length for officers revamped. AF Times 25:3 Apr 28 '65

Waits (for housing) in Japan. Table only. AF Times 27:24 Mar 1 '67

Kashmir

Truce watchers (United Nations Military Observer Group) in Kashmir (over the past 18 years). SqLdr M. W. Utas. illus Sentinel 3:2-5 Jun '67

Korea (Republic)

Korean sojourn. Sgt J.R. Plourde. illus Sentinel 3:20-23 Jan '67

Latin America

Qualifications spelled out for duty with AF Latin American missions. AF Times 25:7 Aug 4 '65

Midway Island

You don't have to be a gooney bird to like duty on Midway. tab All Hands Nr 577:54-57 Feb '65

OVERSEAS DUTY - ContinuedMorocco

Exotic Morocco offers the Navy family interesting duty. All Hands No. 580:56-59 May '65

Okinawa

New housing assignment rules set up for Okinawa personnel. AF Times 26:9 Jan 19 '66

Okinawa, here we come! Latest report on living conditions. All Hands No. 587:45-47 Dec '65

Rules shifted on housing at Okinawa. AF Times 26:5 Dec 8 '65

Panama

Kinless tours to Panama cut. AF Times 25:4 Jan 6 '65

Philippines (Republic)

Air Force men in the Philippines. Hap Harris. illus Airman 10:26-29 May '66

Sangley Point--Manila, Philippines. Brad Durfee. photos US Lady 10:19-22+ Jul-Aug '65

Siberia

(American Expeditionary Forces Siberian Branch) and USS Brooklyn teamed up at Vladivostok. MSgt Herbert E. Smith, Ret. illus Navy 10:30-32 May '67

Spain

New pamphlet (AFP 216-1-2) offers information on Spain. AF Times 26:13 Jan 5 '66

Taiwan

Assignment Taiwan. (AFP 216-1-11) illus AF Times 27:28 Jan 18 '67

Relief bill (HR 5252) filed for 370 EM overpaid in Taiwan. AF Times 25:3 Mar 17 '65

Thailand

Assignment Bangkok. photos AF Times 26:M1 Sep 15 '65

Many NCOs tapped for Thailand build-up. AF Times 27:10 Aug 24 '66

Pay rules may ease for Thailand. AF Times 27:3 Mar 22 '67

Thai B-52 crews covered--2-in-family rule. (AFMs 36-11, 39-11) AF Times 27:15 May 10 '67

Thai, carrier airmen join kin deferral plan. AF Times 27:2 Apr 19 '67

Thai way of life holds attractions. MSgt Milton White. illus AF Times 27:18 May 10 '67

Turkey

Izmir, Turkey. photos US Lady 10:13-20 Sep '65

Vietnam

Age ban official for Viet duty. AF Times 26:9 Dec 1 '65

Air Force limits missions. Armed Forces Mgt 12:23 May '66

Aircrew needs revealed. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 29 '65

Airmen waging war on disease-carriers (in Vietnam). illus AF Times 26:15 Jun 1 '66

Alerted units will get early moving break. AF Times 26:5 Nov 17 '65

All income tax waived on men killed in Vietnam. AF Times 25:8 May 26 '65

OVERSEAS DUTY - ContinuedVietnam - Cont'd

All men in Vietnam to get combat pay. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 16 '65

Army approves 15-month tour plan for Reserve volunteers in key skills. Officer 43:19 Jan '67

Army revises rotation rule. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66

Assignment: Vietnam. illus Army Dig 21:53-55 Jun '66

Ban dropped on repeating Vietnam duty. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 28 '65

Broader allotment plan eyed o'seas to cut GI spending. AF Times 26:3 Apr 20 '66

Broader Vietnam GI bill may emerge from hearings. AF Times 25:10 Jun 30 '65

Call up, extension barred. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 28 '67

Cam Ranh shows its worth. Capt Gerald Hickman. illus AF Times 26:14 Jan 12 '66

Cantonment construction, Vietnam. illus Mil Engr 59:166-167 May-Jun '67

Combat 'oldsters' surprise McNamara. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 1 '67

Combat (100) mission tour set. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 17 '65

'Combat only' fighter tour to continue for many pilots AF Times 26:7 Jun 22 '66

Combat pay rules stiffen on Jan 1. AF Times 26:3 Dec 1 '65

Combat zone benefits: More R&R, tax relief urged (by House Armed Services Subcommittee, headed by Stratton). AF Times 26:8 Aug 3 '66

Commands to get power to select enlisted volunteers for Vietnam. AF Times 25:10 Apr 21 '65

Congressmen give MACV superlative rating. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 May 13 '67

Counsel oversea assignees on baggage allowance changes. TIG Brief 18:3 Jul 22 '66

Cut baggage allowance. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 30 '66

DOD may seek family housing for senior officers in Vietnam. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 14 '67

DOD personnel policy changes (a military man's family status effects his military obligation). AF Pict Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:23 Sep '66

DOD to exclude all 17-year-olds from Vietnam. AF Times 26:10 Nov 17 '65

Defense will ask free mail for men in Vietnam. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 7 '65

Easy stripes for Viet duty ruled out. AF Times 26:3 Nov 10 '65

Effective oversea processing. TIG Brief 17:3 Sep 10 '65

82 let out as 'survivor'. AF Times 27:14 Feb 15 '67

Engineers learning defense to handle Viet Cong. AF Times 27:13 Nov 2 '66

Even the lizards can look good to personnel stationed in Saigon. Curtis Jordon. AF Times 26:8 Sep 8 '66

'Family combination' rule given on Vietnam service AF Times 27:2 Aug 17 '66



OVERSEAS DUTY - ContinuedVietnam - Cont'd

Few AFmen involved in new Viet build-up. AF Times 27:4 Jul 26 '67

Field messes considered for Saigon after COLA cutoff, Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:15 Sep 26 '67

First WAFs selected for Vietnam duty. AF Times 27:5 Mar 15 '67

'Fixed tours' cuts (to one year) slated to man SEA. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 13 '67

Free mail approved for men in Vietnam. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 25 '65

Going to Vietnam? illus Airman 10:27-29 Apr '66

HOLA erased in Vietnam. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 12 '66

Hawaii R&R to begin Aug 1 for Viet men. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 20 '66

Ho Chi Minh's Revenge and other 'SEA' sicknesses. Cpts Richard L. Wing and Ted K. Encke. illus MAC Flyer 13:4-8 Jul '66; Condensation. Airman 10:35-37 Dec '66

Home leave asked for men who extend Vietnam tours. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1 Jun 22 '66

House unit OKs Viet leave bill. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:32 Aug 3 '66

How we're retraining pilots for Southeast Asia. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 49:34-37 Dec '66

IRS speeds war tax refunds. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ May 12 '65

Illinois first to give Vietnam bonus retroactive to Jan 1, 1961. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 1 '65

Information guidance for military units alerted for Vietnam. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7: 12-13 Jul '66

LBJ proclaims combat tax zone. (Text of Executive Order, effective Jan 1, 1964) Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ May 1 '65

LBJ readies tax cut for men in Vietnam. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 28 '65

Law liberally applied for Viet leave plan. AF Times 27:2 Jan 18 '67

Leave and tax policies ease for Viet men. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 16 '66

Leave manual revised. (AFM 35-22A) AF Times 27:5 Feb 15 '67

Leave rules. Jour of Armed Forces 104:16-17 Nov 19 '66

Legal assistance notes (combat zone). (PL 89-739, EO-11216) TIG Brief 19:6 Feb 17 '67

Lump V-bonus not planned for Vietnam. AF Times 26:10 Jun 29 '66

The many faces of combat in Vietnam. photos Army Info Dig 20:16-23 Sep '65.

Morale (of the U. S. Fighting Forces in Vietnam). Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 17 '65

More EM eligible for Vietnam duty. (AFM 29-11) AF Times 26:3 Sep 15 '65

More ordered back to flying--Joint Staff men eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 15 '67

More WAF chosen for Vietnam duty. illus AF Times 27:24 May 31 '67

(Navy) pilots hurt by cockpit pinch. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 26 '66

OVERSEAS DUTY - ContinuedVietnam - Cont'd

New bill seeks faster service for Viet mail. AF Times 26:10 Sep 1 '65

New civilian bid made--'combat benefits' reintroduced. AF Times 27:7 May 31 '67

New priorities set for Vietnam duty. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 27 '66

New rent ceilings adopted in Vietnam. AF Times 26:5 Apr 20 '66

New Viet medal under study. AF Times 25:2 Jul 7 '65

New Vietnam family policy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Aug 13 '66

New Vietnam (Service) Medal wins DOD approval. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 31 '65

1965 Vietnam tax refund to come in one payment. AF Times 25:2 May 19 '65

No need to pay Federal taxes for EM pay earned in Vietnam. All Hands No. 583:50 Aug '65

Officers seeking Viet duty can make direct bid. (AFM 36-11) AF Times 27:2 Oct 5 '66

100-pound limit placed on baggage for Viet-bound. AF Times 26:3 Jul 20 '66

Pay raises since '63 hefty for Viet troops. AF Times 25:8 Jun 23 '65

Per diem allowance upped \$10 in Vietnam. AF Times 27:3 Apr 5 '67

Pilot plan may hit rough air. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 18 '67

Pilots speak about Vietnam. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:13 May 24 '67

Plans readied for fast shifts to battle area. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 25:1+ May 5 '65

President asks \$500 monthly tax free for officers in war. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 31 '66

Pressure on pilots will ease in SEA. AF Times 27:3 Nov 9 '66

Project Red Horse will deploy 800 civil engineers to SE Asia. AF Times 26:10 Dec 8 '65

'Quick-trip' plan cuts Vietnam travel time. AF Times 25:10 Aug 4 '65

R&R at Vung Tau done in fine style. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:18 May 31 '67

R&R visits to Hawaii increase. AF Times 27:4 Feb 8 '67

Red Cross groups Vietnam bound. AF Times 26:7 Sep 1 '65

Repple depple--Vietnam has its own at Long Binh Junction. (90th Replacement Battalion camp) Sgt1C J. W. Stuhler. illus Army Dig 22:32-35 Apr '67

SE Asia pilot volunteer policy modified. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 25 '67

SEA aircraft course cuts obligation. AF Times 26:7 May 18 '66

SEA tax exemption rules complicate filing returns. AF Times 27:8 Feb 1 '67

Saigon. Else Baker. photos US Lady 9:10-16+ Jan '65

OVERSEAS DUTY - ContinuedVietnam - Cont'd

Saigon flops as 'glamour city'--U.S. servicemen discover it's an expensive bore. Ron Mingus. illus AF Times 27:20 Jun 7 '67

Some EM in Vietnam higher paid than officers. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 May 8 '65

Some NCOs will return to Vietnam. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 22 '67

Some sent TDY to Vietnam fail to get full travel pay. AF Times 26:11 Sep 1 '65

Stateside bases told to eliminate snags in processing of Viet-bound. AF Times 26:11 Sep 1 '65

Subcommittee OK's leave proposals. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 23 '66

Tax break set for officers in war zone. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 2 '66

Tax cut retroactive: 75,000 benefit now. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ May 5 '65

Thai, carrier airmen join kin deferral plan. AF Times 27:2 Apr 19 '67

315 extend in Vietnam in first quarter of '67. AF Times 27:2 May 3 '67

Top EM volunteers sought for Viet duty. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 25:10 Apr 7 '65

Troop morale in Vietnam and why it is so high. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. Army 17:14+ Oct '67

The trouble with Americans. Editorial. TSgt Peter E. Gianutsos. AF Times 26:13 Sep 29 '65

Two combat leave policies win House unit approval. AF Times 26:3 Jul 27 '66

Unit okays Viet tax break--\$500 exclusion for officers. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 19 '66

U.S. Forces in Vietnam at 30,000. AF Times 25:10 Apr 14 '65

Viet assignment policies spelled out. AF Times 25:3 Jun 2 '65

Viet COLA ends May 1. tab AF Times 27:1+ Mar 15 '67

Viet civilian bonuses blocked by Senator (John J. Williams). AF Times 27:13 May 17 '67

Viet combat pay effective June 1. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 30 '65

Viet entertainment to be increased. AF Times 26:3 Sep 22 '65

Viet extension leave retroactive. AF Times 27:20 May 17 '67

Viet family rule explained. AF Times 27:3 Sep 28 '66

Viet leave rules spelled out. (HR 15748) Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Oct 22 '66

Viet men get deal on meals. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:7 May 10 '67

Viet 1-year tour stays--extendeeds to get leave. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 26 '66

Viet postage-free rules set up. AF Times 26:3 Sep 8 '65

Viet tax exemption urged for all. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 29 '65

Viet tour policy overhauled. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 9 '66

OVERSEAS DUTY - ContinuedVietnam - Cont'd

Viet vets urged to follow rules on tax rebates. AF Times 25:14 Aug 4 '65

Viet war raises manning problem. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Oct 20 '65

Viet war volunteers to move out faster. AF Times 26:13 Nov 3 '65

Vietnam assignment policy. TIG Brief 17:3 May 21 '65

Vietnam briefing. Maj Lane Rogers. illus MarCor Gaz 50:43-44 Jun '66

Vietnam COLA policy explained by Defense. AF Times 27:2 Mar 29 '67

Vietnam duty detailed--base-by-base rundown. (AFP 216-1-9) Bruce Callander. map AF Times 27:1+ Feb 15 '67

Vietnam duty gets tax relief. (Executive Order 11216) TIG Brief 17:5 May 21 '65

Vietnam messes converted. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:1+ May 3 '67

Vietnam orientation. CWO Donald H. Bishop, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig 11:15-18 Jan '65

Vietnam personnel face tighter curfew. AF Times 27:1 Dec 21 '66

Vietnam puts stress on TAC. AF Times 26:5 Nov 17 '65

Vietnam tax help gains supporters. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Apr 24 '65

Vietnam tax relief pushed. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 14 '65

Vietnam tour is unchanged. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 22 '66

Volunteer rules ease for airmen. (AFM 39-11L) AF Times 27:1+ Oct 5 '66

War zone men get hike edge. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 14 '65

War zone tax break limitation explained. AF Times 26:17 Sep 29 '65

You & me & SEA. Maj "Gabby" Haynes. Interceptor 9:12-15 Feb '67

OXYGEN

Blood oxygen changes induced by forward (+G<sub>x</sub>) acceleration. Natalio Banchemo and others. graphs Aerospace Med 36:608-617 Jul '65

A cool job in a hot spot, (LOX produced at U.S. Naval Air Facility, Sigonella.) W.C. Eckes and H.F. Schhraid, Jr. photos All Hands No. 581:28-29 Jun '65

A device to make oxygen. Space World B-4-18:44 Apr '65

Duration is big factor in spacecraft breathing system. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Feb 18 '67

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen on some common pathogenic bacteria. A.G. Towers and others. photos diag Aerospace Med 36:211-213 Mar '65

'High oxygen' tests stopped for probe (of oxygen-fed flash fire that took the lives of two airmen Jan 31, 1967). AF Times 27:8 Feb 22 '67

Influence breathing carbon dioxide upon some alterations induced by hypoxia. Maurice V. Strumza. diags Aerospace Med 36:850-854 Sep '65



OXYGEN - Continued

- It's a gas, man; a layman's look at oxygen. Capt Richard L. Wing. illus MATS Flyer 12:21-25 Jan '65
- LOX maker under test. AF Times 27:M16 Jan 25 '67
- Light pale blue (liquid oxygen). illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:10-11 Apr '66
- Observations on rats exposed to a space cabin atmosphere for two weeks. Capt Philip Felig. tabs illus Aerospace Med 36:858-863 Sep '65
- Oxygen consumption during flight at moderate G. F. Vogt Lorentzen. graphs Aerospace Med 36:415-417 May '65
- Oxygen cost of work when the body weight is not lifted against gravity. William R. Pierson and George Q. Rich. tabs illus Aerospace Med 36:44-46 Jan '65
- Oxygen systems--how they operate, and what the British suppliers have to offer; a survey. illus Flight Intl 91:486-491 Mar 30 '67
- Oxygen toxicity: Ultrastructural and metabolic aspects. Capt Philip Felig. photos Aerospace Med 36:658-662 Jul '65
- Post-mortem pulmonary changes occurring in mice exposed to 100 per cent oxygen at 740 mm Hg. John Q. Durfey. illus Aerospace Med 36:46-50 Jan '65
- Studies of oxygen toxicity in the central nervous system. Lewis G. Zirkle, Jr and others. graphs illus Aerospace Med 36:1027-1032 Nov '65

OXYGEN - Continued

- Studies of the mechanism of in vivo RBC damage by oxygen. Charles E. Mengel and others. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:1036-1041 Nov '65
- Study of effects of continuous inhalation of high concentrations of oxygen at ambient pressure and temperature. Francis W. Weir and others. diag tabs Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:117-120 Feb '65
- Verbal communication intelligibility in oxygen-helium, and other breathing mixtures, at low atmospheric pressures. Julian P. Cooke and Maj Sarah E. Beard. illus Aerospace Med 36:1167-1172 Dec '65

OXYGEN EQUIPMENT

- The case of the bad penny. (A SAC T-33 was destroyed by an explosion and fire while undergoing servicing of its oxygen system. ) photos Combat Crew 16:7 Jul '65
- Effects of variable decompressions to 45,000 feet. Charles I. Barron and Thomas J. Cook. photos tab diags Aerospace Med 36:425-430 May '65
- Oxygen regeneration test unit for zero gravity operation. Andrew D. Babinsky. tabs graph photos Aerospace Med 36:623-628 Jul '65
- Oxygen systems--how they operate, and what the British suppliers have to offer; a survey. illus Flight Intl 91:486-491 Mar 30 '67
- You take the high road. Capt Garnett C. Brown, Jr. illus MAC Flyer pt 1, 13:27-29 Sep '66; pt 2, 13:18-20 Oct '66

PAMPA see Pacific Command Movements Priority Agency

PCS see Permanent Change of Station

PERT see Program Evaluation and Review Technique

#### PACIFIC AIR FORCES

(315th Air) Division meets airlift challenge. illus AF Times 26:M9 Feb 9 '66

All celebrate birthdays. AF Times 26:33 Jul 6 '66

BrigGen Kruzel directs PACAF operation. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Sep 11 '65

(Commander in Chief, PACAF) Allan R. Scholin. Aerospace Intl 3:39-40 Mar '67

EM hikes overhauled. AF Times 26:21 Apr 13 '66

Gen White assigned to PACAF. photo Aerospace Med 36:905 Sep '65

PACAF: Airpower in the Pacific. illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-51 Sep '67

PACAF and SAC set change of commands. AF Times 27:5 Feb 1 '67

The PACAF Commander. Air Reservist 18:11 Mar '66

PACAF explains its stand on notice prior to PCS. AF Times 27:6 Aug 17 '66

PACAF: Growing task in a critical area. Gen Hunter Harris, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:53-54+ Mar '66

PACAF to pull 10% of airmen. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 8 '67

PACAF uses computers to speed SEA supplies. AF Times 26:15 Jun 22 '66

The Pacific Air Forces. chart photos AF & Space Dig 48:120-124 Sep '65; 49:94-97 Sep '66

Pacific Air Forces. Flint DuPre. illus Aerospace Intl 2:18 Dec '66

The Pacific Air Forces. illus Air Reservist 18:6-11 Mar '66

Team cuts red tape to aid commanders in combat zone. AF Times 26:15 Apr 20 '66

#### See also

Air Force. 5th

Air Force. 7th

Air Force. 13th

#### PACIFIC COMMAND

Command in the Pacific. Ordnance 50:395 Jan-Feb '66

U.S. Pacific Command. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl 2:23 Dec '66

#### PACIFIC COMMAND MOVEMENTS PRIORITY AGENCY

What's PAMPA? Col Leon A. Michaelis. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:18-20+ May-Jun '67

#### PACIFIC FLEET

Admiral Moorer's Pacific Fleet ranges over 80 million square miles; confronts Communists along huge front. Jour of Armed Forces 102: 12-13 Jan 9 '65

The Naval Air Force, Pacific. VAdm Paul D. Stroop. photos Navy 8:12-16 Jul '65

A new challenge in the Pacific. VAdm John T. Hayward. photos Navy 8:20-23 Apr '65

On guard in the Pacific: The Fleet Marine Force is ready to move instantly to troubled areas. Ordnance 50:41 Jul-Aug '65

## P

#### PACIFIC FLEET - Continued

Portrait: Adm Roy L. Johnson, Commander-in-Chief U.S. Pacific Fleet. Navy 8:43-44 May '65

Portrait: VAdm Allen M. Shinn, Commander Naval Air Forces, Pacific Fleet. Navy 10:50-51 Feb '67

Portrait: VAdm John L. Chew, Commander, Anti-submarine Warfare Force, U.S. Pacific Fleet. Vernon MacPherson. Navy 10:38-39 May '67

Portrait: VAdm Thomas F. Connolly, Commander, Naval Air Force, U.S. Pacific Fleet. George R. Kolbenschlag. Navy 9:37-38 Feb '66

Task Force 77 spearheads the air war on North Vietnam. RAdm Henry L. Miller. photos Navy 8:7-11 Jul '65

U.S. Pacific Amphibious Force adapts itself for Vietnam war. VAdm Francis J. Blouin. illus Navy 9: 14-17+ Nov '66

U.S. - Vietnam anti-smuggling patrol. (Task Force 71) Thomas L. Moore. photos Navy 8:22-25 Aug '65

#### See also

Fleet, 7th

#### PACIFIC ISLANDS

##### Strategic Importance

The strategic implications of the Pacific. Niu Sien-Chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:41+ Aug-Sep '67

#### PACIFIC OCEAN

##### Strategic Importance

The strategic implications of the Pacific. Niu Sien-Chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:41+ Aug-Sep '67

#### PACKAGING see Containers

#### PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Air shipment of dangerous materials. (AFM 71-4) TIG Brief 17:15 Dec 17 '65

Another look at containerships. Capt E. B. Perry, Ret. illus Navy 9:24-28 Aug '66

Conex: Logistic wonder-worker in Vietnam. Interview. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:18-20+ May-Jun '66

Care packages. Charles P. Hutter. Review 46:55-56+ Jul-Aug '66

The cargo container: Key to total world-wide distribution. Gerald J. Godbout. illus Interavia 22:484-485 Apr '67

Defense General Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. Col J. W. Barnett. illus Review 46:45+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:87+ Nov-Dec '67

"Echo" revision of MIL-P-116 (Preservation, Methods of, published Nov 1, 1965). Oscar D. Gayle. Review 45:37+ May-Jun '66

Erroneous AF shipments under ICC (Interstate Commerce Commission) special permits. TIG Brief 18:14 Dec 23 '66

Improper shipment of dangerous cargo. (AFM 71-4) TIG Brief 17:14 Jan 29 '65

Let's stop flight instrument damage--a preventive program for a pressing problem. Jack Copper. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-6 Oct '66



PACKING FOR SHIPMENT - Continued

- Packaging and materials handling; DSA Convention seminar. Gordon J. Keefe and others, illus Review 45:23+ Nov-Dec '65; 46:42+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:23-24+ Nov-Dec '67
- Saving by spending (incentive and value engineering in military contracts involving packaging). O. D. Gayle, illus Review 45:44+ Mar-Apr '66
- Shipment by Flexi Van. TIG Brief 19:3 Mar 17 '67
- Shipment of Confidential material outside of CONUS. TIG Brief 18:20 Apr 29 '66
- Shipment of dangerous materials. (AFM 71-4) TIG Brief 18:11 Sep 2 '66
- Shipping with the customer in mind. Bobby G. Chism. Natl Def Trans Jour 21:48 Mar-Apr '65
- Subsistence seminar (at DSA Convention). LtCol Richard Hosler and Lawrence Dobson, illus Review 46:56+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:91+ Nov-Dec '67

PACTS see Treaties and AlliancesPAGE, Jerry D.

- Air War College chief reassigned amid stir. AF Times 27:2 Feb 8 '67
- The challenge ahead. (Excerpts from a speech at the 48th Annual A. O. A. Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) MajGen Jerry D. Page. Ordnance 51:374 Jan-Feb '67
- The challenge for excellence. MajGen J. D. Page. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:16-19 Nov '65
- Controversy rages on Page removal. AF Times 27:3 Mar 8 '67
- Dimensions of deterrence. MajGen Jerry D. Page. Ordnance 51:265-267 Nov-Dec '66
- Free talk concept undermined. Editorial. AF Times 27:10 Mar 8 '67
- New dimensions of deterrence. (Address, International Space Electronics Symposium, Nov 3, 1965) MajGen Jerry D. Page. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:14-16 Jan '66
- No probe on Page planned. AF Times 27:6 Feb 15 '67
- Page, Sands named to head AWC, ACSC. AF Times 26:6 Jun 22 '66
- Space envisioned as the future military environment. (Roundtable discussion with Gens Page and Richardson) por Data 11:48-52 Jun '66

PAINTS

- Contract painting. TIG Brief 18:9 Apr 1 '66
- Electrostatic painting system. Col Daniel A. MacDonald, illus Mil Engr 59:342-343 Sep-Oct '67
- Inside and out; a survey of current trends in aircraft paints, finishes and anti-corrosion processes. photos Flight Intl 88:255-259 Aug 12 '65

PAKISTANForeign Policy

- China and Pakistan--India's double dilemma. SqLdr R. D. Stone, Hawk 28:58-60+ '66
- Pakistan's foreign policy: An analysis. Sharif al-Mujahid, photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10: 33-36 Oct-Nov '65

Foreign Relations--India

- India and Pakistan: Crisis in South Asia. map For Comdrs 5:1-4 Oct 1 '65

PAKISTAN - ContinuedForeign Relations--India - Cont'd

- The India-Pakistan campaign, 1965. Maj Edgar O'Ballance, map Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:330-335 Nov '65
- Indian Air Force at war (against Pakistan Sep 1-23, 1965). illus Air Pict 28:12-16 Jan '66
- Lessons from the war in Kashmir. Leo Heiman, illus Mil Rev 46:22-29 Feb '66
- Pakistan A. F. in action (against Indian Air Force in Sep 1965). illus Air Pict 28:46-48 Feb '66
- Problems in crisis management: The Kashmir conflict. Armed Forces Mgt 12:36+ Oct '65
- The strategic significance of the Asian subcontinent. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 29, 1965) Robert I. Crane, maps Nav War Col Rev 19:8-19 Sep '66

PALMER, Bruce, Jr

- XVIII Airborne Corps--all the way. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:12-18 Jan '67
- The American soldier in Vietnam has met the challenge. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. por Army 17: 107-115+ Oct '67
- The Army in the Dominican Republic. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. por Army 15:43-44+ Nov '65
- Lessons from the Dominican stability operation. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. Army 16:40-41 Nov '66
- Troop morale in Vietnam and why it is so high. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. Army 17:14+ Oct '67

PANAMAForeign Relations--U. S.

- Analysis of a conflict in Panama. (Research paper by School of Naval Command and Staff, 1967) LtCol William K. Carey, map bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:52-82 Oct '67

PANAMA CANAL

- Another big ditch--excavation by nuclear explosives could save much time and expense. Robert Dymont, map illus Ordnance 51:398-400 Jan-Feb '67
- The canal we can't dig. (Proposed waterway through Nicaragua) John L. Kent, map illus Navy 10:24-27 Sep '67
- A new Isthmian canal--key to hemispheric progress. LtComdr John E. Sandroock, illus bibliog Nav War Col Rev 18:1-56 Dec '65
- The role of the Army Air Arm in Latin America, 1922-1931. Wesley Phillips Newton, illus AU Rev 18:76-90 Sep-Oct '67
- Shipway between the oceans. (A five-man Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission is now investigating when, where, and how a sea-level canal should be built in the American Isthmus.) BrigGen Harry G. Woodbury, Jr. illus map tab Mil Engr 59:156-161 May-Jun '67
- To build a bigger ditch (linking the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans). August C. Miller, Jr. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 93:26-34 Sep '67
- Where shall we build the new sea-level canal? (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Warfare, 1966) William F. Clune, bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:29-59 Jan '67

PANAMA CANAL - ContinuedStrategic Importance

Where shall we build the new sea-level canal? (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Warfare, 1966) William F. Clune. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:29-59 Jan '67

PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS, INC

Business Jets (Division) and the (Dassault) Fan Jet Falcon. Interview. James B. Taylor. tabs illus Interavia 22:767-769 May '67

The jumbo jet (Boeing 747). Editorial. Flying Rev Intl 21:587 Jun '66

Pan American is forty. Flight Intl 91:390 Mar 16 '67

Pan Am's planes. R. E. G. Davies. maps illus Air Pict pt 1, The Caribbean and on to South America. 29:316-320 Sep '67; pt 2, Across the Pacific, Alaska, and Atlantic routes. 29:362-366 Oct '67; pt 3, Threats to supremacy; the jet age. 29:404-406 Nov '67

Vietnam affects PAA. Flight Intl 89:829 May 19 '66

PANIC

Individual survival in crisis. Col Robert B. Rigg. Army 16:57-60 Jan '66

PARACHUTE JUMPING

AF to continue jumper's pay. AF Times 26:7 Jan 19 '66

Army tests new airborne concept. (High Altitude Low Opening technique) Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Feb 5 '66

B-52 bailout. Col Frederick W. Fowler. illus Combat Crew 17:8-10 Feb '66

The chest pack. Capt H. S. Elliot. illus Interceptor 9:14-15 Aug '67

Clinical problems in aviation medicine; sport parachuting and hypoxia. Donald E. Courts and William R. Pierson. Aerospace Med 36:372-374 Apr '65

The double life of MAC's combat controllers. (Blue Masters) Lt Ken Kashiwahara. illus Airman 11:40-41 May '67

Eject! (Evolution of the modern ejection technique) Jerome M. Ringer. illus Ordnance 50:634-636 May-Jun '66

Emergency parachuting. Maj James C. Hall. illus Interceptor 7:12-14 Dec '65

The four-line cut. illus Interceptor 9:14-16 Dec '67

(The Golden Knights, an Army parachuting team, have set 60 world records in precision parachute jumping.) All Hands No. 583:43 Aug '65

Golden Knights--tops in parachuting. Ed Laborwit. illus Army Dig 22:16-19 Mar '67

Hazards of military parachuting. John B. Spore. AF/SD Intl 1:22-23 Jul '65

Jump policy needs review. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Apr 21 '65

Know before you go! (Lifesaving in air emergencies) Capt Edward K. Lawson III. photos USA Avn Dig 11:13-17 Dec '65

The life you save. LtCol Richard D. Bottom. illus Combat Crew 17:8-14 May '66

Military free fall parachuting. Capt E. A. J. Gardener. Army Qtr 93:89-98 Oct '66

Nylon ladder. diags photos Interceptor 7:8-11 May '65

Operating instructions, OV-1 personnel parachute. Robert L. Oakley. illus USA Avn Dig 13:52-54 Jul '67

PARACHUTE JUMPING - Continued

Pandemonium on a parachute. LtCol Lee Mason. illus Infantry 55:26-29 Jul-Aug '65

See you on the ground. illus Interceptor 9:5-7 Nov '67

Skydiving. T. Dickson. illus Flight Intl 88:940 Nov 25 '65

Skydiving Down Under. Maxwell Sims. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:705-707 Jul '67

Skydiving in USAREUR. Sp4 Ted Frederickson. photos Army in Europe, pp 1-5 Oct '65

Special course may aid chutist eyeing fall mark (in Project Strato-Jump). photo AF Times 25:E3 Jun 16 '65

Starlifter opens "jet jump" era. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:30 Aug 28 '65

Sure glad to be here! Interceptor 7:18-19 Jul '65

Survey of military sport parachuting deaths. Maj Frank W. Kiel. stat Aerospace Med 36:360-362 Apr '65

This way out. photo Combat Crew 15:16-18 Jan '65

Tree letdown procedures. illus Interceptor 9:20-23 Dec '67

Two C-141 'firsts' marked by MAC in Campbell jumps. Lt Jerry Poppink. AF Times 26:M12 Feb 23 '66

World 'chute champ (WO Richard T. Fortenberry is with Army) in Vietnam. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Sep 25 '65

History

Coast-to-coast by parachute. Emily Ellsworth. illus Signal 22:41-42 Sep '67

Study and Teaching

Airborne all the way. 2dLt David F. Leonard. illus Natl Guardsman 21:35-38 Sep '67

Airborne School (of the Canadian Joint Air Training Centre at Rivers, Manitoba). Capt C. L. Fitzpatrick. illus Sentinel 2:1-4 Mar '66

Combat Controller's School (of TAC at Sewart AFB, Tenn). Maj James F. Morgan. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:65-67 Winter '66

Look (closely) before you leap. LtCol Stan L. McClellan. illus Army Dig 22:16-20 Aug '67

Orange & white bull. Grover C. Tate. Interceptor 8:20-21 Feb '66

Parasail jump. illus Natl Guardsman 20:27 Jun '66

Realism in parachute training. Capt Charles Brown. photos USAF Instrs Jour 2:47-50 Jan '65

10,000th parasail launch sets ATC program milestone. AF Times 26:E6 Jun 15 '66

PARACHUTES

A chance to live. CW2 James L. Irwin. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-10 Oct '67

The chest pack. Capt H. S. Elliot. illus Interceptor 9:14-15 Aug '67

Delivery of combat cargo by 2 new methods (LAPES and PLADS) shown. AF Times 26:M12 May 25 '66

(Device to rescue pilots in midair developed by the All American Engineering Co at Georgetown, Del) Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 2:44 Nov '66

Down to the sea in chutes. Interceptor 9:19-21 Mar '67

The Gemini Ballute. photo Spaceflight 7:164 Sep '65



PARACHUTES - Continued

- Goodyear develops new type parachute. illus Space World D-8-44:40 Aug '67
- Homing 'chutes tested in the Alps. AF Times 26:M12 Dec 8 '65
- I will be sure - always; the parachute rigger's pledge. Capt Carl A. Labonge, Jr. photos Army Info Dig 20:42-45 Mar '65
- Know before you go! (Lifesaving in air emergencies) Capt Edward K. Lawson III. photos USA Avn Dig 11:13-17 Dec '65
- New spacecraft parachutes. illus Spaceflight 9:348 Oct '67
- Operating instructions, OV-1 personnel parachute. Robert L. Oakley. illus USA Avn Dig 13:52-54 Jul '67
- Parachutes and bombs that go up instead of down. Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 2:45-46 Jun '66
- Parachutes could recover big boosters. diag Space World B-6-20:29 Jun '65
- (Para-Commander chute) Photo only. Army Info Dig 20:28 Jan '65
- Parawing (can be guided manually or by radio beacon). Col Harry L. Bush and Larry M. Hewin. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-9 Apr '67
- Pilot Ballute (for Gemini). photo illus Space World B-6-20:17-18 Jun '65
- Rocket (cases) recovery. illus Space World B-12-26: 26-27 Dec '65
- Rope trick in reverse. (Personnel lowering device) Howard F. Holton. illus Aerospace Safety 23:6-7 Jun '67
- (SA-20 seat type parachute) illus Interceptor 10:6-7 Oct '66
- Simply pull the ring and (release the chute). SSgt Robert E. Brock, Ret. illus Aerospace Safety 21:19 Jun '65
- This gun is loaded! (Parachute drogue gun) Robert H. Shannon. illus Aerospace Safety 22:12-13 Mar '66
- Zero-zero test run at Holloman on F-111 crew escape module. AF Times 27:M12 Sep 7 '66

History

- Parachutes in World War I: A postscript. S.B. Jackson. Flight Intl 90:232 Aug 11 '66

Maintenance and Repair

- I will be sure - always; the parachute rigger's pledge. Capt Carl A. Labonge, Jr. photos Army Info Dig 20:42-45 Mar '65
- Productive pressure (for repacking and installing the drag chute on an F-105). Maj Richard P. Kolben-schlag. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:24-25 Jan '67

PARAMILITARY OPERATIONS

- Country team in Thailand. Col J. F. Donahoe, Jr. map illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-22 Jun '67
- The development of the Polish People's Army. Joachim Georg Görlich. (Trans and digested from a German publication, May 1966) illus Mil Rev 47: 29-34 Jan '67
- The Navy's SEALs, a real cloak-and-flipper outfit. M. E. Nuttall. illus Navy 9:24-26 Nov '66
- Pacification: Concepts developed in the field by the RVN 21st Infantry Division. Col John H. Cushman. illus Army 16:21-29 Mar '66

PARAMILITARY OPERATIONS - Continued

- Parry the one-two punch. Col Joseph F. H. Cutrona. illus Mil Rev 46:11-16 Aug '66
- Revolutionary Development (Program of Vietnam). LtCol Richard C. Kriegel. illus MarCor Gaz 51: 35-43 Mar '67
- The short run and the long walk. (Proposal for a paramilitary agency to analyze data on current conflict and develop strategy pointed not only to winning such wars, but preventing them) (From a paper presented at the Wingspread Symposium on Southeast Asia held by the Asia Society, the University of Chicago, and the Johnson Foundation.) Amrom H. Katz. illus AF & Space Dig 50:30-36 Jun '67
- The tribal soldier: A study of the manipulation of ethnic minorities. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtCol Howard J. Johnston. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19: 98-144 Jan '67
- 2000 years of insurgency--and a counterinsurgency force. LtCol F. J. Frank. illus Signal 20:36-40 Aug '66
- The United States Army on a unique mission. LtCol Fred J. Frank, Ret. illus Signal 22:46-47 Nov '67
- Waffen-SS. George H. Stein. illus Mil Rev 45:58-67 Dec '65
- The Warsaw Story. (Jun 15, 1965 TV viewers in the Philadelphia area saw a realistic presentation of urban warfare) George B. Dyer. illus Infantry 56: 56-58 Mar-Apr '66

PARARESCUE

- The Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service. John L. Vandegrift. illus Review 45:27-28+ May-Jun '66
- Airmen to the rescue. Frank J. Delear. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:14-19 Spring '66
- The Jacob Verolme (Dutch cargo vessel) mission. A1C James O. Richard, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 14: 10-11 Aug '67
- MAC seeks pararescue beret. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Mar 26 '66
- Maroon beret requested for MAC pararescuemen. AF Times 26:2 Mar 30 '66
- Maroon berets OK for pararescuemen. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:39 Jun 15 '66
- Men needed to train as flight engineers, pararescuemen. AF Times 25:11 Jan 20 '65
- Pararescueman! Lt Jerry Poppink. illus Airman 10: 12-15 Aug '66
- Tree jumping for fun and profit. illus Airman 11:8-9 May '67

PARATROOPS

- Combat control: Danger on all sides. AF Times 26:25 Aug 10 '66
- Military free fall parachuting. Capt E. A. J. Gardener. Army Qtr 93:89-98 Oct '66
- 110 hours to jump wings. Capt Jerry P. Laird. illus Infantry 57:7-11 Jan-Feb '67
- Operation Junction City--history made at drop zone. AF Times 27:16 Apr 12 '67
- Paratroop training, ARVN. Pictorial. AU Rev 16: 83-86 Jan-Feb '65
- Paratroopers--today and tomorrow. Wolfgang Pflegerl. (Trans from an Austrian publication) Mil Rev 46:95-98 Mar '66

PARATROOPS - Continued

Pay for hazardous duty sought on regular basis.  
AF Times 26:16 Dec 1 '65

PARKER, Theodore W.

Focus on the office of SHAPE Chief of Staff. Edward Lanchberry. por NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:74-80 Jun-Jul '67

PARKS, Lewis S.

The story of the battleship. RAdm Lewis S. Parks, Ret. illus Navy 10:12-18+ Jul '67

PARRIOTT, Loran D., Jr

Ex-F5A test pilot at Air University. AF Times 27: M14 Jan 4 '67

PARRISH, Noel F.

Warburg's war remedies and peace prescriptions. BrigGen Noel F. Parrish, Ret. AU Rev 18:80-86 May-Jun '67

PARSONS, Edwin C.

The survivors. (Profiles of those who served with the famed Lafayette Escadrille) Maj Philip M. Flammer. illus Aerospace Historian 14:77-83 Summer '67

PARTRIDGE, Earle E.

Where are they now? por AF Times 27:11 Apr 26 '67

PASSPORTS

Earlier delivery set for passport. AF Times 25:13 Mar 10 '65

Eliminate passport snags. TIG Brief 17:4 Feb 26 '65

Noncompliance with revised passport procedures. TIG Brief 17:4 Jun 4 '65

O'sea-bound kin get passport warning. (AFM 75-4) AF Times 27:18 May 3 '67

Unaccompanied dependents' travel orders. (AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 19:7 Apr 14 '67

PATENTS

Legal protection for soldier talents. LtCol Arthur A. Murphy and Capt Edward M. O'Toole. Army Info Dig 20:28-30 Jul '65

A notion to fly. (Aviation inventions recorded in the U. S. Patent Office) M. J. Rivise. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:24-25 Fall '65

The procurement of patents. Lt Harold E. Ford. US Nav Inst Proc 91:133-135 Mar '65

Rateau vs Rolls-Royce--the judgment (on a patent hearing). Flight Intl 91:684-685 May 4 '67

PATHFINDERS

Airmobile pathfinders. Richard K. Tierney. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-5 Feb '66

Combat control: Danger on all sides. AF Times 26:25 Aug 10 '66

Instrument examiner forward. Maj Paul L. Stansel. illus USA Avn Dig 12:11-13 Feb '66

PATRIOTISM

Duty, honor, country. (Address of acceptance for Sylvanus Thayer Award, May 6, 1967 at USMA) Francis Cardinal Spellman. Army Dig 22:46-47 Aug '67

(Freedoms Foundation presented George Washington Award to PFC Hiram D. Strickland posthumously.) illus Army Dig 22:11 Apr '67

PATRIOTISM - Continued

His country called the loudest. Col Thornton B. McGlamery. illus Armor 76:10-16 Jan-Feb '67

Patriotism. (Remarks at American Legion National Convention, Washington, Aug 30, 1966) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10: 14 Oct '66

"Reserves should be supported at level to insure readiness to fulfill their essential place effectively in Nation's defense structure." (Text of address in response to ROA's Minute Man Award, Feb 24, 1967) Robert L. F. Sikes. illus Officer 43:10-11+ Apr '67

The return of the "square." (Reprinted from Scope) Charles H. Brower. illus Army 15:49-52 Sep '65

Serving the American dream. Gen Creighton W. Abrams. Army 16:39-40 Nov '66

WAC (SP5 Carol Anne Howland) wins Freedoms Foundation Letter Writing Award. Army Dig 22:10 Apr '67

PATROL BOATS

The Coast Guard in Vietnam. H. R. Kaplan. illus Navy 9:24-27 Jun '66

(Comments on "Patrol guerrilla motor boats," by RAdm John Harllee, Ret, US Nav Inst Proc, Apr 1964) LtComdr Alexander W. Wells. US Nav Inst Proc 91:121-124 May '65

The DER in (Operation) Market Time. (Use of escort vessels to halt Communist infiltration.) LtComdr W. J. Moredock. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:136-138 Feb '67

Gas turbine powered torpedo boats for Sweden. illus tab Interavia 22:1159-1161 Aug '67

Gas turbines for fast marine craft. G. G. Connor. illus Interavia 20:1815-1817 Dec '65

Market Time mother ship (base ship for patrol operations in the Gulf of Siam). LtComdr William R. Harris. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:148-151 Dec '66

New corvettes by Vosper. illus Interavia 21:1620-1622 Nov '66

New gunboat (PGM-84) to join fleet soon. illus Navy 9:15-16 Feb '66

The new U.S. motor gunboats. Lt Henry Dale. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:135-137 Mar '67

PGM's - small but potent. photos All Hands No. 581:29 Jun '65

US Navy adds 50-foot aluminum craft (Swift) to its Vietnam patrol fleet. Pictorial. Interavia 21:1623 Nov '66

Use of sea mines by enemy seen as real threat in Vietnam. RAdm C. B. Jones. illus Navy 9:14-16 Jun '66

PATROLS

Alaska Scouts try new ventures. illus Natl Guardsman 20:18-19 Apr '66

Ambush action cuts both ways. Army Dig 22:48-49 Apr '67

Barrier patrol (maintained by aircraft and ships since 1957 in the Atlantic and 1958 in the Pacific to be abolished by late 1965). All Hands No. 580: 48-49 May '65

Coast Guard Squadron One (has entered the Vietnam war to help the Navy block Communist infiltration by sea). photos Navy 8:14-16 Aug '65



PATROLS - Continued

- The Coast Guard's Cuban Patrol. H.R. Kaplan. photos map Navy 8:30-36 Mar '65
- (Comments on "Let's change patrolling doctrine," by Capt Howard Moseley, Infantry, Nov-Dec 1964) SFC B.A. Madsen, Infantry 55:43 May-Jun '65
- Counter-infiltration duty: Coastal surveillance. JO2 Thomas L. Moore. photos All Hands No. 584:20-22 Sep '65
- Don't forget nothing!--lessons learned-Vietnam. Maj Carlisle R. Petty. illus Army Dig 21:32-36 Aug '66
- Find 'em, fix 'em, finish 'em. (1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division in Vietnam) BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Army Dig 21:14-21 Dec '66
- Four footed radar (scout dogs). Capt Arthur H. Bair and SgtlC Jesse S. Mendez. illus Infantry 56:37-40 Nov-Dec '66
- Four rules for recon(naissance in Vietnam). Maj D.A. Colby. MarCor Gaz 50:48-49 Dec '66
- Fundamentals of tracking. LtCol Frank L. Brown, Ret. Infantry 56:28-33 Jul-Aug '66
- Ground warfare in Vietnam. Anthony Harrigan. illus Mil Rev 47:60-67 Apr '67
- Hi-yo, the horse patrol (at Clark AB in the Philippines). illus Airman 11:24-25 Aug '67
- The Hussars go home. LtComdr John Bonneau. illus Sentinel 2:20-21 May '66
- In action in anger: ACV evaluation in Vietnam reviewed. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91: ACV suppl 5-10 Jan 19 '67
- Jungle patrolling. David Newton. photos MarCor Gaz 49:27-31 Aug '65
- Jungle search in New Guinea (for 3 World War II aircraft Apr-Sep 1961). Capt Joseph M. Wheeler. illus Infantry 56:29-33 May-Jun '66
- Market Time Operation foils Viet Cong. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Dec 11 '65
- The mud fort. Capt Richard A. Jones. Army 15:80-86 May '65
- Navy Party Kilo: A story of the Royal Navy and river warfare against Reds in Sarawak (Malaysia). Desmond Wettern. photos Navy 8:30-33 Aug '65
- On a Polaris patrol with the USS Kamehameha. Comdr R.W. Dickieson. illus Navy 10:19-22 Jul '67
- On patrol. illus Army Dig 22:28-31 Aug '67
- Patrol briefing. Capt Leon Cohan. MarCor Gaz 50:27-31 Dec '66
- A prisoner snatch (by 1st Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment) in Korea, 1952. photo Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:82-83 '64
- Reconnaissance's artillery (support in Vietnam). Maj D.A. Colby and Maj B.N. Bittner. MarCor Gaz 51:49-51 Jan '67
- Saturation patrolling. (Operation Henry Clay (Airborne), Jul 3-27, 1966) Capt J.D. Coleman. illus Army 17:54-57 Dec '67
- Soviet reconnaissance. Majs Raymond E. Bell, Jr and E. Joe Shimek III. illus Armor 76:36-38 Jan-Feb '67
- This is the way it is: Patrolling in Vietnam. illus Army Dig 22:19-21 Oct '67

PATROLS - Continued

Those 'innocent looking' Vietnamese junks: Minesweep officer tells of his experiences on Market Time anti-infiltration patrols. Lt(jg) D.F. Wright. illus Navy 9:14-17 Sep '66

A truce with teeth. (1st Cavalry Division maintains lookout along the Demilitarized Zone in North Korea.) Col John D. Sharp, Jr. photos Army Info Dig 20:22-24 Jun '65

The 2-man patrol. Maj John R. Galvin. Infantry 55:26+ Jan-Feb '65

U.S. Pacific Amphibious Force adapts itself for Vietnam war. VAdm Francis J. Blouin. illus Navy 9:14-17+ Nov '66

U.S.-Vietnam anti-smuggling patrol. (Task Force 71) Thomas L. Moore. photos Navy 8:22-25 Aug '65

See also  
Airplanes in Patrol Work  
Helicopters in Patrol Work

PATTON, George S.

Two fighting generals. LtGen James M. Gavin. photos Army 15:32-38 Apr '65

PAUL, Norman S.

The Air Force professional officer. (Address at the AF Academy Graduation, Jun 7, 1967) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:23-27 Aug '67

The Air Force ROTC. (Remarks to the Awards Banquet of the 19th National Conclave of the Arnold Air Society, Miami, Fla., Apr 26, 1967) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:18-21 Jun '67

Air Force Secretaries change. biog por Air Reservist 17:3 Aug-Sep '65

Armed Forces internal information program. (Address delivered to first graduating class of the Defense Information School, Fort Slocum, NY, Sep 18, 1964) Norman S. Paul. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Oct 15 '64

Brown named Secretary of AF, Paul becomes top aide. por AF Times 25:3 Jul 21 '65

Champion of the military. Interview. photos Airman 9:8-9 Oct '65

DOD asks bachelor \$--dislocation, leave BAQ in package. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 15 '67

The future of the Air National Guard. (Excerpt from remarks at the 89th General Conference of the National Guard Assoc, Washington, Sep 18, 1967) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:22-23 Dec '67

Manpower boss, Service Secretaries back White House pay bill; Chiefs testify in Senate hearings. (Text) por Jour of Armed Forces 102:2-3+ Aug 7 '65

Military will lose thousands of billets to Civil Service. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Jul 24 '65

New AF bosses. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 24 '65

New allowance for bachelors. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67

Officers can't cash average compensation. Louis R. Stockstill. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Aug 14 '65

Paul testifies civilians can release military for combat. AF Times 25:11 Aug 4 '65

PAUL, Norman S. - Continued

Protecting a greater window. (Remarks to National Space Club, Washington, Oct 18, 1966) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12: 2-6 Dec '66

Scientist in the slot. biog por AF & Space Dig 48:21 Aug '65

Secretary Paul discusses hospital/medical care policies for dependents, retired families; '66 construction drops obstetrics in three facilities. Jour of Armed Forces 102:30-31 May 29 '65

Stepped-up tempo in Vietnam is seen in Defense Manpower structure. Interview. Norman S. Paul. Armed Forces Mgt 12:100-104 Nov '65

Varied backgrounds of AFROTC graduates help Air Force in Vietnam. (Remarks at AFROTC Day Ceremony, University of Maryland, College Park, May 11, 1966) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:13-16 Jun '66

The "why" of Air Force cost reduction. (Remarks at the Air Force-Industry Cost Reduction Workshop, Los Angeles, Aug 17, 1966) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:28-32 Oct '66

A word to Air Force wives. (Remarks at Air War College Graduation, Maxwell AFB, Ala. Jun 2, 1967) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:8-11 Jul '67

PAULSON, Robert W.

EAME chief. por AF Times 26:AFCS4 Mar 30 '66

PAVEMENTS

Emigrant trail to freeway--Interstate 80 over the Sierra. Robert E. Biggs. illus map Mil Engr 59:76-81 Mar-Apr '67

Rubberized-tar concrete paving (on parking apron at Langley AFB, Va). Wilford U. Ballance. Mil Engr 59:95-96 Mar-Apr '67

Soil cement base airport (at Allen C. Thompson Field, Jackson, Miss). Joseph P. Ricker. photos diag Mil Engr 57:11-12 Jan-Feb '65

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETCSee also

Clothing Allowances	Quarters Allowances
Dislocation Allowances	Responsibility Pay
Family Separation Allowances	Retirement Pay
Flight Pay	Separation Pay
Foreign Duty Pay	Special Duty Pay
Incentive Pay	Subsistence Allowances
Proficiency Pay	Travel Pay

also

Compensation and Retention Study, 1966  
Military Pay Proposals, 1965  
Military Pay Proposals, 1966

Air Force--U.S.

AF to continue jumper's pay. AF Times 26:7 Jan 19 '66

AMPS--new Air Force pay system. Kenneth Grant. photos AU Rev 16:58-65 Sep-Oct '65

Accrual reporting--military pay. TIG Brief 19:4 Feb 3 '67

Accrued Military Pay System (AMPS). TIG Brief 18:5 Jun 24 '66

Adjustment of per diem rates overseas. TIG Brief 18:5 Feb 18 '66

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Air Force, Defense issue varying statistics on pay. AF Times 25:10 Jun 16 '65

An airman's dollar. illus Airman 11:33 Sep '67

All about money. (Series on military pay) Ed Gates. AF Times pt 1, 27:18+ Sep 7 '66; pt 2, 27:12-13 Sep 14 '66; pt 3, 27:12-13 Sep 21 '66; pt 4, 27:12-13 Sep 28 '66; pt 5, 27:19 Oct 5 '66; pt 6, 27:12-13 Oct 12 '66; pt 7, 27:12 Oct 19 '66; pt 8, 27:12-13 Oct 26 '66; pt 9, 27:12 Nov 2 '66; pt 10, 27:12 Nov 9 '66; pt 11, 27:13 Nov 16 '66; pt 12, 27:12 Nov 23 '66; pt 13, 27:18 Nov 30 '66; pt 14, 27:12 Dec 7 '66; pt 15, 27:12+ Dec 14 '66; pt 16, 27:12-13 Dec 21 '66; pt 17, 27:12-13 Dec 28 '66; pt 18, 27:14 Jan 4 '67

Allotments for insurance on lives of allotter's spouse or children. TIG Brief 17:6 Jan 1 '65

Changes or corrections in names and Social Security numbers. TIG Brief 17:5 Jun 18 '65

Civilian hike not a pattern for military. AF Times 27:3 Dec 14 '66

Confusion cleared on pays overseas. AF Times 26:13 Dec 22 '65

'Continued' non-regular O-3s to keep ouster pay rights. AF Times 27:3 Dec 21 '66

DOD (Compensation and Retirement) Study may widen pay gap between specialists and others. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:16 May 25 '66

Defense kills cost-of-living housing plan (VHA). AF Times 28:3 Sep 6 '67

Direct mail method set--new pay system for Europe. AF Times 28:16 Nov 29 '67

Doctors hard to keep despite cash boosts. Dee N. Blume. AF Times 25:4 Jun 9 '65

Emergency plans set to handle pay days. AF Times 26:7 Oct 13 '65

Ever hear of pay that isn't paid? AF Times 27:14 Jan 4 '67

Finance Center warns on partial-pay 'abuses'. AF Times 26:3 Feb 23 '66

Finance offices to check records on pay, bonuses for fiscal year. AF Times 25:14 Jul 14 '65

Funding for PCS travel to SEA involving training enroute. (AFM 50-5) TIG Brief 19:5 Apr 28 '67

Harmon asks quick benefits for lawyers. AF Times 26:39 Jun 22 '66

Increases to class Q allotments. TIG Brief 17:6 Feb 26 '65

More benefits vowed--extension of pro pay among goals outlined (at 21st AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 15-17, 1967). Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 29 '67

OSA (Oversea Station Allowance) aids families o'seas. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12-13 Dec 28 '66

Officers owed MOP can file claims now. AF Times 25:9 Aug 4 '65

Partial pay plan used by officers OK'd for NCOs. AF Times 26:3 Oct 20 '65

Pay and allowance information for members assigned overseas. TIG Brief 17:4 Dec 3 '65

Pay briefing set for tours to SE Asia. AF Times 25:3 Feb 10 '65



PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Pay plan streamlined for war-bound men. AF Times 26:10 Oct 20 '65

Pay proposal for recruiters sent to Defense (Dept). Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:2 Mar 16 '66

Pay series. AF Times pt 1, 25:1+ Mar 3 '65; pt 2, 25:3 Mar 10 '65; pt 3, 25:5 Mar 17 '65; pt 4, 25:4 Mar 24 '65; pt 5, 25:4 Mar 31 '65; pt 6, 25:4 Apr 7 '65; pt 7, 25:38 Apr 14 '65; pt 8, 25:4 Apr 21 '65; pt 9, 25:4 Apr 28 '65; pt 10, 25:4 May 5 '65; pt 11, 25:4 May 12 '65; pt 12, 25:5 May 19 '65; pt 13, 25:5 May 26 '65; pt 14, 25:4 Jun 2 '65; pt 15, 25:4 Jun 9 '65; pt 16, 25:4 Jun 16 '65

Pay service via computer pleases many. AF Times 26:2 Nov 3 '65

Phantom pays. (Authorized but not actually paid to anyone) AF Times 25:4 Mar 31 '65

Pre-retirement audit--thousands of men must repay cash. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 27 '65

Raise, bonus plan cloud career decision. AF Times 25:3 Jun 9 '65

Rapid deployment TDY pay problems. TIG Brief 17:2 Jan 1 '65

Regional pay offices (AMPS) slated on West Coast. AF Times 27:28 May 17 '67

Relief bill (HR 5252) filed for 370 EM overpaid in Taiwan. AF Times 25:3 Mar 17 '65

Rules given on payment for leave. AF Times 26:23 Apr 27 '66

Satellite pay to take big step. AF Times 28:5 Nov 8 '67

Subsidy, pay hike proposed to combat physician losses. AF Times 27:3 Feb 22 '67

Travel and transportation entitlements of military personnel. TIG Brief 18:4-5 Sep 16 '66

Twice passed-over captains to face '\$15,000 question.' AF Times 26:13 Nov 24 '65

Viet-bound told to set up E-allotments at old base. AF Times 26:13 May 4 '66

Armed Forces--Canada

Canadian pay plan eyed--for U.S. use. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 2 '66

Sweeping changes due in pay and allowances. Capt C.L. Fitzpatrick. Sentinel 2:4-5 Jul-Aug '66

They're automating your pay. Lt D.C. Lory. illus Sentinel 2:30-31 Oct '66

Armed Forces--Great Britain

British Forces get large pay increase. AF Times 26:7 Mar 9 '66

Letter from London: Britain underlines belief in conventional weapons. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 12-14 Apr-May '66

Armed Forces--Russia

It's "comparability-plus" for Soviet military men. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 May 1 '65

Armed Forces--U.S.

Administration's pay raise proposal. Table only. AF Times 27:3 Apr 19 '67

Adoption of (Joint) Uniform (Military) Pay system expected. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 7 '66

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

All about money. (Series on military pay) Ed Gates. AF Times pt 1, 27:18+ Sep 7 '66; pt 2, 27:12-13 Sep 14 '66; pt 3, 27:12-13 Sep 21 '66; pt 4, 27:12-13 Sep 28 '66; pt 5, 27:19 Oct 5 '66; pt 6, 27:12-13 Oct 12 '66; pt 7, 27:12 Oct 19 '66; pt 8, 27:12-13 Oct 26 '66; pt 9, 27:12 Nov 2 '66; pt 10, 27:12 Nov 9 '66; pt 11, 27:13 Nov 16 '66; pt 12, 27:12 Nov 23 '66; pt 13, 27:18 Nov 30 '66; pt 14, 27:12 Dec 7 '66; pt 15, 27:12+ Dec 14 '66; pt 16, 27:12-13 Dec 21 '66; pt 17, 27:12-13 Dec 28 '66; pt 18, 27:14 Jan 4 '67

Annual pay revisions win agreement. AF Times 25:3 Jun 23 '65

Approve pay boost; set SecDef weapons-barrier. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 16 '66

Armed Services Committee Counsel (Frank Slatinshek) cites military pay disparities. tab Jour of Armed Forces 102:2-3+ Jun 26 '65

Basic pay increase may be sweetened. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 28 '67

Big COLA jump set overseas. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 1 '65

Big ifs plague pay hike bill for military. AF Times 26:4 Mar 9 '66

Big military bills set for Congress. Bob Horowitz. AF Times pt 1, 27:8 Dec 28 '66; pt 2, 27:13 Jan 4 '67

Big raises seen in '68. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 2 '67

Bill (HR 3043) would pay evacuee costs. AF Times 25:9 Apr 28 '65

Bill on civilian PCS will surpass military. Ed Winsten. AF Times 26:13 May 4 '66

Boosts in military pay mark trend of sixties. AF Times 26:9 Dec 8 '65

Broader allotment plan eyed o'seas to cut GI spending. AF Times 26:3 Apr 20 '66

COLA increase made effective Sep 1. AF Times 26:2 Sep 15 '65

Canadian pay plan eyed--for U.S. use. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 2 '66

Cash payment eyed for off-duty studies. AF Times 26:7 Sep 22 '65

Changes expected in pay system (as result of DOD quadrennial review). AF Times 26:1+ Nov 3 '65

Clear pay bill (HR 13510) set "comparability formula." Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 21 '67

Commissary changes in new pay plan. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 21 '67

Committee votes raise for disabled. AF Times 26:4 Sep 1 '65

Comparative pay chart (proposed for active duty personnel Oct 1, 1967 with present pay and dollar increase). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:16 Apr 15 '67

(Compensation and Retirement) Study chief (RAdm Hubbell) paints rosy pay future. AF Times 26:4 May 11 '66

Compensation pay boost effective Jan 1, 1967. Jour of Armed Forces 104:16 Dec 3 '66

Congress sends President cash aid bill for evacuees. AF Times 25:6 May 26 '65

## PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Continued

Armed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Consolidation of manuals; master pay book eyed for Services. AF Times 26:4 Jun 22 '66

Cut due in military paychecks (effective Jan 1, 1966). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 1 '66

Cut in value of British pound could affect per diem rate. AF Times 28:4 Nov 29 '67

DOD boosts ration rate for enlisted. AF Times 26:6 Apr 13 '66

DOD calls Bennett bill inequitable. AF Times 27:8 Jan 25 '67

DOD (Compensation & Retirement) Study may revamp "25 elements of pay." Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 7 '66

DOD estimate: '66 pay costs, supplementary benefits. Table only. AF Times 25:4 Jul 7 '65

DOD opposes constructive "pay" credit; promises alternatives. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 29 '67

DOD opposes new bill for constructive pay. AF Times 27:4 May 17 '67

DOD rules out new pay hike. AF Times 26:3 Feb 2 '66

Disability pay increases nearing final approval. AF Times 26:10 Oct 27 '65

Do recruits get enough money? AF Times 28:5 Nov 29 '67

Don't rush "degree" action. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Jul 2 '66

E-1 wage tops U.S. minimum. AF Times 27:2 Jun 7 '67

Early pay day on holidays, weekends nears final okay. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 22 '65

Education credit bill skips line officers. AF Times 26:13 Aug 3 '66

Ending the draft: Are we ready to pay the bill? John J. Ford. Officer 41:13+ Jan '65

Evacuation pay to White House. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 May 15 '65

Evacuee bill to include dependents in Vietnam. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 17 '65

Evacuee payments await GAO's definition of U.S. AF Times 25:3 Jun 30 '65

Evacuees get wider move choice. AF Times 26:11 Feb 16 '66

Extra pay for advanced degrees. (Technical competence pay proposed by AFSC.) Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 2 '66

Facts, figures and overtime. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 105:13 Sep 16 '67

Few exact civilian grade links seen in new military pay system. AF Times 27:5 Jun 28 '67

Final decision nears on size of pay boost. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 15 '67

5.6% pay raise proposal scheduled for Hill hearing. AF Times 28:8 Sep 20 '67

\$500-million pay increase (recommended by the President) effective 1 Oct (1967). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12 Apr 8 '67

'Forgiveness' bills give some relief. (PL 89-503 and PL 89-505) AF Times 27:43 Sep 14 '66

## PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Continued

Armed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Fringe pay shake-up disclosed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 13 '67

'Fringes' need support. Editorial. AF Times 28:12 Sep 6 '67

General Bradley isolates military pay virus. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 May 29 '65

Gen Johnson reports (to House Armed Services Committee) lag in Armed Forces pay comparability; Army chief compares civilian rates; cites fringe benefit losses. (Text) tabs Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Jun 19 '65; Condensed. Army 15:14+ Jul '65

Gen Lemnitzer: A case in point. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Jul 22 '67

(Gilman) study group wants performance on job to be pay factor. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 8 '65

Gold flow move: Kin travel curb eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ May 25 '66

Good bill (HR 3039) in bad taste. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:13 Jul 14 '65

Here are proposed pay scales. Table only. AF Times 28:5 Nov 1 '67

Here's your 'total salary.' Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 27 '67

"Higher degrees" recognized by constructive credit plan. (HR 3313) tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Jun 18 '66

Hikes to earn more cash under DOD pay plan. AF Times 27:1+ May 10 '67

(House Armed Services) Committee approves new Armed Forces pay. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 May 7 '66

(House Armed Services) Committee boosts service pay \$350-million. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 7 '66

House bill, present pay rates compared. Table only. AF Times 26:4 May 11 '66

House OKs 5.6% pay raise. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 8 '67

House okays bill to pay MOP to some Korean vets. AF Times 25:13 Mar 3 '65

House votes on military pay. (HR 13510) Bruce Cosboom. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 28 '67

Housing allowances cut sharply o'seas. AF Times 28:4 Dec 20 '67

Hubbell group studies special pays. James Hessmar Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 18 '67

Hubbell: Military pay system a 'bucket of worms.' AF Times 28:13 Nov 22 '67

Hubbell outlines Defense pay plans. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 2 '67

Hubbell plan to cost less than \$1 billion for first year. AF Times 28:3 Oct 25 '67

Illustrated examples of monthly pay and allowances and their tax equivalent, 1949-1966. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Jan 21 '67

It's official: Billion more pay due in Sep. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 28 '65

Job Corps-Service pay comparison analyzed. AF Times 25:13 Jul 7 '65



PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Johnson signs pay bill; re-up bonus delayed.  
AF Times 26:1+ Sep 1 '65

Johnson wants military pay "in step" with civilian pay. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 23 '67

LBJ indorses raise of 5.6%. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 19 '67

Lower grader's pay: Too low. Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Apr 12 '67

McNamara backs gross pay: Plan would end stores. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 23 '65

McNamara figures on 'total' pay held too rosy for facts. AF Times 25:4 Jul 7 '65

McNamara may announce new pay hike in Feb. AF Times 26:3 Dec 15 '65

Many benefits. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Nov 12 '66

Medical examination fees--not a reimbursable transportation expense. TIG Brief 17:5 Feb 12 '65

Military get 40% of pay in benefits. illus AF Times 26:3 Jun 8 '66

Military man's "cost" figures generous. (Text of letter to Louis Stockstill) Robert N. Anthony. Jour of Armed Forces 105:12 Sep 16 '67

(Military) pay bill to follow CS action. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:2 Apr 26 '67

Military pay has doubled over 25-year period: (Previous percentage increases' in basic pay, quarters and subsistence allowances for military personnel for the period 1943-1966). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 105:32 Sep 23 '67

Military pay hike of 5.6% assured--retroactive to Oct 1, 1967. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 13 '67

Military pay linked to obsolete system. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:13 Apr 20 '66

Military raise urged by Poverty War Chief (R. Sargent Shriver). AF Times 27:3 Nov 23 '66

(New basic pay scales for active duty personnel approved by the House Armed Services Committee, retroactive to Oct 1, 1967.) Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 105:5 Oct 21 '67

New military, Civil Service pay scales. Tables only. AF Times 26:4 Aug 3 '66

New military pay raises still trail civilian wages. AF Times 27:13 May 3 '67

New pay rates shown as 'total salary.' Table only. AF Times 28:4 Dec 27 '67

New pay retroactive to Oct 1, 1967. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 105:5 Dec 16 '67

New pay scale (retroactive to Jul 1, 1966) for Armed Forces. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Jul 23 '66

New pay slip would include dollar value of all benefits. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 2 '66

New pay system ordered by DOD. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 30 '66

New rules to provide fairer HOLA. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:3 May 3 '67

New survivor benefit opposed by Defense. AF Times 27:43 Dec 21 '66

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

New tack taken on pay overhaul--comparable to CS rates. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:3 Jun 21 '67

No pay increase in (President's) Defense report. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 23 '65

Officers can't cash average compensation. Louis R. Stockstill. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Aug 14 '65

Only one pay hurdle left. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 4 '66

Panel (headed by RAdm Lester E. Hubbell) studying 'bonuses' paid married men. AF Times 26:2 Apr 20 '66

Pay advance studied for senior noncoms. AF Times 27:3 Jan 25 '67

Pay and allowances still in spotlight. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 4 '65

Pay bill gets House hearing. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 23 '67

Pay bill gets OK in House--Senate to delay. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 1 '67

Pay bill (HR 13510) set for last Hill hurdle. Bruce Cossaboom. tab Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 9 '67

Pay boost guaranteed. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 4 '67

Pay boost nears final OK. AF Times 26:5 Jun 29 '66

Pay boost tops \$800-million. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 15 '67

Pay boosts of 4% seen: LBJ to ask \$1 billion for cost-of-living raise. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 25 '67

Pay comparability. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 105:13 Nov 4 '67

Pay disparity shown in (congressional) study (presenting detailed analysis of entire military pay and allowance structure). tabs stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:1-3+ Jan 2 '65

Pay for flag officers. Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 Jul 10 '65

Pay goes up Sep 1, 1965. Louis R. Stockstill. tab Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 21 '65

Pay group studies comparability data. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 29 '67

Pay has priority over denticare. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 29 '67

Pay hearings begin Sep 19, 1967. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 26 '67

Pay hike for military to count from Jul 1, 1966. AF Times 26:10 Jul 13 '66

Pay hike forecast for '67 (based on Net National Product). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 12 '66

Pay hike money expected by Yule. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 29 '67

Pay hike OK waits in House. AF Times 28:2 Oct 11 '67

Pay increase of 5.6% seen. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 5 '67

(Pay increase proposed as spelled out in HR 1536) Table only. Army Dig 21:2-3 Jul '66

Pay increase "shortly" says President. (Remarks from Message to Congress on Selective Service, Mar 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 11 '67

## PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Continued

Armed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Pay lure ("continuation pay") proposed for MDs. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 1 '67

Pay of most U.S. workers exceeds that of military. AF Times 26:4 Mar 30 '66

Pay proposal due at Capitol. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 1 '67

Pay push under way: Rivers vows boost equal to civilians'. Bob Horowitz and Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Sep 27 '67

Pay raise for 1966 in doubt. AF Times 26:3 Sep 15 '65

Pay raise likely to reach 6.3%. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:3 Aug 2 '67

Pay raises may hit 20% in 18 months. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 4 '67

Pay raises since '63 hefty for Viet troops. AF Times 25:8 Jun 23 '65

Pay review 'must' irks Defense. AF Times 25:13 Jul 7 '65

Pay scales effective Sep 1, 1965. Table only. MarCor Gaz 49:2 Sep '65

Pay study chief selection near. AF Times 26:43 Dec 22 '65

Pay study (headed by RAdm Lester E. Hubbell) to look at all-Regular officer corps. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66

Pay study (under the direction of RAdm Lester E. Hubbell) off to good start. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Apr 23 '66

Pay system revision delayed; small raise likely next year. AF Times 27:3 Nov 16 '66

Pay vs grades. Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Jun 14 '67

Payment for accrued leave to survivors of active duty personnel. TIG Brief 17:4 Oct 8 '65

Penny wise pay policy. Robert H. Barnum. Navy 8:4 Jan '65

Pentagon okays revamped HOLA. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ May 11 '66

Pentagon seeks boost in travel pay; urges "permanent" evacuation pay. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 22 '66

Pentagon shelves constructive pay credit. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Mar 12 '66

Per diem allowance upped \$10 in Vietnam. AF Times 27:3 Apr 5 '67

Per diem rule to help some. AF Times 26:9 Mar 16 '66

Performance as pay factor. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:13 Jan 5 '66

Present, proposed pay. Table only. AF Times 27:10 Apr 26 '67

President approves pay boost. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 23 '66

President asks small military pay boost; Chairman Rivers recalls different promise. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 28 '67

President signs pay raise (HR 9075); hails Service people. (Text) Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Aug 28 '65

President vetoes fat insurance bill. AF Times 28:3 Aug 30 '67

Projected basic income of military physicians. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Jul 15 '67

## PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Continued

Armed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Propose added longevity pay increases for career officers. James Hessman. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 22 '67

Proposed pay boost for the Armed Forces as spelled out in the Uniformed Services Pay Act of 1967 pending in Congress (HR 13510). Table only. Army Dig 22:5 Dec '67

Proposed pay scales. Table only. MarCor Gaz 50:4 Jul '66

Relax o'seas allotment restrictions. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Jul 2 '66

Rent hikes may spark congressional action. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 13 '65

Rivers backed on pay (raise). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 29 '67

Rivers supports law to assist evacuated kin. AF Times 26:7 Feb 2 '66

Rivers vows pay hike if CS gets boost in '66. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 9 '66

Rules eased for Vietnam evacuees. AF Times 25:3 Apr 7 '65

'Salary' goal set: June: Two pay hikes in '68 possible for careerists. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Sep 6 '67

Salary idea attracts pay group. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 8 '66

SecDef rules out pay findings until '68. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Feb 4 '67

SecDef's Defense Posture Report comments on pay. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Feb 27 '65

Seek pay-retirement changes. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 11 '67

'Selective' raises asked. Bob Schweitz and Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 6 '67

Senate downgrades (1966) pay increase. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13+ Aug 13 '66

Senate group gets bill (HR 3043) to aid evacuated families. AF Times 25:2 May 5 '65

Senate unit approves military pay bill. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 25 '67

Senate unit OKs extended draft, family allotment. AF Times 27:10 May 17 '67

Senior noncoms get OK to draw basic pay early. AF Times 27:5 Feb 8 '67

September pay raise assured. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 25 '65

Service-civilian pay gap is wide in RDT&E. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Jun 12 '65

Services study partial repayment law. AF Times 26:13+ Aug 10 '66

Set military pay hearings. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 23 '66

Six task groups (of DOD Compensation & Retirement Study) tackle military pay study (under the direction of RAdm Lester E. Hubbell). Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 16 '66

Small increase set in overseas 'COLA.' AF Times 27:4 Sep 14 '66

Some EM in Vietnam higher paid than officers. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 May 8 '65



PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Supplemental pay checks before Christmas. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 16 '67

Survivors collect for accrued leave. AF Times 26:3 Oct 6 '65

The tangible incentive. (Motivation pay for the military) Lt S.M. Sandlin, tabs US Nav Inst Proc 92: 84-94 Dec '66

Tax benefits complicate pay study. James Hessman. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-3 Jan 21 '67

3-step pay bill OK seen--5.6% to start. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 25 '67

Two pay changes (hardship, special) dropped. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 14 '67

U.S. officer force--FY '68 distributed across monthly basic pay table. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jul 22 '67

Urge uniform pay system. (Project JUMPS) Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 26 '66

VA asks relief in repayment of (disability) severance (pay). (HR 15915) AF Times 26:10 Jul 6 '66

Vast changes coming in military pay system. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 13 '67

Veto affects service pay, insurance bills. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 19 '67

Viet COLA ends May 1. tab AF Times 27:1+ Mar 15 '67

Viet tax relief plan for officers stymied. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 13 '66

Viet war may stall pay shift. AF Times 27:9 Mar 8 '67

Vietnam COLA policy explained by Defense. AF Times 27:2 Mar 29 '67

What's wrong with Alaska and Hawaii? Why aren't they in United States? Jour of Armed Forces 102:27 Aug 7 '65

Why doctors get out. Col William A. Boyson, tabs Jour of Armed Forces 105:2-3+ Sep 30 '67

Handbooks, Manuals, etc

Combined pay manual produced by Defense. AF Times 27:4 Jan 25 '67

(DOD Military) Pay (and Allowances) Entitlements Manual. TIG Brief 19:6 Mar 31 '67

Army--Great Britain

The George Knight Clowes Memorial Prize Essay, 1966: The married soldier--problems and ponderings. Maj R.P. Morgan. Army Qtr 93:33-40 Oct '66

Army--U.S.

Speeding your military pay! 2dLt Albert B. Lum. Army Dig 21:27-28 Aug '66

Twice-monthly paydays for Army (by Jan 1, 1969). Mil Rev 47:97 Mar '67

History

Money, men and progress. Capt James C. Pike. tab Army Info Dig 20:22-27 Oct '65

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

Bill asks per diem for Reserve, Guard. AF Times 26:7 Dec 8 '65

Centralized pay near for ANG and Reserve. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:4 Dec 28 '66

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - ContinuedNational Guard--Air Force--U.S.--Cont'd

Reserve drill pay strength to go up 5800 this year. tab AF Times 27:7 Sep 7 '66

Rules given on payment for leave. AF Times 26:23 Apr 27 '66

Tight ANG budget to limit boost in technician force. AF Times 25:2 Jun 30 '65

National Guard--Armed Forces--U.S.

New drill pay rates. Table only. Natl Guardsman 20:24 Sep '66

Navy--U.S.

Changes seen in sea pay plan. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 11 '67

Military salaries (for officers in effect on Jan 1, 1966). Table only. US Nav Inst Proc 93:108 Mar '67

Navy explores 'sea duty pay' for officers. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Apr 17 '65

Navy finds retention secret. Macon Reed. AF Times 26:8 Mar 16 '66

Navy sea pay runs full circle. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 4 '67

Retention: Navy plan could aid AF also. AF Times 26:3 Feb 23 '66

SecNav Nitze tells career gains; reveals responsibility pay proposal. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jun 12 '65

Seek special sea pay to \$105. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 26 '66

Table of active duty service pay and allowances. All Hands No. 585:51 Oct '65

Urge "family reunion pay." Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 24 '66

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

Bill asks per diem for Reserve, Guard. AF Times 26:7 Dec 8 '65

Centralized pay near for ANG and Reserve. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:4 Dec 28 '66

(New pay rates) Table only. Air Reservist 19:5 Dec '67-Jan '68

Reserve drill pay strength to go up 5800 this year. tab AF Times 27:7 Sep 7 '66

Reservists to get increased drill pay. tab AF Times 26:20 Sep 8 '65

Rules given on payment for leave. AF Times 26:23 Apr 27 '66

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

New pay rates (for Reservists effective Jul 1, 1966). Tables only. Air Reservist 18:6 Aug-Sep '66

New ruling opens door for Reservist allowances. AF Times 26:8 Jul 13 '66

Non-AD Reserves to get raise, too, Rivers says. AF Times 25:1+ May 19 '65

Reserve Forces--Marine Corps--U.S.

MarCor Reserves gets boost from (1965) pay bill. tab MarCor Gaz 49:2 Dec '65

Reserve Officers Training Corps--Armed Forces--U.S.

Pay ban hits ROTC staff. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 25 '65

PEACE

- Answers to questions on strategic world problems. (Remarks at White House Conference on International Cooperation, Dec 1, 1965) Dean Rusk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:7-13 Jan '66
- Canada's role in peacekeeping. Alastair M. Taylor. AF Col Jour 1964, p 25-32
- The development of U.S. strategy: A Swiss view. Col Urs Schwarz. illus Mil Rev 46:20-29 Jun '66
- Disarmament and the military profession. LtGen E. L. M. Burns. AF Col Jour 1964, p 17-22
- (A discussion of the evolution of the League of Nations and the United Nations) (Excerpts from a paper submitted in the Correspondence School, Naval War College) LtComdr Robert H. Taylor. Nav War Col Rev 19:1-28 Jan '67
- Keeping the peace raises the budget. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:11 Dec 28 '66
- The Manila declaration (Oct 24-25, 1966). Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13+ Nov 5 '66
- No more wars. Hanson W. Baldwin. Army 17:37-42 Aug '67
- The organization of peace. Dean Rusk. Army 16:37 Nov '66
- Peace in Vietnam--an acceptable solution. Col Joseph F. H. Cutrona. illus Mil Rev 46:60-68 Nov '66
- Politics and peace. Eugene E. Wilson. illus Ordnance 51:490-491 Mar-Apr '67
- The realities of disarmament. SqLdr M. J. Armitage. Hawk 27:49-54 '65
- Remarks at Veterans' Day ceremony, Arlington National Cemetery (Nov 11, 1961). John F. Kennedy. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5: 18-19 May '65
- The spectrum construct of conflict. Norman Precoda. illus AU Rev 18:30-44 Nov-Dec '66
- United Nations peacekeeping. Raymond J. Barrett. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:37-43 Sep '65; Comment. Lt M. J. Moynihan. 92:110-111 Jan '66
- What do we mean by "win"? LtCol William I. Gordon. illus Mil Rev 46:3-11 Jun '66
- What does it mean to win (in war)? Col Robert B. Rigg. illus Army 16:46-49 Feb '66
- Who are the peacemakers? William V. Kennedy. AF & Space Dig 50:50-52 Jul '67

PEACE CORPS

Peace Corps: Some returnees face problems in re-adjustment. Alan Whitney. AF Times 25:FT3 Jan 6 '65

Peace Corps--the other side of the coin. Morris W. Kandle. maps tabs Review 46:36+ Mar-Apr '67

PEARL HARBOR, 1941

- Air hostilities in the Philippines, 8 December 1941. Robert F. Futrell. photos AU Rev 16:33-45 Jan-Feb '65
- A day at Pearl Harbor. Col C. B. Drake. MarCor Gaz 49:64+ Nov '65
- Hard to believe it ever happened. William S. Graves. illus Navy 9:16-19 Dec '66
- Have we learned the lesson of Pearl Harbor? Capt Gilven M. Slonim, Ret. illus Navy 9:12-15 Dec '66
- How it happened on Dec 7, 1941. Anthony De Los Santos. illus Navy 9:8-11 Dec '66

PEARL HARBOR, 1941 - Continued

- Mission: War! (A B-17 on Dec 7, 1941) Ted R. Sturm. photos Airman 9:41-45 Dec '65
- Out of the darkness. (Personal experience of the sinking of the USS Oklahoma) Stephen Bower Young. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:86-94 Dec '65
- Pearl Harbor postscript. Letter. Adm C. W. Nimitz, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 92:126 Dec '66
- A quarter-century ago. Pictorial. US Nav Inst Proc 92:110-125 Dec '66
- Re-learning the lessons of Pearl Harbor. James L. Trainor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:62-63+ Dec '66
- Sunday, Dec 7, 1941, and the Monday morning quarterback. Roberta Wohlstetter. illus AF & Space Dig 49:82+ Dec '66
- USS Arizona. LtCol Leon N. Utter. illus MarCor Gaz 50:42-44 Dec '66
- We four ensigns (in attack on Pearl Harbor). Capt Burdick H. Brittin, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 92: 106-109 Dec '66

PEARSON, James B.

Senator (James B. Pearson) would end Hill academy picks. AF Times 27:16 Apr 19 '67

PEARSON, Lester B.

Canadian chief urges NATO unity; U.S. leadership urged. AF Times 26:8 Jun 29 '66

PEARSON, Willard

- Day-and-night battle in relief of an outpost. (Operation Hawthorne, Jun 3-15, 1966) BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Army 17:54-58 Mar '67
- Fit to fight where? BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Army 16:54-59 Jun '66
- Take care of your men. BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Infantry 57:38-42 Jan-Feb '67

PEARY, Robert E.

- The future of the airplane. RAdm Robert E. Peary. (Reprinted from National Geographic Magazine, Jan 1918) illus United Acft Bee-Hive 42:22-26 Summer '67
- SS Roosevelt: The ship that refused to fail. Capt Julius Grigore, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:188-191 May-Jun '67

PEATROSS, O. F.

Operation Utah. (How Task Force Delta responded to one POW interrogation, Mar 4-7, 1966) BrigGen O. F. Peatross and Col W. G. Johnson. illus MarCor Gaz 50:20-27 Oct '66

PEERS, William R.

- Policies and tactics in limited warfare. Interview. MajGen W. R. Peers. por illus Data 10:37+ Dec '65
- Subversion's continuing challenge. MajGen W. R. Peers. por diags Army 15:68-71+ Nov '65

PELL, Claiborne

- Pell notes oceanographic progress. Claiborne Pell. por Navy 10:21-25 Apr '67
- The Sea Grant College Program. Claiborne Pell and Fitzhugh Green. por US Nav Inst Proc 93:143-145 Sep '67

PENTAGON

Is the Pentagon necessary? Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 12:11 Mar '66



PENTAGON - Continued

- A matter of candor. Editorial. Navy 9:7 May '66
- Officers 'work out' (in the Athletic Center) at Pentagon. AF Times 27:15 Mar 15 '67
- Pentagon, home of Defense Dept, is world's largest office building. illus AF/SD Intl 2:11 Sep '66
- 'Pentagonese' under attack. AF Times 26:11 Nov 10 '65
- The Pentagon's whiz kids: Prize Essay, 1966. Richard J. Stillman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:52-60 Apr '66
- Rickover raps Pentagon staffing, short tours, military academies. AF Times 26:10 Nov 10 '65
- Touring Pentagon's maze--key facilities listed. illus AF Times 27:E2 Apr 26 '67
- 2200 personnel from AF to work in new 'Pentagon.' AF Times 25:3 Jul 14 '65

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAM

- AF doctors pay weekly call at leper colony in Viet Cong infested area. Capt Michael J. Holsinger. photo AF Times 26:M9 Aug 25 '65
- Ambassadors in white. LtGen Leonard D. Heaton. photos Army Info Dig 20:32-37 May '65
- C-130s carry Hawaiian aid (Operation Lifeline). AF Times 25:14 Jul 7 '65
- An exercise in mobility (of destroyer tenders). Capt W. B. Hayler. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:135-138 Nov '67
- Here's the Little White Fleet. JO1 Ken Orr. illus All Hands No. 587:14-15 Dec '65
- The Navy's matchless Seabees at 25. illus Navy 10:6-10 Mar '67
- "Overseasanship" training in the Navy. Comdr John P. Dickson. Ret. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:145-146 Aug '65
- People diplomacy and world understanding. Col David M. Ramsey, Jr, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:86-91 Jan '66
- People-to-people on safari. (Sp5 Hugh F. Downey accomplished many projects while serving at Kagnew Station in Asmara, Ethiopia, from 1963 to 1965.) Capt David L. Stanley. photos Army Info Dig 20:16-18 Jul '65
- Thailand base begins People-to-People plan. AF Times 27:14 Apr 19 '67
- They came in fury - and stayed to build. (Twenty years after, friendships flourish between Ryukyans and Americans) LtGen Albert Watson II. photos Army Info Dig 20:70-73 Apr '65
- U. S. Army Camp Carroll Depot (largest and most modern storage and maintenance facility in Korea). Col Howard James and Maj Robert E. Byers. illus Review 47:27-28+ Sep-Oct '67

PEPKE, Donn R.

- The Army's capability for fast strategic deployment. BrigGen Donn R. Pepke. por Army 17:55-56+ Oct '67
- FDL Ships: Vital element in national defense. RAdm Nathan Sonenshein and BrigGen Donn R. Pepke. por MarCor Gaz 51:20-30 Dec '67

PERFORMANCE REPORTS see Airman Performance Reports; Effectiveness ReportsPERIODICALS

- Twenty years of topicality. K. Regelin. illus Interavia 21:451-453 Apr '66

See also  
NewspapersCanada

- (Canadian Forces will issue new magazine, Sentinel in fall of 1965.) Roundel 17:1 Jun '65
- A farewell to the (Canadian Army) Journal. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:4 '65
- Message from the Honourable Paul Hellyer, Minister of National Defence, and the Honourable Leo Cadieux, Associate Minister of National Defence. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:2 '65
- (Roundel ceases publication.) FltLt T. G. Coughlin. illus Roundel 17:2-3 Jun '65
- A statement from the Chief of Defence Staff. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:3 '65

Great Britain

- The Royal Air Forces Quarterly editorial policy. Editorial. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:165-167 Autumn '65

United States

- AE commands attention. (It carries the word to USAREUR.) Sidney B. Whipple. Army Info Dig 20:63-64 Jun '65
- Anyone seen Yank? (Famed magazine of World War II was by and for the GI.) SFC Warren Le Mon. illus Army Dig 21:8-13 Jun '66
- Armed Forces News Bureau. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Nov 20 '65
- The Armor School and Armor. BrigGen Albin F. Irzyk. Armor 75:5-7 Jul-Aug '66
- The eleventh year: (American Aviation Historical Society). illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:3-6 Spring '66
- Facts about TIG Brief. TIG Brief 17:21 Jul 16 '65
- For tomorrow's wars: The role of Ordnance magazine in the future defense of America. Ordnance 50:67 Jul-Aug '65
- Lou Stockstill named Editor of The Journal; Dan Henkin takes important Pentagon post. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Sep 18 '65
- Marine Corps Gazette--50 years. LtCol J. Angus MacDonald. MarCor Gaz 50:26-32 Mar '66
- A military journal. Arnold Tilden. illus Infantry 57:2-5 Dec '67
- New magazine (Protocall) set for wives. AF Times 25:M2 Aug 11 '65
- 'Review' gives authors vehicle for new ideas. AF Times 26:4AU May 4 '66

PERISCOPES

- Notes on submarine periscopes. William J. Rowan. illus Navigation 14:2-21 Spring '67
- Using the xenon searchlight kit. Capt Larry P. McDonald. illus Armor 75:41-45 Jul-Aug '66

PERMAFROST

- Frost depth estimation. Douglas W. Evans. tabs diags Mil Engr 57:176-177 May-Jun '65

## PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION

AF adjusts SE Asia PCS tours. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Mar 5 '66

AF clarifies SE Asia tour adjustments. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9+ Jan 14 '67

AF sets pilot reassignments. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 12 '66

Advance applications for concurrent travel. (AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 18:11 Sep 2 '66

Air Force changes its PCS policy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Nov 13 '65

Alerted units will get early moving break. AF Times 26:5 Nov 17 '65

Another boost in daily mileage urged by GAO. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 17 '65

"Any more for the skylark?" (Personal narrative of unit flying to Far East with families) Maj G. S. Hatch. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:70-75 Mar '66

Bachelor PCS cash plan cut. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 12 '67

Base 'picks' for March at new high. AF Times 25:8 Jan 13 '65

Budget backs DOD stand on length of day's drive. AF Times 25:7 Jul 7 '65

Change in law governing pay for PCS asked. AF Times 25:9 May 26 '65

Changes tighten PCS 'availability'. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 26:5 Jun 15 '66

Changing conditions upset 60-day PCS notice policy. AF Times 25:2 May 26 '65

Counseling of FSA tour elections. TIG Brief 18:4 Jan 21 '66

Driving 375 miles in day is too far, Pentagon says. AF Times 25:4 May 19 '65

Extension of entitlement to temporary lodging allowance. TIG Brief 18:5 Jul 8 '66

Funding for PCS travel to SEA involving training enroute. (AFM 50-5) TIG Brief 19:5 Apr 28 '67

Kinless tours to Panama cut. AF Times 25:4 Jan 6 '65

Last-base bid limited for EM (due to change in "terminal assignment" policy). Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 22 '67

Leave 'bonus' under study. AF Times 26:3 Jun 22 '66

Limit placed on PCS funds. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 30 '65

Men to carry records to SEA. AF Times 26:3 Nov 10 '65

Military travelers run up sizable bill. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12-13 Dec 7 '66

Money-saving plan on PCS shifts killed. AF Times 27:11 Jul 5 '67

More to go to Vietnam on PCS tour: Steps taken to delay repeat tour. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 21 '65

More to make PCS moves via luxury liners in FY '67. AF Times 27:4 Oct 19 '66

Move or retire; an hour can make a difference. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 25:9 Apr 14 '65

New "moving" allowances proposed. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 21 '67

New rule seen to protect men against two PCS tours in SEA. AF Times 26:5 Feb 9 '66

New rules to free men for overseas--PCS waiver needed. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 27:5 Aug 9 '67

## PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION - Continued

New stripe won't cancel PCS order. AF Times 25:10 Mar 24 '65

95 percent get 60-day PCS notice. AF Times 25:7 May 19 '65

PACAF explains its stand on notice prior to PCS. AF Times 27:6 Aug 17 '66

PCS guidelines. AF Times pt 1, 26:9 May 4 '66; pt 2, 26:11 May 11 '66; pt 3, 26:6 May 18 '66; pt 4, 26:27 May 25 '66

PCS men won't miss stripe. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 14 '67

PCS prevents colonels from entering school. AF Times 26:7 Oct 20 '65

PCS sponsor program set. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 9 '66

PCS to Southeast Asia from other oversea areas. TIG Brief 18:3 Feb 4 '66

The POLFER factor in PCS. LtCol I.G. Vann. Army 16:75-76 Jan '66

Policy study ordered on frequency of PCS. AF Times 27:13 Jul 5 '67

Preventing duplication of PCS travel allowance. TIG Brief 18:7 Apr 29 '66

Retire-move rule not likely to bend; begins March 1. AF Times 25:3 Jan 20 '65

Retirement cutoff date policy set. AF Times 25:10 Feb 24 '65

Retirement rule eased for some. AF Times 26:10 Oct 27 '65

Returnee can name any base but need decides assignment. AF Times 26:18 Oct 27 '65

Rivers files liberalized moving (allowances) bill (HR 2132). Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:14 Feb 1 '67

Rivers seeks new benefits. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 10 '66

SEA returnees still do well: Base-choice chances tightening. AF Times 26:32 Jun 15 '66

Secretarial Findings to permit a second FY dislocation allowance. (AFM 39-11) TIG Brief 19:6 Jun 9 '67

Special orders--permanent change of station. (AFM 10-3) TIG Brief 19:4 Apr 14 '67

Sponsorship and reception program for new arrivals. (AFR 35-35) TIG Brief 18:2 Dec 23 '66

TAC ends o'sea TDY. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 27 '66

Tax break possible for PCS expense. AF Times 26:5 Feb 16 '66

Thousands hit by PCS freeze. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 25:1+ Mar 10 '65

Thousands of NCOs frozen at U. S. bases--returnees vulnerable for overseas. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 14 '66

Travel and transportation entitlements of military personnel. TIG Brief 18:4-5 Sep 16 '66

Travel monies. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:14 Jan 4 '67

Travel time cut could--and may--be worse. AF Times 25:11 Feb 10 '65

25% of returnees to get 'base' choice. AF Times 28:2 Nov 29 '67

25-year men may still quit after selection for overseas. AF Times 27:13 Jun 21 '67



PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION - Continued

Units now go PCS in Vietnam build-up. Ed Gates.  
AF Times 26:1+ Nov 24 '65

Viet tour policy overhauled. Bruce Callander.  
AF Times 26:1+ Mar 9 '66

Costs

Bill on civilian PCS will surpass military. Ed Winsten.  
AF Times 26:13 May 4 '66

Boost in dislocation allowance. Robert G. McClintic.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 23 '66

DOD examines dislocation pay. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:1+ Jun 11 '66

Final approval nears for (Federal civilian) relocation  
pay. AF Times 26:7 Jul 20 '66

Increased reimbursements for civilian PCS expenses.  
TIG Brief 18:6 Sep 30 '66

Move pay boost seen helped by civilian bill.  
AF Times 26:3 Jul 27 '66

PCS on the rise; 869,000 this year. tabs AF Times  
27:1+ May 10 '67

Services face troubles in meeting PCS budget targets;  
economy actions could hurt individual. Robert B.  
McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12-13  
Jun 5 '65

Survey of PCS costs may result in bigger dislocation  
allowance. AF Times 26:11 Apr 20 '66

Statistics

PCS moves will soar to replace Viet force--o'sea  
shifts affect third of personnel. Bruce Callander.  
AF Times 26:1+ May 18 '66

PCS on the rise; 869,000 this year. tabs AF Times  
27:1+ May 10 '67

USAF professionalism--a national resource. (About  
15,000 military and over 1,000 civilian Air Force  
personnel are assigned to outside-of-the AF  
duties.) Edgar E. Ulsamer. AF & Space Dig 50:  
101-106 Dec '67

PERSHING, John J.

Early educational experience of Gen Pershing.  
Eugene A. Ferrand, Jr. USAF Instrs Jour 3:21  
Jul '65

Pershing and counterinsurgency. Donald Smythe.  
illus Mil Rev 46:85-92 Sep '66

Pershing in the Spanish-American War. Donald  
Smythe. Mil Affairs 30:25-33 Spring '66

"What becomes of nations or people that are not ready  
to yield up life and treasure against the aggressor."  
(Excerpts from address to ROA's First National  
Convention in 1922) Gen John J. Pershing. por  
Officer 41:5 Oct '65

PERSONAL AFFAIRS

AF, Defense rebut reports of callous treatment of  
kin (of missing and PWs). AF Times 27:1+  
Sep 7 '66

Air Force policies on casualty information. TIG  
Brief 18:3 Apr 1 '66

All bases alerted to notify casualty's kin at any time.  
AF Times 26:13 Mar 16 '66

The all-important asset is people. (Army Community  
Service Program) Stanley R. Resor. Army 15:  
38-39+ Nov '65

All urged to get family affairs in shape in case of  
sudden shift. AF Times 26:10 Jan 5 '66

PERSONAL AFFAIRS - Continued

The Army takes care of its own (when a death in the  
family occurs). Capt Robert R. Serra. illus Army  
in Europe, pp 18-20 Sep '65

Assistance to next of kin of missing and POW military  
personnel. (Reprinted from OASD/PA Fact Sheet  
No. 731-66, Aug 26, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs  
(Suppl) No. 10:26-27 Oct '66

Avoid hardships for your family. TIG Brief 17:4  
Jul 30 '65

Casualty assistance. ("Bell Boy" personal signaling  
service implemented at L. G. Hanscom Field,  
Mass.) TIG Brief 19:2 Mar 17 '67

Counseling members on TDY to Southeast Asia.  
TIG Brief 17:4 Jan 29 '65

Defense pushes credit unions. AF Times 26:4  
Sep 22 '65

Don't be a sucker. MajGen Carl C. Turner. illus  
Army Dig 22:17-21 Apr '67

Emergency leave. 1stLt William E. Powell. Army in  
Europe, pp 18-20 Dec '65

Field directed to tighten rules on family support.  
(AFR 35-39) AF Times 25:11 Apr 7 '65

Field told to report aid given Viet kin. AF Times  
27:41 Sep 21 '66

For better or for worse - marriage in USAREUR.  
John J. Liscinsky. illus Army in Europe, pp 28-32  
Jun '65

General power of attorney urged for Viet-bound men.  
AF Times 26:2 Dec 15 '65

Get advice from right sources: Know which offices  
can offer help. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:12  
Jan 11 '67

How can I get help? Col Gorham L. Black, Jr. Army  
Dig 22:9-11 May '67

Huge CBPO (Consolidated Base Personnel Office at  
Tan Son Nhut AB, Vietnam) offers many types of  
aid. AF Times 28:18 Aug 23 '67

Keep careful track of those VIPapers. Bruce Cal-  
lander. AF Times 27:12 Dec 21 '66

Mercy move rules eased. (AFM 39-11) AF Times  
25:3 Aug 4 '65

Military law and the soldier's private life. LtCol  
Arthur A. Murphy. photos Mil Rev 45:28-35  
Mar '65

New (AFP 211-1-7 Referral) Directory lists job,  
benefit agencies. AF Times 25:20 Apr 7 '65

New (Personal Commercial Affairs) Board to protect  
military against fraud. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 12 '66

Nonsupport complaints. (AFR 35-29) TIG Brief 17:5  
Mar 26 '65

Officers to notify kin of Viet casualties. AF Times  
26:13 Mar 9 '66

Operation Carry-On makes sure Air University  
families get help. AF Times 27:M3 Oct 5 '66

Personal affairs tips for overseas-bound. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:6 Dec 17 '66

Power of attorney! Capt Jack D. Rogers. Army in  
Europe, p 26 Dec '65

Reports of facts and circumstances on deceased  
personnel. (Chapter four, AFM 30-4) TIG Brief  
17:4 May 7 '65

PERSONAL AFFAIRS - Continued

- Rocks and shoals of deployment. LtCol Norris C. Broome. MarCor Gaz 50:32-37 Jun '66
- Self-help, service stability. LtCol E. Marie Baird. Army Dig 21:49-50 Aug '66
- Shady businesses face ban--blacklists ordered. AF Times 27:3 Oct 26 '66
- Some of these pointers may help to keep you out of the red. (Excellent advice on the pitfalls of making purchases in strange places) L.M. Butt. All Hands No. 579:51-53 Apr '65
- Straight from the heart (Army Community Service). Mrs George S. Patton and LtCol W. G. Hill. illus Army Dig 22:53-55 Dec '67
- They call it money. (U. S. Savings Bonds and U. S. Savings Notes) MSgt Warren J. Le Mon. illus Army Dig 22:69-71 Jul '67
- 'Too much to ask?' Proposals regarding the financial arrangements for next of kin of captured, missing or deceased Service members. (Speech delivered at the Naval War College, Sep 19, 1966) LtComdr Raymond L. O'Neil. Nav War Col Rev 19:1-7 Apr '67
- USAF sets up nation-wide plan to notify, aid kin in Viet deaths. AF Times 26:7 May 11 '66
- Unethical real estate practices. TIG Brief 19:5 Feb 3 '67
- Updated file urged for all. AF Times 25:3 Aug 11 '65
- Vance demands safeguards for Armed Forces consumers. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 22 '66
- See also  
Loans, Personal  
Wills

PERSONAL APPEARANCE

- Beards taboo, mustaches OK in uniform reg. (AFM 35-10) AF Times 26:9 Jul 20 '66
- Conduct and appearance of air police. TIG Brief 17:20 May 21 '65
- Individualism and professional pride. Capt William E. Keller. USA Avn Dig 12:16-17 Aug '66
- The sartorial side of Service. Bruce Callander. illus tab AF Times 27:12+ Sep 28 '66
- Wear of the uniform--personal appearance. (AFM 35-10) TIG Brief 18:3 Aug 5 '66

PERSONAL EQUIPMENT

- Accent on mobility! photos Natl Guardsman 19:26-27 Feb '65
- Are you getting your share? Capt James R. Yacobi. photo Interceptor 7:20-21 Jul '65
- Army stars get attache case; .38 holster for .32 pistol. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 9 '65
- The bizarre (Paul) Boyton: Rubber-suited adventurer. (Journey down the Yellowstone and Missouri Rivers from Glendive, Mont to St Louis, Mo, a distance of 3,580 miles in 1881) John Ferris. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:10-13 Spring '65
- Clothing bag costs to go up \$13.20. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 14 '66
- Clothing prices rise 1 Jan. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 10 '66
- Combat tips. Capt James B. Motley. illus Infantry 57:22-24 Dec '67

PERSONAL EQUIPMENT - Continued

- First aid kit--airplane. Capt Jefferson T. Boulware, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 12:26-28 May '66
- Flight equipment (displayed at 1966 SBAC Show). illus Flight Intl 90:492-494 Sep 15 '66
- Garbage around his hips. Capt Gary V. Dennison. illus USA Avn Dig 12:20-21 Nov '66
- Jet pilots (in Vietnam) loaded with survival gear. illus AF Times 26:15 Jul 20 '66
- The jungle raincoat. Capt Thomas B. Cotton. illus Infantry 55:26 Mar-Apr '65
- Lightening the load. photo MarCor Gaz 49:57 Apr '65
- Mobility without wheels, wings, or blades. Col Charles M. Tyson. illus Mil Rev 47:92-96 Apr '67
- Now it's air-conditioned face masks. photo USA Avn Dig 11:8 Mar '65
- Out of the hot seat. Aerospace Safety 21:1 Jul '65
- Rated men sized up for flight equipment. AF Times 27:7 Feb 1 '67
- SEA-bound men briefed on professional gear. AF Times 27:5 Feb 1 '67
- Sis, boom, bah! (Zero/zero escape system) photos Interceptor 7:16-19 Oct '65
- Sure glad to be here! Interceptor 7:18-19 Jul '65
- Thoughts and views (on the infantryman's load, anti-intrusion systems, night operations, future fire-power requirements, and ambush communications equipment). MajGen Robert H. York. tab illus Infantry 56:19-24 Nov-Dec '66
- Tips for the (Mekong) Delta advisor. Capt Michael McNamara. Infantry 56:40-43 Sep-Oct '66
- Vietnam briefing. Maj Lane Rogers. illus MarCor Gaz 50:43-44 Jun '66
- The will to live: A pilot climbed out of this cockpit and now lives to tell his story on being prepared. photos Interceptor 7:8-11 Jul '65; USA Avn Dig 11:24-28 Oct '65
- See also
- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Clothing, Protective | Parachutes         |
| Gas Masks            | Space Clothing     |
| Helmets              | Survival Equipment |

PERSONNEL

- For strength of the services see subdivision Statistics under the respective services, e. g., Air Force--United States--Statistics.

- See also  
Manpower, Military  
Retention of Military Personnel

Air Force--U. S.

- AF Chief (Gen John P. McConnell) tells personnel objectives; "decisive military direction" is key. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ May 29 '65
- AF emphasizes integrity, impartiality in selection process. Jour of Armed Forces 105:29 Dec 23 '67
- AF leaders stress pay, "people" needs. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 11 '67
- Air Force personnel policies. (Statement before Special Subcommittee on Enlisted Promotion Policy, Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Washington, Aug 16, 1967) LtGen Horace M. Wade. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:24-26 Dec '67



PERSONNEL - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Continued

The Chief of Staff issued ten personnel policies on 14 May. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 11:1 Jun 1 '65

Civilian, military mix eyed. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ May 5 '65

Conversion plan readied: Civilian influx seen in 2 areas. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 17 '65

General McConnell's letter (dated May 14, 1965) on Air Force personnel policies. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:30-inside back cover Jul '65

Huge CBPO (Consolidated Base Personnel Office at Tan Son Nhut AB, Vietnam) offers many types of aid. AF Times 28:18 Aug 23 '67

Just a Number? (Service numbers) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:12 Dec 7 '66

The military professional and society. (Excerpts from an address at Veterans' Day Dinner, Indianapolis, Ind, Nov 11, 1964) Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:23-26 May '65

People--the important part of the Air Force. Interview. Eugene T. Ferraro. AF & Space Dig 50: 67-70 Jul '67

Personnel blueprint: USAF Chief lays down his policies. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 2 '65

Personnel critics speak out (at AF's 25th Symposium on Personnel Research and Systems Advancement, San Antonio, Nov 1966). AF Times 27:13 Nov 30 '66

Personnel. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:26-30 Apr '67

Retraining of enlisted personnel. (AFM 39-4) TIG Brief 19:8 Jan 20 '67

Scientists study you. (Personnel Research Laboratory) marks 25 years. AF Times 27:43 Oct 26 '66

Subject: People. (Chief of Staff's statement of Air Force personnel policies) Airman 9:4-7 Sep '65

Their business is people: (USAF Military) Personnel Center enters second year at Randolph. AF Times 26:23 Jul 20 '66

Statistics

AF bases beef up. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 13 '66

Changes in force make-up since 1956. tabs AF Times 26:10 Feb 23 '66

Men with dual status show big decrease. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 17 '65

Officers, airmen sized up--vital statistics released. AF Times 27:8 Jun 28 '67

Personnel - key to the aerospace future. LtGen William S. Stone. AF & Space Dig 48:82-84 Apr '65

Poll shows housing, spirit as top needs. AF Times 26:10 Feb 23 '66

Armed Forces--U.S.

Committee passes personnel measures. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 5 '67

Congress reconvenes: Vietnam issue dominates. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:3 Jan 19 '66

DOD personnel policy changes (a military man's family status effects his military obligation). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:23 Sep '66

House passes military bills. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 12 '67

PERSONNEL - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

McNamara helped improve GI's lot--seven-year tenure. AF Times 28:13 Dec 13 '67

New Deputy (Under Secretary) for Manpower (Eugene T. Ferraro) tackling big job with verve. AF Times 26:25 Aug 10 '66

Six task groups (of DOD Compensation & Retirement Study) tackle military pay study (under the direction of RAdm Lester E. Hubbell). Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 16 '66

64% of officers have graduated from college. AF Times 25:4 Mar 31 '65

Standard personnel laws asked. AF Times 27:3 Jan 25 '67

12 key military bills stacked up in Senate. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 10 '66

We are far from satisfied. Interview. Thomas D. Morris. Armed Forces Mgt 13:93-94 Oct '66

Army--U.S.

The all-important asset is people. (Army Community Service Program) Stanley R. Resor. Army 15: 38-39+ Nov '65

Army establishes new personnel shop (Directorate of Personnel Studies and Research). Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 26 '66

Manpower management. LtGen James K. Woolnough. Army 15:48-49+ Nov '65

Personnel (of AMC's civilian-military team totals 165,000). photo Army 15:73-75 Jun '65

Marine Corps--U.S.

Many are called. (Evaluation conducted by Navy Medical Neuropsychiatric Research Unit of the personnel selection system used by the Marine Corps) Comdr Newell H. Berry and LtComdr Paul D. Nelson. MarCor Gaz 50:52-56 Aug '66

Marines overhaul personnel program. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 26 '66

New efforts to meet demands of larger Corps. MarCor Gaz 51:2 Mar '67

Navy--U.S.

Applications of recent sociological surveys to personnel management aboard ship. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff) LtComdr Terence B. Sutherland. illus bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:8-50 Apr '67

Assignment (of ship's crew) to new construction. Lt Thomas B. Buell. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:68-77 Jul '65; Comment. Stewart A. Carpenter. 91:113 Nov '65; Comment. Lt William F. Schretzman. 92:119-120 Mar '66

Enlisted distribution and rating control. Comdr J.E. Majesky. US Nav Inst Proc 92:151-154 May '66

Meet the boss of the Bureau, CNP himself, and his deputy. All Hands No. 586:11 Nov '65

Navy approves career items. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 12 '66

Navy eyes "deep selection." Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 29 '66

Navy seeks pay action in career study. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 19 '66

Navy will research personnel programs. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 19 '66

PERSONNEL - ContinuedNavy--U.S. - Cont'd

- Seek 27 career changes for legislative package.  
Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+  
Dec 17 '66
- A thought for Navy Day. Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. Navy  
8:4 Oct '65
- The two-crew ship: Precommissioning to deployment.  
Comdr W. A. Matson. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:  
68-75 Oct '65
- VAdm Rickover will urge major Navy personnel  
changes; transient technical management draws  
fire on Capitol Hill. photo Jour of Armed Forces  
102:9+ Jan 23 '65

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

- People--our most important asset. Eugene T. Ferraro.  
Air Reservist 19:2+ Jun '67

Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.

- Disposition of personnel from inactivated USAR rein-  
forcing units Jan 31, 1966. Table only. Officer  
42:10 Jun '66

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

- AF graduates first personnel class (from a new Pro-  
fessional Personnel Management Course at Max-  
well AFB, Ala). Jour of Armed Forces 103:23  
Mar 26 '66
- AF personnel chief (LtGen William S. Stone) sees  
better management of human resources. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:2 Oct 23 '65
- AF shifts officer master records. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:16 Sep 11 '65
- ARPC (Air Reserve Personnel Center) reorganized.  
Air Reservist 18:2 May '66
- Accurate strength figures. (AFM 30-3) TIG Brief  
17:5 Feb 12 '65
- Adjustments in military/civilian manning. (AFR 26-  
10) TIG Brief 17:2 Aug 13 '65
- The Air Force manager and his people. TIG Brief  
19:1 May 12 '67
- (Air Force Personnel) Council makes big decisions.  
AF Times 26:5 Sep 8 '65
- The Air Reserve Personnel Center. Col Leland A.  
Walker, Jr. illus Air Reservist 19:10-11 Feb '67
- Airman assignment actions. (AFM 39-11) TIG Brief  
19:6 May 26 '67
- Airmen protected: 'No-trial' demotions outlined in  
new reg (AFR 39-30). AF Times 25:13 Jan 13 '65
- The all-important asset is people. (Army Community  
Service Program) Stanley R. Resor. Army 15:  
38-39+ Nov '65
- Applications of recent sociological surveys to person-  
nel management aboard ship. (Research paper,  
U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff)  
LtComdr Terence B. Sutherland. illus bibliog Nav  
War Col Rev 19:8-50 Apr '67
- Are computers taking over your future? Capt Brian  
Sheehan. illus Airman 10:8-12 Mar '66
- Army establishes new personnel shop (Directorate of  
Personnel Studies and Research). Michael Horn-  
berger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 26 '66
- Army Guard gets new unit identification codes.  
(AR 18-50) Natl Guardsman 19:13 Jul '65
- Automated manpower. MajGen R. G. Davis. MarCor  
Gaz 51:44-46 Mar '67

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION - Continued

- Automation and personnel requirements on Merchant  
Marine ships. C. Abramowski. Navigation 13:63-  
67 Spring '66
- Automation gets the nod. FltLt T.G. Coughlin. illus  
Sentinel 2:20-23 Jun '66
- Big officer study expected in DOD. Michael Horn-  
berger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 18 '66
- The book with 2500 characters (BuPers Manual). JO1  
Jon Franklin. illus All Hands No. 386:4-13 Nov '65
- CONUS aggravated OJT problems in SEA. TIG Brief  
19:3 Feb 3 '67
- Care ordered for records of travelers up for hike.  
AF Times 25:8 Feb 10 '65
- Career management in the Army Reserve. MajGen  
Benjamin J. Butler. Officer 43:12 Oct '67
- Casualty Division--world-wide net lends helping hand.  
Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:14 Oct 5 '66
- Changes in personnel requirements. TIG Brief 18:3  
Mar 18 '66
- Civilian employee training programs. TIG Brief  
17:5 Apr 9 '65
- Civilian personnel management. TIG Brief 17:1  
Mar 12 '65
- Civilian record automation moving 'on schedule' in  
Army. AF Times 25:FT6 Jan 20 '65
- The commander and his people. TIG Brief 17:1  
Sep 24 '65
- Commands to get power to select enlisted volunteers  
for Vietnam. AF Times 25:10 Apr 21 '65
- Comptrollers slice mobility process time 80%.  
illus Natl Guardsman 20:40 Mar '66
- The computer use of human beings. Maj Robert L.  
Able. AU Rev 16:59-62 Jan-Feb '65
- Defense (Equal Opportunity) Council set up to end  
discrimination. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:2  
May 18 '66
- Do personnel records reveal the whole man?  
AF Times 25:13 Aug 11 '65
- EM facing demotion get 3-month notice. (AFR 39-30)  
AF Times 25:10 Jan 13 '65
- Economic analysis and the "quality index", a com-  
ment. 1stLt John M. Quigley. illus AU Rev 17:  
74-77 Sep-Oct '66
- Effective oversea processing. TIG Brief 17:3  
Sep 10 '65
- Enlisted distribution and rating control. Comdr J. E.  
Majesky. US Nav Inst Proc 92:151-154 May '66
- Excessive supervisory layers. (Attachment 2, AFR  
26-4) TIG Brief 17:3 May 7 '65
- House unit approves bill (HR 8547) to codify EM laws.  
Jour of Armed Forces 105:23 Oct 14 '67
- How Tom Morris is putting the man back in man-  
power. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:53+  
Mar '67
- Implement new separation directives carefully.  
(AFMs 39-10 and 39-12) TIG Brief 18:3 Sep 16 '66
- Innovations in Army personnel procedures. Army  
Info Dig 20:8 Jan '65
- The John A. Lejeune Forum: Officer retention. Capt  
E. W. Butchart and others. illus MarCor Gaz 51:  
38-49 May '67



## PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION - Continued

The junior officer and programs to utilize personnel abilities, as well as time. TIG Brief 18:3 Nov 11 '66

Keeping training on target. Joseph E. Morsh. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:11-15 Fall '67

Many are called. (Evaluation conducted by Navy Medical Neuropsychiatric Research Unit of the personnel selection system used by the Marine Corps) Comdr Newell H. Berry and LtComdr Paul D. Nelson. MarCor Gaz 50:52-56 Aug '66

Many being separated delayed at port. AF Times 26:7 Sep 29 '65

Matching the man, the place and the time. (Enlisted Personnel Directorate) Lts John Gregory and David L. Fortney. illus Army Dig 22:22-25 Dec '67

Medical personnel study set (launched by the Civil Service Commission). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 7 '67

Military-civilian manpower in the Air Force. Col James F. Risher, Jr. AU Rev 17:49-55 Sep-Oct '66

The military/civilian manpower mix. (AFR 26-10) TIG Brief 17:3 Aug 13 '65

Military personnel management--internal controls. TIG Brief 18:7 Sep 16 '66

Military personnel management--leave. TIG Brief 19:5 Jan 20 '67

Must we goof? Col Thomas A. Collins. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:1+ Apr '66

The Naval Reserve Manpower Center (at Bainbridge, Md). Capt Robert Feiten. photos Navy 8:19-23 Jun '65

Navy Exchange Officer, a modern renaissance man. Frances P. Knight. Review 45:55+ May-Jun '66

Needed: A unified approach to personnel management systems. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 4:1-2 Feb 15 '65

(New centralized personnel accounting system approved in Jan 1965 for MarCor Res.) BrigGen J. L. Stewart. MarCor Gaz 49:18 Apr '65

New Deputy (Under Secretary) for Manpower (Eugene T. Ferraro) tackling big job with verve. AF Times 26:25 Aug 10 '66

New system brings fast approval for leave in case of emergency. AF Times 26:16 Jun 22 '66

Nobody loves me. Capt Carl J. Melnick, Jr. Interceptor 9:13-15 May '67

OPO guides Army careers. Robert G. McClintic. chart photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2 Oct 16 '65

Officer 'master plan' eyed. (Officer Personnel Study headed by Col Louis Long.) Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 27 '66

Officer serial numbers will get new prefixes. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 23 '65

One stop for Susie. (Proposal that a Personnel Services Dept be established at all large naval shore activities) RAdm E. D. Stanley. Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:54-59 Jul '67

Orientation of military and civilian supervisors. TIG Brief 19:1 Apr 28 '67

Oversea preseparation processing. TIG Brief 17:4 Sep 10 '65

People in the Air Force Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 17: 4p addendum Sep 24 '65

## PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION - Continued

People in the Air Force Inspection Guide E-1. TIG Brief 19: 4p addendum May 12 '67

People--our most important asset. Eugene T. Ferraro. Air Reservist 19:2+ Jun '67

Personnel award changes announced. (AFR 900-16) AF Times 25:31 Jun 23 '65

Personnel Center formally opened. AF Times 25:4 Jul 28 '65

Personnel management and inspection. TIG Brief 18:2 Sep 30 '66

Personnel Management Inspection Guide E. TIG Brief 18: 7p addendum Sep 30 '66; Supplement 1. 18: 1p addendum Dec 9 '66

Personnel management research for the Air Force (by Personnel Research Laboratory). Col James H. Ritter. illus AU Rev 18:74-84 Jan-Feb '67

Personnel (of AMC's civilian-military team totals 165,000). photo Army 15:73-75 Jun '65

Personnel paperwork. (Personnel administrative system of the ROAD division) LtCol Bill G. Evans. Army 17:58-60+ May '67

Personnel shop judging given new criteria. AF Times 26:9 May 18 '66

The personnelman: His job is important to the fleet. (All Hands reports current information.) All Hands No. 581:60-63 Jun '65

Placing trainees in suitable assignments. William D. Royall. Army Info Dig 21:27-30 Feb '66

Plan for pool of top men to fill key jobs studied. AF Times 26:10 Mar 23 '66

Policy clarification issued on overseas assignments. AF Times 25:10 Jan 13 '65

Processing and use of unit manning rosters. (AFM 30-3) TIG Brief 19:6 Sep 1 '67

Promotion by computer? Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Apr 21 '65

Protect the military victims of automated command systems. J. M. Stroud and W. B. Irwin. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:87-89 Jul '65

The Quality Index--a new tool for personnel planners. Maj Richard W. Haffner. illus AU Rev 17:57-65 Jan-Feb '66

Quo vadis. (Methods used in the assignment of Marine officers.) Maj Albert C. Smith, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 49:40-42 Mar '65

Record sites move (to the USAF Military Personnel Center, Randolph AFB, Tex) for EM, retirees. AF Times 27:8 Mar 29 '67

Removal of officers from Service school lists. TIG Brief 18:3 Oct 14 '66

Repple depple--Vietnam has its own at Long Binh Junction. (90th Replacement Battalion camp) Sgtl C. J. W. Stuhler. illus Army Dig 22:32-35 Apr '67

Reserve (Personnel) Center ready if call-up is ordered. AF Times 26:7 Jul 13 '66

Review of essentiality of civilian positions. (AFR 26-8) TIG Brief 17:3 Apr 23 '65

Shorter tours in ZI weighed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ May 4 '66

Simpler procedure set up for limited assignments. AF Times 26:3 Oct 13 '65

Standard personnel laws asked. AF Times 27:3 Jan 25 '67

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION - Continued

Stateside bases told to eliminate snags in processing of Viet-bound. AF Times 26:11 Sep 1 '65

Supervisor's civilian personnel records. (AFR 40-293) TIG Brief 17:3 Mar 26 '65

Their business is people: (USAF Military) Personnel Center enters second year at Randolph. AF Times 26:23 Jul 20 '66

Three military bills (retired pay, enlisted personnel policies and the Savings Deposit Program) aired by House group. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 26 '67

Transcript of performance. photo Army Info Dig 20:62-63 Nov '65

Treat sailors like spare parts? Capt Arnett B. Taylor. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:72-78 Oct '66

The USAF Management Engineering Program. Col Peter J. Hoke. AU Rev 17:66-70 Jan-Feb '66

Uniform Services Savings Deposits Program. (AFM 177-105) TIG Brief 19:3 Mar 3 '67

We are far from satisfied. Interview. Thomas D. Morris. Armed Forces Mgt 13:93-94 Oct '66

Which way is up? (Utilization of technically oriented naval officers) Comdr John J. Dougherty, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:76-83 Dec '67

Who goes where. (Army's ACT II computer system) Capt John L. Rafferty. illus Army Dig 22:15-17 Jul '67

The world's largest orderly room (Air Force's Reserve Unit Personnel Records Office in Denver). photos Air Reservist 17:5 Mar '65

A year at Southall--impressions of working at Comprehensive Designers International. John Cooper. illus Flight Intl 92:72 Jul 13 '67

Your job opportunities. (Training opportunities for Army civilian employees) Helen R. Dudley. illus Army Info Dig 21:42-48 May '66

Your soldiers are your constituents. LtCol Raphael J. Schach. Army 15:46-48 Sep '65

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATIONAir Force--U.S.

AF acts on career recommendations (made at 1967 AF-wide Career Motivation Conference, Langley AFB, Va, May 2-5, 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 2 '67

AF changes rules on oversea assignments. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 26 '67

AF follows up on career proposals (made at the AF Career Motivation Conference, Langley AFB, Va, May 2-5, 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 18 '67

AF rejects bid to hike E-8, 9 by career field. AF Times 28:3 Sep 6 '67

AF to tighten skill controls. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 15 '66

AFCS slots open: NCOs sought as unit chiefs. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 7 '65

Acceptance of category IV men will bring many changes. AF Times 27:10 Sep 7 '66

Added skills' VRB effective Mar 18 (1966). AF Times 26:4 Mar 30 '66

The Air Force needs more first sergeants. TIG Brief 18:5 Mar 18 '66

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Air Force seeks dual specialty in 109 skills. (AFR 39-25) AF Times 26:3 Sep 22 '65

Aircrew grads to add prefix to skill codes. (AFM 39-1) AF Times 27:16 May 24 '67

Airmen get new field, ladders. (AFM 39-1) AF Times 28:3 Sep 13 '67

Airmen skill overages, shortages by grade. Table only. AF Times 27:10 Jan 18 '67

All Services to get more category IV men. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 31 '66

Balance in upgrading aim of new guidelines. (AFM 39-4) AF Times 27:15 Feb 1 '67

Base-of-choice tips given. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 27:1+ May 10 '67

Big field competes for E-8, E-9. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 14 '66

Career field changes won't cost any bonus. AF Times 26:4 Feb 23 '66

Cat(egory) IV problems loom in FY '68. AF Times 27:5 Oct 19 '66

Cat(egory) IV role seen as jolt but 'job will be done. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 7 '66

Category IV sidelight-trouble ahead for tests? AF Times 27:8 Sep 14 '66

Changes due in 3 more fields. AF Times 26:10 Feb 9 '66

Classification changes to affect many career fields on Mar 31, 1966. AF Times 26:16 Jan 26 '66

Codes to keep tab on fliers rated in non-cockpit jobs. AF Times 27:7 Oct 5 '66

Computer assigns skills to new EM. AF Times 27:39 Jan 25 '67

Computer personnel added to freeze list. AF Times 25:13 May 12 '65

Creative airmen with travel yen invited to see Orientation Group. AF Times 26:35 Dec 29 '65

Critical skills list adds two: Early release barred. AF Times 27:3 Feb 8 '67

DOD (Compensation and Retirement) Study may widen pay gap between specialists and others. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:16 May 25 '66

Dual-skill airmen get VRB based on higher-paying job. (AFM 39-9) AF Times 26:1+ Jun 29 '66

E-4 'sergeant' tag weighed. AF Times 27:3 Jun 21 '67

E-8, E-9 hikes hang on skills. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 19 '67

EM flight ladder set: Big changes scheduled in aircraft maintenance. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 28 '66

EM hike quotas to hit new high. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ May 11 '66

EM hike setup: 'Over-selection' explained. AF Times 27:9 Nov 30 '66

EM retraining begins earlier. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 5 '67

EM skill limits balk bid for hike-by-law. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Jun 14 '67

Early outs end for many--100 EM skills 'critical'. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 12 '66



## PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

The enlisted fields change. AF Times 27:MS16 Mar 22 '67

Enlistment criteria stay about the same. AF Times 27:5 Oct 5 '66

Expanded list of dual skills set for o'seas. AF Times 25:10 Mar 3 '65

Far more men tend planes than missiles. AF Times 26:3 Mar 2 '66

Farewell, aircraft mechanics. Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Apr 12 '67

First shirt jobs open to techs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 7 '66

The "first shirt's" place still not in sharp focus. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Feb 17 '65

Four curbs on transfer of EM lifted. AF Times 25:10 May 19 '65

1420 men enlist from category IV. AF Times 27:5 Nov 23 '66

Freeze dates set for NCOs in nine skills. AF Times 25:3 Jul 14 '65

Funds cut not expected to affect VRB payments--fewer takers seen. AF Times 27:8 Feb 22 '67

Going in April--many noncoms set for SEA. AF Times 26:3 Dec 29 '65

Hard look at EM hike system--skills key factor. tab AF Times 27:5 Apr 12 '67

Hard, soft core skills: A ghost is hard to kill. AF Times 26:5 Dec 15 '65

Here's how skill list set supergrade odds. AF Times 26:13 Apr 27 '66

Hike relief in offing for most enlisted as 'controls mesh.' Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Jun 28 '67

Hike relief pressed for recruiters. AF Times 27:7 Jun 21 '67

Hike skill controls to stay, won't grow. (Promotion Management List) AF Times 27:4 Feb 22 '67

Hikes to supergrade by job field rejected. AF Times 28:4 Oct 18 '67

Hill sets up probe of EM hike woes. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ May 31 '67

Hundreds of officers needed for strategic missile crews. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 8 '66

Intelligence career rules. (AFR 35-23) TIG Brief 18:5 Feb 18 '66

Inventory set for positions held by rated. AF Times 27:55 Dec 7 '66

Job freeze laid on men qualified in C-141 work. AF Times 26:2 Aug 25 '65

LRS (Limited Resources Specialties) list check will insure protection for right officers. AF Times 26:13 Apr 13 '66

Ladder changes to hike some VRB. AF Times 26:3 Mar 16 '66

Many EM skill changes take effect. AF Times 27:7 Jan 4 '67

Many frozen for overseas. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Sep 13 '67

Many noncoms barred from hikes to E-8, E-9. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 23 '66

## PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Many officer career field changes: Shifts planned in civil engineer skills. (AFM 36-1) AF Times 28:8 Sep 13 '67

Many tagged for SEA--over 100 airman skills marked as 'war critical.' Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 25 '67

Medical field overhaul set in September. AF Times 26:9 Jun 8 '66

Men in skills 'vital to SEA' to get special ECI service. AF Times 27:8 Nov 16 '66

Men in 2 skills can re-up after break, get bonus. AF Times 26:10 Aug 10 '66

Missile badge rules relaxed but still tough. (AFR 35-5) AF Times 26:4 Apr 6 '66

Missile field thinned in reg change. (AFM 39-1K) AF Times 27:16 Aug 17 '66

Missiles revamped in big skill overhaul. (AFM 39-1 and 36-1) Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 1 '66

More EM to get skills needed o'sea: Retraining program changes. (AFM 39-4) AF Times 27:15 Jan 25 '67

More in critical skills hit--fewer early releases. (AFM 29-11) AF Times 27:4 May 17 '67

More NCOs frozen for orders abroad. AF Times 27:2 Jun 7 '67

More skills and bases open to WAF. (AFMs 39-11, 39-1M) AF Times 27:13 May 24 '67

More skills in 9-level offered EM. (AFM 39-1M) AF Times 27:2 May 17 '67

More specialties will open to WAF. AF Times 28:7 Sep 13 '67

NCO hikes limited by skills. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 20 '65

Nearly half career fields overhauled for airmen. (AFM 39-1H) Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 7 '65

New quota jumps sharply for prior service airmen. AF Times 26:10 Sep 22 '65

New reliability standards; closer checks set for men in nuclear field. AF Times 26:17 Dec 22 '65

New rules (AFR 39-29) set for EM hikes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 23 '66

New rules set for EM special duty. AF Times 26:13 Dec 29 '65

New rules to free men for overseas--PCS waiver needed. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 27:5 Aug 9 '67

New support expected in AF drive to get aircraft mechanic pro pay. AF Times 26:10 Sep 22 '65

New VRB changes will benefit many. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 23 '66

9-level training in the 30-career field. Capt Harry D. Pettus, photos USAF Instrs Jour 2:24-26 Apr '65

Noncoms in 60 skills get new freeze date. AF Times 25:10 May 19 '65

Noncoms rewrite 32 SKTs. AF Times 27:15 Mar 8 '67

Officer skill codes change (to keep better track of the pilots and navigators filling non-rated jobs). AF Times 27:4 Apr 5 '67

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Officer skills added in management field. (AFM 36-1)  
AF Times 27:26 Apr 5 '67

Officer skills ripe for SEA. AF Times 28:1+  
Aug 30 '67

Officer specialties revamped. AF Times 26:43  
Jun 1 '66

100,000 NCOs scheduled for upgrading in AFSCs.  
(AFM 35-1) AF Times 25:1+ May 26 '65

Overage, shortage skills revised for EM retraining.  
AF Times 26:10 Nov 24 '65

Overage to shortage skills: thousands to retrain.  
(AFR 39-8, AFR 39-9) Bruce Callander.  
AF Times 25:1+ Jan 6 '65

Overhaul ordered Mar 31 in EM missile career field.  
Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 3 '65

O'sea date freeze holds thousands. Bruce Callander.  
AF Times 26:1+ Sep 22 '65

O'seas vulnerables--many held at ZI bases. Bruce  
Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 12 '67

Oversea vulnerables: Noncoms frozen at bases in U.S.  
Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 16 '66

Pararescue field expands--many EM skills over-  
hauled. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 12 '67

Pentagon may pick E-8s, E-9s. Bruce Callander.  
AF Times 25:1+ May 26 '65

Plan for 'highest grade' involves questions of grade-  
job balance. AF Times 25:11 Mar 31 '65

Policy revised: Excused rated must requalify.  
AF Times 26:3 May 4 '66

Prior-Service enlistee can bid for training. (AFM  
33-3) AF Times 27:5 Aug 9 '67

Prior-Service needs spur bid to retirees. Bruce  
Callander. AF Times 26:13 Jun 29 '66

Priority skills show decline. AF Times 27:4  
Jan 11 '67

Pro pay hike advanced--20,000 collect Apr 1, 1967.  
Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 5 '67

Pro pay list is cut, few to lose cash. AF Times  
26:10 Apr 6 '66

Pro pay plan keyed to AF's tech index. AF Times  
28:6 Oct 18 '67

Pro pay sought in 43 field--major drive set.  
AF Times 27:4 Nov 2 '66

Qualifications spelled out for duty with AF Latin  
American missions. AF Times 25:7 Aug 4 '65

Ranks of dual-skill EM will increase sharply.  
AF Times 26:1+ Jun 22 '66

Record EM promotions soon; quota setup overhauled;  
'supplementals' allowed. Bruce Callander.  
AF Times 26:1+ Apr 27 '66

Retraining expanded for first-term airmen: Way  
opened for many to get VRB, pro pay. (AFM  
39-4) Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 27:1+  
Jan 18 '67

Retraining of EM overhauled. Bruce Callander.  
AF Times 26:1+ Sep 8 '65

Re-up bonus quotas given. AF Times 26:11 Dec 29 '65

Revised hike plan studied: More stress may be put on  
tests to win stripes. Bruce Callander. AF Times  
28:1+ Aug 30 '67

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Revisions made in 14 skill tests. AF Times 27:20  
May 17 '67

Sergeant major rank unlikely to get OK. AF Times  
26:5 Feb 23 '66

7-level staffs to be 'fillers' on assignments. AF Times  
25:2 Jun 9 '65

Skill changes listed by AF. (AFR 39-45B) AF Times  
25:7 Apr 28 '65

Skill controls get tightened. Bruce Callander.  
AF Times 27:1+ Aug 31 '66

Skill curb on hikes tightened. Bruce Callander. tabs  
AF Times 25:1+ Apr 14 '65

Skill curbs eased some (for) supergrade hikes. Bruce  
Callander. tab AF Times 27:1+ Feb 8 '67

Skill exams in three fields revised for tests in  
spring. AF Times 27:8 Dec 21 '66

Skill hike deadlines cut, rules tougher. (AFM 35-1F)  
AF Times 25:7 Jun 9 '65

Skill interview set--annual event for EM. (AFM 35-1A)  
Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 8 '67

Skill level assignment aim of plan. AF Times 25:2  
Mar 24 '65

Skill manning policy explained in manual (AFM 39-4).  
AF Times 27:15 Feb 1 '67

Skill testing schedule gives airman 4 tries.  
AF Times 26:17 Dec 29 '65

Some in converted skills ineligible for new bonus.  
AF Times 26:39 Jan 19 '66

Some NCOs will return to Vietnam. Bruce Callander.  
AF Times 28:1+ Nov 22 '67

Space career field set up for officers. Bruce Cal-  
lander. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 20 '65

Space systems utilization field among officer classifi-  
cation changes. (AFM 36-1) TIG Brief 17:4  
Nov 5 '65

Special assignments run gamut of duties. Bruce Cal-  
lander. AF Times 27:12-13 Nov 23 '66

Special duty listed by states, skills. AF Times 27:5  
May 10 '67

Special skill prefixes permanently attached. AF Times  
26:9 Jun 8 '66

Speed urged in nine-level skill upgrade. Bruce  
Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 3 '65

Streamlining set for missile skills: 31 field over-  
hauled. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+  
Sep 15 '65

Stripe quota: 83,000 (between May and Nov 1967).  
Bruce Callander. tabs AF Times 27:1+ Apr 26 '67

Stripe quota hits 69,100. Bruce Callander. AF Times  
27:1+ Dec 28 '66

Supergrade race: Hikes based on old AFSCs.  
AF Times 26:7 Jan 12 '66

Teachers or technicians? MSgt Robert C. Lemcke.  
USAF Instrs Jour 3:27-28 Fall '65

Ten 'hottest' skills hard to nail down. Bruce Cal-  
lander. AF Times 27:12-13 Nov 2 '66

10,000 get EM 'rated' status. Bruce Callander.  
AF Times 27:1+ Nov 30 '66

Thousands hit by PCS freeze. Bruce Callander. tab  
AF Times 25:1+ Mar 10 '65



PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Thousands of NCOs frozen at U.S. bases--returnees vulnerable for overseas. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 14 '66

Three more skills will get pro pay. AF Times 26:5 Jan 19 '66

Top NCOs revise skill tests for Nov 1967 cycle. AF Times 27:16 Jun 7 '67

20,000 EM win pro pay benefits. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 11 '67

2 more fields open to WAF. AF Times 27:8 Oct 5 '66

Two more job areas for officers placed on restricted rolls: manpower-management, intelligence fields frozen. AF Times 25:4 Jan 6 '65

Upgrading of airmen speeded. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 7 '66

VRB out for retrainee. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 19 '66

VRBs raised in many skills. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 13 '66

Vietnam duty volunteers; prop-type pilots most in demand. AF Times 25:10 Feb 17 '65

WAF to enter few new fields now but more jobs may open later. (AFM 39-1K) AF Times 26:16 Jun 15 '66

Armed Forces--Canada

Shaping the new trade structure. illus Sentinel 1:2-3 Dec '65

Armed Forces--U.S.

DOD plans survey to find category IV jobs. AF Times 27:3 Nov 30 '66

Defense and the poverty war. (Effect of category IV men on the military service) Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Sep 7 '66

The tangible incentive. (Motivation pay for the military) Lt S.M. Sandlin. tabs US Nav Inst Proc 92: 84-94 Dec '66

Army--U.S.

Army cites specialist needs. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Oct 1 '66

Army halts fixed-wing WO plan. AF Times 26:4 May 4 '66

Army revises and expands (officer) specialist programs. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 24 '66

Army updates flight qualification report (DA Form 66). (AR 611-103) Jour of Armed Forces 104:23 Jun 10 '67

Army WO program draws AF repairmen. AF Times 27:9 Feb 15 '67

Cat(egory) IV role seen as jolt but 'job will be done. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 7 '66

Enlisted Evaluation (System)--riddle or reason? Maj A. DeBerardino. illus Army Dig 22:27-30 Oct '67

FAST (Foreign Area Specialist Training), CA (Civil Affairs) career programs expanded. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Apr 22 '67

Improved careers for tech officers. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 14 '67

Innovations in Army personnel procedures. Army Info Dig 20:8 Jan '65

List Intelligence (Subspecialist Officer) Program details. (AR 614-41) Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Sep 24 '66

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'd

The man behind the MOS 358: Nuclear powerman (SFC Herbert L. Kappel). photo Army Info Dig 20:54-55 Aug '65

Matching the man, the place and the time. (Enlisted Personnel Directorate) Lts John Gregory and David L. Fortney. illus Army Dig 22:22-25 Dec '67

New enlisted aviation MOS. Capt Gerald E. Lethcoe. illus USA Avn Dig 12:22-23 Mar '66

New rules, survey on specialist officers. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 24 '67

No second chance (for Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) Specialist). Col Ralph M. McMahon. photos Army Info Dig 20:25-27 Jan '65

Personal readiness pays off--in dollars under the Enlisted Evaluation System. LtCol Stanley W. Arnold. illus Army Dig 22:25-27 Mar '67

Placing trainees in suitable assignments. William D. Royall. Army Info Dig 21:27-30 Feb '66

Special career programs boom. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 31 '66

Steps toward stripes. (Enlisted promotion story since 1946) SFC Warren J. Le Mon. Army Info Dig 21: 32-35 May '66

TECSTAR report. Army 16:72 Jan '66

Marine Corps--U.S.

MOS structure changed after six-month study. MarCor Gaz 49:3 Feb '65

Marine manpower. BrigGen Raymond G. Davis. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 50:20-26 Jul '66

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

The technician: Big man in the Guard. Maj Corb Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-9 Jan '67

National Guard--Army--U.S.

Armor and the SRF. Maj William V. Kennedy. illus Armor 76:4-9 Jan-Feb '67

REP input to set record for program. Natl Guardsman 21:18 Mar '67

The technician: Big man in the Guard. Maj Corb Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-9 Jan '67

Navy--U.S.

Bringing you up to date on Navy Enlisted Classifications. tabs All Hands Nr 578:46-47 Mar '65

Enlisted distribution and rating control. Comdr J.E. Majesky. US Nav Inst Proc 92:151-154 May '66

Evolution of Navy ratings. illus All Hands No. 585: 6-13 Oct '65

Navy seeks increase in specialist officers. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 30 '67

Proficiency pay. tab All Hands No. 579:42-43 Apr '65

This is how 'rating control' hand-picks critical ratings. All Hands No. 582:46-48 Jul '65

Two centuries of Navy jobs. JO1 Bill Howard. photos All Hands No. 585:1-5+ Oct '65

PERSONNEL DETECTION SYSTEMS

Combat surveillance in the British Army. illus Interavia 22:266-268 Mar '67

Developed for Vietnam. illus Interavia 22:287-288 Mar '67

PERSONNEL DETECTION SYSTEMS - Continued

- Electronics in the French Army. illus Interavia 22: 1183-1185 Aug '67
- Enemy detection in the field. illus Interavia 21:588-589 May '66
- Lessons of insurgency. Michael J. Deutch. illus Ordnance 52:146-150 Sep-Oct '67
- Navy, USMC detail R&D requirements. Jour of Armed Forces 105:19 Dec 9 '67
- A new concept in personnel detection for Vietnam. Capt William R. Laird. illus Armor 75:16-19 Sep-Oct '66
- New enemy-sniffing techniques (are being perfected under a joint United States-Thailand operation at the Military Research and Development Center near Bangkok). Jour of Armed Forces 104:5+ Oct 15 '66
- Portable man detector (AN/PPS-6). Ordnance 51:304 Nov-Dec '66
- (R&D efforts to combat the unique technical problems of pacification) Data 12:65-66 Jul '67
- Reconnaissance by helicopter-mounted searchlights. Capt William A. Geer, Jr. Armor 75:48-49 Sep-Oct '66
- TARC organizational concepts outlined. Interview. Col Frederick W. Dyer. illus Data 12:28-31 Apr '67
- Thoughts and views (on the infantryman's load, anti-intrusion systems, night operations, future fire-power requirements, and ambush communications equipment). MajGen Robert H. York. tab illus Infantry 56:19-24 Nov-Dec '66
- Tunnel rat rescue (using mine detector). illus Mil Engr 59:169-170 May-Jun '67
- (WEED, a camouflaged electronic system that detects the intrusion of people or vehicles developed by General Dynamics.) Signal 22:64+ Sep '67
- Weapons for internal defense 1970-80. Col Alvin C. Isaacs. illus Mil Rev 47:87-91 Apr '67

PERU

- Peru gets big push into future with Southern Command airlift. AF Times 26:8 Jan 12 '66

Economic Conditions

- Military-civic action in Peru. LtCol Herbert R. Haar, Jr. photo map Mil Engr 57:166-167 May-Jun '65

Politics and Government

- Success in Peru--a case study in counterinsurgency. LtCol Enrique Gallegos Venero. (Trans from the Spanish) illus Mil Rev 46:15-21 Feb '66

PEST CONTROL

- Agricultural preparedness for the future. (Presented at AFCA Annual Meeting, Nov 5, 1964, Washington, DC) George W. Irving, Jr. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:27-31 Dec '64
- The airborne shoo. WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 2:14-16 Jun '66
- Aircraft in agriculture. David Woolley. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:111-112+ Oct '66
- Airmen waging war on disease-carriers (in Vietnam). illus AF Times 26:15 Jun 1 '66
- Dallas spray operations ended by Langley C123s. AF Times 27:43 Sep 14 '66
- The external war with the animal world. illus Sentinel 1:10-15 Dec '65

PEST CONTROL - Continued

- Langley's (4500th Special Aerial Spray) Flight wages war on insects. AF Times 26:17 Aug 3 '66
- Mosquito war waged by ATC at six bases. AF Times 25:16 Jul 28 '65

PETIT, Robert L.

- Complexities of piloting an aircraft. BrigGen Robert L. Petit. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:23 Mar '66

PETROLEUM

- Coast Guard inspects tankers sunk off East Coast in World War II. H. R. Kaplan. illus Navy 10:22-24 Dec '67

Supply and Distribution

- Aviation fuels. David Hunt. illus Flight Intl 90:595-601 Oct 6 '66
- Aviation fuels - from diatoms to the jet age. photos Interavia 20:679-682 May '65
- (Base Fuels, Travis AFB, Calif is the winner of the American Petroleum Institute Trophy.) illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:16 Apr '67
- Charge it, please ("identaplates" for aircraft). SMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 10:17 May '66
- Communist China and petroleum. Jan S. Prybyla. illus Mil Rev 47:48-53 Feb '67
- Complicated operation necessary to 'fill 'er up'. AF Times 27:19 Jan 18 '67
- \$8 million to be spent in resupply of Alaska. (Project Mona Lisa) SSgt Stan McDonnough. AF Times 27:24 May 17 '67
- New tasks for USSR transport. Vern Crayton. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:40-42+ May-Jun '66
- North Sea oil. J. R. Dean. photos diags Interavia 20:683-685 May '65
- Oil to Japan (prior to and during World War II). Comdr James H. Herzog. Mil Rev 45:68-76 Oct '65
- (POL distribution in Vietnam; DSA Convention seminar) LtCol Frederic E. Johnson. Review 46:31+ Nov-Dec '66
- POL keeps the Air Force flying. TIG Brief 18:2 Apr 1 '66
- Petroleum equipment for mobility. Col J. H. Kerker-ing. photos Mil Engr 57:308-310 Sep-Oct '65
- Petroleum in war and peace. Maj N. A. Shackleton. photos Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:9-22 '65
- Petroleum Oils and Lubricants Supply and Distribution Systems Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18: 13p addendum Apr 1 '66; Supplement 1. 19: 3p addendum Aug 4 '67
- Petroleum storage and dispensing systems. (AFM 85-16) TIG Brief 17:12 Jul 16 '65
- Petroleum to South Vietnam. LtGen A. T. McNamara Ret. illus Review 45:40-43 May-Jun '66
- Pipelines for NATO. photo Review 45:41+ Sep-Oct '66
- (Pollution abatement; DSA Convention Petroleum seminar) John A. Krynsky and others. illus Review 47:55+ Nov-Dec '67
- (Role of petroleum in the national economy; DSA Convention seminar) A. B. Trowbridge and others. photo Review 45:27-28+ Nov-Dec '65



PETROLEUM - ContinuedSupply and Distribution - Cont'd

SS Naess Voyager--flag of convenience ship. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92: 157-159 Oct '66

Small dose of the future. (Petroleum Training Area of U.S. Army Quartermaster School) Gordon C. Bennett. illus Review 46:26-28+ Mar-Apr '67

The strategic problems in fuel policy: Western Europe and North America. E.B.Hurt. tab AF Col Jour 1963, p 79-84

The tanker charter market. Noel T. Adams. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:82-91 Apr '66

Topping the tanks (at U-Tapao Airfield) in Thailand. TSgt L. B. Leonberger. illus Airman 11:15-17 Aug '67

The USAF operates on POL. TIG Brief 19:2 Aug 4 '67

Unit (17th Troop Carrier Sq) completes (the annual Greenland Ice Cap) POL re-supply. AF Times 26:29 Jun 29 '66

U.S. strategic involvement in the Middle East. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 30, 1965) Edwin M. Wright. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-12 Jun '66

China (People's Republic)

Petroleum and Communist China. Jan S. Prybyla. Mil Rev 45:19-22 Feb '65

Europe, Western

The best unkept secret of the North Sea. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 84-87+ Feb-Mar '66

North Sea oil. J. R. Dean. photos diags Interavia 20: 683-685 May '65

Petroleum in war and peace. Maj N.A. Shackleton. photos Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:9-22 '65

Japan

Oil to Japan (prior to and during World War II). Comdr James H. Herzog. Mil Rev 45:68-76 Oct '65

NATO

Navy fuel storage under NATO. Earle Corliss. diags Mil Engr 57:422-423 Nov-Dec '65

Pipelines for NATO. photo Review 45:41+ Sep-Oct '65

North Sea

The North Sea (as a source of petroleum and natural gas). RAdm W. Langeraar. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:20-32 Jan '67

Russia

Petroleum in war and peace. Maj N.A. Shackleton. photos Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:9-22 '65

South Arabian Federation

British military policy on Arabia. Anthony Verrier. maps Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:349-355 Nov '67

United States

Mandatory use of USAF avfuels identaplate. TIG Brief 19:9 Sep 29 '67

Vietnam

Petroleum to South Vietnam. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. illus Review 45:40-43 May-Jun '66

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADECanada

STOL aircraft speed search for oil in Canada's northland. illus Air Pict 29:121 Apr '67

China (People's Republic)

Communist China and petroleum. Jan S. Prybyla. illus Mil Rev 47:48-53 Feb '67

Europe, Western

The strategic problems in fuel policy: Western Europe and North America. E.B.Hurt. tab AF Col Jour 1963, p 79-84

Middle East

Sentinels at the bridge. (Protection of Middle East oil supply by multinational force) VAdm B. B. Schofield, Ret. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 93:48-53 Oct '67

United States

The national energy base--an appraisal. LtCol Richard L. Harris. Mil Engr 59:315-317 Sep-Oct '67

New call from an old master--the sea. illus Skyline 24, No. 3:2-13 '66

(Role of petroleum in the national economy; DSA Convention seminar) A.B. Trowbridge and others. photo Review 45:27-28+ Nov-Dec '65

The strategic problems in fuel policy: Western Europe and North America. E.B.Hurt. tab AF Col Jour 1963, p 79-84

Turbine power for the 'frac' job. George A.R. Gay. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:27-29 Fall '66

PETTY, William B.

Not the hue and cry there was. Interview. William B. Petty. por Armed Forces Mgt 14:147-148 Oct '67

We held our own, despite inherent problems of transition. Interview. William B. Petty. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:145 Oct '66

PHILIPPINESHistory

Engineers in counterinsurgency--1899. (Philippine Insurrection) Capt Clarence B. Drennon III. illus Mil Engr 58:176-178 May-Jun '66

Pershing and counterinsurgency. Donald Smythe. illus Mil Rev 46:85-92 Sep '66

PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC)Economic Conditions

Creating a viable economy. Diosdado Macapagal. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:12-15 Apr '65

Economic Policy

Creating a viable economy. Diosdado Macapagal. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:12-15 Apr '65

Foreign Economic Relations--U.S.

Creating a viable economy. Diosdado Macapagal. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:12-15 Apr '65

PHILLIPS, Paul D.

ACSFOR comes of age. BrigGen Paul D. Phillips. por chart Army Info Dig 20:34-37 Feb '65

PHILLIPS, Samuel C.

Future of manned space flight. Interview. MajGen Samuel C. Phillips. por Data 12:36+ Jun '67

PHILLIPS, Samuel C. - Continued

Lunar landing by 1969? NASA says "yes". Interview.  
MajGen Samuel C. Phillips. por Data 11:31-35+  
Jun '66

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE see Reconnaissance, AerialPHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING see Surveying by AirPHOTOGRAPHY

Applications of instant photography. RAdm Robert S.  
Quackenbush, Jr, Ret. illus Signal 20:81-85  
May '66

An eye on the atom--the role of photography in  
nuclear research and development. (Remarks at the  
Second Annual Meeting of the American Science  
Film Assoc, Washington) Glenn T. Seaborg.  
Signal 21:16-18+ Sep '66

Prize photography 1966. Pictorial. US Nav Inst Proc  
92:97-112 Mar '66

See alsoCamerasPHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

Aerial combat photography. Col William S. Barks-  
dale, Jr. illus AU Rev 17:60-69 Jul-Aug '66

Aerial photography--today and tomorrow. Robert  
Bruce. illus Signal 21:28-30+ Jan '67

Air photography for civil and military mapping.  
Col M. C. Sutherland-Brown. photos graph Can  
Army Jour 18, Nr 3:63-72 '64

(Airborne radar AN/APD-7 is deployed aboard the  
Navy's RA-5C Vigilante aircraft.) Allan R.  
Scholin. photo AF/SD Intl 1:48 Mar '65

Broadened combat surveillance activities. Interview.  
BrigGen William B. Latta. illus Data 11:25-27  
Apr '66

Consolidation of Army surveillance R&D functions.  
Interview. Col Thomas M. Rienzi. illus Data 11:  
29-31+ Apr '66

Curtain calls for the Stratolifter. illus MAC Flyer  
13:9-13 May '66

The image makers. MSgt James A. George. illus  
Airman 11:20-23 Jan '67

KA-60 camera. illus USA Avn Dig 12:18-21 Mar '66

Land mass movement detection. Capt James R. Fry.  
illus Mil Engr 58:331-333 Sep-Oct '66

A laser profiler for aerial mapping. Homer Jensen  
and Kenneth A. Ruddock. graph photos Interavia  
20:1134-1135 Jul '65

The lean and hungry eye: Navy reconnaissance air-  
craft scan the jungle and sea, providing decision-  
making photos for battle commanders. illus  
Skyline 24, No. 3:20-29 '66

"Magic eyes for airborne spies." Ron Pretty. illus  
Flying Rev Intl 22:906+ Oct '67

A modern system for aerial mapping. LtCol Robert  
G. Livingston. Mil Engr 59:172-173 May-Jun '67

Navy photo experts focus on airborne recon develop-  
ments. Interview. Capt Jonathan J. Crowder and  
Comdr William R. Morey. illus Data 11:41-44  
Sep '66

Nellis team helping SEA. AF Times 27:M12  
Mar 15 '67

New camera system (Hycon KA-55A) boosts role of  
RF-4C. AF Times 27:M12 Oct 12 '66

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL - Continued

A new map for Vietnam--the PICTOMAP (Photographic  
Image Conversion by TONal MASKing Procedures).  
MajGen T.J. Hayes. Mil Engr 58:255-262 Jul-  
Aug '66

Overland reconnaissance. Philip Robins. illus  
Flying Rev Intl 21:341+ Feb '66

Phantom watchers (10th Tactical Reconnaissance Wg  
in Britain). Flight Intl 89:573-574 Apr 7 '66

Photo reconnaissance: An industry view. Robert  
Bruce. photos Data 10:40-41 Apr '65

Portrait of a fighting airman (A1C Darryl G. Winters).  
Lt Tom Scalise. illus Airman 11:28-29 Jan '67

Protection of darkness torn away. AF Times 25:  
TAC10 May 26 '65

Radar artwork predictions. Maj James K. Rees. illus  
Navigator 12:30-33 Winter-Spring '65

Reconnaissance and surveillance: A year of progress  
and planning. illus Data 11:9-10+ Apr '66

Reconnaissance and surveillance--1966. Editorial.  
Jerome Goldhammer. Data 11:6-8 Apr '66

Reconnaissance and surveillance photography. (Text  
of a paper presented before the 95th Semiannual  
Technical Conference of the Society of Motion  
Picture and Television Engineers at Los Angeles)  
J. S. Goldhammer. MarCor Gaz 50:37-40 May '66

Report on AF recon operations. Interview. Col  
H. M. Henington. illus Data 11:51-52 Apr '66

Strategic reconnaissance Victors. Stephen P. Peltz.  
illus Air Pict 28:280-281 Aug '66

TARC's new perspective on tactical reconnaissance.  
Interview. MajGen Milton B. Adams. illus Data  
11:17-19+ Apr '66

Tactical and strategic reconnaissance: Aerial observ-  
er. photos Data 10:9-14 Apr '65

Turner aerial photo unit puts new (ASQ-92) system to  
work. AF Times 26:M12 Jan 26 '66

Victors in the reconnaissance role. illus Flight Intl  
90:36-37 Jul 7 '66

Wide-angle view on the space-age sixties. (APCS  
cameras keep pace with aerospace progress.)  
BrigGen J. B. Wallace. photos Airman 9:6-9  
Apr '65

History

Action in motion. BrigGen George W. Goddard, Ret.  
illus Aerospace Historian 13:2-10 Spring '66

Aerial flashlight photography. J. R. Quick. illus  
Mil Engr 59:113-116 Mar-Apr '67

Contact. W. F. J. Harvey. illus Air Pict 28:343-344  
Sep '66

Fifty years behind the camera. MSgt William J.  
Flynn. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:31-35 Fall '67

The first air photo. SqLdr D. G. Fry. illus Roundel  
17:9 Jun '65

First photo aerialist. William A. Kinney. illus  
Airman 9:23 Dec '65

NADC's continuing support of Navy aerial recon.  
illus Data 11:43-46+ Apr '66

PHOTOGRAPHY, COLOR

(An argon gas laser with more than three times the  
life-span of previous units has been announced by  
the RCA.) Signal 21:94-95 Mar '67



PHOTOGRAPHY, COLOR - Continued

Holography: Recording light in three dimensions.  
Bruce Shore. illus Signal 21:36-38 Mar '67

PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY

"Acquisition" and "release" of photography are two different things. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 16:2 Aug 15 '65

Action in motion. BrigGen George W. Goddard, Ret. illus Aerospace Historian 13:2-10 Spring '66

Command photography (on file at USAF Central Still Photographic Library). TIG Brief 17:3 Jun 18 '65

Documentation should start with the alert. (AFRs 95-6 and 95-14) TIG Brief 17:16 Jul 30 '65

Fifty years behind the camera. MSgt William J. Flynn. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:31-35 Fall '67

Orlando outfit marks 15 years of photo work. AF Times 26:E4 May 25 '66

The photo journalist at Syracuse University. JO1 Russ Egnor. US Nav Inst Proc 93:137-139 Jul '67

Prize photography 1967. Pictorial. US Nav Inst Proc 93:89-104 Mar '67

7 AFmen among winners in annual picture contest. AF Times 25:18 May 19 '65

They (1352d Photo Gp) shoot half the world. Capt Michael J. Holsinger. illus AF Times 27:20 Dec 7 '66

They see half the world. Hap Harris. illus Airman 11:32-35 May '67

PHOTOGRAPHY, SPACE

(America's third Lunar Orbiter carries a duplicate of RCA's advanced power and communications systems used successfully on the first and second moon-mapping missions.) Signal 21:93-94 Mar '67

Applications of instant photography. RAdm Robert S. Quackenbush, Jr, Ret. illus Signal 20:81-85 May '66

Applications Technology Satellite. illus Space World D-3-39:4-7 Mar '67

A close-up portrait of Mars (by Mariner IV). Allan R. Scholin. photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-14 Sep '65

Each launch spectacular for lensmen. AF Times 25:Vandenberg 9 Apr 21 '65

The Earth and Venus cloud pictures compared. A.J. Jeffries. illus Spaceflight 9:200 Jun '67

Earth from orbit (photography of Gemini 5 flight). Flight Intl 88:346-347 Aug 26 '65

The earth from space--as seen from Gemini-4. Photos only. AF & Space Dig 48:55 Aug '65

The far side of the moon. Y.N. Lipsky. illus Flight Intl 88:554-556 Sep 23 '65

Flight (of Ranger IX) to Alphonsus (crater). photos tabs Flight Intl 87:650-651 Apr 22 '65

4th ESSA (launched Jan 27, 1967 from Western Test Range, Lompoc, Calif as part of TOS (TIROS Operational Satellite system). maps tab Space World D-4-40:7-11 Apr '67

Gemini 12: Success despite snags. illus Flight Intl 90:922-923 Nov 24 '66

Glimpses of Voskhod. photos Flight Intl 88:521-522 Sep 16 '65

PHOTOGRAPHY, SPACE - Continued

How Luna XII photographed the moon. M. Skorodumov. illus Space World D-7-43:14-15 Jul '67

Interpreting the pictures (of Mars obtained by Mariner IV). photo Flight Intl 88:345 Aug 26 '65

Is space photography the panacea? tab photos Data 10:33-37 Apr '65

Last Orbiter (5) launch (from Cape Kennedy on Aug 1, 1967). illus Flight Intl 92:238 Aug 10 '67

(The launch series of five highly successful Lunar Orbiter photographic spacecraft has made major contributions to the nation's effort to learn about the moon's surface) illus Signal 22:69-72 Oct '67

Leicester's solar X-ray work. illus Flight Intl 90:567 Sep 29 '66

Long shadows on the moon. William Jury. illus Space World D-6-42:34-35 Jun '67

Luna IX photographs lunar landscape (Jan 31-Feb 6, 1966). illus Flight Intl 89:235-236 Feb 10 '66

Luna IX pictures discussed. illus Flight Intl 89:284-285 Feb 17 '66

Luna IX's soft landing. illus Interavia 21:283-283A Mar '66

Luna XIII examines the moon. illus Interavia 22:155 Feb '67

Luna-XIII reporting new achievement of Soviet science. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Space World D-4-40:45-48 Apr '67

Lunar charting. Col John G. Eriksen. photos AU Rev 16:76-90 May-Jun '65

Lunar charting for Project Apollo. Robert W. Carder and Samuel P. Scott. illus Navigation 13:49-58 Spring '66

Lunar landscape: Ranger's pictures. Flight 87:340-341 Mar 4 '65

Lunar Orbiter 1. illus Interavia 21:1264-1265 Sep '66

Lunar Orbiter. illus Space World C-9-35:14-19+ Nov '66

The Lunar Orbiter. R.J. Helberg. diag photos Sperryscope 16, No. 12:9-11 '65

Lunar Orbiter photo transmission comes to end. Space World D-8-44:41 Aug '67

Lunar Orbiter to snap the "big picture". James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Aug 6 '66

(Lunar Orbiter's photographic system) illus Spaceflight 9:14-15 Jan '67

MFC (Mars Facsimile Capsule). illus Space World C-5-31:30-31 May '66

Mariner IV--another success. diags tab Space World B-9-23:4-12 Sep '65

Mariner IV: Initial scientific interpretation of photography. photo Space World B-10-24:21-22 Oct '65

Mariner IV photographs Mars. photo Interavia 20:1189 Aug '65

Mariner IV reports on Martian conditions. photos Flight Intl 88:196-197 Jul 29 '65

Mars target areas. illus Space World B-5-19:22-23 May '65

More Mariner pictures. photo Flight Intl 88:235 Aug 5 '65

PHOTOGRAPHY, SPACE - Continued

- Nimbus 2: The "miracle" satellite. Space World D-5-41:15 May '67
- Now we know the entire surface of the moon. Valeri Lutsky. Space World B-11-25:34-35 Nov '65
- Orbiter 2 (launched from Cape Kennedy by Atlas-Agena D on Nov 6, 1966) orbits moon. illus Flight Intl 90:852 Nov 17 '66
- Orbiter 4 completes task. Flight Intl 91:1000 Jun 15 '67
- Orbiting shutterbugs. (Lunar Orbiter series) illus Sperryscope 17, No. 7:11-14 '66
- Origin of the lunar craters. Brian J. Ford. photos Spaceflight 7:13-17 Jan '65
- PAGEOS (launched by NASA on Jun 24, 1966 from Western Test Range, Calif to obtain information for precision mapping of the Earth's surface). illus Space World C-9-35:40-44 Nov '66
- PAGEOS (Passive Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite). Dewey L. Clemmons, Jr. illus Space World B-3-17:4-7 Mar '65
- Ranger (VII) photos to the world. William Leavitt. photo AF/SD Intl 1:28 Apr '65
- Ranger VIII observes the sea of tranquillity. photos Spaceflight 7:83-84 May '65
- (Report on photos of laser beams LARGOS reflected from Explorer XXII) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:46 Apr '65
- Results of Lunar Orbiter (4) photo mission. illus Space World D-9-45:16-31 Sep '67
- Robot camera to make 'soft landing' on moon. AF Times 25:24 Mar 24 '65
- Satellite photography. (Presented at the B.I.S. Autumn Meeting, London, Nov 3, 1966) John Marshall. illus Spaceflight 9:116-117 Apr '67
- Satellite view of the Moon and the Earth. Pictorial. Interavia 21:1922-1923 Dec '66
- A selenological appraisal of the Orbiter-2 photographs (of Nov 23, 1966). V.A. Firsoff. illus Spaceflight 9:78-80 Mar '67
- Sights and sounds of Gemini 11 captured--and recorded on film. illus Space World D-1-37:17-18 Jan '67
- Signal achievement for Soviet science: New data on moon's reverse side. Y.N. Lipsky. Space World C-1-27:30-33 Jan '66
- Space and the moon - photography's challenge for tomorrow. John R. Brinkmann and John M. Eggleston. diag photos Signal 19:46-49+ May '65
- Surveying from space. illus Sentinel 12:30 Dec '65
- Surveying the moon: First results. illus Flight Intl 90:145-148 Jul 28 '66
- Surveyor 1 seen by (Lunar) Orbiter 3. illus Flight Intl 91:609 Apr 13 '67
- Surveyor 3 described. illus Flight Intl 91:679-680 Apr 27 '67
- Surveyor 3 on the moon. illus Space World D-8-44: 4-11 Aug '67
- Surveyor moon shots. illus Space World C-8-34: 22-31 Oct '66
- A TV first in space (Ranger IX). photos diag Space World B-6-20:23-25 Jun '65
- Targets for Lunar Orbiter. illus tab Spaceflight 8: 92-93 Mar '66

PHOTOGRAPHY, SPACE - Continued

- They watch the sky by night. Maj F. Jeffries. illus Sentinel 3:20-23 Sep '67
- Third (Lunar) Orbiter moon photo launch (on Feb 5, 1967). illus Space World D-5-41:4-10 May '67
- Third U.S. Lunar Orbiter. illus Flight Intl 91:267-268 Feb 16 '67
- Towards lunar orbit. illus Flight Intl 90:203-204 Aug 4 '66
- Under the spaceborne eye: No place to hide. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:93-95+ May '67
- Wide-angle view on the space-age sixties. (APCS cameras keep pace with aerospace progress.) BrigGen J.B. Wallace. photos Airman 9:6-9 Apr '65
- Zond 3 discussed. Flight Intl 88:371 Sep 2 '65
- Zond 3 pictures (of the far side of the moon). photo Flight Intl 88:351 Aug 26 '65

Chronology

- Summary of successful space photography flights (film recovered). Table only. Data 10:34 Apr '65

PHOTOGRAPHY, UNDERWATER

- Navigation techniques used in the Thresher search. S. T. Knott. photos diags Navigation 12:2-10 Spring '65

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- The Chairborne Conditioner (developed to fill the need of desk-bound office workers for a regular program of exercise). Capt Arthur W. Garrett. photos diag Infantry 55:73-76 Jul-Aug '65
- Comparative physical performances of naval aviator trainees from various procurement sources. James R. Berkshire. tabs Aerospace Med 36: 927-928 Oct '65
- Flying status insurance. Maj Kenneth H. Cooper. illus Aerospace Safety 22:8-10 Mar '66
- Why the pull-up went. Capt Fred C. Berry. photo Infantry 55:22 Nov-Dec '65

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS see Medical ExaminationsPHYSICAL FITNESS

- Academy lists new exercises. AF Times 27:17 Nov 16 '66
- Air Force abstains from endorsing diet. AF Times 25:29 May 12 '65
- All work and no play. (Adapted from the booklet Leisure Time) photo USA Avn Dig 11:29-32 May '65
- Chairborne and airborne exercises. Capt John W. Joyce and LtCol Robert F. Erbe. Combat Crew 15:22-23 Mar '65
- The Chairborne Conditioner (developed to fill the need of desk-bound office workers for a regular program of exercise). Capt Arthur W. Garrett. photos diag Infantry 55:73-76 Jul-Aug '65
- Clinical problems in aviation medicine; outpatient starvation in normal and obese subjects. Capt Joseph D. Brown III and TSgt Donald H. Pulsifer. graphs tab Aerospace Med 36:267-269 Mar '65
- Enlistees to face a more thorough physical. AF Times 26:16 Oct 6 '65
- Enlistment standards to fall in early '67. AF Times 27:35 Dec 28 '66



PHYSICAL FITNESS - Continued

Fat Marines hurt us. Maj T.E. Donnelly. MarCor Gaz 49:57 Feb '65

Fewer Regular AF rejectees seen for physical reasons. AF Times 27:6 Jun 7 '67

Fewer retire as disabled. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 28:14 Dec 20 '67

Fit to fly. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 Sep '66

5BX program getting flabby? AF Times 26:3 Nov 3 '65

Flying status insurance. Maj Kenneth H. Cooper. illus Aerospace Safety 22:8-10 Mar '66

Heart disease warning given by Bohannon. AF Times 26:5 Aug 10 '66

Making soldiers out of 'misfits.' (Special Training Co at Fort Benning, Ga) Maj John F. Geraci and Capt Dennis J. Soisson. illus Army 17:46-48 Sep '67

New PT approved--5BX may end. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 28:14 Aug 16 '67

New quotas slated in Project 100,000. AF Times 28:7 Sep 13 '67

Obesity. Maj Richard J. Salina. MAC Flyer 13:10-11 Feb '66

Officers 'work out' (in the Athletic Center) at Pentagon. AF Times 27:15 Mar 15 '67

100 miles to Nijmegen--it's a four-day trial of stamina and footpower. (Five teams from USAEUR represent the U.S. in Netherland's 50th International Four Day Marches, Jul 26-29, 1966.) SP4 Howard W. Holmes. illus Army Dig 22:29-30 Jan '67

PT versus the laundry run. SP5 Duke Richard. illus Army Dig 22:20-24 Mar '67

Physical fitness for old soldiers. BrigGen J.T. Corley. Infantry 55:51-52 Mar-Apr '65

Physical fitness is for everyone. Gregory S. Kranes. illus Airman 11:14-15 May '67

Physical training program added for ACSC men. AF Times 27:37 Feb 22 '67

Pilot physicals to stay tough. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:5 Jan 11 '67

Progress without pain. (MCO 61003) Maj Roy L. Belli. MarCor Gaz 51:54-55 Feb '67

Reducing figures. LtComdr K.H. Dickerson. USA Avn Dig 12:30-31 Feb '66

Run for your life. LtCol William R. Detrick. tab Aerospace Safety 23:22-23 Dec '67

Study initiated: Are rateds healthier than non-rated men? AF Times 26:7 Aug 18 '65

System design costs and considerations as a function of maintaining space crew physical fitness. I. Streimer and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36: 830-833 Sep '65

Taking care of your horse. Col Harvey W. Hertz. illus Interceptor 9:8-12 May '67

28-day fast slims down two overweight airmen. photo AF Times 25:3 Mar 10 '65

The weed--fitness--and you! LtCol David E. Langdon. Aerospace Safety 23:24 Jun '67

Why the pull-up went. Capt Fred C. Berry. photo Infantry 55:22 Nov-Dec '65

PHYSICIANS

AF reveals new 'flying doctor' program. Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Jan 1 '66

Added pay for doctors not likely. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:4 May 19 '65

Advanced MD training grows. (AFM 50-5) AF Times 28:16 Aug 16 '67

Bid to set up career plan for Federal doctors killed. AF Times 27:9 Jan 18 '67

DOD asks free MD training. AF Times 27:9 Apr 5 '67

DOD asks physician bonus to keep some in Service. AF Times 27:9 Jul 19 '67

DOD eyes faster promotions and cash bonus for doctors. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 May 27 '67

Doctor hikes speeded in Defense proposal. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:14 Oct 25 '67

Doctor retention under DOD study. Jour of Armed Forces 105:14 Nov 11 '67

Doctor retention woes. Editorial. AF Times 27:10 Oct 12 '66

Doctors hard to keep despite cash boosts. Dee N. Blume. AF Times 25:4 Jun 9 '65

Doctors' hike bill OK seen. AF Times 28:2 Sep 20 '67

Doctors, not pilots, to get re-up pay. (Continuation Pay) Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:14 Oct 11 '67

Doctors sought for AF, Reserves; draft eyed. AF Times 26:3 Sep 1 '65

Expand Medical Officer Training (Program). Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Sep 17 '66

Hassle bars osteopaths' commission. AF Times 26:23 Apr 13 '66

High turnover among doctors causes concern. AF Times 27:4 Oct 5 '66

Medic hike list asked--separate plan. (HR 10242) Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:14 Jun 7 '67

(Medical Advisory Council of the AFA) urges MD retention bills. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jun 24 '67

Medical scholarships urged for Armed Forces. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Apr 8 '67

Medical support for Gemini. tab Aerospace Med 36: 805 Aug '65

Medical training defended--opportunity in AF cited. (AFR 53:11 and AFM 50-5) AF Times 27:8 Jul 26 '67

Military physicians in Vietnam contribute to international fellowship. Capt Michael J. Holsinger. photos Aerospace Med 36:1115-1116 Nov '65

Navy spells out rules for med-student leave. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Nov 11 '67

New "emergency" doctor draft slated. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Feb 19 '66

New program to increase number of pilot-doctors. AF Times 26:3 Dec 22 '65

New reg (AFR 36-13) gives data on subsidized Medical Officer Program. AF Times 27:3 Sep 28 '66

Officers to get MDs under new program. AF Times 27:10 Aug 17 '66

Pay lure ("continuation pay") proposed for MDs. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:14 Mar 1 '67

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED see Handicapped

PHYSICIANS - Continued

- Personnel shortages are mounting in Armed Forces hospitals. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7+ Jul 24 '65
- Physicians draw special pay. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12 Nov 9 '66
- Projected basic income of military physicians. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Jul 15 '67
- Reg will spell out medic school plan. AF Times 26:8 Jun 15 '66
- A remarkable man (Capt Howard C. Joondeph) leaves Vietnam. AF Times 27:3 Jul 12 '67
- (Sen Thomas H. Kuchel) asks report on doctor-pay, medical personnel. Jour of Armed Forces 103:7 Jan 22 '66
- She's (Capt Patricia A. Nell) the only lady physician in AF. illus AF Times 27:MS6 Mar 22 '67
- Spanish awards (Aeronautical Order of Merit) given AF docs. AF Times 26:16 Dec 1 '65
- Special pay, benefits urged for physicians. AF Times 25:4 Apr 21 '65
- Subsidized medical training faces delay. AF Times 27:5 Aug 31 '66
- Subsidy, pay hike proposed to combat physician losses. AF Times 27:3 Feb 22 '67
- Supplemental draft for doctors urged. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 28 '65
- Urge \$5-million "bonus" for military physicians. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 15 '67
- Vietnam may worsen AF doctor shortage. AF Times 26:11 Aug 18 '65
- Vietnamese need doctors. AF Times 26:13 Aug 18 '65
- Why doctors get out. Col William A. Boyson. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 105:2-3+ Sep 30 '67
- Yearly shortage in doctor corps shows up again. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:2 Jun 16 '65

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

- Biochemical effects of mechanical stress; control of  $P^{32}$  release from rat femur in vitro. C. C. Solomons and others. illus Aerospace Med 36:33-34 Jan '65
- Blood oxygen changes induced by forward (+G<sub>x</sub>) acceleration. Natalio Banchemo and others. graphs Aerospace Med 36:608-617 Jul '65
- Capt George Bond: The Navy's 'man-in-the-sea' pioneer. (Sealab II) Alan H. Anderson. illus Navy 9: 35-36 Jun '66
- Comparative effects of prolonged rotation at 10 RPM on postural equilibrium in vestibular normal and vestibular defective human subjects. Alfred R. Fregly and Robert S. Kennedy. illus Aerospace Med 36:1160-1167 Dec '65
- Coronary flow response to hypocapnia induced by hyperventilation. FltLdr William J. McArthur. illus Aerospace Med 36:5-8 Jan '65
- Dissolved nitrogen and bends in oxygen-nitrogen mixtures during exercise at decreased pressures. Capt Eugene A. Degner and others. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 36:418-425 May '65
- Effect of extremity cuff-tourniquets on tilt table tolerance after water immersion. Fred B. Vogt. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 36:442-447 May '65

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH - Continued

- Effect of hypoxic hypoxia on nystagmus induced by angular acceleration. SqLdr P. D. Newberry and others. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:1090-1093 Nov '65
- Effects of 8-alphafluorohydrocortisone on dehydration due to prolonged bed rest. Paul M. Stevens and Capt Theodore N. Lynch. illus Aerospace Med 36: 1151-1156 Dec '65
- The effects of minimal dehydration upon human tolerance to positive acceleration. Ellen H. Taliaferro and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36:922-926 Oct '65
- Effects of moderate physical exercise during four weeks of bed rest on circulatory functions in man. LtCol Perry B. Miller and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36:1077-1082 Nov '65
- Effects of positive G on chimpanzees immersed in water. Comdr Kenneth R. Coburn and others. photos diag graphs tab Aerospace Med 36:233-245 Mar '65
- Embryo development and chick growth in a helium-oxygen atmosphere. Harold S. Weiss and others. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 36:201-206 Mar '65
- Endocrine and metabolic response of dogs to whole body vibration. Ben B. Blivaiss and others. illus Aerospace Med 36:1138-1144 Dec '65
- Frequency of shift rotation at air traffic control facilities and incidence of stress-related symptoms. G. T. Hauty and others. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 36:350-356 Apr '65
- "H-response" in the electroencephalograms of aircrew personnel. E. Liske. illus Aerospace Med 36:884-887 Sep '65
- Hypokinesia secondary to chair rest from 4 to 10 days. Lawrence E. Lamb and others. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:755-763 Aug '65
- Influence of alveolar nitrogen concentration and environmental pressure upon the rate of gas absorption from non-ventilated lung. SqLdr J. Ernsting. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:948-955 Oct '65
- Influence of bedrest on plasma levels of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. David Cardus and others. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 36:524-528 Jun '65
- Influence of lower body negative pressure on the level of hydration during bed rest. Lawrence E. Lamb and Paul M. Stevens. illus Aerospace Med 36: 1145-1151 Dec '65
- Medical factors in diving safety. Capt George F. Bond photo Signal 20:44-46+ Oct '65
- Metabolic rates in pressurized pressure suits. Thomas J. Harrington and others. diags tabs Aerospace Med 36:825-830 Sep '65
- Metabolism and X-ray sensitivity of chick embryos incubated in a helium-oxygen atmosphere. R. A. Wright and others. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 36:311-314 Apr '65
- Movement of respired gas in manned space enclosures. D. A. Keating and others. illus Aerospace Med 36:206-210 Mar '65
- A novel approach to measurement of man's heat exchange with a complex radiant environment. A. P. Gagge and others. diags Aerospace Med 36:431-435 May '65
- Oxygen cost of work when the body weight is not lifted against gravity. William R. Pierson and George Q. Rich. tabs illus Aerospace Med 36:44-46 Jan '65



PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH - Continued

- Physiological Training Unit helps students prepare for space flight. AF Times 27:MS11 Mar 22 '67
- Pigs, peanuts & carnations: The 20th Anniversary of AEC finds widespread benefits from research. illus Skyline 24, No. 4:2-11 '66
- Pulmonary mechanics at altitude in normal and obstructive lung disease patients. Silvio Finkelstein and others. photo tabs graphs Aerospace Med 36:880-884 Sep '65
- Renal hemodynamics: The effect of gravity on sodium and water excretion. William M. Stahl. graphs Aerospace Med 36:917-922 Oct '65
- Repeated, prolonged, low-intensity +G<sub>z</sub> exposures: Anatomical studies in dogs. R. H. Murray and others. illus Aerospace Med 36:972-976 Oct '65
- Sealab I. LtComdr Don Groves. photos diag US Nav Inst Proc 91:64-71 Feb '65
- Sleep. LtCol Charles R. Ogle. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-35 Sep '67
- Some observations on dogs following lower body exposure to 1000 KVP x-rays. LtCol Lawrence T. Odland and Sol M. Michaelson. tab graphs Aerospace Med 36:1064-1068 Nov '65
- Study of effect of water immersion on healthy adult male subjects: Plasma volume and fluid-electrolyte changes. Fred B. Vogt and Philip C. Johnson. tabs Aerospace Med 36:447-451 May '65
- Study of effects of continuous inhalation of high concentrations of oxygen at ambient pressure and temperature. Francis W. Weir and others. diag tabs Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:117-120 Feb '65
- Ultrastructure of the otolith organs in squirrel monkeys after exposure to high levels of gravitoinertial force. Heinrich H. Spoendlin and others. illus tab Aerospace Med 36:497-503 Jun '65
- Upper thermal tolerance limits for unimpaired mental performance. John F. Wing. graphs Aerospace Med 36:960-964 Oct '65
- Validity of the oculogravic illusion as a specific indicator of otolith function. Capt Ashton Graybiel and Brant Clark. illus Aerospace Med 36:1173-1181 Dec '65
- Wright-Patterson now capable of providing 'bends' care. AF Times 27:MS5 Mar 22 '67

See also

- Aviation--Physiological Aspects  
Space Flight--Physiological Aspects

PICKERING, William H.

- Pickering (Director of Jet Propulsion Laboratory) comments on unmanned space flight. Eloise Engle. por Data 12:44-45 Jun '67

PICKETT, George E.

- (MajGen George E. Pickett succeeds MajGen G. P. Sampson, Ret as Deputy Director of DCA.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:4 Mar 13 '65

PIKE, Otis G.

- DOD seeks more promotions for women. (HR 14208) Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 May 14 '66
- DOD submits bill to make women generals possible. AF Times 26:2 Jun 29 '66

PILOT ERROR

- Aircraft envelope sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig 13:36-49 Sep '67
- The art of flying. Interceptor 10:8-11 Oct '66

PILOT ERROR - Continued

- Beyond the temperature limit. illus Interceptor 8:12-15 Nov '66
- The case for close supervision, evaluation, standardization. illus USA Avn Dig 13:36-41 Feb '67
- Cause undetermined. Clark C. Bohannon. illus USA Avn Dig 12:10-13 Oct '66
- Changed seats? illus USA Avn Dig 13:46-49 Jun '67
- "Come hell or high water." Interceptor 7:5-7 Jul '65
- A commander reports. Interceptor 7:14-15 Feb '65
- Contact... judy... splash! (Accidents in intercept training) Interceptor 7:16-18 Mar '65
- Downwind emergency. illus USA Avn Dig 13:62-63 Jan '67
- Ferry flight. illus USA Avn Dig 13:57-60 Oct '67
- A few discrepancies--accident report. LtCol Murray Marks. illus Aerospace Safety 22:4-5 Oct '66
- The flight surgeon. illus USA Avn Dig 13:55-60 Sep '67
- Flight-time limitations and safety. J. E. D. Williams. Flight Intl 90:832-833 Nov 17 '66
- Full stop ... on the go. photo Interceptor 7:16-19 Apr '65
- Hard landing chopper style. LtCol Robert E. Engle-bretson. photo Aerospace Safety 21:6-7 Oct '65
- Headin' home. Aerospace Safety 21:20-21 Apr '65
- A high price to pay. illus Aerospace Safety 22:16-18 Oct '66
- Hill 1028 (south of Pleiku, along highway 14). illus USA Avn Dig 13:49-51 Jun '67
- How's your stress response. SqLdr I. H. Anderson. (Reprinted from RCAF Flight Comment) photos Combat Crew 16:16-18 Sep '65
- Human error. H. R. Willis. Combat Crew 18:8-11 Dec '67
- Human factors in "cause undetermined" accidents. Col Emmert C. Lentz. tabs Aerospace Med 36:214-222 Mar '65
- The IP (Instructor Pilot) record, revisited. illus MAC Flyer 13:24-27 May '66
- I confess. Interceptor 8:5-7 Jul '66
- Illegal--irresponsible--fatal. illus USA Avn Dig 13:55-59 Jul '67
- Illusions--a contributing factor in landing accidents. illus Combat Crew 16:12-15 Oct '65
- The Innsbruck accident finding (of the British Eagle Britannia 312 (G-AOVO) Feb 1964). Flight Intl 88:211 Aug 5 '65
- It can happen to you. Maj William T. Smith. illus Aerospace Safety 21:20-22 Jun '65
- It'll probably be all right. Maj Ronald B. Weinert. Interceptor 8:20-23 Jul '66
- A little more about pilot error. Col Oliver G. Cellini. Interceptor 9:3 Jun '67
- Look and see (to avoid midair collisions and near misses). illus USA Avn Dig 11:41-44 May '65
- Lucky 64. photos Aerospace Safety 21:18-19 Sep '65
- Mishap with a moral. illus MAC Flyer 13:6-7 Jun '66
- Missed approach. illus USA Avn Dig 13:42-45 Jun '67

PILOT ERROR - Continued

The need for self-discipline. *illus USA Avn Dig* 13: 61-63 Mar '67

1966--a record year for accidents? *Aerospace Safety* 22:1 Jun '66

Not as a stranger. Col Oliver G. Cellini. *Interceptor* 9:3 Mar '67

One strike (of a helicopter into high tension wires) and you're out. Capt Dale L. Eppinger. *Combat Crew* 18:12-14 Feb '67

Overconcentration. *Combat Crew* 15:20-21 May '65

Pilot error. *Interavia* 21:994 Jul '66

Pilot error. Roger G. Crewse. *tab Interceptor* 9:8-11 Mar '67

Pilot judgment or wind shear. Capt Thurman N. Palmer. *illus MAC Flyer* 13:24-27 Jan '66

Pilots blamed for 727 accident (on Nov 8, 1965). *Flight Intl* 90:667 Oct 20 '66

A plane is a plane. Robert W. Harrison. *photos Aerospace Safety* 21:2-5 Jan '65

Point of no return. *illus Combat Crew* 18:18-20 Jun '67

Primary cause: Undetermined. *illus Interceptor* 9: 11-13 Aug '67

React yourself to death. Capt Lothar T. Maier. *Combat Crew* 15:24-25 Jun '65

The real killer (complacency). Col Allison C. Brooks. *illus MAC Flyer* 13:14-15 Jun '66

Requiem for a chopper. Maj Thomas J. Slaybaugh. *photos Aerospace Safety* 21:12-13 Nov '65

Safe bearing. (Surface ships) RAdm E. R. King. *diags US Nav Inst Proc* 91:143-144 Nov '65

Scope interpretation. *illus Interceptor* 8:5-9 Mar '66

See what you see. *photos Combat Crew* 16:10-11 Sep '65

Showmanship. *illus Interceptor* 8:5-7 Sep '66

Sometimes the airplane won't forgive you. *illus Aerospace Safety* 22:12-13 Dec '66

Supervision and discipline. *illus USA Avn Dig* 13: 42-43 Feb '67

Takeoff. *illus Aerospace Safety* 22:1-3 Jan '66

Theoretical man-machine interaction which might lead to loss of aircraft control. J. F. Martin and G. Melvill Jones. *illus Aerospace Med* 36:713-716 Aug '65

3 pilots punished for bombing error. *AF Times* 27:9 Apr 26 '67

To tell the truth. Maj Donald R. O'Connell. *tab Aerospace Safety* 23:18-19 Feb '67

Too quick to COCO. *photos Combat Crew* 16:22-23 Nov '65

True pilot error. Gerard M. Bruggink. *USA Avn Dig* 12:46-48 Apr '66

True pilot error. *MAC Flyer* 13:26-28 Nov '66

20 into the ground. Capt Joseph C. Morrison. *illus Combat Crew* 15:4-6 Jan '65

Two miles short; six survive crash. *illus Aerospace Safety* 22:2-3 May '66

2 plus 15 to destruction. *Interceptor* 9:12-15 Mar '67

Unqualified. *illus USA Avn Dig* 13:57-59 Jun '67

Vanguard accident (at London Heathrow on Oct 27, 1965) inquiry findings. *Flight Intl* 90:1085 Dec 29 '66

PILOT ERROR - Continued

Vertigo. *illus USA Avn Dig* 13:40-44 Jan '67

Violation! (Survey of FAA regulations Jan 1, 1964-Dec 31, 1965) *MAC Flyer* 14:20-21 Feb '67

"What are your intentions?" *illus USA Avn Dig* 13: 54-57 Jun '67

Where the accident begins. (Precision approach aids) *illus Aerospace Safety* 21:6-7 Nov '65

You're the pilot--what are your limitations? LtCol Robert H. Williams. *illus USA Avn Dig* 13:24-26 Apr '67

PILOTS

AF answers pilot "assignment" queries. *Jour of Armed Forces* 104:1+ Apr 8 '67

AF excusal pay vindicated--pilot plan proved. *AF Times* 27:5 May 31 '67

AF, Navy discuss pilot bonus plans. Macon Reed. *AF Times* 27:4 May 3 '67

AF, Navy readjust to pilot pinch. Robert McClintic. *Jour of Armed Forces* 104:1+ Apr 29 '67

AF restores 'pilot' image. *AF Times* 27:4 May 24 '67

AF sets pilot reassignments. *Jour of Armed Forces* 104:1+ Nov 12 '66

ANG kicks off drive for pilots leaving AF. (Operation Red Baron) *AF Times* 27:16 Feb 15 '67

ANG pilot recruiters urged to use caution. *AF Times* 27:16 Jun 28 '67

Age differences in sequential decisions and cardiovascular status among pilots. Jacek Szafran. *tabs graphs Aerospace Med* 36:303-310 Apr '65

Air Force limits missions. *Armed Forces Mgt* 12:23 May '66

Air law and the private pilot. Peter Martin. *Flight Intl* 89:447 Mar 17 '66

Air University input slashed. Ed Gates and Bruce Callander. *AF Times* 27:1+ Nov 9 '66

Airspace and the private pilot. N. F. G. Harrison. *Flight Intl* 91:396 Mar 16 '67

All work and no play. (Adapted from the booklet Leisure Time) photo *USA Avn Dig* 11:29-32 May '65

Amputee pilot (Lt Ian McLennan). *illus Sentinel* 2:14 Jan-Feb '66

Another rated screening set. *AF Times* 26:1+ Mar 16 '66

Are you standardized or mechanized? Maj Herbert H. Guderian. *USA Avn Dig* 13:34-35 May '67

Army denies plan to form Air Arm. *AF Times* 28:20 Oct 25 '67

Army drops pilot ground-air rotation. *Jour of Armed Forces* 103:1+ Oct 9 '65

Average fighter pilot (in Vietnam). *Jour of Armed Forces* 103:23 Mar 5 '66

The back-seat driver (pilot systems operator). Lt Jon Alquist. *illus Airman* 10:22-23 Jun '66

Board names fliers up for review. *AF Times* 26:1+ Mar 23 '66

Board screens flight records of 1125 rated. *AF Times* 25:2 May 12 '65

Cadets in combat cockpits. MSgt Ken Allen. *illus Airman* 11:20-23 Jun '67

Career outlook for commissioned Army aviators. LtCol Walter F. Jones. *USA Avn Dig* 13:1-2 Jan '67



## PILOTS - Continued

"Casey" and his seven league boots. (Duty of RCAF exchange pilot with USAF's 29th Military Airlift Sq) WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 3:10-13 Feb '67

Challenge (to today's new pilot). Col Stanton T. Smith, Jr. Interceptor 7:3 Mar '65

Chief presents tribute to Thunderchief pilots. AF Times 28:24 Dec 20 '67

Codes to keep tab on fliers rated in non-cockpit jobs. AF Times 27:7 Oct 5 '66

Combat 'oldsters' surprise McNamara. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 1 '67

'Combat only' fighter tour to continue for many pilots. AF Times 26:7 Jun 22 '66

Combat pilot morale. Col J. H. Reinburg. Ordnance 52:272-273 Nov-Dec '67

The day I taught myself to fly. MajGen Benjamin D. Foulois, Ret, as told to Harold L. Craven. photos Airman 9:16-19 Sep '65

Defensive flying. Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 14:3-5 Nov '67

Does a pilot need college education? AF Times 27:13 Aug 2 '67

Drugs and the aviator. Capt William S. Best, Jr. (Reprinted from Sky Soldier Aviation Safety Bulletin, Oct-Nov 1964) USA Avn Dig 11:38-39 Feb '65

Earlier pilot reviews eliminate board need. AF Times 27:21 Feb 8 '67

Effects of secobarbital and D-amphetamine on performance during a simulated air mission. Maj Richard E. McKenzie and Lois L. Elliott. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:774-779 Aug '65

Fit to fly. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 Sep '66

Fliers' non-rated COTs ruled out. AF Times 26:2 Apr 27 '66

Fliers' questions answered--forecasts given on pilot upgrading. AF Times 27:21 Apr 12 '67

Fliers urged to file facts for review. AF Times 25:3 Mar 3 '65

Flight officer retention. Capt William H. Zierdt III. USA Avn Dig 12:30-31 Dec '66

Flight physical a part of RB-57 pilot's routine. AF Times 27:MS6 Mar 22 '67

Flying stress in relation to flying proficiency. Henry B. Hale and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1: 112-116 Feb '65

Ideas not lacking for getting pilots. AF Times 27:11 Jan 25 '67

Identifying successful pilots through research. (Flight Aptitude Selection Tests) Arthur J. Drucker and Harry Kaplan. illus USA Avn Dig 12:29-32 May '66

Individualism and professional pride. Capt William E. Keller. USA Avn Dig 12:16-17 Aug '66

Instrument-rating blues. J. B. Bartley. Flight Intl 91: 396-397 Mar 16 '67

Jet fighter pilots switch jobs with Forward Air Controllers. AF Times 27:25 Dec 14 '66

Job curbs hit SEA-eligible pilots. AF Times 27:4 Dec 7 '66

The John A. Lejeune Forum: Officer retention. Capt E. W. Butchart and others. illus MarCor Gaz 51: 38-49 May '67

## PILOTS - Continued

Keep posted on AR 95-63. CW2 Harry O. Pierce. USA Avn Dig 13:64 Aug '67

Launch new DOD study on pilot careers (to be completed by Jun 30, 1968). James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 30 '67

Man in a squeeze. Capt Gary V. Dennison. illus USA Avn Dig 12:20-22 Oct '66

The man-machine relationship in high-performance TAC aircraft. MajGen Gordon M. Graham. photos AF/SD Intl 1:22-23+ Dec '65

The man on the right. illus MAC Flyer 13:4-6 Aug '66

Maxillary sinus disease in aviators. Capt Frederick W. Fascenelli and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36: 1096-1098 Nov '65

Modern chopper pilot recruiting. Lt Scott A. Clark. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-4 Sep '66

Moments of decision. LtCol William R. Detrick. Aerospace Safety 21:24-25 Aug '65

More ordered back to flying--Joint Staff men eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 15 '67

The Naval Air Reserve. (Excerpts from a presentation to the Naval Affairs Committee of ROA at the 41st National Convention, San Francisco. Jun 21-23, 1967) RAdm William S. Guest. Officer 43: 12-13 Sep '67

The naval aviator - a reassessment. Lt John O. Williams, Jr. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:110-114 Apr '65

(Navy) pilots hurt by cockpit pinch. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 26 '66

New 'kill' policy set for pilots. AF Times 27:15 Nov 30 '66

New pilots win praise. AF Times 27:24 Dec 14 '66

Officer skill codes change (to keep better track of the pilots and navigators filling non-rated jobs). AF Times 27:4 Apr 5 '67

Older men eyed for cockpit--increased pilot demands. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 14 '66

100 missions no guide to early U.S. return. AF Times 28:2 Dec 20 '67

Operation "Red Baron." (Pilot recruitment) Airman 11:32-33 Nov '67

Pentagon in flap to retain (junior) officers. ("New View") AF Times 27:1+ Apr 26 '67

People--the important part of the Air Force. Interview. Eugene T. Ferraro. AF & Space Dig 50: 67-70 Jul '67

The pilot and air traffic control. illus MAC Flyer 14:8-11 Jan '67

Pilot bonus plan reconsidered (in the Navy). Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 8 '66

Pilot bonus still seen: Prospects good in '68 but called dead this year. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ May 17 '67

Pilot grads tied to plane 2 years. (Directed Duty Assignment) AF Times 27:13 Apr 26 '67

Pilot loss worrying officials. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 6 '66

Pilot physicals to stay tough. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:5 Jan 11 '67

PILOTS - Continued

Pilot plan may hit rough air. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 18 '67

Pilot profile. AF Times 25:TAC3 May 26 '65

The pilot shortage. Jackson V. Rambeau. AF & Space Dig 49:90-91 Nov '66

Pilot shortage: A many-faced problem. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:4 Nov 9 '66

Pilot shortage grows but few being recalled. AF Times 26:4 May 25 '66

The pilot trap. LtCol James M. Campbell. illus Aerospace Safety 23:10-11 Mar '67; Combat Crew 18:24-25 Jul '67

Pilots and aircraft surveyed--plane cuts possible. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 9 '67

Pilots get new set of rules. AF Times 27:43 Dec 7 '66

Plane choice rules (A/086/87) altered for SEA duty. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 29 '67

Pressure on pilots will ease in SEA. AF Times 27:3 Nov 9 '66

(A project to "correlate and evaluate" data on national pilot resources, both civilian and military, is being carried out by Robert R. Nathan Associates, Inc under a contract awarded by the Dept of Labor.) Allan R. Scholin. AF & Space Dig 50:32+ Oct '67

Push for combat pilots hurts. AF Times 28:6 Aug 16 '67

ROA statement on pilot shortages. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 43:11 Jul '67

"Red Baron" teams to recruit pilots. Air Reservist 19:7 Apr '67

Reserve personnel woes subjected to new probes. AF Times 26:7 Oct 20 '65

SE Asia pilot volunteer policy modified. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 25 '67

SEA aircrew duty opened to excused rated officers. AF Times 26:3 Apr 27 '66

SEA pilots have own war ideas: Brown finds morale high. AF Times 27:4 Feb 8 '67

Senate unit hits DOD pilot shortage. Jour of Armed Forces 105:2+ Sep 23 '67

Service thru understanding. Maj Curtis N. Carley. photos Combat Crew 16:14-15 Aug '65

75 percent returned to cockpit by flight status screening board. AF Times 26:3 Jul 20 '66

Some pilot tours cut--air staffers tapped for SEA. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 19 '66

Spot opens in 'Century Club'--100 missions over North Vietnam. AF Times 27:18 Feb 15 '67

Starfighter pilots earn honors. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Apr 9 '66

Taking care of your horse. Col Harvey W. Hertz. illus Interceptor 9:8-12 May '67

37 pilots join Guard under new program. AF Times 27:19 Apr 5 '67

The threat of a pilot gap. Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:8 Oct '67

Three special areas in need of volunteers. (Thunderbirds, ATC helicopter pilots and NCOs for recruiting duty) AF Times 27:13 Apr 5 '67

PILOTS - Continued

Thunderbirds slots open to pilots in any grade. AF Times 26:5 Jul 27 '66

A vanishing breed (pioneer Bill Diehl). Capt George Ogles. biog photos Airman 9:29-31 Dec '65

Vietnam duty volunteers; prop-type pilots most in demand. AF Times 25:10 Feb 17 '65

Volunteers for SEA: Pilots get aircraft choice. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 30 '66

Watch your attitude, Bub. W. W. Braznell. Aerospace Safety 21:10-11 Mar '65

Who needs flight surgeons? You do! Maj Richard M. Chubb. Aerospace Safety 22:16-18 Sep '66

Why can't a woman be a military pilot? Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Aug 9 '67

See also

Aces

Astronauts

Test Pilots

Education and Training

ACM (Air Combat Maneuvering) training: Are the gains worth the losses? Maj Robert M. Bond. illus tab Aerospace Safety 23:2-5 Aug '67

AF reveals new "flying doctor" program. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Jan 1 '66

AF speeds 'copter training program. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 19 '66

AGM-12B training. Capt Everett T. Raspberry, Jr. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:21-25 Mar '65

ATC ready for contract pilot classes. AF Times 25:8 Jun 23 '65

Aerospace Research Pilot training. Maj Norris Jay Hanks. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:51-56 Fall '65

Air Cavalry Qualification. USA Avn Dig 12:43 Jan '66

Air Force expands chopper training. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Sep 3 '66

Aircraft arresting systems and the pilot's responsibilities. (AFR 55-42) TIG Brief 18:13 May 27 '66

Aircraft Management Center (at Fort Rucker, Ala): Matching planes, students and time. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:94-95 May '67

Aircraft to train Germans start arriving at Sheppard. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 15 '66

"Airmobility" keyword in modern Army. Interview. MajGen Delk Oden. illus Data 12:9-10 Aug '67

Airsickness in student aviators. Lt G. J. Tucker and others. illus Aerospace Med 36:1200-1202 Dec '65

Army Aviation Center with 825 aircraft and 18,000 population starts long-range study. MajGen Clifton F. von Kann. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Feb 27 '65

Army aviators: Magnificent men in flying machines. Interview. MajGen John J. Tolson. illus Data 11:42-45 Aug '66

Army flight instructor. Capt Joel L. Hardy. USA Avn Dig 12:25-27 Mar '66

Army halts fixed-wing WO plan. AF Times 26:4 May 4 '66

Army Maintenance Test Pilot Course. USA Avn Dig 12:35-36 Nov '66

Army orders increased 'copter training; classes are doubled. (16-16 Program) Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Jul 24 '65



## PILOTS - Continued

Education and Training - Cont'd

Army reduces training time for new pilots.  
AF Times 27:5 Sep 21 '66

Army to up pilot training. Gene Famiglietti.  
AF Times 27:7 Oct 26 '66

Aviation career course? Maj Ernest E. Varney. illus  
USA Avn Dig 12:30-32 Aug '66

Bases line up civilian contractors to train pilots.  
AF Times 25:18 Feb 24 '65

Bicycles to propellers. (3512th Pilot Training Sq,  
Randolph AFB, Tex, instructs students from 17  
nations.) Maj Lionel V. Patenaude. illus Airman  
10:42-44 Sep '66

A bold step forward at USAPHS (U. S. Army Primary  
Helicopter School)--centralized management and  
automation. Col E. P. Fleming, Jr. illus USA Avn  
Dig 13:18-19 Oct '67

Boom on the brazos. (Training at Army's Primary  
Helicopter School, Fort Wolters, Tex) Maj Clar-  
ence H. Woliver. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-8 Jan '67

Bountiful GI bill nears final okay. Larry Carney.  
AF Times 28:1+ Aug 23 '67

Bravo (T-2B) Buckeye! (Navy's newest trainer) Dick  
Allietta. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:40-47 '67

Burden of pilot training increase on ATC. illus Data  
12:60-63 Feb '67

C-141 pilots schooled at the "University of MAC"  
(443d Military Airlift Wg, Tinker AFB, Okla).  
illus Data 12:56-59 Feb '67

Central Flying School (of the RCAF). photos Roundel  
17:4-8 Jun '65

Challenge the assumption. (Army aviators required  
to successfully complete two examinations an-  
nually) LtCol Milton P. Cherne. illus USA Avn Dig  
12:10-13 Jul '66

Commander (of 510th Tactical Fighter Sq) pleased with  
training results. AF Times 27:14 Feb 22 '67

Comparative physical performances of naval aviator  
trainees from various procurement sources.  
James R. Berkshire. tabs Aerospace Med 36:  
927-928 Oct '65

Contact... judy... splash! (Accidents in intercept  
training) Interceptor 7:16-18 Mar '65

The 'copter caper. Bob Jones. illus Natl Guardsman  
21:28-29 Aug '67

Crews for Herky. (4442d Combat Crew Training Wg  
formed on Oct 1, 1965 at Sewart AFB, Tenn, to  
train pilots and flight engineers to fly C-130s.)  
illus Aerospace Safety 23:3-5 Feb '67

Cross training. ("APE" (Analyze, Plan, Evaluate) a  
three-step method suggested for any unit in ADC.)  
Capt Michael E. Evancho, Jr. Interceptor 9:16-18  
Mar '67

DOD may switch 'copter training. Michael Horn-  
berger. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+  
Mar 27 '65

A date with a "Hustler". Maj Abe Kardong. Combat  
Crew 18:18-21 Mar '67

Directed duty assignment. (AFM 36-11A) TIG Brief  
19:6 Apr 14 '67

Double your proficiency flying time. Col Robert D.  
Curtis. Aerospace Safety 21:25 Apr '65

## PILOTS - Continued

Education and Training - Cont'd

Eight minutes long and four minutes wide. (500 Luft-  
waffe and Navy pilots from West Germany will  
learn to fly F-104s at Luke AFB, Ariz.) Ken Allen.  
photos Skyline 23, No. 3:36-41 '65

Engineering approach to light twin operation (at the  
FAA Academy, Oklahoma City). John Paul Jones.  
illus USA Avn Dig 12:33-41 Aug '66

Equip, train & deploy: Mission of CONARC's Avia-  
tion Division. Interview. Col R.M. Hamilton. illus  
chart Data 11:23-27 Dec '66

Exchange pilot. SqLdr D.R. Williamson. illus  
Sentinel 2:18-20 Nov-Dec '66

Expanded GI bill introduced: Flight training included.  
AF Times 27:3 Jan 25 '67

Expansion (of pilot training at Fort Rucker). Col Jon-  
athan R. Burton. photos USA Avn Dig 11: inside  
back cover Dec '65

The F-5: Freedom fighter around the world. Cpts  
Janeral L. Holley, Jr and Clifford R. Crooker.  
photo tab F Wpns NL No. 2:4-5 Jun '65

Fasten that top button. Aerospace Safety 22:4-5  
May '66

Fighter pilot training in the Soviet Air Force. photos  
Interavia 20:1612 Oct '65

The Fighter Weapons Center. Hap Harris. illus Air-  
man 11:40-42 Apr '67

Fliers advised to keep 'fresh' on survival kits.  
AF Times 25:11 Feb 10 '65

Flight director course set up at Barksdale. AF Times  
25:E4 Jun 30 '65

The flying classroom. (SAC training sorties) Capt  
Edwin J. Zemler. Combat Crew 18:8-9 Jun '67

Flying training. A review of current methods. illus  
Flight Intl 92:24-31 Jul 6 '67

Foreign pilots train at 3 bases. AF Times 25:TAC9  
May 26 '65

Fort Rucker doubles helicopter training. MajGen John  
J. Tolson. Data 10:5 Aug '65

14 chopper course grads get Vietnam assignments.  
AF Times 26:5 Jun 1 '66

Freedom Fighter--combat ready. (Pilots and tech-  
nicians from those countries scheduled to receive  
the Northrop F-5 are trained by 4441st Combat  
Crew Training Sq at Williams AFB, Ariz.) illus  
Flying Rev Intl 21:197-199 Dec '65

Getting airmobile with the U.S. Army. Capt W.J.  
Tait. illus Sentinel 3:17-19 Sep '67

Ground captains offered Army flight training. Jour  
of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 6 '65

Helicopters IFR. Capt Wayne W. Wright. illus USA  
Avn Dig 13:12-13 Apr '67

How we're retraining pilots for Southeast Asia. Allan  
R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 49:34-37 Dec '66

Hunt with a (O-1) Bird Dog. Maj Karl K. Dittmer.  
illus Aerospace Safety 22:14-15 Jun '66

Instrument flight education. Capt Trevor A. Hammond.  
illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:58-62 Fall '67

Instrument Pilot Instructor School. Pictorial. USAF  
Instrs Jour 4:36-37 Spring '67

Instruments--first flying training. Capt Russell L.  
Sanders. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:9-13 Summer '66

PILOTS - ContinuedEducation and Training - Cont'd

Interceptor crews train in ADC's 'school in sky.' MSgt E. Martinez. AF Times 25:E2 Jun 2 '65

Jet-age simulators allow TAC pilots flying experience in complete safety. AF Times 26:32 Jan 5 '66

A jolt for Naval & Marine Air Reserves. Editorial. Navy 10:5 Dec '67

The Luftwaffe over Arizona. Maj George F. Garey. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:16-19 Spring '66

MAD (Master of Air Defense) School diplomas won by five pilots. AF Times 25:37 May 26 '65

The MAP/UPT trainee--cadet or premier? Capt Thomas P. Martin. USAF Instrs Jour 3:9-14 Jul '65

The Naval Air Fighter School (No. 766 Sq). Peter R. March. photos Air Pict 27:424 Dec '65

Navy Test Pilot School open to Army. Maj Paul G. Stringer. USA Avn Dig 13:35 Nov '67

(Navy's) Combat Readiness Air Wing training. Pictorial. Ed Holm. US Nav Inst Proc 92:96-112 Aug '66

A nest of rebels. (Army Aviation School Element moved from Fort Rucker to Fort Stewart.) illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-35 Feb '67

A new breed of tigers (in the Army's Primary Helicopter School, Fort Wolters, Tex). LtCol William A. Bearden. photos USA Avn Dig 11:13-19 Jun '65

New program to increase number of pilot-doctors. AF Times 26:3 Dec 22 '65

'New' Rotary Wing Qualification Course. Maj Ralph V. Gonzales. illus USA Avn Dig 13:14-16 Jan '67

The new V/STOL breed: Who's going to fly them? Interview. MajGen John J. Tolson. photo Data 10:30-31 Oct '65

Officer commitment program explained. AF Times 26:13 Apr 13 '66

An old IP's parting words. Capt Richard A. Gibson. USAF Instrs Jour 3:69-72 Jul '65

On target with radar retards. Capt Michael S. Muskat. tab illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:13-15 Mar '65

Operation Solo. Capt Louis A. Wootton. photo illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:5-8 Jul '65

The Phantom's men. Hap Harris. illus Airman 11: 4-7 Apr '67

Pilot academy plan revised. AF Times 28:50 Nov 15 '67

Pilot license gives cadet edge in training. AF Times 26:4 Mar 16 '66

The pilot shortage. Jackson V. Rambeau. AF & Space Dig 49:90-91 Nov '66

Pilot training bases increase expected. AF Times 27:6 Nov 30 '66

Pilot training boost imminent. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Dec 10 '66

(Pilot training expanded.) John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:28-30 Nov '65

Pilot training is impressive (aboard the USS Lexington). Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Jun 11 '66

Project GAPE (General Aviation Pilot Education). Interavia 20:1512 Oct '65

Punch card pilots. Maj Bert L. Jenks. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:38-42 Spring '67

PILOTS - ContinuedEducation and Training - Cont'd

Quality or quantity. Lt Andrew L. Bergeron. photos USA Avn Dig 11:29-31+ Feb '65

Reality (with V/STOL flight simulator)--a law of learning. illus Ryan Repr 28:16-17 May-Jun '67

Revised prerequisites--tactical fighter courses. (AFM 50-5) TIG Brief 19:17 Mar 31 '67

The role of officer training in UPT (Undergraduate Pilot Training). Capt Alan J. Grill. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:25-32 Jul '65

The rosy road to Vietnam. LtCol John G. Rose. illus AF & Space Dig 49:38-40+ Dec '66

SEA aircraft course cuts obligation. AF Times 26:7 May 18 '66

SEA volunteers need more jet experience. AF Times 27:8 Apr 19 '67

Say something in ECM. Maj Donald M. Singer. (Reprinted from Combat Crew, Aug 1964) Navigator 12:54-55 Winter-Spring '65

Search and rescue helicopter pilot training. Pictorial. Lt(jg) Daniel B. Marshall and Chief Robert D. Moerser. US Nav Inst Proc 93:93-105 Apr '67

Selection of SEA-eligible pilots. TIG Brief 19:18 Mar 17 '67

Sheppard flying school set for German pilot training. AF Times 26:10 Feb 2 '66

Sheppard gives chopper course to first group. AF Times 26:17 Dec 29 '65

Shoot 'em on film or just shoot 'em. (Four CF-5 squadrons planned for MOBCOM) FltLt T. G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 3:14-19 Jan '67

Small, medium or large. Maj Richard A. Wittbecker. illus USA Avn Dig 12:30-32 Oct '66

The small plane is back. SMSgt Robert C. Bueker. photos Airman 9:42-44 Sep '65

Soldiers with wings. (Army Aviation Tactical Training School at CFB Rivers) FltLdr T. G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 3:14-17 Apr '67

Spotlight on training (of general aviation pilots of Britain). illus Flight Intl 91:407-409 Mar 16 '67

Student pilots go from T-41s to jets. photo AF Times 26:33 Oct 6 '65

The Swiss Air Force introduces the Mirage. illus Interavia 21:1188-1191 Aug '66

Synthetic flight training. illus USA Avn Dig 13:10-12 Jul '67

TAC 1967. LtCol Hank Compton and Bob Harrison. illus Aerospace Safety 23:3-13 May '67

Tactical Fighter Weapons Instructor Course. photos F Wpns NL No. 3:10-15 Sep '65

Tactical instrument ticket. LtCol Edwin O. Carr. illus USA Avn Dig 12:8-10 Nov '66

A taste of jet (flying in a BAC Jet Provost). Graham Clark. illus Flight Intl 92:30-31 Jul 6 '67

They call it ADC in miniature (73d Air Division). Theodore R. Sturm. photos Airman 9:42-45 Jul '65

They (Canadian Armed Forces Advisory and Training Team) help build an Air Force (for Tanzanian Peoples' Defence Forces). GpCapt G. H. Currie. illus map Sentinel 3:10-13 Apr '67



PILOTS - ContinuedEducation and Training - Cont'd

They come to us as "pilots" and leave as Army aviators. CW2 Robert A. Hlubin. illus USA Avn Dig 13:20-22 Oct '67

They go to school in whirlybirds (at Basic Helicopter Training Unit, Canada). FltLt T. G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 3:1-5 Mar '67

Think ahead. 1stLt Paul R. Neuda. USAF Instrs Jour 3:19-21 Fall '65

Think young! (Training program at Williams AFB, Ariz) Hap Harris. illus Airman 10:28-31 Nov '66

Trainer aids men in switch to B52G (Cockpit Difference Trainer). AF Times 27:M10 Mar 8 '67

Training helicopter crews for the Royal Navy. Peter R. March. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:655-656 Jun '67

Training of foreign pilots in U.S. to be stepped-up. AF Times 26:33 Mar 23 '66

Training our Air Force. LtGen Sam Maddux, Jr. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 6:1-5 '66

Training the new Luftwaffe. Col James J. Jabara. photos AF/SD Intl 1:28-31 Oct '65

Training the new tigers--the making of modern fighter pilots. Herbert Molloy Mason, Jr. Photo story. AF & Space Dig 50:50-55 Nov '67

USAF helicopter pilot training. Capt Leo M. Wright. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:59-62 Jul '65

The up-down corps: XV-5A pilot training program. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:22-24 Jun-Jul '65

Viet needs increase copter pilot output. AF Times 26:11 Jul 27 '66

Viet war offers quick lesson. photos AF Times 25:5 May 5 '65

West Germany in the wilden West. (Luftwaffe pilots learn to fly F-104s at Luke AFB, Ariz.) Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:96-98+ Jun-Jul '65

Where are the white scarfs? Maj Russell S. Buker. USAF Instrs Jour 3:17-20 Jul '65

Why pilots wash out; one in five fail. AF Times 25:10 Feb 10 '65

You are going to academics! (Purpose and function of an academic section on a pilot training base) Capt Joseph M. Hitzel III and James T. McDaniel. USAF Instrs Jour 3:67-70 Fall '65

Your aircraft is waiting. Sgt1C Florence I. Dunn. illus Army Dig 21:22-26 Dec '66

Costs

Commercial aviation jobs draw 60 percent of pilot resignees. AF Times 27:10 Aug 24 '66

More pilots are needed for the new aircraft coming into the Air Force inventory. LtGen William W. Momyer. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs No. 16:1-2 Aug 15 '65

Things to come for the ANG. illus Natl Guardsman 20:12-16 May '66

(What's the cost of producing a pilot?) AF Times 27:12 May 10 '67

History

The Aviation Cadet Program in retrospect. Capt Maurice G. Stack. photos AU Rev 16:78-90 Jul-Aug '65

PILOTS - ContinuedEducation and Training - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

First year of Naval Aviation. Thomas W. Ray. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:198-214 Fall '67

From Jennies to jets. Loren R. Luthi. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:63-68 Fall '67

Statistics

ANG pilots who don't participate with units face active duty recall. (AFR 51-4) AF Times 26:8 Feb 16 '66

Air Force expands pilot training. Officer 43:28 Feb '67

Air Training Command gears for recruit build-up, doubled output of new pilots. LtGen William W. Momyer. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10-11 Sep 11 '65

Army Aviation report due; may seek shift in pilot "mix." Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 May 15 '65

Army plans major pilot build-up. AF Times 26:2 Feb 23 '66

Army to cut pilot output, add planes. AF Times 25:8 May 12 '65

Army's air build-up grows, shifts course. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Feb 2 '66

Commercial aviation jobs draw 60 percent of pilot resignees. AF Times 27:10 Aug 24 '66

80 to graduate yearly in (Air Force) copter training setup. AF Times 25:8 Apr 21 '65

Helicopter pilot input (for Air Force) to triple. AF Times 26:6 Feb 23 '66

"Lead time" haunts pilot boost. Jour of Armed Forces 104:24 Jan 14 '67

Men from ROTC flight classes survive better in pilot training. AF Times 26:9 Apr 6 '66

Navy pilot shortage poses new threat. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 12 '66

1000 pilots to leave desks for flying jobs. AF Times 26:13 May 11 '66

Pilot drive 'on target': 2700 output. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 1 '65

Pilot production (in Air Force) continues to mount. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Nov 19 '66

Pilot schools wash out 24%--OTS drops only 11%. AF Times 27:9 Feb 15 '67

Pilot shortage under scrutiny by Senate. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 1 '67

Pilot training continues increase. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:28 Nov '66

Schoolhouse of the Air Force (Air Training Command). illus Aerospace Safety 23:4-11 Jan '67

Slow increase seen in pilot inventory. AF Times 27:3 Jan 18 '67

360 instructor pilots sought. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 29 '67

225 pilot training spaces open in '66 for non-rateds. AF Times 25:8 Apr 21 '65

The U.S. Army flies to fight and win. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 3:13-17 Jul-Aug '67

PILOTS - ContinuedEducation and Training - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

Who underwrote the pilot shortage? Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Jan 7 '67

Handbooks, Manuals, etc.

Circa '44--the Pilot's Information File. Maj Glen T. Noyes. illus Combat Crew 18:8-11 Feb '67

History

Aviation pioneers in Peru and Chile. Gary G. Kuhn. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:102-104 Summer '66

Canadian airmen: Still honoured in Britain. Leslie Hunt. illus Sentinel 3:25-27 Mar '67

Curtiss Reims Racer. E.D. "Hud" Weeks. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:186-189 Fall '65

Flying pioneers: C.R. "Sinnie" Sinclair, Otto W. Brodie and W. Redmond Cross. Harold E. Morehouse. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:105-107 Summer '65

Flying pioneers: Charles Wald, Cord Meyer and Frank Mills. Harold E. Morehouse. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:105-108 Summer '66

Flying pioneers: Joseph L. Cato, Verne Carter, and William C. Beers. Harold E. Morehouse. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:262-264 Winter '67

Flying pioneers: Walter E. Johnson and Roland Rohlf. Harold E. Morehouse. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:28-31 Spring '67

A half-Canadian Sq of the Royal Air Force, 1918. Capt F.R. McGuire. illus Sentinel 2:40-41 Apr '66

War Birds: Diary of an Unknown Aviator. (Excerpts from the book) Elliott White Springs. Aerospace Historian pt 1, 13:97-104 Autumn '66; pt 2, 13:141-148 Winter '66; pt 3, 14:37-41 Spring '67; pt 4, 14:120-128 Summer '67; pt 5, 14:151-158 Autumn '67; pt 6, 14:219-223 Winter '67

Reaction Time

Pucker Time (the time from S1 speed until climb speed). LtCol R.F. Erbe. photos Combat Crew 16:24-25 Nov '65

React yourself to death. Capt Lothar T. Maier. Combat Crew 15:24-25 Jun '65

Tough tests for Ten-A: Strangest of landing fields tackled by Columbus Division OV-10A in strenuous terrain test. Leverett H. Jacobi. illus Skyline 24, No. 4:12-17 '66

Statistics

ANG solves pilot-shortage problem. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:3 Oct 27 '65

Air Guard at full strength; end-draft impact uncertain. AF Times 25:10 Apr 21 '65

Aircraft choice draws SEA bids. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 8 '67

Army has flight-pay problem. Robert McClintic. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 16 '66

Army, Navy also short of pilots. AF Times 27:5 Nov 16 '66

Build-up aids cockpit return. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 1 '65

Call up shift set for 250 ROTC grads. AF Times 26:3 Sep 1 '65

Civilian life lure costs TAC pilots. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:3 Feb 22 '67

PILOTS - ContinuedStatistics - Cont'd

Guard to recruit pilots leaving AF. AF Times 27:16 Dec 21 '66

Hill again hits pilot shortage. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 1 '67

No pilot shortage--Holloway. AF Times 27:1+ May 3 '67

One in 4 pilots logs SEA time. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 28 '66

1000 pilots to leave desks for flying jobs. AF Times 26:13 May 11 '66

Outlook for ratings given 4-for-pay to die by summer. AF Times 25:3 Apr 21 '65

Personnel. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:26-30 Apr '67

Pilot deaths decrease, accidents rise. AF Times 25:4 Apr 7 '65

Pilot drive 'on target': 2700 output. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 1 '65

Pilot inventory released. MarCor Gaz 51:1 Jun '67

Pilot lack detailed in Senate: DOD denies it. Ed Gates. AF Times 28:1+ Sep 27 '67

Pilot shortage. Judith Dawson and Carole Klemm. Aerospace Intl 2:44 Dec '66

Pilot shortage grows--only one-half of losses replaced by new fliers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 21 '66

Pilot shortage serious; will get worse. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 6 '67

Pilot shortage under scrutiny by Senate. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 1 '67

Pilot shortages pointed up by pinch on non-rated slots. AF Times 28:3 Dec 13 '67

Rated strength okay for SEA, but other areas feel pinch. AF Times 27:4 May 24 '67

Reserves to seek ways to fill pilot shortage. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:10 Aug 25 '65

Senate unit hits DOD pilot shortage. Jour of Armed Forces 105:2+ Sep 23 '67

To tell the truth. Maj Donald R. O'Connell. tab Aerospace Safety 23:18-19 Feb '67

(Total U.S. civil airman population as of Jan 1, 1965) Table only. AF/SD Intl 2:9 Feb '66

Who is average MATS pilot? Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Apr 10 '65

PILOTS, COMMERCIAL

Airborne satellite spotters. (Volunteer Flight Officer Network (VFON)) Spaceflight 8:281 Aug '66

Airlines to cut military pilot hiring practice. Macon Reed. AF Times 27:4 Dec 7 '66

Aviation psychology discussed. Flight Intl 88:587 Sep 30 '65

The BEA pilots' petition. Flight Intl 90:44 Jul 14 '66

Commercial aviation jobs draw 60 percent of pilot resignees. AF Times 27:10 Aug 24 '66

The Federal Aviation Agency: From the drawing board to the airways. Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 2:7-8+ Oct '66



PILOTS, COMMERCIAL - Continued

- Flight-time limitations and safety. J. E. D. Williams. Flight Intl 90:832-833 Nov 17 '66
- Flight-time limitations--progress in reverse? A. B. J. Pearson. illus Flight Intl 91:541-542 Apr 13 '67
- IAOPA's London Conference (Aug 31-Sep 3, 1966). James Baring. Flight Intl 90:528-529 Sep 22 '66
- IFALPA Conference (Mar 14-23, 1967, Madrid) pre-view. Capt L. Taylor. Flight Intl 91:434+ Mar 23 '67
- The new crew duty/rest code. Flight Intl 92:249-250 Aug 17 '67
- The new flight-time proposals. Flight Intl 90:243-244 Aug 18 '66
- New medical checks asked for pilots on U. S. charter flights. AF Times 26:27 Jun 1 '66
- The pilots and the Air Bus. Flight Intl 89:1082 Jun 30 '66
- (A project to "correlate and evaluate" data on national pilot resources, both civilian and military, is being carried out by Robert R. Nathan Associates, Inc under a contract awarded by the Dept of Labor.) Allan R. Scholin. AF & Space Dig 50:32+ Oct '67
- Report from Australia. Flight Intl 90:584 Oct 6 '66
- Report on Madrid: IFALPA's 22d Conference (Mar 14-23, 1967). L. Taylor. Flight Intl 91:507-508 Apr 6 '67
- Response to carbohydrate loading as a criterion in commercial pilot selection. G. F. Catlett and G. J. Kidera. tabs Aerospace Med 36:554-557 Jun '65
- Safety: A pilot's views. Capt Adrian Ross. Flight Intl 92:324-325 Aug 31 '67
- Smaller airlines can use AF pilot retirees. AF Times 25:8 May 12 '65
- The threat of a pilot gap. Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:8 Oct '67
- Wanted: 15,000 pilots. Flying Rev Intl 22:339 Feb '67

Education and Training

- Airline flight training aids; survey of some current ground-school equipment. illus Flight Intl 89:521-525 Mar 31 '66
- Airline pilot recruiting. David Hunt. illus tab Flying Rev Intl 22:357-358+ Feb '67
- Airline pilot training (at Airwork Services Training, Perth, Scotland, Oxford Air Training School, Kidlington and the London School of Flying, Elstree). David Hunt. illus tab Flying Rev Intl 22:367+ Feb '67
- BEA pilot training. Capt W. J. Johnson. Flight Intl 92:27-28 Jul 6 '67
- FAA proposes 75-hour instrument rating. Flight Intl 91:172 Feb 2 '67
- Flying training: A review of current methods. illus Flight Intl 92:24-31 Jul 6 '67
- From school desk to flight deck (at the College of Air Training, Hamble, England). photos Flight Intl 88:584-586 Sep 30 '65
- The HS. 125 as airline crew trainer. Robert Blackburn. illus Flight Intl 89:560-561 Apr 7 '66
- Independent pilot training. photos Flight Intl 88:686 Oct 21 '65
- Kill--or cure? (The Ministry's new legislation for British commercial pilot training) John Fricker. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:33+ Mar '65

PILOTS, COMMERCIAL - ContinuedEducation and Training - Cont'd

- New breed on the flight deck. Ralph Villers. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:2-7 Fall '66
- Pilot training by Lufthansa (at Bremen). Roy Allen. illus Air Pict 28:258-259 Jul '66
- Post-graduate training at Oxford. Flight Intl 89:271-272 Feb 17 '66
- Training tomorrow's TWA pilots. illus Flight Intl 90:130 Jul 28 '66
- Yarborough asks higher rates and pilot training under GI bill. AF Times 26:8 May 18 '66

Costs

- BEA pilot training expands. Flight Intl 91:387 Mar 16 '67

History

- Waldo Waterman. Ernest L. True. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:208-209 Fall '65
- The wings of Waldo Dean Waterman. Ernest L. True. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:231-243 Winter '66

License

- FAA proposes 75-hour instrument rating. Flight Intl 91:172 Feb 2 '67
- Five year report on FAA's Administrator's Medical Advisory Panel actions. tabs Aerospace Med 36:1010-1011 Oct '65
- Light autogyros: Learning and licensing. photo Air Pict 27:97-98 Mar '65
- Proposed FAA fees to raise flying cost. AF Times 27:3 Jul 26 '67
- Rationalising the licensing procedure. Peter Martin. Flight Intl 92:719 Nov 2 '67
- Spotlight on training (of general aviation pilots of Britain). illus Flight Intl 91:407-409 Mar 16 '67

Salaries and Wages

- ATCO (versus pilot) salaries. M. D. Cumming. Flight Intl 91:356-357 Mar 9 '67
- Airline pilot recruiting. David Hunt. illus tab Flying Rev Intl 22:357-358+ Feb '67
- Airlines to cut military pilot hiring practice. Macon Reed. AF Times 27:4 Dec 7 '66
- Airlines to hire 4300 pilots in 1967. AF Times 27:2 Jan 25 '67
- Military vs airline pilots pay. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:29 May 6 '67
- Pilot bonus plan reconsidered (in the Navy). Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 8 '66

Statistics

- Air survey reveals older pilots safer. AF Times 28:14 Sep 6 '67
- Airlines to hire 4300 pilots in 1967. AF Times 27:2 Jan 25 '67
- New breed on the flight deck. Ralph Villers. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:2-7 Fall '66
- (Total U. S. civil airman population as of Jan 1, 1965) Table only. AF/SD Intl 2:9 Feb '66

PINE TREE EARLY WARNING LINE see Distant Early Warning Systems

PINSON, Ernest A.

- AFIT gets new head. AF Times 28:9 Oct 4 '67  
(Commander, Office of Aerospace Research) por biog  
Airman 11:27+ Jul '67
- Research in the Air Force. (Remarks before a joint  
meeting, Chicago Section American Institute of  
Aeronautics and Astronautics, American Society  
of Mechanical Engineers, Institute of Electronic  
and Electrical Engineers and Society of Aerospace  
Materials and Process Engineers, Chicago, Sep  
14, 1966) BrigGen Ernest A. Pinson. AF Plcy Ltr  
for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:29 Dec '66

PIPELINES see Petroleum--Supply and DistributionPISTOLS see FirearmsPLANETARIA

- The Naval Academy Planetarium. Lt W.F. Fahey.  
photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:136-140 Aug '65
- The planetarium in the space age. I. M. Levitt.  
illus Spaceflight 7:52-54 Mar '65

PLANETS

- Civilization, science and space. David Andrews. illus  
Spaceflight 8:12-17 Jan '66
- A mirror for Venus. Irina Radunskaya. Space World  
C-6-32:40-42 Jun '66
- The solar system. illus Space World B-2-16:23-30  
Feb '65

See also

Extraterrestrial Life  
also planets by name

Earth (Planet)	Mercury (Planet)
Jupiter (Planet)	Venus (Planet)
Mars (Planet)	

PLASMA

- Simulated stars. illus Space World B-3-17:8-10  
Mar '65

See also

Magnetohydrodynamics

PLASTIC MATERIALS

- Plastic aircraft wings (from Type S994 glass fiber).  
Col George W. Brady. Ordnance 52:10 Jul-Aug '67
- A plastic prototype from France. illus Flying Rev  
Intl 21:611 Jun '66
- Plastic training aids. photos Army Info Dig 20:19  
Jul '65

PLETCHER, Kenneth E.

- Pletcher gets surgeon post. biog por AF Times 28:6  
Nov 1 '67

POCHYLA, Benjamin H.

- Home base for combat surveillance. (Equipment for  
locating the enemy is tested at Fort Huachuca,  
Ariz.) MajGen Benjamin H. Pochyla. photos por  
Army Info Dig 20:30-34 Apr '65
- USAEPPG supports combat readiness. MajGen B. H.  
Pochyla. por Signal 20:8+ Dec '65

POEMS

- The Air Force Wife. AF Times 26:16 Jun 15 '66
- Camp Number Two. Pvt Mary Jo Izsak. USA Avn  
Dig 13:64 Mar '67
- Democracy of the Dead. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs  
(Suppl) No. 10:14 Oct '66

POEMS - Continued

- The Ghost of the Drifter's Reef. Maj Grover C. Tate,  
Jr. MAC Flyer 13:20-22 Jan '66
- Gill Robb Wilson (1893-1966). (Reprinted from Flying  
Magazine, Nov 1966) MAC Flyer 14:3 Apr '67
- Heroes in the Naval Tradition. JO2 Richard Meckel.  
illus All Hands No. 585:32-33 Oct '65
- High Flight. John Gillespie Magee, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr  
for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:5 Jul '66
- I Am an Airman. Capt Wirt D. Griggs. Airman 9:  
inside back cover Aug '65
- Legend of Fiddler's Green. LtCol Paul M. Crosby.  
illus Armor 74:7-11 Nov-Dec '65
- Navy New Year's Logs. All Hands Nr 576:58-63  
Jan '65
- Night Alert. Capt Charles A. Tarpley. Combat  
Crew 18: back cover Dec '67
- Requiem for a Scorpion. Maj Marvin L. Randall.  
Interceptor 9:12-13 Oct '67
- To Find Myself. Gill Robb Wilson. AF & Space Dig  
49:104 Oct '66
- A Word for Controllers. Lt Tom Heston. Interceptor  
8:18-19 Jan '66
- "Yankee, Go Home." Jeanne DeGood. Officer 42:15  
Jan '66

POLAR RESEARCH see Antarctic Research; Arctic ResearchPOLICE

- Civilian police drive begins. AF Times 28:3  
Nov 29 '67
- Communications: Weapon in the war on crime. (LETS  
--the national Law Enforcement Teletypewriter  
System) illus Signal 21:14-15 Feb '67
- Murder in the East. (Border police at the Berlin  
Wall) illus Army in Europe, pp 2-5 Dec '65
- Turn out the Guard! Riot duty in Chicago. Maj  
William V. Kennedy and CW3 Robert Regan.  
illus Natl Guardsman 20:12-17 Sep '66
- Turn out the Guard! Riot duty in Cleveland. LtCol  
J. E. P. McCann. illus Natl Guardsman 20:18-20  
Sep '66
- 2000 years of insurgency--and a counterinsurgency  
force. LtCol F. J. Frank. illus Signal 20:36-40  
Aug '66
- The United States Army on a unique mission. LtCol  
Fred J. Frank, Ret. illus Signal 22:46-47 Nov '67
- Weapons for riot control. Col Rex Applegate, Ret.  
illus Ordnance 51:604-609 May-Jun '67

POLITICAL SCIENCE

- Military dictatorships. WgComdr R. F. Pemberton,  
Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:285-289 Winter '65

POLITICAL WARFARE see Cold WarPOLITICS

- Are military professionalism and politics inter-  
related? Intensive indoctrination of officers in  
Eastern Europe. L. J. M. van den Berk. photos  
NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:62-63 Aug-Sep '65
- Freedom, law, and power. W. T. Traynor. AF Col  
Jour 1963, p 9-13
- Mobility--the political imperative. LtCol Willard E.  
Chambers. illus Infantry 46:43-46 Jan-Feb '66



POLITICS - Continued

The modern iron mask. Eugene E. Wilson. Ordnance 50:190-191 Sep-Oct '65

Our allies: Their problems and outlook - The Federal German Republic. Lecture. John Mander. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:12-21 Feb '65

Our allies: Their problems and outlook - The United States of America. Lecture. Trumbull Higgins. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:4-11 Feb '65

Political activity and the naval service. Lt Sesto E. Vecchi. US Nav Inst Proc 92:84-91 Jun '66

Political activity of Federal employees. (U.S. Civil Service Commission News Release, Jul 5, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:18-22 Oct '66

Political restraints. (Impact of politics on the military profession) Maj R. M. Cooke. MarCor Gaz 51:23-26 Jun '67

Political theory and military groups. John F. Scott and John R. Cameron. Mil Rev 45:58-64 Nov '65

Politico-military expertise: A practical program. Raymond J. Barrett. illus Mil Rev 46:44-52 Nov '66

Politico-military relationships in the nuclear age. George Fielding Eliot. Natl Guardsman 19:18-20 Dec '65

Politics and peace. Eugene E. Wilson. illus Ordnance 51:490-491 Mar-Apr '67

Soviet military theory--politics and war. Joseph J. Baritz. illus Mil Rev 45:3-10 Sep '66

Subversive warfare. Capt C. E. S. Dudley, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:47-52 Feb '67

See also

International Politics

also subdivision Politics and Government under specific countries, e.g., United States

POLK, James H.

A changing U.S. Army Europe: Building combat capability for tomorrow. Gen James H. Polk. por Army 17:65-66+ Oct '67

Moves up. por Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Apr 8 '67

POPULATION

Meeting the world food crisis. George C. Delp. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 5:10-13 '66

Military needs-analysis. Elmer P. Wheaton. Ordnance 51:70-72 Jul-Aug '66

Population: The explosion heard round the world. (Military implications generated by political and economic difficulties of overpopulation) (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr David B. Pitts. illus bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:5-50 May '67

Traffic forecasting and the "gravity model". Rigas Doganis. tabs Flight Intl 90:547-549 Sep 29 '66

World sees boom of new nations. AF Times 26:E1 Oct 20 '65

Statistics

Agribusiness in the war on hunger. Herbert J. Waters. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 9:1-5 '67

Forecast A. D. 2000. Col Richard S. Ware, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:30-39 Jun '67

Population hits 200 million; census publishes statistics. Bill Andronicos. AF Times 28:35 Nov 29 '67

POPULATION - ContinuedStatistics - Cont'd

The world today--twenty years later. Col Charles M. Fergusson, Jr. tabs photo Mil Rev 45:3-10 Jul '65

Africa

Strategic importance of South Africa. E. S. Virpsha. illus tabs map NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:36-39+ Feb-Mar '67

Asia, Southeastern

Chinese in Southeast Asia. Table only. Mil Rev 45:31 Aug '65

The tribal soldier: A study of the manipulation of ethnic minorities. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtCol Howard J. Johnston. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:98-144 Jan '67

United States

Aviation's future. Najeeb E. Halaby. photos Sperryscope 17, No. 2:16-18 '65

Taking up Defense R&D slack with Great Society programs. S. David Pursglove. Data 10:45-48 Mar '65

PORTER, David

Capt David Porter: Pioneer Pacific strategist. W. Patrick Strauss. por US Nav Inst Proc 93:158-160 Feb '67

PORTS see HarborsPOST EXCHANGES see Army and Air Force Exchange Service; Marine Corps Exchange Service; Navy ExchangesPOSTAL SERVICE

Action to keep explosives out of the mails. TIG Brief 18:17 Jul 22 '66

Air mail for all overseas given good chance. AF Times 26:2 Feb 9 '66

Air mail plan for men o'seas gains support. AF Times 26:2 Mar 9 '66

Ask better delivery of overseas mail. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 20 '67

Better mail service expected next year for men overseas. AF Times 27:8 Nov 23 '66

Cheaper rates for air parcels okayed for personnel overseas. AF Times 26:9 Nov 17 '65

Combat zones mail rates cut, service speeded. AF Times 26:2 Oct 27 '65

Committee changes combat mail rules. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 9 '65

Congress approves mail rules. (HR 7977) Jour of Armed Forces 105:9 Dec 16 '67

DOD indorses APO air mail. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 2 '66

DOD plans for holiday mail, troop moves. Jour of Armed Forces 105:6+ Oct 7 '67

Defense sets up way to mail gifts to men in combat zone. AF Times 27:7 Nov 23 '66

Defense will ask free mail for men in Vietnam. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 7 '65

Faster o'seas mail voted by Congress. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 26 '66

Fix rules, rates on new airmail service. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 30 '67

POSTAL SERVICE - Continued

Free air mail service from Vietnam. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Sep 11 '65

Free mail (AFR 182-9) updated. AF Times 27:13 Apr 19 '67

Free mail approved for men in Vietnam. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 25 '65

Free mail bill OK'd by House. AF Times 27:3 Jun 14 '67

Free mail proposed for o'seas. AF Times 27:43 Feb 15 '67

Free mail rider goes to Senate. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 21 '67

Free mail sought for all overseas. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:3 May 10 '67

House OKs bill to fly mail o'seas. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 30 '66

House passes free mail bill (for all Armed Forces personnel overseas and hospitalized servicemen in this country or abroad). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 10 '67

Improper addressing and marking of Air Force shipments. TIG Brief 17:19 Feb 12 '65

Keep explosives out of the mails. (AFM 127-100) TIG Brief 18:16 Sep 2 '66

Launch SEA "Mail from Home" program. Jour of Armed Forces 105:31 Nov 11 '67

Mail bill moves; pay hike delayed. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 30 '67

Mail service for units and individuals on temporary duty overseas. (AFR 182-4) TIG Brief 17:3 May 7 '65

Mail to play census role for first time. AF Times 28:38 Nov 29 '67

New APO numbers (keyed with Zip Code) scheduled for use. tabs Army Info Dig 20:59-61 Jan '65

New bill seeks faster service for Viet mail. AF Times 26:10 Sep 1 '65

Overseas mail address. All Hands Nr 576:44 Jan '65

Postal specialists gathered under one new agency (USAF Postal and Courier Service). AF Times 27:2 Aug 31 '66

La Postale de Nuit. (France's night airmail service) Hugh Scanlan. photos diag Flight Intl 86:1041-1044 Dec 17 '64

Preparation and handling of certified mail. (AFR 182-15) TIG Brief 17:6 Jun 4 '65

President signs new mail rules. (PL 90-206) Jour of Armed Forces 105:24 Dec 23 '67

President's veto of CS bill may cut military medicare. AF Times 27:4 Sep 21 '66

SEA mail service improved. AF Times 27:8 Jan 25 '67

Santa Claus to the Canadian Forces. (Royal Canadian Postal Corps) illus Sentinel 1:4-7 Dec '65

Senate okays fast mail bill; conference set. AF Times 27:7 Sep 7 '66

Senate subcommittee advances air mail bill (HR 13448). AF Times 26:4 Jun 22 '66

Service improved on mail (by installation of individual letter boxes in base Consolidated Mail Rooms). AF Times 27:14 Feb 15 '67

The story of military mail. illus Army in Europe, pp 6-10 Dec '65

POSTAL SERVICE - Continued

Transmission of confidential material by certified mail. TIG Brief 19:6 Nov 24 '67

Unit passes free mail bill for all overseas. AF Times 27:5 May 24 '67

Viet men warned of war trophies. (AFR 125-13) Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:5 Jul 19 '67

Viet postage-free rules set up. AF Times 26:3 Sep 8 '65

Waiting for a letter? You can help speed it on its way. (List of ZIP codes for Navy FPO's) tab All Hands Nr 577:48-49 Feb '65

History

The Boeing B and W (airplane of 1916). James A. Morrow. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:38-46 Spring '66

Cargoes across the ages. Fred Brewer. United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:15-19 Winter '67

DH-4 and the air mail. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:204 Fall '65

Eddie Hubbard's airline. R.E.G. Davies. illus Air Pict 28:412-413 Nov '66

"Southern Cross." A.J. Jackson. illus Air Pict 28:142-143 Apr '66

Special assignment. (Account of 78 tense days in 1934 when Army Air Corps carried all the domestic air mail in the U.S.) Norman E. Borden, Jr. (Condensed extract from forthcoming book, Emergency) illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:64-68 Spring '67

United (Air Lines) marks 40th birthday as mail, passenger carrier. AF Times 28:32 Sep 20 '67

Via balloon Jupiter. Jerry Marlette. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:118-121 Summer '66

POWER, George W.

On saluting. MajGen G.W. Power. Army Info Dig 20:31 May '65

POWER, Thomas S.

Gen Power elected (to Board of Directors of Houston Fearless Corp, West Los Angeles). Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 May 15 '65

The nature of the deterrent system. (Excerpts from Chapter 9, Design for Survival) Gen Thomas S. Power. Ret. por AF & Space Dig 48:64-70 Mar '65

Where are they now? por AF Times 27:5 Feb 15 '67

POWER PLANTS see Airplanes--Power Plants; Airplanes, Military--Power Plants; Nuclear Power Plants

POWER SOURCES see entries under the following subjects

Electric Power	Solar Energy
Generators, Electric	Space Vehicles--Power Supply
Nuclear Power Plants	

PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT DIVISION, UNITED AIRCRAFT CORP

The language machines understand. (APT-Automatically Programmed Tools) Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:10-13 Winter '65

School of jet know-how. (Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Service School in East Hartford, Conn) Edward R. Cowles. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:26-29 Spring '67

Tomorrow's materials today (developed at Pratt & Whitney Aircraft). John A. Cox. photos United Acft Bee-Hive 40:18-21 Summer '65



PRAYER AND PRAYERS

The Marine's Prayer. MarCor Gaz 51:15 Mar '67  
(Traditional reverence of the American fighting man is reflected in the stained glass windows of the chapel at John F. Kennedy Center for Special Warfare, Fort Bragg, NC.) Pictorial. Army Dig 21: 33-35 Dec '66

PREFLIGHT INSPECTIONS

Do you have 15 minutes to spare? LtCol Harmon Howard. photos USA Avn Dig 11:20-23 Jan '65  
F-100 flight control system. Kenneth Pratt. illus Aerospace Safety 21:5-6 Jun '65  
F-100 wing slat preflight. Capt James P. Gammon, Jr. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:16-18 Mar '65; Reprint. Aerospace Safety 21:17-19 Nov '65  
Foreign object damage prevention checklist. (MACSUP to AFR 66-33) MAC Flyer 14:31 Jul '67  
Last chance inspection. photos Interceptor 7:5-7 Sep '65  
Maintenance could be first: The need for quality work to keep the F-100s flying. Kenneth Pratt. photos illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-7 Jun '65  
The man's the thing when winter hits the air base. Capt Duane B. Gerrard. photos MATS Flyer 12: 4-8 Oct '65  
The (new) launch crew (63d Troop Carrier Wing). TSgt Belverly Hale. photos MATS Flyer 12:18-20 May '65  
No-go seats. photos Combat Crew 16:8-10 Jul '65  
No more in-flight emergencies? LtCol Robert W. Cunningham. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-8 Aug '66  
A tale of three flights. (B-52 mishaps) LtCol Clyde A. Perry. photos Combat Crew 15:10-12 May '65  
2 flights aborted. Maj Milton C. Sheridan. photo USA Avn Dig 11:18-19 Apr '65

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

AF (Academy) Prep School a beginning point--path to degree, commission. Len Famiglietti. illus AF Times 27:12+ Oct 19 '66  
Airmen's Prep School opened at Fort Lee. AF Times 27:8 Sep 7 '66  
Gateway to a profession (Air Force Academy Preparatory School). Maj Kenneth L. Weber. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:61-66 Summer '67  
Kirtland (NCO) Academy ends decade. AF Times 25:34 Feb 3 '65  
NCO preps reorganized in Eighth AF. AF Times 25:21 Mar 3 '65  
NCO school program revision under way. (AFR 50-39) AF Times 25:13 Jun 2 '65  
NCO school system set for review. AF Times 25:8 Feb 10 '65  
NCO schools due to get new look. AF Times 25:15 Jan 27 '65  
NCO training program revised. (AFR 50-39) AF Times 26:14 Oct 6 '65  
Noncom schools are reorganized in 15th Air Force. AF Times 25:7 Apr 14 '65  
A stronger middle link (in command chain provided by ten NCO academies and forty-six NCO preparatory schools). TSgt Harold L. Craven. photos Airman 9:26-27 Feb '65

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS - Continued

10 academies, 39 leadership schools now offer accredited training to NCOs. AF Times 26:11 Oct 27 '65  
10 accredited NCO academies in operation. AF Times 25:15 Jan 27 '65  
Top commands to hear MATS teaching plan (at conference on NCO academy programs Feb 18-19, 1965, Orlando, Fla). AF Times 25:10 Feb 17 '65  
USMA Preparatory School--stepping stone to West Point. illus Army Dig 22:51-53 Apr '67

PREPAREDNESS

Agricultural preparedness for the future. (Presented at AFCA Annual Meeting, Nov 5, 1964, Washington, DC) George W. Irving, Jr. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:27-31 Dec '64  
All oceans lead to England. Capt L. E. S. H. Le Bailly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 11:235-238 Aug '66  
The Army meets its world-wide challenges. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 16:37-40+ Oct '66  
Bernard M. Baruch: Civilian godfather of the military M-day plan. Harry B. Yoshpe. Mil Affairs 29:1-15 Spring '65  
Blackout (of Nov 9, 1965). H. L. Kertz. illus Signal 20:31-35 May '66  
Communications in reserve. Benjamin H. Oliver, Jr. illus Signal 21:42-44 May '67  
Dimensions of deterrence. MajGen Jerry D. Page. Ordnance 51:265-267 Nov-Dec '66  
Disaster preparedness. TIG Brief 19:1 Mar 17 '67  
Formula for survival: Be the best. Editorial. VAdm Paul H. Ramsey. illus Data 11:13-15 Sep '66  
History tells lesson of unpreparedness. Gen George C. Marshall. Officer 42:14-15 Jan '66  
How ill-served is the ideal of preparedness. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 42:7 May '66  
Israel's home defense. Leo Heiman. illus Ordnance 52:252-257 Nov-Dec '67  
Keys to survival. (Remarks at farewell address to A. O. A., Dec 2, 1964) LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. Ordnance 49:436 Jan-Feb '65  
Mobilization readiness. (Remarks at the first meeting of the Mobilization Readiness Division of the A. O. A., held at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Washington) John T. Connor. Ordnance 51:384-385 Jan-Feb '67  
NCS (National Communications System) today and tomorrow. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Signal 21: 63-65 May '67  
The Naval Reserve and national defense. RAdm W. C. Hughes. photos Navy 8:16-17 Jun '65  
Operations Inspection Guide M. TIG Brief 19: 11p addendum Jul 7 '67  
Planning for emergency. (Remarks at the first meeting of the Mobilization Readiness Division of the A. O. A. at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Washington) Farris Bryant. illus Ordnance 51:386-388 Jan-Feb '67  
(Principle "bubbles" of potential trouble) (Speech at Defense Readiness Symposium held Apr 5, 1967 in Washington) LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. Review 46:57-58 May-Jun '67  
Security and preparedness. (Excerpts from remarks at the 41st ROA National Convention, San Francisco, Jun 23, 1967) Gen Paul L. Freeman, Jr. illus Officer 43:10+ Aug '67

PREPAREDNESS - Continued

- Small build-up seen; recalls not likely. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 4 '65
- Stennis' charge and the (Mar 1, 1966) press conference. Officer 42:6 Apr '66
- (39th ROA National Convention, Detroit, Jun 1965, reaffirms purpose in 16 resolutions.) Officer 41:10-11+ Jul '65
- Trained, ready military units almost exhausted. illus Officer 42:8-11 May '66
- Veterans' Day address (Wilmington, NC, Nov 11, 1964): This is a day. John A. Lang, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:20-22 May '65
- Vietnam build-up may increase tech training. AF Times 26:11 Sep 22 '65
- "What becomes of nations or people that are not ready to yield up life and treasure against the aggressor." (Excerpts from address to ROA's First National Convention in 1922) Gen John J. Pershing. Officer 41:5 Oct '65
- While you're away. (Disaster Response Force of SAC) CMSgt Bert E. Friend. illus Combat Crew 18:24-25 Aug '67

See also

Air Defenses  
Civil Defense  
Defenses

PRESIDENTS--U. S.

- Andrews unit (89th Military Airlift Wg) flies VIPs: Every mission is special. Ed Winsten. AF Times 26:29 Mar 9 '66
- Every mission a command performance (for 89th Military Airlift Wg, Presidential fleet of 34 aircraft). Interview. Col Harlan C. Wilder. illus Data 12:52-55 Feb '67
- Politico-military relationships in the nuclear age. George Fielding Eliot. Natl Guardsman 19:18-20 Dec '65
- The President and the press. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:6-9 Feb '65
- Unit (2045th Communications Gp (AFCS)) can get hookup with craft anywhere. AF Times 25:E2 Jun 9 '65
- The Vietnam debate: To stand firm or fall back. Claude Witze. AF/SD Intl 2:3-5 Apr '66

PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN THE ARMED FORCES see Gesell ReportPRESSES

- Printing in the U. S. Navy. Chief W. V. Vogler. US Nav Inst Proc 92:154-157 Nov '66

PRESSURE PATTERN FLIGHT see Navigation, AirPRESSURE SUITS

- Dual-role flight suit under test. illus AF Times 26:M12 Jun 15 '66
- Efficacy of pressure suit cooling systems in hot environments. Capt James H. Veghte. graphs tab Aerospace Med 36:964-967 Oct '65
- Flight physical a part of RB-57 pilot's routine. AF Times 27:MS6 Mar 22 '67
- Metabolic rates in pressurised pressure suits. Thomas J. Harrington and others. diags tabs Aerospace Med 36:825-830 Sep '65

PRESSURE SUITS - Continued

- Motion performance of pressure-suited subjects under zero and lunar gravity conditions. John C. Simons and others. photos graph diag Aerospace Med 36:406-414 May '65
- Pressure suits--their evolution and development. LtCol Frederick R. Ritzinger, Jr and Capt Ellis G. Aboud. photos AU Rev 16:23-32 Jan-Feb '65
- Soviet high altitude pressure suit development, 1934-1955. Maj Charles L. Wilson. Aerospace Med 36:874-877 Sep '65
- Spacemen in MATS. (58th Weather Reconnaissance Sq) Capt Harold C. George and Maj Clyde R. Young. photos MATS Flyer 12:4-6 Nov '65

PRESTIGE IN MILITARY SERVICE

- (Comments on "Prestige and the Navy family," by Capt Ben W. Blee, US Nav Inst Proc, Nov 1964) Comdr C. H. Blair and others. US Nav Inst Proc 91:103-108 Mar '65; Comdr John L. Thom and Capt John V. Noel, Jr. 91:117-119 May '65; Capt Richard B. Redmayne and Comdr Richard H. Sproule. 91:107-108 Jul '65; Capt H. F. Rommel and VAdm L. S. Sabin. 92:117-118 Jan '66
- The continuing drive for pride. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:13 Sep 13 '67
- Education + responsibility = prestige and an effective Armor NCO. MSgt Shelby W. Belding. Armor 74:59-60 May-Jun '65; Comment. SgtMaj Robert E. Spencer. 74:3 Sep-Oct '65
- Is the grass really greener? Capt Aubrey B. Sloan. Airman 10:40-42 Feb '66
- Not enough good men. Comdr Robert H. Smith. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:88-96 May '67
- The Pentagon's whiz kids: Prize Essay, 1966. Richard J. Stillman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:52-60 Apr '66
- Prestige on the lower deck. Acting CY Alfred W. Tranter. photo tab US Nav Inst Proc 91:46-51 May '65; Comment. Lt Robert C. Powers and others. 91:109-110 Aug '65; Comment. JO2C Jere Sellars and others. 91:119-122 Nov '65
- The profession of arms. LtGen Sir John Hackett. US Nav Inst Proc 93:82-92 Apr '67; Reprint. Armor 76:3-10 Jul-Aug '67
- Something to shout about. Capt William M. Hale. Armor 75:12-15 Jul-Aug '66
- 35 years. MajGen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 16:26-28+ Apr '66
- Utilization of noncommissioned officers. (AFR 39-6) TIG Brief 19:3 Jan 20 '67
- What kind of image do we want (in the Guard)? Ch(Capt) Sidney J. Spain. Natl Guardsman 19:28-29 May '65

PRESTON, Maurice A.

- Total involvement. Gen M. A. Preston. por Aerospace Safety 23:1 Mar '67

PRICE, George E.

- MajGen Price gets key Lockheed post. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jul 10 '65

PRICE, Melvin C.

- Rep(resentative) Price, on basis of studies, calls for halt of air groups cutback. Col John T. Carlton. por Officer 43:5+ Mar '67

PRINCIPLES OF WAR see Military Art and Science



PRISONERS AND PRISONS

- AF bases make use of federal prisoners. AF Times 28:11 Aug 23 '67
- Behavioral change through social education. (3320th Retraining Gp at Amarillo AFB, Tex established in Feb 1952 for the purpose of restoring AF offenders to active military duty.) 1stLt Wayne S. Sellman. USAF Instrs Jour 4:54-56 Winter '66-'67
- Light sentences given men convicted by foreign courts. AF Times 27:11 Sep 7 '66
- Punishment ends with the court-martial. (USAREUR Stockade, Sandhofen, Germany) Robert C. Larson. photos Army in Europe, pp 8-14 Aug '65
- Reenlistment of prisoners returned to duty from the 3320th Retraining Group. (AFM 39-9) TIG Brief 18:15 Jan 21 '66
- Restoring the military prisoner; the man with a past also has a future. MajGen Carl C. Turner. photo Army Info Dig 20:57-61 Aug '65
- U.S. courts handle most offenses overseas. AF Times 25:9 Jul 14 '65

PRISONERS OF WAR

- Behavior of U.S. captives in the Korean War. (Remarks to the Special Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Armed Services, 1962) Gen F. H. Smith, Jr. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:11 May '66
- Escape from Rumania. Col John A. Gunn. illus Aero-space Historian 13:114-120 Autumn '66
- The John A. Lejeune Forum: The soldier and the prisoner. MajGen Delmar T. Spivey, Ret and others. illus MarCor Gaz 49:36-44 May '65
- Let's deepsix the five Ss. Capt L. Cohan. MarCor Gaz 51:57-58 Aug '67
- The place of the laws of war in military instruction. Lecture. Col G. I. A. D. Draper. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:189-198 Aug '66
- Straffed. James Sims. Army Qtr 91:252-259 Jan '66
- To live as a POW. SFC Fred H. Bost. illus stat Infantry 55:42-45 Mar-Apr '65

See also

- Korean War, 1950-1953--Prisoners of War
- Vietnamese Conflict, 1957--Prisoners of War
- World War II--Prisoners of War

Code of Conduct

- AF revises 'Code of Conduct' training. (AFM 50-15) AF Times 27:5 Jan 11 '67
- The American democratic citizen soldier: Triumph or disaster? Peter Karsten. Mil Affairs 30: 34-40 Spring '66
- Belief in the Code of Conduct. (AFR 50-15) TIG Brief 17:4 Jul 16 '65
- Code of Conduct training: case study approach. 1stLt Roger W. Brown. USAF Instrs Jour 2:13-15 Apr '65
- Code of Conduct training--guidance for today's situations. TIG Brief 18:2 Aug 19 '66
- Code of the U.S. fighting man. illus Army Dig 21: 24-31 Jun '66
- The John A. Lejeune Forum: The soldier and the prisoner. MajGen Delmar T. Spivey, Ret and others. illus MarCor Gaz 49:36-44 May '65
- Someone to hate (in a realistic POW training program). SP5 Rick Spratling. photos Natl Guardsman 19: 22-23 Aug '65

PRISONERS OF WAR - ContinuedCode of Conduct - Cont'd

- The thin grey line. Capt Robert E. Mullin. Armor 75: 24-27 Sep-Oct '66

PRITCHARD, Gilbert L.

- The Air Force and counterinsurgency. (Remarks before the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Sep 7, 1966) MajGen Gilbert L. Pritchard. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:14-23 Nov '66
- General Pritchard tells Hill group of Air Commando role, training. AF Times 25:17 Jun 16 '65
- Pritchard wins comptroller OK for new job. AF Times 27:2 Sep 28 '66
- War Center's 2-sided COIN helps people help themselves. AF Times 25:TAC11 May 26 '65

PROBLEM SOLVING

- Combat Developments Command to tap industry brain resources. Interview. LtGen Harry O. Kinnard. illus Data 12:42-44 Oct '67
- Creative thinking. (First Annual Gen Clifton B. Cates Award) Maj Thomas E. Donnelly. photo MarCor Gaz 49:27-30 Jun '65
- Data processing joins the Marine Corps for battlefield support. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:41-46 Mar '67
- Developmental or missed approach? Capt Eugene F. Martin. USAF Instrs Jour 3:29-32 Fall '65
- Difficult aspects of military planning. LtComdr Wilfred A. Bacchus. charts tab Nav War Col Rev 19: 1-21 Mar '67
- Flexible machine language for commander-computer chats may be key to flexible C&C. H. P. van Cott. Armed Forces Mgt 11:91-92+ Jul '65
- Inspection activities provide problem definitions. (AFR 20-68) TIG Brief 18:3 Sep 2 '66
- Psychological difficulties in case method teaching. Maj Charles R. Holloman. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:13-18 Spring '67
- Science and the soldier. LtCol J. G. Martz III. MarCor Gaz 51:10 Sep '67
- Systems approach to national affairs. Jerome B. Meyer. illus Data 11:59-64 Sep '66
- Teaching the staff study. Maj Gordon C. Bennett, Ret. illus Review 45:39-40+ Mar-Apr '66

PROCUREMENT

- (Industrial problems in freeze--dehydration of foods for the military, speech at Subsistence seminar, DSA Convention) Ronald C. Wornick. Review 46:96+ Jan-Feb '67

See also

- Purchasing
- Weapons Procurement

Air Force--Great Britain

- Military aircraft procurement. (Adaptation of the 1966 Lord Sempill Memorial Paper delivered before the Institute of Production Engineers on May 12, 1966) L. R. Beesly. graphs Flight Intl pt 1, 89:871-872 May 26 '66; pt 2, 89:924-927 Jun 2 '66

Air Force--U. S.

- AF quality assurance responsibilities in procurement. TIG Brief 18:11 Apr 15 '66
- Air Force Contractor Experience List. TIG Brief 18:12 Oct 14 '66

PROCUREMENT - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

- Air Force logistics. illus tab Review 44:29-31+ May-Jun '65
- Air Force procurement policy. photo Review 44:17+ Mar-Apr '65
- Air Force re-opens computer contract talk. Armed Forces Mgt 13:21 Aug '67
- Air Force small business program. Edward J. McMurray. Review 45:45+ Jan-Feb '66
- Army and Air Force Exchange Service. illus Review 44:41+ May-Jun '65
- The "BUSH" ("Buy United States Here") Procurement Program. TIG Brief 19:13 Jul 21 '67
- Balance of payments program--offshore procurement. TIG Brief 19:15 Mar 31 '67
- Base Procurement Inspection Guide R. TIG Brief 19: 5p addendum Nov 24 '67
- Contract services. TIG Brief 18:17 Dec 23 '66
- Effective base procurement management. TIG Brief 18:1 Nov 11 '66
- Effective base procurement management. (AFR 70-18) TIG Brief 19:13 Nov 24 '67
- Elimination of wasteful procurement practices. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 19:14 Nov 24 '67
- Has the C-5A procurement established the case for TPPC. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 12:73-74 Apr '66
- High priority requisitions. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 17:12 Apr 9 '65
- How a single office manages all Air Force computer purchases. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:44-45 Aug '65
- Limited use of sole source procurement. TIG Brief 17:14 Jul 2 '65
- Local purchase of materiel. (AFR 67-3) TIG Brief 19:10 Feb 17 '67
- Local Purchase Program. (AFR 70-18) TIG Brief 19:14 Apr 28 '67
- Management of AF transactions entering the IBP (International Balance of Payments). (AFR 172-8) TIG Brief 19:4 Mar 31 '67
- Manual guidance--on selling to the USAF. Kenneth Owen. Flight Intl 91:162 Feb 2 '67
- New USAF unit (Air Force Contract Management Division) manages major contracts. Armed Forces Mgt 11:23-24 May '65
- Performance evaluation of prospective contractors. TIG Brief 18:13 Dec 9 '66
- Procurement procedures. TIG Brief 19:3 Mar 17 '67
- Purchase of approved security containers. TIG Brief 19:21 Jan 20 '67
- Reliability of procurement reports. TIG Brief 19:19 Jan 20 '67
- Surveillance of local purchase programs. (AFR 70-18) TIG Brief 19:12 Oct 27 '67
- Two-step advertising. TIG Brief 18:11 Aug 19 '66

Armed Forces--U.S.

- Aircraft procurement and R&D authority boosted \$183-million. Jour of Armed Forces 103:20 May 28 '66

PROCUREMENT - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

- Armed Services Procurement Regulation. (Highlights of major changes and revisions) Robert Lintner. Review 47:46+ Sep-Oct '67
- Armed Services Procurement Regulations. illus Review 44:49-50+ May-Jun '65
- Big savings expected from tri-Service pact (for purchase of air traffic control equipment). AF Times 28:39 Oct 18 '67
- Career gains for procurement people. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 May 15 '65
- Career plan set in procurement. AF Times 25:4 May 12 '65
- Defense adopts AF plan of systems management. AF Times 26:3 Apr 6 '66
- Exchange seminar (at DSA Convention). John C. Gilhooly and others. Review 45:31-32+ Nov-Dec '65; 46:55+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:63-64+ Nov-Dec '67
- Financial accounting required of military. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Apr 9 '66
- Have the Services been inept in procurement of power generators? illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:111-112+ May '66
- Industry reference guide, 1965. Review 44: entire issue May-Jun '65
- Off-shore procurement practices. (PL 87-653, ASPR 3-807.3) TIG Brief 19:11 Mar 3 '67
- Officers to reveal financial holdings. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:14 Apr 6 '66
- Procurement directory. Jour of Armed Forces 102:20-21+ Jun 26 '65
- What's ahead for the men who handle contracts? Project 60 follow-up. C.W. Borklund. map charts stat Armed Forces Mgt 11:27-29 Feb '65

Army--U.S.

- AMC procurement officers. Table only, Review 44:48 Jan-Feb '65
- AMC procurement (trends include the multi-year buy, two-step formal advertising and Project 60). Review 44:47+ Jan-Feb '65
- Army and Air Force Exchange Service. illus Review 44:41+ May-Jun '65
- Army tests AIMILO (Army/Industry Materiel Information Office) program to aid industry. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Mar 20 '65
- Change special career programs. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 5 '66
- Contractor opportunities. BrigGen Bernard R. Luczak. Review 46:49+ Mar-Apr '67
- How not to buy hardware--the (XM) 705 mixup. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:24 Dec '66
- Maintenance in procurement planning. Col William V. Beach. Mil Engr 58:436-437 Nov-Dec '66
- Materiel readiness in 1965. LtGen Lawrence J. Lincoln. Army 15:50-51+ Nov '65
- Materiel support. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. Army 15:63-65 Nov '65
- Mobility Command in action: AMC's management fire fighter. photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:46-48 Oct '65



PROCUREMENT - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'd

- The new look in avionics. (Light Observation Helicopter Avionics Package) Walter Serniuk. illus tab Signal 22:8-11 Oct '67
- Technical data package. R.H. Golden. Ordnance 50: 311-314 Nov-Dec '65
- The Vietnam war: How Army Materiel Command is facing its first real challenge. C.W. Borklund. charts photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:41-45 Oct '65

Defense Dept--Great Britain

- Procurement for defence--some proposals for improvement. Brig R.H. Bright, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:347-349 Nov '65

Defense Dept--U.S.

- America buys British. (Text of a Pentagon document setting out the terms of the "buy British" agreement made at the time of the Royal Air Force F-111A purchase) Flight Intl 90:422-423 Sep 8 '66
- Analyzing actual defense marketing case studies. Pat Thomas. Data pt 2, 10:31-35 Jan '65
- Are not-for-profit companies here to stay? Air Force says yes, Congress wonders. photo tab Armed Forces Mgt 12:85+ Oct '65
- Armed Services Procurement Regulation. (Highlights of major changes and revisions) Robert Lintner. Review 47:46+ Sep-Oct '67
- Can Defense Cost Reduction Program continue to exceed its goals? illus Armed Forces Mgt 12: 159-160 Mar '66
- Contract administration--one for all. Col W.S. Collinson. Review 45:20+ Sep-Oct '65
- Contract Services seeks to cut costs. Jour of Armed Forces 103:21 Dec 11 '65
- Contractor future interests in value engineering savings. L.E.O'Toole. Signal 19:35-36+ Jun '65
- Contractor-government confrontation puts procurement problems squarely on the line. (Edited versions of papers presented at the Annual Symposium sponsored by the National Contract Management Assoc in Washington, DC) Armed Forces Mgt 12: 127+ Jun '66
- DCASR--a new concept. Col Robert I. Felch. Ordnance 50:620-622 May-Jun '66
- DOD revolutionizes ship procurement. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:13-14 Jan-Feb '66
- Defense procurement managers testing a new family of concepts. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 12:55+ Aug '66
- Defense standards council adopts engine generator report. Armed Forces Mgt 13:93 Jun '67
- HR 157: A symptom as much as a solution. Editorial. C.W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:9 Jun '67
- How one firm (Martin Co, Orlando Division) stays on top of Defense by planning ahead. John P. Butterfield. photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:63-64 Dec '65
- Installations and Logistics faces "test" in Southeast Asia. photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:93+ Nov '65
- Joint (Economic) Committee zeroes in on "sloppy" Pentagon buying practices. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:66+ Jun '67
- Life cycle costing. Frank Vargo. illus Review 45: 57-58+ May-Jun '66

PROCUREMENT - ContinuedDefense Dept--U.S. - Cont'd

- Motor seminar (at DSA Convention). James A. Caulfield and others. illus Review 45:43-44+ Nov-Dec '65
- Saving by spending (incentive and value engineering in military contracts involving packaging). O.D. Gayle. illus Review 45:44+ Mar-Apr '66
- (Standards for all military personnel in the procurement business) Gen Mark Bradley. Armed Forces Mgt 11:9 Aug '65
- The tangled web of generator procurement is being unwoven by a Defense study group. Scot MacDonald. Armed Forces Mgt 12:81-82+ Sep '66
- Total Package Procurement. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret. Ordnance 51:232+ Nov-Dec '66
- What role will (Defense Contract) Audit Agency perform in Defense procurement? chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:61+ Feb '66
- Who's in charge here? (Military Operations Subcommittee of the House Committee on Government Operations investigates GAO.) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:20+ Jul '65
- Why a special commission on government procurement is needed. (In-depth justification of HR 157) Chet Holifield. Armed Forces Mgt 13:83+ Jun '67
- Will TPPC (Total Package Procurement Concept) really cut costs? Joseph Shulsinger. Review 47:21+ Sep-Oct '67

Handbooks, Manuals, etc

- Defense Procurement Handbook. (AFP 70-1-6) TIG Brief 18:11 Oct 28 '66

Defense General Supply Center--U.S.

- Defense General Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. Col J.W. Barnett. illus Review 46:45+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:87+ Nov-Dec '67
- (Procurement at) the Defense General Supply Center. LtCol Walter D. Williams. Review 45:15-16+ Nov-Dec '65

Defense Industrial Supply Center--U.S.

- Defense Industrial Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. BrigGen John D. Hines and others. Review 46:33-34+ Nov-Dec '66

Defense Personnel Support Center--U.S.

- Clothing and textiles; DSA Convention seminar. Col Howard James and others. illus Review 45:24+ Nov-Dec '65; 46:21-22+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:49+ Nov-Dec '67
- Defense Personnel Support Center. photos Review 45:32-33+ Sep-Oct '65
- How to sell to DPSC. (Speech to the Western Michigan Chapter of the Defense Supply Assoc) Col Robert A. Pearson. Review 45:32+ Mar-Apr '66
- Medical supplies and equipment; DSA Convention seminar. Col Herbert H. Kerr and others. illus Review 45:38-39+ Nov-Dec '65; 46:26-28+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:41+ Nov-Dec '67
- Procurement--a unique challenge. Lewis L. Marshall. illus Review 46:22-23+ Jul-Aug '66
- Subsistence seminar (at DSA Convention). LtCol R.M. Hosler and others. illus Review 45:35-36+ Nov-Dec '65; 46:56+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:91+ Nov-Dec '67

PROCUREMENT - ContinuedDefense Supply Agency--U. S.

- Automation of procurement: Defense Industrial Supply Center. photo Review 44:32+ Mar-Apr '65
- DSA reviews Vietnam support. (Report to the Subcommittee on Federal Procurement and Regulation of the Joint Economic Committee of Congress) VAdm J. M. Lyle. Review 45:33+ Mar-Apr '66
- Defense Supply Agency. illus Review 44:14-17+ May-Jun '65
- Packaging and materials handling; DSA Convention seminar. Gordon J. Keefe and others. illus Review 45:23+ Nov-Dec '65; 46:42+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:23-24+ Nov-Dec '67
- Proposed changes in military food purchasing patterns; DSA Convention speech. LtCol Richard M. Hosler. Review 45:134-135+ Jan-Feb '66
- Quality assurance in electronic replacement parts (at Defense Electronics Supply Center). Capt R. R. Campbell. illus Review 45:57+ Mar-Apr '66

General Services Administration--U. S.

- General Services Administration. illus tabs Review 44:35-37+ May-Jun '65

Navy--U. S.

- Can Fast Deployment (Logistics) Ship program revitalize U. S. shipbuilding industry? charts Armed Forces Mgt 12:70+ Jan '66
- DOD orders trial application of "total package" (Fast Deployment Logistics) ship. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Nov 27 '65
- DOD revolutionizes ship procurement. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:13-14 Jan-Feb '66
- The FDL: Project and program. Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. Navy 10:4 Mar '67
- FDL: Ship to shape sealift's future. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:65-66+ Feb-Mar '67
- For the Navy, advanced procurement planning "comes of age." VAdm I. J. Galantin. Armed Forces Mgt 12:48-49+ Apr '66
- Navy procurement. illus Review 44:25-26+ May-Jun '65
- Navy procurement is on the move. RAdm J. J. Appleby. Review 45:31+ Sep-Oct '65
- A review of NavMat procurement policies. Interview. Capt Joseph Howard. illus Data 12:42-47 May '67
- The role of the Chief of Naval Material in logistics administration. (Remarks at the Naval War College, Newport, RI, Feb 9, 1965) RAdm R. L. Shifley. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-17 Apr '65

Reserve Forces--Army--U. S.

- Army chief cites weakness in equipment purchase plan; no forecast on turn to Guard. (Excerpts from statement before House Armed Services Committee) Gen Harold K. Johnson. Officer 41:20 May '65

United States

- Can we modernize U. S. shipbuilding? LtComdr Charles J. DiBona. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92: 22-35 Jan '66
- Why a special commission on government procurement is needed. (In-depth justification of HR 157) Chet Holifield. Armed Forces Mgt 13:83+ Jun '67

PRODUCTION see IndustryPROFESSIONAL READING

- Army military reading list. Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 May 15 '65
- Obligation to grow. Capt John M. Cash. Infantry 57: 9-11 Sep-Oct '67
- Professionalism: A wardroom debate. Comdr James T. Strong. US Nav Inst Proc 92:72-77 May '66
- The study of military strategy. LtCol Charles M. Fergusson, Jr. photo Mil Rev 45:34-44 Apr '65
- The unheeded history of counterinsurgency. Col Mark M. Boatner III. illus Army 16:31-36 Sep '66

PROFESSIONALISM see Military Service as a ProfessionPROFICIENCY PAY

- AF eases pro pay rules for captured or missing. AF Times 27:16 May 10 '67
- AF pushes for more benefits. AF Times 26:7 Mar 23 '66
- AF suffers big slash in VRB. AF Times 27:2 Feb 1 '67
- AFA urged to back mechanics pro pay. AF Times 26:9 Feb 16 '66
- Bid to get mechanics pro pay fails. AF Times 25:6 May 26 '65
- Bill creates title (Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force)--job of 'No. 1' NCO. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 10 '66
- Congress hits AF's pro pay; cuts to stand. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 23 '65
- DOD wants \$150 raise for highest enlisted slot. AF Times 27:5 Jan 11 '67
- Defense okays continued P-2 pay in missile field; some get boost. AF Times 25:8 Jan 20 '65
- Enlisted Evaluation (System)--riddle or reason? Maj A. DeBerardino. illus Army Dig 22:27-30 Oct '67
- Enlisted men in five skills lose pro pay Nov 1. AF Times 25:3 May 19 '65
- Expansion of pro pay pushed: Lump-sum VRB, too. AF Times 28:7 Dec 6 '67
- 15,000 could get bonus; skill cash plan pushed. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 9 '65
- Funds cut not expected to affect VRB payments--fewer takers seen. AF Times 27:8 Feb 22 '67
- Goal for FY-'66; no added cuts in pro pay rolls. AF Times 25:3 Feb 10 '65
- How much is needed to make a man re-up. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 May 26 '65
- Is Defense exceeding its powers? Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Jul 21 '65
- Missing, POW get pro pay protection. (AFR 39-45) tab AF Times 27:3 Jul 19 '67
- More benefits vowed--extension of pro pay among goals outlined (at 21st AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 15-17, 1967). Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 29 '67
- More pro pay asked: 40,000 EM in 43 field may receive payments. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 11 '67
- More pro pay, bonus coverage asked by AF. AF Times 26:10 Oct 27 '65



PROFICIENCY PAY - Continued

Navy's bonus plan no threat to AF pro pay. AF Times 25:7 May 12 '65

New bonus to be tied to pro pay. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 15 '65

New support expected in AF drive to get aircraft mechanic pro pay. AF Times 26:10 Sep 22 '65

No pro pay hike sought, just slots. AF Times 26:10 Sep 8 '65

No quick move seen to cut pro pay rolls. AF Times 25:15 Mar 31 '65

Personal readiness pays off--in dollars under the Enlisted Evaluation System. LtCol Stanley W. Arnold. illus Army Dig 22:25-27 Mar '67

Plan to link bonus, skills faces battle. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 21 '65

Pro pay additions sought for FY '68. AF Times 26:10 Aug 3 '66

Pro pay alternative: Would it be better? Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Feb 23 '66

Pro pay axe stayed; 5000 might keep cash. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 13 '65

Pro pay changes foreseen. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 20 '65

Pro pay: Exclusive club. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 27:12+ Oct 19 '66

Pro pay fate awaits probe. AF Times 26:5 Feb 2 '66

Pro pay hike advanced--20,000 collect Apr 1, 1967. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 5 '67

Pro pay idea predates plan begun in '58. R. A. Barclay. AF Times 25:5 May 19 '65

Pro pay list is cut, few to lose cash. AF Times 26:10 Apr 6 '66

Pro pay list revised some. AF Times 27:8 Aug 31 '66

Pro pay list shows shifts. AF Times 26:6 Jan 26 '66

Pro pay not hit by bonus. AF Times 26:5 Jan 5 '66

Pro pay plan keyed to AF's tech index. AF Times 28:6 Oct 18 '67

Pro pay proponents mellow to bonus idea. AF Times 25:10 Feb 3 '65

Pro pay sought for 40,000--skilled retention concern. AF Times 27:8 May 3 '67

Pro pay sought in 43 field--major drive set. AF Times 27:4 Nov 2 '66

Pro pay, VRB cash boost faces fight. AF Times 28:5 Oct 18 '67

Proficiency pay. tab All Hands No. 579:42-43 Apr '65

Proficiency pay breakdown (for FY-66 and FY-67). Table only. AF Times 26:39 Feb 2 '66

Setting a skill's price. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13+ Jun 23 '65

Skill changes listed by AF. (AFR 39-45B) AF Times 25:7 Apr 28 '65

Some 92290s to drop from pro pay Jul 1, 1967. AF Times 27:5 Apr 19 '67

Some stripe quotas to rise: Build-up also will bring pro pay, VRB improvement. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 20 '66

Ten 'hottest' skills hard to nail down. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:12-13 Nov 2 '66

Three more skills will get pro pay. AF Times 26:5 Jan 19 '66

PROFICIENCY PAY - Continued

Titan, Atlasmen likely to move to pro pay jobs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 27 '65

Top EM to get \$150 pro pay. AF Times 27:1 Jan 11 '67

20,000 EM win pro pay benefits. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 11 '67

2 programming, 3 medical skills lose pro pay. AF Times 26:8 Nov 3 '65

Variable bonus, pro pay expanded in '67 budget. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 2 '66

Variable re-up bonus test sought. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Apr 17 '65

PROGRAM EVALUATION AND REVIEW TECHNIQUE

The critical path method and military planning. LtCol Kenneth M. Hatch. illus Mil Rev 46:14-22 May '66

GE reveals PERT plan for U.S. use of the oceans. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:91-93 Sep '66

PERT provides TAC with orderly growth. AF Times 27:15 Jan 18 '67

PROGRAM PLANNING

AF sees mixed missile/bomber force beyond '75. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen J. P. McConnell and Harold Brown. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 18 '67

ASW: A systems management view. Interview. Capt J. E. Rawls. photos Data 10:37-40 Jul '65

ASW development and production programs. Interview. RAdm J. B. Tibbets. illus Data 12:43-44+ Jul '67

ASW organization prepared for present and future submarine threat. illus Data 11:15-18 Jul '66

The ASW Systems Project Office. RAdm C. A. Karaberis. photos Navy 8:28-31 Apr '65

Administration of military organizations. (Remarks to the Eastern Academy of Management, Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, Cambridge, Mass, Apr 14, 1967) John A. Lang, Jr. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:10-14 Jun '67

Are not-for-profit companies here to stay? Air Force says yes, Congress wonders. photo tab Armed Forces Mgt 12:85+ Oct '65

Army in 1990 envisioned as a total land combat system. Armed Forces Mgt 13:63-64+ Feb '67

Army official details budget procedures. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23+ Dec 25 '65

Bigger naval nuclear role. (Testimony given during Defense Posture Hearings) Paul H. Nitze. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 11 '67

A blueprint for progress: The Army Force Development Plan. Col John K. Singlaub. illus Army Info Dig 20:20-23 Apr '65

Combat Developments Command to tap industry brain resources. Interview. LtGen Harry O. Kinnard. illus Data 12:42-44 Oct '67

Commodity management provides a focus for total life-cycle planning. BrigGen Paul A. Feyereisen. diag Armed Forces Mgt 11:71-72 Jun '65

Cost of effectiveness. William V. Kennedy. Ordnance 52:265-267 Nov-Dec '67

Counterinsurgency coordination at the national and regional level. Col John S. Wood, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:80-85 Mar '66

DCNM/D's role in systems development. Interview. Capt W. W. Jones. illus Data 10:13-17 May '65

PROGRAM PLANNING - Continued

Data processing joins the Marine Corps for battlefield support. Scot MacDonald, illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:41-46 Mar '67

(Developing, maintaining and managing the materiel requirements program for the 4th Marine Division/Wing Team) Maj L. DeLaine, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:16 Mar '67

Have the Services learned to live with the Office of Systems Analysis? Craig Powell, photo graphs Armed Forces Mgt 12:73+ Oct '65

"Hill" hears Marine Corps plans. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr and Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2+ Feb 18 '67

How military and industry view changing patterns in defense management. photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:79+ Oct '65

How the Navy charts its future through R&D. Thomas G. Paterson, charts tabs Data pt 1, 12:44-47 Aug '67; pt 2, 12:39-45 Sep '67; pt 3, 12:54-59 Oct '67; pt 4A, 12:42-47 Nov '67; pt 4B, 12:44-49 Dec '67

How to manage "unmanageable" goal-oriented R&D projects. Harry L. Gerwin. Armed Forces Mgt 13:87-89 Dec '66

How weapons systems are analyzed. Interview. RAdm J. M. Lee, photos Data 10:7-10 May '65

Is DX/DXG the answer to fleet escort obsolescence? Scot MacDonald, illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-39 Sep '67

Is there an ASW gap? Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Ordnance 52:47-49 Jul-Aug '67

JaySOP's (Joint Strategic Objectives Plan) fables. Lloyd Norman, Natl Guardsman 20:7-9 Feb '66

Jackson group continues PPB hearings. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 2 '67

A layman views the wonderful world of Hitchcraft. (Defense resource management) Col Geoffrey Cheadle, tabs Armed Forces Mgt 13:71-72+ Sep '67

Management by system: Non-defense efforts, Robert L. Blake, Review 46:31+ Jan-Feb '67

"Management is for the troops." (Text of an address to Armed Forces Management Assoc) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Sep 25 '65

The margin of deterrence, John F. Loosbrock, illus AF & Space Dig 48:39-46 Apr '65

Marine milestones for California. Col T. R. Gillenwaters, Ret. Data 12:28-29 Nov '67

Materiel readiness (at AMC). Army 15:47-48 Jun '65

The mine as an ASW weapon. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. photos Data 10:42-45 Jul '65

National aerospace planning: RAeS proposals. Flight Intl 91:1051-1052 Jun 29 '67

National planning: Some points the RAeS memorandum overlooks. Harold Caplan. Flight Intl 92:12 Jul 6 '67

New Comptroller organization reflects emphasis on integrated budgets. chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:139-140 Jun '66

Operation and evaluation of programs. TIG Brief 19:4 Mar 17 '67

PERT provides TAC with orderly growth. AF Times 27:15 Jan 18 '67

PROGRAM PLANNING - Continued

Program priorities for ground CEM facilities. TIG Brief 17:16 May 21 '65

Project cost estimating. R. L. Petruschell, illus Flight Intl 92:55-56 Jul 13 '67

Project PRIME. LtComdr Steven Lazarus, charts tab Review 46:43-44+ Mar-Apr '67

Quick reaction to Vietnam needs reflected in AF operational testing (for tactical warfare). LtGen Keith K. Compton, illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:70-72 Dec '66

Radical programs brought to "sea level." Interview. Capt R. G. Smith. Data 12:52-53 Jul '67

Resor recites Army goals. (Testimony given during Defense Posture Hearings) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2 Feb 11 '67

Selected officers to train for Defense brain trust. AF Times 25:14 Apr 21 '65

Senate unit continues PPB (Planning-Programming-Budgeting) investigation. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 23 '67

Senators ask if DOD is avoiding things it would rather not hear. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 26 '67

Should technological forecasting be tailored to user needs? Gen B. A. Schriever, Ret. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:65+ Nov '67

Statecraft and military force--an analytical concept. Col Charles M. Fergusson, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:69-79 Feb '66

System project management. Col Harry A. Wilson, photo Review 45:32+ Jul-Aug '65

A systems approach to aerospace business planning. Robert A. Shane and Everett J. Daniels, illus Data pts 1 & 2, 11:63-67 Oct '66; pts 3 & 4, 11:56-59 Nov '66

Time required to change computer products. TIG Brief 17:6 Sep 10 '65

Toward a total land combat system. LtGen Ben Harrell. Army 16:57-61 Oct '66

The U.S. Navy planning and budget process. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College Aug 20, 1965) Capt Parker C. Cooper. Nav War Col Rev 18:59-70 Dec '65

We are making a major change in our accounting system. Interview. Robert Anthony. Armed Forces Mgt 13:99-100 Oct '66

What "Special Activities," a new (DOD) program package, contains (seven elements related to the mission of combat forces). illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:161-163 Apr '67

Will managers be overwhelmed by the information explosion? (Condensed from speech to National Symposium on Better Management Information and Reporting, Nov 1966) Gen Howell M. Estes. Armed Forces Mgt 13:75+ Dec '66; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:18-26 Jan '67

Terminology

Glossary of terms important to naval RDT&E. Data 12:48-50 Aug '67

PROGRAMMED LEARNING

An adjunct to self-study. Donald E. Meyer, illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:38-46 Fall '66



PROGRAMMED LEARNING - Continued

- Airline flight training aids; survey of some current ground-school equipment. illus Flight Intl 89: 521-525 Mar 31 '66
- Another step forward in programmed instruction. MSgt Roland C. Ewing. tabs USAF Instrs Jour 4: 57-62 Winter '66-'67
- A breakthrough in Navy training. George D. Mayo. US Nav Inst Proc 91:134-137 Jul '65
- Code of conduct training; case study approach. 1stLt Roger W. Brown. USAF Instrs Jour 2:13-15 Apr '65
- Concurrency in teaching technology. Col Edward C. Burtenshaw. USAF Instrs Jour 3:5-6 Winter '66
- Introducing programmed review. Capt Robert P. Bateman. USAF Instrs Jour 3:49-51 Jul '65
- Learner Centered Instruction in electronics training. Doris M. Weilbacher. USAF Instrs Jour 2:8-12 Apr '65
- Learner centered systems. W.A. Harker. USAF Instrs Jour 3:27-29 Winter '66
- The new world of educational technology. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:57-59 Nov '66
- Programmed instruction in Squadron Officer School. Capt Paul D. Zdeb. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4: 46-50 Summer '66
- Programmed learning. SqLdr A. E. Cartmell. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:219-221 Autumn '66
- Self-paced study long-range aim of programmed learning method. AF Times 25:32 Mar 10 '65
- Soviet developments in programmed learning and teaching machines. Maj Forrest R. Ratliff. USAF Instrs Jour 4:14-20 Summer '66
- A stimulus for re-evaluation. Capt Burton B. Gale. USAF Instrs Jour 3:44-45 Spring '66
- Studying Programmed Instruction. Robert E. DeTienne. Army Info Dig 20:70-79 Jul '65
- Systematizing traffic safety instruction. Peter Dean. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:30-35 Fall '66
- Teaching by TV. William H. Smith. USA Avn Dig 12: 26-27 Apr '66
- Top commands to hear MATS teaching plan (at conference on NCO academy programs Feb 18-19, 1965, Orlando, Fla.). AF Times 25:10 Feb 17 '65
- Traffic safety course to use teaching machines. TIG Brief 18:16 Oct 14 '66
- Training tomorrow's TWA pilots. illus Flight Intl 90:130 Jul 28 '66

PROJECT

See also  
Space Project

CHAP  
See Children, Military

Dye Marker

- About the McNamara line. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 28:13 Oct 18 '67
- Lid ordered on 'barrier'--Vietnam device. AF Times 28:5 Sep 20 '67
- Offense through defense: Project Dye Marker. (DMZ Barrier Proposal) Ralph Kinney Bennett. Data 12: 13-14 Oct '67
- The proposed barrier: A Vietnam wall? Armed Forces Mgt 14:32 Oct '67

PROJECT - ContinuedDye Marker - Cont'd

SecDef discusses air war, Viet barrier and Gov Romney. Jour of Armed Forces 105:6+ Sep 16 '67

Forecast

- Forecast. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. charts AU Review 16:2-12 Mar-Apr '65; Reprint. Armed Forces Mgt 11:37-39 May '65
- Project Forecast "envision a new era of technology," not a plateau. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:40-44 May '65
- The sky's the limit. Robert M. Loebelson. illus map Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11+ Feb 26 '66

HARP

- (Canada and U.S. cooperate in Project HARP.) J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:38+ Jan '65
- Canada's space program (with a run-down on Alouette, Black Brant, ISIS and Project HARP). FltLt T.G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 17:2-8 Mar '65
- Global-range artillery. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:37-38 Aug '65
- A gun-launched satellite. Adam P. Bruckner. (Reprinted from The McGill Engineer, Dec 1964) tab diags Spaceflight 7:118-121 Jul '65
- Project HARP. Maj P. M. R. Stacpoole. photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:83-86 Mar '65
- Space-gunnery in Barbados. Kenneth Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 20:38 Mar '65

Hindsight

- Defense issues first Hindsight Report. Armed Forces Mgt 13:17 Jan '67
- How do weapon systems get born? Project Hindsight seeks answer. Chalmers W. Sherwin. illus tab Armed Forces Mgt 12:115-116+ Jun '66
- Research and results. MajGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:496-500 Mar-Apr '67

JANAIR

JANAIR (Joint Army Navy Aircraft Instrumentation Research) project officer views A/C instrument progress. Interview. Comdr David D. Kilpatrick. photo Data 10:28-29 Sep '65

Mallard

- Five-nation group splits on Project Mallard. Armed Forces Mgt 13:34 May '67
- How ECOM helps the Army to see, hear and communicate. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:95-96+ Jul '67
- (The United Kingdom has joined with the United States, Australia, and Canada in a project to develop and produce a tactical communications system for the field Armies of these nations and their associated Navies and Air Forces.) illus Signal 22:59 Nov '67

United Kingdom joins (Project) Mallard. Armed Forces Mgt 14:32 Oct '67

Will Mallard shape future tactical communications? Interview. BrigGen Paul A. Feyereisen. Armed Forces Mgt 13:67-70 Sep '67

Mix Fix

AF moves out on job switch. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 12 '66

PROJECT - ContinuedMix Fix - Cont'd

Airman-filled civil engineer jobs will feel civilian conversion first. AF Times 26:6 Dec 22 '65

Big job boom seen; retirees favored. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 15 '65

Changes in personnel requirements. TIG Brief 18:3 Mar 18 '66

Civilian conversion to take AF one year. AF Times 26:10 Sep 29 '65

Civilian job ratio in AF will increase. AF Times 27:16 May 3 '67

Civilian, military mix eyed. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ May 5 '65

Civilian 'quotas' released: Replacements for military. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 19 '66

Civilianization begins at bases this month. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:10 Jan 12 '66

'Civilianization' to affect GOs, Macy reveals. AF Times 26:2 Feb 23 '66

'Civilianization' to affect 9000 store, recreation slots. AF Times 26:2 May 11 '66

Civilianizing boost seen. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 27 '65

Civilians in Mix Fix unlikely to go on KP. AF Times 26:10 Feb 9 '66

Conversion plan readied: Civilian influx seen in 2 areas. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 17 '65

15,910 military jobs to go civilian--'Mix Fix' for FY '68. AF Times 27:7 Apr 26 '67

A look at 'contracting' of services. AF Times 26:13 Jun 1 '66

Military-civilian manpower in the Air Force. Col James F. Risher, Jr. AU Rev 17:49-55 Sep-Oct '66

The military/civilian manpower mix. (AFR 26-10) TIG Brief 17:3 Aug 13 '65

Military men shut out of store, morale jobs. AF Times 27:5 Oct 26 '66

Mix Fix and SEA. illus Interceptor 8:5-7 Jun '66

Mix Fix conversion running on schedule. AF Times 26:13 Mar 23 '66

'Mix-Fix' plan runs into skill problems in Europe. AF Times 26:8 Jun 8 '66

'Mix Fix' runs behind schedule, Vietnam build-up needs blamed. AF Times 27:8 Aug 17 '66

Noncom hike increase seen. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 5 '66

Orientation of military and civilian supervisors. TIG Brief 19:1 Apr 28 '67

Personnel. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:26-30 Apr '67

Planned switch to civilians reverses seven-year trend in AF employment. AF Times 26:5 Oct 6 '65

Stepped-up tempo in Vietnam is seen in Defense Manpower structure. Interview. Norman S. Paul. Armed Forces Mgt 12:100-104 Nov '65

TAC civilian build-up to continue in FY '68. AF Times 27:13 Mar 8 '67

Use of military personnel in commissary retail stores, morale, welfare, and recreation activities. TIG Brief 18:4 Oct 14 '66

PROJECT - ContinuedMix Fix - Cont'dCosts

Cheaper by the dozen. (Defense Dept civilian build-up) Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Aug 26 '67

Mix-Fix salary conversions listed. AF Times 27:5 Aug 31 '66

Mohole

The Mohole Project. Gordon G. Lill. photos diag Mil Engr 57:234-235 Jul-Aug '65

New View

"Achievement" is career-Service stimulant. ("New View" study revealed at Langley AFB, Va, AF-wide Career Motivation Conference held May 2-5, 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 13 '67

Is quality a blessing or penalty? Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 May 17 '67

Officers' exits probed: Excessive TDY, alerts, assignments named among main dissatisfactions. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ May 10 '67

Pentagon in flap to retain (junior) officers. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 26 '67

100,000

AF enlists first 'ineligibles' under Project 100,000. AF Times 27:3 Feb 22 '67

Acceptance of category IV men will bring many changes. AF Times 27:10 Sep 7 '66

All Services to get more category IV men. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 31 '66

Cat(egory) IV problems loom in FY '68. AF Times 27:5 Oct 19 '66

The cat(egory) IV question. Editorial. AF Times 27:10 Oct 19 '66

Category IV quotas rise sharply--AF to take 9300. AF Times 28:39 Sep 20 '67

Cat(egory) IV role seen as jolt but 'job will be done. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 7 '66

Category IV sidelight--trouble ahead for tests? AF Times 27:8 Sep 14 '66

'Category IVs' eager, McNamara says. AF Times 28:16 Oct 18 '67

Defense and the poverty war. (Effect of category IV men on the military service) Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Sep 7 '66

Diploma holder rise in FY-66 wash outs dip. AF Times 27:2 Dec 7 '66

Draft of 'ineligibles' will affect Air Force. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Mar 2 '66

Enlisted 'force-outs' may hit low in FY '67. AF Times 27:4 Feb 8 '67

Enlistment standards to fall in early '67. AF Times 27:35 Dec 28 '66

FY-68 recruit goal 95,550. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 5 '67

15% of future recruits to come from 'category IV'. AF Times 27:4 Sep 28 '66

1420 men enlist from category IV. AF Times 27:5 Nov 23 '66

High re-up rate seen in 'Project 100,000'. AF Times 27:2 Jan 25 '67



PROJECT - Continued100,000 - Cont'd

How Tom Morris is putting the man back in manpower, Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:53+ Mar '67

McNamara admits rehab(ilitation) plan problems. AF Times 27:8 Nov 30 '66

Manpower pool is expanded in Project 100,000. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:95-96+ Dec '67

New quotas slated in Project 100,000. AF Times 28:7 Sep 13 '67

One out of 10 lost in Project 100,000. AF Times 28:2 Oct 25 '67

Project 100,000 goal topped. AF Times 28:4 Nov 22 '67

Project 100,000 makes its bow. AF Times 27:3 Oct 26 '66

'Project 100,000' runs range of IQs. AF Times 28:59 Dec 13 '67

Project 100,000 seen with mixed emotions. AF Times 27:11 Feb 8 '67

SecDef rules out pay findings until '68. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Feb 4 '67

Significant dip shown in men-in-trouble rate. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 18 '67

Standards due to drop again for enlistment. AF Times 27:5 Dec 14 '66

PRIME

The commander and RMS. (AFL 25-10) TIG Brief 19:3 Apr 14 '67

(Effect on Marine Corps Reserve of RMS commencing Jul 1, 1967 in the field of financial management instituted by DOD.) Capt James P. Griffin. MarCor Gaz 51:12 Jun '67

House (Appropriations) Committee cuts back Defense funds for studies. AF Times 27:20 Jun 28 '67

Project PRIME. LtComdr Steven Lazarus. charts tab Review 46:43-44+ Mar-Apr '67

Resources Management System. William Hambley, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:68 Jul '67

We are making a major change in our accounting system. Interview. Robert Anthony. Armed Forces Mgt 13:99-100 Oct '66

Will PRIME close the Resource Management loop? illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:45-48 Jun '67

Prime BEEF

Air Force Base Engineers' Emergency Forces. MajGen Robert H. Curtin. tab Mil Engr 57:108-109 Mar-Apr '65

The Air Force engineer's problems in Southeast Asia. MajGen R. H. Curtin. illus AU Rev 18:76-84 Nov-Dec '66

Another Prime BEEF engineering team alerted to perform emergency mission. AF Times 26:8 Sep 15 '65

Foxholes (steel revetments) for aircraft. SMSgt Robert C. Bueker. illus Mil Engr 58:408-409 Nov-Dec '66

Most Prime BEEF teams rated ready in first year. AF Times 25:3 Jan 27 '65

Prime BEEF and Red Horse training. Arthur B. Murphy. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:18-22 Summer '67

PROJECT - ContinuedPrime BEEF - Cont'd

Prime BEEF men complete construction of revetments. photo AF Times 26:16 Nov 17 '65

Prime BEEF setup grows to 70 teams of engineers. AF Times 27:43 Nov 9 '66

Prime BEEF teams in combat support. Editorial. Gen J. P. McConnell. Mil Engr 59:409 Nov-Dec '67

Prime BEEF teams working in Vietnam. AF Times 26:3 Aug 25 '65

SAC's 'Prime BEEF' team ends 'assault strip' search. AF Times 28:20 Dec 27 '67

Red Horse

AF quietly builds own force of engineers for Vietnam duty. AF Times 26:8 May 11 '66

The Air Force engineer's problems in Southeast Asia. MajGen R. H. Curtin. illus AU Rev 18:76-84 Nov-Dec '66

Camp Da Nang slated to get many facilities. AF Times 27:14 Feb 22 '67

Engineers train for SE Asia. Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Dec 25 '65

Instructors from Sheppard train heavy repair units. AF Times 26:25 Jun 29 '66

Nature is the enemy of 'Red Horse' men. illus AF Times 26:14 May 25 '66

Prime BEEF and Red Horse training. Arthur B. Murphy. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:18-22 Summer '67

Project Red Horse will deploy 800 civil engineers to SE Asia. AF Times 26:10 Dec 8 '65

Training our Air Force. LtGen Sam Maddux, Jr. illus Sperry'scope 17, No. 6:1-5 '66

Rough Rider

Rough Rider 1964. Maj O. Patrick Arquilla. diags photos Aerospace Safety 21:2-6 Jul '65; Reprint. AF/SD Intl 1:31-35 Nov '65

U. S., British to take part in study of thunderstorms. AF Times 26:M10 May 25 '66

SAIMS

Defense planning new management system for controlling weapons costs. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:66+ Jan '66

We are making a major change in our accounting system. Interview. Robert Anthony. Armed Forces Mgt 13:99-100 Oct '66

Will PRIME close the Resource Management loop? illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:45-48 Jun '67

Sealab

Astronaut Carpenter leads Sealab (II) test. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jul 31 '65

Capt George Bond: The Navy's 'man-in-the-sea' pioneer. Alan H. Anderson. illus Navy 9:35-36 Jun '66

DSSP moves ahead with renewed emphasis. Interview. Capt William M. Nicholson. illus Data 12:21-25 Mar '67

45 days on the bottom of the ocean. Lt(jg) Jerome M. Kirschenbaum. diag photos Navy 8:32-34 Oct '65

Of space, inner and outer. Comdr Scott Carpenter. illus Navy 9:20-22+ Mar '66; Excerpts. AF/SD Intl 2:25+ Apr '66

PROJECT - ContinuedSealab - Cont'd

Sealab I. LtComdr Don Groves. photos diag US Nav Inst Proc 91:64-71 Feb '65

Sealab II. Pictorial. Comdr Thomas N. Blockwick. US Nav Inst Proc 92:100-115 Jun '66

Sealab II. Signal 20:48-49 Oct '65

Sealab II program capsulized by ONR manager. Interview. Henry A. O'Neal. photos Data 10:37 Sep '65

Sealab III plans announced. illus Data 12:17 Mar '67

The Sealab house-aquonaut's laboratory. Capt Lewis B. Melson. illus Navy 9:23-26+ Mar '66

Skyhook

The Navy has big interest in near space, too. (Projects Stratolab and Stratoscope probe altitudes from 60,000 to 150,000 feet.) W.D. Deibler. photos Navy 8:22-26 Feb '65

TECSTAR

Army orders selection changes; lifts board membership secrecy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 27 '65

Project TECSTAR decisions announced. Army Info Dig 21:5 Jan '66

TECSTAR report. Army 16:72 Jan '66

Transition

AF to give training in civilian skills. AF Times 27:7 Jul 12 '67

'Civilian skill' plan receives first test (at Fort Knox, Ky). AF Times 27:1+ May 31 '67

85,000 (departing airmen) may get job aid. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 20 '67

Four bases initiate Project Transition. Allen Scott. AF Times 28:56 Nov 8 '67

Manpower pool is expanded in Project 100,000. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:95-96+ Dec '67

Military will train for civilian police. AF Times 28:7 Oct 25 '67

Retirees may get spot in 'Transition.' AF Times 28:6 Aug 23 '67

Training will give men civilian skills. AF Times 27:3 May 17 '67

PROMOTIONAir Force--U.S.

AF accelerates promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 1 '66

AF answers questions about promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Apr 9 '66

AF board will pick E-8s, E-9s. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 6 '65

(AF Career Motivation Conference) panel backs major shifts (in personnel plans). Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ May 17 '67

AF changes promotion rules. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Mar 4 '67

AF emphasizes integrity, impartiality in selection process. Jour of Armed Forces 105:29 Dec 23 '67

AF expected to reject bid to lure retired. AF Times 26:18 Apr 27 '66

AF gets turn at hikes probe. tab AF Times 28:10 Aug 23 '67

PROMOTION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

AF has open mind on hike changes Wade tells committee. AF Times 28:13 Aug 30 '67

AF outlines criteria for LtCol promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 23 '65

AF programs new officer promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 8 '66

AF promotion ball rolls in House; Chairman (Rivers) asks 7500 field grade slots. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 May 1 '65

AF promotion bill moves; Secretary Zuckert gives strong support. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 May 15 '65

AF promotion bill over first hurdle. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 18 '66

AF promotion lag studied by congressional group. tab AF Times 27:4 Jun 14 '67

AF promotion policy (in a revised AF Officer Promotion Fact Book). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 15 '67

AF promotions in jeopardy. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 31 '65

AF promotions--retirements. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Apr 30 '66

AF rejects bid to hike E-8, 9 by career field. AF Times 28:3 Sep 6 '67

AF revises board-schedule. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9+ Jan 21 '67

AF revises colonels retirement rules. Jour of Armed Forces 104:29 Jul 8 '67

AF revises selection boards convening dates. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 27 '65

AF says promotion outlook is brightest ever. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Aug 19 '67

AF seeks new officer ceilings. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 26 '66

AF seniority policy. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2+ Oct 22 '66

AF sets colonel promotion criteria. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 14 '67

AF sets FY '66 board dates. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Feb 27 '65

AF slates colonel board. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Apr 3 '65

AF speeds junior promotions. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 31 '66

AF to push for 'top-5' strength. AF Times 26:18 Feb 9 '66

AF to tighten skill controls. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 15 '66

AF unlikely to adopt Army fast-hike plan. AF Times 27:11 Dec 14 '66

AF will revise star selections. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 May 29 '65

AF will seek promotion bill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1-2 Apr 17 '65

AFA backs up-or-out system. AF Times 28:14 Nov 1 '67

ARRC selection board schedule. Jour of Armed Forces 102:27 Apr 3 '65

Advances to major gain a bit. AF Times 26:3 Dec 29 '65



## PROMOTION - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Air Force drops spot promotions (for SAC and Security Service) on 30 June. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Feb 19 '66

Air Force launches new retention plan. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Nov 26 '66

Airman group (Air Force Assoc's Airmen Council) asks study of statutory EM hike plan. AF Times 25:10 May 12 '65

The airman promotion program. TIG Brief 17:2 Mar 12 '65

Airmen face average wait of 8 years for staff stripes. AF Times 25:14 Mar 17 '65

Another hike delay hits officer group. AF Times 25:14 Aug 11 '65

Anthis named head of Seventeenth AF. AF Times 28:4 Nov 8 '67

Assignment freeze remains. AF Times 26:9 May 18 '66

Assured E-4 hike planned for first-termers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:14 Sep 6 '67

Balance in upgrading aim of new guidelines. (AFM 39-4) AF Times 27:15 Feb 1 '67

'Bang, bang' hikes aren't best method. AF Times 27:11 Dec 28 '66

Below-the-zone hike controversy develops. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:14 Oct 6 '65

Big field competes for E-8, E-9. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:14 Dec 14 '66

Bill gives most cash for adding a stripe. AF Times 25:4 May 26 '65

Board looked at all OERs, did not use 'mean scores.' AF Times 28:14 Oct 18 '67

Board to speed selections to LC. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:14 Jul 13 '66

Bolté shelved: Way set to speed officer promotions. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:14 Mar 30 '66

Bolté to drop promotion bar. AF Times 26:43 Feb 9 '66

Brighter days for AF promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Aug 28 '65

Broader O-4 zone--to accommodate 4425 hikes. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:14 Feb 22 '67

Captain-eligibles identified: Commands to screen 5200. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:14 Jan 25 '67

Care ordered for records of travelers up for hike. AF Times 25:8 Feb 10 '65

Career progress slower in military, report says. AF Times 25:3 Apr 21 '65

Carryover dates hazy - hike, pay bills wait. AF Times 25:14 Jul 7 '65

Carryover hopes dwindle; 'on-time' hikes unlikely. AF Times 25:1 Jul 21 '65

Carryovers, new boards await relief. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:14 Jun 23 '65

Carryovers promoted. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:14 Sep 8 '65

Central board noncom hikes gain support. AF Times 26:5 Nov 3 '65

Central board to pick supergraders again. AF Times 27:3 Aug 31 '66

## PROMOTION - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Central E5-7 selection eyed. tab Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:14 Nov 15 '67

Central selection for promotion to chief and senior master sergeant. TIG Brief 18:7 Sep 30 '66

Centralized E6, 7 hikes on horizon. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:14 Jun 22 '66

Centralized hikes--some pros and cons. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Dec 15 '65

Clouded build-up plans delay June hike quotas. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:14 Apr 20 '66

Collins 8th AF astronaut to win 'space' promotion. AF Times 26:2 Aug 3 '66

Commands given criteria for temporary LCs hikes. AF Times 26:3 Oct 27 '65

The computer use of human beings. Maj Robert L. Able. AU Rev 16:59-62 Jan-Feb '65

Congress acts on key bills. AF Times 26:14 Jun 15 '66

'Continued' non-regular O-3s to keep ouster pay rights. AF Times 27:3 Dec 21 '66

Criteria given in top-4 hikes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:14 Nov 2 '66

Criteria released for E-8, 9. AF Times 28:14 Aug 30 '67

DOD (Compensation and Retirement) Study may widen pay gap between specialists and others. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:16 May 25 '66

DOD sends Congress bill to end hip pocket hikes. AF Times 26:10 Jun 22 '66

DOS promotion ban explained. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Dec 10 '66

Defense looks at EM. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Mar 17 '65

Demonstrate right to advance. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Dec 15 '65

Do degrees swing hikes? Selection lists for O-5, O-6 analyzed by headquarters. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:14 Dec 14 '66

Do fast hikes spur re-ups? AF Times 28:7 Nov 1 '67

E-4 up-out weighed--career bar to face E-3s at end of first term. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:14 Nov 8 '67

E-6 hike cut-off date revised. AF Times 28:19 Sep 13 '67

E-8, E-9 hike outlook good. AF Times 27:7 Jan 11 '67

E-8, E-9 hikes hang on skills. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:14 Apr 19 '67

E-8 tests held to 4 a year, other SKTs on monthly basis. AF Times 27:5 Jul 26 '67

EM can gird for 'stripes test.' AF Times 28:13 Nov 8 '67

EM due benefits earlier. (AFM 39-4) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:14 Jan 25 '67

EM grade ceilings no sure hike cure. AF Times 27:11 Sep 14 '66

EM hike quotas to hit new high. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:14 May 11 '66

EM hike setup: 'Over-selection' explained. AF Times 27:9 Nov 30 '66

EM hikes overhauled. AF Times 26:21 Apr 13 '66

PROMOTION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

EM 'hump' gets bigger. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 10 '65

EM promotion story. Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Mar 29 '67

EM promotion view rosier. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 11 '65

EM skill limits balk bid for hike-by-law. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Jun 14 '67

Earlier stripes on way--cycle advanced month; time-in-grade reduced. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 15 '67

Easy stripes for Viet duty ruled out. AF Times 26:3 Nov 10 '65

800 computer runs plan result of many trials. AF Times 28:5 Oct 11 '67

Eighteen years of neglect: Congress and Bolté. Editorial. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig 48:8-9 May '65

84% of first-termers quitting. AF Times 27:4 Mar 15 '67

Eligibility zones. AF Times 27:10 May 24 '67

Enlisted hike system explained to Hill unit. AF Times 28:3 Oct 4 '67

Enlisted promotion reporting. TIG Brief 19:7 Apr 14 '67

Expanded AF promotion plan will move swiftly at Capitol. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2 May 21 '66

FY-66 hike plans: Service points advance year. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 17 '65

Facts on star selectees. Table only. AF Times 27:5 Mar 22 '67

February quotas hint stripe record. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 29 '65

Female hike bars hit. tab AF Times 27:1+ Oct 5 '66

Few airmen eligible for waiver to retire after top-grade hike. AF Times 25:4 Feb 17 '65

Few double passovers to leave. AF Times 28:5 Oct 25 '67

Field under fire in hike report lag. AF Times 27:3 May 10 '67

First monthly SKTs begin Oct 2, 1967--will speed hikes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Sep 27 '67

First shirt approach: No change. AF Times 28:2 Oct 18 '67

First shirt jobs open to techs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 7 '66

First-term airmen given VRB break: Thousands can retrain to critical skills earlier. (AFM 39-4) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 16 '66

5 years of Bolté needed for parity. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 21 '65

Forty colonels, 15 BGs named for promotions. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 18 '65

Four spacemen promoted to LC. AF Times 25:14 Jun 23 '65

Freeze waivers rise for passed-over men. (AFM 35-11) AF Times 27:1+ Sep 21 '66

Gain fourth star. AF Times 25:8 Jun 23 '65

Hard look at EM hike system--skills key factor. tab AF Times 27:5 Apr 12 '67

PROMOTION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Harem charts selection method. (PRL-TR-67-1) AF Times 28:7 Oct 4 '67

Headquarters to accept E-8, E-9 APRs until week before board goes to work. AF Times 26:5 Dec 1 '65

Hearing on EM hikes turns to other areas. AF Times 28:3 Sep 20 '67

Here's how 3 studies differ. (Selection point system, phase-point system and severance pay plan) AF Times 28:5 Oct 11 '67

Here's look at enlisted hike policy; changes due, none drastic. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Jan 20 '65

Hike banned for EM who cannot reenlist. (Change A to AFR 39-29) AF Times 26:1+ Sep 15 '65

Hike board story. AF Times 25:13+ Jun 9 '65

Hike boards will weigh 6000 officers. AF Times 26:3 Jul 20 '66

Hike chances to supergrade about one in 8. AF Times 26:2 Jan 26 '66

Hike control weighed to cut skill overages. AF Times 26:13 Mar 16 '66

Hike controls seen easing (in many airman fields). Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 20 '66

Hike ideas draw a ho-hum. AF Times 28:13 Nov 8 '67

Hike 'intent' pledge not binding. AF Times 28:5 Dec 27 '67

Hike leads to commitment for field graders. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 19 '67

Hike 'opportunity': AF explains 85% chance. AF Times 26:10 Jun 15 '66

Hike planning awaits relief. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 8 '66

Hike plans geared to eventual peace. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:13 Nov 1 '67

Hike policy for officers reiterated. AF Times 28:3 Aug 30 '67

Hike policy 'goodies' go to officers (in 1966). AF Times 27:35 Jan 4 '67

Hike relief action seen near. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 17 '66

Hike relief in offing for most enlisted as 'controls mesh.' Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Jun 28 '67

Hike relief passed by House. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1 May 26 '65

Hike relief pressed for recruiters. AF Times 27:7 Jun 21 '67

Hike restrictions ease for E-4, E-5. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 22 '65

Hike skill controls to stay, won't grow. (Promotion Management List) AF Times 27:4 Feb 22 '67

Hike system overhaul: EM seniority to count. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 4 '67

Hike view improves for E-4, E-8 and E-9. AF Times 26:10 Aug 3 '66

Hike woe linked to DOD limit. AF Times 28:1+ Sep 6 '67

Hikes to O-6 accelerated. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 21 '66



## PROMOTION - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Hikes to supergrade by job field rejected. AF Times 28:4 Oct 18 '67

Hikes won't stress total service of EM. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Jan 12 '66

Hill sets up probe of EM hike woes. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ May 31 '67

Holding action result--more promotions due. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 14 '67

House unit OKs 1-year hike relief. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ May 19 '65

How a bill becomes law: The case of the "McConnell amendment." Armed Forces Mgt 13:49+ Nov '66

How monthly hikes will work. AF Times 27:5 Apr 26 '67

How officer hike boards operate. AF Times 26:20 Mar 23 '66

How the selection board operates. Jour of Armed Forces 105:3+ Oct 21 '67

Humps cause (officer) hike problem. AF Times 27:13 Apr 19 '67

July 10 board weighs 5-and 6-year groups. AF Times 27:13 May 10 '67

Kent receives second star; Curtis gets first. AF Times 26:5 Jul 27 '66

LBJ gets hike relief bill as AF gives '67 timetable. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 28 '66

LC selectees to get leaves on April 15. AF Times 25:1 Apr 7 '65

LtCol selection quotas changed in two AF component branches. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Jan 29 '66

LC selections to set record during 1966. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 23 '66

Lower ranks dominate Biomedical Sciences Corps. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:10 Jul 21 '65

Major changes set for airman hikes. (AFR 39-29) AF Times 27:4 Apr 5 '67

Many decline hike to major--medics lead rejections. AF Times 28:11 Dec 27 '67

Many noncoms barred from hikes to E-8, E-9. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 23 '66

Medical Service promotion view. Col Alvin F. Meyer, Jr. AF Times 26:34 Jul 27 '66

Monthly hikes set--all EM grades affected. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 22 '67

More benefits vowed--extension of pro pay among goals outlined (at 21st AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 15-17, 1967). Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 29 '67

More berths for O-4s sought in streamlined Bolte package. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 16 '66

More delay hits relief measure on officer hikes. AF Times 27:2 Sep 7 '66

Must hike depend on EM's specialty? Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Mar 30 '66

NCO group (Air Force Sergeants Assoc) offers promotion system--combines tests, points. AF Times 28:5 Oct 18 '67

NCO hikes limited by skills. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 20 '65

Navy switches to monthly system for enlisted hikes; AF stands fast. AF Times 25:9 Apr 7 '65

## PROMOTION - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Navy's hike system not that different. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Jun 7 '67

New APRs slated for early '68--better hike setup. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 18 '67

New E-7 won't lose hike race ground. AF Times 28:5 Sep 6 '67

New eligibility lists to alert officers to promotion policy. AF Times 28:2 Aug 23 '67

New O-6s shy of BA degree. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 9 '67

New rules (AFR 39-29) set for EM hikes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 23 '66

New stripe won't cancel PCS order. AF Times 25:10 Mar 24 '65

Noncom hike increase seen. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 5 '66

(Norman P.) Quigley is first Academy grad to make major. AF Times 26:6 Jan 26 '66

Nov 14 board set for permanent GO. AF Times 27:5 Oct 12 '66

O-3 'continuations' expected to double. AF Times 28:9 Aug 23 '67

O-4 chance better for secondary zone. AF Times 27:4 Jul 26 '67

October hikes not affected by build-up. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 18 '65

Officer hike bill submitted--10-year O-3's would advance. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ May 18 '66

Officer hike picture rosy--earlier promotions forecast. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:4 Jun 28 '67

Officer hikes stymied by relief bill delay. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 3 '66

Officer promotion program. (P. L. 89-606) TIG Brief 18:3 Oct 14 '66

Older E-4s eligible to vie for promotion. AF Times 26:4 Jan 5 '66

On way to new title. AF Times 28:11 Nov 8 '67

174 Regular captains earn promotion to major after 2 temporary passovers. AF Times 25:3 Feb 10 '65

172 new supergraders named. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 29 '66

One promotion board can overrule another (for airmen). AF Times 27:11 Dec 7 '66

Only 27 billets for permanent one-star open. AF Times 27:3 Jan 11 '67

Outline FY '68 AF promotion criteria. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 20 '67

Overall chance to make major in FY-1966 put at 62-63 percent. AF Times 25:4 Jun 2 '65

Overhaul of retraining program (for airmen) nears approval. AF Times 26:5 Aug 3 '66

PCS men won't miss stripe. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 14 '67

Panel expected to select GOs next Feb. AF Times 26:5 Nov 24 '65

Panel to pick 700 for temporary O-6. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 11 '67

Passed-overs (AF officers) stay in race. (AFR 36-89) Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 8 '67

PROMOTION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

A penetrating look at monthly hikes--many EM to benefit. AF Times 27:13 Jul 12 '67

Pentagon in flap to retain (junior) officers. ("New View") AF Times 27:1+ Apr 26 '67

Pentagon tries again to sell Bolte bundle. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:13 Oct 27 '65

Permanent hike plan hit--'single list' plan better? Ed Gates. AF Times 27:19 Mar 8 '67

Plan allows board to pick all new BGs. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 2 '65

President approves AF promotion gains. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 11 '65

Promotion: A view from the bottom. 1stLt Richard W. Elder. AU Rev 17:85-90 May-Jun '66

Promotion boards listed for FY-1966. tab AF Times 25:3 Feb 24 '65

Promotion by computer? Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Apr 21 '65

Promotion plan heads 'most disliked' in poll. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 17 '65

Promotion procedure explained. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 10 '65

Promotion relief bill (HR 15005) readied for President. Ed Gates. tabs AF Times 27:1+ Sep 21 '66

Promotion reports show no patterns--seniority charges refuted. AF Times 27:8 Jul 26 '67

'Promotion testing' supported by DOD. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 16 '67

Quotas set by commands gives odds on winning stripes. AF Times 26:11 Sep 8 '65

Record EM promotions soon; quota setup overhauled; 'supplementals' allowed. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 27 '66

Record hike share goes to PACAF enlisted men. tab AF Times 27:1+ Jan 4 '67

Record set for stripes: Oct to Jan cycle advances 40,634 to A1C. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 9 '67

Regular bids rosy for 7-year group. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 3 '66

Regular officers in FY '68: 7000 eye permanent hikes. AF Times 27:8 Jun 14 '67

Relief bill due to shuffle grade line-up. AF Times 26:5 Jul 6 '66

Revised hike plan studied: More stress may be put on tests to win stripes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 30 '67

Revised schedule changes temporary LC panel date. AF Times 26:2 Nov 24 '65

Rivers hits at EM hikes--wants fairer system. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 26 '67

Rivers pushes hike relief. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ May 12 '65

Rule changes gear hikes to AF's needs (EWQ skills). Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:11 Oct 12 '66

Senate gives approval for seven to add stars. AF Times 25:8 Jul 7 '65

Senate revises AF promotion bill; seeks "simple" all-Service plan. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 17 '66

PROMOTION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Seniority vs 'merit.' Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Jul 21 '65

Setting a skill's price. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13+ Jun 23 '65

73 missing, captured on hike lists. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:3 Jan 4 '67

Six named for LG; 13 shift jobs. AF Times 26:1+ May 25 '66

Skill controls get tightened. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 31 '66

Skill curb on hikes tightened. Bruce Callander. tabs AF Times 25:1+ Apr 14 '65

Skill curbs eased some (for) supergrade hikes. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 27:1+ Feb 8 '67

Skill manning policy explained in manual (AFM 39-4). AF Times 27:15 Feb 1 '67

Some rules 'bent' to make more (airmen) eligible for promotion. AF Times 27:20 Mar 22 '67

Some stripe quotas to rise: Build-up also will bring pro pay, VRB improvement. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 20 '66

Speed-up asked in hike plan--monthly timetable may advance. AF Times 27:7 May 10 '67

'Spot' hikes to phase out by June 30. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 2 '66

A step in the right direction (Air Force officer grade relief bill). Airman 9:10-11 Dec '65

Stripe quotas listed; future outlook cloudy. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 27 '65

Stripes boards will weigh 'whole man'. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 5 '66

Supergrade hikes clarified. AF Times 27:5 Nov 23 '66

Supergrade race: Hikes based on old AFSCs. AF Times 26:7 Jan 12 '66

Supergrade selection: Central hike board held most practical. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:4 Jun 9 '65

Supergrade selection to copy last cycle. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:11 Oct 19 '66

Third listed for hikes add stripe now. AF Times 28:5 Dec 13 '67

Those inscrutable selection boards. Capt Robert P. Everett. illus Airman 11:4-9 Feb '67

Thousands get stripes earlier--new timetables announced for monthly promotions. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 27:1+ Jun 28 '67

Thousands of officers get hikes. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 9 '66

Time for LDO. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Jun 16 '65

Time grows short for stripes 'law.' AF Times 28:9 Sep 27 '67

To RIF or not to RIF: Captain 'continuation' board depends on personnel needs. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 20 '66

Total service is key in 3 hike proposals for enlisted men. AF Times 25:3 May 19 '65

Trax due 98% of eligibles: Promotions begin Oct 1. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 14 '65

Troop loss triggers alarm. AF Times 26:4 Apr 13 '66

12 ANG officers win stars. AF Times 27:8 Dec 14 '66



PROMOTION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

24% of officers on active duty to be majors. AF Times 27:4 Sep 21 '66

20 officers reject hike in 4 years. AF Times 26:9 Dec 15 '65

'Twice-deferred' rule clarified for edgy LCs. AF Times 27:3 Jan 18 '67

2 Regular panels set for fiscal-66. AF Times 25:1+ May 12 '65

The 'two-year-DOS' rule. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 May 11 '66

2-year DOS' rule elimination sought. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 23 '66

2-year DOS rule out: Up to 5950 Reservists will get extension bids. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 30 '66

Two-year group--17% to win Regular AF bids. AF Times 27:3 Sep 21 '66

USAF to weigh all for E-8, E-9. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 24 '65

Uniform plan weighed to control EM force. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:38 Jan 18 '67

Unit clears hike relief. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 22 '66

Up-out hike idea studied for airmen. (Phase-point study plan) AF Times 28:1+ Oct 11 '67

Upgrading of airmen speeded. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 7 '66

Viet build-up's impact on EM hikes unclear. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 28 '65

Voluntary extension and continuation programs--promotion policy changes. TIG Brief 18:5 Dec 9 '66

Wait for trax cut one year. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 27:1+ Jan 4 '67

War zone men get hike edge. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 14 '65

Ways studied to raise limit on officer promotions. AF Times 25:6 Jan 20 '65

What goes on during the promotion procedure lull? Jour of Armed Forces 104:2+ May 29 '67

What is the Bolté bill really all about? Capt Brian Sheehan, tabs Airman 9:6-10 May '65

What's right pace for EM hikes? Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:13 Oct 4 '67

The whole-man concept. MSgt Ken Allen, tabs Airman 10:8-13 Jul '66

'Whole man' urged for Feb hikes. AF Times 27:8 Dec 28 '66

Why 'OER index' is barred. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 8 '67

Why '2-year DOS' rule was killed. AF Times 27:3 Dec 14 '66

Young officer hikes improve. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 12 '66

History

AF tells lagging promotion problems; cites 7500-slot deficit. Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Apr 24 '65; Correction. 102:3 May 1 '65

Eagles at 33? (PL 89-606) Capt Robert P. Everett, illus Airman 11:20-23 Oct '67

PROMOTION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'dStatistics

AF could select 4500 new LtCols. Jour of Armed Forces 103:28 Oct 30 '65

AF eagle rank faces sharp cut. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Feb 6 '65

AF lieutenant colonel board selects 4,024. tab Jour of Armed Forces 105:1-2+ Nov 11 '67

AF promotes 217 majors, 605 captains. Jour of Armed Forces 105:28 Dec 23 '67

AF reports LtCol selections. Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 May 15 '65

AF selects 11,192 for major. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 24 '66

AF selects 708 colonels. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Oct 15 '66

AF selects 1,035 for promotion to permanent colonel Regular AF. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15+ Aug 12 '67

AF speeds junior promotions. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 31 '66

AF taps 5,085 for promotion to LtCol. Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 Mar 12 '66

AF to promote 14,000 officers. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 19 '66

AF to promote 28,000 officers. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67

AF to select 1035 colonels. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 18 '65

AF will promote 21,366 officers. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 5 '66

AF will select almost 5,000 majors for promotion to lieutenant colonel. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10 Jan 8 '66

About 2650 win hikes to LC. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 9 '66

Advance by airmen slower than Army's lower ranks. AF Times 26:9 Jul 27 '66

Air Force hikes 837 officers. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9+ Apr 23 '66

Air Force hikes 581 officers. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Jun 25 '66

Air Force screens 10,000 officers for temporary promotion to major. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Oct 30 '65

Air Force selects 1543 for temporary LtCol; 1080 majors passed over; 230 for second time, tab Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Apr 10 '65

Airmen hikes hinge on Defense decision. AF Times 26:10 Nov 3 '65

All picked for A1C advance in Aug 1967. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 2 '67

(Average time in grade and service of AF Line officers at time of promotion under FY '66 temporary promotion program) Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:30 Feb 4 '67

Biggest hike action boosts 11,192 to O-4. tab AF Times 27:3 Dec 28 '66

Bird list may take all of '67. AF Times 27:10 May 31 '67

Board elevates 975 to temporary colonel. AF Times 26:4 Nov 3 '65

PROMOTION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

Board to hike 7650 to major. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 13 '65

Bolte streamlined; 5000 to make LC. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 26 '66

Commands get stripe break-out: SAC leads quota with 21,218; TAC, MATS ADC top 7000 each. AF Times 26:3 Sep 1 '65

Commands given promotion quotas. tab AF Times 28:3 Sep 27 '67

Continuation program not definitely killed. AF Times 26:10 May 4 '66

'Continuation' ruling will affect hundreds. AF Times 26:3 Sep 29 '65

E-4 hike quota set at 35,715. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 6 '67

Eagles at 33? (PL 89-606) Capt Robert P. Everett. illus Airman 11:20-23 Oct '67

820 win O-6 hike--199 go up May 1, (1967). Ed Gates. tab AF Times 27:1+ May 3 '67

8000 to vie for captain; most to win. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 29 '66

1879 more to win supergrade hikes--Jul-Dec (1967) quota. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 7 '67

8148 vie for 4038 lieutenant colonel hikes--3d try for some. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 28:1+ Sep 20 '67

8336 compete for 723 eagles--6267 in primary zone. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 15 '67

82,311 stripes in May quota--monthly hike details added. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 29 '67

1107 advance to O-4 after earlier failure. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 22 '65

FY '68 hike criteria hold 4300 to LC, 1000 to O-6, 4600 to make major. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 27:1+ May 24 '67

FY-66 outlook for EM hikes seems rosier. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 28 '65

FY-66 promotions to major. Table only. AF Times 26:43 Dec 22 '65

Fat promotion quotas won't end skill curbs. tab AF Times 26:7 Jun 1 '66

Fatter quotas set for stripes. tab AF Times 28:1+ Aug 23 '67

February 15 panel to pick 1550 for LC. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 17 '65

Field gets quotas for airmen hikes. AF Times 26:4 Jan 5 '66

1543 promoted to LC. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 25:1+ Apr 14 '65

1535 win permanent LC--colonelcies to 203 Reservists. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 27:1+ Jul 12 '67

5085 make LC; 92 get star hikes. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 16 '66

5089 NCOs to get E-8 hike. AF Times 28:7 Dec 20 '67

5228 trax eligibles names. tabs AF Times 27:20-23 Feb 1 '67

4800 win O-4 in nine groups. Ed Gates. AF Times 28:1+ Sep 13 '67

4525 E-8s named. AF Times 27:4+ Mar 22 '67

PROMOTION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

4024 win LC hikes. John Greenwald. tab AF Times 28:1+ Nov 15 '67

40,532 win E-5, 6, 7. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 29 '67

482 AF officers win rank hike. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Feb 26 '66

451 picked to advance in WO corps. AF Times 25:6 Jun 16 '65

Gold leaves go to 4781. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 28:1+ Oct 18 '67

Here's how skill list set supergrade odds. AF Times 26:13 Apr 27 '66

Hike logjam broken up: Field grade quotas rise for FY 1966. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 1 '65

June hike quota soars to 121,590. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ May 25 '66

June stripe quota drops off sharply; only 27,770 advance. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 21 '65

Last O-4 increment advances to 1500. AF Times 27:14 Jun 28 '67

LC hikes for FY 1966 near end; O-3s wait. AF Times 26:6 Apr 27 '66

LC's set for fast advances. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 5 '66

Line officer distribution by PLSD/TAFCSO (less JAG officers) as of Dec 31, 1966. Table only. AF Times 27:13 Apr 19 '67

Majors panel to consider about 2900. AF Times 26:5 Oct 6 '65

March 1 release planned on one, two-star selectees. AF Times 26:2 Feb 23 '66

More made eligible for E-4 promotion. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 25 '67

NCO hikes set record. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 13 '65

950 to make Regular eagle. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 26 '67

975 LCs get hike. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 20 '65

Noncom hikes tripled for Jan 1, 1968. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 27 '67

O-4 due 3845 in line: Almost 1000 component hikes slated. Ed Gates. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 16 '67

O-4, 5 eligibles total 14,600--8900 for major. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ May 31 '67

O-4 phase-in stretched: 3500 rise Dec 15; 12 increments seen. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 8 '65

Officer hikes brighten--6-year forecast reveals 'opportunity' will improve. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 27:1+ Apr 12 '67

150,000 stripes seen--total for year expands; 5666 advance in Aug 1967. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 27:1+ Jul 19 '67

100,000 stripes set: Fat top-6 package okayed; hikes to E-3 automatic. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 28:1+ Sep 20 '67

Pentagon may pick E-8s, E-9s. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ May 26 '65



PROMOTION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

Permanent LC board picks 1766 Regulars. AF Times 25:24 May 19 '65

Plan given on officer promotion. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 10 '65

Promote 4,695 AF officers. Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Mar 26 '66

Promotion quotas found by simple formula; all commands in proportion. tab AF Times 25:9 May 26 '65

Promotion speeded for temporary O-6s. Ed Gates. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 1 '67

Same board to pick BGs and 2-stars. AF Times 25:9 Jun 23 '65

766 captains get continuation bids. AF Times 27:3 Jan 4 '67

7000 new O-4s slated; relief bill delayed but work begins. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 28 '65

600 to win permanent colonelcy. AF Times 25:2 Mar 31 '65

1607 AF majors win insignia change. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 25 '67

16,000 try for major. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 2 '66

6090 LCs to vie for full colonel. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 15 '65

6075 E-8, 9 hikes scheduled for April. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 1 '67

6967 supergrade hikes set. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 1 '67

6707 up for O-6. Ed Gates. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 27 '67

Star hikes to fall; captains will soar. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 9 '66

Stripe hopes still bright for FY 1966. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 8 '65

Stripe quota: 83,000 (between May and Nov 1967). Bruce Callander. tabs AF Times 27:1+ Apr 26 '67

Stripe quota hits 69,100. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 28 '66

Stripe quota: 71,000 (for the airmen promotion cycle in Oct). Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 25 '65

Stripes boost likely; quota for top-6 grades expected to exceed 50,000 in June cycle. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 1 '67

Stripes forecast bright; top-6 may hit 100,000. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 10 '65

Stripes may top 110,000 (in the top six grades). Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 16 '66

Stripes package fattened--6300 to E-4, 5. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 27:1+ Jun 21 '67

Stripes quota put at 64,000 (in grade A2C through SSgt, Oct 1). Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 24 '66

1035 win permanent hike to O-6. AF Times 28:20 Aug 16 '67

10,020 hikes set for Nov 1, 1967 for A1C and up. AF Times 28:8 Oct 11 '67

13,877 to make E-6, 7. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 26 '66

13,941 (officers) set to win field grade hikes. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 5 '66

PROMOTION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

3098 senior, chief master hikes slated. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 20 '65

333 more win stripes. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 6 '66

'Top-6' (enlisted grade) promotions seen for 100,000. tabs AF Times 27:1+ Feb 1 '67

Top 6 hiked 12,000 slots. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 12 '67

Top-6 hikes to increase. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 2 '66

12,000 captains await word on O-4 promotion criteria. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 20 '66

12,258 given trax under 3 1/2-year rule. AF Times 27:3 May 31 '67

2863 selected for permanent major. AF Times 25:18-19 Jan 6 '65

28,000 officers due hikes in '68. tab AF Times 27:1+ Feb 8 '67

2510 win E-8 hike. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 30 '66

25,600 in competition for supergrade stripes. tab AF Times 25:1+ Feb 3 '65

2900 officers OK continuation bids. AF Times 27:5 Feb 22 '67

2213 add silver leaves. Ed Gates. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 29 '67

Terminology

Terminology of personnel. AF Times 28:22 Nov 8 '67

Armed Forces--U.S.

AF gets turn at hikes probe. tab AF Times 28:10 Aug 23 '67

AF groups to back enlisted hike law. AF Times 28:5 Sep 13 '67

AF to retain 3 1/2-year captain wait despite Army's two. AF Times 28:18 Dec 6 '67

(Alford Task Force) asks officer promotion change. (Distributed Zone Promotion System) Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 15 '66

All-Service stripe plan eyed: AF faces big shifts. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ May 19 '65

Big changes in Bolté idea seen if Congress ever makes it law. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:9 Apr 28 '65

Bolté promotion bill at Capitol. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Mar 20 '65

Bolté proposal scrapped again. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 19 '66

Build-up not to affect promotions: Top-six limits to stay. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 26 '66

Career patterns (of line officers) are changing. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Aug 27 '66

The common ground of (enlisted) promotions. AF Times 27:13 Jul 26 '67

Congress OK's speedier physician promotion; endorses other military bills before adjournment. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Dec 23 '67

DOD board to eye variety of stripes--survey probes promotion gripes. AF Times 28:5 Dec 27 '67

PROMOTION - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

DOD eyes faster promotions and cash bonus for doctors. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 27 '67

DOD seeks more promotions for women. (HR 14208) Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66

DOD tells promotion outlook for enlisted. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 12 '67

Defense polls EM on gripes. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 15 '67

Defense to ask boost in ceiling on generals. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ May 31 '67

Distaff officer bill (HR 5894) passed by Senate. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 11 '67

Doctor hikes speeded in Defense proposal. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 25 '67

Doctors' hike bill OK seen. AF Times 28:2 Sep 20 '67

EM hike situation varies--Army, Navy outstrip AF. AF Times 27:8 Mar 8 '67

EM promotion study to cover full range of career policy. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Jun 10 '67

Enlisted hike probe shakes up officials. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:3 Nov 29 '67

FY 1966; promotion opportunity--promotion service points. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Jun 18 '66

Five major bills pass. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 27 '67

Force build-up to accelerate EM promotions. AF Times 26:2 Sep 22 '65

Hike bars to drop for female officers. AF Times 28:8 Nov 1 '67

Hike group (headed by Lennon) to probe other enlisted areas. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:3 Jun 7 '67

Hike restrictions lifted for women. illus AF Times 28:3 Nov 22 '67

Hikes fast to major. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 10 '65

Hikes for EM to get closer look on Hill. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Mar 29 '67

Hikes to earn more cash under DOD pay plan. AF Times 27:1+ May 10 '67

Hill group grills Services on enlisted hike systems. AF Times 27:4 Aug 9 '67

"Hip pocket" and "top rank" retirement plans sent to Hill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 11 '67

Hold medical/dental promotion hearings. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Jul 29 '67

House passes three-star bill for top medics. AF Times 25:7 May 26 '65

Lennon to head (enlisted) hike study. AF Times 27:5 Jun 7 '67

McNamara may take direct role in senior officer hike programs. (Text of memo to Service Secretaries) AF Times 25:6 Jul 21 '65

Medic hike list asked--separate plan. (HR 10242) Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 7 '67

Merit promotion system backed (by a top Defense Dept spokesman). AF Times 25:4 Jun 16 '65

PROMOTION - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

More lady colonels on way. Ed Gates. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 8 '67

Morris tells pay/promotion prospects. (Extracts from remarks at symposium on "The Military Manpower Dilemma" conducted at AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Mar 18 '67

New bid made to end woman officer curbs. AF Times 27:3 May 3 '67

New Bolte bill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 15 '66

Officer hike bill submitted--10-year O-3's would advance. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ May 18 '66

Officer-type hikes for EM considered. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 14 '66

Part of EM system overhaul: Study led by Defense. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ May 19 '65

Promotion plan ("Distributed Zone Promotion System") raises doubts. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 16 '66

Promotion proposal under DOD scrutiny. Robert G. McClintic. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66

Proposed promotion change (by the Navy's Alford Task Force) has promise. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Jan 22 '66

Red tape slows additional star for (MajGen Richard H.) Bohannon. AF Times 26:2 Nov 24 '65

Rivers hits below-zone promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 2 '65

Rivers' view: Hill to act on parts of Bolte. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 18 '67

Selection concept should be aired. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Apr 16 '66

Senate (Armed Services) Committee OKs women officers bill. (HR 5894) Jour of Armed Forces 105:21 Oct 28 '67

Service plans aim at hike visibility. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:13 Sep 6 '67

Service star-selection policies under DOD spotlight; abandonment of seniority considerations in prospect. Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Jul 17 '65

Services remain far apart on EM promotions. AF Times 28:7 Oct 25 '67

Speed Medical Corps promotions. (HR 10242) Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 16 '67

Steps to EM promotion. Maj James E. Kennedy. photos USA Avn Dig 11:18-21 Feb '65

Stripes outlook called 'best ever.' (Digest of the statement before the House subcommittee on enlisted promotion policy) Thomas D. Morris. AF Times 28:8-9 Aug 16 '67

Surgeons General will get 3-star rank. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 9 '65

Three-star rank OK'd for Surgeons General. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 May 15 '65

'Top-6' (enlisted grade) promotions seen for 100,000 tabs AF Times 27:1+ Feb 1 '67

Up the promotion ladder. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Jul 15 '67



PROMOTION - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Will others want in on astronaut hikes? Ed Gates.  
AF Times 26:13 Sep 15 '65

Women's promotions get green light. Bruce Cossa-  
boom. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2 Apr 29 '67

Statistics

AF will keep edge in top-six strength. tab AF Times  
25:3 Feb 10 '65

Advance by airmen slower than Army's lower ranks.  
AF Times 26:9 Jul 27 '66

All-Service officer promotion plans. Table only.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:1 Feb 26 '66; 104:5  
Feb 18 '67

46,400 majors, LtCols, Cols for Air Force; combined  
Army-Navy is less than 65,000. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:1+ Jul 2 '66

NWC graduates show measurable success in later  
careers. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:29  
Jun 24 '67

Officer promotions will total 74,512 in FY '66; AF  
takes only overall cut. tab Jour of Armed Forces  
102:2 Feb 13 '65

Planned EM promotions. E-4 through E-9. Table  
only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Aug 12 '67

Propose added longevity pay increases for career  
officers. James Hessman. tabs Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:1+ Jul 22 '67

Army--Canada

The Army officer career plan; changes in promotion  
system. LtCol G. G. Cavaghan. Can Army Jour 19,  
No. 1:21-26 '65

Army--Great Britain

How to become a brigadier without really trying.  
Jour of Royal Arty 93:165-171 Sep '66

Army--U.S.

AF unlikely to adopt Army fast-hike plan. AF Times  
27:11 Dec 14 '66

AUS-major promotions to resume in Jun (1967). Jour  
of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 3 '67

Analysis of selections. Table only. Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:24 Mar 13 '65

Army changes JO promotion rules (again). Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:12 Mar 11 '67

Army clarifies rules on AUS-captain promotions.  
Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Nov 19 '66

Army colonel list. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+  
Mar 12 '66

Army gives guidelines for officer promotions. Jour  
of Armed Forces 103:2+ Mar 19 '66

Army (officer) promotion schedule. Table only.  
Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 May 20 '67

Army orders selection changes; lifts board member-  
ship secrecy. (Project TECSTAR) Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:1+ Nov 27 '65

Army promotion schedule. Table only. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:21 Mar 11 '67

Army reveals board membership. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:25 Dec 11 '65

Army selection board change is salutary. Editorial.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Dec 11 '65

Army sets boards for major's, LtCol's. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 1 '66

PROMOTION - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'd

Army sets March date for majors. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:1+ Feb 18 '67

Army speeds junior promotions. tab Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:9+ Sep 17 '66

Army speeds up JO promotions. Jour of Armed  
Forces 105:1+ Nov 4 '67

Army to select colonels. Jour of Armed Forces  
104:1+ Sep 17 '66

Army to select lieutenant colonels. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:1+ Oct 8 '66

Army updates promotion regs. (AR 624-100) Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 20 '66

The Army's promotion policy. Gen Harold K. Johnson.  
tabs Army Dig 22:6-9 Nov '67

Army's top-six troubles have familiar ring to AF.  
AF Times 25:17 May 5 '65

'Bang, bang' hikes aren't best method. AF Times  
27:11 Dec 28 '66

Capt promotion rules revised. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:1+ Jul 30 '66

Changes ahead for OCS-trained Army officers.  
Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Dec 17 '66

Drop FQNR ("Fully Qualified/Not Recommended")  
category for AUS major board. (DA message  
807705, Mar 29, 1967) Jour of Armed Forces  
104:21 Apr 8 '67

Enlisted promotions: Why have an interview? LtCol  
George B. Bartel. Army 17:40-43 Sep '67

Flight officer retention. Capt William H. Zierdt III.  
USA Avn Dig 12:30-31 Dec '66

Members and criteria of colonel board. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:23 Mar 19 '66

Name Army colonels for permanent promotion.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:16+ Oct 2 '65

No rash of Army promotions follow eased rules for  
SEA. AF Times 27:6 Mar 29 '67

Officer promotions. LtCol Roscoe Robinson. tabs  
Infantry 57:44-46 Jul-Aug '67

Promotion speed-up. tab Jour of Armed Forces  
103:1+ May 14 '66

RA colonel boards to convene in Jul (1967). Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 17 '67

See Army Nurse, MSC grade hikes. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:1+ Oct 8 '66

679 RA LtCols on Senate list. Jour of Armed Forces  
104:1+ Feb 25 '67

Viet beef-up keys Army hike boom. AF Times 27:25  
Sep 21 '66

History

Steps toward stripes. (Enlisted promotion story since  
1946) SFC Warren J. Le Mon. Army Info Dig 21:  
32-35 May '66

Statistics

Army board names 1150 for colonel. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:1+ Dec 24 '66

Army boost plans brightest in years. Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:1+ Feb 13 '65

Army names 4580 for major. tabs Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:28 Aug 14 '65

PROMOTION - ContinuedArmy--U. S. - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

Army names 3,842 new LtCols. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jun 25 '66

Army names 3,085 temporary LtCols. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 25 '67

Army officer promotion plan (for FY '67 in comparison with FY '63-FY '66). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Feb 12 '66

Army officer promotion plan (1962-1966). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Feb 13 '65

Army promotion schedule (for the period Feb 10-Mar 9, 1967). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Feb 18 '67

Army selects 2538 for lieutenant colonel. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Sep 4 '65

Army temporary promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:28 Jan 22 '66

Army to promote 26,523 officers in FY '66; boosts 34,662 this year. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 12 '66

The Army's promotion policy. Gen Harold K. Johnson. tabs Army Dig 22:6-9 Nov '67

Officer-hikes mount in Army. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 11 '67

President nominates 62 Army generals. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Feb 6 '65

Who was chosen? Jour of Armed Forces 102:10+ Apr 24 '65

Marine Corps--U. S.

All Services await outcome of Marine Corps general officer selections; nine to be named. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jul 24 '65

Big promotion year for Marines. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 16 '66

Biggest hike action boosts 11,192 to O-4. tab AF Times 27:3 Dec 28 '66

Change Marine colonel selection criteria. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 3 '67

Cut promotion time (by a year) for Marine captains. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Jul 15 '67

Manpower management: Three ideas designed to stimulate fresh thinking in the area of career management. LtCol Peter F. C. Armstrong. MarCor Gaz 51:44-46 Jun '67

Marine boards. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 16 '66

Marine Corps answers promotion queries. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 May 7 '66

Marine Corps has star problems. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 9 '66

Marine Corps speeds officer promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 26 '67

Marine promotions. pors Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Jan 8 '66; 103:12 Jan 29 '66

Marines slate '66 promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Apr 3 '65

Marines to bolster leadership. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 5 '66

Marines will speed promotions to captain. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 21 '67

Officer promotion (plan for FY '67). tabs MarCor Gaz 50:1 Jul '66

PROMOTION - ContinuedMarine Corps--U. S. - Cont'd

Promotion plan ("Distributed Zone Promotion System") raises doubts. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 16 '66

Six USMC LtGens named for new duties. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 May 27 '67

USMC will promote WOs, NCOs, bolster officer strength. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Nov 13 '65

Statistics

Marine promotion status (for FY '66). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jan 22 '66

Marines schedule FY '68 promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5+ Jun 10 '67

Navy-Marine promotions. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 26 '66

Navy-Marines will promote 29,000. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 11 '67

Sea Service boosts show big jump. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Feb 6 '65

National Guard--Air Force--U. S.

Flaws in officer selection folders cause hike deferrals, Guard says. AF Times 25:16 Mar 31 '65

Grade-time hike criteria cut for top Guard airmen. (ANGR 39-29) AF Times 25:3 Jul 28 '65

Only 45 EM in Reserves win bars, program may die. AF Times 25:3 May 12 '65

Reserve O-4, O-5 hikes set. AF Times 28:2 Dec 27 '67

Navy--U. S.

Certain junior officers afloat can expect 'spot' promotions. All Hands No. 581:42-43 Jun '65

Cutting a new pattern. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Jun 18 '66

Deep draft and major command selection. RAdm M. W. Cagle. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:48-55 Nov '67

The E-8/E-9 selection process. LtComdr Edmund C. Hughes. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:136-139 Jan '66

Eight staff officers named for flag rank. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 24 '67

Flag officer board urged to focus attention on systems analysis, resources management. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 3 '67

46 new admirals named. Navy 10:23-25 Jul '67

Navy board urged to make maximum below-the-zone selections to captain. (Text of letter to VAdm John T. Hayward) Paul H. Nitze. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8+ Jul 15 '67

Navy boards. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 16 '66

A Navy briefing on advancement. tabs All Hands No. 582:28-33 Jul '65

Navy cites "deep selection" advantage. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 9 '66

Navy drops capt-comdr force-out policy. ("Hump Law" of 1959) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 17 '66

Navy eyes "deep selection." Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 29 '66

Navy names 32 for flag rank. Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Jun 5 '65



PROMOTION - ContinuedNavy--U.S. - Cont'd

Navy promotion outlook brightens. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 15 '67

Navy releases FY '68 board schedule. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Apr 8 '67

Navy seeks WAVE promotion change. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Apr 23 '66

Navy "selection opportunities" cited. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 30 '65

Navy selects thirteen for flag rank. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 16 '65

Navy selects 38 for flag rank. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 17 '67

Navy selects 31 for flag rank. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Jun 11 '66

Navy switches to monthly system for enlisted hikes; AF stands fast. AF Times 25:9 Apr 7 '65

Navy to make "spot promotions." Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Apr 10 '65

Navy to speed CEC (Civil Engineer Corps) promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 1 '66

Navy's hike system not that different. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Jun 7 '67

New flag officers. photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Oct 30 '65

New youth accent in top promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jun 12 '65

Officer personnel management. LtComdr K. J. Simmons. US Nav Inst Proc 92:138-139 Apr '66

Postgraduate education and promotion: A significant relationship? Capt D.A. Paolucci and LtComdr F.I. Collins, Jr. tabs illus US Nav Inst Proc 93: 56-61 Jan '67

Promotion points no longer required for (Selection) Board consideration. Officer 42:23 Feb '66

'Promotion testing' supported by DOD. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 16 '67

SecNav instructs Navy captain's board. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 13 '66

Seven win Navy flag rank. pors Jour of Armed Forces 103:20 Jun 25 '66

Staff Corps boards consider seven officers for flag rank. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Jun 4 '66

"Stereotyped" career ruled out by Nitze in Navy flag selections. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66

There's always room for you on Navy's promotion ladder. All Hands No. 583:54-55 Aug '65

Statistics

Navy-Marine promotions. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 26 '66

Navy-Marines will promote 29,000. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 11 '67

Navy tells promotion breakdown. tab Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Feb 20 '65

Sea Service boosts show big jump. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Feb 6 '65

USNA grads face growing competition for flag rank from non-Academy men. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2 Nov 20 '65

PROMOTION - ContinuedReserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

AF manpower shortages spur changed attitude toward career Reservists. Officer 43:21 Jan '67

AF Reserve hike board rescheduled. AF Times 25:3 Mar 31 '65

Change in ROPA studied to let some show hikes. AF Times 25:2 Jul 14 '65

Committee OK's promotion plan for AF Reserve generals; '65 board would pick 19. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jul 31 '65

DOD backs hip-pocket hike ban. AF Times 27:4 Feb 8 '67

18 non-active Reservists win eagles. AF Times 25:4 Jan 20 '65

FY '67 mandatory ROPA selection boards set; criteria, OER closing dates given. AF Times 26:3 Jun 8 '66

FY '67 schedule announced for non-AD hike boards. AF Times 26:5 May 11 '66

FY-1966 'unit' promotions in doubt for major and LC. AF Times 25:14 Feb 24 '65

Fiscal 1966 hike boards for non-active ROPA set. AF Times 25:2 Mar 17 '65

Four-year LCs made eligible for ROPA hike. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 3 '65

'Hip-pocket' ROPA furor stirred. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 31 '66

March 1 release planned on one, two-star selectees. AF Times 26:2 Feb 23 '66

Missile slots for non-ADs parley topic. AF Times 26:3 Apr 27 '66

No change seen in unit vacancy LC hike ban. AF Times 26:2 Jun 29 '66

Non-AD board to cut Reserve majors, LCs. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 8 '65

Non-active duty: 2461 win promotion to major via ROPA. AF Times 25:32-33 Jan 27 '65

Permanent ROPA majority won by 1064 Reservists. AF Times 25:4 Feb 24 '65

Permanent star hike given to 63 Regulars, 33 Reserves. AF Times 26:5 Jan 26 '66

Post-hike exit loophole lost. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 1 '67

ROA calls for expanded officer hike opportunities. AF Times 26:8 Jul 20 '66

ROA endorses 'single career' plan for most officers. AF Times 25:13 Mar 17 '65

ROPA colonel criteria likely to match 1965. AF Times 26:7 Jan 19 '66

ROPA showdown nears: 'Hip pocket' hike issue boils. AF Times 26:4 Apr 13 '66

Relief bill could cut hike wait. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 1 '66

Reserve eagle hikes to rise--overall vacancy plan. AF Times 27:9 Feb 22 '67

Reserve O-4, O-5 hikes set. AF Times 28:2 Dec 27 '67

Reserve personnel woes subjected to new probes. AF Times 26:7 Oct 20 '65

Reserve promotion plan revived for generals. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 4 '65

Reservists hit by new curbs. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 27 '65

PROMOTION - Continued

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U. S.  
Cont'd

(Whole man concept used by selection board to evaluate promotions.) Air Reservist 19:12-13 Jul '67

Statistics

526 on ROPA colonel list. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 9 '65

979 Reserves win ROPA hike to LC. AF Times 25:14 May 26 '65

Only 45 EM in Reserves win bars, program may die. AF Times 25:3 May 12 '65

1050 Reservists lose major, LC unit hikes. AF Times 25:10 Jun 9 '65

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U. S.

Reserve retirement grade again under fire--ROA keeps up fight. Officer 42:5 May '66

Reserve Rights Bill passed by House. AF Times 27:7 Mar 1 '67

Reserve Forces--Marine Corps--U. S.

Marine Reservists named for star rank. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Feb 5 '66

Reserve Forces--Navy--U. S.

The career dilemma of the Naval Reserve surface line officer. Lt David L. Woods. US Nav Inst Proc 93: 50-55 Jan '67

PROPAGANDA

The anatomy of communism. AM Sir Robert Saundby. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:11-16 Spring '66

The fight for men's minds. MSgt Carmen C. Compney. Army in Europe, pp 27-31 Dec '65

Give up--it's good for you. Comdr Jarl J. Diffendorfer. illus Mil Rev 47:83-88 Jul '67

Hostile coexistence. LtCol George B. Fink. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:66-72 Apr '67

Information officer or propagandist? Col Gordon A. Moon. illus Army 17:58-63 Dec '67

An innocent in East Berlin. J. H. Huizinga. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:48-52 Feb-Mar '67

Letters to the peasants. LtCol Luis Alberto Leoni. Mil Rev 45:17-19 Jan '65

The loud, long lie. (Red propaganda) photos Army in Europe, pp 7-10 Mar '65

Mail contacts can be a security problem. TIG Brief 18:16 Jan 21 '66

Military propaganda in East Germany. L. J. M. van den Berk. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:70-71 Apr-May '65

Non-military warfare vs the business society. (Excerpts from a talk given at Eastern Territorial Meeting of NDTA on Dec 9, 1965, New York City) Frank R. Barnett. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:42+ Jan-Feb '66

Objectivity, propaganda and the 'Puritan Ethic. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Aug 20, 1964) David L. Larson. Nav War Col Rev 17:16-30 Feb '65

Propaganda and the Air Force member. TIG Brief 19:19 Sep 1 '67

Propaganda and toxic war. BrigGen J. H. Rothschild, Ret. illus Ordnance 50:617-619 May-Jun '66

PROPAGANDA - Continued

Propaganda: The old "new" weapon. Capt George J. Jurkovich. Armor 74:24-27 Jul-Aug '65

Soviet propaganda apparatus. John C. Clews. (Digested from NATO Letter (France) Nov 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:84-90 Jul '65

Soviet reporting of the Cuban Crisis. LtComdr John C. Pedersen. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:54-63 Oct '65

Spaceborne video and the revolution of rising expectations. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:34-38 Feb '66

The unfamiliar adversary. Capt William T. Bayha. Armor 75:48-50 May-Jun '66

See also

Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Propaganda

PROPELLANTS

Rocket engines and propulsion. Maj John H. Watts. diags tabs AU Rev 16:129-140 May-Jun '65

Rocket (fuel MONEX W) from human wastes. illus Spaceflight 9:154 May '67

Tomorrow's missile systems; a special report (on our most sophisticated strategic missile system, the Minuteman III, and on the DOD's ABRES program). illus AF & Space Dig 49:90+ Jun '66

Safety Measures

Fighting rocket propellant fires. W. P. Henderson and G. D. Reynolds. photo tab Ordnance 50:89-90 Jul-Aug '65

Gas from munitions studied--Army-Air Force Project (WEST (Weapons Exhaust Study)). AF Times 27:M14 Dec 28 '66

Rocket propellant carved at Ogden. AF Times 26:M12 Jul 20 '66

Space age fire protection - missions into deep outer space. (Nuclear Rocket Development Station Test Stand stands guard in Nevada.) photos Space World B-17-21:12-15 Jul '65

PROPELLANTS, LIQUID

Combustion and heat transfer in a small rocket chamber burning liquid oxygen and gaseous hydrogen. A. T. Jeffs and others. illus tabs Spaceflight 8:172-184+ May '66

Facets of BMW liquid-propellant rocket development, 1939-45. Antony L. Kay. tab illus Spaceflight 9: 433-436 Dec '67

Instant rocket power--prepackaged liquid engines offer many solid advantages today. Leroy J. Krzycki. illus Ordnance 51:505-507 Mar-Apr '67

Large monopropellant thruster. illus Spaceflight 9:119 Apr '67

New (aerospike) rocket engine concept. illus Space World D-5-41:41-42 May '67

New directions in solid-propellant rocketry. Russell Hawkes. illus AF & Space Dig 49:31-35+ Jan '66; AF/SD Intl 2:5-11 Mar '66

Project Scorpio. Daweel George. photos diags AU Rev 16:66-74 Sep-Oct '65

Project Scorpio (a USAF technology program to prove that liquid-rocket engine manufacture cost can be reduced by simplifying the design). J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:39-40 Apr '65



PROPELLANTS, LIQUID - Continued

The strength of giants: F-1, world's largest liquid rocket engine, shares spotlight with crucial mission task assigned J-2 liquid hydrogen engine. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:10-13 '67; Reprint. Space World E-2-50:14-17 Feb '68

Tri-propellant rocket. Spaceflight 9:118-119 Apr '67

See also

Hydrogen, Liquid

PROPELLANTS, SOLID

Aerochemie solid-fuel rocket engines. photos Interavia 20:386-387 Mar '65

A big brother for Little Joe? illus Flight Intl 89:142-143 Jan 27 '66

Black Brant development. Interavia 21:192-193 Feb '66

Development of the Raven solid propellant rocket motor for Skylark. J.H. Crook. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:350-356 Oct '67

An experimental study on the application of plug nozzles to solid-propellant rockets. C. Casci and others. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 9:429-432 Dec '67; pt 2, 10:33-36 Jan '68

Jun 17, (1967) test (260-inch solid rocket): Milestone or gravestone? James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9+ May 27 '67

Large rocket motors AF "exclusive." James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Feb 20 '65

Low costs forecast for large solid-rocket vehicles. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 2:35-37 Jan '66

Million pound earth orbit payload. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Oct 2 '65

A minimum-cost satellite launcher. Felix Godwin. diags tabs Spaceflight pt 1, 7:146-154 Sep '65; pt 2, 7:194-198 Nov '65

Navy sets SPARM (Solid-Propellant Augmented Rocket Motor) tests. Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Dec 25 '65

New directions in solid-propellant rocketry. Russell Hawkes. illus AF & Space Dig 49:31-35+ Jan '66; AF/SD Intl 2:5-11 Mar '66

New large solid-rocket program (of AFSC). J.S. Butz, Jr. photo AF/SD Intl 1:41-42 Apr '65

New solid rockets. Kenneth W. Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 21:570 May '66

The new Soviet missiles--technological storm warning or false alarm? J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:32-39 Jul '65; AF/SD Intl 1:14-20 Aug '65

Rocket steering. illus Space World C-6-32:18-19 Jun '66

Second big solid firing (of the SL-2). illus Flight Intl 89:322-323 Feb 24 '66

Solid citizen: Rocketdyne's plant at McGregor, Tex, is producing a new generation of air-launched missile rocket motors. Richard B. Dimon. photos Skyline 23, No. 2:14-21 '65

Solid-propellant boosters for Titan III-C. B.M. Smith. diags photos Interavia 20:1260-1263 Aug '65

A solid propellant motor for the third stage of a satellite launcher. (Presented at the Autumn Meeting of B.I.S., London, Nov 1966) H.M. Darwell and P.S. Raine. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:141-143 Apr '67

PROPELLANTS, SOLID - Continued

Solid propellant rocket motors: The shape of the motor body as an additional variable used to achieve a given thrust-time programme. W.R. Maxwell. illus Spaceflight 9:289-291 Aug '67

Thermochemical data and handling techniques for dense rocket propellant. Robert W. Compton. photos Space World B-5-19:41-45 May '65

260-inch solid rocket motor. illus Space World C-4-30:22-26 Apr '66

The use of solid propellant rocket motors for space application. (Presented at the Autumn Meeting of the BIS, London, Nov 2-3, 1966) F.C. Morgan and G.F.P. Trubridge. illus Spaceflight 9:393-396 Nov '67

PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT

Base housing supply. (AFMs 67-1, 67-3, T.O. 00-75-211) TIG Brief 19:9 Jun 23 '67

Civilians offered rewards for returning hardware. (AFR 67-5) AF Times 25:10 May 19 '65

Correct and timely processing of Reports of Survey. (AFM 177-111) TIG Brief 18:4 May 27 '66

General Services Administration. illus tabs Review 44:35-37+ May-Jun '65

House buy-up plan reviewed. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 15 '65

Marking, identifying, and safeguarding AF property. TIG Brief 18:9 Dec 9 '66

Navy 'richest' of 3 Services. AF Times 25:8 Feb 17 '65

Opportunities of the AF timber management program. (AFR 67-15) TIG Brief 17:2 Jan 15 '65

Reports of Survey - damage to family housing. (AFM-177-111) TIG Brief 17:4 Mar 26 '65

Two obsolete missile silos bring \$9375 each in sale. AF Times 26:8 Sep 22 '65

PROPULSION SYSTEMS

AVLABS. Col Harry L. Bush. illus USA Avn Dig 13:24-27 Aug '67

AVLABS: Stern taskmaster for Army V/STOL R&D. Interview. LtCol John W. Elliott. illus Data 11:45-48 Oct '66

The Dornier Do 132, a light helicopter with hot cycle rotor system. illus tab Interavia 22:1566-1567 Oct '67

Engines (at the 27th International Air Show, Paris). illus Flight Intl 91:903-904 Jun 1 '67

Gas turbine powered torpedo boats for Sweden. illus tab Interavia 22:1159-1161 Aug '67

Jet aircraft engines for high-speed warships. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF/SD Intl 2:30-34 Jan '66

Microwave powered ferry vehicles. M.I. Willinski. tabs illus Spaceflight 8:217-225 Jun '66

Navigational improvements through the use of maneuvering propulsion devices. Edward A. Butler and Seth Hawkins. diags Navigation 12:118-122 Summer '65

New joint venture (SUNEXPORT) may affect future MSTs ship procurement. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:53-54+ Feb '67

9,000,000 molecules later: (AEDC) conducts high-altitude proof tests of Rocketdyne J-2 engine. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:28-33 '67

PROPULSION SYSTEMS - Continued

- Power conversion system for extended space flight. illus Space World D-10-46:30-31 Oct '67
- Propulsion (at the 26th International Air Show, Paris). Flight Intl 87:959-960 Jun 17 '65
- Review of satellite combined attitude and orbit control systems. A.G. Earl and B.P. Day. illus Spaceflight 9:29-34 Jan '67
- A rotor/wing high speed VTOL aircraft. illus Interavia 21:368 Mar '66
- Scramjet gets new attention. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 May 29 '65
- Toxic Altitude (Propulsion Research) facility set up (at Edwards AFB, Calif). AF Times 27:M12 Mar 1 '67
- Unique possibilities of the hot cycle rotor wing. Harvey O. Nay. illus Data 12:45-48 Oct '67
- The use of solid propellant rocket motors for space application. (Presented at the Autumn Meeting of the BIS, London, Nov 2-3, 1966) F.C. Morgan and G.F.P. Trubridge. illus Spaceflight 9:393-396 Nov '67
- V/STOL - aeronautical revolution in mobility; a special report (compiled by a U.S. congressional subcommittee). photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-19+ Apr '65
- What a place to be stationed. MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 11:32-36 Feb '67

See also

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Boosters            | Nuclear Propulsion |
| Electric Propulsion | Rocket Propulsion  |
| Ion Propulsion      | Thrust             |

PROTECTORATE OF SOUTH ARABIA

For articles on this subject previous to Jun 1965 see entries under subject, Aden Protectorate.

- Gunners in the Radfan. (Jul 1963-Sep 1964 'J' Battery R.H.A. in Aden) Maj A.J.B. Stagg. map photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:34-49 Mar '65
- Operations in the Radfan, 1964. LtCol T.M.P. Stevens. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:335-346 Nov '65

PROTOCOL

- The new protocol line: Officers precede ladies. Roslyn Grant. AF Times 26:1 Feb 23 '66
- Reg (AFR 21-9) puts new emphasis on protocol rules. Roz Grant. AF Times 25:14 May 5 '65

PSYCHIATRY

- Forbes has major Psychiatric Clinic. AF Times 27:MS13 Mar 22 '67
- Many in need fear psychoanalysis--officers see career peril. George Marker. AF Times 27:19 Apr 5 '67

PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH

- Choosing men for the 'lonesome' jobs; stay-down nuclear submarines and space vehicles pose new problems for personnel experts. Abraham S. Levine. illus Navy 9:35-36+ Jul '66
- Creativity--the managers of innovators in uniform need a stiff upper lip. Col Gordon A. Moon II. Army 17:39+ May '67
- Defense kicks off big 'people' study--200 projects set. AF Times 26:3 Jan 26 '66
- Evaluation of multi-channel navigational displays. Charles A. Fenwick. illus Navigation 13:31-48 Spring '66

PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH - Continued

- Many are called. (Evaluation conducted by Navy Medical Neuropsychiatric Research Unit of the personnel selection system used by the Marine Corps) Comdr Newell H. Berry and LtComdr Paul D. Nelson. MarCor Gaz 50:52-56 Aug '66
- Scientists study you. (Personnel Research Laboratory) marks 25 years. AF Times 27:43 Oct 26 '66
- Soviet developments in programmed learning and teaching machines. Maj Forrest R. Ratliff. USAF Instrs Jour 4:14-20 Summer '66
- Space psychology. Vasili Parin. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-5-41:44-45 May '67
- Three bases operate mental hygiene plans. AF Times 27:MS13 Mar 22 '67

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

- Address to Armed Forces Chemical Association (Annual Meeting, Nov 5, 1964, Washington, DC). MajGen W.P. Yarborough. illus Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:5-11 Dec '64
- Air mission--psychological warfare. Capt Michael J. Holsinger. Airpower Historian 12:48 Apr '65
- Air power in counterinsurgency operations. (Malayan action) Air Commodore P.E. Warcup. AF Col Jour 1963, p 57-64
- (Comments on "Persuading the U-boats," by Lt Robert D. Wells, US Nav Inst Proc, Dec 1964) Carl Strohmeyer and Capt Roland E. Krause. US Nav Inst Proc 91:105-106 Apr '65
- The fight for men's minds. MSgt Carmen C. Compney. Army in Europe, pp 27-31 Dec '65
- Give up--it's good for you. Comdr Jarl J. Diffendorfer. illus Mil Rev 47:83-88 Jul '67
- La guerre révolutionnaire. LtCol Donn A. Starry. illus Mil Rev 47:61-70 Feb '67
- Hurlburt graduates (Psychological Operations/) Civic Actions class. AF Times 28:11 Dec 20 '67
- Key to a crisis. LtCol Wallace J. Moulis and Maj Richard M. Brown. illus Mil Rev 46:9-14 Feb '66
- Liddell Hart and warfare of the future. James D. Atkinson. Mil Affairs 29:161-163 Winter '65-'66
- Non-military warfare vs the business society. (Excerpts from a talk given at Eastern Territorial Meeting of NDTA on Dec 9, 1965, New York City) Frank R. Barnett. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:42+ Jan-Feb '66
- Psychological operations in overseas internal defense. illus Army Info Dig 21:38-44 Jan '66
- Psychological warfare by radio continues. Armed Forces Mgt 12:26 Nov '65
- Psywar in Laconia. Capt James E. Fletcher. Infantry 56:49-51 Mar-Apr '66
- Subversive warfare. Capt C.E.S. Dudley, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:47-52 Feb '67
- Success in Peru--a case study in counterinsurgency. LtCol Enrique Gallegos Venero. (Trans from the Spanish) illus Mil Rev 46:15-21 Feb '66
- Two man terror team. SFC Fred H. Bost. illus Infantry 55:7-11 Nov-Dec '65
- USAF's psychological operations. (AFP-55-2-1) TIG Brief 17:1 Apr 9 '65



PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE - Continued

Why the Hessians deserted: Psywar in 1776. Capt Frank Kincaid. Army 15:66+ May '65

See also

Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Psychological Aspects  
War--Psychological Aspects

PSYCHOLOGY

Aviation psychology discussed. Flight Intl 88:587 Sep 30 '65

Change and resistance to change. Richard Dempsey. USAF Instrs Jour 3:59-63 Fall '65

Do you really understand your student? SSgt Thomas R. Gregoire. USAF Instrs Jour 4:51-53 Summer '66

Functional states of altered awareness during flight. Col Don E. Flinn. Aerospace Med 36:537-544 Jun '65

Learning by programmed suggestion. LtCol Warren R. Aiken. USAF Instrs Jour 5:47-50 Fall '67

Make the most of memory training. TSgt James R. Pococke. USAF Instrs Jour 5:16-18 Fall '67

Measure of susceptibility to psychological stress. Lt(jg) Patrick M. Curran and Lt Robert J. Wherry, Jr. diags graphs Aerospace Med 36: 929-933 Oct '65

Prolonged isolation and confinement: a problem for naval medical research. Abraham S. Levine. photos Navy 8:26-28+ Jan '65

Psychological difficulties in case method teaching. Maj Charles R. Holloman. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:13-18 Spring '67

'Retirement syndrome' affects few in military. AF Times 27:38 Feb 22 '67

Retraining for remembering (by mnemonic association). R. J. Senter. USAF Instrs Jour 4:31-35 Summer '66

Self-reported stress-related symptoms among air traffic control specialists (ATCS) and non-ATCS personnel. John D. Dougherty and others. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:956-960 Oct '65

The Soviet naval officer. Comdr Sumner Shapiro. Nav War Col Rev 18:18-89 Apr '66

Teach them to be "test wise." SSgt Eugene G. Beaulieu. USAF Instrs Jour 5:43-46 Fall '67

Transference in the classroom. Eugene A. Ferrand, Jr. USAF Instrs Jour 3:13-15 Spring '66

PUBLIC INFORMATION

Air Force information program. TIG Brief 18:2 Sep 16 '66

Air Force participation in public events. (Reprint of DOD Directive 5410.19 and change to 5410.18) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:23-25 Oct '66

All oceans lead to England. Capt L. E. S. H. Le Bailly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:235-238 Aug '66

Americans in Paris. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 48:8 Aug '65; AF/SD Intl 1:8 Aug '65

Availability of government records and information. (Statement upon signing bill S. 1160, Jul 4, 1966) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:32 Aug '66

Can we wait for historians? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:16+ Mar '66

PUBLIC INFORMATION - Continued

Chemical agent discussion needed. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Apr 3 '65

Communications with and service to the public. (AFR 11-25) TIG Brief 19:3 Apr 28 '67

Communications with the public. TIG Brief 18:1 Jun 10 '66

Congress can remove the muzzle. Editorial. Leroy Whitman and Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 2 '65

"Congressional interest" information. TIG Brief 18:3 Jun 24 '66

DOD communications with the public. Cyrus R. Vance. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:21 Oct '65

DOD information policies. (Statement before the Foreign Operations and Government Information Subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, Apr 20, 1967) Phil G. Goulding. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:22-31 Jun '67

DOD moves to publicize Hill junkets. John J. Ford. AF Times 25:10 Jan 27 '65

DOD public information program in Vietnam. (Statement before the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, Aug 31, 1966) Arthur Sylvester. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:15-17 Oct '66

DOD revises news policy. AF Times 27:10 Jul 12 '67

Defense profile: Arthur Sylvester, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs. Armed Forces Mgt 13:26 Feb '67

Five-year-old giant (USAF Home Town News Center, Tinker AFB). TSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 10: 34-37 May '66

Freedom of information. (PL 89-487) TIG Brief 19:15 Mar 17 '67

Freedom of Information Act (PL 90-23). TIG Brief 19:3 Jul 7 '67

IG reports remain in privileged class. AF Times 28:7 Nov 15 '67

Information officer or propagandist? Col Gordon A. Moon. illus Army 17:58-63 Dec '67

The information responsibility of command. (Remarks at the AFSC Commanders Conference, Brooks AFB, Tex. Mar 17, 1966) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:2-5 Jul '66

Is safety information suppressed? Flight Intl 91:390 Mar 16 '67

Kill news-monitoring directive. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 15 '67

McNamara orders free flow of news. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 6 '67

(Memorandum, May 1, 1967, on) freedom of information policies. Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:32 Jun '67

New guidelines given on aid to congressmen. AF Times 26:13 Jul 13 '66

New "information" regulation. (AFR 190-16) TIG Brief 19:5 Jan 20 '67

New law (PL 89-487) on public information. TIG Brief 18:4 Nov 11 '66

New regulations to tell (freedom of) information policy. AF Times 27:18 Jun 7 '67

News unit (Air Force's Home Town News Center) gets poop to folks back home. AF Times 27:16 Mar 1 '67

PUBLIC INFORMATION - Continued

- No more cover-up. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 May 13 '67
- Pay study secrecy. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13+ Dec 24 '66
- The Pentagon's press relations. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. Navy 9:43 Sep '66
- The President and the press. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:6-9 Feb '65
- President, Westmoreland and Pentagon leaders meet the press (Jul 13, 1967). illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3+ Jul 22 '67
- Press censorship reg (AFR 190-11) revised. AF Times 26:7 May 11 '66
- Public affairs and command. (Remarks at the Naval War College, Newport, RI, Mar 23, 1966) RAdm W. P. Mack. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-12 May '66
- Public information programs face consolidation move. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Apr 24 '65
- Release of accident information. (AFR 190-10) TIG Brief 19:2 Jun 9 '67
- Release of cause factors of accidents. (AFR 127-4) TIG Brief 17:1 Sep 10 '65
- Release of privileged information. TIG Brief 19:2 Apr 14 '67
- Report on détente, 1967. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:18+ Dec '67
- The right to know. Col Gordon A. Moon II. Army 16: 47-50 Nov '66
- Striking a balance on military information. R. E. Stivers. illus Navy 8:25-29 Dec '65
- Sylvester denies charge of Viet news management. AF Times 27:9 Sep 14 '66
- Tell the story of the war: Set up a speakers bureau. Maj J. A. Corno. MarCor Gaz 51:56 Mar '67
- Vietnam offers unique Public Affairs challenge. Interview. Arthur Sylvester. Armed Forces Mgt 13:115+ Oct '66
- We and the people. Maj Richard W. Smith. MarCor Gaz 50:43-48 Apr '66
- We try to survive just getting the word out. Interview. Phil Goulding. Armed Forces Mgt 14:122+ Oct '67
- Why not stick to the facts? Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Feb 18 '67

See also

Office of Information--Air Force

PUBLIC LANDS see Property, Government

PUBLIC OPINION

- Bringing the space program down to earth. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:158-159+ Sep '67
- Britain and the fear of aerial bombardment, 1935-1939. E. M. Eddy. illus Aerospace Historian 13: 177-184 Winter '66
- The changing nature of war. GpCapt G. A. Mason. Hawk 28:83-86+ '66
- Chemical-biological warfare. Editorial. Ordnance 50:623 May-Jun '66
- Editors of nation's leading newspapers call for full congressional investigation (of plan to abolish Army Reserves). Officer 41:14-15 Feb '65

PUBLIC OPINION - Continued

- Harris Survey. AF Times (Presidential pairings) 28: 13 Oct 4 '67; (Middle East Crisis) 28:13 Oct 18 '67; (Measures to curb inflation) 28:13 Nov 1 '67; (Labor's right to strike) 28:13 Nov 8 '67; (Psychiatric experience) 28:13 Nov 15 '67; (Presidential pairings) 28:13 Nov 22 '67; (Confidence in LBJ's policies) 28:16 Nov 29 '67; (Governmental slum program) 28:13 Dec 6 '67; (Robert F. Kennedy profile) 28:13 Dec 13 '67; (Anti-war demonstrations) 28:13 Dec 27 '67
- The Pentagon's press relations. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. Navy 9:43 Sep '66
- Political restraints. (Impact of politics on the military profession) Maj R. M. Cooke. MarCor Gaz 51:23-26 Jun '67
- Propaganda and toxic war. BrigGen J. H. Rothschild, Ret. illus Ordnance 50:617-619 May-Jun '66
- The public image of science. (Condensed from a speech to American Chemical Society in Washington, DC, Dec 5, 1964) Glenn Seaborg. illus AF & Space Dig 48:48+ Feb '65
- Public opinion and national security. John A. Lang, Jr. AF & Space Dig 48:88-90 Sep '65
- Public reaction--sonic booms. TIG Brief 19:17 Apr 14 '67
- Random sonic boom tests (over various parts of southern England). Flight Intl 92:46 Jul 13 '67
- Reaction to the (sonic) boom. John Bentley. Flight Intl 92:127 Jul 27 '67
- Right-to-write rule wins over ban on polls. AF Times 26:8 Apr 20 '66
- SecDef McNamara's report card. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Feb 26 '66
- Something to shout about. Capt William M. Hale. Armor 75:12-15 Jul-Aug '66
- The Vietnam debate: To stand firm or fall back. Claude Witze. AF/SD Intl 2:3-5 Apr '66
- What Europe's military-economic leaders think of the U.S., de Gaulle and NATO's future. C. W. Borklund. illus map Armed Forces Mgt 12:44-48+ Jun '66
- Where do we go next in space? William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:55-57 Dec '66

See also

Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Public Opinion

PUBLIC RELATIONS

- For material on the relations between a base and its neighboring community see Community Relations.
- Defense profile: Arthur Sylvester, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs. Armed Forces Mgt 13:26 Feb '67
- Goulding given post as DOD news chief. AF Times 27:13 Jan 18 '67
- NDTA's role in community life stressed at Eastern meeting. Natl Def Trans Jour 21:59-61 Jan-Feb '65
- The Pentagon's press relations. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. Navy 9:43 Sep '66

Air Force

- AAC wins 7 honors in information field. AF Times 25:E4 Apr 28 '65
- Building better men together. (AF cooperation with Boy Scouts of America) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 11:20-22 Nov '67



PUBLIC RELATIONS - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

- Congressional inquiries and committee matters. TIG Brief 17:2 Jan 1 '65
- Five-year-old giant (USAF Home Town News Center, Tinker AFB). TSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 10: 34-37 May '66
- Handling flight disturbances. (AFR 55-34) TIG Brief 19:14 Nov 10 '67
- Importance of the information function. (Remarks at the MAC Information Conference, Scott AFB, Ill, Dec 20, 1965) Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:6-11 Jul '66
- The information responsibility of command. (Remarks at the AFSC Commanders Conference, Brooks AFB, Tex, Mar 17, 1966) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:2-5 Jul '66
- Look at tomorrow. (Civilian Orientation Program conceived by AFSC in late 1963 to disseminate knowledge of the problems of the aerospace age) Ted Sturm. photos Airman 9:28-30 Jul '65
- New "information" regulation. (AFR 190-16) TIG Brief 19:5 Jan 20 '67
- News unit (Air Force's Home Town News Center) gets poop to folks back home. AF Times 27:16 Mar 1 '67
- Sonic booms drawing blasts from the public. AF Times 27:2 Apr 26 '67
- A Titan full of people? (Orientation Group plan displays.) Capt S. W. Shadbolt. photos Airman 9: 46-48 Sep '65
- Twelve o'clock--and all's well. (Experience as technical adviser for the TV series "Twelve O'clock High") James Doherty. photos AF & Space Dig 48: 69-70+ Aug '65
- Your duty to speak for the Air Force. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 7:1 Apr 1 '65

Army

- Dear senator. LtCol Wallace K. Wittwer. Army 16: 62-67 Dec '66
- Helicopters in a public relations role. Maj Glen W. Stout. illus USA Avn Dig 12:22-23 Nov '66
- Information officer or propagandist? Col Gordon A. Moon. illus Army 17:58-63 Dec '67
- Modern chopper pilot recruiting. Lt Scott A. Clark. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-4 Sep '66
- Something to shout about. Capt William M. Hale. Armor 75:12-15 Jul-Aug '66

Marine Corps

- We and the people. Maj Richard W. Smith. MarCor Gaz 50:43-48 Apr '66

National Guard--Armed Forces

- The Guard and the community. MajGen Maurice L. Watts. illus Natl Guardsman 21:26-27 Aug '67

National Guard--Army

- What kind of image do we want (in the Guard)? Ch(Capt) Sidney J. Spain. Natl Guardsman 19: 28-29 May '65

PUBLIC RELATIONS - ContinuedNavy

- (Comments on "Prestige and the Navy family," by Capt Ben W. Blee, US Nav Inst Proc, Nov 1964) Comdr C. H. Blair and others. US Nav Inst Proc 91:103-108 Mar '65; Comdr John L. Thom and Capt John V. Noel, Jr. 91:117-119 May '65; Capt Richard B. Redmayne and Comdr Richard H. Sproule. 91:107-108 Jul '65; Capt H. F. Rommel and VAdm L. S. Sabin. 92:117-118 Jan '66
- Operation Sea Orbit. RAdm Bernard M. Streat. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:124-128 Mar '65
- Public affairs and command. (Remarks at the Naval War College, Newport, RI, Mar 23, 1966) RAdm W. P. Mack. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-12 May '66

PUBLIC SPEAKING

- Air Force participation in public events. (Reprint of DOD Directive 5410.19 and change to 5410.18) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:23-25 Oct '66
- Guide to effective speech-making. Victor E. Werner. AF Times 27:W12 Apr 5 '67
- Improved speaking through Toastmasters. Maj Alan J. Grill. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:67-71 Winter '66-'67
- Plain talk. MSgt Charles H. Burritt. USAF Instrs Jour 3:33-35 Spring '66
- Tell the story of the war: Set up a speakers bureau. Maj J. A. Como. MarCor Gaz 51:56 Mar '67
- Writing and speaking at "Machsprache AFB". Maj M. J. Mendelsohn. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:57-61 Summer '66
- You need Toastmasters. MSgt Boyd L. McLean. Airman 10:25-26 Jan '66
- Your duty to speak for the Air Force. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 7:1 Apr 1 '65

PUBLICATIONS, MILITARYSee also

- |             |                              |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| Directives  | Standing Operating Procedure |
| Manuals     | Technical Orders             |
| Regulations |                              |

Canada

- (Canadian Forces will issue new magazine, Sentinel in fall of 1965.) Roundel 17:1 Jun '65
- A farewell to the (Canadian Army) Journal. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:4 '65
- Message from the Honourable Paul Hellyer, Minister of National Defence, and the Honourable Leo Cadieux, Associate Minister of National Defence. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:2 '65
- Official history in Canada. A. M. J. Hyatt. Mil Affairs 30:91-99 Summer '66
- (Roundel ceases publication.) FltLt T. G. Coughlin. illus Roundel 17:2-3 Jun '65
- A statement from the Chief of Defence Staff. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:3 '65

Great Britain

- The Royal Air Forces Quarterly editorial policy. Editorial. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:165-167 Autumn '65

Russia

- Soviet military literature for 1966. Harriet Fast Scott. illus Mil Rev 46:87-90 Jul '66

PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY - ContinuedUnited States

AE commands attention. (It carries the word to USAREUR.) Sidney B. Whipple. Army Info Dig 20: 63-64 Jun '65

AU Review soon to pay for articles. AF Times 26:5 Dec 1 '65

Administrative Services Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18: 9p addendum Jun 10 '66; Supplement 1. 19: 4p addendum Apr 14 '67

Air Guard officer Register ready to roll off presses. AF Times 25:2 Apr 7 '65

Anyone seen Yank? (Famed magazine of World War II was by and for the GI.) SFC Warren Le Mon. illus Army Dig 21:8-13 Jun '66

Armed Forces News Bureau. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Nov 20 '65

Army's CONRAC (Maintenance Engineering Agency) is improving maintenance. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:61-62+ Nov '66

The Army's historical program. Stetson Conn. illus Mil Rev 46:40-47 May '66

C.I. how and why; the commander's way to get word to his men. Arthur P. Hatfield. illus Army Info Dig 21:57-58 Apr '66

Facts about TIG Brief. TIG Brief 17:21 Jul 16 '65

Free allocation of Registers cut. AF Times 25:13 Jan 27 '65

Grab the TAB (Tactical Analysis Bulletin). Maj Walter E. Anderson. illus F Wpns NL No. 2:25-27 Jun '67

Immediate-action handling of publication changes. (AFR 5-5) TIG Brief 18:6 Sep 16 '66

Keeping materiel managers informed about base supply effectiveness. (ADCRP 67-1) TIG Brief 18:2 Jul 22 '66

A legend of five wars (history of the Stars and Stripes). CMSgt John Conklin. illus Airman 10:44-48 Jul '66

A military journal. Arnold Tilden. illus Infantry 57:2-5 Dec '67

Move of 'Stripes' NY office (to Arlington, Va) delayed. AF Times 27:2 Feb 15 '67

New 'AU Review' editor named. AF Times 25:2 May 12 '65

New markings for technical documents. (DOD Directive 5200.20) Armed Forces Mgt 11:18 Jun '65

A New Year review--flight publication files. TIG Brief 17:18 Jan 1 '65

'68 Register to include 70,000 non-Regulars. AF Times 28:2 Oct 18 '67

The paper tiger (battle to control paperwork). SMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 10:22-27 Feb '66

PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

The personnelman: His job is important to the fleet. (All Hands reports current information.) All Hands No. 581:60-63 Jun '65

Pinpoint (new technique speeds Army publications to the users). Col John S. Tyler. photos Army Info Dig 20:47-51 Feb '65

Printing in the U.S. Navy. Chief W.V. Vogler. US Nav Inst Proc 92:154-157 Nov '66

Publications management. (AFR 5-5) TIG Brief 19:5 Apr 14 '67

Recurring and periodic counterintelligence reports. TIG Brief 18:16 Mar 18 '66

A statement by the president, Naval War College, upon assumption of command. VAdm John T. Hayward. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-3 Apr '66

'Stripes' marks 25th anniversary. illus AF Times 27:18 Apr 19 '67

Toward a total land combat system. LtGen Ben Harrell. Army 16:57-61 Oct '66

Training objectives. Mil Rev 45:104 Jun '65

Transport magazine ("Transportation Proceedings") set by MTMTS. AF Times 27:16 Mar 1 '67

Troop information set for changes by DOD. AF Times 26:4 Oct 27 '65

Viet military papers may print elsewhere. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 27:11 Feb 15 '67

Vietnam newspapers shift to Tokyo printers. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 27:8 Mar 29 '67

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Printing of astronomical and sight reduction tables. R. L. Duncombe and R. F. Haupt. Navigation 12: 132-135 Summer '65

25th anniversary Army Times Publishing Co. photos AF Times 25:1B-8B Aug 11 '65

PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

Supply overhauls. Lt(jg) W.C. Salembier. US Nav Inst Proc 92:150-153 Jun '66

PURCHASING

Navy Exchange Officer, a modern renaissance man. Frances P. Knight. Review 45:55+ May-Jun '66

PURSLEY, Robert E.

Named McNamara aide. por AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66

PUTNAM, Walter B.

Gen Putnam reassigned. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Jul 31 '65



QUACKENBUSH, Robert S., Jr

Applications of instant photography. RAdm Robert S. Quackenbush, Jr, Ret. illus Signal 20:81-85 May '66

QUALITY CONTROL

AF quality assurance responsibilities in procurement. TIG Brief 18:11 Apr 15 '66

Applications of instant photography. RAdm Robert S. Quackenbush, Jr, Ret. illus Signal 20:81-85 May '66

An approach to long-life design. Jerome B. Meyer. illus tab Data 12:34-37 Sep '67

"The best is yet to come"--prediction or challenge? (Address at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) MajGen William B. Latta. Signal 21:17-19 Jul '67

Clothing and textiles; DSA Convention seminar. Col R. L. Lawson and others. illus Review 46:21-22+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:49+ Nov-Dec '67

Commercial transportation. TIG Brief 18:12 Mar 18 '66

Customer complaints system. TIG Brief 18:9 Feb 4 '66

Defense Contract Administration Services; DSA Convention seminar. MajGen John A. Goshorn and others. Review 46:48-50+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:43+ Nov-Dec '67

Defense General Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. Col J. W. Barnett. illus Review 46:45+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:87+ Nov-Dec '67

Defense Industrial Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. BrigGen John D. Hines and others. Review 46:33-34+ Nov-Dec '66

Defense Supply Agency. illus Review 44:14-17+ May-Jun '65

Development of performance standards. Bruce E. Foster. Mil Engr 58:335-336 Sep-Oct '66

Economic analysis and the "quality index", a comment. 1stLt John M. Quigley. illus AU Rev 17:74-77 Sep-Oct '66

Facts about TCTOs. CMSgt Int A. Morris. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:12 Feb '66

Fuels in your future. A. T. Traynor. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:2-5 Oct '67

Improving the QC function. Maj W. A. Brooks and others. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:9 Apr '66

Incentive Contracting Guide--1965. (AFP 70-1-5) TIG Brief 17:11 Mar 12 '65

Invalid requests for materiel affect USAF's operational readiness. TIG Brief 17:1 Jun 18 '65

MSEP (Maintenance Standardization and Evaluation Program) what it's all about. MajGen A. J. Beck. Combat Crew 17:3 Feb '66

Maintenance--Marine Corps style. illus Review 45:51-52+ May-Jun '66

Materiel quality/reliability assurance. TIG Brief 18:2 Jan 7 '66

Medical seminar (at DSA Convention). Col Herbert H. Kerr and others. illus Review 46:26-28+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:41+ Nov-Dec '67

QUALITY CONTROL - Continued

Multichannel monitoring of television and data circuits (by ACCESS-Automatic Communication Circuit Evaluation and Sensory System). Norman E. Peterson. illus Signal 21:34-37 Jun '67

Nothing too good for the Army. SFC Carl Martin. illus Army Dig 22:56-57 Mar '67

OK to self-inspect but not to self-investigate. TIG Brief 17:3 Feb 12 '65

Prevent accidents through quality maintenance and inspection. (AFL 121-2, dated Jul 23, 1965) TIG Brief 17:9 Aug 13 '65

Proper submission of quality control deficiency reports (QCDR AFTO-109). TIG Brief 19:9 Feb 3 '67

Quality assurance in electronic replacement parts (at Defense Electronics Supply Center). Capt R. R. Campbell. illus Review 45:57+ Mar-Apr '66

Quality assurance (Zero Defects and value engineering programs of AMC). Army 15:67-70 Jun '65

Quality control of medical materiel; DSA Convention speech. Col Jesse N. Butler. Review 45:31-32+ Jan-Feb '66

Quality controlled. Maj Ramon L. Koenig. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:1 Feb '65

Quality deficiency reporting (AFTO Form 109). TIG Brief 17:15 Jul 30 '65

The Quality Index--a new tool for personnel planners. Maj Richard W. Haffner. illus AU Rev 17:57-65 Jan-Feb '66

Quality or quantity. Lt Andrew L. Bergeron. photos USA Avn Dig 11:29-31+ Feb '65

Reliability & quality functions in product development. Harold L. Gilmore. tabs Signal 21:42+ Oct '66

A review of NavMat procurement policies. Interview. Capt Joseph Howard. illus Data 12:42-47 May '67

Submission of EUR/QCDR. TIG Brief 17:12 Jul 30 '65

Success is spelled pride (for the 18th Fighter Interceptor Sq). photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:10-12 May '65

That's their job. Russell I. Hooper. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:28 Jul '65

QUARTERMASTER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

How to stuff a candidate. Gordon C. Bennett. illus Review 46:26-27+ Sep-Oct '66

Small dose of the future. (Petroleum Training Area of U. S. Army Quartermaster School) Gordon C. Bennett. illus Review 46:26-28+ Mar-Apr '67

QUARTERMASTER CORPSUnited States

The vanishing Post Quartermaster. Capt Joseph E. Burlas. photos Review 45:50-51+ Jul-Aug '65

QUARTERS ALLOWANCES

BAQ has hidden bonus. C. K. Sparks. tab AF Times 25:3 Mar 10 '65

BAQ issue pressed for in-Service wives. AF Times 28:5 Oct 4 '67

BAQ widened for bachelors. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 12 '66

QUARTERS ALLOWANCES - Continued

Bachelor housing--off-base rules set. (AFM 30-7) Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 2 '67

Bachelors get BAQ plum--E7s through O-3s can receive allowance while living off base. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 28 '66

Bachelors may get Pentagon OK to live off-base; DOD finds prisoners faring better than military. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66

"Cheap" quarters allowance. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13+ Jul 22 '67

Committee demands family housing; asks substandard rent-cut. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 25 '66

DOD asks bachelor \$--dislocation, leave BAQ in package. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 15 '67

DOD may seek family housing for senior officers in Vietnam. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 14 '67

Defense kills cost-of-living housing plan (VHA). AF Times 28:3 Sep 6 '67

Dependent support, BAQ rules cleared. (AFR 35-29) AF Times 28:11 Sep 20 '67

Extension of entitlement to temporary lodging allowance. TIG Brief 18:5 Jul 8 '66

'Fair rent' plan aids bachelors. AF Times 28:6 Oct 25 '67

Family, bachelor housing wins House-Senate action. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66

Final decision nears on size of pay boost. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 15 '67

'Fringes' need support. Editorial. AF Times 28:12 Sep 6 '67

GAO report imperils TLA. AF Times 25:3 Jun 9 '65

The George Knight Clowes Memorial Prize Essay, 1966: The married soldier--problems and ponderings. Maj R. P. Morgan. Army Qtr 93:33-40 Oct '66

HOLA erased in Vietnam. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 12 '66

House (Armed Services) Committee questions inequities in BAQ program. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:3 Jun 14 '67

House unit to review quarters allowance. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 17 '67

Housing help on way; DOD and Hill act to better situation. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 29 '66

Housing pay up in Germany, Spain. AF Times 27:6 Apr 26 '67

Housing probers want big break for bachelors: More BAQ, off-base option seen. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 1 '66

QUARTERS ALLOWANCES - Continued

Men living off-base draw monthly BAQ. tab AF Times 27:19 Oct 5 '66

Military bachelor's not treated fairly. (Report from study headed by USAF Col Robert S. Clark for DOD) AF Times 27:5 Jan 4 '67

New allowance for bachelors. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67

New benefits asked: Airman BAQ hike leads pay proposals for FY '68. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 1 '67

New quarters allowance DOD study underway. Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 Jun 18 '66

New rent rate for inadequate quarters. TIG Brief 18:5 Dec 9 '66

OSA (Oversea Station Allowance) aids families o'seas. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12-13 Dec 28 '66

Pay boosts of 4% seen: LBJ to ask \$1 billion for cost-of-living raise. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 25 '67

A piece of land. Maj Clinton E. Granger. Infantry 56: 33-34 Jan-Feb '66

Plan to boost housing pay in ZI gains. AF Times 26:5 Sep 8 '65

Priorities on officers' quarters, rules on 'non-availability' given. AF Times 25:6 Mar 10 '65

Proposal to restrict kin travel shelved; TLA survey slated. AF Times 26:5 Jul 20 '66

Quarters pay hike promised for next year. AF Times 27:5 Jun 7 '67

Review of TLA (Temporary Lodging Allowances) administration--an oversea commander responsibility. TIG Brief 18:6 Apr 29 '66

Senator (John Stennis) says BAQ enough to pay rent; housing bill sliced. AF Times 25:3 Jul 14 '65

Services outline rules on TLA-extensions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25+ Oct 15 '66

Some okays given on TLA extensions. AF Times 26:5 Aug 3 '66

Substandard housing rent change ordered. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 4 '65

TLA pay program boosted. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 28 '66

Temporary lodging allowances (in all overseas areas). (AFM 177-105) TIG Brief 17:6 Mar 26 '65

20% BAQ boost possible in 1967. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 7 '66

Unauthorized leasing and subleasing of public quarters by assigned occupant. (AFR 30-6) TIG Brief 17:16 Mar 12 '65



QUARTERS ALLOWANCES - Continued

Unauthorized payment of housing allowances. TIG  
Brief 17:5 Jul 2 '65

Variable housing pay under study for U.S. AF Times  
25:10 Jul 14 '65

QUESTIONNAIRES see SurveysQUOTATIONS, MILITARY

An admiral's legacy. Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. Navy 10:6  
Apr '67

(The American soldier) Gen Omar N. Bradley. illus  
Army Dig 21:10 Jul '66

"The best of our heritage." Stanley R. Resor. Army  
Dig 22: inside front cover Jul '67

(Comments on cost/effectiveness from a testimony  
before the House Defense Appropriations Subcom-  
mittee, May 1, 1967) VAdm Hyman G. Rickover.  
AF & Space Dig 50:16 Aug '67

"General" information quiz. illus Army in Europe,  
pp 29+ Mar '65

General LeMay paid tribute to his Air Staff and com-  
manders at the White House ceremony on Feb 1,  
1965. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 4:4 Feb 15 '65

(Gen LeMay's words underscore his faith in man's  
courage and will.) AF & Space Dig 48:8 Feb '65

QUOTATIONS, MILITARY - Continued

Gen Westmoreland's report to the Nation. (Excerpts  
from address at the Annual Meeting of the Asso-  
ciated Press in New York City, before the Joint  
Session of Congress in Washington, and before the  
General Assembly of the State of South Carolina in  
Columbia) Army 17:22 Jun '67

How many logisticians do you want? MajGen F. W.  
Moorman. Army 15:88-89 May '65

Limited war and the professional soldier. Capt Ben-  
jamin W. Covington III. Armor 75:8-11 Jul-Aug '66

Loud and clear! (Digest of command messages)  
photos Army Info Dig 20:34-39 Dec '65

Quotes from commanders on effectiveness of air-  
power in Vietnam. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl)  
No. 2:32 Feb '67

A salute to MAC. (Remarks of general officers) pors  
Data 12:6-8 Feb '67

"To defend freedom." Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army  
Info Dig 20: inside front cover Jul '65

The unheeded history of counterinsurgency. Col Mark  
M. Boatner III. illus Army 16:31-36 Sep '66

"When the danger came you were not found wanting."  
(Remarks in tribute to U.S. officer corps while  
visiting Washington, DC, in 1946) Sir Winston  
Churchill. photo Army 15:52-53 Mar '65

RIF see Reduction in Force

ROAD see Reorganization Objective Army Divisions

ROPA see Reserve Officer Personnel Act

ROTC see Reserve Officers Training Corps

RABORN, William F., Jr

McKee and two admirals involved in pay decisions.  
AF Times 25:2 Jun 2 '65

McKee faces loss of \$7233 in retired pay. AF Times  
25:3 May 19 '65

#### RADAR

ASW budget down for FY '68. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Data 12:20-23+ Jul '67

Celestially Referenced Electronic Space Tracking.  
Robert Irving. illus Navigation 12:321-329  
Winter '65-'66

Doppler radars. LtCol Charles L. Bachtel. illus  
Signal 21:41-43 Sep '66

Echoes in space. (Measurements by surface radar  
reflectivity) illus Ryan Reptr 28:10-13 Jan-Feb '67

HIPAR (High Power Acquisition Radar) will help Hercules. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Oct 2 '65

Major bases may install radar 'speed recorders.'  
AF Times 25:2 Aug 11 '65

Radar: A reluctant miracle. Col John B. McKinney.  
Signal pt 1, 21:36-39 Oct '66; pt 2, 21:34-36  
Nov '66

Radar technology for the 1970's. David K. Barton and  
Max Michelson. illus Signal 21:43-47 Jan '67

Shipborne radar. Capt Donald Macintyre, Ret. illus  
US Nav Inst Proc 93:70-83 Sep '67

A watch from the sky (marine reconnaissance).  
Philip Robins. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:333-336  
Feb '66

Weapon systems (displayed at 1966 SBAC Show).  
illus Flight Intl 90:482-483 Sep 15 '66

#### Weather Applications

Airline views on current problems; flight-time limitations, arbitrary weather minima, emergency evacuation tests, and weather radar requirements (for jet flying). Flight Intl 90:1021-1024 Dec 15 '66

Anomalous propagation. LtCol Herschel H. Slater.  
(Reprinted from Combat Crew, Oct 1963) Navigator  
12:26-27 Winter-Spring '65

BUIC (Backup Interceptor Control) speeds weather  
data to ADC. photo AF Times 26:5 Sep 22 '65

Canada's new oceanographic/weatherships (Stonetown  
and St Catherines at Station Papa in the Pacific  
Ocean). A. R. Webster. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 8:  
10-13 '67

KC-135 weather scan (AN/APN-59 search radar).  
Maj Edwin J. Zemler. illus tab Combat Crew  
18:16-18 Aug '67

Light-aircraft electronics: A tabulated guide. Tables  
only. Flight Intl 91:95-100 Jan 19 '67

Modern trends in meteorology. D. B. Kennedy.  
AF Col Jour 1964, p 57-63

More weather radar. Flight Intl 88:719 Oct 28 '65  
(New weather radar-AVQ-46) Signal 22:60-61 Nov '67

(Practices for air traffic controllers in assisting  
pilots with respect to severe weather phenomena)  
Interceptor 10:12-13 Oct '66

#### RADAR - Continued

##### Weather Applications - Cont'd

Severe weather avoidance. photo Combat Crew 16:  
22-23 Jul '65

Terrain Avoidance radar. Capt Arthur G. Rahn, Jr.  
diag Navigator 12:34-36 Winter-Spring '65

Tornado watchers. illus Army Dig 22:47 Apr '67

Vital weather radar. Flight Intl 88:1047-1048  
Dec 16 '65

Weather is a thing of the past says AWS. illus Data  
12:43-45 Feb '67

#### RADAR, AIRBORNE

AWACS and IMI. illus Interceptor 9:5-9 Oct '67

The airborne com/nav equipment market. tabs  
Interavia pt 1, Airborne VHF equipment for  
civil aviation. 21:229-235 Feb '66; pt 2, ADFs,  
HF transceivers, DME, doppler, weather radars  
and transponders. 21:376-382 Mar '66

(Airborne radar AN/APD-7 is deployed aboard the  
Navy's RA-5C Vigilante aircraft.) Allan R.  
Scholin. photo AF/SD Intl 1:48 Mar '65

Airborne surveillance. Maj James R. Barkley. illus  
USA Avn Dig 11:26-30 Dec '65

An analysis (on how to stop mid-air collisions). Capt  
Gary K. Carroll. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 Jun '66

C-131's 'new eyes' see squalls, storms. AF Times  
26:M12 Dec 15 '65

Device (SNS-64/2) guides planes in airdrop formation.  
AF Times 25:28 Apr 7 '65

Electronics at the (1967) Paris Salon. illus Interavia  
22:1289-1298 Aug '67

Follow-up. (Ideas on how a radar scope should look)  
illus Interceptor 8:11-13 Aug '66

The isolated camera (NADAR, North American Data  
Airborne Recorder). Capt Roger A. Pile. illus  
Interceptor 7:5-7 Apr '65

KC-135 weather scan (AN/APN-59 search radar).  
Maj Edwin J. Zemler. illus tab Combat Crew  
18:16-18 Aug '67

Laser toting plane studies bumpy air. illus AF Times  
26:M10 Jan 26 '66

MG-13 malfunction. illus Interceptor 9:6-7 Mar '67

"Magic eyes for airborne spies." Ron Pretty. illus  
Flying Rev Intl 22:906+ Oct '67

Make the best of what you have. Maj Curtis E. Dar-  
fler. illus Navigator 13:7 Fall '65

The Mohawk surveillance system. illus Interavia 21:  
338-339 Mar '66

More weather radar. Flight Intl 88:719 Oct 28 '65  
(New weather radar-AVQ-46) Signal 22:60-61 Nov '67

Overland reconnaissance. Philip Robins. illus  
Flying Rev Intl 21:341+ Feb '66

Phoenix tests completed. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret.  
Ordnance 51:230 Nov-Dec '66

A plain man's guide to secondary surveillance radar.  
John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 89:974-976 Jun 9 '66

RAF plans detailed. illus Flight Intl 91:454-455  
Mar 23 '67

Radar-equipped EC-121s guide pilots to targets.  
illus AF Times 26:14 Apr 6 '66



RADAR, AIRBORNE - Continued

- Range telemetry by DC-7C--airborne tracking stations for French missile tests. illus (Includes cutaway) Interavia 22:535-536 Apr '67
- Scope interpretation. illus Interceptor 8:5-9 Mar '66
- A sideways glance--at position fixing: The use of sideways-looking radar. J. Highcock. illus Flight Intl 89:258-261 Feb 17 '66
- Terrain-following radars. illus Flight Intl 91:246-249 Feb 16 '67
- Vital weather radar. Flight Intl 88:1047-1048 Dec 16 '65
- XR-45 radar tested at China Lake NOTS. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Oct 23 '65

RADAR AIDS TO AVIATION

- ADC--the Air Force in aerospace defense. LtGen H. B. Thatcher. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 4: 6-10 '66
- (ASTAP: Aerial Surveillance and Target Acquisition Platoon) on target with radar vectors (AN/MPQ-29). Capt John S. Jacob. photos USA Avn Dig 11: 26-28 Jun '65
- Air traffic control in Europe: A review of existing and planned ATC services. illus map Interavia 22:1016-1022 Jul '67
- Air traffic control today. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 90:585-592 Oct 6 '66
- Approaches and departures. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MATS Flyer 12:21-31 Nov '65
- Australia's ATC radar network. E. B. Mulholland and F. R. Soden. illus tab Interavia 22:511-513 Apr '67
- Avoid that sudden stop (by using AN/APN-150 radar altimeter). Capt Richard G. Miller. illus Combat Crew 15:8-9 May '65
- Avoidance of air collision: A problem of growing importance. Stanley L. Seltzer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:90-92+ Aug-Sep '67
- Britain's ATC system. AVM Sir Laurence Sinclair, Ret. illus Flight Intl 87:252-254 Feb 18 '65
- Britain's ATC to-day. photo Flight Intl 88:81 Jul 15 '65
- "Conference Hotel" (set up at Bunker Hill AFB for control procedures for aircraft recovery in marginal weather). LtCol Wes Lindley. photo Combat Crew 15:12-14 Feb '65
- Device (common digitizer) allows greater use of radar data. AF Times 26:M12 Apr 13 '66
- EROS in operation. (Paper presented at the ION National Air Meeting on Collision Avoidance, Dayton, Ohio, Feb 24, 1967) Martin J. Borrok. illus Navigation 14:315-320 Fall '67
- An effective air line of communications (during Exercise Air Assault II). Capt Richard E. Reader. photos USA Avn Dig 11:10-12 Aug '65
- 85 ADC scopes employ signals. illus AF Times 27: W12 May 10 '67
- Evaluating Guernsey's AR-1 radar. Flight Intl 89:809 May 12 '66
- "Eyeballs" (Bright Display Storage Tube) for the tower. LtCol Gifford M. Briggs, Ret. photos Combat Crew 16:12-13 Jul '65; Aerospace Safety 21:22-23 Sep '65
- How come--some of us have been willing to live with F-101 localizer problem? illus tab Interceptor 8:11-13 Apr '66

RADAR AIDS TO AVIATION - Continued

- The issues and the answers. (Application of EROS collision avoidance system to civil flight operations) (Paper presented at the ION National Air Meeting on Collision Avoidance, Dayton, Ohio, Feb 24, 1967) Robert E. Perkinson. illus Navigation 14:321-327 Fall '67
- Landing in any weather. photos Interavia 20:628-633 May '65
- The Nomad tactical air control system. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 22:63-65 Jan '67
- Ocean platforms as a solution to the North Atlantic problem. E. J. Cuttridge. illus Flight Intl 89:970-973 Jun 9 '66
- A plain man's guide to secondary surveillance radar. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 89:974-976 Jun 9 '66
- A problem solved by Radar Absorbent Materials; a new aid to safety in landing. P. King. illus Interavia 20:291-292 Feb '65
- (Summary of papers presented at the Guild of Air Traffic Control Officers' Convention, Bourne-mouth, Oct 4-6, 1966) Flight Intl pt 1, 90:621-622 Oct 13 '66; pt 2, 90:668-669 Oct 20 '66
- A ten year plan for Western Germany's air traffic control. stat Interavia 20:562-563 Apr '65
- Terrain Avoidance radar. Capt Arthur G. Rahn, Jr. diag Navigator 12:34-36 Winter-Spring '65
- Three proposals for ATC expansion in Italy: IACTA - SPACTA, SACSA or ATCAS? diags Interavia 20: 560-561 Apr '65
- Through the valleys and over the hills--safely (with use of Terrain Following Radar). Grover C. Tate. illus Aerospace Safety 23:14-16 Mar '67
- Training the controllers. (Weapons Controller School, Tyndall AFB, Fla) LtCol George R. Root. illus Airman 10:14-15 Jun '66
- VOR/DME instrument approach procedures. TIG Brief 17:16 Jan 15 '65
- Weapons controller. Robert E. McMinn. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:33-35 Winter '66
- Where am I? illus Interceptor 8:16-19 Jun '66

RADAR APPROACH CONTROL see Ground-Controlled ApproachRADAR COUNTERMEASURES see Electronic Counter-measuresRADAR EQUIPMENT

- AFSC working on net against sea attacks. AF Times 27:M12 Sep 7 '66
- ANG resourcefulness. illus Air Reservist 18:6-7 Jun '66
- Combat surveillance in the British Army. illus Interavia 22:266-268 Mar '67
- Compact radarscope (Mirage) completed for AF. Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Oct 9 '65
- Consolidation of Army surveillance R&D functions. Interview. Col Thomas M. Rienzi. illus Data 11: 29-31+ Apr '66
- Electronic 'eyes' (Ryan's LM Lunar Radar, Radar Scatterometer, and the AN/APN-130 Doppler Navigator). illus Ryan Repr 28:18-20 Nov-Dec '67
- Electronics in a modern Navy. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:78-80+ Apr-May '67

RADAR EQUIPMENT - Continued

- "Eyeballs" (Bright Display Storage Tube) for the tower. LtCol Gifford M. Briggs, Ret. photos Combat Crew 16:12-13 Jul '65; Aerospace Safety 21:22-23 Sep '65
- FAA advisory (discusses radar equipment used in air traffic control). Bob Terneuzen. Aerospace Safety 21:23 Feb '65
- (Fold-away radar, AN/TPS-44) Signal 21:84-85 Aug '67
- Ghosts of the Pacific. Maj Ralph J. Astrella. photo Combat Crew 16:22-24 Sep '65
- Green Archer--a mobile field radar system for mortar location. Derek Wood. illus Interavia 20:1805-1806 Dec '65
- Integrated electronics applications to military and space apparatus. Robert E. Samuelson. illus Signal 19:53-56 Jul '65
- Justified optimism--electronics at Farnborough. illus Interavia 21:1735-1739 Nov '66
- Light radar receivers under study. AF Times 26:21 Jan 19 '66
- A new radar (AN/PPS-5) for the Infantry. Capt Neal J. Senkus. illus Infantry 57:58-59 Sep-Oct '67
- A new tactical radar (AN/TPS-34). Joseph R. Vadus. diags photos Ordnance 50:80-83 Jul-Aug '65
- Night eyes. LtCol William G. Illston. illus Armor 76:54-56 May-Jun '67
- A plain man's guide to secondary surveillance radar. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 89:974-976 Jun 9 '66
- Rehearsal by radar. (Lunar Landing Training Vehicle) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:21-23 Nov-Dec '67
- Removing the cloak of darkness. Capt Edward A. Young. illus Armor 75:11-15 Mar-Apr '66
- Satellite scanners (AN/FPS-85) unveiled at Eglin. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 28:8 Dec 20 '67
- Sea-sensing by radar (AN/SPN37). illus Ryan Reprtr 28:13-15 May-Jun '67
- Selenia's RIS-3E monopulse tracking radar. photos diag Interavia 20:1738-1739 Nov '65
- Shapes of naval radar--a way out of the maze of antennas? illus Interavia 20:1820-1823 Dec '65
- Small radar gear (AN/TPN-17) tested for rough strip landings. AF Times 26:33 Sep 29 '65
- 'Time delay' device used for radar. AF Times 26:21 Jan 19 '66
- Trends in radar since 1945. G. D. Speake. illus Interavia 21:490-493 Apr '66
- True motion computer aids moving target identification. David F. Sykes and others. diag photo Navigation 12:218-222 Autumn '65

Characteristics

- Enemy detection in the field. illus Interavia 21:588-589 May '66
- European radar catalogue. Table only. Interavia 21:1209-1212 Aug '66
- Military Electronic Systems Catalog. (Lists over 2,000 systems and programs including joint nomenclature, Service/agency, description/use and contractor/status) Armed Forces Mgt 11: S1-S32 Jul '65

RADAR EQUIPMENT - ContinuedCharacteristics - Cont'd

- Military Electronic Systems Catalog. (Lists over 3,000 systems and programs including joint nomenclature, Service/agency, description/use and contractor/status) Armed Forces Mgt 12: S1-S32 Jul '66; 13:S1-S32 Jul '67
- The see capability, the state of surveillance and target acquisition. (Special report) illus Army 16:43+ May '66
- U.S. radar catalogue (table of land and sea radar installations manufactured in USA). photos tabs Interavia 20:59-62 Jan '65

Costs

- McNamara on BMEWS and over horizon radar. Data 11:14 Apr '66

RADAR NAVIGATION

- APN-59 offset track flying. Capt Joe H. Crane. illus Navigator 15:20 Fall '67
- (ASTAP: Aerial Surveillance and Target Acquisition Platoon) on target with radar vectors (AN/MPQ-29). Capt John S. Jacob. photos USA Avn Dig 11:26-28 Jun '65
- Accuracy and simplification in Doppler navigation satellite systems. Norman S. Potter. diags tabs Navigation 11:366-378 Winter '64-'65
- Accuracy in an emergency. Capt Donald H. Sperry. illus Navigator 14:32-35 Summer '67
- The acid test. Capt Frank Ferro. Navigator 13:28-29 Summer '66
- Airman (A1C Leslie E. Patterson of the 623d AC&W Sq) 'saves' lost plane. AF Times 27:6 Mar 8 '67
- Anomalous propagation. LtCol Herschel H. Slater. (Reprinted from Combat Crew, Oct 1963) Navigator 12:26-27 Winter-Spring '65
- Black is white. (Effectiveness of radar in Arctic navigation) (Reprinted from Aircraft Observer 1:6-9 Summer 1953) Capt Frank P. Weil. illus Navigator 14:2-4 Winter '66
- (A compact, lightweight navigational unit (AN/SRN-9) designed to give small vessels as well as large Navy ships the same capacity to navigate by satellite signal.) Signal 19:61-62 Apr '65
- Consider the cursor. Maj Walter C. Laurendine. photo Navigator 12:42-45 Winter-Spring '65
- The current state of the science of marine navigation. C. M. Jansky, Jr. maps Navigation 12:11-23 Spring '65
- DMEing with a DR computer. diags Combat Crew 16:19 Aug '65
- Dead reckoning--1966 style: The performance of inertial navigation equipment. G. E. Roberts and M. G. Treadgold. illus Flight Intl 89:254-257 Feb 17 '66
- Evolution (of airborne computing system EDNA - Environment Detection and Avoidance). John B. Galipault. photo USA Avn Dig 11:8-9 May '65
- Evolution of Doppler navigation sensors. E. G. Walker and R. J. Walls. illus Flight Intl 90:105-107 Jul 21 '66
- Helpful hints for happy Hound Dogs. Capt David D. Stoddard. Navigator 15:22-23 Fall '67



RADAR NAVIGATION - Continued

- Hot, cold and empty. (Environmental testing of Lunar Module landing radar antenna) illus Ryan Repr 28:8-11 May-Jun '67
- KC-135 weather scan (AN/APN-59 search radar). Maj Edwin J. Zemler. illus tab Combat Crew 18:16-18 Aug '67
- The keystone system of anti-collision radar navigation. Capt Robert M. Slack. illus Navigation 14: 142-149 Summer '67
- LEM--man's adventure to the moon. photos Ryan Repr 26:25-26 Jun-Jul '65
- A little more about TA (Terrain Avoidance). Capt John T. Mackesy. Navigator 14:5-6 Spring '67
- Long-range navigation systems examined; report from the international meeting at Munich. Flight Intl 88: 611-612 Oct 7 '65
- Look out below. Capt Kenneth A. MacPike. Navigator 13:42 Summer '66
- Man and radar display, possibilities and limits of the reliable use. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 22, 1966) H. C. Freiesleben. illus Navigation 14:165-169 Summer '67
- Maneuvering Board or Radar Plotting Sheet? Capt Howard L. Peterson. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's National Marine Navigation Meeting at the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, NY, Oct 13, 1966) illus tabs Navigation 14: 33-51 Spring '67
- Map match magic. Capt Charles P. Athas. illus Navigator 14:1-3 Spring '67
- Marine radar collision avoidance system requirements. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's 22d Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 22, 1966) F. R. Scripture. illus Navigation 13:294-301 Winter '66-'67
- Microwaves at the pole. Gary Greeno. illus Signal 20:19-20 Dec '65
- Navigation with the F-4D/E WRCS. LtCol James E. McNerney. illus F Wpns NL No. 1:16-17 Mar '67
- The new bombardier. Capt J. O. Brown. illus Navigator 13:8-11 Spring '66
- On track ARA (Airborne Radar Approach). Capt Thomas C. Amick. illus Navigator 13:34-35 Spring '66
- The origin of sea clutter patterns. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 22, 1966) H. C. Freiesleben. illus tabs Navigation 14:170-173 Summer '67
- A plain man's guide to navigation hardware. Flight Intl 91:1072-1073 Jun 29 '67
- A plain man's guide to secondary surveillance radar. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 89:974-976 Jun 9 '66
- The precession system. Maj Arthur F. Jochum. Navigator 14:6-7 Fall '66
- Precision contour following (TA) navigation. Bob Goodman. illus Combat Crew pt 1, 17:9 Mar '66; pt 2, 17:16-18 Apr '66
- RCA, Ryan point the way with LEM radar systems. Michael G. O'Connor. illus Ryan Repr 27:24-27 Apr-May '66
- Radar artwork predictions. Maj James K. Rees. illus Navigator 12:30-33 Winter-Spring '65

RADAR NAVIGATION - Continued

- Radar low level (in the CF-104) - Canadian style. FltLt E. J. Allison and Capt B. R. Noack. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:5-9 Mar '65
- The Raytheon Acoustic Doppler Navigator. E. E. Turner and others. illus Navigation 13:210-221 Autumn '66
- Ryan systems back Surveyor, Apollo programs. illus Ryan Repr 27:30-31 Apr-May '66
- Seek out and destroy. illus Ryan Repr 27:15-18 Apr-May '66
- Surveyor 1: A bright new vista. (Data analysts report on the Radar Altimeter and Doppler Velocity Sensor (RADVS).) illus Ryan Repr 27:2-11 Jul-Aug '66
- Surveyor/Ryan test program (of the RADVS system). illus Ryan Repr 27:14-16 Jul-Aug '66
- 'Swan song' of the (P5M) Marlin. illus Ryan Repr 28: 29-33 May-Jun '67
- Terrain Avoidance radar. Capt Arthur G. Rahn, Jr. diag Navigator 12:34-36 Winter-Spring '65
- Terrain-following radars. illus Flight Intl 91:246-249 Feb 16 '67
- Terrain Profile (mode provides more effective low altitude contour following capability). Bob Goodman and John Rutherford. illus Combat Crew 15:8-15 Jan '65
- Trail blazing. (Reprinted from Aircraft Observer 2:1 Winter 1955) Lt Loyd D. Andrew. Navigator 14:24 Winter '66
- True motion computer aids moving target identification. David F. Sykes and others. diag photo Navigation 12:218-222 Autumn '65
- (USAF has accepted advanced nav system; AN/ASN-59 or Stellar-Inertial-Doppler System (SIDS).) Signal 20:66 Sep '65

RADAR STATIONS

- AF's only atomic plant nestled in the Black Hills (of Sundance AFS, Wyo). AF Times 27:31 Dec 21 '66
- Australia's ATC radar network. E. B. Mulholland and F. R. Soden. illus tab Interavia 22:511-513 Apr '67
- The furthest (radar) station West 57°50'N, 8°30'W (is in the St Kilda Island Group). Maj G. S. Hatch. illus Jour of Royal Arty 94:28-33 Mar '67
- Goose Division gives 'lift' to 6 remote radar stations. AF Times 27:48 Jul 26 '67
- Haystack - a new microwave research facility (developed by Lincoln Lab, a branch of MIT). photos Interavia 20:286-287 Feb '65
- History surrounds Mojave Desert unit (750th Radar Sq at Boron AFS, Calif). AF Times 27:21 Feb 15 '67
- Holberg--western land anchor of the Pinetree radar line. Sgt Bill Johanson. photos Roundel 17:11-13 Apr '65
- Lonely duty 'on remote' gives U. S. "burglar alarm." illus AF Times 28: Alaskan 8-9 Nov 29 '67
- Marine schoolyard home for radarmen (of the 770th Radar Sq, Detachment 1 from Fort Meade, Md). AF Times 27:42 Mar 8 '67
- The men of Monkey Mountain. (620th Tactical Control Sq site, near Da Nang AB, Vietnam) SMSgt J. A. George. illus Airman 11:26-28 Dec '67
- Nevada radar site (at Winnemucca) has appeal of spa. 1stLt R. T. Schlaudecker. illus AF Times 28:42 Nov 8 '67

RADAR STATIONS - Continued

- New radar system (Sea-Launched Ballistic Missile Detection and Warning System (SLBM)) added to NORAD. AF Times 28:55 Sep 13 '67
- Ocean platforms as a solution to the North Atlantic problem. E. J. Guttridge. illus Flight Intl 89:970-973 Jun 9 '66
- Radar site at Bucks Harbor covers Rhode Island to Nova Scotia area. AF Times 25:E4 Mar 31 '65
- 731st (Radar Sq) at Sundance (Wyo) operates on nuclear power. illus AF Times 27:7 Aug 24 '66
- Remote radar sites--silent sentinels for the Free World. illus AF Times 27:19-23 Dec 28 '66
- The sky-high radars. Frank King. illus Mil Engr 58:190-192 May-Jun '66
- The space trackers on Grand Bahama (Auxiliary Airfield). Frank Giusti. illus United Acft Bee-Hive 42:2-8 Summer '67
- Tracking at (the Royal Radar Establishment at) Malvern. illus Flight Intl 87:267-268 Feb 18 '65
- 2 radar sites in Greenland get resupplied (Operation Ice Cap). photo AF Times 25:E2 Jun 2 '65
- Under the Yankee moons. (921st ACW Sq of ADC stationed at St Anthony, Newfoundland since 1953.) Maj Chet Clark. illus Sentinel 2:20-21 Jul-Aug '66

RADER, William S.

- The choice is Vandenberg. BrigGen William S. Rader. por Combat Crew 18:18 Apr '67
- Here's man in charge of (1st Strategic) Aerospace Division and key members of his staff. photos AF Times 25:Vandenberg 2 Apr 21 '65

RADIATION

- Are moon flights safe? V. Antipov and others. Space World C-4-30:36-37 Apr '66
- The atomic cornucopia: Food irradiation may change the buying habits of millions of consumers. Jim Hanchett. photos Skyline 23, Nr 1:40-47 '65
- Britain's first satellite (UK-3). (Design problems with particular reference to thermal balance) B. Stockwell. diags photos tabs Spaceflight 7:2-12 Jan '65
- Clinical problems in aviation medicine; evaluation of an alleged case of radiation induced cataract at a radar site. John D. Dougherty and others. photos tabs diags Aerospace Med 36:466-471 May '65
- High-altitude nuclear effects. LtCol John E. Mock. illus AU Rev 17:26-31 Jan-Feb '66
- High frequency radio propagation limitations. R. Silberstein and F. H. Dickson. illus Signal 21:21-27 Sep '66
- Lunar Orbiter. illus Space World C-9-35:14-194 Nov '66
- Metabolism of some SNAP radionuclides in miniature swine. R. O. McClellan and others. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 36:16-20 Jan '65
- Nature of radiation from nuclear weapons in relation to flashblindness. J. H. Hill and Gloria T. Chisum. illus Aerospace Med 36:528-532 Jun '65
- Radiation biology and space environmental parameters in manned spacecraft design and operations. (Special report sponsored jointly by McDonnell Aircraft Corp and Los Alamos Scientific Lab) Aerospace Med 36, Sec 2: entire issue Feb '65

RADIATION - Continued

- Radiation detection satellite (Explorer XXVI). illus Space World B-4-18:13-16 Apr '65
- The radiation hazard. R. D. McNeilly. Interceptor 8:19-21 Mar '66
- Radiation hazard from contaminated aircraft. Capt R. E. Luehrs. Aerospace Med 36:54-55 Jan '65
- Radiation hazards in outer space. Victor Bazykin. illus Aerospace Med 36:1194-1195 Dec '65
- Radiation safety in outer space. Vladimir Popov and Fyodor Kosmolinsky. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-6-42:45-46 Jun '67
- Some observations on dogs following lower body exposure to 1000 KVP x-rays. LtCol Lawrence T. Odland and Sol M. Michaelson. tab graphs Aerospace Med 36:1064-1068 Nov '65
- Tactical radiation exposure guide. LtCol Samuel L. Crook. photo Infantry 55:22-23 May-Jun '65
- Weapons Lab at Kirtland to join radiation tests. AF Times 26:19 Jan 5 '66
- See also  
Cosmic Rays  
Gamma Rays

Safety Measures

- Are moon flights safe? V. Antipov and others. Space World C-4-30:36-37 Apr '66
- Boing boing to zap. (Major safety hazards relating to the phenomena of vibrations, oscillations, and radiations) Edwin R. Roth. illus Aerospace Safety 23:20-23 Feb '67
- Clinical problems in aviation medicine; evaluation of an alleged case of radiation induced cataract at a radar site. John D. Dougherty and others. illus tabs diags Aerospace Med 36:466-471 May '65
- NOQUIS (Nucleonic Oil Quantity Indicating System) is new. Maj Michael G. Filliman. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:10-11 Jun '67
- Radiation biology and space environmental parameters in manned spacecraft design and operations. (Special report sponsored jointly by McDonnell Aircraft Corp and Los Alamos Scientific Lab) Aerospace Med 36, Sec 2: entire issue Feb '65
- The radiation hazard. R. D. McNeilly. Interceptor 8:19-21 Mar '66
- Radiation hazards in outer space. Victor Bazykin. illus Aerospace Med 36:1194-1195 Dec '65
- Radiation safety in outer space. Vladimir Popov and Fyodor Kosmolinsky. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-6-42:45-46 Jun '67
- Safety with lasers. Harrison A. G. Stone. photos Ordnance 50:315-318 Nov-Dec '65
- Yearly medical exam required of personnel using laser rays. (AF 161-24) AF Times 27:7 Jun 28 '67

Shielding

- Calculating gamma-ray shielding properties of shelter entrances. C. M. Huddleston. illus Mil Engr 57:164-165 May-Jun '65
- The myth of technological stalemate. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus Aerospace Intl 3:10-13+ Apr '67; AF & Space Dig 50:48-53+ Mar '67



RADIATION - ContinuedShielding - Cont'd

Radiation biology and space environmental parameters in manned spacecraft design and operations. (Special report sponsored jointly by McDonnell Aircraft Corp and Los Alamos Scientific Lab) Aerospace Med 36, Sec 2: entire issue Feb '65

RADIATION LABORATORIES

Pigs, peanuts & carnations: The 20th Anniversary of AEC finds widespread benefits from research. illus Skyline 24, No. 4:2-11 '66

USAF whole body gamma spectrometry. LtCol Alvin M. Burner and others. photos graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:864-868 Sep '65

Wright-Patterson (AF Radiological Health) Laboratory measures effects of radiation on AF men. AF Times 27:MS4 Mar 22 '67

RADIATION METERS

Space radiation dosimetry. Aerospace Med 36, Sec 2: 45-46 Feb '65

Wright-Patterson (AF Radiological Health) Laboratory measures effects of radiation on AF men. AF Times 27:MS4 Mar 22 '67

RADIO, AIRBORNE

ARCs of communications. Lt Donald F. Matson, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 12:20-22 Jun '66

Dumping the static--the problem of "noisy" electrical discharge from aircraft structures. illus Flight Intl 90:108-109 Jul 21 '66

Fitting and maintenance (of equipment). K. W. B. Fowweather. illus Flight Intl 91:93-94 Jan 19 '67

A new look in commo. (Tactical radio communication for airborne communications) Capt John A. Fambrough. illus USA Avn Dig 11:9-11 Mar '65

A voice and nothing more: Early experiences of R/T. W. F. J. Harvey. Air Pict 29:453 Dec '67

RADIO AIDS TO AVIATION

Light-aircraft radio. illus Flight Intl 89:107-108 Jan 20 '66

(Military tactical radio beacon transmitting stations) illus Signal 21:52 Feb '67

Radio course mock-up (AIC-10) built by instructors (of the Air Force School for Latin America). AF Times 25:E4 Apr 14 '65

Radio nav aids. Richard Serjeant. illus Air Pict 27: 324-325 Sep '65

Radio navigation comes of age. Sven H. Dodington. illus Signal 20:48-50 May '66

Simple radio. Richard Serjeant. photos Air Pict 27:279+ Aug '65

Try FM homing - it satisfies. Capt Robert H. Stepp. illus USA Avn Dig 11:6-7 May '65

RADIO ASTRONOMY

Above and beyond. (Haystack facility contributes to communications research.) Dent Williams. photos Skyline 23, No. 4:28-33 '65

Call signs from space? (CTA-102 radio emissions) Spaceflight 7:165-167 Sep '65

Lunar International Laboratory. F. J. Malina. Spaceflight 7:155-160 Sep '65

Messages from other worlds. (CTA-21 and 102 radio emissions) Lev Teplov. Space World B-8-22: 42-43 Aug '65

RADIO ASTRONOMY - Continued

Signal achievement for Soviet science: New data on moon's reverse side. Y. N. Lipsky. Space World C-1-27:30-33 Jan '66

The story of Venus as told by radio waves. Space World C-3-29:39-40 Mar '66

See also

Satellites, Artificial--Astronomical Applications  
Telescopes, Radio

RADIO BROADCASTING

AFRN (Alaskan Forces Radio Network)--voice from home at Elmendorf. illus AF Times 28:51 Nov 22 '67

AFRT under fire. Sgt1C Jerry R. Hook. illus Army Dig 21:57 Oct '66

(CHCL radio station at Canadian Forces Base at Cold Lake is operated completely by volunteer servicemen and women and dependents.) illus Sentinel 3: 24-25 Jun '67

Coast-to-coast by parachute. Emily Ellsworth. illus Signal 22:41-42 Sep '67

FEN marks 20th anniversary of broadcasts to men in Pacific. photo AF Times 26:20 Oct 13 '65

Home-made satellite (OSCAR III) for "ham" operators. photo Space World B-6-20:36-37 Jun '65

OSCAR (III, Orbiting Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio) A-OK. Col R. C. Walton, Ret. photo Signal 19:77-79 May '65

Psychological warfare by radio continues. Armed Forces Mgt 12:26 Nov '65

Radio CAE (Canadian Army Europe). illus Sentinel 2:28-30 Sep '66

A voice and nothing more: Early experiences of R/T. W. F. J. Harvey. Air Pict 29:453 Dec '67

Whatever happened to radio? Martha Smith Parks. illus Skyline 25, No. 2:42-47 '67

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

AF gets Communications Central (AN/MRC-107). Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jun 12 '65

ARCs of communications. Lt Donald F. Matson, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 12:20-22 Jun '66

Aid in emergencies provided by (SITFA) network (between Air Forces of 15 Latin American countries and USAF's Southern Command). AF Times 27: M14 Feb 22 '67

Amateur radio--a national resource. (Project Oscar) Herbert Hoover, Jr. Signal 20:60-63 May '66

The CURTS (Common User Radio Transmission Sounding System) concept and current status of development. S. E. Probst. illus Signal 22:14-16+ Nov '67

Can electronics increase fighting capability? Maj E. Mahler. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:72-76 Apr-May '66

Communications; a challenge to leadership. (Address to the Fifth Annual Washington Conference of the American Legion, Washington, DC) BrigGen David Sarnoff, Ret. Signal 19:6-7+ Apr '65

Communications compatibility--present and future. Thomas P. Cheatham, Jr. Signal 20:7-9 Jan '66

The communications task (of tactical communications in tropical rain forests). Maj Robert M. Springer, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:92-100 Jan '66

## RADIO COMMUNICATIONS - Continued

- Computer to the rescue. (Automated Merchant Vessel Report (AMVER) coordinates the potential assistance available from merchant vessels at sea.) Comdr Edward F. Oliver. US Nav Inst Proc 91: 142-144 Jul '65
- Digital techniques promise new application for tropo. L. Engelbrecht and others. illus Signal 21:74-75 May '67
- The effect of analogue communication in the tactical environment. Jared S. Smith. illus Signal 20:78-81 Jul '66
- The effect of modulation systems on range/energy requirements. Robert A. Kulinyi. illus Signal 20: 81-84 Jul '66
- Electronics in the French Army. illus Interavia 22: 1183-1185 Aug '67
- Electronics vulnerability. (Electromagnetic Compatibility program of DOD) LtComdr Richard C. Smith. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:127-129 Jan '65
- Evolution of RCAF telecommunications. GpCapt E. J. Gauthier. photos Roundel pt 3, 17:16-25 Jan-Feb '65
- Extended jungle communications. SSgt Ralph H. Thompson. illus Infantry 55:62-63 Sep-Oct '65
- Flight following (radio monitor) system (operated throughout the Republic of Vietnam by Army aviators). photo USA Avn Dig 11:22 May '65
- The garbled word. MAC Flyer 13:4-5 Jun '66
- Hamilton's MARS station helps speed SEA traffic. AF Times 27:41 Nov 2 '66
- High frequency radio propagation limitations. R. Silberstein and F. H. Dickson. illus Signal 21:21-27 Sep '66
- How well do you know the AIREP (Air Report)? Capt Frank D. Neill, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 14:11-13 Jul '67
- Improving the status of the radio amateur. (Remarks to the Quarter Century Wireless Assoc, Feb 1967) Rosel H. Hyde. Signal 21:42-43 Apr '67
- Maj Armstrong--FM pioneer. Frank A. Gunther. Signal 20:39-41 Mar '66
- Management of the radio spectrum: The dilemma of dual control. Harry B. Yoshpe. illus Signal pt 1, 20:39-42 Feb '66; pt 2, 20:43-46+ Mar '66
- Maynard Cameron Morris 3ML--radio pioneer. Robert Morris. Signal 20:29-31 Feb '66
- NATO's new VLF transmitter at Anthorn. photos Interavia 20:1128-1130 Jul '65
- The need for an FM emergency frequency. Capts John E. Marcus and Jose A. Chapa. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-4 Oct '66
- Our short haul communications gap. LtCol Robert V. Anderson. photo diags MarCor Gaz 49:43-46 Apr '65
- Overland reconnaissance. Philip Robins. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:341+ Feb '66
- PSK vs FSK modulation methods. R. L. Carlson. diags Signal 19:63-64 May '65
- 'Pack Rats' call the shots in Vietnam air war. AF Times 26:14 Apr 27 '66
- The pregnant snake. SSgt James H. Lorrorn. illus Infantry 56:54-55 Jan-Feb '66

## RADIO COMMUNICATIONS - Continued

- The professional Army and the radio amateur. (Remarks to the National Convention of the 1966 American Radio Relay League in Boston) MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 20:40-41+ May '66
- Radio communication in Vietnam. Capt Gordon W. Arbogast. illus Signal 21:22-25 Apr '67
- Radio discipline. Capt Garnett C. Brown, Jr. MAC Flyer 13:7 Feb '66
- Radio testers made for SEA. AF Times 27:M14 Feb 22 '67
- Radiocommunications and maritime safety. Capt Charles Dorian. chart Signal 22:40-43 Oct '67
- Random Access Discrete Address systems for the tactical environment. Emil F. Paroulek. Signal 20:84-86 Jul '66
- Rifleman radios. Maj Edwin G. Davis. Infantry 55:44 May-Jun '65
- SSB--single sideband communications equipment--history and development in the Army. Clyde A. Wilkes. illus USA Avn Dig 12:12-14 Apr '66
- SSB techniques for civil air/ground communications. LtGen Harold W. Grant, Ret. Signal 20:6-8 Sep '65
- The (53d) Signal Battalion of the French Infantry Division. (Tactical application of communications) Capt Peter B. Schmidt. illus Signal 20:19-22 Feb '66
- Simple radio. Richard Serjeant. photos Air Pict 27:279+ Aug '65
- Talking with other worlds? (Reprinted from Soviet Union (Moscow)) Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:15 '65
- 13 Latin nations linked by new comm net (SITFA). AF Times 27:M12 Aug 31 '66
- Those tiny transistorized transceivers. Maj Winston D. Chapman, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:42-43 Oct '65
- Transmission over voice bandwidth networks. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) James L. Hollis. Signal 21:73-75+ Jul '67
- USS Annapolis - major communication relay station. Capt John Rowan. photos Signal 19:32-34 Jun '65
- Unit (2045th Communications Gp (AFCS)) can get hookup with craft anywhere. AF Times 25:E2 Jun 9 '65
- VHF-UHF system in Chesapeake Bay. George A. Lock. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:145-146 Jun '65
- Vietnam FACs to receive new jeep-mounted radios. AF Times 26:M12 Jul 6 '66
- A voice and nothing more: Early experiences of R/T. W. F. J. Harvey. Air Pict 29:453 Dec '67
- Way out radio site (ADC Tactical Radio Station at Ent AFB, Colo) beams with action. photo AF Times 26:5 Sep 22 '65
- Terminology
- Know the system. Maj Robert O. Ritts. MarCor Gaz 50:47-51 Oct '66
- RADIO COUNTERMEASURES see Electronic Countermeasures
- RADIO EQUIPMENT
- Army will buy Martin RADA (Random Access Discrete Address). Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 May 22 '65



RADIO EQUIPMENT - Continued

- Communications-electronics (of 1967). illus Army 17:172+ Oct '67
- Communications (of 1966). illus Army 16:166 Oct '66
- Division communications-electronics made better. Col Emmett R. Arnold. illus Signal 22:7-9+ Sep '67
- Fitting and maintenance (of equipment). K. W. B. Fowweather. illus Flight Intl 91:93-94 Jan 19 '67
- Light-aircraft radio. illus Flight Intl 89:107-108 Jan 20 '66
- A new look in commo. (Tactical radio communication for airborne communications) Capt John A. Fambrough. illus USA Avn Dig 11:9-11 Mar '65
- The pregnant snake. SSgt James H. Lorrorn. illus Infantry 56:54-55 Jan-Feb '66
- Radio testers made for SEA. AF Times 27:M14 Feb 22 '67
- They're plugging the signal gap (in the Guard). Maj William V. Kennedy. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-7 Mar '65
- Those tiny transistorized transceivers. Maj Winston D. Chapman, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:42-43 Oct '65
- Thoughts and views (on the infantryman's load, anti-intrusion systems, night operations, future fire-power requirements, and ambush communications equipment). MajGen Robert H. York. tab illus Infantry 56:19-24 Nov-Dec '66
- Way out radio site (ADC Tactical Radio Station at Ent AFB, Colo) beams with action. photo AF Times 26:5 Sep 22 '65

See also

- Radio Receiving Equipment  
Radio Transmitting Equipment

Characteristics

- Description and planned allocation of new VHF-FM radio equipment, WESTPAC FMF units. Table only. MarCor Gaz 50:50-51 Oct '66

RADIO EQUIPMENT, MINIATURE

- Smaller and better. Eduard A. Gerber. Army Dig 22:16 Sep '67

RADIO FREQUENCY

- Boing boing to zap. (Major safety hazards relating to the phenomena of vibrations, oscillations, and radiations) Edwin R. Roth. illus Aerospace Safety 23:20-23 Feb '67
- The CURTS (Common User Radio Transmission Sounding System) concept and current status of development. S. E. Probst. illus Signal 22:14-16+ Nov '67
- Distributed communications using Random Access Discrete Address. Hugh R. Getty. illus Signal 20:72-75 May '66
- ECAC (Electromagnetic Compatibility Analysis Center) meeting the RFI problem. Col Charles C. Woolwine and LtCol G. O. Nicholson. illus Signal 19:31-33+ Feb '65
- High frequency radio propagation limitations. R. Silberstein and F. H. Dickson. illus Signal 21:21-27 Sep '66
- Low frequency communications--the 487L system. LtCol Robert L. Burt. illus Signal 22:24-25+ Nov '67
- Maj Armstrong--FM pioneer. Frank A. Gunther. Signal 20:39-41 Mar '66

RADIO FREQUENCY - Continued

- Management of the radio spectrum: The dilemma of dual control. Harry B. Yoshpe. illus Signal pt 1, 20:39-42 Feb '66; pt 2, 20:43-46+ Mar '66
- The need for an FM emergency frequency. Capts John E. Marcus and Jose A. Chapa. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-4 Oct '66
- New trends in HF receivers. Edward J. Morgan. illus Signal 22:12-13 Sep '67
- PSK vs FSK modulation methods. R. L. Carlson. diags Signal 19:63-64 May '65
- Programmable HF receivers. L. T. Fine. Signal 22:22-23 Nov '67
- Racal introduces Speedrace, fully automatic remotely controlled HF SSB communications systems. Raymond Frederick Brown. tab photos Signal 20:34-35 Sep '65
- Rediscovered: Antenna's major role. Peter G. Park. illus Signal 21:55-58 Jan '67
- SSB techniques for civil air/ground communications. LtGen Harold W. Grant, Ret. Signal 20:6-8 Sep '65
- A VLF radio relative navigation system. J. H. Stanbrough, Jr. maps charts tabs Navigation 11:417-428 Winter '64-'65
- What's new with METRO? (Complete listing of new frequencies for weather stations) MAC Flyer 14:9 May '67

RADIO NAVIGATION

- Area coverage (experiment in aerial crop spraying involving the Decca hyperbolic navigation system). illus Flight Intl 91:200-201 Feb 9 '67
- The contribution of the Omega navigation system to safe and economical ship operations. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Meeting, King's Point, NY, Oct 13, 1966) Capt Joseph F. Enright, Ret. illus Navigation 14:150-156 Summer '67
- "Daddy, what's a GPIIP (Glide Path Intercept Point)?" illus MAC Flyer 14:22-23 Jun '67
- Design philosophy of the STAN 37/38 Category III Instrument Landing System. F. G. Fernau. illus Interavia 21:1924-1925 Dec '66
- Development of electronic aids to navigation for the small craft navigator. Lt L. J. DeGraw. illus Navigation 13:125-133 Summer '66
- Electronic position fixing in harbors. (Decca Hi-Fix System) William M. Kennedy III. illus Mil Engr 58:438-440 Nov-Dec '66
- Long-range navigation systems examined; report from the international meeting at Munich. Flight Intl 88:611-612 Oct 7 '65
- Navaid characteristics and limitations. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MATS Flyer 12:18-22 Apr '65
- Navigation satellites for civilian use. illus Signal 22:30-33 Oct '67
- Omega--applications to on-station positioning. M. L. Tibbals. illus Navigation 13:134-140 Summer '66
- Omega--global navigation at a glance. Lt Richard Booth. illus Navigator 13:4-5 Summer '66
- A plain man's guide to navigation hardware. Flight Intl 91:1072-1073 Jun 29 '67
- A precision electronic navigation system using Omega and a synchronous satellite network. Charles Samek and Harold S. Pike. illus Navigation 13:105-110 Summer '66

RADIO NAVIGATION - Continued

- Radio Augmented and Calibrated Inertial Navigation Equipment. Donald B. Daniel. illus Navigation 12:348-354 Winter '65-'66
- Radio nav aids. Richard Serjeant. illus Air Pict 27: 324-325 Sep '65
- Radio navigation comes of age. Sven H. Dodington. illus Signal 20:48-50 May '66
- Simple radio. Richard Serjeant. illus Air Pict 27: 279+ Aug '65
- The use of radio sextants in maritime navigation. Gene R. Marner. illus Navigation 12:277-286 Winter '65-'66
- The use of VOR for small craft navigation. John R. West. illus Navigation 13:80-87 Spring '66
- VHF-UHF system in Chesapeake Bay. George A. Lock. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:145-146 Jun '65
- A VLF radio relative navigation system. J. H. Stanbrough, Jr. maps charts tabs Navigation 11:417-428 Winter '64-'65
- The work of the Civil Aviation Flying Unit. A. C. Merchant. illus Flight Intl 91:1067-1068+ Jun 29 '67

RADIO OPERATORS

- Amateur radio--a national resource. (Project Oscar) Herbert Hoover, Jr. Signal 20:60-63 May '66
- (General Curtis E. LeMay is an amateur radio operator with the call letters K4RFA.) Ray E. Meyers. Signal 19:58-59 Jun '65
- Home-made satellite (OSCAR III) for "ham" operators. photo Space World B-6-20:36-37 Jun '65
- ITU (International Telecommunication Union) Secretary-General greets amateurs (at 1965 American Radio Relay League's Convention). Gerald Gross. Signal 20:46-47 Sep '65
- Improving the status of the radio amateur. (Remarks to the Quarter Century Wireless Assoc. Feb 1967) Rosel H. Hyde. Signal 21:42-43 Apr '67
- K4LIB (Arthur Godfrey) - a lifetime on the air. Ray E. Meyers. Signal 19:42 Mar '65
- Maynard Cameron Morris 3ML--radio pioneer. Robert Morris. Signal 20:29-31 Feb '66
- OSCAR (III, Orbiting Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio) A-OK. Col R. C. Walton, Ret. photo Signal 19:77-79 May '65
- The professional Army and the radio amateur. (Remarks to the National Convention of the 1966 American Radio Relay League in Boston) MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 20:40-41+ May '66
- Project OSCAR (Orbiting Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio). Graham Clayton. illus Spaceflight 9:278-279 Aug '67
- SAC officer (Lt Cary Landry) builds highly complex communications center in his home. Lt E. K. Whiting. photo AF Times 26:E5 Sep 29 '65

RADIO RECEIVING EQUIPMENT

- 'Big ear' replaces 'big dish' for Navy at Sugar Grove (West Va). Robert C. Byrd. illus Navy 10:25-27 Aug '67
- A new look at receiver design for the high density tactical communications system. Harry J. Peppiatt. illus Signal 20:86-88 Jul '66
- New trends in HF receivers. Edward J. Morgan. illus Signal 22:12-13 Sep '67

RADIO RECEIVING EQUIPMENT - Continued

- Programmable HF receivers. L. T. Fine. Signal 22: 22-23 Nov '67

RADIO RELAY

- Current trends in seaborne communications. RAdm Bernard F. Roeder. photos Signal 19:42-44 May '65
- Flight following (radio monitor) system (operated throughout the Republic of Vietnam by Army aviators). photo USA Avn Dig 11:22 May '65
- MAS-101B--the system with character (modules). F. A. Helsel. illus Signal 20:36-37 Jun '66
- Maneuverable communications. (Helicopter lift of transportable radio relay shelters) Col Kenneth E. Shiflet. illus Army 15:53-57 Sep '65
- Multi-channel, multi-axis, multi-means. (Division Area Communication System) 1st Lt William C. Cole, Jr. illus Armor 74:34-38 Mar-Apr '65
- Road repairs in Korea. Capt Phillip D. Weinert. diag photos Mil Engr 57:46-48 Jan-Feb '65
- Strengthening the communications network. Benjamin H. Oliver, Jr. photos Signal 19:28-29+ May '65
- USS Annapolis (AGMR-1). Capt J. J. Rowan. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:172-174 May '65
- Units in Europe link vast area. AF Times 26:AFCS15 Mar 30 '66

RADIO TELEPHONES

- Can electronics increase fighting capability? Maj E. Mahler. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:72-76 Apr-May '66
- The current state of the science of marine navigation. C. M. Jansky, Jr. maps Navigation 12:11-23 Spring '65
- FTS expanded to include mobile-radio telephone. Hilary J. Buhl. illus Signal 19:14-16 Feb '65
- (One-man radio command post; AN/PRC-71) Signal 19:57 Jun '65
- Rifleman radios. Maj Edwin G. Davis. Infantry 55:4+ May-Jun '65
- Tropic test for Army radio gear (AN/PRC-25 and AN/VRC-12). Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 May 15 '65
- 2-way combat radio (AN/PRC-71) displayed. photo AF Times 25:24 May 5 '65

RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

- Aerial resupply (with the Precision Drop Glider system). illus Ryan Repr 28:22-24 May-Jun '67
- (The Air Force is testing a new, single-wire (28, 500-foot) antenna that trails behind an aircraft by more than five miles.) Signal 22:62-63 Oct '67
- Army unit finds AN/PRC 25 radio ideal for reconnaissance missions. Capt Don E. Gordon. MarCor Gaz 51:8 Mar '67
- Data transmission: A new dimension in international communications. James McNitt. illus Signal 21: 16-20 Jan '67
- Digital techniques promise new application for tropo. L. Engelbrecht and others. illus Signal 21:74-75 May '67
- Guyed transmitting tower (on northern seacoast of Scotland is a link in world-wide communications network of USN). E. Cohen and V. R. Bonvissuto. diags photos Mil Engr 57:18-20 Jan-Feb '65



RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT - Continued

On target in Sweden. illus Armor 76:42-43 May-Jun '67

Project OSCAR (Orbiting Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio). Graham Clayton. illus Spaceflight 9:278-279 Aug '67

Saved by "savvy." (URC-10 and RT-10 survival radios) LtCol Robert J. Destiche. illus Aerospace Safety 23:8-10 Jun '67; Reprint. USA Avn Dig 13:61-63 Aug '67

The use of VOR for small craft navigation. John R. West. illus Navigation 13:80-87 Spring '66

RADIO WAVES

FR-1A in orbit. illus Flight Intl 88:1063 Dec 16 '65

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Here are some pointers on protective measures in case of fallout radiation. All Hands No. 581:46-47 Jun '65

How depth of burial of nuclear explosives affects crater size, blast and the amount of radioactivity contained in rubble. graphs Army 15:66-67 Jan '65

'I was contaminated!' (Former USS Boxer crewman recalls his experiences during Operation Hardtack hydrogen bomb tests in 1958.) Tony Roach. illus Navy 10:30-32+ Mar '67

Limited nuclear war at sea. (Thesis, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr Joseph J. Bredestege. tabs bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:4-32 Feb '67

The mathematics of saving lives. Robert S. McNamara. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 11:43 Mar '65

The nuclear aftermath. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. tabs Natl Def Trans Jour 21:33+ Jan-Feb '65

Radiation biology and space environmental parameters in manned spacecraft design and operations. (Special report sponsored jointly by McDonnell Aircraft Corp and Los Alamos Scientific Lab) Aerospace Med 36, Sec 2: entire issue Feb '65

Radioactivity tests (with ALARR) scheduled at Eielson. AF Times 27:W10 Jun 21 '67

Sword without shield. Comdr B. S. Merrill, Jr. Mil Engr 58:354-355 Sep-Oct '66

Their business is ballooning. (Detachment 31, 6th Weather Wg's mission in Project Ash Can is to collect high-altitude debris particles from nuclear detonations for the AEC.) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 11:32-34 Jun '67

RADIOACTIVITYSafety Measures

Increased use of radioactive materials. (AFR 161-8) TIG Brief 17:18 Aug 13 '65

Transporting nuclear materials safely. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. Natl Def Trans Jour 21:24+ Nov-Dec '65

USAF whole body gamma spectrometry. LtCol Alvin M. Burner and others. photos graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:864-868 Sep '65

RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE see Nuclear WarfareRADOMES

ADC houses radar gear under dome-like covers. AF Times 27:21 Dec 28 '66

Above and beyond. (Haystack facility contributes to communications research.) Dent Williams. photos Skyline 23, No. 4:28-33 '65

RADOMES - Continued

Big igloo finished in Alaska. photos AF Times 26:M9 Nov 24 '65

Haystack - a new microwave research facility (developed by Lincoln Lab, a branch of MIT). photos Interavia 20:286-287 Feb '65

Inflatable radomes provide most strength at least weight. photo AF Times 26:ADC17 Nov 10 '65

RAFTS

Development of a tritium self-luminous life raft light source. Ernest B. McFadden and others. diag tab photo Aerospace Med 36:548-551 Jun '65

Light vehicle river-crossing expedient. LtCol William G. Stewart. photos Mil Engr 57:256-257 Jul-Aug '65

Loose life rafts in the C-130. MAC Flyer 14:14-15 Apr '67

Lost rafts. T. L. Gulliksen. photos Aerospace Safety 21:24-25 Sep '65

Rafting operations in fast water. 1stLt John B. Mumford. illus Mil Engr 57:397-399 Nov-Dec '65

RAILROADS

Towards a jumbo fumble? (Transport mode to the airport) tabs Flight Intl 92:555-556 Oct 5 '67

See also

Trailer-on-Flat-Car

Canada

Designing a mobile C(anadian) F(orces) B(ase) (for 700 servicemen during Tattoo). FltLdr T. G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 2:24-26 Oct '66

Europe, Western

Europe to get all-container train (TERRE, Trans-European Road-Rail Express). map Natl Def Trans Jour 21:33 May-Jun '65

France

Engineer railroad construction. Capt John F. Gallo. illus Mil Engr 58:21-22 Jan-Feb '66

Germany (Federal Republic)

Riding the train in Germany. photos Army in Europe, pp 21-25 Sep '65

Take the "B" (U.S. Army's Berlin Duty) Train. Sp4 Malcolm O. Carpenter. photos Army in Europe, pp 16-21+ Jun '65

Great Britain

Air versus rail. (Centre-to-centre times) tab Flight Intl 89:694 Apr 28 '66

The big switch? Flight Intl 89:579-580 Apr 14 '66

Rail competition hits airlines. tab Flight Intl 91:315 Mar 2 '67

India

The progress and promise of India (as discussed by 11 government and business leaders). illus photos Gen Elec Forum 8:24-35 Apr '65

Japan

A million miles a day. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 9: 19-23 '67

Russia

New tasks for USSR transport. Vern Crayton. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:40-42+ May-Jun '66

RAILROADS - Continued.United States

Containerization brings economies to the Southern.  
W. W. Simpson. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:37+  
Jan-Feb '67

"Fly" on a washboard. (The City Point and Army  
Railroad) Gordon C. Bennett. illus map Review  
47:34-36+ Sep-Oct '67

Railroads in the Civil War. John W. Barriger.  
Natl Def Trans Jour 21:42-48 Mar-Apr '65

Transcontinental transport via the Texas tram.  
(Archdeacon tri-rail system would be capable of  
carrying out-sized cargo and hundreds of pas-  
sengers across U.S. in 18 hours) Col D. Lee Batten.  
Ret. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:36-37 Nov-Dec '66

RAIN

Flying supervision. Maj Joseph L. Ashbrook. Aero-  
space Safety 22:12 May '66

Rain erosion in high-speed flight. H. Busch and G.  
Hoff. diags photos Interavia 20:675-676 May '65

RAMAGE, Lawson P.

Portrait: VAdm Lawson P. Ramage, Commander,  
MSTS. Fred Mulberry. por Navy 10:40 Jun '67

RAMME, Ernest L.

Commissary operations; DSA Convention seminar.  
LtCol Harold F. Bare and others. illus Review  
46:37+ Nov-Dec '66

Supply for the Air Force--life-line to Vietnam.  
BrigGen Ernest L. Ramme. por Review 45:  
26-28+ Mar-Apr '66

RAMSEY, Paul H.

Formula for survival: Be the best. Editorial. VAdm  
Paul H. Ramsey. illus Data 11:13-15 Sep '66

Navy V/STOL promises greater operational flexibility.  
VAdm Paul H. Ramsey. por Data 11:51-52+ Oct '66

No frills, no fancy says ComAirLant. Interview.  
VAdm Paul H. Ramsey. por Data 10:8-9 Jan '65

What's ahead for Naval Aviation? Robert M. Loebel-  
son. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11  
Jan 29 '66

RAND CORP

ANG future pondered. (Conclusions of RAND study  
of the Air Reserve Forces) Natl Guardsman  
21:17+ Sep '67

'Associate' training gets Reserve test. AF Times  
28:5 Oct 4 '67

Is Rand Corp really a "dark presence" behind the  
Defense throne? Willard E. Wilks. Armed Forces  
Mgt 12:71-72+ Feb '66

Rand Corp completes 20 years. AF Plcy Ltr for  
Comdrs No. 7:13 Jul '66

The Rand Corp: Does a new president mean a new  
direction? Willard E. Wilks. illus Armed Forces  
Mgt 13:44-45+ May '67

Rand--the Air Force's original 'think-tank.'  
William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:100-  
106+ May '67

RANGERS

Black Tigers in the U-Minh forest. Capt Robert  
Degen. illus Army 16:49+ Apr '66

The new Ranger. 1stLt Robert C. Fox. illus Infantry  
57:47-50 Nov-Dec '67

RANGERS - Continued

Ranger-Armor. Capt James K. McCrorey. illus  
Armor 76:24-31 Jan-Feb '67

Ranger training at West Point. Maj John R. Galvin.  
photos Army Info Dig 20:24-25 Mar '65

The Rangers at Hwachon Dam (Apr 1951). Martin  
Blumenson. illus map Army 17:36-40+ Dec '67

Rangers four. A. Porter S. Sweet. illus Infantry pt 1.  
Dr Knight. 56:60-61 Jan-Feb '66; pt 2, Timothy  
Murphy. 56:12-13 Mar-Apr '66; pt 3, Horatio  
Jones. 56:9-10 May-Jun '66; pt 4, Moses Van  
Campen. 56:10-11 Jul-Aug '66

A Ranger's life. Sgt J. D. O'Brien. illus Sentinel  
3:6-9 Sep '67

Vietnam training comes to Benning. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:15 Oct 16 '65

Volunteers wanted for Ranger training. AF Times  
27:3 Nov 2 '66

See also  
Commandos

RANKAir Force

Army time counts in AF rank order. (AFR 35-54)  
AF Times 28:4 Nov 1 '67

E-4 'sergeant' tag weighed. AF Times 27:3 Jun 21 '67

Expanded AF promotion plan will move swiftly at  
Capitol. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2  
May 21 '66

Grade, not rank, key to who indorses OER. AF Times  
27:6 Mar 15 '67

Men with dual status show big decrease. Ed Gates.  
AF Times 26:1+ Nov 17 '65

On way to new title. AF Times 28:11 Nov 8 '67

167,000 become buck sergeants. Bruce Callander.  
illus AF Times 28:1+ Nov 1 '67

Plan for 'highest grade' involves questions of grade-  
job balance. AF Times 25:11 Mar 31 '65

Rules eased to help men keep rank after break.  
AF Times 26:2 May 18 '66

Star list reveals who ranks whom. Table only.  
AF Times 28:4-5 Dec 6 '67

Supergrade retitling shelved. AF Times 28:3  
Nov 1 '67

History

How high are the stars? LtCol Joseph P. Roth.  
illus Mil Rev 46:95-100 Jun '66

Statistics

Changes in force make-up since 1956. tabs AF Times  
26:10 Feb 23 '66

EM 'hump' gets bigger. Bruce Callander. AF Times  
26:1+ Nov 10 '65

Female hike bars hit. tab AF Times 27:1+ Oct 5 '66  
42,000 serve in higher/lower AF ranks. tab Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:31 Feb 4 '67

Line officer distribution by PLSD/TAFCS (less JAG  
officers) as of Dec 31, 1966. Table only. AF Times  
27:13 Apr 19 '67

More delay hits relief measure on officer hikes.  
AF Times 27:2 Sep 7 '66

28,000 officers due hikes in '68. tab AF Times 27:1+  
Feb 8 '67



RANK - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

20,000 AF Regulars hold higher ranks; many Reservists below permanent status. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 Feb 13 '65

Terminology

What's a Sku L? SqLdr L.C. Morrison. illus Roundel 17:9 Jan-Feb '65

Armed Forces

Army's top-six troubles have familiar ring to AF. AF Times 25:17 May 5 '65

Big push for stars readied. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 20 '67

Bills propose lady generals. AF Times 26:4 Apr 13 '66

Military officer titles: A remediable hodgepodge. Clark L. Hosmer. Talon 11:18-19+ Nov '65

Three-star rank OK'd for Surgeons General. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 May 15 '65

24 years is time enough. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 May 21 '66

Who ranks whom? Bruce Callander. illus AF Times 27:12-13 Sep 14 '66

History

How high are the stars? LtCol Joseph P. Roth. illus Mil Rev 46:95-100 Jun '66

Sergeant ancestry dates from knights. AF Times 28:11 Nov 8 '67

Statistics

Almost one out of four (Army War College) alumni later achieve star rank. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:6 Jul 29 '67

Defense to ask boost in ceiling on generals. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ May 31 '67

46,400 majors, LtCols, Cols for Air Force; combined Army-Navy is less than 65,000. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 2 '66

NWC graduates show measurable success in later careers. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:29 Jun 24 '67

Naval War College lags in star picks, but prospects brighten. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Nov 18 '67

One in five ICAF grads attains star rank; line enrollment grows. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 105:12-13 Dec 30 '67

Over one in four Air War College alumni achieve star status. tab Jour of Armed Forces 105:19+ Oct 7 '67

Promotion relief bill (HR 15005) readied for President. Ed Gates. tabs AF Times 27:1+ Sep 21 '66

Relief bill due to shuffle grade line-up. AF Times 26:5 Jul 6 '66

Star billets are on the rise. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 5 '66

Army

Army adopts new grade abbreviations. (AR 320-50) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:14 May '67; Correction. No. 7:20 Jul '67

Army adopts new rank abbreviations. Natl Guardsman 20:18 Nov '66

RANK - ContinuedArmy - Cont'd

Army officer promotion plan (for FY '67 in comparison with FY '63-FY '66). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Feb 12 '66

Army rank--an historical review. Army Dig 22:48 Dec '67

Army revamps EM designations; lance corporal rank is restored. illus Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Feb 20 '65

Army will boost pilot strength. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 May 14 '66

Army will overhaul grade titles, insignie. AF Times 25:42 Mar 3 '65

Army's new look: Should Air Force follow suit? illus AF Times 25:36 Mar 24 '65

By their stripes you shall know them. (Revised insignia and grade titles effective Sep 1, 1965.) Army Info Dig 20:39-41 Apr '65

General of the Army. (Includes portrait and biographical sketch of all five star generals) Army Dig 21: 21-23 Jun '66

Promotion speed-up. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66

The rankless Army (of China (People's Republic)). Niu Sien-Chong. illus Mil Rev 46:53-56 Feb '66

Marine Corps

The numbers game. (Seniority affects many things in a Marine officer's career.) Maj D'Wayne Gray. MarCor Gaz 49:15 Feb '65

USMC to downgrade some T/O billets. Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Feb 18 '67

We need an S-2. Capt Leo Cohan. MarCor Gaz 49:58 Jan '65

Navy

Another captain's purge? Officer 41:23 Dec '65

Equivalent Soviet and U.S. Navy ranks. Table only. Nav War Col Rev 18:87 Apr '66

Navy rank-bill (to upgrade the rank, pay and privileges of top Naval Material Command officers) gets go-ahead. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 8 '66

Navy seeks WAVE promotion change. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Apr 23 '66

Reserve Forces--Air Force

5559 Reservists serve below permanent grade. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 10 '65

Hip-pocket retirement ban includes 'savings clause.' AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66

'Lower thans' total 4707. AF Times 27:1 Feb 8 '67

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces

ROPA showdown nears: 'Hip pocket' hike issue boils. AF Times 26:4 Apr 13 '66

RATED PERSONNEL see Aeronautical RatingsRATINGSSee also

Aeronautical Ratings  
Effectiveness Reports

Air Force

2d AF sets up new rating (of "Master Crew"). illus AF Times 26:7 Aug 10 '66

RATINGS - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

APRs seem to suffer from case of inflation. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Jun 8 '66

All raters wear black hats! Col Christopher Bressan. illus Airman 11:18-20 Dec '67

LRS (Limited Resources Specialties) list check will insure protection for right officers. AF Times 26:13 Apr 13 '66

Army

Initiate honors list at Army colleges. (Recommendation of the Haines Board) Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 7 '67

Marine Corps

Marine control ratings in (proficiency rating) system eyed by AF. AF Times 28:5 Aug 23 '67

Navy

Enlisted distribution and rating control. Comdr J.E. Majesky. US Nav Inst Proc 92:151-154 May '66

Evolution of Navy ratings. illus All Hands No. 585: 6-13 Oct '65

New qualification manual (based on Settle Board recommendations and issued as Nav Pers 18068A-1) outlines progression to top CPO grades. All Hands Nr 577:46-47 Feb '65

Prestige on the lower deck. Acting CY Alfred W. Tranter. photo tab US Nav Inst Proc 91:46-51 May '65; Comment. Lt Robert C. Powers and others. 91:109-110 Aug '65; Comment. JO2C Jere Sellars and others. 91:119-122 Nov '65

This is how 'rating control' hand-picks critical ratings. All Hands No. 582:46-48 Jul '65

Two centuries of Navy jobs. JO1 Bill Howard. photos All Hands No. 585:1-5+ Oct '65

RATIONS

Army, AF to adopt Navy ration Jul 1, 1967. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:11 May 13 '67

Dining halls to get glamour treatment: Bigger meals coming, too. AF Times 27:5 Nov 2 '66

Food service--Monetary Ration Management System. TIG Brief 18:3 Oct 28 '66

Limes, lemons, and scurvy. Christopher C. Lloyd. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:72-77 Feb '65

Monetary Ration Management System. TIG Brief 17:3 Jul 2 '65; 17:5 Jul 16 '65; 17:6 Jul 30 '65

The Navy ration. Richard M. Anderson. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:186-188 Apr '66

Ration cash increase of 9 cents expected. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 2 '66

Ration hike doubted. AF Times 27:9 Apr 19 '67

Ration pay hike nears--raise would set all-time rate record. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1 Oct 19 '66

Rations pay eyed for EM trails Index. AF Times 26:6 Feb 9 '66

Rations rise to Navy's level. AF Times 27:2 Apr 12 '67

Subsistence seminar (at DSA Convention). LtCol Richard Hosler and Lawrence Dobson. illus Review 46:56+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:91+ Nov-Dec '67

Tastier, lighter rations for Services being developed at Army (Natick) Laboratories. Jour of Armed Forces 103:21 Oct 30 '65

RATIONS - Continued

Uniform ration effective 1 Jul (1967). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 8 '67

Uniform ration to be approved for all Services. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1 Dec 31 '66

Costs

Commuted rations put at record \$1.30. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 28 '66

DOD boosts ration rate for enlisted. AF Times 26:6 Apr 13 '66

DOD to manage food service. James Hessman. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 20 '66

EM get only penny raise in commuted rations cash. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 12 '66

Mess hall rivalry in the Services. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Apr 17 '65

Ration pay increase weighed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 15 '65

Tiny raises seen shortly for food, clothes. AF Times 28:5 Nov 29 '67

RAYTHEON CO

Created industry in oceanography. W. Rogers Hamel. photo Signal 20:76+ Oct '65

READING, PROFESSIONAL see Professional ReadingREAVES, Kelsie L.

ROTC officers for the Army of the 1980's. MajGen Kelsie L. Reaves. illus Army Dig 22:10-14 Jul '67

RECKORD, Milton A.

Milton Atchison Reckord. Allan G. Crist. biog por Natl Guardsman 20:22-25 Feb '66

RECONNAISSANCE

The aerial cone penetrometer. Maj S. J. Knight. illus Mil Engr 59:240-241 Jul-Aug '67

The battle for surveillance; planning against the unthinkable. BrigGen George W. Dickerson. Army 17:56-59 Nov '67

The big goal: Real time reconnaissance. Interview. LtCol Daniel Anderson. illus Data 12:41-44 Apr '67

Combat surveillance in the British Army. illus Interavia 22:266-268 Mar '67

Development of observation and fire control in Field Artillery. Maj E. A. Forestier-Walker. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:86-92 Mar '66

Doppler radars. LtCol Charles L. Bachtel. illus Signal 21:41-43 Sep '66

Find 'em, fix 'em, finish 'em. (1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division in Vietnam) BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Army Dig 21:14-21 Dec '66

Four footed radar (scout dogs). Capt Arthur H. Bair and SgtC Jesse S. Mendez. illus Infantry 56: 37-40 Nov-Dec '66

Four rules for recon(naissance in Vietnam). Maj D. A. Colby. MarCor Gaz 50:48-49 Dec '66

Fundamentals of tracking. LtCol Frank L. Brown, Ret. Infantry 56:28-33 Jul-Aug '66

The growth of R&S in political decisions. Strom Thurmond. Data 12:11-12 Apr '67

Intelligence--key to victory (examples of good and faulty intelligence). LtCol Fielding L. Greaves. photo Mil Rev 45:33-38 Sep '65



RECONNAISSANCE - Continued

Locating the enemy. (Director of Surveillance and Reconnaissance established in July 1963 to provide overall coordination for all of the Army's target acquisition activities.) Col Minot B. Dodson. charts illus Army Info Dig 20:26-28 Apr '65

On patrol. illus Army Dig 22:28-31 Aug '67

One technique--support squad of the Armored Cavalry Platoon. 1stLt James K. McCrorey. map photos Armor 74:58-61 Sep-Oct '65

The reconnaissance platoon--What will it be like tomorrow? Capt Rafael G. Garcia. diag Armor 74:55-57 Jan-Feb '65

Reconnaissance procurement loop. Interview. Col Oscar G. Johnson. Data 12:31-32 Apr '67

Reconnaissance vehicles. Franz Kosar. (Trans from an Austrian publication) illus Mil Rev 46:69-74 Nov '66

Reconnaissance, Vietnam. Capt Robert F. Grossman. Armor 75:54-55 Sep-Oct '66

Reconnaissance's artillery (support in Vietnam). Maj D.A. Colby and Maj B.N. Bittner. MarCor Gaz 51:49-51 Jan '67

The see capability, the state of surveillance and target acquisition. (Special report) illus Army 16:43+ May '66

Send out the scouts. Capt John F. Jeszenszky. illus Armor 75:42-44 Mar-Apr '66

A Soviet "how would you do it?" Majs Raymond E. Bell, Jr and E. Joe Shimek III. (Trans from a Russian publication) map Armor 76:32-35 Jan-Feb '67

Soviet reconnaissance. Majs Raymond E. Bell, Jr and E. Joe Shimek III. illus Armor 76:36-38 Jan-Feb '67

A story of locating. Col K. A. M. Bennett. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:93-96 Mar '66

A truce with teeth. (1st Cavalry Division maintains lookout along the Demilitarized Zone in North Korea.) Col John D. Sharp, Jr. photos Army Info Dig 20:22-24 Jun '65

RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL

Aerial photography--today and tomorrow. Robert Bruce. illus Signal 21:28-30+ Jan '67

The air-ground problem. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. charts Infantry 55:20-25 Jan-Feb '65

Applications of instant photography. RAdm Robert S. Quackenbush, Jr, Ret. illus Signal 20:81-85 May '66

Armed reconnaissance. Capt John L. Winkler, Sr and FltLt Francis G. Kincaid. (Reprinted from F Wpns NL, Dec 1963) illus F Wpns NL No. 2:4-9 Jun '66

At the forefront of aerial reconnaissance technology. S. David Pursglove. diags photos Data 10:15+ Apr '65

'Aunt Mary' keeps Shaw crews alert. AF Times 25:E3 Jun 23 '65

B-50 gets an exotic role. AF Times 27:30 Aug 9 '67

The back-seat driver (pilot systems operator). Lt Jon Alquist. illus Airman 10:22-23 Jun '66

Background to air O. P. (Observation Posts). LtCol Ralph Harrison. photo Jour of Royal Arty 92:50-52 Mar '65

RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL - Continued

'Bird Dog' pilots spy from sky, call in support against Viet Cong. AF Times 26:M9 Aug 25 '65

(Bombing system that will locate and hit targets at night and in bad weather is under development by the U. S. Air Force.) (Project Shed Light) Allan R. Scholin. Aerospace Intl 3:59-60 Sep-Oct '67

"Bounce-back" missile (Ping-Pong). illus Army Info Dig 20:29 Apr '65

The busy 'Tacco'--key man on seaplane ASW patrols. illus Navy 9:33-34 Oct '66

The challenge of the reconnaissance mission. (Presentation to the American Ordnance Assoc Annual Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) BrigGen Robert W. Waltz. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:23-26 Dec '66; Excerpts. Ordnance 51:375 Jan-Feb '67

The Coast Guard's Cuban Patrol. H. R. Kaplan. photos map Navy 8:30-36 Mar '65

Combat surveillance in the British Army. illus Interavia 22:266-268 Mar '67

Drones (versions of the Ryan BQM-34A) over China. illus Flight Intl 87:717 May 6 '65

Eye in the sky - aerial observation. 1stLt Maurice J. Abrams, Jr. photos Army in Europe, pp 30-32 Jan '65

Eye in the sky vision improves. (460th Tactical Reconnaissance Wg single manager of reconnaissance activities in Vietnam) illus AF Times 26:14 Jul 13 '66

The fine art of aerial observation. Capt Mark L. Bellamy. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-33 May '67

Flying spies. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:331-332+ Feb '66

Front-line photo drone (Bikini) ready for robot recon. Maj L. P. Charon. illus MarCor Gaz 50:38-39 Aug '66

The gallant Bird Dog--oops--O-1. Capt Darel S. Johnson. illus Army 17:49-52 Jan '67

Hide-and-seek in the delta. SFC Joseph Browning. illus Army 16:26-28 Jun '66

A hole in the airmobile concept: Plug it with the Mohawk! LtCol James C. Crawford. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-3 Oct '67

The image makers. MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 11:20-23 Jan '67

Improved aerial visual observation. Capt Henry L. Quisenberry. photos USA Avn Dig 11:6-9 Aug '65

The lean and hungry eye: Navy reconnaissance aircraft scan the jungle and sea, providing decision-making photos for battle commanders. illus Skyline 24, No. 3:20-29 '66

Looking for Charlie. SFC Joseph Browning. illus Army Dig 22:43-46 Oct '67

"Magic eyes for airborne spies." Ron Pretty. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:906+ Oct '67

Modern aerial reconnaissance. GpCapt L. C. Dilworth. AF Col Jour 1964, p 65-70

The Mohawk (aircraft used in combat intelligence). LtCol Vincent L. Ulery. illus Army Info Dig 21:18-21 Jan '66

Mohawk outlook. Col E. L. Nielsen. illus USA Avn Dig 13:14-15 Apr '67

RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL - Continued

- NATO recce in action (AIRCENT reconnaissance competition, Exercise Royal Flush). Flight Intl 89:856 May 19 '66
- Navy photo experts focus on airborne recon developments. Interview. Capt Jonathan J. Crowder and Comdr William R. Morey. illus Data 11:41-44 Sep '66
- Navy reconnaissance developments at NADC. Interview. Capt Barnaby L. Towle. illus Data 12:48-52 May '67
- Navy reconnaissance programs at (the Naval Air Development Center) Johnsville, Pa. Interview. LtComdr C. K. O'Meara. Data 10:52-53 Oct '65
- The new air O. P. Brig C. D. S. Kennedy. photo Jour of Royal Arty 92:52-57 Mar '65
- New camera system (Hycon KA-55A) boosts role of RF-4C. AF Times 27:M12 Oct 12 '66
- New twist in recce (AN/USD 501 (formerly CL-89) short range reconnaissance drone). illus Sentinel 2:4-5 Oct '66
- Nine flying roles in Vietnam told by nine Air Force pilots (at the AFA Convention held at Dallas, on Mar 25, 1966). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:12-25 May '66
- On the way, wait. Lt Myron K. Nelson, Jr. USA Avn Dig 12:17 Oct '66
- Overland reconnaissance. Philip Robins. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:341+ Feb '66
- Panoramic cameras for the Vigilante (RA-5C). photos Interavia 20:1410-1411 Sep '65
- Phantom watchers (10th Tactical Reconnaissance Wg in Britain). Flight Intl 89:573-574 Apr 7 '66
- Photo reconnaissance: An industry view. Robert Bruce. photos Data 10:40-41 Apr '65
- The Photoscan reconnaissance system. illus Interavia 20:288-289 Feb '65
- Protection of darkness torn away. AF Times 25: TAC10 May 26 '65
- 'Recce-Tech' pilots like their dangerous job. SSgt George O'Brien. AF Times 26:M9 Aug 18 '65
- Recipe and receipt. LtCol John M. Weeks, Jr. Navigator 12:59-60 Winter-Spring '65
- (Reconnaissance and surveillance: feature activity report) Data 11: entire issue Apr '66; 12: entire issue Apr '67
- Reconnaissance and surveillance photography. (Text of a paper presented before the 95th Semiannual Technical Conference of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers at Los Angeles) J. S. Goldhammer. MarCor Gaz 50:37-40 May '66
- Reconnaissance by helicopter-mounted searchlights. Capt William A. Geer, Jr. Armor 75:48-49 Sep-Oct '66
- Reconnaissance drones. Maj D. A. Wilcox. Jour of Royal Arty 92:120-125 Sep '65
- Recon(naissance) pilots reveal reactions to missions. AF Times 27:18 May 10 '67
- Reconnaissance sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig 13:36-51 Jul '67
- Royal Air Force Germany. AM Sir Denis Spotswood. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:173-181 Autumn '66
- (Ryan Firebee drone target aircraft modified.) Allan R. Scholin. photos AF/SD Intl 1:43-44 Feb '65

RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL - Continued

- The see capability, the state of surveillance and target acquisition. (Special report) illus Army 16:43+ May '66
- Shoot 'em on film or just shoot 'em. (Four CF-5 squadrons planned for MOBCOM) FltLt T. G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 3:14-19 Jan '67
- Skyraider support. Lt David H. Price. illus USA Avn Dig 12:8-11 Jan '66
- Small, medium or large. Maj Richard A. Wittbecker. illus USA Avn Dig 12:30-32 Oct '66
- Spot report: Intelligence Vietnam. Maj Donald G. Bennett. illus Mil Rev 46:72-77 Aug '66
- Strategic reconnaissance Victors. Stephen P. Peltz. illus Air Pict 28:280-281 Aug '66
- Supersonic snooper. SqLdr D. G. Fry. illus Sentinel 2:18-19 Apr '66
- Tactical and strategic reconnaissance: Aerial observer. photos Data 10:9-14 Apr '65
- Tailored by TAWC (Tactical Air Warfare Center). Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:6-11 Mar '65
- That out-of-place followed-by-movement look. Capt Thomas O. Kuypers. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-6 Dec '66
- USAFE Tactical Reconnaissance changes. Roger A. Freeman. photo Air Pict 27:401 Nov '65
- A watch from the sky (marine reconnaissance). Philip Robins. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:333-336 Feb '66

History

- The birth of the aircraft carrier. W. T. Adams. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:162-165 Apr '67
- Contact. W. F. J. Harvey. illus Air Pict 28:343-344 Sep '66
- Taranto: How the tactics for the (air) raid (of Nov 11-12, 1940) were developed. RAdm A. S. Bolt and A. W. F. Sutton. illus map Air Pict 29:342-346 Oct '67

RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

- Aircraft Integrated Data Systems. MajGen Earl C. Hedlund. illus AU Rev 16:72-77 Jul-Aug '65
- Automatic malfunction detection (on airplanes using MADREC). J. S. Butz, Jr. photo AF/SD Intl 1:32-33 Jul '65
- The case for flight recorders. Maj Roger Budd, Jr. tab Aerospace Safety 23:6-7 Jul '67
- Computers eyed aboard transports. (Aircraft Integrated Data System (AIDS)) AF Times 26:M12 Jun 22 '66
- The corporations and flight recorders. Flight Intl 88:1049 Dec 16 '65
- Elliott flight recorder for Concorde. Flight Intl 89: 82-83 Jan 20 '66
- Flight recorders--airborne solutions still seeking problems? Geoffrey Scott. illus Flight Intl 92: 266-267 Aug 17 '67
- For the record: British industry's progress in the design and production of crash-resistant flight recorders. photos Flight Intl 88:185-191 Jul 29 '65
- How to trap a cosmic ray: Tape it. photos diag Space World B-12-26:32-33 Dec '65



RECORDING INSTRUMENTS - Continued

The isolated camera (NADAR, North American Data Airborne Recorder). Capt Roger A. Pile. illus Interceptor 7:5-7 Apr '65

Military flight recorder use. LtCol M. W. A. Weers. tab Interavia 22:411 Mar '67

A new horizon in aircraft maintenance (recorded in-flight engine data). LtCol Henry J. Lupa. illus MAC Flyer 13:10-11 Jan '66

No crash recorder in BOAC 707. Flight Intl 89: 414-415 Mar 17 '66

One-Eleven deep-stall accident (on Oct 23, 1963) investigated. photos Flight Intl 87:479-480 Apr 1 '65

Rational flight recorder policy. A. B. J. Pearson. Flight Intl 91:280 Feb 23 '67

Record now, learn later; airlines equip with electronic flight recorders. photos Flight Intl 87:255-261 Feb 18 '65

The role of the accident data recorder (Plessey/Davall PV710). Kenneth H. Simpkin. illus Interavia 22: 212-213 Feb '67

Saving the record. Geoffrey Scott. illus Flight Intl 92:1002-1003+ Dec 14 '67

A systems concept of flight recording. H. R. Blackwell. illus Interavia 20:290 Feb '65

Taping the accident. (Lockheed Ejectable Flight Recording System installed in C-133s.) illus Aerospace Safety 22:16-17 Jan '66

Tell me 20,000 times: XB-70A reveals Mach 3 secrets to hundreds of probing sensors. Ed Herron. illus Skyline 24, No. 1:30-39 '66

Voice warning tested for use in helicopter. AF Times 26:M10 Jun 15 '66

Warning voice's face revealed. AF Times 27:M12 Sep 14 '66

Who makes what--an international guide to flight recorders. illus Flight Intl 92:267-268+ Aug 17 '67

See also

Sound Recording and Reproducing

Characteristics

Airborne recording systems. Tables only. Interavia 21:1564-1566 Oct '66

Flight recorders. Tables only. Flight Intl 92:269-271 Aug 17 '67

Flight recorders for maintenance and accident investigation. illus Interavia 21:1560-1563 Oct '66

For the record: British industry's progress in the design and production of crash-resistant flight recorders. illus Flight Intl 88:185-191 Jul 29 '65

On the record; a review of British flight recorders. illus Flight Intl 90:23-29 Jul 7 '66

RECORDSSee alsoCorrespondence, Military  
Forms, MilitaryCosts

Records retrieval--trading old ways for new. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 6:20-23 '66

Air Force

Accountable records for ground CEM equipment. (AFR 67-51 and AFMs 67-1 and 100-18) TIG Brief 17:13 Mar 12 '65

RECORDS - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

Better files asked on 'excused' pilots. (AFR 60-25) AF Times 28:3 Aug 16 '67

Care ordered for records of travelers up for hike. AF Times 25:8 Feb 10 '65

Civilian pay. TIG Brief 18:5 May 13 '66

Control of excess and surplus property. TIG Brief 18:12 Dec 23 '66

Deficiencies in accrued leave records. TIG Brief 17:3 Aug 27 '65

Do personnel records reveal the whole man? AF Times 25:13 Aug 11 '65

Documentation should start with the alert. (AFRs 95-6 and 95-14) TIG Brief 17:16 Jul 30 '65

End to base check-in nears; computers to the rescue. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 14 '65

Excessive copies of reports waste dollars. TIG Brief 17:12 Jun 18 '65

Get advice from right sources: Know which offices can offer help. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:12 Jan 11 '67

Improper leave record maintenance. (AFMs 30-3 and 35-22) TIG Brief 17:3 Feb 26 '65

Machines will tell men when to get their shots. AF Times 25:2 Jul 7 '65

Men to carry records to SEA. AF Times 26:3 Nov 10 '65

Morning report on way out. AF Times 26:17 Feb 23 '66

New review finds errors in pay dates. AF Times 25:2 Jul 28 '65

Now service numbers rule record review. (AFM 35-12) AF Times 25:6 Jun 9 '65

Office furniture and equipment. (AFM 181-4) TIG Brief 17:4 Feb 26 '65

Pay-for-flying paperwork runs into minor snarl-up. AF Times 25:13 Jul 28 '65

Recordable obligations. TIG Brief 17:5 Jan 1 '65

Records cleanout campaign. (AFL 181-1) TIG Brief 19:3 Feb 17 '67

Semi-annual pay close-outs closed out. AF Times 26:8 Apr 6 '66

"Shape-up" time for FY'65 financial accounts. TIG Brief 17:3 Jun 4 '65

Unfavorable (information) files set up for AFmen. (AFR 35-32) AF Times 27:10 Jun 28 '67

Updated file urged for all. AF Times 25:3 Aug 11 '65

Armed Forces

Military records research. (National Archives in Washington) Richard P. Weinert. photo Army Info Dig 20:46-48 May '65

Army

Army readiness program: Accurate reporting is the key. (AR 220-1) Gen Creighton W. Abrams. Army Info Dig 20:2-4 May '65

Disposition of AEF records of World War I. Garry D. Ryan. Mil Affairs 30:212-219 Winter '66-'67

A small but important document. (Record of Emergency Data Card (DA Form 41)) Army Dig 21:58 Dec '66

Transcript of performance. photo Army Info Dig 20:62-63 Nov '65

RECORDS - ContinuedMarine Corps

New records system needed. Sgt H. T. Wayne.  
MarCor Gaz 49:53 Jul '65

RECORDS CENTERSAir Force

AF shifts officer master records. Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Sep 11 '65

Record sites move (to the USAF Military Personnel Center, Randolph AFB, Tex) for EM, retirees. AF Times 27:8 Mar 29 '67

Relocation of Air Force military personnel records. TIG Brief 19:7 Mar 31 '67

The world's largest orderly room (Air Force's Reserve Unit Personnel Records Office in Denver). photos Air Reservist 17:5 Mar '65

Army

Key to personnel security: U.S. Army Counterintelligence Records Facility. MajGen C. F. Leonard, Jr. Army Info Dig 20:41-42 Jun '65

National Guard--Air Force

The Air Reserve Personnel Center. Col Leland A. Walker, Jr. illus Air Reservist 19:10-11 Feb '67

Reserve Forces--Air Force

ARPC (Air Reserve Personnel Center) reorganized. Air Reservist 18:2 May '66

The Air Reserve Personnel Center. Col Leland A. Walker, Jr. illus Air Reservist 19:10-11 Feb '67

Reserve (Personnel) Center ready if call-up is ordered. AF Times 26:7 Jul 13 '66

Your personnel records (at the Air Reserve Records Center (ARRC) in Denver, Colo). photo Air Reservist 17:7 May '65

Reserve Forces--Navy

The Naval Reserve Manpower Center (at Bainbridge, Md). Capt Robert Feiten. photos Navy 8:19-23 Jun '65

RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAMAir Force

Records Cleanout Campaign. (AFL 181-6, Dec 9, 1966) TIG Brief 19:6 Jan 20 '67

RECOVERY UNITS

AF wanted to retain altered Recovery plan. AF Times 25:7 May 5 '65

Defense delays Reserve unit merger; changes loom for other Reservists. AF Times 25:6 Feb 3 '65

End of Recovery plan hits 8400 Reservists. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:14 Jan 20 '65

One Reserve Force: The Air National Guard. Natl Guardsman 19:16-17 Feb '65

Reserve Posture. (Excerpts from the report to Congress, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. Air Reservist 17:7 Apr '65

RECREATION

AF offers strong athletic program for relaxation or competition. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:12 Feb 15 '67

All work and no play. (Adapted from the booklet Leisure Time) photo USA Avn Dig 11:29-32 May '65

RECREATION - Continued

Bases give children run of play facilities (under Operation Step-Up at 15 AF bases). AF Times 28:11 Aug 23 '67

Eat your hobby and have it, too. (Taxidermy) Lt Lawrence Goldman. illus Airman 11:28-29 Apr '67

Fixed fees for recreational areas will be set by Apr 1, says AAA. AF Times 25:El Jun 16 '65

Fun can be hazardous! illus Aerospace Safety 21: 22-23 Apr '65

Its greatest challenge. Gen Emmett O'Donnell, Ret. illus Airman 10:20-23 Dec '66

Military miniatures. illus Sentinel 2:6-9 Oct '66

Morale (of the U.S. Fighting Forces in Vietnam). Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Jul 17 '65

NMPS (Navy Motion Picture Service): A reel gone outfit that puts stars before your eyes. All Hands No. 579:48-50 Apr '65

Personnel utilization--recreational activities. TIG Brief 17:4 Jan 1 '65

Recreation fund boosted o'seas. AF Times 25:13 Jun 30 '65

Red Cross groups Vietnam bound. AF Times 26:7 Sep 1 '65

So you want to hunt in Europe. (Tips on requirements, fees, and game) Maj Roy C. Harms. photos Army in Europe, pp 1-7 Feb '65

Stamp designer. illus Sentinel 2:47 Jan-Feb '66

Viet entertainment to be increased. AF Times 26:3 Sep 22 '65

Welfare in grandpa's war. SFC Joseph B. Williams. photos Army in Europe, pp 23-28 Jul '65

Where American Red Cross workers serve the U.S. Armed Forces in Vietnam. Map only. Army Dig 22:42 Mar '67

History

The idle hours. Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:29-35 Dec '66

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENTSee also

Reenlistment

Air Force--U. S.

AF anxious to retain 'all-volunteer' status. AF Times 27:9 Mar 22 '67

AF recruiters report little campus anger. AF Times 28:38 Dec 27 '67

The Air Training Command prepares the man. photos Air Reservist 17:7-11 Oct '65

Are AF entry standards lower? Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Apr 21 '65

Army ups draft quota; AF expects more recruits. AF Times 25:3 Feb 24 '65

Bachelor-only rule dropped in enlistments. AF Times 26:5 Dec 22 '65

Bachelor-only rule kept on Air Force enlistments. AF Times 26:5 Sep 8 '65

Boost in male nurses seen filling Viet needs. AF Times 26:5 May 18 '66

Cat(egory) IV problems loom in FY '68. AF Times 27:5 Oct 19 '66



RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Coincidence, computers, and confidence. Maj Roy D. Broadway. USAF Instrs Jour 3:63-64 Jul '65

Draft of 'ineligibles' will affect Air Force. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Mar 2 '66

EM career prospects. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Aug 4 '65

Enlistment criteria stay about the same. AF Times 27:5 Oct 5 '66

Enlistment delay plan may even basic load. AF Times 26:10 Oct 13 '65

Enlistment standards don't drop. AF Times 26:9 Sep 22 '65

Enlistment standards to fall in early '67. AF Times 27:35 Dec 28 '66

15% of future recruits to come from 'category IV'. AF Times 27:4 Sep 28 '66

1420 men enlist from category IV. AF Times 27:5 Nov 23 '66

He's on his own! (Air Force recruiters) Capt Carroll Shershun. photos Airman 9:4-9 Dec '65

Hike relief pressed for recruiters. AF Times 27:7 Jun 21 '67

Increased build-up in strength begins. Bruce Callander and Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 13 '66

Involuntary extensions weighed. AF Times 26:4 Sep 1 '65

NCOs sought as recruiters. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 8 '66

Not a dumping ground. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Nov 10 '65

Pay proposal for recruiters sent to Defense (Dept). Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:2 Mar 16 '66

Prepare the man. 1stLt Nancy J. Putnam. USAF Instrs Jour 2:43-44 Apr '65

Prior-Service enlistee can bid for training. (AFM 33-3) AF Times 27:5 Aug 9 '67

ROTC "dropouts" forcibly enlisted. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 9 '67

Recruiters aided--leased homes plan. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 16 '66

Recruiters: Viet build-up eases job. Ed Winsten. AF Times 26:9 Mar 23 '66

Recruiting again falls below goal. AF Times 25:6 Mar 24 '65

Three special areas in need of volunteers. (Thunderbirds, ATC helicopter pilots and NCOs for recruiting duty) AF Times 27:13 Apr 5 '67

Training our Air Force. LtGen Sam Maddux, Jr. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 6:1-5 '66

20-year noncoms face bar. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 7 '65

Two extended--reenlistment plans rejected. AF Times 25:8 May 19 '65

You've had the course: Serve with the best; be an Air Force recruiter. Capt R.P. Everett. illus Airman 11:34-36 Jul '67

Statistics

AF attains all quotas for officer recruiting. AF Times 25:14 Aug 4 '65

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

AF enlists first 'ineligibles' under Project 100,000. AF Times 27:3 Feb 22 '67

ATC to boost '67 training of air maintenance force. AF Times 26:8 Apr 13 '66

Dip in enlisted force nears critical point; retention, input drop. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 17 '65

Enlistments again likely to fall short. AF Times 25:2 Mar 3 '65

FY-68 recruit goal 95,550. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 5 '67

New recruiting goal set at nearly 139,500. AF Times 26:8 Jan 26 '66

PS quotas hardest to fill; retired weaponsmen invited back. AF Times 26:3 Jun 22 '66

Recruit quotas cut by 12,000 for fiscal 1966. AF Times 26:7 Nov 17 '65

Recruiters almost meet April quota. AF Times 25:7 May 12 '65

Recruiters face record quotas through June. AF Times 26:11 Apr 27 '66

Recruiters getting back on target despite large boosts in quotas. AF Times 26:8 Feb 23 '66

Recruiters meeting higher quotas, including 'prior service,' with ease. AF Times 26:5 Sep 29 '65

Recruiters more at ease as FY 1965 goal nears. AF Times 25:8 Jan 13 '65

Recruiters on target so far in fiscal year. AF Times 26:23 Dec 15 '65

Recruiting goals drop after late-summer surge. AF Times 26:4 Oct 27 '65

Recruiting records fall: 21,071 airmen signed in June. AF Times 26:8 Jul 20 '66

Recruiting up, re-ups down--FY-67 report. AF Times 27:4 Aug 2 '67

Small buildup seen; recalls not likely. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 4 '65

'Vets' sought to make up recruit lag. AF Times 25:3 Apr 21 '65

Armed Forces--U.S.

All-volunteer force vetoed; cost too high. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 13 '66

Build-up not to affect promotions: Top-six limits to stay. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 26 '66

Defense to revamp quotas of available mental groups. AF Times 25:16 Jun 30 '65

Enlistees to face a more thorough physical. AF Times 26:16 Oct 6 '65

How Tom Morris is putting the man back in manpower. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:53+ Mar '67

Military conscription in a democratic society. Col Samuel H. Hays. illus tabs Army 17:31-41 Feb '67

Motivation campaign set to lure recruits. AF Times 26:7 Sep 15 '65

"Nurse draft" also in prospect. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 19 '66

160,000 dropouts join military. AF Times 25:2 Apr 14 '65

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

- Pro pay changes foreseen. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 20 '65
- Recent events prove draft aids recruiters. AF Times 26:6 Nov 3 '65
- Skilled civilians found unlikely to join Service. AF Times 26:5 Sep 29 '65
- Standards due to drop again for enlistment. AF Times 27:5 Dec 14 '66
- Stepped-up tempo in Vietnam is seen in Defense Manpower structure. Interview. Norman S. Paul. Armed Forces Mgt 12:100-104 Nov '65

Army

- Modern army. LtCol Bernard Dautremer. illus Mil Rev 46:30-38 Jun '66

Army--CanadaHistory

- How successful was the 100th Royal Canadians? J. Mackay Hitsman. Mil Affairs 31:139-145 Fall '67

Army--Great Britain

- Attracting the undergraduate. Capt N. M. Pughe. Jour of Royal Arty 94:38-40 Mar '67
- The George Knight Clowes Memorial Prize Essay, 1964: Hear the far bugle. Capt W. E. J. Hutchinson. (Reprinted from Army Qtr, Oct 1964) Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:45-53 '65
- A single fighting arm: A case for the integration of the Royal Armoured Corps and Infantry. Brig J. M. D. Ward-Harrison and LtCol J. J. H. Simpson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:253-256 Aug '67

Army--U.S.

- Call to arms. (Historic recruiting posters plus latest prints from The American Soldier series) Army Info Dig 20:24-41 Sep '65
- Modern chopper pilot recruiting. Lt Scott A. Clark. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-4 Sep '66
- Tradition--ten (all-Hawaii Co) in a row. Sp4 Kenneth C. Holl. Army Info Dig 20:36 Jul '65
- The U.S. Army recruiter. Wesley R. Williams. illus Army Dig 22:13-15 Oct '67

Army--Viet Cong

- The making of a Viet Cong. LtCol Thomas W. Bowen. Army 15:34-35 Aug '65

Marine Corps--U.S.

- Many are called. (Evaluation conducted by Navy Medical Neuropsychiatric Research Unit of the personnel selection system used by the Marine Corps) Comdr Newell H. Berry and LtComdr Paul D. Nelson. MarCor Gaz 50:52-56 Aug '66
- Navy steps up Negro commissioning drive. Jour of Armed Forces 105:21 Dec 23 '67
- Why did you join lieutenant? Maj Wallace M. Greene III. MarCor Gaz 51:27-30 May '67

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

- ANG pilot recruiters urged to use caution. AF Times 27:16 Jun 28 '67
- Air Guard eliminates "Try One" program. Natl Guardsman 20:25 May '66

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - ContinuedNational Guard--Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

- "BEEF BROTH": An instant strike force. Maj Corb Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-10 Nov '66
- Guard to recruit pilots leaving AF. AF Times 27:16 Dec 21 '66
- How to get hard-to-get people. Capt Vincent Looby. illus Natl Guardsman 21:26-27 Mar '67
- Many college men joining Air Guard enlisted ranks. AF Times 27:2 Sep 14 '66
- Operation "Red Baron." (Pilot recruitment) Airman 11:32-33 Nov '67
- "Red Baron" teams to recruit pilots. Air Reservist 19:7 Apr '67
- Riots hurt Guard's bid for Negroes. AF Times 28:3 Aug 23 '67
- 37 pilots join Guard under new program. AF Times 27:19 Apr 5 '67

National Guard--Armed Forces--U.S.

- Recruit! Recruit! Recruit! (Aids for the Guard) illus Natl Guardsman 19:8-13 Mar '65

National Guard--Army--U.S.

- A call to the colors (in World War I). Allan G. Crist. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-12 Apr '67
- Dry run for destiny (Mexican Border service, 1916). illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-9 Jun '66
- How to get hard-to-get people. (Operation Close-Gap) LtCol Thomas G. Conte. Natl Guardsman 21:19+ Feb '67

Navy--U.S.

- Aptitude screening of naval recruits. LtComdr H. J. Connery and Capt Richard R. Waite. US Nav Inst Proc 91:143-145 Feb '65
- Interested in independent duty? Try a billet as 'Mr Navy.' JO1 John Ramsey. photos tabs All Hands No. 582:18-21 Jul '65
- Navy steps up Negro commissioning drive. Jour of Armed Forces 105:21 Dec 23 '67
- Navy's bonus plan no threat to AF pro pay. AF Times 25:7 May 12 '65

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

- Bonus for Reserve EM drafted. AF Times 26:4 Jan 5 '66

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

- President Johnson on Reserve policies and Selective Service. Officer 43:20-21 Apr '67

RED CROSS

- ARC chief (Gen James F. Collins) returns from Vietnam trip. AF Times 27:E3 Aug 17 '66
- American Red Cross rates a big salute. Editorial. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Mar 13 '65
- (Expenditures for 1966 world-wide assistance to the Armed Forces and veterans by the Red Cross came to whopping \$40 million.) Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Feb 18 '67
- Military leaders praise Red Cross. AF Times 27:27 May 17 '67
- Partners of mercy (U.S. Army and American Red Cross). Roy Popkin. Army 15:76-79 May '65



RED CROSS - Continued

Red Cross boosts aid to servicemen, kin. AF Times 25:E3 Jan 27 '65

Red Cross build-up aids forces in SEA. AF Times 26:E2 Feb 9 '66

Red Cross groups Vietnam bound. AF Times 26:7 Sep 1 '65

The Red Cross on the job. Gen James F. Collins, Ret. illus Army Dig 22:39-43 Mar '67

Red Cross reports \$39 million spent on services to aid military. AF Times 26:E3 Jan 12 '66

Red Cross Viet work up sharply. AF Times 26:E3 May 18 '66

Red Cross Vietnam force will grow to 275 workers. map AF Times 27:E4 Dec 21 '66

Services for Armed Forces boosts costs for Red Cross--year-end report. AF Times 27:M10 Jan 25 '67

Troops in Vietnam aided by Red Cross. Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Jan 1 '66

Under the Red Cross sign of service. Gen James F. Collins, Ret. photos Army Info Dig 20:26-31 Mar '65

Where American Red Cross workers serve the U.S. Armed Forces in Vietnam. Map only. Army Dig 22:42 Mar '67

RED TAPE

JCS workload impacts on field commands: Chief's four-a-day decision pace told. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 May 1 '65

The paperwork processing dilemma. Maj James M. Wheeler. AU Rev 18:84-90 Jan-Feb '67

Slowdown in the Pentagon. Hanson W. Baldwin. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Jan 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:61-62+ Feb '65

REDDELL, William H.

(Gen Reddell) biog por Airman 10:19+ Aug '66

REDLING, William N.

The care and keeping of Army Aviation. MajGen W. N. Redling. illus USA Avn Dig 13:10-13 Jun '67

REDUCTION IN FORCE

DOD gives base-closure details. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 18 '65

It's not over over there. illus AF & Space Dig 49:14-16 Oct '66

Tax break given RIF pay since '64. AF Times 28:4 Nov 8 '67

35 years. MajGen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 16:26-28+ Apr '66

To RIF or not to RIF: Captain 'continuation' board depends on personnel needs. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 20 '66

Twice passed-over captains to face '\$15,000 question.' AF Times 26:13 Nov 24 '65

REED, James A.

Renaissance of the U.S. Coast Guard. James A. Reed. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-39 Aug '65

REEDER, Edgar H.

National president's (Jun 1965) report: ROA will survive after its attackers have long since been forgotten. RAdm Edgar H. Reeder. photos Officer 41:12-13 Jul '65

REEDER, Edgar H. - Continued

ROA gaining strength for the historic fight in which we are involved. (Remarks at ROA National Council Meeting, Feb 26, 1965) RAdm Edgar H. Reeder. Officer 41:21 Apr '65

Reserve Officers Assoc resists realignment. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13+ Jan 16 '65

REENLISTMENTAir Force--U.S.

ACEP men can gain more VRB. AF Times 27:17 Aug 17 '66

AF expected to reject bid to lure retired. AF Times 26:18 Apr 27 '66

AF studies re-ups of six years. AF Times 28:5 Dec 13 '67

AF supports large re-up bonus plan. AF Times 25:4 Jun 23 '65

AFA to honor 'first term' EM. AF Times 27:5 Feb 15 '67

Added skills' VRB effective Mar 18 (1966). AF Times 26:4 Mar 30 '66

Air Force seeks guidelines for VRB payments. AF Times 26:13 Jul 27 '66

Army pays V-bonus for 2 year re-up. AF Times 26:23 May 11 '66

At 4 and 20-year points all face re-up panels. (AFM 39-9) Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 31 '65

Big payments in VRB eyed; meritorious cases. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 13 '66

Can old-timer claim variable bonus? AF Times 26:5 Feb 2 '66

Career field changes won't cost any bonus. AF Times 26:4 Feb 23 '66

Changes in VRB rulings give many big skill pay. AF Times 26:10 May 18 '66

Controls on reenlistments strengthened for 20-year airmen. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 2 '65

DOD eases rules for VRB payment. AF Times 26:5 Feb 9 '66

Day's service can make \$400 difference in VRB. AF Times 27:3 Apr 19 '67

Do fast hikes spur re-ups? AF Times 28:7 Nov 1 '67

Dual-skill airmen get VRB based on higher-paying job. (AFM 39-9) AF Times 26:1+ Jun 29 '66

EM due benefits earlier. (AFM 39-4) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 25 '67

Earlier re-up rule pays--(PETS (Prior to Expiration of Term of Service) new plan offers added inducement. AF Times 27:7 Jul 19 '67

Enlisted retention rate falls; big first-term losses cited. AF Times 27:26 Nov 23 '66

Enlistment extension can earn variable bonus for some airmen. AF Times 26:11 Apr 13 '66

Extendees may get shot at second VRB. AF Times 27:3 Nov 9 '66

Few can maneuver to collect big bonus. AF Times 26:3 Sep 8 '65

First re-up deal sweetened for EM. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 9 '66

1st term (Air Force) retention hits 10-year low. AF Times 28:2 Sep 27 '67

REENLISTMENT - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

First-term airmen given VRB break: Thousands can retrain to critical skills earlier. (AFM 39-4) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 16 '66

First-term re-ups lowest in 12 years. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 11 '67

First termers: The big decision. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:18-19 Sep 7 '66

Funds cut not expected to affect VRB payments-- fewer takers seen. AF Times 27:8 Feb 22 '67

Headquarters limits VRB for commission hopefuls. AF Times 26:19 May 4 '66

Hike banned for EM who cannot reenlist. (Change A to AFR 39-29) AF Times 26:1+ Sep 15 '65

In-grade return has strings tied to recruiting quotas. AF Times 26:8 Jun 8 '66

'Indefinite' re-up seen in new form. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:13 Sep 20 '67

Ladder changes to hike some VRB. AF Times 26:3 Mar 16 '66

Larger bonus payable to airmen who re-up to seek commission. AF Times 26:7 Apr 20 '66

Lump-sum VRB 'for all' dies. AF Times 27:3 Jun 28 '67

Lump-sum VRB paid first time. AF Times 27:26 Nov 23 '66

Maintenance retirees accept recalls bids. AF Times 27:16 Dec 21 '66

Manpower trend gloomy; recruiting, re-ups dip. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 16 '65

Many hit for re-up bonus refund. AF Times 27:9 Sep 21 '66

Many retired EM return to uniform. AF Times 27:8 Nov 16 '66

Men holding dual skills get higher of VRB rates. AF Times 26:8 Apr 27 '66

Men in 'delay' call-up to reap bigger bonus. AF Times 26:13 Feb 16 '66

Men in 2 skills can re-up after break, get bonus. AF Times 26:10 Aug 10 '66

More EM to get chance for VRB; earlier retraining switch planned for first-termers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 8 '66

New quota jumps sharply for prior service airmen. AF Times 26:10 Sep 22 '65

New VRB changes will benefit many. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 23 '66

Old-timers can collect VRB. AF Times 26:3 Feb 16 '66

Overhaul of retraining program (for airmen) nears approval. AF Times 26:5 Aug 3 '66

PS quotas hardest to fill; retired weaponsmen invited back. AF Times 26:3 Jun 22 '66

Past re-up bonus payments studied. AF Times 28:9 Dec 13 '67

Plan to screen 20-year airmen again studied. (AFR 39-19) AF Times 25:2 Jan 27 '65

Prior-service enlistee: A problem? AF Times 26:13 Jan 26 '66

Prior-service needs spur bid to retirees. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Jun 29 '66

REENLISTMENT - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Prior servicemen due VRB target of hunt. AF Times 26:8 Apr 6 '66

Pro pay fate awaits probe. AF Times 26:5 Feb 2 '66

Raise, bonus plan cloud career decision. AF Times 25:3 Jun 9 '65

Raise would boost VRB by \$200-\$300. AF Times 27:6 Apr 12 '67

Reenlistment of prisoners returned to duty from the 3320th Retraining Group. (AFM 39-9) TIG Brief 18:15 Jan 21 '66

Reserve re-up bonus backed again. AF Times 27:4 Nov 30 '66

Retired maintenance techs offered chance for recall. AF Times 27:9 Oct 19 '66

Retrainee can get VRB now. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 23 '67

Retraining plan ups VRB cash if timing right. AF Times 28:9 Oct 18 '67

Re-up benefits for 'PETS' again shunned by Defense. AF Times 25:10 May 19 '65

Re-up bonus repayment views vary. AF Times 26:39 Jan 19 '66

Re-up bonus quotas given. AF Times 26:11 Dec 29 '65

Re-up bonus sweet extra. AF Times 27:12-13 Sep 21 '66

Re-up in Vietnam saves tax on VRB. AF Times 27:3 Jan 18 '67

Re-up rate gets boost from VRB. AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66

Re-up timing vital under VRB rules. AF Times 26:4 Feb 23 '66

Re-ups dip sharply. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 26 '66

Ruling on VRB clarified. AF Times 28:15 Sep 6 '67

Selective reenlistment and PCS deferment - 20 or more years active service. TIG Brief 17:4 May 21 '65

Selective Reenlistment Program (SRP). (AFM 39-9) TIG Brief 19:3 Mar 31 '67

Service breaks cost plenty--in stripes, money. AF Times 27:3 Jan 11 '67

Sharp rise reported in ADC reenlistments. AF Times 27:51 Aug 2 '67

Short discharge protects bonus. AF Times 26:39 Mar 2 '66

'Short discharges' speeded for some. (PETS (discharge Prior to Expiration of Term of Service)) AF Times 27:5 May 3 '67

'Shorting' VRB tour costly. AF Times 27:5 Jan 18 '67

69 month total obligation key to receiving V-bonus. AF Times 27:4 Jan 11 '67

Some in converted skills ineligible for new bonus. AF Times 26:39 Jan 19 '66

Some miss variable bonus. AF Times 26:3 Jan 5 '66

Study bonus rules: Re-up timing pays. illus AF Time 26:1+ Jan 5 '66

Survivors can collect VRB. AF Times 26:6 Jan 19 '66

Tighter timing placed on post-20 screening. AF Times 26:6 Feb 23 '66



REENLISTMENT - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Troop loss triggers alarm. AF Times 26:4 Apr 13 '66  
 Two extended-reenlistment plans rejected. AF Times 25:8 May 19 '65  
 Up-or-out rule felt possible. AF Times 28:11 Sep 6 '67  
 VRB lump sum not to be paid to Vietnam men. AF Times 27:2 Oct 12 '66  
 VRB not raising re-ups enough; 2 factors blamed. AF Times 27:15 Apr 19 '67  
 VRB out for retrainee. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 19 '66  
 VRB paid to ease hardship (for airmen within the first three years after their reenlistment). AF Times 27:15 Dec 21 '66  
 VRB recoupment rules take shape. AF Times 26:5 Feb 2 '66  
 VRBs raised in many skills. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 13 '66

Statistics

Brown urges continuation of VRB--re-up skid rate slowed. AF Times 27:9 Apr 5 '67  
 84% of first-termers quitting. AF Times 27:4 Mar 15 '67  
 Prior service quota boosted to 10,000 men. AF Times 26:2 Aug 25 '65  
 Pro pay sought for 40,000--skilled retention concern. AF Times 27:8 May 3 '67  
 Recruiting up, re-ups down--FY-67 report. AF Times 27:4 Aug 2 '67  
 Re-ups dip sharply. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 26 '66  
 Rules eased to help men keep rank after break. AF Times 26:2 May 18 '66  
 VRB set for 23,700 in FY '68. AF Times 27:3 May 10 '67

Armed Forces--Canada

Canadians try re-up bonus. AF Times 26:8 Jun 29 '66

Armed Forces--U.S.

Big reenlistment bonus idea not all glitter. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:7 May 19 '65  
 Bill asks variable bonuses. AF Times 25:1+ May 26 '65  
 Bill proposes re-up bonus in installments. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 14 '65  
 Defense turns down bid to reduce rates of VRB. AF Times 26:43 Mar 30 '66  
 Doctors, not pilots, to get re-up pay. (Continuation Pay) Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 11 '67  
 15,000 could get bonus; skill cash plan pushed. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 9 '65  
 Johnson signs pay bill; re-up bonus delayed. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 1 '65  
 Lump sum VRB raises issue. AF Times 26:37 Jun 15 '66  
 Lump V-bonus not planned for Vietnam. AF Times 26:10 Jun 29 '66  
 Negro re-up rates double that of white. AF Times 26:3 Mar 23 '66

REENLISTMENT - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Optional retirement system, open-end hitches considered (by Hubbell pay study group). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 13 '66  
 Pay raise to increase re-up cash. AF Times 26:3 May 18 '66  
 Plan to handle re-up bonus taking shape. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 6 '65  
 Plan to link bonus, skills faces battle. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 21 '65  
 Prior service can earn \$10,000 bonus. AF Times 26:6 Mar 30 '66  
 Prior service VRB held up. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 2 '66  
 VRB tax law under review. AF Times 27:8 Feb 22 '67

Army--U.S.

Army pays V-bonus for 2 year re-up. AF Times 26:23 May 11 '66

Marine Corps--U.S.

NCO gets \$10,000 bonus--tops for Marine. AF Times 27:16 May 10 '67

Navy--U.S.

Making re-enlistment programs work. LtComdr Stuart D. Landersman. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:130-133 Oct '65  
 Option on assignments for first termers on reenlistment. All Hands Nr 578:44 Mar '65  
 Re-enlistment rates. Comdr N.G. Walton. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:124-126 Jun '66  
 Variable re-up bonus test sought. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Apr 17 '65

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

Hébert asks re-up bonus, per diem for Reservists. AF Times 26:2 Sep 22 '65

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

Reserve re-up pay pushed. AF Times 28:N4 Oct 18 '67

Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.

New reenlistment program. Mil Rev 47:101 Apr '67

RE-ENTRY VEHICLES see Lifting Bodies; Missiles--  
 Re-entry; Space Vehicles--Re-entry

REEVES, J. W., Jr

(Adm J. W. Reeves, Jr, Ret and L. Edgar Prina receive highest Navy League and Navy awards, others cited.) photos Navy 8:58-61 Jun '65

REEVES, Raymond J.

Alaska, an important stronghold of western defence. (Interview with LtGen Raymond J. Reeves) James H. Winchester. por biog photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:72-75 Apr-May '65

Reeves names NORAD chief. AF Times 26:37 May 18 '66

REFRIGERATION

Miniature refrigerator opens new possibilities for cryo-electronics. Frits K. Dupré and Alexander Daniels. diags photos Signal 20:10-11+ Sep '65

On the cold front. (How experts are using cryogenics in refrigerated movements.) G. Cardwell. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:84+ Sep-Oct '66

REFUELING see In-Flight Refueling

also subdivision Refueling under subjects,  
 Airplanes                      Helicopters, Military  
 Airplanes, Military            Ships

REFUELING UNITS

Back to action. (AF's second oldest squadron has been recalled to active duty at Lockbourne AFB, Ohio, and designated the 32d Air Refueling Sq.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 May 1 '65

Cross the Pacific--SAC style. (SAC XRAY Current Operations) Maj Wendell M. Holloway. illus Combat Crew 18:24-27 Apr '67

Foreign Legion (SAC TDY Task Force, Clark AFB). photos Combat Crew 15:10-12 Apr '65

"Tailored tankers" bridge refueling gap. MajGen Donald J. Smith. illus Air Reservist 17:12-13 Dec '65-Jan '66

Tiger by the tail (4252d Strategic Wg). Capt Joseph C. Morrison. photos Combat Crew 16:4-7 Nov '65

A tiger in every tanker. (922d Air Refueling Sq) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. illus Airman 11:30-34 Apr '67

Twilight of a gallant warrior. (A brief rundown on the KB-50 and WB-50) photos Airman 9:16-18 Jun '65

REFUGEES

The Coast Guard's Cuban Patrol. H.R. Kaplan. photos map Navy 8:30-36 Mar '65

Cuban exodus (of 1965). Capt William F. Cass. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:46-55 Jun '66

The Cuban freedom shuttle. (Coast Guard assists small boat exodus of refugees.) H.R. Kaplan. illus Navy 8:13-18 Dec '65

Murder in the East. (Border police at the Berlin Wall) illus Army in Europe, pp 2-5 Dec '65

The Overseas Chinese and Southeast Asia. Niu Sien-chong. tab photos Mil Rev 45:29-35 Aug '65

Royal Navy's West Indies Squadron still sails the Caribbean. Desmond Wettren. illus Navy 10:29-31 Jan '67

REGULATIONSAir Force

All urged to get family affairs in shape in case of sudden shift. AF Times 26:10 Jan 5 '66

Armed Forces

Armed Services Procurement Regulations. illus Review 44:49-50+ May-Jun '65

REHABILITATION OF DRAFTEES see Special Training and Enlistment ProgramREICH, Eli T.

(Comments on "Operational readiness and military requirements," by Comdr James T. Cockrill, US Nav Inst Proc, Jul 1964) RAdm Eli T. Reich, Ret and others. US Nav Inst Proc 91:101-104 Jan '65

Evaluating the DDG (guided missile destroyer). Cpts J.D. Oliver, Jr and A.W. Slifer. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:78-86 Jul '65; Comment, RAdm Eli T. Reich. 91:110-111 Nov '65

RELIABILITY

The AF reliability assurance program. TIG Brief 18:9 Mar 4 '66

Air defense system reliability. LtCol Charles L. Bachtel. Signal 20:39-41 Jan '66

RELIABILITY - Continued

The American syndrome (complexity). Thomas P. Cheatham, Jr. Signal 19:11-13+ Jul '65

Design for readiness. Col George T. Petersen, Ret. tabs illus Ordnance 52:182-186 Sep-Oct '67

Development of performance standards. Bruce E. Foster. Mil Engr 58:335-336 Sep-Oct '66

ESSA assumes greater share of instrumentation workload. Interview. Harris B. Stewart, Jr. illus Data 11:31+ Nov '66

Increase Reliability of Operational Systems (IROS). (AFR 400-46) TIG Brief 17:14 Dec 17 '65

Reliability & quality functions in product development. Harold L. Gilmore. tabs Signal 21:42+ Oct '66

Reliability control--a quiet revolution in airline maintenance. James E. McCarthy. illus Interavia 22:225-226 Feb '67

State-of-the-art on mechanical reliability. (STAF--Scientific and Technological Applications Forecast) Sumner Meiselman. Armor 74:70-71 Sep-Oct '65

See also subdivision Reliability under specific subjects

Communications Equipment	Missiles--Components
Electronic Equipment	Space Vehicles
Missiles	Weapon Systems

RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

Airlift to Mecca. Emily Watson. photos United Acft Bee-Hive 40:2-7 Summer '65

The ecumenical movement and the military. Ch(LtCol) William G. Devanny. illus Mil Rev 47:28-34 Mar '67

RELIGION IN THE ARMED FORCES

(AF's last sample survey took a reading on religious preference among AF men.) AF Times 25:6 Mar 31 '65

Can a soldier keep his faith? LtCol David D. Field, Ret. illus Review 47:27-28+ Jul-Aug '67

Faith program significant for military-worldwide Bible project. AF Times 27:35 Aug 2 '67

Morale high among troops in SEA. Chief Chaplain (MajGen Edwin R. Chess) says. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:16 Mar 8 '67

Plan (Single Airman Ministry) aimed at young airmen. AF Times 27:6 Feb 1 '67

The right-hand men. (Chaplain's assistants) William A. Kinney. illus Airman 11:8-11 Apr '67

Vietnam creates new chaplain requirements but no major upheaval. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7+ Aug 14 '65

REMEDIAL READING

A case against reading training. Capt Donald T. Sandler. tab USAF Instrs Jour 4:67-71 Summer '66

REMOTE CONTROL

F-104 drone landed safely following hit. AF Times 26:M10 Feb 23 '66

Firefish (target boats) away! illus Ryan Reprtr 28:35 Jan-Feb '67

Flat-hattin' the fleet. (Radar Altimeter Low Altitude Control System (RALACS) enables Firebees to fly at fifty-foot levels at 600 miles an hour.) illus Ryan Reprtr 27:28-31 Jul-Aug '66



REMOTE CONTROL - Continued

- On target in Sweden. illus Armor 76:42-43 May-Jun '67
- Ready, aim Firefish! (Radio-controlled target boat) photos Ryan Reprtr 26:3-6 Jun-Jul '65
- Ups and downs of the (DASH) Drone (Antisubmarine) Helicopter. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 3:24-27 Apr '67
- Walking machine studies. Ronald A. Liston. illus tab Mil Engr 59:101-104 Mar-Apr '67

REMOTE-ISOLATED DUTY

- ADC intends to improve life of weapon controllers. AF Times 27:13 Apr 19 '67
- Ask T&T allowance for family "leave." Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 29 '67
- Beating the blues at remote sites. photos AF Times 26:M9 Nov 10 '65
- Boondocking on Iwo Jima. Bob Phelps. photos Airman 9:18-19 Mar '65
- Choosing men for the 'lonesome' jobs; stay-down nuclear submarines and space vehicles pose new problems for personnel experts. Abraham S. Levine. illus Navy 9:35-36+ Jul '66
- Duty in the desert. (Marina Camp, 150 yards from the Mediterranean home of 90 officers and men of the RCAF's No. 115 Air Transport Unit which for 10 years has supported the United Nations Emergency Force along the Palestine, Egyptian and Israeli borders) illus Sentinel 3:20-22 Jun '67
- Duty on an island of ice (ARLIS II). photos All Hands No. 579:21 Apr '65
- Few men at Alaska sites crack up despite stress. AF Times 25:5 Aug 11 '65
- For a really remote site try Cape Lisburne, Alaska. AF Times 27:7 Aug 31 '66
- For remote duty: Disability guidelines issued. (AFM 160-1) AF Times 26:19 Apr 20 '66
- The forgotten men of "elephant run." (1370th Photo Mapping Wing in Ethiopia) photos Airman 9:4-5 Jul '65
- Free travel for leave asked at remote sites. AF Times 27:19 May 10 '67
- The furthest (radar) station West 57°50'N, 8°30'W (is in the St Kilda Island Group). Maj G. S. Hatch. illus Jour of Royal Arty 94:28-33 Mar '67
- Lonely duty 'on remote' gives U.S. "burglar alarm." illus AF Times 28: Alaskan 8-9 Nov 29 '67
- Loran stations--leadership laboratories. Lt J. F. Meade. photo US Nav Inst Proc 92:126-128 Feb '66
- Men on remote at Fire Island can only gaze at Anchorage. SSgt Stan McDonnough. illus AF Times 27:26 Jan 25 '67
- Prolonged isolation and confinement; a problem for naval medical research. Abraham S. Levine. photos Navy 8:26-28+ Jan '65
- Radar site at Bucks Harbor covers Rhode Island to Nova Scotia area. AF Times 25:E4 Mar 31 '65
- Remote (AC&W) site (off coast of Alaska at Nome) life. Howard Brodie. illus AF & Space Dig 48: 38-40 Mar '65
- Remote 'parish' (on the Labrador and Newfoundland coasts) can be cold, but it's not dull for priest (Ch(Capt) Francis R. McMullen). illus AF Times 27:27 Jun 7 '67

REMOTE-ISOLATED DUTY - Continued

- Remote radar sites--silent sentinels for the Free World. illus AF Times 27:19-23 Dec 28 '66
- Remote site medical teams have vital job. AF Times 25:38 Jan 13 '65
- Remote site medics. illus Airman 10:22-24 Mar '66
- School travel asked for kin at remote sites. AF Times 25:10 Jan 20 '65
- Shemya Island morale high. AF Times 27:40 Mar 22 '67
- Ten years of (UNEF) service (for Canada in the Gaza strip). SqLdr K. G. Roberts. illus Sentinel 3:10-13 Sep '67
- Those lights are a year away! (Fire Island, Alaska) SSgt Stan McDonnough. illus Airman 11:12-13 Apr '67
- Tiny island (Ie Shima, Ryukyu Islands) stays in mainstream of events. AF Times 25:E7 Apr 28 '65

RENDEZVOUS IN SPACE see Space Vehicles--Rendezvous and DockingRENKEN, Henry A.

- The Atlantic Fleet's general store: COMSERVLANT. Interview. RAdm Henry A. Renken. por Data 12: 18-23 Feb '67
- (RAdm Henry A. Renken has received his 3d Legion of Merit.) Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Sep 4 '65

REORGANIZATION OBJECTIVE ARMY DIVISIONS

- A constructive look at ROAD Division communications. LtCol Charles L. Bachtel. chart Signal 19:30-35 Jan '65
- The cost of going regimental. Col Frank P. Jones. Army 17:47-49 May '67
- The division administration company--where does it belong? LtCol Paul T. Smith. chart Mil Rev 46: 65-70 Aug '66
- Improvement of Armor employment in Vietnam. Capt Michael Moore. illus Armor 75:4-9 Sep-Oct '66
- 9th Infantry Division activated (Feb 1, 1966 at Fort Riley). Mark C. Endsley. illus Army Info Dig 21:6-11 Mar '66
- Personnel paperwork. (Personnel administrative system of the ROAD division) LtCol Bill G. Evans. Army 17:58-60+ May '67
- The ROAD battalion in Vietnam. LtCol Y. Y. Phillips, Jr. illus Army 16:53-56 Sep '66
- The ROAD dilemma. Maj Robert J. Berens. Army 15:78-79 Jul '65
- ROAD to COSTAR. Maj Rex D. Wing. Ordnance 50: 77-79 Jul-Aug '65
- The (17) Regular Army Divisions (as of Feb 15, 1966). illus Army Info Dig 21:23-40 Mar '66
- Who rides shotgun? LtCol Thomas G. Woods. tab Mil Rev 46:88-91 Dec '66

REPAIR see Maintenance and RepairREPLACEMENTS, MILITARY

- Marine Corps transplacement. Maj C. G. Dunnagan. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:136-139 Sep '65

REPORT WRITING

- AF tells personnel to prepare for GAO service spending quiz. AF Times 26:8 Mar 9 '66

REPORT WRITING - Continued

AFTO Form 22 - a combat crewman's tool. Maj Edgar J. Mongan, Jr and Capt Robert H. Kjar. photo Combat Crew 15:26-27 May '65

Abbreviated reports in background investigations. TIG Brief 17:21 May 21 '65

The Army Readiness Program (AR 220-1). LtCol Edwin W. Emerson. illus Infantry 56:55-59 May-Jun '66

Army Readiness Program: Accurate reporting is the key. (AR 220-1) Gen Creighton W. Abrams. Army Info Dig 20:2-4 May '65

Audit/inventory reports--Top Secret control accounts. TIG Brief 18:2 Feb 4 '66

The C&R (Commendations and Reprimands) index. LtCol Grady L. Hicks. tabs Army 15:90-91 May '65

COMBAR (Combat Meteorological Aircraft Report). Combat Crew 18:25 May '67

Central repository for environmental health hazard exposure records. (AFRs 161-18 and 127-4) TIG Brief 17:5 Oct 22 '65

A commander reports. Interceptor 7:14-15 Feb '65

Correct and timely processing of Reports of Survey. (AFM 177-111) TIG Brief 18:4 May 27 '66

Cost accounting and reporting for operation and maintenance of military family housing. (AFM 170-5) TIG Brief 19:6 Aug 4 '67

Distribution of report of transfer or discharge. TIG Brief 17:5 May 7 '65

Flight control problems. illus MATS Flyer 12:22-23 Feb '65

GAO to ease 'sting' in biting reports. AF Times 26:29 May 4 '66

Ground accident records. (AFM 127-2) TIG Brief 17:20 Mar 26 '65

Incidentally - a report on 1964 MATS incidents. Capt Benn H. Witterman. illus tab MATS Flyer 12:7-12 Apr '65

Incomplete aircraft accident/incident reporting. (AFR 127-4) TIG Brief 17:19 Jul 2 '65

Key control points for leave, pay, and travel procedures. TIG Brief 17:4 Jun 18 '65

Maintenance and materiel readiness. LtCol Carl M. Guelzo. Infantry 56:60-63 May-Jun '66

Maintenance could be first: The need for quality work to keep the F-100s flying. Kenneth Pratt. photos illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-7 Jun '65

The mystery of materiel readiness. Maj Charles V. Follett. illus Infantry 56:48-51 May-Jun '66

NORS (Not Operationally Ready) and its reporting requirements. TIG Brief 18:11 Apr 29 '66

Pass on that combat lore. LtCol Frank L. Brown. Army 16:56-61 Sep '66

Prevention in time (AR 385-40). Col Warren R. Williams, Jr. USA Avn Dig 12: inside back cover Jun '66

Proper submission of quality control deficiency reports (QCDR AFTO-109). TIG Brief 19:9 Feb 3 '67

Quality deficiency reporting (AFTO Form 109). TIG Brief 17:15 Jul 30 '65

Reliability of procurement reports. TIG Brief 19:19 Jan 20 '67

REPORT WRITING - Continued

Replies to GAO reports. TIG Brief 18:2 Feb 18 '66

Reporting unit readiness. (AR 220-1) LtCol Cloyce L. Mangas. illus Army Dig 22:22-25 Apr '67

Reports of Survey. (AFM 177-111) TIG Brief 18:4 Nov 25 '66

(Reserve Readiness Reporting System) BrigGen J. L. Stewart. MarCor Gaz 49:15 Jan '65

Richards-Gebaur (Project ARISE) cuts mechanic's paperwork. AF Times 25:24 Apr 21 '65

The slight edge. Capt Alfred Holderbach. photo Combat Crew 16:24-25 Oct '65

Submission of EUR/QCDR. TIG Brief 17:12 Jul 30 '65

Teaching the staff study. Maj Gordon C. Bennett, Ret. illus Review 45:39-40+ Mar-Apr '66

There are write-ups, and write-ups. illus Aerospace Safety 21:12-13 Mar '65

Transfer of AGE items--asset or liability? TIG Brief 17:1 Oct 22 '65

Turbulence reporting criteria table. Interceptor 9:4 Jun '67

USAF materiel deficiency reporting system. TIG Brief 17:11 Sep 10 '65

Will managers be overwhelmed by the information explosion? (Condensed from speech to National Symposium on Better Management Information and Reporting, Nov 1966) Gen Howell M. Estes. Armed Forces Mgt 13:75+ Dec '66; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:18-26 Jan '67

Write it up, talk it up. (Incidents, operational hazards) Col Paul N. Bacalis. Combat Crew 15:4-5 Jun '65

Your AIREPs are important. LtCol Graham St John. photos MATS Flyer 12:22-23 Jul '65

REPORTERS AND REPORTING

Accreditation plan ends for newsmen. AF Times 28:13 Dec 27 '67

Big week at Cape Kennedy (with the accomplishment of Gemini 3-orbit mission and the last in the series of Ranger unmanned moon-photographing). William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:16-20 May '65

Chet Huntley on responsibility of press regarding restraint at important or climactic events. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:29 Jan '65

History lesson. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48: 17-18+ Sep '65

My third war. Jack Foisie. (Reprinted from The Los Angeles Times, Jun 20, 1965) Army 15:31-34 Oct '65

The President and the press. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:6-9 Feb '65

The prophet (Richard Worchester, the protagonist of US aviation). J. M. Ramsden. Flight Intl 87:138-139 Jan 28 '65

Public affairs and command. (Remarks at the Naval War College, Newport, RI, Mar 23, 1966) RAdm W. P. Mack. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-12 May '66

Reporting the Vietnam war. (Speech before the Sigma Delta Chi Chapter, Chicago, Jan 19, 1967) Arthur Sylvester. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3: 29-32 Mar '67

The right to know. Col Gordon A. Moon II. Army 16: 47-50 Nov '66



REPORTERS AND REPORTING - Continued

The soldier slighted. LtCol David D. Field, Ret.  
Review 45:29+ Jul-Aug '65

"This we remember." (A collection of anecdotes and  
reminiscences from the Pacific phase of World  
War II) photos US Lady 10:7-16 Jul-Aug '65

REPTILES

Snakebite in Vietnam. SSgt Simon Campden-Main and  
Thomas J. McIntyre, illus Army Dig 22:42-44  
Nov '67

RESCUE WORK

Alaska comes back (after Mar 27, 1964 earthquake).  
Ralph Villers, photos United Aft Bee-Hive 40:  
11-17 Summer '65

Alaskan quake. Capt William Beecher, photo Army  
Info Dig 20:74-76 Apr '65

Army disaster relief (Operation Home Run, Oct 21,  
1963-Feb 10, 1964) at Skopje (Yugoslavia). Maj  
John P. Angstadt, photos illus tab Mil Engr 57:  
159-161 May-Jun '65

B-52 emergency rescue, illus Combat Crew 18:10-14  
Jun '67

BuShips Deep Submergence director sees R&D  
opportunities. Interview, Capt John H. Dolan,  
photos illus diags Data 10:31-33 Mar '65

Calling New Orleans 366-2311 (NAS). JO1 Jack Ram-  
sey, illus All Hands No. 587:2-5 Dec '65

Coast Guard rescue craft. LtComdr Robert W. Witter,  
illus Mil Engr 58:173-175 May-Jun '66

Computer to the rescue. (Automated Merchant Vessel  
Report (AMVER) coordinates the potential assis-  
tance available from merchant vessels at sea.)  
Comdr Edward F. Oliver, US Nav Inst Proc 91:  
142-144 Jul '65

Deep-ocean vehicles. Richard A. Worth, illus  
SperryScope 17, No. 10:2-6 '67

Deep Submergence Systems Review Group proposes  
techniques for search & rescue. Robert Neil,  
All Hands Nr 577:25 Feb '65

Disaster! (Guardsmen in ten Midwestern and Southern  
states give assistance to flood and tornado areas  
during Apr and May 1965) photos Natl Guardsman  
19:24-29 Jun '65

Elmendorf Rescue (Coordination) Center saves 805  
during year, AF Times 26:26 Feb 2 '66

Engineer aid in wake of Hurricane Betsy (Sep 1965).  
Col Thomas J. Bowen, illus Mil Engr 58:23-25  
Jan-Feb '66

Helping hands. (Examples of how the call for help is  
answered by USN.) photos All Hands No. 583:18-20  
Aug '65

It can't happen to me. Capt David M. H. Sibbald, illus  
MAC Flyer 13:4-7 Dec '66

KC-135--emergency rescue, illus Combat Crew 18:  
8-12 Jul '67

Man committed to exploration of the oceans, illus  
Data 12:13-18 Mar '67

No old, bold pilots, illus Interceptor 9:5-7 Jul '67

Partners of mercy (U.S. Army and American Red  
Cross). Roy Popkin, Army 15:76-79 May '65

Reservists (again) aid disaster victims (in Pacific  
Northwest), photos Air Reservist 17:6-7 Feb '65

Reservists specialize in mountain rescues, AF Times  
28:44 Dec 6 '67

RESCUE WORK - Continued

Search and rescue (SAR). TIG Brief 17:2 Jan 29 '65

Searching made easy. USA Avn Dig 11:33 Aug '65

Sub rescue ships busy at collateral duty jobs, photos  
All Hands No. 581:26-27 Jun '65

Survival. (Not using equipment, not knowing what's  
available) TIG Brief 17:17 Jan 29 '65

To save a life. Alfred S. Hastings, photos Aerospace  
Safety 21:14-15 Mar '65

Trieste (a bathyscaph purchased by USN in 1957 and  
used in 1963 in the search for USS Thresher).  
photos All Hands Nr 577:22-25 Feb '65

The valor of inexperience. (10,000-ton cruiser Mil-  
waukee lost in attempt to salvage stranded USS  
H-3 submarine which had gone aground off Calif  
coast in mid-Dec 1916.) Capt Harvey Haislip, Ret.  
illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:34-49 Feb '67

See also

Airplanes in Rescue Work  
Helicopters in Rescue Work  
Search and Rescue

Space Rescue  
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Search and Rescue  
Operations

RESEARCH see

Aeronautical Research	Ice Research
Antarctic Research	Marketing Research
Arctic Research	Nuclear Research
Astronomical Research	Operational Research
Aviation Medicine--	Physiological Research
Research	Psychological Research
Biological Research	Research and Develop-
Chemical Research	ment
Climatic Research	Scientific Research
Electronic Research	Space Research
Engineering Research	Underwater Research

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Can weapon leadtimes be shortened by atom lessons?  
Richard P. Howell, illus tabs Armed Forces Mgt  
13:79-85 Nov '66

The case for a Common Defense Market. Claude  
Witze, illus AF/SD Intl 2:4-6+ Jan '66

Computer R&D trends: Exploitation requires long-  
range planning, Charles E. McKittrick, Jr.  
Signal 21:60-61+ Mar '67

A diffusion of ideas. Dwight Carr, illus Infantry 56:  
14-20 Sep-Oct '66

How to manage "unmanageable" goal-oriented R&D  
projects. Harry L. Gerwin, Armed Forces Mgt  
13:87-89 Dec '66

The impact of research and development on science  
and engineering. (The Louis H. Bauer Lecture, at  
the 36th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Aerospace  
Medical Assoc, Apr 26, 1965, New York, NY) H.  
Guyford Stever, graphs Aerospace Med 36:603-  
607 Jul '65

International R&D: Brains are not exclusive to the  
U.S. James L. Trainor, photo Armed Forces Mgt  
11:63-64+ Jun '65

New enemy-sniffing techniques (are being perfected  
under a joint United States-Thailand operation at  
the Military Research and Development Center  
near Bangkok). Jour of Armed Forces 104:5+  
Oct 15 '66

Science and the military. D. C. Sayles, illus Ordnance  
50:60-61 Jul-Aug '65

Tactical build-up under the looking glass. Ralph  
Kinney Bennett, Data 12:12-13 Apr '67

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - Continued

What management should know about scientists. Harry Levinson. (Reprinted from Think Magazine, Sep-Oct 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:51-55 Dec '65

Advanced Research Projects Agency--U. S.

Whatever happened to ARPA? Charles M. Herzfeld. AF & Space Dig 49:55-56 Oct '66

Aeronautical Systems Division--U. S.

Increased funding & technical effort vital to future of V/STOL. Interview. MajGen Charles H. Terhune. illus Data 11:31-32+ Oct '66

Air Force--U. S.

AF strengthens in-house technology; achievements include 20-billion watt nuclear explosion simulation. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14-15+ Jan 9 '65

Advanced planning at ESD. Interview. Col David W. Pearsall. illus Data 12:61-63 Apr '67

Advanced planning (for future electronic systems). Signal 20:36-37 Apr '66

Advanced rocket engine. J. S. Butz, Jr. AF/SD Intl 1:38 Aug '65

Air Force FY 1968 research and development program. (Statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee and the Subcommittee on Defense Dept, Senate Committee on Appropriations, Feb 2, 1967) LtGen Joseph R. Holzapple. tabs AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:15-29 May '67

Air Force Posture Statement (Feb 2, 1967). Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3: 2-19 Mar '67

Air Force Systems Command. photos Review 44: 28-29+ Mar-Apr '65

The Air Force Systems Command's role. photos Air Reservist 17:8-14 May '65

Air Force V/STOL. Chart only. Data 11: inside front cover Oct '66; 12: inside front cover Oct '67

Air Force weapons effectiveness testing. (Excerpts from address in Santa Monica, Calif, May 1, 1965) Gen William H. Blanchard. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:6-9 Jun '65

(The Air Force's capabilities and requirements) (Posture Statement to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Mar 10, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 3:21-inside back cover Mar '65; Extract. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 6:3-4 Mar 15 '65

The Air Force's "try harder" team. (Office of the Deputy for Limited War) Capt Brian Sheehan. illus Airman 10:16-19 Jul '66

Civilian benefits from Air Force research and technology. (Remarks at the Chapter of Rotary International, Fostoria, Ohio, Oct 10, 1964) MajGen Marvin C. Demler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:15-18 Jan '65

The Congress and R&D. LtCol Arthur D. Barondes. illus AU Rev 18:55-60 Mar-Apr '67

Congressional testimony. (Excerpt from statement to the Committee on Armed Services, Mar 1965) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:1-18 Apr '65

The continuing need for a flying Air Force. Gen J. P. McConnell. photos AF & Space Dig 48:52-53+ Apr '65

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ContinuedAir Force--U. S. - Cont'd

\$18.5 million paid by AF for 'unsolicited' ideas. AF Times 26:M10 May 4 '66

Engineering & Technology (for command and control systems). Signal 20:38 Apr '66

Finding a better way. illus Airman 11:10-12 Sep '67

The future of technology: Limitless possibilities. MajGen Andrew J. Kinney. illus AF & Space Dig 48:72+ Apr '65

The Hanscom Complex. Signal 20:54 Apr '66

Improving the technology of training. (Research on training conducted by Training Research Division of the Behavioral Sciences Laboratory) Gordon A. Eckstrand. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:38-45 Summer '66

International cooperation in military research and development. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:20-22+ May '66

Large solid rocket faces demise. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Oct 16 '65

Limited air warfare. (Speech at the 48th Annual A. O. A. Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) BrigGen Henry B. Kucheman, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:371-373 Jan-Feb '67

Making a vital product better. MajGen Harry J. Sands, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-11 Sep '65

The management puzzle--and two solutions. Russell Hawkes. illus AF & Space Dig 49:104-108 Jun '66

Meanwhile, back at the drawing board--a look ahead. illus AF & Space Dig 50:150-153+ Sep '67

Meeting the needs of limited war. (Remarks at the AFA Fall Meeting, Washington, Sep 13, 1967) Col Abner B. Martin. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:22-25 Nov '67

Our man in the field. Maj Rezk M. Mohamed. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:14-16 Sep '67

Our potent new power makers. Capt Brian Sheehan. illus Airman 10:4-7 Oct '66

Parachutes and bombs that go up instead of down. Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 2:45-46 Jun '66

Personnel management research for the Air Force (by Personnel Research Laboratory). Col James H. Ritter. illus AU Rev 18:74-84 Jan-Feb '67

RAND--the Air Force's original 'think-tank.' William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:100-106+ May '67

Rated men sized up for flight equipment. AF Times 27:7 Feb 1 '67

Research and development. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:23-26 Apr '67

The Research & Technology Division's role in the military R&D structure. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. Signal 19:16-18 Mar '65

Tactics and technology--the unlimited war on limited war. Gen James Ferguson. illus AU Rev 19:8-18 Nov-Dec '67

Toward newer horizons. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:18-19+ Sep '67

Trends in Air Force research and development. (Speech to National Security Industrial Assoc, Los Angeles, Jan 13, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:7-12 Feb '66



RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

USAF's technological response to Vietnam. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:84-85+ Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 2:33-34 Jun '66

What's new in AF V/STOL? Interview. MajGen Charles H. Terhune. photos Data 10:43-47 Oct '65

See also

Office of Aerospace Research

Armed Forces--Canada

Where Canada's new military hardware is coming from. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:50-52 Jun '65

Armed Forces--Germany  
(Federal Republic)

Military technology in West Germany. Theodor Benecke. (Trans from a German publication) illus chart Mil Rev 47:41-46 Aug '67

Armed Forces--U.S.

Aircraft procurement and R&D authority boosted \$183-million. Jour of Armed Forces 103:20 May 28 '66

FY '68 research funds will top \$7-billion. Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Jan 28 '67

Funds for research will total almost \$7-billion. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Jan 29 '66

How the budget process affects Service development goals. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:44-46+ Nov '67

JANAIR (Joint Army Navy Aircraft Instrumentation Research) project officer views A/C instrument progress. Interview. Comdr David D. Kilpatrick. photo Data 10:28-29 Sep '65

Operational military V/STOL still over the horizon. illus Data 11:25-29 Oct '66

Radar: A reluctant miracle. Col John B. McKinney. Signal pt 1, 21:36-39 Oct '66; pt 2, 21:34-36 Nov '66

Science and the military. D. C. Sayles. illus Ordnance 50:60-61 Jul-Aug '65

V/STOL R&D 1965. photos Data 10:9-13 Oct '65

Army--U.S.

AA Test Board president gives views on coming V/STOL developments. Interview. Col Raymond E. Johnson. photos Data 10:35-37 Aug '65

AMC Army-wide laboratories. photos Review 44: 50-51+ Jan-Feb '65

(AMC's) Cold Regions (Research and Engineering) Lab (conducts experiments at Camp Century, Greenland). SFC Carl Martin. illus Army Dig 22:44 Mar '67

AVLABS: Stern taskmaster for Army V/STOL R&D. Interview. LtCol John W. Elliott. illus Data 11: 45-48 Oct '66

Advanced technology for the Army. G. H. McClurg. photos Army Info Dig 20:6-13 Aug '65

Air mobility and the lesson of the '30s. LtCol Thomas T. Jones. photos Infantry 55:40-44 Sep-Oct '65

(Analysis of) future AA needs. Interview. Gen William W. Dick. photo Data 10:13-16 Aug '65

Army Aviation, a dynamic part of the nation's Defense Posture. Col William C. Sibert. illus Data 12:41-43 Aug '67

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'd

Army in 1990 envisioned as a total land combat system. Armed Forces Mgt 13:63-64+ Feb '67

Army--Office of the Chief of Research & Development. Chart only. Data 11: inside front cover Aug '66

Boots, clothing, body armor (developed at Army's Natick Laboratories) for Vietnam. S. J. Kennedy. illus Review 45:41-42+ Mar-Apr '66

A chief scientist's look at the defense team. Hans K. Ziegler. illus Signal 20:15-18 Jul '66

Consolidation of Army surveillance R&D functions. Interview. Col Thomas M. Rienzi. illus Data 11: 29-31+ Apr '66

Coping with climate. illus Army Dig 21:7-11 Aug '66

A definitive view of Army V/STOL. Interview. BrigGen George P. Seneff. photos Data 10: 35-37 Oct '65

Development of a widget. Capt Norman T. Elliott. USA Avn Dig 12:16-17 Dec '66

For the Seventh Army, TOS (Tactical Operations System) is up; Army field units will be automated. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:69-70+ Jul '66

Fuel cells--power for the future Army. Galen R. Fry-singer. photos illus Army Info Dig 20:18-25 Aug '65

Ideas into items. (Missile Command labs create new weapon systems.) John L. McDaniel. photos Army Info Dig 20:26-31 Aug '65

Instant R&D. (ERDL develops new items of jungle combat.) Col Frank Milner. illus Army Dig 21: 14-19 Jun '66

Meeting the Army's materiel needs. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. Army 16:45-48 Oct '66

New aviation hardware. Interview. LtGen Austin W. Betts. illus Data 11:19-21+ Aug '66

New materials for the modern Army. N. L. Reed. illus Army Dig 21:42-45 Oct '66

1951-1966 era of frustration for Army V/STOL. (Excerpts from an address to the Aero Club, Washington, Jul 1966) BrigGen Robert R. Williams. illus Data 11:19-22 Oct '66

OCRD: Sparkplug activity for Army V/STOL projects. Interview. LtGen William W. Dick, Jr. photos Data 10:19-22 Oct '65

Pentagon profile: MajGen Austin W. "Cy" Betts. Armed Forces Mgt 12:25 Oct '65

Progress report: Office of the Chief of R&D. illus Data 12:37-38+ Aug '67

Project Revolt (SORO conducts studies in revolutionary warfare). N. A. LaCharite and E. W. Gude. illus Army Info Dig 20:38-41 Feb '65

A promising future in military R&D. LtGen William W. Dick, Jr. Army 15:54-55+ Nov '65

R&D for counterinsurgency in the Middle East. LtCol Kirby Lamar. illus Mil Rev 47:35-40 Mar '67

RDTE (program of AMC). photos Army 15:39-45 Jun '65

Research and results. MajGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:496-500 Mar-Apr '67

The special role of OCRD in limited warfare. Interview. Col Frank J. Nemethy. illus Data 10:53-55 Dec '65

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ContinuedArmy - U. S. - Cont'd

State-of-the-art on mechanical reliability. (STAF-- Scientific and Technological Applications Forecast) Sumner Meiselman. *Armor* 74:70-71 Sep-Oct '65

U. S. Army Engineer combat vehicle development. *illus Interavia* 21:1614-1617 Nov '66

U. S. Army Engineer Geodesy Intelligence and Mapping Research and Development Agency. Chart only. Data 10: inside front cover Apr '65

What the Army can do to reduce weapon leadtime. LtCol Russell J. Lamp. *Armed Forces Mgt* 13: 59-60+ May '67

See also

Army Aviation Materiel Laboratories  
Army Limited War Laboratory  
Army Scientific Advisory Panel

Defense Atomic Support Agency - U. S.

Readiness to test, progress in weapons mark year's progress (of DASA). Interview. LtGen H. C. Donnelly. *Armed Forces Mgt* 13:141-142 Oct '66

Defense Dept. - Canada

Defense Research (Board) programs. A. H. Zimmerman. *illus AU Rev* 18:14-21 Mar-Apr '67

Defense Dept. - U. S.

Analysis and technology. Maj Paul L. Gray and Melvin Tanchel. *illus AU Rev* 18:45-54 Nov-Dec '66

Can R&D solve tactical warfare problems? *illus Armed Forces Mgt* 11:54-56+ Mar '65

DDR&E laboratories translate military needs into realities. E. M. Glass. *illus Armed Forces Mgt* 14:54+ Nov '67

DDR&E recon chief discusses contractor/military relationship. Editorial. Bruno W. Augenstein. Data 10:7 Apr '65

DDR&E's desire for system compatibility. Interview. Eugene G. Fubini. *diags photos maps tabs Data* 10:7-13 Feb '65

Defense issues first Hindsight Report. *Armed Forces Mgt* 13:17 Jan '67

Defense looks to R&D for family housing. James Hessman. *Jour of Armed Forces* 105:1+ Sep 16 '67

Defense on the technological front: Anticipate the attack. BrigGen Robert C. Richardson III. *AF & Space Dig* 49:98-99+ Jun '66

Defense sets \$174,000 housing study. *Jour of Armed Forces* 105:24 Oct 28 '67

Department of Defense projections (of the laser program). Richard H. De Witt. *Signal* 19:55-56 Aug '65

Despite the limited war effort does Defense R&D present a balanced program? *tab illus Armed Forces Mgt* 12:99-100+ Mar '66

Emphasizing R&D contribution to winning in Vietnam. Interview. Finn Larsen. *Armed Forces Mgt* 13: 81-82 Oct '66

Funds-boost for current fiscal year covers manpower, firepower, aircraft, vehicles, research and construction. *Jour of Armed Forces* 103:6+ Jan 29 '66

Future weapons today; the challenge to the Director of Defense Research and Engineering. *Ordnance* 51:37 Jul-Aug '66

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ContinuedDefense Dept. - U. S. - Cont'd

How Concept Formulation can be used to harvest the riches of technology. Capt Robert L. Hansen. *Armed Forces Mgt* 12:78+ Aug '66

How do weapon systems get born? Project Hindsight seeks answer. Chalmers W. Sherwin. *illus tab Armed Forces Mgt* 12:115-116+ Jun '66

International R&D: Brains are not exclusive to the U. S. James L. Trainor. *photo Armed Forces Mgt* 11:63-64+ Jun '65

Inventiveness vs military inertia; a critique. *photos AF/SD Intl* 1:42-43 May '65

Maintenance of U. S. strategic capabilities dictates future R&D. Craig Powell. *illus Armed Forces Mgt* 14:38-43 Nov '67

The military-industrial interface. Thomas P. Cheatham, Jr. *Signal* 19:6-7+ Aug '65

Pentagon profile: James Bridges, Special Assistant for Command and Control to DDR&E. *Armed Forces Mgt* 11:31 Jul '65

R&D: Programs range from beneath the sea to outer space. *illus Armed Forces Mgt* 13:142-143+ Apr '67

Reliability & quality functions in product development. Harold L. Gilmore. *tabs Signal* 21:42+ Oct '66

Research and Engineering changes. *Jour of Armed Forces* 103:24 Sep 25 '65

Service-civilian pay gap is wide in RDT&E. Louis R. Stockstill. *Jour of Armed Forces* 102:29 Jun 12 '65

Slowdown in the Pentagon. Hanson W. Baldwin. (Reprinted from *Foreign Affairs*, Jan 1965) *AF & Space Dig* 48:61-62+ Feb '65

Technological progress - can we control the unpredictable? J. S. Butz, Jr. *photos AF & Space Dig* 48:34-38 Apr '65

There is no stagnation in Defense R&D. Interview. John Foster. *Armed Forces Mgt* 14:87-89 Oct '67

Vietnam report (on the technological aspects of the war). Richard G. Charlton. *illus Ordnance* 51: 376-381 Jan-Feb '67

Costs

Authorizing Defense procurement. (Compares the authorization bill for FY '67 as originally requested by DOD and the one recommended by the House Committee on Armed Services) *tab AF & Space Dig* 49:15 Jul '66

The FY 1967 budget for reconnaissance and surveillance. Data 11:12-13 Apr '66

U. S. aircraft, missile & space budget totals - fiscal years 1965/66. Table only. *Interavia* 20:929 Jun '65

Marine Corps - U. S.

Marine tactics, 1970. BrigGen W. B. Kyle. *photos Ordnance* 50:172-175 Sep-Oct '65

Navy, USMC detail R&D requirements. *Jour of Armed Forces* 105:19 Dec 9 '67

National Aeronautics and Space Administration - U. S.

Advanced rocket engine. J. S. Butz, Jr. *AF/SD Intl* 1:38 Aug '65



RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ContinuedNational Aeronautics and Space  
Administration--U.S. - Cont'd

The management puzzle--and two solutions. Russell Hawkes. illus AF & Space Dig 49:104-108 Jun '66

NASA aeronautical research. photos Interavia 20: 511-512 Apr '65

Navy--U.S.

ASW: A systems management view. Interview. Capt J.E.Rawls. photos Data 10:37-40 Jul '65

ASW development and production programs. Interview. RAdm J.B. Tibbets. illus Data 12:43-44+ Jul '67

ASW moving ahead against changing funding tide. Interview. VAdm Charles B. Martell. illus Data 12:14-15+ Jul '67

ASW pursues the threat from beneath the sea. Robert M. Loebelson. illus chart Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11 Apr 30 '66

ASW technical staff direct RDT&E priorities. Capt Charles MacDonald and others. illus Data 11:63-66 Jul '66

The Atlantic Area Command (controls the operations of more than 40% of all ships in MSTs). photos Navy 8:26-27 May '65

BuWeps: Architect and contractor for Navy weaponry. illus Data 11:23-31 Feb '66

BuWeps Avionics chief details VAST (Versatile Avionic Shop Tester), other developments. Interview. Capt Arthur J. Stanziano. Data 10: 11-13 Jan '65

BuWeps mainstay R&D interest areas. Interview. RAdm Emerson E. Fawkes. illus Data 11:35+ Feb '66

Background, status and future goals of the Navy's Deep Submergence Program. Scot MacDonald. chart photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:62-64+ Oct '65

Basic research builds the Navy of the 1980s. diag photos Data 10:15-18 Sep '65

The Center for Naval Analyses. illus Navy 9:34-36 Apr '66

Current NavOrd operations. Interview. RAdm A.R. Gralla. illus Data 12:35-38 May '67

DCNM/D's role in systems development. Interview. Capt W.W. Jones. illus Data 10:13-17 May '65

Deep ocean technology. Owen H. Oakley. illus graphs Signal 20:36-39 Oct '65

Deep Submergence Systems Project. John P. Craven. illus Navy 9:23-27 May '66

Design for combat power. Comdr Thomas B. Wilson, Jr. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:71-81 Nov '65

Detection is the major ASW problem. Interview. Robert W. Morse. photos Data 10:15-17 Jul '65

Developing the fleet's aircraft. Capt Albert H. Vito, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:69-77 Sep '66

The dolphins: "Like an arrow they fly through the sea." Ens Emory W. Brown, Jr. photos diags US Nav Inst Proc 91:42-50 Jul '65; Comment. Bruce Johnson. 92:115-117 Jan '66

Dual role for R&D. Interview. RAdm Harold G. Bowen, Jr. illus Data 11:23-26 May '66

Exploring inner space in a crystal ball. (NEMO (Naval Edreobenthic Manned Observatory)) David Jacobson. illus Navy 9:33-34 Sep '66

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ContinuedNavy--U.S. - Cont'd

How Navy stays up-to-date. Editorial. RAdm Allen M. Shinn. Data 10:3 May '65

How the Navy charts its future through R&D. Thomas G. Paterson. charts tabs Data pt 1. 12:44-47 Aug '67; pt 2. 12:39-45 Sep '67; pt 3. 12:54-59 Oct '67; pt 4A. 12:42-47 Nov '67; pt 4B. 12:44-49 Dec '67

How weapons systems are analyzed. Interview. RAdm J.M. Lee. photos Data 10:7-10 May '65

Intensive ASW test and evaluation programs curb weapon system defects. Editorial. Robert W. Morse. illus Data 11:9-11 Jul '66

Let us make the ocean our ally. RAdm Odale D. Waters, Jr. illus Navy 9:12-14 May '66

MSTS in the Pacific area (has 38 ships for transport of all U.S. Armed Forces and provides ship platforms for our space programs and for scientific investigation of the ocean depth). photos Navy 8:28-29 May '65

NADC commander gives status of airborne weapon systems at Johnsville. Interview. Capt Alton E. Paddock. photos Data 10:15-17+ Jan '65

Naval Air Engineering Center is 50; produced patrol planes in World War I. illus Navy 10:21 Sep '67

Naval Ordnance Laboratory. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:9-11 Nov 26 '66

Naval R&D Center many faceted. Interview. Capt Manuel da Costa Vincent. illus Data 12:54-57 Jul '67

Navy counting on the universities for help in oceanic research. Robert A. Frosch. illus Navy 10:39-41 Apr '67

Navy presses for longer-range guns. (Project Gun-fighter) Col R.D. Heintz, Jr. Ret. illus Navy 10: 10-13 Aug '67

Navy reconnaissance programs at (the Naval Air Development Center) Johnsville, Pa. Interview. LtComdr C.K. O'Meara. Data 10:52-53 Oct '65

Navy relationship and involvement in the National Oceanographic Program. illus Data 11:11-20 Mar '66

Navy research at sea. B.C. Byrnes. tabs Signal 20: 56-57 Oct '65

Navy surface & subsurface weapons systems--1967. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Data 12:22-24+ May '67

Navy. USMC detail R&D requirements. Jour of Armed Forces 105:19 Dec 9 '67

Navy V/STOL promises greater operational flexibility. VAdm Paul H. Ramsey. illus Data 11:51-52+ Oct '66

Navy weapons systems 1966--a year of consolidation. illus Data 11:13-18 May '66

Navy's Air Arm prepared for undersea threat. Interview. RAdm William I. Martin. illus Data 11:23-26 Sep '66

Navy's mine defense programs viewed with renewed emphasis. Interview. Comdr Richard H. Gaunt. illus Data 11:57-58+ Oct '66

The Navy's stake in science. illus Navy 10:12-15 Jan '67

Need for improved navaer weapons wins DOD support. illus Data 11:17-21 Sep '66

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ContinuedNavy--U.S. - Cont'd

- New developments: Looking beyond the horizon. photos All Hands Nr 577:2-7+ Feb '65
- New undersea system hardware. Interview. Capt Alexander J. Kostrzewsky. illus Data 11:43-49 Feb '66
- Oceanography moves forward. Robert W. Morse. Signal 20:9-10 Jun '66
- Organizing for ASW. Interview. Capt F. M. Sanger. photos Data 10:31+ Jul '65
- Pasadena Lab is key to NOTS underwater ordnance activity. Interview. Capt G. H. Lowe. photos chart Data 10:29-34 May '65
- Pentagon profile: Special Projects (Office) boss, Levering Smith. Armed Forces Mgt 12:25 Oct '65
- Priorities in Naval Research. RAdm John K. Leydon. (Remarks at the Northeastern States Navy Research and Development Clinic in Philadelphia) Signal 19:10-12 Feb '65
- Radical programs brought to "sea level." Interview. Capt R. G. Smith. Data 12:52-53 Jul '67
- Realistic functional management result of avionics consolidation. Interview. Capt Arthur J. Stanziano. illus Data 11:29-31 Sep '66
- Report on Bureau's burgeoning Avionics (Division) developments. Interview. Capt Arthur J. Stanziano. illus Data 11:51-55 Feb '66
- Resources of the seas could be exhausted says oceanography expert. Editorial. Comdr Joseph R. Morgan. illus Data 11:57-60 Dec '66
- The role of the surface ship in the Navy's study of the oceans. Bernard C. Byrnes. illus Navy 9:47-49+ May '66
- The Special Projects Ships. (39 ships in present fleet serving oceanographic, missile and space programs, etc) Capt A. F. Rawson, Jr. photos Navy 8:21-23 May '65
- T&E of NavAir systems at Pax River. Interview. Capt Clarence F. Frossard. photos Data 10:25-28 Jan '65
- Test, analyze and report: Worldwide mission of OPTEVFOR (Operational Test & Evaluation Force). RAdm Marshall E. Dornin. illus Data 11:43-45 Jul '66
- Toward better ocean engineering. Robert W. Morse. illus Navy 9:9-11 May '66
- What's ahead in naval air? Interview. VAdm John S. Thach. Data 10:3-6 Jan '65
- What's new in mine defense (at the Navy Mine Defense Laboratory)? Interview. Capt R. T. Miller. photos Data 10:19-22 May '65
- Who's looking out for 1975-1980? (Naval Applications Group) Interview. Capt L. B. Melson. photos Data 10:26-28 May '65
- Who's managing the Navy's limited war effort? Interview. Capt Robert F. Stanton. illus Data 10:57-60 Dec '65

See also

Office of Naval Research  
Underwater Research

Organization

ASW Systems Project Office. Chart only. Data 12: inside front cover Jul '67

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ContinuedNavy--U.S. - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

- Navy establishes R&D center. (Navy Marine Engineering Laboratory and the David Taylor Model Basin have been consolidated to form the Naval Ship Research and Development Center.) Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Apr 8 '67
- Waters foresees U.S. naval bases at the bottom of the sea. RAdm O. D. Waters, Jr. illus Navy 10:30-31+ Apr '67

Terminology

Glossary of terms important to naval RDT&E. Data 12:48-50 Aug '67

Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.

A research Reserve. MajGen W. J. Sutton. Ordnance 49:625-626 May-Jun '65

Free World

International cooperation in military research and development. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:20-22+ May '66

Great Britain

Development management. B. D. Blackwell and A. V. N. Reed. Flight Intl 88:660 Oct 14 '65

NATO

(Military and technical representatives of seven NATO countries met recently at Fort Monmouth to discuss NATO participation in a tactical satellite communications cooperative research and development program.) Signal 21:102-103 May '67

Russia

- The challenge of Soviet oceanography. Hastings Keith. illus Navy 9:18-22 May '66
- Research and development today. LtCol John A. Hoefling. illus Mil Rev 46:70-75 Jun '66
- The Soviet approach to oceanography. Capt T. K. Treadwell. photos Signal 20:41-42 Oct '65

United States

- The application of space technology to oceanography. John E. Johnston and Robert G. Dubinsky. illus Navy 9:28-31+ May '66
- Applying sales performance measurement at grass-roots level. Thomas G. Paterson. illus Data 11:62-65 Dec '66
- Automation of research direction. Christopher James. Signal 21:37-40 Sep '66
- Defense keynoters emphasize force structure, R&D and costs. graphs tab stat Armed Forces Mgt 11:44+ Apr '65
- Doing our technological homework now--to meet tomorrow's requirements. (Adapted from testimony before Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences, Aug 24, 1965) Raymond L. Bisplinghoff. photos AF & Space Dig 48:61-64 Oct '65
- The economic importance of a European aerospace industry. (Paper given at the AICMA Symposium, London, Sep 13-14, 1967) F. J. L. Diepen. tabs Flight Intl 92:603-606 Oct 12 '67

A gap exists between research and application. Ronald Smelt. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:61+ Nov '67



RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

IOIC (Integrated Operational Intelligence Center), NIPS (Navy Intelligence Processing System) and multi-sensor use expand Navy reconnaissance. Interview. Capt J.J. Crowder. illus Data 12:46-47 Apr '67

Laser. Capt James A. Simon. illus Armor 75:49-51 Jan-Feb '66

A last frontier--our oceans. George P. Miller. Signal 20:23-24 Oct '65

Litton Industries' activities in oceanography. George T. Scharffenberger. Signal 20:74 Oct '65

Materials for security. Earl T. Hayes. Ordnance 49:400-401 Jan-Feb '65

The Navy's role in oceanography. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. Signal 20:11-12+ Oct '65

Needed: An annual presidential report to Congress on science and technology. William D. Carey. (Reprinted from Saturday Review, Nov 6, 1965) AF & Space Dig 49:51-52+ Feb '66

The oceanic idea and the Sea Grant College. Athelstan Spilhaus. illus Navy 10:48-53 Apr '67

Oceanography and national welfare. Robert W. Morse. Signal 20:8-9 Oct '65

Oceanography and the national destiny. John H. Clotworthy. Signal 20:71 Oct '65

Oceanography at Atlantic Research (Corp). Stuart L. Bailey. Signal 20:73+ Oct '65

Pell notes oceanographic progress. Claiborne Pell. illus Navy 10:21-25 Apr '67

R&D preparedness through encouragement of creativity. (Presented at the AFCA Annual Meeting, Nov 5, 1964, Washington, DC) Alfred E. Brown. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:23-26 Dec '64

Research and development today. LtCol John A. Hoefling. illus Mil Rev 46:70-75 Jun '66

The role of the institutions in oceanography. Robert B. Abel. illus Navy 9:35-39 May '66

The role of the private institution in oceanography. Robert B. Abel. photos Signal 20:50-52+ Oct '65

The Sea Grant College--way to fill gaps in our civil ocean technology left by Federal government. Claiborne Pell. illus Navy 9:32-34 May '66

Survival of an industry. Thomas G. Little, Jr. illus stat Flight Intl pt 1, 87:173-176 Feb 4 '65; pt 2, 87:212-215 Feb 11 '65; pt 3, 87:251 Feb 18 '65

Taking up Defense R&D slack with Great Society programs. S. David Pursglove. Data 10:45-48 Mar '65

The technological future. (Remarks at the AFA 21st National Convention, San Francisco, Mar 16, 1967) LtGen W. A. Davis. Signal 22:24-25+ Sep '67

The technological war. (Speech before the 48th Annual A. O. A. Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) BrigGen Robert C. Richardson III. Ordnance 51:390-392 Jan-Feb '67

Winning your share of R&D contracts. Data 12:42-44 Jan '67

Costs

Comparison of Federal expenditures and R&D 1940-65. Table only. Mil Rev 46:71 Jun '66

Defense on the technological front: Anticipate the attack. BrigGen Robert C. Richardson III. AF & Space Dig 49:98-99+ Jun '66

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dCosts - Cont'd

War without gadgets. Lloyd Norman. illus Army 16:53-59 Dec '66

History

Managing the explosion: Technology in World War II and after. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:65-68+ Sep '65

Paths to the sixties. (Text of address to the AFOSR Summer Science Seminar at Cloudcroft, NMex, Jun 14, 1965) Hunter Dupree. Aerospace Historian 12:106-110 Oct '65

RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

AF strengthens in-house technology; achievements include 20-billion watt nuclear explosion simulation. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14-15+ Jan 9 '65

AFSC seeks to exploit aerospace technology. Interview. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. illus Data 11:53-58 Jun '66

AFSC's Research and Technology Division--a young man's world. Pictorial. AF & Space Dig 48:68-70 Oct '65

Project Scorpio (a USAF technology program to prove that liquid-rocket engine manufacture cost can be reduced by simplifying the design). J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:39-40 Apr '65

RTD. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:8-11 Oct 29 '66

(RTD deactivated) Ordnance 52:18+ Jul-Aug '67

RTD marks 5 years of far-out research. AF Times 27:M12 Aug 17 '66

The Research & Technology Division's role in the military R&D structure. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. Signal 19:16-18 Mar '65

RESERVATIONS, AIRPLANE see Airlines--Passenger ServiceRESERVE FORCESBiography

Meet your national officers, 1967-1968. pors biogs Officer 43:22-23+ Sep '67

Air Force--Italy

The Italian Reserve system. photos Natl Guardsman 19:30-34 Sep '65

Air Force--U.S.

AF Reserve will face changes in future. Officer 41:25 Nov '65

AF spells out Reserve plan. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 3 '66

ANG and AFR to get 4569 more drill pay slots in 38 units. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Aug 28 '65

Air Force leaders convene--Texans host AFA, ANG and CONAC meetings. illus Air Reservist 18:6-7 May '66

Air Force Reserve Inspection Guide F. TIG Brief 19: 3p addendum Sep 29 '67

(Air Force Reservist participation in CAP activities for 1965) Air Reservist 18:14 Apr '66

The Air Force team. MajGen Richard S. Abbey. Air Reservist 18:3 Dec '66-Jan '67

## RESERVE FORCES - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Air medic Reserve units readied for support role. (Project Silver Dove) AF Times 26:8 Aug 18 '65

Air Reserve Forces. illus Review 46:37+ May-Jun '67

Air Reserve Forces: A tradition of service. (Address at the ROA Convention, Cincinnati, May 1, 1965) John A. Lang, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:25-27 Aug '65

Air Reserve Forces and national security. TIG Brief 19:1 Sep 29 '67

The Air Reserve Forces are "ready now." (Excerpts from remarks to Air War College, Maxwell AFB, Ala, Jan 13, 1966) MajGen Curtis R. Low. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:30-32 Apr '66

The Air Reserve Forces Seminar, 1966. AF & Space Dig 49:51-52+ May '66

Airlift gets respite from inactivation: President asks Congress end to restrictions sustaining Reserve Force strength and composition. Officer 43:8 May '67

'Associate' training gets Reserve test. AF Times 28:5 Oct 4 '67

Bakalar unit (434th Troop Carrier Wg) wins praise for '66 work. AF Times 27:M12 Mar 15 '67

Bid for full flight pay for Reservists rejected. AF Times 26:10 Jul 20 '66

Changing pattern for the Air Reserve Forces. illus Air Reservist 19:12-14 Mar '67

Consolidation in works for six Reserve regions. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:10 Nov 24 '65

The "dollar nineteen" carries on. illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 Jun '66

ECI sets rules for Reservists. AF Times 25:6 Jun 9 '65

The employers--silent partners of the Reserve Forces. illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 Apr '66

Entitlement of Reservists to military facilities and services. TIG Brief 18:4 Dec 23 '66

Equal Reserve ratio for boards vetoed. AF Times 27:8 Jun 14 '67

Extracts from debates on Defense Supplemental Appropriation Bill. Officer 43:8-9 May '67

(The five Air Force Reserve Air Rescue squadrons (equipped with HU-16 aircraft) are assigned to the Military Airlift Command.) illus Air Reservist 17:7 Dec '65-Jan '66

41 airmen in Reserves commissioned. AF Times 26:5 Jul 20 '66

Freeze stays on recall of officers. AF Times 26:7 Dec 8 '65

Hebert asks re-up bonus, per diem for Reservists. AF Times 26:2 Sep 22 '65

Hike, retirement point deadline set for active-standby Reservists. (AFR 40-910) AF Times 25:9 Jun 30 '65

Increased performance of the C-119 (with Slingshot system of cargo delivery demonstrated by 434th Troop Carrier Wg in Exercise Rapid Strike). illus Air Reservist 18:12-13 Jul '66

It's Jun in Jan for many summer encampments! illus Air Reservist 19:12-14 Aug-Sep '67

A key to national survival. MajGen Curtis R. Low. Air Reservist 18:3 Jul '66

## RESERVE FORCES - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Liaison officers meet in Colorado to discuss future Academy work. AF Times 26:20 Dec 8 '65

Locations of Air Force Reserve flying units. AF & Space Dig 48:204 Sep '65; 49:201 Sep '66; 50:203 Sep '67

MATS censor units boast talented crews. AF Times 26:32 Jan 5 '66

Marrs excels in two careers. AF Times 26:18 Mar 9 '66

Missile slots for non-ADs parley topic. AF Times 26:3 Apr 27 '66

Nearly 9000 Reservists to lose drill pay. AF Times 26:4 Dec 22 '65

New Reserve support squadrons join MAC. illus Air Reservist 18:7 Jul '66

Non-AD board to cut Reserve majors, LCs. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 8 '65

Officers to get MDs under new program. AF Times 27:10 Aug 17 '66

On the move Saigon/Spain (915th Military Airlift Gp (Res)). Milt Sosin. illus Air Reservist 19:12-13 May '67

\$100 annual bonus asked for top men in Reserves. AF Times 26:6 Sep 8 '65

(Operation) Combat Leave. illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 Aug-Sep '66

Our Air Force Reserve components. (Address at the Annual Convention ROA, New York, Jun 29, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:19-23 Aug '66

Our Air Reserve Forces today. MajGen Curtis R. Low. illus Airman 10:38-41 May '66

"Outstanding Airmen" for 1967. illus Air Reservist 19:4 Mar '67

Part III Reservists to gain mobilization assignments. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:10 Apr 14 '65

Part-time careers open--try Reserves or ANG. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:13 Oct 26 '66

Personal message for all Air Force Reservists. LtGen E. J. Timberlake. Air Reservist 17:7 Jun '65

Pilot shortage grows but few being recalled. AF Times 26:4 May 25 '66

Policy--the integrated staff concept. Air Reservist 18:12-13 Dec '66-Jan '67

Priority units--a status report. illus Air Reservist 18:4-5 Mar '66

Privileges authorized Air Reserve Forces' members. Air Reservist 19:7 Feb '67

Public laws (of interest to AFRes passed by the 89th Congress). Air Reservist 18:3 Dec '66-Jan '67

ROA statement on pilot shortages. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 43:11 Jul '67

Realistic support programs. illus Air Reservist 18:12-13 Aug-Sep '66

Rep(resentative) Price, on basis of studies, calls for halt of air groups cutback. Col John T. Carlton. illus Officer 43:5+ Mar '67

Reserve affairs. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:20-23 Apr '67



RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Reserve career program: selection-in cycle set in autumn. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 6 '65

Reserve crews in CONAC hit 11-month high. AF Times 26:26 Jul 13 '66

The Reserve Forces and airlift. (Address to the 20th Convention, Missouri National Guard Assoc, St Louis, Apr 29, 1967) MajGen George S. Boylan, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:24-32 Jul '67

Reserve Forces awards at the AFA Convention. illus AF & Space Dig 49:53 May '66

Reserve officer shift due in AF. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 14 '67

Reserve panel prepares slate for fall meet. AF Times 25:4 Aug 11 '65

Reserve (Personnel) Center ready if call-up is ordered. AF Times 26:7 Jul 13 '66

Reserve personnel woes subjected to new probes. AF Times 26:7 Oct 20 '65

Reserve (442d Troop Carrier Wg) training mission to Saigon. photos Air Reservist 17:4-5 May '65

Reserve re-up bonus backed again. AF Times 27:4 Nov 30 '66

Reserve units fly goods to stricken New Orleans. AF Times 26:7 Sep 29 '65

Reserves eye 3700 for recall. AF Times 27:5 Mar 1 '67

Reserves set airlift record. AF Times 27:13 Aug 31 '66

Reservists aid Southeast Asia cargo airlift. AF Times 25:2 Apr 7 '65

Reservists ease MATS crew needs. AF Times 26:5 Aug 25 '65

Reservists "fill the gap". LtGen Henry Viccellio. illus Air Reservist 18:8-9 Dec '66-Jan '67

Reservists fill vital roles with major air commands. Maj Harvey L. T. Frost. photos Air Reservist 17:4-5 Oct '65

Reservists found ready for combat in 'doomed' units. AF Times 26:4 May 4 '66

Reservists in crises. (Exercise Power Pack) photos Air Reservist 17:4-7 Jul '65

Reservists specialize in mountain rescues. AF Times 28:44 Dec 6 '67

Revised plan for standbys takes shape. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 28 '65

School rules, deadline set for Reservist. AF Times 28:20 Nov 22 '67

Seek "whole story" about Reservist role. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Dec 18 '65

The select airmen of the (2273d Selective Service Sq, Bolling AFB, DC). Hap Harris. illus Airman 11: 34-35 Aug '67

Seminar (at the AFA's Convention, Dallas, Mar 1966) discloses Reserve Forces plans. Natl Guardsman 20:14-15 May '66

Services striving for "maximum stability" in Reserve Forces, "essential, indispensable elements of U.S. military power." (Excerpts from address at ROA's Convention, New York, June 1966) Gen John P. McConnell. Officer 42:7+ Aug '66; Air Reservist 18:2-3 Aug-Sep '66

RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

74 officers recalled--over half of year's quota. AF Times 28:11 Oct 11 '67

6 Reserve units being manned. AF Times 26:17 Feb 23 '66

Solid record of accomplishment (which the Air Reserve Forces have compiled since 1947). Harold Brown. Air Reservist 18:2-3 Jul '66

Standby Reserve training cut for Title III personnel. AF Times 25:8 Mar 3 '65

'Standby' screening-out set--non-active Reserve cut ordered. AF Times 27:7 Jun 7 '67

Subsidized medical training faces delay. AF Times 27:5 Aug 31 '66

10 years without an accident (932d Troop Carrier Gp). illus Aerospace Safety 22:23-25 Aug '66

They span the globe--that others may live. illus Air Reservist 19:4-5 Jun '67

This is CONAC today. illus Air Reservist 17:4-11 Dec '65-Jan '66

3 Reserve comm(unications) units to fold. AF Times 26:8 Feb 2 '66

Utilizing prior industrial security clearances of Reservists called to active duty. TIG Brief 18:17 May 27 '66

Voice in policy. (Air Reserve Forces Policy Committee) illus Air Reservist 18:10-11 Nov '66

A weekend warrior's Vietnam diary. Grover C. Tate, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:38-39+ Jun '67

Well, does the weekend warrior exist? illus Air Reservist 19:12-13 Jun '67

Women in the Air Force Reserve. illus Air Reservist 18:6-7 Nov '66

You can contribute to the future. Theodore C. Marrs. Air Reservist 19:14 Jul '67

See also  
Recovery Units

History

Air Reserve Forces, 1908-1967. illus Air Reservist 19:6-9 Aug-Sep '67

CONAC is seventeen. Air Reservist 17:2-3 Dec '65-Jan '66

Organization

AF to set up new mobile 'Cat A' units. AF Times 26:3 Sep 29 '65

ANG head (MajGen Winston P. Wilson) says merger of Reserves widely backed. AF Times 25:6 May 5 '65

ARPC (Air Reserve Personnel Center) reorganized. Air Reservist 18:2 May '66

CONAC realignments. Air Reservist 18:14 Feb '66

CONAC Reserve reorganization. Officer 42:6 Feb '66

Defense aide beef-up key--new Reserve (assistant secretary) post. AF Times 28:3 Dec 20 '67

Defense delays Reserve unit merger; changes loom for other Reservists. AF Times 25:6 Feb 3 '65

LeMay due to get plans for merger. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:2 Jan 6 '65

McConnell backs plan for merger. AF Times 25:2 Mar 10 '65

RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

Merger verdict marks time. AF Times 25:10  
Mar 10 '65

One Reserve Force: The Air National Guard. Natl  
Guardsmen 19:16-17 Feb '65; 19:15 Jun '65

Queries from Reservists pour in but specific answers  
still scarce. AF Times 25:13 Jan 27 '65

(The "Reserve Bill of Rights and Vitalization Act"  
(PL 90-168) was signed by the President, Dec 1,  
1967) Air Reservist 19:2 Dec '67-Jan '68

The Reserve Forces "Bill of Rights" as it affects the  
Air Force Reserve. Officer 42:23 Nov '66

Reserves overhaul studied. (HR 2) AF Times 27:2  
Feb 15 '67

Texan (BrigGen Tom E. Marchbanks, Jr) gets top  
post in Reserve. AF Times 28:3 Dec 27 '67

Statistics

AF Reserve airlift groups set new record in produc-  
tive support for active forces. Officer 43:15  
Oct '67

Air Reserve Forces near half-million mark (during  
FY '67). Air Reservist 19:4 Nov '67

Air units, not individuals, go first if call-up comes.  
AF Times 25:10 Jul 28 '65

Another look at the USAF. Roger A. Freeman. illus  
Air Pict 28:436-440 Dec '66

Defense boss outlines Vietnam beef-up plans.  
AF Times 26:5 Aug 18 '65

8 troop carrier groups still face economy axe.  
Officer 43:14-15 Jan '67

'Lower thans' total 4707. AF Times 27:1 Feb 8 '67

The most productive year (FY '66). illus Air  
Reservist 18:4-5 Oct '66

1966 in retrospect: Productive year for Air Force  
Reserve with missions in support of Regular AF.  
Officer 43:14-15 Feb '67

Posture 1968-72. (Excerpts from Posture Statement  
on FY '68-FY '72 Defense program and FY '68  
Defense budget) Robert S. McNamara. Air Re-  
servist 19:11 Apr '67

Reserve drill pay strength to go up 5800 this year.  
tab AF Times 27:7 Sep 7 '66

Reserve to lose 4 groups in proposed budget cuts.  
Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:10 Jul 7 '65

Reserves to seek ways to fill pilot shortage. Nick  
Sivulich. AF Times 26:10 Aug 25 '65

Steps taken to beef-up Reserve, Guard units.  
AF Times 26:18 Sep 1 '65

They lead two lives. (AFRes military and tactical  
airlift units flight support) Ted R. Sturm. illus  
Airman 11:4-8 Oct '67

(Training benefits) Air Reservist 19:12-13 Nov '67

The war and airlift. Editorial. Officer 43:4 Mar '67

Armed Forces--Arab States

100 hours a day. Leo Heiman. illus Natl Guardsman  
21:2-17 Aug '67

Armed Forces--CanadaOrganization

More action for the Reserves. illus Sentinel 3:8-11  
Mar '67

RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedArmed Forces--Canada - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

Our Reserves. Paul T. Hellyer. illus Sentinel 2:1-5  
Apr '66

Armed Forces--China  
(People's Republic)

The Communist China militia. Niu Sien-Chong.  
MarCor Gaz 50:37-42 Oct '66

Armed Forces--France

The French Reserve. Col Regis Y. L. Gallais. illus  
Natl Guardsman 20:10-14 Jul '66

Military service. Reserve Forces and their training  
in the French Army. LtCol L. H. Landon, Ret.  
Army Qtr 95:98-101 Oct '67

Armed Forces--Germany  
(Democratic Republic)

The East German Reserve Force. Leo S. Heiman.  
illus Natl Guardsman 21:8-13+ May '67

Armed Forces--Germany  
(Federal Republic)

German Reserves and replacements. Eric Waldman.  
illus Mil Rev 47:21-27 Apr '67

Armed Forces--Hawaii

It won't happen again! Eddie Anderson. illus Natl  
Guardsmen 21:24-25+ Dec '67

Armed Forces--Israel

The Israeli Reserve Force; an ancient concept in  
modern form. Leo Heiman. illus Natl Guardsman  
20:14-20 Aug '66

100 hours a day. Leo Heiman. illus Natl Guardsman  
21:2-17 Aug '67

Armed Forces--NATO

CIOR: NATO's strength in Reserve. Robert C.  
Larson. illus Army Dig 22:54-56 Oct '67

Gen Lemnitzer cites value of Reservists as to strength  
of NATO family. (Address to the 18th Congress of  
Interallied Federation of Reserve Officers, Copen-  
hagen, Aug 27, 1965) Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer.  
Officer 41:9-10 Oct '65

Armed Forces--Norway

The Norwegian Reserve Forces. Bill Lanouette. illus  
Natl Guardsman 21:8-13+ Feb '67

Armed Forces--Russia

The Russian Reserve Force. Leo Heiman. illus Natl  
Guardsmen 20:22-26 Nov '66

Armed Forces--Sweden

The Swedish Reserve Force. Bill Lanouette. illus  
Natl Guardsman 21:8-13 Dec '67

Armed Forces--Switzerland

The Swiss Reserve system. Bill Lanouette. illus  
Natl Guardsman 20:22-26 Jun '66

Armed Forces--U.S.

Accord reached by House unit on Reserve "Bill (of  
Rights)". AF Times 27:2 Aug 31 '66

Active duty for Reservists urged (by draft panel,  
headed by Gen Mark Clark, Ret). AF Times 27:4  
Mar 8 '67

(Air Reserve Forces' humanitarian efforts) photos  
Air Reservist 17:4-5 Nov '65



RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

'Bill of Rights' proposed to aid Reserve Forces. AF Times 26:6 Dec 22 '65

Bill protects Reserve retired pay. AF Times 27:6 Oct 26 '66

"The citizen-Reservist structure provides a continuing long range measure of safety at a fraction of the active military cost." (Address at ROA Conference, El Paso, Tex, Nov 1966) John J. Sparkman. illus Officer 42:8-9 Dec '66

Commitments vs capability: "These statements have a hollow ring." (Address to ROA's Mid-Winter Conference, Feb 26, 1966) John C. Stennis. illus Officer 42:7-8+ Apr '66

Conferees authorize President to call Reservists to duty. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Oct 15 '66

"Congress intends Reserves of all Services should be maintained, supported, equipped and trained in event they are called to duty." (Text of a speech to 89th Congress) John C. Stennis. Officer 42:19 Dec '66

Congressman Hebert vows overhaul of laws relating to Reserve Forces. AF Times 26:5 Nov 3 '65

Decision due on calling up of Reserves. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 21 '65

Defense tells position on Reserve (Bill of) Rights. (HR2) AF Times 28:13 Oct 11 '67

'Discharge' earns higher school aid. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 1 '66

A division is a lot of persons with a lot to give their country including their lives! Col J. B. Stuart. illus Officer 42:8-10 Jan '66

Essay on insurance policies. Editorial. Officer 42:4 May '66

Extension of draft stop-gap solution. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:11 Mar 8 '67

FY 1968 program: Army, Navy, Marine Corps Reserve hold level in new Defense budget; Air Force Reserve to drop 5,100 spaces in airlift cutback. (Highlights of speech to Senate Armed Services Committee and the Senate Subcommittee on DOD Appropriations on Jan 23, 1967) Officer 43:10+ Mar '67

(The future of the Reservists highlighted) (Excerpts from address at ROA's Annual Conference, Washington, DC, Feb 25, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. Air Reservist 17:2 Mar '65; Extract. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs Nr 5:3-4 Mar 1 '65

Hassle on the Hill. (Stennis and Hébert bills relating to the management of the Reserves) Armed Forces Mgt 12:24+ Sep '66

Hébert keeps his schedule; "Bill of Rights" introduced again. Officer 43:6 Feb '67

House (Armed Services) Committee okays bill to call 190,000 Reservists. AF Times 27:10 Sep 7 '66

House gets ROA plea to kill merger again; make strong Reserve programs mandatory (before the DOD Subcommittee of the House Committee on Appropriations). Extracts. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 42:15 Jul '66

House report cites "painful awareness" of failures in Reserve programs; "Bill of Rights" passes. (Excerpts from the House Armed Services Committee report) F. Edward Hébert. Officer 43:11+ Mar '67

In DOD key civilians lose Ready Reserve slot. Alan Whitney. AF Times 25:FT1+ Feb 24 '65

RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

"It is time to change our course." (Excerpts from the address to the ROA Conference, Biloxi, Miss. Nov 4, 1967) Jamie L. Whitten. Officer 43:8-9+ Dec '67

LBJ given power to call Reservists. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 19 '66

Magazine charges athletes use Reserve units as dodge. AF Times 27:5 Dec 21 '66

Merger plan review asked by Hill group. AF Times 25:2 Apr 28 '65

Mobilization: An indicator of the will to win. George Fielding Eliot. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Dec '67

Mobilization and Marines. Col Joseph F. Donahoe, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz pt 1. 51:31-35 Dec '67

NGAUS' legislative program kicked-off. Natl Guardsman 21:24-25 Feb '67

New draft rules affect Reserve recruiting; Reserve callup not foreseen. Officer 42:6 Mar '66

OK Reserve bill. (Passed the House by a vote of 332-6) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 1 '66

On the civil disturbance front. Capt Charles D. Barbour. illus Natl Guardsman 21:28-30+ Dec '67

Pay study data disclosed. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66

Pentagon profile: New Reserve Affairs Adviser Irvin. photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:22 Dec '65

ROA asks full probe of Reserve cutback while build-up is on. Officer 42:6 Jan '66

Reserve "Bill of Rights". Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Aug 3 '66

Reserve Bill of Rights. (HR 17195) Jackson V. Rambeau. AF & Space Dig 49:98-100 Oct '66

Reserve Bill (of Rights) hearings held--DOD official (Stanley R. Resor) speaks on Hill. AF Times 27:3 Jul 5 '67

Reserve Bill of Rights--improved policies, more benefits eyed. AF Times 27:13 Mar 15 '67

Reserve Bill of Rights OK'd by House group. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:11 Feb 22 '67

Reserve Bill (of Rights) sent to LBJ. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 29 '67

Reserve call-up test reveals many errors. AF Times 27:5 Nov 30 '66

Reserve Force "Bill of Rights." Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 30 '66

Reserve Force is integral part of U.S. Defense Posture. (Remarks on receiving Minute Man Award at ROA Annual Convention, Detroit, Jun 11, 1965) LtGen E. J. Timberlake. photos Officer 41:8-9 Jul '65

Reserve measures gain in Congress with strong bipartisan support. ("Bill of Rights" Hearings) Officer 42:5-11+ Sep '66

Reserve "Rights" bill approved by House. AF Times 27:13 Oct 5 '66

Reserve Rights bill (HR 2) effective Jan 1, 1968. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 9 '67

Reserve Rights Bill passed by House. AF Times 27:7 Mar 1 '67

RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

"Reserves should be supported at level to insure readiness to fulfill their essential place effectively in Nation's defense structure." (Text of address in response to ROA's Minute Man Award, Feb 24, 1967) Robert L. F. Sikes. illus Officer 43:10-11+ Apr '67

There are no good or bad troops: Only good and bad leaders. (Address to ROA Army Affairs Luncheon) S. L. A. Marshall. photo Officer 41:12-14 Apr '65

(39th ROA National Convention, Detroit, Jun 1965, reaffirms purpose in 16 resolutions.) Officer 41:10-11+ Jul '65

Trained Reservists vitally important in fighting guerilla war, Bennett says. (Reprinted from Florida Times Union, Jul 19, 1965) Officer 41:16+ Sep '65

The twelve reasons why ROA is urging development of sound national Reserve. BrigGen Donald S. Dawson. Officer 42:3+ Jan '66

Two lawmakers (Hébert and Stennis) offer bills to bar merger of Reserves. ("Bill of Rights") AF Times 26:3 Aug 3 '66

VA asks expansion of group insurance. AF Times 28:6 Aug 30 '67

"We must seize the initiative and press forward." Robert L. F. Sikes. Officer 42:11+ Aug '66

"What becomes of nations or people that are not ready to yield up life and treasure against the aggressor." (Excerpts from address to ROA's First National Convention in 1922) Gen John J. Pershing. Officer 41:5 Oct '65

Why no "call-up?" illus Natl Guardsman 20:12-13 Apr '66

History

Early days in Kansas City: Organized Reserves-- 1922-24. Col Leslie M. Skerry, Ret. illus Officer pt 1, 43:8-9 Mar '67; pt 2, 43:26 Apr '67; pt 3, 43:12+ May '67; pt 4, 43:15 Jun '67

National Guard Bureau Chief MajGen Wilson cites congressional reversal of '48 Gray Board. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Apr 17 '65

Remember--the Reserves, MajGen Horace B. Hanson, Jr. Officer 43:3+ Jun '67

Organization

Comparison of present and proposed Reserve component structure. Table only. Natl Guardsman 19:17 Jan '65

Conferees pass Reserve Bill (of Rights). Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 25 '67

DOD chief asks for legislation on merger plan. AF Times 25:2 May 26 '65

No Air Reserve shake-up seen. AF Times 26:10 Oct 13 '65

On with the dance (to merge the AFRes and ANG). Jackson V. Rambeau, AF & Space Dig 48:72-74 Jan '65

One Reserve Force: A time of waiting. Natl Guardsman 19:18-20 Mar '65

One Reserve Force: The Army National Guard. Natl Guardsman 19:16-18 Jan '65; 19:14-15 Feb '65

Opposes Reserve merger. MajGen Robert W. Wilson, Ret. Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Mar 13 '65

Pentagon asks for withdrawal of merger plan. AF Times 25:2 Aug 11 '65

RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

ROA's 3-year fight on Reserve turbulence ends in victory; HR 2 goes to White House. Officer 43:16-17 Dec '67

Reserve hearings (on HR 2) resume in Senate. Jour of Armed Forces 105:3+ Oct 7 '67

Reserve merger plan back under congressional spotlight; Deputy SecDef Vance urges prompt support. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Aug 7 '65

Senate cuts into Reserve Bill (of Rights). AF Times 28:11 Nov 22 '67

Senate hears ROA speak out for the Reserves in statement on HR 2 (Oct 3, 1967). Officer 43:8-11 Nov '67

Senate passes Reserve Bill of Rights. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 18 '67

Senate Preparedness Committee calls on McNamara to respect mandate, photos Officer 41:8-10+ Nov '65

Strongly-backed technician retirement tied to Reserve Forces "Omnibus Bill." Natl Guardsman 20:22-23+ Sep '66

Three years of labor on HR 2 rates high praise for national staff. MajGen Donald S. Dawson. Officer 43:16-17 Nov '67

Statistics

JaySOP's (Joint Strategic Objectives Plan) fables. Lloyd Norman. Natl Guardsman 20:7-9 Feb '66

ROA fights to keep combat units in USAR; urges Congress to back strong Reserves in all Services. Officer 43:6-7+ Jun '67

Remember--the Reserves, MajGen Horace B. Hanson, Jr. Officer 43:3+ Jun '67

Reserve Forces to drop below million strength. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jan 30 '65

Senate hearings on "Bill of Rights" expected in May. Officer 43:6 May '67

(Strength of Ready Reserve components of all Services increased 164,705 during FY '66) Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Jun 3 '67

"Stubborn ounces of my weight." Editorial. Officer 42:4-5 Nov '66

We can meet our commitments. Army 16:20-21+ Apr '66

Army--AustraliaHistory

The CMF, Australia's citizen-soldiers. Maj Brian L. Purser, illus Natl Guardsman 20:10-13 Feb '66

Army--Belgium

The Belgian Army Reserve. LtCol Albert Blerot. photos Natl Guardsman 19:21-25 Jul '65

Army--Canada

The Canadian Reserve Force. Lt Hawley L. Black. illus Natl Guardsman 20:18-23 Mar '66

Army--China (People's Republic)

A dragon's tooth. Capt Walter F. Kyle, Jr. Armor 75:28-30 Sep-Oct '66

Red China's militia. George P. Jan. photos Mil Rev 45:80-86 Mar '65



RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedArmy--China (People's Republic) - Cont'd

Red China's militia. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. illus Infantry 55:44-47 Nov-Dec '65

The Red Chinese militia. Fred S. Hoffman. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-6 Aug '65

Army--Denmark

The Danish Home Guard. Sgt B.A. Hartmann-Madsen. illus Infantry 56:60-63 Mar-Apr '66

Army--Germany (Federal Republic)

German home defense troops. Eric Waldman. illus Mil Rev 46:84-90 May '66

Army--Great Britain

Letter from London: Britain underlines belief in conventional weapons. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 12-14 Apr-May '66

"Taps" for "the Terriers?" Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. Natl Guardsman 19:16-17 Dec '65

History

The old contemplables: The Regular Army in the First World War. LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 95: 80-88 Oct '67

Reserve and Auxiliary Forces: Some former controversies. MajGen E.K.G. Sixsmith. Army Qtr 92: 71-77 Apr '66

The Territorial Army--the early years (1907-1914). Brig Sir John Dunlop. Army Qtr 94:53-59 Apr '67

The Territorial Army: The years of fulfilment. MajGen E.K.G. Sixsmith. Army Qtr 94:96-104 Apr '67

The Territorials in the First World War. LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 94:69-78 Apr '67

Organization

British debate on Reserve Army reorganization raises issues familiar in our own merger fight. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 43:7+ May '67

In the U.K. the (Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve) merger hits the famous Reserve Army. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 43:8-9 Jun '67

Some defence aspects of the reorganization of the Reserve Army. LtGen Sir William Pike. Army Qtr 94:36-40 Apr '67

The Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve. Army Qtr 94:33-35 Apr '67

The Territorial Army--"lest we forget." Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:265-268 Aug '67

Transition of (the Territorial) Army. LtCol J.R. Vivers. Jour of Royal Arty 94:11-13 Mar '67

Army--Italy

The Italian Reserve system. photos Natl Guardsman 19:30-34 Sep '65

Army--U.S.

An appeal to each member of the Congress of the U.S. MajGen Louis D. Burkhalter. Officer 42:14 Feb '66

Army approves 15-month tour plan for Reserve volunteers in key skills. Officer 43:19 Jan '67

Army liberalizes active duty rules. Jour of Armed Forces 103:30 Oct 16 '65

RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'd

Army meets on Guard readiness. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 2 '65

Army Reserve. MajGen W.J. Sutton. illus Review 46:22-24+ May-Jun '67

The Army Reserve components: Full partners in national defense. Gen Ralph E. Haines, Jr. Army 17:45-47+ Oct '67

Army Reserve 1966: Past in review. MajGen W.J. Sutton. (Reprinted from Army Reserve Magazine, Dec 1966) Officer 43:10-11 Feb '67

Army seeks officers/WOs. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66

"Basic fundamentals" underlying concept of one Army. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Officer 42: 24-25 Sep '66

Career management in the Army Reserve. MajGen Benjamin J. Butler. Officer 43:12 Oct '67

Communications in the Army Reserve. (Army Affiliation Program) illus Signal 20:47+ Feb '66

Congress urged to end Reserve "turbulence", since DOD will not. MajGen Louis D. Burkhalter. Officer 42:6 Feb '66

The delayed fuze of non-mobilization. Army 16:18+ Jun '66

(Excerpts from Dept of Army Order, Nov 13, 1965: Inactivation of USAR Reinforcing Units) Officer 42:7 Jan '66

205th (Infantry Brigade) commander makes his case in meeting with his Congressman. Officer 42: 21-22 Feb '66

Intensified training for Reserve units. LtGen W.H.S. Wright. Army 15:52-53+ Nov '65

Logistics for Army Reserve training. Col F.N. Allwine. illus Review 46:28+ May-Jun '67

ROA blasts Reserve order; seeks new congressional action. Jour of Armed Forces 103:21 Nov 27 '65

ROA hits new Pentagon Reserve proposal. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12+ Oct 9 '65

ROA renews fight to bar Reserve, Guard merger. AF Times 26:16 Feb 9 '66

Reserve called rundown but worth saving. BrigGen S.L.A. Marshall, Ret. Officer 41:22 Nov '65

Reserve realignment priority is urged. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 18 '65

Seek USAR-commissioned EMs. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 27 '66

Trained and ready: The U.S. Army Reserve in Europe. Capt Theodore Shoemaker. photos Army in Europe, pp 30-35 Mar '65

Trained, ready military units almost exhausted. illus Officer 42:8-11 May '66

The U.S. Army Reserve program in Europe: Dispersed and diverse - but ready. Capt Robert C. Larson. photos Officer 41:7-8 Sep '65

Why no "call-up?" (Based-on the transcript hearings before the Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee, May 3-4, 1966) illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-26 Aug '66

See also  
Selected Reserve Force

RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'dHistory

New Jersey 78th Division USAR celebrates 50th anniversary. Officer 43:14 Sep '67

Subsistence for middle states militia, 1776-1781. Hugh Jameson. Mil Affairs 30:121-134 Fall '66

Organization

American youth apprehensive over meaning of Reserve abolishment. Address. Margaret Chase Smith. Officer 41:6 Aug '65

Army forms new Reserve commands (ARCOM). Jour of Armed Forces 105:13 Dec 30 '67

Army makes case for Reserve merger. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Mar 20 '65

Army Reserve gets COSTAR units. Officer 42:14 Mar '66

The Army Reserve merger proposal. William F. Levantrosser. Mil Affairs 30:135-147 Fall '66

Army retrenches on Reserve cuts. (Three Brigade Plan) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 22 '67

As Reserve Forces realignment climax nears, ROA maintains drumfire of opposition to Pentagon plan. Col John T. Carlton. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Jun 5 '65

Behind the reasons (for the Reserve realignment). MajGen Horace B. Hanson, Jr. Officer 43:8+ Jul '67

Committee finishes merger hearings: Final day of hearings summarized. Officer 41:5-6 Sep '65

Comparison of present and proposed Reserve component structure, Dec 10, 1964. Table only. stat AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1: inside back cover Jan '65

Congress again kills proposal for Reserve Guard merger: New fights seen ahead. Officer 41:5+ Oct '65

Congress to give new Reserve plan hard look. Officer 43:9+ Jul '67

DOD confirms realignment with combat units in USAR as Guard gets lumps over riot control capability. Officer 43:6 Sep '67

Defense Dept "merger" statement. (Text) Natl Guardsman 19:11 Sep '65

Defense spells out details of revised USAR/Guard reorganization. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Aug 19 '67

Destroying 21 Combat Divisions reduces nation's mobilization potential. (Remarks at ROA National Council Meeting, Feb 26, 1965) Col John T. Carlton. Officer 41:22+ Apr '65

Editors of nation's leading newspapers call for full congressional investigation. Officer 41:14-15 Feb '65

Executive director's (Jun 1965) report: ROA's fight for preparedness must continue through the years. photos Officer 41:14-15+ Jul '65

Former CONARC boss (Gen Hugh P. Harris) hits Reserve merger; Army Components Chief (LtGen W. H. S. Wright) answers criticism. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6+ Apr 10 '65

Gen Marshall cites greater challenge to citizen-soldier through attack on concept. photos Officer 41:10-11+ Aug '65

RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

The Guard-Reserve merger: Its meaning and history. John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:20-21 Feb '65

The Guard-Reserve reshuffle. illus tabs Natl Guardsman 21:2-6+ Jul '67

Hébert group rejects merger, resolves to stabilize Reserves, permanently end turmoil. Officer 41:3 Sep '65

Hébert subcommittee "merger" statement. (Text) Natl Guardsman 19:11 Sep '65

Hébert unit begins probe of Reserve-Guard merger. AF Times 25:2 Mar 31 '65

The "hide-and-seek" of Reserve merger. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1-3 May 1 '65

Is Reserve/Guard merger a prudent move? James L. Trainor. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:52-54+ May '65

McNamara, Vance give go ahead to new plan for realignment of Army Reserve, National Guard. (Text of DOD press release issued Jun 2, 1967) Officer 43:6+ Jul '67

McNamara's latest reform: Why his National Guard scheme won't work. S. L. A. Marshall. (Reprinted from New Republic, Jan 23, 1965) Officer 41:7-8 Mar '65

Merger by any definition. Officer 43:3 Jul '67

Merger of Reserves pursued. AF Times 26:5 Jan 5 '66

Merger prospects for 1966. MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 20: inside front cover Mar '66

Merger verdict marks time. AF Times 25:10 Mar 10 '65

Military analysis of Pentagon plan for Reserves: New proposal would turn clock back 40 years, extend system already antiquated. Officer 41:11-12 Mar '65

National Guard Association chief emphasizes fair play for Reservists in all reorganization actions. MajGen James F. Cantwell. Jour of Armed Forces 102:30-31 Jan 9 '65

A Naval Reservist examines Army merger plan, urges its defeat. Letter. Howard C. Duff. Officer 41:7+ Jun '65

New Guard, Reserve plan irks Congress. Armed Forces Mgt 13:26 Jul '67

One Reserve Force: Congress and the merger. Natl Guardsman 19:22-24 May '65

One Reserve Force: Congress takes a look. Natl Guardsman 19:16-18 Apr '65

One Reserve Force: How it works. Natl Guardsman 19:18-20+ Apr '65

One Reserve Force: New units, new concepts. tab Natl Guardsman 19:16-18 Jun '65

One Reserve Force: The Army National Guard. Natl Guardsman 19:13-14 Jun '65

One Reserve Force: The new lineup. maps stat Natl Guardsman 19:12-16 Apr '65



RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

Organization and training highlight CONARC team report (to ROA Convention in San Francisco, Jun 21-22, 1967). Officer 43:19 Aug '67

Outline of Reserve realignment. tabs Army 15:14+ Jan '65; Comment. Officer 41:15 Jun '65

Plan massive revamp of Army Reserve. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Jun 10 '67

Poll shows few favor Guard shift. AF Times 25:3 Mar 24 '65

Proposed new look for Guard, Reserve. Army 17: 22-25 Jul '67

ROA fights to keep combat units in USAR; urges Congress to back strong Reserves in all Services. Officer 43:6-7+ Jun '67

ROA gaining strength for the historic fight in which we are involved. (Remarks at ROA National Council Meeting, Feb 26, 1965) RAdm Edgar H. Reeder. Officer 41:21 Apr '65

ROA pleads in name of national security for leadership to restore unity to all the Armed Forces. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 41:9-10 Sep '65

ROA responding to (Guard) appeal, "Someone must fight our battle." Letter. MajGen Loren G. Windom. Officer 41:10 Mar '65

ROA's case for the Reserve. (Statement before the Senate and House, Apr 1965) Col John T. Carlton. Officer 41:7-8+ May '65

The real losses in the Army merger plan. (Excerpts from an address to ROA, Detroit, Jun 1965) MajGen John W. Kaine. Officer 41:20-21 Jul '65

Realignment? SRF? REP backlog? Questions are many, answers few. Natl Guardsman 20:12-14 Jun '66

The recommendation of the Joint Chiefs of Staff for 705,000 in the Army's Reserve Forces. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 43:5 Jul '67

Representative Hébert says Congress must not relinquish constitutional responsibilities to Pentagon in Reserve reorganization. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Apr 3 '65

Reserve action set for renewal. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 25 '65

The Reserve Components. LtCol William H. Zierdt. Jr, Ret. illus Army Dig 21:21-23 Jul '66

A Reserve officer asks: 'Are we really obsolete?' Letter. Maj H. G. Council, Jr. Officer 41:7 Jun '65

Reserve Officers Assoc resists realignment. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13+ Jan 16 '65

Reserve reorganization explained. Officer 42:20 Feb '66

Reserve restructuring for responsive support to active Army is vital now but merger is out. (Excerpts from address at ROA's Mid-Winter Conference, Feb 23, 1967) LtGen Charles W. G. Rich. illus Officer 43:12-13 Apr '67

The reshuffle reshuffled. Natl Guardsman 21:18+ Aug '67

Russell exercise of power ends 3-year battle over Army Reserve policy. Officer 43:16-17 Aug '67

SecDef affirms realignment authority; Rep Hébert criticizes DOD procedure. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Apr 3 '65

RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

Section 5 Committee cut adrift by McNamara order while working on Reserve plan from the Under Secretary. (Testimony before the House and Senate Armed Services Subcommittees, Apr 12-13, 1965) MajGen J. W. Kaine. Officer 41:21-22 May '65

Senate debate reveals strong anti-merger stand. Officer 41:14-15+ Oct '65

Senators probe Reserve plan. (HR 2) Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 1 '67

Serious study of alternate plans urged by Section 5 Committee. (Excerpts of Q and A during appearances before the Senate Preparedness Subcommittee and the House Armed Services Subcommittee, Apr 1965) photos MajGen William J. Sutton. Officer 41:9-15 May '65

Solving an ROA mystery: The case of the reluctant letter. (Correspondence between Pres Kennedy and Gov DiSalle on a proposal to merge the Army Reserve with the National Guard) Col Jesse B. Stuart. Officer 41:9-10 Mar '65

(Text of the report of the Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee to the full Senate Committee on Armed Services concerning the personnel, training, equipment and readiness status of Army Reserve Components) Officer 42:7-13 Jun '66

Thirty reasons (there are more) give basis for grass roots revolt against plan (to destroy the Reserves). Officer 41:12-13+ Feb '65

To merge or not to merge. Jackson V. Rambeau. photos AF & Space Dig 48:74-75 May '65

USAR force structure adjustments told in Pentagon report to Army (Service Affairs Conference in El Paso, Nov 1966). illus Officer 42:10-11 Dec '66

U.S. Army Reserve components realigned to increase combat readiness. (DOD Release #867-64, Dec 12, 1964) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:31-32 Jan '65

Why my unit, not his? MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 19: inside front cover May '65

Young American we depend on should be given a choice (to serve in Reserves or National Guard). (Report to Hébert Committee) MajGen Ernest L. Massad. Officer 41:6 May '65

Statistics

Army officer shortage threatens Reserve components. Officer 42:5 May '66

Army Reserves lose 7000 men. AF Times 25:15 Apr 28 '65

Army Reserves to be increased. AF Times 27:20 Jun 28 '67

Army retrenches on Reserve cuts. (Three Brigade Plan) Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Jul 22 '67

COSTAR. Officer 42:14 Apr '66

Comparison of present and future structure. Tables only. Officer 43:7 Jul '67

Disposition of personnel from inactivated USAR reinforcing units Jan 31, 1966. Table only. Officer 42:10 Jun '66

Double duty for Army Reservists. MajGen W. J. Sutton. illus Army Dig 22:20-22 Feb '67

Facts and figures about the Army Reserve. Officer 42:20 Jul '66

RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedArmy--U. S. - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

The Guard-Reserve reshuffle. illus tabs Natl Guardsman 21:2-6+ Jul '67

Realignment plan hanging fire as Guardsmen, Reservists wait. Natl Guardsman 21:8 Jun '67

(Text of the report of the Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee to the full Senate Committee on Armed Services concerning the personnel, training, equipment and readiness status of Army Reserve Components) Officer 42:7-13 Jun '66

Total merger results finally detailed. Table only. Officer 41:6 May '65

Coast Guard--U. S.

Coast Guard Reserve. illus Review 46:43+ May-Jun '67

ROA supports 5-year plan for Coast Guard Reserve. Officer 42:5 May '66

Reserves in naval Services get big boost from new Reserve Forces "Bill of Rights." Officer 42:26 Sep '66

Sea power in reserve. LtComdr Gordon V. Brown. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:74-80 Jun '67

Telsey new RAdm in Coast Guard Reserve. Officer 42:22 Jul '66

Marine Corps--U. S.

A jolt for Naval & Marine Air Reserves. Editorial. Navy 10:5 Dec '67

Know your own Reserve. Capt R. E. Andrews. MarCor Gaz 49:54 Jan '65

The Marine Corps Reserve. Maj G. B. Stevens. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:141-143 Nov '65

Marine Corps Reserve. Maj James E. Maher. illus Review 46:34-35+ May-Jun '67

Mobilization and Marines. Col Joseph F. Donahoe, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz pt 1. 51:31-35 Dec '67

Reserve report. Regular feature in issues of Marine Corps Gazette

Reserves in naval Services get big boost from new Reserve Forces "Bill of Rights." Officer 42:26 Sep '66

(Strength and requirements of Marine Corps Reserve Forces) Charles F. Duchain. Navy 8:39 Aug '65

Why a Reservist? LtCol Paul A. Lucey. illus MarCor Gaz 50:74-75 Nov '66

History

And in the air. SSgt M. J. Engelman. illus MarCor Gaz 50:26-28 Aug '66

50 years ready. Maj Pat Meid. illus MarCor Gaz 50:20-25 Aug '66

Golden anniversaries mark 50 years of service in the tradition of the citizen-soldier and patriot: Naval Air Reserve--Marine Corps Reserve. 1916-1966. Officer 42:12-13 Jul '66

(Marine Corps Reserve will celebrate its 50th year of service in Aug 1966.) Charles F. Duchain. Navy 9:42 Mar '66

Organization

Marine Corps Air Reserve to be reorganized. Officer 41:6 Dec '65

A Ready Reserve for the 70s. Maj William A. Donald. MarCor Gaz 49:51-53 Oct '65

RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedMarine Corps--U. S. - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

(Reorganization of 4th Marine Aircraft Wg) BrigGen A. H. Adams. MarCor Gaz 51:14 May '67

Statistics

Commandant's report (before the Joint Committee on Armed Services and Appropriations, U.S. Senate, concerning FY '67 Marine Corps posture). Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. MarCor Gaz 50:20-27 May '66

The Marine Corps Reserve. illus Navy 9:39 Aug '66

Marine Reserve boost. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Sep 4 '65

Navy--Canada

Two busy ships. (Reserve Training Sq aboard the HMCS Porte St Louis and HMCS Porte St Jean trained 120 cadets and over 150 seaman in 1966.) illus Sentinel 2:21-23 Oct '66

Navy--U. S.

Another captain's purge? Officer 41:23 Dec '65

Discipline the Naval Reserve. Comdr R. E. Stivers. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:104-111 Apr '66

Is it getting close to that time? Facts on the Fleet Reserve. tabs All Hands Nr 576:46-48 Jan '65

A jolt for Naval & Marine Air Reserves. Editorial. Navy 10:5 Dec '67

NRTCs extend friendly invitation to ex-active duty Navymen. tab All Hands No. 581:44-45 Jun '65

The Naval Air Reserve. (Excerpts from a presentation to the Naval Affairs Committee of ROA at the 41st National Convention, San Francisco, Jun 21-23, 1967) RAdm William S. Guest. Officer 43:12-13 Sep '67

Naval Air Reservists aid Vietnam effort, deliver high-priority cargo. Milton L. Levy. illus map Navy 10:29-32 Jun '67

Navy drops TAR (Training and Administration of the Naval Reserve) designators. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Jul 29 '67

ROA statement on pilot shortages. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 43:11 Jul '67

The Ready Reserve. JO1 Jon Franklin. photos All Hands No. 582:22-24 Jul '65

RAdm Baer takes Pentagon Naval Reserve post in Dec 1967. Officer 43:14 Oct '67

RAdm William S. Guest becomes Chief, Naval Air Reserve Training. Officer 43:14 May '67

Reserves in naval Services get big boost from new Reserve Forces "Bill of Rights." Officer 42:26 Sep '66

Sea power in reserve. LtComdr Gordon V. Brown. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:74-80 Jun '67

U.S. Naval Reserve. Ens James M. Lamont, Jr. illus Review 46:31-32+ May-Jun '67

See also  
Selected Reserve Force

History

The evolution of the United States Naval Reserve. photos Navy 8:29-33 Jun '65



RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedNavy--U. S. - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

50th anniversary year finds U. S. Naval Reserve a reservoir of real strength. RAdm Russell Kefauver. photos Navy 8:7-9 Jun '65

Golden anniversaries mark 50 years of service in the tradition of the citizen-soldier and patriot; Naval Air Reserve--Marine Corps Reserve, 1916-1966. Officer 42:12-13 Jul '66

The Naval Air Reserve. RAdm George P. Koch. tab photos Navy 8:10-14 Jun '65

The Naval Air Reserve is 50. illus Navy 9:35-38 Aug '66

Reserve's fiftieth 'official' birthday. photos All Hands No. 581:22-24 Jun '65

Organization

Rep Rivers introduces bill (HR 7936) to prevent Naval District consolidation by DOD. Officer 43:16 Jun '67

A vacation from reorganization? Officer 42:13 Dec '66

Statistics

The evolution of the United States Naval Reserve. photos Navy 8:29-33 Jun '65

VAdm Semmes briefs Navy section on personnel situation. (Condensation of remarks at ROA's Mid-Winter Council Meeting, Feb 24, 1967) Officer 43:14 Apr '67

RESERVE FORCES POLICY BOARD

(Air) Reserve (Forces) Policy Committee asks for more active role. AF Times 25:2 Jul 28 '65

Former Capitol Hill official, six others named to Air Reserve Forces Policy group. Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Jul 17 '65

Reserve group (ARFPC) gets 'roles' report (at meeting in Washington, Apr 10-12, 1967). AF Times 27:15 Apr 19 '67

Voice in policy--Reserve Forces Policy Board. illus Air Reservist 19:12-13 Feb '67

RESERVE OFFICER PERSONNEL ACT

Boards to 'pluck' non-ADs canceled. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 20 '66

DOD sends Congress bill to end hip pocket hikes. AF Times 26:10 Jun 22 '66

FY '67 mandatory ROPA selection boards set; criteria, OER closing dates given. AF Times 26:3 Jun 8 '66

'Hip-pocket' ROPA furor stirred. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 31 '66

Hip-pocket retirement ban includes 'savings clause. AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66

House unit thwarts defense on ROPA. AF Times 27:3 Aug 9 '67

Permanent hike plan hit--'single list' plan better? Ed Gates. AF Times 27:19 Mar 8 '67

ROPA policy costs U. S. millions: Comptroller calls for end to higher grade retirement. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 24 '66

ROPA showdown nears: 'Hip pocket' hike issue boils. AF Times 26:4 Apr 13 '66

Reserve retirement grade again under fire--ROA keeps up fight. Officer 42:5 May '66

RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U. S.

Address of Representative F. Edward Hébert at ROA 43d Anniversary Banquet, Oct 23, 1965. photos Officer 41:8-10+ Dec '65

As Reserve Forces realignment climax nears, ROA maintains drumfire of opposition to Pentagon plan. Col John T. Carlton. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Jun 5 '65

(Col Arthur A. Brackett speaks to Presidential "Cabinet Committee" for Reserve Officers Assoc regarding military retirement system.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:12-13+ Jul 31 '65

The Congress is part of our way of life. (Address at ROA banquet upon receiving 1965 Minute Man of the Year Award) L. Mendel Rivers. photos Officer 41:9-11 Apr '65

Construction plan nearing, floor arrangements agreed upon for ROA's Minute Man Memorial Building. illus Officer 42:16 May '66

Convention highlights: (41st ROA National Convention, San Francisco, Jun 21-23, 1967). illus Officer 43:8+ Aug '67

Crowds packing (Minute Man) Memorial dedication ceremony hear Minute Man extolled as winner and protector of the Nation's independence. illus Officer 43:7+ Apr '67

Executive director's (Jun 1965) report: ROA's fight for preparedness must continue through the years. photos Officer 41:14-15+ Jul '65

Executive director's (Jun 1966) report. (Excerpts from a report to the 40th ROA National Convention, Washington, Jun 29, 1966) Col John T. Carlton. Officer 42:14-15 Aug '66

Executive director's (Jun 1967) report. (Excerpts from a report to the 41st (ROA) National Convention, San Francisco, Jun 21, 1967) Col John T. Carlton. Officer 43:13+ Aug '67

(40th ROA National Convention, New York, June 1966) illus Officer 42: entire issue Aug '66

Hébert and Dawson made starring pair at 43d Anniversary (Banquet, Oct 23, 1965). Col J. B. Stuart. photos Officer 41:13 Dec '65

(Highlights of ROA's Mid-Winter Conference, Washington, Feb 24-25, 1966) Officer 42: entire issue Apr '66

'Hip-pocket' ROPA furor stirred. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 31 '66

House gets ROA plea to kill merger again; make strong Reserve programs mandatory (before the DOD Subcommittee of the House Committee on Appropriations). Extracts. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 42:15 Jul '66

(LtGen Edward J. Timberlake selected for Minute Man Hall of Fame Award) Air Reservist 17:7 Jun '65

"Membership, image, and challenge" are watchwords for ROA's 44th year of service to the nation. BrigGen Donald S. Dawson. Officer 41:3 Nov '65

Merger of Reserve-Guard tops ROA parley agenda. AF Times 25:2 Jun 9 '65

National president's (Jun 1965) report: ROA will survive after its attackers have long since been forgotten. RAdm Edgar H. Reeder. photos Officer 41:12-13 Jul '65

# RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. - Continued

National president's (Jun 1966) report: ROA must look to the future, press forward on the high road. (Excerpts from a report to the 40th ROA National Convention, New York, Jun 29, 1966) MajGen Donald S. Dawson. Officer 42:12-13 Aug '66

National president's (Jun 1967) report. (Excerpts from a report to the 41st ROA National Convention, San Francisco, Jun 21, 1967) MajGen Horace B. Hanson, Jr. Officer 43:12+ Aug '67

(New president of the ROA is BrigGen Donald S. Dawson) AF Times 25:41 Jun 23 '65

New York beckons as final plans jell for 40th national convention. Officer 42:18-19 Jun '66

Plan to deactivate airlift units hit (by ROA). AF Times 27:22 Feb 15 '67

ROA blasts Reserve order; seeks new congressional action. Jour of Armed Forces 103:21 Nov 27 '65

ROA calls for expanded officer hike opportunities. AF Times 26:8 Jul 20 '66

ROA citations and awards for 1967. Officer 43:21 Jul '67

ROA Convention hits merger of Reserves. Larry Carney. AF Times 25:41 Jun 23 '65

ROA Convention slated Jun 21-23, 1967. AF Times 27:4 May 17 '67

ROA endorses 'single career' plan for most officers. AF Times 25:13 Mar 17 '65

ROA fights for total Reserve strength. BrigGen Donald S. Dawson. Officer 42:3 Feb '66

ROA gaining strength for the historic fight in which we are involved. (Remarks at ROA National Council Meeting, Feb 26, 1965) RAdm Edgar H. Reeder. Officer 41:21 Apr '65

ROA Headquarters ceremony set (for Feb 23, 1967). AF Times 27:35 Feb 22 '67

ROA hits new Pentagon Reserve proposal. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12+ Oct 9 '65

ROA plans to examine management of Reserves. AF Times 26:16 Oct 6 '65

ROA pleads in name of national security for leadership to restore unity to all the Armed Forces. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 41:9-10 Sep '65

ROA, protesting Air Reserve cutback, cites Reservists' combat record in Vietnam. Officer 42:8 Feb '66

ROA renews fight to bar Reserve, Guard merger. AF Times 26:16 Feb 9 '66

ROA seeking new Reserve "Bill of Rights" as Congress reconvenes. Officer 42:5 Feb '66

ROA spent \$37,000 to block merger. AF Times 26:10 Jul 6 '66

ROA supports 5-year plan for Coast Guard Reserve. Officer 42:5 May '66

ROA told Viet callup (of Reserves) could have cut toll. AF Times 27:6 Mar 8 '67

ROA's 3-year fight on Reserve turbulence ends in victory; HR 2 goes to White House. Officer 43:16-17 Dec '67

Ready to put a spade in the ground. (Minute Man Memorial Building) Col John T. Carlton. illus Officer 42:8-9 Mar '66

# RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. - Continued

(Remarks of BrigGen Donald S. Dawson at inauguration as president of ROA, Detroit, Jun 11, 1965) photo Officer 41:3 Jul '65

Reserve Force is integral part of U.S. Defense Posture. (Remarks on receiving Minute Man Award at ROA Annual Convention, Detroit, Jun 11, 1965) LtGen E. J. Timberlake. photos Officer 41:8-9 Jul '65

Reserve panel prepares slate for fall meet. AF Times 25:4 Aug 11 '65

Reserve retirement grade again under fire--ROA keeps up fight. Officer 42:5 May '66

Reserve re-up pay pushed. AF Times 28:N4 Oct 18 '67

Resolutions spotlight "Bill of Rights," retired pay, Reserve strengths, training, retention of airlift, promotion opportunity, active duty, manning level. Officer 43:17 Apr '67

Seek "whole story" about Reservist role. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Dec 18 '65

Service conferences spotlight "three M's": Senator Sparkman to get "Hall of Fame" Award. Officer 42:8-9 Oct '66

The story behind the Minute Man Medal. illus Officer 43:3+ Apr '67

(Summaries of the 22 Resolutions adopted by the 41st (ROA) National Convention, San Francisco, Jun 23, 1967) Officer 43:15 Aug '67

(Text of speech of Capt Vincent A. Primerano at inauguration as president of ROA, San Francisco, Jun 23, 1967) illus Officer 43:6-7+ Aug '67

39th (ROA) National Convention at (Detroit, Jun 8, 1965) to set record. photos Officer 41:22-23 Jun '65

(39th ROA National Convention, Detroit, Jun 1965, reaffirms purpose in 16 resolutions.) Officer 41:10-11+ Jul '65

Three years of labor on HR 2 rates high praise for national staff. MajGen Donald S. Dawson. Officer 43:16-17 Nov '67

USA delegation finds CIOR Congress exciting and productive in hospitable Copenhagen. BrigGen Donald S. Dawson. photos Officer 41:8 Oct '65

We must remember--management. MajGen Horace B. Hanson, Jr. Officer 43:3+ May '67

The year of the Minute Man officers challenge to ROA's 30,000. Col John T. Carlton. illus Officer 43:6 Apr '67

## Directories

Meet your national officers, 1967-1968. pors biogs Officer 43:22-23+ Sep '67

ROA directory of department officers 1967-1968. Officer 43:15-18 Sep '67

## RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS

### Air Force

AF needs determine AFROTC scholarships. Officer 42:26 Apr '66

AFROTC duty--the college life for some. AF Times 27:12 Jan 11 '67

AFROTC: Smooth new road to earning and learning. Capt Brian Sheehan. illus Airman 10:4-8 Jan '66



RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

AU schools vital to career men, Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12 Feb 15 '67

Aerospace professors selected. AF Times 27:28 May 10 '67

(The Air Force has announced the addition of fifty more high schools around the country to its new Junior ROTC program.) AF & Space Dig 50:70-71 Jun '67

Air Force Junior ROTC: A special report. Col Charles L. Musgrave. illus AF & Space Dig 50:112-114+ Mar '67

The Air Force ROTC. (Remarks to the Awards Banquet of the 19th National Conclave of the Arnold Air Society, Miami, Fla., Apr 26, 1967) Norman S. Paul. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:18-21 Jun '67

Air Force ROTC gears for the space age. BrigGen William C. Lindley. illus AF & Space Dig 49:77-80+ Jun '66

Air Force ROTC, in step with the times. Maj Jim Taylor. illus Airman 11:16-21 Jul '67

The Air Force ROTC instructor. Col Charles L. Musgrave. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:8-12 Spring '67

Air Force ROTC is major source of new officers for U.S. Air Force. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs No. 7:2 Apr 1 '65

Air Force ROTC is the primary source of new officers for the U.S. Air Force. Letter. BrigGen William C. Lindley. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:27-28 May '65

Arnold Society stages its 17th annual parley. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:2 Apr 21 '65

Big crackdown begins on ROTC staff benefits. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 27 '65

Big increase likely in AFROTC grants. AF Times 27:4 Dec 21 '66

Blake becomes AFROTC chief. AF Times 27:6 Aug 31 '66

Board will decide AFROTC scholarships. AF Times 26:7 Feb 23 '66

Defense delays new curbs on ROTC faculty members. AF Times 26:3 Nov 17 '65

Dialogue = diversity. Maj Albert H. Thelander. USAF Instrs Jour 5:44-48 Summer '67

Distinguished AFROTC grads get Regular commissions. Officer 42:28 Jul '66

Enrollment curb placed on AFROTC. AF Times 26:3 Sep 29 '65

FY-66 augmentation action: 4-year officers win bids. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 10 '65

High school ROTC units announced. AF Times 26:17 Mar 23 '66

High school seniors to get ROTC grants. AF Times 27:7 Jun 14 '67

Instructors sought for schools--junior AFROTC slots. AF Times 28:38 Dec 27 '67

Legislation and curricular innovation. (ROTC Vitalization Act, 1964) LtCol William P. Bacon. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:62-66 Summer '66

Men from ROTC flight classes survive better in pilot training. AF Times 26:9 Apr 6 '66

Modernized ROTC introduces scholarships, 2-year course. illus AF Times 26:4AU May 4 '66

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

New AFROTC Commandant (as of Aug 1, 1966 will be BrigGen Donald F. Blake). AF & Space Dig 49:92 Jul '66

New ROTC programs. AF & Space Dig 48:89-90 Jun '65

Only juniors will receive ROTC grant. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 31 '65

Panel holds conference on ROTC. AF Times 27:9 Dec 14 '66

Preparing and retaining tomorrows officers. (Excerpts from presentation to USAF Information Conference, Mar 7, 1965) Col Horace E. Frink. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4: inside back cover Apr '65

Quotas for ROTC bar some top men--advanced program. AF Times 27:4 Nov 2 '66

ROTC conference held in New York. AF Times 27:39 Dec 21 '66

ROTC "dropouts" forcibly enlisted. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 9 '67

ROTC profs relieved of repayment threat. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 20 '65

ROTC, school jobs available. (AFM 35-11) AF Times 25:5 Jun 30 '65

Retiree jobs open--high school ROTC. AF Times 27:11 Jul 5 '67

The schools that are participating (in Air Force Junior ROTC). Table only. AF & Space Dig 50:113 Mar '67

Select, train, and motivate. BrigGen Donald F. Blake. illus AF & Space Dig 50:116-119 Nov '67

Top graduate plan revamped. (AFR 36-5) AF Times 25:1+ Jun 23 '65

Vandenberg Trophy to BrigGen William C. Lindley. Jour of Armed Forces 103:7 Apr 2 '66

Varied backgrounds of AFROTC graduates help Air Force in Vietnam. (Remarks at AFROTC Day Ceremony, University of Maryland, College Park, May 11, 1966) Norman S. Paul. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:13-16 Jun '66

Vice President cites need for AFROTC. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8: inside back cover Aug '65

Costs

Cost per graduate in Air Force ROTC program has dropped while production of officers has increased (in the past six years). AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:32 Jul '66

ROTC enrollment off. AF Times 26:6 May 25 '66

History

First ROTC class remembered by 1917 graduate. AF Times 27:W8 Jun 28 '67

Statistics

AFROTC output goes up as other Services fall. AF Times 26:10 Jun 29 '66

AFROTC planned for 27 high schools. AF Times 26:13 Mar 9 '66

AFROTC scholarships won by 1000. AF Times 26:18 Jun 1 '66

Call up shift set for 250 ROTC grads. AF Times 26:3 Sep 1 '65

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

Cost per graduate in Air Force ROTC program has dropped while production of officers has increased (in the past six years). AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:32 Jul '66

50 junior ROTC units to open in fall: Retired sought as instructors. AF Times 27:19 Mar 15 '67

40 to study for Masters. AF Times 26:25 Apr 13 '66

New officer output hits record high. AF Times 28:4 Aug 23 '67

1000 ROTC scholarships to be awarded in August. AF Times 25:15 Jun 2 '65

Pilot license gives cadet edge in training. AF Times 26:4 Mar 16 '66

ROTC enrollment off. AF Times 26:6 May 25 '66

ROTC officer production to exceed 5000 in FY '67. AF Times 26:2 Jun 1 '66

ROTC (scholarship) grants boosted by 1000 for next fall. AF Times 27:2 Jan 11 '67

ROTC strength drops, quotas limit output. AF Times 27:4 May 3 '67

3500 to train under 2-year AFROTC plan. AF Times 25:7 Feb 3 '65

3700 ROTC cadets set for commissions. AF Times 27:11+ May 10 '67

22 AFROTC units set up in schools: 78 coming. AF Times 26:2 Jul 20 '66

Armed Forces

AF Academy and West Point report no grade quotas. AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66

Army and AF slate new ROTC summer camps. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Apr 24 '65

DOD sets rules on retiree role in junior ROTC. AF Times 26:2 Jan 12 '66

Engineers in the ROTC 1966. illus Mil Engr 58:349-353 Sep-Oct '66

The "Green Devils" are campus "Green Berets". Lt Patrick Rea, illus Officer 43:27 Mar '67

OSD tackles officers' retention rate. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 22 '66

ROA protests DOD directive as crippling ROTC programs. Officer 41:22 Dec '65

ROTC cadets get tax break. AF Times 25:3 Jun 30 '65

ROTC grants double in '66. AF Times 26:4 Dec 8 '65

An ROTC law of opportunity. Signal 19:47-49 Feb '65

ROTC scholarship. Mil Rev 45:100 Jun '65

ROTC staff allowed some school 'favors.' AF Times 26:6 Dec 29 '65

Rule allows ROTC staff extra pay. AF Times 26:4 Apr 6 '66

Statistics

FY 1968 program: Army, Navy, Marine Corps Reserve hold level in new Defense budget; Air Force Reserve to drop 5,100 spaces in airlift cutback. (Highlights of speech to Senate Armed Services Committee and the Senate Subcommittee on DOD Appropriations on Jan 23, 1967) Officer 43:10+ Mar '67

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS - ContinuedArmy

Army ROTC. Pictorial. Army Dig 22:52-56 Jun '67

Army ROTC Awards. Nancy M. Brammer. illus Army Info Dig 20:42-46 Feb '65

Army ROTC two-year program. photos Army Info Dig 20:26-28 Nov '65

Army will award 1,000 ROTC scholarships. Officer 42:26 Mar '66

Army will increase junior ROTC units. Officer 42:26 Mar '66

Challenge with choice--four ways to an Army commission: West Point, ROTC, OCS, direct commission. Sheldon R. Eisnitz. photos Army Info Dig 20:38-47 Aug '65

Defense Supply Association ROTC awards. photos Review 45:78-79 Jul-Aug '65

Four year college scholarships and other benefits of Army ROTC. Anne Melson Stommel. illus Signal 22:28-29 Sep '67

Intensified training for Reserve units. LtGen W.H.S. Wright. Army 15:52-53+ Nov '65

Laboratory for leadership (ROTC advanced summer camp program). Col Thomas J. Cleary, Jr. photos Army Info Dig 20:56-58 Jun '65

The new look in Army ROTC. LtGen W.H.S. Wright. photos Army Info Dig 20:43-49 Jun '65

On the campus: New look for the ROTC. LtCol Robert H. Philips. Army 16:44-45 Feb '66

Professionalism and the ROTC officer. Col Arthur J. DeLuca, Ret. Infantry 56:68 May-Jun '66

ROTC: A basis for spiritual values. Thelma Slayden. illus Officer pt 1. 42:18-19 Sep '66; pt 2. 42:14-15 Oct '66

The ROTC officer. Maj Philip E. Traupane. Armor 74:14-17 Mar-Apr '65

ROTC officers for the Army of the 1980's. MajGen Kelsie L. Reaves. illus Army Dig 22:10-14 Jul '67

ROTC on the rebound. Gordon A. Moon II. illus Army 17:46-55 Aug '67

ROTC scholarships. Army Info Dig 20:29-31 Nov '65

ROTC summer camp--prepare now. Capt Eugene R. Currier. photos Infantry 55:56-59 Sep-Oct '65

Statistics

AFROTC output goes up as other Services fall. AF Times 26:10 Jun 29 '66

New chief of Army Reserve Components asks ROA support in ROTC recruiting. Officer 42:14 Apr '66

USCONARC: Locksmith of the key to victory. Gen Paul L. Freeman, Jr. Army 16:53-55+ Oct '66

Navy

The many roads to an officer's commission. photos Navy 8:15-18 Nov '65

NROTC changes tested on campus. illus AF Times 28:52 Nov 8 '67

The NROTC plight. Lt Peter H. Smith. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:64-67 Oct '65; Comment. W.M. Hagist and others. 92:102-107 Feb '66

Navy's Junior ROTC getting underway; retirees slated as instructors. Officer 42:24 Jun '66



RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS - ContinuedNavy - Cont'd

A new course for the NROTC. (Suggestions for revised curriculum) Mid 1C Frederick Bopp III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:80-84 Feb '67

Statistics

AFROTC output goes up as other Services fall. AF Times 26:10 Jun 29 '66

USNA grads face growing competition for flag rank from non-Academy men. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2 Nov 20 '65

RESERVES see Reserve ForcesRESOR, Stanley R.

Ailes resigns, Resor new Army Secretary. por Natl Guardsman 19:17 Aug '65

The all-important asset is people. (Army Community Service Program) Stanley R. Resor. por Army 15:38-39+ Nov '65

Army retrenches on Reserve cuts. (Three Brigade Plan) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 22 '67

"The best of our heritage." Stanley R. Resor. Army Dig 22: inside front cover Jul '67

The Honorable Stanley R. Resor, Secretary of the Army. biog por Army Info Dig 20:2 Aug '65

Individual soldier credit to nation. Interview. Stanley R. Resor. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:54-55+ Oct '66

New Army leadership: Secretary Resor takes command at a critical time in our history. biog por Ordnance 50:166-167 Sep-Oct '65

New Army Secretary (Stanley R. Resor). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:1 Jun 26 '65

New Army Under Secretary. por biog Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Apr 3 '65

Number one objective is support of Vietnam forces. Interview. Stanley R. Resor. por Armed Forces Mgt 12:40-41 Nov '65

Pilot shortage under scrutiny by Senate. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 1 '67

Proud of the job Army has done in Vietnam. Interview. Stanley R. Resor. por Armed Forces Mgt 14:70-72 Oct '67

Reserve Bill (of Rights) hearings held--DOD official speaks on Hill. AF Times 27:3 Jul 5 '67

Reserve hearings (on HR 2) resume in Senate. Jour of Armed Forces 105:3+ Oct 7 '67

Resor recites Army goals. (Testimony given during Defense Posture Hearings) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2 Feb 11 '67

Russell exercise of power ends 3-year battle over Army Reserve policy. Officer 43:16-17 Aug '67

The U.S. Army today: Challenge, achievement, continued progress. Stanley R. Resor. por Army 17:39-41 Oct '67

Your Army in a period of transition. Stanley R. Resor. por Army 16:35+ Oct '66

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

The Commander and RMS. (AFL 25-10) TIG Brief 19:3 Apr 14 '67

Cost of effectiveness. William V. Kennedy. Ordnance 52:265-267 Nov-Dec '67

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS - Continued

(Effect on Marine Corps Reserve of RMS commencing Jul 1, 1967 in the field of financial management instituted by DOD.) Capt James P. Griffin. MarCor Gaz 51:12 Jun '67

A layman views the wonderful world of Hitchcraft. (Defense resource management) Col Geoffrey Cheadle. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 13:71-72+ Sep '67

The local comptroller. (AFL 25-8) TIG Brief 18:2 Oct 14 '66

"New broom." (AFR 35-54, AFM 25-1) TIG Brief 19:1 Feb 17 '67

Operation and evaluation of programs. TIG Brief 19:4 Mar 17 '67

Resources Management and the inspection system. TIG Brief 19:4 Nov 24 '67

Resources Management System. William Hambley, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:68 Jul '67

We are making a major change in our accounting system. Interview. Robert Anthony. Armed Forces Mgt 13:99-100 Oct '66

We minimize the financial risks. Interview. Robert N. Anthony. Armed Forces Mgt 14:103-104 Oct '67

Where the Pentagon stands in one battle of the paperwork war. (Management Systems Control) C. W. Borklund. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:76+ May '67

Will PRIME close the Resource Management loop? illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:45-48 Jun '67

Study and Teaching

Finance management course set up by ADC. AF Times 27:N1 Jan 11 '67

RESPIRATION

Influence of alveolar nitrogen concentration and environmental pressure upon the rate of gas absorption from non-ventilated lung. SqLdr J. Ernsting. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:948-955 Oct '65

Equipment

Some aspects of the dynamic behaviour of aircrew breathing equipment. G. R. Allen and others. graphs illus Aerospace Med 36:1047-1053 Nov '65

RESPIRATORY ORGANS

Pulmonary mechanics at altitude in normal and obstructive lung disease patients. Silvio Finkelstein and others. photo tabs graphs Aerospace Med 36:880-884 Sep '65

RESPONSIBILITY PAY

Decision near on extra pay (for officer responsibility). AF Times 25:10 Jun 30 '65

Defense asks data on responsibility pay use. AF Times 25:9 Jul 21 '65

Navy launches responsibility pay bid. AF Times 25:3 Jun 23 '65

Re-study responsibility pay. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 30 '66

REST AND RECUPERATION

Australian R&R due by autumn. AF Times 27:2 Jun 14 '67

DOD official visits SEA, studies blackmarket, R&R. AF Times 26:2 May 25 '66

Hawaii fare cut eyed for kin. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:6 Apr 19 '67

REST AND RECUPERATION - Continued

Hawaii R&R to begin Aug 1 for Viet men. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 20 '66

Hawaii R&R to rise sharply for men stationed in Vietnam. AF Times 27:5 Nov 30 '66

Hawaiian R&R. illus AF Times 28:25 Nov 1 '67

New Vietnam information released--base-by-base rundown. (AFP 216-9) map AF Times 28:13 Aug 16 '67

Pictures of Berlin with the Berlin Orientation Tour. SP5 Phil Stanford. illus Army Dig 22:22-26 Oct '67

R&R at Vung Tau done in fine style. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:18 May 31 '67

R&R center on Waikiki OK'd. AF Times 28:19 Oct 11 '67

R&R comes to our fiftieth state--it ranks with DTG as a morale booster. Philip R. Smith, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:32-39 Aug '67

R&R visits to Hawaii increase. AF Times 27:4 Feb 8 '67

Steps taken to reduce spending by American Forces in Vietnam. AF Times 27:10 Aug 31 '66

Use of Hawaii as R&R site for men in Vietnam studied. AF Times 26:3 Mar 2 '66

Viet R&R (China Beach) center slated for expansion. AF Times 27:37 Jun 14 '67

Costs

Viet R&R (Rest and Recreation) spending mounts--\$350 average for five days. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 27:5 Feb 22 '67

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

AF Academy and West Point report no grade quotas. AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66

AF acts to block officer retirements. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 10 '67

AF boss backs boost in retention benefits. AF Times 27:6 Feb 22 '67

AF extension board (for selection of Reserve officers and non-Regular warrant officers for service beyond 20 years is scheduled for Jan 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 104:6 Sep 10 '66

AF extension deadline nears. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 17 '66

AF leaders stress pay, "people" needs. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 11 '67

AF manpower shortages spur changed attitude toward career Reservists. Officer 43:21 Jan '67

AF, Navy discuss pilot bonus plans. Macon Reed. AF Times 27:4 May 3 '67

AF pushes for more benefits. AF Times 26:7 Mar 23 '66

AF spells out JO retention program. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 28 '67

AF spells out Reserve plan. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 3 '66

AFSC calls retention conference. AF Times 25:9 Jan 20 '65

AFSC does well in officer retention. AF Times 26:7 Feb 9 '66

ANG kicks off drive for pilots leaving AF. (Operation Red Baron) AF Times 27:16 Feb 15 '67

ASCRO (Active Service Career Reserve Officer) Program faces modification--elimination ruled out. AF Times 27:37 Jan 18 '67

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

Action phases of military pay study begin soon. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 3 '66

Added pay for doctors not likely. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:4 May 19 '65

Air Force launches new retention plan. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 26 '66

Air Force offers continuation to 766 non-Regular captains. Officer 43:28 Feb '67

Air Force Posture Statement (Feb 2, 1967). Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3: 2-19 Mar '67

Airman retention--management's new challenge. Col Peter J. Hoke. AU Rev 18:74-75 Sep-Oct '67

Airmen say hike system worst AF feature. AF Times 26:6 Oct 6 '65

The Alford Board reports. Navy 9:11-13 Mar '66

(Alford Task Force) asks officer promotion change. (Distributed Zone Promotion System) Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 15 '66

Army, AF chiefs view family housing cut. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13+ May 7 '66

Army continues selective retention. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 19 '66

Army continues tour extensions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 4 '67

Army orders retirement clampdown. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 2 '65

Ask extended duty. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 6 '66

At least 700 O-3s offered continuation. AF Times 27:3 Dec 28 '66

BOQ conditions cause many to quit Service. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Jan 14 '67

Ban Marine retirements. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 22 '66

Ban on early release urged for 1st-termers (by AF Career Motivation Conference). AF Times 27:11 May 24 '67

Benefits urged for ("career designated") junior E-4s. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 22 '67

Big drop in retention rate causes Pentagon concern. AF Times 26:2 Feb 2 '66

Biggest hike action boosts 11,192 to O-4. tab AF Times 27:3 Dec 28 '66

Bill seeks new duty 'after 20.' AF Times 27:2 May 3 '67

CNO says sailors want appreciation. Adm David L. McDonald. (Text of statement to House Armed Services Committee) Jour of Armed Forces 102:10+ Jun 19 '65

Call up, extension barred. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 28 '67

Career legal billets go begging. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-3+ Apr 8 '67

Career retention and the division officer. Lt Thomas Chester Grzymala. US Nav Inst Proc 92:130-132 Oct '66

Career retention proposals under study. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 11 '66

Commandant (Greene) seeks to retain Marines. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Jan 15 '66

Commitment changes set (for) fliers, AFIT courses. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 7 '67



## RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

Congress told; pay increase "single most important" problem. Jour of Armed Forces 102:24 May 15 '65

Continuation held likely indefinitely (for) many officer groups. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 19 '67

'Continuation' ruling will affect hundreds. AF Times 26:3 Sep 29 '65

'Continued' non-regular O-3s to keep ouster pay rights. AF Times 27:3 Dec 21 '66

Control dates given Air Force warrants. Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Nov 27 '65

DOD asks physician bonus to keep some in Service. AF Times 27:9 Jul 19 '67

DOD backs GI bill to aid careerists. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 1 '65

DOD eyes faster promotions and cash bonus for doctors. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 27 '67

DOD will study home-owner plan. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 19 '66

DOS extension rules (for officers) set--Dec 31 deadline. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 7 '66

DOS extensions cause grumbles. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 13 '66

Defense changes tuition aid rules. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 27 '67

Dip in enlisted force nears critical point; retention, input drop. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Feb 17 '65

Doctor retention under DOD study. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 11 '67

Doctor retention woes. Editorial. AF Times 27:10 Oct 12 '66

Drive to retain talented officers stresses pride instead of money. AF Times 25:11 May 26 '65

EM career prospects. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Aug 4 '65

EM due benefits earlier. (AFM 39-4) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 25 '67

Early releases out for most EM. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 27:4 Aug 2 '67

Early retirement advance asked. AF Times 27:3 Apr 12 '67

84% of first-termers quitting. AF Times 27:4 Mar 15 '67

Enlisted 'force-outs' may hit low in FY '67. AF Times 27:4 Feb 8 '67

Enlisted retention rate falls; big first-term losses cited. AF Times 27:26 Nov 23 '66

Enough recognition? Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Jan 18 '67

Expand Medical Officer Training (Program). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 17 '66

Experienced level drop worries DOD. AF Times 26:19 Apr 6 '66

Extended tenure plan revived. (Hall bill) AF Times 26:4 Aug 3 '66

Extension bids made to large officer group. AF Times 28:3 Nov 22 '67

Extension bill filed. AF Times 27:13 Apr 26 '67

FY-1969 DOS group--many to get extension bid. AF Times 28:3 Oct 11 '67

## RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

Few double passovers to leave. AF Times 28:5 Oct 25 '67

The fifth man. RAdm Colby G. Rucker, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 92:86-92 Jan '66

1st term (Air Force) retention hits 10-year low. AF Times 28:2 Sep 27 '67

First-term re-ups lowest in 12 years. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 11 '67

544 picked to remain past DOS. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 22 '65

Flight officer retention. Capt William H. Zierdt III. USA Avn Dig 12:30-31 Dec '66

Foggy pay after 26 proposed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 18 '67

4800 win O-4 in nine groups. Ed Gates. AF Times 28:1+ Sep 13 '67

General Bradley isolates military pay virus. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 May 29 '65

General (Schriever) sees "poor public image" of the military officer. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Oct 16 '65

(Gilman) study group wants performance on job to be pay factor. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 8 '65

Hard skills and dropouts. LtCol Irvin M. Kent. illus Mil Rev 46:11-17 Dec '66

High turnover among doctors causes concern. AF Times 27:4 Oct 5 '66

Hikes for EM to get closer look on Hill. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Mar 29 '67

Hikes to O-6 accelerated. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 21 '66

Hold medical/dental promotion hearings. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Jul 29 '67

Holding action result--more promotions due. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 14 '67

House unit OK's Navy JAG bill. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 23 '67

Housing needs emphasized--'Posture' Statements (of McConnell and Brown). Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 15 '67

How much is needed to make a man re-up. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 May 26 '65

How Tom Morris is putting the man back in manpower. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:53+ Mar '67

Increased build-up in strength begins. Bruce Callander and Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 13 '66

Inter-Service EM transfers urged by Defense panel. AF Times 26:10 Apr 6 '66

Involuntary extensions eyed: Build-up plans weighed. Bob Schweitz and Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 23 '66

Is quality a blessing or penalty? (New View study of officer motivation) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 May 17 '67

Is the grass really greener? Capt Aubrey B. Sloan. Airman 10:40-42 Feb '66

The John A. Lejeune Forum: Officer retention. Capt E. W. Butchart and others. illus MarCor Gaz 51:38-49 May '67

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

The John A. Lejeune Forum revisited. MarCor Gaz 51:36-38 Jul '67

The junior officer and his supervisor. 1stLt Charles P. McDowell. AU Rev 17:91-92 May-Jun '66

Junior officers cite "use of abilities" as most important career attraction. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Jun 4 '66

Little things cited at parley (Career Motivation Conference, Scott AFB, Ill) on re-up. John Greenwald. AF Times 28:47 Nov 29 '67

Maintenance retirees accept recalls bids. AF Times 27:16 Dec 21 '66

Management crisis (in "middle management") looms. AF Times 27:4 Feb 22 '67

Manpower trend gloomy; recruiting, re-ups dip. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 16 '65

Many Regular AF officers held. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 7 '67

Many retired EM return to uniform. AF Times 27:8 Nov 16 '66

(Medical Advisory Council of the AFA) urges MD retention bills. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jun 24 '67

Military pay linked to obsolete system. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:13 Apr 20 '66

The military professional and society. (Excerpts from an address at Veterans' Day Dinner, Indianapolis, Ind, Nov 11, 1964) Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:23-26 May '65

Minority report. (Adm H. G. Rickover's testimony before the House Appropriations Committee) Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Jun 17 '67

Money the answer, Rickover says. AF Times 27:26 Jun 21 '67

More benefits vowed--extension of pro pay among goals outlined (at 21st AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 15-17, 1967). Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 29 '67

Morris tells pay/promotion prospects. (Extracts from remarks at symposium on "The Military Manpower Dilemma" conducted at AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Mar 18 '67

Navy approves career items. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 12 '66

Navy eases resignation, retirement rules. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 15 '66

Navy eyes "deep selection." Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 29 '66

Navy finds retention secret. Macon Reed. AF Times 26:8 Mar 16 '66

Navy implements 28 Alford Task Force career proposals. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Dec 31 '66

Navy manpower-policy blueprint (of Alford Board) will spark all-Service interest. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 27 '65

Navy offers recall plan (for some individuals who were forced out of the Service during the past two years). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 23 '66

Navy outlines extension opportunities (for commanders, lieutenant commanders, and lieutenants). Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 16 '67

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

Navy pilot shortage poses new threat. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 12 '66

(Navy) pilots hurt by cockpit pinch. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 26 '66

Navy pushes junior officer retention program. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12 Aug 19 '67

Navy recall plan has drawbacks. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 24 '66

Navy seeks pay action in career study. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 19 '66

Navy speeds career action (recommended by the Alford Task Force). Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Dec 11 '65

Navy Surface Combatant School gets top-priority consideration. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 26 '66

Navy, USMC expand selective retention. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 28 '67

Navy will research personnel programs. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 19 '66

Navy's Task Force Alford enters Phase III; Secretary Nitze will get retention proposals. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ May 8 '65

The needed man. Armor 74:17 Nov-Dec '65

A new assessment of commander effectiveness? Capt Lyle D. Kaapke and LtCol Ray W. Alvord. AU Rev 17:23-27 Nov-Dec '65

New efforts to meet demands of larger Corps. MarCor Gaz 51:2 Mar '67

New reg (AFR 36-13) gives data on subsidized Medical Officer Program. AF Times 27:3 Sep 28 '66

Next selection-in to consider 1652. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 31 '66

Nitze forms team to retain Navy officers and technicians. Scot MacDonald. Armed Forces Mgt 11:83+ Jun '65

Not enough good men. Comdr Robert H. Smith, illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:88-96 May '67

OSD tackles officers' retention rate. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 22 '66

Officer skills bonus studied. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 30 '66

Officers' exits probed ("New View"): Excessive TDY, alerts, assignments named among main dissatisfactions. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ May 10 '67

Officers to get MDs under new program. AF Times 27:10 Aug 17 '66

Optional retirement system, open-end hitches considered (by Hubbell pay study group). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 13 '66

The other side of the coin (the weapons controller). Maj Ken Weber, illus Interceptor 9:5-7 Jan '67

Panels eye 'selection-in' bids of 3300. AF Times 26:4 Oct 13 '65

Passed-over captains offered continuation. AF Times 27:10 May 31 '67

Pay lure ("continuation pay") proposed for MDs. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 1 '67

Pay study (headed by RAdm Lester E. Hubbell) to look at all-Regular officer corps. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66



## RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

Penny wise pay policy. Robert H. Barnum. Navy 8:4 Jan '65

Pentagon forms (Hubbell) Task Force on pay. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Mar 26 '66

Pentagon in flap to retain (junior) officers. ("New View") AF Times 27:1+ Apr 26 '67

People-effectiveness. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 May 28 '66

The people factor. Capts Tazewell Shepard, Jr and Allan Slaff. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:76-88 Mar '67

People--the important part of the Air Force. Interview. Eugene T. Ferraro. AF & Space Dig 50: 67-70 Jul '67

Personnel. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:26-30 Apr '67

A piece of land. Maj Clinton E. Granger. Infantry 56: 33-34 Jan-Feb '66

Pilot bonus plan reconsidered (in the Navy). Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 8 '66

Pilot bonus still seen: Prospects good in '68 but called dead this year. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ May 17 '67

Pilot loss worrying officials. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 6 '66

The pilot shortage. Jackson V. Rambeau. AF & Space Dig 49:90-91 Nov '66

Pilot training boost imminent. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 10 '66

Poor image may cost AF its best qualified officers. AF Times 26:4 Oct 27 '65

Pro pay fate awaits probe. AF Times 26:5 Feb 2 '66

Pro pay sought for 40,000--skilled retention concern. AF Times 27:8 May 3 '67

Promotion: A view from the bottom. 1stLt Richard W. Elder. AU Rev 17:85-90 May-Jun '66

(Proposals for additional actions to enhance the attractiveness of an Air Force career.) Gen J. P. McConnell. Airman 11: inside front cover Feb '67

Proposed promotion change (by the Navy's Alford Task Force) has promise. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Jan 22 '66

The Quality Index--a new tool for personnel planners. Maj Richard W. Haffner. illus AU Rev 17:57-65 Jan-Feb '66

Quotas for Regular boosted--8-14 year groups included. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 28 '66

The ROTC officer. Maj Philip E. Traupane. Armor 74:14-17 Mar-Apr '65

Reasons they stay Air Force. SMSgt Ed Kosier. Airman 11:22-23 Apr '67

Regulars get 'continuation'--to become temporary officers. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ May 17 '67

Requests for officer retirement, resignation, or separation. TIG Brief 19:8 Aug 4 '67

Reserve career program: selection-in cycle set in autumn. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 6 '65

Reserve officer duty extensions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 27 '66

Reserve officer shift due in AF. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 14 '67

## RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

Response good to invitation for extension. AF Times 26:5 Jun 15 '66

Retention: Navy plan could aid AF also. AF Times 26:3 Feb 23 '66

Retention of junior officers. Capt James M. Danley, Jr. tabs Infantry 55:41-42 Jan-Feb '65

Retention Task Force targets July report to Secretary Nitze. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Feb 20 '65

Retirement: Hill study eyes cost. John J. Ford. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 13 '65

Re-up rate gets boost from VRB. AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66

Rivers to look at pay as factor in retention. AF Times 25:3 Feb 3 '65

SAC unit seeks new approaches for retention. AF Times 26:25 Apr 13 '66

SecDef rules out pay findings until '68. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Feb 4 '67

Seek 27 career changes for legislative package. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 17 '66

Selection-in board out for FY-70 men. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:4 Jan 11 '67

Selection-in rules outlined for Reserves. AF Times 25:2 Jul 28 '65

Selective Reenlistment Program (SRP). (AFM 39-9) TIG Brief 19:3 Mar 31 '67

Selective retention of officers. Infantry 56:45-46 Nov-Dec '66

Selective retention of Regular officers. TIG Brief 19:6 Jun 9 '67

Senate unit hits DOD pilot shortage. Jour of Armed Forces 105:2+ Sep 23 '67

(Sen Thomas H. Kuchel) asks report on doctor-pay, medical personnel. Jour of Armed Forces 103:7 Jan 22 '66

Senior ranks thinning; future rosy for young JAG officers. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:3 Dec 22 '65

Setting a skill's price. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13+ Jun 23 '65

766 captains get continuation bids. AF Times 27:3 Jan 4 '67

75 picked to be AF doctors. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 5 '67

Sharp rise reported in ADC reenlistments. AF Times 27:51 Aug 2 '67

'Short discharges' speeded for some. (PETS (discharge Prior to Expiration of Term of Service)) AF Times 27:5 May 3 '67

Six task groups (of DOD Compensation & Retirement Study) tackle military pay study (under the direction of RAdm Lester E. Hubbell). Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 16 '66

Something for the bachelors. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 May 4 '66

Special pay, benefits urged for physicians. AF Times 25:4 Apr 21 '65

Steps toward stripes. (Enlisted promotion story since 1946) SFC Warren J. Le Mon. Army Info Dig 21: 32-35 May '66

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

'Stop-loss' actions get renewed study. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 23 '66

Study officer retention bonus. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 5 '66

Subsidy, pay hike proposed to combat physician losses. AF Times 27:3 Feb 22 '67

Supplemental draft for doctors urged. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 28 '65

Things to come for the ANG. illus Natl Guardsman 20:12-16 May '66

Treat sailors like spare parts? Capt Arnett B. Taylor. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:72-78 Oct '66

Troop loss triggers alarm. AF Times 26:4 Apr 13 '66

2900 officers OK continuation bids. AF Times 27:5 Feb 22 '67

20,000 EM win pro pay benefits. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 11 '67

20-year airmen: Retire or re-up choice narrows. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 24 '65

20-year man or professional NCO? SFC Stewart E. Werner. Infantry 55:5-6 Mar-Apr '65

20 years not enough. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Jun 15 '66

2-year DOS rule out: Up to 5950 Reservists will get extension bids. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 30 '66

Undercurrent. (Weapons Controllers in ADC) Maj Ken Weber. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 Nov '66

Unwanted retention ruled out. AF Times 27:6 Feb 1 '67

Urge \$5-million "bonus" for military physicians. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 15 '67

VRB paid to ease hardship (for airmen within the first three years after their reenlistment). AF Times 27:15 Dec 21 '66

Vietnam creates new chaplain requirements but no major upheaval. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7+ Aug 14 '65

Voluntary extension and continuation programs--promotion policy changes. TIG Brief 18:5 Dec 9 '66

Volunteer recalls given 120 spaces. AF Times 27:3 Jun 14 '67

Why doctors get out. Col William A. Boyson. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 105:2-3+ Sep 30 '67

Why they leave. Lt Mahlon Apgar IV. Army 16:54-57 Mar '66

Statistics

AFSC reports career gains (at Third Annual Junior Officer Career Motivation Seminar at Andrews AFB, Md). stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Feb 13 '65

AFSC seeks rise in junior officer retention; 45 percent goal set. (Third Annual Junior Officer Career Motivation Seminar at Andrews AFB, Md) AF Times 25:4 Feb 10 '65

Civilian life lure costs TAC pilots. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:3 Feb 22 '67

Pilot shortage serious; will get worse. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 6 '67

Retention problem hurts the fleet. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Mar 13 '65

30-year group dips; no increase forecast. AF Times 25:35 Jan 6 '65

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL

AF expected to reject bid to lure retired. AF Times 26:18 Apr 27 '66

Advice to retirees: Search for 'right' civilian job. George Marker. AF Times pt 1, 27:M10 Feb 8 '67; pt 2, 27:M10 Feb 15 '67

Airman's home proposal killed. AF Times 25:1+ May 5 '65

Another attempt to block retirees from jobs under Civil Service. Officer 42:7 Mar '66

Armed Forces retirees receive help in finding new jobs. (Operation Highline) Jour of Armed Forces 103:3+ Dec 18 '65

Army chief (Gen Harold K. Johnson) urges retired recognition. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Mar 13 '65

Ask extended duty. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 6 '66

Ask your CEAP (Civilian Employment Assistance Program) counsellor. WO2 J. L. Wilson. Sentinel 2:4-6 Sep '66

Big job boom seen; retirees favored. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 15 '65

Big medicare package goes to Congressmen. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 9 '66

Bill requires medical care for retired. AF Times 25:2 Jun 2 '65

Buddy system still practiced. John Parker. AF Times 25:FT1+ Feb 10 '65

'Buddy system' survey; Army hired few new retirees. AF Times 26:7 Jul 27 '66

Budget Bureau asks facts on EM homes. AF Times 25:9 Jan 13 '65

Change made in dual comp for retirees. AF Times 26:3 Oct 13 '65

Civilian type 'care studied for retirees. AF Times 26:13 Dec 22 '65

Computerized job search planned to aid retirees. AF Times 26:3 Jul 6 '66

Congress starts work; liberal medical plan in making. Robert S. Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 6 '66

Contributory retirement? Maj William D. Clement. AU Rev 17:89 Nov-Dec '65

Correction Board explains facts on AF and VA disability ratings. AF Times 25:8 Jul 21 '65

DOD answers "invasion of privacy" charge. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 17 '66

DOD drafts medicare program. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 13 '65

DOD employment of retirees. TIG Brief 18:5 Apr 15 '66

DOD ends dual comp job study. Dick Ritter. AF Times 26:3 Jan 12 '66

DOD sets rules on retiree role in junior ROTC. AF Times 26:2 Jan 12 '66

Deadline near for decisions on dual comp. AF Times 25:FT1+ Feb 10 '65

Defense proposes 'Executive Corps'. AF Times 27:15 Apr 5 '67

Dependent, retiree care bills introduced in House. AF Times 26:2 Mar 23 '66

Dual compensation curbs hit by Morris. AF Times 27:5 May 24 '67



RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

11 retired AF generals in U.S. jobs. AF Times 25:11 Jun 23 '65

Employment assistance. TIG Brief 17:7 Jan 1 '65

Ex-CSC head (Roger W. Jones) hits Dual Comp Act. Alan Whitney. AF Times 26:19 May 4 '66

Expanded health benefits for the Uniformed Services. (PL89-614) Army Dig 22:39-42 Apr '67

Expanded medicare program (PL 89-614) takes full effect. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 7 '67

Extra insurance eyed in retiree medicare. AF Times 27:3 Mar 15 '67

Facilities for retirees urged in hospital bill. AF Times 25:39 May 26 '65

Family 'out-of-pocket' expenses vary under new medicare plan. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 19 '66

Federal jobs for retirees. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 5 '66

Hearings opened by House unit on proposals for medical care. AF Times 26:10 Mar 30 '66

High school ROTC units announced. AF Times 26:17 Mar 23 '66

Hill to probe Civil Service on jobs for new retirees. AF Times 26:8 Sep 22 '65

Hiring of retired EM eased. Dick Ritter. AF Times 27:31 Feb 1 '67

Hold-over service for key men among retired study proposals. AF Times 25:10 Jul 21 '65

Home study propels many to new heights. AF Times 27:M10 Feb 1 '67

Hospitals taxed in retiree areas. Ron Mings. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 17 '65

How to find a job after you retire. TSgt Harold L. Craven. illus Airman 9:34-37 Sep '65

Instructors sought for schools--junior AFROTC slots. AF Times 28:38 Dec 27 '67

Job-conflict controversy flares anew. AF Times 25:4 Jan 27 '65

Job placement bureau planned for EM retired. AF Times 25:4 Aug 11 '65

Kin travel at retirement limited. AF Times 27:4 Apr 26 '67

McKee's approval victory for retired. AF Times 25:3 Jun 30 '65

McNamara hints retiree may share costs of medicare. AF Times 25:3 May 12 '65

Major review seen on dual comp: Concerns CG retirees. AF Times 26:3 Apr 13 '66

Many military jobs may go to retirees. AF Times 26:3 Oct 6 '65

Medicare boost gains. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 5 '66

Medicare delay. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 26 '66

Medicare measure improved in House. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 13 '66

Medicare plan for retirees and dependents. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Mar 19 '66

Medicare to aid surviving kin of retirees. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 9 '66

Military divorce rate tops civilian figures. AF Times 27:2 Feb 22 '67

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

Military medicare (PL 89-614) and you. (Includes text of Rivers' statement to House on Sep 28, 1966) Officer 43:10-11 Jan '67

Military retirees in Civil Service stay eligible for fringe benefits. AF Times 26:9 Dec 1 '65

Military "second career" potential; employment opportunities for retired military personnel in local governments of the United States. Maj Donald Bruce McBride. illus stat Airpower 12:1-28 Jan '65

Military seeks to end dual comp job bar. Alan Whitney. AF Times 26:17 Feb 9 '66

Montgomery offers good opportunities (as a retirement town). Brian Lee. illus AF Times 28:5 Aug 23 '67

New-career fellowships open to military retirees (at Columbia University). AF Times 26:14 Sep 1 '65

New health benefits for retirees. (PL 89-614) Air Reservist 19:6-7 Mar '67

New travel rules clarified for retired. AF Times 27:4 Mar 1 '67

(Operation Highline is the Navy League's retirement assistance program.) Navy 8:44 Aug '65

PS quotas hardest to fill; retired weaponsmen invited back. AF Times 26:3 Jun 22 '66

Penn(sylvania) State (University) offers grant to retirees. AF Times 27:5 Apr 19 '67

President's panel hits dual comp. AF Times 27:3 Jun 28 '67

Prior service needs spur bid to retirees. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Jun 29 '66

Pritchard wins comptroller OK for new job. AF Times 27:2 Sep 28 '66

Probe set of retiree shipments. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 13 '65

"RAF (Ret'd)." GpCapt C. J. Tippet, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:223-227 Autumn '66

Regs issued to cover new medicare setup. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 21 '66

Report on Dual Compensation (Act approved Aug 19, 1964). Army 16:77-78+ Apr '66

Retired business veterans form backbone of SCORE (Service Corp of Retired Executives). Rogers Franklin. AF Times 27:M8 Mar 22 '67

Retired Council (of Air Force Association) plans EDP assistance to ease retiree employment problems. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Apr 17 '65

Retired maintenance techs offered chance for recall. AF Times 27:9 Oct 19 '66

Retired military may need special help to find jobs. Bill Andronicos. AF Times 26:M8 Sep 8 '65

Retiree branch scotches free burial misconception. AF Times 25:1+ May 5 '65

Retiree job outlook shows improvement. AF Times 27:18 Sep 28 '66

Retiree jobs hard to get, poll shows. AF Times 25:3 Apr 14 '65

Retiree medical pay clarified--double insurance plans. AF Times 27:7 Jun 28 '67

Retirees get 'free choice'--new medicare. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 7 '66

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

Retirees raise left in air by (CPI) statistics.  
AF Times 28:4 Dec 13 '67

Retirees urged to pay \$3 for Social Security medicare.  
AF Times 26:5 Apr 27 '66

Retirement and you. MajGen Joe C. Lambert. illus  
Army Info Dig 20:52-58 Dec '65

'Retirement syndrome' affects few in military.  
AF Times 27:38 Feb 22 '67

Retiring? Check the latest changes on dual compensation. All Hands Nr 578:50-51 Mar '65

Revised medicare offers substantial benefits. Jour  
of Armed Forces 103:2+ Apr 9 '66

Rising economy aids job hunting by vets. AF Times  
27:2 Dec 7 '66

Rivers group again to study retiree care. John J.  
Ford. AF Times 25:2 Feb 10 '65

Rundown on hospitalization for retirees and dependents in facilities of military. Social Security, VA, Public Health. (Reprinted from DA Pamphlet 600-1, Dec 1966) Officer 43:24 Feb '67

SCORE's (Service Corps of Retired Executives) volunteers aid small businesses. Rogers Franklin.  
AF Times 27:M8 Sep 21 '66

SecDef would tie retiree medicare costs to active pay; drop space-available concept. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3+ May 8 '65

Secretary Paul discusses hospital/medical care policies for dependents, retired families; '66 construction drops obstetrics in three facilities. Jour of Armed Forces 102:30-31 May 29 '65

6000 church-related positions open to retirees, report finds. AF Times 25:7 Jun 2 '65

Social Security and the career soldier. Maj Bernie Callahan. tabs Army Dig 22:11-15 Aug '67

'Space-available' denticare added to health package. Bob Schweitz and Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:14 Jan 26 '66

Special college programs: Retirees train for teaching. AF Times 27:ED9 Jul 26 '67

Stay sought in medicare for retirees. AF Times 25:10 Mar 3 '65

Stop, look & listen! A.G. Russell. Navy 10:20-24 Mar '67

Store and BX rules set for retirees overseas. AF Times 25:26 Jun 23 '65

Strength in retirement. LtCol Irvin M. Kent. illus Mil Rev 47:41-45 Dec '67

Study shows dual comp opens door. AF Times 26:6 Sep 15 '65

Study shows job outlook good for retirees in city government. stat AF Times 25:9 Feb 24 '65

Study teacher-jobs for service retirees. (Sponsored by U. S. Office of Education) Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 18 '66

Success qualities universal. AF Times 26:36 Apr 6 '66

Survey form will go out to retirees. AF Times 26:10 Apr 27 '66

Tax cut for retirees now effective but must await tax returns next year. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Mar 26 '66

Travel regs eased for retirees. AF Times 27:6 Jan 25 '67

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

Unemployment data (from Wirtz Report) covered 1964 retirees. AF Times 25:9 May 19 '65

U. S. Office of Education study (by the System Development Corp) cites teaching jobs for retirees. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Mar 18 '67

Use of hospitals by kin, retired hit: Care in civilian facilities suggested. AF Times 28:3 Dec 6 '67

Vance hints at change in care for retirees. AF Times 25:14 Jul 7 '65

Want to start your own business? Government, business firms offer guidance to beginners. AF Times 26:4 Feb 9 '66

White House dual-pay report. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 1 '66

White or whole wheat? Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Jul 1 '67

You're richer than you think! LtCol Kenneth E. Kay. Army 17:64-67 Jul '67

Statistics

FY '67 retired pay to hit \$1.78 billion. AF Times 26:1+ May 18 '66

LBJ report shows top jobs don't favor CS-employed retirees. AF Times 26:13 Mar 16 '66

Labor survey (by Bureau of Social Science Research) gives data on retirees. AF Times 27:M12 Feb 22 '67

98 percent of retirees pick ConUS. AF Times 26:25 Apr 13 '66

Official House Report on medicare. (Military Medical Benefits Act of 1966) AF Times 26:4-5 Apr 20 '66

Service retirees flock to Florida; add 150-million dollars to state economy. BrigGen Donald K. Yost. map graph Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Apr 24 '65

Sunshine states lead as retirement sites. tab AF Times 27:9 Feb 1 '67

30 years of retirement: \$107,773. AF Times 27:2 Feb 15 '67

RETIRED OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

Association hits Senate version of medicare bill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6 Sep 10 '66

Four committees named to advise Retired Officers Association on major problems. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Mar 20 '65

(MajGen W. Preston Corderman, President of the Retired Officers Assoc comments to Presidential "Cabinet Committee" study of military retirement system.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:12-13+ Jul 31 '65

Retired group parley airs recomputation, EM members. AF Times 27:40 Oct 26 '66

RETIRED SERVICEMAN'S FAMILY PROTECTION PLAN

AF leads slight gain in retiree annuity plan. tab AF Times 27:3 Aug 2 '67

Annuity costs to drop in '66 for new retirees. George Marker. AF Times 26:5 Dec 22 '65

Annuity plan arrives; wrong date and too late. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+Oct 29 '66

Annuity plan changes go to Congress. AF Times 28:4 Aug 30 '67

Annuity plan rule easing eyed for '67. AF Times 27:4 Oct 12 '66



RETIRED SERVICEMAN'S FAMILY PROTECTION PLAN RETIREMENT - Continued

- Continued

Bill to ease rules of RSFP gains. Bob Horowitz.  
AF Times 28:1+ Nov 15 '67

Comptroller adopts lenient view of handicapped survivor's status. AF Times 25:17 Apr 7 '65

Deathbed retirement end sought by RSFP board. Macon Reed. AF Times 27:13 Jun 7 '67

Deathbed retirement rule asked. AF Times 27:2 May 24 '67

Easier rules urged for survivor annuity. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 2 '66

Family Protection Plan defended by experts. George Marker. tab AF Times 25:8-9 Jun 2 '65

(HR 5724) urges benefits for 20-year careerists. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 25 '67

House hearing for revised RSFP Plan. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 4 '67

How RSFP adjustment will work. Officer 42:18 May '66

It's time for a change in annuity program. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:13 May 24 '67

Less restrictive annuity asked. tab AF Times 25:1+ Mar 31 '65

New family (RSFP) prepared for delivery to Hill. AF Times 27:11 Jun 28 '67

Pentagon seeks revised (Retired Serviceman's) Family Protection Plan. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Aug 19 '67

Pentagon takes steps to get more participation in RSFP. AF Times 26:16 Mar 30 '66

ROA wins long fight for tax exemption in RSFP with enactment of PL 89-365. Officer 42:18 Apr '66

RSFP gets green light on Hill. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 25 '67

Retirees get break on kin annuity tax. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 9 '66

Retirement annuities. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Mar 31 '65

Retirement panel suggests boost in insurance for senior officers. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:10 Mar 16 '66

Revised RSFP moves up in House hearings; Defense keeps alternate plans on shelf. Bruce Cossaboom. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 11 '67

Survivor benefits a big package. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12-13 Dec 21 '66

Tax cut for retirees now effective but must await tax returns next year. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Mar 26 '66

Tax relief bill on annuities gains in House. AF Times 26:10 Oct 13 '65

Tax relief bill on annuities takes shape. AF Times 25:2 Jun 23 '65

Tax relief for annuity participant awaits House Committee action. AF Times 26:11 Sep 15 '65

RETIREMENT

See also

Discharges, Releases and Separations

Air Force--Great Britain

Air officer appointments (and retirements). Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:319-321 Winter '66

Air Force--U.S.

AF acts to block officer retirements. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Jun 10 '67

AF generals slated to retire. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Apr 3 '65

AF promotions--retirements. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Apr 30 '66

AF revises colonels retirement rules. Jour of Armed Forces 104:29 Jul 8 '67

Air Force changes its PCS policy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Nov 13 '65

Air Force generals are reassigned, retire. Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Oct 23 '65

Control dates given Air Force warrants. Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Nov 27 '65

Criteria given in top-4 hikes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 2 '66

DOS extensions cause grumbles. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 13 '66

Disability separation and retirement. (AFM 35-4) TIG Brief 18:4 Jun 10 '66

EM 'hump' gets bigger. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 10 '65

Earlier retirement applications okayed. (AFM 35-7) AF Times 25:1+ Mar 10 '65

Early retirement advance asked. AF Times 27:3 Apr 12 '67

Extended tenure plan revived. (Hall bill) AF Times 26:4 Aug 3 '66

Few airmen eligible for waiver to retire after top-grade hike. AF Times 25:4 Feb 17 '65

Forced retirement fought: Court finally hears 'Charger' suits. AF Times 28:3 Dec 20 '67

Government seeks to end 'Charger' suits. AF Times 26:3 Sep 15 '65

Henry named Director of (Inter-American) Defense College. AF Times 27:2 Aug 2 '67

Holding action result--more promotions due. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 14 '67

Kent receives second star; Curtis gets first. AF Times 26:5 Jul 27 '66

Move or retire; an hour can make a difference. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 25:9 Apr 14 '65

New 'Charger' plan expected. AF Times 27:4 Nov 30 '66

New rule studied to curb 11th-hour retirement bids. AF Times 25:10 Apr 7 '65

Nine generals to retire soon. AF Times 26:3 Feb 2 '66

Plan to screen 20-year airmen again studied. (AFR 39-19) AF Times 25:2 Jan 27 '65

Pletcher gets surgeon post. AF Times 28:6 Nov 1 '67

Policy changed--extended officers can refuse. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 27 '66

Requests for officer retirement, resignation, or separation. TIG Brief 19:8 Aug 4 '67

Retainability to guide terminal tour for LCs. (AFM 35-11) AF Times 25:9 May 26 '65

Retire-move rule not likely to bend; begins March 1. AF Times 25:3 Jan 20 '65

RETIREMENT - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Retirement at 30 all but out as most airmen leave at 20. AF Times 27:41 Dec 7 '66

Retirement bar eased for WO's, airmen. AF Times 26:4 Oct 13 '65

Retirement bids studied--earlier EM applications seen. AF Times 28:9 Oct 4 '67

Retirement cutoff date policy set. AF Times 25:10 Feb 24 '65

Retirement rule eased for some. AF Times 26:10 Oct 27 '65

Revised plan for standbys takes shape. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 28 '65

Selective reenlistment and PCS deferment - 20 or more years active service. TIG Brief 17:4 May 21 '65

Shifting of generals about over for summer. AF Times 26:13 Jun 29 '66

Strother, Smart, Lee retire. AF Times 26:2 Aug 10 '66

3900 invited to extend; DOS officers benefit; EM plan studied. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 6 '66

31 generals head for retirement in '66. AF Times 26:10 Jul 27 '66

3 four-stars on 1966 orders for retirement. AF Times 26:2 Feb 16 '66

25-year men may still quit after selection for overseas. AF Times 27:13 Jun 21 '67

23 generals retire from Air Force this year. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Feb 11 '67

22 generals must retire in 1967. AF Times 27:5 Feb 1 '67

20-year airmen: Retire or re-up choice narrows. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 24 '65

20-year noncoms face bar. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 7 '65

Up-or-out rule felt possible. AF Times 28:11 Sep 6 '67

Upcoming pay raise affecting retirements. AF Times 26:11 Jun 15 '66

WOs, captains cut set--new moves keep force near ceiling. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 3 '65

Statistics

Defense plans investigation of disability retirements. AF Times 26:2 Jan 26 '66

EM retiring at 20 pose dilemma for AF manning. AF Times 26:9 Mar 2 '66

Fewer retire as disabled. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 28:1+ Dec 20 '67

One in 4 pilots logs SEA time. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 28 '66

Only 18.5% of eligibles actually retired in '66. AF Times 27:4 Mar 15 '67

Pilot shortage grows--only one-half of losses replaced by new fliers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 21 '66

Retirement jump seen for FY-1968. tab AF Times 27:3 Mar 8 '67

Retirement rolls add 21,367 in '66. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 27:1+ Nov 16 '66

Sunshine states lead as retirement sites. tab AF Times 27:9 Feb 1 '67

RETIREMENT - ContinuedArmed Forces

U.S. retirement plan shows up favorably--18 nations compared. AF Times 27:3 Nov 16 '66

Armed Forces--Canada

Ask your CEAP (Civilian Employment Assistance Program) counsellor. WO2 J.L. Wilson. Sentinel 2:4-6 Sep '66

Armed Forces--U.S.

The case for the military retirement system. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 41:5+ Aug '65

(Col Arthur A. Brackett speaks to Presidential "Cabinet Committee" for Reserve Officers Assoc regarding military retirement system.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:12-13+ Jul 31 '65

(Compensation and Retirement) Study chief (RAdm Hubbell) paints rosy pay future. AF Times 26:4 May 11 '66

Foggy pay after 26 proposed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 18 '67

For most officers staying 30 is more lucrative than exit-at-20, study shows. tab AF Times 25:13 Mar 3 '65

Forced retirement plan under study. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 15 '67

'Full career' idea weighed (in Compensation and Retirement Study). AF Times 26:13 May 25 '66

GAO scores Army/AF officer retiree pay. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 27 '66

'High five' system weighed in retirement rules probe. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 29 '65

"Hip pocket" and "top rank" retirement plans sent to Hill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 11 '67

Hold-over service for key men among retired study proposals. AF Times 25:10 Jul 21 '65

House unit acts on retirement bill (HR 839). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 29 '67

Insurance, retirement in DOD spotlight. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 19 '66

McNamara reported dissatisfied with probe of Federal retirement. AF Times 26:35 Nov 24 '65

(MajGen Jess Larson, President of AFA expresses views on military retirement system to Presidential "Cabinet Committee.") Jour of Armed Forces 102:12-13+ Jul 31 '65

(MajGen W. Preston Corderman, President of the Retired Officers Assoc comments to Presidential "Cabinet Committee" study of military retirement system.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:12-13+ Jul 31 '65

Military retirement: Some basic observations and concepts. Capt John S. McNeil and Col Martin B. Giffen. tab Aerospace Med 36:25-29 Jan '65

Optional retirement system, open-end hitches considered (by Hubbell pay study group). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 13 '66

O'sea retirement data trails U.S. counseling. AF Times 25:11 May 12 '65

Panel urges retired plan to stay as is. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 3 '65

Pentagon forms (Hubbell) Task Force on pay. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 26 '66



RETIREMENT - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

ROPA policy costs U.S. millions: Comptroller calls for end to higher grade retirement. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 24 '66

Retirement: Hill study eyes cost. John J. Ford. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 13 '65

Retirement panel suggests boost in insurance for senior officers. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:10 Mar 16 '66

Retirement probe widens; end of compound benefits aim of President's panel (headed by Kermit Gordon). AF Times 25:10 Feb 24 '65

Revisions in retirement laws will be hot potato for Congress. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Jul 24 '65

Rivers' view: Hill to act on parts of Bolte. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 18 '67

Six task groups (of DOD Compensation & Retirement Study) tackle military pay study (under the direction of RAdm Lester E. Hubbell). Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 16 '66

Tampering with benefits. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Jul 14 '65

20-year retirement in peril. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 16 '65

Type of duty may settle career span. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 22 '65

Uniform rule on exits set. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 26:10 Apr 13 '66

Statistics

AF retiree boom tops all Services. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 19 '66

Civil Service, military pre-retirement time about equal. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 24 '65

Military retirees by grade and completed years of service. Table only. AF Times 26:3 Nov 24 '65

(Of the total number of military retirees, as of Jun 30, 1966, 20.5% are disability retirees.) AF Times 27:18 Feb 8 '67

Retired rolls will pass half million. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Jan 30 '65

Retirement rolls add 21,367 in '66. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 27:1+ Nov 16 '66

Survey shows job, skill training as top lure for joining Service. AF Times 26:3 Jun 29 '66

Thousands of pre-retirees attend job-finding orientation at bases. AF Times 26:11 Oct 27 '65

U.S. retirement plan shows up favorably--18 nations compared. AF Times 27:3 Nov 16 '66

Army--U.S.

Army orders retirement clampdown. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 2 '65

Retirement and you. MajGen Joe C. Lambert. illus Army Info Dig 20:52-58 Dec '65

Set new disability retirement rules. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 17 '66

Marine Corps--U.S.

Ban Marine retirements. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 22 '66

RETIREMENT - ContinuedMarine Corps--U.S. - Cont'd

Manpower management: Three ideas designed to stimulate fresh thinking in the area of career management. LtCol Peter F. C. Armstrong. MarCor Gaz 51:44-46 Jun '67

Suspend Marine BrigGen forceouts. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 18 '67

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

'Over 20s' in ANG face early release--younger officers to move up. AF Times 27:3 May 24 '67

Retirement plan proposed for Air Guard technicians. AF Times 25:4 Jan 20 '65

Thousands due Title III word--Reserve retirement notices. AF Times 27:16 May 17 '67

National Guard--Armed Forces--U.S.

Strongly-backed technician retirement tied to Reserve Forces "Omnibus Bill." Natl Guardsman 20:22-23+ Sep '66

Technician retirement periled in hassle over callup of Reservists. Natl Guardsman 20:15 Nov '66

Navy--U.S.

Good advice for the navyman on the subject of retirement. All Hands No. 580:54-55 May '65

Half a career. (Critique of Navy 20-year retirement system) LtComdr Sayre A. Swartztrauber. tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:70-75 Feb '66

Navy drops capt-comdr force-out policy. ("Hump Law" of 1959) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 17 '66

Navy eases resignation, retirement rules. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 15 '66

Navy outlines extension opportunities (for commanders, lieutenant commanders, and lieutenants). Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 16 '67

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

Boards to 'pluck' non-ADs canceled. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 20 '66

Non-AD board to cut Reserve majors, LCs. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 8 '65

Plucking board studied as ax for Reservists. AF Times 25:2 Jul 7 '65

Points: How to get them--what they mean--how to compute them. Air Reservist 19:3 Mar '67

Reservists hit by new curbs. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 27 '65

Standby Reserve training cut for Title III personnel. AF Times 25:8 Mar 3 '65

Thousands due Title III word--Reserve retirement notices. AF Times 27:16 May 17 '67

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

Assured retirement date proposed for Reservists. AF Times 26:7 Dec 8 '65

Defense again hits ROPA retirement. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 22 '67

Facts sought on Reserve retiree (Title III) cost. AF Times 25:10 May 5 '65

A fistful of ragweed. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Sep 3 '66

RETIREMENT - ContinuedReserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

GAO scores Army/AF officer retiree pay. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 27 '66

'Hip-pocket' ROPA furor stirred. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 31 '66

Hip-pocket retirement ban includes 'savings clause. AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66

House OKs road toll rebate; Reserve credit cleared. AF Times 26:3 Jul 13 '66

House unit thwarts defense on ROPA. AF Times 27:3 Aug 9 '67

New fight to save ROPA retirement looms. Col A.A. Brackett, Ret. Officer 43:10-11 May '67

ROPA policy costs U.S. millions: Comptroller calls for end to higher grade retirement. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 24 '66

Reserve retirement grade again under fire--ROA keeps up fight. Officer 42:5 May '66

RETIREMENT FROM BUSINESS, ETC

Civil Service, military pre-retirement time about equal. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 24 '65

Civil Service retirement system (by rate of monthly annuity and years of service). Table only. AF Times 26:3 Nov 24 '65

20-year retirement asked for displaced. AF Times 25:FT2 Feb 10 '65

RETIREMENT PAY

Action phases of military pay study begin soon. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 3 '66

Actuarial study (by Wyatt Co) says retirement costs should be ignored in deciding pay boosts. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jul 3 '65

Bill (HR 3349) to aid retired group advances. AF Times 25:7 May 12 '65

Bill protects Reserve retired pay. AF Times 27:6 Oct 26 '66

Bill would hike pay for enlisted retirees. AF Times 26:7 Jul 27 '66

Bite for retirement turns into puzzler. AF Times 27:5 May 3 '67

Broader scope given boards of correction. AF Times 25:8 Aug 4 '65

'Bugs' found in DOD's retirement plan. AF Times 27:13 Apr 5 '67

CPI pay boost is 3.7%--effective Dec 1, 1966. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 29 '66

CPI pay boost will outstrip recomputation. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 8 '66

"CPI" raise may spur retirements. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 1 '66

CPI still holds prospect for retiree pay boost. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Aug 6 '66

CS retiree raise nears passage. AF Times 26:M9 Sep 8 '65

CS retirees may receive extra boost. AF Times 25:3 Jul 7 '65

Cabinet group urges non-disability pay change. Jour of Armed Forces 103:4 Apr 2 '66

The Canada Pension Plan and you. Sentinel 2:1-3 Sep '66

RETIREMENT PAY - Continued

The case for the military retirement system. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 41:5+ Aug '65

Change made in dual comp for retirees. AF Times 26:3 Oct 13 '65

Chart in reg (AFM 37-5) change shows retirees' pay. AF Times 25:11 Jun 30 '65

Civil Service, military pre-retirement time about equal. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 24 '65

(Comparison of colonel, 0-6, and civil servant, GS-15 pay) Chart only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Jun 19 '65

Congress acts on key bills. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 15 '66

Contributing retirement plan eyed by panel. AF Times 27:2 Nov 30 '66

Contributory retirement? Maj William D. Clement. AU Rev 17:89 Nov-Dec '65

DOD backs limited recomputation proposal. (HR 2022) Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Jul 24 '65

DOD says retirees have lost out since 1958. AF Times 26:7 Sep 8 '65

DOD seeks revisions in CPI pay-boost formula. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 22 '67

DOD sends Congress bill to end hip pocket hikes. AF Times 26:10 Jun 22 '66

DOD stand perils recomputation bills. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 26 '67

Defense plans investigation of disability retirements. AF Times 26:2 Jan 26 '66

Defense revises retired pay plan. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:22 Feb 15 '67

EM, officer retired pay rates differ. AF Times 26:9 Oct 20 '65

Examples of inequities (in retired pay created by the CPI change, applicable to those retiring between 1 Jul and 30 Nov 1966). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Apr 22 '67

FY '67 retired pay to hit \$1.78 billion. AF Times 26:1+ May 18 '66

Facts sought on Reserve retiree (Title III) cost. AF Times 25:10 May 5 '65

Failure to file job form can put Regular retiree's pay in jeopardy. (AFR 30-30) AF Times 25:4 Jun 23 '65

Fairer way sought to determine rate of retirement pay. AF Times 26:3 Dec 1 '65

Fight flares again on recomputation. AF Times 27:5 Jun 14 '67

Focus on retired pay. Maj William D. Lewis and Capt Robert T. Chenoweth. tabs Army 15:71-74 Feb '65

For most officers staying 30 is more lucrative than exit-at-20, study shows. tab AF Times 25:13 Mar '65

Free credit given in Social Security. AF Times 28:10 Dec 27 '67

GAO scores Army/AF officer retiree pay. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 27 '66

Half a career. (Critique of Navy 20-year retirement system) LtComdr Sayre A. Swartztrauber. tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:70-75 Feb '66

'High five' system weighed in retirement rules probe. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 29 '65



RETIREMENT PAY - Continued

House OKs six bills; more personnel aid. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 27 '66

House passes savings deposit plan, five other major bills. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 23 '66

House unit acts on retirement bill (HR 839). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 29 '67

House unit approves three military bills (dealing with retired pay, enlisted personnel policies, and Savings Deposit Program). Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 2 '67

House unit thwarts defense on ROPA. AF Times 27:3 Aug 9 '67

McKee and two admirals involved in pay decisions. AF Times 25:2 Jun 2 '65

McKee faces loss of \$7233 in retired pay. AF Times 25:3 May 19 '65

Many 20-year men retire for disability. AF Times 26:3 Sep 8 '65

Military credit for Civil Service retirement. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6+ Jan 9 '65

Military get 40% of pay in benefits. illus AF Times 26:3 Jun 8 '66

Military retirees in Civil Service stay eligible for fringe benefits. AF Times 26:9 Dec 1 '65

New retiree pay ruling affects 5000. AF Times 25:10 Jan 27 '65

Oct 1 (1967) retirees expected to miss out on pay raise. AF Times 28:2 Aug 16 '67

Optional retirement system, open-end hitches considered (by Hubbell pay study group). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 13 '66

Out of the wilderness. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Feb 11 '67

Panel urges retired plan to stay as is. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 3 '65

Panel weighs high-5 retired pay system. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 28 '65

Pay bill date clouds retirement decision. AF Times 25:3 May 26 '65

Pay bill may provide 3.7% hike for retired. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 4 '65

Pay boost closer as CPI inches higher. James Hessman. tab Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 7 '67

Pay boost mounts for retirees. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 7 '65

Pay boost set at 4.4 percent for retirees. AF Times 26:2 Oct 13 '65

Pay increase of 4.4% set for retirees. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 9 '65

Pentagon asks immediate 4% pay boost for military retirees. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of the Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 31 '65

Points: How to get them--what they mean--how to compute them. Air Reservist 19:3 Mar '67

Preparation and transmittal of retirement documents to AFAFC. TIG Brief 18:4 Apr 1 '66

ROPA policy costs U.S. millions: Comptroller calls for end to higher grade retirement. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 24 '66

Raise possible for all retirees on Dec 1. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 21 '65

RETIREMENT PAY - Continued

Recomputation sought for wounded retirees. AF Times 25:16 Apr 7 '65

Reserve credit for EM Wilson urges. AF Times 28:9 Sep 6 '67

Retired pay benefits. Tables only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Jan 14 '67

Retired pay boost produces divergent rates. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Nov 5 '66

Retired pay hike asked--3.7% increase. Bob Schweitz. tab AF Times 27:1+ Apr 26 '67

Retired pay hike likely in 1966. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 9 '65

Retired pay raise change proposed: 7% contribution plan formed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 8 '67

Retired pay raise in sight. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2 Jun 18 '66

Retiree allotment rules to change. AF Times 28:7 Sep 20 '67

Retiree allotments broadened--up to 10 allowed. AF Times 27:11 Aug 17 '66

Retiree furor seen created by pay hike. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 14 '66

Retiree pay boost (in Dec 1966) likely. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 27 '66

Retiree raise cut by GAO. AF Times 27:5 Dec 21 '66

Retiree raise looks doubtful. AF Times 26:10 Jul 6 '66

Retiree raise seen by Jun (1968). AF Times 28:1+ Oct 4 '67

Retiree recomputation may not be dead yet. AF Times 26:13 Sep 1 '65

Retirees get raise of 3.7% on Dec 1. AF Times 27:3 Nov 2 '66

Retirees' pay boost nears. tab AF Times 28:1+ Sep 13 '67

Retirees raise left in air by (CPI) statistics. AF Times 28:4 Dec 13 '67

Retirement after '20' an attractive bonus. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:13 Oct 19 '66

Retirement delay can raise pay. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 30 '65

Retirement equity builds up rapidly. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12-13 Dec 14 '66

Retirement rolls add 21,367 in '66. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 27:1+ Nov 16 '66

Retirement tax faces problems. AF Times 27:6 Jan 18 '67

Retiring? Check the latest changes on dual compensation. All Hands Nr 578:50-51 Mar '65

Secretary McNamara and military retired pay. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29+ Jun 26 '65

SecDef testifies on pay, retirement. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 1 '67

See CPI pay hike effective Apr 1, 1968. James Hessman. tab Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 9 '67

See 4% CPI hike in Apr (1968) paychecks. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 30 '67

See next retiree CPI hike in April '68. James Hessman. tab Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 2 '67

RETIREMENT PAY - Continued

- Seek pay-retirement changes. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 11 '67
- Service time poses retired pay problem. AF Times 28:5 Sep 6 '67
- 7% retirement contribution (from military man's pay) eyed. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 11 '67
- Study reveals retiree benefits. James Hessman. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 14 '67
- Tax cut perils retiree hike. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 9 '65
- That big unfunded liability - what it means to you. AF Times 25:16 Jan 27 '65
- 30 years of retirement: \$107,773. AF Times 27:2 Feb 15 '67
- Thousands due Title III word--Reserve retirement notices. AF Times 27:16 May 17 '67
- Three military bills (retired pay, enlisted personnel policies and the Savings Deposit Program) aired by House group. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 26 '67
- 3% hike seen for retirees. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 7 '66
- Treasury wants to levy tax on disability pay. AF Times 26:2 Sep 1 '65
- U.S. retirement plan shows up favorably--18 nations compared. AF Times 27:3 Nov 16 '66
- Upcoming pay raise affecting retirements. AF Times 26:11 Jun 15 '66

Costs

- McNamara to tell Hill of high retired costs. AF Times 25:13 Feb 10 '65

Statistics

- Costs don't justify hike for retired. AF Times 26:4 Apr 13 '66

REUSS, Henry S.

- How can we best stimulate economic growth? Henry S. Reuss and Len B. Jordan. illus por Gen Elec Forum 9:20-23 Jan '66

REVIEWS, MILITARY see Military Ceremonies, Honors and SalutesREVOLUTIONARY WAR--U.S.

- Adventurer-at-large (Charles Lee). Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Army Qtr 91:97-108 Oct '65
- The American Revolution; a study in insurgency. Maj Ray L. Bowers, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:64-72 Jul '66
- The Battle of Trenton. Anne Hawkes Hutton. illus Army Info Dig 20:2-7 Dec '65
- The Battle of Valcour Island. Arthur E. Gilligan. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:157-160 Oct '67
- The Carolina Campaign (1781) of Nathanael Greene. Capt John H. Woodyard. maps Infantry 55:32-35 May-Jun '65
- Frederick Wilhelm von Steuben and the re-education of the American Army; a lesson in practicality. Alvin R. Sunseri. Armor 74:40-47 Mar-Apr '65
- "Good-natured Billy." Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Army Qtr 93:177-190 Jan '67
- His country called the loudest. Col Thornton B. McGlamery. illus Armor 76:10-16 Jan-Feb '67

REVOLUTIONARY WAR--U.S. - Continued

- I don't like rifles. Capt William R. Dean. Infantry 56: 4-5 Mar-Apr '66
- The ineluctable weapon (common rifle). SFC Fred H. Bost. Infantry 55:21-22 Sep-Oct '65
- A new look at the Minutemen. Maj John R. Galvin. illus map Mil Rev 47:80-86 Apr '67; Reprint. Officer 44:8-10 Jan '68
- Physician from Philadelphia (Benjamin Rush). illus Army in Europe, pp 16-22 Jul '65
- ("Popular causes" exploited by insurgents and the compatibility of these causes to the precepts set forth in the Declaration of Independence, and an analysis of some of the factors of instability which might be conducive to insurgent movements.) Lt Thomas F. Murphy. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19: 76-96 Apr '67
- Reflections on (the American) War of Independence; a French view. Col M. Dugué MacCarthy, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:19-25 Jul '66
- Subsistence for middle states militia, 1776-1781. Hugh Jameson. Mil Affairs 30:121-134 Fall '66
- Washington's drill-master. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Army Qtr 92:98-109 Apr '66
- Washington's secret weapon. A. Porter S. Sweet. illus Infantry 55:30-34 Jul-Aug '65
- Why the Hessians deserted: Psywar in 1776. Capt Frank Kincaid. Army 15:66+ May '65

REVOLUTIONS

- The Algerian Emergency, 1954-1962. Otto Heilbrunn. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:230-234 Aug '66
- Army nationbuilders. LtCol John J. Saalberg. illus Mil Rev 47:47-53 Aug '67
- The Bay of Pigs: An analysis. (Thesis, School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) Maj Donald L. Moore. illus Nav War Col Rev 19:1-35 Nov '66
- Blueprint for aggression. Capt Ralph L. Chapman. map MarCor Gaz 50:41-44 Jan '66
- Castro's guerrilla campaign. (Excerpt from the forthcoming book, Communist Guerrilla Strategy) Jay Mallin. illus MarCor Gaz 51:30-34 Jan '67
- Castro's world revolution. Maj L. D. Rhodes. Army Dig 22:10-11 Oct '67
- Combat in cities. Anthony Harrigan. illus Mil Rev 46:26-30 May '66
- Communist guerrillas in Argentina. Enrique Martinez Codo. photos MarCor Gaz 49:43-50 Sep '65
- Countersubversive operations in urban areas. Maj J. L. Hillard, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:12-19 Jun '66
- The coup d'etat. C.E.S. Dudley. Army Qtr 93:47-54 Oct '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:14-20 Apr '67
- Crisis in the Dominican Republic. (Statement made in a nationwide radio-television broadcast, May 2, 1965.) Lyndon B. Johnson. map For Comdrs 4: 1-4 May 15 '65
- The export of revolution to Latin America. LtCol Harold R. Aaron. photos Army 15:95-98 Jun '65
- The great proletarian cultural revolution in China or the triumph of Utopia. (Talk given at the Yen'an Forum on Literature and Art, 1942) Boris Litvinoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:34-39 Aug-Sep '67



REVOLUTIONS - Continued

The greatness and the decline of a revolution. (Some reflections on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of Oct 1917) Boris Litvinoff. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:19-21 Oct-Nov '67

Insurgency. Capt D.M.O. Miller. tabs map Army Qtr pt 1, The theory and practice of contemporary insurgencies. 91:161-185 Jan '66; pt 2, Tactics. 92:33-46 Apr '66

The myth of military coups and military assistance. LtCol David R. Hughes. illus tabs Mil Rev 47:3-10 Dec '67

North Africa: A time of decisions. map For Comdrs 4:1-4 Oct 1 '64

On a lonely point (with a rifle platoon in the Dominican Republic). Peter T. Chew. photos Army 15: 92-94 Jun '65

Pao Chia: Social control in China and Vietnam. Floyd L. Singer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:36-45 Nov '65

The people's war. Marshal Lin Piao. illus Mil Rev 46:77-85 Jan '66

("Popular causes" exploited by insurgents and the compatibility of these causes to the precepts set forth in the Declaration of Independence, and an analysis of some of the factors of instability which might be conducive to insurgent movements.) Lt Thomas F. Murphy. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19: 76-96 Apr '67

Preparation for frontless war. Maj Dante O. Giovannini. illus Mil Rev 45:40-45 Jul '65

Problems in crisis management: Algeria. John T. Black. Armed Forces Mgt 11:26-27 Aug '65

Project Revolt (SORO conducts studies in revolutionary warfare). N. A. LaCharite and E. W. Gude. illus Army Info Dig 20:38-41 Feb '65

Revolutionary guerrilla warfare and the principles of war. SqLdr A. D. Wallis. bibliog AF Col Jour 1964, p 49-55

Revolutionary warfare: The Soviet and Chinese views. Joseph J. Baritz. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:84-91 Sep '67

The role of air power in guerrilla warfare. WgComdr I. M. Pedder. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:269-275 Winter '65

Soviet views of wars of national liberation. (Speech presented at the 1967 Annual Meeting of the Southwestern American Assoc for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, Dallas, Mar 27, 1967) Walter Darnell Jacobs. illus Mil Rev 47:59-66 Oct '67

The strategy of political wars. Maj Oscar Bettschart. (Trans from a Swiss publication) illus Mil Rev 46:39-43 Apr '66

Success in Peru--a case study in counterinsurgency. LtCol Enrique Gallegos Venero. (Trans from the Spanish) illus Mil Rev 46:15-21 Feb '66

The theory and practice of insurgency and counterinsurgency. (Lecture at the Naval War College, Newport, RI, Dec 10, 1964) Bernard B. Fall. maps Nav War Col Rev 17:20-38 Apr '65

The unfamiliar adversary. Capt William T. Bayha. Armor 75:48-50 May-Jun '66

"Vietnams and Munichs." George E. Lowe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:62-71 Oct '66

What makes Red China so Red? LtCol Thomas W. Bowen. Armor 76:24-29 Mar-Apr '67

REVOLUTIONS - Continued

Why Batista lost. LtCol Harold R. Aaron. maps photo Army 15:64-71 Sep '65

History

Guerrillas and insurgency: An interpretive survey. Lewis H. Gann. illus Mil Rev 46:44-59 Mar '66

Insurrection: From the Jacobins to Mao Tse-tung. Capt C. E. S. Dudley, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:163-168 May '66

Subversive warfare. Capt C. E. S. Dudley, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:47-52 Feb '67

RHEE, Syngman

Reminiscences about Syngman Rhee. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. photo Armor 74:53-54 Nov-Dec '65

RHODESIAPolitics and Government

Rhodesia. WgComdr R. F. Pemberton, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:63-64 Spring '67

RICH, Charles W. G.

Reserve restructuring for responsive support to active Army is vital now but merger is out. (Excerpts from address at ROA's Mid-Winter Conference, Feb 23, 1967) LtGen Charles W. G. Rich. illus Officer 43:12-13 Apr '67

The Selected Reserve Force. LtGen C. W. G. Rich. Army 16:41 Nov '66

RICH, Henry H.

The enigma of Townshend and Kut Al Amara. MajGen H. H. Rich. map Army Qtr 93:80-88 Oct '66

RICHARDSON, Robert C., III

Defense on the technological front: Anticipate the attack. BrigGen Robert C. Richardson III. por AF & Space Dig 49:98-99+ Jun '66

Space envisioned as the future military environment. (Roundtable discussion with Gens Page and Richardson) por Data 11:48-52 Jun '66

The technological war. (Speech before the 48th Annual A. O. A. Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) BrigGen Robert C. Richardson III. Ordnance 51:390-392 Jan-Feb '67

RICHTER, Karl W.

He believed. (MIG killer and AFA cadet) MSgt K. A. Allen. illus Airman 11:26-29 Nov '67

RICKOVER, Hyman G.

Adm (H. G. Rickover) hits cost-effectiveness (during annual talkathon before the House Appropriations Committee). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 30 '66

Adm (Rickover) urges fewer people, more pay. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 6 '65

(Comments on cost/effectiveness from a testimony before the House Defense Appropriations Subcommittee, May 1, 1967) VAdm Hyman G. Rickover. por AF & Space Dig 50:16 Aug '67

Details of deep-diving, nuclear (research) sub (NR-1) revealed. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:13-15 Feb '67

Minority report. (Adm H. G. Rickover's testimony before the House Appropriations Committee) Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Jun 17 '67

RICKOVER, Hyman G. - Continued

- Money the answer, Rickover says. AF Times 27:26 Jun 21 '67
- Rickover raps Pentagon staffing, short tours, military academies. AF Times 26:10 Nov 10 '65
- Rickover recommends reduction in officers. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6-7 Nov 13 '65
- The Rickover record. (Fermi Award) Joel Truitt. photos Navy 8:20-22 Jan '65
- Seeks contracting procedure changes. VAdm H. G. Rickover, Ret. Jour of Armed Forces 103:21 Dec 4 '65
- VAdm Rickover will urge major Navy personnel changes; transient technical management draws fire on Capitol Hill. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:9+ Jan 23 '65

RIDGWAY, Matthew B.

- Leadership. (Address at the U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, May 19, 1966) Gen Matthew B. Ridgway, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:40-49 Oct '66

RIENZI, Thomas M.

- Consolidation of Army surveillance R&D functions. Interview. Col Thomas M. Rienzi. por Data 11: 29-31+ Apr '66

RIFLE RANGES see Firing RangesRIFLES see FirearmsRILEY, Paul H.

- (Highlights of supply situation in Vietnam) (Speech at Defense Readiness Symposium held Apr 5, 1967 in Washington) Paul H. Riley. por Review 46:112+ May-Jun '67

RIOT CONTROL

- Civil disturbances. TIG Brief 19:16 Sep 1 '67; 19:14 Sep 29 '67; 19:17 Oct 27 '67
- Countersubversion in urban areas. Maj J. L. Hillard, Ret. illus Mil Rev 47:27-35 Sep '67
- Criticism of the Guard. Natl Guardsman 21:8-9 Oct '67
- DOD confirms realignment with combat units in USAR as Guard gets lumps over riot control capability. Officer 43:6 Sep '67
- From the flames. MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 21: inside front cover Sep '67
- Marines vs mobs. Maj Richard B. Wyatt. photos MarCor Gaz 49:38-40 Jan '65
- On the civil disturbance front. Capt Charles D. Barbour. illus Natl Guardsman 21:28-30+ Dec '67
- One more job for Army Aviation. (Riot control and herbicide employment) Capt Paul Skierkowski. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-7 Jul '67
- Riot-control chemicals. Mitchell E. Penn. photos diag Ordnance 50:192-194 Sep-Oct '65
- Riot control doctrine. Maj John K. Stoner, Jr. Mil Rev 45:40-44 Feb '65
- Riot duty: Newark, Plainfield, Detroit, Cambridge, Milwaukee, (Minneapolis, and elsewhere). illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-12 Sep '67
- Riot duty: The California National Guard at Watts. Julian Hartt. photos Natl Guardsman 19:8-13+ Oct '65

RIOT CONTROL - Continued

- Riots flood Selfridge (AFB) with troops, planes. AF Times 28:39 Aug 23 '67
- Riots hurt Guard's bid for Negroes. AF Times 28:3 Aug 23 '67
- Turn out the Guard! (Accounts of what the Guard did in civil disturbances in Illinois, Ohio, Wisconsin and Michigan) CW3 Robert Regan and Capt Robert C. Bjorklund. illus Natl Guardsman 20:12-15 Oct '66
- Turn out the Guard! Riot duty in Chicago. Maj William V. Kennedy and CW3 Robert Regan. illus Natl Guardsman 20:12-17 Sep '66
- Turn out the Guard! Riot duty in Cleveland. LtCol J. E. P. McCann. illus Natl Guardsman 20:18-20 Sep '66
- Weapons for riot control. Col Rex Applegate, Ret. illus Ordnance 51:604-609 May-Jun '67

Training

- ATC to update riot training. AF Times 28:2 Nov 15 '67
- Civil disturbances. TIG Brief 19:16 Sep 1 '67; 19:14 Sep 29 '67; 19:17 Oct 27 '67
- Marines vs mobs. Maj Richard B. Wyatt. photos MarCorGaz 49:38-40 Jan '65
- Riot training revised. Natl Guardsman 21:16-17+ Sep '67
- Study of Guard shows need for riot training. AF Times 28:2 Dec 27 '67

RIOTS

- Portrait of a mob. Capt Dandridge M. Malone. illus Infantry 55:34-37 Sep-Oct '65

RITCHEY, Russell V.

- ECI's course examination. Col Russell V. Ritchey, Ret. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:63-65 Spring '66
- The military profession as a competitive environment. Col Russell V. Ritchey. por biog illus AU Rev 16:2-9 Sep-Oct '65

RITLAND, Osmond J.

- (First award of the new Air Force Distinguished Service Medal made to MajGen O. J. Ritland.) illus AF Times 26:10 Dec 15 '65
- (MajGen Osmond J. Ritland has been named Special Assistant to Group Vice President, Douglas Missile and Space Systems, Huntington Beach, Calif.) Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Feb 12 '66

- Where is the Air Force man in space? Interview. MajGen O. J. Ritland. por illus Data 10:15-19 Jun '65

RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY see Stream Crossing, MilitaryRIVER WARFARE see Naval WarfareRIVERO, Horacio, Jr

- The future Navy. (Excerpt from an address at the Northeastern States Navy Research and Development Clinic at Philadelphia, Nov 18, 1964) Adm Horacio Rivero, Jr. photos Mil Rev 45:51-56 Apr '65
- Manpower boss, Service Secretaries back White House pay bill; Chiefs testify in Senate hearings. (Text) por Jour of Armed Forces 102:2-3+ Aug 7 '65



RIVERS, L. Mendel

AF promotion ball rolls in House; Chairman (Rivers) asks 7500 field grade slots. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 May 1 '65

Chairman hits housing cut. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Feb 12 '66

Chairman Rivers proposes \$1-billion pay raise; declares its justification "needs no study." Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1-2 Mar 6 '65

Chairman (Rivers) protests DOD base closures. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Dec 18 '65

Chairman sees need for tighter draft rules. L. Mendel Rivers. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Nov 6 '65

Champion of the Armed Forces. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Jun 25 '66

Congress and the military. (Interview with L. Mendel Rivers) photos AF & Space Dig 48:36-39 Jan '65

The Congress is part of our way of life. (Address at ROA banquet upon receiving 1965 Minute Man of the Year Award) L. Mendel Rivers. photos Officer 41:9-11 Apr '65

Congress told; pay increase "single most important" problem. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ May 15 '65

Contractor-government confrontation puts procurement problems squarely on the line. (Edited versions of papers presented at the Annual Symposium sponsored by the National Contract Management Assoc in Washington, DC) por Armed Forces Mgt 12:127+ Jun '66

(Current pay, the amounts recommended by President Johnson, and those proposed by Rivers) Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 May 22 '65

Demand four-year JCS term. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ May 6 '67

Final decision nears on size of pay boost. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 15 '67

(House Armed Services) Committee boosts service pay \$350-million. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 7 '66

(House Armed Services Committee) demand DOD action on nuclear frigates. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 23 '67

The House Armed Services Committee has key role in shaping Defense Posture. John G. Norris. illus Navy 10:7-11 Jun '67

House (Armed Services) Committee questions inequities in BAQ program. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:3 Jun 14 '67

House opens war on SecDef. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 15 '66

House votes Rivers pay bill; average 10.7% raise. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 28 '65

How (Rivers) new military pay rates were determined. Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Mar 6 '65

'If pay bill' introduced in House. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 16 '66

Military medicare (PL 89-614) and you. (Includes text of Rivers' statement to House on Sep 28, 1966) Officer 43:10-11 Jan '67

Military pay bill stirs controversy. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Mar 13 '65

Military pay: Congress may revise LBJ's plan. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ May 22 '65

RIVERS, L. Mendel - Continued

Military raise may hinge on hike for Civil Service. AF Times 26:13 Feb 16 '66

New military pay formula. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 12 '66

New "moving" allowances proposed. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 21 '67

Pay action. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 19 '66

Pay boost guaranteed. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 4 '67

Pay hike bid goes to nation. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 2 '65

Pay raise introduced by Chairman Rivers. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Mar 6 '65

Pay vote set. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 17 '65

President, Rivers pay bills compared. Table only. AF Times 25:4 May 26 '65

A promissory note comes due. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 21 '67

Recommended pay increases (by Rivers Committee) range up to \$171.60 per month. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1 Mar 6 '65

Rep Rivers introduces bill (HR 7936) to prevent Naval District consolidation by DOD. Officer 43:16 Jun '67

Rivers and his fabulous career. John J. Ford. photo Officer 41:7+ Feb '65

Rivers asks 10.7% pay hike; McNamara's bid: 3 percent total. John J. Ford. tabs AF Times 25:1+ Mar 10 '65

Rivers backed on pay (raise). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 29 '67

Rivers counters at White House Pay Panel. (Text) L. Mendel Rivers. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Jun 5 '65

Rivers files liberalized moving (allowances) bill (HR 2132). Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:14 Feb 1 '67

Rivers: France should pay for U. S. force withdrawal. AF Times 27:2 Sep 28 '66

Rivers hits at EM hikes--wants fairer system. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 26 '67

Rivers hits below-zone promotions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 2 '65

Rivers launches 4-way probe of decisions by Secretary McNamara. Officer 42:5 Feb '66

Rivers' new basic pay proposals. Table only. AF Times 25:4 Mar 10 '65

Rivers orders defense probe. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 5 '67

Rivers' pay proposal seeks 'comparability.' John J. Ford. AF Times 25:10 Mar 10 '65

Rivers pushes hike relief. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ May 12 '65

Rivers raps LBJ's plan for pay hike. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:10 Jun 9 '65

Rivers renews pledge to push pay hike bill. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 13 '65

Rivers seeks new benefits. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 10 '66

RIVERS, L. Mendel - Continued

- Rivers sees nuclear surface fleet for U.S. Navy as 'inevitable'. L. Mendel Rivers. por Navy 10:14-19 Apr '67
- Rivers slaps Defense (on pay issue). John J. Ford. tab AF Times 25:1+ Mar 17 '65
- Rivers' view: Hill to act on parts of Bolte. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 18 '67
- Rivers vows pay hike if CS gets boost in '66. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 9 '66
- Secretary McNamara assails "shotgun" 10.7% Rivers Pay Plan; questions 20-year retirement; seeks major changes in '66 study. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jun 12 '65
- Service secretaries called "reluctant"; General Greene's pay testimony praised. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Mar 27 '65
- Tempo rises in (nuclear-powered) frigate fracas. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 30 '67
- \$311 average annual boost (proposed by Rivers). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:30 Mar 6 '65
- Total compensation (proposed by Rivers) spotlights comparability. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Mar 6 '65
- What is Congress' role in national defense (in the McNamara Era)? Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-44 Nov '66

ROADS

- Arteries of pacification. LtCol James H. Tormey. illus Army 17:58-60 Aug '67
- Bangkok bypass road extension. LtCol George A. Bicher. illus map Mil Engr 59:31-32 Jan-Feb '67
- Bangkok bypass road (in Thailand). LtCol Wayne S. Nichols and Maj Victor Cuneo. map photos Mil Engr 57:102-103 Mar-Apr '65
- CPM (Critical Path Method) on the Bangkok bypass road. Maj Louis J. Circeo, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:192-194 May-Jun '67
- "Cavalry Causeway." SP4 Jerry Condon. Mil Engr 59:96-97 Mar-Apr '67
- Crowded concrete - the German super highways. photos map Army in Europe, pp 6-9 Jan '65
- Culvert expedient in Vietnam. Capt Charles T. Ogren. photo Mil Engr 57:241-242 Jul-Aug '65
- Emigrant trail to freeway--Interstate 80 over the Sierra. Robert E. Biggs. illus map Mil Engr 59:76-81 Mar-Apr '67
- The Ho Chi Minh Trail. Capt William J. Liell. map Infantry 55:46 Jul-Aug '65
- The Ho Chi Minh Trail. Maj Edgar O'Balance. Army Qtr 94:105-110 Apr '67
- Land communications through Asia's highest mountains. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra. Ret. maps photos Mil Rev 45:3-12 Nov '65
- Military-civic action in Peru. LtCol Herbert R. Haar, Jr. photo map Mil Engr 57:166-167 May-Jun '65
- Opening of the Bangkok bypass road. Col E. L. Hardin, Jr and LtCol Wayne S. Nichols. Mil Engr 58:336 Sep-Oct '66
- The protection of roads (during WWII). Slavko N. Bjelajac. illus Mil Rev 45:17-24 Jun '65

ROADS - Continued

- Quarrying in Thailand. Maj John M. Daugherty, Jr. illus tab Mil Engr 59:435-437 Nov-Dec '67
- Rapid method for soil-cement mix design. A. S. Kemahlioglu. illus tabs Mil Engr 59:414-415 Nov-Dec '67
- Road-clearing operation. MajGen Vinh Loc. illus Mil Rev 46:22-28 Apr '66
- Road cratering techniques. LtCol James A. Dennis. photos Mil Engr 57:32-35 Jan-Feb '65
- 7 bridges to goodwill: Army Engineers pioneer new path to Civic Action via the road to Kabinburi. illus Army Dig 21:36-39 Jul '66
- Soils engineering problems: Bangkok bypass road extension. Lt James E. Kelley, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:33-34 Jan-Feb '67
- Taming the sands of Cam Ranh. LtCol James M. Mueller. illus Mil Engr 58:238-239 Jul-Aug '66
- Troop construction programming in Korea. LtCol Karl B. Weber III. map illus Mil Engr 59:427-429 Nov-Dec '67
- The U.S.-built ports of South Vietnam: End of the life-line for allied forces. Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 10:35-37+ May '67

Maintenance and Repair

- Road repairs in Korea. Capt Phillip D. Weinert. diag photos Mil Engr 57:46-48 Jan-Feb '65

- Tank turning pads in Korea. Capt Phillip E. Custer. photos Mil Engr 57:169-170 May-Jun '65

Statistics

- Let's look at transportation in 1974. Roger W. Gerling. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 21:18-20 May-Jun '65

ROBBINS, Jay T.

- Keep the elephants moving. (Maintain safety) Editorial. BrigGen Jay T. Robbins. Aerospace Safety 21:1 Feb '65
- The near ones. Editorial. MajGen Jay T. Robbins. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:1 Jul '65
- The supervisor's share. Editorial. BrigGen Jay T. Robbins. Aerospace Safety 20:1 Mar '65
- Z-D and you. BrigGen Jay T. Robbins. Aerospace Safety 21:1 Apr '65

ROBOTS

- CBS builds a dummy that talks, listens. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 8 '66
- Robot camera to make 'soft landing' on moon. AF Times 25:24 Mar 24 '65
- Sgt Electro Robot. S. Wilson. photos Roundel 17:20-27 Jan-Feb '65

ROCKEFELLER, David

- Focus on urban growth. David Rockefeller. por Gen Elec Forum 8:4-5 Jan '65

ROCKET BOOSTERS see BoostersROCKET PROPULSION

- Air-augmented rockets for the propulsion of boost vehicles. P. J. Cooper. illus Spaceflight 8:436-442 Dec '66
- Black Arrow; Bristol Siddeley proposals for an all-British satellite launcher. photo (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 88:139-143 Jul 22 '65



ROCKET PROPULSION - Continued

- Flying hybrid rocket. illus Space World D-3-39:18-19 Mar '67
- A hybrid finds a home. Richard W. Larrick. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:36 Spring '66
- Instant rocket power--prepackaged liquid engines offer many solid advantages today. Leroy J. Krzycki. illus Ordnance 51:505-507 Mar-Apr '67
- Jun 17, (1967) test (260-inch solid rocket): Milestone or gravestone? James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:94 May 27 '67
- Large monopropellant thruster. illus Spaceflight 9:119 Apr '67
- Lockheed tests self-eject concept. AF Times 27:M10 Nov 23 '66
- Lunar Landing Research Vehicle (LLRV). illus (Also cutaway) Space World D-5-41:11-14 May '67
- Navy gets 2,000th A-3 rocket motor. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Apr 24 '65
- New directions in solid-propellant rocketry. Russell Hawkes. illus AF & Space Dig 49:31-35+ Jan '66; AF/SD Intl 2:5-11 Mar '66
- Project Scorpio. Daweel George. photos diags AU Rev 16:66-74 Sep-Oct '65
- Project Scorpio (a USAF technology program to prove that liquid-rocket engine manufacture cost can be reduced by simplifying the design). J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:39-40 Apr '65
- Rocket engines and propulsion. Maj John H. Watts. diags tabs AU Rev 16:129-140 May-Jun '65
- Rocket propulsion for space - fundamental considerations. Maj Kenneth H. Roper. illus AU Rev 16:116-127 May-Jun '65
- Rocket ("Yankee" escape system) saves 3 Viet pilots. AF Times 28:22 Aug 23 '67
- Spacecraft propulsion--present and future. S.K. Hoffman. illus Flight Intl 89:706-707 Apr 28 '66
- Tri-propellant rocket. Spaceflight 9:118-119 Apr '67

History

- Rocketry at Ansty (1946-1967). illus Spaceflight 9:311-313 Sep '67

ROCKET SLEDS

- Drogue chutes tested for ejection seat use. AF Times 27:M10 Mar 22 '67
- Eglin completes 120th sled test. AF Times 25:31 Feb 17 '65
- Goodyear test sled to reach Mach 3. AF Times 25:24 Jul 14 '65
- Holloman test track wins global acclaim. George F. Meeter. photo AF Times 25:31 Feb 17 '65
- Holloman tests new 'bomblet' launch. AF Times 26:M7 Jan 12 '66
- Holloman to run RCAF sled tests. AF Times 27:M10 Mar 1 '67
- Sled test simulates re-entry blast effects. AF Times 28:32 Sep 6 '67
- Supersonic sled. illus Space World C-2-28:18-19 Feb '66
- Watery debut marks rocket braking system. AF Times 26:M12 Dec 15 '65

ROCKETS

- For high-altitude research. illus Interavia 21:1793 Nov '66
- Guns, rockets and missiles in modern warfare. LtCol R.J.W. Heslinga. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:66-70 Apr-May '66

See alsoMissilesAmateur Experiments

- Amateur Rocket Meet, Camp Pickett, Va 1964. Bill Ronson. photos Space World B-3-17:39-46 Mar '65
- Amateur Rocket Meet, Camp Pickett, Va, Oct 1965. Bill Ronson. illus Space World C-4-30:40-47 Apr '66
- Thermochemical data and handling techniques for densite rocket propellant. Robert W. Compton. photos Space World B-5-19:41-45 May '65

Characteristics

- (Current range of U.S., British and French medium satellite launch vehicles, both operational and proposed) illus tab Flight Intl 88:237 Aug 5 '65
- Military Systems Catalog, 1965. (Lists over 2,500 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:S1-S36 Mar '65
- Military Systems Catalog, 1966. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:S1-S40 Mar '66
- Military Systems Directory, 1967. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:S1-S40 Apr '67
- Rockets--tactical non-nuclear weapons. Capt Warren L. Busch. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:2-9 Sep '66

Communication Applications

- Space radio noise picked up. AF Times 26:M10 Jun 8 '66

Costs

- The myth of technological stalemate. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus Aerospace Intl 3:10-13+ Apr '67; AF & Space Dig 50:48-53+ Mar '67

Engines

- Advanced rocket development (of the ARES and cryogenic rockets). J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:35-38 Sep '65
- Advanced rocket engine. J.S. Butz, Jr. AF/SD Intl 1:38 Aug '65
- Aerochemie solid-fuel rocket engines. photos Interavia 20:386-387 Mar '65
- Aircraft engines and rocket motors (at the Paris Air Show). photos Interavia 20:1220-1221 Aug '65
- Black Arrow; Bristol Siddeley proposals for an all-British satellite launcher. photo (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 88:139-143 Jul 22 '65
- The Black Arrow launch vehicle. L.W. Parkin. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:143-147 Jul 27 '67
- Combustion and heat transfer in a small rocket chamber burning liquid oxygen and gaseous hydrogen. A.T. Jeffs and others. illus tabs Spaceflight 8:172-184+ May '66

ROCKETS - ContinuedEngines - Cont'd

- Development of the Cuckoo rocket motor. E. C. White. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:388-392 Nov '67
- An experimental study on the application of plug nozzles to solid-propellant rockets. C. Casci and others. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 9:429-432 Dec '67; pt 2, 10:33-36 Jan '68
- Facets of BMW liquid-propellant rocket development. 1939-45. Antony L. Kay. tab illus Spaceflight 9:433-436 Dec '67
- A hybrid finds a home. Richard W. Larrick. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:36 Spring '66
- Instant rocket power--prepackaged liquid engines offer many solid advantages today. Leroy J. Krzycki. illus Ordnance 51:505-507 Mar-Apr '67
- Introducing the Aerospike. illus Flight Intl 90:997-998 Dec 8 '66
- Large rocket motors AF "exclusive." James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Feb 20 '65
- Large solid rocket faces demise. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Oct 16 '65
- (Lockheed Propulsion Co has completed a contract from NASA to further develop a new type liquid-solid rocket engine.) illus Space World D-12-48:34-36 Dec '67
- Monolithic 156-inch diameter rocket case made from parts of two motors. illus Space World C-5-31:21-23 May '66
- New (aerospike) rocket engine concept. illus Space World D-5-41:41-42 May '67
- (A new concept for the fabrication of solid rocket motor cases) illus Space World D-9-45:40-42 Sep '67
- The new direction of space thrusters. Frank Giusti. illus United Acft Bee-Hive 42:30-32 Fall '67
- New directions in solid-propellant rocketry. Russell Hawkes. illus AF & Space Dig 49:31-35+ Jan '66; AF/SD Intl 2:5-11 Mar '66
- New large solid-rocket program (of AFSC). J. S. Butz, Jr. photo AF/SD Intl 1:41-42 Apr '65
- New rocket motor developments. photos Interavia 20:388-389 Mar '65
- A novel test vehicle (HVAR-Zuni). J. W. Unterkofer and G. J. Hromnak. illus Ordnance 51:602-603 May-Jun '67
- Project Scorpio. Daweel George. photos diags AU Rev 16:66-74 Sep-Oct '65
- Project Scorpio (a USAF technology program to prove that liquid-rocket engine manufacture cost can be reduced by simplifying the design). J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:39-40 Apr '65
- Rocket engines and propulsion. Maj John H. Watts. diags tabs AU Rev 16:129-140 May-Jun '65
- Rocket engines for satellite launchers. (Presented at the 5th European Spaceflight Symposium, Munich, Jul 1965) David Andrews. illus Spaceflight 8:24-30 Jan '66
- Russian rocketry at Paris. A. V. Cleaver. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:330-336 Oct '67
- Solid propellant rocket motors: The shape of the motor body as an additional variable used to achieve a given thrust-time programme. W. R. Maxwell. illus Spaceflight 9:289-291 Aug '67

ROCKETS - ContinuedEngines - Cont'd

- The turborocket for high speed air breathing vehicles. A. A. Lombard and J. G. Keenan. illus Interavia 20:51-53 Jan '65
- 260-inch solid rocket motor. illus Space World C-4-30:22-26 Apr '66

See alsoHydrogen EnginesIgnition--Testing

- Development of the Raven solid propellant rocket motor for Skylark. J. H. Crook. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:350-356 Oct '67

History

- Rocketry at Ansty (1946-1967). illus Spaceflight 9:311-313 Sep '67

Testing

- From swamp to space (NASA's Mississippi Test Facility). E. E. Halmos, Jr. photos Ordnance 50:196-197 Sep-Oct '65
- Large monopropellant thruster. illus Spaceflight 9:119 Apr '67
- Nevada's nuclear engines (at the Nuclear Rocket Development Station, Jackass Flats, Nev.). illus Flight Intl 91:1076-1077 Jun 29 '67
- New solid rockets. Kenneth W. Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 21:570 May '66
- Raw fury for two-and a-half minute mission. (Rocket-dyne F-1 flight debut on the Saturn V booster scheduled for late Sep 1967.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Jul 22 '67
- Rocket engines for lunar flight; testing the Rocket-dyne F-1 (at Edwards AFB, Calif). photos tab Interavia 20:82-83 Jan '65
- Rocket steering. illus Space World C-6-32:18-19 Jun '66
- The Saturn space fleet; massive engine test stands rule oceans of rocket power. photos Skyline 23, Nr 1:34-39 '65
- Second big solid firing (of the SL-2). illus Flight Intl 89:322-323 Feb 24 '66
- Space flight underground. (Features of the J-4 environmental test cell at Arnold Engineering Development Center) E. M. Dougherty. illus Mil Engr 59:328-331 Sep-Oct '67
- Spacecraft propulsion--present and future. S. K. Hoffman. illus Flight Intl 89:706-707 Apr 28 '66
- The Spadeadam Rocket Establishment. L. J. Carter. photos Spaceflight 7:176-180 Sep '65
- Tri-propellant rocket. Spaceflight 9:118-119 Apr '67
- Up-rated H-1 (rocket engine) tested. diag Flight Intl 87:722 May 6 '65
- Wireless monitoring system for astronaut use. (Research at General Dynamics) Space World B-17-21:41 Jul '65

FuelsSee PropellantsGround-Support Equipment

- Rocket engines for lunar flight; testing the Rocket-dyne F-1 (at Edwards AFB, Calif). photos tab Interavia 20:82-83 Jan '65



ROCKETS - ContinuedGround-Support Equipment - Cont'd

The Saturn space fleet; massive engine test stands rule oceans of rocket power. photos Skyline 23, Nr 1:34-39 '65

The Spadeadam Rocket Establishment. L. J. Carter. photos Spaceflight 7:176-180 Sep '65

Guidance and Control

"Free-air" rocket steering. illus Spaceflight 8:278 Aug '66

History

Early history of the space age. Eugene M. Emme. illus Aerospace Historian pt 1, 13:74-78 Summer '66; pt 2, 13:127-132 Autumn '66

The use of solid propellant rocket motors for space application. (Presented at the Autumn Meeting of the BIS, London, Nov 2-3, 1966) F. C. Morgan and G. F. P. Trubridge. illus Spaceflight 9:393-396 Nov '67

Launching

Aerobee rocket launch tower (at White Sands Missile Range, NMex). Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Apr 24 '65

Black Brant: Canadian Bristol Aerojet's family of sounding rockets. illus tab Flight Intl 87:14-17 Jan 7 '65

(CNES: Sounding rocket launchings over the period Jul 1, 1964-Jul 1, 1965) Table only. Interavia 20: 1965 Dec '65

Development of the Raven solid propellant rocket motor for Skylark. J. H. Crook. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:350-356 Oct '67

Europe probes the Arctic skies (from ESRANGE (ESRO Sounding Rocket Range) at Kiruna in Swedish Lapland). Don Whiting. illus Spaceflight 9:114-116 Apr '67

First (sounding-rocket) launchings from Kiruna (in Northern Sweden took place on Nov 20, 1966). Flight Intl 90:963 Dec 1 '66

The Kiruna ESRANGE (ESRO Sounding Rocket Launching Range)--investigation of the disturbed ionosphere. illus tab Interavia 22:88-89 Jan '67

Last Black Knight fired (from Woomera on Nov 25, 1965). Flight Intl 88:1020 Dec 9 '65

Launchers for small rockets. (Presented at the 5th European Spaceflight Symposium (Munich, Jul 1965)) W. T. Fisher. illus Spaceflight 8:20-23 Jan '66

Lockheed tests self-eject concept. AF Times 27:M10 Nov 23 '66

The magnificent seven. (Describes the intervalometer dial of the rocket launcher LAU-32) Capt W. Lou Busch. diags F Wpns NL No. 2:7-9 Jun '65

Metrosonde probe. illus Spaceflight 9:123 Apr '67

New Aerobee (350) rocket. Spaceflight 9:49 Feb '67

New 'copter weapon (XM-158) perfected by Army. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Dec 18 '65

Redstone Arsenal: Home of Army missiles. illus USA Avn Dig 13:28-30 Jul '67

Rocket firing station at Churchill. Capt Thomas P. Nack. photos Mil Engr 57:264-265 Jul-Aug '65

Rocket tip (for anti-tank techniques). 2dLt G. E. Carlson. illus MarCor Gaz 49:56 Jun '65

ROCKETS - ContinuedLaunching - Cont'd

Rockets--tactical non-nuclear weapons. Capt Warren L. Busch. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:2-9 Sep '66

"Rocketsondes" program is booming. James J. Hagerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Mar 11 '67

Russian rocket tests into the Pacific. Tony Devereux. photos diags Spaceflight 7:173-175 Sep '65

SUU-20A (bomb and rocket training dispenser). Maj Karl Park. illus F Wpns NL No. 2:10-14 Jun '66

Space activities in Argentina. Teófilo M. Tabanera. illus AU Rev 17:38-46 Jul-Aug '66

Summary of Black Brant firings. Table only. Flight Intl 91:218 Feb 9 '67

(U.S. Navy is experimenting with Hydra-Iris sounding rockets.) J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:38 Jan '65

Wallops Station, a typical launch base. illus Interavia 22:910-911 Jun '67

World-wide sounding rocket facilities. G. V. Groves. illus map tabs Spaceflight 8:78-84 Mar '66

Chronology

Black Knight launch record. Table only. Flight Intl 88:1128 Dec 30 '65

Testing

Mobile launcher passes big test--3 drones fired in rapid order. illus AF Times 27:W10 May 17 '67

Meteorological Applications

Bristol Aerojet (rocket Petrel) aims higher. illus Flight Intl 89:902 May 26 '66

Europe probes the Arctic skies (from ESRANGE (ESRO Sounding Rocket Range) at Kiruna in Swedish Lapland). Don Whiting. illus Spaceflight 9:114-116 Apr '67

Metrosonde probe. illus Spaceflight 9:123 Apr '67

"Rocketsondes" program is booming. James J. Hagerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Mar 11 '67

Skua rockets for France. illus Flight Intl 89:74-75 Jan 13 '66

Skylarks in the making. illus Flight Intl 92:33-34 Jul 6 '67

TAC tests use of rockets to collect data on weather. AF Times 27:W10 Jul 12 '67

Testing

Three-day test held on weather rockets. AF Times 26:M10 Jun 1 '66

Recovery

Economic space transport; BAC's proposals for a low-cost "orbital transporter." T. W. Smith. illus tabs Flight Intl 89:473-475+ Mar 24 '66

A new recovery system for sounding rockets. (Paper presented at the 6th European Space Symposium on Space Technology, Brighton, May 1966) W. Pittelkow. illus Spaceflight 9:50-54 Feb '67

Radioactivity tests (with ALARR) scheduled at Eielson. AF Times 27:W10 Jun 21 '67

Recoverable high-altitude research rockets from Dornier. illus Interavia 21:97 Jan '66

Transportation

Birds by rail. illus Airman 11:43 Apr '67

ROCKETS - ContinuedTransportation - Cont'd

Crawler transports (to convey the assembled Apollo spacecraft, Saturn V rocket and the mobile launcher about three miles at NASA's Kennedy Space Center) at Bethlehem Steel. illus Space World B-17-21:34-35 Jul '65

Eastward, Ho! (Saturn second stage, S-II, moves from California to Mississippi and Florida launch rendezvous.) illus Skyline 25, No. 1:2-5 '67

NASA's mammoth transportation problems. J. C. McCollom. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:40-42+ Mar-Apr '66

The tortoise steps of Saturn S-II. photos Skyline 23, No. 3:22-27 '65

Brazil

Ballistics in Brazil. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:442 Mar '67

Canada

Gun-launched satellite (with Martlet 4 developed by McGill University of Montreal). Kenneth Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 20:39+ Apr '65

DenmarkHistory

Danish rocketry in the 19th century. A2C Frank H. Winter. illus Aerospace Historian 13:81-84 Summer '66

Europe, Western

Europe's late start in the space race. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:53-57 Apr '67

GermanyHistory

Let's get operational in space. (Interview with Walter Dornberger) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:80-84+ Oct '65

Great Britain

Development of the Raven solid propellant rocket motor for Skylark. J. H. Crook. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:350-356 Oct '67

NATO

NATO arms with LAW (Light Antitank Weapon M72). Frank V. Youngblood. photos Ordnance 50:184-186 Sep-Oct '65

Russia

The new Soviet missiles--technological storm warning or false alarm? J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:32-39 Jul '65; AF/SD Intl 1:14-20 Aug '65

The Russian FROGs (Free Rocket Over-Ground). Maj G. J. Geiger. photos diag tabs Ordnance 49:644-646 May-Jun '65

History

The big space start. G. Petrovich. Space World C-2-28:42-43 Feb '66

Testing

Russian rocket tests into the Pacific. Tony Devereux. photos diags Spaceflight 7:173-175 Sep '65

ROCKETS - ContinuedUnited States

Divarty fullback. (11th Air Assault Division Artillery demonstrates impressive combat effectiveness.) Col William A. Becker. photos USA Avn Dig 11:1-7 Jul '65

Every man a LAW man (66mm High Explosive Anti-tank Rocket, M72). Lt Peter S. Reinhart. photos Infantry 55:28-31 May-Jun '65

From "Mighty Mouse" to "Terrible Tiger." (2.75 inch rocket) Maj Warren T. Palmer. illus Army Dig 22:13-14 Sep '67

Infantry rocket weapons. Maj James H. Brill. illus Ordnance 50:628-630 May-Jun '66

Manned laboratories and microwave rockets. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flight Intl 88:633-634+ Oct 7 '65

NATO arms with LAW (Light Antitank Weapon M72). Frank V. Youngblood. photos Ordnance 50:184-186 Sep-Oct '65

Navy firepower vs guerrillas. Raymond E. Miller. illus Ordnance 52:151-154 Sep-Oct '67

Redstone Arsenal: Home of Army missiles. illus USA Avn Dig 13:28-30 Jul '67

Rockets--tactical non-nuclear weapons. Capt Warren L. Busch. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:2-9 Sep '66

Stop that tank! MajGen John G. Zierdt. photos Ordnance 49:621-624 May-Jun '65

History

Robert H. Goddard, the unfinished genius. illus Skyline 24, No. 1:14-21 '66

Testing

The explosive new developments at Rocket Ridge (Rocket Propulsion Laboratory). Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:36-40 Dec '65

Testing--History

Eglin--home of U.S. missilery. Capt Wirt D. Griggs. illus Aerospace Historian 14:159 Autumn '67

ROCKETS, NUCLEAR POWERED

NERVA is key to future space program. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces pt 1, 104:9 Mar 18 '67; pt 2, 104:9 Mar 25 '67

NERVA (Nuclear Engine for Rocket Vehicle Application). illus Space World C-3-29:18-19 Mar '66

NERVA (Nuclear Engine for Rocket Vehicle Applications) test shows nuclear rocket progress. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Feb 12 '66

The nuclear path to deep space: A report on progress. Glenn T. Seaborg. AF & Space Dig 49:69-70 Apr '66

Nuclear rockets for spaceflight. (Taken from "United States Progress on Nuclear Propulsion for Rockets," presented to the 17th International Astronautical Conference, Madrid, Oct 10-15, 1966) Harold B. Finger. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 91:492a-494 Mar 30 '67; pt 2, 91:531-532 Apr 6 '67

The Russian FROGs (Free Rocket Over-Ground). Maj G. J. Geiger. photos diag tabs Ordnance 49:644-646 May-Jun '65

See also

Space Project--Rover



ROCKETS, SOUNDING

- First Petrel flight (launched Jun 8, 1967 at the South Uist range). illus Flight Intl 91:999 Jun 15 '67
- Missions for sounding rockets. illus Interavia 22:905-907 Jun '67
- Wallops Station, a typical launch base. illus Interavia 22:910-911 Jun '67
- World-wide sounding rocket facilities. G. V. Groves. illus map tabs Spaceflight 8:78-84 Mar '66

Characteristics

- Technical details of some sounding rockets. illus Interavia 22:908-909 Jun '67

Canada

- Black Brant: Canadian Bristol Aerojet's family of sounding rockets. illus tab Flight Intl 87:14-17 Jan 7 '65
- Black Brant development. Interavia 21:192-193 Feb '66
- Black Brant progress. illus tab Flight Intl 91:216-218 Feb 9 '67
- Canada's space program (with a run-down on Alouette, Black Brant, ISIS and Project HARP). FltLt T.G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 17:2-8 Mar '65

France

- First (sounding-rocket) launchings from Kiruna (in Northern Sweden took place on Nov 20, 1966). Flight Intl 90:963 Dec 1 '66

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Recoverable high-altitude research rockets from Dornier. illus Interavia 21:97 Jan '66

Great Britain

- Bristol Aerojet (rocket Petrel) aims higher. illus Flight Intl 89:902 May 26 '66
- Last Black Knight fired (from Woomera on Nov 25, 1965). Flight Intl 88:1020 Dec 9 '65
- Skua rockets for France. illus Flight Intl 89:74-75 Jan 13 '66
- Skylarks in the making. illus Flight Intl 92:33-34 Jul 6 '67
- Sun-pointing with Skylark. Spaceflight 7:61 Mar '65; 8:325+ Sep '66

Japan

- Japan in space. illus map tab Interavia 21:909-910 Jun '66

United States

- New Aerobee (350) rocket. Spaceflight 9:49 Feb '67
- Rocket-sonde. Homer E. Newell. Space World D-7-43: 19-22 Jul '67
- "Rocketsondes" program is booming. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Mar 11 '67
- (U.S. Navy is experimenting with Hydra-Iris sounding rockets.) J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:38 Jan '65

ROCKINGHAM, John M.

- (MajGen John M. Rockingham has retired after 33 years of service in the Canadian Army.) por Sentinel 2:34 Jan-Feb '66

ROCKWELL, Julius, Jr

- Need for specialized instrumentation pursued by BCF (Bureau of Commercial Fisheries). Interview. Julius Rockwell, Jr. por Data 11:43-47 Nov '66

RODGERS, Robert H.

- America's best weapon. RAdm Robert H. Rodgers, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:106-108 Sep '65
- Blockade! RAdm Robert H. Rodgers, Ret. photos Navy 8:20-22 Oct '65

ROEDER, Bernard F.

- (Adm Roeder wins Gold Star.) Jour of Armed Forces 103:20 Sep 18 '65
- Current trends in seaborne communications. RAdm Bernard F. Roeder. photos Signal 19:42-44 May '65

ROGERS, Gordon B.

- LtGen Gordon B. Rogers. por obit Armor 76:43 Sep-Oct '67

ROLAND, Edwin J.

- "Hall of Fame" award goes to Adm Edwin J. Roland, Coast Guard Commandant. biog Officer 42:18-19 Jun '66
- 2d Service (Coast Guard) asks 1964 pay boost. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 6 '65
- The United States Coast Guard at 175. Adm E. J. Roland. photos Navy 8:7-12 Aug '65

ROLES AND MISSIONSAir Force--Brazil

- The saga of the Minas Gerais. Ernest G. Peas. illus Navy 9:28-29 Sep '66

Air Force--Great Britain

- The role of Air Forces Middle East. AVM J. E. Johnson. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:169-175 Autumn '65

Air Force--U. S.

- AF documents views on close air support. (Text of document furnished by Gen Schriever to the Pike House Armed Services Subcommittee) Jour of Armed Forces 103:15+ Feb 19 '66
- After the storm, a bright future is the forecast for Army Aviation. illus Data 11:13-15 Aug '66
- Agreement between Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, and Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force (Apr 6, 1966). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:18 Aug '66
- Air Force 1966 Armed Forces Day report. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:8-11 May '66
- (The Air Force's capabilities and requirements) (Posture Statement to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Mar 10, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 3:21-inside back cover Mar '65; Extract. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 6:3-4 Mar 15 '65
- The air-ground problem. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. charts Infantry 55:20-25 Jan-Feb '65
- Air power in the land battle; a U.S. Army experiment. photos Interavia 20: suppl 155-157 Feb '65
- The Alaskan Air Command. illus Air Reservist 18: 8-11 Jun '66
- Army, AF amend "roles and missions" pact (of Apr 15, 1966 to clarify the use of AF Special Air Warfare rotary wing aircraft). Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jun 10 '67
- Army, AF end long squabble on transports, helicopters. illus AF Times 26:1+ Apr 27 '66

ROLES AND MISSIONS - ContinuedAir Force--U. S. - Cont'd

- Army, Air Force agree to new "roles pact." Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 23 '66
- Army and Air Force amend agreement on aircraft responsibilities. (DOD News Release No. 510-67) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:15 Jul '67
- Army and Air Force specify aircraft responsibilities. USA Avn Dig 12:22 May '66
- Army and Air Force specify fixed wing aircraft responsibilities. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:31 May '66
- Buffalo put through tests at Edwards AFB. AF Times 27:112 Aug 24 '66
- CONAC is seventeen. Air Reservist 17:2-3 Dec '65-Jan '66
- Challenge in the skies. (Excerpts from the addresses at the (48th) Annual A. O. A. Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) Ordnance 51: 374-375 Jan-Feb '67
- A decade of changes reshapes AF's role. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:11 Nov 16 '66
- The fallacy of the "nuclear stalemate." (Speech at AFA Luncheon, Carswell AFB, Tex, Mar 24, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:9-14 Apr '66
- The forty-year split (evolution of land-air doctrines and practices in the U. S.). photos Army pt 1, 1920-1940. 15:46-51 Jul '65; pt 2, 1940-1960. 15: 55-60 Aug '65; pt 3, 1961-1965. 15:61-62+ Oct '65
- It sure looks like an Army air corps. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Sep 22 '65
- Keep on top of close air support. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11+ Feb 12 '66
- MAC: Command with airlift for its middle name. (With comments from key members of the Command staff) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:28+ May-Jun '66
- MAC: DOD's global airlift manager. illus Data 12: 11-15 Feb '67
- The many missions of MAC. Gen Howell M. Estes, Jr. Aerospace Safety 23:1-2 Dec '67
- (Military Airlift Command) illus chart Interavia 21: 1876-1882 Dec '66
- Navy to pull out of MAC; AF to gain 48 C-130Es. AF Times 26:10 May 4 '66
- The next twenty years in the life of the Air Force. (Speech at AFA Anniversary Luncheon, Dallas, Mar 25, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:2-8 Apr '66; Adaptation. AF & Space Dig 49:43-46 May '66; Excerpt. AF/SD Intl 2:20-22 Jun '66
- Nomenclature 'daze' nothing too unusual. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:19 Nov 30 '66
- Our future in ADC. LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher. Interceptor 9:5-7 Apr '67
- Quick logistics. (A proposal for an Emergency Logistical Air Support System (ELAS)) LtCol Lucian K. Truscott. Army 16:75+ Jun '66
- Report on close air support criticizes AF, DOD failures. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Feb 12 '66

ROLES AND MISSIONS - ContinuedAir Force--U. S. - Cont'd

- Role of the USAF in counterinsurgency. (Speech to the Philadelphia Chapter of the Military Order of the World Wars, Feb 4, 1965) MajGen Seth J. McKee. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2: 15-20 Feb '65; Excerpts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 4:2-3 Feb 15 '65
- The sky's the limit. Robert M. Loebelson. illus map Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11+ Feb 26 '66
- The starving revolution--1947-1950. illus AF & Space Dig 50:76-79 Sep '67
- TACAIR. (Four missions of the Command) illus Airman 11:22-23 Sep '67
- TAC's combat power strained by added training mission. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:44-46 Feb '66
- This is CONAC today. illus Air Reservist 17:4-11 Dec '65-Jan '66
- USAF's global airpower--its mission and organization. Flint DuPre. illus Aerospace Intl 2:10-12+ Dec '66
- USAF's new Chief of Staff - man with a mission. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:32-34 Feb '65; AF/SD Intl 1:19-21 Mar '65
- United States Air Forces in Europe. illus Air Reservist 18:6-11 Apr '66
- United States Air Forces Southern Command. illus Air Reservist 18:8-11 May '66
- The VTOL: Whose baby is it? Fred S. Hoffman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6+ Aug '66
- Vietnam has reshaped TAC. AF Times 27:6 Mar 1 '67

Armed Forces

- Armies and inner leadership. Anthony Harrigan. illus Mil Rev 47:21-28 Jan '67

Armed Forces--Canada

- The Canadian Armed Forces: Peace-keeper of the seventies? Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:35-38 Jun '67
- Canadian defense reorganization. LtCol William E. Burr II. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:32-38 Jun-Jul '66
- Conflict over Canada's heavy lifter. Flight Intl 91: 526+ Apr 6 '67
- Progress report on what's past and what's ahead (in Canadian unification). chart illus photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:42-47 Jun '65

Armed Forces--Great Britain

- Army flying. Brig P. W. Mead, Ret. photos Air Pict 27:307-308 Sep '65
- Battlefield aircraft. Brig P. W. Mead, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:141-143 May '65
- The changing pattern of defence. AVM W. M. Yool. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:211-216 Autumn '67
- How many Air Forces? Editorial. Air Pict 27:71+ Mar '65
- A Kermit Roosevelt lecture: The British Army in the Far East. Gen Sir Reginald Hewetson. photo Mil Rev 45:42-48 Oct '65
- Letter from London: Britain underlines belief in conventional weapons. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 12-14 Apr-May '66



ROLES AND MISSIONSArmed Forces--U. S.

- ACSFOR looks for answers to mobility problems. Interview. MajGen Michael S. Davison. photos Data 10:17-19 Aug '65
- The (11th) Air Assault Division. John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:29-31 Jan '65
- Air mobility in the field test laboratory. BrigGen Andrew S. Low, Jr. photos AU Rev 16:14-27 Jul-Aug '65
- The Army and amphibious warfare. Col Dean E. Painter. photos Mil Rev 45:36-40 Aug '65
- Copter training by Army lacks support of AF, Navy. AF Times 25:7 May '65
- The defense decisions facing the Johnson Administration. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:10-11+ Jan '65
- Doctrine development for the employment of tactical air forces. LtCol David C. Collins. illus AU Rev 19:44-49 Nov-Dec '67
- (The five key objectives of the military) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 21:3 Nov 1 '65
- Loss of jet aircraft threatens Marines. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 24 '67
- Mending the 40-year split. Nathan B. Pegasus. photos Army 15:65-70 Mar '65
- SATCOM DOD satellite ground link in communications. Col Mitchel Goldenthal. illus Data 12:17-19 Jan '67
- The six dilemmas of Army Aviation. MajGen T. F. Van Natta, Ret. Data 10:49-55 Aug '65
- The unbalanced response. Maj Clinton E. Granger, Jr. Armor 74:23-24 Nov-Dec '65
- The Unified commands. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl 2:22-23 Dec '66
- Use of Air Force and Army aircraft discussed in Senate. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 11:2-3 Jun 1 '65
- With the wrong weapons? (Lessons from the war in South-East Asia will have far reaching consequences.) Interavia 20:497 Apr '65

Army--Great Britain

- Aviation in the British Army today. Lecture. MajGen N. Crookenden. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110: 202-209 Aug '65
- The gunners today. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:11-16 Mar '66
- A single fighting arm: A case for the integration of the Royal Armoured Corps and Infantry. Brig J. M. D. Ward-Harrison and LtCol J. J. H. Simpson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:253-256 Aug '67

Army--U. S.

- After the storm, a bright future is the forecast for Army Aviation. illus Data 11:13-15 Aug '66
- Agreement between Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, and Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force (Apr 6, 1966). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:18 Aug '66
- The air-ground problem. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. charts Infantry 55:20-25 Jan-Feb '65
- Air mobility for the Army, a case study of policy evolution in relation to changing strategy. Robert A. Olson. tabs Mil Affairs 28:163-172 Winter '64-'65

ROLES AND MISSIONS - ContinuedArmy--U. S. - Cont'd

- Air power in the land battle; a U.S. Army experiment. photos Interavia 20: suppl 155-157 Feb '65
- XVIII Airborne Corps--all the way. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:12-18 Jan '67
- Armor in the age of coexistence. Maj William V. Kennedy. Armor 74:4-6 Nov-Dec '65
- The Armor Panel--an umbrella. BrigGen Albin F. Irzyk. Armor 76:34-36 Mar-Apr '67
- Army, AF amend "roles and missions" pact (of Apr 15, 1966 to clarify the use of AF Special Air Warfare rotary wing aircraft). Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jun 10 '67
- Army, AF end long squabble on transports, helicopters. illus AF Times 26:1+ Apr 27 '66
- Army, Air Force agree to new "roles pact." Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 23 '66
- Army and Air Force amend agreement on aircraft responsibilities. (DOD News Release No. 510-67) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:15 Jul '67
- Army and Air Force specify aircraft responsibilities. USA Avn Dig 12:22 May '66
- Army and Air Force specify fixed wing aircraft responsibilities. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:31 May '66
- The Army meets its world-wide challenges. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 16:37-40+ Oct '66
- Army Special Forces--step child or child prodigy? Joe Wagner. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:54-56+ May '66
- Buffalo put through tests at Edwards AFB. AF Times 27:M12 Aug 24 '66
- The coming Army. MajGen Charles Billingslea. illus Ordnance 51:45-48 Jul-Aug '66
- Equip, train & deploy: Mission of CONARC's Aviation Division. Interview. Col R. M. Hamilton. illus chart Data 11:23-27 Dec '66
- The forty-year split (evolution of land-air doctrines and practices in the U.S.). photos Army pt 1, 1920-1940. 15:46-51 Jul '65; pt 2, 1940-1960. 15: 55-60 Aug '65; pt 3, 1961-1965. 15:61-62+ Oct '65
- Functions and capabilities. Capt Arthur M. Harris. illus Infantry 56:3-8 May-Jun '66
- The good guys and the bad guys. Col Harold R. Aaron. Army 17:63-66 Feb '67
- It sure looks like an Army air corps. Bruce Calender. AF Times 26:13 Sep 22 '65
- Keep on top of close air support. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11+ Feb 12 '66
- The new multi-purpose U.S. Army. Charles J. V. Murphy. (Reprinted from Fortune, May 1966) illus Army 16:21-33 Jul '66
- The next twenty years in the life of the Air Force. (Speech at AFA Anniversary Luncheon, Dallas, Mar 25, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:2-8 Apr '66; Adaptation. AF & Space Dig 49:43-46 May '66; Excerpt. AF/SD Intl 2:20-22 Jun '66
- Quick logistics. (A proposal for an Emergency Logistical Air Support System (ELAS)) LtCol Lucian K. Truscott. Army 16:75+ Jun '66

ROLES AND MISSIONS -- ContinuedArmy--U.S.--Cont'd

- Ranger-Armor. Capt James K. McCrorey. illus  
Armor 76:24-31 Jan-Feb '67
- Report on close air support criticizes AF, DOD fail-  
ures. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Feb 12 '66
- The soldier slighted. LtCol David D. Field, Ret.  
Review 45:29+ Jul-Aug '65
- Special Action Forces changes. Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:1+ Apr 10 '65
- USARPAC: From Waikiki to Korea and Bangkok. Gen  
John K. Waters. Army 16:77-79 Oct '66
- The U.S. Army flies to fight and win. Claude Witze.  
illus Aerospace Intl 3:13-17 Jul-Aug '67
- The U.S. Army today: Challenge, achievement, con-  
tinued progress. Stanley R. Resor. Army 17:  
39-41 Oct '67
- U.S. Army Vietnam in 1966. LtGen Jean E. Engler.  
illus Army 16:105-108+ Oct '66
- The VTOL: Whose baby is it? Fred S. Hoffman. illus  
Natl Guardsman 20:2-6+ Aug '66

Coast Guard--U.S.

- The United States Coast Guard at 175. Adm E. J.  
Roland. photos Navy 8:7-12 Aug '65

Marine Corps--U.S.

- Commandant's report (before the Joint Committee on  
Armed Services and Appropriations, U.S. Senate,  
concerning FY '67 Marine Corps posture). Gen  
Wallace M. Greene, Jr. MarCor Gaz 50:20-27  
May '66
- Marine Corps geared to meet demands of COIN war-  
fare. Interview. LtCol Joseph F. Shoen, Jr. illus  
Data 11:39-41 Dec '66
- Marines likened to bootball squad; Reserves make up  
strong bench. Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. Officer  
41:7+ Jan '65
- The role of Infantry. LtCol Floyd H. Waldrop. illus  
MarCor Gaz 50:20-26 Feb '66
- The U.S. Marine Corps' mission. illus Interavia  
20:1798 Dec '65

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

- The Air Reserve Forces Seminar, 1966. AF & Space  
Dig 49:51-52+ May '66
- Defense plans for the Reserve Forces. illus Natl  
Guardsman 20:8-11+ Apr '66; 21:14-16 Mar '67
- "Focus on the future." (Highlights of ANG Command-  
ers Conference held in San Francisco, Mar 13-16,  
1967.) Natl Guardsman 21:30-32 May '67
- Guard adds aeromed to its help-the-Air Force roles.  
photos Natl Guardsman 19:18-19 Sep '65
- Our strategic Reserve Force of today. BrigGen  
I. G. Brown. illus Air Reservist 19:4-5 Feb '67
- Seminar (at the AFA's Convention, Dallas, Mar 1966)  
discloses Reserve Forces plans. Natl Guardsman  
20:14-15 May '66
- Things to come for the ANG. illus Natl Guardsman  
20:12-16 May '66

National Guard--Armed Forces--U.S.

- The Guardsman--still the Minute Man. Hubert Hum-  
phrey. illus Natl Guardsman 20:11-14 Nov '66

ROLES AND MISSIONS -- ContinuedNational Guard--Army--U.S.

- Keeping up our Guard. LtCol W. D. McGlasson. illus  
Army Dig 22:12-17 May '67

Navy--Brazil

- The saga of the Minas Gerais. Ernest G. Peas. illus  
Navy 9:28-29 Sep '66

Navy--U.S.

- DOD financial program and naval missions. Armed  
Forces Mgt 11:62 Apr '65
- "Life cycle management" task of NavAir. illus  
Data 12:20-25+ Sep '67
- Navy increases involvement in COIN operations.  
Interview. Capt Charles E. Tucker. illus Data  
11:43-45 Dec '66
- River war--whose mission? Editorial. Navy 8:6  
Jul '65
- Toward a more effective Navy role in battling future  
insurgencies. Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr, Ret. illus  
Navy 9:8-11+ Apr '66
- Toward the Navy of the future. J. I. Coffey. Mil Affairs  
31:17-25 Spring '67

History

- Charles A. Beard and the "Big Navy Boys." Thomas  
C. Kennedy. Mil Affairs 31:65-73 Summer '67

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

- The Air Reserve Forces Seminar, 1966. AF & Space  
Dig 49:51-52+ May '66
- 'Associate' training gets Reserve test. AF Times  
28:5 Oct 4 '67
- Changing pattern for the Air Reserve Forces. illus  
Air Reservist 19:12-14 Mar '67
- Defense plans for the Reserve Forces. illus Natl  
Guardsman 20:8-11+ Apr '66; 21:14-16 Mar '67
- Our Air Force Reserve components. (Address at the  
Annual Convention ROA, New York, Jun 29, 1966)  
Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs  
(Suppl) No. 8:19-23 Aug '66
- Seminar (at the AFA's Convention, Dallas, Mar 1966)  
discloses Reserve Forces plans. Natl Guardsman  
20:14-15 May '66

Reserve Forces--Army--Canada

- Our Reserves. Paul T. Hellyer. illus Sentinel 2:1-5  
Apr '66

Reserve Forces--Army--Great Britain

- Reserve and Auxiliary Forces: Some former contro-  
versies. MajGen E. K. G. Sixsmith. Army Qtr 92:  
71-77 Apr '66
- Some defence aspects of the reorganization of the  
Reserve Army. LtGen Sir William Pike. Army  
Qtr 94:36-40 Apr '67

United States

- DCA: Master & manager of Defense communications.  
LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. illus Data 12:5-9 Jan '67
- What is Congress' role in national defense (in the  
McNamara Era)? Craig Powell. Armed Forces  
Mgt 13:36-44 Nov '66



ROLLINS, Andrew P., Jr

Centrifuge for spacemen. BrigGen A. P. Rollins, Jr and Maj H. E. Emig. illus Mil Engr 58:84-85 Mar-Apr '66

Construction for Apollo. BrigGen A. P. Rollins, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:175-179 May-Jun '67

ROLLS-ROYCE, LTD

Rolls-Royce to take over Bristol Siddeley. Interavia 21:1442 Oct '66

Rolls-Royce's lighter side: Crewe's growing share of the light piston-engine market. illus map Flight Intl 90:1030-1033 Dec 15 '66

ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Technical symposium held for lieutenants. AF Times 25:19 Jul 21 '65

Tests set (at RADC) to prevent failures of (radar) bearings. AF Times 27:M12 Mar 1 '67

ROMMEL, Erwin

Operation Sunflower: Rommel versus the General Staff. Larry H. Addington. maps Mil Affairs 31:120-130 Fall '67

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, Jr

Death of a warrior. Brad Day. por Infantry 56:51-53 Nov-Dec '66

Theodore Roosevelt and the Medal of Honor. Eugene V. McAndrews. illus Mil Rev 47:86-91 Sep '67

ROOT, Charles B.

(MajGen Charles B. Root) will command MOAMA. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jan 2 '65

Tell-tale tape. MajGen Charles B. Root. illus Aero-space Maint Safety 21:8-9 Jun '66

ROSS, Ira G.

(President, A. O. A.) biog por Ordnance 51:364-365 Jan-Feb '67

ROSTOW, Walt W.

Four tasks of foreign policy. (Excerpts from address at the National Foreign Policy Conference for Educators, Washington, Jun 16-17, 1966) W. W. Rostow. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10: 32 Oct '66

ROTATIONAir Force--U. S.

AF modifies rules for SEA returnees. Jour of Armed Forces 105:27+ Sep 2 '67

AF revises o'seas tours. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 29 '66

Combat (100) mission tour set. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 17 '65

Lots of Mach 2 moxie (335th Tactical Fighter Sq deploys to Turkey). Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:12-15 Apr '65

On-again, off-again air base. (612th Tactical Fighter Sq to Itazuke AB, Japan) Lt Guy E. Brown II. illus Airman 11:35 Apr '67

Phantom rotation. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Sep 4 '65

Returnees to pose rotational problems. AF Times 26:10 May 11 '66

Rotation of AF military personnel from remote SEA tour areas. (Hq USAF message AFPDC 1681, Aug 14, 1967) TIG Brief 19:5 Sep 1 '67

ROTATION - ContinuedAir Force--U. S. - Cont'd

Shorter tours in ZI weighed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ May 4 '66

TAC deployments in '64 listed: 27 to Europe. AF Times 25:18 Mar 24 '65

TAC ends o'sea TDY. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 27 '66

Tour rules shorten SEA stay for 1175. AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66

Vietnam puts stress on TAC. AF Times 26:5 Nov 17 '65

Statistics

PCS moves will soar to replace Viet force--o'sea shifts affect third of personnel. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ May 18 '66

Armed Forces--U. S.

Additional cutbacks ruled out in Europe. AF Times 27:5 Aug 9 '67

Army--U. S.

Army drops pilot ground-air rotation. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 9 '65

Army revises rotation rule. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 2 '66

European shift speeds rotation. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 16 '66

Marine Corps--U. S.

Marine Corps transplacement. Maj C. G. Dunnagan. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:136-139 Sep '65

Marines scrap unit rotation. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 16 '65

Navy--U. S.

Changes in the Seavey rotation system which may affect you. tab All Hands Nr 576:50-51 Jan '65

Polaris duty: Pinnacle or predicament? LtComdr Jonathan T. Howe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93: 26-32 Aug '67

ROTHSCHILD, Jacquard H.

Chemical warfare. BrigGen J. H. Rothschild, Ret. illus Ordnance 51:168-170 Sep-Oct '66

Propaganda and toxic war. BrigGen J. H. Rothschild, Ret. illus Ordnance 50:617-619 May-Jun '66

ROTHSCHILD, R. P.

Canadian Forces commander Sep 1966. por biog Sentinel 2:24-25 Sep '66

ROUSE, Frank E.

(Commander of the San Antonio Air Materiel Area) biog por Airman 11:12+ May '67

Salute to Kelly. por AF Times 27:14-15 May 3 '67

Value engineering: Avenue to profits. BrigGen Frank E. Rouse. AF & Space Dig 48:52-53 Oct '65; AF/SD Intl 2:27-29 Jan '66

ROWEN, Henry S.

The Rand Corp: Does a new president mean a new direction? Willard E. Wilks. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:44-45+ May '67

ROWNY, Edward L.

After the air mobile tests. (Condensation of a briefing to the Conference of Civilian Aides, Mar 23, 1965) MajGen Edward L. Rowny. photo Army 15:36-39 May '65

An Army view on air mobility. (Remarks at the Annual Meeting of the Assoc of the U.S. Army, Washington, DC, Nov 17, 1964) MajGen E. L. Rowny. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1: 9-14 Jan '65

ROYAL AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY, LONDON

Centenary Congress (of the Royal Aeronautical Society, London, Sep 12-16, 1966). Flight Intl pt 1, 90:515-517+ Sep 22 '66; pt 2, 90:550-552 Sep 29 '66

An open letter to Lord Plowden (on the recent RAeS debate regarding future aerospace problems). Howard Fincher. Flight Intl 87:801 May 20 '65

Prince Philip at RAeS. illus Flight Intl 89:817 May 12 '66

The RAeS debates supersonics (Concorde vs Boeing 707). Flight Intl 87:519 Apr 8 '65

RAeS graduates' criticisms: Informed discussion on aerospace problems. tab Flight Intl 87:735-736 May 13 '65

RAeS on post-Plowden action. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 89:293+ Feb 24 '66; pt 2, 89:356 Mar 3 '66

Royal Aeronautical Society centenary. Peter R. March. illus Air Pict 28:338-339 Sep '66

Society worthies. (Celebration of the 100th anniversary) illus Flight Intl 89:65-71 Jan 13 '66

ROYAL AIR FORCES ASSOCIATION

RAF and USAF unite in great 'Friendship Ball.' A. F. Tinsley. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6: 182-185 Autumn '66

The RAF Association and Annual Conference 1966. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:205-209 Autumn '66

Reflections of a busy year. Malcolm Miles. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:139-141 Summer '66

Special circumstances make special branches. Malcolm Miles. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:53-56 Spring '65

RUCKER, Colby G.

The fifth man. RAdm Colby G. Rucker, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 92:86-92 Jan '66

RUEGG, Robert G.

Air Force moves toward a 'pushbutton' supply system. LtGen Robert G. Ruegg. por Armed Forces Mgt 14:63+ Dec '67

RUGE, Friedrich

Beachhead 1715. (Landing operations in the Great Nordic War) VAdm Friedrich Ruge, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:50-57 Dec '66

RULE OF THE ROAD AT SEA see Safety at SeaRUNWAYS

Airfield matting maintenance at Chu Lai. Lt(jg) Paul E. Mellon. illus Mil Engr 59:14-15 Jan-Feb '67

Airports today. illus Flight Intl 90:944-947 Dec 1 '66

Beanbag emergency lights safeguard Howard's runway (at Albrook AFB, CZ). AF Times 27:47 Nov 30 '66

RUNWAYS - Continued

Compacted snow runway tests. Robert Easton. photo Mil Engr 57:424 Nov-Dec '65

Decision for Stansted. maps Flight Intl 91:779-780 May 18 '67

Ice engineering in Operation Polar Strike. Capt James W. Dunmyer and Lt William H. Smith. illus Mil Engr 58:39-41 Jan-Feb '66

It's slicker when wet: Friction problems with painted runway surfaces. Combat Crew 15:23 Jun '65

Military construction in Vietnam: A contractor's view. W. Stuart Potter. illus Mil Engr 58:319-320 Sep-Oct '66

New base at Tuy Hoa rushed to completion. illus AF Times 27:24 Dec 7 '66

New 'rough' runway built at Tan Son Nhut. AF Times 27:18 Jul 26 '67

New Vietnam base (Tuy Hoa AB) shipped from states. (Project Bitterwine) AF Times 27:12 Dec 21 '66

Phan Rang's new runway rushed to completion. AF Times 27:24 Dec 21 '66

Phantom pancakes on phlooded patches. (Wet runway landing procedures for F-4) LtCol Norman H. Frisbie. illus Aerospace Safety 23:17-21 Mar '67

RCR and the AFTO Forms 277. TIG Brief 17:17 Feb 12 '65

Rattling Venomous Reptile. (Use of Runway Visibility Value and Runway Visual Range as a substitute for the prevailing visibility) Cpts Frederick N. Olson and H. W. Posey. USA Avn Dig 12:8-9 Mar '66

Rebirth of airpower's magic carpet (pierced aluminum planking for portable runways). SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 9:4-5 Jan '65

Round airport (with runways built in circles rather than straight lines, has been proven feasible in U.S. Navy tests). J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:35-36 May '65

SAC's 'Prime BEEF' team ends 'assault strip' search. AF Times 28:20 Dec 27 '67

Smoke also rises. Maj James G. Martz III. MarCor Gaz 49:33-35 May '65

Snow removal--in reverse. Maj Stanley W. Elsea. illus Aerospace Safety 23:21-23 Oct '67

Suddenly but softly to a stop (emergency-touchdown techniques). illus Flight Intl 90:331-332 Sep 1 '66

See also

Airstrips

Equipment

Increasing approach safety. illus Flight Intl 88:1037 Dec 16 '65

History

Woodbridge--the story of a notable bomber emergency runway. Peter M. Corbell. illus Air Pict 29:22-24 Jan '67

Maintenance and Repair

Airfield rehabilitation in Germany. LtCol Morris B. Rubenstein. illus Mil Engr 59:97-98 Mar-Apr '67

All about aquaplaning. tab Flight Intl 87:169 Feb 4 '65

Checking water depth. (Problems relating to aquaplaning) illus Flight Intl 87:315 Mar 4 '65

Heated runways. Interavia 20:230 Feb '65



RUNWAYS - ContinuedMaintenance and Repair - Cont'd

- Hints for snow removal. William H. Smith. photo  
USA Avn Dig 11:22-23 Oct '65
- Home, neat home. Col Marlen E. Reber. illus Aero-  
space Maint Safety 21:2-4 Apr '66
- How wet at Gatwick? (Some problems and effects of  
aquaplaning) Flight Intl 87:131 Jan 28 '65
- Pope runways under repair: War II airfield pressed  
into service. AF Times 26:E8 Jun 15 '66
- Rubberized-tar concrete paving (on parking apron at  
Langley AFB, Va). Wilford U. Ballance. Mil Engr  
59:95-96 Mar-Apr '67
- The SOTJIMAS, Single Operated Twin Jet Ice-Melter  
And Snowblower. Lt E. A. C. Theunissen. illus  
NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:85-87+ Feb-Mar '67
- Snow clearance from runways (High-Speed Team  
Plowing method). diag photos Interavia 20:530-531  
Apr '65
- Winter worryland. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:  
6-8 Nov '67

RUSH, Benjamin

- Physician from Philadelphia. illus Army in Europe,  
pp 16-22 Jul '65

RUSK, Dean

- The anatomy of foreign policy decisions. (Address to  
American Political Science Assoc, Washington,  
Sep 7, 1965) Dean Rusk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs  
(Suppl) No. 11:9-15 Nov '65; Digest. Mil Rev 46:  
73-81 Jul '66
- Answers to questions on strategic world problems.  
(Remarks at White House Conference on Inter-  
national Cooperation, Dec 1, 1965) Dean Rusk.  
AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:7-13 Jan '66
- The conduct of our foreign policy. (Address at the  
Commencement Exercises of George Washington  
University, Washington, Jun 6, 1965) Dean Rusk.  
AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:4-7 Aug '65
- How our national honor and security are involved in  
Vietnam. (Excerpts from the transcript of a CBS  
television interview, Aug 9, 1965) Dean Rusk and  
Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs  
(Suppl) No. 8:28-29 Aug '65
- International defense commitments of the United  
States. (Statement before the Senate Preparedness  
Subcommittee, Aug 25, 1966) Dean Rusk. AF Plcy  
Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:20-25 Feb '67
- Laos and Viet-Nam - a prescription for peace.  
(Address at the American Law Institute, Washing-  
ton, DC, May 22, 1964) Dean Rusk. (Reprinted  
from Department of State Bulletin, Jun 8, 1964)  
map For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jul 1 '64
- Law and policy (on why U.S. is in Vietnam). Dean  
Rusk. photo por biog MarCor Gaz 49:18-22  
Jun '65
- Letter from Secretary Rusk to student leaders.  
(University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Jan 4,  
1967) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:10-14  
Feb '67
- A look at some major world problems. (Excerpts  
from an NBC News television interview, Jan 3,  
1965) Dean Rusk. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jan 15 '65
- The organization of peace. Dean Rusk. Army 16:37  
Nov '66

RUSK, Dean - Continued

- United States policy toward China. (Statement before  
the Subcommittee on the Far East and Pacific,  
Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Repre-  
sentatives, Mar 16, 1966) Dean Rusk. AF Plcy Ltr  
for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:2-12 Jun '66

- A useful statement on the U. S. history of restraint  
of its force. Dean Rusk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs  
No. 18:2 Sep 15 '65

RUSSELL, Austin J.

- The changing forces. LtGen Austin J. Russell. por  
Combat Crew 18:2-3 Mar '67

RUSSELL, James S.

- "Gentleman Jim" Russell of AFSOUTH ends 43-year  
career; Admiral Griffin gets NATO post. por  
photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:2-3 Mar 27 '65

RUSSELL, Richard B.

- Introducing the Senate Armed Services Committee and  
Defense Appropriations Subcommittee. John G.  
Norris. por biog Navy 10:13-17 Oct '67
- New Senate team. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour  
of Armed Forces 104:13+ Jan 21 '67
- Russell exercise of power ends 3-year battle over  
Army Reserve policy. por Officer 43:16-17  
Aug '67
- What is Congress' role in national defense (in the  
McNamara Era)? Craig Powell. Armed Forces  
Mgt 13:36-44 Nov '66

RUSSIA

- The challenge of Soviet oceanography. Hastings  
Keith. illus Navy 9:18-22 May '66
- The greatness and the decline of a revolution. (Some  
reflections on the occasion of the 50th anniversary  
of Oct 1917) Boris Litvinoff. NATO's Fifteen  
Nations 12:19-21 Oct-Nov '67
- Increasing importance of underwater power. SqLdr  
E.S. Virpsha. map photos NATO's Fifteen Nations  
10:112-115+ Jun-Jul '65
- Soviet canals. Victor P. Petrov. illus map US Nav  
Inst Proc 93:32-44 Jul '67
- Soviet oceanography today. Capt T. K. Treadwell, Jr.  
chart photos tabs US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-37  
May '65

Description and Travel

- Delegate to Russia. LtCol W. M. D. Turner. illus  
Jour of Royal Arty 94:25-28 Mar '67

Economic Conditions

- The economies of the United States and the U. S. S. R. :  
A comparative overview. (Lecture delivered at the  
Naval War College, Mar 16, 1967) Robert E.  
Kuenne. tabs Nav War Col Rev 20:85-103  
Summer '67
- The greatness and the decline of a revolution. (Some  
reflections on the occasion of the 50th anniversary  
of Oct 1917) Boris Litvinoff. NATO's Fifteen  
Nations 12:19-21 Oct-Nov '67

Economic Policy

- The economies of the United States and the U. S. S. R. :  
A comparative overview. (Lecture delivered at the  
Naval War College, Mar 16, 1967) Robert E.  
Kuenne. tabs Nav War Col Rev 20:85-103  
Summer '67

RUSSIA - ContinuedForeign Policy

- America and a larger Europe. Z.K. Brzezinski. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:20-22+ Feb-Mar '66
- The change in Soviet strategy. LtGen Ira C. Eaker. Ret. AF Times 27:11 Jan 11 '67
- Colonialism in the twentieth century. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Apr 22, 1966) Lawrence O. Ealy. Nav War Col Rev 19:61-70 Sep '66
- Lesson for U.S. in Mideast war: We must beef up naval power in Mediterranean and 'East of Suez.' Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 10:9-11 Jul '67
- The maritime role for NATO. Capt Harrison G. Dudley. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:22-27+ Oct-Nov '67
- The meaning and implication of the Sino-Soviet split. (Lecture delivered to the Naval War College on Sep 20, 1967) Frederick H. Hartmann. Nav War Col Rev 20:14-28 Nov '67
- Soviet disarmament policy--what lies ahead? (Thesis, Naval War College, 1967) Comdr Raymond G. Burkemper. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:29-59 Nov '67
- Soviet foreign policy: Goals and tactics. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Oct 5, 1964) W. B. Ballis. Nav War Col Rev 17:54-65 Dec '64
- The Soviet Union and the Arctic. Capt O. P. Araldsen. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:48-57 Jun '67
- The Soviets in world affairs. WgComdr J. F. L. Long. Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:187-193 Autumn '66
- Stability and the strategic balance. Joseph I. Coffey. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:40-47 Jun '67

Foreign Relations

- The Middle East is real. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:16+ Jul '67
- Nikita Krushchev "un-person." WgComdr J. F. L. Long. Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:23-28 Spring '65
- A Soviet character study. Comdr John A. Fahey. US Nav Inst Proc 93:136-138 Oct '67

Arab States

- Middle East: The aftermath. Flight Intl 91:1082 Jun 29 '67

China (People's Republic)

- The economy of the People's Republic of China. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Sep 28, 1965) Harry Schwartz. Nav War Col Rev 18:24-36 Jan '66
- The Entangling Sino/Soviet relations. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:48-55 Dec '66-Jan '67
- The meaning and implication of the Sino-Soviet split. (Lecture delivered to the Naval War College on Sep 20, 1967) Frederick H. Hartmann. Nav War Col Rev 20:14-28 Nov '67
- Moscow and the Chinese missile. Fritz Ermarth. (Digested from East Europe, Dec 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:40-46 Apr '67
- Nine keys to the new Soviet strategy. Anne M. Jonas. photo AF & Space Dig 48:37-40 Feb '65; NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:22-25 Aug-Sep '65

RUSSIA - ContinuedForeign Relations - Cont'dChina (People's Republic) - Cont'd

- The nuclear world of Mao Tse-tung. Anne M. Jonas. illus AF & Space Dig 49:70-72+ Feb '66
- Sino-Soviet conflict in the developing areas. LtCol Robert W. Selton. illus Mil Rev 47:42-50 Jan '67
- Sino-Soviet conflict: Report on Sino-Soviet conflict and its implications. Robert A. Rupen. Nav War Col Rev 18:63-72 Sep '65
- The Sino-Soviet conflict ten years after. Boris Litvinoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:42-46 Dec '66-Jan '67
- The Sino-Soviet military alliance. Col James R. Michael. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:15-52 Oct '64
- Some politico-military aspects of the Sino-Soviet rift. Maj Nicholas P. Vaslef. AU Rev 18:71-75 May-Jun '67
- Soviet aid to Vietnam. Albert Parry. (Digested from The Reporter, Jan 12, 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:13-22 Jun '67

Cuba

- Crisis diplomacy: Cuba, 1962. (Research paper, Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr Joseph A. McDonough, Jr. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:3-24 Summer '67

Europe, Eastern

- Diversity in Eastern Europe: Cohesion and disunity. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 22, 1966) Andrew Gyorgy. map charts Nav War Col Rev 19:76-104 Feb '67

Iraq

- Guerrilla warfare in the Middle East. Leo Heiman. illus MarCor Gaz 49:45-50 May '65

Korea (People's Republic)

- New winds in Pyongyang? Thomas An. (Reprinted from Problems of Communism, Jul-Aug 1966) Mil Rev 46:75-81 Nov '66

United States

- The change in Soviet strategy. LtGen Ira C. Eaker. Ret. AF Times 27:11 Jan 11 '67
- The myth of détente: We can win without trying. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 48:52-53+ Jun '65
- Soviet stalling tactics in the forties. Richard C. Lukas. illus Aerospace Historian 14:51-56 Spring '67

United States--History

- The Velvet Project: Hope and frustration (for sending Anglo-American air units to the Caucasus, July 1942). Richard C. Lukas. Mil Affairs 28:145-162 Winter '64-'65

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

- North Vietnam and the Sino-Soviet dispute. King Chen. (Digested from Asian Survey, Sep 1964) photo Mil Rev 45:31-39 Feb '65
- Soviet aid to Vietnam. Albert Parry. (Digested from The Reporter, Jan 12, 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:13-22 Jun '67



RUSSIA - ContinuedPolitics and Government

The military pulse in Soviet politics. Capt Paul R. Schratz. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:76-83 Oct '67

Nikita Krushchev "un-person." WgComdr J. F. L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:23-28 Spring '65

Nine keys to the new Soviet strategy. Anne M. Jonas. photo AF & Space Dig 48:37-40 Feb '65; NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:22-25 Aug-Sep '65

The Party and the military in the Soviet Union. Maj John F. McMahon, Jr. illus AU Rev 19:82-92 Nov-Dec '67

The resurrection of an unperson. Maj Otto Preston Chaney, Jr. Army 16:51-53 Mar '66

The shakeup in the Kremlin. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Nov 15 '64

The Soviet Army looks ahead. WgComdr J. F. L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:218-221 Autumn '67

Soviet military and political elite. Capt Leonard R. Friedman. illus Mil Rev 46:68-73 Apr '66

The struggle for power in the USSR since Khrushchev. WgComdr J. F. L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:197-200 Autumn '65

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATUREStudy and Teaching

Russian language course offered in Alabama (at Brookley AFB) to men of all Services. AF Times 25:E6 Jun 9 '65

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905

Canada's first military attache (Capt Herbert C. Thacker, sent to Manchuria in 1904). SSgt P. R. Marshall. illus map Sentinel 3:44-45 Sep '67

RYAN, John D.

(Commander in Chief, PACAF) Allan R. Scholin. biog por Aerospace Intl 3:39-40 Mar '67

(Comments on the FB-111) Gen John D. Ryan. por Combat Crew 17:3 Jul '66

(Gen John D. Ryan, Commander, SAC) biog por Air Reservist 17:9 Aug-Sep '65; Airman 9:11+ Dec '65

The hazard of being outstanding. Editorial. Gen John D. Ryan. por Combat Crew 17:3 Apr '66

Meeting the challenge. (Solid axioms of SAC professionalism) Gen John D. Ryan. por Combat Crew 17:3 Jan '66

A new year of challenge. Editorial. Gen John D. Ryan. por Combat Crew 15:3 Jan '65

PACAF and SAC set change of commands. por AF Times 27:5 Feb 1 '67

SAC's first family. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jan 2 '65

RYAN, Patrick J.

The President's message; report, 1964-65.

Ch (MajGen) Patrick J. Ryan, Ret. por Mil Ch 38:5+ May-Jun '65

RYAN AERONAUTICAL CO

The ABCs of aerospace. (Ryan technical training) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:13-17 Nov-Dec '67

Destination: Space (electronics programs of Ryan Aeronautical Co). Carl Plain. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:7-10 Sep-Oct '65

Ryan system signals "go-ahead" in Surveyor tests. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:10-13 Jan-Feb '66

History

From the 'Spirit' (of St Louis) to space. Douglas Rolfe. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Ryan Reprtr 28:2-7 May-Jun '67

SACEUR see Supreme Allied Commander, Europe

SACLANT see Supreme Allied Commander, Atlantic

SAMSO see Space and Missile Systems Organization

SAR see Search and Rescue

SATCOM see Satellite Communications Agency

SATS see Short Airfield for Tactical Support

SAWC see Special Air Warfare Center

SEAOR see Southeast Asia Operational Requirements

SEATO see Southeast Asia Treaty Organization

SHAPE see Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers in Europe

STEP see Special Training and Enlistment Program

STOL see Airplanes, V/STOL

STRATCOM see Strategic Communications Command

#### SAFETY AT SEA

The burden of being privileged. (Discussion of the International Rules of the Road 21 and 22) Richard A. Cahill. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:37-42 Jan '65; Comment. Comdr William R. St George and Capt E. J. Newbould. 91:102-105 Apr '65; Comment. Capts James C. Longino, Jr and Richard A. Cahill. 91:118-120 Aug '65

Human factors affecting merchant ship navigation safety. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Meeting, King's Point, NY, Oct 13, 1966) Philip Dilloway. Navigation 14:174-178 Summer '67

IMCO (Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization), an assistance to the American Merchant Marine. Comdr L. W. Goddu, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:70-83 Dec '66

A long look at the Rules (of the Nautical Road). Comdr Edward F. Oliver. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:40-53 Aug '65; Comment. Lt C. E. Giese, Jr. 92:113-114 Jan '66

Master mariner to master submariner? Comdr Edward F. Oliver. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:40-51 Apr '67

Nautical Rules of the Road, revised. LtComdr David G. Smith. tabs US Nav Inst Proc 92:151-153 Jul '66

(Navy Aircraft) Carrier Safety (Review) Panel completes study. Jour of Armed Forces 105:29 Oct 28 '67

New rules to aid safety of life at sea (passed Dec 1966 by UN's Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization). Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 10:25-28+ Jan '67

Radiocommunications and maritime safety. Capt Charles Dorian. chart Signal 22:40-43 Oct '67

Rules of the Nautical Road. (International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, effective Sep 1, 1965) photo US Nav Inst Proc 91: 15p suppl inserted between p 40 and 41 Aug '65

Safety lanes for marine navigation. Capt Lorne G. Taylor. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's National Marine Navigation Meeting at the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, NY, Oct 14, 1966) illus Navigation 14:52-60 Spring '67

Ship routing in congested waters. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation's Marine Meeting, Kings Point, NY, Oct 14, 1966) Commodore John W. Anderson, Ret. Navigation 14:251-254 Fall '67

#### SAFETY MEASURES see Flying Safety; Ground Safety

Also subdivisions Safety Measures under the following subjects

Airplanes	Missiles
Airplanes, Military	Nuclear Weapons
Building and Construction	Propellants
Chemical-Biological	Radiation
Warfare	Radioactivity
Helicopters, Military	Space Vehicles

#### SAFETY PROGRAMS

The numbers racket. Pierce Wiggin. USA Avn Dig 12:35-39 Jun '66

Safety with lasers. Harrison A. G. Stone. photos Ordnance 50:315-318 Nov-Dec '65

State-military driver control reciprocity. (AFR 125-14) TIG Brief 19:18 May 26 '67

See also  
Mission Safety 70

#### Air Force

The ACE (Accident Cause Elimination) program (of SAC). Editorial. LtGen W. K. Martin. Combat Crew 18:2-3 Aug '67

AF starts "hot cold war" on Arctic safety problems. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Apr 8 '67

Accelerate your traffic safety program. TIG Brief 18:1 May 13 '66

Accident/Incident/Deficiency (AID) reports. (AFR 127-4) TIG Brief 19:16 Sep 29 '67

Auto training plan studied. AF Times 25:39 Jan 13 '65

Balance sheet. (Jan-Aug 1967 summary of SAC accidents) Col Clifton Pyle. illus tabs Combat Crew 18:4-7 Oct '67

Brown shoe cliché. Maj Moses R. Box. Aerospace Safety 21:16 Aug '65

The business of safety. Bob Harrison. photos Airman 9:42-45 Apr '65

The commander--the key to safety. BrigGen W. B. Martensen. Combat Crew 17:3 Dec '66

Driver training (Multi-Media Teaching System) gets rolling. AF Times 26:13 Jul 20 '66

Driving dividends (for AFCS). Jack B. Scott. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:16-17 Feb '67

Explosives safety. (AFM 127-100) TIG Brief 17:19 Jun 18 '65

Explosives safety. TIG Brief 18:2 Dec 9 '66

Flight Safety Opinion Survey. illus MAC Flyer 14: 18-20 May '67; USA Avn Dig 13:58-59 Aug '67

Green light for safety. LtCol Curtis N. Mozley. Aerospace Safety 21:20 Nov '65

How come? Are accidents inevitable? Col James S. Keel. illus tabs Aerospace Safety 23:19-22 Aug '67

How safe? Maj Roger Budd, Jr and D. M. Kelly. illus Aerospace Safety 23:20-21 Nov '67

How to prevent accidents (PRIDE--Professional Results in Daily Effort). LtGen William K. Martin. Combat Crew 17:3 May '66

In the area of safety. (Program of 6595th Aerospace Test Wg at Vandenberg AFB, Calif) Maj James W. Carothers. photos Aerospace Safety 20:16-17 Mar '65

It can be done! TIG Brief 17:19 Oct 8 '65

Kiss of death. LtCol Eugene P. Sonnenberg. Aerospace Safety 22:12 Apr '66



SAFETY PROGRAMS - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

License to operate. (Weapon System Safety Rules)  
LtCol Walter H. Perris. Combat Crew 17:16-18  
Mar '66

The man (project officer) from Norton. illus Aero-  
space Safety 22:18-21 May '66

A management tool. (The Abort Prevention Board)  
MajGen Thomas R. Ford. Interceptor 9:10-11  
Oct '67

Meritorious management. TIG Brief 19:2 May 26 '67

Missile and space systems safety. (AFM 127-201)  
TIG Brief 19:3 May 26 '67

Missile and Space Systems Safety Inspection Guide  
C-2. TIG Brief 19: 6p addendum May 26 '67

Monitor Safety Survey (Program). Maj Jack R. Pul-  
liam. illus Aerospace Safety 21:14-15 Dec '65

More alive in '65. (Highlights of 1965 Safety Congress  
held at Maxwell AFB, Ala.) illus Aerospace Safety  
21:6-8 Jan '65

National drivers test (televised nationwide on May 23,  
1967) results. TIG Brief 19:18 Jul 21 '67

New safe driving system introduced to Altus class.  
AF Times 26:17 Mar 30 '66

'64 MATS Safety Workshop. photos MATS Flyer 12:  
24-25 Feb '65

No excuse sir! LtCol Anthony Silva. illus Combat  
Crew 17:16-18 Jun '66

PACAF: Airpower in the Pacific. illus Aerospace  
Safety 23:2-5+ Sep '67

Panacea? (What can we do to significantly reduce all  
types of Air Force accidents?) LtCol George F.  
Bennett. Combat Crew 18:25-27 Jan '67

The personal approach to missile safety. Maj Milton  
D. Downs. Combat Crew 17:12-13 Feb '66

Progress of the USAF "101 Critical Days" (May 26-  
Sep 4, 1967) campaign. TIG Brief 19:2 Jun 9 '67;  
19:16 Jun 23 '67; 19:17 Jul 7 '67; 19:20 Aug 4 '67;  
19:18 Sep 1 '67; 19:17 Oct 13 '67

The safety concept...from drawingboard to boneyard.  
Maj William T. Smith. Aerospace Safety 22:25  
Apr '66

Safety Engineering Analysis. LtCol Moses R. Box.  
illus Aerospace Safety 23:22-24 Jan '67

Safety has to be scheduled. Col Perry V. Collins.  
MAC Flyer 13:3 Jan '66

Safety is still first. (Materiel Safety Officer of AFLC  
deals with problems causing accidents and inci-  
dents due to materiel failures.) Capt A. W. (Smokey)  
Dean, Ret. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:5 Dec '65

Safety, safety everywhere. A1C Thomas P. Leonard,  
Jr. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-7 Oct '67

Safety teachers to take course on new (Multi-Media  
Teaching) System. AF Times 26:2 Jun 22 '66

The slight edge. Capt Alfred Holderbach. photo Com-  
bat Crew 16:24-25 Oct '65

System safety. W. L. Irvine. Aerospace Safety 21:  
16-18 Jun '65

Systematizing traffic safety instruction. Peter Dean.  
illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:30-35 Fall '66

Talks held on driver crackdown. Len Famiglietti.  
AF Times 27:3 May 24 '67

SAFETY PROGRAMS - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

Talks on cycle safety augur reg changes. AF Times  
27:2 Nov 23 '66

Tighter rules seen coming for 2-wheel vehicle users.  
AF Times 27:5 Dec 14 '66

Total involvement. Gen M. A. Preston. Aerospace  
Safety 23:1 Mar '67

Training drivers to live. Bob Harrison. illus Aero-  
space Safety 21:10-11 Aug '65

USAF traffic safety training program. (AFR 32-17)  
TIG Brief 17:19 Sep 10 '65

USAFE. (Accident prevention in action) Bob Harrison.  
illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-9 Mar '67

Winter wonderland. photo Combat Crew 16:18-20  
Nov '65

History

Y' gotta expect losses. (Reviews the history of flying  
safety in airlift) Maj Richard L. Anderson. chart  
illus MAC Flyer 13:12-17 Jul '66

Armed Forces

Productive safety meetings. (Adapted from Flying  
Safety Officers' Study Kit, Apr-May 1964) illus  
USA Avn Dig 11:24-29 Apr '65

Army

Advertising--the key to selling your safety program.  
illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-9 May '67

Aviation safety planning guide. illus USA Avn Dig  
11:36-41 Sep '65

Commanders and Staff Officers Aviation Safety  
Orientation Course. USA Avn Dig 12:34-35  
Sep '66

Let's become safety-conscious. MajGen Joe C.  
Lambert. illus Army Info Dig 20:52-53 Feb '65

Meet to learn. Gerard Bruggink. USA Avn Dig 11:  
34-35 Mar '65

Operation Snowball--a new accident prevention con-  
cept developed by the 52d Aviation Battalion. illus  
USA Avn Dig 12:33-37 Jan '66

Safety is a weak word! Maj Samuel S. Walker. photos  
USA Avn Dig 11:27-30 Mar '65

System safety engineering. Maj Gary R. Heffner.  
illus USA Avn Dig 12:26-28 Sep '66

Marine Corps

Circle of safety--creating a favorable 'safety mood'  
is a function of command. LtCol Paul E. Wilson.  
illus MarCor Gaz 51:29-33 Jul '67

National Guard--Air Force

Flying safety--"ounce of opinion". Air Reservist 19:  
12-13 Apr '67

SAGE

ADC houses radar gear under dome-like covers.  
AF Times 27:21 Dec 28 '66

ADC--the Air Force in aerospace defense. LtGen  
H. B. Thatcher. illus Sperryscope 17. No. 4:  
6-10 '66

AFSC working on net against sea attacks. AF Times  
27:M12 Sep 7 '66

SAGE - Continued

Alert and flexed. (15,000 members of Canadian Forces on duty with NORAD) illus Sentinel 3: 16-19 Mar '67

"Angles on angels." Interceptor 7:18-19 Sep '65

BUIC would take over if SAGE failed to work. photo AF Times 26:ADC6 Nov 10 '65

Big L for instant answers. SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 9:20-26 May '65

Command control and communications systems: Yesterday and today. MajGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. Signal 20:70-71+ May '66

Device (common digitizer) allows greater use of radar data. AF Times 26:M12 Apr 13 '66

'Dolly' (Time Divisional Data Link) talk leads pilot to the target. photo AF Times 26:ADC14 Nov 10 '65

How much is a minute worth? William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6+ Apr '66

Montgomery AD Sector scans Southeastern skies. map photo AF Times 26:ADC18 Nov 10 '65

SAGE defense centers enjoy year around cooling system. AF Times 26:E5 Sep 29 '65

SAGE now under AFLC. AF Play Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2: inside back cover Feb '65

Surveillance & Control Systems. illus Signal 20:22-24 Apr '66

SAGER, John P.

What's needed to maintain fleet readiness. Interview. RAdm John P. Sager. illus Data 11:40-41 Feb '66

SAILING

Fearless in the Buenos Aires to Rio race. Lt Wallace E. Tobin III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:66-77 Dec '65

Jibs and spinnakers. Jim Ferrell. photos All Hands No. 583:34-35 Aug '65

Sailing at the Naval Academy. Lt(jg) Stuart Finlay. tab US Nav Inst Proc 93:138-142 Nov '67

Sailing in Kurrewa V: Possible challenger for the America's Cup, 1964. MajGen R. H. Farrant. photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:77-83 Mar '65

"Tawau." (Sail Training Association's official entry representing Great Britain in the 1964 Tall Ships' Race) Capt J. E. Mvatt. photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:66-76 Mar '65

History

"It was a nice skill" handling the square-rigged ship. Capt Alan Villiers. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92: 80-88 Aug '66

SAILPLANES see GlidersST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY

The Fourth Seacoast. Maj James M. Neil. maps photos Mil Engr 57:383-386 Nov-Dec '65

SAKAI, Saburo

The man who downed Colin Kelly. Capt Carroll S. Shershun. illus Aerospace Historian 13:149-152 Winter '66

SALA, John R.

Discipline. LtCol John R. Sala. USAF Instrs Jour 2:39-41 Jan '65

SALARIES see Income

also subdivision Salaries and Wages under specific subjects, e.g., Civilian Employees--United States

SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

Applying sales performance measurement at grass-roots level. Thomas G. Paterson. illus Data 11: 62-65 Dec '66

The hard sell. David Sykes. illus Flying Rev Intl 22: 608-609+ Jun '67

SALET, Eugene A.

The Army War College looks to the future. MajGen Eugene A. Salet. photos Army 15:28-33 Mar '65

Army War College starts expansion; major changes at top school seen. Daniel Z. Henkin. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Feb 13 '65

SALISBURY, Arthur G.

NMCS: The national voice of command. (Roundtable discussion with MajGens Bestic, Salisbury and Wisman) por Data 11:16-25 Jan '66

SALVAGE

The black tide of the Torrey Canyon. Comdr Thomas B. Wilson, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:133-138 Dec '67

BuShips Deep Submergence director sees R&D opportunities. Interview. Capt John H. Dolan. photos illus diags Data 10:31-33 Mar '65

CURV (Controlled Underwater Research Vehicle), scavenger of the deep and 'Hero of Palomares.' David Jacobson. illus Navy 9:15-17 May '66

Contact 261 (recovery of nuclear bomb off coast of Spain Jan 17-Apr 7, 1966). Capt Lewis B. Melson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:26-39 Jun '67

DSSP moves ahead with renewed emphasis. Interview. Capt William M. Nicholson. illus Data 12:21-25 Mar '67

Ditchings anonymous. (The harvesting of World War II wrecks from the IJsselmeer) Maj A. P. De Jong. map tab illus Aerospace Historian 14:226-234 Winter '67

Down into the blue (with Navy's Deep Submergence Systems Project). P. Eleson. photos tab Ordnance 49:525-529 Mar-Apr '65

Echoes from the past. G. J. Zwanenburg. photos map Roundel 17:6-10 Apr '65

Palomares--exercise in ocean engineering (Jan 17-Apr 7, 1966). Capt W. F. Searle, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:128-131 Jun '67

The raising of USS Cairo. Lt(jg) Barney Calame and Robert Neil. photos All Hands No. 582:25-27 Jul '65

Ranger rescues an angel. (Recovery of helicopter) photos All Hands No. 580:15 May '65

Rendezvous on ice. (Retrieval and deterioration studies of "Lady Be Good" and "My Gal Sal" by the Society of Automotive Engineers to develop answers to questions of long-term storage of commercial and military aerospace equipment and systems) A. B. Billet. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 5:5-9 '66

Salvage of the "602." (Operation Safeguard) LtCol L. W. Norton II. illus Mil Engr 58:160-161 May-Jun '66

Scrap metal identification program. (AFM 68-3) TIG Brief 18:10 Nov 11 '66

Ship salvage in the Navy. Capt W. L. Marshall. US Nav Inst Proc 92:137-139 Feb '66



SALVAGE - Continued

Unique use of a floating drydock. Capt W. L. Marshall. photo diag US Nav Inst Proc 91:133-136 Oct '65

An unusual case of ship salvage. Comdr Thomas N. Blockwick. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:150-152 Sep '66

The valor of inexperience. (10,000-ton cruiser Milwaukee lost in attempt to salvage stranded USS H-3 submarine which had gone aground off Calif coast in mid-Dec 1916.) Capt Harvey Haislip, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:34-49 Feb '67

Vietnam RAM (Rapid Area Maintenance) team salvages \$1 million in C-130 parts. AF Times 27:30 Aug 2 '67

SAMPSON, George P.

DCA Deputy will end 35 year service. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jan 23 '65

(MajGen George P. Sampson, Ret named Director of Operations for the Communications Satellite Corp.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Feb 20 '65

SANDS, Harry J., Jr

ABRES (Advanced Ballistic Re-entry Systems). BrigGen Harry J. Sands, Jr. illus AU Review 16:80-83 Mar-Apr '65

Making a vital product better. MajGen Harry J. Sands, Jr. por photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-11 Sep '65

Page, Sands named to head AWC, ACSC. AF Times 26:6 Jun 22 '66

SAN MARTIN, Jose de

Intelligence in the Army of the Andes (at Chacabuco, Chile, Jan 12, 1817). Capt Brian J. Bosch. Mil Rev 47:9-14 Feb '67

San Martín at Chacabuco. Ens Francisco O. Fari-naccio. illus Mil Rev 47:15-21 Feb '67

SARNOFF, David

Communications; a challenge to leadership. (Address to the Fifth Annual Washington Conference of the American Legion, Washington, DC) BrigGen David Sarnoff, Ret. Signal 19:6-7+ Apr '65

The communications explosion. BrigGen David Sarnoff, Ret. photo Signal 19:18+ Jul '65

General Sarnoff sounds warning in AFCEA address. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jun 5 '65

The promise and challenge of the computer. David Sarnoff. Signal 19:14-17 Jan '65

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY

Global defense communications. (SATCOM Agency responsible for the Mark 1B satellite communications ground-link terminals) illus Space World C-6-32:4-6 Jun '66

Ground terminal development. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) Col Mitchel Goldenthal. illus Signal 21:49-51 Jul '67

Instant information via communications satellite. Capt Carl Cardin. illus Army Info Dig 21:32-40 Feb '66

SATCOM DOD satellite ground link in communications. Col Mitchel Goldenthal. illus Data 12:17-19 Jan '67

SATCOM's role in the defense communications satellite program. illus Signal 20:89-90 Jul '66

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY - Continued

The satellite communications revolution. Col Mitchel Goldenthal and J.A. Boyd. Signal 20:6-7 Feb '66

Organization

(SATCOM has announced the establishment of a new Operations Directorate) Signal 21:88 Mar '67

SATELLITE STATES see Communist Bloc

SATELLITES

Beacon to Mars (Star Canopus will guide Mariner IV). John Ferris. photos diag United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:8-9 Winter '65

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL

American satellites exhibited at Expo 67. Pictorial. Space World D-11-47:28-29 Nov '67

The Madrid Congress (of the International Astronautical Federation, Oct 10-15, 1966). Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 90:730-732 Oct 27 '66; pt 2, 90:770-772 Nov 3 '66

Recent satellites. illus Interavia 21:1701 Nov '66

Russian satellites exhibited at Expo 67. Pictorial. Space World D-11-47:26-27 Nov '67

Salute to TRW Systems. Drawings only. Space World D-3-39:22-29 Mar '67

A sampling of U.S. "utility" satellites. Pictorial. AF/SD Intl 2:30-31 Sep '66

(Satellites from TRW Systems calendar) Color illustrations only. Space World D-1-37:23-30 Jan '67

Soviet space hardware road show (at 1967 Paris Air Show). Pictorial. AF & Space Dig 50:100-101 Oct '67

Space special. illus Flight Intl 92:139-147 Jul 27 '67

The technological future. (Remarks at the AFA 21st National Convention, San Francisco, Mar 16, 1967) LtGen W. A. Davis. Signal 22:24-25+ Sep '67

Today's assignments (of TRW). illus Space World D-3-39:30-33 Mar '67

Yesterday's achievements (of TRW). illus Space World D-3-39:30 Mar '67

See also

Space Stations

also specific satellites under project name, e.g.,

Space Project--Gemini

Astronomical Applications

Comet probe (using a Mariner spacecraft). illus Space World B-8-22:30-31 Aug '65

Communications with our satellite among the stars. John A. Giles. photos Signal 20:8-11 Nov '65

(Eighth straight successful launch of the Saturn I at Cape Kennedy, Fla on Feb 17, 1965 when it boosted the Pegasus meteoroid-detection satellite into a near perfect orbit.) Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 1:44 Apr '65

Europe's orbiting observatory. Spaceflight 8:430-431 Dec '66

High-altitude stabilisation by gravity. illus Flight Intl 90:311 Aug 25 '66

Large Astronomical Satellite. Spaceflight 9:15-16 Jan '67

OAQ tests. photo Space World B-12-26:28-29 Dec '65

## SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Astronomical Applications - Cont'd

- Orbiting eye; telescope in sky might look back 20 billion years. William Clothier. illus Space World B-5-19:34-35 May '65
- Pegasus progress. Flight Intl 87:380-381 Mar 11 '65
- Pegasus spreads its wings. illus Flight Intl 87:304-306 Feb 25 '65
- Satellite data gathered at Hawaii during eclipse. AF Times 25:E6 Jun 30 '65
- Third U.S. Lunar Orbiter. illus Flight Intl 91:267-268 Feb 16 '67
- Views on space science. D.A. Oliszewski. Data 12:40+ Jun '67

See also

Space Observatories

Characteristics

- Military Systems Catalog, 1966. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:S1-S40 Mar '66
- Military Systems Directory, 1967. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:S1-S40 Apr '67
- Spacecraft scoreboard 1965. (All satellites and space probes successfully launched between Jul 12, 1964 and Jun 30, 1965.) Table only. Flight Intl 88:130-134 Jul 22 '65
- Spacecraft scoreboard 1965. (All satellites and space probes successfully launched between Jul 1 and Dec 1, 1965.) Table only. Flight Intl 89:158-161 Jan 27 '66
- Spacecraft scoreboard 1966. (All satellites and space probes successfully launched between Jan 1 and Jun 30, 1966.) Table only. Flight Intl 90:154-156 Jul 28 '66
- Spacecraft scoreboard 1966. (All satellites and space probes successfully launched between Jul 1 and Dec 31, 1966.) Table only. Flight Intl 91:146-149 Jan 26 '67
- Spaceflight: The record continued (from Jan-Dec 1963). (Reproduced from Teacher's Handbook of Astronautics) Tables only. Spaceflight 7:19-25 Jan '65

Communication Applications

- ATS-1 in orbit (since Dec 7, 1966). illus Flight Intl 90:1041 Dec 15 '66
- ATS satellite (launched in Dec 1966). Spaceflight 9: 119-120 Apr '67
- Aeronautical communications by satellite. Capt W. Waldo Lynch. map photos Interavia 20:1408-1409 Sep '65
- Air Force Communications Service. (Speech to National Security Industrial Assoc, Dayton, Ohio, May 24, 1967) MajGen Richard P. Klocko. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:10-14 Aug '67
- Amateur radio--a national resource. (Project Oscar) Herbert Hoover, Jr. Signal 20:60-63 May '66
- Another Molniya 1. Flight Intl 88:707 Oct 21 '65
- Apollo ComSat details. illus Flight Intl 89:564-565 Apr 7 '66
- Apollo communications support; InTelSat expands into Pacific. illus Interavia 21:902-903 Jun '66

## SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Communication Applications - Cont'd

- Applications Technology Satellite--ATS-A. illus Space World D-7-43:4-10 Jul '67
- Army communications in 1970-1980 time frame. (Panel discussion by USA Office of the Chief of Communications-Electronics) Signal 19:29-32+ Aug '65
- (Australian communication satellite earth station will be erected near Moree, Australia by Collins Radio Co, Ltd.) illus Space World D-4-40:39 Apr '67
- Britain's military ComSat station. illus Flight Intl 89:852-853 May 19 '66
- CETS goes ahead. (European Conference on Satellite Communications in the Hague on Nov 22-24, 1966) Flight Intl 90:963-965 Dec 1 '66
- ComSat applications of the ELDO vehicles. illus Flight Intl 90:143-144 Jul 28 '66
- ComSat choice narrows. illus Flight Intl 88:596 Sep 30 '65
- ComSat Corp--a brighter future. Henry T. Simmons. illus tabs Interavia 21:895-898 Jun '66
- ComSat Corp plans ahead. Flight Intl 88:236 Aug 5 '65
- ComSat Corp presses ahead. illus Flight Intl 89: 768-770 May 5 '66
- ComSat Corp seeks FCC ruling. illus Flight Intl 90: 1102-1103 Dec 29 '66
- ComSat service to extend to Pacific and over Atlantic. illus Space World D-1-37:4-12 Jan '67
- The ComSat situation. illus tab Flight Intl 92:346-348 Aug 31 '67
- ComSat station ownership. Flight Intl 91:294 Feb 23 '67
- ComSat system to be synchronous. Flight Intl 89:406 Mar 10 '66
- ComSats for SAC. Flight Intl 89:487 Mar 24 '66
- ComSat's role in communications. Interview. James McCormack. map illus Signal 21:32-35 May '67
- ComSat's technical program. (Remarks before the Washington Chapter, AFCEA on Nov 5, 1964) S.H. Reiger. Signal 19:6-8+ Feb '65
- Canada's ComSat study. Flight Intl 90:998 Dec 8 '66
- Command and control - firm hand and all-seeing eye. Eugene M. Zuckert. photos AF & Space Dig 48:64+ Apr '65
- (Comments on Russia's third Molniya satellite experiment) Signal 20:84 Aug '66
- Communication satellite systems: Second generation coming up. George J. Vlay. illus Signal 21:8-10 Sep '66
- Communication satellites--the future pattern. G.K.C. Pardoe and L.W. Steines. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 90:182-184 Aug 4 '66; pt 2, 90:218-220+ Aug 11 '66
- Communications; a challenge to leadership. (Address to the Fifth Annual Washington Conference of the American Legion, Washington, DC) BrigGen David Sarnoff, Ret. Signal 19:6-7+ Apr '65
- Communications by phased, gravity-gradient stabilized satellites. Herb Rosen. tab Signal 19:90-91 May '65
- Communications by satellite. Herb Rosen. Signal 20: 92-94 May '66



SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - ContinuedCommunication Applications - Cont'd

- The communications explosion. BrigGen David Sarnoff, Ret. photo Signal 19:18+ Jul '65
- Communications satellites. Maj William B. Liddicoet. illus AU Rev 16:41-50 Sep-Oct '65
- Communications satellites. photos AF & Space Dig 48:137-138 Apr '65
- Communications satellites and reliability. (Remarks at the 11th National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control, Miami Beach, Fla) Joseph V. Charyk. Signal 19:32-35 Apr '65
- Communications satellites: Prospects and problems. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:28-32 Jul '66; AF & Space Dig 49:61-66 Jul '66
- Communications satellites systems: A 1965 perspective. (Address to Inland Missile Range Section, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Las Cruces, Mex) Burton I. Edelson. Signal 19:34-38 May '65
- Cosmos satellite switching sequences. G. E. Perry and others. illus Spaceflight 8:435 Dec '66
- DCA: Master & manager of Defense communications. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. illus Data 12:5-9 Jan '67
- Data transmission: A new dimension in international communications. James McNitt. illus Signal 21:16-20 Jan '67
- The Defense Communications Satellite Program. RAdm Francis D. Boyle. Signal 19:8-9+ Jun '65
- Defense communications satellites multiple launch. (Initial Defense Communications Satellite Program (IDCSP)) illus Space World C-8-34:16-19 Oct '66
- (Demonstration of the Initial Defense Communications Satellite System with a conversation between Harold Brown in Washington and Gen Mommyer in Saigon, Jun 6, 1967) illus Signal 21:10-14 Jul '67
- Disappearing satellite set for launch in July. AF Times 26:M10 Apr 27 '66
- Domestic communications via satellite--ComSat Pilot Program. Signal 22:27 Oct '67
- ESD to aid satellite communications testing. AF Times 27:W10 May 17 '67
- Earth terminal work begins (at Heleman, 20 miles north of Honolulu on Oahu Island). Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Sep 18 '65
- Europa 1 goes ahead. Flight Intl 87:646 Apr 22 '65
- European ComSat decision? Flight Intl 90:925 Nov 24 '66
- European ComSat proposals. illus Flight Intl 92:886-887 Nov 23 '67
- Europe's ComSat plans. tab Flight Intl 87:57-58 Jan 14 '65
- Eurospace discusses television satellites. Flight Intl 89:678-679 Apr 21 '66
- The Eurospace memorandum on a regional communications satellite system. Interavia 22:1495 Oct '67
- Eurospace urges ComSat programme. Flight Intl 89:567-568 Apr 7 '66
- Eurospace view on communications satellites. illus Flight Intl 92:239 Aug 10 '67

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - ContinuedCommunication Applications - Cont'd

- (The first communications by (Lincoln Experimental) Satellite (LES-5) among Army, Navy, and Air Force units has been announced by DOD.) Signal 22:61 Sep '67
- First military ComSat launch set for June. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ May 14 '66
- First Soviet TV-relay satellite (Molniya). Interavia 20:986 Jun '65
- Fleet satellite communications (AN/SSC-2) tested. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Jun 12 '65
- Future communications satellite systems. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) Emanuel Fthenakis. Signal 21:56-57 Jul '67
- Future of satellite communications. Herb Rosen. illus Spaceflight 8:414-415 Dec '66
- Global ComSat details. illus Flight Intl 89:813 May 12 '66
- Global communications. C. Earl Schooley. illus Signal 20:30-33 Sep '65
- Global communications. Judith Dawson and Carole Klemm. Aerospace Intl 2:48 Dec '66
- Global defense communications. (SATCOM Agency responsible for the Mark 1B satellite communications ground-link terminals) illus Space World C-6-32:4-6 Jun '66
- Ground terminal development. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) Col Mitchel Goldenthal. illus Signal 21:49-51 Jul '67
- HF or VHF for long range aeronautical communications--the ATS-1 experiment. illus Interavia 22:216 Feb '67
- Home-made satellite (OSCAR III) for "ham" operators. photo Space World B-6-20:36-37 Jun '65
- ICAO looks at satellites--for communications and navigation. Flight Intl 90:708+ Oct 27 '66
- IDCS program management. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) Col M. B. Gibson. Signal 21:54-56 Jul '67
- IDCS system status. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) MajGen William T. Smith. Signal 21:47-48 Jul '67
- (The INTELSAT 2 communications satellite, also known as Lani Bird) Cutaway only. Interavia 22:91 Jan '67
- INTELSAT 2 in orbit. illus Flight Intl 91:103 Jan 19 '67
- INTELSAT 2 (launched from Cape Kennedy, Fla, Jan 11, 1967). illus map Space World D-4-40:4-6 Apr '67
- INTELSAT ground stations--expansion to provide worldwide coverage. illus Interavia 21:1372-1375 Sep '66
- INTELSAT spacecraft. illus Spaceflight 8:314 Sep '66

## SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

## Communication Applications - Cont'd

- In search of 'the best'--present efforts hold promise of better days ahead for U.S. Naval Communications. RAdm Robert H. Weeks. Signal 21:36+ May '67
- An international airline (Pan American World Airways, Inc) views navigation satellites. R. R. Bohannon. illus Navigation 13:23-28 Spring '66
- (The International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium is currently a partnership of fifty-five nations set up to establish a global commercial communications satellite system.) Signal 21:58 Feb '67
- Joint Command & Control Requirements Group insures world-wide C&C. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:61-62+ Jul '66
- LES-3 & 4--Lincoln Laboratory Experimental satellites. illus Space World C-2:28:20-23 Feb '66
- LES, ComSat, SATCOM and Quick Fix. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Aug 12 '67
- Lincoln Calibration Sphere. photos Space World B-12-26:14-17 Dec '65
- Long-boom satellites (Gravity Gradient Test Satellites). illus Spaceflight 8:398-401 Nov '66
- Man's brain in space--the limitless horizons of "utility" satellites. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:26-28+ Sep '66
- Message on communications. Lyndon B. Johnson. Signal 22:14-15+ Oct '67
- (Military and technical representatives of seven NATO countries met recently at Fort Monmouth to discuss NATO participation in a tactical satellite communications cooperative research and development program.) Signal 21:102-103 May '67
- Military communications satellites. (Eight launched in IDCSP since Jun 16, 1967) illus Space World D-4-40:16-19 Apr '67
- Military ComSats in orbit. illus Flight Intl 89:1112-1113 Jun 30 '66
- Mobile satellite communications terminal. E. S. Schlichter. photo Signal 20:12-13 Nov '65
- Molniya I, first Soviet relay-sputnik. Space World B-8-22:43-44 Aug '65
- Molniya photographs earth. illus Flight Intl 89:903 May 26 '66
- Molniya's predicted orbit. W. F. Hilton. Flight Intl 87:808 May 20 '65
- Multi-purpose satellite (ATS-B). Flight Intl 90:965 Dec 1 '66
- NASA evaluates satellite communications technology--the ATS (Applications Technology Satellite) programme. illus tabs Interavia 21:899-901 Jun '66
- Naval communications--1966. RAdm Robert H. Weeks. illus Signal 20:29-30+ May '66
- Navy satellite communications. (Presented at the Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Capt Henry E. Thornhill. Signal 21:14-16 Aug '67
- New (ATS) satellites to assist meteorology, communication. AF Times 27:M10 Dec 21 '66
- New ComSat consortium. Flight Intl 89:903 May 26 '66

## SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

## Communication Applications - Cont'd

- New eye on the sky. illus Sentinel 2:6 Jul-Aug '66
- New satellites to provide Pacific communications, Apollo voice-link. illus Space World C-1-27:28-29 Jan '66
- New trends in HF receivers. Edward J. Morgan. illus Signal 22:12-13 Sep '67
- OSCAR (III, Orbiting Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio) A-OK. Col R. C. Walton, Ret. photo Signal 19:77-79 May '65
- OSCAR III (Orbiting Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio) success. photo Flight Intl 87:682 Apr 29 '65
- Orbiting antenna for deep space probe communications. illus Space World D-6-42:21 Jun '67
- Our changing strategic communications. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Signal 19:36-38 Jul '65
- Periodic fluctuations in the signals from Cosmos 5. G. E. Perry and others. tabs Spaceflight 9:66-68 Feb '67
- Project OSCAR (Orbiting Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio). Graham Clayton. illus Spaceflight 9:278-279 Aug '67
- Putting space technology to work in the service of global air transport. William Leavitt. illus Aerospace Intl 3:29-31 Sep-Oct '67; AF & Space Dig 50:89-90+ Oct '67
- Radio communication in Vietnam. Capt Gordon W. Arbogast. illus Signal 21:22-25 Apr '67
- Research and development (for communications and electronic warfare). (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Capt John V. Peters. Signal 21:12-14 Aug '67
- (Russia's first communications satellite, Molniya I) Signal 19:56 Jun '65
- SATCOM DOD satellite ground link in communications. Col Mitchel Goldenthal. illus Data 12:17-19 Jan '67
- SATCOM's role in the defense communications satellite program. illus Signal 20:89-90 Jul '66
- Satellite air-traffic control. Spaceflight 9:97-98 Mar '67
- Satellite communications by traveling-wave maser. Shin'ichiro Yoshida and others. (Trans from Japanese publication) illus Space World D-1-37:32-37 Jan '67
- Satellite communications in the Navy. Capt M. D. Van Orden. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:142-146 May '67
- The satellite communications revolution. Col Mitchel Goldenthal and J. A. Boyd. Signal 20:6-7 Feb '66
- (Satellite Navigation Corp formed in U. S.) illus Flight Intl 89:531 Mar 31 '66
- Satellites and military communications. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:92-93+ Jun-Jul '67
- Satellites in daily operation. illus Interavia 22:1517-1520 Oct '67
- Satellites in your future. (The ATS program) Charles Hargis. illus Space World D-11-47:22-25 Nov '67
- Seaborne ComSat terminal (developed jointly last year by the Admiralty Surface Weapons Establishment and Plessey Radar of Cowes, Isle of Wight). Flying Rev Intl 22:441-442 Mar '67



SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - ContinuedCommunication Applications - Cont'd

(The second in the INTELSAT II series of commercial communications satellites known as the Lani Bird II, was launched from Cape Kennedy, on Jan 11, 1967.) illus Signal 21:60-61 Feb '67

(Seven communications companies have jointly signed an earth station ownership agreement covering three existing stations, and three new high-capacity stations for expanded international commercial satellite communications.) Signal 21:104 May '67

The significance of Diamant. Geoffrey Pardoe. Flight Intl 88:1064 Dec 16 '65

A small world--and getting smaller. (Address to the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Leonard Jaffe. Signal 21:41-44 Jul '67

Some integrated electronics specifics in future DOD communications systems. Thomas F. Rogers. Signal 19:41-42 Jul '65

Soviet ComSat (Molniya I) details. diag Flight Intl 88:69 Jul 8 '65

Soviet ComSat (Molniya I) launched (on Apr 23, 1965). Flight Intl 87:679 Apr 29 '65

Space age voice for combat ships (communications terminals). illus Signal 21:40-41 Nov '66

A space-missile strategy in development. Adm E. Borklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10: 58-63 Apr-May '65

The space program and the role of communications-electronics. Edward C. Welsh. illus Signal 20:38+ Jul '66

Space-to-home TV clutterless color. Space World B-6-20:34-35 Jun '65

Space vehicle communication. illus Space World D-2-38:8-9 Feb '67

Spaceborne video and the revolution of rising expectations. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:34-38 Feb '66

Sputnik plus ten. Editorial. W.J. Baird. Signal 22:7 Oct '67

TRW's global communications satellite for INTELSAT. (Abstract of paper presented at the AIAA Communications Satellite Systems Conference in Washington, May 1966) M. Feigen and others. illus Interavia 21:1086-1087 Jul '66

Tactical communication--Vietnam and beyond. Howard P. Gates, Jr. illus Signal 22:22-24+ Oct '67

Third Soviet ComSat (Molniya I). Flight Intl 89:773 Mar 5 '66

Titan III's have busy schedule. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jun 17 '67

Today's assignments (of TRW). illus Space World D-3-39:30-33 Mar '67

Trends in communications--revolution or evolution? MajGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. Signal 21:60+ May '67

UK to buy US ComSats. Flight Intl 90:962-963 Dec 1 '66

USAF booster (Titan III-C) faces major test in '66. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Jan 8 '66

U.S. communications policy. (Message to the U.S. Congress, Aug 14, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. illus Spaceflight 9:402-406 Dec '67

U.S. domestic ComSats proposed. illus Flight Intl 91:295-296 Feb 23 '67

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - ContinuedCommunication Applications - Cont'd

U.S. military ComSat system planned. illus Flight Intl 89:75-77 Jan 13 '66

U.S. moves toward instantaneous tactical communications via satellites. Christopher Peterson. illus Navy 10:40-41 Feb '67

U.S. national ComSat argument. Flight Intl 90:333-334 Sep 1 '66

U.S. tactical ComSat programme. Flight Intl 91: 458+ Mar 23 '67

The use of ELDO vehicles for communications satellites in synchronous orbit. illus Spaceflight 8:396-397 Nov '66

Views on space science. D.A. Oliszewski. Data 12:40+ Jun '67

WST (World Satellite Terminals) in business (for communication satellite Earth stations). illus Flight Intl 90:924-925 Nov 24 '66

What role can unmanned satellites play in tactical warfare? James L. Trainor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:66-67 Dec '65

Where we are in space. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:110-113 May '67

Why communications satellites promise to change C&C practices. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13: 42-43 Jul '67

World group approves ComSat system. Flight Intl 88:865 Nov 18 '65

World Satellite Terminals (British communications Earth station). illus Spaceflight 9:125-126 Apr '67

See also communication satellites under project name

Space Project--Advent      Space Project--Echo  
Space Project--Early Bird      Space Project--SYNCOM

Costs

ComSat Corp--a brighter future. Henry T. Simmons. illus tabs Interavia 21:895-898 Jun '66

How high the ComSat? Kenneth Owen. photos diags graphs Flight Intl 87:484-487 Apr 1 '65

History

Instant information via communications satellite. Capt Carl Cardin. illus Army Info Dig 21:32-40 Feb '66

Testing

(SATCOM has announced the establishment of a new Operations Directorate) Signal 21:88 Mar '67

Costs

Putting space technology to work in the service of global air transport. William Leavitt. illus Aerospace Intl 3:29-31 Sep-Oct '67

Design

Applications Technology Satellite--ATS-A. illus Space World D-7-43:4-10 Jul '67

Biosatellite B studies biology of space flight. illus Space World D-12-48:4-14 Dec '67

Britain's first satellite (UK-3). (Design problems with particular reference to thermal balance) B. Stockwell. diags photos tabs Spaceflight 7:2-12 Jan '65

ComSat choice narrows. illus Flight Intl 88:596 Sep 30 '65

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - ContinuedDesign - Cont'd

- Design of a spacecraft; development of Ariel 2 satellite. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 87:72-75 Jan 14 '65; pt 2, 87:115 Jan 21 '65
- ESRO 2 at Stevenage. diag Flight Intl 87:851-852 May 27 '65
- ESRO's spacecraft. A. W. Lines. photo Flight Intl 87:647 Apr 22 '65
- France orbits D-1A satellite. illus Flight Intl 89:320-321 Feb 24 '66
- A gun-launched satellite. Adam P. Bruckner. (Reprinted from The McGill Engineer, Dec 1964) tab diags Spaceflight 7:118-121 Jul '65
- How high the ComSat? Kenneth Owen. photos diags graphs Flight Intl 87:484-487 Apr 1 '65
- Long-boom satellites (Gravity Gradient Test Satellites). illus Spaceflight 8:398-401 Nov '66
- NASA evaluates satellite communications technology--the ATS (Applications Technology Satellite) programme. illus tabs Interavia 21:899-901 Jun '66
- New light on Electron satellites (in Russia). J. A. Pilkington. illus tab Flight Intl 87:381 Mar 11 '65
- Pegasus spreads its wings. illus Flight Intl 87:304-306 Feb 25 '65
- Space symposium at Brighton (May 23-25, 1966). illus Flight Intl 89:937-940 Jun 2 '66

Detection

- The U.S. Naval Space Surveillance System. Lt(jg) D. L. Jones and Lt(jg) E. A. Tessier, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:142-145 Jul '67

See also

Space Detection and Tracking System

EquipmentTesting

- Determination of gas flow parameters from propane attitude control jets, and their effect on satellite optical sensors and telescopes. A. E. Smith and others. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:280-284 Aug '67

Guidance and Control

- Applications Technology Satellite--ATS-A. illus Space World D-7-43:4-10 Jul '67
- Attitude control for satellites. (Abridged reprint of a paper presented to the Sixth European Symposium on Space Technology, May 1966) P. E. G. Cope. Flight Intl 89:1070-1071 Jun 23 '66
- Attitude control for sun-pointing scientific satellites. (Paper presented at the 6th European Symposium on Space Technology, Brighton, May 25, 1966) P. E. G. Cope. illus Spaceflight 9:63-65 Feb '67
- An automatic attitude control system for a spinning satellite: A theoretical assessment. A. J. Sarnecki. tab illus Spaceflight 9:424-428 Dec '67
- Bio(satellite) control. illus Space World D-3-39:13-14 Mar '67
- High-altitude stabilisation by gravity. illus Flight Intl 90:311 Aug 25 '66
- Long-boom satellites (Gravity Gradient Test Satellites). illus Spaceflight 8:398-401 Nov '66
- Mariner IV flies on; progress report. illus tab Space World B-4-18:21-22+ Apr '65
- A minimum-cost satellite launcher. Felix Godwin. diags tabs Spaceflight pt 1, 7:146-154 Sep '65; pt 2, 7:194-198 Nov '65
- Orientation of a satellite in an elliptical orbit. W. F. Hilton and B. M. Taylor. illus Spaceflight 9:176-177 May '67
- Review of satellite combined attitude and orbit control systems. A. G. Earl and B. P. Day. illus Spaceflight 9:29-34 Jan '67
- A simulator for a gravity gradient satellite. W. A. Ware and N. S. Reed. (Version of an R. A. E. Report) illus tabs Spaceflight 9:159-167 May '67
- Synergetic orbital plane change - a key to in-space maneuverability? Maj Jack W. Hunter. illus AU Rev 16:109-115 May-Jun '65
- Which way is down? Horizon sensing for satellite orientation. W. L. Wolfe, Jr. illus Ryan Repr 27:14-18 Jan-Feb '66

Launching

- Air-launched satellites. illus tab Flight Intl 88:708-710 Oct 21 '65
- Black Arrow--Black Knight's launcher derivative. illus Flight Intl 90:153+ Jul 28 '66
- Black Arrow; Bristol Siddeley proposals for an all-British satellite launcher. photo (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 88:139-143 Jul 22 '65
- The Black Arrow launch vehicle. L. W. Parkin. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:143-147 Jul 27 '67
- Black Arrow programme. Kenneth W. Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 22:791-792 Aug '67
- Black Arrow satellites. Flight Intl 92:147+ Jul 27 '67
- The British national launcher (Black Arrow) programme. illus Spaceflight 9:370-373 Nov '67
- Cosmos century achieved. Flight Intl 88:1129 Dec 30 '65
- The Delta programme. illus Flight Intl 92:311 Aug 24 '67
- Developing Black Arrow. illus Flight Intl 91:101-102 Jan 19 '67
- Diamant, the first French satellite launcher. diag photos tabs Interavia 20:1744-1747 Nov '65
- ELDO-PAS and after. S. W. Greenwood. Flight Intl 90:235 Aug 11 '66
- ELDO-PAS work distribution--official. Flight Intl 90:1105 Dec 29 '66
- ELDO: Progress and policy. W. H. Stephens. photos Flight Intl 88:135-137 Jul 22 '65
- ELDO's continuing crisis. Kenneth Owen. Flight Intl 89:771-772 May 5 '66
- ELDO's Perigee/Apogee System--first details of Europe's improved launcher. illus Flight Intl 90:140-142+ Jul 28 '66
- The ESRO 2 launch (from the Western Test Range, Calif, on May 29, 1967). illus Flight Intl 91:915 Jun 1 '67
- The future of ELDO. A. V. Cleaver. illus Flight Intl 89:875-877 May 26 '66
- Gemini 10 kicks off big month. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jul 9 '66



## SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Launching - Cont'd

- The (German) third stage of the ELDO-A satellite launcher. (Presented at the European Space Symposium, Brighton, May 1966) Hans E. W. Hoffmann. illus Spaceflight 9:316-321 Sep '67
- A gun-launched satellite. Adam P. Bruckner. (Reprinted from The McGill Engineer, Dec 1964) tab diags Spaceflight 7:118-121 Jul '65
- Gun-launched satellite (with Martlet 4 developed by McGill University of Montreal). Kenneth Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 20:39+ Apr '65
- Japanese space aims. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus tab Flying Rev Intl 22:441 Mar '67
- Kettering tracking-site detected. Flight Intl 90:1102 Dec 29 '66
- Launch window for Venus. Alan Pilkington. tab Flight Intl 88:748 Oct 28 '65
- Mariner V launch (from Cape Kennedy, Jun 14, 1967) successful. illus Space World D-10-46:4-16 Oct '67
- A minimum-cost satellite launcher. Felix Godwin. diags tabs Spaceflight pt 1, 7:146-154 Sep '65; pt 2, 7:194-198 Nov '65
- Pegasus spreads its wings. illus Flight Intl 87:304-306 Feb 25 '65
- "Real ELDO problem" not solved. (Extracts from Second Report of the Estimates Committee, Session 1966-67) Flight Intl pt 1, 90:268-269 Aug 18 '66; pt 2, 90:292-294 Aug 25 '66; pt 3, 90:335-336 Sep 1 '66
- San Marco-B (launched from a platform at sea off Kenya, Africa, Apr 26, 1967). illus map Space World D-10-46:17-22 Oct '67
- The Soviet northern cosmodrome. G. E. Perry. map tabs Spaceflight 9:274-277 Aug '67
- Space launches from West and East. Interavia 22:1228 Aug '67
- Towards Europa 1: F4 test details. Flight Intl 88:138+ Jul 22 '65
- UK satellite (Ariel 3) launched (from the Western Test Range, May 5, 1967). illus Space World D-10-46:32-36 Oct '67
- U. S. /ELDO offer detailed. Flight Intl 91:457 Mar 23 '67

Chronology

- Explorer IX's final record. J. A. Pilkington. tabs Spaceflight 7:61 Mar '65
- 52 NASA spacecraft orbit in space; 21 are transmitting. Space World B-5-19:37-38 May '65
- Launching of Cosmos satellites 1962-65. Table only. Flight Intl 88:1129 Dec 30 '65
- Navy space launchings. Table only. Navy 8:12 Feb '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Dec 1964.) Flight Intl 87:36 Jan 7 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Jan 1965.) Flight Intl 87:228 Feb 11 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Feb 1965.) Flight Intl 87:431 Mar 18 '65

## SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Launching - Cont'dChronology - Cont'd

- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Mar 1965.) Flight Intl 87:619 Apr 15 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Apr 1965.) Flight Intl 87:753 May 13 '65; Addendum. 88:73 Jul 8 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during May 1965.) Flight Intl 87:1035 Jun 24 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Jun 1965.) Flight Intl 88:198 Jul 29 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Jul 1965.) Flight Intl 88:348 Aug 26 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Aug 1965.) Flight Intl 88:198 Oct 21 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Sep 1965.) Flight Intl 88:748-749 Oct 28 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Oct 1965.) Flight Intl 88:868 Nov 18 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Nov 1965.) Flight Intl 88:1127-1128 Dec 30 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Dec 1965.) Flight Intl 89:116-117 Jan 20 '66
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Aug 15, 1964. Table only. Space World B-1-15:31 Jan '65
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Sep 1, 1964. Table only. Space World B-2-16:31 Feb '65
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Oct 1, 1964. Table only. Space World B-4-18:31 Apr '65
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Oct 25, 1964. Table only. Space World B-5-19:32-33 May '65
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Nov 1, 1964. Table only. Space World B-6-20:31-33 Jun '65
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Feb 15, 1965. Table only. Space World B-17-21:31-33 Jul '65
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Mar 9, 1965. Table only. Space World B-8-22:32 Aug '65
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Mar 21, 1965. Table only. Space World B-9-23:42 Sep '65
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Apr 1, 1965. Table only. Space World B-10-24:35 Oct '65
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Jun 1965. Table only. Space World B-11-25:31 Nov '65
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Jul 15, 1965. Table only. Space World B-12-26:34 Dec '65
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Aug 15, 1965. Table only. Space World C-1-27:27 Jan '66
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Oct 15, 1965. Table only. Space World C-2-28:35 Feb '66

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - ContinuedLaunching - Cont'dChronology - Cont'd

- Satellite report; objects orbited since Nov 5, 1965.  
Space World C-3-29:33 Mar '66
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Dec 1, 1965.  
Table only. Space World C-4-30:29 Apr '66;  
C-5-31:36 May '66
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Feb 15, 1966.  
Table only. Space World C-6-32:35 Jun '66
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Feb 17, 1966.  
Table only. Space World C-7-33:37 Sep '66
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Mar 31, 1966.  
Table only. Space World C-8-34:36 Oct '66
- Satellite report; objects orbited since May 1, 1966.  
Table only. Space World C-9-35:34-35 Nov '66
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Jun 20, 1966.  
Space World C-10-36:35 Dec '66
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Jul 5, 1966.  
Table only. Space World D-1-37:31 Jan '67
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Sep 1966. Table  
only. Space World D-3-39:35-36 Mar '67
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Nov 2, 1966.  
Table only. Space World D-4-40:37 Apr '67
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Nov 11, 1966.  
Table only. Space World D-5-41:36 May '67
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Dec 19, 1966.  
Table only. Space World D-6-42:33 Jun '67
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Dec 19, 1966.  
Table only. Space World D-7-43:36 Jul '67
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Jan 19, 1967.  
Table only. Space World D-8-44:42 Aug '67
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Mar 3, 1967.  
Table only. Space World D-9-45:37 Sep '67
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Apr 17, 1967.  
Table only. Space World D-10-46:44 Oct '67
- Satellite report; objects orbited since May 22, 1967.  
Table only. Space World D-11-47:33 Nov '67
- Satellite report; objects orbited since Jun 16, 1967.  
Space World D-12-48:33 Dec '67
- Satellites in orbit (from Feb 1, 1958-Feb 3, 1965).  
Table only. Interavia 20:431 Mar '65
- Satellites in orbit (from Feb 1, 1958-Sep 15, 1966).  
Table only. Interavia 21:1800-1801 Nov '66
- Space launch log--1957 to 1967. Thomas L. Branigan.  
Tables only. illus Interavia 22:1521-1539 Oct '67
- Space launchings from Oct 1957 through Jul 1966--  
source: Goddard Space Flight Center. Tables  
only. Space World D-2-38:26-46 Feb '67
- (Spacecraft launched during Jul-Aug 1966) Table only.  
Flight Intl 90:570 Sep 29 '66
- Spacecraft scoreboard 1965. (All satellites and space  
probes successfully launched between Jul 12, 1964  
and Jun 30, 1965.) Table only. Flight Intl 88:130-  
134 Jul 22 '65
- Spacecraft scoreboard 1965. (All satellites and space  
probes successfully launched between Jul 1 and  
Dec 1, 1965.) Table only. Flight Intl 89:158-161  
Jan 27 '66

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - ContinuedLaunching - Cont'dChronology - Cont'd

- Spacecraft scoreboard 1966. (All satellites and space  
probes successfully launched between Jan 1 and  
Jun 30, 1966.) Table only. Flight Intl 90:154-156  
Jul 28 '66
- Spacecraft scoreboard 1966. (All satellites and space  
probes successfully launched between Jul 1 and  
Dec 31, 1966.) Table only. Flight Intl 91:146-149  
Jan 26 '67
- Spacecraft scoreboard 1967. (All satellites and space  
probes successfully launched between Jan 1 and  
Jun 30, 1967) Table only. Flight Intl 92:148-150  
Jul 27 '67
- Spaceflight: The record continued (from Jan-Dec  
1963). (Reproduced from Teacher's Handbook of  
Astronautics) Tables only. Spaceflight 7:19-25  
Jan '65
- Spaceflight: The record continued (from Jan-Dec 1964).  
(Reproduced from Teachers' Handbook of Astro-  
nautics) Tables only. Spaceflight 7:199-208  
Nov '65

History

- Military space flight's ninth anniversary. James J.  
Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:11  
Jan 28 '67

Statistics

- 52 NASA spacecraft orbit in space; 21 are transmit-  
ting. Space World B-5-19:37-38 May '65
- (NASA reports on the 71 spacecraft in orbit since  
Oct 1, 1958.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:46-47  
Mar '65
- 1000 space objects fired since Sputnik. AF Times  
25:30 Mar 3 '65
- Satellite census. Flight Intl 89:161 Jan 27 '66
- Spacecraft galore (in 1965). Interavia 20:697 May '65

Meteorological Applications

- ATS-1 in orbit (since Dec 7, 1966). illus Flight Intl  
90:1041 Dec 15 '66
- ATS satellite (launched in Dec 1966). Spaceflight 9:  
119-120 Apr '67
- Air Force managing new Joint Meteorological Satel-  
lite Program Office. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs  
No. 9:1 May 1 '65
- (America's oldest operating weather satellite, TIROS  
VII) Signal 21:91 Jul '67
- Applications Technology Satellite. illus Space World  
D-3-39:4-7 Mar '67
- Charleston gets ready for new weather role.  
AF Times 27:M16 Jan 25 '67
- The Cosmos satellites mark their jubilee. (Trans  
from a Russian publication) V. Arsentiev. Space  
World D-8-44:46 Aug '67
- ESSA 2 in orbit. Flight Intl 89:359 Mar 3 '66
- Earth satellites serve meteorology. (Trans from a  
Russian publication) G. Golyshev and I. Andronov.  
Space World D-8-44:45-46 Aug '67
- 4th ESSA (launched Jan 27, 1967 from Western Test  
Range, Lompoc, Calif as part of TOS (TIROS  
Operational Satellite system). maps tab Space  
World D-4-40:7-11 Apr '67



SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - ContinuedMeteorological Applications- Cont'd

- Instant weather report (by Automatic Picture Transmission). illus Space World C-5-31:28-29 May '66
- Keeping track of the weather. L. J. Carter. illus Spaceflight 9:258-263 Aug '67
- (Manned meteorological space station recommended by RCA scientists for NASA's Apollo Applications Program.) Signal 22:63-64 Sep '67
- Man's brain in space--the limitless horizons of "utility" satellites. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:26-28+ Sep '66
- Mariner V launch (from Cape Kennedy, Jun 14, 1967) successful. illus Space World D-10-46:4-16 Oct '67
- Meteor satellite system. Spaceflight 9:344 Oct '67
- "Meteor" serves meteorologists. Space World D-12-48:44-45 Dec '67
- Mobile receiver handles weather satellite reports. AF Times 27:M12 Sep 21 '66
- More details of ESSA 1 (Environmental Survey Satellite). Flight Intl 89:357-358 Mar 3 '66
- Multi-purpose satellite (ATS-B). Flight Intl 90:965 Dec 1 '66
- Navigation satellites: The future. Eugene Ehrlich. illus Spaceflight 9:338-341 Oct '67
- New (ATS) satellites to assist meteorology, communication. AF Times 27:M10 Dec 21 '66
- New tools for meteorology. illus Interavia 22:1541 Oct '67
- New weather center opens (at Tan Son Nhut Airfield). AF Times 26:15 Jul 13 '66
- Pioneer VI and VII find limits of (magnetic) shell protecting Earth. illus Space World D-9-45:4-6 Sep '67; Spaceflight 9:314-315 Sep '67
- Progress in satellite meteorology. J. Gordon Vaeth. illus Spaceflight 7:190-194 Nov '65
- Satellite weather forecasts. illus Spaceflight 8:433 Dec '66
- Satellites in daily operation. illus Interavia 22:1517-1520 Oct '67
- Satellites in your future. (The ATS program) Charles Hargis. illus Space World D-11-47:22-25 Nov '67
- Second Nimbus launch due. Flight Intl 89:735 Apr 28 '66
- Some applications of weather satellites to marine navigation. H. Q. Van Dyke. Navigation 12:111-113 Summer '65
- Space research in Hong Kong. David Scott. illus Spaceflight 8:434+ Dec '66
- TV in space (through NASA projects Tiros, Nimbus and Ranger). photos Space World B-4-18:17-20 Apr '65
- The third eye (weather satellites). CMSgt Keith A. Wilkins. illus Airman 10:40-43 Jun '66
- Views on space science. D. A. Oliszewski. Data 12:40+ Jun '67
- Weather satellite office activated. (Joint Meteorological Satellite Program Office) Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 May 1 '65
- What role can unmanned satellites play in tactical warfare? James L. Trainor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:66-67 Dec '65

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - ContinuedMeteorological Applications- Cont'd

- See also specific weather satellites under project names
- Space Project--Nimbus
- Space Project--TIROS

Navigation Applications

- AGARD (Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development) discusses advanced navigation. Flight Intl 92:516-517 Sep 28 '67
- Accuracy and simplification in Doppler navigation satellite systems. Norman S. Potter. diags tabs Navigation 11:366-378 Winter '64-'65
- (All-weather global nav-comm satellite system developed.) Signal 20:65 Sep '65
- (A compact, lightweight navigational unit (AN/SRN-9) designed to give small vessels as well as large Navy ships the same capacity to navigate by satellite signal.) Signal 19:61-62 Apr '65
- Computational feasibility of navigation by satellite. (AUTOSCAN) H. Burke Horton. diags tabs Navigation 11:387-392 Winter '64-'65
- Current developments in navigation satellites. Eugene Ehrlich. illus Navigation 12:330-338 Winter '65-'66
- Getting lost gets harder all the time. (Navy Navigational Satellite System provides accurate tracking.) illus All Hands No. 583:8-9 Aug '65
- ICAO looks at satellites--for communications and navigation. Flight Intl 90:708+ Oct 27 '66
- Improving navigational systems through establishment of a marine geodetic range. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Meeting, King's Point, NY, Oct 14, 1966) A. G. Mourad and N. A. Frazier. illus Navigation 14:187-194 Summer '67
- An international airline (Pan American World Airways, Inc) views navigation satellites. R. R. Bohannon. illus Navigation 13:23-28 Spring '66
- Local vertical; search for new horizons (using the Orbital Scanner Spacecraft). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:12 Sep 9 '67
- A navigation-geodetic system by satellite. Philip R. Winters. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:131-134 Jun '67
- Navigation satellite. illus Space World B-10-24:38-39 Oct '65
- Navigation satellites for civilian use. illus Signal 22:30-33 Oct '67
- Navigation satellites: The future. Eugene Ehrlich. illus Spaceflight 9:338-341 Oct '67
- (Navy) Navigation Satellite System. Capt H. S. Cole. illus Mil Engr 58:340-343 Sep-Oct '66
- The potential use of satellites in hyperbolic position finding. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's 22d Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 24, 1966) G. W. Casserly and L. D. Filkins. illus tabs Navigation 13:353-366 Winter '66-'67
- The SECOR (SEquential Collation of Range) approach to coordinate determination for ships and aircraft. J. H. Reid. diags tabs photos Navigation 11:393-416 Winter '64-'65
- Satellite navigation and communication for Merchant (Marine) ships. Roy E. Anderson. illus tabs Navigation 14:127-141 Summer '67

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - ContinuedNavigation Applications - Cont'd

Satellites in daily operation. illus Interavia 22:1517-1520 Oct '67

A space-missile strategy in development. Adm E. Biorklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10: 58-63 Apr-May '65

U.S. (Navy) Navigation Satellite progress. Flight Intl 91:460 Mar 23 '67

What role can unmanned satellites play in tactical warfare? James L. Trainor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:66-67 Dec '65

See also  
Space Project--Transit

Orbits

OGO-4 Observatory in orbit. illus Space World D-11-47:30-32 Nov '67

Orientation of a satellite in an elliptical orbit. W. F. Hilton and B. M. Taylor. illus Spaceflight 9:176-177 May '67

PAGEOS (Passive Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite). Dewey L. Clemmons, Jr. illus Space World B-3-17:4-7 Mar '65

Satellites in orbit (from Feb 1, 1958-Feb 3, 1965). Table only. Interavia 20:431 Mar '65

A solution of the boundary value problem for space trajectories. John Graham Hartwell. illus Navigation 12:256-268 Autumn '65

Space orientation - some problems of satellites in earth orbit. Maj William C. Ross. illus AU Rev 16:92-100 May-Jun '65

Synergetic orbital plane change - a key to in-space maneuverability? Maj Jack W. Hunter. illus AU Rev 16:109-115 May-Jun '65

Statistics

(NASA reports on the 71 spacecraft in orbit since Oct 1, 1958.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:46-47 Mar '65

Recovery

Miniature space laboratory (General Electric's Biosatellite). Kenneth Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:39 Apr '65

(The scheduled full recovery sequence of NASA's Biosatellite launched on Dec 14, 1966.) Diagram only. Flight Intl 90:1102 Dec 29 '66

Re-entry

Biosatellite. illus Space World D-3-39:8-12 Mar '67

Bio(satellite) control. illus Space World D-3-39:13-14 Mar '67

Miniature space laboratory (General Electric's Biosatellite). Kenneth Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:39 Apr '65

(The scheduled full recovery sequence of NASA's Biosatellite launched on Dec 14, 1966.) Diagram only. Flight Intl 90:1102 Dec 29 '66

Scientific Uses

(Alouette II, the Defence Research Board's second ionosphere-probing satellite, celebrated a first birthday in space Nov 28, 1966 with orbit number 4307.) Sentinel 3:44 Jan '67

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - ContinuedScientific Uses - Cont'd

Apollo applications in earth orbit, lunar orbit, and on the moon. George E. Mueller. tabs diags AF/SD Intl 1:22-27 Nov '65

Applications Technology Satellite. illus Space World D-3-39:4-7 Mar '67

Applications Technology Satellite--ATS-A. illus Space World D-7-43:4-10 Jul '67

Biosatellite. illus Space World D-3-39:8-12 Mar '67

Biosatellite B studies biology of space flight. illus Space World D-12-48:4-14 Dec '67

Black Brant progress. illus tab Flight Intl 91:216-218, Feb 9 '67

Britain's first satellite (UK-3). (Design problems with particular reference to thermal balance) B. Stockwell. diags photos tabs Spaceflight 7:2-12 Jan '65

Canada's new spacecraft (ISIS-A). Spaceflight 9:197-198 Jun '67

Canada's space program (with a run-down on Alouette, Black Brant, ISIS and Project HARP). FltLt T.G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 17:2-8 Mar '65

Cosmos results. photos Flight Intl 88:469 Sep 9 '65

Cosmos "secrets". illus Flight Intl 91:102 Jan 19 '67

Data from Pioneers 6 and 7. Flight Intl 91:610 Apr 13 '67

Design of a spacecraft; development of Ariel 2 satellite. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 87:72-75 Jan 14 '65; pt 2, 87:115 Jan 21 '65

ESRO-2 in USA. illus chart Flight Intl 91:66-67 Jan 12 '67

The ESRO 2 launch (from the Western Test Range, Calif., on May 29, 1967). illus Flight Intl 91:915 Jun 1 '67

The ESRO-2 satellite project. (Presented at the 6th European Symposium on Space Technology, May 1966, Brighton, England) C.R. Hume. illus tab Spaceflight 9:20-28 Jan '67

(ESRO 2, the world's first international satellite to carry flags of ten nations.) Signal 21:92 Jul '67

Europe's late start in the space race. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:53-57 Apr '67

Experiments (on Gemini 4 flight). photo Space World B-8-22:8-10 Aug '65

Explorer 35 around the moon. illus Flight Intl 92: 196-197 Aug 3 '67

The first British satellite (UK-3 (Ariel 3)). illus Flight Intl 91:771-772 May 11 '67

First GEOS (was launched from Cape Kennedy on Nov 6, 1965). illus Flight Intl 88:832 Nov 11 '65

First German satellite: 625 A-1. Interavia 20:1443 Sep '65

For sun and radiation research--ESRO TD-1 and TD-2 satellites. illus Interavia 22:534 Apr '67

Fourth French satellite (D-1C). Flight Intl 91:268-269 Feb 16 '67

The French space program--past, present and future projects. (Reprinted from French Affairs, No. 191 Apr 1966) illus Space World D-8-44:16-35 Aug '67



## SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Scientific Uses - Cont'd

- Full workload for ATS-3. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9 Nov 11 '67
- Gemini 12. illus Space World D-1-37:19-22+ Jan '67
- German satellite planned. Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 50:267 Nov-Dec '65
- IMP - 2: Interplanetary Monitoring Platform. illus Space World B-1-15:40-42 Jan '65
- IMP-3: Interplanetary Monitoring Platform. diags Space World B-8-22:17-19 Aug '65
- Is space photography the panacea? tab photos Data 10:33-37 Apr '65
- Japanese space aims. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus tab Flying Rev Intl 22:441 Mar '67
- Kosmos launches. illus Interavia 22:91 Jan '67
- LOCATES (LOCation of Air Traffic Enroute by Satellite): A way-out approach to nearby position finding. Lyle D. Filkins. diags tabs Navigation 11: 379-386 Winter '64-'65
- Laser space experiments. Spaceflight 9:418 Dec '67
- Luna-XIII reporting new achievement of Soviet science. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Space World D-4-40:45-48 Apr '67
- Mariner IV--another success. diags tab Space World B-9-23:4-12 Sep '65
- Mariner IV interim science findings. diags Space World B-17-21:7-11 Jul '65
- Mariner IV reports on Martian conditions. photos Flight Intl 88:196-197 Jul 29 '65
- Mariner C and D. photo diags Space World B-1-15: 4-10 Jan '65
- Military (OV2 research) satellites (developed by Northrop for Office of Aerospace Research). Interavia 20:690 May '65
- More Explorers - S-55C (Explorer XXIII). illus Space World B-4-18:7-9 Apr '65
- NASA plans multi-purpose space stations. illus Flight Intl 91:420-421 Mar 16 '67
- NASA scientific program. photos AF & Space Dig 48:134+ Apr '65
- 1968 space preview. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces pt 1, Unmanned programs. 105:9 Dec 23 '67
- Nuclear detection satellites. diag illus Space World B-9-23:36-41 Sep '65
- OGO-II--Orbiting Geophysical Observatory. illus Space World B-12-26:4-13 Dec '65
- OSO-C (Orbiting Solar Observatory). diag Space World B-11-25:13-15 Nov '65
- Observation satellite optics. J. R. Millburn and T. Horton. illus tab Spaceflight 8:141-146 Apr '66
- One OSO(-E) up--one to go (OSO-D). illus Space World D-6-42:16-20 Jun '67
- The Orbiting Geophysical Observatory-IV. (OGO-IV has passed its primary test objective of collecting scientific data while remaining stable in all three axes for more than 50 days.) Space World D-12-48: 34 Dec '67
- Owl research satellite (approved by NASA). Interavia 20:690-691 May '65

## SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Scientific Uses - Cont'd

- Pioneer 7 spacecraft was eclipsed for 21 minutes by the moon at 9:29 p.m. PST, Jan 19, 1967.) Space World D-6-42:36-37 Jun '67
- Planning ESRO's spacecraft. tab diag Flight Intl 88: 523-524 Sep 16 '65
- Proton I details. illus Flight Intl 88:286-287 Aug 19 '65
- (Report on photos of laser beams LARGOS reflected from Explorer XXIII) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:46 Apr '65
- Research satellite (OV-1). photo Space World B-10-24:15 Oct '65
- Results from Pioneers 6 and 7. (Presented at the 48th Annual Meeting of the American Geophysical Union, Washington, Apr 17-20, 1967) illus Flight Intl 91:819-820 May 18 '67
- San Marco-B (launched from a platform at sea off Kenya, Africa, Apr 26, 1967). illus map Space World D-10-46:17-22 Oct '67
- San Marco satellite (first designed and built by Italians launched from Wallops Island Dec 15, 1964). maps Space World B-4-18:4-6 Apr '65
- Satellite triangulation. Capt Lawrence W. Swanson, Ret. illus Mil Engr 57:324-327 Sep-Oct '65
- Satellites in daily operation. illus Interavia 22:1517-1520 Oct '67
- Second OGO (Orbiting Geophysical Observatory) launched. illus Flight Intl 88:706-707 Oct 21 '65
- Solar probes. illus Spaceflight 9:376 Nov '67
- (Soviet satellite launches) Interavia 20:1964-1965 Dec '65
- Space - 1975. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig 48:99-100+ Apr '65
- Space projects in the United Kingdom. (Presented at the Sixth International Symposium on Space Technology and Science, Tokyo, Nov-Dec 1965) illus Spaceflight 9:2-8 Jan '67
- Space research by Cosmos and Electron satellites. Space World B-12-26:35-36 Dec '65
- Sun and earth "fields" coupled (research) at Penn State. illus Space World B-17-21:36-38 Jul '65
- Surveyor 4 goes dead. illus Space World D-11-47: 4-13 Nov '67
- Ten years of space. K. W. Gatland. illus Flight Intl 92:139-142 Jul 27 '67
- (The three Pegasus meteoroid technology satellites launched Feb 16, May 27, Jul 30, 1965 are to have their operational lifetimes extended for 12 additional months.) Space World D-7-43:37-38 Jul '67
- Today's assignments (of TRW). illus Space World D-3-39:30-33 Mar '67
- UK-3 (launched successfully May 5, 1967) results. Spaceflight 9:409 Dec '67
- UK-3 progress. photo Interavia 20:80-81 Jan '65
- UK satellite (Ariel 3) launched (from the Western Test Range, May 5, 1967). illus Space World D-10-46:32-36 Oct '67
- Vela--nuclear detection satellites. illus tab Space World D-8-44:12-15 Aug '67

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - ContinuedScientific Uses - Cont'd

The Voyager program. (Presented at the AAS Annual Goddard Memorial Symposium, Washington, DC) Edgar M. Cortright. illus tabs Space World D-6-42: 8-15 Jun '67; Spaceflight 9:222-227 Jul '67; Condensation. Flight Intl pt 1, 91:916-917 Jun 1 '67; pt 2, 91:955 Jun 8 '67

World-wide geodetic network by satellite. RAdm James C. Tison, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:16-19 Jan-Feb '67

See also

Satellites, Artificial--Astronomical Applications  
Satellites, Artificial--Meteorological Applications  
also Satellites under project name, e.g.,  
Space Project--Explorer

Testing

Black Arrow satellites. Flight Intl 92:147+ Jul 27 '67

Satellites and military communications. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:92-93+ Jun-Jul '67

Tracking

Beacon Explorer (formerly designated S-66). illus Space World B-1-15:17-19 Jan '65

Communications with our satellite among the stars. John A. Giles. photos Signal 20:8-11 Nov '65

Computational feasibility of navigation by satellite. (AUTOSCAN) H. Burke Horton. diags tabs Navigation 11:387-392 Winter '64-'65

How high the ComSat? Kenneth Owen. photos diags graphs Flight Intl 87:484-487 Apr 1 '65

Kettering tracking-site detected. Flight Intl 90:1102 Dec 29 '66

Kettering's Cosmos scholars. Kenneth Owen. photos Flight Intl 88:144-145 Jul 22 '65

Laser technology for tracking and geodesy. Leonard Jaffe. illus Signal 21:32-35+ Mar '67

National Range Division: A \$5 billion asset swings smoothly into worldwide operation. photos map Armed Forces Mgt 11:76-77+ Jun '65

Pegasus progress. Flight Intl 87:380-381 Mar 11 '65.

Satellite data gathered at Hawaii during eclipse. AF Times 25:E6 Jun 30 '65

Satellite photography. (Presented at the B.I.S. Autumn Meeting, London, Nov 3, 1966) John Marshall. illus Spaceflight 9:116-117 Apr '67

Satellite scanners (AN/FPS-85) unveiled at Eglin. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 28:8 Dec 20 '67

Satellite tracking (Baker-Nunn) cameras can only go to work at night. photo AF Times 26:ADC5 Nov 10 '65

Satellites, sensors, and space specialists - USAF's space surveillance story. MajGen Horace A. Hanes. photos AU Rev 16:2-12 Jan-Feb '65

Skybolt system tracks satellite. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Apr 3 '65

The Soviet northern cosmodrome. G. E. Perry. map tabs Spaceflight 9:274-277 Aug '67

Spacetrack--keeping tabs on what's out there. photos AF & Space Dig 48:52-53 Aug '65

Tracking at (the Royal Radar Establishment at) Malvern. illus Flight Intl 87:267-268 Feb 18 '65

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - ContinuedTracking - Cont'dSee also

Space Detection and Tracking System

SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE

Britain studies reconnaissance satellites. Flight Intl 88:866-867 Nov 18 '65

Is space photography the panacea? tab photos Data 10:33-37 Apr '65

Modern aerial reconnaissance. GpCapt L. C. Dilworth. AF Col Jour 1964, p 65-70

The myth of technological stalemate. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:48-53+ Mar '67; Aerospace Intl 3:10-13+ Apr '67

Reconnaissance satellites. photos tab Interavia 20: 104-106 Jan '65

Satellites in daily operation. illus Interavia 22:1517-1520 Oct '67

A space-missile strategy in development. Adm E. Biorlund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10: 58-63 Apr-May '65

Under the spaceborne eye: No place to hide. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:93-95+ May '67

SATO, Kotoku

Maverick General of Imperial Japan. Alvin D. Coox. map por Army 15:68-75 Jul '65

SAUDI ARABIAForeign Relations--Egypt

Middle East: The big air coup. Robert T. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91:1002-1003 Jun 15 '67

SAUNDBY, Sir Robert H. M. S.

The "dunt" indicator (used on airplanes of Bomber Command in 1920s). AM Sir Robert Saundby. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:18-22 Spring '65

The ethics of bombing. AM Sir Robert Saundby. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:93-98 Summer '67; Reprint. AF & Space Dig 50:48-50+ Jun '67

How many Air Forces? Editorial. AM Sir Robert Saundby. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:253-254 Winter '67

(Recent decisions to scrap the TSR.2, the P1154 and the HS681 as nothing short of national disaster) Editorial. AM Sir Robert Saundby. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:249-250 Winter '65

Reflections on modern war. AM Sir Robert Saundby. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:169-174 Autumn '67

SAVINGS

Bond coercion bill demands court-martial. AF Times 28:3 Nov 22 '67

Bond drive slated, 'pressure is out'. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:7 Mar 22 '67

Coercion on drives under fire. AF Times 27:2 Jan 25 '67

Contingency deposits offered men in SEA. AF Times 27:16 Oct 19 '66

Curb put on 'deposits' made for missing men. AF Times 27:6 Dec 21 '66

DOD answers questions on high-interest-rate savings plan. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Jun 18 '66



SAVINGS - Continued

DOD okays savings plan. (Soldiers', Sailors' and Airman's Savings Deposit System to include officers) AF Times 26:1+ May 18 '66

Defense set to withdraw enlistee savings system. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 28 '65

Deposits statement due soon. AF Times 27:7 Feb 15 '67

High-interest-rate savings plan OK'd; open to officers. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2 Jun 18 '66

High interest set for savings plan. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 20 '66

House OKs six bills; more personnel aid. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 27 '66

House passes savings deposit plan, five other major bills. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 23 '66

House unit approves three military bills (dealing with retired pay, enlisted personnel policies, and Savings Deposit Program). Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 2 '67

How to withdraw savings deposits. AF Times 28:43 Dec 13 '67

How Tom Morris is putting the man back in manpower. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:53+ Mar '67

Inflation and balance of payments: Targets of personal savings. (Adapted from a bulletin published by the Directorate for Armed Forces Information and Education) AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11: 29-31 Nov '66

Many plans available to salt away money. AF Times 27:11 Jan 11 '67

New Savings Bond dates. AF Times 25:6 Apr 14 '65

New savings plan--Defense tells how to figure interest. AF Times 27:3 Sep 14 '66

New savings plan to pose problems. AF Times 26:3 Aug 10 '66

New savings program hit as 'officers only'. AF Times 27:3 Aug 17 '66

OK savings deposits. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 6 '66

O'sea savings plan growing steadily--5000 taking part. AF Times 27:3 Oct 12 '66

O'seas savings plan success. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Nov 26 '66

Quarterly Savings Bond report as of Dec 31, 1966. Table only. AF Times 27:8 Apr 5 '67

Reg (AFR 177-12) explains interest plan--10% annually. AF Times 27:3 Oct 12 '66

SEA tax exemption rules complicate filing returns. AF Times 27:8 Feb 1 '67

Savings deposits of \$10,000 don't get compound interest. AF Times 27:42 Dec 7 '66

Savings withdrawals made easier--port payout possible. AF Times 27:7 Feb 15 '67

Services pushing new Savings Bond. AF Times 26:3 Mar 2 '66

\$7.7 million placed in oversea (Uniformed Services Savings) Deposits (Program). AF Times 27:8 Nov 2 '66

SAVINGS - Continued

7% savings plan asked. (Soldier's, Sailor's and Airman's Deposit System) Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 27 '66

10% interest assured for savings overseas. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 17 '66

10% interest set Sep 1. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 24 '66

10% payments on deposits sought. AF Times 26:8 Aug 3 '66

10% savings program gains slowly in SEA. AF Times 27:2 May 24 '67

They call it money. (U. S. Savings Bonds and U. S. Savings Notes) MSgt Warren J. Le Mon. illus Army Dig 22:69-71 Jul '67

Three military bills (retired pay, enlisted personnel policies and the Savings Deposit Program) aired by House group. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 26 '67

22,500 in (Uniformed Services Savings) Deposits Program--some exceed monthly limit. AF Times 27:6 Mar 15 '67

Uniform Services Savings Deposits Program. (AFM 177-105) TIG Brief 19:3 Mar 3 '67

Uniformed Services Savings Deposits Program (USSDP). TIG Brief 19:7 Oct 27 '67

Withdrawals to ease for oversea savings. AF Times 27:22 Apr 12 '67

SCANDINAVIAStrategic Importance

Nordkalotten--the delicate balance of Arctic Europe. Capt O. F. Aamoth. illus Hawk 28:70-79 '66

A Scandinavian defense union? Ernst Riggert. (Trans and digested from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 46:93-97 Sep '66

SCHELLING, Thomas C.

American strategic thinking. Maj John W. Chapman. illus AU Rev 18:25-33 Jan-Feb '67

SCHINZ, Albert W.

Gen Schinz honored for aid to Vietnamese AF. illus AF Times 27:17 Nov 16 '66

SCHLIEFFEN, Alfred von

Lesson of the Schlieffen Plan. Niu Sien-Chong. illus map Mil Rev 47:83-90 Oct '67

The Schlieffen Plan and Plan XVII: A short critique. Philip M. Flammer. Mil Affairs 30:207-212 Winter '66-'67

SCHNEIDER, Erich

An unbalanced step? LtGen Erich Schneider, Ret. Armor 74:28-29 Jan-Feb '65

SCHOECH, William A.

How naval material support has improved (with activation of year old Naval Material Support Establishment). Donald W. Coble. photos chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:30-32 Feb '65

SCHOFIELD, Brian B.

At full stretch. (Shortage of ships in the Royal Navy) VAdm B.B. Schofield, Ret. photos tab US Nav Inst Proc 91:36-45 Apr '65

SCHOFIELD, Brian B. - Continued

- (Comments on "Clausewitz, Cuba, and command," by Capt Paul R. Schratz, US Nav Inst Proc Aug 1964) VAdm B.B. Schofield, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 91:120 May '65
- Sentinels at the bridge. (Protection of Middle East oil supply by multinational force) VAdm B.B. Schofield, Ret. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 93:48-53 Oct '67
- Sine qua non of U.S. sea power--the merchant ship: Prize Essay, 1965. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret. stat US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-33 Mar '65; Comment. Capt E.B. Perry and others. 91:115-117 Jun '65; Comment. VAdm Ralph E. Wilson, Ret and others. 91:102-110 Oct '65

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

- AF needs determine AFROTC scholarships. Officer 42:26 Apr '66
- AF supports scholarships for medics. AF Times 26:11 Oct 20 '65
- AFAS deadline set on request for scholarship. AF Times 26:9 Oct 27 '65
- AFAS scholarships wanted by 3200. AF Times 26:3 Mar 9 '66
- AFROTC scholarships won by 1000. AF Times 26:18 Jun 1 '66
- AFROTC: Smooth new road to earning and learning. Capt Brian Sheehan. illus Airman 10:4-8 Jan '66
- Academy grad (Lt Orvin Herbert Ramlo, Jr) named winner of Guggenheim. AF Times 26:21 Nov 17 '65
- Aid to future engineers. Col Robert F. Schirmer. Mil Engr 58:103-104 Mar-Apr '66
- Air Force Aid Society scholarship filing date draws near. TIG Brief 17:5 Feb 12 '65
- Armed Forces R&B Assn awards scholarships. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Aug 21 '65
- Army Educational Assistance Program. Jour of Armed Forces 105:21-22 Dec 2 '67
- Army scholarship deadline set. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Nov 20 '65
- Army will award 1,000 ROTC scholarships. Officer 42:26 Mar '66
- Army will provide 1000 ROTC scholarships. Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Apr 3 '65
- Board will decide AFROTC scholarships. AF Times 26:7 Feb 23 '66
- College for your child? William A. Kinney. Airman 9:20-22 Aug '65
- DOD asks free MD training. AF Times 27:9 Apr 5 '67
- DOD sets rules on retiree role in junior ROTC. AF Times 26:2 Jan 12 '66
- Dependents get school grants. AF Times 26:13 Aug 25 '65
- Educationalists extraordinary. (Description of the RAF Benevolent Fund) AM Sir John Whitley. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:234-235 Autumn '65
- Flight of the falcons. Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 11:10-13 Mar '67
- Four year college scholarships and other benefits of Army ROTC. Anne Melson Stommel. illus Signal 22:28-29+ Sep '67
- GI bill aid is restricted. AF Times 26:3 Apr 27 '66

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS - Continued

- The General Henry H. Arnold Educational Fund. Airman 10:48 Nov '66
- Grants open in post grad school work. AF Times 26:7 Mar 2 '66
- Here's how Navy juniors may cut the high cost of college. All Hands No. 587:38-42 Dec '65
- High school seniors to get ROTC grants. AF Times 27:7 Jun 14 '67
- Lear-Siegler give scholarship in honor of LeMay. AF Times 26:5 May 18 '66
- Legislation and curricular innovation. (ROTC Vitalization Act, 1964) LtCol William P. Bacon. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:62-66 Summer '66
- Many leads to school aid uncovered by some research. AF Times 28:S8+ Nov 8 '67
- Medical scholarships urged for Armed Forces. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 8 '67
- New-career fellowships open to military retirees (at Columbia University). AF Times 26:14 Sep 1 '65
- On the campus: New look for the ROTC. LtCol Robert H. Philips. Army 16:44-45 Feb '66
- 1000 ROTC scholarships to be awarded in August. AF Times 25:15 Jun 2 '65
- Peacetime GI bill: Largess for students. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:13 Dec 21 '66
- Post projects: Society of American Military Engineers, 1964. photos Mil Engr 57:29-30 Jan-Feb '65
- Presidential message (Jan 31, 1967) on veterans benefits. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 11 '67
- Provide loans for schooling. Jour of Armed Forces 102:19 Feb 13 '65
- ROTC enrollment off. AF Times 26:6 May 25 '66
- An ROTC law of opportunity. Signal 19:47-49 Feb '65
- ROTC scholarship. Mil Rev 45:100 Jun '65
- ROTC (scholarship) grants boosted by 1000 for next fall. AF Times 27:2 Jan 11 '67
- ROTC scholarships. Army Info Dig 20:29-31 Nov '65
- ROTC scholarships. Jour of Armed Forces 105:21 Nov 11 '67
- The Rhodes Scholars. M.E. Rosen. Talon 10:18-19 Mar '65
- Scholarship, grant, loan sources listed--many provide school aid for kin. AF Times 27:ED4-ED6 Jul 26 '67
- Scholarships for AF sons and daughters. Jour of Armed Forces 102:19+ May 29 '65
- Scholarships for Service daughters. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Oct 16 '65
- Scholarships: The time to apply is now. Jacqueline Horn. US Lady 10:43+ Sep '65
- Service sons and daughters eligible for (OWC at Randolph AFB) scholarships. Jour of Armed Forces 102:19 Mar 13 '65
- 65 AF dependents get 4-year scholarships. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ May 5 '65
- Society gets scholarship aid deadline. AF Times 25:9 Jan 27 '65
- Study grants to grow. AF Times 28:2 Nov 15 '67
- Subsidy, pay hike proposed to combat physician losses. AF Times 27:3 Feb 22 '67



SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS - Continued

- Test for Merit Scholarships scheduled Feb 25, 28, (1967). AF Times 27:43 Dec 21 '66
- USAFA scholarship winners named. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Apr 24 '65
- Urge \$5-million "bonus" for military physicians. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 15 '67

Laws and Regulations

- DOD again seeks scholarship plan (from foreign governments). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 21 '67

Statistics

- Big increase likely in AFROTC grants. AF Times 27:4 Dec 21 '66
- 1559 in AFROTC win scholarships. AF Times 27:4+ Jun 7 '67
- 53 students win Merit Scholarships. tab AF Times 27:6 May 17 '67
- Only juniors will receive ROTC grant. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 31 '65
- ROTC grants double in '66. AF Times 26:4 Dec 8 '65
- 61 Air Force youths win four-year scholarships. AF Times 26:3 May 11 '66

SCHOMBURG, August

- Graduates of top Service schools all come out on same level. Letter. LtGen August Schomburg, Ret. por Jour of Armed Forces 105:2 Dec 23 '67
- The Industrial College. LtGen August Schomburg. por illus Ordnance 50:407-410 Jan-Feb '66
- Industrial College of Armed Forces plans changes; new challenges for students and faculty members. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 May 29 '65
- "New" industrial college enters second year of change. LtGen August Schomburg. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Aug 13 '66
- (Three basic programs of ICAF) (Speech at Defense Readiness Symposium held Apr 5, 1967 in Washington) LtGen August Schomburg. por Review 46:53+ May-Jun '67

SCHRIEVER, Bernard A.

- AF documents views on close air support. (Text of document furnished by Gen Schriever to the Pike House Armed Services Subcommittee) Jour of Armed Forces 103:15+ Feb 19 '66
- AFSC junior officers honored (at first annual Junior Officer Science and Engineering (JOSE) Symposium. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:6 Sep 14 '66
- The Air Force in space. (Address to Aviation/Space Writers' Assoc Conference, Albuquerque, NM, May 20, 1965) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:18-22 Jul '65; Spaceflight 8:114-118 Apr '66
- Air power tomorrow. (Arnold address at the 48th Annual Meeting of the A.O.A. in Washington, May 5, 1966) Gen Bernard A. Schriever. illus Ordnance 51:40-41 Jul-Aug '66
- (Development of an 8,000-mph research plane with Scramjet engine is forecast.) Allan R. Scholin. AF & Space Dig 48:27 Jun '65
- Forecast. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. charts AU Review 16:2-12 Mar-Apr '65

SCHRIEVER, Bernard A. - Continued

- The future of air transportation. (Remarks at AFA Seminar on Aeronautics, Chicago, Apr 20, 1965) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:16-20 Jun '65
- (Gen Bernard A. Schriever, Commander, AFSC) biog por Air Reservist 17:9 May '65
- General Schriever on space. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 17:2-3 Sep 1 '65
- General (Schriever) sees "poor public image" of the military officer. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Oct 16 '65
- The great versatility and cost-effectiveness of Titan III. (Excerpts from speech to National Assoc of Broadcasters, Washington, Mar 24, 1965) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 9:3-4 May 1 '65; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:14-17 May '65
- Implications of space exploration for national security. (Remarks at American Astronautical Society National Meeting, San Francisco, Aug 18, 1965) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:16-18 Sep '65
- The information responsibility of command. (Remarks at the AFSC Commanders Conference, Brooks AFB, Tex, Mar 17, 1966) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:2-5 Jul '66
- Materials and tomorrow's Air Force. (Keynote address, Air Force Materials Symposium, Miami Beach, Fla, Jun 9, 1965) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:1-3 Aug '65
- (The military potential of space) Gen B.A. Schriever. por AF & Space Dig 48:61-62+ Nov '65
- The need for new types of aircraft in the years ahead. (Speech at Miami Beach, Jun 9, 1965) Gen Bernard Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 16:2 Aug 15 '65
- Project Forecast "envision a new era of technology," not a plateau. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:40-44 May '65
- Rapid response to requirements in Vietnam. (Address before the National Space Club, Washington) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 21:1-2 Nov 1 '65
- The retirement of General Schriever. Henry M. Jackson. (Reprinted from Congressional Record, Aug 29, 1966) illus AF & Space Dig 49:46-48 Oct '66
- The revolution in aeronautics. Gen B.A. Schriever. biog por photos Sperryscope 17, No. 2:10-13 '65
- Schriever ceremony set. por AF Times 27:11 Aug 24 '66
- Schriever takes post with Aerojet-General. AF Times 27:M10 Oct 5 '66
- Should technological forecasting be tailored to user needs? Gen B.A. Schriever, Ret. por Armed Forces Mgt 14:65+ Nov '67
- The sky's the limit. Robert M. Loebelson. por illus map Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11+ Feb 26 '66
- Space and our clouded national attitudes toward it. (Adapted from address to the Annual Meeting of the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc, Las Vegas, Nev, May 15, 1967) Gen B.A. Schriever, Ret. por AF & Space Dig 50:55-57 Jul '67
- The space challenge. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. AU Rev 16:3-4 May-Jun '65

SCHRIEVER, Bernard A. - Continued

- Superior technology: The key to space. Editorial. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. por Data 11:6-8 Jun '66
- The "unflappable"--a personal note on Bennie Schriever. William Leavitt. biog por AF & Space Dig 49: 213 Sep '66
- Views of former AFSC Commander on our space program. Editorial. (Remarks given at the 29th Annual Conference of Aviation Space Writers Assoc in Las Vegas, Nev, May 15, 1967) Gen Bernard A. Schriever, Ret. Data 12:9-10 Jun '67

SCHULTZE, Charles L.

- Senate unit continues PPB (Planning-Programming-Budgeting) investigation. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1 Sep 23 '67

SCHWARTZ, Jack W.

- (MajGen Jack W. Schwartz was awarded the DSM for duties as Commander, Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, before his recent retirement.) Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Oct 16 '65

SCIENCE

- The impact of research and development on science and engineering. (The Louis H. Bauer Lecture, at the 36th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Aerospace Medical Assoc. Apr 26, 1965, New York, NY) H. Guyford Stever. graphs Aerospace Med 36:603-607 Jul '65
- International scientific exchange--some new vistas open. John Walsh. (Reprinted from Science Magazine, Jun 17, 1966) illus AF/SD Intl 2:35-38 Sep '66
- Managing the explosion: Technology in World War II and after. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:65-68+ Sep '65
- Needed: An annual presidential report to Congress on science and technology. William D. Carey. (Reprinted from Saturday Review, Nov 6, 1965) AF & Space Dig 49:51-52+ Feb '66
- Science and the 'man in the street'. (Excerpted from a speech at the Pacific Science Center, Seattle, Oct 19, 1966) Glenn T. Seaborg. AF & Space Dig 49:59+ Dec '66
- Science and the soldier. LtCol J. G. Martz III. MarCor Gaz 51:10 Sep '67

History

- Paths to the sixties. (Text of address to the AFOSR Summer Science Seminar at Cloudcroft, NMex, Jun 14, 1965) Hunter Dupree. Aerospace Historian 12:106-110 Oct '65

SCIENCE AND SOCIETY

- The Aerospace Education Foundation--target: Scientific literacy. Lindley J. Stiles. AF & Space Dig 49: 56-60 Feb '66
- The California experiment. (The application of systems-engineering skills developed in large aerospace hardware projects to solutions of serious social ills here on earth) William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:24-26 Jan '66
- Can technology replace 'social engineering'? Alvin M. Weinberg. (Reprinted from the University of Chicago Magazine, Oct 1966) AF & Space Dig 50: 55-58 Jan '67
- Civilization, science and space. David Andrews. illus Spaceflight 8:12-17 Jan '66
- Examining the human implications of the space age. Joseph M. Goldsen. photos AF & Space Dig 48: 53-56 Nov '65

SCIENCE AND SOCIETY- Continued

- The impact of the computer on a technical society. G. L. Phillippe. Signal 21:44-46 Mar '67
- The management of innovation. (A General Electric scientific panel discussion) illus Gen Elec Forum 9:19-27 Sep '66
- Our great scientific challenges. Interview. Donald F. Hornig. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:7-9 Sep '66
- Science and public policy in aerospace. Edward C. Welsh. Signal 19:36-37 Mar '65
- Science and technology: Friend or foe? Interview. Sir Charles P. Snow. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:4-6 Sep '66
- Science and the 'man in the street'. (Excerpted from a speech at the Pacific Science Center, Seattle, Oct 19, 1966) Glenn T. Seaborg. AF & Space Dig 49:59+ Dec '66
- Science--the wellspring of our discontent. (Excerpted from The American Scholar, Spring 1967) Walter Orr Roberts. AF & Space Dig 50:78-79+ Jun '67
- Space and the automated society: 1980-2000, decades of dichotomy. Simon Ramo. illus Aerospace Historian 13:18-24 Spring '66
- Technology, automation, and the human condition. (Adapted from an address at the Wilshire Boulevard Temple, Los Angeles, Feb 1966) Simon Ramo. illus AF & Space Dig 49:65-66+ Dec '66

SCIENCE FICTION

- The Griffith heritage--a singular story of father and son. H. F. King. illus Flight Intl 90:1058-1059 Dec 22 '66
- Who really designed today's spaceships? (Prophetic vision of science fiction writers) illus Space World B-4-18:23-30 Apr '65

SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY BOARD--AIR FORCE

- Civilian specialists to aid in probe of 'baffling' UFOs. (Project Blue Book) Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66
- Toward newer horizons. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:18-19+ Sep '67

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION PROGRAM--DEFENSE DEPT

- Government sources of R&D information. Charles De Vore. Signal 19:9-11 Apr '65
- How we're controlling the information explosion. CMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 11:38-43 Feb '67

SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

- (Col Bernt Balchen, USAF, Ret, the first man to fly over the South Pole.) Combat Crew 16:4 Dec '65
- First Canadian Himalayan Expedition. FltLt T. G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 17:10-14 Jun '65

History

- The challenge of tradition. (Astronauts continue military tradition of exploration and research) William A. Kinney. illus Airman 10:44-48 Jun '66

SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

- Automated research data library (of DOD and NASA). J. S. Butz, Jr. AF/SD Intl 1:37 May '65
- Classification of scientific and technical information. TIG Brief 17:19 Jan 29 '65



SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE - Continued

A comprehensive, unified index to government research and development reports will be issued monthly by the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U.S. Dept of Commerce.) Signal 19:18 Jun '65

DDC services for the R&D community. Charles De Vore. Signal 19:65-66 May '65

Government sources of R&D information. Charles De Vore. Signal 19:9-11 Apr '65

State-of-the-art on mechanical reliability. (STAF--Scientific and Technological Applications Forecast) Sumner Meiselman. Armor 74:70-71 Sep-Oct '65

The technology torrent. (NASA experiments with new methods to channel R&D knowledge to American business.) Edward A. Herron. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:20-27 '67

Will managers be overwhelmed by the information explosion? (Condensed from speech to National Symposium on Better Management Information and Reporting. Nov 1966) Gen Howell M. Estes. Armed Forces Mgt 13:75+ Dec '66; AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:18-26 Jan '67

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

For high-altitude research. illus Interavia 21:1793 Nov '66

Industry's stake in oceanography. Larry Booda. illus Navy 9:40-43 May '66

Modern research and its control. Eric Muraise. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire Generale (France) Jul 1964) photo Mil Rev 45:93-96 Apr '65

Our great scientific challenges. Interview. Donald F. Hornig. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:7-9 Sep '66

Science and military decisions. D. M. Schurman. AF Col Jour 1964, p 35-42

Military Applications

Advanced technology for the Army. G. H. McClurg. photos Army Info Dig 20:6-13 Aug '65

A gap exists between research and application. Ronald Smelt. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:61+ Nov '67

Is basic research relevant to military problem-solving. (Report on a survey conducted by the Air Force Office of Scientific Research.) Maj Joseph P. Martino. Armed Forces Mgt 13:87-88+ Nov '66

R&D liaison--an aid to interservice and Service-industry relations. John F. X. Mannix. Signal 20:15-16+ Nov '65

RDTE (program of AMC). photos Army 15:39-45 Jun '65

Rule defines ways to pick men for tests. (AFR 169-8) AF Times 26:8 Nov 3 '65

Scientific approach to military problems. Rudolf Schrader. photos Mil Rev 45:32-39 Jul '65

Should technological forecasting be tailored to user needs? Gen B. A. Schriever. Ret. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:65+ Nov '67

USNS Eltanin, the USARP research ship. T. O. Jones. maps illus Navigation 12:94-100 Summer '65

Statistics

Science and the military. D. C. Sayles. illus Ordnance 50:60-61 Jul-Aug '65

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH - ContinuedCanada

Science, technology, and government: A problem in communication. A. H. Zimmerman. AF Col Jour 1963, p 15-20

Europe, Eastern

Winds of change in Eastern Europe. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Apr 15 '65

Russia

Call signs from space? (CTA-102 radio emissions) Spaceflight 7:165-167 Sep '65

United States

Astronautics, past and future. J. R. Dempsey. photo Airpower Historian 12:69-74 Jul '65

(A carbon dioxide gas laser, K-G4 introduced by Korad Corp.) Signal 21:95 Mar '67

Civilian benefits from Air Force research and technology. (Remarks at the Chapter of Rotary International, Fostoria, Ohio, Oct 10, 1964) MajGen Marvin C. Demler. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:15-18 Jan '65

Dividends on science: Far-out activities bring close-in results for researchers at North American Science Center. James F. Scheer. illus Skyline 25, No. 2:24-31 '67

Earthquake prediction. illus Skyline 24, No. 3: 14-19 '66

Exploratory oceanographic surveys giving way to special purpose surveys. Comdr Joseph R. Morgan. illus Data 12:41-44 Mar '67

Government sources of R&D information. Charles De Vore. Signal 19:9-11 Apr '65

How the Navy charts its future through R&D. Thomas C. Paterson. charts tabs Data pt 1, 12:44-47 Aug '67; pt 2, 12:39-45 Sep '67; pt 3, 12:54-59 Oct '67; pt 4A, 12:42-47 Nov '67; pt 4B, 12:44-49 Dec '67

ITSA (Institute for Telecommunication Sciences and Aeronomy) serves the telecommunications industry. Russell B. Stoner. illus Signal 21:30-31+ Feb '67

Inside the (North American) Science Center (in Thousand Oaks, Calif). James F. Scheer. photos Skyline 23, No. 2:22-27 '65

The management of innovation. (A General Electric scientific panel discussion) illus Gen Elec Forum 9:19-27 Sep '66

Managing the explosion: Technology in World War II and after. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:65-68+ Sep '65

Navy support for non-military oceanography may dwindle. RAdm John K. Leydon. illus Data 12: 31-35 Mar '67

The Navy's stake in science. illus Navy 10:12-15 Jan '67

Needed: An annual presidential report to Congress on science and technology. William D. Carey. (Reprinted from Saturday Review, Nov 6, 1965) AF & Space Dig 49:51-52+ Feb '66

New advances in gravity research. Hugh Watson. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:110-111 Jun-Jul '65

OAR's long view. MajGen Don R. Ostrander. illus Airman 9:40-44 Feb '65

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Objective evaluation by digital computers of the hypoxic stress reactions in man and of the methods used. J. Dvorak and others. tab Aerospace Med 36:840-842 Sep '65

Paths to the sixties. (Text of address to the AFOSR Summer Science Seminar at Cloudcroft, NMex, Jun 14, 1965) Hunter Dupree. Aerospace Historian 12:106-110 Oct '65

Resources of the seas could be exhausted says oceanography expert. Editorial. Comdr Joseph R. Morgan. illus Data 11:57-60 Dec '66

The role of the institutions in oceanography. Robert B. Abel. illus Navy 9:35-39 May '66

Some sharp words (of Dr Edward C. Welsh) to the scientists. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 48:57-58 Feb '65

Ultrapurification. Maj Guy H. Moates and others. photos tabs diag AU Rev 17:61-79 Nov-Dec '65

Costs

The Congress and R&D. LtCol Arthur D. Barondes. illus AU Rev 18:55-60 Mar-Apr '67

History

The challenge of tradition. (Astronauts continue military tradition of exploration and research) William A. Kinney. illus Airman 10:44-48 Jun '66

Robert H. Goddard, the unfinished genius. illus Skyline 24, No. 1:14-21 '66

SCIENTISTS

Military decision-making in a scientific age. Harold Brown. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:16-18 Apr-May '66

The public image of science. (Condensed from a speech to American Chemical Society in Washington, DC, Dec 5, 1964) Glenn Seaborg. illus AF & Space Dig 48:48+ Feb '65

R&D preparedness through encouragement of creativity. (Presented at the AFCA Annual Meeting, Nov 5, 1964, Washington, DC) Alfred E. Brown. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:23-26 Dec '64

The responsibilities of technical people in advising non-technicians. (Address delivered at the Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, NJ, Jun 6, 1964) Harold Brown. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:12-15 Sep '65

Science and military decisions. D. M. Schurman. AF Col Jour 1964, p 35-42

Science, technology, and government: A problem in communication. A. H. Zimmerman. AF Col Jour 1963, p 15-20

The U. S. National Academy of Sciences has elected 10 distinguished scientists as foreign associates of the Academy. Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 2:44 Jun '66

Biography

Scientist-astronauts join NASA team. por Space World D-11-47:14-19 Nov '67

SCIENTISTS, AMERICAN

Education for careers in oceanography. Charles C. Bates and Willis L. Tressler. tab Signal 20:59-61 Oct '65

Officer-scientist grads (of AFROTC and OTS) only 31 pct of total. stat AF Times 25:8 Feb 17 '65

SCIENTISTS, AMERICAN - Continued

Poor image may cost AF its best qualified officers. AF Times 26:4 Oct 27 '65

(U.S. National Academy of Sciences argues that the search for life on Mars should be post-Apollo priority goal.) William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 1:17-18 Mar '65

What management should know about scientists. Harry Levinson. (Reprinted from Think Magazine, Sep-Oct 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:51-55 Dec '65

Statistics

Science and the military. D. C. Sayles. illus Ordnance 50:60-61 Jul-Aug '65

SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN

Sergei Korolev (designer of many Soviet spacecraft died on Jan 14, 1966). Flight Intl 89:161-162 Jan 27 '66

Statistics

Research and development today. LtCol John A. Hoefling. illus Mil Rev 46:70-75 Jun '66

SCOTLANDDescription and Travel

Cities of Europe: Edinburgh, Scotland. Robert C. Larson. photos Army in Europe, pp 2-5+ Nov '65

SCOTT, David R.

Gemini 8--the astronauts' story. (Extracts from the transcript of the press conference held at Houston, Mar 26, 1966) Neil Armstrong and David Scott. illus Flight Intl 89:642-646 Apr 14 '66; 89:680-682 Apr 21 '66

Who will be first to set foot on the moon? (Interview with Capt David R. Scott) photos Airman 9:24-27 Mar '65

SCOTT, Edward W., Jr

Major curriculum changes up-date Air Command and Staff College. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Oct 30 '65

SCOTT, Richard P.

(BrigGen Richard P. Scott receives the Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Aug 21 '65

USMA will get new Commandant. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Mar 13 '65

SCOTT, Thomas H., Jr

Red Ball/flies and/rolls again. BrigGen Thomas H. Scott, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:8-12 Feb '67

SEA CADETS

How Sea Cadets can qualify for 2-week summer training. photos Navy 8:46-47 Jan '65

The major Sea Cadet awards. photos Navy 8:13-14 Nov '65

Molinaro relieves Catlett as director of Sea Cadets. Joel E. Truitt. Navy 9:36 Apr '66

Navy career opportunities are many for the aspiring Sea Cadet. photos Navy 8:19-21 Nov '65

Now hear this: U. S. Naval Sea Cadet Corps. illus Navy 10:26-33 Dec '67

What a Sea Cadet is. photos Navy 8:24 Nov '65



SEA CADETS - ContinuedStatistics

- The Sea Cadet program offers rich rewards. James M. Hannan. photos Navy 8:7-9 Nov '65
- Sea Cadets are international. photos Navy 8:10-12 Nov '65
- U.S. Naval Sea Cadet Corps--Navy League Cadet Corps strength and training level of Sea Cadets. Table only. Navy 8:23 Nov '65

SEA GRANT COLLEGES

- Navy counting on the universities for help in oceanic research. Robert A. Frosch. illus Navy 10:39-41 Apr '67
- The oceanic idea and the Sea Grant College. Athelstan Spilhaus. illus Navy 10:48-53 Apr '67
- Pell notes oceanographic progress. Claiborne Pell. illus Navy 10:21-25 Apr '67
- The Sea Grant College Program. Claiborne Pell and Fitzhugh Green. US Nav Inst Proc 93:143-145 Sep '67
- The Sea Grant College--way to fill gaps in our civil ocean technology left by Federal government. Clairborne Pell. illus Navy 9:32-34 May '66

SEA POWER

- Grey ships on the horizon--the problem of tomorrow. LtComdr J. J. P. de Boer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:40-43+ Apr-May '67
- (The importance of the seas and sea communication in our present and future international relationships) Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:13 Apr-May '67
- Increasing importance of underwater power. SqLdr E. S. Virpsha. map photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:112-115+ Jun-Jul '65
- Mahan in the nuclear age. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1965) LtComdr Bertram Shrine, Jr. Nav War Col Rev 18:23-75 Feb '66
- The Mediterranean--bridge or barrier? I. William Zartman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:63-71 Feb '67
- Proposed: A counterinsurgency task force. Comdr Andrew G. Nelson and Lt Norman G. Mosher. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:36-45 Jun '66
- Sanctuaries: Air, land, and sea. Marc E. Geneste. illus Mil Rev 46:29-34 Mar '66
- Sea power and the sea bed. John P. Craven. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:36-51 Apr '66
- Sea power in the twentieth century. Clark G. Reynolds. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:132-139 May '66
- Seapower in the Mediterranean. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on May 19, 1966) William A. Reitzel. illus Nav War Col Rev 19:1-17 Oct '66
- Small navies and Soviet strategy. LtComdr John D. Harbron, Ret. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:149-150 May '66
- World trade and military trade-offs. Comdr W. H. Willson, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:84-87 Dec '67

CostsHistory

- The economics of sea power. John J. Clark and Francis A. Lees. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 92:40-49 Aug '66

SEA POWER - ContinuedHistory

- The dreadnought gap (as a cause of World War I). Leonard Wainstein. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:78-91 Sep '66
- Merchant Marine and the Navy: A note on the Mahan hypothesis. John J. Clark. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:162-164 May '67
- Sea power - a study in evolution. John Craven. illus photos Sperryscope 16, No. 12:4-8 '65

Statistics

- Navies large and small. LtComdr Fritz E. Giese, Ret. (Trans and digested from Wehr Und Wirtschaft (Federal Republic of Germany) Dec 1964) tab Mil Rev 45:57-59 Apr '65

Study and Teaching

- The Naval Command Course: A multinational seminar. Capt Kenneth H. Lyons. Nav War Col Rev 20:53-61 Sep '67

China (People's Republic)

- Red China's seapower. LtCol Frank B. Case. photos Mil Rev 45:3-10 Dec '65

Communist Bloc

- The "wet war." VAdm John S. McCain, Jr. photos Ordnance 50:280-283 Nov-Dec '65

GermanyHistory

- Politics, power, and panic: Britain's 1909 dreadnought 'gap.' Kenneth L. Moll. Mil Affairs 29:133-144 Fall '65

Great Britain

- All oceans lead to England. Capt L. E. S. H. Le Bailly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:235-238 Aug '66
- David or Goliath? An essay in cost effectiveness. LtComdr F. P. U. Croker, Ret. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:140-143 May '66
- The future of Britain's air power. WgComdr H. R. Allen, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:32-36 Feb '67
- A maritime strategy for British defence. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Apr 7, 1965) VAdm Sir Peter Gretton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:301-310 Nov '65

History

- Politics, power, and panic: Britain's 1909 dreadnought 'gap.' Kenneth L. Moll. Mil Affairs 29:133-144 Fall '65

Latin America

- Latin America and naval power. Robert McClintock. map US Nav Inst Proc 91:30-37 Oct '65

Russia

- All oceans lead to England. Capt L. E. S. H. Le Bailly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:235-238 Aug '66
- An analysis of limited maritime war. (Thesis, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr Harry R. James III. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:33-75 Feb '67

- Evolution of Russian-Soviet sea power. Capt Harrison G. Dudley. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:26-27+ Apr-May '67

SEA POWER - ContinuedRussia - Cont'd

- The future role of Soviet sea power. Comdr H. G. Dudley, Sr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:39-49 May '66
- The maritime role for NATO. Capt Harrison G. Dudley. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:22-27+ Oct-Nov '67
- Soviet broadens challenge to U.S. supremacy at sea. Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 10:6-9 Dec '67
- The Soviet concept of "the maritime strike." John D. Harbron. AF Col Jour 1963, p 73-77
- The Soviet Fleet in the Mediterranean. Arie Hashavia. illus Mil Rev 47:79-81 Feb '67
- Soviet naval strategy--today. Capt R. N. Pinkerton. photos MarCor Gaz 49:34-40 Jul '65
- The Soviet Navy in the Mediterranean. Capt F. M. Murphy. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:38-44 Mar '67
- Strategic significance of the Northern Sea Route. Capt T. J. Laforest. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 93:56-65 Dec '67
- The U.S. Navy: Sea power on the move! (Address to the National Security Industrial Assoc, Washington, Sep 28, 1967) Adm Thomas H. Moorer. illus Navy 10:10-16+ Nov '67
- U.S. Navy versatility and strength in 'showdowns at sea' essential in cold war. VAdm John S. McCain, Jr. Armed Forces Mgt 11:40-42+ Sep '65
- The World War II Soviet Navy revisited: A 1965 evaluation and a look at the future. C. Jay Smith. Nav War Col Rev 18:11-51 Mar '66

United States

- The ASW Force, Atlantic. VAdm C. E. Weakley. photos Navy 8:24-27+ Apr '65
- Constriction of the free sea. LtCol Frank B. Case. illus Mil Rev 46:3-12 Mar '66
- Crisis in Red Sea area holds portent for U.S. Navy. Anthony Harrigan. illus map Navy 10:12-15 Jun '67
- A dwindling national resource. Edwin M. Hood. photos Navy 8:16-19 Mar '65
- The expanding role of sea power. Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 9:28-31 Dec '66
- Have we learned the lesson of Pearl Harbor? Capt Gilven M. Slonim, Ret. illus Navy 9:12-15 Dec '66
- The importance of ASW. Paul H. Nitze. Navy 8:15 Apr '65
- The influence of nuclear weapons on national strategy and policy. (Lecture delivered at Naval Command Course and the School of Naval Command and Staff, Sep 7, 1966) Jack Raymond. Nav War Col Rev 19:55-74 Apr '67
- Lesson for U.S. in Mideast war: We must beef up naval power in Mediterranean and 'East of Suez.' Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 10:9-11 Jul '67
- Limited nuclear war at sea. (Thesis, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr Joseph J. Bredestege. tabs bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:4-32 Feb '67
- The MSTs 'Fleet' - unsung, but unexcelled. Davidson E. Cook. photos Navy 8:17-20 May '65
- A new emphasis on crisis-time readiness for the Military Sea Transportation Service. Capt D. W. Wilson. photos Navy 8:11-12+ May '65

SEA POWER - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Rivers sees nuclear surface fleet for U.S. Navy as 'inevitable'. L. Mendel Rivers. illus Navy 10:14-19 Apr '67
- Sea power in reserve. LtComdr Gordon V. Brown. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:74-80 Jun '67
- Seapower in the space age. illus AF/SD Intl 2: entire issue Apr '66
- Sine qua non of U.S. sea power--the merchant ship: Prize Essay, 1965. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret. stat US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-33 Mar '65; Comment. Capt E. B. Perry and others. 91:115-117 Jun '65; Comment. VAdm Ralph E. Wilson, Ret and others. 91:102-110 Oct '65
- Soviet broadens challenge to U.S. supremacy at sea. Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 10:6-9 Dec '67
- Soviet submarines posing potential triple threat. VAdm Charles B. Martell. photos Navy 8:16-18 Apr '65
- Submarine capabilities registered quantum jump in decade of nuclear power. VAdm Vernon L. Lowrance. photos Navy 8:36-38 Jan '65
- Trends in the use of the sea and their implications on foreign policy. Paul H. Nitze. photos MarCor Gaz 49:22-28 Mar '65
- United States naval air power in Europe. Stephen Peltz. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:887-889+ Oct '67
- The U.S. Navy: Sea power on the move! (Address to the National Security Industrial Assoc, Washington, Sep 28, 1967) Adm Thomas H. Moorer. illus Navy 10:10-16+ Nov '67
- U.S. Navy versatility and strength in 'showdowns at sea' essential in cold war. VAdm John S. McCain, Jr. Armed Forces Mgt 11:40-42+ Sep '65
- U.S. sea power is still evolving. Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 10:8-11 Sep '67
- The "wet war." VAdm John S. McCain, Jr. photos Ordnance 50:280-283 Nov-Dec '65

History

- Charles A. Beard and the "Big Navy Boys." Thomas C. Kennedy. Mil Affairs 31:65-73 Summer '67
- The painful development of a professional Navy. Capt Francis S. Craven, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:78-89 May '66

SEA WARFARE see Naval WarfareSEA WATERDesalting

- Desalinization: A vital need. Col Richard J. Hesse. illus Mil Engr 58:422-424 Nov-Dec '66
- The problem of fresh water supplies. W. D. Deibler. illus Navy 10:17-21 Nov '67
- Toward a science of 'techumology.' (Condensed from a Sep 19, 1967 speech before the Industrial Research-100 Award Banquet in New York City) Glenn T. Seaborg. illus AF & Space Dig 50:82-84+ Dec '67

SEABEES

- Behind the headlines: Duty in Vietnam. photos All Hands No. 579:32-37 Apr '65



SEABEES - Continued

- CECOS (Naval Civil Engineers Corps Officers School) comes of age. Lt Thomas W. Moody. Mil Engr 58:413-416 Nov-Dec '66
- Civil Engineer Corps becomes a 'centurion'. illus Navy 10:11-13 Mar '67
- Construction in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. illus Ordnance 51:159-162 Sep-Oct '66
- Helping hands. (Examples of how the call for help is answered by USN.) photos All Hands No. 583:18-20 Aug '65
- MCB-EIGHT in Vietnam. Lt Roger G. Martin. illus Mil Engr 58:346-348 Sep-Oct '66
- The modern Seabees are terrific, too. Lt Jack E. Buffington. illus Navy 9:17-19 Jun '66
- Recognize these men? They're Seabees! photos All Hands Nr 578:10-11 Mar '65
- Seabee camp at Chu Lai. LtComdr Thomas F. Stallman. illus Mil Engr 59:94-95 Mar-Apr '67
- Seabee construction at Chu Lai. Comdr T. C. Williams. illus Mil Engr 58:266-267 Jul-Aug '66
- Seabee Reserve training. Comdr J. B. Adams. photos Mil Engr 57:174-175 May-Jun '65
- Seabees find 'camp out' not all fun and relaxation. 2dLt Steven Kleid. photos AF Times 26:5 Sep 1 '65
- Seabees in amphibious operations. LtComdr W. W. Gentry. photos Mil Engr 57:322-323 Sep-Oct '65
- Seabees in combat, Vietnam. photos Mil Engr 57:396-397 Nov-Dec '65
- Seabees in the diplomatic service. Raymond J. Barrett. US Nav Inst Proc 92:151-153 Dec '66
- Seabees in Vietnam. Comdr W. D. Middleton. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:54-64 Aug '67
- Seabees put up defenses to restrain Gladys. photos All Hands Nr 576:9 Jan '65

History

- The Navy's matchless Seabees at 25. illus Navy 10:6-10 Mar '67

SEABORG, Glenn T.

- An eye on the atom--the role of photography in nuclear research and development. (Remarks at the Second Annual Meeting of the American Science Film Assoc. Washington) Glenn T. Seaborg. Signal 21:16-18+ Sep '66
- The international atom. Glenn T. Seaborg. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Dec 15 '64
- Man-made chemical (transuranium) elements. Glenn T. Seaborg. illus Ordnance 51:172-175 Sep-Oct '66
- Nuclear power: Clean and abundant energy for a space-age world. (Excerpted from address to the National Conference on Air Pollution, Washington, Dec 13, 1966) Glenn T. Seaborg. AF & Space Dig 50:70+ Feb '67
- Science and the 'man in the street'. (Excerpted from a speech at the Pacific Science Center, Seattle, Oct 19, 1966) Glenn T. Seaborg. AF & Space Dig 49:59+ Dec '66
- Toward a science of 'techumology.' (Condensed from a Sep 19, 1967 speech before the Industrial Research-100 Award Banquet in New York City) Glenn T. Seaborg. por AF & Space Dig 50:82-84+ Dec '67

SEALS, OFFICIAL

- Heraldic history of the Department of the Army seal. illus Army Info Dig 20: inside back cover Mar '65
- When the flag goes by (history and description of the AF flag). William A. Kinney. illus Airman 10:3-5 Sep '66

SEAMANS, Robert C., Jr

- Apollo 204: Third report. Robert Seamans. illus Flight Intl 91:374-376 Mar 9 '67
- The Apollo incident. Robert C. Seamans, Jr. Interavia 22:329 Mar '67

SEAMANSHIP

- Elite breed beneath the sea. (Crewmen aboard the nuclear-powered Polaris submarines) illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:30-35 Spring '66
- FBM: The strategic submarine. Capt John A. Walsh. Navy 9:31 Dec '66
- How to run a ship. illus All Hands No. 583:30-33 Aug '65
- The Navy's civilian sailors; the opportunities are many for the MSTC Civil Service seaman. photos Navy 8:33-34 May '65
- Polaris duty: Pinnacle or predicament? LtComdr Jonathan T. Howe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:26-32 Aug '67
- Polaris submarine habitability. Comdr R. W. Dickieson. US Nav Inst Proc 93:130-131 Jan '67
- SS Naess Voyager--flag of convenience ship. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:157-159 Oct '66
- Think deep: Nuclear-powered missile and attack submarines are on silent station in the Pacific. Ken Allen. photo Skyline 23, No. 4:2-11 '65
- The two-crew ship: Precommissioning to deployment. Comdr W. A. Matson. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:68-75 Oct '65

Study and Teaching

- Automation and personnel requirements on Merchant Marine ships. C. Abramowski. Navigation 13:63-67 Spring '66
- Two busy ships. (Reserve Training Sq aboard the HMCS Porte St Louis and HMCS Porte St Jean trained 120 cadets and over 150 seaman in 1966.) illus Sentinel 2:21-23 Oct '66

SEAPLANES

- Amphibians can support water-based aircraft. Julius Grigore, Jr. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 21:39-40 Nov-Dec '65
- The flying ski boat. Col D. Lee Batten, Ret. illus Def Trans Jour 23:109+ Sep-Oct '67
- Naval flying-boat (PX-S) building in Japan. Flight Intl 89:78-79 Jan 13 '66
- New patrol equipment (shore-based PX-L and the water-borne PX-S) for Japan. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:64 Sep '66
- What's ahead for Naval Aviation? Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11 Jan 29 '66

SEAPLANES - ContinuedHistory

- A. T. O. (America Trans Oceanic Co) and the "Big Fish" Curtiss H-16). George Hardie, Jr. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:215-218 Fall '67
- Beriev's seaplanes. Vaclav Nemecek. illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 22:563-564 May '67; pt 2, 22:681-683 Jun '67
- Chetverikov--the unlucky designer. Vaclav Nemecek. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:803-805 Aug '67
- Curtiss (BT-1) Flying Lifeboat (flown in 1917). Louis S. Casey. photos (Also cutaway with scale plan) Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:102-104 Summer '65
- (Fairey Seafox reconnaissance seaplane) illus Air Pict 29:213 Jun '67
- Fambridge remembered--a pioneer flying-ground and its flying-boat (Aug 24, 1914). Peter Lewis. illus Air Pict 29:65 Feb '67
- The Martin Clippers. Robert H. Scheppler and Charles E. Anderson. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:172-183 Fall '65
- The plane (Yokosuka E14Y1, code-named Glen) that bombed America. M. C. Richards. photos tab Air Pict 27:242-243 Jul '65
- Potez 41. Jean Liron. illus Air Pict 28:216-217 Jun '66
- Submarine aircraft (from 1915 to 1945). (Speech at the 2d Annual Northeast Aero Historians Meeting held at La Guardia Airport, Oct 29, 1966) David R. Winans. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:40-48 Spring '67
- The Sunderland (ML824) at Pembroke Dock. SqLdr F. E. Godfrey, Ret. illus Air Pict 28:260 Jul '66
- Sunderlands in West Africa. Kenneth Poolman. illus Air Pict pt 1, 29:238-240 Jul '67; pt 2, 29:280-282 Aug '67
- Supermarine's Schneider seaplanes--the story of the S.6B and six years of effort which won the Schneider Trophy for Britain. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flying Rev Intl 22:743-746 Jul '67
- The Surcouf's seaplane (Marcel Besson MB-411). illus Flying Rev Intl 22:812 Aug '67
- They sailed to the flying boat's future. LtComdr William B. Murphy, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:82-91 Nov '65
- The third B & W. Peter M. Bowers. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:517-518 Apr '67

SEARCH AND RESCUE

- Aerospace Rescue and Recovery--Southeast Asia to Apollo. BrigGen Allison C. Brooks. illus map AU Rev 18:36-49 May-Jun '67
- Air Force stresses aircrew sea survival equipment, training (at the TAC Sea Survival School at Langley AFB, Va). Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Dec 4 '65
- Airspace reservations during Search and Rescue (SAR) operations. (AFM 64-2) TIG Brief 19:17 Aug 18 '67
- Better crash and survivor-locator devices. TIG Brief 17:19 Feb 26 '65
- Big drop in high country (Alaska by C-130). Hap Harris. illus Airman 11:44-47 Dec '67
- Coast Guard's new SAR tool. Lt J. F. Butler. illus Aerospace Safety 22:24 Apr '66

SEARCH AND RESCUE - Continued

- DSSP moves ahead with renewed emphasis. Interview. Capt William M. Nicholson. illus Data 12:21-25 Mar '67
- The essential life raft. Flight Intl 88:647 Oct 14 '65
- Four miraculous hours (a midair collision over the ocean and the events following). Capt Hosea L. Skinner. Aerospace Safety 21:20-21 Jul '65
- Man committed to exploration of the oceans. illus Data 12:13-18 Mar '67
- Mark the spot. Capt John Kranz. illus Aerospace Safety 22:6-7 Oct '66
- Medical countdown at Cape Kennedy. Bob Wallace. photos Airman 9:17-19 Dec '65
- Seek and save. (Responsibilities of SAR in Canada) FltLt T. G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 2:1-5 Nov-Dec '66
- To better your chances (for survival at sea). illus Interceptor 8:13-15 Jul '66
- Total recall. (Story of an ejection from an F-106) illus Interceptor 8:9-12 Feb '66
- USAF men 'go Navy' to perform rescues (at Rodman Naval Station, Canal Zone). TSgt Herman Wallace, Jr. AF Times 26:E2 Feb 16 '66
- Underwater search and rescue role faces Coast Guard as civilian submersibles emerge. H. R. Kaplan. illus Navy 10:35-36 Jun '67
- Vast network offers aid to downed pilots in Alaska. illus AF Times 28: Alaskan 12 Nov 29 '67

See also

- Pararescue  
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Search and Rescue Operations

Statistics

- (Air Force Reservist participation in CAP activities for 1965) Air Reservist 18:14 Apr '66
- Airmen to the rescue. Frank J. Delear. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:14-19 Spring '66

Study and Teaching

- New outfit (at Governors Island, NY) teaches search and rescue. John Slinkman. AF Times 27:8 Apr 12 '67
- Search and rescue helicopter pilot training. Pictorial. Lt(jg) Daniel B. Marshall and Chief Robert D. Moesser. US Nav Inst Proc 93:93-105 Apr '67

SEASICKNESS see Motion SicknessSEAT BELTS

- ADC pushes seat belt use. AF Times 28:45 Dec 6 '67
- Air Force seat belt policy. TIG Brief 19:19 Apr 14 '67
- Beat the system. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 May '66
- Buckled-in. Roger G. Crewse. illus Interceptor 8:8-10 Aug '66
- Device links car starter to buckled up seat belt. AF Times 25:22 Jul 21 '65
- Device shows seat belt worth. AF Times 26:18 May 18 '66
- Live it up--buckle up. M. R. Darlington, Jr. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-7 Jun '66
- Mandatory seat belts weighed for on-base registration. AF Times 28:35 Sep 6 '67



SEAT BELTS - Continued

- 1964 MATS accident review: Flight accidents not resulting in aircraft damage. MATS Flyer 12:21 Mar '65
- Phirst aid phor Phantom phliers. Maj Robert G. Ashcraft. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:3 Sep '67
- Seat belt requirement hinges on state laws. AF Times 27:43 Apr 19 '67
- Seat belt survey conducted. AF Times 27:36 Jul 26 '67
- Seat belts in private vehicles. TIG Brief 17:20 Jan 1 '65
- Seat belts in USAF vehicles. TIG Brief 17:21 Dec 3 '65
- Standards set for seat belts. AF Times 25:E7 Feb 3 '65
- Use of seat belts. TIG Brief 19:17 May 26 '67
- Would you believe? Col Paul N. Bacalis. Combat Crew 17:4-6 May '66

SEBREE, Edmund B.

- Disaster at Little Big Horn. MajGen E. B. Seabee. por photos map Infantry 55:57-61 Jul-Aug '65
- Learning to lead. MajGen Edmund B. Seabee, Ret. (Adaptation of a speech presented at the U.S. Army Infantry School, Ft Benning, Ga, in Sep 1965) illus Mil Rev 46:57-63 May '66

SECURITY, INDUSTRIAL

- Air Force responsibilities for industrial security. (AFR 205-4) TIG Brief 18:13 Jul 22 '66
- Certification of "crucial delay"--interim facility security clearances. TIG Brief 17:15 Oct 22 '65
- Conversion of security clearances. TIG Brief 19:20 Apr 28 '67
- Defense Contract Administration Services: DSA Convention seminar. MajGen John A. Goshorn and others. Review 46:48-50+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:43+ Nov-Dec '67
- Discontinuance of consolidated listing. TIG Brief 18:20 Apr 29 '66
- Distribution of new industrial security regulations. (AFR 205-4) TIG Brief 17:18 Apr 23 '65
- Focal point for contractor employee background investigations. TIG Brief 17:15 May 7 '65
- Responsibilities for AF classified contracts administered by DCAS. TIG Brief 18:14 Jul 8 '66
- Security and the decision-making function. LtCol E. M. Abramson. AU Rev 18:70-73 Sep-Oct '67

SECURITY, MILITARY

- AF-wide standards for aerospace systems security. (207 series of AFRs and AFMs) TIG Brief 17:20 Sep 10 '65
- AUTODIN--world-wide automatic digital network. LtCol Robert A. Bourcy. illus Signal 20:14-18+ Mar '66
- Abbreviated reports in background investigations. TIG Brief 17:21 May 21 '65
- The aerospace systems security program. (AFR and AFM 207-1) TIG Brief 18:1 Sep 2 '66
- Aerospace Weapon Systems Security Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18:13p addendum Sep 2 '66
- Air base security in a limited-war area. (Operation Safe Side) Col Donald C. Shultis. illus AU Rev 18:58-64 Jul-Aug '67

SECURITY, MILITARY - Continued

- Aircraft accident information and reports are privileged. TIG Brief 17:3 Jul 30 '65
- The Army's four-footed sentries. illus Army Dig 22:16-19 Feb '67
- Audit/inventory reports--Top Secret control accounts. TIG Brief 18:2 Feb 4 '66
- Authorizing access to classified information. TIG Brief 17:22 Dec 17 '65
- Background investigations. (AFR 205-6) TIG Brief 19:18 May 26 '67
- Base commanders given advice about handling Vietnam protests. AF Times 26:10 Oct 27 '65
- Base defense in Vietnam. George Fielding Eliot. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-7 Dec '66
- Base security councils. TIG Brief 18:15 Jun 10 '66
- CDF (Combat Defense Force) Minuteman's minutemen. (Security system for Minot's sites) Capt Barry N. Fink. photos Combat Crew 15:22-24 Jan '65
- Call military 98. (The why of spotting reports on Soviet military liaison vehicles) illus Army in Europe, pp 12-17 Sep '65
- Certification of "crucial delay"--interim facility security clearances. TIG Brief 17:15 Oct 22 '65
- Classified validation of information access authorizations (AF Form 47a). TIG Brief 18:15 Jan 21 '66
- Clearance and access authority. (AFRs 35-62 and 40-12) TIG Brief 17:17 Mar 12 '65
- Compromise, suspected compromise and administrative security deviations. (AFR 205-1G) TIG Brief 19:15 Feb 17 '67
- Conversion of security clearances. TIG Brief 19:20 Apr 28 '67
- (Demonstration of the Initial Defense Communications Satellite System with a conversation between Harold Brown in Washington and Gen Momyer in Saigon, Jun 6, 1967) illus Signal 21:10-14 Jul '67
- Designating controlled and restricted areas. TIG Brief 17:20 Oct 8 '65
- Deviation from security manning standards. TIG Brief 19:19 Aug 18 '67
- Disclosing classified information. (AFRs 200-9 and 205-1) TIG Brief 17:21 Nov 19 '65
- Do you need a security clearance? Capt J. O. Johnson. US Nav Inst Proc 91:140-143 Jun '65
- Each participant must know his part of the emergency plan. TIG Brief 17:1 Feb 26 '65
- (Effecting and maintaining proper security by closed circuit TV) illus Signal 20:104 Jul '66
- Emergency protection, removal, or destruction of classified material. TIG Brief 18:18 Dec 9 '66
- Foreign flights and international relations. TIG Brief 17:1 Mar 26 '65
- Fourth Allied Tactical Air Force. LtCol Irving H. Breslauer. illus Sentinel 3:18-21 Feb '67
- Identification badges. TIG Brief 18:16 Feb 4 '66
- Implementation of security directives. (AFR 205-1D) TIG Brief 17:19 Jul 16 '65
- Improved security storage for classified material. (AFM 181-5) TIG Brief 18:18 Dec 23 '66
- Instant security. (AFR 205-1G) TIG Brief 19:14 Feb 17 '67

SECURITY, MILITARY - Continued

Keep classified information secure. LtGen Glen W. Martin. TIG Brief 18:14 May 13 '66

Key to personnel security: U.S. Army Counterintelligence Records Facility. MajGen C. F. Leonard, Jr. Army Info Dig 20:41-42 Jun '65

Mail contacts can be a security problem. TIG Brief 18:16 Jan 21 '66

Marking of records withheld from public disclosure. TIG Brief 19:4 Aug 18 '67

Material designated Confidential-Modified Handling authorized. (AFR 205-1) TIG Brief 18:15 Apr 1 '66

(Men and dogs on sentry duty) illus Airman 10:29-31 Jul '66

New address for NAC (national agency checks) requests. TIG Brief 18:17 Jun 24 '66

New breed sentry dog eyed by AF. AF Times 27:15 May 10 '67

New law (PL 89-487) on public information. TIG Brief 18:4 Nov 11 '66

New markings for technical documents. (DOD Directive 5200.20) Armed Forces Mgt 11:18 Jun '65

New Pentagon plan to cut security check duplication. AF Times 25:4 Jul 28 '65

OSI checks out all newcomers. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:3 Nov 3 '65

On guard against Charlie. (377th Air Police Sq) illus AF Times 27:18 Jul 12 '67

Operation Safe Side. TIG Brief 18:17 Oct 28 '66

Personnel clearance procedures. (AFR 205-6) TIG Brief 19:17 Mar 3 '67

Personnel investigations, security clearances, and access authorizations. (AFR 205-6) TIG Brief 19:20 Jul 21 '67

Personnel Security Program Inspection Guide B-1. TIG Brief 18: 4p addendum Oct 28 '66

Physical barriers for restricted areas. (AFM 207-1) TIG Brief 18:16 Feb 4 '66

Purchase of approved security containers. TIG Brief 19:21 Jan 20 '67

(RASCAL (Random Access Secure Communications Anti-jam Link) is a new virtually unjammable military voice communications system.) Signal 21:62 Apr '67

Release of RD&FRD a very serious matter. TIG Brief 17:20 May 7 '65

Reporting espionage incidents and other deliberate security violations. (AFR 205-1) TIG Brief 17:20 Nov 19 '65

Reports of inspection and investigation. (AFR 11-8) TIG Brief 18:4 Feb 18 '66

Requests to OSI for copies of prior background investigations. (AFR 205-6) TIG Brief 17:20 Nov 5 '65

Restricted area entry controls during emergencies. TIG Brief 18:16 Jun 10 '66

Restrictions on duty and travel. (AFR 30-24) TIG Brief 17:21 Jun 4 '65

Robins saves time, money with portable security unit. AF Times 25:E3 Apr 14 '65

Safeguarding Classified Information Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18: 11p addendum May 13 '66

SECURITY, MILITARY - Continued

Safeguarding classified working papers. TIG Brief 18:18 Jun 24 '66

Safety of personnel protecting classified material in emergencies. TIG Brief 18:16 Feb 18 '66

Seabees in the diplomatic service. Raymond J. Barrett. US Nav Inst Proc 92:151-153 Dec '66

Security against communism. TIG Brief 17:20 Jul 30 '65

Security and the decision-making function. LtCol E. M. Abramson. AU Rev 18:70-73 Sep-Oct '67

Security classification management. (AFR 205-24) TIG Brief 19:2 Mar 31 '67

Security debriefing procedures. TIG Brief 19:22 Mar 17 '67

Security for our crews and weapon systems. TIG Brief 17:20 Aug 27 '65

Security job travel rules set in Reg (AFR 30-24). AF Times 25:17 Apr 14 '65

Security of arms and ammunition. (AFR 125-22) TIG Brief 19:1 Aug 18 '67

Security role of the Access Authorization Certificate. (AF Form 47a) TIG Brief 18:18 Jun 24 '66

Security volunteers (1041st Security Police Sq) get war zone test. AF Times 27:5 Feb 8 '67

Selection of storage facilities for classified material. TIG Brief 19:17 Feb 3 '67

Shipment of Confidential material outside of CONUS. TIG Brief 18:20 Apr 29 '66

Suggestions for improving security of classified information. TIG Brief 17:18 Jul 2 '65

Target for espionage. MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 10:10-13 Nov '66

Technical surveys identify security weaknesses. TIG Brief 17:21 Feb 26 '65

Terms "clearance," "access," and "unescorted entry." (AFR 205-1) TIG Brief 19:19 Jul 21 '67

Top Secret control. (AFR 205-1) TIG Brief 19:20 Apr 14 '67

Transmission of confidential material by certified mail. TIG Brief 19:6 Nov 24 '67

Transmission security. TIG Brief 18:1 Jun 24 '66

USAF claims officer access to AFR 127-4 ground/explosives accident/incident reports. TIG Brief 17:19 Jul 30 '65

Unauthorized release of base telephone directories. TIG Brief 18:3 Apr 15 '66

Use of AF Forms 12 in inner covers of packages containing classified material. TIG Brief 18:20 Jul 8 '66

Utilizing prior industrial security clearances of Reservists called to active duty. TIG Brief 18:17 May 27 '66

The visitors. Richard K. Tierney. photos USA Avn Dig 11:26-30 Jan '65

Who rides shotgun? LtCol Thomas G. Woods. tab Mil Rev 46:88-91 Dec '66

Study and Teaching

Apprenticeship for combat. (Security Police Combat Preparedness Course, Lackland AFB, Tex) Capt Maynard F. Allington. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5: 6-11 Summer '67



SECURITY, MILITARY - ContinuedStudy and Teaching - Cont'd

COMSEC (Communications Security) education. TIG Brief 19:17 May 12 '67

Port Security: A major training item for members of Coast Guard Reserve. Lt James R. Ward. illus Officer 43:13 Jul '67

SECURITY, NATIONAL

American security and the balance of power in a nuclear age. Rodney C. Loeher. AU Rev 17:78-85 Jan-Feb '66

Availability of government records and information. (Statement upon signing bill S. 1160, Jul 4, 1966) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:32 Aug '66

Ballistic missile defense and national security. (Address to New York Academy of Sciences, Jan 11, 1965) Charles M. Herzfeld. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2:8-14 Feb '65; Excerpt. Flight 87:134 Jan 28 '65

Beggars have to be choosers. (Defense policy for future) Brig G.S. Heathcote. Army Qtr 94:213-217 Jul '67

A clear ability to prevail. (Adaptation of AF Posture Statement, Feb 2, 1967) Gen John P. McConnell. Airman 11:4-5 Sep '67

The conduct of our foreign policy. (Address at the Commencement Exercises of George Washington University, Washington, Jun 6, 1965) Dean Rusk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:4-7 Aug '65

Constriction of the free sea. LtCol Frank B. Case. illus Mil Rev 46:3-12 Mar '66

The enigma of defence. AVM W. Carter. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:274 Spring '66

Fashioning foreign policy. Stanley L. Harrison. photos Mil Rev 45:36-44 Mar '65

The forward thrust of freedom. Roscoe Drummond. photos Gen Elec Forum 8:4-7 Jul '65

Freedom of information. (PL 89-487) TIG Brief 19:15 Mar 17 '67

From Cain to Zeus. V. J. Gregory. Airpower Historian 12:44-47 Apr '65

The House Defense Appropriations Subcommittee: National security and solvency, in that order, are its twin concerns. John G. Norris. illus Navy 10:16-20 Aug '67

How can arms control best promote peace? Interview. William C. Foster. photos Gen Elec Forum 8:12-15 Jul '65

How can military strength best promote peace? Interview. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:16-19 Jul '65

How relevant is U.S. Armed Force to foreign policy objectives? Paul Guinn. Armed Forces Mgt 13:82+ May '67

Impact of Chinese Communist nuclear weapons progress on United States national security. (Excerpted from report of Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Congress, Jul 1967) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:2-5 Sep '67

Implications of space exploration for national security. (Remarks at American Astronautical Society National Meeting, San Francisco, Aug 18, 1965) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:16-18 Sep '65

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Continued

The influence of nuclear weapons on national strategy and policy. (Lecture delivered at Naval Command Course and the School of Naval Command and Staff, Sep 7, 1966) Jack Raymond. Nav War Col Rev 19:55-74 Apr '67

Insufficient information on Statements of Personal History (Alien Program). TIG Brief 17:21 Feb 12 '65

International defense commitments of the United States. (Statement before the Senate Preparedness Subcommittee, Aug 25, 1966) Dean Rusk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:20-25 Feb '67

"It is time to change our course." (Excerpts from the address to the ROA Conference, Biloxi, Miss, Nov 4, 1967) Jamie L. Whitten. Officer 43:8-9+ Dec '67

JaySOP's (Joint Strategic Objectives Plan) fables. Lloyd Norman. Natl Guardsman 20:7-9 Feb '66

Kennedy and defense--the formative years. Jean Edward Smith. illus AU Rev 18:38-54 Mar-Apr '67

The management of change. Gerald A. Hoyt. photos Gen Elec Forum 8:20-23 Jul '65

Military needs-analysis. Elmer P. Wheaton. Ordnance 51:70-72 Jul-Aug '66

The military profession: Responsibilities, problems requirements and contributions. (Address at The Citadel, Charleston, SC, Feb 13, 1965) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5: inside front cover-5 May '65

The modern iron mask. Eugene E. Wilson. Ordnance 50:190-191 Sep-Oct '65

The myth of détente: We can win without trying. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 48:52-53+ Jun '65

National security and grand strategy. RAdm I. L. M. McGeoch. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:64-67 Feb '65; Digest. Mil Rev 45:10-16 Aug '65

National security and the space law treaty. (Speech at the Space Law Seminar, San Francisco, Jul 27, 1967) BrigGen Martin Menter. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:25-27 Sep '67

1967: Year of decision in the arms race. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:45-50 Apr '67

Non-military warfare vs the business society. (Excerpts from a talk given at Eastern Territorial Meeting of NDTA on Dec 9, 1965, New York City) Frank R. Barnett. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:42+ Jan-Feb '66

Oceanography comes of age. Editorial. Robert A. Frosch. Data 11:7-8 Nov '66

Our intent and resolve. (Gen LeMay's statement at presentation of James Forrestal Memorial Award) Claude Witze. photo AF & Space Dig 48:15-16 May '65

Parry the one-two punch. Col Joseph F. H. Cutrona. illus Mil Rev 46:11-16 Aug '66

Paul Hellyer: Security's leading statesman? Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 11:13 Jun '65

Poverty and national security. (Address before the Veterans of Foreign Wars, New York City, Aug 23, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:7-13 Oct '66

Public opinion and national security. John A. Lang, Jr. AF & Space Dig 48:88-90 Sep '65

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Continued

- RAND--the Air Force's original 'think-tank.  
William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:100-106+ May '67
- Realistic arms control can enhance national security.  
Craig Powell. chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:46+ Dec '66
- Reliance on missiles raises some doubts. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:13 Jan 18 '67
- Reporting espionage incidents and other deliberate security violations. (AFR 205-1) TIG Brief 17:20 Nov 19 '65
- Rivers launches 4-way probe of decisions by Secretary McNamara. Officer 42:5 Feb '66
- Rivers orders defense probe. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 5 '67
- Role of the Secretary of Defense. (Presentation to Tenth National Conference of Civilian Aides to the Secy of the Army, Mar 6, 1964) Solis Horwitz. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10: 22-26 Oct '65
- Secrecy and security condemned. Flight Intl 89:879 May 26 '66
- (Senator Henry M. Jackson thoughts on the conduct of national security) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:14+ Jun '65
- Soviet intelligence interest in administrative personnel. TIG Brief 17:19 Dec 3 '65
- Strategic planning. (Joint Strategic Objectives Plan) LtCol George S. Jones III. illus Mil Rev 47:14-19 Sep '67
- Strategy by semantics. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 14:19 Dec '67
- Strategy: East or West? Lecture. Leonard Beaton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:281-290 Nov '66
- Striking a balance on military information. R. E. Stivers. illus Navy 8:25-29 Dec '65
- (Text of an interview by Professor Kei Wakaizumi, Kyoto Industrial University with SecDef McNamara, Jul 15, 1966, Pentagon) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:2-10 Sep '66
- U. S. security in the world's affairs. (Address before American Society of Newspaper Editors, Montreal, Canada, May 18, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:23-32 Jul '66
- What is Congress' role in national defense (in the McNamara Era)? Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-44 Nov '66
- Yes-man hazard. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 3 '65

See also

International Security Affairs

History

- How the Air Force won its wings. William A. McKinney. photos Airman 9:8-15+ Sep '65
- Security and preparedness. (Excerpts from remarks at the 41st ROA National Convention, San Francisco, Jun 23, 1967) Gen Paul L. Freeman, Jr. illus Officer 43:10+ Aug '67

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

- Certifying destruction of classified documents. (AFR 10-2) TIG Brief 17:18 Apr 23 '65
- Classification markings - additive notations. (Chapter 3, AFR 205-1) TIG Brief 17:20 Apr 9 '65

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION - Continued

- Classification of documents based on research material. TIG Brief 17:21 Jun 18 '65
- Classification of scientific and technical information. TIG Brief 17:19 Jan 29 '65
- Confidential nature of AFR 30-30 statements. TIG Brief 18:3 Sep 30 '66
- Control over original classification authority. TIG Brief 17:19 Jun 4 '65
- Don't delay high-precedence messages. TIG Brief 17:3 Feb 26 '65
- Implementation of security directives. (AFR 205-1D) TIG Brief 17:19 Jul 16 '65
- Instant security. (AFR 205-1G) TIG Brief 19:14 Feb 17 '67
- Keep classified information secure. LtGen Glen W. Martin. TIG Brief 18:14 May 13 '66
- Material designated Confidential-Modified Handling authorized. (AFR 205-1) TIG Brief 18:15 Apr 1 '66
- New markings for technical documents. (DOD Directive 5200.20) Armed Forces Mgt 11:18 Jun '65
- Restrictive markings and dissemination controls for unclassified publications. TIG Brief 17:20 Dec 3 '65
- Safeguarding OSI reports. TIG Brief 17:20 Jan 15 '65
- Secrecy and security condemned. Flight Intl 89:879 May 26 '66
- Security classification and release of technical information. (AFR 205-24 and AFR 310-2) TIG Brief 18:18 Jul 22 '66
- Security classification management. (AFR 205-24) TIG Brief 19:2 Mar 31 '67
- Time-phased downgrading and declassification of information. TIG Brief 17:20 Feb 26 '65

SEEDLOCK, Robert F.

- Construction power and air power. MajGen Robert F. Seedlock. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-5+ Dec '67

SEGREGATION

- Bases to fight housing bias. AF Times 27:10 Apr 26 '67
- Bias forces new look at off-base housing. AF Times 27:7 Apr 5 '67
- California target of bias fight. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Sep 20 '67
- DOD studies discrimination in housing. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8+ Apr 8 '67
- Defense acts in housing bias--Andrews AFB, Md ban may spread. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 5 '67
- Field ignores chance to hit housing bias. AF Times 27:11 Dec 7 '66
- Housing aid ordered: Referral service at bases. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 30 '67
- Housing discrimination against military. (Statement for the press, Washington, Sep 7, 1967) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:30-31 Oct '67
- Housing sanction not being used. AF Times 27:3 Aug 24 '66
- Integrated housing increases (near Andrews AFB, DC). AF Times 28:3 Aug 23 '67
- Inter-racial mixing urged. AF Times 28:5 Aug 16 '67



SEGREGATION - Continued

- McNamara vows full bias war (against landlords who refuse to rent to Negro servicemen). AF Times 27:2 May 31 '67
- Negroes and the Air Force, 1939-1949. Lawrence J. Paszek. Mil Affairs 31:1-9 Spring '67
- Negroes call housing bad--Washington survey. AF Times 27:5 Jun 7 '67
- Off-limits housing rulings expected to be increased. AF Times 27:13 Jul 19 '67
- 'Off-limits' urged in housing bias. George Marker. AF Times 27:3 May 24 '67
- Order speed-up in open housing program. (Text of statement on expanded program) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 105:15 Sep 16 '67
- Rental housing census ordered in bias fight. AF Times 27:2 May 10 '67
- Rights group hits DOD on housing. AF Times 27:11 Mar 8 '67
- Speed-up ordered in referral program. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 4 '67
- Visits set in fight on race bias. AF Times 27:3 Mar 8 '67
- Why California next? In open housing drive. AF Times 28:14 Sep 27 '67
- See also  
Negroes in the Armed Forces

SEISMOLOGY

- Bomb blast or earthquake. A.K. Longair. illus Sentinel 2:10-13 Jun '66
- Earthquake prediction. illus Skyline 24, No. 3: 14-19 '66
- (The Tonto Forest Seismological Observatory, Payson, Ariz, is largest seismic laboratory used to detect, locate, and identify underground nuclear blasts.) Mil Engr 57:96 Mar-Apr '65

SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

- Armor and the SRF. Maj William V. Kennedy. illus Armor 76:4-9 Jan-Feb '67
- Changes in the Selected Reserve Force. Officer 43:19 Nov '67
- Guard gets SRF rolling. Natl Guardsman 19:24-25 Dec '65
- Keeping up our Guard. LtCol W. D. McGlasson. illus Army Dig 22:12-17 May '67
- Mission for mobilization--eight-year record proves value of Navy's Selected Reserve Force. Officer 43:12-13 Jan '67
- National Guard. MajGen Winston P. Wilson. Review 46:47-48+ May-Jun '67
- Naval Reserve ACDUTRA tests fast Reserve crew mobilization during 3-ship "Operation Suntan." Gerald R. Boling. illus Officer 43:12 Jul '67
- Organization and training highlight CONARC team report (to ROA Convention in San Francisco, Jun 21-22, 1967). Officer 43:19 Aug '67
- Pentagon unfolds new Guard-Reserve overhaul; will seek "Selected Force." Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 9 '65

SELECTED RESERVE FORCE - Continued

- Reserve Bill (of Rights) sent to LBJ. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 29 '67
- SRF. Maj Corb Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 20:8-11 May '66
- SRF. Natl Guardsman 19:8-10+ Nov '65
- SRF continues, training pace relaxed for most. Natl Guardsman 20:15-16 Jul '66
- SRF rotation projected. Natl Guardsman 21:15-16 Sep '67
- SRF: The back-up for the build-up. Maj Corb Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-11 Sep '66
- Sea power in reserve. LtComdr Gordon V. Brown. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:74-80 Jun '67
- The Selected Reserve Force. LtGen C. W. G. Rich. Army 16:41 Nov '66
- Selected Reserve Force. LtGen J. L. Throckmorton. illus Army Dig 21:19-20 Jul '66
- What's in store for the Army National Guard? illus Natl Guardsman 21:14-15+ Jul '67

Organization

- SRF. Natl Guardsman 19:8-10+ Nov '65

Statistics

- The missing 40,000 of the SRF. Mark S. Watson. Army 16:67-68 Jan '66
- SRF: The back-up for the build-up. Maj Corb Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-11 Sep '66

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

- Electronic components--today and in the near future. Robert C. Sprague. illus Signal 21:8-10+ Jan '67
- The present status of integrated electronics and the problems which face the semiconductor manufacturers. C. Lester Hogan. illus tabs Signal 19:47+ Jul '65
- (Semiconductor lasers) Signal 21:102 May '67
- Semiconductor products: Small key to a modern revolution. L. H. Bieler. illus Signal 21:12-14 Dec '66

SEMMES, Benedict J., Jr

- Meet the boss of the Bureau, CNP himself, and his deputy. por All Hands No. 586:11 Nov '65
- VAdm Semmes briefs Navy section on personnel situation. (Condensation of remarks at ROA's Mid-Winter Council Meeting, Feb 24, 1967) por Officer 43:14 Apr '67

SENEFF, George P., Jr

- Army air mobility: Proving the thesis. BrigGen George P. Seneff. photos AF/SD Intl 1:30-31 Dec '65
- A definitive view of Army V/STOL. Interview. BrigGen George P. Seneff. por photos Data 10:35-37 Oct '65
- Jungle warfare--helicopter's role. BrigGen G. P. Seneff, Jr. por biog Sperryscope 17, No. 4: inside front cover-5 '66
- New Director of Army Aviation views trends & requirements. Interview. BrigGen George P. Seneff. por photos Data 10:23-25 Aug '65
- Talons from the sky. (1st Aviation Brigade in Vietnam) BrigGen G. P. Seneff, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 13: 26-27+ Jun '67

## SENSORS

- Airborne surveillance. Maj James R. Barkley. illus USA Avn Dig 11:26-30 Dec '65
- The application of space technology to oceanography. John E. Johnston and Robert G. Dubinsky. illus Navy 9:28-31+ May '66
- Applications for inertial sensors in space. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's National Space Navigation Meeting, Boston, Apr 21, 1966) Jules I. Kanter. illus tabs Navigation 13:391-395 Winter '66-'67
- At the forefront of aerial reconnaissance technology. S. David Pursglove. diags photos Data 10:15+ Apr '65
- Attitude control for satellites. (Abridged reprint of a paper presented to the Sixth European Symposium on Space Technology, May 1966) P. E. G. Cope. Flight Intl 89:1070-1071 Jun 23 '66
- The big goal: Real time reconnaissance. Interview. LtCol Daniel Anderson. illus Data 12:41-44 Apr '67
- (Bombing system that will locate and hit targets at night and in bad weather is under development by the U.S. Air Force.) (Project Shed Light) Allan R. Scholin. Aerospace Intl 3:59-60 Sep-Oct '67
- Broadened combat surveillance activities. Interview. BrigGen William B. Latta. illus Data 11:25-27 Apr '66
- Consolidation of Army surveillance R&D functions. Interview. Col Thomas M. Rienzi. illus Data 11:29-31+ Apr '66
- Determination of gas flow parameters from propane attitude control jets, and their effect on satellite optical sensors and telescopes. A. E. Smith and others. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:280-284 Aug '67
- ESSA uses sensor approach for surface effects studies. Interview. Raymond Nelson. illus Data 12:47-49 Mar '67
- Enemy detection in the field. illus Interavia 21:588-589 May '66
- Evolution of Doppler navigation sensors. E. G. Walker and R. J. Walls. illus Flight Intl 90:105-107 Jul 21 '66
- Firm creates pigeon's eye electronically for AF (Aeromedical Research Laboratory). AF Times 27:W10 Apr 26 '67
- Guidance and control with fluids. diags Interavia 20:676-677 May '65
- High accuracy, high reliability infrared horizon sensors for earth, lunar, and planetary use. Frank Schwarz and Thomas Falk. illus Navigation 13:246-259 Autumn '66
- IOIC (Integrated Operational Intelligence Center), NIPS (Navy Intelligence Processing System) and multi-sensor use expand Navy reconnaissance. Interview. Capt J. J. Crowder. illus Data 12:46-47 Apr '67
- The intelligence function. LtCol Paul F. Curtis. illus Data 12:49-51 Apr '67
- More Explorers - S-55C (Explorer XXIII). illus Space World B-4:18:7-9 Apr '65
- NADC's continuing support of Navy aerial recon. illus Data 11:43-46+ Apr '66
- Navigation management: The integration of multiple sensor systems. (Paper presented at the IONS of Europe Meeting, Paris, Apr 28, 1967) Loren E. DeGroot and William L. Polhemus. illus Navigation 14:285-294 Fall '67

## SENSORS - Continued

- Navy reconnaissance developments at NADC. Interview. Capt Barnaby L. Towle. illus Data 12:48-52 May '67
- 100 mph--underwater! (Research in hydrospace) illus Skyline 25, No. 2:2-9 '67
- RCA, Ryan point the way with LEM radar systems. Michael G. O'Connor. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:24-27 Apr-May '66
- Reconnaissance and surveillance: A year of progress and planning. illus Data 11:9-10+ Apr '66
- Reconnaissance and surveillance--1966. Editorial. Jerome Goldhammer. Data 11:6-8 Apr '66
- Reconnaissance and surveillance photography. (Text of a paper presented before the 95th Semiannual Technical Conference of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers at Los Angeles) J. S. Goldhammer. MarCor Gaz 50:37-40 May '66
- Reconnaissance: Never drop your guard. Data 12:17-18 Apr '67
- Report on AF recon operations. Interview. Col H. M. Henington. illus Data 11:51-52 Apr '66
- The ring laser inertial sensor. Earl J. McCartney. illus Navigation 13:260-269 Autumn '66
- Ryan systems back Surveyor, Apollo programs. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:30-31 Apr-May '66
- Satellites, sensors, and space specialists - USAF's space surveillance story. MajGen Horace A. Hanes. photos AU Rev 16:2-12 Jan-Feb '65
- Sea-sensing by radar (AN/SPN37). illus Ryan Reprtr 28:13-15 May-Jun '67
- The search for clear air turbulence: Autonetics and Pan American join in round-the-world test of new warning device. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:42-46 '67
- The see capability, the state of surveillance and target acquisition. (Special report) illus Army 16:43+ May '66
- Some recent advances in the development of solid state celestial trackers. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's National Space Navigation Meeting, Boston, Apr 21, 1966) John W. Barnes and Burt Walker. illus tabs Navigation 13:367-381 Winter '66-'67
- Sonar and sensor developments (of the U.S. Naval Underwater Sound Laboratory). Interview. Capt Richard L. Corkran, Jr. illus Data 11:41-45 May '66
- (Super-sensitive detector for micrometeoroids) illus Space World D-4-40:41 Apr '67
- Surveyor 1: A bright new vista. (Data analysts report on the Radar Altimeter and Doppler Velocity Sensor (RADVS).) illus Ryan Reprtr 27:2-11 Jul-Aug '66
- Surveyor/Ryan test program (of the RADVS system). illus Ryan Reprtr 27:14-16 Jul-Aug '66
- TARC's new perspective on tactical reconnaissance. Interview. MajGen Milton B. Adams. illus Data 11:17-19+ Apr '66
- Tell me 20,000 times: XB-70A reveals Mach 3 secrets to hundreds of probing sensors. Ed Herron. illus Skyline 24, No. 1:30-39 '66
- Under the spaceborne eye: No place to hide. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:93-95+ May '67
- Which way is down? Horizon sensing for satellite orientation. W. L. Wolfe, Jr. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:14-18 Jan-Feb '66



SENSORS - ContinuedTesting

Project Underbrush. (Re-creation of a typical Southeast Asia area which provides the standard basis for testing all multi-sensor equipment.) Interview. Col Joseph Davis, Jr. illus Data 12:52-55 Apr '67

SEPARATION FROM MILITARY SERVICE see Discharges, Releases, and SeparationsSEPARATION PAY

15-year 'payoff' could hit \$9445 based on current officer rates. AF Times 27:14 Feb 15 '67

Mustering-out pay--officers appointed in the Regular component. TIG Brief 17:5 Jul 30 '65

Parting is sweet sorrow? Not with separation pays. AF Times 27:12-13 Oct 12 '66

Pay report urges enlisted severance. AF Times 28:6 Sep 27 '67

'Promotion testing' supported by DOD. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 16 '67

Separation pay comes in 7 varieties. C. K. Sparks. AF Times 25:4 Jun 2 '65

Time grows short for stripes 'law.' AF Times 28:9 Sep 27 '67

SERVICE WOMEN see Women in the Armed ForcesSERVICEMEN, DISABLED

Army reorganizes disability system. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Jul 15 '67

DA establishes new (Army Physical Disability) Activity. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12 Apr 15 '67

Disability separation and retirement. (AFM 35-4) TIG Brief 18:4 Jun 10 '66

Disability system changed. AF Times 26:9 Apr 20 '66

For remote duty: Disability guidelines issued. (AFM 160-1) AF Times 26:19 Apr 20 '66

Set new disability retirement rules. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Sep 17 '66

Training will give men civilian skills. AF Times 27:3 May 17 '67

See also

Veterans, Disabled

Statistics

Defense plans investigation of disability retirements. AF Times 26:2 Jan 26 '66

SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS

AF won't copy TAC on club credit cards. AF Times 26:32 Aug 10 '66

Club credit cards urged. AF Times 26:8 May 4 '66

Club price rise expected in '67. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 9 '66

Clubs lead social scene. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:18-19 Oct 5 '66

A fraternity for leadership and service--NCO Academy Graduate Association. MSgt Henry D. Tarbell. USAF Instrs Jour 5:58-60 Summer '67

Statistics

Big gains reported by clubs. AF Times 27:2 May 10 '67

SESSUMS, Roy T.

(MajGen Roy T. Sessums awarded the '65 Distinguished Service Award of the ROA.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Jul 17 '65

MajGen Sessums appointed to 3-year term on RFPB. biog por Officer 42:20 Dec '66

SEXTANTS

Automated marine navigation. Charles W. Benfield. diags tab Navigation 11:352-365 Winter '64-'65

Check that sextant. 1stLt Kent A. Guske. illus Navigator 14:18 Summer '67

Man instead of computers (designing of the space sextant). William A. Kinney. illus Airman 10:28-30 Jan '66

More light on the bubble. Maj Robert E. Johnston. Navigator 4:11 Winter '56; 14:29 Winter '66

Optical system to improve accuracy of astronomical observations. Capt G. P. Hadjilias. illus Navigation 12:223-226 Autumn '65

Sextant sighting performance for space navigation using simulated and real celestial targets. Bedford A. Lampkin. illus Navigation 12:312-320 Winter '65-'66

The use of radio sextants in maritime navigation. Gene R. Marner. illus Navigation 12:277-286 Winter '65-'66

What's wrong with the moon? Leonard E. Gray. illus Navigator 7:24 Dec '61; 14:41 Winter '66

SHARP, Ulysses S. G., Jr

The air campaign against North Vietnam. (Statement before the Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee. Senate Armed Services Committee, Aug 9, 1967) Adm U. S. G. Sharp. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:8-11 Oct '67

Commander in Chief, Pacific. biog por Ordnance 50:394-395 Jan-Feb '66

SHAW, James C.

Every man's task force (Navy's Maneuvering Tactics Trainer). RAdm James Clair Shaw, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:62-69 Jan '67

SHELTERS

CD stocks 34 million shelters; command and control apparatus gets emphasis. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14-15 Aug 12 '65

Calculating gamma-ray shielding properties of shelter entranceways. C. M. Huddleston. illus Mil Engr 57:164-165 May-Jun '65

Captain designs survival shelter for downed men in cold climates. photo AF Times 25:E5 Feb 3 '65

Civil engineering. (Environmental protection around communications equipment) illus Signal 20:44 Apr '66

Difficult decision (on Nike-X). Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 51:445+ Mar-Apr '67

Fallout protection for EWO shelters. (AFR 355-16) TIG Brief 17:2 May 7 '65

Mobile satellite communications terminal. E. S. Schlichter. photo Signal 20:12-13 Nov '65

Nike X missile deployment slowed by decision makers. AF Times 25:3 Feb 3 '65

Sword without shield. Comdr B. S. Merrill, Jr. Mil Engr 58:354-355 Sep-Oct '66

SHELTERS - Continued

Tentage. Richard K. Tierney. photos USA Avn Dig  
11:44-45 Aug '65

Statistics

Civil defense. Joseph Romm. illus Review 47:30-32+  
Sep-Oct '67

Testing

Some Langley EM to live in shelters. illus AF Times  
27:15 Mar 1 '67

SHERMAN, William T.

Graduation address, USMA, 1869. Gen W. T. Sherman.  
por Army 16:61-65 Jun '66

SHERRILL, James C.

A talk with the Pentagon's strategic mobility special-  
ists. (Special Assistant to the Joint Chiefs of Staff  
for Strategic Mobility) illus Natl Def Trans Jour  
22:102+ Sep-Oct '66

Why Defense's "Mr Transportation" is a key in mili-  
tary planning. por Armed Forces Mgt 12:57-58+  
Sep '66

SHIELDS, William D.

U. S. Coast Guard: A market for specialized instru-  
mentation. Interview. VAdm William D. Shields.  
por Data 10:34 Nov '65

SHIFLEY, Ralph L.

Portrait: VAdm Ralph L. Shifley, Deputy Chief of  
Naval Operations for Logistics. Frank Homer.  
por biog Navy 10:38-39 Nov '67

The role of the Chief of Naval Material in logistics  
administration. (Remarks at the Naval War Col-  
lege, Newport, RI, Feb 9, 1965) RAdm R. L.  
Shifley. biog Nav War Col Rev 17:1-17 Apr '65

SHINN, Allen M.

BuWeps response to fleet needs depends upon team-  
work. Editorial. RAdm Allen M. Shinn. por Data  
11:19-20 Feb '66

How Navy stays up-to-date. Editorial. RAdm Allen  
M. Shinn. Data 10:3 May '65

Portrait: VAdm Allen M. Shinn, Commander Naval  
Air Forces, Pacific Fleet. por biog Navy 10:  
50-51 Feb '67

SHIPBUILDING

AFL-CIO maritime leader warns U. S. Merchant  
Marine is 'dying'. Paul Hall. illus Navy 10:26-29  
Apr '67

Assignment (of ship's crew) to new construction.  
Lt Thomas B. Buell. photos US Nav Inst Proc  
91:68-77 Jul '65; Comment. Stewart A. Carpen-  
ter. 91:113 Nov '65

Birth of a destroyer (USS Benjamin Stoddert). photos  
All Hands No. 581:10-14 Jun '65

Can Fast Deployment (Logistics) Ship program revi-  
talize U. S. shipbuilding industry? charts Armed  
Forces Mgt 12:70+ Jan '66

The case for Navy shipyards? Government vs private  
ownership. Comdr John D. Alden. photos Armed  
Forces Mgt 11:40-43 Feb '65

(Comments on "Our nation's shipyards," by Comdr  
J. J. Meyer, Jr, US Nav Inst Proc, Nov 1964)  
Comdr F. E. Smetheram. US Nav Inst Proc 91:  
102-103 Mar '65; Comdr R. C. Austin. 91:106-108  
Apr '65

SHIPBUILDING - Continued

A dwindling national resource. Edwin M. Hood. photos  
Navy 8:16-19 Mar '65

The FDL Program: What it is and why the Pentagon  
wants it. R. W. Craig. illus Navy 10:43-45 Apr '67

Fight over building ships abroad chief barrier to new  
maritime policy. Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy  
10:26-28 Jun '67

Is DX/DXG the answer to fleet escort obsolescence?  
Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-39  
Sep '67

Japan's phenomenal shipbuilders. Adm Sadayoshi  
Nakayama, Ret and Masataka Chihaya. illus  
US Nav Inst Proc 92:26-39 Aug '66

Merchant shipbuilding tumbles; SecDef action  
assessed. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21  
Jan 16 '65

Naval R&D Center many faceted. Interview. Capt  
Manual da Costa Vincent. illus Data 12:54-57  
Jul '67

The naval shipyards; solid future is seen for our  
eight 'permanent' facilities--all will be modern-  
ized. photos Navy 8:8-11+ Mar '65

Navy's Fast Deployment (Logistics) Ships designed  
for U. S. military, economic needs. James L.  
Trainor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:38-41 Feb '67

New (Amphibious) Assault Ship (LHA) extends total  
package concept to combat ships. illus Armed  
Forces Mgt 13:42-43 Feb '67

New joint venture (SUNEXPORT) may affect future  
MSTS ship procurement. illus Armed Forces Mgt  
13:53-54+ Feb '67

'New maritime policy' thinking. Nicholas Johnson.  
photos stat Navy 8:12-15+ Mar '65

New ships on the way. John C. Ramsey. photos All  
Hands No. 581:16-18 Jun '65

Seagoing supermarkets (Preserver and Protecteur).  
WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 3:6-7 Jun '67

(Ships under construction for the U. S. Navy) Table  
only. US Nav Inst Proc 93:137-139 Jan '67

Should we build U. S. merchant ships abroad? Capt  
E. B. Perry, Ret. photos Navy 8:20-22 Mar '65

To build a better ship on time. Lt Thomas B. Buell.  
illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:91-99 Jul '66

Why the Navy's future fleets will be designed with  
computer aid. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed  
Forces Mgt 13:44+ Feb '67

Work-up in the Royal Navy. (Shakedown cruise)  
LtComdr A. A. J. Harper. photos US Nav Inst  
Proc 91:144-149 Nov '65

Yokosuka, 1865-1965. Pictorial. James S. Jones.  
US Nav Inst Proc 91:95-110 Dec '65

Costs

ABM gets Senate nod; FDL dropped. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:8+ Mar 25 '67

Are we building a 'marble boat'? Capt E. B. Perry,  
Ret. illus Navy 9:15-18 Jan '66

Can we modernize U. S. shipbuilding? LtComdr  
Charles J. DiBona. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:  
22-35 Jan '66

55-ship program set for Navy fleet in FY '68. Jour  
of Armed Forces 104:8 Jan 28 '67



SHIPBUILDING - ContinuedHistory

"The genesis of the modern U. S. Navy" (the Vinson-Trammell Act of 1934). Charles F. Elliott. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:62-69 Mar '66

James B. Eads--master builder. Lt(jg) Richard H. Webber and Lt(jg) John C. Roberts. illus Navy 8:23-25 Mar '65

Naval shipbuilding programs 1794-1860. K. Jack Bauer. Mil Affairs 29:29-40 Spring '65

North America's first shipyard. Robert F. Carter. maps Mil Engr 57:338-340 Sep-Oct '65

The Stevens Battery (early U. S. ironclad warship). Michael Orth. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:92-99 Jun '66

Statistics

Approve new atomic carrier. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 29 '66

Can we modernize U. S. shipbuilding? LtComdr Charles J. DiBona. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:22-35 Jan '66

FY '66 ship program. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 11:64 Mar '65

Navy ship construction moves ahead. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Jan 15 '66

New ship designs under study. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67

Ocean shipping and national defense. (Research paper, School of Naval Warfare, 1966) Col Felix G. Millhouse. tabs Nav War Col Rev 19:20-60 Sep '66

Shipbuilding program for 1967. illus Mil Rev 47:102-103 Jul '67

\$20.8-billion for FY '68 procurement. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 25 '67

SHIPPING

How effective is our blacklist of ships doing business with Cuba and North Vietnam? Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 9:27-29 Jul '66

Shipment rules tightened on commercial carriers. AF Times 25:10 Mar 3 '65

The tanker charter market. Noel T. Adams. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:82-91 Apr '66

Great Britain

1966 North Atlantic Container Experiment. (A complete report on the international government-sponsored container project moving containers from an inland point in the U. S. to an inland point in the U. K.) Natl Def Trans Jour 23:48+ Jan-Feb '67

Costs

Relative costs of cargo-carrying vehicles (comparison of surface-vehicle and aircraft costs). Table only. Flight Intl 88:1076 Dec 23 '65

United States

At last, a 'thing tank' for oceanic matters. (Center for Maritime Studies at Webb Institute of Naval Architecture) RAdm W. A. Brockett, Ret and E. V. Lewis. illus Navy 9:24-27 Sep '66

Car shipment service set up from Europe. AF Times 26:9 Apr 20 '66

SHIPPING - ContinuedUnited States- Cont'd

Commercial transportation. TIG Brief 18:12 Mar 18 '66

DOD accepts eight recommendations made in NDTA documentation study (aimed at reducing costs of military transportation paperwork and establishing standardized bills of lading). Natl Def Trans Jour 22:63-64 May-Jun '66

FDL (advantages and disadvantages). Hanson W. Baldwin. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-26 Mar '67

Financial planning in the maritime industry. Carl Jacobson. illus Def Trans Jour 23:28-29+ Sep-Oct '67

Let's gear the maritime industry for tomorrow's challenges. (Containerization offers the shipping industry a chance to become part of an overall transport system.) (Address before the Transportation Institute, Boston, Nov 30, 1966) A. T. De Smedt. Natl Def Trans Jour 23:55-56 Jan-Feb '67

Maritime aspects of container trade--the advantages of ocean transport of containers; considerations of stowage and handling aboard ships. L. A. Harlander. Natl Def Trans Jour 23:42+ Jan-Feb '67

NDTA completes ADPS study for the DOD. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:22-23 Jan-Feb '66

New GBL agreement signed by MTMTS. (Government Bill of Lading to facilitate handling of small military shipments) photo Natl Def Trans Jour 21:17 Nov-Dec '65

'New maritime policy' thinking. Nicholas Johnson. photos stat Navy 8:12-15+ Mar '65

1966 North Atlantic Container Experiment. (A complete report on the international government-sponsored container project moving containers from an inland point in the U. S. to an inland point in the U. K.) Natl Def Trans Jour 23:48+ Jan-Feb '67

Ocean freight rate disparities. (Prize Essay in NDTA's Second Annual College Level Competition) C. Joseph Miller. Natl Def Trans Jour 21:22-24+ May-Jun '65

Ocean shipping and national defense. (Research paper, School of Naval Warfare, 1966) Col Felix G. Millhouse. tabs Nav War Col Rev 19:20-60 Sep '66

SS Naess Voyager--flag of convenience ship. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:157-159 Oct '66

Sea (ocean) express for movement of AF cargo. TIG Brief 18:15 Apr 29 '66

Sealift for security. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret. illus Ordnance 52:262-264 Nov-Dec '67

Toward a new Merchant Marine policy: An analysis of conflicting proposals from Interagency (Maritime) Task Force and President's Maritime Advisory Committee. Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 9:7-10+ Mar '66

Trucking at sea. (Underlying problems that plague the American Merchant Fleet) Natl Def Trans Jour 21:39+ May-Jun '65

History

A call for a public awareness of U. S. maritime plight. Capt James E. Heg. illus Navy 9:8-13 Jan '66

SHIPPING - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dLaws and Regulations

Erroneous AF shipments under ICC (Interstate Commerce Commission) special permits. TIG Brief 18:14 Dec 23 '66

Statistics

North Country resupply. John W. Dennison. illus AU Rev 17:45-56 Jan-Feb '66

Sine qua non of U.S. sea power--the merchant ship: Prize Essay, 1965. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret, US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-33 Mar '65; Comment. Capt E. B. Perry and others. 91:115-117 Jun '65; Comment. VAdm Ralph E. Wilson, Ret and others. 91:102-110 Oct '65

U.S. ships' share of cargo on the decrease. tab Natl Def Trans Jour 21:41 May-Jun '65

SHIPS

Grey ships on the horizon--the problem of tomorrow. LtComdr J. J. P. de Boer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:40-43+ Apr-May '67

Rationalization and economical gains of automation aboard merchant ships. Capt Czeslaw A. Abramowski. illus Navigation 14:280-284 Fall '67

Shiphandling notes for large ships. Capt E. P. Bonner. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:140-145 Dec '65

Shiphandling with tugboats in New York Harbor. Pictorial. John S. Martin and Robert de Gast. US Nav Inst Proc 92:98-115 May '66

See also specific types of Ships

Icebreakers	Patrol Boats
Landing Craft	Tankers
Lightships	Warships
Oilers (Ships)	

Armament

ASROC capabilities. Interview. Comdr Willard R. Hartman. illus Data 11:37-39 May '66

The assault command cruiser--another idea for closing the 'gun gap'. Ronald J. Ghiradella. illus Navy 9:40-42 Sep '66

The DEG (USS Brooke) Tartar missile system. Lt Thomas B. Buell. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:174-176 May '66

Defending ships against aerial attack--the NA9 fire control system. Luigi Carlo Rossi. illus Interavia 20:1824-1825 Dec '65

Evaluating the DDG (guided missile destroyer). Cpts J. D. Oliver, Jr and A. W. Slifer. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:78-86 Jul '65

New corvettes by Vosper. illus Interavia 21:1620-1622 Nov '66

The new Swedish motor torpedo boats. Comdr Bertil Erkhammar. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:137-139 Mar '67

Ordnance replacement program. Steve Kurak. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:154-157 May '66

The 16-inch naval gun: The case for its use in Vietnam. Howard D. Greyber. illus Navy 9:20-23 Jun '66

Soviet missile-armed naval forces. Siegfried Breyer. (Trans from a German publication) illus Mil Rev pt 1, Guided-missile-armed destroyers. 46:102-106 May '66; pt 2, Guided-missile-armed submarines. 46:105-108 Jun '66

SHIPS - ContinuedArmament - Cont'd

The Suffren-class missile frigates. Henri Le Masson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:142-144 Jun '66

Characteristics

Military Systems Catalog, 1965. (Lists over 2,500 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:S1-S36 Mar '65

Military Systems Catalog, 1966. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:S1-S40 Mar '66

Military Systems Directory, 1967. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:S1-S40 Apr '67

The status of oceanographic ships. Comdr Joseph R. Morgan. photos tab Data 10:29-33 Jun '65

Conversion

The assault command cruiser--another idea for closing the 'gun gap'. Ronald J. Ghiradella. illus Navy 9:40-42 Sep '66

The escort carriers of World War II. A. Cecil Hampshire. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:262-268 Aug '65

New roles for old LSTs. Thomas I. Gray. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:145-148 Dec '65

New ship designs under study. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67

New ships on the way. John C. Ramsey. photos All Hands No. 581:16-18 Jun '65

Proposed: A counterinsurgency task force. Comdr Andrew G. Nelson and Lt Norman G. Mosher. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:36-45 Jun '66

The status of oceanographic ships. Comdr Joseph R. Morgan. photos tab Data 10:29-33 Jun '65

USNS Eltanin, the USARP research ship. T. O. Jones. maps illus Navigation 12:94-100 Summer '65

Design

Cargo ship design. R. P. Holubowicz. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:73-81 Apr '67

Design for combat power. Comdr Thomas B. Wilson, Jr. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:71-81 Nov '65

FDL Ships: Vital element in national defense. RAdm Nathan Sonenshein and BrigGen Donn R. Pepke. illus MarCor Gaz 51:20-30 Dec '67

Human factors affecting merchant ship navigation safety. (Paper presented at The Institute of Navigation Meeting, King's Point, NY, Oct 13, 1966) Philip Dilloway. Navigation 14:174-178 Summer '67

Is DX/DXG the answer to fleet escort obsolescence? Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-39 Sep '67

New ship designs under study. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67

SEMCAT, a revolutionary fast and stable oceangoing transport based on the concept of a semi-submerged catamaran. Ernst F. Frankel. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 21:30+ Mar-Apr '65

Why the Navy's future fleets will be designed with computer aid. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:44+ Feb '67



SHIPS - ContinuedFires and Fire Prevention

New rules to aid safety of life at sea (passed Dec 1966 by UN's Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization). Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 10:25-28+ Jan '67

The story of the (USS) Oriskany fire (in Tonkin Gulf, Oct 26, 1966). Edward G. McGrath. illus Navy 9: 32-35 Dec '66

Mooring

The mothball fleet. Pictorial. Harold E. Switzer and Lt George R. Kolbenschlag. US Nav Inst Proc 91: 88-101 Apr '65

Precise positioning for deep mooring. Edwin C. Buffington. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:139-143 Aug '67

Names

The ABC's of Navy carrier designations. All Hands No. 580:13 May '65

Here is a capsule history of the aircraft carrier - by the numbers. photos All Hands No. 580:10-12 May '65

Refueling

Not too near--not too far. (Positioning of ships under way for refueling and other transfer) LtComdr Kent W. Curl. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:157-159 Nov '66

Ship-to-ship probe fueling. Stephen P. Weintraub. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:133-135 Oct '67

USS Sacramento (AOE-1). Pictorial. Chief Journalist William Case and Chief Robert D. Moeser. US Nav Inst Proc 93:88-102 Dec '67

History

U.S. Navy colliers. Lt John T. Henrizi. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:162-164 May '67

Stability

Electronic stabilization of aircraft carriers. R. Palmer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10: 32-36+ Dec '65-Jan '66

Statistics

Ocean shipping and national defense. (Research paper, School of Naval Warfare, 1966) Col Felix G. Millhouse. tabs Nav War Col Rev 19:20-60 Sep '66

Canada

Bags of sea time in '66. illus Sentinel 3:20-21 Mar '67

Canada's new oceanographic/weatherships (Stonetown and St Catherines at Station Papa in the Pacific Ocean). A. R. Webster. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 8: 10-13 '67

Twilight for the Tin Lizzies (Canadian frigates). illus Sentinel 2:6-7 Jun '66

Two busy ships. (Reserve Training Sq aboard the HMCS Porte St Louis and HMCS Porte St Jean trained 120 cadets and over 150 seaman in 1966.) illus Sentinel 2:21-23 Oct '66

History

The Beaver sails again. (Replica built for BC and Canadian Confederation Centennial) LtComdr Ray Wormwald. illus Sentinel 2:17-19 Jul-Aug '66

Testing

Subjecting a ship to shock (of underwater explosions). Capt C. W. Ross. illus Sentinel 2:10-12 Oct '66

SHIPS - ContinuedGreat Britain

New British ocean survey ships. LtComdr C. J. C. Wynne-Edwards. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:156-158 Dec '66

The phantom fleet. Desmond Wethertern. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:143-145 Mar '66

History

The Rambler. Howard I. Chapelle and Ens C. R. Pellett. US Nav Inst Proc 93:123-125 May '67

Japan

Japan's phenomenal shipbuilders. Adm Sadayoshi Nakayama, Ret and Masataka Chihaya. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:26-39 Aug '66

Russia

The problem of Soviet trawlers. Raymond Schuessler. illus Navy 9:17-19+ Mar '66

Statistics

The Soviet maritime threat. Maj Verner R. Carlson. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:38-48 May '67

The Soviet Union and the Arctic. Capt O. P. Araldsen. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:48-57 Jun '67

United States

Ahoy! (Air Force) Communications Service boasts naval power. ("The Colonel Basil O. Lenoir" used to repair submarine cable.) AF Times 27:26 Sep 28 '66

The Army's floating aircraft maintenance facility. (USNS Corpus Christi Bay) Col John F. Sullivan. US Nav Inst Proc 92:148-151 Jul '66

The Atlantic Area Command (controls the operations of more than 40% of all ships in MSTs). photos Navy 8:26-27 May '65

Building the Navy's Shipboard Survey System. Arthur Alexiou. photo Data 10:30-31 Nov '65

Can we modernize U.S. shipbuilding? LtComdr Charles J. DiBona. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92: 22-35 Jan '66

The case of the missing ammo ship. Thomas C. McClary. illus Navy 10:31-33 Nov '67

Coast Guard happy with the Hamilton, its largest cutter. H. R. Kaplan. illus Navy 10:33-34 May '67

DOD revolutionizes ship procurement. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:13-14 Jan-Feb '66

Deep sea oceanographic survey & research ships nearing completion; skippers named. Jour of Armed Forces 103:31 Oct 30 '65

First with the most--a gallery of mobility vehicles. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:36-41 Jun '66

The fleet that waits to sail. (550 preserved ships currently in the Navy's Reserve Fleet) George R. Kolbenschlag. illus Navy 9:30-34 Jul '66

Floating repair shop (USNS Albemarle). John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:21-22 Jul '65

Here's the Little White Fleet. JO1 Ken Orr. illus All Hands No. 587:14-15 Dec '65

A look at Seventh Fleet's Service Force--ships designed for underway replenishment. illus Aero-space Intl 3:32-33+ Jul-Aug '67

SHIPS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

MSTS in the Pacific area (has 38 ships for transport of all U.S. Armed Forces and provides ship platforms for our space programs and for scientific investigation of the ocean depth). photos Navy 8:28-29 May '65

The matter of speedy overseas ship transportation. Capt E. B. Perry, Ret. photos Navy 8:35-37 Oct '65

Navy Service Forces look to future. S. Steven Karalekas. illus Navy 9:27-29 Feb '66

The new medium endurance cutters. Pictorial. Comdr William F. Tighe, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 91:92-107 Aug '65

New ships on the way. John C. Ramsey. photos All Hands No. 581:16-18 Jun '65

The role of the surface ship in the Navy's study of the oceans. Bernard C. Byrnes. illus Navy 9:47-49+ May '66

(Ships under construction for the U.S. Navy) Table only. US Nav Inst Proc 93:137-139 Jan '67

The Special Projects Ships. (39 ships in present fleet serving oceanographic, missile and space programs, etc) Capt A. F. Rawson, Jr. photos Navy 8:21-23 May '65

The status of oceanographic ships. Comdr Joseph R. Morgan. photos tab Data 10:29-33 Jun '65

The two-crew ship: Precommissioning to deployment. Comdr W. A. Matson. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:68-75 Oct '65

USNS Corpus Christi Bay (T-ARVH-1). (Used in repair and maintenance of combat helicopters) Capt Arthur F. Rawson, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:144-147 Jul '66

USNS Eltanin, the USARP research ship. T. O. Jones. maps illus Navigation 12:94-100 Summer '65

USNS Silas Bent (T-AGS-26). Robert Niblock. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:166-168 Mar '66

Unique concept for Army "Flat Top" supports 'copter soldier. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15+ Mar 5 '66

The views of ship operating companies on navigational satellites. James T. Enzensperger. Navigation 13:29-30 Spring '66

History

Harvest Moon--Yankee landmark in Carolina. Lt George R. Kolbensschlag. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:150-153 Mar '67

SS Roosevelt: The ship that refused to fail. Capt Julius Grigore, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:188-191 May-Jun '67

Saga of Essex 1799-1965. illus All Hands No. 587:58-63 Dec '65

The U.S. schooner yacht America. Joseph C. Bruzek. illus (Also cutaway) US Nav Inst Proc 93:159-187 Sep '67

The yacht (Isabel) that was a destroyer. Comdr John D. Alden, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:156-159 Dec '67

Maintenance and Repair

The case for Navy shipyards? Government vs private ownership. Comdr John D. Alden. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:40-43 Feb '65

SHIPS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dMaintenance and Repair - Cont'd

An exercise in mobility (of destroyer tenders). Capt W. B. Hayler. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:135-138 Nov '67

The naval shipyards; solid future is seen for our eight 'permanent' facilities--all will be modernized. photos Navy 8:8-11+ Mar '65

Supply overhauls. Lt(jg) W. C. Salembier. US Nav Inst Proc 92:150-153 Jun '66

Surface ship overhauls. Lt Richard L. Madouse. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:26-33 Feb '66

War on a rotational basis forces Navy into a battle on "deferrals." Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:42-43+ May '67

Maintenance and Repair--History

ARD-1, the pioneer. (U.S. Navy's first mobile floating drydock) Comdr John Alden, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:70-78 Jul '67

Statistics

Defense budget anticipates further Vietnam escalation. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 12:47-50+ Mar '66

Testing

All the ships ashore. Charles Mattson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:6-9 Jan 8 '66

SHIPS, AUXILIARY see Auxiliary Ships

SHIPS, CARGO see Ships, Transport

SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWEREDSee also

Aircraft Carriers, Nuclear Powered  
Submarines, Nuclear Powered

United States

American Export (Isbrandtsen Lines) makes bold push for nuclear powered merchantmen. John E. Kenton. illus Navy 9:19-22 Jan '66

Another look at nuclear power? RAdm Evan P. Aurand. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:112-114 Feb '65

Assignment (of ship's crew) to new construction. Lt Thomas B. Buell. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:68-77 Jul '65

The budget: Why it's not good enough. Editorial. Navy 10:8 Feb '67

The case for a nuclear surface fleet. (Excerpts from the House Armed Services Committee discussion) illus Navy pt 1, 9:21-26+ Jul '66; pt 2, 9:20-23+ Aug '66

The challenges facing the U.S. Navy. Reginald Hargreaves. illus Navy 10:14-19 Mar '67

DOD dilemma: Nuclear vs non-nuclear capital ships. Editorial. Data 12:9-10 Jul '67

Holifield demands nuclear-powered fleet. illus Navy 9:14-16+ Mar '66

(House Armed Services Committee) demand DOD action on nuclear frigates. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 23 '67

The need for nuclear frigates. Editorial. Navy 9:9 Jun '66

New ship designs under study. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67



SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Nucleonics in the Navy. Roger Parkinson. illus  
NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:88-90+ Apr-May '67
- Operation Sea Orbit. RAdm Bernard M. Streat. photos  
US Nav Inst Proc 91:124-128 Mar '65
- Rivers sees nuclear surface fleet for U.S. Navy as  
'inevitable'. L. Mendel Rivers. illus Navy 10:  
14-19 Apr '67
- Tempo rises in (nuclear-powered) frigate fracas. Jour  
of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 30 '67
- Ten years of nuclear seapower. photos Data 10:33-34  
Feb '65
- USS Bainbridge, America's first nuclear-powered  
guided missile frigate. illus Interavia 20:1818-  
1819 Dec '65
- We need a nuclear Navy. Editorial. Louis Stockstill.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Jul 9 '66
- Where does the Navy stand now? Present, future  
and past of nuclear propulsion. Scot MacDonald.  
photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:33-37 Sep '65
- Why not a 100-knot ship? (SES, Surface Effect Ships,  
program suggested.) Editorial. Navy 8:7 May '65

SHIPS, TRANSPORTCanada

- Seagoing supermarkets (Preserver and Protecteur).  
WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 3:6-7 Jun '67

Great Britain

- New RN assault ship (HMS Fearless) displayed. illus  
Flight Intl 89:407-408 Mar 10 '66
- The ship (Multipacket) that comes apart. F. C. Living-  
stone. illus Mil Engr 58:105 Mar-Apr '66

History

- The end of the trooping era. E. R. Yarham. Army  
Qtr 89:176-179 Jan '65

RussiaStatistics

- Russian maritime prowess grows. Armed Forces  
Mgt 13:18 Feb '67

United States

- Another look at containerships. Capt E. B. Perry, Ret.  
illus Navy 9:24-28 Aug '66
- Can Fast Deployment (Logistics) Ship program re-  
vitalize U.S. shipbuilding industry? charts Armed  
Forces Mgt 12:70+ Jan '66
- Cargo ship design. R. P. Holubowicz. illus tabs US  
Nav Inst Proc 93:73-81 Apr '67
- Combat store ships. Capt Bernard A. Lienhard.  
photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:148-151 Mar '65
- Containers and containerships for the military. LtCol  
Fremont Piercefield. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:  
134-136 Sep '67
- DOD orders trial application of "total package" (Fast  
Deployment Logistics) ship. illus Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:8 Nov 27 '65
- The great containership race is on! Helen Delich  
Bentley. illus Navy 9:28-32 Jun '66
- The Lykes Sea-Barge Clipper. Frank A. Nemec. illus  
Natl Def Trans Jour 21:22+ Jul-Aug '65

SHIPS, TRANSPORT - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- A merchant vessel as an oceanographic platform.  
James E. Wager. Navigation 12:114-117  
Summer '65
- New joint venture (SUNEXPORT) may affect future  
MSTS ship procurement. illus Armed Forces Mgt  
13:53-54+ Feb '67
- 'New maritime policy' thinking. Nicholas Johnson.  
photos stat Navy 8:12-15+ Mar '65
- The 'Page' at work. illus Army Dig 21:62 Nov '66
- The role of the "Reliance." MajGen W. J. Sutton.  
illus Def Trans Jour 23:36-39 Nov-Dec '67
- SEMCAT, a revolutionary fast and stable oceangoing  
transport based on the concept of a semi-sub-  
merged catamaran. Ernst F. Frankel. illus Natl  
Def Trans Jour 21:30+ Mar-Apr '65
- SS Naess Voyager--flag of convenience ship. RAdm  
John D. Hayes, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:  
157-159 Oct '66
- Sealift for security. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret. illus  
Ordnance 52:262-264 Nov-Dec '67
- Sealift innovation supports military activities. (Sea-  
train Lines' version of an all-purpose cargo ship,  
a modified T-2, now under charter to MSTS) illus  
Natl Def Trans Jour 23:42+ Mar-Apr '67
- Seaworthy warehouse--first ocean-going aluminum  
trailership for RO/RO cargo. illus Natl Def Trans  
Jour 23:40-41 May-Jun '67
- Sun Ship launches the world's first gas turbine pow-  
ered cargo ship (Adm Wm M. Callaghan). illus  
Def Trans Jour 23:9-10 Nov-Dec '67
- USS Sacramento (AOE-1). Pictorial. Chief Journalist  
William Case and Chief Robert D. Moeser. US Nav  
Inst Proc 93:88-102 Dec '67
- Where are the ships? RAdm John D. Hayes. photos  
Army 15:56-60 Oct '65
- Why a logistics command & control ship is needed for  
true mobility. Col Winfield S. Scott. illus Armed  
Forces Mgt 13:59+ Jul '67
- World's newest concept in shipping. (Lykes mammoth  
Seabee Class ships will have world's largest com-  
mon carrier cargo capacity.) illus Natl Def Trans  
Jour 23:38-40 Jul-Aug '67

Statistics

- American-flag Merchant Marine mite. Capt E. B.  
Perry, Ret. tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:140-142  
Apr '67
- Russian maritime prowess grows. Armed Forces  
Mgt 13:18 Feb '67
- Vietnam strains MSTS resources. Frank Homer.  
illus Navy 10:16-19 Jun '67

SHIPS' STORES see Navy ExchangesSHOCK WAVES

- Scientists at (AF) Academy build big shock tube.  
AF Times 25:20 Mar 31 '65

SHOEMAKER, Raymond L., Jr

- (BrigGen Raymond L. Shoemaker, Jr presented Second  
OLC to the Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:8 Aug 28 '65
- The Japanese Army and the West. BrigGen Raymond  
L. Shoemaker. illus Mil Rev 47:10-17 May '67

SHORAN

On the arc. (Shoran system made it possible to bomb pin-point targets in North Korea under the cover of darkness and through undercasts.) (Reprinted from Aircraft Observer 1:42-43 Winter 1954) Maj Richard J. Pfrang. illus Navigator 14:8-9 Winter '66

Shoran. GpCapt E. J. Gauthier. photo Roundel 17: 18-20 Jan-Feb '65

SHORT AIRFIELD FOR TACTICAL SUPPORT

Airfield matting maintenance at Chu Lai. Lt(jg) Paul E. Mellon. illus Mil Engr 59:14-15 Jan-Feb '67

Aluminum matting runways in Vietnam. E. T. Lyons. illus Mil Engr 58:245-246 Jul-Aug '66

Instant airfields ashore. (Marine-developed SATS installations) Maj William P. Haight. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:168-171 Nov '65

Land the SATS (at Almeria, Spain during Exercise Steel Pike, Oct 1964). Col Edmund P. Hartsock. diag photos MarCor Gaz 49:23-26 Jun '65

Little airfields with a big future. illus Aerospace Intl 2:34-36 Nov '66

Marine air--a "vertical" goal. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:10-13 Apr 2 '66

SATS now employs sophisticated gear. 2dLt John H. Kinnear. MarCor Gaz 50:8 Oct '66

SATS--runway with a punch. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 3:12-17 Mar '67

SATS--the Short Airfield for Tactical Support. photos diag Interavia 20:1703-1705 Nov '65

Seabee construction at Chu Lai. Comdr T. C. Williams. illus Mil Engr 58:266-267 Jul-Aug '66

SHORT RANGE NAVIGATION see ShoranSHORT TAKEOFF AND LANDING see Airplanes, V/STOLSHORTT, Gilbert E., III

The USAF CED (Communications-Electronics Doctrine)--a vital stepping stone to the future. Maj Gilbert E. Shortt III. Signal 20:33-35 Jun '66

SHOUP, David M.

The China expedition. (Excerpts from diary of 1927) Gen David M. Shoup. Ret. por MarCor Gaz 49: 48-50+ Nov '65

SHTOGREN, Anthony T.

Pacific chief. por AF Times 26:AFCS4 Mar 30 '66

SHTOGREN, Margaretta

Wife of many talents. illus AF Times 27:W1 Jul 19 '67

SHULMAN, Stephen N.

AF General Counsel (Stephen N. Shulman as of Sep 1, 1965). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jul 31 '65

New AF bosses. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 24 '65

SIBLEY, Alden K.

Mobility support for South Vietnam. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:62-63+ Jan '65

SIDES, John H.

Lockheed and the oceans. Adm John H. Sides. Ret. Signal 20:75+ Oct '65

SIGHT

Army establishes Night Vision Lab (at Ft Belvoir, Va). Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Dec 4 '65

Combat night flying. Capt Burton H. Kaplan. illus USA Avn Dig 13:14-15 Nov '67

Effect of transient weightlessness on binocular depth perception. Lt Edwin H. Sasaki. diags tab photo Aerospace Med 36:343-344 Apr '65

Effects of transient weightlessness on brightness discrimination. W. J. White. tabs photo diags Aerospace Med 36:327-331 Apr '65

Elusive illusions. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. diags MATS Flyer 12:9-11 Jun '65

Illusions--a contributing factor in landing accidents. illus Combat Crew 16:12-15 Oct '65

New night vision device (image intensifier). photo Ordnance 49:372 Jan-Feb '65; Infantry 55: inside back cover Jan-Feb '65

Tunnel vision. LtCol Samuel H. Willingmyre and Capt Ross R. Bowen. Navigator 13:45 Spring '66

Visual research in space flight. William J. White. illus Space World B-5-19:4-7 May '65

See also

Eyes

SIGHTS, Albert P., Jr

Lessons of Lebanon: A study in air strategy. Col Albert P. Sights, Jr. photos maps AU Rev 16:28-43 Jul-Aug '65

SIGNAL CORPS

Division communications-electronics made better. Col Emmett R. Arnold. illus Signal 22:7-9+ Sep '67

History

Always constant (51st Signal Battalion). PFC Anthony Haynes. photos Signal 19:38-39 Jun '65

The Signal Corps and its weather service, 1870-1890. Joseph M. Hawes. Mil Affairs 30:68-76 Summer '66

SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

Bits vs bauds. Leo Richards. illus Signal 20:46-47 Jun '66

Can you survive? Capt William R. Kaler. Armor 75: 31-33 Sep-Oct '66

The expedient hydrogen balloon (used in Operation Jailbreak for ground-to-air signaling for aerial resupply). Capts Edmund H. Hornstein and Charles H. Armstrong. photos Infantry 55:27-29 Mar-Apr '65

Hand signals. (Part of a NATO agreement on safety in tactical air transport operations) illus MAC Flyer 14:22-23 Apr '67

International aircraft marshaling signals. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:28-29 Dec '65

New igniting method for Mk 13-0 distress signal. R. T. Frothingham and M. Gilpatrick. (Reprinted from Approach, Oct 1966) illus USA Avn Dig 13: 52-53 Mar '67

Plane talk: Standard aircraft taxi signals. illus All Hands No. 580:22-23 May '65

Radiocommunications and maritime safety. Capt Charles Dorian. chart Signal 22:40-43 Oct '67



SIGNALS AND SIGNALING - Continued

- Shake hands with your rescuer. Capt William R. Kaler. photos USA Avn Dig 11:9-12 Oct '65
- A show of hands. (Stop and emergency stop signals used by the Air Force, Army, Navy, FAA and ICAO.) Comdr Daniel A. Webster. illus Aerospace Safety 23:13-15 Feb '67
- (Signals used when rescue aircraft is approaching) illus USA Avn Dig 12:18-19 Feb '66
- What's the difference? Troops transitioning to helicopters will need to know the answers. Stanley M. Balcezak and Robert J. Trella. illus Aerospace Maint Safety pt 1, 22:2-5 Feb '67; pt 2, 22:18-21 Mar '67

History

- Evolution of the British Defence Signal Board. RAdm E. B. Ashmore. Signal 21:38-40 Jun '67
- U.S. Army bugle calls--echoes of history. illus Army Dig 21:19-21 Oct '66

SIKES, Robert L. F.

- The House Defense Appropriations Subcommittee: National security and solvency, in that order, are its twin concerns. John G. Norris. por Navy 10: 16-20 Aug '67
- Representative Bob Sikes, citizen-soldier, leader in fight for a strong national defense, tapped for ROA 1967 Minute Man Award. illus Officer 43:8 Feb '67
- "Reserves should be supported at level to insure readiness to fulfill their essential place effectively in Nation's defense structure." (Text of address in response to ROA's Minute Man Award, Feb 24, 1967) Robert L. F. Sikes. illus Officer 43:10-11+ Apr '67
- "We must seize the initiative and press forward." Robert L. F. Sikes. por Officer 42:11+ Aug '66
- Why the "footdragging"? Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Aug 20 '66

SIMLER, George B.

- Applying Vietnam lessons to combat aircraft designs for the 1970s. AF/SD Intl 2:27 Aug '66
- North Vietnam's air defense system. (Speech at Southeast Asia Symposium, AFA Convention, Mar 16, 1967 in San Francisco) MajGen George B. Simler. por AF & Space Dig 50:81-82 May '67

SIMPSON, Ormond R.

- Thailand. (Marines land in May 1962.) BrigGen O. R. Simpson. por MarCor Gaz 49:87-89 Nov '65

SIMULATORS

- ASW trainer provides Navy with eighth ocean. illus Data 14:38-39 Dec '67
- Army gets first tank gun simulators (M4A1). Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Jun 12 '65
- Automatic range equipment. illus Interavia 22:286 Mar '67
- EW (officer) maximum readiness. Capt John P. Frederick. illus Navigator 13:26-27 Winter '65
- An economic solution to the gunnery training requirements of today's combat troops. Eric J. Browning. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:84-86+ Apr-May '66
- Equipment at Bretigny. John Bentley. illus Flight Intl 91:119-121 Jan 26 '67
- Eurocontrol Experimental Centre inaugurated. illus Interavia 22:402 Mar '67

SIMULATORS - Continued

- Every man's task force (Navy's Maneuvering Tactics Trainer). RAdm James Clair Shaw, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:62-69 Jan '67
- Everything but launch. (Missile procedures trainer used at Minuteman bases for training of the SAC missile force.) Maj Billy L. Moberly and Capt Raymond V. McMillan. Combat Crew 18:17 Sep '67
- The Guidance Development Center--keeping ahead of obsolescence. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF/SD Intl 2:26-28 Jun '66
- International relations simulator trains officers for global service. AF Times 25:16 Feb 3 '65
- NEWS (Navy Electronic Warfare Simulator) for the fleet! Nav War Col Rev 19:1-2 Feb '67
- Radio course mock-up (AIC-10) built by instructors (of the Air Force School for Latin America). AF Times 25:E4 Apr 14 '65
- Simulation. Comdr P. E. Travis, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:105+ Apr-May '67
- Simulator (Naval Training Device) Center serves Army & Navy. Interview. Capt J. K. Sloatman. illus Data 12:24-27 Feb '67
- Simulator training for the M-22 gunner. Maj Dan R. Smith. photos USA Avn Dig 11:10-11 Jan '65
- Simulators--air defense's sparring partner. Maj Edward A. Sparrow, Jr and John C. Mann. Army Info Dig 21:39-41 May '66
- Special Bullpup training device being checked out at Ogden AMA. AF Times 27:M12 Aug 31 '66
- Sun simulator aids testing at Arnold. AF Times 27: W10 Apr 12 '67
- Systems Design Laboratory. illus Signal 20:40+ Apr '66
- The unending big-sea hunt: Canada's ASW forces visited. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 86:1121-1125 Dec 31 '64
- Unique simulator for SAC crews. illus AF Times 28:5 Nov 15 '67
- War gaming and the Navy Electronic Warfare Simulator. Francis J. McHugh. illus Nav War Col Rev 19:22-32 Mar '67

See also

- Flight Simulators  
Space Simulators  
Submarine Simulators

SINGLE MANAGER SYSTEM

- AUTODIN and AUTOVON--management and implementation. Col Lee M. Paschall. Signal 20: 28-30+ Mar '66
- Appropriations Committee hits DOD personnel growth. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Jul 3 '65
- Army's CONRAC (Maintenance Engineering Agency) is improving maintenance. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:61-62+ Nov '66
- "The buck stops here." Col D. Ewart-Evans. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:125-131 Sep '66
- Centralized pay near for ANG and Reserve. Len Farniglietti. AF Times 27:4 Dec 28 '66
- DOD centralizes housing for bachelors, families. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 19 '67
- DOD retrenches on consolidation (of housing responsibility) plan. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 2 '67

SINGLE MANAGER SYSTEM - Continued

- DOD to unify housing setup--functions in four areas combined. AF Times 27:16 Aug 2 '67
- Defense adopts AF plan of systems management. AF Times 26:3 Apr 6 '66
- Defense studies new areas for possible consolidation. AF Times 27:6 Dec 21 '66
- Electronic Data Processing Equipment Office. (ESD's centralized EDP selection office) Signal 20:50-51 Apr '66
- GEEIA--a world-wide operation. Col O. K. Reilley. map chart photo Signal 20:42-45 Nov '65
- GEEIA (mission and responsibility). illus Signal 20:53 Apr '66
- Housing manager plan raked by House group. AF Times 28:11 Nov 1 '67
- How a single office manages all Air Force computer purchases. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:44-45 Aug '65
- Is the single manager for defense traffic effective? Craig Powell. photos charts Armed Forces Mgt 12:38-42 Dec '65
- MAC: DOD's global airlift manager. illus Data 12:11-15 Feb '67
- MTMTS means traffic and terminal management. MajGen John J. Lane. Army 16:63+ Oct '66
- NASC: The second year. Capt Thomas D. McGrath. Ret. illus Data 12:13+ Sep '67
- National Range Division: A \$5 billion asset swings smoothly into worldwide operation. photos map Armed Forces Mgt 11:76-77+ Jun '65
- Naval communications--1966. RAdm Robert H. Weeks. illus Signal 20:29-30+ May '66
- The new oversea travel procedures (improves utilization of MATS scheduled flights). TIG Brief 17:14 Jan 15 '65
- Problems and progress of Armed Forces logistics. Paul R. Ignatius. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jun 26 '65
- Project management; an innovation in managerial thought and theory. Maj David I. Cleland. charts AU Rev 16:13-22 Jan-Feb '65
- Robert McNamara's concept of management. (Address to Chamber of Commerce, Greenwich, Conn, May 18, 1965) Solis Horwitz. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:23-29 Jul '65
- The six dilemmas of Army Aviation. MajGen T. F. Van Natta, Ret. Data 10:49-55 Aug '65
- Switchman: A concept in communications management. RAdm John R. Wadleigh. illus Signal 21:33-34 Oct '66
- A systems perspective for communications. MajGen Walter E. Lotz, Jr. Signal 21:30-31+ May '67
- TARC programs. Interview. Theodore H. Eklof. Data 12:25-28 Apr '67

SKAKICH, Voya N.

- The man without a country. Robert H. Rea. illus Airman 11:20-22 Feb '67

SKELDON, James H.

- It's all action (as soldiers complete advanced individual training at Fort Polk, La). MajGen James H. Skeldon. photos Army Info Dig 20:62-64 Aug '65
- The ROK Army. MajGen James H. Skeldon. illus Army Dig 22:22-28 May '67

SLANG

- The garbled word. MAC Flyer 13:4-5 Jun '66
- In the boonies it's numbah ten thou. (GI glossary of the lingo of South Vietnam) illus USA Avn Dig 12:11 Apr '66
- Vietnam spawns new lingo. Army Dig 22:53 May '67

SLEEP

- Effects of sleep deprivation on visual function. Maj A. Paul. graphs Aerospace Med 36:617-620 Jul '65
- Human error. H. R. Willis. Combat Crew 18:8-11 Dec '67
- Sleep. LtCol Charles R. Ogle. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-35 Sep '67
- Sleep and the soldier:II. MajGen A. S. Newman. Army 15:89 May '65

SLESSOR, Sir John C.

- Commonwealth and common defence. Marshal Sir John Slessor. AF Col Jour 1964, p 9-15
- (Star and Garter Home for Disabled Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen, Richmond, Surrey) Marshal of the RAF Sir John Slessor. illus Hawk 28:68-69 '66

SMALL BUSINESS

- Air Force small business program. Edward J. McMurray. Review 45:45+ Jan-Feb '66
- Defense Industrial Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. BrigGen John D. Hines and others. Review 46:33-34+ Nov-Dec '66
- General Services Administration. illus tabs Review 44:35-37+ May-Jun '65
- Retired business veterans form backbone of SCORE (Service Corp of Retired Executives). Rogers Franklin. AF Times 27:M8 Mar 22 '67
- SCORE's (Service Corps of Retired Executives) volunteers aid small businesses. Rogers Franklin. AF Times 27:M8 Sep 21 '66
- Small business gets bigger share (in prime contract awards). stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Feb 6 '65
- Small business growth: The rewards of enterprise. Joseph C. Wilson. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:14-16 Jan '66
- Small business participation in the communications-electronics industry. Panel discussion. illus Signal 21:6-10+ Nov '66
- Want to start your own business? Government, business firms offer guidance to beginners. AF Times 26:4 Feb 9 '66

SMART, Robert W.

- R. W. Smart nominated as head of AFA. por AF Times 27:38 Feb 22 '67

SMEETON, Sir Richard M.

- The Fleet Air Arm of the Royal Navy--wither and die? or whither and why? VAdm Sir Richard Smeeton. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:60-62 Aug-Sep '66

SMITH, Dale O.

- Air Force Historical Foundation--developing an aerospace heritage. MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. AF & Space Dig 49:91-93 Apr '66
- (Comments on "Carrier employment since 1950," by Adm David L. McDonald, US Nav Inst Proc, Nov 1964) MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 91:114-116 Nov '65



SMITH, Dale O. - Continued

Flexible response vs determined retaliation. MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. AU Rev 16:69-71 Jan-Feb '65

Flexible response vs determined retaliation: A critique. LtComdr Forrest Forsythe. AU Rev 17: 80-83 Nov-Dec '65

I remember Benny. MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. illus Aerospace Historian 14:129+ Autumn '67

Orvil Anderson: Great teacher. Editorial. MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. Aerospace Historian 13: 85-86 Summer '66

Preventive war. MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. Aerospace Historian 13:15-16 Spring '66

Who shot down Yamamoto? Editorial. MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. Aerospace Historian 14:9 Spring '67

SMITH, Daniel F., Jr

Commands Patuxent. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Oct 23 '65

SMITH, Donald J.

"Tailored tankers" bridge refueling gap. MajGen Donald J. Smith. illus Air Reservist 17:12-13 Dec '65-Jan '66

SMITH, Frederic H., Jr

Behavior of U. S. captives in the Korean War. (Remarks to the Special Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Armed Services, 1962) Gen F. H. Smith, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:11 May '66

SMITH, Holland M.

Reservists lose two great friends in passing of RAdm Fowler, Gen Smith. por obit Officer 43:12 Feb '67

SMITH, Julian C.

Guardia Nacional--2d Nicaragua Campaign 1926-1933. LtGen J. C. Smith, Ret. por MarCor Gaz 49:57-60 Nov '65

SMITH, Levering

All eyes focus on Navy's Poseidon missile. RAdm Levering Smith. illus Navy 9:24-27 Dec '66

(Elements of strategic defense) (Speech delivered at Conference on Civilian and Military Uses of Space, New York Academy of Sciences, Jan 11-14, 1965) RAdm Levering Smith. Flight Intl 87:134 Jan 28 '65

Pentagon profile: Special Projects (Office) boss, Levering Smith. por biog Armed Forces Mgt 12:25 Oct '65

Portrait: RAdm Levering Smith, Director, Special Projects. Frank Homer. por biog Navy 9:41-42 Dec '66

SMITH, Lynn D.

Letter to a new major. BrigGen Lynn D. Smith, Ret. Mil Rev 46:25-31 Nov '66; Excerpts. Army Dig 22:42-43 Feb '67

SMITH, Margaret C.

American youth apprehensive over meaning of Reserve abolishment. Address. Margaret Chase Smith. Officer 41:6 Aug '65

Controversy rages on Page removal. AF Times 27:3 Mar 8 '67

Defense 'tragedies' outlined in Senate. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:4 Mar 8 '67

SMITH, Margaret C. - Continued

New Senate team. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13+ Jan 21 '67

SMITH, Paul F.

Vietnam Task Force Alfa (at Nha Trang, under command of MajGen Stanley R. "Swede" Larsen) gets ready quickly. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Oct 2 '65

SMITH, Robert N.

(MajGen Robert N. Smith receives the DSM.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Aug 21 '65

SMITH, Willard J.

Adm Willard J. Smith, Commandant, U.S. Coast Guard. por biog Ordnance 51:258-259 Nov-Dec '66

The International Ice Patrol. Adm W. J. Smith. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 5:1-4 '66

New Commandant of Coast Guard. biog por Officer 42:20 Apr '66

Portrait: Adm Willard J. Smith, Commandant, U.S. Coast Guard. por Navy 9:56+ Aug '66

SMITH, William T.

IDCS system status. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) MajGen William T. Smith. Signal 21:47-48 Jul '67

SMOKE

Night smoke. LtCol Ralph H. Sievers. Infantry 57: 28-30 Sep-Oct '67

SMOKING

Anti-cigarette fight continues. AF Times 26:31 Sep 1 '65

Exchanges to ignore FTC smoke ratings (in stocking cigarette brands). tab AF Times 28:10 Dec 13 '67

How to break the cigaret habit. William H. Stewart. AF Times 28:55 Dec 20 '67

Johnson again seeks anti-smoking bureau. AF Times 25:FT6 Feb 17 '65

Let up on the light up. USA Avn Dig 11:15+ May '65

Scientists see 'safe' cigarettes. AF Times 27:20 Mar 29 '67

Senate action slated soon on Cigarette Labeling Bill (S559). AF Times 25:8 Jun 9 '65

Service smokers puff on switch to filtertips, 'kings.' AF Times 25:10 Jan 20 '65

Smokers increase despite 'scares'. AF Times 27:15 Dec 14 '66

The weed--fitness--and you! LtCol David E. Langdon. Aerospace Safety 23:24 Jun '67

Where there's smoke. Maj Richard J. Salina. MAC Flyer 13:26-27 Aug '66

Statistics

Fact is smoked out: EM top officers as users of tobacco. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 23 '66

Fewer (AF) personnel (than a year ago) smoke cigarettes. AF Times 27:8 Jun 28 '67

Personal habits among USAF aircrew members; a survey. Maj Jefferson C. Davis and LtCol David H. Beyer. tabs Aerospace Med 36:357-360 Apr '65

Smoke? illus Sentinel 2:18-19 May '66

SMOKING- ContinuedStatistics - Cont'd

Smoking rate still high despite health dangers. Bill Adronicus. AF Times 25:FT6 Feb 3 '65

USAFE smokers poll shows few are worried. John Reese. AF Times 26:16 Dec 22 '65

SNELLING, Arthur H.

Notes on some administrative aspects of the campaign of the Fourteenth Army, 1943-44. MajGen A. Snelling. Army Qtr 90:176-197 Jul '65

SNIPERS

Observations of a platoon leader. Capt Patrick H. Graves. illus Infantry 57:34-38 May-Jun '67

SNOW, Sir Charles P.

Science and technology: Friend or foe? Interview. Sir Charles P. Snow. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:4-6 Sep '66

SNOW REMOVAL

Access to undersnow facilities. Wayne Tobiasson. illus Mil Engr 59:425-426 Nov-Dec '67

Big snow--big job: Elmendorf AFB wages war against winter. Capt Richard J. Pryor. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:16-17 Nov '66

Emigrant trail to freeway--Interstate 80 over the Sierra. Robert E. Biggs. illus map Mil Engr 59:76-81 Mar-Apr '67

Heated runways. Interavia 20:230 Feb '65

Hints for snow removal. William H. Smith. photo USA Avn Dig 11:22-23 Oct '65

Key points for snow and ice removal. Aerospace Safety 22:19 Feb '66

The SOTJIMAS, Single Operated Twin Jet Ice-Melter And Snowblower. Lt E. A. C. Theunissen. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:85-87+ Feb-Mar '67

Snow and ice removal. (AFR 90-6) TIG Brief 19:1 Nov 10 '67

Snow and ice removal operations. TIG Brief 17:17 Oct 22 '65

Snow clearance from runways (High-Speed Team Plowing method). diag photos Interavia 20:530-531 Apr '65

Snow guide. illus Aerospace Safety 22:16-18 Feb '66

Target: Avalanche - snow shoot aids training. photos Natl Guardsman 19:28-29 Feb '65

Use of chemicals to control ice and snow. TIG Brief 17:12 Nov 19 '65

Winter invasion. CMSgt Eugene W. Conlan, Ret. Combat Crew 17:10-14 Nov '66

Winter worryland. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-8 Nov '67

SNYDER, James L.

(MajGen James L. Snyder has been appointed Vice President of USAA Life Insurance Co, San Antonio, Tex.) Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Feb 12 '66

MajGen Snyder USAA Life medical chief. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 May 1 '65

SOARING see Gliding and SoaringSOCIAL CHANGE

Applications of recent sociological surveys to personnel management aboard ship. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff) LtComdr Terence B. Sutherland. illus bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:8-50 Apr '67

The California experiment. (The application of systems-engineering skills developed in large aerospace hardware projects to solutions of serious social ills here on earth) William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:24-26 Jan '66

Can technology replace 'social engineering'? Alvin M. Weinberg. (Reprinted from the University of Chicago Magazine, Oct 1966) AF & Space Dig 50:55-58 Jan '67

The challenge of change. (Remarks at the Graduation at Rio Hondo Junior College, Whittier, Calif, Jun 15, 1967) Gen James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:2-9 Aug '67

Change and resistance to change. Richard Dempsey. USAF Instrs Jour 3:59-63 Fall '65

The computer revolution and the spirit of man. Robert H. Davis. (Condensed from SDC Magazine, Oct 1964) photos AF & Space Dig 48:51-54 Jan '65

Cybernetics in the service of communism. Col Raymond S. Sleeper. illus AU Rev 18:2-13 Mar-Apr '67

Discipline in our changing times. Editorial. Ch Stephen J. O'Connor. Combat Crew 17:3 Nov '66

Education in a changing world. L. M. Upchurch, Jr. Signal 21:28-31 Dec '66

Forecast A. D. 2000. Col Richard S. Ware, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:30-39 Jun '67

Higher education for the space age. Logan Wilson. AF & Space Dig 48:52-54 Mar '65

Making technology a universally available tools. (Condensation from a speech to the 1966 Spring Joint Computer Conference, Boston, Apr 1966) Walter W. Finke. AF & Space Dig 50:49-51 Jan '67

Our allies: Their problems and outlook - The Federal German Republic. Lecture. John Mander. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:12-21 Feb '65

The public image of science. (Condensed from a speech to American Chemical Society in Washington, DC, Dec 5, 1964) Glenn Seaborg. illus AF & Space Dig 48:48+ Feb '65

Public service. (Address at Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa, Jun 4, 1967) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:2-7 Jul '67

The return of the "square." (Reprinted from Scope) Charles H. Brower. illus Army 15:49-52 Sep '65

Survival and advance in the space age. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig 48:74-76+ Sep '65

Tribal cultures and communism. Col Bernard B. Sapp. illus Mil Rev 47:64-71 Jun '67

Winds of change in Eastern Europe. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Apr 15 '65

Youth and its attitudes. (Address at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Robert W. Galvin. Signal 21:20-22+ Jul '67

SOCIAL SCIENCES

The social sciences: Hope for survival? Col Daniel F. Riva. Mil Rev 46:40-43 Nov '66



SOCIAL SECURITY

- Bite for retirement turns into puzzler. AF Times 27:5 May 3 '67
- Boost Social Security benefits; taxes also mount. (HR 12080) Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 16 '67
- Changes or corrections in names and Social Security numbers. TIG Brief 17:5 Jun 18 '65
- Cut due in military paychecks (effective Jan 1, 1966). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 1 '66
- Deductions for Social Security. Table only. AF Times 26:5 Jan 19 '66
- Discontinuance of (MSN) Military Service Number. TIG Brief 19:5 Mar 3 '67
- Free credit given in Social Security. AF Times 28:10 Dec 27 '67
- Hill unit OKs Social Security military bill. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 16 '67
- Lost Social Security credit possible. TIG Brief warns. AF Times 25:10 Jun 30 '65
- Official House Report on medicare. (Military Medical Benefits Act of 1966) AF Times 26:4-5 Apr 20 '66
- Protect Social Security benefits of missing members. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8+ Dec 16 '67
- Retirees urged to pay \$3 for Social Security medicare. AF Times 26:5 Apr 27 '66
- Senate bill (HR 12080) hikes Social Security benefits, taxes. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 25 '67
- Senate gets Social Security bill. AF Times 28:4 Nov 22 '67
- Serial number to die; SS (Social Security) in. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1 Feb 22 '67
- Services get Social Security windfall. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Aug 19 '67
- Social Security and the career soldier. Maj Bernie Callahan. tabs Army Dig 22:11-15 Aug '67
- Social Security for servicemen. tabs Army Info Dig 20:49-51 Dec '65
- Social Security should cover short-timers. Dick Ritter. AF Times 25:FT1-FT2 Jan 13 '65
- Survivor benefits a big package. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12-13 Dec 21 '66
- Survivor benefits--important to know. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:12-13 Dec 28 '66
- A valuable extra. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:12-13 Nov 9 '66
- You're saving money each pay day--through Social Security. illus All Hands No. 587:48-49 Dec '65

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN MILITARY ENGINEERS

- Aid to future engineers. Col Robert F. Schirmer. Mil Engr 58:103-104 Mar-Apr '66
- Engineers in the cold war; a summary. (Symposium at the 45th Annual Meeting of The Society of American Military Engineers, May 25, 1965) BrigGen Thomas J. Hayes III and others. photos Mil Engr 57:245-246 Jul-Aug '65
- 47th Annual Meeting (May 22, 1967). illus Mil Engr 59:287-295 Jul-Aug '67
- Military engineers will award honor; civic action will command attention. Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 May 15 '65
- Post projects: Society of American Military Engineers, 1964. photos Mil Engr 57:29-30 Jan-Feb '65

SOCIOLOGY

- Applications of recent sociological surveys to personnel management aboard ship. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff) LtComdr Terence B. Sutherland. illus bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:8-50 Apr '67
- Freedom, law, and power. W.T. Traynor. AF Col Jour 1963, p 9-13
- Social and behavioral sciences in counterinsurgency. LtCol William M. Hartness, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:3-10 Jan '66
- Sociological analysis of a Montagnard (Rhadé) tribe in Vietnam. LtCol Thomas J. McGuire. illus Mil Rev 46:44-52 Apr '66
- The technology is inevitable: Let its impact be positive. Richard H. Bolt. AF & Space Dig 49:69-70 Nov '66
- The tribal soldier: A study of the manipulation of ethnic minorities. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtCol Howard J. Johnston. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:98-144 Jan '67

SOHIER, Walter D.

- NASA award (to Walter D. Sohier). Spaceflight 9:237 Jul '67

SOILS

- Airfield classification (based on the wheel loadings of aircraft and the strength of the runway soil). Capt Richard G. Adamski. illus Mil Engr 58:19-20 Jan-Feb '66
- Foundations in expansive soils. LtCol John T. Gaffey II. illus Mil Engr 59:410-412 Nov-Dec '67
- Repetitive Explosive Device (for Soil Displacement (REDSOD)). O. Kinzer and D. Craft. illus Mil Engr 59:82-83 Mar-Apr '67
- Research and results. MajGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:496-500 Mar-Apr '67
- Slope stability in Korea. LtCol Thomas T. Jones. photos Mil Rev 57:243-244 Jul-Aug '65
- Soils engineering problems: Bangkok bypass road extension. Lt James E. Kelley, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:33-34 Jan-Feb '67

Testing

- The aerial cone penetrometer. Maj S. J. Knight. illus Mil Engr 59:240-241 Jul-Aug '67

SOLAR ENERGY

- Beyond the atmosphere: A 1923 essay. K. E. Tsiolkovsky. Spaceflight 9:9-11 Jan '67
- Braving the dragon's breath. (Technology being developed to provide generation of on-board electrical power for a solar probe.) (Reprinted from "Rendezvous") Ralph Wallenhorst. illus Space World D-6-42:4-7 Jun '67
- Cities in outer space? Arkady Ulubekov. Space World C-3-29:37-38 Mar '66
- Kilowatts from solar cells. illus Spaceflight 9:374-375 Nov '67
- New promise for power supplies. George L. Haller. illus Signal 21:36-39+ Jan '67
- Progress in ion propulsion. George R. Brewer. diags photos Flight Intl 87:526-528 Apr 8 '65
- Ryan's (deployable solar) array rolls out. illus Ryan Repr 28:34-35 May-Jun '67
- Solar arrays. photos Ryan Repr 26:16-19 Winter '64-'65

SOLAR ENERGY - Continued

- Solar tracking facility (located at Sundstrand Aviation-Denver). photos Space World B-3-17: 17-19 Mar '65
- Sun simulator aids testing at Arnold. AF Times 27: W10 Apr 12 '67
- Thermodynamics, and life in the solar system. Lewis Epstein. illus Spaceflight 8:443-444 Dec '66
- Thermodynamics, and life in the solar system--a reassessment. John S. Bevan. illus Spaceflight 9: 285-286 Aug '67
- A view of Venus. illus Ryan Repr 28:26-28 Jul-Aug '67
- Windmills in space. photos Ryan Repr 26:20-21 Winter '64-'65

SOLAR SYSTEM

- Civilization, science and space. David Andrews. illus Spaceflight 8:12-17 Jan '66
- The promise of solar system exploration. (Presented at Symposium on Unmanned Exploration of the Solar System, Denver) MajGen Don R. Ostrander. Space World B-6-20:38-40 Jun '65
- Solar-electric propulsion. Spaceflight 8:238 Jul '66
- Spadework for solar system exploration. (Remarks at the Symposium on Unmanned Exploration of the Solar System, American Astronautical Society, Denver) Homer E. Newell. Signal 19:40-42 Apr '65
- The universe's heralds. G. Kolesov. Space World C-4-30:32-33 Apr '66

Study and Teaching

- Visual aids for orbit demonstrations. J. R. Milburn and B. Buss. diags photos Spaceflight pt 1, 7:55-58 Mar '65

SOLDIERS

- Fighting men and their equipment. Brig C. N. Barclay, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:52-59 Jan '66
- Hardship. LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 90:231-241 Jul '65
- Into the unknown--the soldier-explorer. (Includes a list of medals and awards presented by the Royal Geographical Society to soldier-explorers, 1838-1963) Maj P. G. Boxhall. Army Qtr 92:169-174 Jul '66
- Men over war machines--the Chinese doctrine. Anthony Harrigan. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:56-61 Aug-Sep '65
- The soldier in nuclear combat. Saul Lavisky. illus Army Dig 21:18-21 Aug '66
- Super soldier (optimum combat soldier). Col Fred L. Walker, Jr. Ret. illus Ordnance 52:50-52 Jul-Aug '67
- Writing about soldiers. John Connell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:221-224 Aug '65

History

- Footslogger. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. illus Infantry 55:28-32 Sep-Oct '65

Rehabilitation

- Punishment ends with the court-martial. (USAREUR Stockade, Sandhofen, Germany) Robert C. Larson. photos Army in Europe, pp 8-14 Aug '65

SOLDIERS - ContinuedRehabilitation - Cont'd

- Restoring the military prisoner; the man with a past also has a future. MajGen Carl C. Turner. photo Army Info Dig 20:57-61 Aug '65
- Soldiers in trouble. Eugene A. Wright. Army 15: 35-37 Sep '65
- United States wives help rehabilitate paraplegic Korean soldiers. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:19 Aug 7 '65

China (People's Republic)

- A dragon's tooth. Capt Walter F. Kyle, Jr. Armor 75:28-30 Sep-Oct '66

GermanyHistory

- Waffen-SS. George H. Stein. illus Mil Rev 45:58-67 Dec '65

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Heinrich and Joe. Col Douglas Lindsey. Army 17: 59-63 Jul '67

Great Britain

- British soldier in Aden. Maj John E. Dent. illus Infantry 57:40-43 Jul-Aug '67
- A future for the Infantry arm. LtCol C. C. Mitchell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:225-229 Aug '66
- The George Knight Clowes Memorial Prize Essay, 1964: Hear the far bugle. Capt W. E. J. Hutchinson. (Reprinted from Army Qtr, Oct 1964) Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:45-53 '65
- The gunners today. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:11-16 Mar '66

IndiaHistory

- The Indian Army. Brig Cyril N. Barclay. illus Army 17:52-58 Jul '67

Nepal

- Soldiers invaluable: The British Gurkha Light Infantry. Jac Weller. illus Review 46:24-25+ Jan-Feb '67

Russia

- Preparing the Soviet soldier for war. Slavko N. Bjelajac and Thomas W. Adams. photos Mil Rev 45:77-83 Jul '65

United States

- (The American soldier) Gen Omar N. Bradley. illus Army Dig 21:10 Jul '66
- An Armed Forces Day commentary. Eric Severeid. photo MarCor Gaz 49:14 Jun '65
- "The best of our heritage." Stanley R. Resor. Army Dig 22: inside front cover Jul '67
- "GI" is back. LtCol Charles J. Milazzo, Ret. Infantry 56:50-51 Jan-Feb '66
- The good guys and the bad guys. Col Harold R. Aaron. Army 17:63-66 Feb '67
- Individual soldier credit to nation. Interview. Stanley R. Resor. Armed Forces Mgt 13:54-55+ Oct '66
- The ready soldier. illus Army Info Dig 21:18-22 Mar '66



SOLDIERS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Seek USAR-commissioned EMs. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Aug 27 '66
- Serving the American dream. Gen Creighton W. Abrams. Army 16:39-40 Nov '66
- Steps toward stripes. (Enlisted promotion story since 1946) SFC Warren J. Le Mon. Army Info Dig 21: 32-35 May '66
- "They're damn good." LtCol David H. Hackworth. illus Army Dig 22:21-23 Sep '67
- 35 years. MajGen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 16:26-28+ Apr '66
- Tribute to a soldier. Capt James H. Johnson. illus Armor 75:16-18 Jul-Aug '66
- What is a soldier? LtCol David D. Field. illus Army 15:50+ May '65

History

- The American democratic citizen soldier: Triumph or disaster? Peter Karsten. Mil Affairs 30: 34-40 Spring '66

Vietnam

- Why they fight. LtCol George S. Patton. photos Mil Rev 45:16-23 Dec '65

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

- The North Vietnamese soldier. 1stLt William T. Mealor. illus Army Dig 22:6-7 Oct '67
- Viet Cong arms and men. Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 50:602-610 May-Jun '66
- The Viet Cong soldier. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. illus Infantry 56:4-7 Nov-Dec '66

SOLDIERS' HOME

- Airman's home proposal killed. AF Times 25:1+ May 5 '65
- The Army takes care of its own. LtCol W. C. Ford. photos Army Info Dig 20:59-63 Dec '65
- At Soldiers' Home--beerhall called aid in discipline. AF Times 26:33 Apr 27 '66
- Budget Bureau asks facts on EM homes. AF Times 25:9 Jan 13 '65
- Enlarged Soldiers' Home planned: Construction expected to provide space for another 366 residents. Ed Winsten. AF Times 26:9 Feb 9 '66
- Need seen for 'Home' expansion. John Greenwald. AF Times 28:9 Nov 1 '67
- Soldiers' Home plans big expansion; \$111-million available to Army-AF. Robert G. McClintic. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 3 '65
- (Star and Garter Home for Disabled Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen, Richmond, Surrey) Marshal of the RAF Sir John Slessor. illus Hawk 28:68-69 '66

SOLICITING

- All sales to subordinates banned. AF Times 25:3 Feb 17 '65
- DOD takes strong stand for military in new rules hitting shady business. Jour of Armed Forces 103:30 Oct 23 '65
- Defense seeks way to restrict selling by officers, NCOs to men junior in rank. AF Times 25:10 Feb 3 '65

SOLICITING - Continued

- Personal property excluded in ban on sales to juniors. AF Times 25:2 Mar 3 '65
- Sale of uniforms at Air Force installations. (AFR 147-7) TIG Brief 17:5 Jun 4 '65
- Shady businesses face ban--blacklists ordered. AF Times 27:3 Oct 26 '66
- Solicitation of commercial life insurance. (AFR 211-16) TIG Brief 18:5 Aug 5 '66
- Some of these pointers may help to keep you out of the red. (Excellent advice on the pitfalls of making purchases in strange places) L.M. Butt. All Hands No. 579:51-53 Apr '65
- Unauthorized disclosure of mailing data to commercial firms. TIG Brief 17:4 Jan 1 '65
- Vance demands safeguards for Armed Forces consumers. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 22 '66

SONAR

- ASW budget down for FY '68. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Data 12:20-23+ Jul '67
- ASW 1967. Editorial. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. Data 12:7-8 Jul '67
- ASW: Where do we stand? VAdm Charles B. Martell. photos SperryScope 17, No. 2:6-9 '65
- Anti-submarine warfare. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:54-59+ Oct-Nov '66
- Avionics and fixed systems integral functions of ASW. LtComdr Tony Suarez and Capt Glenn Dumas. illus Data 11:57-61 Jul '66
- Electronics in a modern Navy. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:78-80+ Apr-May '67
- A "first things first" approach to ASW. Interview. RAdm Noel Gayler. illus Data 12:49-51 Jul '67
- Let us make the ocean our ally. RAdm Odale D. Waters, Jr. illus Navy 9:12-14 May '66
- Major laboratory programs (of NEL). Interview. Capt William R. Boehm. illus Data 11:54-57 May '66
- The mathematics of sonar-beacon surveying. Herbert E. Engel and others. illus Navigation 13:111-124 Summer '66
- Oceanography--science and technology of the future. Alexandre Korganoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:46-51 Jun-Jul '66
- Practicalities of sonar range prediction. LtComdr Allan N. Glennon. US Nav Inst Proc 91:128-132 Mar '65
- The Program Package: Some cautions. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. Data 11:55-56 Jan '66
- Sonar and sensor developments (of the U.S. Naval Underwater Sound Laboratory). Interview. Capt Richard L. Corkran, Jr. illus Data 11:41-45 May '66
- A Soviet view of antisubmarine warfare. Capt Demyanov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Navy 9:21-25+ Oct '66
- The unending big-sea hunt: Canada's ASW forces visited. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 86: 1121-1125 Dec 31 '64
- Variable Depth Sonar. illus Interavia 21:608 May '66

SONENSHEIN, Nathan

- DOD revolutionizes ship procurement. por Natl Def Trans Jour 22:13-14 Jan-Feb '66

SONENSHEIN, Nathan - Continued

FDL Ships: Vital element in national defense. RAdm Nathan Sonenshein and BrigGen Donn R. Pepke. por MarCor Gaz 51:20-30 Dec '67

Navy's Fast Deployment (Logistics) Ships designed for U.S. military, economic needs. James L. Trainor. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:38-41 Feb '67

Navy's response to modern mobility needs--the Fast Deployment Logistics Ships. RAdm Nathan Sonenshein. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:25+ Jan-Feb '67

SONIC BARRIER

A fast-flying female. (Lt Betty J. Ward, first woman to break the sound barrier in TAC's F-4C) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 15:22-24 Apr '65

SONIC BOOM

Community (Oklahoma City) reaction to sonic boom. (FAA's report on its six-month study) Laurence W. Zoeller. AF/SD Intl 1:28-29 Jul '65

Concorde debut (Dec 11, 1967) progress report. Neil Harrison and others. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:953-966 Dec 7 '67

FAA report on sonic boom effects. Flight Intl 87:281 Feb 25 '65

Handling flight disturbances. (AFR 55-34) TIG Brief 19:14 Nov 10 '67

Human responses to sonic boom. Charles W. Nixon. diags Aerospace Med 36:399-405 May '65

Public reaction--sonic booms. TIG Brief 19:17 Apr 14 '67

(The sonic boom) Bo Lundberg. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:41-44 Jun-Jul '65

Sonic booms drawing blasts from the public. AF Times 27:2 Apr 26 '67

Sonic subject and object. (Exercise Westminster--the demonstration of sonic booms at RAF Upwood, Apr 20-21, 1965) H. A. Taylor. photos Flight Intl 87:657-658 Apr 29 '65

War being waged on sonic booms. Ron Mingus. AF Times pt 1, 26:6 Nov 17 '65; pt 2, 26:13 Nov 24 '65; pt 3, 26:7 Dec 1 '65

Testing

'Boom' grippers few in ultra-speed tests. AF Times 28:8 Aug 23 '67

Boom tests to go on despite XB-70 loss. AF Times 26:10 Jul 6 '66

Conquering the atmosphere in the supersonic age. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus Aerospace Intl 3:34-36+ Sep-Oct '67

(Federal Aviation Agency tests of the effects of sonic booms on typical community structures began in Nov in the New Mexico desert.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:49 Jan '65

Investigating sonic boom effects: The NSBEO interim report. illus tabs Interavia 22:1781-1784 Nov '67

More FAA sonic-boom test reports (from White Sands Missile Range, NMex and Oklahoma City). Flight Intl 87:693 May 6 '65

Random sonic boom tests (over various parts of southern England). Flight Intl 92:46 Jul 13 '67

Reaction to the (sonic) boom. John Bentley. Flight Intl 92:127 Jul 27 '67

Shock tube makes possible sonic test. AF Times 25:E3 Mar 17 '65

SONIC BOOM - ContinuedTesting

Sonic bangs. K. C. Reavell. Air Pict 27:210 Jun '65

Sonic boom test begins (at Edwards AFB, Calif). Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:3 May 25 '66

Sonic boom - the supersonic transport's biggest problem. (FAA is conducting test at a mock village in a New Mexico desert.) Laurence W. Zoeller. photos AF/SD Intl 1:16-19 Feb '65

SOUND

War being waged on sonic booms. Ron Mingus. AF Times pt 1, 26:6 Nov 17 '65; pt 2, 26:13 Nov 24 '65; pt 3, 26:7 Dec 1 '65

SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCING

The CURTS (Common User Radio Transmission Sounding System) concept and current status of development. S. E. Probst. illus Signal 22:14-16+ Nov '67

The message processor. Neil Gorchow. Signal 19:66-68 Jul '65

Subscriber terminal equipment. Robert J. Ghiringhelli. photos Signal 19:68-73 Jul '65

Systems development at Coast & Geodetic Survey. Thomas J. Hickley. photos diag Data 10:42-46 Apr '65

SOUNDING ROCKETS see Rockets, SoundingSOUTH AFRICAN AIRWAYS

Boeing round the Bulge on South African Airways' West African Coast route. Daryl May. illus map Flight Intl 91:514-517 Apr 6 '67

South African Airways. Daryl May. illus Flight Intl 89:696-699 Apr 28 '66

History

South African Airways. Bryan Bengis. illus tabs Air Pict 28:446-450 Dec '66

SOUTHEAST ASIA OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Action quick on SEA gear. AF Times 28:15 Sep 6 '67

The Air Force's "try harder" team. (Office of the Deputy for Limited War) Capt Brian Sheehan. illus Airman 10:16-19 Jul '66

Checking list grows for o'sea-bound men. AF Times 27:N4 Jan 11 '67

Congress OKs supplemental SEA budget. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 25 '67

Limited air warfare. (Speech at the 48th Annual A.O.A. Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) BrigGen Henry B. Kucheman, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:371-373 Jan-Feb '67

Prepare the man. Durward Westervelt. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:1-5 Jan '67

Research and development. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:23-26 Apr '67

Tactics and technology--the unlimited war on limited war. Gen James Ferguson. illus AU Rev 19:8-18 Nov-Dec '67

Technical training. Interview. Gen John M. McNabb. USAF Instrs Jour 4:4-9 Winter '66-'67

U.S. deployment: Large and still growing. (Excerpts from testimony on SEA Supplemental to the FY '66 Budget) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9+ Feb 4 '67



## SOUTHEAST ASIA OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS - Continued

Vietnam budget adds planes, men, materiel. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67

## SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION

The domino theory. WgComdr K. Tongue. (Digested from Australian Army Journal, Apr 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:91-97 Oct '67

Exercise Ligtas (held May-Jun 1964 on Mindoro Island was the first SEATO multinational amphibious exercise). Maj J. de Grey. photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:114-120 Sep '65

The future of SEATO. SqLdr D. Monteith-Hodge. Hawk 27:29-34 '65

SEATO reexamined. Col Joe M. Palmer. illus Mil Rev 47:82-91 Feb '67

Thailand--a confrontation. Charles W. Koburger, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:51-55 Nov '67

U.S. alliances in the Pacific. Carl F. Salans. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:62-71 Jul '66

Western mutual defense pacts in the Pacific-Asian region. A. E. Sokol. chart map NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:28-31+ Aug-Sep '65

### Statistics

The chessboard: CENTO, SEATO offer U.S. support, drain U.S. strength. (Report from The Military Balance, 1964-65, by the Institute of Strategic Studies) Officer 41:10-11 Feb '65

Southeast Asia Treaty Organization. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. illus Aerospace Intl 3:50-53 Jan-Feb '67; 3:47-49 Nov-Dec '67

## SOUTHERN COMMAND

Peru gets big push into future with Southern Command airlift. AF Times 26:8 Jan 12 '66

U.S. Southern Command. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl 2:23 Dec '66

### See also

Air Forces Southern Command

## SOVIET UNION see Russia

## SPACE

Beyond the atmosphere: A 1923 essay. K. E. Tsiolkovsky. Spaceflight 9:9-11 Jan '67

Civilization, science and space. David Andrews. illus Spaceflight 8:12-17 Jan '66

Interstellar matter (with special reference to dark clouds). Jakob Eugster. tabs Aerospace Med 36: 834-840 Sep '65

Space and the automated society: 1980-2000, decades of dichotomy. Simon Ramo. illus Aerospace Historian 13:18-24 Spring '66

Space career field set up for officers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 20 '65

Space radio noise picked up. AF Times 26:M10 Jun 8 '66

Space serves man. Constantine Feoktistov. Space World C-6-32:42-43 Jun '66

Space special. illus Flight Intl 92:139-147 Jul 27 '67

### Commercial Applications

ATS satellite (launched in Dec 1966). Spaceflight 9: 119-120 Apr '67

## SPACE - Continued

### Commercial Applications - Cont'd

Apollo communications support; InTelSat expands into Pacific. illus Interavia 21:902-903 Jun '66

Astronautics--a blending of many sciences. J. R. Dempsey. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:68-69+ Dec '65-Jan '66

Astronautics, past and future. J. R. Dempsey. photo Airpower Historian 12:69-74 Jul '65

ComSat Corp--a brighter future. Henry T. Simmons. illus tabs Interavia 21:895-898 Jun '66

Canada's ComSat study. Flight Intl 90:998 Dec 8 '66

Communications satellites: Prospects and problems. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:28-32 Jul '66; AF & Space Dig 49:61-66 Jul '66

Domestic communications via satellite--ComSat Pilot Program. Signal 22:27 Oct '67

Early Bird in hand. Kenneth Owen. maps diags photos Flight Intl 87:448-451 Mar 25 '65

Examining the human implications of the space age. Joseph M. Goldsen. photos AF & Space Dig 48: 53-56 Nov '65

Global communications. Judith Dawson and Carole Klemm. Aerospace Intl 2:48 Dec '66

INTELSAT II (launched from Cape Kennedy, Fla, Jan 11, 1967). illus map Space World D-4-40:4-6 Apr '67

INTELSAT ground stations--expansion to provide worldwide coverage. illus Interavia 21:1372-1375 Sep '66

INTELSAT spacecraft. illus Spaceflight 8:314 Sep '66

Lunar landing by 1969? NASA says "yes". Interview. MajGen Samuel C. Phillips. illus Data 11:31-35+ Jun '66

NASA manned space flight director looks ahead. Interview. George E. Mueller. illus Data 12:23-24+ Jun '67

Navigation satellites for civilian use. illus Signal 22: 30-33 Oct '67

Navy navigation satellite released for civilian use. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:21 Sep '67

New satellites to provide Pacific communications, Apollo voice-link. illus Space World C-1-27: 28-29 Jan '66

The Peers debate space technology. Spaceflight 8: 102-103 Mar '66

The Pegasus rocket transport - air transport of the future? Philip Bono. diags photos Spaceflight 7: 38-46 Mar '65

Prophets foresee profits in outer space. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9 Nov 25 '67

Putting space technology to work in the service of global air transport. William Leavitt. illus Aerospace Intl 3:29-31 Sep-Oct '67; AF & Space Dig 50:89-90+ Oct '67

Setting our future course. James E. Webb. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:13-14 Autumn '67

(Seven communications companies have jointly signed an earth station ownership agreement covering three existing stations, and three new high-capacity stations for expanded international commercial satellite communications.) Signal 21:104 May '67

SPACE - ContinuedInternational Aspects

(An agreement for the exchange of technical information on spacecraft has been announced jointly by TRW Space Technology Laboratories of Redondo Beach, Calif, and Hawker Siddeley Dynamics Ltd, of Harfield, England.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:46 Apr '65

Anti-missile tests (Project SPARTA) begin at Woomera. illus Flight Intl 91:145+ Jan 26 '67

Astronautics in Athens (16th International Astronautical Federation Congress). Flight Intl pt 1, 88: 593-595 Sep 30 '65; pt 2, 88:633-635 Oct 7 '65; pt 3, 88:666-668 Oct 14 '65

Black Knight launch record. Table only. Flight Intl 88:1128 Dec 30 '65

Britain's space lag emphasized. graphs Flight Intl 89:899-900 May 26 '66

ComSat system to be synchronous. Flight Intl 89:406 Mar 10 '66

(Canada and U.S. cooperate in Project HARP.) J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:38+ Jan '65

The case for a United Kingdom Space Programme. The National Industrial Space Committee. illus tabs Spaceflight 8:347-354+ Oct '66

Communication satellites--the future pattern. G.K.C. Pardoe and L.W. Steines. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 90: 182-184 Aug 4 '66; pt 2, 90:218-220+ Aug 11 '66

Communications by phased, gravity-gradient stabilized satellites. Herb Rosen. tab Signal 19:90-91 May '65

Communications satellites: Prospects and problems. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:28-32 Jul '66; AF & Space Dig 49:61-66 Jul '66

Communications satellites systems: A 1965 perspective. (Address to Inland Missile Range Section, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Las Cruces, Mex) Burton L. Edelson. Signal 19:34-38 May '65

The cosmos and international law. Interview. Gennadi Zhukov. (Reprinted from Krasnaya Zvezda, Aug 5, 1965) illus Space World B-11-25:38-40 Nov '65

Design of a spacecraft; development of Ariel 2 satellite. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 87:72-75 Jan 14 '65; pt 2, 87:115 Jan 21 '65

ELDO at the brink. Kenneth W. Gatland. Spaceflight 8:355-356+ Oct '66

The ELDO crisis. A. V. Cleaver. Spaceflight 8:402 Nov '66

The ELDO crisis: A commentary. Flight Intl 89:992 Jun 16 '66

ELDO goes ahead. Kenneth Owen. Flight Intl 90:79-80 Jul 14 '66

ELDO-PAS and after. S.W. Greenwood. Flight Intl 90:235 Aug 11 '66

ELDO-PAS work distribution--official. Flight Intl 90:1105 Dec 29 '66

ELDO: Progress and policy. W.H. Stephens. photos Flight Intl 88:135-137 Jul 22 '65

ELDO's continuing crisis. Kenneth Owen. Flight Intl 89:771-772 May 5 '66

ELDO's future still open. Kenneth Owen. illus Flight Intl 89:1026-1027 Jun 16 '66

ELDO's Perigee/Apogee System--first details of Europe's improved launcher. illus Flight Intl 90:140-142+ Jul 28 '66

SPACE - ContinuedInternational Aspects - Cont'd

ESRO 2 at Stevenage. diag Flight Intl 87:851-852 May 27 '65

ESRO-2 in USA. illus chart Flight Intl 91:66-67 Jan 12 '67

The ESRO 2 launch (from the Western Test Range, Calif, on May 29, 1967). illus Flight Intl 91:915 Jun 1 '67

ESRO 2 progress. C.R. Hume. illus Flight Intl 89: 986-987 Jun 9 '66

(ESRO 2, the world's first international satellite to carry flags of ten nations.) Signal 21:92 Jul '67

(ESRO plans to purchase from NASA launchings for scientific satellites, under an agreement signed Dec 30, 1966.) Signal 21:61-62 Feb '67

ESRO's 1965 programme: Payloads and contracts. tab Flight Intl 87:116-117 Jan 21 '65

Europa 1 goes ahead. Flight Intl 87:646 Apr 22 '65

Europe and space. Interavia 20:1067-1068 Jul '65

Europe in space. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Spaceflight 8:203-214+ Jun '66

European ComSat decision? Flight Intl 90:925 Nov 24 '66

European co-operation. Joan Rieck. Flight Intl 90: 837 Nov 17 '66

The European satellite team. Flight Intl 90:115-116 Jul 21 '66

The European Space Research Organization. J. Beattie. Spaceflight 8:345-346 Oct '66

Europe's ComSat plans. tab Flight Intl 87:57-58 Jan 14 '65

Europe's role in space--the political choice discussed in Western European Union report. Flight Intl 88:1095-1096 Dec 23 '65

Europe's urgent need: Eurospace sums up. illus Flight Intl 89:734-735 Apr 28 '66

Eurospace abroad. David Andrews. illus Spaceflight 8:38-41 Feb '66

Eurospace discusses television satellites. Flight Intl 89:678-679 Apr 21 '66

Eurospace in Philadelphia (Apr 26-28, 1965). William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-10 Jun '65

Eurospace urges ComSat programme. Flight Intl 89: 567-568 Apr 7 '66

Examining the human implications of the space age. Joseph M. Goldsen. photos AF & Space Dig 48: 53-56 Nov '65

F4 (vehicle) begins new ELDO phase. illus Flight Intl 89:851-852 May 19 '66

FR-1A--French satellite. illus Space World C-2-28: 4-8 Feb '66

15 nations work on primary equipment. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Oct 8 '66

The first British satellite (UK-3 (Ariel 3)). illus Flight Intl 91:771-772 May 11 '67

France provides 2,000 million francs for space. illus Interavia 21:699-702 May '66

France's A.1 and FR.1 in orbit. illus Interavia 21:68 Jan '66



## SPACE - Continued

International Aspects - Cont'd

- Franco-British co-operation (in) missiles and space vehicles. Table only. Flying Rev Intl 20:37 May '65
- Franco-German missile development. photo Interavia 20:81 Jan '65
- Franco-Soviet co-operation. Spaceflight 9:99-100 Mar '67
- Franco-Soviet space entente? William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 48:65-66 Dec '65
- Franco-Soviet space pact. illus Spaceflight 8:395 Nov '66
- The French scene. Flying Rev Intl 20:37+ May '65
- The French space program--past, present and future projects. (Reprinted from French Affairs, No. 191 Apr 1966) illus Space World D-8-44:16-35 Aug '67
- French space spending up. Flight Intl 92:463 Sep 14 '67
- The future of astronautics. James E. Webb. photos Aerospace Historian 12:111-114 Oct '65
- The future of ELDO. A. V. Cleaver. illus Flight Intl 89:875-877 May 26 '66
- Future of ELDO. Flying Rev Intl 20:54 Jul '65
- Germany's part in the ELDO programme. illus Interavia 21:364-365 Mar '66
- General Sarnoff sounds warning in AFCEA address. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jun 5 '65
- German satellite planned. Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 50:267 Nov-Dec '65
- Getting Britain into space; NISC states a clear case. Flight Intl 89:840-841 May 19 '66
- Global ComSat details. illus Flight Intl 89:813 May 12 '66
- Gordon Shephard Memorial Prize Essay Competition. 1966. "Space project priorities for Britain." GpCapt E. A. Johnston. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7: 41-48 Spring '67
- Hanover in retrospect. illus Flight Intl 89:783-795 May 12 '66
- Historic ceremonies inaugurate commercial service via Early Bird (on Jun 28, 1965). photos Signal 20:22-24+ Sep '65
- How high the ComSat? Kenneth Owen. photos diags graphs Flight Intl 87:484-487 Apr 1 '65
- How the U.S. cooperates with other nations in space. Hugh L. Dryden. photos AF/SD Intl 1:34-36+ Jun '65
- ICAO looks at satellites--for communications and navigation. Flight Intl 90:708+ Oct 27 '66
- INTELSAT II (launched from Cape Kennedy, Fla. Jan 11, 1967). illus map Space World D-4-40:4-6 Apr '67
- INTELSAT ground stations--expansion to provide worldwide coverage. illus Interavia 21:1372-1375 Sep '66
- IQSY (Solar) Explorer. illus Space World C-1-27: 11-14 Jan '66
- ISIS (International Satellites for Ionospheric Studies)--X. illus Space World C-1-27:23-26 Jan '66
- Increased credits for ELDO - a European obstacle race. Interavia 20:890 Jun '65

## SPACE - Continued

International Aspects - Cont'd

- Induced effects from space R&D. W.R. Thomas. Flight Intl 90:685-686 Oct 20 '66
- The industry: A brighter outlook--SBAC's director reviews current progress and future prospects. (Speech at an Ottawa luncheon given by Air Industries Assoc of Canada, Mar 16, 1967) Sir Richard Smeeton. Flight Intl 91:451-452 Mar 23 '67
- Integrated European space plan urged. Flight Intl 88:883 Nov 25 '65
- International cooperation in space exploration and technology. James E. Webb. illus AF/SD Intl 2:33-34+ May '66
- Intra-European collaboration. Humphrey Wynn. illus tab Flying Rev Intl 20:13+ Jul '65
- Italian industry and space research. illus Interavia 21:703-704 May '66
- (Joint programs of meteorological soundings and space research planned by NASA with Brazil and India) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:42-43 Oct '65
- Let's explore space together. (White House Conference on International Cooperation) Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 2:2-4 Feb '66
- Lunar International Laboratory. F. J. Malina. Spaceflight 7:155-160 Sep '65
- The Madrid Congress (Oct 10-15, 1966). illus Spaceflight 9:69-71 Feb '67
- Man in space: The rescue and return of downed astronauts. (Remarks on panel on "The Developing Aerospace Law" presented by the American Bar Assoc, Honolulu, Aug 8, 1967) J. William Doolittle. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:21-24 Sep '67
- Message on communications. Lyndon B. Johnson. Signal 22:14-15+ Oct '67
- Military space communications. illus Spaceflight 9: 101-102 Mar '67
- A mirror for Venus. Irina Radunskaya. Space World C-6-32:40-42 Jun '66
- Multi-nation project will launch ESRO (II on May 31, 1967). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 May 13 '67
- Navigation satellites: The future. Eugene Ehrlich. illus Spaceflight 9:338-341 Oct '67
- New ComSat consortium. Flight Intl 89:903 May 26 '66
- 1965 space budgets (for Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Britain). Table only. Flight Intl 88:883 Nov 25 '65
- Outer space must be clean. G. Zhukov. Space World C-2-28:43-45 Feb '66
- Planning ESRO's spacecraft. tab diag Flight Intl 88: 523-524 Sep 16 '65
- Problems of American-European space cooperation. Lord Caldecote. AF & Space Dig 48:66-69 Jun '65; Flight Intl 87:965-968 Jun 17 '65
- Progress with international space co-operation. Spaceflight 8:49-50 Feb '66
- Proposals for European space projects. Erhard Lowe. AF & Space Dig 48:62-66 Jun '65
- The proposed space treaty: Is there less there than meets the eye? William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:43-45 Jan '67

SPACE - ContinuedInternational Aspects - Cont'd

- The prospects for US-European space cooperation. Elmer P. Wheaton. AF & Space Dig 48:53-57 Jul '65
- "Real ELDO problem" not solved. (Extracts from Second Report of the Estimates Committee, Session 1966-67) Flight Intl pt 1, 90:268-269 Aug 18 '66; pt 2, 90:292-294 Aug 25 '66; pt 3, 90:335-336 Sep 1 '66
- Recommendations by the Council of the British Interplanetary Society to H.M. Government. diags photos Spaceflight 7:110-117 Jul '65
- Reconnaissance satellites. photos tab Interavia 20: 104-106 Jan '65
- San Marco satellite (first designed and built by Italians launched from Wallops Island Dec 15, 1964). maps Space World B-4-18:4-6 Apr '65
- Senate, JCS approve space treaty. Armed Forces Mgt 13:22-23 May '67
- (Seven communications companies have jointly signed an earth station ownership agreement covering three existing stations, and three new high-capacity stations for expanded international commercial satellite communications.) Signal 21:104 May '67
- (Seven international space leaders discuss cooperative space ventures as a means of insuring world progress.) illus Gen Elec Forum 10:20-31 Autumn '67
- The significance of Diamant. Geoffrey Pardoe. Flight Intl 88:1064 Dec 16 '65
- Space activity in the German Federal Republic--a reorientation of the national programme? illus tabs Interavia 21:691-692+ May '66
- Space communications: Meeting the needs of all. Dalimil Kybal. AF & Space Dig 48:60-61 Jul '65
- A space-missile strategy in development. Adm E. Bjorklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10: 58-63 Apr-May '65
- Space must be peaceful. Interview. A. Piradov. Space World C-4-30:30-31 Apr '66
- Space plans not affected by new pact. AF Times 27:5 Dec 28 '66
- The space seekers. (A view of NASA's program of international cooperation.) Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 23, No. 4:20-27 '65
- Space transporters for Europe? (Excerpts from lecture to Royal Aeronautical Society at Bristol on Mar 2, 1966) Lord Caldecote. illus Flight Intl 89:402-404 Mar 10 '66
- Space treaty no bar to military missions. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Dec 17 '66
- TRW's global communications satellite for INTELSAT. (Abstract of paper presented at the AIAA Communications Satellite Systems Conference in Washington, May 1966) M. Feigen and others. illus Interavia 21:1086-1087 Jul '66
- Ten years of space. K. W. Gatland. illus Flight Intl 92:139-142 Jul 27 '67
- To the moon and beyond. (Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, Including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies) LtCol Garland R. McSpadden. illus Army Dig 22:51-53 Jul '67
- Towards a European space authority. Flight Intl 90: 1042 Dec 15 '66

SPACE - ContinuedInternational Aspects - Cont'd

- Towards Europa 1: F4 test details. Flight Intl 88:138+ Jul 22 '65
- The treaty on outer space. Ens Leonard H. Passmore illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:131-133 Nov '67
- Twin satellites (Alouette 2 plus Explorer 31) probe ionosphere. illus Flight Intl 89:114-115 Jan 20 '66
- UK reports to COSPAR (Committee on Space Research of the International Council of Scientific Unions). Flight Intl 87:805-806 May 20 '65
- UK to buy US ComSats. Flight Intl 90:962-963 Dec 1 '66
- UK-3 (P-1) prototype flown to USA. illus Flight Intl 90:1000-1001 Dec 8 '66
- (UN's) draft space treaty (on the peaceful uses of outer space released on Dec 8, 1966). (Text of Articles 1-12) Flight Intl 90:1072 Dec 22 '66
- U.S. assistance to ELDO. Flight Intl 91:423 Mar 16 '67
- U.S. communications policy. (Message to the U.S. Congress, Aug 14, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. illus Spaceflight 9:402-406 Dec '67
- U.S. /ELDO offer detailed. Flight Intl 91:457 Mar 23 '67
- The U.S. space programme and its international significance. Arnold W. Frutkin. illus Spaceflight 8:342-344+ Oct '66
- U.S. -Spanish space agreement. Spaceflight 8:277 Aug '66
- Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey on international space cooperation. (Excerpts from address at the Robert H. Goddard Memorial Dinner, Washington, Mar 16, 1966) AF/SD Intl 2:34 May '66
- Watch what space? Editorial. Flight Intl 89:365 Mar 10 '66
- What Britain must do in space: Recommendations by the House of Commons Estimates Committee. illus Flight Intl 92:278-279 Aug 17 '67
- Who will own the moon? (Reprinted from University, a Princeton Quarterly, 1965) John Cobb Cooper. illus Spaceflight 8:230-234 Jul '66
- Why not a U.N. space force? Eugene E. Wilson. Ordnance 50:416-417 Jan-Feb '66
- World space co-operation; present and future programmes described. Flight Intl 87:428-430 Mar 18 '65

Military Applications

- Aerospace and the USAF. (AFM 1-1 and AFP 190-2-2) TIG Brief 17:3 Jul 16 '65
- Air Force and NASA probe man's future in space. illus Data 11:13-15+ Jun '66
- Air Force studying spacecraft START (Spacecraft Technology and Advanced Reentry Tests). AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 3: inside back cover Mar '65
- Astronautics--a blending of many sciences. J. R. Dempsey. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:68-69+ Dec '65-Jan '66
- Britain studies reconnaissance satellites. Flight Intl 88:866-867 Nov 18 '65
- ComSats for SAC. Flight Intl 89:487 Mar 24 '66



SPACE - ContinuedMilitary Applications - Cont'd

- The Chief of Staff on aerospace. (Excerpts from an address at International Congress on Air Technology, Hot Springs, Ark, Oct 28, 1966) Gen J.P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:6 Dec '66
- Communications satellites: Prospects and problems. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:28-32 Jul '66; AF & Space Dig 49:61-66 Jul '66
- Crisis in the space program. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:83-88 Oct '67
- Dimensions of deterrence. MajGen Jerry D. Page. Ordnance 51:265-267 Nov-Dec '66
- Dr Harold Brown's statement on current DOD thinking concerning military space requirements. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:1-11 Sep '65; Excerpts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 17:1-2 Sep 1 '65
- First military ComSat launch set for June. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ May 14 '66
- General LeMay cautions on Soviet space intentions. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Apr 3 '65
- General Schriever on space. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 17:2-3 Sep 1 '65
- Getting MOL off the pad. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 48:65-67 Jul '65
- Global defense communications. (SATCOM Agency responsible for the Mark 1B satellite communications ground-link terminals) illus Space World C-6-32:4-6 Jun '66
- Have we found the end-all deterrents? James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Aug 7 '65
- Implications of space exploration for national security. (Remarks at American Astronautical Society National Meeting, San Francisco, Aug 18, 1965) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:16-18 Sep '65
- Instant information via communications satellite. Capt Carl Cardin. illus Army Info Dig 21:32-40 Feb '66
- Is there place for man in military space ship? AF Times 25:14 Aug 11 '65
- LES, ComSat, SATCOM and Quick Fix. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Aug 12 '67
- Let's get operational in space. (Interview with Walter Dornberger) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:80-84+ Oct '65
- MOL: The technical promise and prospects. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 48:42-46 Oct '65
- MOL will probe space for military. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Sep 8 '65
- McNamara outlines FY '67 military space. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Mar 5 '66
- Man's brain in space--the limitless horizons of "utility" satellites. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:26-28+ Sep '66
- Military ComSats in orbit. illus Flight Intl 89:1112-1113 Jun 30 '66
- Military capabilities in space emphasized. (Interview with Gen Curtis LeMay) Vern Haugland. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2:29-31 Feb '65

SPACE - ContinuedMilitary Applications - Cont'd

- Military communications satellite development. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) Virgil W. Wall. Signal 21:53-54 Jul '67
- Military communications satellites. (Eight launched in IDCSP since Jun 16, 1967) illus Space World D-4-40:16-19 Apr '67
- Military mission in space. Ordnance 50:277 Nov-Dec '65
- (The military potential of space) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF & Space Dig 48:61-62+ Nov '65
- Military program is "wall decoration." James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8+ Apr 3 '65
- Military programs. photos AF & Space Dig 48:130+ Apr '65
- Military space communications. illus Spaceflight 9: 101-102 Mar '67
- Military space flight's ninth anniversary. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:11 Jan 28 '67
- Military uses of space. Albert C. Hall. illus Ordnance 49:390-393 Jan-Feb '65
- NASA manned space flight director looks ahead. Interview. George E. Mueller. illus Data 12:23-24+ Jun '67
- Needed--one and only one--national manned orbital laboratory program. Col Richard C. Henry. tab AF & Space Dig 50:59-63 Aug '67
- New kind of MOL; Navy interested. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jan 9 '65
- Not even a spaceborne dart gun; the strange logic of Y. Kolosov. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jul 15 '67
- On into the wide new yonder. illus Airman 11:46-48 Sep '67
- The pioneering gets harder; challenge of second decade. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9 Sep 30 '67
- The promise of solar system exploration. (Presented at Symposium on Unmanned Exploration of the Solar System, Denver) MajGen Don R. Ostrander. Space World B-6-20:38-40 Jun '65
- Protecting a greater window. (Remarks to National Space Club, Washington, Oct 18, 1966) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12: 2-6 Dec '66
- (Protection against misuse of space is essential.) (Statement before the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, San Francisco, Jul 29, 1965) Albert C. Hall. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 16:2-3 Aug 15 '65
- Providing national security. Harold Brown. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:15-16 Autumn '67
- SATCOM's role in the defense communications satellite program. illus Signal 20:89-90 Jul '66
- Satellite ground tracks. Maj Edward P. Mazak, Jr. illus AU Rev 18:71-75 Nov-Dec '66
- Satellites in daily operation. illus Interavia 22:1517-1520 Oct '67
- SecDef's "far ahead" claim. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Mar 13 '65

SPACE - ContinuedMilitary Applications - Cont'd

- Senate, JCS approve space treaty. Armed Forces Mgt 13:22-23 May '67
- Some solid gains; but not a great year. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Oct 9 '65
- Soviet space program is military oriented. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Nov 13 '65
- The Soviets make no mistake. Senator Strom Thurmond. Data 12:7 Dec '67
- Space--a challenge for the Army. Maj Daniel L. Lycan. illus Mil Rev 46:82-87 Dec '66
- The space challenge. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. AU Rev 16:3-4 May-Jun '65
- The space environment (as studied at the Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories). BrigGen Benjamin G. Holzman. photos AU Rev 16:54-67 May-Jun '65
- Space envisioned as the future military environment. (Roundtable discussion with Gens Page and Richardson) illus Data 11:48-52 Jun '66
- A space-missile strategy in development. Adm E. Biorklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10: 58-63 Apr-May '65
- Space plans not affected by new pact. AF Times 27:5 Dec 28 '66
- Space treaty no bar to military missions. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Dec 17 '66
- Strategic Defensive Forces. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 48:45-46 Apr '65
- Superior technology: The key to space. Editorial Gen Bernard A. Schriever. Data 11:6-8 Jun '66
- Titan III program on schedule. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:42-43 Mar '65
- Tomorrow's effectiveness. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:14+ Dec '65
- USAF and NASA in space: A time of pause. William Leavitt. illus Aerospace Intl 2:41-43 Dec '66
- USAF's MOL: Putting military man to work in space. William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:10-12+ Oct '65
- US military ComSat system planned. illus Flight Intl 89:75-77 Jan 13 '66
- The U.S. military space program 1965-1975. Albert C. Hall. illus AF/SD Intl 1:16+ Oct '65
- U.S. (Navy) Navigation Satellite progress. Flight Intl 91:460 Mar 23 '67
- U.S. tactical ComSat programme. Flight Intl 91: 458+ Mar 23 '67
- Vice President advocates a dynamic space program. (Speech at the Robert H. Goddard Memorial Dinner, Washington, Mar 19, 1965) Hubert H. Humphrey. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:10-13 Jul '65; Excerpt. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs No. 13:2 Jul 1 '65
- Visual research in space flight. William J. White. illus Space World B-5-19:4-7 May '65
- What role can unmanned satellites play in tactical warfare? James L. Trainor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:66-67 Dec '65
- Where do we go next in space? William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:55-57 Dec '66

SPACE - ContinuedMilitary Applications - Cont'd

- Why Air Force's MOL is a blueprint for military power in the 70's. James L. Trainor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:53-54+ Oct '65
- Why the 'orbital bomb?' William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 48:62-63 Dec '65
- A year of micromillisteps. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jan 30 '65

Costs

- What does space exploration cost? James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Jun 18 '66

Peaceful Applications

See Aerospace Power--Peaceful Applications

Scientific Applications

See Satellites, Artificial--Scientific Uses

Terminology

- (An abridged glossary of some of the more commonly used space words) NATO's Fifteen Nations 10: 107-109 Jun-Jul '65

SPACE AND MISSILE SYSTEMS ORGANIZATION

For articles on this subject previous to Jul 1967 see entries listed under subjects, Ballistic Systems Division, Space Systems Division.

BSD-SSD merger becomes effective. Armed Forces Mgt 13:23 Jul '67

(A new Space and Missile Systems Organization (SAMSO), with headquarters in Los Angeles, has been formed by the Air Force Systems Command Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 52:18+ Jul-Aug '66)

SPACE AND TIME

- The principles of war - a thesis for change. Comdr Bruce Keener III. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17: 15-61 Sep '64; US Nav Inst Proc 93:26-36 Nov '67
- Proposed nautical units of length and time. John C. Bellamy. tabs Navigation 13:12-22 Spring '66
- Space and the automated society: 1980-2000, decades of dichotomy. Simon Ramo. illus Aerospace Historian 13:18-24 Spring '66
- Space and time. Fyodor Kosmolinsky and Boris Dushkov. Space World D-12-48:30-31 Dec '67
- Time slow-down in space flight. A. Ursul. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-11-47: 39-42 Nov '67

SPACE BIOLOGY

- ABL (Automated Biological Laboratory). illus Space World C-6-32:14-15 Jun '66
- The Automated Biological Laboratory. (Address before the Seventh Symposium on Space Technology and Science, Tokyo, Japan, May 15-20, 1967) George C. Sponsler. illus Space World D-9-45: 10-13 Sep '67
- Automated Biological Laboratory. illus tabs Space-flight 9:228-233 Jul '67
- The Automated Biological Laboratory--its scientific and engineering objectives. Temple W. Neumann. tab Space World B-17-21:16-21 Jul '65
- Biology laboratory in space (NASA's Biosatellite A). illus Flight Intl 90:1043 Dec 15 '66
- Biosatellite. illus Space World D-3-39:8-12 Mar '67
- Biosatellite B studies biology of space flight. illus Space World D-12-48:4-14 Dec '67



SPACE BIOLOGY - Continued

Exobiology: Its methods and problems. A. Imshenetsky. Space World D-10-46:37-43 Oct '67

Getting the bugs out of orbit; six hours of perishable life. (Mid-air recovery of Biosatellite 2) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Sep 2 '67

SPACE CLOTHING

The Apollo spacesuit. photo Flight Intl 87:1034 Jun 24 '65

Apollo spacesuits. illus Interavia 21:1494 Oct '66

Apollo suit. photo Space World B-17-21:22 Jul '65

Fitting for 'moon suit' calls for custom work. illus AF Times 27:M12 Nov 2 '66

Gemini 11--record breaker. illus Space World C-10-36:14-23 Dec '66

Gemini space suit. photo Space World B-1-15:36-37 Jan '65

Lunar lifeline. (Life-support backpack being developed by Hamilton Standards passes test in a space simulation chamber) Edward R. Cowles. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:8-12 Winter '66

New Apollo spacesuits. illus Flight Intl 92:411-412 Sep 7 '67

Next steps in reducing astronaut fatigue. Ralph Waltenhorst. (Reprinted from Rendezvous Magazine) illus Space World D-9-45:32-36 Sep '67

Space suit (for Gemini). photo Space World B-6-20:15 Jun '65

See alsoPressure SuitsHistory

The (Ross 1949) lunar space suit. illus Spaceflight 9:302-304 Sep '67

Testing

Apollo clothes tested. AF Times 28:32 Aug 23 '67

SPACE COMMUNICATIONS

Above and beyond. (Haystack facility contributes to communications research.) Dent Williams. photos Skyline 23, No. 4:28-33 '65

(America's third Lunar Orbiter carries a duplicate of RCA's advanced power and communications systems used successfully on the first and second moon-mapping missions.) Signal 21:93-94 Mar '67

Apollo S-Band system. illus Space World C-2-28:14-17 Feb '66

(An argon gas laser with more than three times the life-span of previous units has been announced by the RCA.) Signal 21:94-95 Mar '67

Atomics International is go! (Lifting of the SNAP 10A reactor and orbit 700 miles above the earth) Jim Hanchett. photos Skyline 23, No. 2:40-43 '65

Developments in laser communications. Henry R. Senf. illus tab Signal 21:124 Mar '67

ESD's role. Interview. MajGen J. W. O'Neill. illus Data 12:57-60 Apr '67

Electronically steerable antennas for spacecraft-to-spacecraft communications. Dennis L. Backus. bibliog diags tabs Navigation 12:227-251 Autumn '65

SPACE COMMUNICATIONS - Continued

Future communications satellite systems. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) Emanuel Fthenakis. Signal 21:56-57 Jul '67

Future space communications. Space World C-4-30:31-32 Apr '66

General Sarnoff sounds warning in AFCEA address. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jun 5 '65

Ground systems for the Apollo mission. illus map Interavia 21:1926-1930 Dec '66

Ground terminal development. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) Col Mitchel Goldenthal. illus Signal 21:49-51 Jul '67

Hello, CTA-21 - is anyone there? Isaac Asimov. (Condensed from NY Times Magazine, Nov 29, 1964) photo AF & Space Dig 48:43-47 Feb '65

The human engineering man. Robert Morris. Signal 21:45-47 Nov '66

IDCS program management. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) Col M. B. Gibson. Signal 21:54-56 Jul '67

IDCS system status. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) MajGen William T. Smith. Signal 21:47-48 Jul '67

Man-in-space communications subsystem. Rodger E. Davis. illus Signal 21:21-25+ Nov '66

Messages go to Vietnam via satellite. AF Times 26:20 Mar 9 '66

Military communications satellite development. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) Virgil W. Wall. Signal 21:53-54 Jul '67

Military Sea Transportation Service--'old timer in space.' photos Navy 8:27-30 Feb '65

Military space communications. illus Spaceflight 9:101-102 Mar '67

Navigation satellites: The future. Eugene Ehrlich. illus Spaceflight 9:338-341 Oct '67

Shipboard terminal development. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) Capt M. D. Van Orden. illus Signal 21:51-52 Jul '67

Space applications (of laser). John M. Walker. illus Signal 19:52-55 Aug '65

Space communications: Meeting the needs of all. Dalimil Kybal. AF & Space Dig 48:60-61 Jul '65

Space flights keep 6 communications units busy. AF Times 27:19 Sep 28 '66

Talking with other worlds? (Reprinted from Soviet Union (Moscow)) Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:15 '65

Tomorrow's space electronics. Albert J. Kelley. Signal 20:14-16 Jan '66

Western Test Range adds last link in comm system. AF Times 25:16 Aug 11 '65

Whatever happened to radio? Martha Smith Parks. illus Skyline 25, No. 2:42-47 '67

See also

Satellites, Artificial--Communication Applications also satellites by project name, e. g., Space Project--Early Bird

SPACE CREWS

- Apollo crews named. Flight Intl 91:40 Jan 5 '67
- A biophysicist evaluates space flight goals. Otto H. Schmitt. illus Space World B-5-19:8-11 May '65
- Men of space. Spaceflight 8:275 Aug '66
- Orbiting workmen--next in space. Gene Bylinsky. illus AF & Space Dig 49:51-57 Jan '66
- System design costs and considerations as a function of maintaining space crew physical fitness. I. Streimer and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36: 830-833 Sep '65

See alsoAstronautsEducation and Training

- Ground-bound astronauts train for space flight. Maj John Prodan. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:22-26 Fall '65

SPACE DEBRIS

- NORAD tracks 1,100 space objects. (AF News Service Release No. 83, Feb 10, 1967) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:7 May '67
- Orbital census. tab illus Flight Intl 91:458 Mar 23 '67
- SDC (Space Defense Center) charts space debris. AF Times 27:37 Mar 15 '67
- Space "junk" stockpile grows (to 496 objects in orbit). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9+ Sep 18 '65

SPACE DEFENSE CENTER

- And the watch goes on. illus Airman 11:40-41 Dec '67
- NORAD tracks 1,100 space objects. (AF News Service Release No. 83, Feb 10, 1967) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:7 May '67
- Orbital census. tab illus Flight Intl 91:458 Mar 23 '67
- SDC charts space debris. AF Times 27:37 Mar 15 '67
- Space Defence System. illus Spaceflight 8:48-49 Feb '66
- Space tracker (of NORAD's Space Defence Center at Colorado Springs is based in Turkey). Kenneth W. Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 22:495-496 Apr '67

SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM

- ADC--the Air Force in aerospace defense. LtGen H. B. Thatcher. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 4: 6-10 '66
- (9th Aerospace Defense) Division keeps close watch on vehicles moving in space. photo AF Times 26: ADC15 Nov 10 '65
- And the watch goes on. illus Airman 11:40-41 Dec '67
- The farsighted view of an orbital analyst. TSgt Harvey Inouye. photos Airman 9:24-25 Jul '65
- 1000 space objects fired since Sputnik. AF Times 25:30 Mar 3 '65
- Satellites, sensors, and space specialists - USAF's space surveillance story. MajGen Horace A. Hanes. photos AU Rev 16:2-12 Jan-Feb '65
- Space Defence System. illus Spaceflight 8:48-49 Feb '66
- Space surveillances are streamlined. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Sep 11 '65
- Space tracker (of NORAD's Space Defence Center at Colorado Springs is based in Turkey). Kenneth W. Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 22:495-496 Apr '67

SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM - Continued

- Spacetrack--keeping tabs on what's out there. photos AF & Space Dig 48:52-53 Aug '65
- They watch the sky by night. Maj F. Jeffries. illus Sentinel 3:20-23 Sep '67
- The U.S. Naval Space Surveillance System. Lt(jg) D. L. Jones and Lt(jg) E. A. Tessier, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:142-145 Jul '67

Study and Teaching

- Space trackers undergo training at Keesler. MSgt Harold K. Braun. AF Times 25:6 Jul 28 '65
- Spacetrack training (at Keesler Technical Training Center). Capt Robert R. Altenhof. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:48-51 Winter '66

SPACE FEEDING

- Feeding the astronauts. Robert A. Nanz. photos Spaceflight 7:59-60 Mar '65
- Food for space men sought in AF tests. AF Times 27:MS5 Mar 22 '67
- Food for way-out menus. William A. Kinney. photos Airman 9:20-22 Dec '65
- Food (on Gemini 4 flight). Space World B-8-22:11-12 Aug '65
- Living in space. illus Spaceflight 9:366-369 Nov '67
- Medics start space menu experiments. AF Times 25:22 Feb 17 '65
- Nutritional acceptability of a dehydrated diet. E. W. Speckmann and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36: 256-260 Mar '65
- Soup to nuts in space. (Food research at U.S. Army Natick Laboratories) Edward R. Cowles. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:21-26 Fall '66

SPACE FLIGHT

- Astronautics--a blending of many sciences. J. R. Dempsey. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:68-69+ Dec '65-Jan '66
- Astronautics, past and future. J. R. Dempsey. photo Airpower Historian 12:69-74 Jul '65
- Atlas-Centaur AC-6. photo Space World B-10-24:4-9 Oct '65
- A biophysicist evaluates space flight goals. Otto H. Schmitt. illus Space World B-5-19:8-11 May '65
- Competition in space. (Review of American and Soviet achievements over the past twelve months) Interavia 21:47 Jan '66
- ELDO's F5 success (from Woomera on Nov 14, 1966) Flight Intl 90:924 Nov 24 '66
- Electronics in space. George H. Cramer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:26-31 Dec '65-Jan '66
- Finding your way in space. Maj William A. Cohen. illus bibliog AF & Space Dig 48:43-48+ Aug '65
- Highway to the stars. John W. Macvey. Spaceflight 8:42-43 Feb '66
- Let's get operational in space. (Interview with Walter Dornberger) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:80-84+ Oct '65
- Microwave powered ferry vehicles. M. I. Willinski. tabs illus Spaceflight 8:217-225 Jun '66
- Missiles and astronautics. Col Leon Booth, Ret. Regular feature in issues of Ordnance



SPACE FLIGHT - Continued

- No boundaries to knowledge. Interview. Konstantin Feoktistov. Space World D-12-48:26-27 Dec '67
- Nuclear rockets for spaceflight. (Taken from "United States Progress on Nuclear Propulsion for Rockets," presented to the 17th International Astronautical Conference, Madrid, Oct 10-15, 1966) Harold B. Finger. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 91:492a-494 Mar 30 '67; pt 2, 91:531-532 Apr 6 '67
- On aviation in general. Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:78 Aug-Sep '67
- Pickering (Director of Jet Propulsion Laboratory) comments on unmanned space flight. Eloise Engle. Data 12:44-45 Jun '67
- Principles of astronautics. David Andrews. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 8:86-89 Mar '66; pt 2, 8:137-138 Apr '66; pt 3, 8:161-163 May '66; pt 4, 8:215-216 Jun '66; pt 5, 8:247-249 Jul '66; pt 6, 8:286-287+ Aug '66; pt 7, 8:403-405 Nov '66
- Space special. illus Flight Intl 92:139-147 Jul 27 '67
- Space travel. James H. Winchester. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:102-106 Jun-Jul '65
- Spadework for solar system exploration. (Remarks at the Symposium on Unmanned Exploration of the Solar System, American Astronautical Society, Denver) Homer E. Newell. Signal 19:40-42 Apr '65
- To the planets. Hilliard W. Paige. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:17-19 Autumn '67
- What does space flight teach us? Jakob Eugster. tab Aerospace Med 36:345-350 Apr '65

See also

Space Vehicles

Commercial ApplicationsSee Space--Commercial ApplicationsHistory

- Astronautics in Britain. M. F. Allward and others. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 1933-1937. 9:150-152 May '67; pt 2, 1936-1939. 9:201-206 Jun '67; pt 3, 1936-1948. 9:234-236 Jul '67; pt 4, 1946-1951. 9:264-267 Aug '67; pt 5, 1946-1951. 9:299-304 Sep '67
- Early history of the space age. Eugene M. Emme. illus Aerospace Historian pt 1, 13:74-78 Summer '66; pt 2, 13:127-132 Autumn '66
- Military space flight's ninth anniversary. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:11 Jan 28 '67
- Ten years in space: Sputnik to Apollo. illus tabs Interavia 22:1513-1516 Oct '67

Manned Flights

- The far-out fliers; manned aircraft paving the way for space exploration. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:591-596 Jun '66
- Orbiting workmen--next in space. Gene Bylinsky. illus AF & Space Dig 49:51-57 Jan '66
- Ten years of space. K. W. Gatland. illus Flight Intl 92:139-142 Jul 27 '67

Manned Flights, American

- American manned space flights. Table only. Interavia 20:696 May '65
- Astronaut in Britain. Kenneth Owen. photos Flight Intl 88:669-671 Oct 14 '65

SPACE FLIGHT - ContinuedManned Flights, American - Cont'd

- Between the acts. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig 48:53-57 May '65
- Big week at Cape Kennedy (with the accomplishment of Gemini 3-orbit mission and the last in the series of Ranger unmanned moon-photographing). William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:16-20 May '65
- Boost space funds for "extended manned flight". Jour of Armed Forces 104:32 Jan 28 '67
- Choice of 'Molly Brown' revives ancient custom of naming ships. AF Times 25:24 Apr 7 '65
- (Details on the first U.S. two-man space flight in a Gemini spacecraft, Mar 23, 1965) illus photos diags Space World B-6-20:4-22 Jun '65
- Directing Gemini. Interview. John D. Hodge. photos Flight Intl 88:791-794 Nov 4 '65
- Eight-day flight begins (for Gemini 5). photos Flight Intl 88:349-351 Aug 26 '65
- 8 days in space: The flight of Gemini-5. Pictorial. AF/SD Intl 1:8-9 Oct '65
- (The experiments flown aboard Gemini 7.) illus Flight Intl 88:1061-1062 Dec 16 '65
- The first manned Gemini flight. Interavia 20:527 Apr '65
- The flight of Gemini-4. Pictorial. AF & Space Dig 48:62-64 Jul '65; AF/SD Intl 1:21-23 Aug '65
- Flight of Gemini 5. N. Sisakyan. Space World B-11-25:36 Nov '65
- Four days in orbit (of US astronauts James McDivitt and Edward White). photos Flight Intl 87:984-985 Jun 17 '65
- The future of astronautics. James E. Webb. photos Aerospace Historian 12:111-114 Oct '65
- Gemini 4; four days in space. diags Space World B-8-22:4-16 Aug '65
- Gemini 5 progress. illus Flight Intl 88:370-371 Sep 2 '65
- Gemini 5 success. photos Flight Intl 88:472-475 Sep 9 '65
- Gemini 5: The crew, experiments, the spacecraft, the launch vehicle. photos diags Space World B-11-25:4-11 Nov '65
- Gemini 7/6. illus Space World C-1-27:4-10 Jan '66
- The Gemini GT-4 flight. photos Interavia 20:1049 Jul '65
- The Gemini GT-4 flight in pictures. Interavia 20:1258-1259 Aug '65
- Gemini GT-6: A missed opportunity. illus Interavia 20:1963 Dec '65
- Gemini GT-7 and GT-6: Rendezvous in space. illus Interavia 21:190-191 Feb '66
- Gemini GT-10: Double rendezvous in space. illus tab Interavia 21:1263-1264 Sep '66
- Gemini flight. Pictorial. Space World B-17-21:23-30 Jul '65
- (Gemini flights set new records.) AF/SD Intl 2:37 Mar '66
- The Gemini program. Col Daniel D. McKee. photos diag AU Rev 16:6-15 May-Jun '65

SPACE FLIGHT - ContinuedManned Flights, American - Cont'd

- The Gemini story--guidance and control in space. diags photos tab Interavia 20:1104-1107 Jul '65
- Geminis set 11 records. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2: inside back cover Feb '66
- Logistic support for the Gemini 4 mission. photos Review 45:24-26+ Jul-Aug '65
- A man in space. Kenneth Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 20:40 Jun '65
- Managing manned space flight. Editorial. George E. Mueller. Data 10:3-5 Jun '65
- Manned Gemini success. photos Flight Intl 87:504-505 Apr 1 '65
- Manned lunar missions. Franklin P. Dixon. illus tab Flight Intl 87:648-649 Apr 22 '65
- Manned spaceflight programs. photos AF & Space Dig 48:128+ Apr '65
- Manned spaceflight speedup? William Leavitt. AF/SD Intl 1:26-27 Aug '65
- New space gap threatened. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Mar 26 '66
- 1968 space preview. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces pt 1, Unmanned programs. 105:9 Dec 23 '67
- Previous Gemini flights. Space World B-11-25:12 Nov '65
- Six years later. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig 48:58-59+ Mar '65
- Space envisioned as the future military environment. (Roundtable discussion with Gens Page and Richardson) illus Data 11:48-52 Jun '66
- Space log for United States astronauts. Table only. Flying Rev Intl 20:34 Jan '65
- Space - 1975. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig 48:99-100+ Apr '65
- (Summary flight-plan for the GT-3 mission lists the main action for Grissom and Young during their three-orbit flight.) illus Flight Intl 87:555 Apr 8 '65
- U.S. and Soviet space programs. (Excerpt from a statement to a subcommittee of the House Committee on Appropriations) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 12:2 Jun 15 '65
- United States manned space flight record. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:31-32 Feb '66
- U.S. /U.S.S.R. space programmes compared. tabs Flight Intl 92:970-971 Dec 7 '67
- We're half-way to the moon. tabs photos Data 10:9-13 Jun '65
- What's next after Gemini 4? James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jun 12 '65
- Where is the Air Force man in space? Interview. MajGen O.J. Ritland. illus Data 10:15-19 Jun '65
- World-wide AF team shared Gemini 4 success. AF Times 25:9 Jun 16 '65

See also

Space Project--Apollo  
Space Project--Gemini  
Space Project--Mercury

Costs

Soviet space lag. Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 51: 419 Jan-Feb '67

SPACE FLIGHT - ContinuedManned Flights, American - Cont'dHistory

Pathway to the moon. (Paper presented before the Organization of American Historians, Chicago, Apr 30, 1967) Charles C. Alexander. illus Aero-space Historian pt 1, 14:201-209 Winter '67

Manned Flights, Russian

- A close look at Vostok. photos (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 88:127-129 Jul 22 '65
- Cosmonauts "pleased" by orientation fault. photos Flight Intl 87:542-544 Apr 8 '65
- Gemini and Voskhod. Kenneth W. Gatland. Spaceflight 7:1 Jan '65
- Glimpses of Voskhod. photos Flight Intl 88:521-522 Sep 16 '65
- Launch of Voskhod 2 from Baikonur. photos Interavia 20:695 May '65
- Man and outer space. (Trans from a Russian publication) Anatoli Blagonravov. Space World D-8-44: 43-45 Aug '67
- The man in free space. Space World C-1-27:35-36 Jan '66
- A man in space. Kenneth Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 20:40 Jun '65
- A man left his spaceship. (Flight of Voskhod 2 on Mar 18-19, 1965) photos Flight Intl 87:468-470 Mar 25 '65
- Man opens the door to outer space. Boris Adamovich. Space World B-17-21:42-44 Jul '65
- Medical test on cosmic ships Vostok and Voskhod. O. Gazenko. (Presentation at the Third International Symposium on Bioastronautics and Exploration of Space, San Antonio, Nov 16-18, 1964) Space World B-2-16:44-45 Feb '65
- The new Soviet manned flight. (Soyuz 1, Apr 23-24, 1967) Flight Intl 91:678 Apr 27 '67
- New space gap threatened. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Mar 26 '66
- Orbital rendezvous (for the Vostok) by the U.S.S.R. S. B. Kramer. photo tabs Spaceflight 7:171-172 Sep '65
- Plateaus and pinnacles. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 48:6 Apr '65
- The Russian achievement. Kenneth Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:33 Jan '65
- Russian report: Going off into space without training? Boris Yegorov. Space World B-3-17: 37-38 Mar '65
- The silence is ominous. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Sep 3 '66
- Soviet cosmonauts and scientists on flight of Voskhod 2. photo Space World B-6-20:41-43 Jun '65
- (Soviet space flight from Apr 12, 1961 to date) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Apr 15 '67
- Soviet space lag. Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 51: 419 Jan-Feb '67



SPACE FLIGHT - ContinuedManned Flights, Russian - Cont'd

- The Soviet space programme after Soyuz 1. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Spaceflight 9:294-298 Sep '67
- Soviets fly 445 space hours (in Voskhod 2). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Mar 27 '65
- The Soviets in space - an historical survey. Gerald Gilbert Govorchin. illus Spaceflight 7:74-82 May '65
- The Soyuz 1 (piloted by Col Vladimir M. Komarov) accident (on Apr 24, 1967). illus Flight Intl 91:722 May 4 '67
- Space log for Soviet cosmonauts. Table only. Flying Rev Intl 20:34 Jan '65
- U.S. and Soviet space programs. (Excerpt from a statement to a subcommittee of the House Committee on Appropriations) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 12:2 Jun 15 '65
- U.S. comments on Vostok. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:36-37 Aug '65
- U.S./U.S.S.R. space programmes compared. tabs Flight Intl 92:970-971 Dec 7 '67
- View from orbit. (Extracts from press conference, Mar 21, 1965) Pavel Belyayev and Alexei Leonov. photos Flight Intl 87:507-508 Apr 1 '65
- Voskhod 2: More details. photo Flight Intl 87:617-618 Apr 15 '65
- Voskhod fault identified. Flight Intl 87:474 Apr 1 '65
- Voskhod over the planet. Col V. Komarov. (Reproduced from Krasnaya Zvezda) photos Space World B-2-16:36-43 Feb '65
- Voskhod space records. Kenneth W. Gatland. Spaceflight 7:37 Mar '65
- Vostok: Russia's first manned spacecraft. diags photos Interavia 20:1101-1103 Jul '65
- Walk into space. Photos only. Spaceflight 7:137-138 Jul '65

Physiological Aspects

- Biocell put in orbit in weightless study. AF Times 27:M12 Nov 30 '66
- Biology laboratory in space (NASA's Biosatellite A). illus Flight Intl 90:1043 Dec 15 '66
- Bio-medical problems of prolonged spaceflight. B. A. Gooden. photos Spaceflight 7:98-103 May '65
- Biosatellite. illus Space World D-3-39:8-12 Mar '67
- Collection of medical and physiological data during GT-5. photos tab Aerospace Med 36:1006-1007 Oct '65
- Coriolis effects during pitch and roll maneuvers in a piloted flight simulator. John D. Stewart and Brant Clark. photo tabs graphs Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:105-112 Feb '65
- Cosmonaut in continued flight. Nikolai Gurovsky. Space World C-3-29:41-42 Mar '66
- Dogs in Cosmos-110. Spaceflight 8:317 Sep '66
- Effects of exposure to a rotating environment (10 rpm) on four aviators for a period of twelve days. Capt Ashton Graybiel and others. bibliog graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:733-754 Aug '65

SPACE FLIGHT - ContinuedPhysiological Aspects -Cont'd

- Effects of gust-induced and maneuvering acceleration stress on pilot-vehicle performance. Thomas E. Wempe. diag photos graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:246-255 Mar '65
- Effects of space travel on body fitness studied. AF Times 25:24 Aug 4 '65
- Equilibrium and walking changes observed at 5, 7 1/2, 10 and 12 rpm in the revolving space station simulator. Bernard D. Newsom and others. diags photos Aerospace Med 36:322-326 Apr '65
- Exobiology: Its methods and problems. A. Imshenetsky. Space World D-10-46:37-43 Oct '67
- Experiments (on Gemini 4 flight). photo Space World B-8-22:8-10 Aug '65
- Food for space men sought in AF tests. AF Times 27:MS5 Mar 22 '67
- Gemini 7/6. illus Space World C-1-27:4-10 Jan '66
- Gemini 11 (flight of Sep 12-15, 1966) results. illus Flight Intl 90:854-855 Nov 17 '66
- Gemini programme results. Charles W. Mathews and Charles A. Berry. illus tabs Interavia 22:207-211 Feb '67
- Getting the bugs out of orbit; six hours of perishable life. (Mid-air recovery of Biosatellite 2) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Sep 2 '67
- How safe is spaceflight? William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 1:26-28 Apr '65
- Human adaptability to military space systems. Maj Gerald W. Parker and others. photos tab AU Rev 16:29-40 Sep-Oct '65
- A hundred and twenty days in sealed chamber. (Russian experiment) Space World C-1-27:36-37 Jan '66
- Hypokinesia secondary to chair rest from 4 to 10 days. Lawrence E. Lamb and others. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:755-763 Aug '65
- Hypoxia, an anti-deconditioning factor for manned space flight. Lawrence E. Lamb. Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:97-100 Feb '65
- Large excursion rotary tracking of target and target light in a space station simulator revolving at 7.5, 10.0 and 12.0 rpm. J. F. Brady and B. D. Newsom. diags photos tabs Aerospace Med 36:332-342 Apr '65
- Life support in space operations. BrigGen John M. Talbot. diags tabs AU Rev 16:42-52 May-Jun '65
- Lockheed designs device to ease strain on heart when astronauts return. AF Times 27:M16 Jan 25 '67
- Lunar vehicle study--human factors study. illus Space World C-5-31:24-25 May '66
- Manned spaceflight speedup? William Leavitt. AF/SD Intl 1:26-27 Aug '65
- Medical test on cosmic ships Vostok and Voskhod. O. Gazonko. (Presentation at the Third International Symposium on Bioastronautics and Exploration of Space, San Antonio, Nov 16-18, 1964) Space World B-2-16:44-45 Feb '65
- A month in a spaceship cabin. Space World C-4-30:31 Apr '66

SPACE FLIGHT - ContinuedPhysiological Aspects - Cont'd

- Neurologic adaptations and audiogenic responses in mice exposed to a chronic 2X gravity field. Julian P. Cooke and Richard W. Bancroft. tabs diags Aerospace Med 36:843-850 Sep '65
- Next steps in reducing astronaut fatigue. Ralph Wal-lenhorst. (Reprinted from Rendezvous Magazine) illus Space World D-9-45:32-36 Sep '67
- Observations on rats exposed to a space cabin atmosphere for two weeks. Capt Philip Felig. tabs illus Aerospace Med 36:858-863 Sep '65
- Patients in space. photos Army in Europe, pp 11-15 Nov '65
- Physiological Training Unit helps students prepare for space flight. AF Times 27:MS11 Mar 22 '67
- Radiation safety in outer space. Vladimir Popov and Fyodor Kosmolinsky. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-6-42:45-46 Jun '67
- (A two-hundred-ton vacuum telescope designed to better safeguard men and equipment in space against deadly proton showers is meeting its timetable for construction in New Mexico.) Signal 21:92 Mar '67
- Preparing man for space. Interview. MajGen Don S. Wenger. Data 11:63-64 Jun '66
- Problem of acceleration in outer space. V. Usachev. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-9-45:44-46 Sep '67
- Psychophysiological aspects of man in space. H. F. Huddleston. illus Spaceflight 8:268-274 Aug '66
- Radiation biology and space environmental parameters in manned spacecraft design and operations. (Special report sponsored jointly by McDonnell Aircraft Corp and Los Alamos Scientific Lab) Aerospace Med 36, Sec 2: entire issue Feb '65
- Radiation hazards in outer space. Victor Bazykin. illus Aerospace Med 36:1194-1195 Dec '65
- Round and round they go. (Four enlisted men spent 25 days in Slow Rotation Room at the USN School of Aviation Medicine at NAS Pensacola, Fla.) photos All Hands No. 579:16-17 Apr '65
- Space ophthalmological problems. Maj William B. Clark and LtCol James F. Culver. (Presentation at the Third International Symposium on Bioastronautics and the Exploration of Space, San Antonio, Nov 16-18, 1964) illus Space World B-2-16:10-13 Feb '65
- Spaceflight simulators for astronaut selection and training. (Presented at the Space Environment Simulators Symposium, Northampton College of Advanced Technology, Nov 17, 1964) H. F. Huddleston. bibliog illus Spaceflight 7:88-97 May '65
- Time slow-down in space flight. A. Ursul. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-11-47:39-42 Nov '67
- Tolerance of the vestibular apparatus of the hypothalamic hamster to 840 G acceleration. B. Black-Schaffer and others. illus Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:123-126 Feb '65
- Unknown rhythms are space danger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Oct 16 '65
- Water recovery system (for use in space vehicles on extended manned flights). Ordnance 51:459-460 Mar-Apr '67

SPACE FLIGHT - ContinuedPhysiological Aspects - Cont'dSee also

Bioastronautics  
Weightlessness

Psychological Aspects

- Choosing men for the 'lonesome' jobs; stay-down nuclear submarines and space vehicles pose new problems for personnel experts. Abraham S. Levine. illus Navy 9:35-36+ Jul '66
- Cosmonaut in continued flight. Nikolai Gurovsky. Space World C-3-29:41-42 Mar '66
- Human adaptability to military space systems. Maj Gerald W. Parker and others. photos tab AU Rev 16:29-40 Sep-Oct '65
- A hundred and twenty days in sealed chamber. (Russian experiment) Space World C-1-27:36-37 Jan '66
- Isolation, man and space. R. Dyer. illus Spaceflight 9:214-216 Jun '67
- A month in a spaceship cabin. Space World C-4-30:31 Apr '66
- Psychology of stress: An unique test chamber may aid astronauts. photos Space World B-8-22:26-27 Aug '65
- Psychophysiological aspects of man in space. H. F. Huddleston. illus Spaceflight 8:268-274 Aug '66
- Some behavioural factors affecting astronauts. R. D. Francis. Spaceflight 7:85-87 May '65
- Space psychology. Vasili Parin. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-5-41:44-45 May '67
- Studying space psychology in U.S.S.R. (Trans from a Russian publication) Vassily Parin. Space World D-3-39:45-46 Mar '67

Study and Teaching

- Spacemobile demonstrations. W. F. Hilton. (Presented at the Autumn Meeting of the British Interplanetary Society, London, Nov 3, 1966) illus Spaceflight 9:190-191 Jun '67
- Spacemobile report. L. J. Carter. illus Spaceflight 8:383-385 Nov '66
- Study and research in space science-technology in U.K. universities. G. V. Groves. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:242-246 Jul '67
- What do people want to know about space? G. W. Collins. illus Spaceflight 9:192-195 Jun '67

Terminology

- (An abridged glossary of some of the more commonly used space words) NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:107-109 Jun-Jul '65
- (Space age secretary) photo Space World B-2-16:34-35 Feb '65

SPACE FLIGHT TO MARS

- Convincing argument for Mars mission. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Nov 27 '65
- 'Egg' set to explore Mars. illus AF Times 27:M10 Nov 9 '66
- MEM (Mars Excursion Module) study. illus Space World B-1-15:20-22 Jan '65



SPACE FLIGHT TO MARS - Continued

- Manned Mars fly-by (Manned Voyager) is new space goal. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 12:8 Mar 4 '67
- Mariner IV soars to 14 July test. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 May 1 '65
- Mars mission. illus Space World C-6-32:10-11 Jun '66
- NASA's "White Paper" to LBJ: After Apollo--what? William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:17-20 Jul '65
- (New NASA planetary exploration schedule) AF/SD Intl 2:38 Feb '66
- Nuclear propulsion in the space age. R. W. Hallet, Jr. illus Space World C-3-29:20-25 Mar '66
- Riddle of the Red Planet. (Boeing Aero-Space Div develops idea of orbiter-lander spacecraft for Mars mission in 1969) William Jury. illus Space World B-2-16:18-20 Feb '65
- Seek ROMAR study for Mars exploration. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Dec 11 '65
- Shortening the trip to Mars. William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:19-20 Sep '65
- 6-man Mars spacecraft: Application of Saturn/S-IVB/ Apollo systems to planetary exploration. diags Space World B-9-23:32-35 Sep '65
- Stepping-stones to Mars. illus Flight Intl 89:566-567 Apr 7 '66
- Stepping stones to Mars studied. illus AF Times 26:M10 Apr 13 '66
- Trip to Mars must be shortened. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jul 17 '65
- (U.S. National Academy of Sciences argues that the search for life on Mars should be post-Apollo priority goal.) William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 1:17-18 Mar '65

See also

- Space Project--Mariner  
Space Project--Voyager

SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON

- (America's third Lunar Orbiter carries a duplicate of RCA's advanced power and communications systems used successfully on the first and second moon-mapping missions.) Signal 21:93-94 Mar '67
- Are moon flights safe? V. Antipov and others. Space World C-4-30:36-37 Apr '66
- Capt (James M. Taylor) completes lunar trip in 168 hours--in simulator. photo AF Times 26:21 Oct 6 '65
- Cosmic target. (The flight of Luna-VII) V. Ivanchenko. Space World C-2-28:40-42 Feb '66
- Craft (Anchored Interplanetary Monitoring Platform (AIMP)) to orbit moon, seek radiation levels. illus AF Times 26:M10 Jul 13 '66
- Explorer 35 around the moon. illus Flight Intl 92:196-197 Aug 3 '67
- The far side of the moon. Y. N. Lipsky. illus Flight Intl 88:554-556 Sep 23 '65
- First moon-satellite (Luna X). illus Spaceflight 8:244-246 Jul '66
- First results from Luna X. Flight Intl 89:677 Apr 21 '66
- Fresh step in space exploration. (Flight of Luna VIII automatic probe) Y. N. Lipsky. Space World C-3-29:42-43 Mar '66

SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON - Continued

- Gemini 10 kicks off big month. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jul 9 '66
- In orbit round the moon--first scientific results received from Luna-X space station. illus Space World C-7-33:41-43 Sep '66
- Information from Luna IX. Flight Intl 89:359 Mar 3 '66
- Into space--and why. R. C. Seamans, Jr. tab Interavia 21:1479 Oct '66
- Katmai (National) Monument gives astronauts feel of moon. AF Times 26:E2 Nov 24 '65
- Key to lunar mission success: The Lunar Excursion Module. illus Interavia 21:1487-1489 Oct '66
- LEM--man's adventure to the moon. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:25-26 Jun-Jul '65
- Last Orbiter (5) launch (from Cape Kennedy on Aug 1, 1967). illus Flight Intl 92:238 Aug 10 '67
- (The launch series of five highly successful Lunar Orbiter photographic spacecraft has made major contributions to the nation's effort to learn about the moon's surface) illus Signal 22:69-72 Oct '67
- Liberation points to the moon. Leo Steg. Spaceflight 9:120 Apr '67
- Luna VI launched. Flight Intl 87:964 Jun 17 '65
- Luna VII soft-lander fails. Flight Intl 88:671 Oct 14 '65
- Luna IX photographs lunar landscape (Jan 31-Feb 6, 1966). illus Flight Intl 89:235-236 Feb 10 '66
- Luna IX pictures discussed. illus Flight Intl 89:284-285 Feb 17 '66
- Luna IX--Russian soft landing on the moon. illus Space World C-4-30:4-12 Apr '66
- Luna IX's soft landing. illus Interavia 21:283-283A Mar '66
- Luna X completes programme. Flight Intl 89:1025 Jun 16 '66
- Luna X discussed. Flight Intl 89:700+ Apr 28 '66
- Luna X--first moon satellite. illus Interavia 21:665 May '66
- Luna X progress. Flight Intl 89:773 May 5 '66
- Luna-X studies the moon. V. Lutsky. Space World C-7-33:40-41 Sep '66
- Luna XI engine system. Spaceflight 9:18 Jan '67
- (Luna XII is the) third Soviet lunar satellite (in orbit on Oct 25, 1966). Spaceflight 9:100 Mar '67
- Luna XIII examines the moon. illus Interavia 22:155 Feb '67
- Luna XIII measures surface density. Flight Intl 91:37 Jan 5 '67
- Luna-XIII reporting new achievement of Soviet science. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Space World D-4-40:45-48 Apr '67
- The lunar explorers. illus Spaceflight 8:154-155 May '66
- Lunar International Laboratory. F. J. Malina. Spaceflight 7:155-160 Sep '65
- Lunar junk pile is growing. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Nov 19 '66
- Lunar landing mission. illus Space World C-9-35:20-33 Nov '66

## SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON - Continued

- Lunar Landing Research Vehicle. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:11-13 Sep-Oct '65
- Lunar Landing Research Vehicle (LLRV). illus (Also cutaway) Space World D-5-41:11-14 May '67
- Lunar orbit achieved (by Luna X). illus Flight Intl 89:647 Apr 14 '66
- Lunar Orbiter 1. illus Interavia 21:1264-1265 Sep '66
- Lunar Orbiter. illus Space World C-9-35:14-19+ Nov '66
- The Lunar Orbiter. R.J. Helberg. diag photos Sperryscope 16, No. 12:9-11 '65
- Lunar Orbiter photo transmission comes to end. Space World D-8-44:41 Aug '67
- Lunar Orbiter to snap the "big picture". James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Aug 6 '66
- (Lunar Orbiter's photographic system) illus Spaceflight 9:14-15 Jan '67
- Lunar roving vehicles. Clyde R. Murtaugh. photos Ordnance 49:633-636 May-Jun '65
- Lunar shelter (STEM-Stay Time Extension Module). illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:21 Mar 19 '66
- Lunar surface vehicle navigation displays. (Presented at The Institute of Navigation Annual Meeting in Long Beach, Calif, on Jun 22, 1966) Donald K. Breseke. illus Navigation 13:222-230 Autumn '66
- Major (James B. Irwin) 37, expects to reach moon. SSgt Larry Loos. AF Times 28:4 Nov 8 '67
- Man-made moonbeams. (Transponder would serve lunar landing vehicles as a beacon, guiding them to landing sites on the moon.) illus Ryan Reprtr 27:22-24 Jan-Feb '66
- Manned lunar missions. Franklin P. Dixon. illus tab Flight Intl 87:648-649 Apr 22 '65
- Many photographs, many opinions. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 May 8 '65
- Moon mission. Pictorial. Space World D-7-43:23-30 Jul '67
- Moon orbiting Explorer 33. (Spacecraft called Anchored Interplanetary Monitoring Platform (AIMP) launched Jul 1, 1966.) illus Space World C-9-35:36-39 Nov '66
- More on Luna V. Flight Intl 87:850-851 May 27 '65
- NASA may still meet lunar timetable. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Feb 25 '67
- NASA moon shelter prototype delivered. illus AF Times 26:M10 Mar 23 '66
- NASA readying own moon-photo program. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Feb 26 '66
- 1968 space preview. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces pt 1, Unmanned programs. 105:9 Dec 23 '67
- Orbiter 2 (launched from Cape Kennedy by Atlas-Agena D on Nov 6, 1966) orbits moon. illus Flight Intl 90:852 Nov 17 '66
- Orbiter 4 completes task. Flight Intl 91:1000 Jun 15 '67
- Orbiting shutterbugs. (Lunar Orbiter series) illus Sperryscope 17, No. 7:11-14 '66
- Practising lunar landings. photos Flight Intl 87:114 Jan 21 '65

## SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON - Continued

- Probing the moon's surface. (Luna XIII landed Dec 24, 1966.) illus Spaceflight 9:76-77 Mar '67
- Results of Lunar Orbiter (4) photo mission. illus Space World D-9-45:16-31 Sep '67
- Signal achievement for Soviet science: New data on moon's reverse side. Y. N. Lipsky. Space World C-1-27:30-33 Jan '66
- The silence is ominous. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Sep 3 '66
- Simulated trip to the moon. illus Space World B-5-19:30-31 May '65
- Soft landing will smooth moon visit. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Apr 16 '66
- (Soviet) Luna V hits moon (May 12). Flight Intl 87:806 May 20 '65
- Soviet lunar programme. Table only. Flight Intl 90:450 Sep 8 '66
- Soviet moon scout (Luna X). Yuri Marinin. Space World C-7-33:43-44 Sep '66
- Soviet planetary strike-outs. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 May 15 '65
- The Soviet space programme after Soyuz 1. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Spaceflight 9:294-298 Sep '67
- The Soviets in space - an historical survey. Gerald Gilbert Govorchin. illus Spaceflight 7:74-82 May '65
- Targets for Lunar Orbiter. illus tab Spaceflight 8:92-93 Mar '66
- Ten-year lunar programme urged. Flight Intl 89:198-199 Feb 3 '66
- Third (Lunar) Orbiter moon photo launch (on Feb 5, 1967). illus Space World D-5-41:4-10 May '67
- Third U.S. Lunar Orbiter. illus Flight Intl 91:267-268 Feb 16 '67
- Towards lunar orbit. illus Flight Intl 90:203-204 Aug 4 '66
- Triumph of Luna IX. illus Spaceflight 8:131-135 Apr '66
- U.S.S.R. and the lunar mission; a line-of-sight proposition. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Sep 23 '67
- The view from Luna IX. Flight Intl 89:901 May 26 '66
- The way to the moon. photos illus Interavia 20:558-559 Apr '65
- Who will be first to set foot on the moon? (Interview with Capt David R. Scott) photos Airman 9:24-27 Mar '65
- Who will be the U.S. moon men? James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Dec 3 '66
- Zond 3 discussed. Flight Intl 88:371 Sep 2 '65
- Zond 3 pictures (of the far side of the moon). photo Flight Intl 88:351 Aug 26 '65

See also

Space Project--Apollo  
Space Project--Ranger  
Space Project--Surveyor

## SPACE FLIGHT TO VENUS

- Another Venus attempt? Flight Intl 88:1094 Dec 23 '65
- Earth to Venus itinerary. Space World C-5-31:38-39 May '66



SPACE FLIGHT TO VENUS - Continued

- A flight to Venus. V. Ivanchenko. Space World C-4-30: 33-35 Apr '66
- The history of Venus. Victor Davydov. Space World C-6-32:39-40 Jun '66
- Launch window for Venus. Alan Pilkington. tab Flight Intl 88:748 Oct 28 '65
- (New NASA planetary exploration schedule) AF/SD Intl 2:38 Feb '66
- Russia's Venus landing. Flight Intl 92:699 Oct 26 '67
- Soft landing planned for Venus 3. Flight Intl 89: 430-431 Mar 17 '66
- Soviet craft hits Venus. Flight Intl 89:404-405 Mar 10 '66
- Soviet Venus probe may be photo lander. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jun 24 '67
- Soviet Venus probes. Spaceflight 8:163 May '66
- (The Soviets have launched two new spacecraft.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Nov 20 '65
- Two probes to Venus. illus Flight Intl 88:883-884 Nov 25 '65

See also

Space Project--Mariner

SPACE GLIDERS see Lifting Bodies

SPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE see Aerospace Industry and Trade

SPACE LAW

- The cosmos and international law. Interview. Gennadi Zhukov. (Reprinted from Krasnaya Zvezda, Aug 5, 1965) illus Space World B-11-25:38-40 Nov '65
- The David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies draft Treaty on Outer Space, the Moon and other Celestial Bodies (Sep 1966). Spaceflight 9:42-45 Feb '67
- Defining the upper limit of airspace. Brian L. Kieran. illus Spaceflight 9:40-41 Feb '67
- First international space law code (approved on Dec 19, 1966 by UN General Assembly). Gennadi Zhukov. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-5-41:47 May '67
- From Aristophanes to ComSats: Space law discussed. Flight Intl 88:666-668 Oct 14 '65
- The Madrid Congress (Oct 10-15, 1966). illus Spaceflight 9:69-71 Feb '67
- Man in space: The rescue and return of downed astronauts. (Remarks on panel on "The Developing Aerospace Law" presented by the American Bar Assoc, Honolulu, Aug 8, 1967) J. William Doolittle. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:21-24 Sep '67
- National security and the space law treaty. (Speech at the Space Law Seminar, San Francisco, Jul 27, 1967) BrigGen Martin Menter. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:25-27 Sep '67
- Not even a spaceborne dart gun; the strange logic of Y. Kolosov. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jul 15 '67
- Outer space must be clean. G. Zhukov. Space World C-2-28:43-45 Feb '66

SPACE LAW - Continued

- The proposed space treaty: Is there less there than meets the eye? William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:43-45 Jan '67
- (Protection against misuse of space is essential.) (Statement before the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, San Francisco, Jul 29, 1965) Albert C. Hall. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 16:2-3 Aug 15 '65
- Sanctuaries: Air, land, and sea. Marc E. Geneste. illus Mil Rev 46:29-34 Mar '66
- Senate, JCS approve space treaty. Armed Forces Mgt 13:22-23 May '67
- Some crucial questions about the space treaty. John Cobb Cooper. AF & Space Dig 50:104+ Mar '67
- Space must be peaceful. Interview. A. Piradov. Space World C-4-30:30-31 Apr '66
- Space plans not affected by new pact. AF Times 27:5 Dec 28 '66
- Spacemen protected by treaty. AF Times 28:6 Dec 6 '67
- To the moon and beyond. (Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, Including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies) LtCol Garland R. McSpadden. illus Army Dig 22:51-53 Jul '67
- The treaty on outer space. Ens Leonard H. Passmore. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:131-133 Nov '67
- What's the law in space? William A. Hyman. (Reproduced from The Aetna-Izer, Jan-Feb 1963) illus Space World B-1-15:12-16 Jan '65
- Who will own the moon? (Reprinted from University, a Princeton Quarterly, 1965) John Cobb Cooper. illus Spaceflight 8:230-234 Jul '66
- Why not a U.N. space force? Eugene E. Wilson. Ordnance 50:416-417 Jan-Feb '66

SPACE LOGISTICS

- BAC's MUSTARD (Multi-Unit Space Transport and Recovery Device) project. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:569 May '66
- Elements of mystery in final PRIME (Precision Recovery Including Maneuvering Entry). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Apr 29 '67
- Lifting body research to accelerate in 1966. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Jan 22 '66
- Instant space station. illus Space World D-3-39:20-21 Mar '67
- Logistic support for the Gemini 4 mission. photos Review 45:24-26+ Jul-Aug '65
- Logistics support for the Apollo program. illus Review 45:22-23+ May-Jun '66
- A Manned Orbital Research Laboratory (MORL): Design and utilization. (Study performed by Douglas Aircraft Co under NASA contract NAS1-3612) R. J. Gunkel and C. E. Starns. illus Spaceflight 9:81-94 Mar '67
- NASA's mammoth transportation problems. J. C. McCollom. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:40-42+ Mar-Apr '66

## SPACE LOGISTICS - Continued

- Orbiting workmen--next in space. Gene Bylinsky. illus AF & Space Dig 49:51-57 Jan '66
- Space man to glue self to his vehicle? illus Space World C-5-31:34-35 May '66
- Space transporters for Europe? (Excerpts from lecture to Royal Aeronautical Society at Bristol on Mar 2, 1966) Lord Caldecote. illus Flight Intl 89:402-404 Mar 10 '66

## SPACE MEDICINE

- Abstracts of papers from Scientific Program, 36th Annual Meeting, Apr 26-29, 1965. Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:135-170 Feb '65
- Aerospace medical training (at the Aerospace Medical Division at Brooks AFB, Tex). Glenn L. Lembke. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:6-11 Fall '65
- Airborne transmission of infection in low gravitational fields, a brief review. Robert G. Loudon. Aerospace Med 36:230-232 Mar '65
- CBS builds a dummy that talks, listens. AF Times. 26:M12 Jun 8 '66
- Challenges in manned space flight: Apollo and beyond. George E. Mueller. Aerospace Med 36:806-807 Aug '65
- Clinical aspects of aerospace nursing. LtCol Ellen M. Respini. Aerospace Med 36:545-548 Jun '65
- Dentist (Col Howard R. Wilson, Jr) will speak on space program. AF Times 28:16 Nov 29 '67
- 5 officers spend 6 weeks in bed to test dangers of long inactivity. illus AF Times 26:3 Apr 20 '66
- Flight surgeon--multi-faceted doctor. illus AF Times 27:15 Dec 7 '66
- Long-range program (at NASA's Flight Research Center) to develop medical monitoring in flight. James Roman. photos diags Aerospace Med 36:514-518 Jun '65
- Medical countdown at Cape Kennedy. Bob Wallace. photos Airman 9:17-19 Dec '65
- Medicine in space. B.A. Gooden. Spaceflight 9:212-213+ Jun '67
- (National Academy of Sciences' Space Sciences Board provides counsel to NASA on the scientific aspects of the space flight programs.) William Leavitt. photo AF & Space Dig 48:67+ Jul '65
- Navy teaches AF veterinarian (Maj Jerry Fineg) deep sea diving; spaceman underwater. illus AF Times 26:5 Jun 29 '66
- New air chamber serves dual purpose at Brooks. illus AF Times 26:18 Dec 22 '65
- New edible toothpaste promises star-bright teeth for spacemen. AF Times 25:E4 Jun 30 '65
- This small world--safety, comfort of Apollo astronauts is proved in Space Division altitude chamber 14 day test. Edward A. Herron. illus Skyline 24, No. 2:28-37 '66

See also

- Space Flight--Physiological Aspects
- Space Flight--Psychological Aspects

Study and Teaching

- High-pressure salesmen. (Compression Training Program at USAF School of Aerospace Medicine) Capt Bruce E. Bassett. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4: 66-71 Fall '66
- Residency training in aerospace medicine. Aerospace Med 36:704-705 Jul '65

## SPACE NAVIGATION

- Applications for inertial sensors in space. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's National Space Navigation Meeting, Boston, Apr 21, 1966) Jules I. Kanter. illus tabs Navigation 13:391-395 Winter '66-'67
- Assessment of the performance of the ELDO first program attitude reference unit in an inertial role. D. W. Albery. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:322-327 Sep '67
- Celestial inertial guidance research. George F. Meeter. illus Navigator 14:18-19 Spring '67
- Computation of the effects of impulsive and short-term perturbing forces on an orbiting body. LtCol Robert G. Smith. illus Navigation 13:174-179 Summer '66
- Electro-optical space navigation simulation. Robert M. Williams. illus Navigation 12:299-305 Winter '65-'66
- Finding your way in space. Maj William A. Cohen. illus bibliog AF & Space Dig 48:43-48+ Aug '65
- Instantaneous impact point analysis. Richard Y. Pei. illus Navigation 14:195-204 Summer '67
- A laser guidance system for rendezvous and docking. Thomas P. Dixon and others. illus Navigation 13: 231-245 Autumn '66
- Lunar distances and occultations using H.O. 214. D. D. Williams. Navigation 12:179-184 Summer '65
- Lunar surface vehicle navigation displays. (Presented at The Institute of Navigation Annual Meeting in Long Beach, Calif, on Jun 22, 1966) Donald K. Breseke. illus Navigation 13:222-230 Autumn '66
- Man instead of computers (designing of the space sextant). William A. Kinney. illus Airman 10:28-30 Jan '66
- Manned space navigation (in 1963). C. E. Durham. Navigation 11:436-437 Winter '64-'65
- The military navigator in aerospace warfare. Capt William A. Cohen. AU Rev 18:99-104 Mar-Apr '67
- National Range instrumentation and its contribution to space navigation. (Speech given at Institute of Navigation's National Space Navigation Meeting, Boston, Apr 21, 1966) LtGen L.I. Davis. tab Navigation 13:382-385 Winter '66-'67
- Optimal steering for required-velocity guidance. Howard M. Robbins. Navigation 12:355-363 Winter '65-'66
- Photo-taking Surveyor can navigate as well. illus AF Times 26:M10 Jun 29 '66
- Sextant sighting performance for space navigation using simulated and real celestial targets. Bedford A. Lampkin. illus Navigation 12:312-320 Winter '65-'66
- A simple optical ranging technique for orbital rendezvous. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's National Space Navigation Meeting, Boston, Apr 21, 1966) R. Pitlak and R. Henry. illus tab Navigation 13:386-390 Winter '66-'67
- Three dimension celestial navigation. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's 22d Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 24, 1966) Loren E. DeGroot and John Larsen. illus Navigation 13:320-326 Winter '66-'67
- Unmanned space navigation (during 1963). M. Streicher. Navigation 11:437-438 Winter '64-'65



SPACE NAVIGATION - ContinuedSee also

Satellites, Artificial--Navigation Applications  
 also satellites under project name, e. g.,  
 Space Project--Transit

SPACE OBSERVATORIES

ABL (Automated Biological Laboratory). illus Space  
 World C-6-32:14-15 Jun '66

AOSO cancelled. Flight Intl 89:73 Jan 13 '66

Applications Technology Satellite. illus Space World  
 C-1-27:18-22 Jan '66

Apollo Telescope Mount. illus Space World D-9-45:  
 7-9 Sep '67

Astronomy in space. (Paper presented before the  
 American Astronomical Society, Hampton, Va,  
 Mar 30, 1966) Nancy G. Roman. illus Spaceflight  
 8:288-291+ Aug '66

Automated Biological Laboratory. illus tabs Space-  
 flight 9:228-233 Jul '67

The Automated Biological Laboratory - its scientific  
 and engineering objectives. Temple W. Neumann.  
 tab Space World B-17-21:16-21 Jul '65

Comet probe (using a Mariner spacecraft). illus  
 Space World B-8-22:30-31 Aug '65

Communications with our satellite among the stars.  
 John A. Giles. photos Signal 20:8-11 Nov '65

Europe's orbiting observatory. Spaceflight 8:430-431  
 Dec '66

Europe's space observatory. (Large Astronomical  
 Satellite (LAS) to be launched in 1971.) Kenneth  
 W. Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 22:139-140 Oct '66

Experiments for OGO. Flight Intl 89:359-360  
 Mar 3 '66

Leicester's solar X-ray work. illus Flight Intl 90:567  
 Sep 29 '66

NASA has lunar landing pains. James J. Haggerty, Jr.  
 Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Aug 20 '66

(NASA's first Orbiting Astronomical Observatory due  
 to be launched on Mar 29, 1966.) illus Flight Intl  
 89:527-529 Mar 31 '66

OA0-A1. illus Space World C-5-31:15-20 May '66

OA0 - clear window to infinity. Gene Bylinsky.  
 photos AF & Space Dig 48:45-49+ May '65

OA0 defects traced. Flight Intl 91:181-182 Feb 2 '67

OA0 tests. photo Space World B-12-26:28-29 Dec '65

OGO-2. illus Space World B-12-26:4-13 Dec '65

OGO (3) in orbit (on Jun 7, 1966). illus Flight Intl  
 89:1025 Jun 16 '66

OGO-4 Observatory in orbit. illus Space World  
 D-11-47:30-32 Nov '67

OGO (Orbiting Geophysical Observatory) is one  
 (year old). Flight Intl 88:557 Sep 23 '65

The OGO programme. illus Flight Intl 89:1071-1073  
 Jun 23 '66

OSO-3 in orbit (on Mar 8, 1967). Flight Intl 91:423  
 Mar 16 '67

OSO-C (Orbiting Solar Observatory). diag Space  
 World B-11-25:13-15 Nov '65

One OSO(-E) up--one to go (OSO-D). illus Space  
 World D-6-42:16-20 Jun '67

SPACE OBSERVATORIES - Continued

Orbiting eye; telescope in sky might look back 20  
 billion years. William Clothier. illus Space  
 World B-5-19:34-35 May '65

The Orbiting Geophysical Observatory-IV. (OGO-IV  
 has passed its primary test objective of collecting  
 scientific data while remaining stable in all three  
 axes for more than 50 days.) Space World D-12-48:  
 34 Dec '67

(Orbiting) Geophysical Observatory. illus Space  
 World C-8-34:37-42 Oct '66

Orbiting scientific observatories. photos AF & Space  
 Dig 48:138 Apr '65

Orbiting Solar Observatory (OSO-4 launched from  
 Cape Kennedy on Oct 18, 1967). illus Flight Intl  
 92:741 Nov 2 '67

Pioneer 6 probe passes earth in near solar orbit.  
 illus Space World C-5-31:32-33 May '66

The Pioneers and the sun. illus Space World C-2-28:  
 24-34 Feb '66

Second OGO (Orbiting Geophysical Observatory)  
 launched. illus Flight Intl 88:706-707 Oct 21 '65

Solar exploration with Pioneer 6. Interavia 21:192  
 Feb '66

Soviet cosmic scientific station Proton I. illus Space  
 World B-11-25:36-37 Nov '65

Ten years of space. K. W. Gatland. illus Flight Intl  
 92:139-142 Jul 27 '67

Tiros IX and OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory) 2.  
 illus Interavia 20:432 Mar '65

Today's assignments (of TRW). illus Space World  
 D-3-39:30-33 Mar '67

The troubles with OGO. illus Spaceflight 8:52-53  
 Feb '66

SPACE PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, SpaceSPACE POLICYEurope, Western

A choice of futures. K. Regelin. Interavia 21:1875  
 Dec '66

European space policy and ELDO. Flight Intl 89:  
 237-238 Feb 10 '66

European space policy (of Eurospace). Jean  
 Delorme. AF & Space Dig 48:59-61 Jun '65

Eurospace on space benefits. Flight Intl 91:422-423  
 Mar 16 '67

Problems of American-European space cooperation.  
 Lord Caldecote. AF & Space Dig 48:66-69 Jun '65;  
 Flight Intl 87:965-968 Jun 17 '65

Proposals for European space projects. Erhard  
 Lowe. AF & Space Dig 48:62-66 Jun '65

The prospects for US-European space cooperation.  
 Elmer P. Wheaton. AF & Space Dig 48:53-57  
 Jul '65

Towards a European space authority. Flight Intl 90:  
 1042 Dec 15 '66

Great Britain

Britain and ELDO. Flight Intl 89:321-322 Feb 24 '66

ELDO at the brink. Kenneth W. Gatland. Spaceflight  
 8:355-356+ Oct '66

ELDO's continuing crisis. Kenneth Owen. Flight Intl  
 89:771-772 May 5 '66

SPACE POLICY - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

- Gordon Shephard Memorial Prize Essay Competition, 1966. "Space project priorities for Britain." GpCapt E. A. Johnston. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7: 41-48 Spring '67
- Industry on ELDO. Flight Intl 89:1113 Jun 30 '66
- The Peers debate space technology. Spaceflight 8: 102-103 Mar '66
- The significance of Diamant. Geoffrey Pardoe. Flight Intl 88:1064 Dec 16 '65
- Waiting for policy. Kenneth Owen. Flight Intl pt 1, 90:605-608 Oct 6 '66; pt 2, 90:650-654 Oct 13 '66; pt 3, 90:687-688 Oct 20 '66
- Watch what space? Editorial. Flight Intl 89:365 Mar 10 '66

Russia

- A choice of futures. K. Regelin. Interavia 21:1875 Dec '66

History

- Pathway to the moon. (Paper presented before the Organization of American Historians, Chicago, Apr 30, 1967) Charles C. Alexander. illus Aero-space Historian pt 1, 14:201-209 Winter '67

United States

- After-Apollo question remains unanswered. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jan 21 '67
- Air Force and NASA probe man's future in space. illus Data 11:13-15+ Jun '66
- American space policy: Civilian/military dichotomy. Robert H. Puckett. AU Review 16:45-50 Mar-Apr '65
- America's space programme: The long-term view. (Extracts from Arthur D. Little Inc report The National Space Programme: Problems and Promise) Thomas G. Miller. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 91: 333-334 Mar 2 '67; pt 2, 91:376 Mar 9 '67
- Apollo: A high price for a political decision. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:67-70 Jun '67
- (Assignment of the MOL program to DOD brings comments of explanation from top government officials.) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 18:2-3 Sep 15 '65
- Balance sheet on the space effort. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:208+ Sep '66
- Between the acts. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig 48:53-57 May '65
- A brief course about education. (Remarks at the Third Annual Aerospace Industries Assoc of America Joint Propulsion Conference, Washington, Jul 20, 1967) Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:28-31 Sep '67
- A choice of futures. K. Regelin. Interavia 21:1875 Dec '66
- Clearing the air on U.S. space policy. William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-15 Nov '65
- (Collective view of the President's Science Advisory Committee on future of the U.S. space program) William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:95-97 Mar '67
- Crisis in the space program. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:83-88 Oct '67

SPACE POLICY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Criteria for a rational space program. J. R. Dempsey. illus AF & Space Dig 48:43-45 Mar '65
- DOD, NASA form space flight group. AF Times 26:M12 Feb 23 '66
- Decisions on Manned Orbiting Laboratory and related matters. (Announced by SecDef on Jan 25, 1965) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2:32-inside back cover Feb '65
- Defining the government-industry relationship. J. L. Atwood. (Condensed from speech to Second Space Congress of the Canaveral Council of Technical Societies at Cocoa Beach, Fla, Apr 7, 1965) photos AF & Space Dig 48:40-42+ Jul '65
- Europe's urgent need: Eurospace sums up. illus Flight Intl 89:734-735 Apr 28 '66
- The future of astronautics. James E. Webb. photos Aerospace Historian 12:111-114 Oct '65
- The great versatility and cost-effectiveness of Titan III. (Excerpts from speech to National Assoc of Broadcasters, Washington, Mar 24, 1965) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 9:3-4 May 1 '65; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:14-17 May '65
- Implications of space exploration for national security. (Remarks at American Astronautical Society National Meeting, San Francisco, Aug 18, 1965) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:16-18 Sep '65
- International cooperation in space exploration and technology. James E. Webb. illus AF/SD Intl 2:33-34+ May '66
- MOL and the Air Force-NASA relationship. Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 1:3-4 Jan 1 '65
- MOL: Evolution of a decision. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 48:35-41 Oct '65
- Man in orbit: US agreement. Flight Intl 87:187 Feb 4 '65
- Meeting public needs. Olin E. Teague. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:11-12 Autumn '67
- Military mission in space. Ordnance 50:277 Nov-Dec '65
- Mr Johnson's space program: What next? William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:32-34 Jan '65
- NASA down to earth. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 49:86+ Jun '66
- The national space program: Its future and relation to building products industry. (Remarks at the Building Products Executives Conference, Washington, Oct 7, 1965) Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:5-8 Nov '65
- The nation's role and achievements in space. (Address in Hampton County, SC, Jun 26, 1965) James E. Webb. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:8-12 Aug '65
- Not quite full speed ahead. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 48:54-55 Feb '65
- Plateaus and pinnacles. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 48:6 Apr '65
- Policy for military and nonmilitary experiments in space. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9: inside back cover Sep '65



SPACE POLICY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Protecting a greater window. (Remarks to National Space Club, Washington, Oct 18, 1966) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12: 2-6 Dec '66

(Senator Anderson argues against implementation of MOL; favors using NASA-developed hardware.) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig 48:62-65 Jan '65

Some sharp words (of Dr Edward C. Welsh) to the scientists. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 48: 57-58 Feb '65

Space and our clouded national attitudes toward it. (Adapted from address to the Annual Meeting of the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc, Las Vegas, Nev, May 15, 1967) Gen B. A. Schriever, Ret. illus AF & Space Dig 50:55-57 Jul '67

Space as a pacesetter for technology. (Excerpted from a speech at Town Hall, Los Angeles, Calif, Dec 6, 1966) Karl G. Harr, Jr. AF & Space Dig 50: 66-67 Feb '67; Space World D-3-39:37-39 Mar '67

The space challenge. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. AU Rev 16:3-4 May-Jun '65

The space challenge. (Address at the Fifth National Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Space, St Louis, May 26, 1965) Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:14-17 Jul '65

Space now--only the beginning. (Excerpts from an address at a NASA ceremony, Washington, Oct 7, 1966) Lloyd V. Berkner. AF & Space Dig 50:54-55 Jan '67

Space program planning in perspective. (Excerpts from an address delivered to a Seattle, Wash, meeting of the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Aug 28, 1967) Edward C. Welsh. illus AF & Space Dig 50:69-71 Nov '67

Space: The "great giveaway" of the future. Martin Caidin. Data 12:7-9 Dec '67

A time for pause (in the national space effort, civilian and military). William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 48:54+ Aug '65

USAF Directorate of Space. TIG Brief 19:19 Mar 17 '67

U. S. /ELDO offer detailed. Flight Intl 91:457 Mar 23 '67

The U. S. military space program 1965-1975. Albert C. Hall. illus AF/SD Intl 1:16+ Oct '65

(U.S. National Academy of Sciences argues that the search for life on Mars should be post-Apollo priority goal.) William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 1:17-18 Mar '65

U. S. space launch capability. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:30-31 Jul '65

(The U. S. space program is reaching a "plateau.") William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 1:16-17 Mar '65

Vice President advocates a dynamic space program. (Speech at the Robert H. Goddard Memorial Dinner, Washington, Mar 19, 1965) Hubert H. Humphrey. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:10-13 Jul '65; Excerpt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 13:2 Jul 1 '65

Views of former AFSC Commander on our space program. Editorial. (Remarks given at the 29th Annual Conference of Aviation Space Writers Assoc in Las Vegas, Nev, May 15, 1967) Gen Bernard A. Schriever, Ret. Data 12:9-10 Jun '67

SPACE POLICY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

We're half-way to the moon. tabs photos Data 10:9-13 Jun '65

Why have a space program? Edward C. Welsh. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:7-9 Autumn '67

See also

National Aeronautics and Space Council

History

Early history of the space age. Eugene M. Emme. illus Aerospace Historian pt 1, 13:74-78 Summer '66; pt 2, 13:127-132 Autumn '66

Pathway to the moon. (Paper presented before the Organization of American Historians, Chicago, Apr 30, 1967) Charles C. Alexander. illus Aerospace Historian pt 1, 14:201-209 Winter '67

SPACE PROGRAMS

Manned laboratories and microwave rockets. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flight Intl 88:633-634+ Oct 7 '65

Space: Interesting projects on view (at the Paris Air Show). photos Interavia 20:1222 Aug '65

Variety in the space show (at the Paris Air Show). illus Interavia 22:1062-1063 Jul '67

See also

Space Vehicles

Australia

(Australian communication satellite earth station will be erected near Moree, Australia by Collins Radio Co, Ltd.) illus Space World D-4-40:39 Apr '67

First Australian satellite (Australis). Stanley Marks. illus Spaceflight 8:380 Nov '66

Canada

Alouette II, Canada's second satellite probes the mysteries of outer space. FltLt T.G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 2:8-13 Jan-Feb '66

(Alouette II, the Defence Research Board's second ionosphere-probing satellite, celebrated a first birthday in space Nov 28, 1966 with orbit number 4307.) Sentinel 3:44 Jan '67

Canada's new spacecraft (ISIS-A). Spaceflight 9:197-198 Jun '67

Canada's space program (with a run-down on Alouette, Black Brant, ISIS and Project HARP). FltLt T.G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 17:2-8 Mar '65

Canadian aerospace--a tightened belt and a clear eye. Norman Avery. illus chart AF & Space Dig 49: 26-29+ Feb '66; AF/SD Intl 2:15-20 Mar '66

ISIS (International Satellites for Ionospheric Studies)--X. illus Space World C-1-27:23-26 Jan '66

Europe, Western

BIS (British Interplanetary Society) recommendations. Flight Intl 88:237-238 Aug 5 '65

Britain and ELDO. Flight Intl 89:321-322 Feb 24 '66

The British aircraft industry and its future. Lecture. David Keith-Lucas. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:120-131 May '67

CETS goes ahead. (European Conference on Satellite Communications in the Hague on Nov 22-24, 1966) Flight Intl 90:963-965 Dec 1 '66

## SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

Europe, Western - Cont'd

- ComSat applications of the ELDO vehicles. illus Flight Intl 90:143-144 Jul 28 '66
- The ComSat situation. illus tab Flight Intl 92:346-348 Aug 31 '67
- ELDO-B; Europe's still-possible space vehicle. J. Nouaille. illus tab Flight Intl 89:1010-1011+ Jun 16 '66
- ELDO-PAS and after. S.W. Greenwood. Flight Intl 90:235 Aug 11 '66
- ELDO-PAS work distribution--official. Flight Intl 90:1105 Dec 29 '66
- ELDO at the brink. Kenneth W. Gatland. Spaceflight 8:355-356+ Oct '66
- The ELDO crisis. A. V. Cleaver. Spaceflight 8:402 Nov '66
- The ELDO crisis: A commentary. Flight Intl 89:992 Jun 16 '66
- ELDO goes ahead. Kenneth Owen. Flight Intl 90:79-80 Jul 14 '66
- ELDO: Progress and policy. W.H. Stephens. photos Flight Intl 88:135-137 Jul 22 '65
- ELDO's continuing crisis. Kenneth Owen. Flight Intl 89:771-772 May 5 '66
- ELDO's F5 success (from Woomera on Nov 14, 1966). Flight Intl 90:924 Nov 24 '66
- ELDO's future still open. Kenneth Owen. illus Flight Intl 89:1026-1027 Jun 16 '66
- ELDO's Perigee/Apogee System--first details of Europe's improved launcher. illus Flight Intl 90:140-142+ Jul 28 '66
- ESRO 2 at Stevenage. diag Flight Intl 87:851-852 May 27 '65
- The ESRO 2 launch (from the Western Test Range, Calif, on May 29, 1967). illus Flight Intl 91:915 Jun 1 '67
- ESRO 2 progress. C. R. Hume. illus Flight Intl 89:986-987 Jun 9 '66
- The ESRO-2 satellite project. (Presented at the 6th European Symposium on Space Technology, May 1966, Brighton, England) C.R. Hume. illus tab Spaceflight 9:20-28 Jan '67
- ESRO's 1965 programme: Payloads and contracts. tab Flight 87:116-117 Jan 21 '65
- ESRO's re-appraisal. Flight Intl 91:65-66 Jan 12 '67
- Europa 1 goes ahead. Flight Intl 87:646 Apr 22 '65
- Europe and space. Interavia 20:1067-1068 Jul '65
- Europe in space. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Spaceflight 8:203-214+ Jun '66
- European ComSat decision? Flight Intl 90:925 Nov 24 '66
- European ComSat proposals. illus Flight Intl 92:886-887 Nov 23 '67
- The European Launcher Development Organisation to consider plans for a more powerful communication satellite launcher. Interavia 20:372 Mar '65
- The European satellite team. Flight Intl 90:115-116 Jul 21 '66
- European space policy and ELDO. Flight Intl 89:237-238 Feb 10 '66

## SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

Europe, Western - Cont'd

- Europe's late start in the space race. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:53-57 Apr '67
- Europe's orbiting observatory. Spaceflight 8:430-431 Dec '66
- Europe's role in space--the political choice discussed in Western European Union report. Flight Intl 88:1095-1096 Dec 23 '65
- Europe's space observatory. (Large Astronomical Satellite (LAS) to be launched in 1971.) Kenneth W. Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 22:139-140 Oct '66
- Europe's urgent need: Eurospace sums up. illus Flight Intl 89:734-735 Apr 28 '66
- Eurospace in Philadelphia (Apr 26-28, 1965). William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-10 Jun '65
- The Eurospace memorandum on a regional communications satellite system. Interavia 22:1495 Oct '67
- Eurospace urges ComSat programme. Flight Intl 89:567-568 Apr 7 '66
- Eurospace view on communications satellites. illus Flight Intl 92:239 Aug 10 '67
- F4 (vehicle) begins new ELDO phase. illus Flight Intl 89:851-852 May 19 '66
- 15 nations work on primary equipment. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Oct 8 '66
- The first two years of ESTeC. (Reproduced from ESRO Bulletin, Jul 1966) A.W. Lines. Spaceflight 9:102-104 Mar '67
- For sun and radiation research--ESRO TD-1 and TD-2 satellites. illus Interavia 22:534 Apr '67
- France provides 2,000 million francs for space. illus Interavia 21:699-702 May '66
- Franco-British co-operation (in) missiles and space vehicles. Table only. Flying Rev Intl 20:37 May '65
- The future of ELDO. A. V. Cleaver. illus Flight Intl 89:875-877 May 26 '66
- Future of ELDO. Flying Rev Intl 20:54 Jul '65
- The future of ELDO--an industrial point of view. A. V. Cleaver. Spaceflight 8:322-325 Sep '66
- The (German) third stage of the ELDO-A satellite launcher. (Presented at the European Space Symposium, Brighton, May 1966) Hans E. W. Hoffmann. illus Spaceflight 9:316-321 Sep '67
- Germany's part in the ELDO programme. illus Interavia 21:364-365 Mar '66
- HEOS (Highly Eccentric Orbit Satellite) details. illus Flight Intl 89:199 Feb 3 '66
- Hanover in retrospect. illus Flight Intl 89:783-795 May 12 '66
- How the U.S. cooperates with other nations in space. Hugh L. Dryden. photos AF/SD Intl 1:34-36+ Jun '65
- Increased credits for ELDO - a European obstacle race. Interavia 20:890 Jun '65
- Industry on ELDO. Flight Intl 89:1113 Jun 30 '66
- Integrated European space plan urged. Flight Intl 88:883 Nov 25 '65
- Is this (space transporter) a project for Europe? illus Spaceflight 8:18-19 Jan '66



SPACE PROGRAMS - ContinuedEurope, Western - Cont'd

- Italian industry and space research. illus Interavia 21:703-704 May '66
- Large Astronomical Satellite. Spaceflight 9:15-16 Jan '67
- Multi-nation project will launch ESRO (II on May 31, 1967). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 May 13 '67
- NASA's "White Paper" to LBJ: After Apollo--what? William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:17-20 Jul '65
- NISC (National Industrial Space Committee) on PEC recommendations. tab Flight Intl 92:818-819 Nov 16 '67
- Paris week: Spaceflight on show. photos Flight Intl 87:1006-1008 Jun 24 '65
- Planning ESRO's spacecraft. tab diag Flight Intl 88:523-524 Sep 16 '65
- The prospects for US-European space cooperation. Elmer P. Wheaton. AF & Space Dig 48:53-57 Jul '65
- "Real ELDO problem" not solved. (Extracts from Second Report of the Estimates Committee, Session 1966-67) Flight Intl pt 1, 90:268-269 Aug 18 '66; pt 2, 90:292-294 Aug 25 '66; pt 3, 90:335-336 Sep 1 '66
- Recommendations by the Council of the British Interplanetary Society to H. M. Government. diags photos Spaceflight 7:110-117 Jul '65
- Space activity in the German Federal Republic--a reorientation of the national programme? illus tabs Interavia 21:691-692+ May '66
- Space communications: Meeting the needs of all. Dalimil Kybal. AF & Space Dig 48:60-61 Jul '65
- A space programme for Europe. L. R. Shepherd. illus Spaceflight 8:2-7 Jan '66
- Space symposium at Brighton (May 23-25, 1966). illus Flight Intl 89:937-940 Jun 2 '66
- Spaceflight (exhibits at the 1966 SBAC Show). illus Flight Intl 90:489-490 Sep 15 '66
- Towards a European space authority. Flight Intl 90:1042 Dec 15 '66
- Towards ELDO A. illus Flight Intl 92:79 Jul 13 '67
- Towards Europa 1: F4 test details. Flight Intl 88:138+ Jul 22 '65
- U.S. assistance to ELDO. Flight Intl 91:423 Mar 16 '67
- The use of ELDO vehicles for communications satellites in synchronous orbit. illus Spaceflight 8:396-397 Nov '66
- Using the ELDO--a launcher for research and development on aerodynamic re-entry. J. Lambrecht. (Presented at the 6th European Space Technology Symposium, Brighton, May 1966) illus tab Spaceflight 9:207-210 Jun '67
- What Britain must do in space: Recommendations by the House of Commons Estimates Committee. illus Flight Intl 92:278-279 Aug 17 '67

Costs

- Britain's space lag emphasized. graphs Flight Intl 89:899-900 May 26 '66
- CETS goes ahead. (European Conference on Satellite Communications in the Hague on Nov 22-24, 1966) Flight Intl 90:963-965 Dec 1 '66

SPACE PROGRAMS - ContinuedEurope, Western - Cont'dCosts - Cont'd

- ESRO's re-appraisal. Flight Intl 91:65-66 Jan 12 '67
- ESRO's spacecraft. A. W. Lines. photo Flight Intl 87:647 Apr 22 '65
- 1965 space budgets (for Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Britain). Table only. Flight Intl 88:883 Nov 25 '65
- Planning ESRO's spacecraft. tab diag Flight Intl 88:523-524 Sep 16 '65

Organization

- ESRO-2 in USA. illus chart Flight Intl 91:66-67 Jan 12 '67

France

- Europe's late start in the space race. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:53-57 Apr '67
- FR-1A--French satellite. illus Space World C-2-28:4-8 Feb '66
- Fourth French satellite (D-1C). Flight Intl 91:268-269 Feb 16 '67
- France in orbit. illus Spaceflight 8:44-45 Feb '66
- France orbits D-1A satellite. illus Flight Intl 89:320-321 Feb 24 '66
- France provides 2,000 million francs for space. illus Interavia 21:699-702 May '66
- France's A. 1 and FR. 1 in orbit. illus Interavia 21:68 Jan '66
- France's space programme. Interavia 22:1237 Aug '67
- Franco-Soviet space entente? William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 48:65-66 Dec '65
- Franco-Soviet space pact. illus Spaceflight 8:395 Nov '66
- The French D-1A satellite. illus Interavia 21:527-528 Apr '66
- The French space program--past, present and future projects. (Reprinted from French Affairs, No. 191 Apr 1966) illus Space World D-8-44:16-35 Aug '67
- French trials begin. Kenneth W. Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 21:230 Dec '65
- Hammaguir--French missile range in the Sahara. illus Interavia 21:524-526 Apr '66
- New French booster vehicle projects. illus Interavia 21:1214 Aug '66
- Paris week: Spaceflight on show. photos Flight Intl 87:1006-1008 Jun 24 '65
- Skua rockets for France. illus Flight Intl 89:74-75 Jan 13 '66
- Successful launch of D. 1A. illus Interavia 21:283A-284 Mar '66

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Europe's late start in the space race. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:53-57 Apr '67
- First German satellite: 625 A-1. Interavia 20:1443 Sep '65
- (German Federal Republic's new space programme) Interavia 20:1965 Dec '65

SPACE PROGRAMS - ContinuedGermany (Federal Republic) - Cont'd

- Germany's part in the ELDO programme. illus  
Interavia 21:364-365 Mar '66
- Germany's space programme. Flight Intl 92:543  
Sep 28 '67
- Paris week: Spaceflight on show. photos Flight Intl  
87:1006-1008 Jun 24 '65
- Space activity in the German Federal Republic--a  
reorientation of the national programme? illus  
tabs Interavia 21:691-692+ May '66

Costs

- Western Germany's space budget (1962-1966). Table  
only. Interavia 21:691 May '66

Great Britain

- BIS (British Interplanetary Society) recommendations.  
Flight Intl 88:237-238 Aug 5 '65
- Black Arrow--Black Knight's launcher derivative.  
illus Flight Intl 90:153+ Jul 28 '66
- Black Arrow; Bristol Siddeley proposals for an all-  
British satellite launcher. photo (Also cutaway  
with scale plan) Flight Intl 88:139-143 Jul 22 '65
- The Black Arrow launch vehicle. L. W. Parkin. illus  
(Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:143-  
147 Jul 27 '67
- Black Arrow programme. Kenneth W. Gatland.  
Flying Rev Intl 22:791-792 Aug '67
- Black Arrow satellites. Flight Intl 92:147+ Jul 27 '67
- Bristol Aerojet (rocket Petrel) aims higher. illus  
Flight Intl 89:902 May 26 '66
- Britain's Air Forces and industry. Derek Wood. tabs  
Interavia 21:705-707 May '66
- Britain's first satellite (UK-3). (Design problems  
with particular reference to thermal balance)  
E. Stockwell. diags photos tabs Spaceflight 7:2-12  
Jan '65
- Britain's space lag emphasized. graphs Flight Intl  
89:899-900 May 26 '66
- The British effort. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF &  
Space Dig 50:56-57 Apr '67
- The British national launcher (Black Arrow) pro-  
gramme. illus Spaceflight 9:370-373 Nov '67
- British space programme. Kenneth W. Gatland.  
illus Flying Rev Intl 22:495 Apr '67
- The ComSat situation. illus tab Flight Intl 92:346-348  
Aug 31 '67
- The case for a United Kingdom Space Programme.  
The National Industrial Space Committee. illus  
tabs Spaceflight 8:347-354+ Oct '66
- Developing Black Arrow. illus Flight Intl 91:101-102  
Jan 19 '67
- Economic space transport; BAC's proposals for a  
low-cost "orbital transporter." T. W. Smith. illus  
tabs Flight Intl 89:473-475+ Mar 24 '66
- The first British satellite (UK-3 (Ariel 3)). illus  
Flight Intl 91:771-772 May 11 '67
- Getting Britain into space; NISC states a clear case.  
Flight Intl 89:840-841 May 19 '66

SPACE PROGRAMS - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

- Gordon Shephard Memorial Prize Essay Competition,  
1966. "Space project priorities for Britain."  
GpCapt E. A. Johnston. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:  
41-48 Spring '67
- The industry: A brighter outlook--SBAC's director  
reviews current progress and future prospects.  
(Speech at an Ottawa luncheon given by Air Indus-  
tries Assoc of Canada, Mar 16, 1967) Sir Richard  
Smeeton. Flight Intl 91:451-452 Mar 23 '67
- NISC (National Industrial Space Committee) on PEC  
recommendations. tab Flight Intl 92:818-819  
Nov 16 '67
- Paris week: Spaceflight on show. photos Flight Intl  
87:1006-1008 Jun 24 '65
- Seaborne ComSat terminal (developed jointly last  
year by the Admiralty Surface Weapons Establish-  
ment and Plessey Radar of Cowes, Isle of Wight).  
Flying Rev Intl 22:441-442 Mar '67
- Space projects in the United Kingdom. (Presented at  
the Sixth International Symposium on Space Tech-  
nology and Science, Tokyo, Nov-Dec 1965) illus  
Spaceflight 9:2-8 Jan '67
- Space transporters for Europe? (Excerpts from  
lecture to Royal Aeronautical Society at Bristol  
on Mar 2, 1966) Lord Caldecote. illus Flight Intl  
89:402-404 Mar 10 '66
- UK-3 (launched successfully May 5, 1967) results.  
Spaceflight 9:409 Dec '67
- UK satellite (Ariel 3) launched (from the Western  
Test Range, May 5, 1967). illus Space World  
D-10-46:32-36 Oct '67
- Watch what space? Editorial. Flight Intl 89:365  
Mar 10 '66

Costs

- NISC (National Industrial Space Committee) on PEC  
recommendations. tab Flight Intl 92:818-819  
Nov 16 '67
- What Britain must do in space: Recommendations by  
the House of Commons Estimates Committee.  
illus Flight Intl 92:278-279 Aug 17 '67

Italy

- Italian industry and space research. illus Interavia  
21:703-704 May '66
- San Marco-B (launched from a platform at sea off  
Kenya, Africa, Apr 26, 1967). illus map Space  
World D-10-46:17-22 Oct '67
- San Marco satellite (first designed and built by  
Italians launched from Wallops Island Dec 15,  
1964). maps Space World B-4-18:4-6 Apr '65

Japan

- First Japanese satellite to be launched in 1967.  
Interavia 20:527 Apr '65
- Japan in space. illus map tab Interavia 21:909-910  
Jun '66
- Japan in space. illus Spaceflight 8:416-419 Dec '66
- Japanese space aims. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus tab  
Flying Rev Intl 22:441 Mar '67

NATO

- Military space communications. illus Spaceflight 9:  
101-102 Mar '67



## SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

Russia

Another Molniya 1. Flight Intl 88:707 Oct 21 '65

Another Venus attempt? Flight Intl 88:1094 Dec 23 '65

Biological experiment at an altitude of one thousand kilometres: Veterok and Ugolyok in orbit. illus Space World C-5-31:37 May '66

Circumlunar mission (of Apollo program): Look but don't touch. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Sep 16 '67

(Comments on Russia's third Molniya satellite experiment) Signal 20:84 Aug '66

Competition in space. (Review of American and Soviet achievements over the past twelve months) Interavia 21:47 Jan '66

Cosmos century achieved. Flight Intl 88:1129 Dec 30 '65

Cosmos results. photos Flight Intl 88:469 Sep 9 '65

The Cosmos satellites mark their jubilee. (Trans from a Russian publication) V. Arsentiev. Space World D-8-44:46 Aug '67

Cosmos "secrets". illus Flight Intl 91:102 Jan 19 '67

Dog scouts of the universe. LtCol S. Gavrilov. Space World C-6-32:38-39 Jun '66

Dogs down (Cosmos 110 satellite landed successfully). Flight Intl 89:493 Mar 24 '66

Dogs in Cosmos-110. Spaceflight 8:317 Sep '66

Dogs in orbit. (Veterok and Ugolek used for biomedical experiments conducted in Cosmos 110, launched on Feb 22, 1966.) illus Spaceflight 8: 236-237 Jul '66

Dogs make successful landing after 22 days in space. Space World C-6-32:37 Jun '66

Dogs (of Cosmos 110) doing well. illus Flight Intl 89:404 Mar 10 '66

Facts and figures on Soviet exploration. Space World C-7-33:38-40 Sep '66

The far side of the moon. Y. N. Lipsky. illus Flight Intl 88:554-556 Sep 23 '65

First moon-satellite (Luna X). illus Spaceflight 8: 244-246 Jul '66

First results from Luna X. Flight Intl 89:677 Apr 21 '66

First Soviet TV-relay satellite (Molniya). Interavia 20:986 Jun '65

"Firsts" in space (compiled by the U. S. National Aeronautics and Space Council). Table only. Spaceflight 8:380-381 Nov '66

Franco-Soviet space entente? William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 48:65-66 Dec '65

Franco-Soviet space pact. illus Spaceflight 8:395 Nov '66

General LeMay cautions on Soviet space intentions. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Apr 3 '65

The history of Venus. Victor Davydov. Space World C-6-32:39-40 Jun '66

How Luna XII photographed the moon. M. Skorodumov. illus Space World D-7-43:14-15 Jul '67

In orbit round the moon--first scientific results received from Luna-X space station. illus Space World C-7-33:41-43 Sep '66

## SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

Information from Luna IX. Flight Intl 89:359 Mar 3 '66

Is '67 the Soviet moon year? James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jan 7 '67

Is USSR planning space spectacular? James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Mar 19 '66

Kettering tracking-site detected. Flight Intl 90:1102 Dec 29 '66

Launching of Cosmos satellites 1962-65. Table only. Flight Intl 88:1129 Dec 30 '65

Listing of major space "firsts" achieved by the U. S. and the USSR. (Compiled by National Aeronautics and Space Council, Apr 15, 1966) Table only. AF & Space Dig 49:87 Jun '66; AF/SD Intl 2:37 Jul '66

Listing of major space "firsts" achieved by the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:27-29 Feb '66

Luna VI launched. Flight Intl 87:964 Jun 17 '65

Luna VII soft-lander fails. Flight Intl 88:671 Oct 14 '65

Luna IX photographs lunar landscape (Jan 31-Feb 6, 1966). illus Flight Intl 89:235-236 Feb 10 '66

Luna IX pictures discussed. illus Flight Intl 89: 284-285 Feb 17 '66

Luna IX--Russian soft landing on the moon. illus Space World C-4-30:4-12 Apr '66

Luna IX's soft landing. illus Interavia 21:283-283A Mar '66

Luna X completes programme. Flight Intl 89:1025 Jun 16 '66

Luna X discussed. Flight Intl 89:700+ Apr 28 '66

Luna X--first moon satellite. illus Interavia 21:665 May '66

Luna X progress. Flight Intl 89:773 May 5 '66

Luna-X studies the moon. V. Lutsky. Space World C-7-33:40-41 Sep '66

Luna XI engine system. Spaceflight 9:18 Jan '67

(Luna XII is the) third Soviet lunar satellite (in orbit on Oct 25, 1966). Spaceflight 9:100 Mar '67

Luna XIII measures surface density. Flight Intl 91:37 Jan 5 '67

Luna-XIII reporting new achievement of Soviet science. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Space World D-4-40:45-48 Apr '67

Lunar orbit achieved (by Luna X). illus Flight Intl 89:647 Apr 14 '66

Man opens the door to outer space. Boris Adamovich. Space World B-17-21:42-44 Jul '65

Meteor satellite system. Spaceflight 9:344 Oct '67

Molniya I, first Soviet relay-sputnik. Space World B-8-22:43-44 Aug '65

Molniya photographs earth. illus Flight Intl 89:903 May 26 '66

Molniya's predicted orbit. W. F. Hilton. Flight Intl 87: 808 May 20 '65

The moon as object of research. Vsevolod Troitsky. Space World C-5-31:39-40 May '66

## SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

- More on Luna V. Flight Intl 87:850-851 May 27 '65  
(NASA Administrator James E.) Webb warns of new space gap threat. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 May 28 '66
- NASA tells who did what first in space. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 May 21 '66
- New light on Electron satellites. J. A. Pilkington. illus tab Flight Intl 87:381 Mar 11 '65
- The new Soviet missiles--technological storm warning or false alarm? J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:32-39 Jul '65; AF/SD Intl 1:14-20 Aug '65
- New space gap threatened. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Mar 26 '66
- Now we know the entire surface of the moon. Valeri Lutsky. Space World B-11-25:34-35 Nov '65
- Paris week: Spaceflight on show. photos Flight Intl 87:1006-1008 Jun 24 '65
- Probing the moon's surface. (Luna XIII landed Dec 24, 1966.) illus Spaceflight 9:76-77 Mar '67
- Proton I details. illus Flight Intl 88:286-287 Aug 19 '65
- Proton space stations. Naum Grigorov and others. (Condensed from Pravda, Nov 16, 1965) illus Flight Intl 88:1022-1023 Dec 9 '65
- Reconnaissance satellites. photos tab Interavia 20:104-106 Jan '65
- Russian rendezvous (of Cosmos 186 and 188 on Oct 30, 1967). illus Flight Intl 92:779-780 Nov 9 '67
- Russian rocketry at Paris. A. V. Cleaver. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:330-336 Oct '67
- Russian satellites exhibited at Expo 67. Pictorial. Space World D-11-47:26-27 Nov '67
- (Russia's first communications satellite, Molniya I) Signal 19:56 Jun '65
- Russia's Venus landing. Flight Intl 92:699 Oct 26 '67
- Signal achievement for Soviet science: New data on moon's reverse side. Y. N. Lipsky. Space World C-1-27:30-33 Jan '66
- Soft landing planned for Venus 3. Flight Intl 89:430-431 Mar 17 '66
- Soviet ComSat (Molniya I) details. diag Flight Intl 88:69 Jul 8 '65
- Soviet ComSat (Molniya I) launched (on Apr 23, 1965). Flight Intl 87:679 Apr 29 '65
- Soviet craft hits Venus. Flight Intl 89:404-405 Mar 10 '66
- (Soviet) Luna V hits moon (May 12). Flight Intl 87:806 May 20 '65
- Soviet lunar programme. Table only. Flight Intl 90:450 Sep 8 '66
- Soviet moon scout (Luna X). Yuri Marinin. Space World C-7-33:43-44 Sep '66
- The Soviet northern cosmodrome. G. E. Perry. map tabs Spaceflight 9:274-277 Aug '67
- Soviet planetary strike-outs. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 May 15 '65

## SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

- (Soviet satellite launches) Interavia 20:1964-1965 Dec '65
- Soviet space boosters. J. A. Parfitt. illus tab Flight Intl pt 1, 91:608+ Apr 13 '67; pt 2, 91:645-646 Apr 20 '67
- Soviet space hardware road show (at 1967 Paris Air Show). Pictorial. AF & Space Dig 50:100-101 Oct '67
- The Soviet space pavilion (at the Paris Air Show). illus Interavia 22:1064 Jul '67
- Soviet space program is military oriented. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Nov 13 '65
- The Soviet space programme after Soyuz 1. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Spaceflight 9:294-298 Sep '67
- Soviet Venus probe may be photo lander. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jun 24 '67
- Soviet Venus probes. Spaceflight 8:163 May '66
- (The Soviets have launched two new spacecraft.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Nov 20 '65
- The Soviets in space - an historical survey. Gerald Gilbert Govorchin. illus Spaceflight 7:74-82 May '65
- The Soyuz spacecraft. Kenneth W. Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 22:726 Jul '67
- The space challenge. (Address at the Fifth National Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Space, St Louis, May 26, 1965) Edward C. Welsh. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:14-17 Jul '65
- Space race assessed. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 28:13 Nov 1 '67
- Strides into the future. K. Sergeyev. Space World C-5-31:40-42 May '66
- Third Soviet ComSat (Molniya 1). Flight Intl 89:773 May 5 '66
- Triumph of Luna IX. illus Spaceflight 8:131-135 Apr '66
- Two probes to Venus. illus Flight Intl 88:883-884 Nov 25 '65
- U. S. S. R. and the lunar mission; a line-of-sight proposition. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Sep 23 '67
- U. S. now has space edge, but... James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Dec 25 '65
- The view from Luna IX. Flight Intl 89:901 May 26 '66
- The Vostok launcher. A. V. Cleaver. illus Flight Intl 92:151-153 Jul 27 '67
- The Vostok launcher. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:788+ Aug '67
- Vostok revealed. photos Flight Intl 87:718-720 May 6 '65
- Vostok revealed. Pictorial. Spaceflight 7:161-163 Sep '65
- Zond 3 discussed. Flight Intl 88:371 Sep 2 '65
- Zond 3 pictures (of the far side of the moon). photo Flight Intl 88:351 Aug 26 '65



SPACE PROGRAMS - ContinuedRussia - Cont'd

Zond 3 trajectory changed. Flight Intl 88:557  
Sep 23 '65

Costs

Britain's space lag emphasized. graphs Flight Intl  
89:899-900 May 26 '66

U.S. and U.S.S.R.: The unfunded technology. James  
J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9  
Oct 28 '67

Statistics

Soviets also close a gap. James J. Haggerty, Jr.  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jun 19 '65

United States

AFSC's Space Systems Division--fighting the "tech-  
nological war." MajGen Ben I. Funk. illus AF &  
Space Dig 49:69-72+ May '66

Air Force and NASA probe man's future in space.  
illus Data 11:13-15+ Jun '66

America in space, 1964. (Excerpts from address to  
Congress, Jan 27, 1965) Lyndon Johnson. Flight  
Intl 87:192 Feb 4 '65

American satellites exhibited at Expo 67. Pictorial.  
Space World D-11-47:28-29 Nov '67

Benefits of spaceflight. (Address to the American  
Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, St Paul,  
Feb 14, 1966) Edward C. Welsh. illus Spaceflight  
8:266-267+ Aug '66

Between the acts. William Leavitt. photos AF &  
Space Dig 48:53-57 May '65

A brief course about education. (Remarks at the  
Third Annual Aerospace Industries Assoc of  
America Joint Propulsion Conference, Washing-  
ton, Jul 20, 1967) Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy Ltr  
for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:28-31 Sep '67

Bringing the space program down to earth. William  
Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:158-159+ Sep '67

Cheaper launch vehicles seen cutting 90 percent off  
the cost of space shots. AF Times 26:18 Oct 20 '65

Competition in space. (Review of American and  
Soviet achievements over the past twelve months)  
Interavia 21:47 Jan '66

Crisis in the space program. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus  
AF & Space Dig 50:83-88 Oct '67

Criteria for a rational space program. J. R. Dempsey.  
illus AF & Space Dig 48:43-45 Mar '65

DOD, NASA form space flight group. AF Times 26:  
M12 Feb 23 '66

Dyna-Soar and "ho hum" attitude. James J. Haggerty,  
Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Aug 28 '65

Evolution of missile and space programs (since 1929).  
Chart only. Data 11:60 Jun '66

The far-out fliers; manned aircraft paving the way for  
space exploration. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:591-596  
Jun '66

"Firsts" in space (compiled by the U.S. National  
Aeronautics and Space Council). Table only.  
Spaceflight 8:380-381 Nov '66

Gordon Shephard Memorial Prize Essay Competition,  
1966. "Space project priorities for Britain."  
GpCapt E. A. Johnston. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:  
41-48 Spring '67

SPACE PROGRAMS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

How big is aerospace? MSgt John K. O'Doherty, Ret.  
Airman 9:12-16 Dec '65

Let's get operational in space. (Interview with Walter  
Dornberger) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig  
48:80-84+ Oct '65

Listing of major space "firsts" achieved by the U.S.  
and the USSR. (Compiled by National Aeronautics  
and Space Council, Apr 15, 1966) Table only. AF  
& Space Dig 49:87 Jun '66; AF/SD Intl 2:37 Jul '66

Listing of major space "firsts" achieved by the  
United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl)  
No. 2:27-29 Feb '66

Manned orbiting space stations. Col John M. Coulter  
and Maj Benjamin J. Lore. illus AU Rev 16:33-41  
May-Jun '65

Military space: 1966--a growing maturity. William  
Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:82-84+ May '66

NASA tells who did what first in space. James J.  
Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8  
May 21 '66

The national space program: Its future and relation  
to building products industry. (Remarks at the  
Building Products Executives Conference, Wash-  
ington, Oct 7, 1965) Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy  
Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:5-8 Nov '65

The nation's role and achievements in space. (Ad-  
dress in Hampton County, SC, Jun 26, 1965)  
James E. Webb. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl)  
No. 8:8-12 Aug '65

New space gap threatened. James J. Haggerty, Jr.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Mar 26 '66

1968 space preview. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of  
Armed Forces pt 1, Unmanned programs. 105:9  
Dec 23 '67

Paris week: Spaceflight on show. photos Flight Intl  
87:1006-1008 Jun 24 '65

Reconnaissance satellites. photos tab Interavia 20:  
104-106 Jan '65

Second big solid firing (of the SL-2). illus Flight Intl  
89:322-323 Feb 24 '66

Space and national priorities. (Address to a meeting  
of the American Institute of Aeronautics and  
Astronautics in Anaheim, Calif, Oct 27, 1967)  
Simon Ramo. illus AF & Space Dig 50:78-81  
Dec '67

The space challenge. (Address at the Fifth National  
Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Space, St  
Louis, May 26, 1965) Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy  
Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:14-17 Jul '65

A space gallery: Highlights of United States space  
programs. photos AF & Space Dig 48:128+ Apr '65;  
49:88+ May '66

Space in fiscal 1968: Still on the plateau. William  
Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:59-62 Feb '67

The space program: A model for technological innova-  
tion. Sumner Myers. (Condensed from Looking  
Ahead, Feb 1966) illus AF & Space Dig 49:81-85  
Aug '66

Space program planning in perspective. (Excerpts  
from an address delivered to a Seattle, Wash,  
meeting of the American Institute of Aeronautics  
and Astronautics, Aug 28, 1967) Edward C. Welsh.  
illus AF & Space Dig 50:69-71 Nov '67

## SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- Space race assessed. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret.  
AF Times 28:13 Nov 1 '67
- Space travel. James H. Winchester. photos NATO's  
Fifteen Nations 10:102-106 Jun-Jul '65
- Spacecraft propulsion--present and future. S. K. Hoff-  
man. illus Flight Intl 89:706-707 Apr 28 '66
- Spaceport, U. S. A. (Facilities in and around Cape  
Kennedy AFS, Fla) G. Francis Farrell, Ret.  
illus map Combat Crew 18:8-13 Nov '67
- Ten-year lunar programme urged. Flight Intl 89:  
198-199 Feb 3 '66
- Tomorrow's challenges (of TRW). illus Space World  
D-3-39:33-34 Mar '67
- U. S. communications policy. (Message to the U. S.  
Congress, Aug 14, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. illus  
Spaceflight 9:402-406 Dec '67
- U. S. now has space edge, but... James J. Haggerty,  
Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Dec 25 '65
- U. S. space launch capability. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus  
AF/SD Intl 1:30-31 Jul '65
- (The U. S. space program is reaching a "plateau.")  
William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 1:16-17 Mar '65
- The U. S. space programme and its international  
significance. Arnold W. Frutkin. illus Spaceflight  
8:342-344+ Oct '66
- United States space projects. Pictorial. Data 11:  
23-25 Jun '66

Costs

- Defense expenditures up - but. James J. Haggerty, Jr.  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Feb 6 '65
- Space is prime target for budget cutters. James J.  
Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8  
Jan 15 '66
- U. S. budget for defence and space. (Extracts from  
State of the Union Message Jan 10, 1967 and budget  
message to Congress on Jan 24, 1967) Lyndon B.  
Johnson. Flight Intl 91:180 Feb 2 '67

History

- Early history of the space age. Eugene M. Emme.  
illus Aerospace Historian pt 1, 13:74-78  
Summer '66; pt 2, 13:127-132 Autumn '66
- Pathway to the moon. (Paper presented before the  
Organization of American Historians, Chicago,  
Apr 30, 1967) Charles C. Alexander. illus Aero-  
space Historian pt 1, 14:201-209 Winter '67

Statistics

- Soviets also close a gap. James J. Haggerty, Jr.  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jun 19 '65

United States--Air Force

- An ASSET (Aerothermodynamic/elastic Structural  
Systems Environmental Test) space glider  
(launched by the USAF on Feb 23, 1965). Interavia  
20:464 Apr '65
- An Air Force boost for Gemini. SMSgt John D. Conk-  
lin. photos Airman 9:12-15 Jun '65
- (Air Force contributions to the United States space  
efforts) Gen John P. McConnell. Airman 11: inside  
front cover Apr '67
- Clearing the air on U. S. space policy. William  
Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-15 Nov '65

## SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

United States--Air Force - Cont'd

- Lifting bodies: Really flying home. William Leavitt.  
illus AF & Space Dig 49:89-90 Jun '66; AF/SD Intl  
2:34-35 Jul '66
- Lifting body research to accelerate in 1966. James J.  
Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9  
Jan 22 '66
- MATS has key role in space missions. Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:8+ Mar 20 '65
- MOL: Evolution of a decision. William Leavitt. illus  
AF & Space Dig 48:35-41 Oct '65
- MOL: The technical promise and prospects. J. S.  
Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 48:42-46 Oct '65
- Manoeuvrable spacecraft (the SV-5D, a subscale lift-  
ing body, part of project START). Kenneth W. Gat-  
land. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:624 Jun '66
- Military man in space. photo Flight Intl 88:468-469  
Sep 9 '65
- (The military potential of space) Gen B. A. Schriever.  
AF & Space Dig 48:61-62+ Nov '65
- NASA and DOD in intramural contest (to get funds for  
a space station). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:9 May 6 '67
- National security goal of the military space program.  
Interview. MajGen Harry L. Evans. illus Data 11:  
41-43 Jun '66
- (A new Space and Missile Systems Organization  
(SAMSO), with headquarters in Los Angeles, has  
been formed by the Air Force Systems Command.)  
Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 52:18+ Jul-Aug '67
- New USAF Project (PILOT) aims at ferry vehicle  
(SV-5P). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:8 May 7 '66
- Research and development. (Testimony at Defense  
Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF  
Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:23-26 Apr '67
- Space projects face budget stretchout. James J.  
Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8  
Jan 1 '66
- Titan rockets for civil and military spacecraft.  
photos Interavia 20:686-689 May '65
- USAF and NASA in space: A time of pause. William  
Leavitt. illus Aerospace Intl 2:41-43 Dec '66
- USAF finishes PRIME (Precision Recovery Including  
Maneuvering Entry) project. James J. Haggerty, Jr.  
Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 June 3 '67
- USAF in space. illus AF & Space Dig 50:110-114+  
Sep '67
- USAF's MOL: Putting military man to work in space.  
William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:10-12+  
Oct '65
- The U. S. Air Force gets a "space-age" scientist-  
boss. William Leavitt. AF/SD Intl 1:17-18  
Sep '65
- What's ahead for Titan III-C? James J. Haggerty, Jr.  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:9+ Jun 26 '65
- Where do we go next in space? William Leavitt. illus  
AF & Space Dig 49:55-57 Dec '66
- Where is the Air Force man in space? Interview.  
MajGen O. J. Ritland. illus Data 10:15-19 Jun '65
- World-wide AF team shared Gemini 4 success.  
AF Times 25:9 Jun 16 '65



SPACE PROGRAMS - ContinuedUnited States--Air Force- Cont'dOrganization

USAF Directorate of Space. TIG Brief 19:19  
Mar 17 '67

United States--Armed Forces

LES, ComSat, SATCOM and Quick Fix. James J.  
Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+  
Aug 12 '67

Preview of 1967 in space. James J. Haggerty, Jr.  
Jour of Armed Forces pt 1, 104:9 Dec 24 '66;  
pt 2, 104:9 Dec 31 '66

Where we are in space. William Leavitt. illus AF &  
Space Dig 50:110-113 May '67

A year of micromillisteps. Jour of Armed Forces  
102:9 Jan 30 '65

Costs

McNamara outlines FY '67 military space. James J.  
Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+  
Mar 5 '66

United States--Defense Dept

A five-year look ahead. (Excerpts from FY 1966  
Defense Posture Statement, Feb 18, 1965) Robert  
S. McNamara. photo AF & Space Dig 48:47-48+  
Apr '65

Orbital lab heads space developments. Armed  
Forces Mgt 11:58 Mar '65

Some solid gains; but not a great year. James J.  
Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+  
Oct 9 '65

The U.S. military space program 1965-1975. Albert  
C. Hall. illus AF/SD Intl 1:16+ Oct '65

Costs

Fulfillment of a long-standing promise. James J.  
Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9  
Feb 11 '67

United States--National Aeronautics  
and Space Administration

ATS-1 in orbit (since Dec 7, 1966). illus Flight Intl  
90:1041 Dec 15 '66

(Air Force contributions to the United States space  
efforts) Gen John P. McConnell. Airman 11: inside  
front cover Apr '67

Apollo and after. tab Flight Intl 90:1104 Dec 29 '66

The axe and the exchequer. James J. Haggerty, Jr.  
Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jul 8 '67

Balance sheet on the space effort. William Leavitt.  
illus AF & Space Dig 49:208+ Sep '66

A case in point. (NASA's biosatellite program) illus  
AF & Space Dig 48:61-62 Mar '65

Clearing the air on U.S. space policy. William  
Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-15 Nov '65

(Collective view of the President's Science Advisory  
Committee on future of the U.S. space program)  
William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:95-97  
Mar '67

Current developments in navigation satellites.  
Eugene Ehrlich. illus Navigation 12:330-338  
Winter '65-'66

Early Bird in hand. Kenneth Owen. maps diagrs  
photos Flight Intl 87:448-451 Mar 25 '65

SPACE PROGRAMS - ContinuedUnited States--National Aeronautics  
and Space Administration - Cont'd

Eurospace urges ComSat programme. Flight Intl 89:  
567-568 Apr 7 '66

FR-1A--French satellite. illus Space World C-2-28:  
4-8 Feb '66

52 NASA spacecraft orbit in space; 21 are transmit-  
ting. Space World B-5-19:37-38 May '65

From swamp to space (NASA's Mississippi Test  
Facility). E. E. Halmos, Jr. photos Ordnance 50:  
196-197 Sep-Oct '65

The future of astronautics. James E. Webb. photos  
Aerospace Historian 12:111-114 Oct '65

Gemini, Surveyor, Lunar Orbiters top 1966 space  
news. Space World D-5-41:34-35 May '67

How safe is spaceflight? William Leavitt. illus AF/SD  
Intl 1:26-28 Apr '65

How the U.S. cooperates with other nations in space.  
Hugh L. Dryden. photos AF/SD Intl 1:34-36+  
Jun '65

ISIS (International Satellites for Ionospheric Studies)--  
X. illus Space World C-1-27:23-26 Jan '66

Lifting bodies: Really flying home. William Leavitt.  
illus AF & Space Dig 49:89-90 Jun '66; AF/SD Intl  
2:34-35 Jul '66

Lifting body research to accelerate in 1966. James J.  
Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9  
Jan 22 '66

The lunar explorers. illus Spaceflight 8:154-155  
May '66

Managing manned space flight. Editorial. George E.  
Mueller. Data 10:3-5 Jun '65

Manned lunar missions. Franklin P. Dixon. illus tab  
Flight Intl 87:648-649 Apr 22 '65

Marshall (Space Flight) Center in transition. Wernher  
von Braun. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 9:9-13 '67

Military men aid leap into space. (DOD/NASA inter-  
face) Michael Hornberger. photos Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:1+ Jan 2 '65

Mr Johnson's space program: What next? William  
Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:32-34 Jan '65

'Mothballing' the space program? William Leavitt.  
illus AF & Space Dig 49:62-64+ Apr '66

Multi-purpose satellite (ATS-B). Flight Intl 90:965  
Dec 1 '66

NASA and DOD in intramural contest (to get funds for  
a space station). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:9 May 6 '67

NASA asks proposals for space experiments.  
AF Times 25:21 Mar 17 '65

NASA budget jeopardizes lunar landing. James J.  
Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9  
Feb 5 '66

NASA down to earth. William Leavitt. AF & Space  
Dig 49:86+ Jun '66

NASA evaluates satellite communications technology--  
the ATS (Applications Technology Satellite) pro-  
gramme. illus tabs Interavia 21:899-901 Jun '66

NASA has lunar landing pains. James J. Haggerty, Jr.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Aug 20 '66

NASA orbital workshop (S-IVB). illus Space World  
D-7-43:16-18 Jul '67

## SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

United States--National Aeronautics  
and Space Administration - Cont'd

- NASA plans multi-purpose space stations. illus Flight Intl 91:420-421 Mar 16 '67
- NASA projects and the Air Force. Talon 10:6-7 Jan '65
- (NASA reports on the 71 spacecraft in orbit since Oct 1, 1958.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:46-47 Mar '65
- NASA--the leaner years. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 49:58-59+ Jan '66
- (NASA's first Orbiting Astronomical Observatory due to be launched on Mar 29, 1966.) illus Flight Intl 89:527-529 Mar 31 '66
- NASA's future plans. Interavia 20:31 Jan '65
- NASA's mammoth transportation problems. J. C. McCollom. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:40-42+ Mar-Apr '66
- NASA's (1965) space year. illus Spaceflight 8:55-58 Feb '66
- NASA's Spaceport (on Merritt Island, Fla, to be a part of the John F. Kennedy Space Center complex). Edward W. Atkinson. photos Space World B-10-24: 31-34 Oct '65
- NASA's "White Paper" to LBJ: After Apollo--what? William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:17-20 Jul '65
- NERVA (Nuclear Engine for Rocket Vehicle Applications) test shows nuclear rocket progress. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Feb 12 '66
- Needed--one and only one--national manned orbital laboratory program. Col Richard C. Henry. tab AF & Space Dig 50:59-63 Aug '67
- New (ATS) satellites to assist meteorology. communication. AF Times 27:M10 Dec 21 '66
- New spacecraft to debut in 1966. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Dec 18 '65
- New USAF Project (PILOT) aims at ferry vehicle (SV-5P). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 May 7 '66
- The nuclear path to deep space: A report on progress. Glenn T. Seaborg. AF & Space Dig 49:69-70 Apr '66
- OSO-3 in orbit (on Mar 8, 1967). Flight Intl 91:423 Mar 16 '67
- Paving the road to the moon. (USA Corps of Engineers construction at Canaveral District). Col N. A. Lord. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 8:6-9 '67
- The President estimates (from State of Union speech delivered Jan 12, 1966). Interavia 21:148 Feb '66
- Preview of 1967 in space. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces pt 1, 104:9 Dec 24 '66; pt 2, 104:9 Dec 31 '66
- Space applications for man. (Presented at the Autumn Meeting of the British Interplanetary Society, London, Nov 3, 1966) Clotaire Wood. illus Spaceflight 9:74-76 Mar '67
- (Space department predictions for 1965) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jan 2 '65
- A space gallery: Highlights of United States space programs. photos AF & Space Dig 48:128+ Apr '65; 49:88+ May '66
- Space programs for the sixties. Randolph Hawthorne. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:82-83+ Jun-Jul '67

## SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

United States--National Aeronautics  
and Space Administration - Cont'd

- Space projects face budget stretchout. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jan 1 '66
- Titan III-C may become NASA booster. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9 Dec 2 '67
- Under the spaceborne eye: No place to hide. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:93-95+ May '67
- U.S. space planners' problem: How to do more on less money. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:22-24 Jan '66
- Views on space science. D. A. Oliszewski. Data 12:40+ Jun '67
- The way to the moon. photos illus Interavia 20: 558-559 Apr '65
- We're half-way to the moon. tabs photos Data 10:9-13 Jun '65
- What's next after Gemini 4? James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jun 12 '65
- Where do we go next in space? William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:55-57 Dec '66
- Where is the Air Force man in space? Interview. MajGen O. J. Ritland. illus Data 10:15-19 Jun '65
- Where we are in space. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:110-113 May '67
- Where we're going in our space program. illus tabs Data 12:11-22 Jun '67
- World space co-operation; present and future programmes described. Flight Intl 87:428-430 Mar 18 '65
- Wounded in the Vietnam war: The NASA fiscal 1967 budget. William Leavitt. AF/SD Intl 2:23-24 Mar '66

Costs

- America's space programme: The long-term view. (Extracts from Arthur D. Little Inc report The National Space Programme: Problems and Promise) Thomas G. Miller. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 91: 333-334 Mar 2 '67; pt 2, 91:376 Mar 9 '67
- Into space--and why. R. C. Seamans, Jr. tab Interavia 21:1479 Oct '66
- (NASA Administrator James E.) Webb warns of new space gap threat. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 May 28 '66
- NASA readying own moon-photo program. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Feb 26 '66
- NASA's budget in detail. Tables only. Flight Intl 91: 221 Feb 9 '67
- New tasks for Apollo. tabs illus Spaceflight 9:186-189 Jun '67
- Space outlook: Bad and getting worse. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9 Oct 14 '67
- Space program demands heavy funding. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Apr 30 '66
- U.S. space budget. tabs Flight Intl 89:200-201 Feb 3 '66
- What does space exploration cost? James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Jun 18 '66



SPACE PROGRAMS - ContinuedUnited States - Navy

Man-in-space program becomes burden to Navy.  
(Manned Spacecraft Recovery Force, Task Force  
140) Ray N. Ivey. illus Navy 9:30-33 Apr '66

SPACE PROJECTAdvent

SATCOM DOD satellite ground link in communica-  
tions. Col Mitchel Goldenthal. illus Data 12:17-19  
Jan '67

Apollo

AF prepares for Apollo support mission (with ARIA  
and ALOTS). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:9 Jul 1 '67

An added reason to meet Apollo goals. James J.  
Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8  
Feb 4 '67

After Apollo 204. Kenneth W. Gatland. Flying Rev Intl  
22:496 Apr '67

After the Apollo tragedy--NASA ponders safety  
changes. William Leavitt. illus Aerospace Intl  
3:34-38 Apr '67

All-purpose Apollo. Flight Intl 88:832 Nov 11 '65

And a safe return home: New strength of Apollo 4 to  
permit vital test on heat shield impossible to per-  
form on earth. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:14-19 '67;  
Reprint. Space World E-2-50:18-23 Feb '68

Apollo 1 aftermath. Flight Intl 91:219 Feb 9 '67

The Apollo 1 disaster (on Jan 27, 1967). Flight Intl  
91:181 Feb 2 '67

The Apollo 1 flight crew. Flight Intl 91:183 Feb 2 '67

Apollo 4: The big test. Edward A. Herron. illus  
Skyline 25, No. 3:2-3 '67; Reprint. Space World  
E-2-50:6-7 Feb '68

Apollo 202. illus Space World C-10-36:30-34 Dec '66

Apollo 204: Third report. Robert Seamans. illus  
Flight Intl 91:374-376 Mar 9 '67

Apollo 204: Final report. illus Flight Intl 91:867-869  
May 25 '67

Apollo: A high price for a political decision. William  
Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:67-70 Jun '67

Apollo accident: Second report. illus Flight Intl 91:  
331-332 Mar 2 '67

Apollo alternatives. Flight Intl 91:297 Feb 23 '67

Apollo and after. tab Flight Intl 90:1104 Dec 29 '66

Apollo applications in earth orbit, lunar orbit, and on  
the moon. George E. Mueller. tabs diags AF/SD  
Intl 1:22-27 Nov '65

Apollo ComSat details. illus Flight Intl 89:564-565  
Apr 7 '66

Apollo communications support; InTelSat expands into  
Pacific. illus Interavia 21:902-903 Jun '66

Apollo crews named. Flight Intl 91:40 Jan 5 '67

Apollo design changes. Kenneth W. Gatland. Flying  
Rev Intl 22:557 May '67

Apollo Extension Systems schedule. James J. Hagger-  
ty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Sep 25 '65

Apollo flight simulator. illus Spaceflight 8:357-358  
Oct '66

SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedApollo - Cont'd

(An Apollo fuel cell powerplant designed and built by  
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft has successfully gene-  
rated electrical power for more than 1,000 hours -  
sufficient for more than 2 lunar missions.) Allan  
R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:47 May '65

Apollo heavier, safer--redesigned after fatal fire.  
AF Times 28:11 Sep 13 '67

The Apollo incident. Robert C. Seamans, Jr. Interavia  
22:329 Mar '67

Apollo itinerary. illus Flight Intl 92:700-701  
Oct 26 '67

Apollo link trainer. Spaceflight 9:123 Apr '67

Apollo lunar experiments (with ALSEP (Apollo Lunar  
Surface Experiment Package)). illus Interavia 21:  
1791-1792 Nov '66

Apollo-lunar TV camera. illus Space World C-4-30:  
27-28 Apr '66

The Apollo mission. illus Spaceflight 8:420-423+  
Dec '66

Apollo news. illus Interavia 21:1792 Nov '66

Apollo pad abort. photos diag Space World B-10-24:  
16-20 Oct '65

Apollo problems force schedule revision. James J.  
Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6  
Nov 26 '66

The Apollo program. Col C. C. Lutman. illus AU Rev  
16:16-21 May-Jun '65

Apollo program reviewed. James J. Haggerty, Jr.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jul 23 '66

(Apollo progress) Interavia 20:1964 Dec '65

Apollo progress. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl  
1:37-38 Oct '65

Apollo re-entry test. illus Flight Intl 90:308-309  
Aug 25 '66

Apollo S-Band system. illus Space World C-2-28:  
14-17 Feb '66

Apollo/Saturn IB flight results. illus Flight Intl 89:  
530 Mar 31 '66

Apollo/Saturn IB space vehicle. Diagram only. Space  
World C-4-30:13 Apr '66

Apollo-Saturn (205) flight schedule changes. Interavia  
22:90 Jan '67

Apollo shot involves new space hardware. James J.  
Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8  
Feb 19 '66

Apollo spacecraft 009; the missions and active sys-  
tems. illus Space World C-3-29:4-17 Mar '66

Apollo spacesuits. illus Interavia 21:1494 Oct '66

Apollo Telescope Mount. illus Space World D-9-45:  
7-9 Sep '67

Apollo test at White Sands. photos diags Flight Intl  
86:1058-1059 Dec 17 '65

Apollo test chambers. illus Spaceflight 9:48 Feb '67

The Apollo tragedy. Kirby Kahler. Space World  
D-12-48:24-25 Dec '67

Apollo "unified hatch." illus Spaceflight 9:415 Dec '67

The "big shot" (Apollo 4)--NASA's chance to recoup.  
James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces pt 1,  
104:9 Aug 19 '67; pt 2, 104:9 Aug 26 '67

SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedApollo - Cont'd

- ComSats for Apollo. Flight Intl 88:746-747 Oct 28 '65
- Chances of successful lunar landing. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Nov 6 '65
- Circumlunar mission: Look but don't touch. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Sep 16 '67
- Communication antennas for Apollo lunar module. illus Space World D-7-43:12-13 Jul '67
- Construction for Apollo. BrigGen A. P. Rollins, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:175-179 May-Jun '67
- Disclose space station details. (Apollo Telescope Mount) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9+ Apr 8 '67
- Eight tenths of a mile per hour. (Assembling of Apollo/Saturn V on its launcher and transporting it to the launch pad) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jul 29 '67
- Engle among group of 19 picked for NASA program. AF Times 26:2 Apr 13 '66
- European experiments in Apollo. Kenneth Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 20:38 Mar '65
- First Apollo space test. illus Space World C-4-30:14-17 Apr '66
- Flight electronics for Saturn and Apollo. illus Interavia 21:1761-1766 Nov '66
- Future of manned space flight. Interview. MajGen Samuel C. Phillips. Data 12:36+ Jun '67
- Gateway to the moon. illus Spaceflight 8:366-368 Oct '66
- Gateway to the moon; Apollo space centre at Cape Kennedy. illus Interavia 21:924-925 Jun '66
- Gemini and Apollo crews. Space World C-6-32:12-13 Jun '66
- Gemini orbital rendezvous. illus Interavia 21:357-359 Mar '66
- Ground systems for the Apollo mission. illus map Interavia 21:1926-1930 Dec '66
- Halfway point for the Apollo programme. illus Interavia 21:94-96 Jan '66
- Heavyweight payload. illus Flight Intl 89:324 Feb 24 '66
- Honeywell spacecraft simulator. photo Interavia 20:1753 Nov '65
- Key to lunar mission success: The Apollo spacecraft. illus Interavia 21:1484-1486 Oct '66
- LEM's (Lunar Excursion Module) electronic cushions. C. J. Badewitz. photos diag Ryan Reptr 26:4-6 Winter '64-'65
- Landing on the moon. illus Interavia 21:1490-1494 Oct '66
- Last Apollo launch escape tests. illus Space World C-2-28:9-13 Feb '66
- Launch escape system. illus Space World B-3-17:14-16 Mar '65
- Launch window opening: Kennedy Space Center prepares the site, ignites the engines, then Manned Spacecraft Center guides Apollo 4 through mission. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:20-23 '67; Reprint. Space World E-2-50:24-27 Feb '68

SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedApollo - Cont'd

- Learning to make a moon landing; astronauts at Ellyson Field, NAS Pensacola. Don Rhamy. photos illus All Hands No. 579:8-9 Apr '65
- Logistics support for the Apollo program. illus Review 45:22-23+ May-Jun '66
- Lunar charting for Project Apollo. Robert W. Carder and Samuel P. Scott. illus Navigation 13:49-58 Spring '66
- Lunar experiments for Apollo. Flight Intl 89:490 Mar 24 '66
- Lunar exploration systems. Maj Daniel L. Lycan. photos Mil Engr 57:334-337 Sep-Oct '65
- Lunar landing by 1969? NASA says "yes". Interview. MajGen Samuel C. Phillips. illus Data 11:31-35+ Jun '66
- Lunar lifeline. (Life-support backpack being developed by Hamilton Standards passes test in a space simulation chamber) Edward R. Cowles. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:8-12 Winter '66
- Lunar Receiving Laboratory (to be constructed at the NASA Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex by the end of 1967). Spaceflight 9:48-49 Feb '67
- Man in orbit: US agreement. Flight Intl 87:187 Feb 4 '65
- Manned lunar missions. Franklin P. Dixon. illus tab Flight Intl 87:648-649 Apr 22 '65
- Marshall (Space Flight) Center in transition. Wernher von Braun. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 9:9-13 '67
- Men of space. Spaceflight 8:275 Aug '66
- The metal moon. (North American's Space and Information Systems Division is designing and developing for NASA the command and service modules that will carry men to the moon.) Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 23, Nr 1:16-23 '65
- Moonport (Launch Complex 39 of the NASA's John F. Kennedy Space Center). Frank Giusti. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:8-13 Fall '66
- More to Apollo 4 than met the eye. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9 Nov 18 '67
- NASA budget slash may force cutback in post-Apollo programs. Interview. MajGen David M. Jones. illus Data 11:27-29 Jun '66
- NASA Gemini delays could add to Apollo requirements. William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:24-26 Feb '65
- NASA manned space flight director looks ahead. Interview. George E. Mueller. illus Data 12:23-24+ Jun '67
- NASA orbital workshop (S-IVB). illus Space World D-7-43:16-18 Jul '67
- NASA plans multi-purpose space stations. illus Flight Intl 91:420-421 Mar 16 '67
- NASA's "White Paper" to LBJ: After Apollo--what? William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:17-20 Jul '65
- New Apollo schedules. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 May 20 '67
- New tasks for Apollo. tabs illus Spaceflight 9:186-189 Jun '67
- The 1968 Apollo programme. illus Flight Intl 92:923-924 Nov 30 '67



SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedApollo - Cont'd

1,000 seconds from home. (Red hot re-entry of the moon capsule is solved by new technology.) illus Skyline 24, No. 1: inside front cover-13 '66

Preparing for Apollo. Spaceflight 9:375 Nov '67

Race on to develop manned space lab. illus AF Times 25:20 Feb 10 '65

The ramrods--three booster stages will take on weight-lifting, speed accelerator chores in first of combined units. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:4-9 '67; Reprint. Space World E-2-50:8-13 Feb '68

Rehearsal by radar. (Lunar Landing Training Vehicle) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:21-23 Nov-Dec '67

Ryan systems back Surveyor, Apollo programs. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:30-31 Apr-May '66

Saturn V--a booster of superlatives. illus Interavia 21:1480-1483 Oct '66

Saturn V Apollo flight configuration. Cutaway with scale plan only. Data 12: inside front cover Jun '67

Saturn (V launched Nov 9, 1967) and Surveyor (6 launched Nov 6, 1967 from John F. Kennedy Space Center). illus Flight Intl 92:817-818 Nov 16 '67

Saturn stage (S-4B) as space station. illus Interavia 22:90 Jan '67

Second Apollo crew. Spaceflight 9:45 Feb '67

Secondary applications for the Apollo spacecraft. tab illus Interavia 22:748-749 May '67

Simulated lunar exploration. illus Flight Intl 89:814 May 12 '66

Space in fiscal 1968: Still on the plateau. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:59-62 Feb '67

Space programs for the sixties. Randolph Hawthorne. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:82-83+ Jun-Jul '67

Status report on Gemini and Apollo. illus Spaceflight 7:47-51 Mar '65

The strength of giants: F-1, world's largest liquid rocket engine, shares spotlight with crucial mission task assigned J-2 liquid hydrogen engine. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:10-13 '67; Reprint. Space World E-2-50:14-17 Feb '68

Stumbling crawler and Apollo progress. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Sep 11 '65

Ten-year lunar programme urged. Flight Intl 89: 198-199 Feb 3 '66

This small world--safety, comfort of Apollo astronauts is proved in Space Division altitude chamber 14 day test. Edward A. Herron. illus Skyline 24, No. 2:28-37 '66

2 AF pilots selected for Apollo flight. AF Times 27:29 Nov 2 '66

Unmanned Apollo flights planned. Flight Intl 91:266-267 Feb 16 '67

Whatever happened to radio? Martha Smith Parks. illus Skyline 25, No. 2:42-47 '67

Where does danger lurk? Yuri Marinin. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-5-41:43-44 May '67

Where we're going in our space program. illus tabs Data 12:11-22 Jun '67

SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedApollo - Cont'd

Who builds for Apollo? 300,000 American workmen pool their skills for the moon effort. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:24-31 '67

Costs

What does space exploration cost? James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Jun 18 '66

Testing

Apollo: The year to get ready. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 23, No. 2:3-13 '65

Centaur

Atlas-Centaur (4). diag photos Space World B-2-16: 4-9 Feb '65

Atlas-Centaur 5 fails. photos Flight Intl 87:382 Mar 11 '65

Atlas-Centaur 9. (Includes cutaway) Space World D-1-37:13-15 Jan '67

Atlas-Centaur AC-6. photo Space World B-10-24:4-9 Oct '65

Centaur AC-8. illus Space World C-5-31:11-14 May '66

Centaur failure analysed. Flight Intl 89:773 May 5 '66

Centaur flight due. Flight Intl 89:527 Mar 31 '66

Centaur's "same day" operational status. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Aug 21 '65

Future requirements for LH<sub>2</sub> vehicle flight testing. Jack L. Bromberg and Grant L. Hansen. (Abstracted from presentation at AIAA meeting, Huntsville, Ala, Feb 17, 1965) Space World B-5-19:15-21 May '65

Inertial guidance for Centaur. photos Space World B-3-17:12-13 Mar '65

Defender

The missile defense problem. John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:29-31 Apr '65

Early Bird

ComSat Corp--a brighter future. Henry T. Simmons. illus tabs Interavia 21:895-898 Jun '66

Communication satellites--the future pattern. G.K.C. Pardoe and L.W. Steines. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 90: 182-184 Aug 4 '66; pt 2, 90:218-220+ Aug 11 '66

Communications by satellite. Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 50:22 Jul-Aug '65

Communications Satellite Corp plans to reduce rates. Interavia 21:1120 Aug '66

Early Bird flies high. photos Flight Intl 87:614-616 Apr 15 '65

Early Bird in hand. Kenneth Owen. maps diags photos Flight Intl 87:448-451 Mar 25 '65

Early Bird in place. Flight Intl 87:679 Apr 29 '65

Early Bird links USA and Europe from cable to synchronous satellite. photos diags Interavia 20: 659-661 May '65

Early Bird - public satellite no. 1. photos Space World B-6-20:26-28 Jun '65

SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedEarly Bird - Cont'd

Historic ceremonies inaugurate commercial service via Early Bird (on Jun 28, 1965). photos Signal 20:22-24+ Sep '65

The new Goonhilly (GPO earth station at Cornwall was modified for Early Bird launch). diags photos Flight Intl 87:616 Apr 15 '65

Echo

Fifth birthday for Echo. photo Space World B-10-24: 40 Oct '65

Explorer

Air Density/Injun Explorer B (Explorers 24-25). illus Space World B-4-18:10-12 Apr '65

Atmosphere Explorer 32. illus Space World C-7-33: 21-22+ Sep '66

Beacon Explorer-C. diag map Space World B-17-21: 4-6 Jul '65

Beacon Explorer (formerly designated S-66). illus Space World B-1-15:17-19 Jan '65

Explorer 9's final record. J.A. Pilkington. tabs Spaceflight 7:61 Mar '65

Explorer 23. photo Interavia 20:80 Jan '65

The Explorer 24, 25 and 26 research satellites. photos Interavia 20:267 Feb '65

Explorer 27 in orbit. photos Interavia 20:986 Jun '65

Explorer 35 around the moon. illus Flight Intl 92: 196-197 Aug 3 '67

(The first satellite launched (on Jan 31, 1958) by the U.S. has orbited the earth some 43,000 times.) Space World D-4-40:41 Apr '67

IMP-3: Interplanetary Monitoring Platform. diags Space World B-8-22:17-19 Aug '65

Injun Explorer and Air Density Explorer. Interavia 21:193 Feb '66

Moon orbiting Explorer 33. (Spacecraft called Anchored Interplanetary Monitoring Platform (AIMP) launched Jul 1, 1966.) illus Space World C-9-35: 36-39 Nov '66

More Explorers--S-55C (Explorer 23). illus Space World B-4-18:7-9 Apr '65

Radiation detection satellite (Explorer 26). illus Space World B-4-18:13-16 Apr '65

(Report on photos of laser beams LARGOS reflected from Explorer 22) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:46 Apr '65

They pioneered space flights. photos AF Times 26:19 Nov 10 '65

Twin satellites (Alouette 2 plus Explorer 31) probe ionosphere. illus Flight Intl 89:114-115 Jan 20 '66

GEOS

First GEOS (was launched from Cape Kennedy on Nov 6, 1965). illus Flight Intl 88:832 Nov 11 '65

Precision earth-mapping is PAGEOS goal. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jun 25 '66

Gemini

AF Maj (Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr) slated for Gemini 12. AF Times 27:34 Nov 2 '66

AF men picked for next Gemini. AF Times 25:13 Jul 28 '65

SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedGemini - Cont'd

Agena engine. illus Space World C-3-29:34-36 Mar '66

An Air Force boost for Gemini. SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 9:12-15 Jun '65

The application of space technology to oceanography. John E. Johnston and Robert G. Dubinsky. illus Navy 9:28-31+ May '66

Astronauts picked for 3 Gemini flights. AF Times 25:24 Apr 14 '65

Automatic re-entry success. illus Flight Intl 90: 531-532 Sep 22 '66

Between the acts. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig 48:53-57 May '65

Big week at Cape Kennedy (with the accomplishment of Gemini 3-orbit mission and the last in the series of Ranger unmanned moon-photographing). William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:16-20 May '65

Cape Kennedy: Launch of Gemini GT-3. photos Interavia 20:696 May '65

Center devises charts for Gemini astronauts. AF Times 25:18 Feb 24 '65

Cooper, Conrad star but support cast cited. AF Times 26:23 Sep 8 '65

Design and construction of the Gemini spacecraft. photos diags Interavia 20:954-958 Jun '65

(Details on the first U.S. two-man space flight in a Gemini spacecraft, Mar 23, 1965) illus photos diags Space World B-6-20:4-22 Jun '65

Directing Gemini. Interview. John D. Hodge. photos Flight Intl 88:791-794 Nov 4 '65

Discussing Gemini (8). Interview. Robert Lindley. illus Flight Intl 89:488-489 Mar 24 '66

EVA (Extravehicular Activity) experiments highlight Gemini 8. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Mar 12 '66

Earth from orbit (photography of Gemini 5 flight). Flight Intl 88:346-347 Aug 26 '65

The earth from space--as seen from Gemini-4. Photos only. AF & Space Dig 48:55 Aug '65

Eight-day flight begins (for Gemini 5). photos Flight Intl 88:349-351 Aug 26 '65

8 days in space: The flight of Gemini-5. Pictorial. AF/SD Intl 1:8-9 Oct '65

Eject! (Evolution of the modern ejection technique) Jerome M. Ringer. illus Ordnance 50:634-636 May-Jun '66

(The experiments flown aboard Gemini 7.) illus Flight Intl 88:1061-1062 Dec 16 '65

The first manned Gemini flight. Interavia 20:527 Apr '65

The flight of Gemini-4. Pictorial. AF & Space Dig 48:62-64 Jul '65; AF/SD Intl 1:21-23 Aug '65

Flight of Gemini 5. N. Sisakyan. Space World B-11-25:36 Nov '65

Four days in orbit (of US astronauts James McDivitt and Edward White). photos Flight Intl 87:984-985 Jun 17 '65

Gemini 4; four days in space. diags Space World B-8-22:4-16 Aug '65



## SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Gemini - Cont'd

Gemini 5 progress. illus Flight Intl 88:370-371  
Sep 2 '65

Gemini 5 success. photos Flight Intl 88:472-475  
Sep 9 '65

Gemini 5: The crew, experiments, the spacecraft, the  
launch vehicle. photos diags Space World B-11-25:  
4-11 Nov '65

Gemini 6--rendezvous, docking mission. illus  
Space World B-12-26:18-22 Dec '65

Gemini 6 setback. diag photo Flight Intl 88:746-747  
Oct 28 '65

The Gemini-7 mission. William Leavitt. photo  
AF/SD Intl 1:20 Sep '65

Gemini 7/6. illus Space World C-1-27:4-10 Jan '66  
(The Gemini 7/6 mission) James J. Haggerty, Jr.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Dec 4 '65

Gemini-8. illus Space World C-5-31:4-10 May '66

Gemini 8--the astronauts' story. (Extracts from the  
transcript of the press conference held at Houston,  
Mar 26, 1966) Neil Armstrong and David Scott.  
illus Flight Intl 89:642-646 Apr 14 '66; 89:680-682  
Apr 21 '66

Gemini 8's programme. Flight Intl 89:357 Mar 3 '66

Gemini 9. illus Space World C-8-34:4-15 Oct '66

Gemini 9 is key mission of space program. James  
J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8  
Apr 23 '66

Gemini 10. illus Space World C-9-35:4-13 Nov '66

Gemini 10 kicks off big month. James J. Haggerty, Jr.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jul 9 '66

Gemini 10's two rendezvous. illus Flight Intl 90:157-  
158 Jul 28 '66

Gemini 11 features new space firsts. James J. Hag-  
gerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Aug 27 '66

Gemini 11 (flight of Sep 12-15, 1966) results. illus  
Flight Intl 90:854-855 Nov 17 '66

Gemini 11--record breaker. illus Space World  
C-10-36:14-23 Dec '66

Gemini 11 this month. Flight Intl 90:337 Sep 1 '66

Gemini 12. illus Space World D-1-37:19-22+ Jan '67

Gemini 12 concludes programme. illus Flight Intl  
90:853 Nov 17 '66

Gemini 12: Success despite snags. illus Flight Intl  
90:922-923 Nov 24 '66

The Gemini GT-4 flight. photos Interavia 20:1049  
Jul '65

The Gemini GT-4 flight in pictures. Interavia 20:  
1258-1259 Aug '65

Gemini GT-5--eight days of weightlessness. photos  
tab Interavia 20:1614-1615 Oct '65

Gemini GT-6: A missed opportunity. illus Interavia  
20:1963 Dec '65

Gemini GT-7 and GT-6: Rendezvous in space. illus  
Interavia 21:190-191 Feb '66

Gemini GT-8 docks with Agena. illus Interavia 21:781  
May '66

Gemini GT-10: Double rendezvous in space. illus tab  
Interavia 21:1263-1264 Sep '66

## SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Gemini - Cont'd

Gemini GT-11: Docked in the first orbit. Interavia  
21:1460 Oct '66

Gemini-Agena rendezvous. illus Spaceflight 8:90-91  
Mar '66

Gemini and REP (Radar Evaluation Pod) rendezvous.  
James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces  
102:8 Jul 31 '65

Gemini and Voskhod. Kenneth W. Gatland. Spaceflight  
7:1 Jan '65

Gemini Astronaut Maneuvering Unit development.  
illus Interavia 21:362-363 Mar '66

The Gemini Ballute. photo Spaceflight 7:164 Sep '65

Gemini flight. Pictorial. Space World B-17-21:23-30  
Jul '65

(Gemini flights set new records.) AF/SD Intl 2:37  
Mar '66

Gemini Mission Simulator. Capt Richard C. Reynolds,  
Jr. USAF Instrs Jour 3:71-72 Fall '65

Gemini orbital rendezvous. illus Interavia 21:357-359  
Mar '66

The Gemini program. Col Daniel D. McKee. photos  
diag AU Rev 16:6-15 May-Jun '65

Gemini program winds up; nine AFmen made flights.  
AF Times 27:M10 Nov 30 '66

Gemini programme results. Charles W. Mathews and  
Charles A. Berry. illus tabs Interavia 22:207-211  
Feb '67

Gemini rendezvous radar. photos Interavia 20:1740-  
1741 Nov '65

The Gemini story--guidance and control in space.  
diags photos tab Interavia 20:1104-1107 Jul '65

Geminis set 11 records. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs  
(Suppl) No. 2: inside back cover Feb '66

High apogee: The view from Gemini 11. Pictorial.  
Flight Intl 90:568-569 Sep 29 '66

Home comforts in space. illus Spaceflight 8:156-160  
May '66

Logistic support for the Gemini 4 mission. photos  
Review 45:24-26+ Jul-Aug '65

A man in space. Kenneth Gatland. Flying Rev Intl  
20:40 Jun '65

The man launchers. (6555th Aerospace Test Wg) Capt  
Robert P. Everett. illus tab Airman 11:14-17  
Apr '67

Manned Gemini success. photos Flight Intl 87:504-  
505 Apr 1 '65

Manned spaceflight speedup? William Leavitt.  
AF/SD Intl 1:26-27 Aug '65

Medical support for Gemini. tab Aerospace Med 36:  
805 Aug '65

Men of space. Spaceflight 8:275 Aug '66

Military had big role in Gemini 11 from liftoff to  
splashdown. AF Times 27:M10 Oct 5 '66

Military network aids troubled Gemini 8. AF Times  
26:3 Mar 30 '66

(Modular Maneuvering Unit designed to aid walks in  
space by Gemini astronauts.) photo AF Times  
25:26 Jul 7 '65

SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedGemini - Cont'd

NASA Gemini delays could add to Apollo requirements. William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:24-26 Feb '65

Navy's recovery force ready for moon-shot missions; the Champlain picks up Gemini space capsule after Atlantic test. Frank Homer. photos Navy 8:18-21 Feb '65

One-man spacecraft (Astronaut Maneuvering Unit). Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 50:488 Mar-Apr '66

Patients in space. photos Army in Europe, pp 11-15 Nov '65

Power tool in space. illus Spaceflight 8:405-406 Nov '66

President and NASA honor Gemini program principals. illus AF Times 27:M12 Dec 14 '66

Previous Gemini flights. Space World B-11-25:12 Nov '65

Rendezvous. illus Skyline 24, No. 2:38-43 '66

Sextant sighting performance for space navigation using simulated and real celestial targets. Bedford A. Lampkin. illus Navigation 12:312-320 Winter '65-'66

Short-circuit cuts Gemini 8 flight. illus Flight Intl 89:491-493 Mar 24 '66

Sights and sounds of Gemini 11 captured--and recorded on film. illus Space World D-1-37:17-18 Jan '67

Space inspection task remains a big one. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jul 30 '66

Space maneuvering and control. illus Space World B-3-17:20-21 Mar '65

Space shots rely on the military. Len Famiglietti. illus AF Times 27:34-35 Nov 2 '66

Spectacular space walk (by Modular Maneuvering Unit) in prospect. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8+ Jul 10 '65

Status report on Gemini and Apollo. illus Spaceflight 7:47-51 Mar '65

Successful finale (Nov 11-15, 1966) for the Gemini programme. illus Interavia 21:1857 Dec '66

(Summary flight-plan for the GT-3 mission lists the main action for Grissom and Young during their three-orbit flight.) illus Flight Intl 87:555 Apr 8 '65

A surge in space: Gemini-9 and the amazing Surveyor. illus AF & Space Dig 49:69-71 Jul '66; AF/SD Intl 2:40-41 Aug '66

Surveyor 1 and Gemini GT-9. illus Interavia 21:993 Jul '66

Task Force for Gemini. photos All Hands No. 579:15 Apr '65

A test run: Picking up Gemini (by Task Force 140). photos All Hands No. 579:10-14 Apr '65

Titan rockets for civil and military spacecraft. photos Interavia 20:686-689 May '65

(The tragic death of 2 U.S. astronauts on Feb 28, 1966) Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:44 Apr '66

USAF test program affected by Gemini 9. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Jun 11 '66

SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedGemini - Cont'd

Weather blamed in (Feb 1966) fatal crash of astronauts. AF Times 26:M10 Jun 15 '66

What's next after Gemini 4? James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jun 12 '65

Where we're going in our space program. illus tabs Data 12:11-22 Jun '67

World-wide AF team shared Gemini 4 success. AF Times 25:9 Jun 16 '65

World-wide effort backs up Gemini. AF Times 25:20 Mar 31 '65

LEM

The Apollo mission. illus Spaceflight 8:420-423+ Dec '66

Flight electronics for Saturn and Apollo. illus Interavia 21:1761-1766 Nov '66

(Installation of a \$1.7 million EAI 8900 Hybrid Computing System has been completed at NASA's Computation and Analysis Division Facility in Houston.) Signal 21:60 Feb '67

Key to lunar mission success: The Lunar Excursion Module. illus Interavia 21:1487-1489 Oct '66

LEM--man's adventure to the moon. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:25-26 Jun-Jul '65

LEM's (Lunar Excursion Module) electronic cushions. C. J. Badewitz. photos diag Ryan Reprtr 26:4-6 Winter '64-'65

Landing on the moon. illus Interavia 21:1490-1494 Oct '66

Lunar landing mission. illus Space World C-9-35:20-33 Nov '66

Moon mission. Pictorial. Space World D-7-43:23-30 Jul '67

RCA. Ryan point the way with LEM radar systems. Michael G. O'Connor. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:24-27 Apr-May '66

Ryan systems back Surveyor, Apollo programs. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:30-31 Apr-May '66

MOL

Air Force and NASA probe man's future in space. illus Data 11:13-15+ Jun '66

The Air Force in space. (Address to Aviation/Space Writers' Assoc Conference, Albuquerque, NMex, May 20, 1965) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:18-22 Jul '65; Spaceflight 8:114-118 Apr '66

(Assignment of the MOL program to DOD brings comments of explanation from top government officials.) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 18:2-3 Sep 15 '65

Astronauts offered 2 routes to wings. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Nov 10 '65

Building-block idea to put MOL into orbit. AF Times 26:21 Nov 17 '65

Clearing the air on U.S. space policy. William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-15 Nov '65

(Collective view of the President's Science Advisory Committee on future of the U.S. space program) William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:95-97 Mar '67



## SPACE PROJECT - Continued

MOL - Cont'd

Decisions on Manned Orbiting Laboratory and related matters. (Announced by SecDef on Jan 25, 1965) AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2:32-inside back cover Feb '65

Douglas and General Electric to build the MOL. illus Interavia 20:1692 Nov '65

Duration is big factor in spacecraft breathing system. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Feb 18 '67

Eight grads of Aerospace (Research Pilot) School selected to train for MOL flight. photos AF Times 26:7 Nov 24 '65

(Five more pilots selected for the Air Force's Manned Orbiting Laboratory) Allan R. Scholin. AF & Space Dig 49:28 Aug '66

Funds for manned bomber study, space laboratory in 1966 budget. AF Times 25:8 Feb 3 '65

Getting MOL off the pad. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 48:65-67 Jul '65

Green light for MOL? William Leavitt. AF/SD Intl 1:28 Aug '65

Is there place for man in military space ship? AF Times 25:14 Aug 11 '65

MOL. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs Nr 3:2-3 Feb 1 '65

MOL. illus Space World C-4-30:18-19 Apr '66

MOL adds 5 pilots, 3 from Air Force. AF Times 26:11 Jul 6 '66

MOL and man hours in space. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Sep 4 '65

MOL: Evolution of a decision. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 48:35-41 Oct '65

MOL is prime casualty in space budget cut. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Jan 29 '66

MOL marks third birthday. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Dec 10 '66

MOL: Paper cheaper than metal. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Apr 17 '65

MOL program moves forward. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Apr 24 '65

MOL Project gets more study. illus Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 Jan 30 '65

MOL: The technical promise and prospects. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 48:42-46 Oct '65

MOL will probe space for military. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Sep 8 '65

Man in orbit: US agreement. Flight Intl 87:187 Feb 4 '65

Manned Orbiting Laboratory. Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 50:266 Nov-Dec '65

Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL) program. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:32-inside back cover Sep '65

Manned orbiting space stations. Col John M. Coulter and Maj Benjamin J. Loret. illus AU Rev 16:33-41 May-Jun '65

Manned space laboratory. Kenneth Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 20:40-41 Jun '65

Military man in space. photo Flight Intl 88:468-469 Sep 9 '65

## SPACE PROJECT - Continued

MOL - Cont'd

Military space. AF/SD Intl 2:24 Mar '66

Military space: 1966--a growing maturity. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:82-84+ May '66

Mr Johnson's space program: What next? William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:32-34 Jan '65

NASA asks astronaut applicants. AF Times 26:4 Sep 22 '65

NASA Gemini delays could add to Apollo requirements. William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:24-26 Feb '65

Navy may use space station to keep eye on ocean shipping. illus Navy 8:11-14 Feb '65

Needed--one and only one--national manned orbital laboratory program. Col Richard C. Henry. tab AF & Space Dig 50:59-63 Aug '67

New kind of MOL; Navy interested. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jan 9 '65

Orbital lab heads space developments. Armed Forces Mgt 11:58 Mar '65

President gives go-ahead on MOL Program. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs No. 17:1 Sep 1 '65

Race on to develop manned space lab. illus AF Times 25:20 Feb 10 '65

Research and development. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:23-26 Apr '67

(Senator Anderson argues against implementation of MOL; favors using NASA-developed hardware.) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig 48:62-65 Jan '65

Six firms to assist with MOL project. AF Times 26:M12 Apr 13 '66

Slippage becomes way of life to MOL. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 May 20 '67

A space-age "tin lizzie." James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Sep 24 '66

(Space department predictions for 1965) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jan 2 '65

Space in fiscal 1968: Still on the plateau. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:59-62 Feb '67

Spring decision on MOL Project. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Feb 13 '65

Successful MOL test (with Titan III-C on Nov 3, 1966). illus Spaceflight 9:121 Apr '67

30-day orbit of MOL key to AF space effort. AF Times 27:W10 Jun 14 '67

A time for pause (in the national space effort, civilian and military). William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 48:54+ Aug '65

Two weeks' sack time helps space research. (Operation Bed Rest) AF Times 25:22 Mar 10 '65

USAF's MOL: Putting military man to work in space. William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:10-12+ Oct '65

USAF's MOL: The technical promise and prospects. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:4-11 Nov '65

Where is the Air Force man in space? Interview. MajGen O. J. Ritland. illus Data 10:15-19 Jun '65

SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedMOL - Cont'd

- Where we're going in our space program. illus tabs  
Data 12:11-22 Jun '67
- Why a manned orbital space program? Aerospace Med  
36:1224 Dec '65
- Why Air Force's MOL is a blueprint for military  
power in the 70's. James L. Trainor. illus Armed  
Forces Mgt 12:53-54+ Oct '65

MORL

- (Manned Orbital Research Laboratory) Drawing only.  
AF & Space Dig 48:55 Feb '65
- A Manned Orbital Research Laboratory (MORL): De-  
sign and utilization. (Study performed by Douglas  
Aircraft Co under NASA contract NAS1-3612) R. J.  
Gunkel and C. E. Starns. illus Spaceflight 9:81-94  
Mar '67
- Manned orbiting space stations. Col John M. Coulter  
and Maj Benjamin J. Loret. illus AU Rev 16:33-41  
May-Jun '65
- 6-man Mars spacecraft: Application of Saturn/S-IVB/  
Apollo systems to planetary exploration. diags  
Space World B-9-23:32-35 Sep '65
- Space lab. illus Space World B-3-17:35 Mar '65
- Space station laboratory concept. Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:8+ Jan 9 '65

Mariner

- Beacon to Mars (Star Canopus will guide Mariner IV).  
John Ferris. photos diag United Acft Qtr Bee-  
Hive 40:8-9 Winter '65
- A close-up portrait of Mars (by Mariner IV).  
Allan R. Scholin. photos AF/SD Intl 1:12-14  
Sep '65
- Comet probe. illus Space World B-8-22:30-31 Aug '65
- Experiments for Venus mission. illus Space World  
C-6-32:36 Jun '66
- Heavy schedule for Titan III; final mission for Mari-  
ner IV. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:25 Aug 5 '67
- Mariner IV. Interavia 20:559 Apr '65
- Mariner IV--another success. diags tab Space World  
B-9-23:4-12 Sep '65
- Mariner (IV) data poses Mars problems. photos  
Flight Intl 88:344 Aug 26 '65
- Mariner IV flies on; progress report. illus tab  
Space World B-4-18:21-22+ Apr '65
- Mariner IV in contact again. Flight Intl 89:987  
Jun 9 '66
- Mariner IV: Initial scientific interpretation of photog-  
raphy. photo Space World B-10-24:21-22 Oct '65
- Mariner IV interim science findings. diags Space  
World B-17-21:7-11 Jul '65
- Mariner IV photographs Mars. photo Interavia  
20:1189 Aug '65
- Mariner IV reports again. Spaceflight 8:363-364  
Oct '66
- Mariner IV reports on Martian conditions. photos  
Flight Intl 88:196-197 Jul 29 '65
- Mariner IV soars to 14 July test. James J. Haggerty,  
Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 May 1 '65

SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedMariner - Cont'd

- Mariner V. Spaceflight 9:377-378 Nov '67
- Mariner V gets away (from Cape Kennedy by Atlas-  
Agena D vehicle on Jun 14, 1967). illus Flight Intl  
91:1031-1032 Jun 22 '67
- Mariner V launch (from Cape Kennedy, Jun 14, 1967)  
successful. illus Space World D-10-46:4-16 Oct '67
- Mariner C and D. photo diags Space World B-1-15:  
4-10 Jan '65
- Mariner probes Mars. photos diag Interavia 20:  
84-85 Jan '65
- Mariner to Mars. illus Flight Intl pt 3, 87:100-101  
Jan 21 '65; pt 4, 87:680-682 Apr 29 '65; pt 5, 88:  
108-111 Jul 15 '65; pt 6, 88:124-126 Jul 22 '65
- Mariner's shroud-change. photo Flight Intl 87:155-  
156 Jan 28 '65
- Mars target areas. illus Space World B-5-19:22-23  
May '65
- More Mariner pictures. photo Flight Intl 88:235  
Aug 5 '65
- New planetary explorer (Mariner V) set for launch.  
James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces  
104:9 Jun 10 '67
- On to Mars! Ordnance 49:370 Jan-Feb '65
- A report on Mariner IV. James J. Haggerty, Jr.  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jul 3 '65
- Soviet Venus probe may be photo lander. James J.  
Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9  
Jun 24 '67
- Space programs for the sixties. Randolph Hawthorne.  
illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:82-83+ Jun-Jul '67
- A touch of Venus. (Mariner V scores success in Venu-  
fly-by mission) Robert P. Battenfield. illus Ryan  
Reptr 28:2-7 Nov-Dec '67
- Two years of Mariner IV operation. Interavia 22:90  
Jan '67
- A view of Venus. illus Ryan Reptr 28:26-28 Jul-  
Aug '67
- Voyager mission postponement and new Mariners.  
illus Interavia 21:363 Mar '66

Costs

- Mariner IV trip cost \$120 million. AF Times 26:M11  
Sep 1 '65
- U. S. and U. S. S. R.: The unfunded technology. James  
J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9  
Oct 28 '67

Mercury

- Mercury monument. illus Space World B-1-15:32-35  
Jan '65

Nimbus

- American weather satellites (Tiros I to VIII and  
Nimbus I) performance. Table only. Interavia  
20:432 Mar '65
- Keeping track of the weather. L. J. Carter. illus  
Spaceflight 9:258-263 Aug '67
- NASA launched the second in the series of Nimbus  
meteorological satellites on May 15, 1966.  
Interavia 21:837 Jun '66
- Nimbus 2: The "miracle" satellite. Space World  
D-5-41:15 May '67



SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedNimbus - Cont'd

- Nimbus C--round-the-clock weather photos. illus Space World C-7-33:4-11 Sep '66
- Nimbus triumph. Spaceflight 8:391 Nov '66
- Nimbus weather eye. illus Spaceflight 8:120-121 Apr '66
- Progress in satellite meteorology. J. Gordon Vaeth. illus Spaceflight 7:190-194 Nov '65
- Second Nimbus launch due. Flight Intl 89:735 Apr 28 '66
- Weather satellite record. tab Flight Intl 89:359 Mar 3 '66

PAGEOS

- PAGEOS. photo Space World B-11-25:16-17 Nov '65
- PAGEOS balloon aids mapping. illus Flight Intl 89:1114 Jun 30 '66
- PAGEOS (launched by NASA on Jun 24, 1966 from Western Test Range, Calif to obtain information for precision mapping of the Earth's surface). illus Space World C-9-35:40-44 Nov '66
- PAGEOS (Passive Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite). Dewey L. Clemmons, Jr. illus Space World B-3-17:4-7 Mar '65
- Precision earth-mapping is PAGEOS goal. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jun 25 '66
- Project PAGEOS (Passive Geodetic Earth Orbiting Satellite). Interavia 20:269 Feb '65
- World-wide geodetic network by satellite. RAdm James C. Tison, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:16-19 Jan-Feb '67

Pegasus

- (Eighth straight successful launch of the Saturn I at Cape Kennedy, Fla on Feb 17, 1965 when it boosted the Pegasus meteoroid-detection satellite into a near perfect orbit.) Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 1:44 Apr '65
- Flying Horse II. photo diags Space World B-8-22:20-23 Aug '65
- (NASA's third giant Pegasus satellite) Signal 20:64 Sep '65
- New lease for Pegasus. Flight Intl 91:40 Jan 5 '67
- Pegasus III launch caps NASA effort. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8+ Aug 7 '65
- Pegasus C--detachable panels. diags Space World B-9-23:16-18 Sep '65
- Pegasus progress. Flight Intl 87:380-381 Mar 11 '65
- Pegasus results. Flight Intl 88:934-935 Nov 25 '65
- Pegasus satellites get another year's work. illus Space World D-3-39:40-41 Mar '67
- Pegasus spreads its wings. illus Flight Intl 87:304-306 Feb 25 '65
- Pegasus winged. Flight Intl 89:1073 Jun 23 '66

Pioneer

- Data from Pioneers 6 and 7. Flight Intl 91:610 Apr 13 '67
- Orbit of Pioneer 6. illus Spaceflight 8:240-241 Jul '66

SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedPioneer - Cont'd

- Pioneer 6. illus Space World C-3-29:26-32 Mar '66
- Pioneer 6 in orbit. Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 50:486+ Mar-Apr '66
- Pioneer 6 probe passes earth in near solar orbit. illus Space World C-5-31:32-33 May '66
- Pioneer 6 results. Interavia 21:362 Mar '66
- Pioneer 6 and 7 find limits of (magnetic) shell protecting Earth. illus Space World D-9-45:4-6 Sep '67; Spaceflight 9:314-315 Sep '67
- Pioneer 7. illus Space World C-10-36:36-41 Dec '66
- Pioneer 7 spacecraft was eclipsed for 21 minutes by the moon at 9:29 p.m. PST, Jan 19, 1967. ) Space World D-6-42:36-37 Jun '67
- Pioneer incentives. Flight Intl 89:117 Jan 20 '66
- The Pioneers and the sun. illus Space World C-2-28:24-34 Feb '66
- Results from Pioneers 6 and 7. (Presented at the 48th Annual Meeting of the American Geophysical Union, Washington, Apr 17-20, 1967) illus Flight Intl 91:819-820 May 18 '67
- Solar exploration with Pioneer 6. Interavia 21:192 Feb '66
- Solar Pioneer (7) launched. illus Flight Intl 90:307-308 Aug 25 '66

Ranger

- Big week at Cape Kennedy (with the accomplishment of Gemini 3-orbit mission and the last in the series of Ranger unmanned moon-photographing). William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:16-20 May '65
- Flight (of Ranger IX) to Alphonsus (crater). photos tabs Flight Intl 87:650-651 Apr 22 '65
- Lunar charting. Col John G. Eriksen. photos AU Rev 16:76-90 May-Jun '65
- Lunar TV via Ranger IX. photos Flight Intl 87:506 Apr 1 '65
- Ranger (VII) photos to the world. William Leavitt. photo AF/SD Intl 1:28 Apr '65
- Ranger VIII observes the sea of tranquillity. photos Spaceflight 7:83-84 May '65
- Some observations on Ranger. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Feb 27 '65
- A TV first in space (Ranger IX). photos diag Space World B-6-20:23-25 Jun '65

Rover

- NERVA is key to future space program. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces pt 1, 104:9 Mar 18 '67; pt 2, 104:9 Mar 25 '67
- NERVA (Nuclear Engine for Rocket Vehicle Application). illus Space World C-3-29:18-19 Mar '66

SNAP

- Atomics International is go! (Lifting of the SNAP 10A reactor and orbit 700 miles above the earth) Jim Hanchett. photos Skyline 23, No. 2:40-43 '65
- Nuclear reactor units (FS-3 and SNAP 10A) set performance mark. AF Times 26:M12 Feb 16 '66
- (SNAP-10A) Allan R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 48:26-27 May '65

SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedSNAP - Cont'd

- SNAP 10-A ends one-year test. Spaceflight 8:320 Sep '66
- SNAP program needs boost. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Apr 10 '65
- Silent partners of the space age. (Atomics International is developing pint-sized electric power units.) Bob Wark and Tony Cifarelli. illus Skyline 24, No. 2:16-21 '66

SYNCOM

- After three busy years Army's Strategic Communications Command is still growing. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:69+ Mar '67
- ComSats for SAC. Flight Intl 89:487 Mar 24 '66
- Communications satellites girdle the world. John B. Spore. photo AF/SD Intl 1:31 May '65
- Current trends in seaborne communications. RAdm Bernard F. Roeder. photos Signal 19:42-44 May '65
- The Defense Communications Satellite Program. RAdm Francis D. Boyle. Signal 19:8-9+ Jun '65
- Early Bird in hand. Kenneth Owen. maps diags photos Flight Intl 87:448-451 Mar 25 '65
- Early Bird - public satellite no. 1. photos Space World B-6-20:26-28 Jun '65
- Ground terminal development. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) Col Mitchel Goldenthal. illus Signal 21:49-51 Jul '67
- Instant information via communications satellite. Capt Carl Cardin. illus Army Info Dig 21:32-40 Feb '66
- Messages go to Vietnam via satellite. AF Times 26:20 Mar 9 '66
- NASCOM network support for GT-3. Diagram only. Space World B-6-20:20-21 Jun '65
- Shipboard terminal development. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 6, 1967) Capt M. D. Van Orden. illus Signal 21:51-52 Jul '67

Saturn

- Apollo/Saturn IB flight results. illus Flight Intl 89:530 Mar 31 '66
- Apollo/Saturn IB space vehicle. Diagram only. Space World C-4-30:13 Apr '66
- Apollo shot involves new space hardware. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Feb 19 '66
- The "big shot" (Apollo 4)--NASA's chance to recoup. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces pt 1, 104:9 Aug 19 '67; pt 2, 104:9 Aug 26 '67
- Checking-out Saturn V (at Launch Complex 39 on Merritt Island, Cape Kennedy). Photo story. Flight Intl 91:184-185 Feb 2 '67
- (Eighth straight successful launch of the Saturn I at Cape Kennedy, Fla on Feb 17, 1965 when it boosted the Pegasus meteoroid-detection satellite into a near perfect orbit.) Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 1:44 Apr '65
- (End of seven-year long Saturn I program) Signal 20:64 Sep '65

SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedSaturn - Cont'd

- First Apollo space test. illus Space World C-4-30:14-17 Apr '66
- Flight electronics for Saturn and Apollo. illus Interavia 21:1761-1766 Nov '66
- Fuel test set for Up-rated Saturn. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jul 2 '66
- Future requirements for LH<sub>2</sub> vehicle flight testing. Jack L. Bromberg and Grant L. Hansen. (Abstracted from presentation at AIAA meeting, Huntsville, Ala, Feb 17, 1965) Space World B-5-19:15-21 May '65
- Giant Saturn (S-IV) exploded to see what happens. photos AF Times 26:M10 Aug 18 '65
- Heavyweight payload. illus Flight Intl 89:324 Feb 24 '66
- Logistics support for the Apollo program. illus Review 45:22-23+ May-Jun '66
- Low costs forecast for large solid-rocket vehicles. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 2:35-37 Jan '66
- Marshall (Space Flight) Center in transition. Wernher von Braun. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 9:9-13 '67
- Marshall Space Flight Center is ground testing a moon bird. William B. Sheil. photos Space World B-9-23:13-15 Sep '65
- Moonport (Launch Complex 39 of the NASA's John F. Kennedy Space Center). Frank Giusti. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:8-13 Fall '66
- NASA's heaviest yet. illus Flight Intl 90:30-33 Jul 7 '66
- Orbital workshop (S-IVB). Spaceflight 9:272-273 Aug '67
- Pegasus III launch caps NASA effort. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8+ Aug 7 '65
- Pegasus spreads its wings. illus Flight Intl 87:304-306 Feb 25 '65
- Post-Saturn boosters: Design philosophy for a heavy-weight, re-usable, multi-purpose launch vehicle. illus Flight Intl 90:1039-1040 Dec 15 '66
- Saturn IB faces tough tests. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Aug 14 '65
- The Saturn IB first stage. photos diag Interavia 20:692-694 May '65
- Saturn IB testing begins. illus Interavia 21:361 Mar '66
- Saturn V. illus Flight Intl 90:149-152 Jul 28 '66
- Saturn V--a booster of superlatives. illus Interavia 21:1480-1483 Oct '66
- Saturn V implications. Flight Intl 92:541 Sep 28 '67
- Saturn (V launched Nov 9, 1967) and Surveyor (6 launched Nov 6, 1967 from John F. Kennedy Space Center). illus Flight Intl 92:817-818 Nov 16 '67
- Saturn V passes torture test. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Apr 22 '67
- Saturn V takes shape. photos Flight Intl 88:558-559 Sep 23 '65
- Saturn S-IVB. illus Space World C-6-32:16-17 Jun '66



SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedSaturn - Cont'd

- The Saturn SA-203 test. illus Interavia 21:1138 Aug '66
- Saturn accident report. Flight Intl 90:499-500 Sep 15 '66
- The Saturn space fleet; massive engine test stands rule oceans of rocket power. photos Skyline 23, Nr 1:34-39 '65
- Saturn stage (S-4B) as space station. illus Interavia 22:90 Jan '67
- Space: The "great giveaway" of the future. Martin Caidin. Data 12:7-9 Dec '67
- Stumbling crawler and Apollo progress. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Sep 11 '65
- Testing Saturn stage separations without going into space. Robert Pandey and Richard G. Charlton. illus Space World D-5-41:16-17 May '67
- The tortoise steps of Saturn S-II. photos Skyline 23, No. 3:22-27 '65
- The uncommon common bulkhead--unique manufacturing effort adds to space-age hardware technology. illus Skyline 24, No. 2:22-27 '66
- Variations on Saturn. Flight Intl 89:113 Jan 20 '66

Scout

- New Scout test. illus Flight Intl 88:269 Aug 12 '65
- New thrust for the Scout booster (FW-4S). Richard W. Larrick. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:8-10 Fall '65
- San Marco satellite (first designed and built by Italians launched from Wallops Island Dec 15, 1964). maps Space World B-4-18:4-6 Apr '65

Surveyor

- Atlas-Centaur 9. (Includes cutaway) Space World D-1-37:13-15 Jan '67
- Atlas-Centaur AC-6. photo Space World B-10-24:4-9 Oct '65
- Echoes in space. (Measurements by surface radar reflectivity) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:10-13 Jan-Feb '67
- Free fall (of Surveyor test vehicle) at White Sands (aided by RADVS system). Bob Battenfield. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:17-19 Jul-Aug '66
- NASA readying own moon-photo program. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Feb 26 '66
- Photo-taking Surveyor can navigate as well. illus AF Times 26:M10 Jun 29 '66
- Ryan system signals "go-ahead" in Surveyor tests. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:10-13 Jan-Feb '66
- Ryan systems back Surveyor, Apollo programs. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:30-31 Apr-May '66
- Saturn (V launched Nov 9, 1967) and Surveyor (6 launched Nov 6, 1967 from John F. Kennedy Space Center). illus Flight Intl 92:817-818 Nov 16 '67
- A 'short course' in soft landing. (Surveyor 5 radar-controlled descent to the moon Sep 10, 1967) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:29-31 Nov-Dec '67
- Soft landing will smooth moon visit. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Apr 16 '66

SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedSurveyor - Cont'd

- A surge in space: Gemini-9 and the amazing Surveyor. illus AF & Space Dig 49:69-71 Jul '66; AF/SD Intl 2:40-41 Aug '66
- Surveying the moon: First results. illus Flight Intl 90:145-148 Jul 28 '66
- Surveyor 1: A bright new vista. (Data analysts report on the Radar Altimeter and Doppler Velocity Sensor (RADVS).) illus Ryan Reprtr 27:2-11 Jul-Aug '66
- Surveyor 1 and Gemini GT-9. illus Interavia 21:993 Jul '66
- Surveyor 1 in action again. illus Interavia 21:1213-1214 Aug '66
- Surveyor 1 seen by (Lunar) Orbiter 3. illus Flight Intl 91:609 Apr 13 '67
- Surveyor 2. illus Space World C-10-36:4-11 Dec '66
- Surveyor 2 hits hard. Flight Intl 90:565-566 Sep 29 '66
- Surveyor 2 preparation. illus Space World C-10-36:12-13 Dec '66
- Surveyor 3 described. illus Flight Intl 91:679-680 Apr 27 '67
- Surveyor 3 on the moon. illus Space World D-8-44:4-11 Aug '67
- Surveyor 4 goes dead. illus Space World D-11-47:4-13 Nov '67
- Surveyor 5 now on moon. illus Space World D-12-48:15-23 Dec '67
- Surveyor--first test mission. illus Space World C-7-33:12-20 Sep '66
- The Surveyor lunar exploration vehicle. photos Interavia 20:691 May '65
- Surveyor 'meets' booster. illus Space World C-5-31:26-27 May '66
- The Surveyor missions. illus Flight Intl 92:500-501 Sep 21 '67
- Surveyor moon-probe. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:54 Jul '65
- Surveyor moon shots. illus Space World C-8-34:22-31 Oct '66
- Surveyor on the moon. illus Spaceflight 8:310-311 Sep '66
- Surveyor picture refinement. Spaceflight 8:426 Dec '66
- Surveyor progress. Flight Intl 90:116-117 Jul 21 '66
- Surveyor/Ryan test program (of the RADVS system). illus Ryan Reprtr 27:14-16 Jul-Aug '66
- Surveyor selenography. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:27-30 Winter '64-'65
- Surveyor soft-lands on moon. illus Flight Intl 89:983-985 Jun 9 '66
- Surveyor spacecraft (resume of plans). photo Mil Rev 45:100 Jul '65
- Surveyor's journey to moon was no cinch. James J. Haggerty, Jr. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:12+ Jun 11 '66
- USAF test program affected by Gemini 9. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Jun 11 '66

SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedTIROS

- American weather satellites (TIROS I to VIII and Nimbus I) performance. Table only. Interavia 20:432 Mar '65
- (America's oldest operating weather satellite, TIROS VII) Signal 21:91 Jul '67
- 4th ESSA (launched Jan 27, 1967 from Western Test Range, Lompoc, Calif as part of TOS (TIROS Operational Satellite system). maps tab Space World D-4-40:7-11 Apr '67
- Keeping track of the weather. L.J. Carter. illus Spaceflight 9:258-263 Aug '67
- Man and his environment. (Natural Disaster Warning NADWARN) Editorial. W.J. Baird. Signal 21:74 Oct '66
- Progress in satellite meteorology. J. Gordon Vaeth. illus Spaceflight 7:190-194 Nov '65
- TIROS IX and OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory) 2. illus Interavia 20:432 Mar '65
- TIROS IX launched. illus Flight Intl 87:154-155 Jan 28 '65
- TIROS X. illus tab Space World B-9-23:19-21 Sep '65
- The third eye (weather satellites). CMSgt Keith A. Wilkins. illus Airman 10:40-43 Jun '66
- Weather Bureau's view of TIROS. illus Flight Intl 88:289-290 Aug 19 '65
- Weather satellite record. tab Flight Intl 89:359 Mar 3 '66
- Weather satellite system. Robert M. White. illus Mil Engr 58:233-237 Jul-Aug '66

Transit

- Navy navigation satellite released for civilian use. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:21 Sep '67
- Navy Transit satellites showing the way in outer space; world's most accurate navigational system aids surface fleet, Polaris submarines. William E. Buchanan. illus Navy 8:7-10 Feb '65; Adaptation. AF/SD Intl 1:32-35 Apr '65

Vanguard

- Vanguard I fades out. Flight Intl 87:431 Mar 18 '65
- (Vanguard I, was launched in March of 1958 and is expected to continue circling the earth for well over 200 years.) Signal 19:57 Apr '65

Voyager

- Ambitious goals for Mars Voyager. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Apr 1 '67
- An artifact on Mars. illus Spaceflight 9:199 Jun '67
- Automated Biological Laboratory. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:228-233 Jul '67
- Holloman launches giant balloon; part of Voyager tests. AF Times 26:M12 Aug 10 '66
- Keeping Voyager sterile. illus Spaceflight 9:118 Apr '67
- Manned Mars fly-by (Manned Voyager) is new space goal. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 12:8 Mar 4 '67
- Marshall (Space Flight) Center in transition. Wernher von Braun. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 9:9-13 '67
- Space programs for the sixties. Randolph Hawthorne. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:82-83+ Jun-Jul '67

SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedVoyager - Cont'd

- Voyager design at NASA. Space World B-17-21:38 Jul '65
- Voyager goes ahead. illus Flight Intl 87:187 Feb 4 '65
- Voyager mission postponement and new Mariners. illus Interavia 21:363 Mar '66
- The Voyager program. (Presented at the AAS Annual Goddard Memorial Symposium, Washington, DC) Edgar M. Cortright. illus tabs Space World D-6-42:8-15 Jun '67; Spaceflight 9:222-227 Jul '67; Condensation. Flight Intl pt 1, 91:916-917 Jun 1 '67; pt 2, 91:955 Jun 8 '67
- Voyager program will get answers from the red question mark in space. William Clothier. photos Space World B-8-22:28-29 Aug '65
- (Voyager spacecraft) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jan 23 '65
- Voyager to Mars. diags Flight Intl 88:72-73 Jul 8 '65
- Where we're going in our space program. illus tabs Data 12:11-22 Jun '67

Costs

- Views on space science. D.A. Oliszewski. Data 12:40+ Jun '67

SPACE RECORDS

- Facts and figures on Soviet exploration. Space World C-7-33:38-40 Sep '66
- "Firsts" in space (compiled by the U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Council). Table only. Spaceflight 8:380-381 Nov '66
- Gemini 11--record breaker. illus Space World C-10-36:14-23 Dec '66
- (Gemini flights set new records.) AF/SD Intl 2:37 Mar '66
- Geminis set 11 records. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2: inside back cover Feb '66
- Listing of major space "firsts" achieved by the U.S. and the USSR. (Compiled by National Aeronautics and Space Council, Apr 15, 1966) Table only. AF & Space Dig 49:87 Jun '66; AF/SD Intl 2:37 Jul '66
- Listing of major space "firsts" achieved by the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:27-29 Feb '66
- Major space "firsts." (Compiled by National Aeronautics and Space Council, Dec 31, 1966) Table only. Flight Intl 91:459 Mar 23 '67
- The man in free space. Space World C-1-27:35-36 Jan '66
- NASA tells who did what first in space. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 May 21 '66
- (Soviet space flight from Apr 12, 1961 to date) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Apr 15 '67
- Space records. Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 50:266 Nov-Dec '65
- United States manned space flight record. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:31-32 Feb '66
- Voskhod space records. Kenneth W. Gatland. Spaceflight 7:37 Mar '65



SPACE RESCUE

- AFSC range facilities responsive to space program needs. Interview. LtGen Leighton I. Davis. illus Data 11:45-47 Jun '66
- The Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service. John L. Vandegrift. illus Review 45:27-28+ May-Jun '66
- Aerospace Rescue and Recovery--Southeast Asia to Apollo. BrigGen Allison C. Brooks. illus map AU Rev 18:36-49 May-Jun '67
- Airmen to the rescue. Frank J. Delear. illus United Aft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:14-19 Spring '66
- Concept for aid rocket. illus Space World C-4-30: 20-21 Apr '66
- Man-in-space program becomes burden to Navy. (Manned Spacecraft Recovery Force, Task Force 140) Ray N. Ivey. illus Navy 9:30-33 Apr '66
- (A new compactly folded, inflatable space life raft called a Paracone) Space World D-10-46:45-46 Oct '67
- Possible space rescue systems described. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jun 4'66
- Rescue from space. illus tab Interavia 22:532-533 Apr '67
- Space rescue. Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 51:141 Sep-Oct '66
- USAF and NASA in space: A time of pause. William Leavitt. illus Aerospace Intl 2:41-43 Dec '66

Laws and Regulations

- Man in space: The rescue and return of downed astronauts. (Remarks on panel on "The Developing Aerospace Law" presented by the American Bar Assoc, Honolulu, Aug 8, 1967) J. William Doolittle. AFPlcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:21-24 Sep '67

SPACE RESEARCH

- Medicine in the space age. BrigGen Thomas H. Crouch. illus Spaceflight 9:336-337 Oct '67
- A small world--and getting smaller. (Address to the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Leonard Jaffe. Signal 21:41-44 Jul '67
- Twenty years' progress in aerodynamics and the changing shape of aeroplanes. D. Klüchemann and J. A. Bagley. illus Interavia 21:487-489 Apr '66

See also

- Space--International Aspects  
Space Medicine  
Space Programs  
also projects by name, e.g.,  
Space Project--Apollo

Commercial Applications

- Eurospace on space benefits. Flight Intl 91:422-423 Mar 16 '67
- Induced effects from space R&D. W. R. Thomas. Flight Intl 90:685-686 Oct 20 '66
- The national space program: Its future and relation to building products industry. (Remarks at the Building Products Executives Conference, Washington, Oct 7, 1965) Edward C. Welsh. AFPlcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:5-8 Nov '65
- Sputnik plus ten. Editorial. W. J. Baird. Signal 22:7 Oct '67
- Ten years of space. K. W. Gatland. illus Flight Intl 92:139-142 Jul 27 '67

SPACE RESEARCH - ContinuedCommercial Applications - Cont'd

- Vice President advocates a dynamic space program. (Speech at the Robert H. Goddard Memorial Dinner, Washington, Mar 19, 1965) Hubert H. Humphrey. AFPlcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:10-13 Jul '65; Excerpt. AFPlcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 13:2 Jul 1 '65

Costs

- The case for a United Kingdom Space Programme. The National Industrial Space Committee. illus tabs Spaceflight 8:347-354+ Oct '66
- A choice of futures. K. Regelin. Interavia 21:1875 Dec '66

Argentina

- Space activities in Argentina. Teófilo M. Tabanera. illus AU Rev 17:38-46 Jul-Aug '66

Australia

- Space tracking in Australia. Mary Mullins. illus Spaceflight 8:235+ Jul '66

Canada

- Canada's ComSat study. Flight Intl 90:998 Dec 8 '66
- Canada's space program (with a run-down on Alouette, Black Brant, ISIS and Project HARP). FltLt T. G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 17:2-8 Mar '65

Europe, Western

- Air-launched satellites. illus tab Flight Intl 88:708-710 Oct 21 '65
- Costing the aerospace transporter. (Presented at the 6th European Symposium on Space Technology, Brighton, England, May 24, 1966) W. B. Clegg and K. D. Janik. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:130-140 Apr '67
- Europe probes the Arctic skies (from ESRANGE (ESRO Sounding Rocket Range) at Kiruna in Swedish Lapland). Don Whiting. illus Spaceflight 9:114-116 Apr '67

- European future in space. J. S. Butz, Jr. AF/SD Intl 1:34-35 May '65

- European space policy (of Eurospace). Jean Delorme. AF & Space Dig 48:59-61 Jun '65

- The European Space Research Organization. J. Beattie. Spaceflight 8:345-346 Oct '66

- Eurospace abroad. David Andrews. illus Spaceflight 8:38-41 Feb '66

- Eurospace in USA. (Joint US/European meeting, Apr 26-28, 1965) Flight Intl 87:752-753 May 13 '65

- The Kiruna ESRANGE (ESRO Sounding Rocket Launching Range)--investigation of the disturbed ionosphere. illus tab Interavia 22:88-89 Jan '67

- Proposals for European space projects. Erhard Lowe. AF & Space Dig 48:62-66 Jun '65

Costs

- The significance of Diamant. Geoffrey Pardoe. Flight Intl 88:1064 Dec 16 '65

France

- Diamant, the first French satellite launcher. diag photos tabs Interavia 20:1744-1747 Nov '65
- FR-1A in orbit. illus Flight Intl 88:1063 Dec 16 '65
- The French scene. Flying Rev Intl 20:37+ May '65

SPACE RESEARCH - ContinuedFrance - Cont'd

- French space triumph. Spaceflight 8:23 Jan '66
- Space research establishments in France. Table only. Interavia 21:700 May '66
- The space simulators of O. N. E. R. A. Jean Surugue and Marcel Le Mignon. illus Spaceflight 8:250-255 Jul '66

Costs

- France provides 2,000 million francs for space. illus Interavia 21:699-702 May '66
- French space budget. tab Flight Intl 88:71 Jul 8 '65
- French space spending up. Flight Intl 92:463 Sep 14 '67

Germany (Federal Republic)Costs

- West German space expenditure. Flight Intl 92:463 Sep 14 '67

Great Britain

- Aviation hustings: An election enquiry. Flight Intl 89:462-463 Mar 24 '66
- Recommendations by the Council of the British Interplanetary Society to H.M. Government. diags photos Spaceflight 7:110-117 Jul '65
- Space research at Farnborough. Spaceflight 9:12-13 Jan '67
- Study and research in space science-technology in U.K. universities. G.V. Groves. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:242-246 Jul '67
- UK reports to COSPAR (Committee on Space Research of the International Council of Scientific Unions). Flight Intl 87:805-806 May 20 '65
- The use of solid propellant rocket motors for space application. (Presented at the Autumn Meeting of the BIS, London, Nov 2-3, 1966) F. C. Morgan and G. F. P. Trubridge. illus Spaceflight 9:393-396 Nov '67

History

- Astronautics in Britain. M. F. Allward and others. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 1933-1937. 9:150-152 May '67; pt 2, 1936-1939. 9:201-206 Jun '67; pt 3, 1936-1948. 9:234-236 Jul '67; pt 4, 1946-1951. 9:264-267 Aug '67; pt 5, 1946-1951. 9:299-304 Sep '67

Hong Kong

- Space research in Hong Kong. David Scott. illus Spaceflight 8:434+ Dec '66

ItalyCosts

- Italian industry and space research. illus Interavia 21:703-704 May '66

Japan

- Satellite communications by traveling-wave maser. Shin'ichiro Yoshida and others. (Trans from Japanese publication) illus Space World D-1-37:32-37 Jan '67

Costs

- Japan in space. illus map tab Interavia 21:909-910 Jun '66

SPACE RESEARCH - ContinuedRussia

- At the frontiers of the unexplored. I. Alexeyev. Aerospace Med 36:888 Sep '65
- 500 tons in space orbits. G. Petrovich. Space World C-4-30:35-36 Apr '66
- Future tasks for Soviet cosmonauts. Spaceflight 7:87 May '65
- A hundred and twenty days in sealed chamber. Space World C-1-27:36-37 Jan '66
- Kosmos launches. illus Interavia 22:91 Jan '67
- Major space "firsts." (Compiled by National Aeronautics and Space Council. Dec 31, 1966) Table only. Flight Intl 91:459 Mar 23 '67
- Our intent and resolve. (Gen LeMay's statement at presentation of James Forrestal Memorial Award) Claude Witze. photo AF & Space Dig 48:15-16 May '65
- Russian report. Regular feature in issues of Space World
- Russian scientists discover mysterious radio transmissions from the Milky Way. Dmitri Martynov. Space World B-8-22:41-42 Aug '65
- SecDef's "far ahead" claim. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Mar 13 '65
- Space psychology. Vasili Parin. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-5-41:44-45 May '67
- Space research by Cosmos and Electron satellites. Space World B-12-26:35-36 Dec '65
- Study of cosmic rays in interstellar space. Space World B-12-26:35 Dec '65
- Studying space psychology in U. S. S. R. (Trans from a Russian publication) Vassily Parin. Space World D-3-39:45-46 Mar '67
- Third Proton launched. Flight Intl 90:81 Jul 14 '66

History

- The big space start. G. Petrovich. Space World C-2-28:42-43 Feb '66

Statistics

- Satellite census. Flight Intl 89:161 Jan 27 '66

Spain

- U. S. -Spanish space agreement. Spaceflight 8:277 Aug '66

United States

- ABL (Automated Biological Laboratory). illus Space World C-6-32:14-15 Jun '66
- Astronautics, past and future. J. R. Dempsey. photo Airpower Historian 12:69-74 Jul '65
- The Automated Biological Laboratory - its scientific and engineering objectives. Temple W. Neumann. tab Space World B-17-21:16-21 Jul '65
- Communications satellites systems: A 1965 perspective. (Address to Inland Missile Range Section, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Las Cruces, Mex) Burton I. Edelson. Signal 19:34-38 May '65



SPACE RESEARCH - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Doing our technological homework now--to meet tomorrow's requirements. (Adapted from testimony before Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences, Aug 24, 1965) Raymond L. Bisplinghoff. photos AF & Space Dig 48:61-64 Oct '65

Eurospace in USA. (Joint US/European meeting, Apr 26-28, 1965) Flight Intl 87:752-753 May 13 '65

The expectation of the unexpected. Emmanuel G. Mesthene. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:4-6 Autumn '67

From darkness to daylight: An appraisal of space progress. Interview. MajGen Ben I. Funk. Data 11:59-61 Jun '66

How big is aerospace? MSgt John K. O'Doherty, Ret. Airman 9:12-16 Dec '65

The junior spacemen of (Philadelphia's) Northeast High. (Project SPARC) Edward R. Cowles. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:2-7 Summer '66

Major space "firsts." (Compiled by National Aeronautics and Space Council, Dec 31, 1966) Table only. Flight Intl 91:459 Mar 23 '67

Meeting public needs. Olin E. Teague. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:11-12 Autumn '67

Of space, inner and outer. (Sealab II critique) Comdr Scott Carpenter. illus Navy 9:20-22+ Mar '66; Excerpts. AF/SD Intl 2:25+ Apr '66

Post-Apollo missions. Spaceflight 9:154-155 May '67

Private industry forges the tools for U.S. conquest of space. D.A. Oliszewski. illus Data 12:47-48 Jun '67

Science and public policy in aerospace. Edward C. Welsh. Signal 19:36-37 Mar '65

Space as a pacesetter for technology. (Excerpted from a speech at Town Hall, Los Angeles, Calif, Dec 6, 1966) Karl G. Harr, Jr. AF & Space Dig 50:66-67 Feb '67; Space World D-3-39:37-39 Mar '67

Space - 1975. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig 48:99-100+ Apr '65

Space now--only the beginning. (Excerpts from an address at a NASA ceremony, Washington, Oct 7, 1966) Lloyd V. Berkner. AF & Space Dig 50:54-55 Jan '67

The space program and the role of communications-electronics. Edward C. Welsh. illus Signal 20:38+ Jul '66

Spadework for solar system exploration. (Remarks at the Symposium on Unmanned Exploration of the Solar System, American Astronautical Society, Denver) Homer E. Newell. Signal 19:40-42 Apr '65

'Sweat' cooling studies for space ship re-entry. AF Times 25:M10 Aug 11 '65

The use of solid propellant rocket motors for space application. (Presented at the Autumn Meeting of the BIS, London, Nov 2-3, 1966) F. C. Morgan and G. F. P. Trubridge. illus Spaceflight 9:393-396 Nov '67

Costs

Boost space funds for "extended manned flight". Jour of Armed Forces 104:32 Jan 28 '67

Statistics

Satellite census. Flight Intl 89:161 Jan 27 '66

SPACE RESEARCH - ContinuedUnited States--Air Force

AFSC seeks to exploit aerospace technology. Interview. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. illus Data 11:53-58 Jun '66

AFSC's Space Systems Division--fighting the "technological war." MajGen Ben I. Funk. illus AF & Space Dig 49:69-72+ May '66

ASI's Project SELAS; land landings for spacemen. illus AF Times 26:AU7 May 4 '66

Aerospace Corp--USAF's missile/space planning partner. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:75-82 Oct '67

Aerospace research center. A. J. Moore. illus Mil Engr 59:88-91 Mar-Apr '67

6595th (Aerospace Test) Wing handles ballistics, space roles. AF Times 25:Vandenberg 10 Apr 21 '65

Air Force and NASA probe man's future in space. illus Data 11:13-15+ Jun '66

The Air Force in space. (Address to Aviation/Space Writers' Assoc Conference, Albuquerque, NMex, May 20, 1965) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:18-22 Jul '65; Spaceflight 8:114-118 Apr '66

The challenge of tradition. (Astronauts continue military tradition of exploration and research) William A. Kinney. illus Airman 10:44-48 Jun '66

Disappearing satellite set for launch in July. AF Times 26:M10 Apr 27 '66

Dr Harold Brown's statement on current DOD thinking concerning military space requirements. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:1-11 Sep '65; Excerpts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 17:1-2 Sep 1 '65

The future of technology: Limitless possibilities. MajGen Andrew J. Kinney. illus AF & Space Dig 48:72+ Apr '65

Lifting bodies: Space vehicles of tomorrow. tab illus Interavia 22:1542-1543 Oct '67

Military (OV2 research) satellites (developed by Northrop for Office of Aerospace Research). Interavia 20:690 May '65

National security goal of the military space program. Interview. MajGen Harry L. Evans. illus Data 11:41-43 Jun '66

On into the wide new yonder. illus Airman 11:46-48 Sep '67

Project SUPER (Support Program for Extraterrestrial Research). LtCol John D. Peters and Capt George Mushalko. photos graphs AU Rev 16:68-75 May-Jun '65

The promise of solar system exploration. (Presented at Symposium on Unmanned Exploration of the Solar System, Denver) MajGen Don R. Ostrander. Space World B-6-20:38-40 Jun '65

RTD. Robert M. Loebelson. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:8-11 Oct 29 '66

Research satellite (OV-1). photo Space World B-10-24:15 Oct '65

The space environment (as studied at the Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories). BrigGen Benjamin G. Holzman. photos AU Rev 16:54-67 May-Jun '65

SPACE RESEARCH - ContinuedUnited States--Air Force- Cont'd

Spacecraft coatings tested in orbit. AF Times 26:M12 Apr 20 '66

Superior technology: The key to space. Editorial. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. Data 11:6-8 Jun '66

Work begins soon on solar telescope. AF Times 26:M12 Apr 6 '66

Chronology

Chronology (of missile and space achievements at Vandenberg since 19<sup>th</sup>). AF Times 25:Vandenberg 2 Apr 21 '65

History

Military space flight's ninth anniversary. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:11 Jan 28 '67

Study and Teaching

Tennessee's unique (Space) Institute for space age study. Harrie Richardson. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:65-68 Spring '67

United States--Armed Forces

Space--the joint effort (between the military and NASA). D.A. Oliszewski. tab Data 12:45-46 Jun '67

United States--Army

Space--a challenge for the Army. Maj Daniel L. Lycan. illus Mil Rev 46:82-87 Dec '66

United States--Defense Dept

The Gemini program. Col Daniel D. McKee. photos diag AU Rev 16:6-15 May-Jun '65

R&D: Programs range from beneath the sea to outer space. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:142-143+ Apr '67

Costs

Adequate "insurance in force." James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Mar 20 '65

(A breakdown of how DOD will spend its fiscal 1968 space money.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jun 3 '67

United States--National Aeronautics and Space Administration

After Apollo, where do we go? Interview. Raymond L. Bisplinghoff. photos illus Data 10:22-25 Jun '65

Air Force and NASA probe man's future in space. illus Data 11:13-15+ Jun '66

The Automated Biological Laboratory. (Address before the Seventh Symposium on Space Technology and Science, Tokyo, Japan, May 15-20, 1967) George C. Sponsler. illus Space World D-9-45: 10-13 Sep '67

Automated Biological Laboratory. illus tabs Space-flight 9:228-233 Jul '67

A boom comes to Dixie: Small towns are a-bustle in Mississippi and Louisiana as thousands of newcomers go to NASA's (Mississippi Test Operations). photos Skyline 23, No. 3:14-21 '65

The Electronics Research Center (in Cambridge, Mass) - its relationship with industry. (Remarks before Washington Chapter of AFCEA, Dec 3, 1964) Winston E. Kock. Signal 19:31-33 Mar '65

Experiments for OGO. Flight Intl 89:359-360 Mar 3 '66

SPACE RESEARCH - ContinuedUnited States--National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Cont'd

Goddard Space Flight Center. John F. Clark. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 6:9-13 '66

International cooperation in space exploration and technology. James E. Webb. illus AF/SD Intl 2:33-34+ May '66

Lifting bodies: Space vehicles of tomorrow. tab illus Interavia 22:1542-1543 Oct '67

Mississippi (Test Facility is NASA's newest tryout station for North American and Boeing space vehicles). illus Skyline 24, No. 2:2-7 '66

NASA program in space astronomy. Homer E. Newell. illus Space World C-7-33:32-36 Sep '66

NASA sponsors plan to gather space dust. AF Times 25:22 Jul 28 '65

NASA's budget in detail. Tables only. Flight Intl 91: 221 Feb 9 '67

Progress in research: Ames' work reviewed. photos Flight Intl 87:368-369 Mar 11 '65

Project SUPER (Support Program for Extraterrestrial Research). LtCol John D. Peters and Capt George Mushalko. photos graphs AU Rev 16:68-75 May-Jun '65

Space and the future. F.W. Strong. Talon 10:19+ Jan '65

The space seekers. (A view of NASA's program of international cooperation.) Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 23, No. 4:20-27 '65

Space--the joint effort (between the military and NASA). D.A. Oliszewski. tab Data 12:45-46 Jun '67

A time for pause (in the national space effort, civilian and military). William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 48:54+ Aug '65

Treasure house of technology: NASA's Lewis Research Center. Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:26-32 Fall '65

USAF and NASA in space: A time of pause. William Leavitt. illus Aerospace Intl 2:41-43 Dec '66

Wallops Station, a typical launch base. illus Interavia 22:910-911 Jun '67

The weightless man: Plans for long-term journeys in space prompt new investigations by NASA, industry scientists. Edward A. Herron. illus Skyline 24, No. 4:18-27 '66; Reprint. Space World D-4-40: 26-33 Apr '67

Costs

(Money spent on space vs oceans 1965-1967) Table only. Navy 10:23 Jan '67

Space programs for the sixties. Randolph Hawthorne. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:82-83+ Jun-Jul '67

United States--Navy

Military Sea Transportation Service--'old timer in space.' photos Navy 8:27-30 Feb '65

Naval Aviation Medicine School plays important role in national space effort. illus Navy 8:31 Feb '65

Point Mugu: Navy space headquarters. photos Navy 8:15-17+ Feb '65

SPACE SIMULATORS

Apollo flight simulator. illus Spaceflight 8:357-358 Oct '66



SPACE SIMULATORS - Continued

Apollo link trainer. Spaceflight 9:123 Apr '67

Apollo test chambers. illus Spaceflight 9:48 Feb '67

Capt (James M. Taylor) completes lunar trip in 168 hours--in simulator. photo AF Times 26:21 Oct 6 '65

Centrifuge for spacemen. BrigGen A. P. Rollins, Jr and Maj H. E. Emig. illus Mil Engr 58:84-85 Mar-Apr '66

Coriolis effects during pitch and roll maneuvers in a piloted flight simulator. John D. Stewart and Brant Clark. photo tabs graphs Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:105-112 Feb '65

'Dry immersion bed' has variety of uses. photos AF Times 25:24 May 12 '65

Earthbound rocket ship; sights, sounds, feel of space travel created by trainer at Edwards. illus AF Times 25:5 Jan 13 '65

Effects of gust-induced and maneuvering acceleration stress on pilot-vehicle performance. Thomas E. Wempe. diag photos graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:246-255 Mar '65

Equilibrium and walking changes observed at 5, 7 1/2, 10 and 12 rpm in the revolving space station simulator. Bernard D. Newsom and others. diags photos Aerospace Med 36:322-326 Apr '65

Experiment may influence spacecraft design. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Oct 23 '65

Feel of lunar gravity with simulator. illus Space World B-2-16:21-22 Feb '65

Floating ("dry immersion") bed at General Dynamics. photo Space World B-17-21:38-39 Jul '65

GD conducts rotation study. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Nov 20 '65

Gemini Mission Simulator. Capt Richard C. Reynolds, Jr. USAF Instrs Jour 3:71-72 Fall '65

Ground-bound astronauts train for space flight. Maj John Prodan. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:22-26 Fall '65

Grumman Mobile Lunar Base Simulator. illus Interavia 21:362 Mar '66

High vacuum pumping system requirements for space simulation chambers. M. S. Hayward. illus tabs Spaceflight 8:292-296 Aug '66

Honeywell spacecraft simulator. photo Interavia 20:1753 Nov '65

A hundred and twenty days in sealed chamber. (Russian experiment) Space World C-1-27:36-37 Jan '66

Hypervelocity space tunnels. illus Spaceflight 8:431-432 Dec '66

The junior spacemen of (Philadelphia's) Northeast High. (Project SPARC) Edward R. Cowles. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:2-7 Summer '66

Kelly helps develop space age simulator. AF Times 27:M12 Dec 14 '66

Large excursion rotary tracking of target and target light in a space station simulator revolving at 7.5, 10.0 and 12.0 rpm. J. F. Brady and B. D. Newsom. diags photos tabs Aerospace Med 36:332-342 Apr '65

Lunar Landing Research Vehicle. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:11-13 Sep-Oct '65

Lunar Landing Research Vehicle (LLRV). illus (Also cutaway) Space World D-5-41:11-14 May '67

SPACE SIMULATORS - Continued

Lunar lifeline. (Life-support backpack being developed by Hamilton Standards passes test in a space simulation chamber) Edward R. Cowles. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:8-12 Winter '66

Lunar vehicle study--human factors study. illus Space World C-5-31:24-25 May '66

Men in space may sound like Donald Duck. AF Times 25:15 Apr 28 '65

A month in a spaceship cabin. Space World C-4-30:31 Apr '66

Pilot reliability and skill retention for space flight missions. Milton A. Grodsky and Col C. C. Lutman. tabs photos AU Rev 16:22-32 May-Jun '65

Rehearsal by radar. (Lunar Landing Training Vehicle) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:21-23 Nov-Dec '67

Saturn simulator (S-IVB). Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Feb 27 '65

Sextant sighting performance for space navigation using simulated and real celestial targets. Bedford A. Lampkin. illus Navigation 12:312-320 Winter '65-'66

Simulated lunar exploration. illus Flight Intl 89:814 May 12 '66

Simulated trip to the moon. illus Space World B-5-19:30-31 May '65

A simulator for a gravity gradient satellite. W. A. Ware and N. S. Reed. (Version of an R. A. E. Report) illus tabs Spaceflight 9:159-167 May '67

Space cabins and the quest for knowledge. TSgt Roy Clayworth. illus Airman 9:10-11 Jan '65

Space flight underground. (Features of the J-4 environmental test cell at Arnold Engineering Development Center) E. M. Dougherty. illus Mil Engr 59:328-331 Sep-Oct '67

The space simulators of O. N. E. R. A. Jean Surugue and Marcel Le Mignon. illus Spaceflight 8:250-255 Jul '66

Spaceflight simulators for astronaut selection and training. (Presented at the Space Environment Simulators Symposium, Northampton College of Advanced Technology, Nov 17, 1964) H. F. Huddleston. bibliog illus Spaceflight 7:88-97 May '65

Testing Saturn stage separations without going into space. Robert Pandy and Richard G. Charlton. illus Space World D-5-41:16-17 May '67

Trainer (Lunar Landing Training Vehicle) for moon-bound astronauts. illus Space World D-3-39:15 Mar '67

UK-D (joint US/UK satellite Ariel 2) "flown" in Goddard simulator. photos Flight Intl 88:520 Sep 16 '65

Wanna fly like a gyroscope? photo AF Times 25:22 Mar 10 '65

Weightlessness simulator (called a Manned Free-Space Dynamic Simulator, developed by the Convair Division of General Dynamics Corp). photo Space World B-5-19:28-29 May '65

SPACE STATIONS

ABL (Automated Biological Laboratory). illus Space World C-6-32:14-15 Jun '66

Astronaut's job of the future--construction of orbital stations. Andrian Nikolayev. illus Space World D-7-43:31-33 Jul '67

SPACE STATIONS - Continued

- The Automated Biological Laboratory. (Address before the Seventh Symposium on Space Technology and Science, Tokyo, Japan, May 15-20, 1967) George C. Sponsler. illus Space World D-9-45: 10-13 Sep '67
- The Automated Biological Laboratory - its scientific and engineering objectives. Temple W. Neumann. tab Space World B-17-21:16-21 Jul '65
- Biology laboratory in space (NASA's Biosatellite A). illus Flight Intl 90:1043 Dec 15 '66
- Biosatellite. illus Space World D-3-39:8-12 Mar '67
- Building in space. Georgi Pokrovsky. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-9-45:43-44 Sep '67
- Craft (Anchored Interplanetary Monitoring Platform (AIMP)) to orbit moon, seek radiation levels. illus AF Times 26:M10 Jul 13 '66
- Disclose space station details. (Apollo Telescope Mount) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9+ Apr 8 '67
- Instant space station. illus Space World D-3-39:20-21 Mar '67
- Luna XI engine system. Spaceflight 9:18 Jan '67
- Luna XIII measures surface density. Flight Intl 91:37 Jan 5 '67
- Lunar orbit achieved (by Luna X). illus Flight Intl 89:647 Apr 14 '66
- (Manned meteorological space station recommended by RCA scientists for NASA's Apollo Applications Program.) Signal 22:63-64 Sep '67
- Miniature space laboratory (General Electric's Biosatellite). Kenneth Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:39 Apr '65
- Multipurpose space station. illus Space World B-2-16:16-17 Feb '65
- NASA and DOD in intramural contest (to get funds for a space station). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 May 6 '67
- NASA orbital workshop (S-IVB). illus Space World D-7-43:16-18 Jul '67
- NASA plans multi-purpose space stations. illus Flight Intl 91:420-421 Mar 16 '67
- NASA takes step towards "space station". James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Sep 10 '66
- Orbiting workmen--next in space. Gene Bylinsky. illus AF & Space Dig 49:51-57 Jan '66
- Proton space stations. Naum Grigorov and others. (Condensed from Pravda, Nov 16, 1965) illus Flight Intl 88:1022-1023 Dec 9 '65
- Scientific moon station (developed by Systems Operations of the Westinghouse Defense and Space Center). V. B. Morris and others. illus Space World D-4-40:12-15 Apr '67
- A space-missile strategy in development. Adm E. Bjorklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10: 58-63 Apr-May '65
- "Space station gap" possibility. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jul 24 '65
- Space station trends. E. Robert Schuberth and Charles W. Tonkin, Jr. (Reprinted from Lockheed Horizons) diags Space World B-9-23:24-31 Sep '65

SPACE STATIONS - Continued

- Third Proton launched. Flight Intl 90:81 Jul 14 '66
- U.S. -Spanish space agreement. Spaceflight 8:277 Aug '66
- We're half-way to the moon. tabs photos Data 10:9-13 Jun '65
- Zond 3 discussed. Flight Intl 88:371 Sep 2 '65
- Zond 3 pictures (of the far side of the moon). photo Flight Intl 88:351 Aug 26 '65
- Zond 3 trajectory changed. Flight Intl 88:557 Sep 23 '65
- See also  
Space Project--MOL  
Space Project--MORL
- Design
- Manned orbiting space stations. Col John M. Coulter and Maj Benjamin J. Loret. illus AU Rev 16:33-41 May-Jun '65
- Martin builds AFSC space structure (model of tele-scoping). Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Feb 20 '65
- Orbital work platforms. illus Spaceflight 9:348-349 Oct '67
- Orbital workshop (S-IVB). Spaceflight 9:272-273 Aug '67
- Satellites in your future. (The ATS program) Charles Hargis. illus Space World D-11-47:22-25 Nov '67
- Space station trends. E. Robert Schuberth and Charles W. Tonkin, Jr. (Reprinted from Lockheed Horizons) diags Space World B-9-23:24-31 Sep '65

SPACE SYSTEMS DIVISION

- AFSC's Space Systems Division--fighting the "technological war." MajGen Ben I. Funk. illus AF & Space Dig 49:69-72+ May '66

See also  
Space and Missile Systems Organization

SPACE TRANSPORTERS

- BAC's MUSTARD (Multi-Unit Space Transport and Recovery Device) project. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:569 May '66
- Defining the upper limit of airspace. Brian L. Kieran. illus Spaceflight 9:40-41 Feb '67
- Economic space transport; BAC's proposals for a low-cost "orbital transporter." T. W. Smith. illus tabs Flight Intl 89:473-475+ Mar 24 '66
- Is this (space transporter) a project for Europe? illus Spaceflight 8:18-19 Jan '66
- Lunar Leaper. illus Space World D-5-41:24 May '67
- Lunar scientific survey module. James Grafton. (Reprinted from Boeing Magazine, Apr 1967) illus Space World D-7-43:34-35 Jul '67
- Lunar sky taxi. illus Space World D-12-48:28-29 Dec '67
- New USAF Project (PILOT) aims at ferry vehicle (SV-5P). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 May 7 '66
- Pogo-stick lunar transporter. illus Spaceflight 9:196 Jun '67
- Space transporters for Europe? (Excerpts from lecture to Royal Aeronautical Society at Bristol on Mar 2, 1966) Lord Caldecote. illus Flight Intl 89: 402-404 Mar 10 '66



SPACE TRANSPORTERS - Continued

(Textron's Bell Aerosystems Co has tested Bell's "Pogo" rocket in a lunar gravity simulator.)  
Space World D-10-46:46 Oct '67

Costs

Costing the aerospace transporter. (Presented at the 6th European Symposium on Space Technology, Brighton, England, May 24, 1966) W.B. Clegg and K.D. Janik. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:130-140 Apr '67

SPACE VEHICLES

AF pilots will fly M2-F2. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Jun 19 '65

Concept for aid rocket. illus Space World C-4-30: 20-21 Apr '66

Lifting bodies: Space vehicles of tomorrow. tab illus Interavia 22:1542-1543 Oct '67

Manned laboratories and microwave rockets. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flight Intl 88:633-634+ Oct 7 '65

Paris week: Spaceflight on show. photos Flight Intl 87:1006-1008 Jun 24 '65

The Pegasus rocket transport - air transport of the future? Philip Bono. diags photos Spaceflight 7: 38-46 Mar '65

Space (at the 27th International Air Show, Paris). illus Flight Intl 91:907-908 Jun 1 '67

Space: Interesting projects on view (at the Paris Air Show). photos Interavia 20:1222 Aug '65

Space transporters for Europe? (Excerpts from lecture to Royal Aeronautical Society at Bristol on Mar 2, 1966) Lord Caldecote. illus Flight Intl 89:402-404 Mar 10 '66

(Space vehicles) Drawings only. Space World B-3-17:22-30 Mar '65

Who really designed today's spaceships? (Prophetic vision of science fiction writers) illus Space World B-4-18:23-30 Apr '65

See also

Satellites, Artificial

Space Stations

also space vehicle under project name, e.g., Space Project--Centaur

Characteristics

Military Systems Catalog, 1965. (Lists over 2,500 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:S1-S36 Mar '65

Military Systems Catalog, 1966. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:S1-S40 Mar '66

Military Systems Directory, 1967. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:S1-S40 Apr '67

Spacecraft scoreboard 1965. (All satellites and space probes successfully launched between Jul 12, 1964 and Jun 30, 1965.) Table only. Flight Intl 88:130-134 Jul 22 '65

Spacecraft scoreboard 1965. (All satellites and space probes successfully launched between Jul 1 and Dec 1, 1965.) Table only. Flight Intl 89:158-161 Jan 27 '66

SPACE VEHICLES - ContinuedCharacteristics - Cont'd

Spacecraft scoreboard 1966. (All satellites and space probes successfully launched between Jan 1 and Jun 30, 1966.) Table only. Flight Intl 90:154-156 Jul 28 '66

Spacecraft scoreboard 1966. (All satellites and space probes successfully launched between Jul 1 and Dec 31, 1966.) Table only. Flight Intl 91:146-149 Jan 26 '67

Spaceflight: The record continued (from Jan-Dec 1963). (Reproduced from Teacher's Handbook of Astronautics) Tables only. Spaceflight 7:19-25 Jan '65

United States space projects. Pictorial. Data 11: 23-25 Jun '66

Components

Logistics support for the Apollo program. illus Review 45:22-23+ May-Jun '66

Cooling Systems

And a safe return home: New strength of Apollo 4 to permit vital test on heat shield impossible to perform on earth. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:14-19 '67; Reprint. Space World E-2-50:18-23 Feb '68

Black magic's new look (of temperature control of space electronics). Lester C. Lemke, Jr. illus Ryan Repr 28:11-12 May-Jun '67

A cooler for space (porous plate sublimator). Charles A. Anezis. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:23-25 Spring '66

New style heat shield (on AF's unmanned PRIME lifting body programme). Spaceflight 9:95-96 Mar '67

Results of Lunar Orbiter (4) photo mission. illus Space World D-9-45:16-31 Sep '67

Surveyor 3 on the moon. illus Space World D-8-44: 4-11 Aug '67

Costs

The reusable booster paradox--aircraft technology or operations? Philip Bono. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:379-387 Nov '67

Design

AF unveils SV-5 spacecraft. illus Jour of Armed Forces 102:8+ Mar 6 '65

Apollo applications in earth orbit, lunar orbit, and on the moon. George E. Mueller. tabs diags AF/SD Intl 1:22-27 Nov '65

Apollo/Saturn IB space vehicle. Diagram only. Space World C-4-30:13 Apr '66

An approach to long-life design. Jerome B. Meyer. illus tab Data 12:34-37 Sep '67

A close look at Vostok. photos (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 88:127-129 Jul 22 '65

ELDO-B; Europe's still-possible space vehicle. J. Nouaille. illus tab Flight Intl 89:1010-1011+ Jun 16 '66

Economic space transport; BAC's proposals for a low-cost "orbital transporter." T. W. Smith. illus tabs Flight Intl 89:473-475+ Mar 24 '66

Experiment may influence spacecraft design. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Oct 23 '65

## SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Design - Cont'd

The far-out fliers; manned aircraft paving the way for space exploration. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:591-596 Jun '66

The (German) third stage of the ELDO-A satellite launcher. (Presented at the European Space Symposium, Brighton, May 1966) Hans E. W. Hoffmann. illus Spaceflight 9:316-321 Sep '67

HL-10 delivered. illus Flight Intl 89:197-198 Feb 3 '66

JANUS, a manned orbital spacecraft with staged re-entry. I. N. Spielberg and C. B. Cohen. illus Space World B-4-18:34-40 Apr '65

Key to lunar mission success: The Apollo spacecraft. illus Interavia 21:1484-1486 Oct '66

Key to lunar mission success: The Lunar Excursion Module. illus Interavia 21:1487-1489 Oct '66

Lifting-body glider (M2-F2). photos Flight Intl 88:70-71 Jul 8 '65

Manned Gemini success. photos Flight Intl 87:504-505 Apr 1 '65

A Manned Orbital Research Laboratory (MORL): Design and utilization. (Study performed by Douglas Aircraft Co under NASA contract NAS1-3612) R. J. Gunkel and C. E. Starns. illus Spaceflight 9:81-94 Mar '67

Manoeuvrable spacecraft (the SV-5D, a subscale lifting body, part of project START). Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:624 Jun '66

Martin picked to develop wingless space rocket plane (SV-5P). illus AF Times 26:M12 May 11 '66

The metal moon. (North American's Space and Information Systems Division is designing and developing for NASA the command and service modules that will carry men to the moon.) Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 23, Nr 1:16-23 '65

The Northrop HL-10 lifting body. illus Interavia 21:529 Apr '66

Radiation biology and space environmental parameters in manned spacecraft design and operations. (Special report sponsored jointly by McDonnell Aircraft Corp and Los Alamos Scientific Lab) Aerospace Med 35, Sec 2: entire issue Feb '65

Riddle of the Red Planet. (Boeing Aero-Space Div develops idea of orbiter-lander spacecraft for Mars mission in 1969) William Jury. illus Space World B-2-16:18-20 Feb '65

Saturn V--a booster of superlatives. illus Interavia 21:1480-1483 Oct '66

6-man Mars spacecraft: Application of Saturn/S-IVB/ Apollo systems to planetary exploration. diags Space World B-9-23:32-35 Sep '65

(Size comparison of Mercury, Gemini and Vostok) Diagram only. Flight Intl 87:754 May 13 '65

Some human factors considerations for orbital maintenance and materials transfer. Carl R. Adams and George Hanff. diag photos tabs Aerospace Med 36:223-230 Mar '65

Surveyor 5 now on moon. illus Space World D-12-48:15-23 Dec '67

System design costs and considerations as a function of maintaining space crew physical fitness. I. Streimer and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36:830-833 Sep '65

## SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Design - Cont'd

Towards a lifting-body spacecraft. illus Spaceflight 8:307-309 Sep '66

USAF's MOL: The technical promise and prospects. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:4-11 Nov '65

U. S. comments on Vostok. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:36-37 Aug '65

The uncommon common bulkhead--unique manufacturing effort adds to space-age hardware technology. illus Skyline 24, No. 2:22-27 '66

The Vostok launcher vehicle. illus Interavia 22:993 Jul '67

Vostok revealed. photos Flight Intl 87:718-720 May 6 '65

Vostok revealed. Pictorial. Spaceflight 7:161-163 Sep '65

Vostok: Russia's first manned spacecraft. diags photos Interavia 20:1101-1103 Jul '65

The Voyager program. (Presented at the AAS Annual Goddard Memorial Symposium, Washington, DC) Edgar M. Cortright. illus tabs Space World D-6-42:8-15 Jun '67; Spaceflight 9:222-227 Jul '67; Condensation. Flight Intl pt 1, 91:916-917 Jun 1 '67; pt 2, 91:955 Jun 8 '67

Wingless craft (HL-10) tackles re-entry problems. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:16+ Jan 29 '66

Electronic Equipment  
See Electronic Equipment (Space Vehicles)

Environmental Control

And a safe return home: New strength of Apollo 4 to permit vital test on heat shield impossible to perform on earth. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:14-19 '67; Reprint. Space World E-2-50:18-23 Feb '68

Brooks finishes five-week test (of atmosphere contaminants in closed environment system). AF Times 25:39 Jul 21 '65

A cooler for space (porous plate sublimator). Charles A. Anezis. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:23-25 Spring '66

Cosmonauts will breathe helium. Spaceflight 7:18 Jan '65

A device to make oxygen. Space World B-4-18:44 Apr '65

Duration is big factor in spacecraft breathing system. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Feb 18 '67

Effects of low frequency and infrasonic noise on man. Capt George C. Mohr and others. graphs Aerospace Med 36:817-824 Sep '65

Embryo development and chick growth in a helium-oxygen atmosphere. Harold S. Weiss and others. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 36:201-206 Mar '65

Equilibrium and walking changes observed at 5, 7 1/2, 10 and 12 rpm in the revolving space station simulator. Bernard D. Newsom and others. diags photos Aerospace Med 36:322-326 Apr '65

Experiment may influence spacecraft design. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Oct 23 '65

Food for space men sought in AF tests. AF Times 27:MS5 Mar 22 '67



## SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Environmental Control - Cont'd

Fresh water produced from waste water. Space World B-4-18:44-45 Apr '65

Home comforts in space. illus Spaceflight 8:156-160 May '66

How safe is spaceflight? William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 1:26-28 Apr '65

Human adaptability to military space systems. Maj Gerald W. Parker and others. photos tab AU Rev 16:29-40 Sep-Oct '65

Key to lunar mission success: The Apollo spacecraft. illus Interavia 21:1484-1486 Oct '66

Life support in space operations. BrigGen John M. Talbot. diags tabs AU Rev 16:42-52 May-Jun '65

Living in space. illus Spaceflight 9:366-369 Nov '67

Lunar roving vehicles. Clyde R. Murtaugh. photos Ordnance 49:633-636 May-Jun '65

Men in space may sound like Donald Duck. AF Times 25:15 Apr 28 '65

Miniature space laboratory (General Electric's Biosatellite). Kenneth Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:39 Apr '65

Movement of respired gas in manned space enclosures. D.A. Keating and others. illus Aerospace Med 36:206-210 Mar '65

Multi-filter system for water reclamation. H. Wallman and others. tabs illus Aerospace Med 36:35-39 Jan '65

Multi-stage cryogenic trapping system. James P. Conkle and others. Aerospace Med 36:869-874 Sep '65

Noise during space missions. illus Space World B-3-17:11 Mar '65

Oxygen regeneration test unit for zero gravity operation. Andrew D. Babinsky. tabs graph photos Aerospace Med 36:623-628 Jul '65

Plastic cocoon suggested for space walks. illus AF Times 25:4 Jul 7 '65

Radiation biology and space environmental parameters in manned spacecraft design and operations. (Special report sponsored jointly by McDonnell Aircraft Corp and Los Alamos Scientific Lab) Aerospace Med 36, Sec 2: entire issue Feb '65

Spectacular space walk (by Modular Maneuvering Unit) in prospect. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8+ Jul 10 '65

Survey of Soviet activity in the use of active chemicals for space cabin air revitalization. A.W. Petrocelli. illus Aerospace Med 36:1187-1191 Dec '65

(A two-gas life support system designed to provide water and oxygen for four astronauts up to a full year.) illus Space World D-12-48:37-38 Dec '67

U.S. comments on Vostok. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:36-37 Aug '65

Vostok revealed. photos Flight Intl 87:718-720 May 6 '65

Water recovery system (for use in space vehicles on extended manned flights). Ordnance 51:459-460 Mar-Apr '67

## SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Environmental Control - Cont'd

Where nothing falls without a push. Robert B. Voas. (Reprinted from Naval Aviation News, Jan 1965) photos AF/SD Intl 1:37-40 Mar '65

Testing

This small world--safety, comfort of Apollo astronauts is proved in Space Division altitude chamber 14 day test. Edward A. Herron. illus Skyline 24, No. 2:28-37 '66

UK-D (joint US/UK satellite Ariel 2) "flown" in Goddard simulator. photos Flight Intl 88:520 Sep 16 '65

Extravehicular Activity

EVA experiments highlight Gemini 8. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Mar 12 '66

Gemini 12. illus Space World D-1-37:19-22+ Jan '67

Gemini programme results. Charles W. Mathews and Charles A. Berry. illus tabs Interavia 22:207-211 Feb '67

Man and outer space. (Trans from a Russian publication) Anatoli Blagonravov. Space World D-8-44:43-45 Aug '67

(Modular Maneuvering Unit designed to aid walks in space by Gemini astronauts.) illus AF Times 25:26 Jul 7 '65

Next steps in reducing astronaut fatigue. Ralph Wal-lenhorst. (Reprinted from Rendezvous Magazine) illus Space World D-9-45:32-36 Sep '67

Orbital work platforms. illus Spaceflight 9:348-349 Oct '67

Spectacular space walk (by Modular Maneuvering Unit) in prospect. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8+ Jul 10 '65

Ground-Support Equipment

Apollo: The year to get ready. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 23, No. 2:3-13 '65

Checking-out Saturn V (at Launch Complex 39 on Merritt Island, Cape Kennedy). Photo story. Flight Intl 91:184-185 Feb 2 '67

Communications with our satellite among the stars. John A. Giles. photos Signal 20:8-11 Nov '65

Construction for Apollo. BrigGen A. P. Rollins, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:175-179 May-Jun '67

Construction for tomorrow's space flights. (Titan III launch facilities at Cape Kennedy) Col J. Newton Cox. photos Mil Engr 57:6-7 Jan-Feb '65

Crawler transports (to convey the assembled Apollo spacecraft, Saturn V rocket and the mobile launcher about three miles at NASA's Kennedy Space Center) at Bethlehem Steel. illus Space World B-17-21:34-35 Jul '65

(Douglas Space Systems Center, Huntington Beach, Calif) photos Flight Intl 87:888-889 Jun 3 '65

Eight tenths of a mile per hour. (Assembling of Apollo/Saturn V on its launcher and transporting it to the launch pad) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jul 29 '67

From swamp to space (NASA's Mississippi Test Facility). E. E. Halmos, Jr. photos Ordnance 50:196-197 Sep-Oct '65

SPACE VEHICLES - ContinuedGround-Support Equipment - Cont'd

- Gateway to the moon. illus Spaceflight 8:366-368 Oct '66
- Gateway to the moon; Apollo space centre at Cape Kennedy. illus Interavia 21:924-925 Jun '66
- Ground systems for the Apollo mission. illus map Interavia 21:1926-1930 Dec '66
- Launch window opening: Kennedy Space Center prepares the site, ignites the engines, then Manned Spacecraft Center guides Apollo 4 through mission. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:20-23 '67; Reprint. Space World E-2-50:24-27 Feb '68
- Logistic support for the Gemini 4 mission. photos Review 45:24-26+ Jul-Aug '65
- Logistics support for the Apollo program. illus Review 45:22-23+ May-Jun '66
- Moonport (Launch Complex 39 of the NASA's John F. Kennedy Space Center). Frank Giusti. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:8-13 Fall '66
- New ComSat consortium. Flight Intl 89:903 May 26 '66
- Paving the road to the moon. (USA Corps of Engineers construction at Canaveral District). Col N. A. Lord. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 8:6-9 '67
- Space age fire protection - missions into deep outer space. (Nuclear Rocket Development Station Test Stand stands guard in Nevada.) photos Space World B-17-21:12-15 Jul '65
- Spaceport, U.S.A. (Facilities in and around Cape Kennedy AFS, Fla) G. Francis Farrell, Ret. illus map Combat Crew 18:8-13 Nov '67
- Stumbling crawler and Apollo progress. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Sep 11 '65
- Vertical Assembly Building going up! E. E. Halmos, Jr. photos Ordnance 49:420-422 Jan-Feb '65

Guidance and Control

- Agenda details. diags tabs Flight Intl 87:225-226 Feb 11 '65
- Apollo 202. illus Space World C-10-36:30-34 Dec '66
- Assessment of the performance of the ELDO first program attitude reference unit in an inertial role. D. W. Albery. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:322-327 Sep '67
- Atlas-Centaur (AC-4). diag photos Space World B-2-16:4-9 Feb '65
- Beacon to Mars (Star Canopus will guide Mariner IV). John Ferris. photos diag United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:8-9 Winter '65
- Echoes in space. (Measurements by surface radar reflectivity) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:10-13 Jan-Feb '67
- Effects of gust-induced and maneuvering acceleration stress on pilot-vehicle performance. Thomas E. Wempe. diag photos graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:246-255 Mar '65
- Electro-optical space navigation simulation. Robert M. Williams. illus Navigation 12:299-305 Winter '65-'66
- Electronics in aerospace. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:90-96 Aug-Sep '66

SPACE VEHICLES - ContinuedGuidance and Control - Cont'd

- For the national space program. (Adapted from an address delivered before the 1967 National Symposium of the American Astronautical Society, Huntsville, Ala) Herbert Harris. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 9:16-18 '67
- The Gemini story--guidance and control in space. diags photos tab Interavia 20:1104-1107 Jul '65
- Ground systems for the Apollo mission. illus map Interavia 21:1926-1930 Dec '66
- Guidance and control with fluids. diags Interavia 20:676-677 May '65
- Guidance and the National Range effort. (Address at 11th Annual East Coast Conference on Aerospace and Navigational Electronics, Baltimore, Md, Oct 22, 1964) LtGen L. I. Davis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:21-24 Jan '65
- New job for X-15 No. 3. Flight Intl 90:81-82 Jul 14 '66
- New space vehicle studied by Douglas. AF Times 26:M12 Nov 10 '65
- Optimal steering for required-velocity guidance. Howard M. Robbins. Navigation 12:355-363 Winter '65-'66
- RCA, Ryan point the way with LEM radar systems. Michael G. O'Connor. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:24-27 Apr-May '66
- Rendezvous. illus Skyline 24, No. 2:38-43 '66
- Results of Lunar Orbiter (4) photo mission. illus Space World D-9-45:16-31 Sep '67
- Rocket steering. illus Space World C-6-32:18-19 Jun '66
- Space maneuvering and control. illus Space World B-3-17:20-21 Mar '65
- Spacecraft landing aid (Terminal Landing System (TLS)). Spaceflight 9:123-124 Apr '67
- Surveyor 1: A bright new vista. (Data analysts report on the Radar Altimeter and Doppler Velocity Sensor (RADVS)). illus Ryan Reprtr 27:2-11 Jul-Aug '66
- Surveyor 2 hits hard. Flight Intl 90:565-566 Sep 29 '66

Landing

- ASI's Project SELAS; land landings for spacemen. illus AF Times 26:AU7 May 4 '66
- Apollo 202. illus Space World C-10-36:30-34 Dec '66
- The Apollo program. Col C. C. Lutman. illus AU Re 16:16-21 May-Jun '65
- Chances of successful lunar landing. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Nov 6 '65
- Free fall (of Surveyor test vehicle) at White Sands (aided by RADVS system). Bob Battenfield. illus Ryan Reprtr 27:17-19 Jul-Aug '66
- Hard-landing payloads. Daniel N. Tompkins. illus Flight Intl 91:999 Jun 15 '67
- Hot, cold and empty. (Environmental testing of Lunar Module landing radar antenna) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:8-11 May-Jun '67
- Key to lunar mission success: The Apollo spacecraft. illus Interavia 21:1484-1486 Oct '66



## SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Landing - Cont'd

- Learning to make a moon landing; astronauts at Ellyson Field, NAS Pensacola. Don Rhamy. photos illus All Hands No. 579:8-9 Apr '65
- Lifting bodies: Really flying home. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:89-90 Jun '66; AF/SD Intl 2:34-35 Jul '66
- Luna VII soft-lander fails. Flight Intl 88:671 Oct 14 '65
- Lunar Landing Research Vehicle. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:11-13 Sep-Oct '65
- Lunar Landing Research Vehicle (LLRV). illus (Also cutaway) Space World D-5-41:11-14 May '67
- The Lunar Orbiter. R. J. Helberg. diag photos Sperryscope 16, No. 12:9-11 '65
- Man-made moonbeams. (Transponder would serve lunar landing vehicles as a beacon, guiding them to landing sites on the moon.) illus Ryan Reprtr 27:22-24 Jan-Feb '66
- Many photographs, many opinions. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 May 8 '65
- Mercury soft landing. diag Space World B-10-24: 36-37 Oct '65
- More on Luna V. Flight Intl 87:850-851 May 27 '65
- Practising lunar landings. photos Flight Intl 87:114 Jan 21 '65
- Rehearsal by radar. (Lunar Landing Training Vehicle) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:21-23 Nov-Dec '67
- A 'short course' in soft landing. (Surveyor 5 radar-controlled descent to the moon Sep 10, 1967) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:29-31 Nov-Dec '67
- Simulated trip to the moon. illus Space World B-5-19:30-31 May '65
- (Soviet) Luna V hits moon (May 12). Flight Intl 87: 806 May 20 '65
- Surveyor 1: A bright new vista. (Data analysts report on the Radar Altimeter and Doppler Velocity Sensor (RADVS).) illus Ryan Reprtr 27:2-11 Jul-Aug '66
- Surveyor 4 goes dead. illus Space World D-11-47: 4-13 Nov '67
- Surveyor 5 now on moon. illus Space World D-12-48: 15-23 Dec '67
- Surveyor selenography. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:27-30 Winter '64-'65
- Surveyor soft-lands on moon. illus Flight Intl 89:983-985 Jun 9 '66
- Surveyor's journey to moon was no cinch. James J. Haggerty, Jr. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:12+ Jun 11 '66
- Trainer (Lunar Landing Training Vehicle) for moon-bound astronauts. illus Space World D-3-39:15 Mar '67
- Triumph of Luna IX. illus Spaceflight 8:131-135 Apr '66
- The Voyager program. (Presented at the AAS Annual Goddard Memorial Symposium, Washington, DC) Edgar M. Cortright. illus tabs Space World D-6-42: 8-15 Jun '67; Spaceflight 9:222-227 Jul '67; Condensation. Flight Intl pt 1, 91:916-917 Jun 1 '67; pt 2, 91:955 Jun 8 '67

See also

Space Project--LEM

## SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Launching

- An ASSET (Aerothermodynamic/elastic Structural Systems Environmental Test) space glider (launched by the USAF on Feb 23, 1965). Interavia 20:464 Apr '65
- The Agena multi-purpose space vehicle. photos illus tabs Interavia 20:390-392 Mar '65
- Apollo pad abort. photos diag Space World B-10-24: 16-20 Oct '65
- Apollo shot involves new space hardware. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Feb 19 '66
- Apollo test at White Sands. photos diags Flight Intl 86:1058-1059 Dec 17 '64
- Atlas-Centaur (4). diag photos Space World B-2-16: 4-9 Feb '65
- Atlas-Centaur 5 fails. photos Flight Intl 87:382 Mar 11 '65
- BATO (Bomb-Assisted Takeoff)--a method of weight lifting for spaceflight. Edward Teller. (Condensed from Apogee, Summer 1965) AF & Space Dig 48: 56-58 Dec '65
- Big week at Cape Kennedy (with the accomplishment of Gemini 3-orbit mission and the last in the series of Ranger unmanned moon-photographing). William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:16-20 May '65
- Centaur to replace Agena at the Cape. Flight Intl 91:39 Jan 5 '67
- Construction for tomorrow's space flights. (Titan III launch facilities at Cape Kennedy) Col J. Newton Cox. photos Mil Engr 57:6-7 Jan-Feb '65
- Dry land recovery! Manned test flight of Space Division's Paraglider system proves feasibility of new technique. Richard B. Dimon. photos Skyline 23, No. 3:42-47 '65
- ELDO's continuing crisis. Kenneth Owen. Flight Intl 89:771-772 May 5 '66
- ELDO's F5 success (from Woomera on Nov 14, 1966). Flight Intl 90:924 Nov 24 '66
- (ESRO plans to purchase from NASA launchings for scientific satellites. under an agreement signed Dec 30, 1966.) Signal 21:61-62 Feb '67
- Eight tenths of a mile per hour. (Assembling of Apollo/Saturn V on its launcher and transporting it to the launch pad) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jul 29 '67
- Europa 1 goes ahead. Flight Intl 87:646 Apr 22 '65
- The European Launcher Development Organisation to consider plans for a more powerful communication satellite launcher. Interavia 20:372 Mar '65
- F4 (vehicle) begins new ELDO phase. illus Flight Intl 89:851-852 May 19 '66
- First Apollo space test. illus Space World C-4-30: 14-17 Apr '66
- The future of ELDO. A. V. Cleaver. illus Flight Intl 89:875-877 May 26 '66
- Gateway to the moon. illus Spaceflight 8:366-368 Oct '66
- Gateway to the moon; Apollo space centre at Cape Kennedy. illus Interavia 21:924-925 Jun '66
- Heavyweight payload. illus Flight Intl 89:324 Feb 24 '66

## SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Launching - Cont'd

- Landing on the moon. illus Interavia 21:1490-1494 Oct '66
- Last Apollo launch escape tests. illus Space World C-2-28:9-13 Feb '66
- Last Orbiter (5) launch (from Cape Kennedy on Aug 1, 1967). illus Flight Intl 92:238 Aug 10 '67
- Luna VI launched. Flight Intl 87:964 Jun 17 '65
- Launch window opening: Kennedy Space Center prepares the site, ignites the engines, then Manned Spacecraft Center guides Apollo 4 through mission. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:20-23 '67; Reprint. Space World E-2-50:24-27 Feb '68
- The man launchers. (6555th Aerospace Test Wg) Capt Robert P. Everett. illus tab Airman 11:14-17 Apr '67
- NASA's Spaceport (on Merritt Island, Fla, to be a part of the John F. Kennedy Space Center complex). Edward W. Atkinson. photos Space World B-10-24: 31-34 Oct '65
- New central telemetry station (TEL-4 at Merritt Island). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:18 Apr 2 '66
- Planning for reusable launch vehicles. Capt John J. Francis, Jr. AU Rev 19:98-100 Nov-Dec '67
- Post-Saturn boosters: Design philosophy for a heavy-weight, re-usable, multi-purpose launch vehicle. illus Flight Intl 90:1039-1040 Dec 15 '66
- Program for surplus missiles. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:38-39 Aug '65
- ROMBUS (Reusable Orbital Module-Booster and Utility Shuttle) is a super booster. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Jan 16 '65
- Reflections on launch windows. Col Francis X. Kane and Maj William C. Ross. illus AU Rev 16:101-107 May-Jun '65
- Russian rocketry at Paris. A. V. Cleaver. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:330-336 Oct '67
- Saturn (V launched Nov 9, 1967) and Surveyor (6 launched Nov 6, 1967 from John F. Kennedy Space Center). illus Flight Intl 92:817-818 Nov 16 '67
- Saturn V takes shape. photos Flight Intl 88:558-559 Sep 23 '65
- Soviet space boosters. J. A. Parfitt. illus tab Flight Intl pt 1, 91:608+ Apr 13 '67; pt 2, 91:645-646 Apr 20 '67
- Space launch base in French Guiana (planned by July 1967). Interavia 20:268-269 Feb '65
- A space programme for Europe. L. R. Shepherd. illus Spaceflight 8:2-7 Jan '66
- Space support: NASA at Vandenberg. AF Times 25: Vandenberg 9 Apr 21 '65
- Successful MOL test (with Titan III-C on Nov 3, 1966). illus Spaceflight 9:121 Apr '67
- Surveyor 3 on the moon. illus Space World D-8-44: 4-11 Aug '67
- Think kindly of Agena. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Oct 30 '65
- Titan rockets for civil and military spacecraft. photos Interavia 20:686-689 May '65

## SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Launching - Cont'd

- Towards Europa 1:F4 test details. Flight Intl 88:138+ Jul 22 '65
- (The U. S. Air Force is evaluating ways of converting excess Minuteman I for use as space launch vehicles.) Signal 21:67 Apr '67
- Vertical Assembly Building going up! E. E. Halmos, Jr. photos Ordnance 49:420-422 Jan-Feb '65
- The Vostok launcher. A. V. Cleaver. illus Flight Intl 92:151-153 Jul 27 '67
- The Vostok launcher. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:788+ Aug '67
- The Vostok launcher vehicle. illus Interavia 22:993 Jul '67
- Wallops Station, a typical launch base. illus Interavia 22:910-911 Jun '67

Chronology

- Gemini programme results. Charles W. Mathews and Charles A. Berry. illus tabs Interavia 22:207-211 Feb '67
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Dec 1964.) Flight Intl 87:36 Jan 7 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Jan 1965.) Flight Intl 87:228 Feb 11 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Feb 1965.) Flight Intl 87:431 Mar 18 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Mar 1965.) Flight Intl 87:619 Apr 15 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Apr 1965.) Flight Intl 87:753 May 13 '65; Addendum. 88:73 Jul 8 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during May 1965.) Flight Intl 87:1035 Jun 24 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Jun 1965.) Flight Intl 88:198 Jul 29 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Jul 1965.) Flight Intl 88:348 Aug 26 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Aug 1965.) Flight Intl 88:198 Oct 21 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Sep 1965.) Flight Intl 88:748-749 Oct 28 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Oct 1965.) Flight Intl 88:868 Nov 18 '65
- (Recent orbits cover all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched during Nov 1965.) Flight Intl 88:1127-1128 Dec 30 '65
- Space launch log--1957 to 1967. Thomas L. Branigan Tables only. illus Interavia 22:1521-1539 Oct '67
- Space launchings from Oct 1957 through Jul 1966--source: Goddard Space Flight Center. Tables only. Space World D-2-38:26-46 Feb '67



## SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Launching - Cont'dChronology - Cont'd

Spaceflight: The record continued (from Jan-Dec 1963). (Reproduced from Teacher's Handbook of Astronautics) Tables only. Spaceflight 7:19-25 Jan '65

(28 major spacecraft were successfully launched into Earth orbit or beyond during the first quarter of the year.) Flight Intl 89:737 Apr 28 '66

U.S./U.S.S.R. space programmes compared. tabs Flight Intl 92:970-971 Dec 7 '67

Costs

Cheaper launch vehicles seen cutting 90 percent off the cost of space shots. AF Times 26:18 Oct 20 '65

A review of factors affecting the planning, development and operation of large launch vehicles. (Excerpts from remarks to American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, San Francisco, Jul 26, 1965) Alexander H. Flax. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:13-17 Aug '65

U.S. space launch capability. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:30-31 Jul '65

Statistics

The year (1964) in space. Flight Intl 87:35 Jan 7 '65

Maintenance and Repair

Orbital work platforms. illus Spaceflight 9:348-349 Oct '67

Orbiting workmen--next in space. Gene Bylinsky. illus AF & Space Dig 49:51-57 Jan '66

Materials

An approach to long-life design. Jerome B. Meyer. illus tab Data 12:34-37 Sep '67

Calorie check on a cold sandwich. (Use of resonance probe concealed honeycomb panels in aircraft and space structures) Edward A. Herron. illus Skyline 25, No. 2:16-23 '67

Ceramics for aerospace. John D. Latva. tab Ordnance 50:319-321 Nov-Dec '65

Flame-sprayed ceramic coatings in space technology. W. Maxwell Wheildon. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:55-62+ Feb '67

Hard-landing payloads. Daniel N. Tompkins. illus Flight Intl 91:999 Jun 15 '67

Lunar roving vehicles. Clyde R. Murtaugh. photos Ordnance 49:633-636 May-Jun '65

The metal masters. Richard B. Dimon. illus Skyline 23, No. 4:40-47 '65

1,000 seconds from home. (Red hot re-entry of the moon capsule is solved by new technology.) illus Skyline 24, No. 1: inside front cover-13 '66

Testing

Apollo: The year to get ready. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 23, No. 2:3-13 '65

Spacecraft coatings tested in orbit. AF Times 26:M12 Apr 20 '66

The use of a rocket exhaust flame to assess materials for re-entry vehicles. G.R. Ramsden. illus Spaceflight 9:127-129 Apr '67

## SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Materials - Cont'dTesting - Cont'd

Wireless monitoring system for astronaut use. (Research at General Dynamics) Space World B-17-21:41 Jul '65

Orbits

Apollo applications in earth orbit, lunar orbit, and on the moon. George E. Mueller. tabs diags AF/SD Intl 1:22-27 Nov '65

Assessment of the performance of the ELDO first program attitude reference unit in an inertial role. D. W. Albery. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:322-327 Sep '67

Molniya's predicted orbit. W. F. Hilton. Flight Intl 87:808 May 20 '65

Orbital rendezvous (for the Vostok) by the U.S.S.R. S. B. Kramer. photo tabs Spaceflight 7:171-172 Sep '65

Power Supply

(America's third Lunar Orbiter carries a duplicate of RCA's advanced power and communications systems used successfully on the first and second moon-mapping missions.) Signal 21:93-94 Mar '67

(An Apollo fuel cell powerplant designed and built by Pratt & Whitney Aircraft has successfully generated electrical power for more than 1,000 hours - sufficient for more than 2 lunar missions.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:47 May '65

Braving the dragon's breath. (Technology being developed to provide generation of on-board electrical power for a solar probe.) (Reprinted from "Rendezvous") Ralph Wallenhorst. illus Space World D-6-42:4-7 Jun '67

Communications satellites systems: A 1965 perspective. (Address to Inland Missile Range Section, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Las Cruces, Mex) Burton L. Edelson. Signal 19:34-38 May '65

General Electric's fuel cell--a compact power and water source. diags photos Interavia 20:1297-1299 Aug '65

Ion engine operates 2,610 hours. J.S. Butz, Jr. photo AF/SD Intl 1:39 Oct '65

Kilowatts from solar cells. illus Spaceflight 9:374-375 Nov '67

Lockheed feels breakthrough near in practical use of super-cold fuels. AF Times 26:M12 Nov 10 '65

The Lunar Orbiter. R. J. Helberg. diag photos Sperryscope 16, No. 12:9-11 '65

The new direction of space thrusters. Frank Giusti. illus United Acft Bee-Hive 42:30-32 Fall '67

The nuclear path to deep space: A report on progress. Glenn T. Seaborg. AF & Space Dig 49:69-70 Apr '66

Power generation--advancing technology of space. MSgt Ross C. Shiver. USAF Instrs Jour 3:33-35 Fall '65

Power stations in space. Boris Vasilyev. Space World D-1-37:40-41 Jan '67

Progress in ion propulsion. George R. Brewer. diags photos Flight Intl 87:526-528 Apr 8 '65

## SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Power Supply - Cont'd

- Reactor study. illus Space World D-3-39:42-43 Mar '67
- Results of Lunar Orbiter (4) photo mission. illus Space World D-9-45:16-31 Sep '67
- Ryan's (deployable solar) array rolls out. illus Ryan Reprtr 28:34-35 May-Jun '67
- Solar arrays. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:16-19 Winter '64-'65
- Solar-electric propulsion. Spaceflight 8:238 Jul '66
- A view of Venus. illus Ryan Reprtr 28:26-28 Jul-Aug '67
- Windmills in space. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:20-21 Winter '64-'65

See also

Space Project--SNAP

Testing

- Power conversion system for extended space flight. illus Space World D-10-46:30-31 Oct '67

Recovery

- Dry land recovery! Manned test flight of Space Division's Paraglider system proves feasibility of new technique. Richard B. Dimon. photos Skyline 23, No. 3:42-47 '65
- DuPont's downrange disappointment (when she was barred from recovering Gemini Capsule). Joe Campbell. illus Navy 8:19-22 Dec '65
- Elements of mystery in final PRIME (Precision Recovery Including Maneuvering Entry). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Apr 29 '67
- The far-out fliers; manned aircraft paving the way for space exploration. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:591-596 Jun '66
- Getting the bugs out of orbit: six hours of perishable life. (Mid-air recovery of Biosatellite 2) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Sep 2 '67
- Launch window opening: Kennedy Space Center prepares the site, ignites the engines, then Manned Spacecraft Center guides Apollo 4 through mission. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:20-23 '67; Reprint. Space World E-2-50:24-27 Feb '68
- Man-in-space program becomes burden to Navy. (Manned Spacecraft Recovery Force, Task Force 140) Ray N. Ivey. illus Navy 9:30-33 Apr '66
- Manoeuvrable spacecraft (the SV-5D, a subscale lifting body, part of project START). Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:624 Jun '66
- Mid air recovery system. (Helicopters used for recovery of parachute-borne objects) Capt Roland T. Zapata. illus USA Avn Dig 11:18-21 Mar '65
- Navy's recovery force ready for moon-shot missions; the Champlain picks up Gemini space capsule after Atlantic test. Frank Homer. photos Navy 8:18-21 Feb '65
- New spacecraft parachutes. illus Spaceflight 9:348 Oct '67
- The reusable booster paradox--aircraft technology or operations? Philip Bono. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:379-387 Nov '67
- Second PRIME flight. (SV-3D launched on Mar 5, 1967.) Flight Intl 91:460-461 Mar 23 '67

## SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Recovery - Cont'd

- Space rotor: A European project for recovery of heavy launch vehicles. M. Kretz. illus Spaceflight 8:369-373+ Oct '66
- Spacecraft recovery. illus Spaceflight 8:190-195 Jun '66
- Spaceflight landing aid (Terminal Landing System (TLS)). Spaceflight 9:123-124 Apr '67
- Task Force for Gemini. photos All Hands No. 579:15 Apr '65
- A test run: Picking up Gemini (by Task Force 140). photos All Hands No. 579:10-14 Apr '65

See also

Satellites, Artificial--Recovery

Re-entry

- An ASSET (Aerothermodynamic/elastic Structural Systems Environmental Test) space glider (launched by the USAF on Feb 23, 1965). Interavia 20:464 Apr '65
- Air Force studying spacecraft START (Spacecraft Technology and Advanced Reentry Tests). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 3: inside back cover Mar '65
- And a safe return home: New strength of Apollo 4 to permit vital test on heat shield impossible to perform on earth. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:14-19 '67; Reprint. Space World E-2-50:18-23 Feb '68
- Anti-missile tests (Project SPARTA) begin at Woomera. illus Flight Intl 91:145+ Jan 26 '67
- Apollo re-entry test. illus Flight Intl 90:308-309 Aug 25 '66
- Automatic re-entry success. illus Flight Intl 90:531-532 Sep 22 '66
- BAC's MUSTARD (Multi-Unit Space Transport and Recovery Device) project. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:569 May '66
- Black Knight launch record. Table only. Flight Intl 88:1128 Dec 30 '65
- A close look at Vostok. photos (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 88:127-129 Jul 22 '65
- A closed form solution for two-dimensional re-entry trajectories. Michael A. Connor. illus Spaceflight 9:357-359 Oct '67
- Economic space transport; BAC's proposals for a low-cost "orbital transporter." T. W. Smith. illus tabs Flight Intl 89:473-475+ Mar 24 '66
- 'Egg' set to explore Mars. illus AF Times 27:M10 Nov 9 '66
- The far-out fliers; manned aircraft paving the way for space exploration. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:591-596 Jun '66
- HL-10 delivered. illus Flight Intl 89:197-198 Feb 3 '66
- Heavy lifting body (M2-F2). illus Space World C-8-34 32-35 Oct '66
- JANUS, a manned orbital spacecraft with staged re-entry. I. N. Spielberg and C. B. Cohen. illus Space World B-4-18:34-40 Apr '65
- LEM's (Lunar Excursion Module) electronic cushions. C. J. Badewitz. photos diag Ryan Reprtr 26:4-6 Winter '64-'65
- Last Black Knight fired (from Woomera on Nov 25, 1965). Flight Intl 88:1020 Dec 9 '65



## SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Re-entry - Cont'd

- Lifting bodies: Really flying home. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:89-90 Jun '66; AF/SD Intl 2:34-35 Jul '66
- Lifting body research to accelerate in 1966. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Jan 22 '66
- Magnetoaerodynamic re-entry--a unique method of re-entry for future spacecraft. Carl R. Konkel. illus Space World D-4-40:34-36 Apr '67
- Manoeuvrable spacecraft (the SV-5D, a subscale lifting body, part of project START). Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:624 Jun '66
- Martin picked to develop wingless space rocket plane (SV-5P). illus AF Times 26:M12 May 11 '66
- NASA may still meet lunar timetable. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Feb 25 '67
- New (Bottom Mounted Impact Location) System finds space shots faster. AF Times 28:54 Dec 13 '67
- New style heat shield (on AF's unmanned PRIME lifting body programme). Spaceflight 9:95-96 Mar '67
- New-type re-usable booster. illus Spaceflight 9: 268-269 Aug '67
- New USAF Project (PILOT) aims at ferry vehicle (SV-5P). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 May 7 '66
- The Northrop HL-10 lifting body. illus Interavia 21: 529 Apr '66
- 1,000 seconds from home. (Red hot re-entry of the moon capsule is solved by new technology.) illus Skyline 24, No. 1: inside front cover-13 '66
- Pilot Ballute (for Gemini). photo illus Space World B-6-20:17-18 Jun '65
- (Project) Fire (spacecraft) launch planned. diag Flight Intl 87:722 May 6 '65
- The reusable booster paradox--aircraft technology or operations? Philip Bono. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:379-387 Nov '67
- Short-circuit cuts Gemini 8 flight. illus Flight Intl 89:491-493 Mar 24 '66
- Space rotor: A European project for recovery of heavy launch vehicles. M. Kretz. illus Spaceflight 8:369-373+ Oct '66
- Spaceflight landing aid (Terminal Landing System (TLS)). Spaceflight 9:123-124 Apr '67
- 'Sweat' cooling studies for space ship re-entry. AF Times 25:M10 Aug 11 '65
- (Test of START capable of maneuvering to a precision recovery site after re-entering from orbital flight) Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 1:38 May '65
- Towards a lifting-body spacecraft. illus Spaceflight 8:307-309 Sep '66
- Using the ELDO--a launcher for research and development on aerodynamic re-entry. J. Lambrecht. (Presented at the 6th European Space Technology Symposium, Brighton, May 1966) illus tab Spaceflight 9:207-210 Jun '67
- Vostok revealed. Pictorial. Spaceflight 7:161-163 Sep '65
- Wingless craft (HL-10) tackles re-entry problems. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:16+ Jan 29 '66

## SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Re-entry - Cont'dTesting

- Re-entry vehicle's test praised (Northrop M2-F2). AF Times 26:M12 Jul 27 '66
- Sled test simulates re-entry blast effects. AF Times 28:32 Sep 6 '67
- The use of a rocket exhaust flame to assess materials for re-entry vehicles. G.R. Ramsden. illus Spaceflight 9:127-129 Apr '67

Reliability

- An approach to long-life design. Jerome B. Meyer. illus tab Data 12:34-37 Sep '67
- Communications satellites and reliability. (Remarks at the 11th National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control, Miami Beach, Fla) Joseph V. Charyk. Signal 19:32-35 Apr '65
- Reliability. James A. Fraser. AU Rev 16:23-28 Sep-Oct '65
- Reliability in space. Hilliard W. Paige. Spaceflight 9:157 May '67

Rendezvous and Docking

- Astronaut's job of the future--construction of orbital stations. Andrian Nikolayev. illus Space World D-7-43:31-33 Jul '67
- Automatic re-entry success. illus Flight Intl 90: 531-532 Sep 22 '66
- Discussing Gemini (8). Interview. Robert Lindley. illus Flight Intl 89:488-489 Mar 24 '66
- Gemini 6--rendezvous, docking mission. illus Space World B-12-26:18-22 Dec '65
- Gemini 8--the astronauts' story. (Extracts from the transcript of the press conference held at Houston, Mar 26, 1966) Neil Armstrong and David Scott. illus Flight Intl 89:642-646 Apr 14 '66; 89:680-682 Apr 21 '66
- Gemini 8's programme. Flight Intl 89:357 Mar 3 '66
- Gemini 10. illus Space World C-9-35:4-13 Nov '66
- Gemini 10's two rendezvous. illus Flight Intl 90:157-158 Jul 28 '66
- Gemini 11 (flight of Sep 12-15, 1966) results. illus Flight Intl 90:854-855 Nov 17 '66
- Gemini 12. illus Space World D-1-37:19-22+ Jan '67
- Gemini 12 concludes programme. illus Flight Intl 90:853 Nov 17 '66
- Gemini 12: Success despite snags. illus Flight Intl 90:922-923 Nov 24 '66
- Gemini GT-7 and GT-6: Rendezvous in space. illus Interavia 21:190-191 Feb '66
- Gemini GT-10: Double rendezvous in space. illus tab Interavia 21:1263-1264 Sep '66
- Gemini GT-11: Docked in the first orbit. Interavia 21:1460 Oct '66
- Gemini-Agena rendezvous. illus Spaceflight 8:90-91 Mar '66
- Gemini and REP (Radar Evaluation Pod) rendezvous. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jul 31 '65
- Gemini orbital rendezvous. illus Interavia 21:357-359 Mar '66

SPACE VEHICLES - ContinuedRendezvous and Docking - Cont'd

- Gemini programme results. Charles W. Mathews and Charles A. Berry. illus tabs Interavia 22:207-211 Feb '67
- Gemini rendezvous radar. photos Interavia 20:1740-1741 Nov '65
- LEM's (Lunar Excursion Module) electronic cushions. C. J. Badewitz. photos diag Ryan Repr 26:4-6 Winter '64-'65
- A laser guidance system for rendezvous and docking. Thomas P. Dixon and others. illus Navigation 13:231-245 Autumn '66
- NASA orbital workshop (S-IVB). illus Space World D-7-43:16-18 Jul '67
- Orbital rendezvous (for the Vostok) by the U. S. S. R. S. B. Kramer. photo tabs Spaceflight 7:171-172 Sep '65
- RCA, Ryan point the way with LEM radar systems. Michael G. O'Connor. illus Ryan Repr 27:24-27 Apr-May '66
- Reflections on launch windows. Col Francis X. Kane and Maj William C. Ross. illus AU Rev 16:101-107 May-Jun '65
- Rendezvous. illus Skyline 24, No. 2:38-43 '66
- Russian rendezvous (of Cosmos 186 and 188 on Oct 30, 1967). illus Flight Intl 92:779-780 Nov 9 '67
- Short-circuit cuts Gemini 8 flight. illus Flight Intl 89:491-493 Mar 24 '66
- A simple optical ranging technique for orbital rendezvous. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's National Space Navigation Meeting, Boston, Apr 21, 1966) R. Pitlak and R. Henry. illus tab Navigation 13:386-390 Winter '66-'67
- Space inspection task remains a big one. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jul 30 '66

Safety Measures

- After Apollo 204. Kenneth W. Gatland. Flying Rev Intl 22:496 Apr '67
- After the Apollo tragedy--NASA ponders safety changes. William Leavitt. illus Aerospace Intl 3:34-38 Apr '67
- Apollo 204: Final report. illus Flight Intl 91:867-869 May 25 '67
- Apollo 204: Third report. Robert Seamans. illus Flight Intl 91:374-376 Mar 9 '67
- Apollo accident: Second report. illus Flight Intl 91:331-332 Mar 2 '67
- Apollo alternatives. Flight Intl 91:297 Feb 23 '67
- Apollo heavier, safer--redesigned after fatal fire. AF Times 28:11 Sep 13 '67
- Apollo "unified hatch." illus Spaceflight 9:415 Dec '67
- New escape capsule designed for ejection at Mach 4 speeds. photo AF Times 26:M12 Nov 17 '65

Sterilization

- Exobiology: Its methods and problems. A. Imshenetsky. Space World D-10-46:37-43 Oct '67
- Keeping Voyager sterile. illus Spaceflight 9:118 Apr '67
- Space contamination worries scientists. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Apr 9 '66

SPACE VEHICLES - ContinuedTerminology

- MOL might be better named. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jul 16 '66

Tracking

- AF prepares for Apollo support mission (with ARIA and ALOTS). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jul 1 '67
- Apollo S-Band system. illus Space World C-2-28:14-17 Feb '66
- Automatic tracking antenna. TSgt John C. Banker, Jr. photos USAF Instrs Jour 3:36-38 Fall '65
- Celestially Referenced Electronic Space Tracking. Robert Irving. illus Navigation 12:321-329 Winter '65-'66
- Gemini rendezvous radar. photos Interavia 20:1740-1741 Nov '65
- The Gemini story--guidance and control in space. diags photos tab Interavia 20:1104-1107 Jul '65
- Giant space tracker (of NASA at Gladstone, Calif) operational. illus Spaceflight 8:318 Sep '66
- Ground systems for the Apollo mission. illus map Interavia 21:1926-1930 Dec '66
- High accuracy, high reliability infrared horizon sensors for earth, lunar, and planetary use. Frank Schwarz and Thomas Falk. illus Navigation 13:246-259 Autumn '66
- Military Sea Transportation Service--'old timer in space.' photos Navy 8:27-30 Feb '65
- NASCOM network support for GT-3. Diagram only. Space World B-6-20:20-21 Jun '65
- National Range Division: A \$5 billion asset swings smoothly into worldwide operation. photos map Armed Forces Mgt 11:76-77+ Jun '65
- The Navy's space vehicle and missile trackers. Tom Elliott. illus Navy 10:16-19 Jan '67
- New (Bottom Mounted Impact Location) System finds space shots faster. AF Times 28:54 Dec 13 '67
- Preparing for Apollo. Spaceflight 9:375 Nov '67
- A report on Mariner IV. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jul 3 '65
- Solar tracking facility (located at Sundstrand Aviation-Denver). photos Space World B-3-17:17-19 Mar '65
- The space trackers on Grand Bahama (Auxiliary Air field). Frank Giusti. illus United Acft Bee-Hive 42:2-8 Summer '67
- U. S. S. R. and the lunar mission; a line-of-sight proposition. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Sep 23 '67

See also

Space Detection and Tracking System

Trajectories

- Assessment of the performance of the ELDO first program attitude reference unit in an inertial role. D. W. Albery. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:322-327 Sep '67
- A closed form solution for two-dimensional re-entry trajectories. Michael A. Connor. illus Spaceflight 9:357-359 Oct '67
- Cosmic target. (The flight of Luna-VII) V. Ivanchenko. Space World C-2-28:40-42 Feb '66



SPACE VEHICLES - ContinuedTrajectories - Cont'd

- Landing on the moon. illus Interavia 21:1490-1494 Oct '66
- Liberation points to the moon. Leo Steg. Spaceflight 9:120 Apr '67
- Mariner IV flies on; progress report. illus tab Space World B-4-18:21-22+ Apr '65
- Mariner C and D. photo diags Space World B-1-15: 4-10 Jan '65
- Mariner to Mars. illus Flight Intl pt 3, 87:100-101 Jan 21 '65; pt 4, 87:680-682 Apr 29 '65; pt 5, 88: 108-111 Jul 15 '65; pt 6, 88:124-126 Jul 22 '65
- Surveyor 4 goes dead. illus Space World D-11-47: 4-13 Nov '67
- Zond 3 trajectory changed. Flight Intl 88:557 Sep 23 '65

Transportation

- Eight tenths of a mile per hour. (Assembling of Apollo/Saturn V on its launcher and transporting it to the launch pad) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jul 29 '67

SPACE WARFARE

- Soviet space program is military oriented. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8+ Nov 13 '65

SPAINDescription and Travel

- Spain: Land of fiestas. George W. Spotswood. illus US Lady 10:10-11 Dec '65

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, 1898

- From order to chaos: The War Department, the National Guard, and military policy, 1898. Graham A. Cosmas. Mil Affairs 29:105-121 Fall '65
- Guantanamo. Stephen Crane. (Extracted from New York Herald, Jun 23, 1898) MarCor Gaz 49:32 Nov '65
- Nelson A. Miles as Commanding General, 1895-1903. Edward Ranson. Mil Affairs 29:179-200 Winter '65-'66
- Pershing in the Spanish-American War. Donald Smythe. Mil Affairs 30:25-33 Spring '66

SPARE PARTS

- Automotive (contractor operated) parts stores. TIG Brief 17:13 Jun 18 '65
- Quality assurance in electronic replacement parts (at Defense Electronics Supply Center). Capt R. R. Campbell. illus Review 45:57+ Mar-Apr '66
- Report excesses before you ship them. TIG Brief 18:12 Apr 29 '66
- A supermarket for auto parts. (Maintenance Evaluation Program) illus Airman 10:38-39 Aug '66
- Supply overhauls. Lt(jg) W. C. Salembier. US Nav Inst Proc 92:150-153 Jun '66

See also

- Airplanes--Spare Parts
- Airplanes, Military--Spare Parts

Costs

- Spare parts pricing. TIG Brief 19:10 Feb 3 '67

SPARKMAN, John J.

Alabama Senator (John J. Sparkman) Reserve Force champion, fought to improve lot of military man and veteran. por Officer 42:8 Oct '66

"The citizen-Reservist structure provides a continuing long range measure of safety at a fraction of the active military cost." (Address at ROA Conference, El Paso, Tex, Nov 1966) John J. Sparkman. illus Officer 42:8-9 Dec '66

Service conferences spotlight "three M's": Senator Sparkman to get "Hall of Fame" Award. Officer 42:89 Oct '66

SPARROW, Herbert G.

Gen Sparrow gets DCSPER post. biog Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Oct 2 '65

SPECIAL AIR WARFARE CENTER

The Air Force and counterinsurgency. (Remarks before the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Sep 7, 1966) MajGen Gilbert L. Pritchard. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:14-23 Nov '66

Counterinsurgency: The Nation's newest warfare challenge. illus Data 10:10-14 Dec '65

Eglin AFB: A many-faceted giant. illus Data 11: 47-50 Dec '66

Hurlburt graduates (Psychological Operations/) Civic Actions class. AF Times 28:11 Dec 20 '67

Hurlburt works hard--backstage at air show. AF Times 27:27 Jul 12 '67

War Center's 2-sided COIN helps people help themselves. AF Times 25:TAC11 May 26 '65

SPECIAL DUTY PAY

All men in Vietnam to get combat pay. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 16 '65

The bombings (near Hanoi and Haiphong). Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Jul 13 '66

Combat pay broadened. AF Times 25:2 Jun 23 '65

Combat pay rolls triple during 1964. stat AF Times 25:1+ Feb 24 '65

Combat pay rules stiffen on Jan 1. AF Times 26:3 Dec 1 '65

Combat pay story. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12 Nov 2 '66

Combat pay will last only until there is a war. AF Times 25:4 Apr 7 '65

Combat zone rule: Some POWs will lose pay. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 24 '65

Counseling members on TDY to Southeast Asia. TIG Brief 17:4 Jan 29 '65

DOD studies liberalizing combat pay. AF Times 25:3 Apr 14 '65

Hardship pay plan on way. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 22 '67

More fliers will get pay for combat (over Southeast Asia). Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 4 '65

New rules for hostile fire pay. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Jan 22 '66

New rules for hostile fire pay spelled out in DOD Directive (1340.6). Jour of Armed Forces 102: 22-23 Jul 10 '65

Pay rules may ease for Thailand. AF Times 27:3 Mar 22 '67

SPECIAL DUTY PAY - Continued

- President asks \$500 monthly tax free for officers in war. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 31 '66
- Revised rules on combat pay begin in 1966. AF Times 26:2 Dec 29 '65
- Viet combat pay can surprise. AF Times 25:2 Mar 17 '65
- Viet combat pay effective June 1. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 30 '65

SPECIAL FORCES

- Antidote for subversion. Sam Adams Paine. Army 15:42-43 Apr '65
- Army Special Forces--step child or child prodigy? Joe Wagner. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:54-56+ May '66
- The Army's Special Forces. 1st Lt Melvin L. Winkler. illus Army Dig 21:26-31 Oct '66
- "A badge of courage"; (green beret of the Special Forces) but not in regulations. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 16 '65
- Counterinsurgency. LtCol Gustav J. Gillert, Jr. charts photo Mil Rev 45:25-33 Apr '65
- Counterinsurgency: The Nation's newest warfare challenge. illus Data 10:10-14 Dec '65
- The "Green Devils" are campus "Green Berets". Lt Patrick Rea. illus Officer 43:27 Mar '67
- How Special Forces medics safeguard health. Army Info Dig 21:10-11 May '66
- Instant guerrilla warfare. LtCol Ralph Kinnes. Infantry 55:42-43 Nov-Dec '65
- New warfare specialist (of the U. S. Army). Sp5 Robert F. Norton. photos Ordnance 50:284-287 Nov-Dec '65
- SFOB (Special Forces Operational Base): Remote controlled AFT. illus Natl Guardsman 20:30-31 Nov '66
- The Spanish-speaking man in the green beret. Army Info Dig 21:60 Mar '66
- Special Action Force in Latin America. Maj Harry C. Hoffman III. illus Mil Engr 59:35-39 Jan-Feb '67
- Special Action Forces changes. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Apr 10 '65
- A special report on Vietnam. Col James B. Deerin. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-11 Apr '65
- Subversion's continuing challenge. MajGen W.R. Peers. diags Army 15:68-71+ Nov '65
- The U. S. Army in Vietnam. John B. Spore. illus Army pt 1, 16:28-30+ May '66; pt 2, 16:66-74 Jun '66
- Whispers in a windstorm. LtCol Gustav J. Gillert, Jr. illus photo Mil Rev 45:8-16 Jun '65

Organization

- Building blocks of unconventional warfare. Armed Forces Mgt 12:59 May '66

SPECIAL PROJECTS OFFICE--NAVY

- How much hardware in Deep Submergence? Interview. VAdm I. J. Galantin. photos Data 10:19-22 Mar '65

SPECIAL PROJECTS OFFICE--NAVY - ContinuedOrganization

- U.S. Navy Special Projects Office. Chart only. Data 10: inside front cover Mar '65; 11: inside front cover Mar '66

SPECIAL TRAINING AND ENLISTMENT PROGRAM

- Is the draft doomed? William Beecher. illus photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-7 Jan '65
- Making soldiers out of 'misfits.' (Special Training Co at Fort Benning, Ga) Maj John F. Geraci and Capt Dennis J. Soisson. illus Army 17:46-48 Sep '67
- STEP (Special Training and Enlistment Program) behind. Army 15:16+ Apr '65
- Stepped-up tempo in Vietnam is seen in Defense Manpower structure. Interview. Norman S. Paul. Armed Forces Mgt 12:100-104 Nov '65

SPECIALISTS see Manpower, TechnicalSPECIFICATIONS

- The AFSCM 375-5 system management and coordination process. Ralph C. Bradburn, Jr and Rodney A. Stevens. illus Signal 20:30-35 Dec '65
- Defense specifications depot will open. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jun 12 '65
- Development of performance standards. Bruce E. Foster. Mil Engr 58:335-336 Sep-Oct '66
- "Echo" revision of MIL-P-116 (Preservation, Methods of, published Nov 1, 1965). Oscar D. Gayle. Review 45:37+ May-Jun '66
- Quality assurance in electronic replacement parts (at Defense Electronics Supply Center). Capt R. R. Campbell. illus Review 45:57+ Mar-Apr '66
- The safety concept... from drawingboard to boneyard. Maj William T. Smith. Aerospace Safety 22:25 Apr '66

SPEECH see Public SpeakingSPEIDEL, Hans

- The defense of Europe. Gen Hans Speidel, Ret. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire Générale (France) Nov '64) photos Mil Rev 45:27-32 May '65

SPELLMAN, Francis C.

- Duty, honor, country. (Address of acceptance for Sylvanus Thayer Award, May 6, 1967 at USMA) Francis Cardinal Spellman. Army Dig 22:46-47 Aug '67

SPERRY, Edward G.

- Systems analysis: Application to curriculum management. LtCol Edward G. Sperry and Maj Robert J. Latina. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:43-47 Spring '67

SPERRY, Elmer A.

- The energetic Sperrys. (The family of pathfinders in aircraft instrumentation) LtCol Ray L. Bowers. illus Aerospace Historian 14:93-95+ Summer '67

SPERRY, Elmer A., Jr

- The energetic Sperrys. (The family of pathfinders in aircraft instrumentation) LtCol Ray L. Bowers. illus Aerospace Historian 14:93-95+ Summer '67



SPERRY, Lawrence B.

The energetic Sperrys. (The family of pathfinders in aircraft instrumentation) LtCol Ray L. Bowers. illus Aerospace Historian 14:93-95+ Summer '67

SPERRY RAND CORP

For the national space program. (Adapted from an address delivered before the 1967 National Symposium of the American Astronautical Society, Huntsville, Ala) Herbert Harris. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 9:16-18 '67

How we value value engineering at Sperry. Carl G. Holschuh. Armed Forces Mgt 11:49-51 Feb '65

Sperry's role in deep submergence. Joseph H. Chadwick. Signal 20:77 Oct '65

SPIES AND SPYING

Counterespionage matters. TIG Brief 18:15 Feb 18'66

Espionage expedition. Capt M.C. Sparrier. Army Qtr 93:69-71 Oct '66

The problem of Soviet trawlers. Raymond Schuessler. illus Navy 9:17-19+ Mar '66

Reporting espionage incidents and other deliberate security violations. (AFR 205-1) TIG Brief 17:20 Nov 19 '65

Soviet intelligence interest in administrative personnel. TIG Brief 17:19 Dec 3 '65

Target for espionage. MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 10:10-13 Nov '66

The target: You. Army Dig 21:16-18 Nov '66

They don't need to know: USAREUR vs hostile intelligence. Robert C. Larson. illus Army Info Dig 20: 51-54 Sep '65

SPIGAI, Virgilio

Italian naval assault craft in two world wars. VAdm Virgilio Spigai. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:50-59 Mar '65; Comment. VAdm Vittorio Prato and others. 91:116-118 Nov '65

SPIVEY, Delmar T.

The John A. Lejeune Forum: The soldier and the prisoner. MajGen Delmar T. Spivey, Ret and others. por illus MarCor Gaz 49:36-44 May '65

SPIVY, Berton E., Jr

Objectivity is the key to Joint Staff efforts. Interview. LtGen Berton E. Spivy, Jr. por Armed Forces Mgt 14:59-62 Dec '67

SPONSOR PROGRAMS

AIAOS: A far-reaching influence. Col John R. East. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:28-30 Spring '67

PCS sponsor program set. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 9 '66

Sponsorship and reception program for new arrivals. (AFR 35-35) TIG Brief 18:2 Dec 23 '66

SPORTS

AF last to offer overseas varsity sports program. AF Times 25:32 Apr 7 '65

AF offers strong athletic program for relaxation or competition. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:12 Feb 15 '67

AF sports schedule announced for 1967. AF Times 27:6 Sep 28 '66

AF to handle Inter-Service Sports (Council). AF Times 25:2 Apr 7 '65

SPORTS - Continued

AFSC adds 5 new events to 1965 athletic program. AF Times 25:23 Jan 27 '65

Academy football. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 May 26 '65

All-Navy contenders - and champions (for boxing and volleyball). Kelly Gilbert. photos All Hands No. 581:30-33 Jun '65

CISM champion games--in best showing since 1963, U.S. modern pentathlon team takes second place. illus Army Dig 22:60 Jan '67

CISM sets dates, sites of '66 events. AF Times 26:35 Dec 15 '65

Five Armed Forces officers are nominees for Silver Anniversary All-America Awards. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9+ Nov 13 '65

48 hours at Snetterton (RAF Motoring Sports Assoc). FltLts D. Carrington and J. Quilley. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:229-231 Autumn '65

Fun can be hazardous! illus Aerospace Safety 21: 22-23 Apr '65

Initiate military athletic awards program. Jour of Armed Forces 105:28 Dec 23 '67

Inter-Service tennis cut from 1966 sports schedule. Joe Bouchard. AF Times 26:9 Nov 17 '65

Limited funds shackle CISM sports program. Tony Neri. AF Times 26:37 Feb 16 '66

MATS, PacAF list schedules for '65 sports. AF Times 25:23 Feb 10 '65

Marine chairs Interservice Sports Council. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Mar 5 '66

Navy sports calendar. photos All Hands Nr 576:40-41 Jan '65

Navy's top racqueteers and sharpshooter. JO2 Kelly Gilbert. photos All Hands No. 585:38-40 Oct '65

Skill and stamina on the trail--training for the Modern Winter Biathlon (at Fort Richardson, Alaska). SP5 Shirley R. Smith and SP4 Michael C. Herdener. illus Army Dig 22:45-46 Mar '67

Soldier-sportsmen in Europe. Lee E. Miethke. illus Army Dig 22:49-51 Jan '67

There's no free time for Vonnice. (WAF Olympic kayaker Yvonne Perrine) SMSgt James Linard. illus Airman 11:46-48 May '67

Training plan set up for top AF athletes. Carroll Hall. AF Times 27:21 Feb 8 '67

WAF at Hamilton (A3C Katherine L. Draggaman) eyeing Pan Am(ericana) Games, Olympics. illus AF Times 27:41 Feb 15 '67

Winners make big splash. photos All Hands No. 584: 34-36 Sep '65

SPRUANCE, William W.

The will to live: A pilot climbed out of this cockpit and now lives to tell his story on being prepared. photos Interceptor 7:8-11 Jul '65; USA Avn Dig 11:24-28 Oct '65

SQUADRON OFFICER SCHOOL

AU schools vital to career men. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12 Feb 15 '67

Air Force cuts school quotas. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 5 '66

Air Force "types" average SOS grad. Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Jun 4 '66

SQUADRON OFFICER SCHOOL - Continued

Air University input slashed. Ed Gates and Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 9 '66

Counseling via mail begins for test group (at Squadron Officer School). (Project Air Force Career) AF Times 28:7 Nov 22 '67

Programmed instruction in Squadron Officer School. Capt Paul D. Zdeb. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4: 46-50 Summer '66

School rules, deadline set for Reservist. AF Times 28:20 Nov 22 '67

700 win diplomas at SOS rites. AF Times 26:6 May 4 '66

Squadron Officer School. Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:12-17 Jan '65

Squadron Officer School develops whole man. illus AF Times 26:AU7 May 4 '66

Squadron officers for the present and future. TIG Brief 18:3 Dec 23 '66

Systems analysis: Application to curriculum management. LtCol Edward G. Sperry and Maj Robert J. Latina. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:43-47 Spring '67

STACKPOLE, Edward J.

LtGen Edward James Stackpole. Jun 21, 1894-Oct 1, 1967. obit por Jour of Armed Forces 105:12 Oct 7 '67

STAFF COLLEGESAir Force--Great Britain

Andover at large. photos Hawk 26:87-89 '64

Bracknell caravan. photos Hawk 26:81-86 '64

(News from) Andover. Hawk 26:79-80 '64

(News from) Bracknell. illus Hawk 26:73-76 '64

Oldest (Royal) Air Force Staff College (at Andover). WgComdr D. S. Sanderson. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:129-133 Summer '66

The year at Andover through foreign (prejudiced) eyes. Capt O. F. Aamoth. illus Hawk 28:122-124 '66

History

The new Royal Air Force Staff College. Air Commodore C. B. E. Burt-Andrews. illus Hawk 28: 46-50 '66

Air Force--U. S.

AF spells out FY '69 senior school plans. (AFM 53-1) Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Aug 19 '67

See also

Air Command and Staff College  
Air War College

Armed Forces

AF names 339 for top Service schools. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Feb 20 '65

AF names 339 officers for FY '69 intermediate Service schools. Jour of Armed Forces 105:6+ Nov 18 '67

Air Force names officers to attend career schools; 683 selected. Jour of Armed Forces 103:20+ Oct 16 '65

Air Force picks 329 to attend (Intermediate Service) schools. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 3 '66

Air Force taps 187 officers for senior schools. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Feb 11 '67

STAFF COLLEGES - ContinuedArmed Forces - Cont'd

Armed Forces Staff College assignments. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 22 '66

Army names 280 for top colleges (in the U.S., Great Britain, Canada and France). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 5 '66

Army names 281 for senior colleges. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 30 '67

Army officers head for school. Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Dec 25 '65

Army selects 281 to attend Senior (Service) schools. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25+ Jan 28 '67

Intermediate school lists select 339 (for FY-67). AF Times 27:5 Dec 7 '66

MC names Senior (Service) school selectees. Jour of Armed Forces 104:10 Dec 31 '66

Marines select 50 for senior schools. Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Jan 8 '66

The military profession as a competitive environment. Col Russell V. Ritchey. illus AU Rev 16:2-9 Sep-Oct '65

'66-'67 Service school schedule. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Dec 25 '65

187 picked for Senior Service schools. AF Times 27:26 Feb 1 '67

683 named to attend 'intermediate' career schools. AF Times 26:8 Oct 20 '65

342 AF officers to attend top colleges. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9+ Jan 15 '66

342 colonels and LCs to attend Senior Service schools in FY-67. AF Times 26:16 Jan 19 '66

25 colonels, 315 LCs will attend Senior Service schools in FY-1966. AF Times 25:11 Feb 24 '65

See also  
Inter-American Defense College

Armed Forces--Germany  
(Federal Republic)

Führungsakademie der Bundeswehr. Maj H. J. Thiele. photos chart Infantry 55:60-63 Jan-Feb '65

Armed Forces--Great Britain

Higher education for the Services. Capt S. W. Roskill. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:370-371 Nov '67

Armed Forces--U. S.

AF sets senior school criteria for medics. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Nov 5 '66

Computers and Service schools. LtCol Charles B. Ablett. photo Mil Rev 45:89-95 Oct '65

The demotion of professionalism at the war colleges. Edward L. Katzenbach, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:34-41 Mar '65; Comment. Capt E. R. Schwass and others. 91:110-115 Jun '65; Capt Harold E. Shear and others. 91:112-116 Sep '65

Graduates of top Service schools all come out on same level. Letter. LtGen August Schomburg, Ret. Jour of Armed Forces 105:2 Dec 23 '67

The long, hard climb to professionalism. LtCol Carl M. Guelzo. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:85-92 Feb '67

Marine Commandant (Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr) proposes school changes. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Feb 6 '65



STAFF COLLEGES - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Navy announces Service school selections. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Apr 10 '65

Officer Education Study finds interesting data on star-ranks. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 4 '66

Only colonels wanted in '68 senior schools. AF Times 28:9 Aug 23 '67

PCS prevents colonels from entering school. AF Times 26:7 Oct 20 '65

Seek standard school-quotas. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 22 '66

Services study education report. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:20+ Oct 29 '66

Set "deferred" school plan for pilots. (Text of memorandum to the Secretaries of the Military Depts) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3 Mar 11 '67

USMC names 50 for top Service schools. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9+ Dec 30 '67

See also

Armed Forces Staff College  
Industrial College of the Armed Forces  
National War College

Army--France

Two colleges (U.S. Army Command and General Staff College at Fort Leavenworth, Kans, and the Ecole Supérieure de Guerre in Paris, France) two styles. LtCol Bernard L. Pujot. illus Mil Rev 45:64-68 Mar '65

Army--U.S.

Army realigns quotas for staff colleges. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 16 '67

Initiate honors list at Army colleges. (Recommendation of the Haines Board) Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Oct 7 '67

Which curriculum? LtCol John K. Brier. photo Mil Rev 45:14-17 Apr '65

See also

Army War College  
Command and General Staff College

Marine Corps--U.S.

BrigGen Karch to head Marine C&S College. Jour of Armed Forces 103:7 Nov 13 '65

Marine Corps Command & Staff College. BrigGen F. J. Karch. tabs illus MarCor Gaz 51:27-30 Jun '67

Navy--U.S.

Navy changes school selection program. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 17 '66

See also

Naval War College

STAFF OFFICERS - ContinuedArmed Forces - Cont'd

The international staff officer. LtCol Jack E. Carter. (Digested from NATO's Fifteen Nations, Dec '64-Jan '65) Mil Rev 45:68-70 May '65

A success as chief of staff. Col Harold L. Oppenheimer. photos Mil Rev 45:49-58 Aug '65

Army

Battle creativity for the staff. Col James E. Mrazek. Mil Rev 45:24-26 Dec '65

Division communications-electronics made better. Col Emmett R. Arnold. illus Signal 22:7-9+ Sep '67

Hints for the junior staff officer. Capt John B. Rosamond. Armor 76:40-43 Sep-Oct '67

LO? Who? Me! Lt David A. Kenmuir. illus Infantry 55:26-28 Nov-Dec '65

Man without a manual - the Executive Officer, a special 3-part section (including duties, field checklist and tips for XO). Maj John R. Galvin. illus Infantry 55:53-61 Mar-Apr '65

The right to nonconcur. Col Ralph Kinnes. Infantry 59:21-22 May-Jun '67

Tips for the new Assistant S-3. Capt Richard K. Fickett. Infantry 57:60-63 Sep-Oct '67

Marine Corps

Marine Corps' Chief of Staff Chapman. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:29 Oct '66

STAFFORD, Thomas P.

Gemini 9. biog por Space World C-8-34:4-15 '66

STAFFS, MILITARY

Airey discusses his job. Interview. AF Times 27:9 Jul 5 '67

Airey named chief airman. AF Times 27:2 Mar 1 '67

Airey: Well suited to be top airman. AF Times 27:5 Mar 8 '67

Airman Chief (Master Sergeant) still unnamed. AF Times 27:1 Feb 8 '67

Army appoints (SMaj (E-9) William O. Wooldridge) "enlisted chief of staff"; AF studies idea. AF Times 26:2 Jul 27 '66

Bill creates title (Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force)--job of 'No. 1' NCO. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 10 '66

Chief airman post created; 2200 eligible. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 9 '66

Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force. SMSgt Ed Kosier. illus Airman 11:10-12 May '67

Commands won't get NCO chiefs. AF Times 28:4 Nov 29 '67

Contact point with the top for the soldier in the field. SgtMaj William O. Wooldridge. Army 17:53+ Oct '67

DOD wants \$150 raise for highest enlisted slot. AF Times 27:5 Jan 11 '67

Defense profiles: The Services' senior enlisted. pors Armed Forces Mgt 13:32 May '67

Extra man--the ADC (Assistant Division Commander). Maj Elvin R. Heiberg III. photos Mil Rev 45:16-28 Jul '65

Finalists named for top enlisted job. illus AF Times 27:3 Feb 1 '67

STAFF OFFICERSAir Force

Some pilot tours cut--air staffers tapped for SEA. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 19 '66

Armed Forces

Combined staff leadership, Maj William N. Thomas. photos Mil Rev 45:35-42 Jan '65

STAFFS, MILITARY - Continued

First look at a new job. SgtMaj William O. Wooldridge. Army 16:43+ Oct '66

Focus on the office of SHAPE Chief of Staff. Edward Lanchberry. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12: 74-80 Jun-Jul '67

4 more nominated for top airman job (Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force). AF Times 27:3 Jan 4 '67

Green light for safety. LtCol Curtis N. Mozley. Aerospace Safety 21:20 Nov '65

(Importance of establishing the position of the Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force) Gen John P. McConnell. Airman: inside front cover May '67

The integrated staff--NATO asset. LtCol Paul G. Graham. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:81-83 Feb-Mar '67

Joint staff duty. Comdr John H. McAlevy. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:106-108 Nov '67

Larger commands may get own Chief Master Sergeant. AF Times 27:2 Aug 9 '67

More men named for top EM post. illus AF Times 27:3 Jan 18 '67

More ordered back to flying--Joint Staff men eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 15 '67

NATO's integrated staffs. Col Fontainebleau. Army 16:46-48+ Jun '66; Reprint. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:30-31+ Oct-Nov '66

NCO 'chiefs' plan stalls. AF Times 28:7 Nov 8 '67

NCOs seeking top post face many hurdles. AF Times 27:2 Nov 23 '66

New CMSAF plans to tour. illus AF Times 27:3 Apr 12 '67

Pilot plan may hit rough air. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 18 '67

The politics of integration. BrigGen Elliott Vandevanter, Jr. Ret. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:21-23 Apr-May '67

Portrait: VAdm John B. Colwell, Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Fleet Operations and Readiness). Ted Maher. Navy 10:35-36 Dec '67

The professional automation. Col Anthony L. Wermuth, Ret. Mil Rev 47:3-11 Mar '67

The right to nonconcur. Col Ralph Kinnes. Infantry 59:21-22 May-Jun '67

Sergeant Major of the Army (William O. Wooldridge). illus Army 16:20+ Aug '66

Sergeant Major Wooldridge--enlisted advisor, consultant, spokesman. Sgt1C Carl Martin. illus Army Dig 21:48-50 Dec '66

The staff that was. J. Mackay Hitsman. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:33-38 '64

Subject: The first year. William O. Wooldridge. illus Army Dig 22:5 Jul '67

This is the man--William O. Wooldridge, Sergeant Major of the Army. SSG Carl Martin. Army Dig 21:5 Sep '66

Top airman post sets up problems. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:11 Nov 23 '66

Top EM job narrowing to 3 finalists. illus AF Times 27:5 Jan 25 '67

Top EM to get \$150 pro pay. AF Times 27:1 Jan 11 '67

STAFFS, MILITARY - Continued

Top Navy EM (Master Chief Gunner's Mate Delbert D. Black selected as first Senior Enlisted Advisor). Jour of Armed Forces 104:29 Jan 21 '67

The trick is to minimize risk. Interview. LtGen Andrew J. Goodpaster. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:48-50 Oct '66

Two more in line for top EM job. illus AF Times 27:4 Dec 28 '66

USMC and joint staffs. Maj Peter F. C. Armstrong. MarCor Gaz 49:27-30 Apr '65

You and the airborne battle staff. Maj William E. Patton, Jr. Combat Crew 17:13-14 Jun '66

See also

Air Staff  
Army General Staff  
Joint Chiefs of Staff

Organization

The international staff officer. LtCol Jack E. Carter. (Digested from NATO's Fifteen Nations, Dec '64-Jan '65) Mil Rev 45:68-70 May '65

Is the current battalion staff obsolete? Capt Michael A. Molino. chart Armor 75:21-23 Mar-Apr '66

Israeli Defense Forces. Col Irving Heymont, Ret. charts illus Mil Rev 47:37-47 Feb '67

Organization--History

British Army reforms, 1902-1914. Bryce Poe II. Mil Affairs 31:131-138 Fall '67

The General Board Joint Staff proposal of 1941. Curtis W. Tarr. Mil Affairs 31:85-90 Summer '67

STALIN, Iosif

Soviet stalling tactics in the forties. Richard C. Lukas. illus Aerospace Historian 14:51-56 Spring '67

STANDARD OF LIVING see Cost and Standard of LivingSTANDARDIZATION

Airworthiness for the future. Flight Intl 91:50-51 Jan 12 '67

Are you standardized or mechanized? Maj Herbert H. Guderian. USA Avn Dig 13:34-35 May '67

Army's CONRAC (Maintenance Engineering Agency) is improving maintenance. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:61-62+ Nov '66

'Big brother' keeps tabs on aircrews. AF Times 25:TAC17 May 26 '65

Container group reaches standards agreement. Natl Def Trans Jour 21:20 Nov-Dec '65

DOD starts all-Services EM program. AF Times 27:20 Jun 28 '67

DOD to standardize menus and recipes. Jour of Armed Forces 105:23 Dec 16 '67

Defense standardization problems. Leslie B. Schramm. Mil Engr 59:181-182 May-Jun '67

Defense standards council adopts engine generator report. Armed Forces Mgt 13:93 Jun '67

Design for readiness. Col George T. Petersen, Ret. tabs illus Ordnance 52:182-186 Sep-Oct '67

Electronic Data Processing Equipment Office. (ESD) centralized EDP selection office) Signal 20:50-51 Apr '66



STANDARDIZATION - Continued

(The Engineering Standardization Directorate of Defense Electronics Supply Center, Dayton, Ohio) Signal 22:62 Sep '67

Future developments in commercial overseas data transmission. D.A. Ashford. chart graphs Signal 20:20-27 Jun '66

How Combat Developments Command shares in international defense. Scot MacDonald. chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:51-52+ Dec '65

Hurdling the obstacles in the race for weapons standardization. Col Hans Von Usler-Gleichen. photo Army 15:64-65 May '65

Integrated weapons for collective security. (NATO's need for greater standardization of weapons and logistics remains urgent.) Col Hans V. Usler-Gleichen. Army 15:60-61 Mar '65

Last words in fire coordination. (DA Training Circular 6-1, Sep 1966) Capt Willard Y. Thomas. MarCor Gaz 51:52-53 Jan '67

The Mallard Project (to develop a common communications system for the field Armies of Australia, Canada, and the U.S.). illus Signal 21:132+ May '67

The men from SMES (3901st Strategic Missile Evaluation Sq). Col James W. Yeater. illus Combat Crew 18:4-7 Feb '67

NATOPS = Naval Air Training and Procedures Standardization. Maj Kydean Whitlock. USA Avn Dig 13:55-57 Aug '67

Rated men sized up for flight equipment. AF Times 27:7 Feb 1 '67

Report from ASD (Aircrew Standardization Division). illus MATS Flyer 12:19-21 Feb '65

Revolution in supply: The Air Force Standard Base Supply System. Col Richard D. Lee. illus Review 46:49-50+ Jul-Aug '66

Services to standardize procedures. AF Times 27:35 Dec 28 '66

Standard personnel laws asked. AF Times 27:3 Jan 25 '67

Standardization: The key to increasing the effectiveness of tactical C&C. chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:44-45 Jul '67

Standardized aircraft accident definitions. (AFR 127-4B) TIG Brief 17:18 Feb 12 '65

A standardized approach to systems engineering (TM 105-50). Col Kenji Hino. Signal 20:41-42 Dec '65

Standardizing fuze tests: The difficult task of the Joint Army-Navy-Air Force Fuze Committee. Alfred W. Baldwin. illus Ordnance 52:179-181 Sep-Oct '67

Stripes outlook called 'best ever.' (Digest of the statement before the House subcommittee on enlisted promotion policy) Thomas D. Morris. AF Times 28:8-9 Aug 16 '67

The tangled web of generator procurement is being unwoven by a Defense study group. Scot MacDonald. Armed Forces Mgt 12:81-82+ Sep '66

Transport over the highways via containers on wheels. George Chieger. illus tab Natl Def Trans Jour 23:34+ Jan-Feb '67

Tri-Service standardization. Aerospace Safety 21:13 Mar '65

What's the status of international and U.S. container standards? Fred Muller, Jr. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:56+ Jan-Feb '67

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

AF tells field gift ban not joking matter. (AFP 70-1-1) AF Times 25:4 Apr 7 '65

Air Force participation in public events. (Reprint of DOD Directive 5410.19 and change to 5410.18) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:23-25 Oct '66

Commanders, supervisors and conflict of interest policies. (AFR 30-30) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 8:2-3 Apr 15 '65

Conduct rules eased on financial statements. AF Times 28:8 Aug 30 '67

Conflict of interest - selling to DOD agency. TIG Brief 17:13 Jan 29 '65

DOD wants officers to disclose stocks. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 13 '65

Financial accounting required of military. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 9 '66

Gratuities provisions. (AFR 30-30A) TIG Brief 17:16 Jan 1 '65

In you, the nation trusts. (AR 600-50) Maj Catherine Holtz. Army Dig 22:6-8 May '67

Joe Smith's fantasy: Dedication's high cost. Editorial. Armed Forces Mgt 11:47 Feb '65

Officers to reveal financial holdings. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 6 '66

Prevent conflict of interest situations. (AFR 30-30) TIG Brief 17:14 Apr 23 '65

Pritchard wins comptroller OK for new job. AF Times 27:2 Sep 28 '66

Revised "Standards of Conduct" regulation. (AFR 30-30) TIG Brief 18:4 Jul 22 '66

Standards of Conduct. (AFR 30-30) TIG Brief 19:4 Sep 15 '67

Standards of Conduct. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 May 7 '66

Standards of Conduct: USAF and AFA status report. AF & Space Dig 48:18 Jan '65

STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE

Black pajama intelligence. LtCol Samuel L. Grier. chart MarCor Gaz 51:36-40 Apr '67

STANLEY, Emory D., Jr

One stop for Susie. (Proposal that a Personnel Services Dept be established at all large naval shore activities) RAdm E. D. Stanley, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:54-59 Jul '67

STANWIX-HAY, Allen T.

(Theory and practicality of doing business with DOD) (Speech at Defense Readiness Symposium held Apr 5, 1967 in Washington) MajGen A. T. Stanwix-Hay. por Review 46:58+ May-Jun '67

STAPLETON, John B.

Florida health task for BrigGen Stapleton. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Mar 13 '65

STARBIRD, Alfred D.

AFCEA Chapter Man of the Month. por Signal 21:52 Oct '66

Command systems meeting "survivable, uninterrupted" goals. Interview. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. por Armed Forces Mgt 12:52-54+ Jul '66

STARBIRD, Alfred D. - Continued

- Communications survivability--a national must.  
LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Signal 21:12-14 Sep '66
- DCA: Master & manager of Defense communications.  
LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. por biog Data 12:5-9  
Jan '67
- A desirable concept is needed for the period 1970-  
1980. Interview. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. por  
Armed Forces Mgt 14:143-144 Oct '67
- NCS (National Communications System) today and  
tomorrow. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Signal 21:  
63-65 May '67
- Our changing strategic communications. LtGen  
Alfred D. Starbird. Signal 19:36-38 Jul '65
- Our plans have now become realities. Interview.  
LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. por Armed Forces Mgt  
13:121-122+ Oct '66

STATE DEPT

- The Policy Planning Council. RAdm Richard G.  
Colbert and Col Robert N. Ginsburgh. illus  
US Nav Inst Proc 92:73-81 Apr '66
- Secretary of State to assume responsibility for inter-  
departmental activities overseas. AF Plcy Ltr for  
Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:30-31 May '66

STATES, NEW

- Africa; (country-by-country) survey of military and  
civil aviation. illus map Flying Rev Intl 21:653-  
679 Jul '66
- Arms in developing countries. Geoffrey Kemp.  
(Digested from The World Today, Sep 1966)  
illus Mil Rev 47:58-65 May '67
- The Army in an Afro-Asian country. Gen Nguyen Bao  
Tri. illus Mil Rev 47:54-63 Aug '67
- Army nationbuilders. LtCol John J. Saalberg. illus  
Mil Rev 47:47-53 Aug '67
- Asian military-politicos. LtCol George D. Eggers, Jr.  
illus Mil Rev 47:44-50 Nov '67
- Parry the one-two punch. Col Joseph F. H. Cutrona.  
illus Mil Rev 46:11-16 Aug '66
- The role of Army Aviation in nation building. LtCol  
Dillon Snell. illus USA Avn Dig 13:22-26 Feb '67
- Sino-Soviet conflict in the developing areas. LtCol  
Robert W. Selton. illus Mil Rev 47:42-50 Jan '67
- Spaceborne video and the revolution of rising expec-  
tations. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:34-38  
Feb '66
- Transportation develops emerging nations. Edwin  
J. Kirschner. illus Def Trans Jour 23:2-3+ Sep-  
Oct '67
- World sees boom of new nations. AF Times 26:E1  
Oct 20 '65

STATISTICS

- Here are entered articles on statistical theory and  
methods. For statistical information on a specific  
subject see the subdivision Statistics under subjects.
- Accident rate to be figured by new method. AF Times  
25:27 Apr 7 '65
- And statistics. Pamela Williams. tabs Flight Intl 89:  
252-253 Feb 17 '66
- Mail to play census role for first time. AF Times  
28:38 Nov 29 '67
- Meaningless statistics. Capt James H. Britton.  
Armor 74:57-59 Mar-Apr '65

STATISTICS - Continued

- The numbers racket. Pierce Wiggin. USA Avn Dig  
12:35-39 Jun '66
- Remembering figures and statistics. Victor E.  
Werner. AF Times 27:12 Mar 8 '67
- Statistical methods: Aid to inspectors. Comdr C.  
Lewis. US Nav Inst Proc 93:143-145 Aug '67
- Statistics of safety. Flight Intl 90:415 Sep 8 '66
- A target level of safety. Flight Intl 91:236 Feb 16 '67
- 25-year-old 'stat services' reviews growth, leaders.  
(Statistical Control Division created in 1942 now  
evolved into Directorate of Data Automation.)  
AF Times 27:14 Mar 22 '67

STATUS OF FORCES AGREEMENTS

- Aid for kin in Europe studied. AF Times 26:8  
May 11 '66
- Brazilian General (Hugo P. Alvin) directs U.S. troops  
in revolt area (Dominican Republic). AF Times  
25:3 Jun 2 '65
- Guidelines given on trials of GIs in foreign courts.  
AF Times 26:8 Feb 16 '66
- The international law of the Armed Forces abroad.  
(Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on  
Aug 26, 1965) Gordon B. Baldwin. Nav War Col  
Rev 18:6-20 Nov '65
- Light sentences given men convicted by foreign  
courts. AF Times 27:11 Sep 7 '66
- Living without sponsor kin can lose privileges over-  
seas. AF Times 27:6 Aug 24 '66
- (No change foreseen affecting legal rights of U.S.  
servicemen overseas except in Korea, Formosa  
and the Philippines.) Army 15:16 Feb '65
- U.S. courts handle most offenses overseas. AF Times  
25:9 Jul 14 '65

STEEL

- Crawler transports (to convey the assembled Apollo  
spacecraft, Saturn V rocket and the mobile  
launcher about three miles at NASA's Kennedy  
Space Center) at Bethlehem Steel. illus Space  
World B-17-21:34-35 Jul '65
- High-strength cast steel. T. D. Parker. photos tabs  
Ordnance 50:207-210 Sep-Oct '65
- Steels for hydrospace. Irving L. Stern. illus Ordnance  
50:432-435 Jan-Feb '66
- Wireless monitoring system for astronaut use.  
(Research at General Dynamics) Space World  
B-17-21:41 Jul '65

STEELE, William S.

- Education for defense. MajGen W. S. Steele. Ordnance  
50:176-178 Sep-Oct '65
- How the Industrial College meets the management  
challenge. MajGen W. S. Steele. por photos Armed  
Forces Mgt 11:69+ Jan '65
- Management for defense. MajGen William S. Steele.  
illus AU Rev 17:16-27 Mar-Apr '66
- They too must be taught. MajGen W. S. Steele. USAF  
Instrs Jour 3:46-49 Fall '65

STEGER, Byron L.

- Life saving team--Army medical facilities in Asia  
and the Pacific. MajGen Byron L. Steger. illus  
Army Dig 22:52-55 Jan '67



STEMPLER, Jack L.

We (Legislative Affairs) have two cardinal rules.  
Interview. Jack Stempler. por Armed Forces  
Mgt 14:139-141 Oct '67

STENNIS, John C.

Airpower (investigation) next for Stennis unit. Jour of  
Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 30 '67

Commitments vs capability: "These statements have  
a hollow ring." (Address to ROA's Mid-Winter  
Conference, Feb 26, 1966) John C. Stennis. illus  
Officer 42:7-8+ Apr '66

"Congress intends Reserves of all Services should be  
maintained, supported, equipped and trained in  
event they are called to duty." (Text of a speech  
to 89th Congress) John C. Stennis. Officer 42:19  
Dec '66

(Cost/effectiveness of our effort in Vietnam war)  
Claude Witze. por AF & Space Dig 50:18+ Jan '67

Demands stronger voice for military. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:1+ Mar 5 '66

Hassle on the Hill. (Stennis and Hebert bills relating  
to the management of the Reserves) Armed Forces  
Mgt 12:24+ Sep '66

Introducing the Senate Armed Services Committee and  
Defense Appropriations Subcommittee. John G.  
Norris. por biog Navy 10:13-17 Oct '67

Pentagon delays Stennis report (on U.S. Forces in  
SEA). por Armed Forces Mgt 13:22-23 May '67

Pilot lack detailed in Senate: DOD denies it. Ed Gates.  
AF Times 28:1+ Sep 27 '67

(Requirements of the Reserve components) Address.  
John Stennis. Officer 41:6 Aug '65

The rest of the story on TAC. Claude Witze. illus  
AF & Space Dig 49:28+ Sep '66

The Senate Preparedness Subcommittee. John G.  
Norris. illus Navy 10:10-15 Dec '67

Senator Stennis, champion of preparedness, chosen  
for 1966 "Minute Man" Award. illus Officer 42:7  
Feb '66

Senator Stennis receives ROA's "Minuteman of the  
Year--1966" Award. illus Officer 42:9 Apr '66

Shackling the true potential of airpower: The Stennis  
Subcommittee summary report on the "Air War  
Against North Vietnam." illus AF & Space Dig  
50:47-50+ Oct '67

Stennis' charge and the (Mar 1, 1966) press conference.  
Officer 42:6 Apr '66

Trained, ready military units almost exhausted.  
illus Officer 42:8-11 May '66

U.S. loss rate in Vietnam to exceed Korea--Stennis.  
AF Times 26:39 Dec 15 '65

Viet ammo supply shortages told (by the Senate Pre-  
paredness Investigating Subcommittee). AF Times  
26:6 Jul 13 '66

War on a rotational basis forces Navy into a battle on  
"deferrals." Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces  
Mgt 13:42-43+ May '67

War to take 'generations' to win, Stennis declares.  
AF Times 26:2 Nov 17 '65

What is Congress' role in national defense (in the  
McNamara Era)? Craig Powell. Armed Forces  
Mgt 13:36-44 Nov '66

STENNIS, John C. - Continued

What kind of air war in Vietnam? (A special report  
on how Senator John Stennis' Preparedness Inves-  
tigating Subcommittee carried out its recent ex-  
amination of our air-war policies.) Claude Witze.  
illus AF & Space Dig 50:42-46 Oct '67

Why no "call-up?" (Based-on the transcript hearings  
before the Senate Preparedness Investigating Sub-  
committee, May 3-4, 1966) illus Natl Guardsman  
20:22-26 Aug '66

STERNBERG, Ben

(MajGen Ben Sternberg receives a second star.)  
photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Jul 24 '65

STEUBEN, Friedrich W., baron von

Frederick Wilhelm von Steuben and the re-education  
of the American Army; a lesson in practicality.  
Alvin R. Sunseri. Armor 74:40-47 Mar-Apr '65

Washington's drill-master. Maj Reginald Hargreaves.  
Army Qtr 92:98-109 Apr '66

STEWARDESSES see Airline HostessesSTEWART, Charles B.

(BrigGen Charles B. Stewart presented the First OLC  
to the Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:19 Sep 11 '65

Director of Aerospace Safety. biog por Aerospace  
Maint Safety 20:1 Sep '65

The safety business. Editorial. BrigGen C. B. Stewart.  
Aerospace Safety 22:1-3 Apr '66

STEWART, Harris B., Jr

ESSA assumes greater share of instrumentation work-  
load. Interview. Harris B. Stewart, Jr. por Data  
11:31+ Nov '66

STEWART, William H.

How to break the cigaret habit. William H. Stewart.  
AF Times 28:55 Dec 20 '67

STILES, Lindley J.

Aerospace Education Foundation leaders chosen. Don  
Steele. photos AF & Space Dig 48:49-50 Jul '65

STILWELL, Joseph W.

Gen Broadhurst dies; Hester severely injured.  
AF Times 25:4 Apr 14 '65

Study in combined command: China-Burma-India.  
Col Charles J. Canella. chart photos Mil Rev  
45:55-71 Jul '65

STILWELL, Richard G

MACTHAI change accents buildup. Jour of Armed  
Forces 102:1+ Jul 31 '65

(MajGen Richard G. Stilwell presented DSM for duty  
at MACV.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:23  
Aug 28 '65

STOCKPILING

A national materials policy. Franklin Pierce Huddle.  
Mil Engr 58:79-82 Mar-Apr '66

Peacetime stocks of aviation fuels. (AFM 67-1)  
TIG Brief 18:10 Feb 18 '66

Test of WRM supply capability. TIG Brief 17:11  
Jun 4 '65

STOCKSTILL, Louis R.

Lou Stockstill named Editor of The Journal; Dan Henkin takes important Pentagon post. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Sep 18 '65

STONE, William S.

AF personnel chief sees better management of human resources. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Oct 23 '65

More to go to Vietnam on PCS tour: Steps taken to delay repeat tour. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 21 '65

Our inherent responsibility. LtGen William S. Stone. USAF Instrs Jour 3:5 Spring '66

Personnel - key to the aerospace future. LtGen William S. Stone. biog por AF & Space Dig 48:82-84 Apr '65

Unit clears hike relief. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 22 '66

STONE, Paul R.

The future challenge of communications. BrigGen Paul R. Stoney. biog Signal 21:7+ Jun '67

STORAGE

AFLC launches storage plan test program. AF Times 26:M12 Oct 27 '65

Advance documentation for personal property shipments. (AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 19:17 Mar 17 '67

DOD rejects "performance bond" plan. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 24 '66

Goods storage ruling eased. AF Times 26:10 Feb 23 '66

Navy fuel storage under NATO. Earle Corliss. diags Mil Engr 57:422-423 Nov-Dec '65

New HH goods storage rules effective Feb 16 for men on TDY. AF Times 26:18 Feb 9 '66

Personal property movement and storage program. TIG Brief 19:14 Jun 9 '67

Petroleum storage and dispensing systems. (AFM 85-16) TIG Brief 17:12 Jul 16 '65

Selection of storage facilities for classified material. TIG Brief 19:17 Feb 3 '67

Some violate storage rules. (AFM 75-4) AF Times 25:16 Aug 11 '65

Storage space utilization and occupancy report RCS: DD-I&L(SA) 429. TIG Brief 17:12 Dec 3 '65

Equipment

Improved security storage for classified material. (AFM 181-5) TIG Brief 18:18 Dec 23 '66

STORKE, Harry P.

(LtGen Harry P. Storke, President of Worcester, Mass, Polytechnic Institute, will receive an honorary Doctor of Engineering degree at the school's 97th commencement Jun 11, 1965.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 May 8 '65

STORRS, Aaron P., III

Photos from (RADm Aaron Putnam Storrs III, Ret) album (shows airplanes of 1928). Ronald Beerens. Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:54-57 Spring '65

STOUGHTON, Tom R.

USAREAU (U.S. Army Area) Command--Army's largest housekeeper--is landlord, grocer, postman; one unit services equivalent of 39 Pentagons. MajGen T. R. Stoughton. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:15+ Oct 9 '65

STOVEL, R. C.

Canadian Forces commanders Sep 1966. por biog Sentinel 2:24-25 Sep '66

STRAINS AND STRESSES

ASIP (Aircraft Structural Integrity Program) F-100 (Adapted from North American Avn, Inc, Operation & Service News) illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:10-12 Nov '66

Aircraft envelope sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig 13:36-49 Sep '67

Life and the pursuit of the flight envelope. L. H. Fichtorn. illus USA Avn Dig 12:41-47 Nov '66

Maintenance personnel beware of scratches, notches and small radii. William H. Barthel. illus USA Avn Dig 13:54-57 Mar '67

Project Long Life. (C-141 fatigue testing program) illus MAC Flyer 14:7-9 Oct '67

SAC's Spectrometric Oil Analysis Program. Capt David H. Allen. illus Combat Crew 17:16-20 Feb '66

Tired metal. Maj George Haviland. diags photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:2-5 Apr '65

Watch those gages! (Effects of stress on your engines) illus MAC Flyer 14:12-14 Oct '67

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

AF seen concerned over B-52 cuts. AF Times 27:5 May 3 '67

Air Command post marks fifth year. AF Times 26:9 Feb 2 '66

Air power and strategy. (Address at 46th Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A.O.A., New York City, Dec 2, 1964) MajGen Harold E. Humfeld. photos Ordnance 49:504-509 Mar-Apr '66

B-52s drop 70,000 tons on Cong targets in year. AF Times 26:4 Jun 29 '66

B-52s out, B-111s in; SAC faces drastic changes. AF Times 26:5 Dec 22 '65

Big shutdown ordered; 8 bases, scores of outfits feel ax; SAC hit hard. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 15 '65

Bombing report (of SAC activities in Vietnam during 1965). Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Feb 19 '66

Brize Norton goes back to RAF, Reflex plan ends. photo AF Times 25:26 Apr 28 '65

The changing forces. LtGen Austin J. Russell. Combat Crew 18:2-3 Mar '67

(Commander in Chief, SAC) Allan R. Scholin. Aerospace Intl 3:39-40 Mar '67

Crew ratios in SAC face cut in summer. AF Times 27:3 Feb 15 '67

Cross the Pacific--SAC style. (SAC XRAY Current Operations) Maj Wendell M. Holloway. illus Combat Crew 18:24-27 Apr '67

Curtain Raiser--SAC's first missile combat competition. LtCol Louis Martinich, Jr. Combat Crew 18:4-5 Apr '67

Curtain Raiser--SAC's first missile combat competition at wing level. Lt Joseph T. Wagner. illus Combat Crew 18:6-7 Apr '67

Defending champions in SAC bomb meet. AF Times 27:19 Oct 5 '66

EM hike setup: 'Over-selection' explained. AF Times 27:9 Nov 30 '66



STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND - Continued

Farewell to High Wycombe (7th Air Division Hq). Col Ervin Wursten. Combat Crew 15:3 Apr '65

(Flexibility in strategic weapons) (Speech presented at Conference on Civilian and Military Uses of Space, New York Academy of Sciences, Jan 11-14, 1965) BrigGen Howard A. Davis. Flight Intl 87:133-134 Jan 28 '65

How not to build C&C systems is still an unanswered question in Defense. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:109+ Jul '66

Last of B-47s in SAC set to phase out. AF Times 26:3 Feb 23 '66

Meeting the challenge. (Solid axioms of SAC professionalism) Gen John D. Ryan. Combat Crew 17:3 Jan '66

Nazzaro to head SAC (Feb 1, 1967). AF Times 27:1 Jan 25 '67

New England governors proclaim SAC Day. mark 20th anniversary. AF Times 27:45 Oct 5 '66

New SAC chief (LtGen Joseph J. Nazzaro). Jour of Armed Forces 104:1 Jan 21 '67

A new year of challenge. Editorial. Gen John D. Ryan. Combat Crew 15:3 Jan '65

One promotion board can overrule another (for air-men). AF Times 27:11 Dec 7 '66

Operation Looking Glass. Capt Robert S. Schuermann. illus Combat Crew 17:12-13 Jun '66

PACAF and SAC set change of commands. AF Times 27:5 Feb 1 '67

PRIDE (Professional Results in Daily Effort) Program revised by SAC. AF Times 28:41 Oct 25 '67

RAF Marham. (Bomber Command's Inter-Sq Competition, Mar 13-17, 1967) illus Combat Crew 18:23-24 May '67

The reason for SAC (AFM 1-1 and AFM 2-11). LtGen Joseph J. Nazzaro. Combat Crew 17:3 Sep '66

SAC awards given. AF Times 26:7 Apr 6 '66

SAC bomb competition to be resumed in fall. AF Times 25:4 Jun 23 '65

SAC closes academies, NCO schools. Bruce Callender. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 6 '66

SAC command post (ABNCP) airborne for 4 years. AF Times 25:7 Feb 17 '65

SAC in third decade of deterrence. AF Times 28:59 Nov 1 '67

SAC represented (in Alaska) by 6th Strategic Wing. AF Times 28: Alaskan 7 Nov 29 '67

SAC to build new museum. AF Times 26:19 Nov 10 '65

SAC's combat crews to get new uniform. illus AF Times 28:4 Dec 6 '67

SAC's first family. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jan 2 '65

SAC's most awesome weapon (SAC personnel). SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 9:4-9 Nov '65

SAC's 1965 Bombing-Navigation Competition--where everybody won. Donald R. Smith. photos AF & Space Dig 48:84-87 Dec '65

SAC's 1966 Combat Competition--World Series of Bombing and Navigation. MSgt James S. Henderson. illus AF & Space Dig 49:74-75 Dec '66

The Strategic Air Command. chart photos AF & Space Dig 48:94-96+ Sep '65; 49:82-85 Sep '66

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND - Continued

Strategic Air Command. Flint DuPre. illus Aerospace Intl 2:12+ Dec '66

The Strategic Air Command. photos Air Reservist 17:7-13 Aug-Sep '65

Strategic Air Command. photos Navigator 12:4-7 Winter-Spring '65

The strategic mission. (Excerpts from a speech at the 48th Annual A. O. A. Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) LtGen William K. Martin. Ordnance 51:374 Jan-Feb '67

Tech data special. illus Combat Crew 17:4-6 Jun '66

Three SAC crews return from RAF (Bomber Command Inter-squadron Competition at RAF Station Marham, Norfolk, England). AF Times 27:4 Apr 5 '67

To the heart of the enemy. illus Airman 11:18-19 Sep '67

The trend is down (in all areas of safety for SAC operations in 1965). Editorial. Col Paul N. Bacalis. Combat Crew 16:3 Nov '65

You and the airborne battle staff. Maj William E. Patton, Jr. Combat Crew 17:13-14 Jun '66

See also  
Air Force, 8th  
Air Force, 15th

History

Successful deterrent through strategic persuasion. illus AF & Space Dig 49:123-124 Mar '66

20 years for SAC--highlights of the men, planes and accomplishments that led the world into a new concept of deterrence. G. F. Farrell. illus Combat Crew 17:4-8 Mar '66

Organization

(The 100th Bomb) Wing at Pease will be shifted to Davis-Monthan. AF Times 26:19 Jun 29 '66

Here's man in charge of (1st Strategic) Aerospace Division and key members of his staff. photos AF Times 25:Vandenberg 2 Apr 21 '65

SAC to realign (816th and 820th Strategic Aerospace Divisions). AF Times 25:19 May 19 '65

USAF postscript: SAC. Roger A. Freeman. Air Pict 27:168 May '65

Statistics

Another look at the USAF. Roger A. Freeman. illus Air Pict 28:436-440 Dec '66

STRATEGIC ARMY CORPS see Army Forces Strike Command

STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND

After three busy years Army's Strategic Communications Command is still growing. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:69+ Mar '67

Army's STRATCOM moves to (Fort Huachuca) Ariz. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:16 Mar '67

Army's STRATCOM streamlines European communications; 20 units are involved. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Nov 6 '65

Communications link in Ethiopia: Kagnev Station, Asmara, spells strategic communications plus good works. SFC Frank L. Lewis. illus Army Dig 21:56-57 Jun '66

Communications--Vietnam (provided by USARV's 1st Signal Brigade). SP5 Charles A. Betterton. Army Dig 22:44-47 Feb '67

STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND - Continued STRATEGY - Continued

Instant communications to anywhere. 1stLt James G. Kollegger. illus Army Dig 21:32-35 Jul '66

Messages go to Vietnam via satellite. AF Times 26:20 Mar 9 '66

STRATCOM looks to the future. MajGen Richard J. Meyer. Signal 21:72-73+ May '67

STRATCOM moves. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Mar 6 '65

STRATCOM's men on the way up. Wrenn Timberlake. illus Army Dig 22:28-30 Jun '67

Southeast Asia communications build-up. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Sep 25 '65

Strategic Army Communications--some problems and solutions. MajGen Richard J. Meyer. illus Signal 20:76-78 May '66

Organization

Army consolidates STRATCOM Pacific. Jour of Armed Forces 104:21 Nov 26 '66

Army establishes STRATCOM-Alaska. Jour of Armed Forces 104:31 Apr 29 '67

(Army Strategic Communications Command has established two subordinate overseas commands--in Europe and the Pacific.) Signal 19:76 Jan '65

First anniversary for STRATCOM. photos Signal 19:12-13 Apr '65

STRATCOM is world-wide. MajGen Richard J. Meyer. Army 16:71-72+ Oct '66

STRATCOM starts Clayton Command (in Canal Zone). Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Mar 20 '65

STRATCOM: The Army's global communications manager. MajGen Richard J. Meyer. chart photos Army Info Dig 20:56-63 Oct '65

U.S. Army Strategic Communications Command. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:76 Mar '67

STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE see as subdivision under specific country or area, e. g., Asia, Southeastern--Strategic Importance

STRATEGY

American strategic thinking. Maj John W. Chapman. illus AU Rev 18:25-33 Jan-Feb '67

Ballistic missile defence and the new assize of arms. A. H. S. Candlin. Army Qtr 94:166-177 Jul '67

The changing nature of war. GpCapt G. A. Mason. Hawk 28:83-86+ '66

Cheap solutions for winning (limited) wars? Col Robert B. Rigg. illus Mil Rev 46:91-96 Jul '66

Contemporary strategy. Gen André Beaufre. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:48-50 Oct-Nov '65

The conventional demolition belt in nuclear confrontation. Maj J. R. G. N. Eveleigh. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:328-329 Nov '66

Escalation: A historical perspective. Alfred Goldberg. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:56-67 Jun '66

The flexible response, a French view. (Lecture before the annual assembly of former NATO Staff College students, Jun 26, 1964) Gen Charles Ailleret. (Condensed from Revue de Defense Nationale (France) Aug-Sep 1964) illus Mil Rev 45:78-86 Feb '65

Flexible response vs determined retaliation. MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. AU Rev 16:69-71 Jan-Feb '65

Flexible response vs determined retaliation: A critique. LtComdr Forrest Forsythe. AU Rev 17:80-83 Nov-Dec '65

From Cain to Zeus. V. J. Gregory. Airpower Historian 12:44-47 Apr '65

Gen Beaufre on the West's need for common political goals and a common strategy. Joseph W. Annunziata. AU Rev 17:53-59 Jul-Aug '66

Grand strategy in the world. Adm E. Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:68-75 Feb-Mar '65

Lesson of the Schlieffen plan. Niu Sien-Chong. illus map Mil Rev 47:83-90 Oct '67

Letter to a new major. BrigGen Lynn D. Smith, Ret. Mil Rev 46:25-31 Nov '66; Excerpts. Army Dig 22:42-43 Feb '67

Limited war--a study of contemporary views and problems. Capt D. A. O'Connor. Hawk 28:12-19 '66

Living with nuclear proliferation. SqLdr D. C. Mazlin. (Digested from the Australian Army Journal, Mar 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:85-90 Nov '67

Mao Tse-tung: His military writings and philosophy. Comdr R. K. S. Gandhi. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:1-27 Mar '65

Mathematics and strategy. LtCol John E. Mock and 2dLt Willard E. Hobbs, Jr. illus AU Rev 17:52-60 Nov-Dec '65

The meaning of strategy. Col Wesley W. Posvar. illus Aerospace Historian pt 1, 14:111-119 Summer '67; pt 2, 14:173-180 Autumn '67

The mud fort. Capt Richard A. Jones. Army 15:80-86 May '65

The nature of strategy. Gen Charles Ailleret. (Digested from Revue de Defense Nationale (France) Nov 4, 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:75-81 Nov '65

Probability, utility, and national strategy. William D. Franklin. illus Mil Rev 46:42-46 Aug '66

A space-missile strategy in development. Adm E. Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:58-63 Apr-May '65

Strategy--a modern conception. Brig C. N. Barclay. Army Qtr 90:173-175 Jul '65

Strategy and technology. SqLdr B. Coleman. (Digested from The Journal of the United Service Institution of India, Jul-Sep 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:78-85 Aug '65

Strategy defined. BrigGen Arnaldo Giacalone. (Trans from an Italian publication) illus Mil Rev 47:46-49 Jul '67

The strategy of political wars. Maj Oscar Bettschart. (Trans from a Swiss publication) illus Mil Rev 46:39-43 Apr '66

Trench Gascoigne First Prize Essay, 1964. (Can a unified Western Europe successfully defend itself without U. S. assistance?) Col A. E. Younger. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:365-370 Nov '65

See also

Korean War, 1950-1953--Strategy  
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957--Strategy  
World War I--Strategy  
World War II--Strategy



STRATEGY - ContinuedHistory

- Command of the air: Douhet's views in perspective. Col Joseph A. Mitchell. illus MarCor Gaz 51:49-53 Dec '67
- Lessons in intelligence. (Examples demonstrating the value of the Bible as a source for study of military strategy and intelligence) Maj R. Efron. illus Sentinel 2:26-28 Jul-Aug '66
- The meaning of strategy. Col Wesley W. Posvar. illus Aerospace Historian pt 1, 14:111-119 Summer '67; pt 2, 14:173-180 Autumn '67
- Two forgotten American strategists (Dennis Hart Mahan and Homer Lea). Niu Sien-chong. Mil Rev 46:53-59 Nov '66

Study and Teaching

- Self-training for senior officers. Col A. E. Younger. illus Mil Rev 46:3-10 Aug '66
- The study of military strategy. LtCol Charles M. Fergusson, Jr. photo Mil Rev 45:34-44 Apr '65

Australia

- 1963: An epoch in Australian defence. A. L. Burns. AF Col Jour 1963, p 29-36

China (People's Republic)

- The Afro-Asian Ocean Heartland--a study. Rocco M. Paone. map MarCor Gaz 50:20-26 Jan '66
- The Apocalypse according to Saint Mao. Suzanne Labin. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:33-41 Dec '66-Jan '67
- China--the nuclear threat. LtCol Joseph E. Fix III. AU Rev 17:28-39 Mar-Apr '66
- China's "Total Strategy"--a Soviet critique. Raymond L. Garthoff. (Reprinted from The Reporter, May 19, 1966) Mil Rev 46:12-16 Nov '66
- The Chinese bomb: Its military-political implications. LtCol Richard C. Bowman. photo AF & Space Dig 48:32-34 Jan '65
- Chinese rimland strategy. LtCol John R. D. Cleland. illus map Mil Rev 47:3-13 Jan '67
- Chinese views on escalation. Davis B. Bobrow. illus Mil Rev 46:60-67 Jan '66
- Communist China Army-Party relations. Morton H. Halperin and John Wilson Lewis. (Digested from The China Quarterly (Great Britain) Apr-Jun 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:71-78 Feb '67
- Does China want war? Col Herbert L. Duncan. Army Qtr 94:218-228 Jul '67
- An elusive dream or a not too distant probability? Maj E. Hinterhoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:20-25 Feb-Mar '67
- The Entangling Sino/Soviet relations. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:48-55 Dec '66-Jan '67
- Foreign policy of Red China. William H. Roberts. MarCor Gaz 50:56-60 Mar '66
- The foreign policy of the People's Republic of China: Goals and tactics. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Aug 19, 1966) King Chen. Nav War Col Rev 19:84-97 Mar '67
- Guerrillas and insurgency: An interpretive survey. Lewis H. Gann. illus Mil Rev 46:44-59 Mar '66
- Hostile coexistence. LtCol George B. Fink. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:66-72 Apr '67

STRATEGY - ContinuedChina (People's Republic)- Cont'd

- Implications of Peiping's global policy. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11: inside front cover Nov '65
- The Long March: Fact and fancy. LtCol John M. Nolan. map Mil Affairs 30:77-90 Summer '66
- Maoism at home and abroad. Tang Tsou and Morton H. Halperin. (Reprinted from Problems of Communism, Jul-Aug 1965) For Comdrs pt 1, 5:1-4 Oct 15 '65; pt 2, 5:1-4 Nov 1 '65
- Men over war machines--the Chinese doctrine. Anthony Harrigan. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:56-61 Aug-Sep '65
- The military doctrine of Red China. Comdr M. L. Duke. map tab MarCor Gaz 51:18-24 Feb '67
- Moscow and the Chinese missile. Fritz Ermarth. (Digested from East Europe, Dec 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:40-46 Apr '67
- New dimensions of deterrence. (Address, International Space Electronics Symposium, Nov 3, 1965) MajGen Jerry D. Page. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:14-16 Jan '66
- The nuclear world of Mao Tse-tung. Anne M. Jonas. illus AF & Space Dig 49:70-72+ Feb '66
- The "peace-loving" Chinese Communists. LtCol Roy B. Root. illus Army Dig 21:15-18 Oct '66
- Peking's declaration of war. Col Robert B. Rigg. illus Mil Rev 46:76-79 Mar '66
- The people's war. Marshal Lin Piao. illus Mil Rev 46:77-85 Jan '66
- Red China's military doctrine. Alice Langley Hsieh. (Digested from China Quarterly (Great Britain) Apr-Jun 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:23-30 Feb '65
- Red paper tiger. Col John B. McKinney. illus Mil Rev 47:3-10 Oct '67
- The tertius gaudens--some thoughts about a possible Chinese-American war. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:24-26+ Jun-Jul '67
- The tests at Lop Nor: Implications for Red China's strategy. Alice Langley Hsieh. illus Mil Rev 46:86-94 Mar '66
- United States policy toward China. (Statement before the Subcommittee on the Far East and Pacific, Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Mar 16, 1966) Dean Rusk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:2-12 Jun '66

Communist Bloc

- Communists test war of liberation technique in Southeast Asia. Gen William H. Blanchard. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:25 Apr '66

Europe, Western

- Europe as a nuclear power. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. (Trans and digested from Wehr Und Wirtschaft (Federal Republic of Germany) Jan 1965) Mil Rev 45:29-31 Jul '65

France

- De Gaulle: Enigma in the Western Alliance? Maj Alfred H. Uhalt, Jr. AU Rev 18:69-77 Mar-Apr '67
- Force de frappe. Capt John A. Berry. illus Mil Rev 47:70-78 Nov '67
- French nuclear weapons policy. LtCol Norman D. Eaton. AU Rev 18:55-61 Nov-Dec '66

STRATEGY - ContinuedFrance - Continued

- NATO--new deal or fast shuffle? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:13-14+ Apr '66
- NATO nuclear arrangements in the aftermath of MLF--perspectives on a continuing dilemma. 1stLt John B. Kotch. AU Rev 18:78-87 Mar-Apr '67
- Nuclear control and the Multilateral Force: Prize Essay, 1965, second honorable mention. Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr, Ret. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:24-35 Apr '65

History

- For a continuous front. Ernest Champeaux. (Trans and digested from a French publication) illus Mil Rev 46:92-97 Aug '66
- France against Prussia: The Jena Campaign of 1806. Neil M. Heyman. maps Mil Affairs 30:186-198 Winter '66-'67
- French airpower in the thirties. Col Francis X. Kane. illus Aerospace Historian 13:105-111 Autumn '66
- Napoleon's military strategy. Abbott William Sherower. illus Mil Rev 46:87-91 Aug '66
- The origins of Napoleonic warfare: A survey of interpretations. A. M. J. Hyatt. Mil Affairs 30:177-185 Winter '66-'67
- The Schlieffen Plan and Plan XVII: A short critique. Philip M. Flammer. Mil Affairs 30:207-212 Winter '66-'67

GermanyHistory

- The Schlieffen Plan and Plan XVII: A short critique. Philip M. Flammer. Mil Affairs 30:207-212 Winter '66-'67

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Nuclear control and the Multilateral Force: Prize Essay, 1965, second honorable mention. Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr, Ret. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:24-35 Apr '65

Great Britain

- Air League views on defence. illus Air Pict 28:49+ Feb '66
- An Army for the Sixties. Anthony Verrier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:41-46 Feb '66
- The balance in Britain's air power--land-based or carrier-borne? AM Sir Maurice Heath. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:124-127 May '66
- The British approach to strategy: Perspectives for the U.S. LtCol Ray L. Bowers. AU Rev 19:75-81 Nov-Dec '67
- British military policy on Arabia. Anthony Verrier. maps Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:349-355 Nov '67
- Commonwealth and common defence. Marshal Sir John Slessor. AF Col Jour 1964, p 9-15
- The debate on the new defence policy statement in the House of Lords. Army Qtr 95:28-32 Oct '67
- The Defence White Paper, 1966. VAdm Sir Peter Gretton and others. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:117-123 May '66
- The enigma of defence. AVM W. Carter. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:27+ Spring '66
- Is it credible? Col H. B. C. Watkins. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:153-156 May '67

STRATEGY - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

- Lightweight carriers, more mobility: The Air League's 1967 defence proposals. Flight Intl 91:168 Feb 2 '67
- National security and grand strategy. RAdm I. L. M. McGeoch. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:64-67 Feb '65; Digest. Mil Rev 45:10-16 Aug '65
- Needed: A credible presence. LtComdr John E. Withrow, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:52-61 Mar '66
- Nuclear control and the Multilateral Force: Prize Essay, 1965, second honorable mention. Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr, Ret. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:24-35 Apr '65
- The role of the aircraft carrier in some recent British military operations. D. C. Watt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:128-131 May '66
- Some thoughts on future British strategy. Air Commodore N. Cameron. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:97-104 Summer '65
- Strategic mobility--the changing concept. WgComdr J. Richardson. photos Hawk 26:43-51 '64
- The strategic use of islands in a troubled ocean. Maj P. G. Boxhall. illus map Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:336-341 Nov '66
- Strategy: East or West? Lecture. Leonard Beaton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:281-290 Nov '66

Israel

- Israel's strategic policy: The third round in the Israeli-Arab contest. Paul Giniewski. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:24-31 Aug-Sep '67
- Middle East: The aftermath. Flight Intl 91:1082 Jun 29 '67

NATO

- The Atlantic Alliance--problems and prospects. Sherwood S. Cordier. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:38-49 Dec '66
- The defense of Europe. Gen Hans Speidel, Ret. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire Générale (France) Nov '64) photos Mil Rev 45:27-32 May '66
- Europe reacts to U.S. troop cuts. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig 50:66-67+ Aug '67
- A forward-pause defense for Europe. Harald B. Malmgren. (Digested from Orbis, No. 3, Fall '64) photos Mil Rev 45:16-21 May '65
- The maritime role for NATO. Capt Harrison G. Dudley. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:22-27+ Oct-Nov '67
- NATO and the flexible response. Otto Heilbrunn. illus Mil Rev 45:22-26 May '65
- NATO nuclear arrangements in the aftermath of MLF--perspectives on a continuing dilemma. 1stLt John B. Kotch. AU Rev 18:78-87 Mar-Apr '67
- Nuclear control and the Multilateral Force: Prize Essay, 1965, second honorable mention. Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr, Ret. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:24-35 Apr '65
- The problem of the defence of Europe. Maj E. Hinterhoff. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:39+ Oct-Nov '67
- Thoughts on strategy. LtGen J. H. Couzy, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:28-35 Apr-May '66



STRATEGY - ContinuedPrussiaHistory

France against Prussia: The Jena Campaign of 1806. Neil M. Heyman. maps Mil Affairs 30:186-198 Winter '66-'67

Russia

An analysis of limited maritime war. (Thesis, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr Harry R. James III. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:33-75 Feb '67

Behind the Kremlin's nuclear shield. Ralph Kinney Bennett. Data 12:9-11 Dec '67

The change in Soviet strategy. LtGen Ira C. Eaker. Ret. AF Times 27:11 Jan 11 '67

China's "Total Strategy"--a Soviet critique. Raymond L. Garthoff. (Reprinted from The Reporter, May 19, 1966) Mil Rev 46:12-16 Nov '66

Current Soviet military strategy. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Sep 22, 1965) Richard F. Staar. tabs Nav War Col Rev 18:1-23 Jan '66

Cybernetics in the service of communism. Col Raymond S. Sleeper. illus AU Rev 18:2-13 Mar-Apr '67

Damage Limitation: A new strategic panacea? George E. Lowe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:38-47 Jun '65; Comment. LtComdr William A. Cockell, Jr and others. 91:110-113 Oct '65

The debate between Khrushchev and his marshals. Kenneth R. Whiting. AU Review 16:68-79 Mar-Apr '65

The Entangling Sino/Soviet relations. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:48-55 Dec '66-Jan '67

The maritime role for NATO. Capt Harrison G. Dudley. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:22-27 Oct-Nov '67

Nine keys to the new Soviet strategy. Anne M. Jonas. photo AF & Space Dig 48:37-40 Feb '65; NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:22-25 Aug-Sep '65

The politicalization of strategy. William R. Kintner. photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 49:20-26 Apr '65; pt 2, 49:51-55 May '65

Preparation for frontless war. Maj Dante O. Giovannini. illus Mil Rev 45:40-45 Jul '65

Shift in Soviet strategy. Col Donovan P. Yeuell, Jr. Ret. photo Mil Rev 45:87-92 Jun '65

Shifts in Russia's strategic posture. WgComdr J. F. L. Long. Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:297-302 Winter '66

Soviet foreign policy: Goals and tactics. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Oct 5, 1964) W. B. Ballis. Nav War Col Rev 17:54-65 Dec '64

Soviet military theory--politics and war. Joseph J. Baritz. illus Mil Rev 46:3-10 Sep '66

Soviet political-military strategy. Maj Richard F. Staar. photos MarCor Gaz 49:20-26 Oct '65

Soviet propaganda apparatus. John C. Clews. (Digested from NATO Letter (France) Nov 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:84-90 Jul '65

Soviet strategy in the cold war; a reappraisal. Maj N. A. Shackleton. bibliog photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:2-15 '64

STRATEGY - ContinuedRussia - Cont'd

Soviet views of wars of national liberation. (Speech presented at the 1967 Annual Meeting of the Southwestern American Assoc for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, Dallas, Mar 27, 1967) Walter Darrell Jacobs. illus Mil Rev 47:59-66 Oct '67

Stability and the strategic balance. Joseph I. Coffey. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:40-47 Jun '67

Strategic concepts of the Russian high command. L. J. M. van den Berk. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:58-60 Dec '65-Jan '66

Strategic deterrence in the 1970s--five problems for U.S. policy. Anne M. Jonas. map AF & Space Dig 50:32-37 Jul '67

Strategic problems of Central Asia. Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. (Trans from Schweizer Monatshefte, (Switzerland) Mar-Apr 1965) photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:46-52 Aug-Sep '65

Threat. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:2-4 Apr '67

To checkmate the Reds. B. H. Gundel. Ordnance 50: 512-515 Mar-Apr '66

Sweden

Can Sweden defend herself? Comdr William W. Lang. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:47-57 Sep '67

United States

The ABM debate. Lewis A. Frank. illus Mil Rev 47: 45-52 May '67

The ABM decision. Editorial. W. J. Baird. Signal 22:7 Nov '67

ABM: Lessening the threat of nuclear blackmail. Strom Thurmond. Data 12:10-11 Oct '67

AFA's 1967-1968 Policy Resolutions and Statement of Policy (adopted on Mar 15, 1967) illus AF & Space Dig 50:10+ May '67

Air Force Posture Statement (Feb 2, 1967). Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3: 2-19 Mar '67

Air mobility for the Army, a case study of policy evolution in relation to changing strategy. Robert A. Olson. tabs Mil Affairs 28:163-172 Winter '64-'65

Alternatives and optimum strategy. LtGen John W. Carpenter III. AU Rev 17:2-9 Jul-Aug '66

The Army's capability for fast strategic deployment. BrigGen Donn R. Pepke. Army 17:55-56+ Oct '67

(Assured Destruction and Damage Limitation) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:12+ Apr '65

Ballistic missile defense and national security. (Address to New York Academy of Sciences, Jan 11, 1965) Charles M. Herzfeld. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2:8-14 Feb '65; Excerpt. Flight Intl 87:134 Jan 28 '65

Bombing for "assured destruction". Capt Ronald N. Thompson. illus Navigator 14:8-9 Fall '66

The case for the defense. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:44-48 Nov '67

(Comments on "Clausewitz, Cuba, and command," by Capt Paul R. Schratz, US Nav Inst Proc, Aug 1964) VAdm B. B. Schofield, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 91:120 May '65

## STRATEGY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- Containing Communist China. (Gradual escalation in Vietnam to discourage aggression) William E. Griffith. (Reprinted from The Atlantic Monthly, May 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:46-47 Jul '65
- Damage Limitation: A new strategic panacea? George E. Lowe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:38-47 Jun '65; Comment. LtComdr William A. Cockell, Jr and others. 91:110-113 Oct '65
- The development of U.S. strategy: A Swiss view. Col Urs Schwarz. illus Mil Rev 46:20-29 Jun '66
- Distant rampart: Prize essay, 1967. Harold W. Rood. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:30-37 Mar '67
- The doctrinal gap (in nuclear warfare policy). Col George C. Reinhardt, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:61-69 Aug '66
- An elusive dream or a not too distant probability? Maj E. Hinterhoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:20-25 Feb-Mar '67
- The encirclement of China. (Trans from a Chinese publication) Mil Rev 46:44-47 Sep '66
- Escalate. Col Archie J. Clapp. illus MarCor Gaz 50: 20-23 Sep '66
- The escalation psychosis. Editorial. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower 12:36 Jan '65
- (Extension of the Vietnamese war into North Vietnam has significant overtones.) Ordnance 49:602-603 May-Jun '65
- Flexibility--key to overseas support. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Warfare, 1966) Capt Warren A. Skon. illus Nav War Col Rev 19: 18-59 Oct '66
- From Cain to Zeus. V.J. Gregory. Airpower Historian 12:44-47 Apr '65
- General nuclear war: Assured Destruction: Damage Limitation. (Excerpts from statements before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3: inside front cover-9 Mar '65
- How can military strength best promote peace? Interview. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:16-19 Jul '65
- The influence of nuclear weapons on national strategy and policy. (Lecture delivered at Naval Command Course and the School of Naval Command and Staff, Sep 7, 1966) Jack Raymond. Nav War Col Rev 19: 55-74 Apr '67
- Is U.S. wealth an impediment in fighting counterinsurgency wars? John P. Shelton. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:89+ May '66
- JaySOP's (Joint Strategic Objectives Plan) fables. Lloyd Norman. Natl Guardsman 20:7-9 Feb '66
- The John A. Lejeune Forum: The new war. Brig C.N. Barclay and others. photos MarCor Gaz 49:20-28 Jan '65
- The Joint Chiefs of Staff and defense policy formulation. Maj Lawrence B. Tatum. AU Rev pt 1, 17: 40-45 May-Jun '66; pt 2, 17:10-20 Jul-Aug '66
- The MacArthur Plan (of Feb 1951). Maj Edgar O'Ballance. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:248-253 Aug '65
- McNamara explains nuclear arms position. (Assured Destruction and Damage Limitation) Armed Forces Mgt 13:51 Apr '67
- The margin of deterrence. John F. Loosbrock. illus AF & Space Dig 48:39-46 Apr '65

## STRATEGY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- The megadeath mathematics of nuclear strategy. Fred S. Hoffman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-5+ Mar '66
- Military aircraft and requirements for the future. (Speech before the AOA, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:1-7 Nov '66; Ordnance 51: 368-370 Jan-Feb '67
- Military objectives in the nuclear age. Robert J. Bower. illus Mil Rev 46:91-97 May '66
- The military planner's challenge: Reconciling technology with policy. Harold Brown. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Jan 1967) illus AF & Space Dig 50:59+ Mar '67
- Missile faith grows in Pentagon thinking but they still keep a bomber R&D hedge. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:46-48+ Mar '65
- Mobilization and Marines. Col Joseph F. Donahoe, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 51:31-35 Dec '67
- Modern warfare and nuclear defense. (Address, Kiwanis Club, Atlanta, Ga, Nov 9, 1965) LtGen John W. Carpenter III. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:17-21 Jan '66
- The myth of détente: We can win without trying. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 48:52-53+ Jun '65
- The myth of technological stalemate. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:48-53+ Mar '67; Aerospace Intl 3:10-13+ Apr '67
- NATO--new deal or fast shuffle? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:13-14+ Apr '66
- NATO: Strategy and flexible response. Carl H. Amme. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:58-69 May '67
- National strategy. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Aug 17, 1965) Adm Arleigh Burke, Ret. Nav War Col Rev 18:21-40 Oct '65
- Needed: A credible presence. LtComdr John E. Withrow, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:52-61 Mar '66
- The new American military. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 49:86-88 Apr '66
- 1967: Year of decision in the arms race. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:45-50 Apr '67
- Nuclear control and the Multilateral Force: Prize Essay, 1965, second honorable mention. Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr, Ret. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:24-35 Apr '65
- Nuclear strategy and the arms race. Col Richard C. Bowman. AF & Space Dig 50:44+ Apr '67
- The nuclear weapons debate: Prize Essay, 1966. William R. Van Cleave. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:26-38 May '66
- Objectives in future strategic war. LtCol Harold L. Hitchens. photos AU Rev 17:43-51 Nov-Dec '65
- Patience: Bedrock of strategy in the 1960s. William H. Hessler. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-33 Feb '65; Comment. Walter Darnell Jacob and others. 91:112-113 May '65
- The political environment for military planning. Col Wesley W. Posvar. illus AF & Space Dig 49:44-46+ Dec '66



STRATEGY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- The politicalization of strategy. William R. Kintner. photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 49:20-26 Apr '65; pt 2, 49:51-55 May '65
- (Principle "bubbles" of potential trouble) (Speech at Defense Readiness Symposium held Apr 5, 1967 in Washington) LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. Review 46:57-58 May-Jun '67
- Reflections of airpower: NATO and Southeast Asia. (Address at the Meeting of Town Hall, Los Angeles, Sep 13, 1966) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:2-6 Oct '66
- Regional war strategy in the 1970's. LtCol Joseph K. Bratton. illus Mil Rev 47:3-10 Jul '67
- The short run and the long walk. (Proposal for a paramilitary agency to analyze data on current conflict and develop strategy pointed not only to winning such wars, but preventing them) (From a paper presented at the Wingspread Symposium on Southeast Asia held by the Asia Society, the University of Chicago, and the Johnson Foundation.) Amrom H. Katz. illus AF & Space Dig 50:30-36 Jun '67
- The state of the nation's defenses. (Text of report to Congress, Jan 18, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF/SD Intl 1:29-32 Mar '65
- Statecraft and military force--an analytical concept. Col Charles M. Fergusson, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:69-79 Feb '66
- Strategic deterrence continues as the number one defense goal. (Assured Destruction capability) map Armed Forces Mgt 13:65-66+ Apr '67
- Strategic deterrence in the 1970s--five problems for U.S. policy. Anne M. Jonas. map AF & Space Dig 50:32-37 Jul '67
- Strategic Nuclear Forces. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:44-46+ Jan-Feb '67; 3:40+ Nov-Dec '67
- Strategic planning. (Joint Strategic Objectives Plan) LtCol George S. Jones III. illus Mil Rev 47:14-19 Sep '67
- Strategies and realities. (Discussion of Counterforce, Limited War and No-War strategies) Joseph I. Coffey. US Nav Inst Proc 92:34-41 Feb '66
- Strategy and analysis. Gen J. P. McConnell. AU Rev 17:2-6 Jan-Feb '66
- Strategy and systems analysis. LtCol Delbert M. Fowler. Mil Rev 45:3-7 Jun '65
- Strategy in a straitjacket. Editorial. Navy 8:6 Feb '65
- A strategy of flexible response. Ernest F. Fisher. illus Mil Rev 47:41-55 Mar '67
- Technology--the great destabilizer. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 50:8 Mar '67
- The tertius gaudens--some thoughts about a possible Chinese-American war. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:24-26+ Jun-Jul '67
- To checkmate the Reds. B. H. Gundel. Ordnance 50:512-515 Mar-Apr '66
- Tomorrow's strategy--out of the jungles and into the lab. Col Stephen J. Saltzman, Ret. illus AF & Space Dig 50:32-37 Aug '67
- Unacceptable damage defined for Hill group. AF Times 25:8 May 5 '65

STRATEGY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- United States global strategy. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Jun 10, 1965) Paul H. Nitze. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-18 Sep '65
- The U.S. Navy: Sea power on the move! (Address to the National Security Industrial Assoc, Washington, Sep 28, 1967) Adm Thomas H. Moorer. illus Navy 10:10-16+ Nov '67
- U.S. strategic posture and ABM systems. (Remarks before United Press International Editors and Publishers, San Francisco, Sep 18, 1967) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:2-14 Nov '67
- U.S. strategy in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 50:170-171 Sep-Oct '65
- Weapons in search of a strategy. Cedric W. Tarr, Jr. (Reprinted from Mil Rev, Sep 1964) Jour of Royal Arty 92:98-103 Mar '65
- What do we mean by "win"? LtCol William I. Gordon. illus Mil Rev 46:3-11 Jun '66
- Whither U.S. strategy? B. A. Rogers. Ordnance 51:163-164 Sep-Oct '66
- Why the Nike-X was not ordered into production. (Excerpts from SecDef McNamara's Posture statement to Congress) illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:91-92+ Mar '66

History

- Force and diplomacy, 1846-1848: The view from Washington. Charles A. Lofgren. Mil Affairs 31:57-64 Summer '67
- Russia blows another one. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 50:8 Dec '67
- The Vietnamese war--a case of misjudged staying power. Mark E. Swenson. illus AF & Space Dig 50:42-44 Dec '67

Study and Teaching

- Seven colonels sent to colleges 'to reflect on military strategy' (under Research Associates program). AF Times 26:7 Nov 3 '65

Vietnam

- Operations in Vietnam. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Sep 15, 1965) Col Marion C. Dalby. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:4-13 Feb '66

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

- Gen Vo-nguyen-Giap: Insurgent theorist or leader of a people? (Thesis, Naval War College, 1967) Comdr Arthur D. Jackson. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:62-83 Nov '67
- Three-phase warfare: A formula in transition. Capt Jack E. Adams. illus Army 17:26-32 Jul '67

STRATEGY, AIR

- Douhet revisited. William D. Franklin. illus Mil Rev 47:65-69 Nov '67
- Modern air power. Lecture. AVM L. D. Mavor. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:6-15 Feb '67

History

- Airpower lessons of World War II. Robert E. Futrell. photos AF & Space Dig 48:42-50+ Sep '65

STRATEGY, AIR - ContinuedGreat Britain

Air power and our future world role. Air Commodore Neil Cameron. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:175-183 Autumn '67

Air power confronted. Air Commodore W. Carter. photos Hawk 26:12-20 '64

The Battle of Britain: Strategy, tactics, atmosphere. CpCapt T. P. Gleave, Ret. photos Flight Intl 88:494-502 Sep 16 '65

The new air O. P. Brig 'C. D. S. Kennedy. photo Jour of Royal Arty 92:52-57 Mar '65

The problems of modern strategy. Air Commodore W. Carter. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:3-10 Spring '65

History

Background to air O. P. (Observation Posts). LtCol Ralph Harrison. photo Jour of Royal Arty 92:50-52 Mar '65

Britain and the fear of aerial bombardment, 1935-1939. E. M. Eddy. illus Aerospace Historian 13:177-184 Winter '66

The future of Britain's air power. WgComdr H. R. Allen, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:32-36 Feb '67

Israel

Air power over Sinai. J. F. Reagan. illus Ordnance 52:258-259 Nov-Dec '67

The bomb that won a war (Jun 5-10, 1967)--Israel's rocket-boosted "concrete dibber" revealed. Robert R. Rodwell. illus map Flight Intl 91:1007+ Jun 22 '67

KISS (Keep It Simple, Stupid) in the desert. Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:8 Jul '67

Russia

U. S. S. R. long-range aircraft. WgComdr J. F. L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:291-295 Winter '65

United States

Air power and strategy. (Address at 46th Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A. O. A., New York City, Dec 2, 1964) MajGen Harold E. Humfeld. photos Ordnance 49:504-509 Mar-Apr '65

Airpower lessons--in Vietnam and before. (Adapted from address at the AFA Convention, Carswell AFB, Tex, Mar 24, 1966) Gen John P. McConnell. illus AF & Space Dig 49:47-50 May '66

The continuing need for a flying Air Force. Gen J. P. McConnell. photos AF & Space Dig 48:52-53+ Apr '65

(Flexibility in strategic weapons) (Speech presented at Conference on Civilian and Military Uses of Space, New York Academy of Sciences, Jan 11-14, 1965) BrigGen Howard A. Davis. Flight Intl 87:133-134 Jan 28 '65

Lessons of Lebanon: A study in air strategy. Col Albert P. Sights, Jr. photos maps AU Rev 16:28-43 Jul-Aug '65

The man and the strategist. Ted R. Sturm. photos Airman 9:4-11 Feb '65

The missile defense problem. John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:29-31 Apr '65

STRATEGY, AIR - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

National military strategy for the aerospace age. (Address at the AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 16, 1967) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:8-14 May '67; AF & Space Dig 50:44-47 May '67

(New strategy for air strikes against Viet Cong in Southeast Asia) Allan R. Scholin. photo AF & Space Dig 48:21 Apr '65

Strategic Offensive Forces. John F. Loosbrock. illus AF & Space Dig 48:40-41 Apr '65

"Strategic persuasion" broadens base of air operations. Interview. Gen John P. McConnell and Harold Brown. photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:50-51 Nov '65

A 'sword and shield' strategy for Asia--the need for an airpower-based 'NATO'. Lewis A. Frank. illus AF & Space Dig 49:49-53 Aug '66

The tactical fighter--an instrument of national policy. Maj J. E. McInerney, Jr. Hawk 26:31-37 '64

History

Airpower lessons of World War II. Robert E. Futrell. photos AF & Space Dig 48:42-50+ Sep '65

Airpower's past is prologue. Editorial. James H. Straubel. AF & Space Dig 48:10 Sep '65

Strategic air warfare. MajGen H. S. Hansell, Ret. illus Aerospace Historian 13:153-160 Winter '66

They (Air Corps Tactical School) taught tactics! (Discusses the development of early aviation concepts) Joe Gray Taylor. illus Aerospace Historian 13:67-72 Summer '66

Vietnam

Disturbing reflections (on events in Vietnam). Interavia 20:627 May '65

Flies and dunghills. Editorial. Air Pict 27:179 Jun '65

STRATEGY, NAVAL

The dreadnought gap (as a cause of World War I). Leonard Wainstein. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:78-91 Sep '66

The "Eilat"--and after? Flight Intl 92:737-738 Nov 2 '67

Limited war gaming. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Jan 19, 1965) Herbert Glazer. illus Nav War Col Rev 17:29-46 Mar '65

Mahan in the nuclear age. (Research paper, U. S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1965) LtComdr Bertram Shrine, Jr. Nav War Col Rev 18:23-75 Feb '66

Sea power in the twentieth century. Clark G. Reynolds. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:132-139 May '66

The submersible fleet of the future. R. E. Walters. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:317-322 Nov '66

Asia, Southeastern

A new challenge in the Pacific. VAdm John T. Hayward. photos Navy 8:20-23 Apr '65



STRATEGY, NAVAL - ContinuedCommunist Bloc

Limited nuclear war at sea. (Thesis, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr Joseph J. Bredestege. tabs bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19: 4-32 Feb '67

Great Britain

At full stretch. (Shortage of ships in the Royal Navy) VAdm B.B. Schofield, Ret. photos tab US Nav Inst Proc 91:36-45 Apr '65

A maritime strategy for British defence. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Apr 7, 1965) VAdm Sir Peter Gretton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:301-310 Nov '65

The naval heresy. Comdr R. A. Clarkson, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:316-320 Nov '65

The Royal Navy's role in the defence service of the 1980s. RAdm L.E.S.H. Le Bailly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:137-142 May '67

Submarine developments. Lecture. RAdm I. L. M. McGeoch. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:199-207 Aug '66

Vietnam seen proving need for a genuine maritime strategy. Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 9:6-9 Sep '66

NATO

The maritime role for NATO. Capt Harrison G. Dudley. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:22-27+ Oct-Nov '67

Russia

An analysis of limited maritime war. (Thesis, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr Harry R. James III. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:33-75 Feb '67

Communist Party control in the Soviet Navy. (Research paper for George Washington University at the Naval War College) Comdr Richard W. Bates. illus tabs bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:3-42 Oct '67

The evolution of Soviet naval strategy and the effect of the revolution in military affairs. Comdr R.W. Herrick. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-52 Dec '64

The future role of Soviet sea power. Comdr H.G. Dudley, Sr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:39-49 May '66

Lesson for U.S. in Mideast war: We must beef up naval power in Mediterranean and 'East of Suez.' Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 10:9-11 Jul '67

The maritime role for NATO. Capt Harrison G. Dudley. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:22-27+ Oct-Nov '67

Small navies and Soviet strategy. LtComdr John D. Harbron, Ret. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:149-150 May '66

Soviet broadens challenge to U.S. supremacy at sea. Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 10:6-9 Dec '67

The Soviet concept of "the maritime strike." John D. Harbron. AF Col Jour 1963, p 73-77

Soviet naval strategy--today. Capt R.N. Pinkerton. photos MarCor Gaz 49:34-40 Jul '65

The Soviet Navy in the Mediterranean. Capt F.M. Murphy. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:38-44 Mar '67

The "wet war." VAdm John S. McCain, Jr. photos Ordnance 50:280-283 Nov-Dec '65

STRATEGY, NAVAL - ContinuedUnited States

An analysis of limited maritime war. (Thesis, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr Harry R. James III. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:33-75 Feb '67

The challenges facing the U.S. Navy. Reginald Hargreaves. illus Navy 10:14-19 Mar '67

Eliot warns on unsuitable weapons. photos Navy 8:37-39 May '65

Lesson for U.S. in Mideast war: We must beef up naval power in Mediterranean and 'East of Suez.' Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 10:9-11 Jul '67

Limited nuclear war at sea. (Thesis, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr Joseph J. Bredestege. tabs bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19: 4-32 Feb '67

The Navy and limited warfare. RAdm Gerald H. Miller. illus AF/SD Intl 2:22-24 Apr '66

The Navy job in Viet Nam. Editorial. Navy 8:6 Mar '65

Navy organizes (Office of the Director for Strategic Offensive and Defensive Systems) for growing deterrent role; Adm Miller named No.1 strategic warrior. L. Edgar Prina. Navy 10:22 Mar '67

Our naval capability. (Address given at 46th Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A. O. A., New York City, Dec 2, 1964) Adm David L. McDonald. photos Ordnance 49:498-500 Mar-Apr '65

The painful development of a professional Navy. Capt Francis S. Craven, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92: 78-89 May '66

SABMIS: Sea-based (Anti-Ballistic Missile Intercept System) protector of U.S. Charles F. Duchein. Navy 10:6 Sep '67

The significance of sea-based strategic systems. Paul H. Nitze. illus Navy 10:10-11 Apr '67

Soviet broadens challenge to U.S. supremacy at sea. Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 10:6-9 Dec '67

Soviet submarines posing potential triple threat. VAdm Charles B. Martell. photos Navy 8:16-18 Apr '65

Strategy in a straitjacket. Editorial. Navy 8:6 Feb '65

Vietnam seen proving need for a genuine maritime strategy. Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 9:6-9 Sep '66

The "wet war." VAdm John S. McCain, Jr. photos Ordnance 50:280-283 Nov-Dec '65

History

Inchon. Col R.D. Heinl, Jr., Ret. illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 51:20-28 Sep '67; pt 2, 51:45-50 Oct '67

TRATOSPHERE see Atmosphere, Upper

STRATTON, Samuel S.

Combat zone benefits: More R&R, tax relief urged (by House Armed Services Subcommittee headed by Stratton). AF Times 26:8 Aug 3 '66

Congressman Stratton hits Defense Language Institute shift. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Apr 9 '66

Praise and criticism for SecDef McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13+ Feb 5 '66

STRAUSZ-HUPÉ, Robert

Vital interests and objectives of our major allies.  
(Address to National War College, Aug 31, 1964)  
Robert Strausz-Hupé. por US Nav Inst Proc 91:  
152-158 Jan '65

STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY

Air boats (developed in Everglades of Florida are being sent to Vietnam for use in swamps and jungles of the Mekong Delta). George A. Wallis. illus Infantry 55:22-23 Mar-Apr '65

Armor can operate in the Delta. (M-113 Armor units) Maj Servetus T. Ashworth III. illus Armor 76:4-10 Mar-Apr '67

Crossing frozen rivers in Korea. Maj Robert A. Purple. photos Mil Engr 57:331-333 Sep-Oct '65

Crossing the Vire, 1944. Kenneth J. Deacon. illus Mil Engr 59:434 Nov-Dec '67

Engineers at the water line. Col F.A. Gleason, Jr. photos Mil Engr 57:404-405 Nov-Dec '65

The fast raft set. Capt David L. Johnson. photos Mil Engr 57:178-179 May-Jun '65

"Green Dragons" (M113 armored personnel carriers) of the (Mekong) Delta. Maj Bill Bricker and Capt Roger Crump. Infantry 57:26-28 Mar-Apr '67

Light vehicle river-crossing expedient. LtCol William G. Stewart. photos Mil Engr 57:256-257 Jul-Aug '65

Maintenance of mobility. illus Armor 75:34-38 Mar-Apr '66

Pack float. A. Terry Rambo. photos Infantry 55:6 Sep-Oct '65

Rafting operations in fast water. 1stLt John B. Mumford. illus Mil Engr 57:397-399 Nov-Dec '65

A riverine incident. LtCol Richard E. Mack. map Infantry 59:47-48 May-Jun '67

Soviet river crossing. LtCol Frederick C. Turner. illus Mil Rev 46:32-43 Sep '66

Tanks under water. Maj Dan H. Williamson, Jr. photos Mil Rev 45:93-98 Jan '65

STREAN, Bernard M.

Meet the boss of the Bureau, CNP himself, and his deputy. por All Hands No. 586:11 Nov '65

Operation Sea Orbit. RAdm Bernard M. Strean. photos, US Nav Inst Proc 91:124-128 Mar '65

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Steels for hydrospace. Irving L. Stern. illus Ordnance 50:432-435 Jan-Feb '66

Sulphur-aggregate concrete. Capt Roy A. J. Frusti. illus tab Mil Engr 59:27-29 Jan-Feb '67

STRESSES see Strains and StressesSTRICKLAND, Benjamin A.

The flight nurse in the aerospace age. BrigGen B. A. Strickland. Aerospace Med 36:702 Jul '65

STRIKE COMMAND

AF-Army test (Rapid Strike) of air delivery gets under way. AF Times 26:20 May 25 '66

Army drops term STRAC (for more specific term ARSTRIKE). Armed Forces Mgt 11:16 May '65

CINCSTRIKE: A unified command. illus All Hands No. 587:16-17 Dec '65

STRIKE COMMAND - Continued

Can Strike Command really strike? (Interview with Gen Paul D. Adams) Capt Brian Sheehan. Airman 9:6-9 Jan '65; Reprint. AF/SD Intl 1:22-24+ Mar '65

Engineers in Strike operations. Col H. F. Cameron, Jr. photos Mil Engr 57:22-23 Jan-Feb '65

Gold Rush II. illus Natl Guardsman 20:36 Dec '66

How does STRICOM get 'on the move'? chart photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:62-64 Jul '65

New boss at Strike Command (LtGen Theodore J. Conway). Armed Forces Mgt 13:20 Dec '66

New Strike Command Hq. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:31 Mar 4 '67

One Shot. LtComdr Eugene I. Greenwood. illus Army Dig 21:45-48 Aug '66

Strike alert to aid U.S. national policy. illus AF Times 28:42 Oct 25 '67

Strike Command Exercise (Kitty Hawk) scheduled-- 70,000 to take part. AF Times 27:44 May 17 '67

Strike Command hits fast, hard in air game. AF Times 26:18 Dec 8 '65

Strike Command marks five years of progress. AF Times 27:30 Oct 26 '66

Strike Command meets three-dimensional challenge. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Aug 28 '65

Strike Command show ("Blue Chip VIII") slated at Pope, Bragg. AF Times 27:32 Oct 12 '66

Strike gets new command post (Jackpot III). Armed Forces Mgt 13:22 Dec '66

USARSTRIKE--ready to go. LtCol Philip A. Farris. chart photos Army Info Dig 20:12-15 Oct '65

U.S. Strike Command. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl 2:23 Dec '66

U.S. Strike Command. LtComdr Eugene I. Greenwood. US Nav Inst Proc 93:145-147 Feb '67

Weapon at the ready; the role of the United States Strike Command in the nation's defense. (Address at 46th Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A.O.A., New York City, Dec 2, 1964) BrigGen C. V. Wilson. photos Ordnance 49:510-512 Mar-Apr '65

When the iron is hot. (Operational techniques hammered out over the past six years by the U.S. Strike Command are paying off in close air-ground teamwork in Vietnam.) Allan R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 50:64-68 Dec '67

Youthful Strike Command matures. AF Times 25: TAC12 May 26 '65

See also

Army Forces Strike Command

Organization

STRIKE's attention is drawn to Mid-East, Africa. Scot MacDonald. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:34-35+ Aug '67

STRONG, Robert W., Jr

The Commandant of Cadets (at Air Force Academy). M. E. Rosen. por biog Talon 10:11 Jun '65



STROOP, Paul D.

The Naval Air Force, Pacific. VAdm Paul D. Stroop. por photos Navy 8:12-16 Jul '65

VAdm Stroop joins Ryan Aeronautical Co. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Dec 11 '65

STROTHER, Dean C.

(Gen Dean C. Strother to succeed retiring Gen John K. Gerhart as CINCNORAD, Ent AFB, Colo.) por Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Mar 27 '65

General Strother to head NORAD on General Gerhart's retirement. por AF Times 25:3 Mar 31 '65

Reeves names NORAD chief. AF Times 26:37 May 18 '66

STRUGHOLD, Hubertus

A new look at Mars. Hubertus Strughold. (Reprinted from TRW Space Log, Winter 1965-66) illus Spaceflight 8:302-306+ Sep '66

STUART, James A.

In memoriam. obit biog por MarCor Gaz 51:1 Mar '67

STUDY, METHOD OF

An adjunct to self-study. Donald E. Meyer. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:38-46 Fall '66

Crossing the language barrier. LtCol William E. Burr. Infantry 56:31-32 Jan-Feb '66

ECI, a vital link in OJT, develops feed-back learning. AF Times 26:8AU May 4 '66

Service examinations. WgComdr T.J. Mair. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:307-310 Winter '65

Teach them to be "test wise." SSgt Eugene G. Beaulieu. USAF Instrs Jour 5:43-46 Fall '67

STUNT FLYING see AerobaticsSUBLIMITED WAR see CounterinsurgencySUBMARINE BASES see Naval BasesSUBMARINE SCHOOL

Officers Submarine School. Comdr G. E. Synhorst. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:140-142 Dec '67

Sailing space ships of the sea: Polaris sub training. photos All Hands No. 584:14-17 Sep '65

A visit to Charleston's FBM Training Center. Robert Neil. photos All Hands No. 584:8-11 Sep '65

SUBMARINE SIMULATORS

Atlantic Fleet tackles new ASW training (with X14A6 trainer). Robert McClintic. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Feb 4 '67

New Navy weapons research facility. (Naval Underwater Weapons Research and Engineering Station) Interview. Capt Harold E. Rice. illus Data 11:50-53 May '66

Officers Submarine School. Comdr G. E. Synhorst. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:140-142 Dec '67

A visit to Charleston's FBM Training Center. Robert Neil. photos All Hands No. 584:8-11 Sep '65

SUBMARINE WARFARE

A-NEW--big plus for ASW avionics. Interview. Capt Glenn I. Dumas. illus Data 11:33-35+ Sep '66

ASW: A systems management view. Interview. Capt J.E. Rawls. photos Data 10:37-40 Jul '65

SUBMARINE WARFARE - Continued

ASW budget down for FY '68. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Data 12:20-23+ Jul '67

ASW development and production programs. Interview. RAdm J. B. Tibbets. illus Data 12:43-44+ Jul '67

ASW effort gains strong momentum. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 4 '65

The ASW Force, Atlantic. VAdm C.E. Weakley. photos Navy 8:24-27+ Apr '65

ASW: Meeting a difficult challenge. (Excerpted from an address to the American Ordnance Assoc, Chicago) Paul H. Nitze. AF/SD Intl 2:17 Apr '66

ASW moving ahead against changing funding tide. Interview. VAdm Charles B. Martell. illus Data 12:14-15+ Jul '67

ASW 1965. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. photos diags Data 10:21+ Jul '65

ASW 1966. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. illus Data 11:25-30 Jul '66

ASW 1967. Editorial. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. Data 12:7-8 Jul '67

ASW organization. Chart only. Data 10: inside front cover Jul '65

ASW organization prepared for present and future submarine threat. illus Data 11:15-18 Jul '66

ASW organizations in the Washington area. Chart only. Data 11: inside front cover Jul '66

ASW pursues the threat from beneath the sea. Robert M. Loebelson. illus chart Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11 Apr 30 '66

ASW reaching for "systems engineered" hardware. Interview. Capt Charles B. Bishop. illus Data 11:54-55 Jul '66

The ASW role of Latin American navies. BrigGen E.F. Black. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:127-130 Dec '66

ASW Systems Project Office. Chart only. Data 12: inside front cover Jul '67

The ASW Systems Project Office. RAdm C.A. Karaberis. photos Navy 8:28-31 Apr '65

ASW technical staff direct RDT&E priorities. Capt Charles MacDonald and others. illus Data 11:63-66 Jul '66

ASW: Where do we stand? VAdm Charles B. Martell. photos Sperryscope 17, No. 2:6-9 '65

ASWEPS (Anti-Submarine Warfare Environmental Prediction System) program coming of age. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. illus Data 10:41-43 Mar '65

The ASWEPS program. RAdm P.D. Gallery, Ret. illus Signal 20:17-20 Oct '65

AUTEC: Navy's long needed test range. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. illus Data 11:51-55 Nov '66

After one year, how does ASW look to the czar? VAdm Charles B. Martell. Data 10:6-7 Jul '65

Anti-submarine warfare. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:54-59+ Oct-Nov '66

Antisubmarine warfare: Pushing the state of the art. (Adapted from an address to the Navy League of the United States, Washington, DC) VAdm Charles B. Martell. illus AF/SD Intl 2:16-18 Apr '66

Avionics and fixed systems integral functions of ASW. LtComdr Tony Suarez and Capt Glenn Dumas. illus Data 11:57-61 Jul '66

## SUBMARINE WARFARE - Continued

- The busy 'Tacco'--key man on seaplane ASW patrols. illus Navy 9:33-34 Oct '66
- Can ASW helos keep pace with fast deep-diving submarines? Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. photos Data 10:30-32 Feb '65
- Carrier-based ASW aircraft. Comdr Robert J. Harlow. US Nav Inst Proc 93:95-96 Jan '67
- The challenges facing the U.S. Navy. Reginald Hargreaves. illus Navy 10:14-19 Mar '67
- Coastal Command. AM Sir Paul Holder. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:251-257 Winter '65
- (Comments on "Destroyer command: Critical ASW subsystem," by Lt Robert L. Brandenburg, US Nav Inst Proc, Jul 1964) Comdr Robert E. McCabe. US Nav Inst Proc 91:108-109 Mar '65
- (Comments on "The future of the 'second segment' (carrier antisubmarine aviation)," by Capt W.V. Whidden, US Nav Inst Proc, Nov 1964) Carlos C. Wood. US Nav Inst Proc 91:119-120 May '65
- Commission unique Navy air defense sq (ASW Fighter Sq One). photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:2 Nov 20 '65
- The commissioning of a United States ship (USS Voge). Gerald R. Boling. illus Navy 10:33-34 Mar '67
- Congress may turn spotlight on ASW. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Jan 1 '66
- Cradle to grave responsibility: ASWSPO (ASW System Project Office). Interview. Capt John B. Padgett, Jr. illus Data 11:47-50 Jul '66
- The day the Astral vanished. Comdr Arthur Gordon, Ret. photos diag US Nav Inst Proc 91:76-83 Oct '65
- Detection is the major ASW problem. Interview. Robert W. Morse. photos Data 10:15-17 Jul '65
- The doctrine of incremental reduction. (Overcoming submarine capabilities through improved ASW) Comdr Leahman J. Holt. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:62-67 Jan '65
- The effect of oceanographic knowledge on naval operations. Comdr Joseph R. Morgan. illus Data 11:51-55 Mar '66
- Electronics in the ASW environment. (Remarks to Military Electronics Convention, Beverly Hills, Calif) VAdm Charles B. Martell. photo Signal 19:23-25 Apr '65
- The escort carriers of World War II. A. Cecil Hampshire. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:262-268 Aug '65
- FADAP (Fleet Antisubmarine Warfare Data Analysis Program). Capt Seymour Dombroff. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 92:70-79 Aug '66
- A "first things first" approach to ASW. Interview. RAdm Noel Gayler. illus Data 12:49-51 Jul '67
- Greater mine warfare capability urged for U.S. Navy. LtComdr Joseph D. Cummings. illus Navy 10:6-11 May '67
- Hedge-hogs to Poseidon. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. photo Data 10:42-43 May '65
- The hovering submarine stalkers. Frank J. Delear. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:2-7 Fall '65
- How better knowledge of sea aids ASW forces. Interview. VAdm Charles B. Martell. illus Data 11:30-31+ Mar '66
- The hydrofoil (Plainview, or GEH-1) for anti-submarine warfare. illus Interavia 21:1624-1625 Nov '66

## SUBMARINE WARFARE - Continued

- Ikara (new antisubmarine missile) at sea. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:481 Apr '66
- The importance of ASW. Paul H. Nitze. Navy 8:15 Apr '65
- Improving fleet torpedo readiness. Interview. Capt Roy C. Smallwood. illus Data 11:47-49 May '66
- Intensive ASW test and evaluation programs curb weapon system defects. Editorial. Robert W. Morse. illus Data 11:9-11 Jul '66
- Is there an ASW gap? Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Ordnance 52:47-49 Jul-Aug '67
- Kashin-class missile frigates. Lt Richard H. Webber. photo tab US Nav Inst Proc 91:138-140 Jun '65
- Little ships with long arms. Capt J. M. Waters. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:74-81 Aug '65
- Maritime Command (embracing the anti-submarine warfare forces of the RCN and RCAF). illus Sentinel 2:12-13 Mar '66
- Mediterranean vigil. George Bryan. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:45-52 Apr-May '65
- Military applications of the Hovercraft. Lecture. LtComdr G. E. Hammond and Maj R. N. Harris. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:100-108 May '67
- The mine as an ASW weapon. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. photos Data 10:42-45 Jul '65; 10:43-46 Nov '65
- Mines vs submarines. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Ordnance 51:393-395 Jan-Feb '67
- NavMat ASW systems manager points out changes. Interview. Capt Vincent P. Healey. illus Data 12:39-41 May '67
- NAVOCEANO data valuable to military users. Interview. RAdm Odale D. Waters. illus Data 12:27-29 Mar '67
- NSIA (National Security Industrial Association) military-industry interface. Interview. R. A. Wilson. chart Data 12:36-38 Jul '67
- Naval forces: What are your weapons tomorrow? LtComdr J. J. de Baan. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:54-60 Apr-May '67
- Navy League accents ASW problems. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7+ May 1 '65
- Navy management gives direction to ASW. Interview. VAdm Charles B. Martell and RAdm Constantine A. Karabaris. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:56-57+ Dec '66
- Navy seeks new harbor-sabotage defense by development of "inshore" ASW teams. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 23 '65
- Navy surface & subsurface weapons systems--1967. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Data 12:22-24+ May '67
- Navy's Air Arm prepared for undersea threat. Interview. RAdm William I. Martin. illus Data 11:23-26 Sep '66
- The need for a new ASW helo. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. photos Data 10:39-40 Sep '65
- Need for improved navaer weapons wins DOD support. illus Data 11:17-21 Sep '66
- A new challenge in the Pacific. VAdm John T. Hayward. photos Navy 8:20-23 Apr '65



SUBMARINE WARFARE - Continued

- A new international law for the submarine? Comdr William O. Miller. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92: 96-103 Oct '66
- New undersea system hardware. Interview. Capt Alexander J. Kostrzewsky. illus Data 11:43-49 Feb '66
- 1965 ASW platform status chart. Data 10:18 Jul '65
- 1966 ASW platform status chart. Data 11:38-39 Jul '66
- Oceanography--science and technology of the future. Alexandre Korganoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:46-51 Jun-Jul '66
- Offensive and defensive measures share equal status in ASW. Interview. Capt Vincent B. Healey. illus Data 11:52-53 Jul '66
- Operation Match Maker, a NATO team success: An ASW Sq of British, Canadian, Dutch and U.S. destroyer-types completes pioneer five-month exercise. Jack Kestner. photos Navy 8:26-29 Sep '65
- Organizing for ASW. Interview. Capt F.M. Sanger. photos Data 10:31+ Jul '65
- Pacific ASW. VAdm John L. Chew. illus Data 12:28+ Jul '67
- Portrait: VAdm Charles B. Martell, Director, ASW Programs. Frank Homer. Navy 8:54-56 Apr '65
- Present readiness, future improvement and continuing research: The ASW spectrum. VAdm Charles B. Martell. Data 11:21-22 Jul '66
- Reconnaissance and ASW (in service or under construction). John Fricker. illus Flight Intl 88:307-308 Aug 19 '65
- The Royal Canadian Navy's "beartrap" helicopter handling system. Peter Brannan. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:141-144 Aug '65
- The Royal Canadian Navy's helicopter-carrying destroyers. RAdm R.P. Welland. illus Navy 9:27-30 Mar '66
- Some aspects of ASW in the Royal Navy. Capt John D. Treacher. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:152-156 Oct '66
- Some fail to see the urgency in ASW effort. VAdm Charles B. Martell. illus Navy 9:10-14+ Oct '66
- Some thoughts on submarine warfare. LtComdr J.R. Roele. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:69-75 Apr-May '67
- Sovereignty and the SLBM. (Submarine Launched Ballistic Missiles) Capt H.B. Sweitzer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:32-41 Sep '66
- Soviet submarines posing potential triple threat. VAdm Charles B. Martell. photos Navy 8:16-18 Apr '65
- A Soviet view of antisubmarine warfare. Capt Demyanov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Navy 9:21-25+ Oct '66
- Submarine captain: a study in intellectual creativity. Col James E. Mrazek, Ret. photos Navy 8:29-31+ Jan '65
- Submarine developments. Lecture. RAdm I. L. M. McGeoch. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:199-207 Aug '66
- The submarine environment. G.R. Lindsey. illus AF Col Jour 1963, p 65-72

SUBMARINE WARFARE - Continued

- Submarine threat covered by Atlantic Fleet ASW "insurance." Adm Thomas H. Moorer. illus Data 11:35-37 Jul '66
- The submarine's long shadow: Prize Essay, 1966. Comdr Robert H. Smith, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:30-39 Mar '66
- Summary of the antisubmarine warfare budget. Table only. Ordnance 49:358 Jan-Feb '65
- The systems approach to ASW. Interview. Capt J. B. Hansen. Data 12:61 Jul '67
- Test, analyze and report: Worldwide mission of OPTEVFOR (Operational Test & Evaluation Force). RAdm Marshall E. Dornin. illus Data 11:43-45 Jul '66
- U-boats off our coasts. Pictorial. LtComdr James E. Wise, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 91:84-101 Oct '65
- The undersea challenge. Adm Harold G. Bowen, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:55-56 Jul-Aug '66
- The unending big-sea hunt: Canada's ASW forces visited. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight Intl 86:1121-1125 Dec 31 '64
- Unique (Naval Research) Laboratory makes vital contributions. Interview. Capt James C. Matheson. illus Data 12:39-42 Jul '67
- Ups and downs of the (DASH) Drone (Antisubmarine) Helicopter. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 3:24-27 Apr '67
- What's needed to get the sub? Money and management! Philip J. Himes. photos Data 10:27-29 Jul '65
- A world-wide trapline. Comdr Gordon Edwards. illus Sentinel 3:20-23 Nov-Dec '67
- The XBT (Expendable Bathythermograph) System: Saving time and dollars. Joseph F. Spades. illus Data 12:35-37 Nov '67

Equipment

- Navy stressing disciplined management for greater reliability of ASW weapons and equipment. RAdm Constantine A. Karaberis. illus Navy 9:16-19 Oct '66
- Unified ASW hardware management is one year old. Editorial. RAdm Constantine A. Karaberis. Data 10:9-10 Jul '65

History

- Antisubmarine pioneering. Commodore F. G. Reinicke, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:168-170 Oct '65
- The cruise of the U-53. (Account of Lt Hans Rose, German submarine officer) Wellington Long. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:86-95 Oct '66
- Four mining campaigns: An historical analysis of the decisions of the commanders. (Research paper) Comdr James A. Meacham. illus maps bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:75-129 Jun '67
- The German U-boat campaign in World War II; an analysis. Samuel W. Fordyce. graphs photos Navy 8:37-40+ Apr '65
- Hunley sinks the Housatonic! James M. Powles. photos (Also cutaway plan) Navy 8:23-25 Jan '65
- "Stay tough." Capt John M. Waters, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:95-105 Dec '66

SUBMARINE WARFARE - ContinuedHistory - Cont'd

Submarine aircraft (from 1915 to 1945). (Speech at the 2d Annual Northeast Aero Historians Meeting held at La Guardia Airport, Oct 29, 1966) David R. Winans. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:40-48 Spring '67

War on the front doorstep. FltLt H. A. Halliday. photos Roundel pt 1, 17:9-14 Mar '65; pt 2, 17:20-25 Apr '65; pt 3, 17:12-17 May '65

Study and Teaching

ASW--are we missing the boat? Lt Charles F. Flaherty, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 92:112-113 Feb '66

ASW trainer provides Navy with eighth ocean. illus Data 14:38-39 Dec '67

Atlantic Fleet tackles new ASW training (with X14A6 trainer). Robert McClintic. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Feb 4 '67

Basic research of the sea: That's the mission of SACLANT's ASW Center at La Spezia, Italy. David L. Morgan. photos Navy 8:16-19 Sep '65

Officers Submarine School. Comdr G. E. Synhorst. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:140-142 Dec '67

A report on Soviet anti-submarine exercises. Capt Yu. Kudryavtsev. (Trans from Red Star (USSR) Dec 13, 1964) photos Navy 8:32-35 Apr '65

SACLANT ASW (Warfare) Research Center (in La Spezia, Italy). Rudolf Schrader. US Nav Inst Proc 92:143-147 Jan '66

Superb new ASW training devices provide peak of realism at Fleet (Antisubmarine Warfare) School, San Diego. illus Navy 9:30-32 Oct '66

Tactical training in the Royal Navy. Comdr C. J. Eliot, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:113-114+ Jun-Jul '67

Undersea warfare research team (Ordnance Research Laboratory) at Penn State aids U. S. Navy. Helen M. Kovar. illus Navy 9:26-29 Oct '66

SUBMARINES

A second step toward arms control. Comdr Kent J. Carroll. illus Mil Rev 47:77-84 May '67

Some thoughts on submarine warfare. LtComdr J. R. Roelle. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:69-75 Apr-May '67

Submarine developments. Lecture. RAdm I. L. M. McGeoch. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:199-207 Aug '66

The submarine environment. G. R. Lindsey. illus AF Col Jour 1963, p 65-72

The submarine, master of the sea. Alexandre Korganoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:26-27+ Feb-Mar '67

See also  
Submersible Vehicles

Design

Here's more about that glass submarine. Robert Neil. illus All Hands Nr 577:8-10 Feb '65

SUBMARINES - ContinuedDesign - Continued

Soviet submarines today. John Wolf. illus Ordnance 50:418-420 Jan-Feb '66

Detection

ASW: Where do we stand? VAdm Charles B. Martell. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 2:6-9 '65

Anti-submarine warfare. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:54-59+ Oct-Nov '66

Can ASW helos keep pace with fast deep-diving submarines? Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Data 10:30-32 Feb '65

Detection is the major ASW problem. Interview. Robert W. Morse. illus Data 10:15-17 Jul '65

The doctrine of incremental reduction. (Overcoming submarine capabilities through improved ASW) Comdr Leahman J. Holt. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:62-67 Jan '65

Electronics on a modern warship. (Britain's HMS Fife and HMS Glamorgan) John Marriott. illus tab Interavia 22:276-278 Mar '67

The hovering submarine stalkers. Frank J. Delear. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:2-7 Fall '65

Hunting the phantoms of the sea. (No. 407 Maritime Sq at Comox on Vancouver Island flies P2V7 Neptune planes to detect submarines.) MSgt R. B. Johnson. illus Sentinel 2:27-29 Oct '66

The need for a new ASW helo. RAdm Philip D. Gallery Ret. illus Data 10:39-40 Sep '65

Nimrod--the world's most advanced maritime aircraft. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:891-893 Oct '67

Oceanography: A military science of the utmost urgency. Alexandre Korganoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:46-51 Jun-Jul '66

The submarine environment. G. R. Lindsey. illus AF Col Jour 1963, p 65-72

Submarine hunters (of Canadian Forces Maritime Command) playing vital role in NORAD net. MSgt Bob Johnson. illus AF Times 27:M16 Jan 18 '67

The unending big-sea hunt: Canada's ASW forces visited. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 86:1121-1125 Dec 31 '64

A watch from the sky (marine reconnaissance). Philip Robins. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:333-336 Feb '66

History

A treasury of early submarines (1775-1903). Pictorial US Nav Inst Proc 93:97-114 May '67

Canada

A new submarine (Okanagan) is launched for RCN. illus Sentinel 2:16-17 Nov-Dec '66

France

The French submarine force. LtComdr Claude Huan. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:42-53 Feb '66

Germany

Deutschland - merchant submarine. Francis Duncan. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:68-75 Apr '65



SUBMARINES - ContinuedGreat Britain

Bring back the midgets. Comdr P. R. Compton-Hall. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:44-53 Aug '67

Submarines in the ice. LtComdr Peter Cobb. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:148-150 Feb '65

Russia

Increasing importance of underwater power. SqLdr E. S. Virpsha. map photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:112-115+ Jun-Jul '65

Soviet submarines today. John Wolf. illus Ordnance 50:418-420 Jan-Feb '66

The undersea challenge. Adm Harold G. Bowen, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:55-56 Jul-Aug '66

Statistics

ASW pursues the threat from beneath the sea. Robert M. Loebelson. illus chart Jour of Armed Forces 103:8-11 Apr 30 '66

United States

Away the boarding party. (Use of submarines as gunboats in World War II) Comdr John D. Alden. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:68-75 Jan '65

Here's more about that glass submarine. Robert Neil. illus All Hands Nr 577:8-10 Feb '65

Military Systems Catalog, 1966. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:S1-S40 Mar '66

Military Systems Directory, 1967. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:S1-S40 Apr '67

Polaris logistics. Comdr David W. Whelan. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:138-142 Aug '66

Steels for hydrospace. Irving L. Stern. illus Ordnance 50:432-435 Jan-Feb '66

History

Hunley sinks the Housatonic! James M. Powles. photos (Also cutaway plan) Navy 8:23-25 Jan '65

USS Skipjack: E-1, SS-184, SSN-585. photos All Hands No. 582:58-62 Jul '65

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED

Submarine developments. Lecture. RAdm I. L. M. McGeoch. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:199-207 Aug '66

The submersible fleet of the future. R. E. Walters. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:317-322 Nov '66

France

Deterrence in the depths--Polaris and its successors. Norman Polmar. illus tab Aerospace Intl 3:45-46+ May-Jun '67

The "Redoutable": France's first nuclear-powered submarine. illus Space World D-9:45:14-15 Sep '67

Le Redoutable, the first French missile submarine. illus Interavia 22:1162-1163 Aug '67

Great Britain

British Polaris submarine program advances. Desmond Wetter. illus Navy 10:27-29 May '67

Deterrence in the depths--Polaris and its successors Norman Polmar. illus tab Aerospace Intl 3:45-46+ May-Jun '67

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

Nucleonics in the Navy. Roger Parkinson. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:88-90+ Apr-May '67

Russia

Soviet missile-armed naval forces. Siegfried Breyer. (Trans from a German publication) illus Mil Rev pt 1, Guided-missile-armed destroyers. 46:102-106 May '66; pt 2, Guided-missile-armed submarines. 46:105-108 Jun '66

Soviet naval strategy--today. Capt R. N. Pinkerton. photos MarCor Gaz 49:34-40 Jul '65

Statistics

Soviet submarines today. John Wolf. illus Ordnance 50:418-420 Jan-Feb '66

United States

All eyes focus on Navy's Poseidon missile. RAdm Levering Smith. illus Navy 9:24-27 Dec '66

A day in the life of a Polaris submariner. photos All Hands No. 584:16-19 Sep '65

Details of deep-diving, nuclear (research) sub (NR-1) revealed. Armed Forces Mgt 13:13-15 Feb '67

Deterrence in the depths--Polaris and its successors. Norman Polmar. illus tab Aerospace Intl 3:45-46+ May-Jun '67

Elite breed beneath the sea. (Crewmen aboard the nuclear-powered Polaris submarines) illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:30-35 Spring '66

FBM: The strategic submarine. Capt John A. Walsh. Navy 9:31 Dec '66

Final SSBN joins fleet. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 1 '67

First Nautilus skipper looks ahead. RAdm Eugene P. Wilkinson. photos Navy 8:10-12 Jan '65

The 598 overhaul (USS George Washington). Lt Robert B. Sims. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:150-151 Jan '65

41st Polaris christened. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Aug 6 '66

Holifield demands nuclear-powered fleet. illus Navy 9:14-16+ Mar '66

Is there an ASW gap? Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Ordnance 52:47-49 Jul-Aug '67

Mediterranean vigil. George Bryan. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:45-52 Apr-May '65

Mines vs submarines. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Ordnance 51:393-395 Jan-Feb '67

Missiles go to sea. Hanson W. Baldwin. Navy 10:23 Oct '67

Navy now developing new Polaris weapons (B-3). John G. Norris. Officer 41:20 Feb '65

New ship designs under study. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67

New ships on the way. John C. Ramsey. photos All Hands No. 581:16-18 Jun '65

The nuclear submarine roster of the United States Navy. illus Ordnance 49:396 Jan-Feb '65; Reprint. AF/SD Intl 1:23 May '65

Nucleonics in the Navy. Roger Parkinson. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:88-90+ Apr-May '67

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- On a Polaris patrol with the USS Kamehameha. Comdr R. W. Dickieson. illus Navy 10:19-22 Jul '67
- Overland sea power. RAdm John A. Tyree, Jr. photos tab Ordnance 50:55-58 Jul-Aug '65
- Polaris A-3 deploys in Atlantic & Pacific. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 577:18-20 Feb '65
- Polaris duty: Pinnacle or predicament? LtComdr Jonathan T. Howe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:26-32 Aug '67
- The Polaris Fleet Ballistic Missile. Lloyd H. Wilson. photos diags Interavia 20:76-79 Jan '65
- Polaris submarine habitability. Comdr R. W. Dickieson. US Nav Inst Proc 93:130-131 Jan '67
- Riding an atomic whale. Lee David Hamilton. photos Sperryscope 17, No. 1:16-20 '65
- Slightly more than half of Polaris-carrying subs will be on station at any time. (Excerpts from presentation to Congress) Adm David L. McDonald. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 7:2 Apr 1 '65
- Submarine capabilities registered quantum jump in decade of nuclear power. VAdm Vernon L. Lowrance. photos Navy 8:36-38 Jan '65
- Ten years in nuclear submarines. J. William Jones, Jr. photos Ordnance 49:394-398 Jan-Feb '65; Reprint. AF/SD Intl 1:21-26 May '65
- Ten years of nuclear seapower. photos Data 10:33-34 Feb '65
- Think deep: Nuclear-powered missile and attack submarines are on silent station in the Pacific. Ken Allen. photo Skyline 23, No. 4:2-11 '65
- This is POMFLANT (Polaris Missile Facility, Atlantic). photos All Hands No. 584:13 Sep '65
- 304 Polaris missiles in A&P deployment. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Jan 9 '65
- Trieste (a bathyscaph purchased by USN in 1957 and used in 1963 in the search for USS Thresher). photos All Hands Nr 577:22-25 Feb '65
- USS Skipjack: E-1, SS-184, SSN-585. photos All Hands No. 582:58-62 Jul '65
- U.S. nuclear-powered submarines. Pictorial. Capt Edward L. Beach, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 93:87-101 Aug '67
- A watch from the sky (marine reconnaissance). Philip Robins. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:333-336 Feb '66

Maintenance and Repair

- (USS) Proteus--Polaris pioneer. Capt Lindsay C. McCarty. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:166-169 Jan '66

Statistics

- Here's the full roster of nuclear subs. tab photos All Hands No. 581:19 Jun '65
- 'Under way on nuclear power.' photos Navy 8:16-19 Jan '65

Study and Teaching

- RN Polaris School opened. illus Flight Intl 90:36-37 Jul 7 '66
- Sailing space ships of the sea: Polaris sub training. photos All Hands No. 584:14-17 Sep '65

SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES

- Alvin the Mediterranean floorwalker. (Recovered H-bomb jettisoned by crash of a B-52 along Palomares sector off coast of Spain on Jan 17, 1966) Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:98-102+ Oct-Nov '66
- Applications of inertial navigation to deep submergence operations. D. T. Friest. illus Navigation 13:201-209 Autumn '66
- BuShips Deep Submergence director sees R&D opportunities. Interview. Capt John H. Dolan. photos illus diags Data 10:31-33 Mar '65
- CURV (Controlled Underwater Research Vehicle), scavenger of the deep and 'Hero of Palomares.' David Jacobson. illus Navy 9:15-17 May '66
- Contact 261 (recovery of nuclear bomb off coast of Spain Jan 17-Apr 7, 1966). Capt Lewis B. Melson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:26-39 Jun '67
- Convair's Sub-Plane. illus Flight Intl 87:393 Mar 18 '65
- Current NOTS projects. Interview. Capt John I. Hardy. illus Data 11:28-32 May '66
- Current undersea research vehicles of the world. illus Data 11:23-28 Mar '66
- DSSP moves ahead with renewed emphasis. Interview. Capt William M. Nicholson. illus Data 12:21-25 Mar '67
- Deep ocean technology. Owen H. Oakley. illus graphs Signal 20:36-39 Oct '65
- Deep-ocean vehicles. Richard A. Worth. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 10:2-6 '67
- Deep Submergence Systems Project. John P. Craven. illus Navy 9:23-27 May '66
- Deep Submergence Systems Review Group proposes techniques for search & rescue. Robert Neil. All Hands Nr 577:25 Feb '65
- Details of deep-diving, nuclear (research) sub (NR-1) revealed. Armed Forces Mgt 13:13-15 Feb '67
- Down into the blue (with Navy's Deep Submergence Systems Project). P. Eleson. photos tab Ordnance 49:525-529 Mar-Apr '65
- Exploring inner space in a crystal ball. (NEMO (Naval Edreobenthic Manned Observatory)) David Jacobson. illus Navy 9:33-34 Sep '66
- Flying submarine - submersible airplane. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:36 May '65
- Frontiers in ocean engineering. William F. Burkart. illus Mil Engr 59:344-347 Sep-Oct '67
- GE reveals PERT plan for U.S. use of the oceans. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:91-93 Sep '66
- A guide to U.S. undersea vehicles. Lynn Lucius Moore. illus Navy 9:44-46+ May '66
- How much hardware in Deep Submergence? Interview. VAdm I. J. Galantin. photos Data 10:19-22 Mar '65
- The Lykes Sea-Barge Clipper. Frank A. Nemec. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 21:22+ Jul-Aug '65
- Man committed to exploration of the oceans. illus Data 12:13-18 Mar '67
- Master mariner to master submariner? Comdr Edward F. Oliver. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:40-51 Apr '67
- Nonmilitary submersibles. P. Eleson. Ordnance 50:104 Jul-Aug '65



SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES - Continued

- Oceanography moves forward. Robert W. Morse. Signal 20:9-10 Jun '66
- Oceanography: Submarines and other exploratory craft. Alexandre Korganoff, illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:75-78+ Dec '66-Jan '67
- Out of the depths--a new world of wealth. William D. Smith. (Reprinted from The New York Times, Jul 17, 1966) illus Aerospace Intl 2:26-27+ Nov '66
- PX-15: A design for future needs. Raymond J. Munz. illus tabs Data 12:38-41 Nov '67
- Sea power - a study in evolution. John Craven. illus photos Sperry'scope 16, No. 12:4-8 '65
- Seafloor navigation for deep submergence vehicles. (Unigator System) Roswell F. Busby and William E. Hart. illus Navigation 13:141-145 Summer '66
- Sealab I. LtComdr Don Groves. photos diag US Nav Inst Proc 91:64-71 Feb '65
- Sub-plane concept. illus Mil Rev 45:101 Jul '65
- Toward better ocean engineering. Robert W. Morse. illus Navy 9:9-11 May '66
- (Undersea research vehicles in operation or under construction) Alexandre Korganoff. Tables only. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:100-103 Apr-May '67
- Undersea research vehicles in operation or under construction (Oct 1965)--a U.S. government survey. (Adapted from the U.S. Interagency Committee on Oceanography Pamphlet "Undersea Vehicles for Oceanography.") Table only. AF/SD Intl 2:26-27 Apr '66
- Underwater search and rescue role faces Coast Guard as civilian submersibles emerge. H.R. Kaplan. illus Navy 10:35-36 Jun '67
- What's new in mine defense (at the Navy Mine Defense Laboratory)? Interview. Capt R. T. Miller. photos Data 10:19-22 May '65

Characteristics

- Current deep ocean research vehicles--U.S., Mar 1967. Pictorial. Data 12:52-55 Mar '67
- Current foreign deep ocean research vehicles Mar 1967. Pictorial. Data 12:56 Mar '67

History

- Sea power and the sea bed. John P. Craven. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:36-51 Apr '66

SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCES

- BAS draws fire, but system stands. AF Times 27: 12-13 Oct 26 '66
- Commuted rations put at record \$1.30. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 28 '66
- Field messes considered for Saigon after COLA cutoff. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:15 Sep 26 '67
- 'In kind' subsistence no free meal ticket. (DD Form 714) AF Times 25:3 Aug 4 '65
- Plan to widen airman BAS marks time. AF Times 26:5 Jan 19 '66
- Ration pay hike nears--raise would set all-time rate record. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1 Oct 19 '66
- Ration pay increase weighed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 15 '65
- Rations pay eyed for EM trails Index. AF Times 26:6 Feb 9 '66

SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCES - Continued

- Rivers files liberalized moving (allowances) bill (HR 2132). Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:14 Feb 1 '67
- Some in SEA to lose food pay. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Jul 12 '67
- Subsistence isn't meant to be that. G.H. Moritz. AF Times 25:4 Mar 24 '65
- Subsistence relief bill OK'd for 370 airmen. AF Times 26:2 Sep 29 '65
- Vietnam messes converted. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:1+ May 3 '67

History

- Subsistence for middle states militia, 1776-1781. Hugh Jameson. Mil Affairs 30:121-134 Fall '66

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

- The Apocalypse according to Saint Mao. Suzanne Labin. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:33-41 Dec '66-Jan '67
- Communist guerrillas in Argentina. Enrique Martinez Codo. photos MarCor Gaz 49:43-50 Sep '65
- Countersubversive operations in urban areas. Maj J. L. Hillard, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:12-19 Jun '66
- The coup d'etat. C.E.S. Dudley. Army Qtr 93:47-54 Oct '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:14-20 Apr '67
- The export of revolution to Latin America. LtCol Harold R. Aaron. photos Army 15:95-98 Jun '65
- Harassment campaign against families of U.S. servicemen. TIG Brief 17:16 Sep 24 '65
- Infiltration of Dominican revolt is example of Cuban subversion. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:26 Jun '65
- Insurgency indicators. Bernard B. Fall. maps Mil Rev 46:3-11 Apr '66
- Making the world safe for diversity. (Address at a conference of the Latin American Armed Forces sponsored by U.S. Southern Command, CZ, Jun 8, 1964) Thomas L. Hughes. For Comdrs pt 1, 4:1-4 Aug 15 '64; pt 2, 4:1-4 Sep 1 '64
- Security against communism. TIG Brief 17:20 Jul 30 '65
- Social and behavioral sciences in counterinsurgency. LtCol William M. Hartness, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:3-10 Jan '66
- Subversive warfare. Capt C.E.S. Dudley, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:47-52 Feb '67
- Terrorism! Maj Federico Quintero Morente. (Trans and digested from Ejército (Spain) Apr 1965) photo Mil Rev 45:55-57 Dec '65
- The tribal soldier: A study of the manipulation of ethnic minorities. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtCol Howard J. Johnston. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19: 98-144 Jan '67
- What is an urban guerrilla? Alberto D. Faleroni. illus Mil Rev 47:94-96 Jan '67

SUEZ CANAL

- A decade after Suez--a few reflections and the summing-up. Maj E. Hinterhoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:74-79 Oct-Nov '66
- The impact of the closing of Suez Canal. Helen Delich Bentley. map illus Navy 10:17-20 Sep '67

SUEZ CANAL - Continued

Suez 1956: A lesson in air power. V. Flinham. maps photos tabs Air Pict pt 1, 27:268-272 Aug '65; pt 2, 27:320-322 Sep '65

SUGGESTION PROGRAMS

AF pays \$900 cash awards for best ideas. AF Times 26:32 Mar 23 '66

Adoption is key to idea pay. AF Times 27:2 Mar 29 '67

Basis for cash awards. (AFM 900-4) TIG Brief 19:7 Mar 17 '67

A brain-picking session with the fleet. (Project Scrap) illus All Hands No. 579:28-30 Apr '65

Cost reduction today, tomorrow. TIG Brief 19:3 Mar 3 '67

DOD seeks "cash awards" for Armed Forces. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 May 29 '65

\$46 million saved by AF suggestions. AF Times 28:11 Sep 13 '67

House group approves cash-for-idea bill. AF Times 26:9 Aug 18 '65

House OKs more cash for ideas. AF Times 26:2 Sep 8 '65

How Tom Morris is putting the man back in man-power. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:53+ Mar '67

Idea award of \$25,000 again asked. AF Times 25:15 Jun 2 '65

Idea award program launched. AF Times 26:10 Jun 1 '66

Ideas awards goal doubled for FY '66. AF Times 26:10 Nov 17 '65

Ideas win \$300,000--in FY '66. AF Times 27:31 Dec 14 '66

Improve the awards program. Col Richard J. Stillman. Army 16:73-74 Jan '66

Lots of little ideas can bring more cash than big brainstorm. (AFM 900-4) AF Times 27:11 Aug 24 '66

MacDill airman wins \$1500 for top AF idea. AF Times 26:4 Oct 6 '65

Military/civilian suggestion program. TIG Brief 18:2 Apr 15 '66

Military personnel and the suggestion program. (PL 89-198) TIG Brief 19:2 Mar 3 '67

More ideas wanted for awards program. AF Times 27:11 Mar 15 '67

Plan to streamline engine course wins NCO \$1200 in ATC contest. AF Times 25:8 Jun 30 '65

Red tape won't delay idea cash. AF Times 26:5 Nov 10 '65

Suggestion Award Program (of Canadian Forces started in Jul 1966). Capt G.D. Smith. illus Sentinel 3:2-3 Apr '67

Suggestions for improving security of classified information. TIG Brief 17:18 Jul 2 '65

TAC sets six marks for ideas in FY '66. AF Times 27:21 Aug 17 '66

USAF's incentive awards program. TIG Brief 19:5 Nov 24 '67

Why the delay on cash awards? Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Oct 30 '65

SUGGESTION PROGRAMS - ContinuedStatistics

Idea cash will rise to \$25,000. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 15 '65

Incentive awards drive pays big money. Jour of Armed Forces 104:28 May 13 '67

Most idea awards taken by AF men. AF Times 27:3 May 17 '67

SUKARNO, Pres Indonesia

Indonesia background report. Barry Brannen. map illus Navy 10:25-28+ Mar '67

Indonesian dictator. Maj H. W. E. Jones. Army Qtr 90:161-167 Jul '65

Our allies: Their problems and outlook--Malaysia. Lecture. David Walder. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:105-111 May '65

SUKHOI, Pavel O.

A Sukhoi decade (1939-49). Vaclav Nemecek. illus Flying Rev Intl pt 1, 21:373-375 Feb '66; pt 2, 21:435-437 Mar '66; pt 3, 21:490-492+ Apr '66

Sukhoi--designer from the shadows. William Green. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:351-354 Feb '66

SUN

Changes on sun's face. Mikhail Karev. (Trans from Russian publication) illus Space World D-7-43: 45-46 Jul '67

IQSY (Solar) Explorer. illus Space World C-1-27: 11-14 Jan '66

One OSO(-E) up--one to go (OSO-D). illus Space World D-6-42:16-20 Jun '67

Pioneer 6 in orbit. Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 50:486+ Mar-Apr '66

The Pioneers and the sun. illus Space World C-2-28: 24-34 Feb '66

Results from Pioneers 6 and 7. (Presented at the 48th Annual Meeting of the American Geophysical Union, Washington, Apr 17-20, 1967) illus Flight Intl 91:819-820 May 18 '67

Solar exploration with Pioneer 6. Interavia 21:192 Feb '66

Solar probes. illus Spaceflight 9:376 Nov '67

Trouble shooting--away out. (Sacramento Peak Solar Observatory, NMex) William A. Kinney. illus Airman 11:8-11 Aug '67

SUPERSONIC FLIGHT

ATC and the SST. illus Flight Intl 92:908 Nov 30 '67

Capacity in the seventies. illus Flight Intl 89:689-69 Apr 28 '66

Clinical problems in aviation medicine; human factors in the Concord S. S. T. G. Bennett. Aerospace Med 36:1094-1096 Nov '65

Concorde debut (Dec 11, 1967) progress report. Neil Harrison and others. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:953-966 Dec 7 '67

Conquering the atmosphere in the supersonic age. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus Aerospace Intl 3:34-36+ Sep-Oct '67

Dual-role flight suit under test. illus AF Times 26: M12 Jun 15 '66



SUPERSONIC FLIGHT - Continued

Flight diary of the Valkyrie. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:511-512 May '66

Fly-girls on the ground. (National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center of FAA) John H. Martin. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:30-32 Spring '65

From supersonics to sub-orbiters. Edward Heine-mann. illus Flight Intl 86:1096-1097 Dec 24 '64

Fuel safety in supersonic flight. R. E. Miller. illus Flight Intl 87:338-339 Mar 4 '65

High-altitude US research programmes. Flight Intl 89:50 Jan 13 '66

More on the supersonic Firebee. illus Flight Intl 89:456 Mar 17 '66

NASA's new research (flight) simulator. diag Flight Intl 87:868 Jun 3 '65

New speeds attained by X-15 and XB-70A. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 8 '66

The Pegasus rocket transport - air transport of the future? Philip Bono. diags photos Spaceflight 7: 38-46 Mar '65

SAAB 37 Viggen. James Hay Stevens. illus Air Pict 29:116-118+ Apr '67

Scramjet--a supersonic combustion ramjet. illus Interavia 21:227 Feb '66

Sonic boom - the supersonic transport's biggest prob-lem. (FAA is conducting test at a mock village in a New Mexico desert.) Laurence W. Zoeller. photos AF/SD Intl 1:16-19 Feb '65

Supersonic aviation. Bo Lundberg. graphs NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 10:18-20 Apr-May '65; pt 2, 10:36-39+ Jun-Jul '65

Supersonic Firebee. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:624-625 Jun '66

Supersonic Firebee design progress speeded by antenna tests. illus Ryan Reptr 27:8-11 Apr-May '66

Supersonic lanes opened by SAC for bomber runs. AF Times 25:7 Jan 6 '65

Tell me 20,000 times: XB-70A reveals Mach 3 se-crets to hundreds of probing sensors. Ed Herron. illus Skyline 24, No. 1:30-39 '66

Tokyo to London--8 hours 35 minutes. Maj John O. Barrett. Navigator 12:56-58 Winter-Spring '65

Vertiwing/Disc Rotor--Ryan engineer offers two new concepts. illus Ryan Reptr 27:20-21 Jan-Feb '66

War being waged on sonic booms. Ron Mingus. AF Times pt 1, 26:6 Nov 17 '65; pt 2, 26:13 Nov 24 '65; pt 3, 26:7 Dec 1 '65

XB-70 tests near in SST program. AF Times 27:M12 Nov 23 '66

See also

Airplanes, Supersonic  
Airplanes, Transport (Supersonic)

SUPERVISION

Brown shoe cliché. Maj Moses R. Box. Aerospace Safety 21:16 Aug '65

Excessive supervisory layers. (Attachment 2, AFR 26-4) TIG Brief 17:3 May 7 '65

The many sides of maintenance all point to the im-portance of the maintenance man. Richard J. Pennoni and others. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6-9+ Dec '67

SUPERVISION - Continued

OK to self-inspect but not to self-investigate. TIG Brief 17:3 Feb 12 '65

Orientation of military and civilian supervisors. TIG Brief 19:1 Apr 28 '67

Panacea? (What can we do to significantly reduce all types of Air Force accidents?) LtCol George F. Bennett. Combat Crew 18:25-27 Jan '67

The price of inexperience. illus Interceptor 8:5-7 Nov '66

The problem of human error in maintenance. Jerome Lederer. illus USA Avn Dig 12:18-22 Sep '66

Problems in air traffic management: Job and training performance of Air Traffic Control Specialists-- measurement, structure, and prediction. David K. Trites and others. illus Aerospace Med 36: 1131-1138 Dec '65

Programs or panic. Maj J. R. Cushman. MarCor Gaz 50:53-55 Apr '66

Supervise! BrigGen Francis W. Nye. Combat Crew 17:3 Oct '66

The supervisor's share. Editorial. BrigGen Jay T. Robbins. Aerospace Safety 20:1 Mar '65

Using interviews effectively. Maj Raymond R. Men-donsa. USAF Instrs Jour 4:48-51 Spring '67

Work center training aid. Col Richard A. Yoder and Maj Robert N. Stone. Aerospace Maint Safety 20:10-11 Jul '65

SUPPLYSee also

Depots, Supply

Air Force--Canada

Milk run to the Arctic. (No. 435 Transport Sq annual airborne pipeline operations to the Joint Arctic Weather Stations at the end of Apr 1966) FO J. P. G. DesBecquets. illus Sentinel 2:34-36 Jun '66

Air Force--Great Britain

Automatic data processing and logistics. Air Commo-dore G. N. Blake. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 5: 297-301 Winter '65

Role of Maintenance Command. AM Sir Kenneth Por-ter. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:13-18 Spring '67

Air Force--U. S.

AAC airlift (Operation Ice Cap) keeps radar sites in fuel. AF Times 25:E5 May 12 '65

Air Force moves toward a 'pushbutton' supply sys-tem. LtGen Robert G. Ruegg. Armed Forces Mgt 14:63+ Dec '67

The Air Force supply story. photos Review 44:14-16+ Mar-Apr '65

Annual resupplying of Thule begins. AF Times 26:26 Jul 20 '66

Are you getting your share? Capt James R. Yacobi. photo Interceptor 7:20-21 Jul '65

Automation (with UNIVAC 1050 II) to speed ADC base supply plan. AF Times 25:E5 Jun 30 '65

Best supply support in the USAF. (Daedalian Supply Effectiveness Trophy for 1965 to Myrtle Beach Base Supply) TSgt James D. McDougall. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-7 Dec '66

SUPPLY - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

- Code "999"--critically needed oversea items. TIG Brief 18:12 Jul 8 '66
- Communications rush data on Vietnam's supply needs. AF Times 26:M12 Apr 27 '66
- Inventory taken: Elmendorf supply battles quake-created problems. AF Times 25:16 May 5 '65
- Local purchase of materiel. (AFR 67-3) TIG Brief 19:10 Feb 17 '67
- NORS and you! Or flying without airplanes is not easy. Interceptor 8:22-23 Feb '66
- NORS (Not Operationally Ready) and its reporting requirements. TIG Brief 18:11 Apr 29 '66
- North Country resupply. John W. Dennison. illus AU Rev 17:45-56 Jan-Feb '66
- PACAF personnel to train for new supply system. AF Times 26:8 Jan 26 '66
- PACAF uses computers to speed SEA supplies. AF Times 26:15 Jun 22 '66
- Prompt resolution of supply difficulties. (BASO/BEMO) TIG Brief 17:1 Aug 13 '65
- (Rapid Area Supply Support (RASS)) team of experts speeds beef-up of Thai bases ("Operation Bitterwine"). illus AF Times 26:25 Apr 27 '66
- Red Ball Express breaks bottleneck. AF Times 26:15 Mar 23 '66
- Requisitions for nonstandard items. TIG Brief 18:9 Apr 15 '66
- Returning excess items to supply sources. TIG Brief 17:2 Nov 5 '65
- Revolution in supply: The Air Force Standard Base Supply System. Col Richard D. Lee. illus Review 46:49-50+ Jul-Aug '66
- 67 bases use UNIVACs. AF Times 26:18 Apr 20 '66
- Stock Number User Directory (SNUD). TIG Brief 18:11 Apr 29 '66
- Streamlining of base supply in operation at 121 bases. AF Times 27:5 Dec 14 '66
- Supply and Services Inspection Guide Q. TIG Brief 19: 12p addendum Sep 15 '67
- Supply for the Air Force--life-line to Vietnam. BrigGen Ernest L. Ramme. illus Review 45: 26-28+ Mar-Apr '66
- Supply is a go go (supply setup becomes computerized and automated). CMSgt John Conklin. illus Airman 10:36-37 Jun '66
- Supply/services and combat readiness. TIG Brief 18:2 Mar 18 '66

Armed Forces--Canada

- The DEVIL (Development of Integrated Logistics) you don't know. Maj V.H. Ridley. illus Sentinel 3: 34-35 Jan '67

Armed Forces--NATO

- Allied logistics in Europe. Y. Le Vacon. (Trans from the French) illus Mil Rev 46:89-98 Apr '66

Armed Forces--U.S.

- Charges of Viet supply shortages labeled 'baloney' by McNamara. AF Times 26:5 May 4 '66
- \$8 million to be spent in resupply of Alaska. (Project Mona Lisa) SSgt Stan McDonnough. AF Times 27: 24 May 17 '67

SUPPLY - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

- The Federal Supply Service. Heinz A. Abersfeller. illus Review 47:24-25+ Jul-Aug '67
- We suit the Armed Forces--in peace and in war. Col R. L. Lawson. illus Review 46:42-44+ Jul-Aug '66

See also  
Defense Supply Agency

Army--Great BritainHistory

- A./Q. at Agincourt. (Internal administration of the men in active service of Henry V's expedition to France in 1415) LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 91:230-236 Jan '66

Army--U.S.

- No red telephone. (Supply management at Army Weapons Command) Jack Rice. Review 45:51-52+ Jan-Feb '66
- Red Ball 1966. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:28-30+ Jul-Aug '66
- Requisition processing by U.S. Army Aviation Materiel Command. Richard W. Wargin. photo Review 45:36+ Jul-Aug '65
- To the end of the line. (Moving materiel from U.S. to fighting men in Vietnam) Maj Thomas B. Eustis. illus Army Dig 21:48-50 Jun '66

Army--Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

- Objective rice. (Operation Van Buren) Capt Larry R. Lubenow. Infantry 56:41-42 Nov-Dec '66

Marine Corps--U.S.

- MUMMS (Marine Corps Unified Materiel Management System) and the user. Maj W. H. Fellows. illus MarCor Gaz 51:36-40 Jun '67
- MUMMS (Marine Corps Unified Materiel Management System) the word. Maj R. P. Walling. illus MarCor Gaz 51:35-39 Jan '67
- Maintenance--Marine Corps style. illus Review 45: 51-52+ May-Jun '66
- Marine Corps Supply System: MUMMS (Marine Corps Unified Materiel Management System) the word. photos graph Review 45:38-39+ Jul-Aug '65
- Put logic in the supply system. LtCol E. L. Meeker. MarCor Gaz 51:15 Apr '67

Navy--U.S.

- ADP goes to sea. Frances P. Knight. Review 45:35+ Jan-Feb '66
- Combat store ships. Capt Bernard A. Lienhard. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:148-151 Mar '65
- Is the Navy Stock Fund full of items the Navy used to use? (Research paper, School of Naval Warfare, 1966) Capt Edward C. Milliren. tabs Nav War Col Rev 19:45-88 Nov '66
- Navy Supply Corps career development program. Capt John A. Scott. tabs Review 46:23-24+ Mar-Apr '67
- Navy supply system and weapon systems management. illus Review 45:51-52+ Mar-Apr '66
- Supply overhauls. Lt(jg) W. C. Salembier. US Nav Inst Proc 92:150-153 Jun '66
- Supplying ships at sea. (Work of Naval Supply Systems Command) Francis Knight. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:9-10+ May-Jun '67



SUPPLY - ContinuedNavy--U.S.- Cont'd

Vertical replenishment. Bill Appler. illus Review 46:41+ Sep-Oct '66

SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE COMMAND

Instant engines. (Army Aeronautical Depot Maintenance Center at Corpus Christi, Tex provides maintenance of aeronautical equipment.) BrigGen Durward E. Breakefield. photos USA Avn Dig 11:2-5 Nov '65

See also

Army Materiel Command

Organization

Supply and Maintenance Command. pors photo Review 44:35-36+ Jan-Feb '65

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

ADC completes supply automation. AF Times 26:33 Jul 13 '66

AMC backs the "man on the line" in Vietnam. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. illus Data 11:13-15 Dec '66

Air Force launches warehouse program. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Oct 9 '65

Air Force logistics. illus tab Review 44:29-31+ May-Jun '65

Air Force moves toward a 'pushbutton' supply system. LtGen Robert G. Ruegg. Armed Forces Mgt 14:63+ Dec '67

The Air Force supply story. photos Review 44:14-16+ Mar-Apr '65

Allied logistics in Europe. Y. Le Vacon. (Trans from the French) illus Mil Rev 46:89-98 Apr '66

Army Materiel Command. Review 44:15-16+ Jan-Feb '65; 44:21-22+ May-Jun '65

(The Army Supply and Maintenance System (TASAMS), a new world-wide supply system, has been implemented within the Electronics Command.) Signal 19:56 Apr '65

Automatic data processing and logistics. Air Commo-dore G. N. Blake. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 5: 297-301 Winter '65

Automation (with UNIVAC 1050 II) to speed ADC base supply plan. AF Times 25:E5 Jun 30 '65

Base due-ins and AMA due-outs. TIG Brief 18:10 Nov 25 '66

Base management of critical items. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 19:13 Jan 20 '67

Bench mockups. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 19:9 Aug 18 '67

Bomb parts control ends supply pinch. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:13 Jun 21 '67

The brain train. (Railroad cars used to house ADP equipment for the Supply and Maintenance Agency of NATO.) Maj Charles D. Bakeman. illus Mil Engr 59:260-262 Jul-Aug '67

Buttons, bullets and managers. Richard C. Roistacher. Army 16:62-64 Sep '66

The challenge of the military airlift mission. (Presentation to the American Ordnance Assoc Annual Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) MajGen George S. Boylan, Jr. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:7-14 Dec '66; Excerpts. Ordnance 51:374-375 Jan-Feb '67

Check before you requisition. TIG Brief 17:11 Aug 27 '65

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT - Continued

Clothing division--Air Force stock fund. TIG Brief 18:9 May 13 '66

Commissary operations; DSA Convention seminar. LtCol Harold F. Bare and others. illus Review 46:37+ Nov-Dec '66

Communications in reserve. Benjamin H. Oliver, Jr. illus Signal 21:42-44 May '67

DSA gets automated logistics help. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Jun 26 '65

DSA given operation, expansion of AAS (Automatic Addressing System). Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Nov 27 '65

DSA reviews Vietnam support. (Report to the Subcommittee on Federal Procurement and Regulation of the Joint Economic Committee of Congress) VAdm J. M. Lyle. Review 45:33+ Mar-Apr '66

Data processing joins the Marine Corps for battlefield support. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:41-46 Mar '67

(Developing, maintaining and managing the materiel requirements program for the 4th Marine Division/Wing Team) Maj L. DeLaine, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:16 Mar '67

ECOM in the Pacific. MajGen F. W. Moorman. photos Signal 20:27-28+ Sep '65

Exchange seminar (at DSA Convention). John C. Gilhooly and others. Review 45:31-32+ Nov-Dec '65; 46:55+ Nov-Dec '66; 47:63-64+ Nov-Dec '67

5 more bases get UNIVACS. AF Times 25:8 Apr 21 '65

Funding and equipping for low intensity warfare. LtCol Clarence H. Schmid. illus MarCor Gaz 50:37-41 Dec '66

The future challenge of communications. BrigGen Paul R. Stoney. Signal 21:7+ Jun '67

General Services Administration. illus tabs Review 44:35-37+ May-Jun '65

Guidelines for transportation emergency. TIG Brief 19:15 Apr 28 '67

Huge computer installed at Cam Ranh. AF Times 26:15 Aug 3 '66

Intra-theater logistics. LtCol John A. Hoefling. illus Army 16:26-35 Aug '66

Invalid requests for materiel affect USAF's operational readiness. TIG Brief 17:1 Jun 18 '65

Inventory reduction program. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 19:9 Mar 3 '67

Is the Navy Stock Fund full of items the Navy used to use? (Research paper, School of Naval Warfare, 1966) Capt Edward C. Milliren. tabs Nav War Col Rev 19:45-88 Nov '66

Joint (Economic) Committee zeroes in on "sloppy" Pentagon buying practices. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:66+ Jun '67

Joint meetings herald a new management force (in military logistics). James L. Trainor. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:45-49 Aug '66

Keeping materiel managers informed about base supply effectiveness. (ADCRP 67-1) TIG Brief 18:2 Jul 22 '66

LRC (Logistics Readiness Center)--vital supply link (for SEA, Far East) at Hickam. illus AF Times 27:5 Jul 12 '67

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT - Continued

MATS begins inventory plan dubbed FEAR (Follow-on Equipment Authorization Review). AF Times 25:18 Mar 17 '65

MUMMS (Marine Corps Unified Materiel Management System) and the user. Maj W.H. Fellows. illus MarCor Gaz 51:36-40 Jun '67

MUMMS (Marine Corps Unified Materiel Management System) the word. Maj R.P. Walling. illus MarCor Gaz 51:35-39 Jan '67

Maintenance--a potent force of logistics. Edward S. Orłowski. Signal 20:23-27 Feb '66

Making numbers work for us. (Marine Corps material handling process used in Vietnam). James H. Flynn Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:34-36 Sep '67

Management in acquisition. Capt J.T. Cockrill. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:39-47 Oct '67

Management information (system of AMC). Army 15: 85-86 Jun '65

Management of Hi-Valu aeronautical parts. TIG Brief 19:12 Jan 20 '67

Management of war readiness materiel. (AFR 67-44) TIG Brief 19:1 Oct 27 '67

Marine Corps Supply System: MUMMS (Marine Corps Unified Materiel Management System) the word. photos graph Review 45:38-39+ Jul-Aug '65

Marking, identifying, and safeguarding AF property. TIG Brief 18:9 Dec 9 '66

Medical seminar (at DSA Convention). Col Herbert H. Kerr and others. illus Review 46:26-28+ Nov-Dec '66

Mobility Command in action: AMC's management fire fighter. photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:46-48 Oct '65

NavLogSIP (Navy Logistic Support Improvement Plan) promises an improved supply system for the Navy; problems being solved. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:62-63+ Aug '66

NORS and you! Or flying without airplanes is not easy. Interceptor 8:22-23 Feb '66

Navy supply system and weapon systems management. illus Review 45:51-52+ Mar-Apr '66

New concept of (Unified) Material Management (System) begins. MarCor Gaz 49:2 May '65

New system (M-Rating) keeps tabs on stored combat supplies. AF Times 26:10 Jan 26 '66

No red telephone. (Supply management at Army Weapons Command) Jack Rice. Review 45:51-52+ Jan-Feb '66

Packaging and materials handling: DSA Convention seminar. William Kurtz and others. illus Review 46:42+ Nov-Dec '66

Problems and progress of Armed Forces logistics. Paul R. Ignatius. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jun 26 '65

The procurement role of ECOM. MajGen Wesley C. Franklin. illus Signal 21:14-19 Oct '66

Prompt resolution of supply difficulties. (BASO/BEMO) TIG Brief 17:1 Aug 13 '65

Red Ball/flies and/rolls again. BrigGen Thomas H. Scott, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:8-12 Feb '67

Reg (AFL 181-4) closes file cabinet purchases. AF Times 25:17 May 12 '65

Repair cycle asset and stock control procedures. (AFMs 67-1, 66-1B) TIG Brief 19:12 Aug 4 '67

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT - Continued

Report excesses before you ship them. TIG Brief 18:12 Apr 29 '66

Requisition back orders. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 19:11 Apr 28 '67

Requisition processing by U.S. Army Aviation Materiel Command. Richard W. Wargin. photo Review 45:36+ Jul-Aug '65

Returning excess items to supply sources. TIG Brief 17:2 Nov 5 '65

Revolution in supply: The Air Force Standard Base Supply System. Col Richard D. Lee. illus Review 46:49-50+ Jul-Aug '66

Seven more bases to gain UNIVAC systems for supply. AF Times 25:39 Jul 7 '65

Stock Number User Directory (SNUD). TIG Brief 18:11 Apr 29 '66

Sunspot's first three phases: Army's search to achieve maximum unitization nears completion--a report on its three-year study. Robert M. Berkeley. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:15-16+ Jan-Feb '67

Supply commonality is key to DSA. Armed Forces Mgt 11:70 Apr '65

Supply economy and effectiveness. TIG Brief 19:11 Sep 15 '67

(Supply functions and performance record of DSA: Speech at 1966 DSA Convention) VAdm J.M. Lyle. illus Review 46:12+ Nov-Dec '66

Supply is a go go (supply setup becomes computerized and automated). CMSgt John Conklin. illus Airman 10:36-37 Jun '66

Supply list has grown over years. AF Times 27:MS15 Mar 22 '67

Supply overhauls. Lt(jg) W.C. Salembier. US Nav Inst Proc 92:150-153 Jun '66

Test of WRM supply capability. TIG Brief 17:11 Jun 4 '65

Tight rein kept on inventory--1.7 million items now (in Air Force inventory). AF Times 27:14 May 31 '67

UADPS (Uniform Automated Data Processing System): A new approach to an old problem. RAdm Herschel J. Goldberg and others. illus Data 11:46-53 Sep '66

USAF logistics of the future: Lean, fast, and flexible. LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity. AF & Space Dig 48:94-96 Apr '65

USAF priorities system. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 19:15 Oct 13 '67

USAF war readiness materiel, 1946-1966. LtCol Shadrach E. Davis. illus AU Rev 18:10-16 Jul-Aug '67

USAF weapons at "go" halfway around the world. Gen Kenneth B. Hobson. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 3:6-10 '65

Vietnam occupies most of our time and effort and is our greatest concern. Interview. VAdm Joseph M. Lyle. Armed Forces Mgt 13:127-128+ Oct '66

War readiness materiel rating system established. (AFM 55-11) AF Times 25:4 Aug 4 '65

"Watch Dog" Award for outstanding redistribution and marketing activities. TIG Brief 17:8 Mar 12 '65

We are now filling the requirements. Interview. LtGen Earl C. Hedlund. Armed Forces Mgt 14:150+ Oct '67



SUPPLY MANAGEMENT- Continued

When to unpackage? MajGen E. C. Hedlund. photo  
Ordnance 50:205-206 Sep-Oct '65

Why a logistics command & control ship is needed for  
true mobility. Col Winfield S. Scott. illus Armed  
Forces Mgt 13:59+ Jul '67

See also

Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue  
Procedures

Study and Teaching

Just a part of Project Apollo. (Supply Console  
Operator Course) SSgt Rufus A. Lackey. USAF  
Instrs Jour 2:57-59 Apr '65

PACAF personnel to train for new supply system.  
AF Times 26:8 Jan 26 '66

SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER, ATLANTIC

Allied Command Atlantic--NATO's seagoing side.  
Adm Thomas H. Moorer. photos chart Navy 8:7-12  
Sep '65

Basic research of the sea: That's the mission of  
SACLANT's ASW Center at La Spezia, Italy.  
David L. Morgan. photos Navy 8:16-19 Sep '65

The NATO-SACLANT briefing team. Tom Ward.  
illus Navy 9:30-32 Feb '66

Portrait: VAdm Reynold D. Hogle, Chief of Staff and  
Aide to Adm Moorer, NATO's Supreme Allied  
Commander Atlantic. Erwin Baker. Navy 8:42-43  
Sep '65

SACLANT ASW (Warfare) Research Center (in La  
Spezia, Italy). Rudolf Schrader. US Nav Inst  
Proc 92:143-147 Jan '66

SACLANT and the future: A new Commander (Adm  
T. H. Moorer). Anthony Harrigan. NATO's Fif-  
teen Nations 10:45 Aug-Sep '65

SACLANT's key job: Keep the sea lanes open. Bill  
Neal. photos Navy 8:13-15 Sep '65; Reprint.  
AF/SD Intl 1:18-20 Nov '65

Senior allied officers on SACLANT staff. photos  
Navy 8:10-11 Sep '65; AF/SD Intl 1:21 Nov '65

Organization

Allied Command Atlantic. Chart only. MarCor Gaz  
49:25 Feb '65

SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER, EUROPE

NATO's SACEUR. Photochart only. Army 17:39  
Mar '67

Some thoughts on future British strategy. Air Com-  
modore N. Cameron. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:97-  
104 Summer '65

See also

Allied Forces, Central Europe  
Allied Forces, Northern Europe  
Allied Forces, Southern Europe  
Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers in Europe

Organization

Allied Command Europe. Chart only. MarCor Gaz  
49:26 Feb '65

SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED POWERS IN  
EUROPE

The departure of SHAPE. LtGen Pierre de Montja-  
mont. (Trans and digested from a French publica-  
tion) illus Mil Rev 47:77-80 Sep '67

SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED POWERS IN  
EUROPE - Continued

Invasion in reverse (fast relocation). Col Gordon A.  
Moon II. illus Army 17:24-30 Feb '67

The new shape of SHAPE (at Casteau, Belgium).  
Fremont Felix and Col J. B. Newman. illus tab  
Mil Engr 59:258-260 Jul-Aug '67

SHAPE: A new address (Casteau, Belgium). illus  
Sentinel 3:22-23 Apr '67

SHAPE telecommunications move forward. Maj B.  
Mayson, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:  
58-63 Oct-Nov '67

SHAPE's U. S. Commanders. Photochart only.  
Army 17:41 Mar '67

History

Focus on the office of SHAPE Chief of Staff. Edward  
Lanchberry. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:  
74-80 Jun-Jul '67

Organization

Focus on the office of SHAPE Chief of Staff. Edward  
Lanchberry. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:  
74-80 Jun-Jul '67

SURGEON GENERALAir Force

Pletcher gets surgeon post. AF Times 28:6 Nov 1 '67

Armed Forces

Group votes 3d star for medical chiefs. AF Times  
25:4 May 19 '65

House passes three-star bill for top medics.  
AF Times 25:7 May 26 '65

Surgeons General will get 3-star rank. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 9 '65

Three-star rank OK'd for Surgeons General. Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:16-17 May 15 '65

Three-star surgeons. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5  
Nov 27 '65

Army

(BrigGen James T. McGibony assumes duties May 15,  
1965 as Deputy Army Surgeon General.) Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:16 May 8 '65

SURLES, Alexander D., Jr

The flying part of Armor. MajGen A. D. Surles, Jr.  
illus USA Avn Dig 13:21-25 Jun '67

SURPLUS PROPERTY

AF LC disposal program--stresses need for re-use of  
government property. C. E. Brown. illus Review  
47:15-17+ Jul-Aug '67

Bomb trailers shifted to SEA from Europe. AF Times  
26:M12 Jun 22 '66

Control of excess and surplus property. TIG Brief  
18:12 Dec 23 '66

Credit for utilization of USAF excess and surplus  
property. TIG Brief 17:9 Sep 24 '65

DOD personal property disposal program. (AFM 67-4)  
TIG Brief 19:12 May 26 '67

Defense disposal manual. (AFM 67-4) TIG Brief 17:12  
Aug 27 '65

Disposal of surplus firearms. TIG Brief 17:11  
Jun 4 '65

SURPLUS PROPERTY - Continued

- Excess missile system assets. TIG Brief 17:2 Jun 18 '65
- How we run a brokerage service in sales of military equipment. John L. Shanafelt. charts Armed Forces Mgt 11:33+ Feb '65
- Importance of demilitarizing designated equipment. TIG Brief 17:11 Sep 10 '65
- McNamara defends discarding equipment. AF Times 26:13 May 18 '66
- Program for surplus missiles. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:38-39 Aug '65
- Program nearing end for ICBM disposal. AF Times 26:M12 Jul 6 '66
- Redistribution and Marketing (Division, Warner-Robins Air Materiel Area, Robins AFB, Ga). Norris M. Black. illus AU Rev 18:95-98 Mar-Apr '67
- Redistribution and marketing (R&M) training program. TIG Brief 18:2 Jan 21 '66
- Two obsolete missile silos bring \$9375 each in sale. AF Times 26:8 Sep 22 '65
- What we are doing with surplus ICBM complexes. Col Edward M. Jacquet. illus AU Rev 18:88-94 Mar-Apr '67

SURPRISE IN WARFARE

- Ambuscade. LtCol R. E. Mack. illus MarCor Gaz 51:27-32 Apr '67
- 'Ambush!' Capt George L. Gunderman. illus Armor 76:15-19 May-Jun '67
- Ambush action cuts both ways. Army Dig 22:48-49 Apr '67
- Audacity in battle. Maj H. L. Bell. (Digested from the Australian Army Journal, Feb 1965) diags map photo Mil Rev 45:49-57 Oct '65
- Blitzkrieg in the West: 1940. Sherwood S. Cordier. illus Armor 76:46-54 Jan-Feb '67
- Element of surprise lost in Vietnam. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:11 Dec 21 '66
- Find 'em, fix 'em, finish 'em. (1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division in Vietnam) BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Army Dig 21:14-21 Dec '66
- The guns of Blitzkrieg. Capt Frank E. Comparato. photos Army 15:52-62 Jul '65
- Instant soldiers. Maj Milton P. Cherne. illus USA Avn Dig 11:1-7 Sep '65
- Navy. USMC detail R&D Requirements. Jour of Armed Forces 105:19 Dec 9 '67
- Paratroopers--today and tomorrow. Wolfgang Pflegerl. (Trans from an Austrian publication) Mil Rev 46:95-98 Mar '66
- Phuc-kich bang. (Counter-ambush techniques) Capt A. W. Kremer, Jr. illus Armor 75:19-23 Jul-Aug '66
- Project SHARE. (Surprise, sample article from forthcoming book on small unit combat experiences in Vietnam) Capts Walter Daniel and Anthony E. Hartle. illus Infantry 57:11-13 Mar-Apr '67
- This is the way it is: Patrolling in Vietnam. illus Army Dig 22:19-21 Oct '67

SURTEES, George

- Alexander the Great. MajGen G. Surtees. Army Qtr 93:191-201 Jan '67

SURTEES, George - Continued

- Salute to service (of Naafi supply during Normandy landings in Jun 1944). MajGen G. Surtees. Army Qtr 89:196-198 Jan '65

SURVEYING

- Geodesy, mapping, oceanography: Current surveying and mapping news. Regular feature in 1967 issues of Military Engineer
- New British ocean survey ships. LtComdr C. J. C. Wynne-Edwards. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:156-158 Dec '66
- A story of locating. Col K. A. M. Bennett. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:93-96 Mar '66
- Survey and the helicopter. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:162-164 Sep '66
- Surveying in Mosquitia, Honduras. Rodney W. Saubers. illus Mil Engr 58:96-98 Mar-Apr '66
- Surveying the Eurasian Arctic. Lt R. D. Wells. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:79-85 Oct '66
- Surveys and maps: Current surveying and mapping news. Regular feature in 1965-1966 issues of Military Engineer

SURVEYING BY AIR

- AirBorne Control (ABC) survey system. Hugh B. Loving. illus Mil Engr 59:248-250 Jul-Aug '67
- Appointment in Asmara. (Adventures of photomapping in ancient Ethiopia) Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 9:6-11 Jun '65
- The best unkept secret of the North Sea. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:84-87+ Feb-Mar '66
- Mountains to be moved (use of helicopters to correct mapping errors). LtCol Jack W. Ruby, Ret. illus photos USA Avn Dig 11:20-23 Apr '65
- The Ordnance Survey's air operations in 1964 (in Britain). photos Flight Intl 87:49-50 Jan 14 '65
- Tell me a war story. (Account of 937th Engineer Co (Aviation) two-week survey assignment in OH-13 in mountainous jungles of northwestern Panama) Capt G. E. Kinback, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig 11:2-7 Mar '65
- Who needs a safety officer? Send a magician. (Helicopter pilots fly OH-23G models for mapping of desert in Libya.) Maj Daniel R. Keenan. USA Avn Dig 11:33-34 Apr '65

SURVEYS

- AF family poll shows 8 of 10 shop commissaries. AF Times 27:13 Jun 28 '67
- AF publishes revised edition of regulations (AFR 171-2) covering polls. AF Times 26:11 Jul 13 '66
- ASI displays evaluated. illus Flight Intl 90:703-704 Oct 27 '66
- Accident prevention: Maj (John Wells) devises novel plan (Aircrew Opinion Survey). LtCol Hugh H. Walker. AF Times 27:15 Sep 28 '66
- Airmen say hike system worst AF feature. AF Times 26:6 Oct 6 '65
- Airmen's likes, dislikes revealed in new survey. AF Times 25:13 Jan 13 '65
- All-volunteer force vetoed; cost too high. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 13 '66
- Anthropometric survey underway. Review 45:83-84 Jan-Feb '66



SURVEYS - Continued

Army housing study (headed by Robert A. Brooks) nears completion. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 22 '67

Army studies family housing. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 22 '66

Artillery quiz. LtCol Paul E. Wilson. illus MarCor Gaz 50:32-36 Dec '66

BOQ/barracks plan expected to get green light. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66

BOQ conditions cause many to quit Service. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Jan 14 '67

Bachelors may get Pentagon OK to live off-base; DOD finds prisoners faring better than military. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 28 '66

Boost in dislocation allowance. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Apr 23 '66

CHAP program will survey handicapped AF children. AF Times 25:17 Mar 24 '65

Commissary savings put at 36 percent. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 17 '65

DOD answers "invasion of privacy" charge. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 17 '66

Defense launches denticare survey. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 9 '67

Defense polls EM on gripes. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Nov 15 '67

Denticare survey set for early Oct (1967). Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 9 '67

Door closes on EM widows--home poll indifferent. AF Times 27:16 Jun 21 '67

EM sample survey--clothing bag needs told. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:6 Jul 26 '67

Exchanges surveyed. AF Times 28:2 Aug 16 '67

Exploratory oceanographic surveys giving way to special purpose surveys. Comdr Joseph R. Morgan. illus Data 12:41-44 Mar '67

Flight Safety Opinion Survey. illus MAC Flyer 14: 18-20 May '67; USA Avn Dig 13:58-59 Aug '67

Flying safety--"bounce of opinion". Air Reservist 19: 12-13 Apr '67

Harris Survey. AF Times (Presidential pairings) 28: 13 Oct 4 '67; (Middle East Crisis) 28:13 Oct 18 '67; (Measures to curb inflation) 28:13 Nov 1 '67; (Labor's right to strike) 28:13 Nov 8 '67; (Psychiatric experience) 28:13 Nov 15 '67; (Presidential pairings) 28:13 Nov 22 '67; (Confidence in LBJ's policies) 28:16 Nov 29 '67; (Governmental slum program) 28:13 Dec 6 '67; (Robert F. Kennedy profile) 28:13 Dec 13 '67; (Anti-war demonstrations) 28:13 Dec 27 '67

Housing probers want big break for bachelors: More BAQ, off-base option seen. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 1 '66

Housing study (by Army civilian/military team) has all-Service implications. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 12 '66

Is basic research relevant to military problem-solving. (Report on a survey conducted by the Air Force Office of Scientific Research.) Maj Joseph P. Martino. Armed Forces Mgt 13:87-88+ Nov '66

Junior officers cite "use of abilities" as most important career attraction. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Jun 4 '66

SURVEYS - Continued

Labor survey (by Bureau of Social Science Research) gives data on retirees. AF Times 27:M12 Feb 22 '67

Limited warfare requires adaptable training. Capt Robert D. Stachel. Armor 74:50-54 May-Jun '65

Military divorce rate tops civilian figures. AF Times 27:2 Feb 22 '67

Military families can ease their moving pains. Jour of Armed Forces 104:26 Sep 17 '66

Monitor Safety Survey (Program). Maj Jack R. Pulliam. illus Aerospace Safety 21:14-15 Dec '65

NAVOCEANO data valuable to military users. Interview. RAdm Odale D. Waters. illus Data 12:27-29 Mar '67

Officer Education Study finds interesting data on star-ranks. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 4 '66

Personal habits among USAF aircrew members; a survey. Maj Jefferson C. Davis and LtCol David H. Beyer. tabs Aerospace Med 36:357-360 Apr '65

Personnel surveys. (AFRs 35-11 and 174-1) TIG Brief 17:7 Apr 9 '65

Pilots and aircraft surveyed--plane cuts possible. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 9 '67

Poll of family men designed to get complete count on handicapped. AF Times 25:36 Apr 21 '65

Poll shows few favor Guard shift. AF Times 25:3 Mar 24 '65

Poll shows housing, spirit as top needs. AF Times 26:10 Feb 23 '66

Promotion plan heads 'most disliked' in poll. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 17 '65

RAeS graduates' criticisms: Informed discussion on aerospace problems. tab Flight Intl 87:735-736 May 13 '65

Ranger-Armor. Capt James K. McCrorey. illus Armor 76:24-31 Jan-Feb '67

Rated men sized up for flight equipment. AF Times 27:7 Feb 1 '67

Reasons they stay Air Force. SMSgt Ed Kosier. Airman 11:22-23 Apr '67

Research via economics: The Royal Aircraft Establishment's approach to the short-haul transport. L. F. Nicholson. graphs Flight Intl 87:342-343 Mar 4 '65

Resistance met in minority poll. AF Times 26:36 Jun 29 '66

Retired military may need special help to find jobs. Bill Andronicos. AF Times 26:M8 Sep 8 '65

Retiree study (conducted by Stanford University) develops interesting data. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 23 '66

Right-to-write rule wins over ban on polls. AF Times 26:8 Apr 20 '66

Semi-annual survey polls 50,000 in AF. AF Times 27:13 Jul 5 '67

Shipment of goods has improved. AF Times 25:3 Mar 31 '65

Sponsorship and reception program for new arrivals. (AFR 35-35) TIG Brief 18:2 Dec 23 '66

Study teacher-jobs for service retirees. (Sponsored by U. S. Office of Education) Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 18 '66

SURVEYS - Continued

- Survey denticare at "remote" facilities. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jul 8 '67
- Survey form will go out to retirees. AF Times 26:10 Apr 27 '66
- (Survey of) Interpersonal Values of United States Air Force Academy Cadets. Capt Lyle D. Kaapke. tabs USAF Instrs Jour 2:42-46 Jan '65
- Survey of PCS costs may result in bigger dislocation allowance. AF Times 26:11 Apr 20 '66
- Survey puts substandard rentals up. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 13 '65
- Survey shows job, skill training as top lure for joining Service. AF Times 26:3 Jun 29 '66
- Surveys. (AFR 35-11) TIG Brief 17:4 Aug 13 '65
- Travel survey set to cover men on leave next month. AF Times 27:16 Feb 15 '67
- 25 percent of EM moonlighting. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 20 '66
- 250,000 earn college credits since joining AF, survey shows. AF Times 25:6 Mar 31 '65
- USAFE smokers poll shows few are worried. John Reese. AF Times 26:16 Dec 22 '65
- Unseen fitness reports--a survey. LtCol Thomas C. Shanahan. illus MarCor Gaz 50:32-36 Jan '66
- Why doctors get out. Col William A. Boyson. tabs Jour of Armed Forces 105:2-3+ Sep 30 '67

SURVIVAL

- Can you survive? Capt William R. Kaler. Armor 75: 31-33 Sep-Oct '66
- Captain designs survival shelter for downed men in cold climates. photo AF Times 25:E5 Feb 3 '65
- Color me cold. Capt William H. King. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-7 Nov '66
- Down to the sea in chutes. Interceptor 9:19-21 Mar '67
- Drownproofing (a method of survival floating). Fred L. Lanoue. illus Combat Crew 15:20-22 Jun '65
- 51 hrs at 45 below. (An ejection following a mid-air over the wilds of Alaska) Capt Roy McDonald. Interceptor 8:16-19 May '66; Aerospace Safety 22:2-5 Jul '66
- The four-line cut. illus Interceptor 9:14-16 Dec '67
- Four miraculous hours (a midair collision over the ocean and the events following). Capt Hosea L. Skinner. Aerospace Safety 21:20-21 Jul '65
- Go north--prepared. Combat Crew 16:5-8 Dec '65
- Helo & high water. (Story of a pilot whose CH-34 went down in a flood swollen river) (Reprinted from Approach, Sep 1965) photo USA Avn Dig 11:10-12 Nov '65
- Human tolerance limits in water impact. Richard G. Synder. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:940-947 Oct '65
- Individual survival in crisis. Col Robert B. Rigg. Army 16:57-60 Jan '66
- Know before you go! (Lifesaving in air emergencies) Capt Edward K. Lawson III. photos USA Avn Dig 11:13-17 Dec '65
- Long camp-out for K. K. (Sgt Kenneth Keen's survival experiences when his private plane was downed in the Yukon Territory in Apr 1965) Capt William C. Howell and others. illus Combat Crew 16:4-8 Sep '65

SURVIVAL - Continued

- Man against himself. illus Aerospace Safety 22:4-5 Jan '66
- The manual art of self-extraction (from an aircraft after a crash landing). photos Interceptor 7:20-21 Apr '65
- Problems of sea survival. illus Interceptor 9:19-21 Feb '67
- The road from nowhere. (Use mother nature and common sense as your guides to safety.) SSgt Stanley F. Guthrie. illus USA Avn Dig 11:7-12 Feb '65
- A study of United States air carrier water accidents, July 1954-June 1964. Bernard C. Doyle and Roland A. Roepe. tabs Aerospace Med 36:648-658 Jul '65
- Survival once over lightly. Capt Richard L. Mills. illus USA Avn Dig 12:15-17 Jun '66
- The time is now. Maj William R. Detrick. illus Aerospace Safety 21:16-17 Apr '65
- To live as a POW. SFC Fred H. Bost. illus stat Infantry 55:42-45 Mar-Apr '65
- Total recall. (Story of an ejection from an F-106) illus Interceptor 8:9-12 Feb '66
- Tree letdown procedures. illus Interceptor 9:20-23 Dec '67
- Who needs a safety officer? Send a magician. (Helicopter pilots fly OH-23G models for mapping of desert in Libya.) Maj Daniel R. Keenan. USA Avn Dig 11:33-34 Apr '65

See also  
Civil Defense  
Evasion and Escape

SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT

- Action quick on SEA gear. AF Times 28:15 Sep 6 '67
- Air Force stresses aircrew sea survival equipment, training (at the TAC Sea Survival School at Langley AFB, Va). Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Dec 4 '65
- Anti-shark bag tested successfully. AF Times 27:N2 Jan 11 '67
- Are you getting your share? Capt James R. Yacobi. photo Interceptor 7:20-21 Jul '65
- Basic personal survival kit. Capt Kenneth L. Mattox. USA Avn Dig 12:32-35 Mar '66
- Better crash and survivor locator devices. TIG Brief 17:19 Feb 26 '65
- Can you survive? Capt William R. Kaler. Armor 75: 31-33 Sep-Oct '66
- Combat pilots test flight suit. AF Times 26:10 Apr 6 '66
- Development of a tritium self-luminous life raft light source. Ernest B. McFadden and others. diag tab photo Aerospace Med 36:548-551 Jun '65
- Dig, distill and survive. illus Aerospace Safety 22:7 Jul '66
- Down to the sea in chutes. Interceptor 9:19-21 Mar '67
- 51 hrs at 45 below. (An ejection following a mid-air over the wilds of Alaska) Capt Roy McDonald. Interceptor 8:16-19 May '66; Aerospace Safety 22:2-5 Jul '66
- Fliers advised to keep 'fresh' on survival kits. AF Times 25:11 Feb 10 '65



SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT - Continued

Flight equipment (displayed at 1966 SBAC Show).  
illus Flight Intl 90:492-494 Sep 15 '66

Improved survival equipment. TIG Brief 17:14  
Sep 24 '65

Inflatable safety products for military purposes.  
R. V. Edwards. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations  
10:83-86 Feb-Mar '65

Jet pilots (in Vietnam) loaded with survival gear.  
illus AF Times 26:15 Jul 20 '66

Little ole watermaker me! Col Francis M. McCullar.  
photos USA Avn Dig 11:18-20 Oct '65

Man against himself. illus Aerospace Safety 22:4-5  
Jan '66

Natick Laboratories support Army Aviation. BrigGen  
William M. Mantz. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-4 Jul '67

New igniting method for Mk 13-0 distress signal.  
R. T. Frothingham and M. Gilpatrick. (Reprinted  
from Approach, Oct 1966) illus USA Avn Dig 13:  
52-53 Mar '67

Now you can take it with you. Capt Marion L. Davis.  
illus USA Avn Dig 12:15-17 Apr '66

Passport to safety. Capt John J. Spisak. illus USA  
Avn Dig 12:28-29 Feb '66

RT-33. (Experiment with two seven-man life rafts  
carried in a pod by a T-33 and dropped to a downed  
aircrew) illus Interceptor 8:6-8 Feb '66

Research in motion. (Natick Laboratories tests and  
develops special clothing and equipment for Army  
Aviators.) Richard K. Tierney. photos illus  
USA Avn Dig 11:24-28 Jul '65

"Rockets red glare." MarCor Gaz 49:9 Jan '65

Safety and survival (of air safety with military and  
civil safety equipment). photos Interavia 20:242-  
247 Feb '65

Saved by "savvy." (URC-10 and RT-10 survival radios)  
LtCol Robert J. Destiche. illus Aerospace Safety  
23:8-10 Jun '67; USA Avn Dig 13:61-63 Aug '67

See you on the ground. illus Interceptor 9:5-7 Nov '67

Shake hands with your rescuer. Capt William R.  
Kaler. photos USA Avn Dig 11:9-12 Oct '65

Solar still. diag photo Interceptor 7:20-21 Nov '65

Solar still--for survival. Roy L. Luff. illus Army  
17:16 Jan '67

Success story. (First known successful emergency  
use of the new URT-21 Personal Locator Beacon)  
Aerospace Safety 21: outside back cover Apr '65

Sure glad to be here! Interceptor 7:18-19 Jul '65

Surgeon, new wet suit get sea survival test. illus  
AF Times 26:33 Jul 6 '66

Survival for aviators. Lt Robert C. Knight. illus  
USA Avn Dig 11:46-48 Feb '65

Survival gear through the ages. illus Airman 11:  
38-39 Sep '67

Survival items. illus Aerospace Safety 22:22-23  
Apr '66

Survival. (Not using equipment, not knowing what's  
available) TIG Brief 17:17 Jan 29 '65

Survival of the fittest. Maj Dale E. Wagoner. Infantry  
55:7-8 Mar-Apr '65

Survival package (for Gemini). illus Space World  
B-6-20:16 Jun '65

SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT - Continued

Survival water supply. Capt Paul E. Sammon. illus  
Mil Engr 58:406 Nov-Dec '66

The time is now. Maj William R. Detrick. illus  
Aerospace Safety 21:16-17 Apr '65

Water, water, everywhere (solar distillation). A3C  
Joe Bailey. illus Airman 10:24-25 Aug '66

Your new combat passports to safety. illus Airman  
10:22-24 May '66

See also  
Life Preservers

Study and Teaching

Homestead bolsters (life support equipment) training.  
AF Times 28:51 Nov 15 '67

Testing

More and better life support equipment for aircrews.  
Bob Harrison. illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-6  
Nov '67

Tests begin on life raft with built-in shelter. illus  
AF Times 26:5 Feb 23 '66

SURVIVAL TRAINING

Air Force stresses aircrew sea survival equipment,  
training (at the TAC Sea Survival School at Langley  
AFB, Va). Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Dec 4 '65

Air Force survival school moves (from Stead AFB,  
Nev to Fairchild AFB, Wash). Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:12 Dec 4 '65

Cadets begin survival training. AF Times 27:14  
Jun 28 '67

Can you survive? Capt William R. Kaler. Armor 75:  
31-33 Sep-Oct '66

A chicken in the hand - lesson in survival. A2C Kay  
L. Huff. photos Natl Guardsman 19:20 May '65

Dakotans swap blizzard for Arctic sub-zero. Reed C.  
Hildreth. illus Natl Guardsman 21:28-29 Mar '67

Don't be half safe, insure with us. (ADC survival  
schools at Tyndall and Perrin) photos Interceptor  
7:16-19 Feb '65

Florida (Power and Light) Company donates land for  
TAC (Sea Survival) School site. AF Times 27:13  
Sep 21 '66

Flying crews learn the art of survival at (the Alaskan  
Command Air Crew Arctic Survival Training  
School). AF Times 28: Alaskan 12 Nov 29 '67

How to survive after hitting the silk and landing in the  
drink. Mike Lynch. illus AF Times 26:M9  
Jan 26 '66

Learn to return. (PACAF Jungle Survival School)  
MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 11:44-48  
Jul '67

A little something special. (USAF Survival Training  
School at Stead AFB, Nev) Capt John F. Hilgenberg.  
illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:38-47 Winter '66

Medics given survival test. AF Times 26:5 Sep 1 '65

Men trained for survival in SE Asia. AF Times  
25:31 Feb 17 '65

Methods of survival specialty at Albrook (Tropic Sur-  
vival School). AF Times 27:13 Feb 22 '67

(4th Mobile) Comm Group sets up combat training  
school. photos AF Times 25:5 Jun 9 '65

Moody creates a 'survival trail'--pilots get realistic  
training. A3C Sammy O. Jones. AF Times 27:E4  
Jun 28 '67

SURVIVAL TRAINING - Continued

New astronaut group takes Fairchild (desert training) course. AF Times 28:16 Aug 23 '67

Prevention of heat casualties. Capt B.G. Clarke. MarCor Gaz 50:45-48 Sep '66

Problems of sea survival. illus Interceptor 9:19-21 Feb '67

Realism is theme of Eglin Vietnam combat training. (Confidence Course) illus AF Times 27:5 Jul 19 '67

School for survival (at Phan Rang, Vietnam). 1stLt Barry Hana. illus Army Dig 22:47 Dec '67

School of hard knocks (RCAF Survival Training School). photos Roundel 17:19-21 Jun '65

Sea Survival School (of TAC at Langley AFB, Va). Maj Wayne E. Williams. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:7-10 Winter '66

Students get salty treatment at Langley Sea Survival School. photo AF Times 25:TAC13 May 26 '65

Survival at sea (Tactical Air Command Deep Sea Survival School). A2C Jack E. Swift. illus Airman 11:23-26 Feb '67

Survival in the jungle. (RAF Jungle Survival School, Singapore) Basil Clarke. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:125-130 Summer '65

Survival--it's up to you. Capt Richard L. Mills. illus Army Dig 21:48-50 Oct '66

Survival once over lightly. Capt Richard L. Mills. illus USA Avn Dig 12:15-17 Jun '66

Survival school moves (from Stead) to Fairchild. AF Times 26:4 Jun 15 '66

Survival skills come hard: Cadets learn under combat strain. illus AF Times 27:15 Jul 26 '67

Survival training. Lt John H. Hensley. illus Infantry 56:32-36 Nov-Dec '66

They (130th Air Commando Gp) called it Highland Fling. Donald W. Coble. photos Natl Guardsman 19:8-12 Jun '65

To better your chances (for survival at sea). illus Interceptor 8:13-15 Jul '66

Travis trains crewmen with mobile survival kit. AF Times 27:13 Oct 19 '66

Tropic (Survival) School expands duty. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2:20 Feb '65

United States Air Forces Southern Command. illus Air Reservist 18:8-11 May '66

A way to live. SMSgt Robert C. Bueker. illus Airman 10:24-27 Jun '66

"We've had it, Pete!" (A first-hand account from an F-101 fighter pilot of the hazards associated with landing approaches during violent gusty surface conditions and of the importance of bailout and survival training) Interceptor 9:6-7 Jun '67

SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

AFSA investigates widows home plan. AF Times 28:3 Aug 16 '67

Active duty deaths: Survivor can get unused leave pay. AF Times 27:8 Nov 9 '66

Are government survivor benefits enough? Col Arthur L. Tschepl. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23+ May 1 '65

The Army takes care of its own (when a death in the family occurs). Capt Robert R. Serra. illus Army in Europe, pp 18-20 Sep '65

SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS - Continued

Assistance to next of kin of missing and POW military personnel. (Reprinted from OASD/PA Fact Sheet No. 731-66, Aug 26, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:26-27 Oct '66

Avoid hardships for your family. TIG Brief 17:4 Jul 30 '65

The Canada Pension Plan and you. Sentinel 2:1-3 Sep '66

Compensation pay boost effective Jan 1, 1967. Jour of Armed Forces 104:16 Dec 3 '66

Congress expected to approve Armed Forces group insurance. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 18 '65

Congress passes 3 bills to benefit dependents. AF Times 26:5 Aug 25 '65

Credit union rules ease to help Service widows. AF Times 27:5 Jan 11 '67

DOD calls Bennett bill inequitable. AF Times 27:8 Jan 25 '67

DOD has survivor benefit changes under study. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 18 '67

Death gratuities increased by '65 Pay Act. tab Jour of Armed Forces 102:24 Aug 21 '65

Death gratuity maximum will be \$3,000. Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Sep 18 '65

Family Protection Plan defended by experts. George Marker. tab AF Times 25:8-9 Jun 2 '65

Faster aid plan urged for Viet casualty kin. (AFM 177-105) AF Times 26:13 Sep 1 '65

Free insurance not the answer. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Aug 28 '65

(HR 5724) urges benefits for 20-year careerists. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 25 '67

Hill unit OKs Social Security military bill. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 16 '67

Legal aid plan broadened; for survivors of Viet victims. AF Times 26:4 Jun 8 '66

Many survivors could claim new gratuity. AF Times 26:4 Oct 27 '65

Measure extends burial allowance. AF Times 26:7 Feb 23 '66

Medicare to aid surviving kin of retirees. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 9 '66

Military tax cut in prospect. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 4 '65

Mustering-out pay--officers appointed in the Regular component. TIG Brief 17:5 Jul 30 '65

NSLI waiver cuts benefits for survivors. AF Times 27:3 Oct 26 '66

New law (effective Dec, 1966) will affect widows. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Feb 4 '67

New survivor benefit opposed by Defense. AF Times 27:43 Dec 21 '66

Next-of-kin (of men missing in action and captured men) given guide (AFP 211-15) to benefits. AF Times 28:13 Aug 23 '67

Payment for accrued leave to survivors of active duty personnel. TIG Brief 17:4 Oct 8 '65

Payments to widows of servicemen fall below those paid to civilians. tab AF Times 25:4 Apr 28 '65

Plan will aid survivors--cash on retirees' death. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 23 '67



SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS - Continued

President approves pay boost. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Jul 23 '66

Reports of facts and circumstances on deceased personnel. (Chapter four, AFM 30-4) TIG Brief 17:4 May 7 '65

See improved survivor benefit program. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 20 '67

Senate okays free insurance in combat zone. AF Times 26:4 Sep 1 '65

The Service widow. FltLt W. D. G. Blundell, Ret. tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:235-238 Autumn '67

Service widows will get new help. tab Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 21 '65

Social Security for servicemen. tabs Army Info Dig 20:49-51 Dec '65

Supplemental paychecks before Christmas. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 16 '67

Survivor Assistance Program. (Casualty Branch of the Office of the Adjutant General provides thorough and effective assistance upon the death or inception of the missing status of a member of the Army.) LtCol Vernon G. Johnson. Army Info Dig 20:62-63 Mar '65

Survivor benefits. AF Times 25:5 May 26 '65

Survivor benefits a big package. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12-13 Dec 21 '66

Survivor benefits--important to know. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:12-13 Dec 28 '66

Survivor payments are worth thousands of dollars to widow. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Nov 12 '66

Survivors can collect VRB. AF Times 26:6 Jan 19 '66

Survivors collect for accrued leave. AF Times 26:3 Oct 6 '65

Thresher case points up disparity in civilian, military survivor pay. AF Times 25:6 Jun 2 '65

'Too much to ask?' Proposals regarding the financial arrangements for next of kin of captured, missing or deceased Service members. (Speech delivered at the Naval War College, Sep 19, 1966) LtComdr Raymond L. O'Neil. Nav War Col Rev 19:1-7 Apr '67

Unused leave pay sought for men who die on duty. AF Times 25:4 Jul 14 '65

Vet's commission sifting proposals. AF Times 27:3 Jul 5 '67

See also

Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan

SUTHERLAND, James W., Jr

MajGen James W. Sutherland, Jr, Commanding General, Army Test and Evaluation Command) por biog Ordnance 49:600-601 May-Jun '65

Materiel testing by the Army. MajGen J. W. Sutherland, Jr. por biog photos Sperry'scope 17, No. 1: 9-13 '65

TECOM keeps new weapons flowing to troops in field. Robert G. McClintic. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Oct 2 '65

SUTTON, William J.

Army Reserve. MajGen W. J. Sutton. illus Review 46:22-24+ May-Jun '67

SUTTON, William J. - Continued

Army Reserve 1966: Past in review. MajGen W. J. Sutton. (Reprinted from Army Reserve Magazine, Dec 1966) Officer 43:10-11 Feb '67

Double duty for Army Reservists. MajGen W. J. Sutton. illus Army Dig 22:20-22 Feb '67

A research Reserve. MajGen W. J. Sutton. Ordnance 49:625-626 May-Jun '65

The role of the "Reliance." MajGen W. J. Sutton. illus Def Trans Jour 23:36-39 Nov-Dec '67

Serious study of alternate plans urged by Section 5 Committee. (Excerpts of Q and A during appearances before the Senate Preparedness Subcommittee and the House Armed Services Subcommittee, Apr 1965) photos MajGen William J. Sutton. Officer 41:9-15 May '65

SVERDRUP, Leif J.

State Department names Army general. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jan 30 '65

SWANSON, Leroy V.

The war in Vietnam (87th General Conference, NGA, question-and-answer period by a panel of officers who served in Vietnam). photos Natl Guardsman 19:8-15 Dec '65

SWEDEN

Sweden and Switzerland: A comparative study. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 90-97 Jun-Jul '66

Foreign Policy

Sweden and Switzerland: A comparative study. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 90-97 Jun-Jul '66

Sweden keys new weapons to "total defense". Michael Donne. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:76-80 Feb '67

History

Charles XII of Sweden. MajGen G. Surtees. Army Qtr 94:202-212 Jul '67

Strategic Importance

Sweden and Switzerland: A comparative study. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11: 90-97 Jun-Jul '66

SWEENEY, Walter C., Jr

Gen Sweeney turns over tough TAC. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Aug 14 '65

(Gen Walter C. Sweeney, Jr) biog por Airman 9:11+ Jan '65

(Gen Walter C. Sweeney, Jr, Commander, TAC) biog por Air Reservist 17:9 Mar '65

Gen Walter Sweeney reshaped TAC airpower. biog photo AF Times 25:TAC3 May 26 '65

Stepping down. por AF Times 25:5 Aug 11 '65

TAC reshaped by retiring chief. biog por AF Times 25:5 Jul 21 '65

White and Sweeney die on same day. biog por AF Times 26:5 Jan 5 '66

SWISSAIR

Swissair and the Douglas DC-9. illus map Interavia 22:377-379 Mar '67

SWISSAIR - Continued

- Swissair and the SST. Flight Intl 88:491 Sep 16 '65
- Swissair in 1966: Introduction of the Douglas DC-9 and other current plans. Roy Allen. illus Air Pict 28:90-91 Mar '66

SWITCHING SYSTEMS

- Application of electronic switching in the telephone plant. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Claude E. Munsell. Signal 21:54-56 Aug '67
- The circuit switch network. John E. Cox. diags map Signal 19:59-66 Jul '65
- Electronic switching for the military--transition to the future. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Richard C. Stiles. illus Signal 21:50-53 Aug '67
- Impact of electronic switch on transmission facilities. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Richard Heine. Signal 21:53-54 Aug '67
- The need for electronic switching. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Robert E. Overby. Signal 21:45-50 Aug '67
- New trends in HF receivers. Edward J. Morgan. illus Signal 22:12-13 Sep '67
- Switching systems. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Herbert H. Schiller and Walter G. Fredrickson. illus Signal 21:63-67 Jul '67
- Switchman: A concept in communications management. RAdm John R. Wadleigh. illus Signal 21:33-34 Oct '66
- Tactical communication--Vietnam and beyond. Howard P. Gates, Jr. illus Signal 22:22-24+ Oct '67

SWITZERLAND

- Sweden and Switzerland: A comparative study. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:90-97 Jun-Jul '66

Foreign Policy

- Sweden and Switzerland: A comparative study. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:90-97 Jun-Jul '66

Strategic Importance

- Sweden and Switzerland: A comparative study. Niu Sien-Chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:90-97 Jun-Jul '66

SWOFFORD, Ralph P., Jr

- Pattern for professionals. LtGen Ralph P. Swofford, Jr. por photo Aerospace Historian 12:122-123 Oct '65

SYLVESTER, Arthur

- DOD public information program in Vietnam. (Statement before the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, Aug 31, 1966) Arthur Sylvester. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:15-17 Oct '66
- Defense profile: Arthur Sylvester, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs. biog por Armed Forces Mgt 13:26 Feb '67
- Reporting the Vietnam war. (Speech before the Sigma Delta Chi Chapter, Chicago, Jan 19, 1967) Arthur Sylvester. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:29-32 Mar '67

SYLVESTER, Arthur - Continued

- Vietnam offers unique Public Affairs challenge. Interview. Arthur Sylvester. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:115+ Oct '66

SYMINGTON, Stuart

- Symington, McNamara clash over bombings. AF Times 28:8 Sep 6 '67

SYNCHROS

- ComSat choice narrows. illus Flight Intl 88:596 Sep 30 '65
- How high the ComSat? Kenneth Owen. photos diags graphs Flight Intl 87:484-487 Apr 1 '65
- Space-to-home TV clutterless color. Space World B-6-20:34-35 Jun '65

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

- ANSER: USAF's "short-order" think tank. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:51-54+ Aug '67
- Alternatives and optimum strategy. LtGen John W. Carpenter III. AU Rev 17:2-9 Jul-Aug '66
- Analysis and technology. Maj Paul L. Gray and Melvin Tanchel. illus AU Rev 18:45-54 Nov-Dec '66
- Analysis in war planning. LtCol Richard C. Bowman. AU Rev 17:40-48 Mar-Apr '66
- The analysis mystique. Maj William M. Henderson. illus AU Rev 18:34-45 Jan-Feb '67
- Analysis, tool for decision-making. Capt Gerald Garvey. illus AU Rev 17:7-14 Jan-Feb '66
- An approach to configuration change analysis. Maj William F. Moore. illus AU Rev 17:47-52 Jul-Aug '66
- Basic concepts of systems analysis. Col James H. Hayes. photos Mil Rev 45:4-13 Apr '65
- The Center for Naval Analyses. illus Navy 9:34-36 Apr '66
- Communications compatibility--present and future. Thomas P. Cheatham, Jr. Signal 20:7-9 Jan '66
- Cost-effectiveness analysis as an aid to weapon system selection. LtCol Robert S. Berg. illus AU Rev 17:49-55 Mar-Apr '66
- Decision-making in a thermo-nuclear age. Maj B. A. Clayton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:340-348 Nov '67
- Educational technology: Applying the systems approach. Richard Shetler. AF & Space Dig 49:60-63 Nov '66; Reprint. USAF Instrs Jour 5:12-17 Summer '67
- Firepower: Tool for systems analysis? Col Irvin M. Rice and Col McGlachlin Hatch. illus Army 16:28-30+ Feb '66
- Have the Services learned to live with the Office of Systems Analysis? Craig Powell. photo graphs Armed Forces Mgt 12:73+ Oct '65
- How weapons systems are analyzed. Interview. RAdm J. M. Lee. photos Data 10:7-10 May '65
- Impact on Southeast Asia has been quite considerable. Interview. Alain Enthoven. Armed Forces Mgt 13:111+ Oct '66
- Is Rand Corp really a "dark presence" behind the Defense throne? Willard E. Wilks. Armed Forces Mgt 12:71-72+ Feb '66



SYSTEMS ANALYSIS -- Continued

- Jackson group continues PPB hearings. Jour of Armed Forces 105:14 Dec 2 '67
- Management by system: Non-defense efforts. Robert L. Blake. Review 46:31+ Jan-Feb '67
- Microelectronics and the systems approach. Capt A.J. Stanziano. photos Sperryscope 16, No. 12: 14-17 '65
- Military participation in systems analyses. LtCol Allen W. Wiegand. Signal 21:6-11 Dec '66
- Navy searches for improved readiness analysis system. Armed Forces Mgt 13:69-70+ Nov '66
- The need for systems analysis. Col John A. DeChant. MarCor Gaz 51:53 Mar '67
- New Army top management level seeks to tap information flow. Joseph L. S. Terrell. chart illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:37-39+ May '67
- On analysis. MajGen Glenn A. Kent. AU Rev 18:50-55 May-Jun '67
- Project cost estimating. R. L. Petruschell. illus Flight Intl 92:55-56 Jul 13 '67
- Radical programs brought to "sea level." Interview. Capt R. G. Smith. Data 12:52-53 Jul '67
- A reputation for fairness. Interview. Alain Enthoven. Armed Forces Mgt 14:1114 Oct '67
- Senate unit continues PPB (Planning-Programming-Budgeting) investigation. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Sep 23 '67
- Senators ask if DOD is avoiding things it would rather not hear. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 26 '67
- Strategy and analysis. Gen J. P. McConnell. AU Rev 17:2-6 Jan-Feb '66
- Strategy and systems analysis. LtCol Delbert M. Fowler. Mil Rev 45:3-7 Jun '65
- The study business. (Decision making in the Navy) Capt James C. Longino. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93: 58-63 Jun '67
- Systems analysis. Col Irvin M. Rice. Mil Engr 57: 329-330 Sep-Oct '65
- Systems analysis and counterinsurgency. Maj Joseph P. Martino. illus AU Rev 17:23-33 Sep-Oct '66
- Systems analysis: Application to curriculum management. LtCol Edward G. Sperry and Maj Robert J. Latina. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:43-47 Spring '67
- System analysis in automated data processing. LtCol Walter C. Terry. Review pt 2, 44:56+ Jan-Feb '65
- Systems analysis in the Army. Col Joseph P. D'Arezzo. illus Mil Rev 47:89-95 Jul '67
- The systems approach to ASW. Interview. Capt J. B. Hansen. Data 12:61 Jul '67
- Systems approach to national affairs. Jerome B. Meyer. illus Data 11:59-64 Sep '66
- A systems perspective for communications. MajGen Walter E. Lotz, Jr. Signal 21:30-31+ May '67
- The use and misuse of cost effectiveness. Robert L. Petersen. AU Rev 17:81-84 Mar-Apr '66
- Weapons systems analysis. Col Perry L. Shuman. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-29 Jan '67
- You can contribute to the future. Theodore C. Marrs. Air Reservist 19:14 Jul '67

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS - ContinuedStudy and Teaching

- Army speeds career programs. (OR/SA and ADP) James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Feb 25 '67
- Defense Systems Analysis Education Program (established in Aug 1965). Comdr E.J. Ortlieb. US Nav Inst Proc 92:148-150 Aug '66
- Systems analysis course established (by Institute of Defense Analysis in cooperation with Maryland University). Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Apr 17 '65

SYSTEMS DESIGN LABORATORY

- Systems Design Laboratory. illus Signal 20:40+ Apr '66

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

- The AFSCM 375-5 system management and coordination process. Ralph C. Bradburn, Jr and Rodney A. Stevens. illus Signal 20:30-35 Dec '65
- Aerospace Corp--USAF's missile/space planning partner. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:75-82 Oct '67
- Air Force Logistics Command (part in planning and supporting command and control systems). illus Signal 20:52+ Apr '66
- CPM (Critical Path Method) on the Bangkok bypass road. Maj Louis J. Circeo, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59: 192-194 May-Jun '67
- The California experiment. (The application of systems-engineering skills developed in large aerospace hardware projects to solutions of serious social ills here on earth) William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:24-26 Jan '66
- Civil engineering. (Environmental protection around communications equipment) illus Signal 20:44 Apr '66
- DCNM/D's role in systems development. Interview. Capt W. W. Jones. illus Data 10:13-17 May '65
- Defense adopts AF plan of systems management. AF Times 26:3 Apr 6 '66
- Directorate of Integration. Signal 20:34-35 Apr '66
- Engineering revolution? (The performance and system concepts) Comdr B. S. Merrill, Jr. Mil Engr 58: 268-270 Jul-Aug '66
- FDL: Ship to shape sealift's future. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:65-66+ Feb-Mar '67
- How Concept Formulation can be used to harvest the riches of technology. Capt Robert L. Hansen. Armed Forces Mgt 12:78+ Aug '66
- The human engineering man. Robert Morris. Signal 21:45-47 Nov '66
- Lockheed employs InterLoc in C-5A. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Apr 3 '65
- Microelectronics and the systems approach. Capt A.J. Stanziano. photos Sperryscope 16, No. 12: 14-17 '65
- Mitre: USAF's 'think-tank' partner for space-age command and control. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 50:58-62+ Jul '67
- Models and system effectiveness. Robert R. Hare, Jr. photo Mil Rev 45:26-30 Nov '65

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING - Continued

- Over-all management aspects in the design, development and acquisition of command and control systems. Col M. E. Kay. Signal 20:16+ Aug '66
- Research and development (for communications and electronic warfare). (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Capt John V. Peters. Signal 21:12-14 Aug '67
- The role of the \$ in military planning. Col Irving Heymont. Army 15:36-38+ Mar '65
- Safety Engineering Analysis. LtCol Moses R. Box. illus Aerospace Safety 23:22-24 Jan '67
- A standardized approach to systems engineering (TM 105-50). Col Kenji Hino. Signal 20:41-42 Dec '65
- System safety. W. L. Irvine. Aerospace Safety 21:16-18 Jun '65
- System safety engineering. Maj Gary R. Heffner. illus USA Avn Dig 12:26-28 Sep '66
- System Safety (Engineering) Group formed (in the Directorate of Aerospace Safety). Aerospace Safety 23:1 Jul '67

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING - Continued

- The systems approach: Solution to the national transportation muddle? Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:54-56+ Jun '67
- A systems approach to aerospace business planning. Robert A. Shane and Everett J. Daniels. illus Data pts 1 & 2, 11:63-67 Oct '66; pts 3 & 4, 11:56-59 Nov '66
- Systems effectiveness: ONM's approach. Interview. Comdr Keith N. Sargent. photos Data 10:35-40 May '65
- A systems engineering approach to naval avionics. Capt Arthur J. Stanziano. Signal 19:46-47 Jul '65
- Systems engineering can be an incisive tool for shaping the face of the future. F. J. Larsen. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:82-84 May '65
- A systems perspective for communications. MajGen Walter E. Lotz, Jr. Signal 21:30-31+ May '67
- Transportation tomorrow. (A look at what California's transportation of citizens and goods will look like in the next 50 years.) Jack J. Jones. illus Skyline 23, No. 4:12-19 '65
- Trends in Defense computer technology. Henry S. Forrest. Signal 21:68-69 Mar '67



TARC see Tactical Air Reconnaissance Center

TAWC see Tactical Air Warfare Center

TDY see Temporary Duty

#### TACAN

Approaches and departures. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MATS Flyer 12:21-31 Nov '65

Hazy on HSI (Horizontal Situation Indicator)? Capt Richard H. Wolfe. diags Aerospace Safety 21: 8-10+ Oct '65

Navaid characteristics and limitations. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MATS Flyer 12:18-22 Apr '65

Point to point navigation. Capt Walter M. Burkett. illus Interceptor 7:5-7 Jan '65

TACAN and the T-bird. William H. Thurston. photo Aerospace Maint Safety 20:12-13 Jan '65

TACAN tips. TSgt Bobbie L. Mashburn. Interceptor 9:22 Jul '67

#### TACTICAL AIR COMMAND

Another look at the USAF. Roger A. Freeman. illus Air Pict 28:436-440 Dec '66

At TAC, strike means instant response through taut command and control. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:73-74+ Jul '65

A chat with TAC's boss (about TAC and Vietnam). Interview. Gen Gabriel P. Disosway. Airman 10:12-15 Apr '66

Civilian life lure costs TAC pilots. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:3 Feb 22 '67

Crew ratios in SAC face cut in summer. AF Times 27:3 Feb 15 '67

Gen Sweeney turns over tough TAC. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Aug 14 '65

How we're retraining pilots for Southeast Asia. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 49:34-37 Dec '66

Mountain Home will join TAC (in Jan 1966). Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Dec 11 '65

New (Personnel Readiness) System aids deployment. AF Times 27:5 Mar 1 '67

Our man in the field. Maj Rezk M. Mohamed. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:14-16 Sep '67

The rest of the story on TAC. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:28+ Sep '66

SEA men may miss base pick. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 12 '66

Seasoned veteran of global troubles. illus AF & Space Dig 49:127-128 Mar '66

(Stennis) report claims TAC drained by build-up. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 27 '66

Suitcase Air Force - Air Guard style. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-9+ Feb '65

TAC civilian build-up to continue in FY '68. AF Times 27:13 Mar 8 '67

TAC deployments in '64 listed: 27 to Europe. AF Times 25:18 Mar 24 '65

TAC displays firepower at Cannon's annual show. Ed Gates. photo AF Times 25:6 Jul 21 '65

TAC ends o'sea TDY. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 27 '66

TAC grows to meet challenge. AF Times 25:TAC3 May 26 '65

#### TACTICAL AIR COMMAND - Continued

TAC 1967. LtCol Hank Compton and Bob Harrison. illus Aerospace Safety 23:3-13 May '67

TAC observes 14th birthday of aerial ports. AF Times 26:27 Feb 9 '66

TAC reshaped by retiring chief. AF Times 25:5 Jul 21 '65

TAC sets six marks for ideas in FY '66. AF Times 27:21 Aug 17 '66

TAC slates sixth Phantom wing (33d TFW). Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Jan 23 '65

TAC: The Air Force counterinsurgency punch. Gen Gabriel P. Disosway. illus Data 10:29-32 Dec '65

TACAIR. (Four missions of the Command) illus Airman 11:22-23 Sep '67

TAC's combat power strained by added training mission. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:44-46 Feb '66

TAC's mobility plan on lookout for ideas. AF Times 27:W10 Jul 5 '67

TAC's one and only (EC-135K, airborne command post). photos Airman 9:4-5 May '65

The Tactical Air Command. chart photos AF & Space Dig 48:100-101+ Sep '65; 49:136+ Sep '66

Tactical Air Command. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl 2:14 Dec '66

Tactical Air Command. Gen G. P. Disosway. illus AU Rev 18:2-5 Sep-Oct '67

Tactical Air Command--1961 to the present. (Briefing at the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc Meeting, Albuquerque, NMex, May 20, 1965) MajGen J. C. Meyer. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8: 22-24 Aug '65

Tactical Air Command; special report. photos AF Times 25: 20p suppl opposite p E4 May 26 '65

This is the Tactical Air Command. photos por biog Air Reservist 17:8-outside back cover Mar '65

Three commands list achievements of year. AF Times 25:32-33 Jan 20 '65

Units now go PCS in Vietnam build-up. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 24 '65

Vietnam has reshaped TAC. AF Times 27:6 Mar 1 '67

Vietnam puts stress on TAC. AF Times 26:5 Nov 17 '65

War produces 'instant veterans.' Capt Michael J. Holsinger. photos AF Times 26:15 Nov 24 '65

What TAC tested in the Goldfire lab. (Logistics, fighter techniques, communications, intelligence and delivery modes) Joe Wagner. Armed Forces Mgt 11:59-60 Jan '65

#### See also

Air Force, 9th  
Air Force, 12th  
Air Force, 19th

#### Organization

Air Force reorganizes Tactical Air Command centers. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:22 Dec '66

Men and gear readied for SEA duty--new centers at Nellis, Pope. AF Times 27:M10 Nov 16 '66

Quick reaction to Vietnam needs reflected in AF operational testing (for tactical warfare). LtGen Keith K. Compton. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:70-72 Dec '66

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND - ContinuedOrganization - Cont'd

- Reorganizations in ADC, NORAD shuffle titles.  
AF Times 26:2 Mar 30 '66
- TAC shifts control unit from Ft Bragg. Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:12 Feb 27 '65
- TAC to assume control of Forbes, Lockbourne July 1.  
AF Times 25:10 Apr 28 '65
- Tactical Air Command. Chart only. US Lady 10:15  
May '65
- Tactical Air Command revamps training centers.  
Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Sep 10 '66
- Two new tactical centers will reduce TDY for  
TACmen. AF Times 27:8 Sep 7 '66
- USAF postscript: TAC. Roger A. Freeman. Air Pict  
27:168 May '65

TACTICAL AIR RECONNAISSANCE CENTER

- BrigGen Horace D. Aynesworth, Commander, USAF  
Tactical Air Reconnaissance Center. biog Data  
10:28 Apr '65
- The image makers. MSgt James A. George. illus  
Airman 11:20-23 Jan '67
- Reconnaissance procurement loop. Interview. Col  
Oscar G. Johnson. Data 12:31-32 Apr '67
- TARC organizational concepts outlined. Interview.  
Col Frederick W. Dyer. illus Data 12:28-31 Apr '67
- TARC programs. Interview. Theodore H. Eklof.  
Data 12:25-28 Apr '67
- TARC responsibilities and progress. Interview.  
BrigGen Robert W. Waltz. Data 12:21-23 Apr '67
- TARC's new perspective on tactical reconnaissance.  
Interview. MajGen Milton B. Adams. illus Data  
11:17-19+ Apr '66
- USAF Tactical Air Reconnaissance Center, Shaw  
AFB, SC. Chart only. Data 10: inside front cover  
Apr '65; 11: inside front cover Apr '66; 12: inside  
front cover Apr '67

TACTICAL AIR WARFARE CENTER

- Eglin AFB: A many-faceted giant. illus Data 11:  
47-50 Dec '66
- Gen Putnam reassigned. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2  
Jul 31 '65
- MajGen Gilbert L. Meyers Commander of Tactical  
Air Warfare Center. F Wpns NL Nr 1:10 Mar '65
- (Permanent status will be accorded effective Jul 1,  
1965) Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Mar 27 '65
- TAWC tackles many troubles in simulated war situa-  
tions. AF Times 25:TAC12 May 26 '65
- Tailored by TAWC. Capt Brian Sheehan. photos  
Airman 9:6-11 Mar '65
- Test center at Eglin will assume permanent role in  
TAC next July. AF Times 25:16 Mar 10 '65

TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

- Advanced planning at ESD. Interview. Col David W.  
Pearsall. illus Data 12:61-63 Apr '67
- Aircraft and automation enhance Army capabilities in  
the field. illus tab Armed Forces Mgt 13:124-125+  
Jul '67
- Army seeks "tactical" answer to small unit communi-  
cations. (Task COMTAC) Jour of Armed Forces  
103:16 Jan 22 '66

TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS - Continued

- The busy 'Tacco'--key man on seaplane ASW patrols.  
illus Navy 9:33-34 Oct '66
- Carrier landing system (AN/SPN-41 (XN-1)). illus  
Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Dec 17 '66; Cor-  
rection. 104:21 Dec 31 '66
- Close air support: How it works today. LtCol Allan  
R. Scholin. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-9 Mar '67
- The closer the better. (USAF Air Request Net and the  
Tactical Air Control System) Col John R. Stoner.  
illus map AU Rev 18:29-41 Sep-Oct '67
- Communications-electronics in a counterinsurgency  
environment. MajGen Walter E. Lotz, Jr. illus  
Signal 21:7-9+ Feb '67
- The communications task (of tactical communications  
in tropical rain forests). Maj Robert M. Springer,  
Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:92-100 Jan '66
- Data processing joins the Marine Corps for battlefield  
support. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt  
13:41-46 Mar '67
- Digital communications for the U.S. Army. (Remarks  
presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention,  
Washington, Jun 7, 1967) John L. Faherty, Jr. tab  
illus Signal 21:70-72 Jul '67
- Digital techniques promise new application for tropo.  
L. Engelbrecht and others. illus Signal 21:74-75  
May '67
- ESD's role. Interview. MajGen J. W. O'Neill. illus  
Data 12:57-60 Apr '67
- The effect of analogue communication in the tactical  
environment. Jared S. Smith. illus Signal 20:78-81  
Jul '66
- The effect of modulation systems on range/energy  
requirements. Robert A. Kulinyi. illus Signal 20:  
81-84 Jul '66
- Expanding military use of commercial microwave  
(includes tactical application of communications).  
Norman A. Sabye. illus Signal 20:36-38 May '66
- (The first communications by (Lincoln Experimental)  
Satellite (LES-5) among Army, Navy, and Air  
Force units has been announced by DOD.) Signal  
22:61 Sep '67
- Five-nation group splits on Project Mallard. Armed  
Forces Mgt 13:34 May '67
- (Fold-away radar, AN/TPS-44) Signal 21:84-85  
Aug '67
- For the sea-going Services, the Naval and Marine  
Tactical Data Systems are "the best since radar".  
illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:77-78+ Jul '66
- For the Seventh Army, TOS (Tactical Operations Sys-  
tem) is up; Army field units will be automated.  
illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:69-70+ Jul '66
- Future Army C/C systems must survive, be auto-  
matic, portable & secure. Interview. MajGen  
W. B. Latta. chart illus Data 12:11-14 Jan '67
- Gamecock III under way in North Carolina. AF Times  
27:33 Nov 23 '66
- Helicopter COC--forward helicopter Combat Opera-  
tions Centers are enhancing air and ground efforts  
in Vietnam. Col W. G. Johnson. illus MarCor Gaz  
51:25-28 Jul '67
- How command and control theory is working in prac-  
tice in Vietnam. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:  
39-42+ Jul '67



## TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS - Continued

- Information systems of the future. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Melvin Blitz. Signal 21:56+ Aug '67
- The integrated communications system in Vietnam. MSgt James E. Trotter. illus Signal 21:14-19 Apr '67
- Know the system. Maj Robert O. Ritts. MarCor Gaz 50:47-51 Oct '66
- (Lightweight, tactical communications facility-- "track 97") Signal 21:103 May '67
- Man's brain in space--the limitless horizons of "utility" satellites. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:26-28+ Sep '66
- (Military tactical radio beacon transmitting stations) illus Signal 21:52 Feb '67
- Navy, Airborne, and Marine Tactical Data Systems improve the art of tactical warfare. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:112-113+ Jul '67
- (A new, combined HF and VHF communications system developed by the Marconi Co Ltd for use in light aircraft and helicopters.) Signal 21:95 Jul '67
- A new look at receiver design for the high density tactical communications system. Harry J. Peppiatt. illus Signal 20:86-88 Jul '66
- The new look in avionics. (Light Observation Helicopter Avionics Package) Walter Serniuk. illus tab Signal 22:8-11 Oct '67
- A new subminiature teleprinter for mobile applications. R. W. Johnson. illus Signal 20:41-43 Aug '66
- (A new Tactical Video Mapper announced by the Reeves Instrument Division of the Dynamics Corp of America.) Signal 22:64 Oct '67
- The Nomad tactical air control system. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 22:63-65 Jan '67
- (An order for six transportable tropo scatter terminals for the rerouting of Ace High, NATO's long haul communication circuits located in France.) Signal 21:94 Mar '67
- Parameters to determine feasibility and adequacy of tactical communication systems. LtCol Marvin A. Skeath. Signal 20:73-75 Jul '66
- Potentialities of digital communications in the tactical environment. Charles A. Strom. Signal 20:75-77 Jul '66
- Primary role for AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System) swings to tactical air operations. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:102-103+ Jul '67
- Random Access Discrete Address systems for the tactical environment. Emil F. Paroulek. Signal 20:84-86 Jul '66
- Research and development (for communications and electronic warfare). (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Capt John V. Peters. Signal 21:12-14 Aug '67
- The (53d) Signal Battalion of the French Infantry Division. (Tactical application of communications) Capt Peter B. Schmidt. illus Signal 20:19-22 Feb '66
- Some answers on ADP. Charles M. Goetz. illus Mil Rev 46:70-78 Sep '66
- Standardization: The key to increasing the effectiveness of tactical C&C. chart Armed Forces Mgt 13:44-45 Jul '67

## TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS - Continued

- Tactical air control systems. Malcolm Reader. illus Ordnance 51:73-77 Jul-Aug '66
- Tactical communication--Vietnam and beyond. Howard P. Gates, Jr. illus Signal 22:22-24+ Oct '67
- A tactical landing system (A-SCAN for all-weather helicopter landings). illus Signal 22:17 Sep '67
- (Thoughts on) automation (in a tactical situation). Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. (Reprinted from Scanner, Jan 1966) illus Mil Rev 46:3-8 Feb '66
- (The United Kingdom has joined with the United States, Australia, and Canada in a project to develop and produce a tactical communications system for the field Armies of these nations and their associated Navies and Air Forces.) illus Signal 22:59 Nov '67
- U.S. moves toward instantaneous tactical communications via satellites. Christopher Peterson. illus Navy 10:40-41 Feb '67
- U.S. tactical ComSat programme. Flight Intl 91:458+ Mar 23 '67
- Vietnam gives impetus to COINOPS "tools of the trade". illus Data 12:34-38 Jan '67
- What the Army needs for components. (Remarks to the 1967 Electronic Components Conference, Washington) Marvin E. Lasser. illus Signal 21:34-39 Aug '67
- Will (Project) Mallard shape future tactical communications? Interview. BrigGen Paul A. Feyereisen. Armed Forces Mgt 13:67-70 Sep '67

See also

Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Communications-Electronics Applications

Terminology

JCS to simplify terms and titles used in joint operations. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Dec 17 '66

TACTICAL FIGHTER WEAPONS CENTER

- The Fighter Weapons Center. Hap Harris. illus Airman 11:40-42 Apr '67
- (TFWC organized Sep 1, 1966.) F Wpns NL No. 4:1-3 Dec '66
- USAF Tactical Fighter Weapons Center. Chart only. F Wpns NL No. 4: inside back cover Dec '66

See also

4525th Fighter Weapons Wing

TACTICS

- AF places added emphasis on tactical air operations. Interview. Gen Bruce K. Holloway. Armed Forces Mgt 12:47-48+ Sep '66
- Air/ground coordination. Col Robert F. Steinkraus. illus MarCor Gaz 50:29-31 May '66
- Airmobile operations in Vietnam. Capt Samuel G. Gillette. illus Armor 75:10-14 Sep-Oct '66
- Airmobile tactics and techniques. Capt Bob Lenderman. photos USA Avn Dig 11:2-6 Jan '65
- Ambuscade. LtCol R. E. Mack. illus MarCor Gaz 51:27-32 Apr '67
- Anti-submarine warfare. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:54-59+ Oct-Nov '66
- Armed reconnaissance. Capt John L. Winkler, Sr and FltLt Francis G. Kincaid. (Reprinted from F Wpns NL, Dec 1963) illus F Wpns NL No. 2:4-9 Jun '66

## TACTICS - Continued

- Armor can operate in the Delta. (M-113 Armor units) Maj Servetus T. Ashworth III. illus Armor 76:4-10 Mar-Apr '67
- Armor in Vietnam. LtCol Raymond R. Battreall, Jr. illus map Armor 75:4-8 May-Jun '66
- Armor in Vietnam's central highlands. LtCol Edward B. Smith, Jr. illus maps Armor 75:10-15 May-Jun '66
- Artillery raid (conducted in Vietnam in Oct 1966 by an airmobile 105mm howitzer battery). Maj Lomax Gwathmey. illus Army Dig 22:22-23 Jul '67
- Artillery support of Vietnamese. LtCol Harry O. Amos. illus map Mil Rev 46:30-41 Aug '66
- Audacity in battle. Maj H. L. Bell. (Digested from the Australian Army Journal, Feb 1965) diags map photo Mil Rev 45:49-57 Oct '65
- Battle analysis. LtCol David H. Hackworth. illus Army 17:33-37 Jul '67; Infantry 57:55-57 Sep-Oct '67
- Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1964. (Improved methods of night vision and detection effect the tactics of global war) Capt F. J. Norman. Army Qtr 89:161-175 Jan '65; Reprint. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:68-81 '65
- The Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1966. (Changes that might be necessary in tactical doctrine and methods to fight small-scale wars outside Europe.) SqLdr K. H. Oliver. Army Qtr 93:153-159 Jan '67
- The big goal: Real time reconnaissance. Interview. LtCol Daniel Anderson. illus Data 12:41-44 Apr '67
- Blitzkrieg in the West: 1940. Sherwood S. Cordier. illus Armor 76:46-54 Jan-Feb '67
- Borneo reflections. LtCol R. Lyon. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:105-113 Sep '66
- The Cavalry Troop in a rearward passage of lines. Capt William S. Chandler. Armor 76:15-17 Mar-Apr '67
- A chat with TAC's boss (about TAC and Vietnam). Interview. Gen Gabriel P. Disosway. Airman 10:12-15 Apr '66
- Choose your weapons! George Fielding Eliot. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Jun '67
- The common factors (that form the framework of tactical operations: Maneuver, distribution and organization of forces). LtCol Dixon C. Rogers. illus Infantry 56:57-66 Jul-Aug '66
- Concept for improved joint air-ground coordination. (Revised Tactical Air Control System) chart AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:27-32 Jun '65
- Confidence in the sea (Operation Starlite). George Fielding Eliot. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 92: 64-71 May '66
- Counterinsurgency targets: A question of priorities. Otto Heilbrunn. Army Qtr 93:202-205 Jan '67
- Countersubversive operations in urban areas. Maj J. L. Hillard, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:12-19 Jun '66
- Crusade for airmobility. Col Maurice G. Miller. illus USA Avn Dig 13:13-16 Jul '67
- Danger: Booby traps. SP5 Wayne Brendt. illus Infantry 59:42-43 May-Jun '67
- The debate over changing Cavalry tactics and weapons, 1900-1914. William L. Taylor. Mil Affairs 28:173-183 Winter '64-'65

## TACTICS - Continued

- Doctrine development for the employment of tactical air forces. LtCol David C. Collins. illus AU Rev 19:44-49 Nov-Dec '67
- "Duncan" Silver Medal Essay 1965. (An analysis of the problems and techniques of the gunners in the Far East) Capt S. F. Ryan. Jour of Royal Arty 92: 130-137 Sep '65
- The enemy. (A first-hand account of the Marines' war in Vietnam, including a resume of Viet Cong tactics and counter tips.) Maj Lane Rogers. illus MarCor Gaz 50:51-55 Mar '66
- Evolution of U.S. airborne doctrine. Ernest F. Fisher. illus Mil Rev 46:71-77 May '66
- Featherduster. (Tests to determine what air combat tactics are best for each type fighter) Capt Michael S. Muskat. F Wpns NL No. 1:22-26 Mar '66
- Fighter aircraft - what does the future hold? J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:11-15 Mar '65
- Fire support in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. illus Ordnance 51:470-473 Mar-Apr '67
- A forward-pause defense for Europe. Harald B. Malmgren. (Digested from Orbis, No. 3, Fall '64) photos Mil Rev 45:16-21 May '65
- Fresh skins for new wine. LtCol K. Perkins. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:121-125 Sep '66
- The front was everywhere. (Operation 'Mixed Bag', Feb 15-Mar 9, 1966) LtCol P. E. Collins. map illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:143-149 May '67
- The future in infantry weapons and tactics. (An adaptation of the last chapter of Weapons and Tactics, Hastings to Berlin) Jac Weller. Infantry 56:6-9 Jul-Aug '66
- The future of the flying Air Force. (Adapted from an address to AFA, Sep 17, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. photos AF & Space Dig 48:36-39 Nov '65; Excerpt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10: 13-16 Oct '65
- Ground warfare in Vietnam. Anthony Harrigan. illus Mil Rev 47:60-67 Apr '67
- Hardware being battle tested in Vietnam. Editorial. Gene Famigletti. illus Data 12:18+ May '67
- How to shoot a duck (need for helicopter armament). Maj Donald J. Haid. photo Mil Rev 45:3-12 Sep '65
- Infantry battalion memo (for operations in Vietnam). Maj Clyde D. Dean. illus MarCor Gaz 51:27-31 Mar '67
- A Kermit Roosevelt Lecture: British counterinsurgency experience. LtGen Sir Kenneth Darling. photos Mil Rev 45:3-11 Jan '65
- The light fighter for European defence. Interavia 21:735-736 May '66
- Littoral tactics. RAdm John D. Hayes. map Army 15: 32-34 Jul '65
- Marine tactics, 1970. BrigGen W. B. Kyle. photos Ordnance 50:172-175 Sep-Oct '65
- The maritime role for NATO. Capt Harrison G. Dudley. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:22-27+ Oct-Nov '67
- The name of the game is 'search and destroy'. LtCol Boyd T. Bashore. illus Army 17:56-59 Feb '67
- Nellis talk covers air tactics (at the Air Force Worldwide Fighter Symposium). AF Times 27:31 May 10 '67



TACTICS - Continued

- A new kind of war. Maj Frederick L. Clapp. photos USA Avn Dig 11:12-19 Jul '65
- The new warfare. (ICBM delivery of conventional explosives) Capt Walter W. Weisbecker. AU Rev 17: 78-79 Jul-Aug '66
- No magic formula. LtCol David H. Hackworth. Foreword by BrigGen James S. Timothy. illus Infantry 57:32-37 Jan-Feb '67
- Nuclear land mines. Maj Edgar O'Ballance, Ret. illus Ordnance 51:165-166 Sep-Oct '66
- Observations from a Vietnam notebook. BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. illus Army 16:16+ Dec '66
- Observations of a platoon leader. Capt Patrick H. Graves. illus Infantry pt 1, 57:34-38 May-Jun '67; pt 2, 57:25-29 Jul-Aug '67; pt 3, 57:42-47 Sep-Oct '67
- 100 hours a day. Leo Heiman. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-17 Aug '67
- Professionalism made easy. Capt Herman V. Ivey. Armor 75:24-26 Mar-Apr '66
- Proposal: Has contentment with our status quo in the amphibious field closed the door on new concepts of ship-to-shore operations? Capt D. G. Henderson. tab illus MarCor Gaz 51:41-43 Jun '67
- Red China's Army. Jac Weller. illus Infantry 56: 8-12 Nov-Dec '66
- The Regimental Armored Cavalry Squadron in area security. Maj Raymond R. Battreall, Jr. diags Armor 74:42-46 Jan-Feb '65
- Removing the cloak of darkness. Capt Edward A. Young. illus Armor 75:11-15 Mar-Apr '66
- Search and destroy in Vietnam. LtCol George E. Dexter. illus Infantry 56:36-42 Jul-Aug '66
- Seize and clear. Capt Michael M. Ferguson. illus Infantry 56:44-48 Mar-Apr '66
- "Slam" didn't pull any punches. (Excerpts from the address to the ROA Conference, Biloxi, Miss, Nov 4, 1967) BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. Officer 43:6-7+ Dec '67
- Smoke also rises. Maj James G. Martz III. MarCor Gaz 49:33-35 May '65
- The soldier and the bomb. Carl H. Amme, Jr. illus Army 17:29-37 Sep '67
- Soldiers invaluable: The British Gurkha Light Infantry. Jac Weller. illus Review 46:24-25+ Jan-Feb '67
- Solo missions. (Techniques on tactical flying over hostile territory in Vietnam) Capt Patrick H. Brady. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-6 Jul '66
- Soviet foreign policy: Goals and tactics. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Oct 5, 1964) W. B. Ballis. Nav War Col Rev 17:54-65 Dec '64
- Soviet river crossing. LtCol Frederick C. Turner. illus Mil Rev 46:32-43 Sep '66
- Soviet tactics on the nuclear battlefield. MajGen V. Reznichenko and Col A. Sidorenko. (Trans and digested from Red Star (USSR) Feb 12, 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:76-80 Jun '65
- Special air warfare tactics. TIG Brief 18:13 Mar 18 '66
- Squadriment: A new concept. Edmund S. Glenn. illus Armor 76:11-14 Mar-Apr '67
- Stability operations in Santo Domingo. Maj William E. Klein. illus Infantry 56:35-39 May-Jun '66

TACTICS - Continued

- Tactical air employment--current status and future objectives. LtCol Edward O. Stillie. illus AU Rev 19:50-61 Nov-Dec '67
- Tactical airlift. Capts Lowell W. Jones and Don A. Lindbo. illus AU Rev 18:6-19 Sep-Oct '67
- Tactical build-up under the looking glass. Ralph Kinney Bennett. Data 12:12-13 Apr '67
- Tactical flexibility. Col E. B. Wheeler. illus MarCor Gaz 50:20-24 Apr '66
- Tactical mobility--definitions and principles. LtCol Prentice G. Morgan, Ret. illus tab Army pt 1, 16: 33-39 Dec '66; pt 2, 17:59-64 Jan '67
- Tactics and common sense. Mark M. Boatner III. illus Army 17:38-40 Jul '67
- Tactics and the helicopter. MajGen D. E. Hampe, Ret. (Trans from a Swiss publication) illus Mil Rev 46:60-63 Mar '66
- Tactics--1984. Capt Kimball R. Stuhlmuller. Armor 75:23-25 May-Jun '66
- Tactics: The art. LtCols H. W. Weinberger, Ret and R. H. Robinson. Infantry 55:12-20 Nov-Dec '65
- Tactics: The art and the science. Col Maurice W. Kendall. diags Infantry 55:13-20 Jul-Aug '65
- Tactics: The science. Col Maurice W. Kendall. diag Infantry 55:11-20 Sep-Oct '65
- Take care of your men. BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Infantry 57:38-42 Jan-Feb '67
- Test of a tactic. Maj Frederick L. Clapp. Army 16: 57-60 Apr '66
- The test of fighter aircraft. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:26-31 Feb '65
- A theory of firepower. Col Fred L. Walker, Jr. Ordnance 49:637-639 May-Jun '65
- Three fasts and a slow. (Requirements involved in the planning, organization and execution of successful combat operations against the guerrilla.) Col W. G. Johnson. illus MarCor Gaz 51:31-35 Jun '67
- Triumph in Malaysia. LtCol J. E. Heelis. illus MarCor Gaz 51:43-48 Jan '67
- Viet Cong arms and men. Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 50:602-610 May-Jun '66
- Viet Cong tactics--"ten against one". Col Jack Samson. illus Mil Rev 47:89-93 Jan '67
- Vietnam report (on the technological aspects of the war). Richard G. Charlton. illus Ordnance 51: 376-381 Jan-Feb '67
- What TAC tested in the Goldfire lab. (Logistics, fighter techniques, communications, intelligence and delivery modes) Joe Wagner. Armed Forces Mgt 11:59-60 Jan '65

See also

Attack and Defense (Military Science)

History

- The development of British Field Artillery tactics: 1920-1939--reform and reorganisation. Brig R. G. S. Bidwell. illus Jour of Royal Arty 94:13-24 Mar '67
- France against Prussia: The Jena Campaign of 1806. Neil M. Heyman. maps Mil Affairs 30:186-198 Winter '66-'67
- The origins of Napoleonic warfare: A survey of interpretations. A. M. J. Hyatt. Mil Affairs 30:177-185 Winter '66-'67

TACTICS - Continued

- The search for a long range escort plane 1919-1945. Bernard L. Boylan. Mil Affairs 30:57-67 Summer '66
- They (Air Corps Tactical School) taught tactics! (Discusses the development of early aviation concepts) Joe Gray Taylor. illus Aerospace Historian 13: 67-72 Summer '66

Study and Teaching

- Apprenticeship for combat. (Security Police Combat Preparedness Course, Lackland AFB, Tex) Capt Maynard F. Allington. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5: 6-11 Summer '67
- The battlefield: A gameboard? Col J.H. Barner and LtCol R.H. Robinson. illus Infantry 56:6-13 Jan-Feb '66
- Evasive ciné exercises. FltLt R. C. Humphreyson. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:10-14 Dec '67
- An exchange of ideas. (Some of the subjects studied at the British Army's School of Infantry at Warminster) Brig A. J. A. Arengo-Jones. illus Infantry 56:5-10 Sep-Oct '66
- From the chessboard to the battlefield. Capt George A. Durgin. illus Armor 74:7-12 Sep-Oct '65
- The infantry platoon leader needs help! MajGen David W. Gray. diags Infantry 55:47-53 Jul-Aug '65
- Tactical training in the Royal Navy. Comdr C. J. Eliot, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12: 113-114+ Jun-Jul '67
- Training in war, training in peace - are they compatible? Brig C.N. Barclay. photos Army 15: 42-47 May '65

TAISHOFF, Jerome

- Memorial to Jerome Taishoff. Airpower 12: inside back cover Jan '65

TAIWAN

- The Taiwan experience: Defense and economic development. Robert L. Hirshberg. photos Mil Rev 45: 18-25 Nov '65
- Foreign Economic Relations--U. S.
- The Taiwan experience: Defense and economic development. Robert L. Hirshberg. photos Mil Rev 45: 18-25 Nov '65

TALBOT, John M.

- Life support in space operations. BrigGen John M. Talbot. diags tabs AU Rev 16:42-52 May-Jun '65

TANGANYIKA

- A joint operation in Tanganyika. (45 Commando RM and RAF squelch mutiny of Tanganyika Rifles, Jan 20-Feb 25, 1964) LtCol T. M. P. Stevens. photos map Royal United Svc Instr Jour 110:48-55 Feb '65

TANK, Charles F.

- (BrigGen Charles F. Tank appointed Associate Professor of Mathematics and Head of the Department at Norwich Academy, Northfield, Vt.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Mar 6 '65

TANK-AUTOMOTIVE COMMAND

- An Army exercise in managerial mobility: ATAC rolls in, MOCOM moves out. Joseph L.S. Terrell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:77+ Mar '67

TANK WARFARE see Armored WarfareTANKERS

- The black tide of the Torrey Canyon. Comdr Thomas B. Wilson, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:133-138 Dec '67
- The black wake of the Torrey Canyon. John McClellan Marshall. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:38-44 Dec '67
- Coast Guard inspects tankers sunk off East Coast in World War II. H. R. Kaplan. illus Navy 10:22-24 Dec '67
- The day the Astral vanished. Comdr Arthur Gordon, Ret. photos diag US Nav Inst Proc 91:76-83 Oct '65
- The great oil strike. (RAF Chivenor and RN Buccaneers destroy and burn cargo of agrounded "Torrey Canyon." Mar 28-30, 1967). illus Flight Intl 91:525-527 Apr 6 '67
- The problems of super tankers. F. V. Janes. (Reprinted from Journal of the Institute of Navigation, Apr 1964) photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:107-109 Jan '65
- Supertankers and supertugs. Capt Paul S. Maguire, Ret. photos diag US Nav Inst Proc 91:130-134 Jul '65
- The tanker charter market. Noel T. Adams. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 92:82-91 Apr '66

TANKS, MILITARY

- The AMX. 30 battle tank. illus tab Interavia 22:1170-1171 Aug '67
- The AMX tank family. illus Interavia 21:584-585 May '66
- The Abbot self-propelled gun. illus Interavia 20: 1803-1804 Dec '65
- Area fire, a prime consideration for armor. Maj Harold L. Larson. illus Armor 74:46-50 Nov-Dec '65
- Armor East of Suez. BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. illus Armor 76:20-21 Nov-Dec '67
- Armoured forces of the future. Maj F. A. van der Post. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:86-87 Aug-Sep '66
- Army unveils Main Battle Tank (MBT-70). illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:5 Oct 14 '67
- (Bofors) 155 mm self-propelled automatic gun. illus Interavia 20:1802-1803 Dec '65
- Caterpillar's VHO (Very High Output) engine (LVMS-1050). Public Relations Dept, N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc. photos Armor 74:19-21 May-Jun '65
- The changing balance. Col Albert Merglen. illus tab Armor 76:4-9 May-Jun '67
- Characteristics of the combat tanks of Russia and the Western Powers. Table only. Ordnance 51: 488 Mar-Apr '67
- The concept behind the Chieftain tank. Col P. H. Hordern. photos illus tabs Interavia 20: suppl 140-144 Feb '65
- Developments in armored equipment. (Address at the 78th Annual Meeting of the U. S. Armor Association, Fort Myer, Va, May 25, 1967) Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. Armor 76:8-11 Sep-Oct '67
- European tank development; a review of modern tanks in the 30 ton class. tab illus photos Interavia 20: suppl 146-148 Feb '65



TANKS, MILITARY - Continued

- Evolution of Soviet armoured doctrine. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 92:153-161 Jul '66
- The evolving battle tank. R.M. Ogorkiewicz. (Reprinted from New Scientist, Jul 8, 1965) illus Mil Rev 46:94-99 Feb '66
- The General Sheridan enters service. illus Interavia 21:1613 Nov '66
- Helicopter vs tank. Capt Willard E. Bailey. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-34 Jan '67
- How good is the Main Battle Tank? Interview. MajGen Edwin H. Burba. Armed Forces Mgt 13:40-42 Sep '67
- How heavy the thunderbolt. Capt Gary W. Bloedorn. tab Armor 75:51-53 May-Jun '66
- How is the West German-American Main Battle Tank development program coming along? Donald W. Coble. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:42-43+ Jan '65
- How the MBT concept contract was awarded. tab Armed Forces Mgt 11:46 Jan '65
- Infantry vs tank. illus Infantry 57:11-14 Jul-Aug '67
- Is the Sheridan the latest of the technological breakthroughs? Col Paul A. Simpson. photos Armor 74:42-45 Jul-Aug '65
- The lightweight contender (Sheridan XM-551). Capt Robert W. DeMont. Armor 74:19-22 Jan-Feb '65
- Lightweight tank would suit Corps. Maj Birtrun S. Kidwell, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:8-9 Feb '67
- M60 tank will get Shillelagh. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 May 29 '65
- M-60A1 name enough. Col Robert M. Parker, Jr. photos diags Armor 74:33-40 Jul-Aug '65
- The M551 (General) Sheridan--a new concept in combat vehicle design. illus tabs Interavia 22:262-264 Mar '67
- MBT 70: Armor's equalizer for future tank warfare. LtCol Joseph A. DeAngelis. illus Armor 76:4-10 Nov-Dec '67
- MBT-70--the tank in your future. Mark S. Watson. Armor 75:6-10 Jan-Feb '66
- Main Battle Tank. Army 16:154+ Oct '66
- The Main Battle Tank 1975-80. Col P. H. Hordern. illus Interavia 21:1605-1607 Nov '66
- The Main Battle Tank 70. illus Interavia 22:1661-1662 Nov '67
- Maintain to fight. Capt William F. Daugherty. illus tab Armor 76:22-28 Nov-Dec '67
- A method of evaluating tank designs. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. tabs Armor 74:54-57 Sep-Oct '65
- Military reverses position on role of armor in counterinsurgency, Vietnam. Gene Famiglietti. illus Data 14:30-32 Dec '67
- NATO and Communist tanks. Martin-Joseph Miller, Jr. tabs Armor 74:15-18 May-Jun '65; Comment. Col E. F. Offord. 74:2-3 Sep-Oct '65
- New armoured vehicles in words and pictures. illus photos Interavia 20: suppl 144-145 Feb '65
- A new type of tank. (Swedish "S" or Strv 103) R. M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:356-359 Nov '67
- One new Main Battle Tank. MajGen E. H. Burba. illus Army Dig 22:13-15 Feb '67

TANKS, MILITARY - Continued

- Operation Armadillo: Armor on the limited visibility battlefield. Capt William A. Stofft. illus Armor 75:5-10 Mar-Apr '66
- Road cratering techniques. LtCol James A. Dennis. photos Mil Engr 57:32-35 Jan-Feb '65
- Road test M-48. Ron Klein and Eric Erickson. illus Armor 76:43-45 Jan-Feb '67
- Russian combat vehicles. Martin J. Miller, Jr. illus tabs Ordnance 51:49-54 Jul-Aug '66
- Seek, strike, and destroy: Tank destroyers in the ETO. Capt Murray A. Louis. photos Armor 74:23-26 Sep-Oct '65
- Sheridan (XM551) rides again! Harold B. Croskery. photos Ordnance 50:68-70 Jul-Aug '65
- (Shillelagh missile to be adapted to the M60 medium tank.) Natl Guardsman 19:39 Jul '65
- Stop that tank! MajGen John G. Zierdt. photos Ordnance 49:621-624 May-Jun '65
- The Swedish "S" tank. illus Interavia 20:1799-1801 Dec '65
- Swiss Armor. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Armor 76:39-42 Jan-Feb '67
- The Swiss 61 tank. illus Interavia 22:265 Mar '67
- The tank gun--present and future. D. H. Chaddock. illus Interavia 21:581-583 May '66
- The tank in modern war. Paul Réchin. (Trans and digested from a French publication) illus Mil Rev 46:79-84 Sep '66
- Tank recovery vehicle (for Army of FRG). illus Mil Rev 47:104 Feb '67
- Tank troop: General Sheridan, or (M-60A1) Main Battle Tank? Capt James S. Mathison. illus Armor 75:28-29 Mar-Apr '66
- Tanks as Infantry transporters. R. W. and J. P. Forsyth. photos Armor 74:30-31 May-Jun '65
- Tanks of the rising sun. Capt Robert S. Jones, Jr. illus Armor 75:45-47 Sep-Oct '66
- Tanks to-day: Current state of tank development and design. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:60-63 Feb '65
- Tanks under water. Maj Dan H. Williamson, Jr. photos Mil Rev 45:93-98 Jan '65
- Unconventional Swedish tank. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus MarCor Gaz 49:43-45 Dec '65
- U.S. and West German Main Battle Tank. John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:31-32 May '65
- Variable compression ratio--the engine of tomorrow. Maj Thomas E. Williams. illus Armor 75:11-15 Jan-Feb '66
- Versatility through standardization. Capt Gordon E. Wilson. illus Armor 75:43-47 May-Jun '66
- What of Soviet armor? John W. Prow. illus Ordnance 51:485-489 Mar-Apr '67
- Why U.S.-German Main Battle Tank is an excellent example of cooperation. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:53-54 Jan '67

Equipment

- Cat's eyes for cannons. Capt Milton L. Aitken, Jr. photos Armor 74:29-31 Mar-Apr '65
- Night eyes. LtCol William G. Illston. illus Armor 76:54-56 May-Jun '67

TANKS, MILITARY - ContinuedEquipment - Cont'd

Using the xenon searchlight kit. Capt Larry P. McDonald. illus Armor 75:41-45 Jul-Aug '66

History

America's Forgotten Tanker (J. Walter Christie designer). Capt John E. Ciccarelli. photos diags Armor 74:20-23 Jul-Aug '65

Armor - history's mailed fist. (Many nations contributed to the development of the tank.) Pictorial. Army Info Dig 20:13-19 Apr '65

The Armoured Corps story. illus Sentinel 2:30-33 Jun '66

The beginnings of armored warfare. Maj Ray L. Bowers, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:18-28 Dec '66

Could the tank have been the decisive factor in World War I? Capt Walter S. Dillard. illus Armor 76:44-52 May-Jun '67

Fifty years of British tanks. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:254-261 Aug '65

The first tracked armored vehicle (July 1915). Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. photo Armor 74:46-49 Jul-Aug '65

From Carden-Loyd to Chieftain--the development of British tanks. MajGen R. M. P. Carver. illus Armor 75:21-27 Jan-Feb '66

Praying Mantis. Michael Rosen. illus Armor 76:51-55 Jul-Aug '67

Winston Churchill's folly. Capt Robert A. Vogel. illus Armor 76:36-39 Sep-Oct '67

TANZANIA

Canadian team for Tanzania. map photos Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:27-31 '65

Tanzania tale. (Canadian Armed Forces plan of assistance in organizing and training the Tanzanian Defense Forces) Col H. E. C. Price. illus Sentinel 2:24-27 Mar '66

TARGET ACQUISITION

Accuracy in an emergency. Capt Donald H. Sperry. illus Navigator 14:32-35 Summer '67

Air war escalates; MIG airstrips hit. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:6 May 10 '67

Area fire, a prime consideration for armor. Maj Harold L. Larson. illus Armor 74:46-50 Nov-Dec '65

The battle for surveillance; planning against the unthinkable. BrigGen George W. Dickerson. Army 17:56-59 Nov '67

Consolidation of Army surveillance R&D functions. Interview. Col Thomas M. Rienzi. illus Data 11:29-31+ Apr '66

Counterinsurgency in Southeast Asia: The problems we face--the answers to some. illus Data 14:14-15+ Dec '67

Despite worldwide furor no new limits put on bombing North (Vietnam). AF Times 27:18 Jan 11 '67

'Dolly' (Time Divisional Data Link) talk leads pilot to the target. photo AF Times 26:ADC14 Nov 10 '65

Doppler radars. LtCol Charles L. Bachtel. illus Signal 21:41-43 Sep '66

TARGET ACQUISITION - Continued

(F-4 AN/ASG-22 lead computing gun sight) Capt Thomas G. McInerney. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:10-13 Sep '66

Find 'em, fix 'em, finish 'em. (1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division in Vietnam) BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Army Dig 21:14-21 Dec '66

A "first things first" approach to ASW. Interview. RAdm Noel Gayler. illus Data 12:49-51 Jul '67

The great oil strike. (RAF Chivenor and RN Buccaneers destroy and burn cargo of agrounded "Torrey Canyon," Mar 28-30, 1967). illus Flight Intl 91:525-527 Apr 6 '67

The intelligence function. LtCol Paul F. Curtis. illus Data 12:49-51 Apr '67

Locating the enemy. (Director of Surveillance and Reconnaissance established in July 1963 to provide overall coordination for all of the Army's target acquisition activities.) Col Minot B. Dodson. charts illus Army Info Dig 20:26-28 Apr '65

McNamara and the (Joint) Chiefs (of Staff) "fight" the air war. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:2-3+ Sep 9 '67; AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:8-24 Oct '67

Navy reconnaissance developments at NADC. Interview. Capt Barnaby L. Towle. illus Data 12:48-52 May '67

Night sights. Capt H. L. Eisenson. illus MarCor Gaz 51:42-44 Feb '67

Operation Armadillo: Armor on the limited visibility battlefield. Capt William A. Stofft. illus Armor 75:5-10 Mar-Apr '66

"Our principal asset... our people." (Transcript of Pentagon Press Conference, Mar 1967) Gen John P. McConnell. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3+ Mar 11 '67

Report on close air support criticizes AF, DOD failures. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Feb 12 '66

SEA pilots have own war ideas: Brown finds morale high. AF Times 27:4 Feb 8 '67

The see capability, the state of surveillance and target acquisition. (Special report) illus Army 16:43+ May '66

Some fly low. (Joint Task Force Two conducts low level tests) MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 10:20-23 Jul '66

A story of locating. Col K. A. M. Bennett. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:93-96 Mar '66

Surveillance devices up-to-date. Col Thomas Matthew Rienzi. illus Army Info Dig 21:6-15 Jan '66

Testing combat surveillance equipment. Homer P. Davis. Army Info Dig 21:16-17 Jan '66

Timing a-go-go. Maj Arthur W. Authier. Navigator 14:4-5 Spring '67

WRCS--Weapons Release Computer Set. Capt Ray F. McNally. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:17-27 Sep '66

What's out front? (Development trends in surveillance devices) Robert S. Wiseman. illus Army Info Dig 21:22-25 Jan '66

TARGET ANALYSIS

B-50 gets an exotic role. AF Times 27:30 Aug 9 '67

(Bombing system that will locate and hit targets at night and in bad weather is under development by the U.S. Air Force.) (Project Shed Light) Allan R. Scholin. Aerospace Intl 3:59-60 Sep-Oct '67



TARGET ANALYSIS - Continued

McNamara and the (Joint) Chiefs (of Staff) "fight" the air war. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:2-3+ Sep 9 '67; AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:8-24 Oct '67

Marine radar collision avoidance system requirements. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's 22d Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 22, 1966) F.R. Scripture. illus Navigation 13:294-301 Winter '66-'67

The mathematics of saving lives. Robert S. McNamara. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 11:43 Mar '65

On the arc. (Shoran system made it possible to bomb pin-point targets in North Korea under the cover of darkness and through undercasts.) (Reprinted from Aircraft Observer 1:42-43 Winter 1954) Maj Richard J. Pfrang. illus Navigator 14:8-9 Winter '66

Senators urge bigger military voice in decisions about air war; decry "shackles" imposed by "civilian judgment." Jour of Armed Forces 105:4-5+ Sep 9 '67

True motion computer aids moving target identification. David F. Sykes and others. diag photo Navigation 12:218-222 Autumn '65

United States policy on bombing and targeting in North Vietnam. (Letter to Ogden R. Reid, House of Representatives, Dec 30, 1966) Phil G. Goulding. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:15-19 Feb '67

Why Army's Combat Developments Command is important to military planning. Lee A. Phelps. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:68-69 Dec '66

TARGETS

ANG resourcefulness. illus Air Reservist 18:6-7 Jun '66

Consider the cursor. Maj Walter C. Laurendine. photo Navigator 12:42-45 Winter-Spring '65

Counterinsurgency targets: A question of priorities. Otto Heilbrunn. Army Qtr 93:202-205 Jan '67

Exercise marking material: TAC test 64-43B. (A system capable of marking targets using light-weight material) Capt Bob D. Fickel. diags F Wpns NL No. 2:12-16 Jun '65

Firefish (target boat) in fleet. photos Ryan Reprtr 26:14-17 Sep-Oct '65

Firefish (target boats) away! illus Ryan Reprtr 28:35 Jan-Feb '67

Low-level RBS Express. LtCol James P. Berry. Navigator 12:24-25 Winter-Spring '65

McConnell supports mining in Haiphong. AF Times 27:2 May 17 '67

(1966 scope of operations and types of targets) Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 3:39 Mar '67

Radar artwork predictions. Maj James K. Rees. illus Navigator 12:30-33 Winter-Spring '65

Ready, aim Firefish! (Radio-controlled target boat) photos Ryan Reprtr 26:3-6 Jun-Jul '65

Shackling the true potential of airpower: The Stennis Subcommittee summary report on the "Air War Against North Vietnam." illus AF & Space Dig 50:47-50+ Oct '67

Target-maker's (Range Support Sq) work all goes up in smoke. photo AF Times 25:E6 Apr 28 '65

TARGETS, AERIAL

Army Roadrunner will get started. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 May 29 '65

Challenge. (VC-3 target system) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:24-28 Nov-Dec '67

Fair gamecock: Hawk missiles sharpen claws on Roadrunner, by Columbus. John Burger. illus Skyline 24, No. 1:22-29 '66

Tyndall tests 'kiss and tell' (BIDOPS) target scoring. AF Times 25:16 Jun 2 '65

See also  
Drones

TARIFF

Caledonian fights import duty (on American aircraft). Flight Intl 89:999 Jun 16 '66

Customs and other requirements for U.S. entry of personal property. TIG Brief 18:4 Apr 29 '66

Customs regulations on importations. TIG Brief 17:4 Nov 5 '65

Duty controversy in Australia. Flight Intl 91:389-390 Mar 16 '67

Duty-free importation of goods. TIG Brief 17:4 Oct 8 '65

Duty-free liquor limit cut to quart. AF Times 26:19 Sep 29 '65

Duty-free liquor tightened. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:3 Feb 9 '66

Know your customs laws. Capt Francis W. Keenan. Army Dig 21:20-22 Nov '66

MPs (of USAREUR's 42d Military Police Detachment (Customs)) know Europe customs. Felicity Hallan. AF Times 28:7 Aug 16 '67

New limits on liquor under study. AF Times 26:9 Dec 8 '65

Observance of customs laws. (AFRs 75-25 and 76-3) TIG Brief 18:16 Nov 25 '66

Overcoming problems in the new age of flight. illus Aerospace Intl 3:43-45 Sep-Oct '67

Payment of duties and taxes when returning from abroad. TIG Brief 17:6 Apr 9 '65

Rules on duty-free liquor clarified. AF Times 26:11 Jan 26 '66

Tighter duty-free rules go into effect Oct 1. AF Times 25:10 Jul 14 '65

U.S. customs laws. TIG Brief 19: inside back cover Jul 21 '67

Vietnam gift duty relaxed. AF Times 26:3 Mar 23 '66

What a traveling man needs to know about customs regulations. All Hands No. 579:44-46 Apr '65

TASK FORCES

Amphibious warfare today and tomorrow. Maj William P. Haight. illus Interavia 21:574-576 May '66

Bong Son operation. (Task Force Alpha) Maj W.G. Leftwich, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 50:29-31 Jun '66

BrigGen McCown, USA, heads Vietnam (Support Expediting) Task Force. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Aug 14 '65

3d Brigade Task Force boosts Vietnam strength. Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Jan 8 '66

Cantwell names airlift study group. Natl Guardsman 19:22 Dec '65

TASK FORCES - Continued

Carrier Division (Five (Task Force 77)) made permanent. Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 Jul 31 '65

DASA moves Joint Task Force Eight to New Mexico. photo Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 Oct 9 '65

Do something! (Should the Navy keep a permanent Task Force in the Indian Ocean) Editorial. Navy 8:8 Jan '65

Foreign Legion (SAC TDY Task Force. Clark AFB). photos Combat Crew 15:10-12 Apr '65

Historic 'show-the-flag' cruise (Operation Sea Orbit). Jon Franklin. photos map All Hands Nr 576:12-16 Jan '65

Man-in-space program becomes burden to Navy. (Manned Spacecraft Recovery Force, Task Force 140) Ray N. Ivey. illus Navy 9:30-33 Apr '66

Naval Aviation in Vietnam. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Jan 29 '66

Over half air effort against North Vietnam is Navy. Interview. Robert H. B. Baldwin. Armed Forces Mgt 13:60-62 Oct '66

Proposed: A counterinsurgency task force. Comdr Andrew G. Nelson and Lt Norman G. Mosher. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:36-45 Jun '66

Some fly low. (Joint Task Force Two conducts low level tests) MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 10:20-23 Jul '66

Task Force for Gemini. photos All Hands No. 579:15 Apr '65

Task Force 77 spearheads the air war on North Vietnam. RAdm Henry L. Miller. photos Navy 8:7-11 Jul '65

A test run: Picking up Gemini (by Task Force 140). photos All Hands No. 579:10-14 Apr '65

U.S.-Vietnam anti-smuggling patrol. (Task Force 71) Thomas L. Moore. photos Navy 8:22-25 Aug '65

Vietnam Support Expediting Task Force. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13+ Aug 7 '65

Vietnam Task Force Alfa (at Nha Trang, under command of MajGen Stanley R. "Swede" Larsen) gets ready quickly. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Oct 2 '65

TAXES AND TAXATION

Alabama tax. Jour of Armed Forces 103:7 Dec 11 '65

All income tax waived on men killed in Vietnam. AF Times 25:8 May 26 '65

BX customers get excise tax savings. AF Times 25:1 Jun 30 '65

Big military bills set for Congress. Bob Horowitz. AF Times pt 1, 27:8 Dec 28 '66; pt 2, 27:13 Jan 4 '67

Bill relieves servicemen of some o'sea local taxes. AF Times 25:7 Jun 2 '65

Bills to ease taxes for military seen unlikely to pass this year. AF Times 26:8 Sep 22 '65

Boost Social Security benefits; taxes also mount. (HR 12080) Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 16 '67

Change set for withholding tax. Jour of Armed Forces 103:16+ Apr 16 '66

Civilian moving allowances subject to taxation. (PL 89-516) TIG Brief 19:8 Mar 31 '67

Dislocation allowance: DOD seeks support for tax exemption bill. AF Times 25:16 Mar 24 '65

TAXES AND TAXATION - Continued

Dislocation allowances - status for income tax purposes. TIG Brief 17:3 Jan 15 '65

Dislocation pay withholding set. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 8 '65

Easier rules urged for survivor annuity. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 2 '66

Effect of ban on poll tax forthcoming. AF Times 26:9 Apr 6 '66

Excise tax removal sought on U.S. cars bought in BXs. AF Times 27:15 Dec 14 '66

Few expected to benefit by repeal of game taxes. AF Times 25:10 Aug 11 '65

Guide for filing Federal tax return. tab AF Times 25:32 Feb 10 '65

Here's word on your 1965 Federal income taxes. Macon Reed. AF Times 26:37 Feb 23 '66

IRS speeds war tax refunds. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ May 12 '65

IRS spurns Pentagon tax plea; what will DOD do about it? Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Jan 16 '65

Illustrated examples of monthly pay and allowances, and their tax equivalent, 1949-1966. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Jan 21 '67

Insurance increase prepared for Hill--tax break plan also near. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 23 '66

LBJ proclaims combat tax zone. (Text of Executive Order, effective Jan 1, 1964) Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ May 1 '65

LBJ readies tax cut for men in Vietnam. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 28 '65

Leave and tax policies ease for Viet men. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 16 '66

Legal assistance notes (combat zone). (PL 89-739, EO-11216) TIG Brief 19:6 Feb 17 '67

Less restrictive annuity asked. tab AF Times 25:1+ Mar 31 '65

'Magical' pay hike in prospect. AF Times 27:2 Mar 8 '67

Many 20-year men retire for disability. AF Times 26:3 Sep 8 '65

The Marine Corps and the Supreme Court. (Stidger vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue case decided Mar 20, 1967) Capt William G. McCollom. MarCor Gaz 51:37-39 Sep '67

Massachusetts, New Hampshire rule out tax on auto license. AF Times 26:5 May 11 '66

Military and income tax. Capt David G. Vest. MarCor Gaz 51:64-65 Dec '67

Military needn't pay Virginia car title tax. AF Times 27:11 Aug 24 '66

Military tax cut in prospect. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 4 '65

More states eliminate car tag tax. AF Times 26:8 May 25 '66

Moves for tax-free dislocation pay stall. AF Times 26:7 Dec 15 '65

Narrow view of dislocation allowance tax. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 May 15 '65

1965 Vietnam tax refund to come in one payment. AF Times 25:2 May 19 '65



TAXES AND TAXATION - Continued

No need to pay Federal taxes for EM pay earned in Vietnam. All Hands No. 583:50 Aug '65

No tax break planned for students. AF Times 25:31 Aug 11 '65

Officer tax-cut wins first OK. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 15 '66

Payment of duties and taxes when returning from abroad. TIG Brief 17:6 Apr 9 '65

President asks \$500 monthly tax free for officers in war. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 31 '66

ROA wins long fight for tax exemption in RSFPF with enactment of PL 89-365. Officer 42:18 Apr '66

ROTC cadets get tax break. AF Times 25:3 Jun 30 '65

Retirees get break on kin annuity tax. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Mar 9 '66

Retirees to get tax break on deductions for annuity. AF Times 27:7 Mar 22 '67

Retirement tax faces problems. AF Times 27:6 Jan 18 '67

Re-up in Vietnam saves tax on VRB. AF Times 27:3 Jan 18 '67

Revised tax rate affects W-4 forms. AF Times 26:3 Apr 13 '66

SEA tax exemption rules complicate filing returns. AF Times 27:8 Feb 1 '67

Senate bill (HR 12080) hikes Social Security benefits. taxes. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 25 '67

Some EM in Vietnam higher paid than officers. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 May 8 '65

Some vets will draw less money as result of medicare passage. Robert S. Horowitz. AF Times 26:15 Aug 18 '65

State income tax laws reviewed. AF Times 25:17 Mar 3 '65

State tax information for servicemen. Ernest Sandison. AF Times 26:26 Mar 2 '66

Tax benefits complicate pay study. James Hessman. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-3 Jan 21 '67

Tax break approved in Senate. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 26 '66

Tax break for war duty all set--\$500 exemption for officers. AF Times 27:8 Dec 14 '66

Tax break given RIF pay since '64. AF Times 28:4 Nov 8 '67

Tax break possible for PCS expense. AF Times 26:5 Feb 16 '66

Tax break set for officers in war zone. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Nov 2 '66

Tax cut for retirees now effective but must await tax returns next year. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Mar 26 '66

Tax cut perils retiree hike. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 9 '65

Tax cut retroactive: 75,000 benefit now. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ May 5 '65

Tax due on 1964 dislocation pay; bills to exempt it filed, wait vote. AF Times 25:8 Jan 27 '65

Tax relief bill on annuities gains in House. AF Times 26:10 Oct 13 '65

TAXES AND TAXATION - Continued

Tax relief bill on annuities takes shape. AF Times 25:2 Jun 23 '65

Tax relief for annuity participant awaits House Committee action. AF Times 26:11 Sep 15 '65

Tax time again - see how you stand in your home state. tab All Hands Nr 578:52-57 Mar '65

Taxes no stranger to men in Service. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:13 Oct 12 '66

Treasury wants to levy tax on disability pay. AF Times 26:2 Sep 1 '65

2 states ease military car taxes. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ May 4 '66

Unit okays Viet tax break--\$500 exclusion for officers. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 19 '66

Urge full tax break for officers. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 30 '66

VRB tax law under review. AF Times 27:8 Feb 22 '67

Varied tax rules on VRB irk solon. AF Times 28:5 Oct 25 '67

Viet tax exemption urged for all. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 29 '65

Viet tax relief plan for officers stymied. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 13 '66

Viet vets urged to follow rules on tax rebates. AF Times 25:14 Aug 4 '65

Vietnam duty gets tax relief. (Executive Order 11216) TIG Brief 17:5 May 21 '65

Vietnam tax help gains supporters. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Apr 24 '65

Vietnam tax relief pushed. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 25:1+ Apr 14 '65

War zone tax break limitation explained. AF Times 26:17 Sep 29 '65

Withholding rate change begins May 1 (1966). tab AF Times 26:5 Mar 30 '66

Work clothing tax deduction allowed for some personnel. AF Times 27:7 Jan 25 '67

TAYLOR, J. Francis, Jr

Communications command change. Jour of Armed Forces 102:30 Jul 24 '65

The vanishing "communicator." MajGen J. Francis Taylor, Jr. Signal 19:27+ May '65

(Vice Commander of AFCS) por biog AF Times 26:AFCS2 Mar 30 '66

TAYLOR, Livingston N., Jr

NORAD assignment. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:31 Dec 4 '65

TAYLOR, Maxwell D.

What are we doing in Vietnam? How are we doing it? And can we improve our efforts? Gen Maxwell D. Taylor. por Jour of Armed Forces 103:2-3+ Feb 26 '66

TAYLOR, Ralph G., Jr

(TFWC organized Sep 1, 1966.) biog por F Wpns NL No. 4:1-3 Dec '66

TAYLOR, Robert P.

Chaplain Taylor to take Baptist seminary position. AF Times 26:M8 Jun 29 '66

TAYLOR, Rufus L.

The importance of intelligence to the nation and the Navy. VAdm Rufus L. Taylor. por Navy 9:18-23 Sep '66

TEACHERS AND TEACHING

AFROTC duty--the college life for some. AF Times 27:12 Jan 11 '67

Academy applicants double--prof slots tougher to get. AF Times 28:7 Dec 13 '67

Academy faculty grows. AF Times 26:4 Dec 29 '65

Academy, faculty praised. AF Times 27:3 Mar 15 '67

Aerospace professors selected. AF Times 27:28 May 10 '67

The Air Force ROTC instructor. Col Charles L. Musgrave. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:8-12 Spring '67

Air Force upgrades (from lieutenant colonel to colonel) 72 PAS positions. Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Jul 22 '67

Are we really teaching our men? Maj L. A. Phelps. Armor 74:26-28 Mar-Apr '65

Army flight instructor. Capt Joel L. Hardy. USA Avn Dig 12:25-27 Mar '66

Big crackdown begins on ROTC staff benefits. AF Times 26:1+ Oct 27 '65

By your words you are known. S. Howard Van Dyke. USAF Instrs Jour 3:57-58 Fall '65

Central Flying School (of the RCAF). photos Roundel 17:4-8 Jun '65

A check list for effective writing. Maj Marshall A. Dean. USAF Instrs Jour 3:25-30 Spring '66

DOD sets rules on retiree role in junior ROTC. AF Times 26:2 Jan 12 '66

Dedicated men. James E. Moore. USAF Instrs Jour 5:8-10 Fall '67

Defense delays new curbs on ROTC faculty members. AF Times 26:3 Nov 17 '65

Developmental or missed approach? Capt Eugene F. Martin. USAF Instrs Jour 3:29-32 Fall '65

Dialogue = diversity. Maj Albert H. Thelander. USAF Instrs Jour 5:44-48 Summer '67

Do you really understand your student? SSgt Thomas R. Gregoire. USAF Instrs Jour 4:51-53 Summer '66

Does technique tell the story? TSgt Billy J. Koscheski. USAF Instrs Jour 3:20-21 Spring '66

Educational technology: Applying the systems approach. Richard Shetler. AF & Space Dig 49:60-63 Nov '66; Reprint. USAF Instrs Jour 5:12-17 Summer '67

Frederick Wilhelm von Steuben and the re-education of the American Army; a lesson in practicality. Alvin R. Sunseri. Armor 74:40-47 Mar-Apr '65

50 junior ROTC units to open in fall: Retired sought as instructors. AF Times 27:19 Mar 15 '67

Flying training--professional training for a professional corps. LtGen William W. Momyer. USAF Instrs Jour 3:1 Jul '65

Getting through to your students. TSgt Leslie B. Elliott. USAF Instrs Jour 4:32-35 Winter '66-'67

Gunbusters. Maj J. C. Turner. Jour of Royal Arty 94:50-53 Mar '67

Helping the nervous instructor. Dugan Laird. USAF Instrs Jour 4:58-60 Fall '66

TEACHERS AND TEACHING - Continued

How to communicate graphically. Thomas Brubeck. USAF Instrs Jour 4:19-22 Spring '67

The IP (Instructor Pilot) record, revisited. illus MAC Flyer 13:24-27 May '66

Improved speaking through Toastmasters. Maj Alan J. Grill. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:67-71 Winter '66-'67

Improving teaching through test item analysis. Maj Irving B. Wicker, Jr. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:53-57 Fall '66

In search of methodology. Col Henry E. Wojdyla. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:18-22 Winter '66

Innovation and the Air Force instructor. Harold Brown. USAF Instrs Jour 4:6-8 Summer '66

Instructors in industry. Capt Robert C. Lind and SMSgt George H. Davis. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:14-18 Fall '65

Instructors sought for schools--junior AFROTC slots. AF Times 28:38 Dec 27 '67

Is knowledge of subject matter of critical importance? Wilburn W. Schultz. USAF Instrs Jour 2:24-25 Jan '65

Learner Centered Instruction in electronics training. Doris M. Weilbacher. USAF Instrs Jour 2:8-12 Apr '65

Learner centered systems. W.A. Harker. USAF Instrs Jour 3:27-29 Winter '66

A little something special. (USAF Survival Training School at Stead AFB, Nev) Capt John F. Hilgenberg. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:38-47 Winter '66

Make your lesson assignments more effective. Lee A. Bulla. USAF Instrs Jour 5:55-57 Fall '67

The military instructor in 1968. Col Herbert E. Wolff. illus Infantry 57:20-22 Nov-Dec '67

Military training instructor. SSgt George H. Barrett. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:27-30 Summer '66

Monotony and the instructor. MSgt William S. Baird. USAF Instrs Jour 2:31-33 Jan '65

The Navy's emphasis on education. (The Schoolmaster Award) Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. Navy 8:4 Dec '65

An old IP's parting words. Capt Richard A. Gibson. USAF Instrs Jour 3:69-72 Jul '65

An operating instructional system (Administrative Specialist Course). Maj Roy M. Canfield, Jr. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:21-26 Summer '66

Our Honor Class Program. Cecil W. Culpepper. USAF Instrs Jour 2:38-40 Apr '65

Penn(sylvania) State (University) offers grant to retirees. AF Times 27:5 Apr 19 '67

Principle-centered training in electronic courses. Emmett B. Bonewitz. illus USAF Instrs Jour 2:16-19 Apr '65

A professional corps requires professional training. LtGen William W. Momyer. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:12 Aug '65

Psychological difficulties in case method teaching. Maj Charles R. Holloman. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:13-18 Spring '67

ROA protests DOD directive as crippling ROTC programs. Officer 41:22 Dec '65

ROTC, school jobs available. (AFM 35-11) AF Times 25:5 Jun 30 '65



TEACHERS AND TEACHING - Continued

- Retiree jobs open--high school ROTC. AF Times 27:11 Jul 5 '67
- The role of the student. Capt Robert P. Bateman. tab USAF Instrs Jour 2:66-68 Jan '65
- Rule allows ROTC staff extra pay. AF Times 26:4 Apr 6 '66
- The SAC instructor and the mission. Maj James L. Stanley. USAF Instrs Jour 4:23-27 Winter '66-'67
- Safety teachers to take course on new (Multi-Media Teaching) System. AF Times 26:2 Jun 22 '66
- Smith-Barry's School of Special Flying (Jan 1917-Feb 19, 1919). C. Nepean Bishop. illus Air Pict 29:260-265 Aug '67
- Sound training sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig 12:36-48 Sep '66
- Spacetrack training (at Keesler Technical Training Center). Capt Robert R. Altenhof. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:48-51 Winter '66
- Special college programs: Retirees train for teaching. AF Times 27:ED9 Jul 26 '67
- Stories with a built-in moral. TSgt Cecil K. Johnson. USAF Instrs Jour 2:6-7 Apr '65
- Study teacher-jobs for service retirees. (Sponsored by U. S. Office of Education) Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 18 '66
- Successful flight instructors. Jack S. Harrison. illus USA Avn Dig 12:23-25 Aug '66
- Teach by example. SMSgt Louis S. Parker, Jr. USAF Instrs Jour 3:12-13 Fall '65
- Teachers hired for o'sea face loss of jobs. AF Times 27:3 Sep 7 '66
- Teachers or technicians? MSgt Robert C. Lemcke. USAF Instrs Jour 3:27-28 Fall '65
- Teaching by example. 2dLt William M. Gonyeo. USAF Instrs Jour 2:26-30 Jan '65
- Teaching the staff study. Maj Gordon C. Bennett, Ret. illus Review 45:39-40+ Mar-Apr '66
- They too must be taught. MajGen W. S. Steele. USAF Instrs Jour 3:46-49 Fall '65
- 360 instructor pilots sought. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 29 '67
- Train for (maintenance) tomorrow--and today. Jerome G. Peppers, Jr and Ernest W. Spitzer. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:18-20 Jun '67
- Training--the key to airmobile operations. Maj Howard M. Williams. illus USA Avn Dig 12:20-23 Dec '66
- Training the MTI (Military Training Instructor). SSgt Michael T. Donavon. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:49-51 Summer '67
- Training the trainers. (XX U.S. Army Corps Instructor Training School) Maj John R. Graham. illus Officer 42:12-13 Nov '66
- Transference in the classroom. Eugene A. Ferrand, Jr. USAF Instrs Jour 3:13-15 Spring '66
- 235 new profs will teach ROTC aerospace studies. AF Times 26:5 May 25 '66
- 220 officers sought as ROTC professors. AF Times 26:4 Jun 29 '66
- U. S. Office of Education study (by the System Development Corp) cites teaching jobs for retirees. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Mar 18 '67

TEACHERS AND TEACHING - Continued

- Use a tiger in your course. MSgt Charles H. Burritt. USAF Instrs Jour 3:15-16 Jul '65
- Use of actual equipment in teaching and testing. TSgt Joseph A. Zimmerer, Jr. USAF Instrs Jour 2:56-57 Apr '65
- The WAF training instructor. 1stLt Nancy J. McDearman and A2C Linda M. Chape. USAF Instrs Jour 2:19-20 Jan '65
- What makes an outstanding instructor? Col E. W. Edmonds, Jr. USAF Instrs Jour 4:51-53 Winter '66-'67
- Writing and speaking at "Machsprache AFB". Maj M. J. Mendelsohn. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:57-61 Summer '66
- You are going to academics! (Purpose and function of an academic section on a pilot training base) Cpts Joseph M. Hitzel III and James T. McDaniel. USAF Instrs Jour 3:67-70 Fall '65

Salaries and Wages

- New Defense budget asks raise of \$300 for teachers overseas. AF Times 25:4 Feb 3 '65
- Oversea teacher pay controversy still boils. AF Times 25:38 Jan 13 '65
- Professor pay hit at Service schools. AF Times 25:3 Aug 4 '65
- Teachers await delayed hike at European schools. Lynn W. Bartlett. AF Times 27:36 Oct 5 '66
- Teachers get raises--in overseas schools. tab AF Times 28:6 Nov 8 '67

TEACHING MACHINES see Programmed LearningTECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- ECOM in the Pacific. MajGen F. W. Moorman. photos Signal 20:27-28+ Sep '65
- International management development (by International Executive Service Corps organized in 1964). Frank Pace, Jr. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:18-19 Oct '66
- Transportation develops emerging nations. Edwin J. Kirschner. illus Def Trans Jour 23:2-3+ Sep-Oct '67

Latin America

- Air Forces in (Latin American) nation building. Col Ben W. Hunsaker and Capt John H. Morris, Jr. illus Aerospace Intl 3:28-33 Apr '67

- Special Action Force in Latin America. Maj Harry C. Hoffman III. illus Mil Engr 59:35-39 Jan-Feb '67

Thailand

- Thailand: Muang Thai--land of the free. Capt David L. Stanley. map illus Army Dig 22:36-43 Sep '67

Vietnam

- Provincial representative in Phu Bon. Earl J. Young. (Condensed from a chapter of War Without Guns, by G. K. Tanham) illus Army 16:35-36+ Jul '66
- Subsector advisor in Cai Lay district. James H. Pickerell. illus Army 16:52-58 Jul '66
- Technical representatives (of United Aircraft) in Vietnam. Robert F. Hickox. illus United Acft Bee-Hive 42:18-21 Summer '67

TECHNICAL ORDERS

- AFTO Form 22 - a combat crewman's tool. Maj Edgar J. Mongan, Jr and Capt Robert H. Kjar. photo Combat Crew 15:26-27 May '65
- Big business in books. A1C Basil R. Adams. Airman 10:15 Feb '66
- Facts about TCTOs. CMSgt Int A. Morris. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:12 Feb '66
- Management of Time Compliance Technical Orders (TCTOs). TIG Brief 19:11 Mar 17 '67
- Red is for danger. (T.O. 00-20-5) LtCol Thomas B. Krieger. Aerospace Safety 23:22-23 Jun '67
- TCTO (Time Compliance Technical Order) program deficiencies. TIG Brief 17:11 Dec 17 '65
- Tech data special. illus Combat Crew 17:4-6 Jun '66
- Technical order deficiencies. TIG Brief 17:15 Mar 12 '65
- Time Compliance Technical Orders. TIG Brief 18:9 Jan 7 '66

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL see Manpower, Technical

TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES see Field Representatives

TECHNICAL WRITING

- Multidimensional writing. 1stLt Paul Haley and 2dLt Arthur P. Young. USAF Instrs Jour 3:44-46 Fall '65
- NCOs who wrote CDCs now help revise exams. AF Times 25:9 Feb 17 '65
- Technical writing today. Margaret M. Clayton. Army 16:94 May '66
- Ten hints for effective proposal writing. C. Norman Noble. Data 11:74-76 Jul '66

TECHNOLOGY

- AIA's role as seen by its president. Karl G. Harr, Jr. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:36-38 Apr '65
- Advanced technology for the Army. G. H. McClurg. photos Army Info Dig 20:6-13 Aug '65
- The aerospace shape of things to come. (Excerpted from remarks to the NDEA Institute for Advanced Study in Industrial Arts Education at the University of Maryland, Jul 28, 1966.) Eugene B. Konecni. AF & Space Dig 49:61-63 Oct '66
- Aerospace technology--help for tomorrow's cities. Karl G. Harr, Jr. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 3: 14-17 '65
- Aerospace's role in technological 'leapfrogging'. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:35-39 Oct '66
- Air Force aims at keeping pace. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:67-68 Apr '65
- Airpower lessons--in Vietnam and before. (Adapted from address at the AFA Convention, Carswell AFB, Tex, Mar 24, 1966) Gen John P. McConnell. illus AF & Space Dig 49:47-50 May '66
- Analysis and technology. Maj Paul L. Gray and Melvin Tanchel. illus AU Rev 18:45-54 Nov-Dec '66
- Astronautics, past and future. J. R. Dempsey. photo Airpower Historian 12:69-74 Jul '65
- At the forefront of aerial reconnaissance technology. S. David Pursglove. diags photos Data 10:15+ Apr '65
- The British aircraft industry and its future. Lecture. David Keith-Lucas. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:120-131 May '67

TECHNOLOGY - Continued

- Can technology replace 'social engineering'? Alvin M. Weinberg. (Reprinted from the University of Chicago Magazine, Oct 1966) AF & Space Dig 50: 55-58 Jan '67
- The challenge for excellence. MajGen J. D. Page. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:16-19 Nov '65
- The challenge of change. (Remarks at the Graduation at Rio Hondo Junior College. Whittier, Calif, Jun 15, 1967) Gen James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:2-9 Aug '67
- Challenge to industry. Robert H. Charles. illus Ordnance 51:576-578 May-Jun '67
- Changing education in a world. Keith W. Bose. Signal 21:44-45 Jun '67
- A chief scientist's look at the defense team. Hans K. Ziegler. illus Signal 20:15-18 Jul '66
- Combat Developments Command to tap industry brain resources. Interview. LtGen Harry O. Kinnard. illus Data 12:42-44 Oct '67
- The coming revolution in aeronautics. (Report from the four regional seminars staged by AFA in cooperation with FAA, NASA and USAF) Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 48:72-79 Jul '65
- The coming revolution in aeronautics; a special report. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 1:19-24 Jan '65
- Communication satellite systems: Second generation coming up. George J. Vlay. illus Signal 21:8-10 Sep '66
- Computer R&D trends: Exploitation requires long-range planning. Charles E. McKittrick, Jr. Signal 21:60-61+ Mar '67
- Computers add flexibility to communications systems. Ralph A. Pfeiffer, Jr. illus Signal 21:48-49+ Jan '67
- Concurrency in teaching technology. Col Edward C. Burtenshaw. USAF Instrs Jour 3:5-6 Winter '66
- Consolidating European technology. Interavia 22:1013 Jul '67
- Dimensions of deterrence. MajGen Jerry D. Page. Ordnance 51:265-267 Nov-Dec '66
- Doing our technological homework now--to meet tomorrow's requirements. (Adapted from testimony before Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences, Aug 24, 1965) Raymond L. Bisplinghoff. photos AF & Space Dig 48:61-64 Oct '65
- The economies of the United States and the U. S. S. R.: A comparative overview. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Mar 16, 1967) Robert E. Kuenne. tabs Nav War Col Rev 20:85-103 Summer '67
- Educational technology: Applying the systems approach. Richard Shetler. AF & Space Dig 49:60-63 Nov '66; Reprint. USAF Instrs Jour 5:12-17 Summer '67
- Engineering & Technology (for command and control systems). Signal 20:38 Apr '66
- The expectation of the unexpected. Emmanuel G. Mesthene. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:4-6 Autumn '67
- Exploring two technologies. Editorial. W. J. Baird. Signal 21:7 Mar '67
- Forecast A. D. 2000. Col Richard S. Ware, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:30-39 Jun '67



## TECHNOLOGY - Continued

From Aviation to Technology. (Commons debate on the Ministry of Aviation (Dissolution) Order, Feb 6-7, 1967) Flight Intl pt 1, 91:202-203 Feb 9 '67; pt 2, 91:238-240 Feb 16 '67

From darkness to daylight: An appraisal of space progress. Interview. MajGen Ben I. Funk. Data 11:59-61 Jun '66

The future of technology: Limitless possibilities. MajGen Andrew J. Kinney. illus AF & Space Dig 48:72+ Apr '65

A gap exists between research and application. Ronald Smelt. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:61+ Nov '67

General (Schriever) sees "poor public image" of the military officer. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Oct 16 '65

How to meet the challenge. (Review of "The Technological Threat" Symposium at AFA Convention, Mar 16, 1967 in San Francisco) Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:61-62+ May '67

In search of 'the best'--present efforts hold promise of better days ahead for U.S. Naval Communications. RAdm Robert H. Weeks. Signal 21:36+ May '67

Industry must walk the extra mile. Karl G. Harr, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:59-61 Oct '66

Industry's stake in oceanography. Larry Booda. illus Navy 9:40-43 May '66

"Kelly" Johnson: A worried planner. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:63-65 Feb '67

Making technology a universally available tools. (Condensation from a speech to the 1966 Spring Joint Computer Conference, Boston, Apr 1966) Walter W. Finke. AF & Space Dig 50:49-51 Jan '67

The management of innovation. (A General Electric scientific panel discussion) illus Gen Elec Forum 9:19-27 Sep '66

The management puzzle--and two solutions. Russell Hawkes. illus AF & Space Dig 49:104-108 Jun '66

Managing the explosion: Technology in World War II and after. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:65-68+ Sep '65

The margin of deterrence. John F. Loosbrock. illus AF & Space Dig 48:39-46 Apr '65

Meanwhile, back at the drawing board--a look ahead. illus AF & Space Dig 50:150-153+ Sep '67

Medicine in the space age. BrigGen Thomas H. Crouch. illus Spaceflight 9:336-337 Oct '67

Merging the arts of the possible: Technology and politics. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:51-55 Oct '66

(A message from Adm David L. McDonald, Chief of Naval Operations) AF/SD Intl 2:8 Apr '66

Military innovation and creative thinking. Col Robert B. Rigg. Mil Rev 46:57-60 Feb '66

Military needs-analysis. Elmer P. Wheaton. Ordnance 51:70-72 Jul-Aug '66

The modern iron mask. Eugene E. Wilson. Ordnance 50:190-191 Sep-Oct '65

Modern technology and naval power. RAdm Harold G. Bowen, Jr. illus AF/SD Intl 2:10-12+ Apr '66

The need/technology process. J. S. Stoutenburgh. Signal 21:66-67 Mar '67

## TECHNOLOGY - Continued

Needed - better armament. (Paper given at 46th Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A. O. A., New York City, Dec 2, 1964) Charles S. Draper. Ordnance 49:522-524 Mar-Apr '65

Needed--one and only one--national manned orbital laboratory program. Col Richard C. Henry. tab AF & Space Dig 50:59-63 Aug '67

Needed: The systems point of view. (Excerpted from a presentation in Jun 1966 to a conference on Industrial Science and Technology, sponsored by the National Association of Manufacturers, held in Washington) Athelstan Spilhaus. illus AF & Space Dig 49:63-66 Oct '66

New dimensions of deterrence. (Address, International Space Electronics Symposium, Nov 3, 1965) MajGen Jerry D. Page. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:14-16 Jan '66

The "new" Ministry (of Technology). illus Flight Intl 91:276 Feb 23 '67

The new Soviet missiles--technological storm warning or false alarm? J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:32-39 Jul '65; AF/SD Intl 1:14-20 Aug '65

Ocean engineering. John P. Craven. Data 12:9-10 Mar '67

Our answer to future threats: Action or reaction? Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:37-42 May '65

Our great scientific challenges. Interview. Donald F. Hornig. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:7-9 Sep '66

The place of Western Union in the information revolution. Russell W. McFall. Signal 20:13-15+ Dec '65

Plateaus and pinnacles. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 48:6 Apr '65

Politics and peace. Eugene E. Wilson. illus Ordnance 51:490-491 Mar-Apr '67

Power generation--advancing technology of space. MSgt Ross C. Shiver. USAF Insirs Jour 3:33-35 Fall '65

Pride in Britain. Sir George Edwards. Flight Intl 90:740 Nov 3 '66

Project Forecast "envision a new era of technology," not a plateau. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:40-44 May '65

Putting space technology to work in the service of global air transport. William Leavitt. illus Aerospace Intl 3:29-31 Sep-Oct '67

Radar technology for the 1970's. David K. Barton and Max Michelson. illus Signal 21:43-47 Jan '67

The renaissance in U.S. aeronautics. Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 1:4-7 Jul '65

The revolution in aeronautics. Gen B. A. Schriever. photos Sperryscope 17, No. 2:10-13 '65

Science and technology: Friend or foe? Interview. Sir Charles P. Snow. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:4-6 Sep '66

Science and technology: New chance for the city? Robert C. Weaver. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:10-12 Sep '66

Science and the 'man in the street'. (Excerpted from a speech at the Pacific Science Center, Seattle, Oct 19, 1966) Glenn T. Seaborg. AF & Space Dig 49:59+ Dec '66

TECHNOLOGY - Continued

- Science, technology, and government: A problem in communication. A.H. Zimmerman. AF Col Jour 1963, p 15-20
- Sea power and the sea bed. John P. Craven. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:36-51 Apr '66
- Should technological forecasting be tailored to user needs? Gen B. A. Schriever, Ret. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14:65+ Nov '67
- Slowdown in the Pentagon. Hanson W. Baldwin. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Jan 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:61-62+ Feb '65
- A small world--and getting smaller. (Address to the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Leonard Jaffe. Signal 21:41-44 Jul '67
- Some thoughts on diversification. (Remarks to Washington, DC Chapter of AFCEA) Arthur Barber. tab Signal 19:26+ Apr '65
- Space and national priorities. (Address to a meeting of the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics in Anaheim, Calif, Oct 27, 1967) Simon Ramo. illus AF & Space Dig 50:78-81 Dec '67
- Space and our clouded national attitudes toward it. (Adapted from address to the Annual Meeting of the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc, Las Vegas, Nev, May 15, 1967) Gen B. A. Schriever, Ret. illus AF & Space Dig 50:55-57 Jul '67
- Space and the automated society: 1980-2000, decades of dichotomy. Simon Ramo. illus Aerospace Historian 13:18-24 Spring '66
- Space as a pacesetter for technology. (Excerpted from a speech at Town Hall, Los Angeles, Calif, Dec 6, 1966) Karl G. Harr, Jr. AF & Space Dig 50:66-67 Feb '67; Space World D-3-39:37-39 Mar '67
- The space program: A model for technological innovation. Sumner Myers. (Condensed from Looking Ahead, Feb 1966) illus AF & Space Dig 49:81-85 Aug '66
- The spectrum construct of conflict. Norman Precoda. illus AU Rev 18:30-44 Nov-Dec '66
- Sputnik plus ten. Editorial. W. J. Baird. Signal 22:7 Oct '67
- State-of-the-art on mechanical reliability. (STAF--Scientific and Technological Applications Forecast) Sumner Meiselman. Armor 74:70-71 Sep-Oct '65
- A strong defense and a healthy economy. C. James Reeves. illus AF/SD Intl 2:26+ May '66
- The structure of Mintech. Flight Intl 91:351 Mar '67
- Survival and advance in the space age. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig 48:74-76+ Sep '65
- Tactical airpower--an intimate blend of men and machines. Thomas P. Cheatham, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:17-18 Dec '65
- The technological future. (Remarks at the AFA 21st National Convention, San Francisco, Mar 16, 1967) LtGen W. A. Davis. Signal 22:24-25+ Sep '67
- Technological progress - can we control the unpredictable? J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:34-38 Apr '65
- Technology and defense. (Address at 46th Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A. O. A., New York City, Dec 2, 1964) Donald W. Douglas, Jr. photo Ordnance 49:501-503 Mar-Apr '65

TECHNOLOGY - Continued

- Technology, automation, and the human condition. (Adapted from an address at the Wilshire Boulevard Temple, Los Angeles, Feb 1966) Simon Ramo. illus AF & Space Dig 49:65-66+ Dec '66
- Technology--servant or whipping boy? Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 49:8 Sep '66
- Technology--the great destabilizer. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 50:8 Mar '67
- The technology torrent. (NASA experiments with new methods to channel R&D knowledge to American business.) Edward A. Herron. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:20-27 '67
- Technology utilization. Col Robert L. Johnston, Ret. Ordnance 51:346+ Jan-Feb '67
- Ten years of space. K. W. Gatland. illus Flight Intl 92:139-142 Jul 27 '67
- To the planets. Hilliard W. Paige. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:17-19 Autumn '67
- Toward a science of 'techumology.' (Condensed from a Sep 19, 1967 speech before the Industrial Research-100 Award Banquet in New York City) Glenn T. Seaborg. illus AF & Space Dig 50:82-84+ Dec '67
- Toward newer horizons. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:18-19+ Sep '67
- Trends in aerospace technology. (Adapted from Luncheon Address to Washington Post, American Ordnance Assoc, Washington, DC, Oct 15, 1964) LtGen W. Austin Davis. photos graphs Sperryscope 16, No. 12: inside front cover-3 '65
- Trends in communications--revolution or evolution? MajGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. Signal 21:60+ May '67
- Trends in Defense computer technology. Henry S. Forrest. Signal 21:68-69 Mar '67
- U.S. and U.S.S.R.: The unfunded technology. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 105:9 Oct 28 '67
- Views of former AFSC Commander on our space program. Editorial. (Remarks given at the 29th Annual Conference of Aviation Space Writers Assoc in Las Vegas, Nev, May 15, 1967) Gen Bernard A. Schriever, Ret. Data 12:9-10 Jun '67
- What technology markets mean both to government and to U.S. industry. William J. Yates. Armed Forces Mgt 13:75-76 Jan '67
- What's next after communications satellites? Leonard S. Sheingold. Signal 21:68-70 May '67

See alsoWar and TechnologyTEDDER, Lord Arthur W.

- Lord Tedder (Marshal of the Royal Air Force). por obit Flight Intl 91:927-928 Jun 8 '67
- Lord Tedder (Marshal of the Royal Air Force)--a man of destiny. Malcolm Miles. por obit Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:193-195 Autumn '67

TEETH

- Dental ills discovered at Academy. AF Times 26:36 Jun 8 '66
- New edible toothpaste promises star-bright teeth for spacemen. AF Times 25:E4 Jun 30 '65
- Preventive dentistry program pushed--fluoridation expanded. AF Times 26:7 Nov 3 '65



TELEGRAPH

- Bits vs bauds. Leo Richards. illus Signal 20:46-47 Jun '66
- Control of base telephone and telegraph services. (AFM 100-22) TIG Brief 17:16 May 7 '65
- Evolution of the British Defence Signal Board. RAdm E. B. Ashmore. Signal 21:38-40 Jun '67
- Global communications. C. Earl Schooley. illus Signal 20:30-33 Sep '65
- Maynard Cameron Morris 3ML--radio pioneer. Robert Morris. Signal 20:29-31 Feb '66
- Racal introduces Speedrace, fully automatic remotely controlled HF SSB communications systems. Raymond Frederick Brown. tab photos Signal 20:34-35 Sep '65

TELEMETRY

- Collection of medical and physiological data during GT-5. photos tab Aerospace Med 36:1006-1007 Oct '65
- Electronics in aerospace. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:90-96 Aug-Sep '66
- Heart rate patterns observed in medical monitoring. LtCols David G. Simons and Robert L. Johnson. graphs Aerospace Med 36:504-513 Jun '65
- A helping hand: Army Aviation's latest research too - a biomedical-biophysical monitoring system. William H. Smith. photos USA Avn Dig 11:23-25 May '65
- Long-boom satellites (Gravity Gradient Test Satellites). illus Spaceflight 8:398-401 Nov '66
- Long-range program (at NASA's Flight Research Center) to develop medical monitoring in flight. James Roman. photos diags Aerospace Med 36:514-518 Jun '65
- New central telemetry station (TEL-4 at Merritt Island). James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 103:18 Apr 2 '66
- Range telemetry by DC-7C--airborne tracking stations for French missile tests. illus (Includes cutaway) Interavia 22:535-536 Apr '67
- Speeding-up Concorde flight testing. Flight Intl 89:147 Jan 27 '66
- Triumph of telemetry. Bob Wallace. illus Airman 10:11-13 Jan '66
- World-wide telemetering-buoy systems. Lewis A. Bondon. Signal 20:72 Oct '65

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE SERVICE

- AUTOVON--inception to implementation. LtCol Albert Mark. illus Signal 20:9-13 Mar '66
- Application of electronic switching in the telephone plant. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Claude E. Munsell. Signal 21:54-56 Aug '67
- Bell of the North (1929th Communications Group known popularly as the Alaska Communications System). Lt Thomas J. Gancy, Jr. illus Airman 10:14-17 Oct '66
- Better telephone service--the computer's role. George B. Douglas, Jr and Kenneth G. Bauske. illus SperrySCOPE 17, No. 7:20-23 '66
- Blackout (of Nov 9, 1965). H. L. Kertz. illus Signal 20:31-35 May '66
- Broadband transmission techniques. (Panel by American Telephone and Telegraph Co) illus Signal 20:44-46+ Aug '66

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE SERVICE - Cont'd

- Casualty assistance. ("Bell Boy" personal signaling service implemented at L. G. Hanscom Field, Mass.) TIG Brief 19:2 Mar 17 '67
- Control of base telephone and telegraph services. (AFM 100-22) TIG Brief 17:16 May 7 '65
- Control tower for the missile age. illus Space World D-6-42:22-32 Jun '67
- Electronic switching for the military--transition to the future. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Richard C. Stiles. illus Signal 21:50-53 Aug '67
- Future developments in commercial overseas data transmission. D. A. Ashford. chart graphs Signal 20:20-27 Jun '66
- Global communications. C. Earl Schooley. illus Signal 20:30-33 Sep '65
- Higher phone bills in offing--some on-base housing units. AF Times 27:6 Feb 8 '67
- Information systems of the future. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Melvin Blitz. Signal 21:56+ Aug '67
- Managing the information revolution. H. I. Romnes. Signal 21:21-25 Oct '66
- The need for electronic switching. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Robert E. Overby. Signal 21:45-50 Aug '67
- Phone bill jumps 75 cents on base. AF Times 27:3 Jan 18 '67
- Phone systems maintained at 165 installations. AF Times 26:AFCS6 Mar 30 '66
- Technical surveys identify security weaknesses. TIG Brief 17:21 Feb 26 '65
- The telephone--and how not to use it. SFC Stewart M. L. Pollard. Army in Europe, pp 15-18 Aug '65
- Transmission over voice bandwidth networks. (Remarks presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) James L. Hollis. Signal 21:73-75+ Jul '67
- Unauthorized release of base telephone directories. TIG Brief 18:3 Apr 15 '66
- Western Union establishes transcontinental microwave. photos map Signal 19:28-29 Jan '65

See also

Radio Telephones

TELESCOPES

- Apollo Telescope Mount. illus Space World D-9-45:7-9 Sep '67
- Disclose space station details. (Apollo Telescope Mount) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9+ Apr 8 '67
- (A giant fused silica mirror blank, 144 inches in diameter, has been completed for the European Southern Observatory.) illus Space World D-6-42:37-38 Jun '67
- OAO - clear window to infinity. Gene Bylinsky. photos AF & Space Dig 48:45-49+ May '65
- Orbiting eye; telescope in sky might look back 20 billion years. William Clothier. illus Space World B-5-19:34-35 May '65

TELESCOPES - Continued

(A two-hundred-ton vacuum telescope designed to better safeguard men and equipment in space against deadly proton showers is meeting its timetable for construction in New Mexico.)  
Signal 21:92 Mar '67

Work begins soon on solar telescope. AF Times  
26:M12 Apr 6 '66

TELESCOPES, RADAR

Calibrating the world's largest telescope (at the Arecibo Ionospheric Observatory in Puerto Rico). Elmer M. Peddrick. illus Mil Engr 59:86-87 Mar-Apr '67

A mirror for Venus. Irina Radunskaya. Space World  
C-6-32:40-42 Jun '66

Radar looks at the universe. illus Interavia 21:335  
Mar '66

World's largest radar telescope (at Cornell University). photos Space World B-5-19:12-14 May '65

TELESCOPES, RADIO

Big dish (130-foot antenna to be built at the Owens Valley Radio Observatory). diag Space World  
B-9-23:22-23 Sep '65

Calibrating the world's largest telescope (at the Arecibo Ionospheric Observatory in Puerto Rico). Elmer M. Peddrick. illus Mil Engr 59:86-87 Mar-Apr '67

A mirror for Venus. Irina Radunskaya. Space World  
C-6-32:40-42 Jun '66

WSI (World Satellite Terminals) in business (for communication satellite Earth stations). illus  
Flight Intl 90:924-925 Nov 24 '66

World Satellite Terminals (British communications Earth station). illus Spaceflight 9:125-126 Apr '67

TELETYPEWRITERS

Communications: Weapon in the war on crime. (LETS --the national Law Enforcement Teletypewriter System) illus Signal 21:14-15 Feb '67

(New high speed electronic data printer AN/FGC-80 to be used by STRATCOM.) Signal 19:115 May '65

A new subminiature teleprinter for mobile applications. R. W. Johnson. illus Signal 20:41-43 Aug '66

Solid-state design in control. illus Signal 22:37-38  
Sep '67

Subscriber terminal equipment. Robert J. Ghiringhelli. photos Signal 19:68-73 Jul '65

TELEVISION

Communications-electronics in a counterinsurgency environment. MajGen Walter E. Lotz, Jr. illus  
Signal 21:7-9+ Feb '67

Information systems of the future. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 8, 1967) Melvin Blitz. Signal 21:56+ Aug '67

Vietnam TV starts Jan 21, 1966 (from two Navy Super Constellation aircraft). AF Times 26:1+ Jan 5 '66

Military Applications

ANG resourcefulness. illus Air Reservist 18:6-7  
Jun '66

All-Service TV parley scheduled (for Lowry AFB, Colo. Nov 6-8, 1967). AF Times 28:36 Sep 20 '67

TELEVISION - ContinuedMilitary Applications - Cont'd

Basic "TV training" shows promise. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:9 Jan 22 '66

By film and TV. Joseph H. Kanner. illus Army Info  
Dig 21:26-29 May '66

DOD feels use of TV will help ease training of slow learners. AF Times 27:3 Sep 14 '66

(Effecting and maintaining proper security by closed circuit TV) illus Signal 20:104 Jul '66

An eye on the atom--the role of photography in nuclear research and development. (Remarks at the Second Annual Meeting of the American Science Film Assoc, Washington) Glenn T. Seaborg. Signal 21:16-18+ Sep '66

Formula for quality training (with TV by Electronics Principles Dept at Kessler AFB, Miss). MSgt M. R. Stevens. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:13-18  
Winter '66-'67

From boob tube to cultivated cathode. Maj Chester F. Caton. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:15-18 Fall '66

Hasty navigation. (Application of closed-circuit TV to teach aerial map reading in the navigator training program) Capt Kenneth A. Sourk. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:24-27 Fall '67

High resolution closed circuit TV systems. F. Dan Meadows. photos Signal 19:14-16 Jun '65

How the Air Force uses television. Capt Robert P. Everett. illus Airman 11:4-8 Nov '67

A new role for television. Maj Finis E. Schneider. illus Signal 21:46-47 Jun '67

Roll tape. LtCol Donald Fox and Capt Richard Terseck. illus Infantry 57:6-8 Dec '67

Sheppard educational TV. MSgt Pat Rutter. illus  
AF Times 26:25 Jun 8 '66

TARC organizational concepts outlined. Interview. Col Frederick W. Dyer. illus Data 12:28-31 Apr '67

TARC's new perspective on tactical reconnaissance. Interview. MajGen Milton B. Adams. illus Data  
11:17-19+ Apr '66

TV. (Instructional television programs at the USAAVNS) Maj Robert D. Morgan and John Krickel. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-9 Dec '67

TV in our classrooms (in ATC). SMSgt Robert C. Bueker. photos Airman 9:45-47 Jun '65

TV lessons make debut at Keesler. AF Times 26:16  
Apr 20 '66

TV provides new 'eyes' in air war. (ABCCC in a C-130) AF Times 25:TAC6 May 26 '65

TV weather briefing helps spread word at the Cape. AF Times 27:M16 Jan 11 '67

Travis branch uses 'do-it-yourself' TV. AF Times  
27:13 Sep 14 '66

Programs and Programming

TV coverage in Vietnam. Dick Joyce. illus Army Dig  
22:37-39 Jan '67

Twelve o'clock--and all's well. (Experience as technical adviser for the TV series "Twelve O'clock High") James Doherty. photos AF & Space Dig 48:  
69-70+ Aug '65



TELEVISION - ContinuedPrograms and Programming - Cont'd

The Warsaw Story. (Jun 15, 1965 TV viewers in the Philadelphia area saw a realistic presentation of urban warfare) George B. Dyer. illus Infantry 56: 56-58 Mar-Apr '66

TELEVISION IN AERONAUTICS

Visual simulation. F. L. M. Edwards. illus Flight Intl 92:190-191 Aug 3 '67

TELEVISION IN ASTRONAUTICS

ATS-1 in orbit (since Dec 7, 1966). illus Flight Intl 90:1041 Dec 15 '66

ATS satellite (launched in Dec 1966). Spaceflight 9: 119-120 Apr '67

Air-to-air missile watching accomplished with TV camera. photos Space World B-12-26:30-31 Dec '65

Apollo-lunar TV camera. illus Space World C-4-30: 27-28 Apr '66

CETS goes ahead. (European Conference on Satellite Communications in the Hague on Nov 22-24, 1966) Flight Intl 90:963-965 Dec 1 '66

ComSat applications of the ELDO vehicles. illus Flight Intl 90:143-144 Jul 28 '66

ComSat Corp seeks FCC ruling. illus Flight Intl 90: 1102-1103 Dec 29 '66

Communication satellites--the future pattern. G. K. C. Pardoe and L. W. Steines. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 90: 182-184 Aug 4 '66; pt 2, 90:218-220+ Aug 11 '66

Communications; a challenge to leadership. (Address to the Fifth Annual Washington Conference of the American Legion, Washington, DC) BrigGen David Sarnoff, Ret. Signal 19:6-7+ Apr '65

Early Bird - public satellite no. 1. photos Space World B-6-20:26-28 Jun '65

European ComSat decision? Flight Intl 90:925 Nov 24 '66

Eurospace discusses television satellites. Flight Intl 89:678-679 Apr 21 '66

Eurospace view on communications satellites. illus Flight Intl 92:239 Aug 10 '67

First Soviet TV-relay satellite (Molniya). Interavia 20:986 Jun '65

4th ESSA (launched Jan 27, 1967 from Western Test Range, Lompoc, Calif as part of TOS (TIROS Operational Satellite system). maps tab Space World D-4-40:7-11 Apr '67

Molniya I, first Soviet relay-sputnik. Space World B-8-22:43-44 Aug '65

Molniya photographs earth. illus Flight Intl 89:903 May 26 '66

Multi-purpose satellite (ATS-B). Flight Intl 90:965 Dec 1 '66

Space-to-home TV clutterless color. Space World B-6-20:34-35 Jun '65

Spaceborne video and the revolution of rising expectations. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:34-38 Feb '66

A TV first in space (Ranger IX). photos diag Space World B-6-20:23-25 Jun '65

TV in space (through NASA projects Tiros, Nimbus and Ranger). photos Space World B-4-18:17-20 Apr '65

TELEVISION IN ASTRONAUTICS - Continued

U.S. national ComSat argument. Flight Intl 90:333-334 Sep 1 '66

TELEVISION IN EDUCATION

Army to expand educational TV use. AF Times 28:S4 Nov 8 '67

Basic "TV training" shows promise. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Jan 22 '66

By film and TV. Joseph H. Kanner. illus Army Info Dig 21:26-29 May '66

Closed-circuit television big aid to Air University. AF Times 27:13 Nov 2 '66

DOD feels use of TV will help ease training of slow learners. AF Times 27:3 Sep 14 '66

Education in a changing world. L. M. Upchurch, Jr. Signal 21:28-31 Dec '66

Formula for quality training (with TV by Electronics Principles Dept at Kessler AFB, Miss). MSgt M. R. Stevens. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:13-18 Winter '66-'67

From boob tube to cultivated cathode. Maj Chester F. Caton. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:15-18 Fall '66

Hasty navigation. (Application of closed-circuit TV to teach aerial map reading in the navigator training program) Capt Kenneth A. Sourk. illus USAF Instrs Jour 5:24-27 Fall '67

Roll tape. LtCol Donald Fox and Capt Richard Terseck. illus Infantry 57:6-8 Dec '67

Sheppard educational TV. MSgt Pat Rutter. illus AF Times 26:25 Jun 8 '66

Smile, you are on television. Armor 75:58 Sep-Oct '66

Spaceborne video and the revolution of rising expectations. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:34-38 Feb '66

TV as a training aid. Maj F. Zimolzak. MarCor Gaz 51:55 Aug '67

TV in our classrooms (in ATC). SMSgt Robert C. Bueker. photos Airman 9:45-47 Jun '65

TV. (Instructional television programs at the USAAVNS) Maj Robert D. Morgan and John Krickel. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-9 Dec '67

TV lessons make debut at Keesler. AF Times 26:16 Apr 20 '66

Teaching by TV. William H. Smith. USA Avn Dig 12: 26-27 Apr '66

Travis branch uses 'do-it-yourself' TV. AF Times 27:13 Sep 14 '66

What satellite technology can do for education. MajGen James McCormack, Jr., Ret. AF & Space Dig 49:71-72 Nov '66

TELLER, Edward

BATO (Bomb-Assisted Takeoff)--a method of weight lifting for spaceflight. Edward Teller. (Condensed from Apogee, Summer 1965) AF & Space Dig 48: 56-58 Dec '65

Planning for peace. Edward Teller. (Digested from Orbis, No. 2 Summer 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:18-27 May '67

What about applied science? William Leavitt. por photos AF & Space Dig 48:72-74 Jun '65

TELSEY, Leon G.

Telsey new RAdm in Coast Guard Reserve. por biog  
Officer 42:22 Jul '66

TEMPERATURE

Air cooling of turbine blades and vanes. (Shortened  
version of paper presented to AGARD at Varenna,  
Italy, May 18, 1967) G. A. Halls. illus Flight Intl  
92:73-77 Jul 13 '67

Multi-stage cryogenic trapping system. James P.  
Conkle and others. Aerospace Med 36:869-874  
Sep '65

New facts about Venus. D. Martynov. Space World  
D-11-47:20-21 Nov '67

Overheat warning. LtCol W. C. Kaufman and A. C.  
Brown. illus Aerospace Safety 22:12-13 Aug '66

Upper thermal tolerance limits for unimpaired mental  
performance. John F. Wing. graphs Aerospace Med  
36:960-964 Oct '65

Your weather kit. Maj Paul W. Kadlec. illus Combat  
Crew 18:11-15 Mar '67

See also

Heat

TEMPORARY DUTY

AF clarifies SE Asia tour adjustments. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:9+ Jan 14 '67

Airman TDY contingency operational requirements.  
(AFM 39-11F) TIG Brief 17:4 Jun 4 '65

Clark men serve as temporary FACs. 1stLt Cliff D.  
McGoon. AF Times 27:18 Mar 1 '67

Counseling members on TDY to Southeast Asia.  
TIG Brief 17:4 Jan 29 '65

Curb on TDY o'seas asked. Ed Gates. AF Times  
25:1+ Mar 10 '65

Leave during TDY. TIG Brief 18:5 Apr 29 '66

Longer TDY overseas needed for full 'tour.'  
AF Times 26:10 Oct 20 '65

New rule seen to protect men against two PCS tours  
in SEA. AF Times 26:5 Feb 9 '66

SAC. ADC drop education TDY. AF Times 27:18  
Oct 12 '66

SEA aircrew processing. TIG Brief 19:5 Mar 17 '67

SEA credit expanded--15-day TDYs count for tour.  
AF Times 27:1+ Dec 21 '66

Some sent TDY to Vietnam fail to get full travel pay.  
AF Times 26:11 Sep 1 '65

Viet tour policy overhauled. Bruce Callander.  
AF Times 26:1+ Mar 9 '66

TENANT UNITS

Half of AAC mission now goes to support. AF Times  
25:15 Jun 16 '65

Host-tenant agreements. (AFR 11-4) TIG Brief 17:1  
Apr 23 '65

2 support units forming at Osan (Korea). AF Times  
25:14 Jul 14 '65

TERHUNE, Charles H., Jr

Increased funding & technical effort vital to future of  
V/STOL. Interview. MajGen Charles H. Terhune.  
por Data 11:31-32+ Oct '66

(MajGen Charles H. Terhune, Jr awarded DSM for  
contribution to Project Forecast.) biog Armed  
Forces Mgt 11:23 Apr '65

TERHUNE, Charles H. - Continued

(MajGen Charles H. Terhune, Jr, Commander of the  
Aeronautical Systems Division) biog por Airman  
10:15+ Nov '66

Manned aeronautical systems in the 1970's. MajGen  
C. H. Terhune, Jr. Signal 21:21+ Feb '67

What's new in AF V/STOL? Interview. MajGen  
Charles H. Terhune. por photos Data 10:43-47  
Oct '65

TERMINALS, TRANSPORT

(8th Aerial Port Sq) Detachment (4) in Vietnam  
handles variety of duties. AF Times 25:E5  
Jun 30 '65

Air transportable cargo terminal undergoes stiff test  
at Lockbourne. AF Times 27:51 Dec 7 '66

Airports and the private pilot. J. B. Bartley. illus  
Flight Intl 91:410 Mar 16 '67

Army proposal would simplify oversea travel.  
AF Times 25:10 Apr 7 '65

Army Reservists (4th Transportation Command) in  
Vietnam help handle logistics pipeline up Saigon  
River. 1stLt Patrick E. Rea. illus Officer 42:10  
Jul '66

BOAC's NY cargo terminal. Flight Intl 88:844  
Nov 18 '65

Handling air cargo (at Pan Am's air freight terminal  
at NY's Kennedy International Airport). Harold L.  
Graham, Jr. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 8:20-23 '67

Kimpo AB assignment is a memorable one. Virginia  
Ford. AF Times 25:E6 Feb 24 '65

Travis plans improvement of air terminal. AF Times  
26:8 Mar 16 '66

Travis shows big traffic gains. AF Times 25:16  
Jun 23 '65

Wake Island. Col R. D. Heinl, Jr, Ret. illus Navy  
9:20-23 Dec '66

TERMINOLOGY

(Assured Destruction and Damage Limitation) Claude  
Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:12+ Apr '65

Evolution of "aerospace" from "air/space." AF Ploy  
Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:32 Apr '66

Hard, soft core skills: A ghost is hard to kill.  
AF Times 26:5 Dec 15 '65

The "L" systems. Editorial. W. J. Baird. Signal 20:9  
Apr '66

Mumbo jumbo. William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig  
11:8-9 Sep '65

NUTS (Need for a Uniform Truncations Study). Maj  
Lloyd Clark. tabs Mil Rev 45:11-15 Jul '65

The necessity for change. Maj Clinton E. Granger, Jr.  
photo Mil Rev 45:92-96 Sep '65

Rescission of Inspection Guide C-3. TIG Brief 17-19  
Jan 15 '65

Statecraft and military force--an analytical concept.  
Col Charles M. Fergusson, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:  
69-79 Feb '66

Tri-Service standardization. Aerospace Safety 21:13  
Mar '65

Unacceptable damage defined for Hill group.  
AF Times 25:8 May 5 '65

See also subdivision Terminology under  
specific subjects, e. g.,  
Military Art and Science



TERRELL, Frederick I.

Division commanders: Veterans all. por biog  
AF Times 26:ADC8 Nov 10 '65

TERRITORIAL TROOPS

In the U.K. the (Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve) merger hits the famous Reserve Army.  
Col John T. Carlton. Officer 43:8-9 Jun '67

Reserve and Auxiliary Forces: Some former controversies. MajGen E.K.G. Sixsmith. Army Qtr 92: 71-77 Apr '66

"Taps" for "the Terriers?" Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. Natl Guardsman 19:16-17 Dec '65

Transition of (the Territorial) Army. LtCol J.R. Vivers. Jour of Royal Arty 94:11-13 Mar '67

History

The Territorial Army. Maj Roger F. Pemberton. Army Qtr 91:219-225 Jan '66

The Territorial Army--"lest we forget." Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:265-268 Aug '67

The Territorial Army--the early years (1907-1914). Brig Sir John Dunlop. Army Qtr 94:53-59 Apr '67

The Territorial Army: The years of fulfilment. MajGen E.K.G. Sixsmith. Army Qtr 94:96-104 Apr '67

The Territorials in the First World War. LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 94:69-78 Apr '67

TERRY, Ronald W.

(Capt Ronald W. Terry conceived and won approval for "Puff the Magic Dragon" idea) por Armed Forces Mgt 12:24 Feb '66

TEST AND EVALUATION COMMAND

Anthropometric survey underway. Review 45:83-84 Jan-Feb '66

Materiel testing by the Army. MajGen J. W. Sutherland, Jr. photos Sperryscope 17, No. 1:9-13 '65

TECOM keeps new weapons flowing to troops in field. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 Oct 2 '65

Test and Evaluation Command. pors Review 44:37+ Jan-Feb '65

Test for the best; reliable Army materiel is assured by the Test and Evaluation Command. Ordnance 49:601 May-Jun '65

Test well before using: TECOM's combat prescription. Ben Goodwin. illus chart Army Info Dig 21:16-21 Feb '66

Testing combat surveillance equipment. Homer P. Davis. Army Info Dig 21:16-17 Jan '66

TEST PILOTS

Death of the Valkyrie. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:42-44 Aug '66

Defense probes B-70 tragedy. AF Times 26:5 Jun 22 '66

The future of flight in aerospace. (Speech at graduation ceremonies at Aerospace Research Pilot School, Edwards AFB, Calif, Jul 25, 1967) Gen James Ferguson. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:17-20 Sep '67

(Joe Walker and Maj Carl S. Cross perish in mid-air crash of the XB-70 No. 2 and an F-104 over Edwards AFB, Calif on Jun 8, 1966.) Allan R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 49:16+ Jul '66

TEST PILOTS - Continued

NASA honors pilot (LtCol Robert A. Rushworth) of X-15. AF Times 26:32 Jul 13 '66

Now firms can rent test pilots, gear (from Flight Test Research, Inc, a division of Aeronautical Specialties Corp). AF Times 27:M14 Jan 18 '67

Performance and physiological responses of pilots in simulated low-altitude high-speed flight. Stanley M. Soliday and Ben Schohan. photo tabs Aerospace Med 36, Sec 1:100-104 Feb '65

Risk and responsibility as factors affecting heart rate in test pilots. James Roman. tabs photos diags Aerospace Med 36:518-523 Jun '65

Ryan test pilot (Val H. Schaeffer, Jr). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Jun 26 '65

The test pilots report on new developments. (Extracts from "The 9th Annual Report to the Aerospace Profession" held in Los Angeles by The Society of Experimental Test Pilots.) illus Interavia 21:52-57 Jan '66

Tips from Tony LeVier (veteran pilot). photos Aerospace Safety 21:4-7 Feb '65

The VTOL flight-test challenge. Maj Philip E. Neale, Jr. photos AU Rev 16:10-22 Sep-Oct '65

XV-5A's fan club. illus Ryan Repr 27:24-27 Jul-Aug '66

TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

AECP hopefuls get new exam. AF Times 25:16 Jun 30 '65

Air Force may use FAA controller test. AF Times 26:4 Mar 9 '66

Airmen skill, supervisory tests slated in four cycles this year. AF Times 25:7 Feb 10 '65

Are AF entry standards lower? Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Apr 21 '65

The Armored Cavalry Platoon Combat Readiness Check. LtCol John G. Cook, Ret and Robert A. Baker. illus Armor 76:18-23 Jan-Feb '67

Category IV sidelight--trouble ahead for tests? AF Times 27:8 Sep 14 '66

Challenge the assumption. (Army aviators required to successfully complete two examinations annually) LtCol Milton P. Cherne. illus USA Avn Dig 12:10-13 Jul '66

Closed book ECI exam becomes official rule. AF Times 25:9 May 19 '65

Commands get new ECI curbs. AF Times 25:14 Jun 9 '65

Defense kicks off big 'people' study--200 projects set. AF Times 26:3 Jan 26 '66

Driver training merit questioned. AF Times 28:3 Dec 6 '67

E-8. skills exams schedule changed. AF Times 27:6 Jan 4 '67

E-8 tests held to 4 a year, other SKTs on monthly basis. AF Times 27:5 Jul 26 '67

ECI adds new final exams: Closed-book tests. AF Times 25:14 May 12 '65

ECI against on-spot scoring. AF Times 28:7 Aug 23 '67

ECI exam required from all in training. AF Times 26:11 Dec 15 '65

TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS - Continued

ECI planning to weed out dabblers in student body. AF Times 26:24 Aug 18 '65

ECI sets rules for Reservists. AF Times 25:6 Jun 9 '65

ECI's course examination. Col Russell V. Ritchey. Ret. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:63-65 Spring '66

EM can gird for 'stripes test.' AF Times 28:13 Nov 8 '67

Enlisted Evaluation (System)--riddle or reason? Maj A. DeBerardino. illus Army Dig 22:27-30 Oct '67

Enlistment criteria stay about the same. AF Times 27:5 Oct 5 '66

First monthly SKTs begin Oct 2, 1967--will speed hikes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Sep 27 '67

Identifying successful pilots through research. (Flight Aptitude Selection Tests) Arthur J. Drucker and Harry Kaplan. illus USA Avn Dig 12:29-32 May '66

Improving teaching through test item analysis. Maj Irving B. Wicker, Jr. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4 53-57 Fall '66

Introducing programmed review. Capt Robert P. Bateman. USAF Instrs Jour 3:49-51 Jul '65

Measurement; a tool for course improvement. Pat H. Chrisman and Charles E. White. USAF Instrs Jour 2:69-72 Jan '65

Million students to take draft deferral tests. AF Times 26:3 Mar 9 '66

Monthly schedule planned for SKTs. AF Times 27:4 Jun 28 '67

NCO teams write tests for 15 skills. AF Times 25:11 Jan 27 '65

NCOs rewrite 11 skill tests. AF Times 25:14 Mar 10 '65

NCOs who wrote CDCs now help revise exams. AF Times 25:9 Feb 17 '65

New tests to replace GED (General Education Development) for college credits. AF Times 25:3 Apr 14 '65

Noncom teams rewrite 17 skill tests for winter. AF Times 25:15 Jul 14 '65

Noncoms rewrite 32 SKTs. AF Times 27:15 Mar 8 '67

Noncoms selected to write 12 SKTs. AF Times 26:7 Jun 8 '66

Objective in-flight evaluation. Maj Bruce H. Bradfield. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:55-58 Winter '66

Officer aptitude tests (DORE - Defense Officer Record Examination) to get under way May 1. AF Times 25:2 Apr 14 '65

Personal readiness pays off--in dollars under the Enlisted Evaluation System. LtCol Stanley W. Arnold. illus Army Dig 22:25-27 Mar '67

Personality tests. TIG Brief 17:6 Jul 30 '65

Preview, tips given on new ECI examination. AF Times 25:11 Jun 23 '65

The (Proficiency and Conduct) marks of a Marine (given during the cycle of Boot Camp, Individual Combat Training at ITR, and Basic Specialist Training). Capt C. S. Bentley. MarCor Gaz 51:47 Jun '67

TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS - Continued

Service examinations. WgComdr T. J. Mair. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:307-310 Winter '65

Skill exams in three fields revised for tests in spring. AF Times 27:8 Dec 21 '66

Skill testing schedule gives airman 4 tries. AF Times 26:17 Dec 29 '65

Supergrade hikes clarified. AF Times 27:5 Nov 23 '66

Teach them to be "test wise." SSgt Eugene G. Beaulieu. USAF Instrs Jour 5:43-46 Fall '67

Teaching and testing. Capt Dirk C. Prather. USAF Instrs Jour 3:33-35 Jul '65

Teams redraft skill tests for use in October cycle. AF Times 25:7 Jun 9 '65

Toward improved testing. LtCol Harold S. Viall. USAF Instrs Jour 4:63-66 Winter '66-'67

Tri-Service tests eyed. AF Times 26:8 Jun 8 '66

Two tests to stay in CDC (Career Development Course) program. AF Times 27:5 Mar 8 '67

Tyndall outfit (4750th Test Sq) handled variety of ADC tests. AF Times 25:E2 Mar 10 '65

Type response tallies for item analysis. Maj Lewis E. Aukes. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:52-54 Winter '66

USAFI: The worldwide campus. W. L. Brothers. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:8-14 Fall '66

Unique Videoscanner reads, critiques tests. illus AF Times 26:8AU May 4 '66

Upgrading of airmen speeded. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 7 '66

Where the trainee is king. illus Airman 11:36-38 Mar '67

See also

Aptitude

THACH, John S.

What's ahead in naval air? Interview. VAdm John S. Thach. por Data 10:3-6 Jan '65

THAILAND

Bangkok bypass road extension. LtCol George A. Bicher. illus map Mil Engr 59:31-32 Jan-Feb '67

Opening of the Bangkok bypass road. Col E. L. Hardin, Jr and LtCol Wayne S. Nichols. Mil Engr 58:336 Sep-Oct '66

Soils engineering problems: Bangkok bypass road extension. Lt James E. Kelley, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:33-34 Jan-Feb '67

10,000 men, 39 ships - joint training (Jungle Drum III) in Thailand. James F. Falk. photos All Hands No. 581:4-5 Jun '65

Thailand insurgency: A new cause? Dennis Menos. illus map Mil Rev 47:32-40 Aug '67

Thailand. (Marines land in May 1962.) BrigGen O. R. Simpson. MarCor Gaz 49:87-89 Nov '65

Thailand: Muang Thai--land of the free. Capt David L. Stanley. map illus Army Dig 22:36-43 Sep '67

Thailand: Peking's next rural base area in 'encirclement.' (Research paper) LtCol Bruce F. Meyers. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:23-51 Jun '67



THAILAND - Continued

"Win"--its meaning in crisis resolution. Col Leilyn  
M. Young. illus Mil Rev 46:30-39 Jan '66

Economic Policy

Stability in a climate of chaos. Interview. Tracy S.  
Park. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:16-19 Apr '65

Foreign Economic Relations--U.S.

Stability in a climate of chaos. Interview. Tracy S.  
Park. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:16-19 Apr '65

Foreign Relations--U.S.

Thailand--a confrontation. Charles W. Koburger, Jr.  
illus Mil Rev 47:51-55 Nov '67

Thailand: Muang Thai--land of the free. Capt David  
L. Stanley. map illus Army Dig 22:36-43 Sep '67

Politics and Government

Thailand: Another Vietnam? Donald E. Nuechterlein.  
(Digested from Asian Survey, Feb 1967) illus Mil  
Rev 47:59-63 Jun '67

Strategic Importance

(Comments on "Proposed: A Kra Canal," by Comdr  
R.D. Duncan, US Nav Inst Proc, Jun 1964) Lt  
Harold J. Sutphen. US Nav Inst Proc 91:105-107  
Jan '65

THATCHER, Herbert B.

ADC--the Air Force in aerospace defense. LtGen  
H. B. Thatcher. por SperryScope 17, No. 4:6-10'66

The aerospace defense of the United States. (Remarks  
at Air Force Honors Night Banquet, Fresno, Calif,  
Sep 21, 1965) LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher. AF Ploy  
Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:27-29 Oct '65

Air Defense chief stresses Family Services need.  
por Jour of Armed Forces 102:19 Feb 13 '65

(Duty of remote radarmen) LtGen H. B. Thatcher.  
por AF Times 27:19 Dec 28 '66

General Thatcher's Air Defense bolstered by develop-  
ment of new interceptor and anti-satellite system.  
Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Jan 2 '65

An improved manned interceptor is a necessity.  
(Excerpts from a speech at an AF Association  
luncheon, Kansas City, Mo, Dec 17, 1964)  
LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher. AF Ploy Ltr for  
Comdrs Nr 1:3 Jan 1 '65

(LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher, Commander, ADC)  
biog por Air Reservist 17:9 Apr '65

Our future in ADC. LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher. por  
Interceptor 9:5-7 Apr '67

The progress and future of aerospace defense.  
(Address at Kansas City, Dec 17, 1964) LtGen  
Herbert B. Thatcher. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs  
(Suppl) Nr 1:1-4 Jan '65

(Retired Commander, Air Defense Command) por  
biog Airman 11:8+ Nov '67

Thatcher, boss of ADC. biog por AF Times 26:ADC3  
Nov 10 '65

THERMODYNAMICS

Britain's first satellite (UK-3). (Design problems  
with particular reference to thermal balance)  
B. Stockwell. diags photos tabs Spaceflight 7:2-12  
Jan '65

THERMODYNAMICS - Continued

Pathway to the moon. (Paper presented before the  
Organization of American Historians, Chicago,  
Apr 30, 1967) Charles C. Alexander. illus Aero-  
space Historian pt 1, 14:201-209 Winter '67

Thermodynamics, and life in the solar system. Lewis  
Epstein. illus Spaceflight 8:443-444 Dec '66

Thermodynamics, and life in the solar system--a re-  
assessment. John S. Bevan. illus Spaceflight 9:  
285-286 Aug '67

THOMAS, Charles W.

Capture at sea in perspective. Comdr C.G. Phillips.  
photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:60-67 Apr '65; Com-  
ment. RAdm Charles W. Thomas. 91:108-109  
Aug '65

THOMAS, Gerald C.

Soissons. Gen G. C. Thomas, Ret. por MarCor Gaz  
49:42-44 Nov '65

THORNE, Henry G., Jr

Gen Henry G. Thorne named CAC Vice Commander.  
biog por Officer 43:17 Jun '67

Thorne to lead Seventeenth AF. AF Times 25:2  
Apr 21 '65

(Vice Commander of CAC on Jul 15, 1967) por Air  
Reservist 19:6 Jun '67

THOUGHT AND THINKING

American strategic thinking. Maj John W. Chapman.  
illus AU Rev 18:25-33 Jan-Feb '67

Battle creativity for the staff. Col James E. Mrazek.  
Mil Rev 45:24-26 Dec '65

The courage of your convictions. Capt Harold C. Lyon,  
Jr. Army 15:35-38 Jul '65

Creative thinking and the military profession. LtCol  
Kenneth M. Hatch. illus Mil Rev 46:78-86 Aug '66

Creative thinking. (First Annual Gen Clifton B. Cates  
Award) Maj Thomas E. Donnelly. photo MarCor  
Gaz 49:27-30 Jun '65

Creativity. Col James E. Mrazek, Ret. Infantry 57:  
25-27 Sep-Oct '67

Creativity--the managers of innovators in uniform  
need a stiff upper lip. Col Gordon A. Moon II.  
Army 17:39+ May '67

The liberal challenge in the military profession. Maj  
William E. Simons. AU Rev 17:33-37 Jul-Aug '66;  
Reprint. AF & Space Dig 50:48-50 Feb '67

Memory Methods. (Excerpts from book) Victor E.  
Werner. AF Times pt 1, 27:12 Mar 1 '67; pt 2,  
27:12 Mar 8 '67; pt 3, 27:12 Mar 15 '67; pt 4,  
27:M12 Mar 22 '67; pt 5, 27:W12 Mar 29 '67; pt 6,  
27:W12 Apr 5 '67; pt 7, 27:W12 Apr 12 '67; pt 8,  
27:W12 Apr 19 '67; pt 9, 27:W12 Apr 26 '67; pt 10,  
27:W12 May 3 '67

Military innovation and creative thinking. Col Robert  
B. Rigg. Mil Rev 46:57-60 Feb '66

The necessity for change. Maj Clinton E. Granger, Jr.  
photo Mil Rev 45:92-96 Sep '65

Participate (in today's vital issues). Comdr Wallace  
W. Hankins. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:89-95  
Aug '66

## THOUGHT AND THINKING - Continued

- The professional automation. Col Anthony L. Wermuth, Ret. Mil Rev 47:3-11 Mar '67
- R&D preparedness through encouragement of creativity. (Presented at the AFCA Annual Meeting, Nov 5, 1964, Washington, DC) Alfred E. Brown. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:23-26 Dec '64
- Reflections on the "military mind," the military, and its critics. LtCol Charles Konigsberg. AU Rev 18:55-60 May-Jun '67
- Rembrandts of the military art. Col James E. Mrazek. Army 15:63-67 Jul '65
- Secretary Zuckert's Air War College graduation address (Jun 4, 1965). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7: inside front cover-4 Jul '65; Excerpt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 12:1-2 Jun 15 '65
- A single original thought. Maj P. J. Norton. (Digested from Australian Army Journal, Nov 1964) Mil Rev 45:72-74 Nov '65
- Submarine captain; a study in intellectual creativity. Col James E. Mrazek, Ret. photos Navy 8:29-31+ Jan '65
- The System. (Satire on unification of all Services) Col Robert B. Rigg. illus Army 15:99-101 Jun '65

See also

- Decision Making  
Problem Solving

THROCKMORTON, John L.

- New chief of Army Reserve Components asks ROA support in ROTC recruiting. Officer 42:14 Apr '66
- Selected Reserve Force. LtGen J. L. Throckmorton. illus Army Dig 21:19-20 Jul '66

THRUST

- Air cooling of turbine blades and vanes. (Shortened version of paper presented to AGARD at Varenna, Italy, May 18, 1967) G. A. Halls. illus Flight Intl 92:73-77 Jul 13 '67
- Engines for V/STOL. (Condensation from a paper presented at the International Congress of Subsonic Aeronautics, New York Academy of Sciences, New York, Apr 3-6, 1967) G. L. Wilde. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 91:715-717 May 4 '67; pt 2, 91:747-750 May 11 '67
- Hoverbuggy! Richard B. Dimon. illus Skyline 24, No. 3:40-47 '66
- Hypersonic aircraft: Possible and practical. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 48:28-32 May '65; AF/SD Intl 1:10-16 Jul '65
- Lunar Landing Research Vehicle (LLRV). illus (Also cutaway) Space World D-5-41:11-14 May '67
- The new direction of space thrusters. Frank Giusti. illus United Acft Bee-Hive 42:30-32 Fall '67
- New directions in solid-propellant rocketry. Russell Hawkes. illus AF & Space Dig 49:31-35+ Jan '66; AF/SD Intl 2:5-11 Mar '66
- New large solid-rocket program (of AFSC). J. S. Butz, Jr. photo AF/SD Intl 1:41-42 Apr '65
- 9,000,000 molecules later: (AEDC) conducts high-altitude proof tests of Rocketdyne J-2 engine. illus Skyline 25, No. 1:28-33 '67
- Plenum-chamber burning described (for P. 1127 and P. 1154). photos Flight Intl 88:693 Oct 21 '65

## THRUST - Continued

- Power for the jumbo jets--the Pratt and Whitney JT9D in development. illus Interavia 22:882-883 Jun '67
- Project Scorpio. Daweel George. photos diags AU Rev 16:66-74 Sep-Oct '65
- Project Scorpio (a USAF technology program to prove that liquid-rocket engine manufacture cost can be reduced by simplifying the design). J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:39-40 Apr '65
- Russian rocketry at Paris. A. V. Cleaver. illus tabs Spaceflight 9:330-336 Oct '67
- STOL aircraft--a perspective. R. D. Hiscocks. Flight Intl 92:682-683 Oct 26 '67
- Speys International. Kenneth Fulton. illus (Also cutaway with scale plan) Flight Intl 92:805-811 Nov 16 '67
- Torque: The other force in flight. illus Aerospace Safety 22:22-23 Jun '66
- Two more into the dirt. (Aerodynamics of sweptwing aircraft) Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MAC Flyer 13:22-25 Jun '66
- V/STOL fighter aircraft development. David J. Masters. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:54-60 Jun-Jul '65
- The Vostok launcher vehicle. illus Interavia 22:993 Jul '67

THUNDERBIRDS see AerobaticsTHUNDERSTORMS

- Atmospheric turbulence. (Reprinted from Boeing Air-liner, Sep-Oct 1966) illus Combat Crew 17:12-21 Dec '66
- Common sense vs towering "Q". Capt James A. Hall. illus USA Avn Dig 13:10-11 Apr '67
- Deadly surf in the sky. James E. Skinner. illus MAC Flyer 14:14-15 Jul '67
- Death in a dark sky. photo MATS Flyer 12:26-27 Jun '65
- An eye on the weather. Capt Kenneth P. Wilkinson. Navigator 13:20-21 Spring '66
- Inside the tempest. Ferdinand C. Bates. (Reprinted from Saint Louis University Magazine, Apr '67) illus Interceptor 9:12-15 Jun '67
- A new look at thunderstorms. Fred C. Bates. illus MAC Flyer 13:8-11 Apr '66; Combat Crew 17:18-21 Jun '66
- Passing the weather buck. Capt Robert D. Kelley and Cletus N. Youmans. illus USA Avn Dig 13:10-11 Aug '67
- Rough Rider 1964. Maj O. Patrick Arquilla. diags photos Aerospace Safety 21:2-6 Jul '65; Reprint. AF/SD Intl 1:31-35 Nov '65
- Thunderstorm penetration. Flight Intl 90:1010 Dec 15 '66
- Thunderstorms--do something about them. illus USA Avn Dig 13:12-14 May '67
- Thunderstorms: Widely scattered. Capt Ronald L. Vaughn. illus USA Avn Dig 13:22-23 Apr '67
- U. S., British to take part in study of thunderstorms. AF Times 26:M10 May 25 '66



THUNDERSTORMS - Continued

- Watch out! Severe weather. Interceptor 7:5-7 Dec '65
- The weather's fine! Maj Donald R. Drumm. illus  
USA Avn Dig 13:28-30 May '67
- What you should know about storm avoidance. illus  
MAC Flyer 14:4-6 Aug '67
- Your weather kit. Maj Paul W. Kadlec. illus Combat  
Crew 18:11-15 Mar '67

THURMOND, Strom

- ABM: Lessening the threat of nuclear blackmail.  
Strom Thurmond. por Data 12:10-11 Oct '67
- The growth of R&S in political decisions. Strom  
Thurmond. Data 12:11-12 Apr '67

THURSTON, Raymond L.

- (Former State Dept Advisor to Air University will  
become Ambassador to the Somali Republic.)  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Sep 4 '65

THYNG, Harrison R.

- Gen Thynge closes career. AF Times 26:M8 Apr 20'66

TIBBETS, Joseph B.

- ASW development and production programs. Inter-  
view. RAdm J. B. Tibbets. por Data 12:43-44+  
Jul '67

TIBET

- Red China colonizes Tibet. WgComdr Maharaj K.  
Chopra, Ret. illus map Mil Rev 46:52-60 Jul '66

TIGHE, Charles

- New USCG Admirals (Charles Tighe and Frank V.  
Helmer). por Jour of Armed Forces 102:12  
Mar 27 '65

TIMBERLAKE, Edward J.

- Gen Timberlake to receive ROA Minute Man Hall of  
Fame Award. Officer 41:22-23 Jun '65
- (LtGen Edward J. Timberlake receives the ROA  
Minute Man Hall of Fame Award. ) photo Jour of  
Armed Forces 102:9 Jul 3 '65
- (LtGen Edward J. Timberlake selected for Minute Man  
Hall of Fame Award) por Air Reservist 17:7 Jun'65
- Minute Man Hall of Fame citation (to LtGen Edward  
J. Timberlake). Jour of Armed Forces 102:20  
May 15 '65
- Personal message for all Air Force Reservists.  
LtGen E. J. Timberlake. Air Reservist 17:7  
Jun '65
- Reserve Force is integral part of U. S. Defense Pos-  
ture. (Remarks on receiving Minute Man Award  
at ROA Annual Convention, Detroit, Jun 11, 1965)  
LtGen E. J. Timberlake. photos Officer 41:8-9  
Jul '65
- "Ted's Flying Circus," Ploesti raids emblazon  
Timberlake's fabulous career. biog por Officer  
41:23 Jun '65
- Timberlake set to retire in mid-Jun. AF Times  
25:3 May 19 '65

TIME

- "The best is yet to come"--prediction or challenge?  
(Address at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention,  
Washington, Jun 6, 1967) MajGen William B. Latta.  
Signal 21:17-19 Jul '67

TIME - Continued

- Sunrise and sunset. Capt Philip R. Wetherington.  
tabs Navigator 13:12-13 Fall '65

See also  
Space and Time

TIME AND MOTION STUDY

- Work standards cover third of AF personnel.  
AF Times 25:19 Mar 17 '65

TIME MEASUREMENT

- Improved timing devices. Charles M. Saltsman, Jr.  
diag photos Ordnance 50:86-88 Jul-Aug '65
- Lightweight atomic clock developed for field use.  
photo Army Info Dig 20:56 Aug '65
- Proposed nautical units of length and time. John C.  
Bellamy. tabs Navigation 13:12-22 Spring '66
- (Two of the world's most accurate atomic clocks  
have been delivered to NASA.) Allan R. Scholin.  
AF/SD Intl 1:47-48 Feb '65

- Varian hydrogen atom clocks. illus Space World  
B-3-17:33-34 Mar '65

TIMMES, Charles H.

- The war in Vietnam (87th General Conference, NGA,  
question-and-answer period by a panel of officers  
who served in Vietnam). photos Natl Guardsman  
19:8-15 Dec '65

TIMOTHY, James S.

- No magic formula. LtCol David H. Hackworth. Fore-  
word by BrigGen James S. Timothy. illus Infantry  
57:32-37 Jan-Feb '67

TIPTON, James B.

- Division commanders: Veterans all. por biog  
AF Times 26:ADC8 Nov 10 '65

TIRES

- 'Soft' tires can kill. Paul W. Kearney. (Reprinted  
from Reader's Digest, Jul 1965) illus Combat  
Crew 17:16-18 Jul '66

See also  
Airplanes--Tires  
Airplanes, Military--Tires

TISON, James C. .Jr

- World-wide geodetic network by satellite. RAdm  
James C. Tison, Jr. illus Mil Engr 59:16-19  
Jan-Feb '67

TITANIUM see MetalsTODD, Walter E.

- Where are they now? por AF Times 28:19 Dec 27 '67

TOFTOY, Holger N.

- (MajGen Holger N. Toftoy died at Walter Reed Hospi-  
tal, Washington, Apr 19, 1967.) obit Ordnance  
52:84 Jul-Aug '67

TOLLEY, Kemp

- A century of foreign languages in the Navy. RAdm  
Kemp Tolley, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:  
43-51 Feb '65; Comment. Lt John F. McKenna.  
91:110 Jul '65
- Divided we fell. RAdm Kemp Tolley, Ret. por US Nav  
Inst Proc 92:36-51 Oct '66
- Stop, look, and listen. RAdm Kemp Tolley, Ret.  
illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:58-65 Apr '67

TOLLEY, Kemp - Continued

(Use of the and in or on with names of ships) RAdm Kemp Tolley, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 93:113 Jun '67

TOLSON, John J. , III

Army aviators: Magnificent men in flying machines. Interview. MajGen John J. Tolson. por Data 11:42-45 Aug '66

(BrigGen Tolson succeeds MajGen Clifton F. von Kann as Commandant of Army Aviation Center.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:4 Feb 13 '65

Fort Rucker doubles helicopter training. MajGen John J. Tolson. por Data 10:5 Aug '65

The new V/STOL breed: Who's going to fly them? Interview. MajGen John J. Tolson. por photo Data 10:30-31 Oct '65

TOMPKINS, Rathvon M.

Iceland. MajGen R. McC. Tompkins. por MarCor Gaz 49:71-72+ Nov '65

(Legion of Merit presented to RAdm Joseph C. Wylie, Jr and MajGen Rathvon McC. Tompkins. ) photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Aug 28 '65

The real tradition. MajGen Rathvon McC. Tompkins. por photos MarCor Gaz 49:40-42 Apr '65

Ubique. MajGen R. McC. Tompkins. por map MarCor Gaz 49:32-39 Sep '65

TOOLING

The language machines understand. (APT-Automatically Programmed Tools) Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:10-13 Winter '65

TOOLS

Gemini-8. illus Space World C-5-31:4-10 May '66

Hand tools and small accidents. photos USA Avn Dig 11:13-14 Sep '65

Handling and care of precision measuring equipment. TIG Brief 17:12 Jun 18 '65

Power tool in space. illus Spaceflight 8:405-406 Nov '66

Using the torque wrench. (Adapted from Approach Oct 1966) illus USA Avn Dig 13:51-55 Jan '67

See also  
Machine Tools

TORNADOES

Blowin' you no good. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:7 Mar '67

Time for tornadoes. Maj Norman N. Richardson. illus Combat Crew 18:14-16 Apr '67

Tornado watchers. illus Army Dig 22:47 Apr '67

Warning--tornado season ahead. illus USA Avn Dig 12:24-25 Apr '66

TORPEDOES

ASW budget down for FY '68. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Data 12:20-23+ Jul '67

ASW 1967. Editorial. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. Data 12:7-8 Jul '67

Annual average tornado frequency by states, 1953-1964. Map only. Combat Crew 18:16 Apr '67

Anti-submarine warfare. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:54-59+ Oct-Nov '66

TORPEDOES - Continued

Current NOTS projects. Interview. Capt John I. Hardy. illus Data 11:28-32 May '66

A "first things first" approach to ASW. Interview. RAdm Noel Gayler. illus Data 12:49-51 Jul '67

Improving fleet torpedo readiness. Interview. Capt Roy C. Smallwood. illus Data 11:47-49 May '66

The Mark 46 torpedo versus the submarine. illus Interavia 21:608 May '66

NUWS (Naval Underwater Weapons Research and Engineering Station) Technical Director details Navy torpedo programs. Interview. Gerald G. Gould. illus Data 12:58-60 Jul '67

Navy weapons systems equal to the threat. Editorial. RAdm William H. Groverman. Data 11:8-9 May '66

The Navy's torpedoes. Brent L. Marsh. illus Ordnance 50:516-517 Mar-Apr '66

A new antisubmarine torpedo, Mark 46 (will become operational this summer). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 2:2 Jan 15 '65

New Navy weapons research facility. (Naval Underwater Weapons Research and Engineering Station) Interview. Capt Harold E. Rice. illus Data 11:50-53 May '66

Offensive and defensive measures share equal status in ASW. Interview. Capt Vincent B. Healey. illus Data 11:52-53 Jul '66

A Soviet view of antisubmarine warfare. Capt Demyanov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Navy 9:21-25+ Oct '66

The U.S. Navy's torpedo inventory. Steve Kurak. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:144-147 Sep '66

History

The Howell automobile torpedo. RAdm Bruce McCandless, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:174-176 Oct '66

TORQUE

A challenge to your basic concept (of checking torque correctly). Maj Charles C. Frank. illus USA Avn Dig 13:48-50 Jan '67

A forecast of performance--N1 or torque? Elton J. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 13:62-63 Apr '67

Improper torquing of aircraft hardware. TIG Brief 17:11 Apr 23 '65

Look at those B-nuts! Roy Fussell and Edward Paulini. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 20:4-5 Jan '65

Overtorque. illus USA Avn Dig 13:47 Jan '67

Torque sense. C. E. Mahanay. Interceptor 7:19-21 May '65

Torque: The other force in flight. illus Aerospace Safety 22:22-23 Jun '66

Using the torque wrench. (Adapted from Approach Oct 1966) illus USA Avn Dig 13:51-55 Jan '67

TOURS OF DUTY

AF answers pilot "assignment" queries. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 8 '67

AF discourages extensions in long-tour area. AF Times 26:10 May 11 '66



## TOURS OF DUTY - Continued

AF moves to bolster eye care (and relieve serious shortage of optometrists). Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:5 Apr 13 '66

AF revamps assignment policy. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 20 '67

AF sets new rules for long tour extensions. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66

AF sets new SE Asia policy. Jour of Armed Forces 104:16 Dec 3 '66

AF to free more for Vietnam duty. AF Times 27:6 Jun 7 '67

Air Force COT ("Consecutive Overseas Tour") plan in trouble. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 8 '67

Air Force limits missions. Armed Forces Mgt 12:23 May '66

Airman assignment policy changes. (AFM 39-11) TIG Brief 19:8 Nov 24 '67

Army approves 15-month tour plan for Reserve volunteers in key skills. Officer 43:19 Jan '67

Army officers' duty obligation is based on choice of school. Officer 43:13 Jun '67

Army revises arms branch rules (for Regular lieutenants assigned to the service branches). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 30 '66

Change allows more to volunteer for SEA. AF Times 26:10 Apr 6 '66

Civilian o'seas tour: Five years. AF Times 26:2 Apr 20 '66

'Combat only' fighter tour to continue for many pilots. AF Times 26:7 Jun 22 '66

Critical resource for short oversea tours. TIG Brief 19:5 Oct 13 '67

Delay seen for some facing return to SEA. AF Times 28:6 Dec 27 '67

Early outs end for many--100 EM skills 'critical'. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 12 '66

82 let out as 'survivor'. AF Times 27:14 Feb 15 '67

Extension bill filed. AF Times 27:13 Apr 26 '67

Five-year duty limit faces o'sea civilians. (AFR 40-366) AF Times 27:5 Nov 9 '66

'Fixed tours' cuts (to one year) slated to man SEA. Bruce Callander. AF Times 28:1+ Dec 13 '67

Fliers' non-rated COTs ruled out. AF Times 26:2 Apr 27 '66

4-year term okayed for members of JCS. AF Times 27:3 May 31 '67

Four-year tour for Service chiefs? Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 23 '65

Here's the way it will be when you pull duty in D. C. All Hands No. 583:58-60 Aug '65

Hill group urges cutback of U. S. Forces in Europe. AF Times 25:16 Mar 31 '65

Home leave asked for men who extend Vietnam tours. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1 Jun 22 '66

How Tom Morris is putting the man back in manpower. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:53+ Mar '67

Inspection duty tours. TIG Brief 19:2 Dec 8 '67

Joint Staff changes and four-year tours. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Jan 30 '65

## TOURS OF DUTY - Continued

Kin status switch adds problems. AF Times 27:8 Oct 12 '66

Korean sojourn. Sgt J.R. Plourde. illus Sentinel 3: 20-23 Jan '67

Leave manual revised. (AFM 35-22A) AF Times 27:5 Feb 15 '67

Minimum JAG tours soon to be four years. AF Times 26:19 Mar 9 '66

More AF line officers to missile duty. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jun 25 '66

More airmen in CONUS seen ripe for SEA. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ May 31 '67

More ripe to go o'seas--choice plan will offer fewer bases. (AFM 39-11) Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ May 3 '67

Move or retire; an hour can make a difference. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 25:9 Apr 14 '65

'Nearby kin' studied for select few in SEA. AF Times 27:2 Jan 4 '67

Nearly all Viet returnees get within state of choice. AF Times 25:3 Aug 11 '65

New priorities set for Vietnam duty. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 27 '66

New rule studied to curb 11th-hour retirement bids. AF Times 25:10 Apr 7 '65

Officer skills ripe for SEA. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 30 '67

One in 4 pilots logs SEA time. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 28 '66

'One tour' (rule) bolstered. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Jan 4 '67

O'sea airmen slated for SEA eligible for involuntary tours. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ May 24 '67

O'sea tour rules revamped by AFM 36-11. AF Times 27:8 Oct 12 '66

Overseas extensions eased. AF Times 28:3 Aug 16 '67

O'seas vulnerables--many held at ZI bases. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Apr 12 '67

Question on split tours: Credit time depends on area. AF Times 26:5 Jun 15 '66

Relocation rules cover men assigned to France. (Project FRELOC) AF Times 26:10 Jul 13 '66

Reserve officer involuntary active duty ended. Officer 43:6 Feb '67

Returnees to pose rotational problems. AF Times 26:10 May 11 '66

SecDef rules out pay findings until '68. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Feb 4 '67

Short-tour returnees fare best in assignment choice, report says. AF Times 25:11 Apr 28 '65

Shorter tours in ZI weighed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ May 4 '66

Some pilot tours cut--air staffers tapped for SEA. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:1+ Oct 19 '66

TAC ends o'sea TDY. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 27 '66

Thai B-52 crews covered--2-in-family rule. (AFMs 36-11, 39-11) AF Times 27:15 May 10 '67

Thai, carrier airmen join kin deferral plan. AF Times 27:2 Apr 19 '67

TOURS OF DUTY - Continued

- 315 extend in Vietnam in first quarter of '67.  
AF Times 27:2 May 3 '67
- Top NCO substitutes allowed for overseas. AF Times  
27:10 Aug 17 '66
- Tour extension authority eyed. AF Times 25:1+  
Jul 28 '65
- Tour lengths revised o'seas. AF Times 27:15  
May 10 '67
- Tour rules shorten SEA stay for 1175. AF Times  
26:10 Apr 20 '66
- USAF's investment in training. (Requirement for  
longer active duty after completion of schools)  
TIG Brief 17:6 Jan 29 '65
- Viet extension leave retroactive. AF Times 27:20  
May 17 '67
- Viet 1-year tour stays--extendeas to get leave.  
AF Times 27:1+ Oct 26 '66
- Viet tour policy overhauled. Bruce Callander.  
AF Times 26:1+ Mar 9 '66
- Vietnam needs may bring change in deferment rules  
on o'sea duty. (AFM 39-11) AF Times 26:10  
Mar 23 '66
- Vietnam tour is unchanged. Jour of Armed Forces  
104:1+ Oct 22 '66
- See also  
Permanent Change of Station  
Remote-Isolated Duty  
Temporary Duty

TOWNER, Alonzo A.

(Deputy Surgeon General, USAF) biog por Airman  
11:17+ Dec '67

TOWNSEND, Robert L.

"Life cycle management" task of NavAir. por Data  
12:20-25+ Sep '67

TOWNSHEND, Sir Charles V. F.

The enigma of Townshend and Kut Al Amara. MajGen  
H. H. Rich. map Army Qtr 93:80-88 Oct '66

TRACTORS

- Repetitive Explosive Device (for Soil Displacement  
(REDSOD)). O. Kinzer and D. Craft. illus Mil Engr  
59:82-83 Mar-Apr '67
- U. S. Army Engineer combat vehicle development.  
illus Interavia 21:1614-1617 Nov '66

TRADE UNIONS see Labor UnionsTRADITIONS, MILITARY

- All stations to Earls Court. illus Jour of Royal Arty  
93:114-120 Sep '66
- The commissioning of a United States ship (USS Voge).  
Gerald R. Boling. illus Navy 10:33-34 Mar '67
- The continuing drive for pride. Bruce Callander.  
AF Times 28:13 Sep 13 '67
- Fractured regulations, customs, and traditions. Lt  
L. M. Moore. US Nav Inst Proc 92:142-144 Jul '66
- Getting the show on the road. (Canadian Forces Cen-  
tennial Tattoo) illus Sentinel 2:8-11 May '66
- Legend of Fiddler's Green. LtCol Paul M. Crosby.  
illus Armor 74:7-11 Nov-Dec '65

TRADITIONS, MILITARY - Continued

- A past worth preserving. illus Army in Europe,  
pp 2-5+ Jan '65
- Progress may dull the British salute in Canada, any-  
way. AF Times 28:13 Nov 15 '67
- The real tradition. MajGen Rathvon McC. Tompkins.  
photos MarCor Gaz 49:40-42 Apr '65
- The Tattoo. Roundel 17:18 Jun '65
- We serve the nation. (Remarks at the Marine Corps  
Birthday Ball, Dallas, 1964) Gen Vernon E.  
Megee, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:18 Jan '65
- (What is the real purpose of tradition?) Capt Sabin J.  
Gianelloni III. illus Armor 75:46-49 Mar-Apr '66

See also

Customs, Military

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS see Accidents, TrafficTRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

- Balanced transportation: The San Francisco  
approach. B. R. Stokes. illus Gen Elec Forum  
8:13-15 Jan '65
- Crowded concrete - the German super highways.  
photos map Army in Europe, pp 6-9 Jan '65
- Enforcement, Traffic Management, Corrections  
Inspection Guide B-4. TIG Brief 19: 5p addendum  
Oct 13 '67
- A million miles a day. illus SperryScope 17, No. 9:  
19-23 '67

See also

Military Traffic Management and Terminal Service

TRAILER-ON-FLAT-CAR

- Coordinated transport carries Florida fruit to Europe.  
(Reprinted from Ties, May 1965) photos Natl Def  
Trans Jour 21:38-40 Jul-Aug '65
- Piggybacking missiles. photo Natl Def Trans Jour  
21:39 Mar-Apr '65

TRAINING see Education and TrainingTRAINING AIDS

- ACT (Armored Cavalry Trainer) I--can reality be  
duplicated? Robert A. Baker and LtCol John G.  
Cook, Ret. illus Armor 76:38-43 Mar-Apr '67
- Airline flight training aids; survey of some current  
ground-school equipment. illus Flight Intl 89:  
521-525 Mar 31 '66
- "Airmobility" keyword in modern Army. Interview.  
MajGen Delk Oden. illus Data 12:9-10 Aug '67
- Automatic range equipment. illus Interavia 22:286  
Mar '67
- Carpentry OJT program. CMSgt Edward F. Cloutier.  
illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:31-32 Spring '66
- DOD intends to modernize training aids. AF Times  
26:28 Jun 1 '66
- Davy Crockett training aid. Capt Ira G. Kohr. illus  
diags Infantry 55:56-58 May-Jun '65
- An economic solution to the gunnery training require-  
ments of today's combat troops. Eric J. Browning.  
illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:84-86+ Apr-  
May '66
- Every man's task force (Navy's Maneuvering Tactics  
Trainer). RAdm James Clair Shaw, Ret. illus  
US Nav Inst Proc 93:62-69 Jan '67



TRAINING AIDS - Continued

Fallout on 28 megacycles. (Broken Arrow exercises staged as rehearsals for forces in case of nuclear accident) Maj Harold A. Taff. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:24-29 Fall '66

The how and why of electronic training devices. MSgt James Parsons. illus USAF Instrs Jour 2:52-55 Apr '65

More meaningful chalk talk. Maj Marshall A. Dean. USAF Instrs Jour 5:23-25 Summer '67

New trainer device tested (the Jaycopter Demonstrator-Trainer (JDT)). illus USA Avn Dig 12:27 Apr '66

The new world of educational technology. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:57-59 Nov '66

Plastic training aids. photos Army Info Dig 20:19 Jul '65

Simulator (Naval Training Device) Center serves Army & Navy. Interview. Capt J.K. Sloatman. illus Data 12:24-27 Feb '67

Spacemobile demonstrations. W.F. Hilton. (Presented at the Autumn Meeting of the British Interplanetary Society, London, Nov 3, 1966) illus Spaceflight 9:190-191 Jun '67

Spacemobile report. L.J. Carter. illus Spaceflight 8:383-385 Nov '66

Spatial orientation trainer. Capt Kent K. Gillingham. illus Aerospace Safety 23:16-19 Jan '67

Superb new ASW training devices provide peak of realism at Fleet (Antisubmarine Warfare) School, San Diego. illus Navy 9:30-32 Oct '66

300 pounds of nails. (Construction of a typical Vietnamese village) Capt Joe L. Zimmers. illus Infantry 56:20-21 Jul-Aug '66

Trainer aids men in switch to B52G (Cockpit Difference Trainer). AF Times 27:M10 Mar 8 '67

Training aids: Overuse is misuse. Maj Donald P. Blake. Army 17:80+ Aug '67

'Viet villages' at Ohio, Eglin set up to test men and gear. AF Times 27:M12 Sep 14 '66

What media--when? Charles R. Parish. tab USAF Instrs Jour 3:59-62 Spring '66

Xa Viet Thang #1 (training aid replica of a Vietnamese village). Capt J.P. McWilliams. illus MarCor Gaz 50:46-47 Jul '66

See also

Motion Pictures  
Visual Aids

TRAINING-WITH-INDUSTRY PROGRAM

A constructive partnership. (Dept of Labor's BAT (Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training) program) illus Sperryscope 17. No. 7:15-17 '66

Joint AF-Defense Industry (Research Management Education) Program set. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Nov 26 '66

Procuring factory training. Maj Bert G. Cibulka. USAF Instrs Jour 5:28-30 Fall '67

TRAJECTORIESSee also

Space Vehicles--Trajectories

Mathematical Analysis

Optimal steering for required-velocity guidance. Howard M. Robbins. Navigation 12:355-363 Winter '65-'66

TRAJECTORIES - ContinuedMathematical Analysis - Cont'd

A solution of the boundary value problem for space trajectories. John Graham Hartwell. illus Navigation 12:256-268 Autumn '65

TRANSFERS, MILITARY

Here are entered articles on interservice transfers; for intraservice transfers see Rotation.

AF suffers net loss in interservice shifts. AF Times 27:3 Nov 9 '66

Army does not train bidders for WO status. AF Times 26:10 Feb 2 '66

Army needs WOs; 412 AFmen have switched. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 10 '66

Army revises arms branch rules (for Regular lieutenants assigned to the service branches). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 30 '66

Army WO program draws AF repairmen. AF Times 27:9 Feb 15 '67

Distribution of report of transfer or discharge. TIG Brief 17:5 May 7 '65

Inter-Service EM transfers urged by Defense panel. AF Times 26:10 Apr 6 '66

Interservice officer shift involves few. AF Times 26:8 Oct 13 '65

Inter-Service shifts of NCOs under study. AF Times 26:13 Jan 26 '66

Limey to Pommy 1965. Maj M. C. N. d'Arcy, Ret. Jour of Royal Arty 94:64-66 Mar '67

Old-timers can collect VRB. AF Times 26:3 Feb 16 '66

269 airmen join Army in WO plan. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:5 Jan 18 '67

TRANSIENT FACILITIES

Bases prodded on crew meals. AF Times 25:16 Mar 31 '65

Certificates of nonavailability of transient quarters. (AFM 177-103) TIG Brief 17:7 Feb 26 '65

Heck of a way to run a railroad. (Facilities inadequate for transient personnel at many Army airfields.) Maj Ted Ferry. illus USA Avn Dig 11:12-14 Jan '65

(Outstanding list of bases for transient services) Rex Riley. tab Aerospace Maint Safety 20:14-15 Dec '65

TRANSISTORS

Electronic components--today and in the near future. Robert C. Sprague. illus Signal 21:8-10+ Jan '67

Integrated electronics applications to military and space apparatus. Robert E. Samuelson. illus Signal 19:53-56 Jul '65

Microelectronics and the systems approach. Capt A. J. Stanziano. photos Sperryscope 16, No. 12:14-17 '65

TRANSOCEANIC FLIGHTS

Atlantic crossing 1922--Lisbon to Rio de Janeiro. Leslie H. Howard. illus tab Air Pict 28:289-291 Aug '66

Atlantic separation (for improvement in the flow of air traffic). Flight Intl 87:559 Apr 15 '65

TRANSOCEANIC FLIGHTS - Continued

BOAC, the Pacific and the Concorde. (London-Sydney inaugural flight) Angus MacPherson. illus map Flight Intl 91:625-627 Apr 20 '67

Commanders of the copter crossing. (Nonstop flight across the Atlantic of two HH-3E helicopters, Jun 1, 1967) Frank McClung. illus United Acft Bee-Hive 42:27-29 Summer '67; Reprint. MAC Flyer 19:9-11 Dec '67

The DH 125 in America. Neil Harrison. illus Flight Intl 91:321-328 Mar 2 '67

Glass brick. (From Little Rock to Okinawa and back with a KC-135) Capt John J. Brannelly. Navigator 13:24-27 Spring '66

ICAO Special North Atlantic Meeting (during Feb and Mar, 1965). illus Interavia 20:678 May '65

The independent (airlines (British United and British Eagle)) challenge. Flight Intl 92:246-247 Aug 17 '67

International records sought for HH-3Es' flight to Paris. illus AF Times 27:38 Jun 21 '67

The long and lonely Kangaroo Route (a 3,515 mile nonstop crossing of the Indian Ocean from Perth to Ceylon flown by Qantas, using Boeing 707 jets). Barbara V. Richards. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:14-17 Fall '66

The longest whirl! (New York-to-Paris nonstop helicopter flight) SMSgt Marty Martinez. illus Airman 11:34-35 Dec '67

The Martin Clippers. Robert H. Scheppler and Charles E. Anderson. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10: 172-183 Fall '65

Over nine million miles flown with no accidents. Airpower Historian 12:59 Apr '65

Tokyo to London--8 hours 35 minutes. Maj John O. Barrett. Navigator 12:56-58 Winter-Spring '65

Transocean flights upset body cycles. Bill Russell. AF Times 26:26 Feb 16 '66

History

The first aerial crossing of the Pacific. (Extracted from the book, The First World Flight) Lowell Thomas. illus Aerospace Historian 14:22-25+ Spring '67

"Southern Cross." A. J. Jackson. illus Air Pict 28: 142-143 Apr '66

Twenty years of achievement on the North Atlantic. Capt W. M. Masland. illus Interavia 21:466-469 Apr '66

TRANSPOLAR FLIGHTS

Navigation record, Rockwell Polar Flight (Nov 14-17, 1965). John Larsen and Loren E. DeGroot. illus Navigation 13:314-319 Winter '66-'67

Quick dash to Vietnam. MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 11:4-8 Jan '67

Soviet polar aviation. illus Interavia 21:194-195 Feb '66

TRANSPORTATION

Cargoes across the ages. Fred Brewer. United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:15-19 Winter '67

Coordinated transport carries Florida fruit to Europe. (Reprinted from Ties, May 1965) photos Natl Def Trans Jour 21:38-40 Jul-Aug '65

Fewer fumbles. (Solutions to the airport-access problem) A. J. Lucking. tabs Flight Intl 90:131-132 Jul 28 '66

TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Free rides to work ruled out by GAO at all sites abroad. AF Times 26:3 Aug 18 '65

High-speed ground transport in 1980. (Extracts from report of a Stanford Research Institute study) Howard R. Ross. illus Interavia 22:492-494 Apr '67

Increasing importance of underwater power. SqLdr E.S. Virpsha. map photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:112-115+ Jun-Jul '65

No time for dropouts. (How the Army Transportation School meets the Vietnam challenge) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:10-12+ Mar-Apr '67

Towards a jumbo fumble? (Transport mode to the airport) tabs Flight Intl 92:555-556 Oct 5 '67

Transportation develops emerging nations. Edwin J. Kirschner. illus Def Trans Jour 23:2-3+ Sep-Oct '67

See also  
Shipping

Asia

Land communications through Asia's highest mountains. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. maps photos Mil Rev 45:3-12 Nov '65

Europe, Western

European transport rides a bumpy road. Dieter Gerzymisch. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 21: 32-34+ May-Jun '65

Great Britain

A cool look at British air transport. J. R. Karran. Flight Intl 89:661-662 Apr 21 '66

Japan

A million miles a day. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 9: 19-23 '67

Russia

Aeroflot: The Soviets build an airline. Harriet E. Porch. photos tabs Natl Def Trans Jour 21:14-16+ Jul-Aug '65

New tasks for USSR transport. Vern Crayton. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:40-42+ May-Jun '66

United States

At last, a 'think tank' for oceanic matters. (Center for Maritime Studies at Webb Institute of Naval Architecture) RAdm W. A. Brockett, Ret and E. V. Lewis. illus Navy 9:24-27 Sep '66

Balanced transportation: The San Francisco approach. B. R. Stokes. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:13-15 Jan '65

Challenge for tomorrow: Total urban mobility. (March Transportation Conference at Texas A&M featured mobility in population-glutted metropolitan areas.) William D. Franklin. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:34-36+ May-Jun '67

Defense movements board the bus. (Greyhound handling increasing volume of government transportation) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:22+ Nov-Dec '66

The education and utilization of university-trained personnel for the transportation industry. (Prize Essay in NDTA's Third Annual College Level Competition) Charles E. Missar. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:41-43 Jul-Aug '66



TRANSPORTATION - ContinuedUnited States- Cont'd

- Future transport education. (Summary of the Battelle Institute's findings on what transportation skills will soon be needed) John E. Clayton. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:54+ Mar-Apr '66
- Let's look at transportation in 1974. Roger W. Gerling. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 21:18-20 May-Jun '65
- Maritime an independent agency? Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 9:27-30 Nov '66
- NASA's mammoth transportation problems. J. C. McCollom. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:40-42+ Mar-Apr '66
- Needed: A new breed of transport executive. (Eighth Annual Transportation Conference held Mar 31-Apr 1, 1966, at Texas A&M University) William D. Franklin. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:36-38+ May-Jun '66
- New DOT on the Washington map. chart Natl Def Trans Jour 23:54-56 Mar-Apr '67
- (Special report on containerization) illus Natl Def Trans Jour pt 1, How the military uses containers. 23:13-16+ Jan-Feb '67; pt 2, How industry views the container explosion. 23:32+ Jan-Feb '67
- The story of Federal planning for transportation emergencies. illus map Def Trans Jour 23:4-8 Nov-Dec '67
- The systems approach: Solution to the national transportation muddle? Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:54-56+ Jun '67
- Transcontinental transport via the Texas tram. (Archdeacon tri-rail system would be capable of carrying out-sized cargo and hundreds of passengers across U. S. in 18 hours) Col D. Lee Batten. Ret. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:36-37 Nov-Dec '66
- Transportation tomorrow. (A look at what California's transportation of citizens and goods will look like in the next 50 years.) Jack J. Jones. illus Skyline 23, No. 4:12-19 '65

Vietnam

- Saigon traffic astounds Americans. photos AF Times 25:M1 Jan 27 '65

TRANSPORTATION, AIR see Aviation, CommercialTRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)See also

- Air Cargo  
Air Drop  
Airlift

Canada

- Air travel RCAF style. illus Sentinel 3:28-30 Jun '67
- Future long range air transport in the RCAF. SqLdr R. G. Husch. AF Col Jour 1964, p 71-78
- RCAF air transport capability increased (with C-130H and DHC-5). photos Roundel 17:2-3 Jan-Feb '65

Great Britain

- Strategic mobility--the changing concept. WgComdr J. Richardson. photos Hawk 26:43-51 '64
- Transport Command today. Lecture. AM Sir Kenneth Cross. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110: 210-216 Aug '65

TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY) - ContinuedUnited States

- AAC airlift (Operation Ice Cap) keeps radar sites in fuel. AF Times 25:E5 May 12 '65
- Air terminal squadrons: They move mountains. illus Air Reservist 19:8-9 Apr '67
- Airlift helping stranded men. (Operation Combat Leave) map AF Times 26:13 Jul 27 '66
- The future of air transportation. (Remarks at AFA Seminar on Aeronautics, Chicago, Apr 20, 1965) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:16-20 Jun '65
- Low pressure reaction rotors for heavy duty helicopters: An analysis of the Heidelberg rotor. diags tab photos Interavia 20:498-500 Apr '65
- MAC Passenger Reservation Centers. TIG Brief 18:12 Feb 18 '66
- MAC to direct new air travel reservation plan. AF Times 26:9 Feb 16 '66
- MATS hikes civil carrier use in airlifting of passengers, cargo. AF Times 26:18 Nov 3 '65
- (89th Military Airlift Wg, Andrews AFB, Md, meets the challenge of consistent on-time departures.) LtCol Thomas P. Edwards. illus MAC Flyer 14: 4-6 Oct '67
- New routes speed C-141s to Vietnam. AF Times 26:8 Mar 30 '66
- Operation Moon Dust (III). MAC Flyer 14:14 Jan '67
- Seafaring dependents to go by air in future. AF Times 25:11 Apr 21 '65
- There's a new emphasis on size, speed and versatility in MATS combat support force for all Services. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Mar 13 '65
- Travis shows big traffic gains. AF Times 25:16 Jun 23 '65
- \$2-billion earmarked for airlift, sealift. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5+ Jan 29 '66
- Unit (TAC's 4440th Aircraft Delivery Gp) celebrates 9th anniversary. AF Times 27:26 Mar 8 '67

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

- Air Force Transportation Inspection Guide T. TIG Brief 18: 9p addendum Jul 8 '66; Supplement 1. 19: 3p addendum Jun 9 '67
- A better deal for families on the move. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 28:5 Nov 15 '67
- Broad-shouldered heavy lift mobility. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 17, 1965) Adm David L. McDonald. Nav War Col Rev 18: 1-8 Mar '66
- Changing military requirements dictate a dynamism in traffic management. Craig Powell. Armed Forces Mgt 12:65+ Sep '66
- DOD moves to publicize Hill junkets. John J. Ford. AF Times 25:10 Jan 27 '65
- Defense movements board the bus. (Greyhound handling increasing volume of government transportation) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:22+ Nov-Dec '66
- Designing a mobile C(anadian) F(orces) B(ase) (for 700 servicemen during Tattoo). FltLdr T. G. Coughlin. illus Sentinel 2:24-26 Oct '66

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY - Continued

- The end of the trooping era. E.R. Yarham. Army Qtr 89:176-179 Jan '65
- Guidelines for transportation emergency. TIG Brief 19:15 Apr 28 '67
- House unit OKs bills to benefit servicemen, kin in transportation. AF Times 25:7 Jul 7 '65
- Is the single manager for defense traffic effective? Craig Powell. photos charts Armed Forces Mgt 12:38-42 Dec '65
- Low gear route to the top--and bottom. (Cheyenne Mountain complex) MSgt Bob Johnson. illus Airman 11:30 Nov '67
- MAPCAT--Military All-Purpose Container and Transporter. Col Joseph D. Hughes. illus Mil Rev 47:56-61 Mar '67
- MTMTS means traffic and terminal management. MajGen John J. Lane. Army 16:63+ Oct '66
- MTMTS tapes the ticket. E. F. LeMieux. illus Army Dig 21:23-24 Sep '66
- Methods streamlined to provide better transportation services. AF Times 26:18 Nov 10 '65
- Military travelers run up sizable bill. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12-13 Dec 7 '66
- NDTA completes ADPS study for the DOD. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:22-23 Jan-Feb '66
- Navy Material Transportation Office marks second year. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:48 Jan-Feb '66
- Personal property movement and storage program. TIG Brief 19:14 Jun 9 '67
- Qualification of carriers to transport uncrated HH goods. (AFR 75-17) TIG Brief 19:15 Jun 9 '67
- The Royal Air Force mechanical transport fleet. Air Commodore G.N. Blake. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:119-124 Summer '66
- Sealift innovation supports military activities. (Sea-train Lines' version of an all-purpose cargo ship, a modified T-2, now under charter to MSTs) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:42+ Mar-Apr '67
- Transportation Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 18:4p addendum Feb 18 '66
- Transportation of materiel. TIG Brief 19:13 Aug 18 '67
- 25 years of dedicated service--quarter century milestone for Transportation Corps. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:19-21 Jul-Aug '67
- Walking machine studies. Ronald A. Liston. illus tab Mil Engr 59:101-104 Mar-Apr '67
- What's new for you, crewmember? illus MAC Flyer 14:24-26 Nov '67
- Why Defense's (Gen James C. Sherrill) "Mr Transportation" is a key in military planning. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:57-58+ Sep '66

TRANSPORTATION, SEA

- Airlift/sealift capacity grows but problems remain in some areas. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:93-95+ Apr '67
- Airlift/sealift for a global "fire brigade." Fred S. Hoffman. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-6 Dec '65
- Broad-shouldered heavy lift mobility. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 17, 1965) Adm David L. McDonald. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-8 Mar '66

TRANSPORTATION, SEA - Continued

- By air, on land and sea. (C-5A provides Marine Corps with greater mobility.) Col J. B. Berteling. photos MarCor Gaz 49:20-24 Jul '65
- Cam Ranh Bay, U.S. Army Vietnam's largest port. LtCol Thomas B. Eustis and Joseph M. Sconyers. illus Army Dig 21:40-43 Aug '66
- Expediting shipments to Southeast Asia. TIG Brief 17:15 Oct 8 '65
- The flying ski boat. Col D. Lee Batten. Ret. illus Def Trans Jour 23:109+ Sep-Oct '67
- The great containership race is on! Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 9:28-32 Jun '66
- Let's gear the maritime industry for tomorrow's challenges. (Containerization offers the shipping industry a chance to become part of an overall transport system.) (Address before the Transportation Institute, Boston, Nov 30, 1966) A. T. De Smedt. Natl Def Trans Jour 23:55-56 Jan-Feb '67
- Maritime aspects of container trade--the advantages of ocean transport of containers; considerations of stowage and handling aboard ships. L. A. Harlander. Natl Def Trans Jour 23:42+ Jan-Feb '67
- The matter of speedy overseas ship transportation. Capt E. B. Perry. Ret. photos Navy 8:35-37 Oct '65
- Military airlift and sealift continue dynamic upswing. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:107-108+ Mar '66
- The military value of the Cape Cod Canal. Comdr William J. Reid. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:82-91 Aug '65
- More to make PCS moves via luxury liners in FY '67. AF Times 27:4 Oct 19 '66
- 1966 North Atlantic Container Experiment. (A complete report on the international government-sponsored container project moving containers from an inland point in the U.S. to an inland point in the U.K.) Natl Def Trans Jour 23:48+ Jan-Feb '67
- Our aging merchantmen and Vietnam. Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 9:16-21 Apr '66
- Sea (ocean) express for movement of AF cargo. TIG Brief 18:15 Apr 29 '66
- Sea travel policy reviewed: Bachelors may become eligible. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:5 Jan 25 '67
- Sealift innovation supports military activities. (Sea-train Lines' version of an all-purpose cargo ship, a modified T-2, now under charter to MSTs) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:42+ Mar-Apr '67
- Shipment of Confidential material outside of CONUS. TIG Brief 18:20 Apr 29 '66
- Soviet Arctic sea route. (Trans from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 46:106-107 Sep '66
- The Soviet concept of "the maritime strike." John D. Harbron. AF Col Jour 1963, p 73-77
- Space limited, demand big for travel on luxury ships. AF Times 26:3 May 4 '66
- Supplying ships at sea. (Work of Naval Supply Systems Command) Francis Knight. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:9-10+ May-Jun '67
- Time and technology key to sealift. VAdm Glynn R. Donaho. Armed Forces Mgt 13:99 Apr '67
- Trucking at sea. (Underlying problems that plague the American Merchant Fleet) Natl Def Trans Jour 21:39+ May-Jun '65



TRANSPORTATION, SEA - Continued

Vertical replenishment. Bill Appler. illus Review 46:41+ Sep-Oct '66

See also

Merchant Marine  
Military Sea Transportation Service

History

Ocean shipping and national defense. (Research paper, School of Naval Warfare, 1966) Col Felix G. Millhouse. tabs Nav War Col Rev 19:20-60 Sep '66

Statistics

Atlantic air-sea comparison, 1963-64. Table only. Flight Intl 87:201 Feb 11 '65; Interavia 20:368 Mar '65

Atlantic sea-air comparison (1946-1965). tab Flight Intl 89:829 May 19 '66

Atlantic sea/air (passengers) comparison (1948-1966). Table only. Flight Intl 91:997 Jun 15 '67

Increasing importance of underwater power. SqLdr E.S. Virpsha. map photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:112-115+ Jun-Jul '65

\$2-billion earmarked for airlift, sealift. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5+ Jan 29 '66

TRANSPORTATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLSArmy

The care and keeping of Army Aviation. MajGen W. N. Redling. illus USA Avn Dig 13:10-13 Jun '67

Copter trainees in the land of 'never sail'. (U.S. Army Transportation School at Fort Eustis) Robert Hickox. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:30-32 Fall '66

No time for dropouts. (How the Army Transportation School meets the Vietnam challenge) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:10-12+ Mar-Apr '67

Navy

Transportation courses open at Oakland Center. AF Times 25:7 Jul 28 '65

TRANSPORTATION CORPS

25 years of dedicated service--quarter century milestone for Transportation Corps. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:19-21 Jul-Aug '67

TRANSPORTATION DEPT

Department of Transportation (as of Apr 10, 1967). Chart only. AF & Space Dig 50:57 Jun '67

The FAA and the new Department of Transportation. (Reprinted from FAA Aviation News, Jan 1967) AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:25 Feb '67

New DOT on the Washington map. chart Natl Def Trans Jour 23:54-56 Mar-Apr '67

Stature assured for Coast Guard in Transportation Dept. Officer 43:12-13 Feb '67

The systems approach: Solution to the national transportation muddle? Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus AF & Space Dig 50:54-56+ Jun '67

See also

Coast Guard  
Federal Aviation Administration

TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH COMMAND--ARMY see Army Aviation Materiel LaboratoriesTRANSPORTATION UNITSSee also

Airlift Units  
Troop Carrier Units

Air Force

315th Air Division marks 15 years of cargo operation. stat AF Times 25:21 Mar 3 '65

4th Air Transport Sq. photos MATS Flyer 12:14-15 Oct '65

(48th Air Transport) Sq logs 250,000 hours of safe flying. AF Times 25:20 Feb 10 '65

76th (Air Transport Sq) logs 300,000 safe hours. AF Times 26:5 Dec 15 '65

3d Air Transport Sq, 100,000 hour club. photos MATS Flyer 12:18-19 Jun '65

17th Air Transport Sq, 100,000 hour club. photos MATS Flyer 12:14-15 May '65

30th Air Transport Sq, 100,000 hour club. photos MATS Flyer 12:30-31 Mar '65

38th Air Transport Sq, 100,000 hour club. photos MATS Flyer 12:14-15 Apr '65

39th Air Transport Sq, 100,000 hour club. photos MATS Flyer 12:14-15 Feb '65

85th Air Transport Sq, 100,000 hour club. photos MATS Flyer 12:14-15 Jan '65

Airlift. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:16-20 Apr '67

Duty in the desert. (Marina Camp, 150 yards from the Mediterranean home of 90 officers and men of the RCAF's No. 115 Air Transport Unit which for 10 years has supported the United Nations Emergency Force along the Palestine, Egyptian and Israeli borders) illus Sentinel 3:20-22 Jun '67

Every mission a command performance (for 89th Military Airlift Wg. Presidential fleet of 34 aircraft). Interview. Col Harlan C. Wilder. illus Data 12:52-55 Feb '67

Operation Moon Dust (III). MAC Flyer 14:14 Jan '67

Unit at Travis ends Exercise (Deep Freeze) in Antarctica. AF Times 26:19 Dec 22 '65

Unit (62d Air Transport Wg) scores perfect rite in (Alaskan) exercises. AF Times 26:37 Dec 22 '65

Armed Forces

Military Transportation Award winners. Def Trans Jour 23:98 Sep-Oct '67

Army

Army Reservists (4th Transportation Command) in Vietnam help handle logistics pipeline up Saigon River. 1stLt Patrick E. Rea. illus Officer 42:10 Jul '66

Exercise Waggon Trail '67 (was designed to demonstrate the air and maritime roles of the Royal Corps of Transport). illus Interavia 22:1164-1165 Aug '67

Mines, snipers, routine for Army's "Log" sailors. (A day in the life of the 1099th Medium Boat Company, winner of NDTA's First Annual Defense Transportation Award) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:31-32 Nov-Dec '66

Operation FRELOC. (Pullout from France) BrigGen Charles C. Case. illus Review 46:14-17+ May-Jun '67

TRANSPORTATION UNITS - ContinuedMarine Corps

Tactical motor transport. 1stLt Robert M. McCollom. MarCor Gaz 49:48-49 Dec '65; AF/SD Intl 2:30-31 Jun '66

National Guard--Air Force

The Air Guard's airlift--anywhere, anytime. Maj Corb Sarchet. illus Natl Guardsman 20:7-17+ Jan '66

Guard carries weight in SEA--Tulsa unit typifies global mission. John W. English. illus AF Times 27:19 Jul 12 '67

Guardlift II Golf. LtCol Hugh H. Walker. illus MATS Flyer 12:6-7 Dec '65

Navy

Last Navy unit (Naval Air Transport Sq Three) ends MAC tie. AF Times 27:9 Jul 19 '67

Operation Deep Freeze '67: A look at the Navy in Antarctica. L. Edgar Prina. illus Navy 10:6-11+ Jan '67

Reserve Forces--Air Force

Air terminal squadrons: They move mountains. illus Air Reservist 19:8-9 Apr '67

Reserve Forces--Army

Transportation in Reserve. (6176th U.S. Army Terminal Unit on active duty training at Fort Eustis, Va) LtCol Frederick J. Donahue, Jr. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 21:107-108+ Sep-Oct '65

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES, INC

Airline planning: TWA prepares for SST operation. Gordon Swanborough. illus Flying Rev Intl 22: 433-434 Mar '67

Training tomorrow's TWA pilots. illus Flight Intl 90:130 Jul 28 '66

Trans World Airlines, an airline success story. photos graphs tabs Interavia pt 1, 20:1108-1111 Jul '65; pt 2, 20:1288-1291 Aug '65

TRAVEL

America's air travel clubs. Flight Intl 91:782 May 18 '67

Europe and the US "travel gap." tabs Flight Intl 89: 373-374 Mar 10 '66

See also subdivision Description and Travel under specific countries

TRAVEL, MILITARY

AF rebuttal on empty seats. AF Times 25:6 Jun 9 '65

Advance applications for concurrent travel. (AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 18:11 Sep 2 '66

Advance authorization to enter Canal Zone. TIG Brief 17:3 Jan 15 '65

Airlift helping stranded men. (Operation Combat Leave) map AF Times 26:13 Jul 27 '66

Airline (Overseas National Airways) wants to set up special military service. AF Times 27:3 Aug 17 '66

Airlines improve lot of military travelers. AF Times 27:4 Oct 5 '66

Airlines to favor military. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 14 '66

Airman TDY contingency operational requirements. (AFM 39-11F) TIG Brief 17:4 Jun 4 '65

TRAVEL, MILITARY - Continued

Army proposal would simplify oversea travel. AF Times 25:10 Apr 7 '65

Army (Tank-Automotive) Center's air arm stripped by comptroller. AF Times 25:14 Aug 11 '65

Around the world in 80 days, Service family style. Doris M. Orman. photo US Lady 9:12-13 Feb '65

Authorizations for excess baggage, CONUS air carriers. TIG Brief 17:16 Dec 3 '65

Better air travel deal. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Jul 27 '66

Better break seen for air travelers. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 6 '66

Budget backs DOD stand on length of day's drive. AF Times 25:7 Jul 7 '65

Certificates readied for lower fares. AF Times 27:4 Nov 30 '66

Club credit cards urged. AF Times 26:8 May 4 '66

DOD tightens air travel rules. AF Times 26:4 Mar 9 '66

DOD urges education assistance for military families overseas. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 11 '67

Dependent travel. (AFR 111-13) TIG Brief 17:21 Mar 26 '65

Driving 375 miles in day is too far, Pentagon says. AF Times 25:4 May 19 '65

Explanations for variations in itineraries. TIG Brief 17:4 Jul 2 '65

Fly or else is word for traveling AFmen. AF Times 25:8 Jun 9 '65

Free air tickets asked for some. AF Times 25:9 Mar 31 '65

Free travel abroad asked for students. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ May 3 '67

Group studies plans for free air travel. AF Times 26:10 Jun 22 '66

Hill, AF act on student travel program. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 22 '67

Hill unit approves student travel bill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 29 '67

Home-to-job rule studied. AF Times 25:3 Jul 7 '65

Improved air travel program developed by Congress group. AF Times 27:4 Oct 19 '66

Information desks for military to open soon at six airports. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:16 Nov 9 '66

Key control points for leave, pay, and travel procedures. TIG Brief 17:4 Jun 18 '65

Kin turning 21 travel o'sea free under new rule. AF Times 26:6 Sep 29 '65

Low air fares for servicemen will continue. AF Times 25:3 Apr 21 '65

The Marine Corps and the Supreme Court. (Stidger vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue case decided Mar 20, 1967) Capt William G. McCollom. MarCor Gaz 51:37-39 Sep '67

Mileage pay hike backed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Sep 13 '67



TRAVEL, MILITARY - Continued

New air travel (DD) Form (1580). illus AF Times 27:13 May 10 '67

New Department of Defense travel regulations relating to congressional travel. (DOD Release #869-64, Dec 12, 1964) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1: inside front cover Jan '65

The new oversea travel procedures (improves utilization of MATS scheduled flights). TIG Brief 17:14 Jan 15 '65

Notifying affected personnel of changes in travel entitlements. TIG Brief 17:4 Aug 13 '65

O'sea-bound kin get passport warning. (AFM 75-4) AF Times 27:18 May 3 '67

Pentagon seeks free transportation for college-bound students. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12 Oct 29 '66

Plan would pick up tab for kin in travel delays. AF Times 25:4 Jun 23 '65

Requirements for military personnel using commercial airlines. (AFR 75-30) TIG Brief 19:15 Sep 1 '67

Reserve seat plan proposed by TWA. AF Times 27:6 Mar 15 '67

Restrictions on duty and travel. (AFR 30-24) TIG Brief 17:21 Jun 4 '65

Rules on air travel form issued. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 10 '66

Sea travel policy reviewed: Bachelors may become eligible. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:5 Jan 25 '67

Seafaring dependents to go by air in future. AF Times 25:11 Apr 21 '65

Security job travel rules set in Reg (AFR 30-24). AF Times 25:17 Apr 14 '65

Some airlines offer military 'no-bump' rides. AF Times 27:2 Aug 24 '66

'TPA' (Travel by Privately-owned conveyances Authorized) given the boot--'TPC' (Travel by Privately-owned Conveyance) takes over. AF Times 27:11 Jul 26 '67

Take the "B" (U.S. Army's Berlin Duty) Train. Sp4 Malcolm O. Carpenter. photos Army in Europe, pp 16-21+ Jun '65

Three rulings aid travelers. AF Times 25:4 Feb 24 '65

Tough penalties in force for arranging dependent travel for ineligible persons. (AFR 111-13) AF Times 25:8 Mar 24 '65

Travel form (DD Form 1580) need stressed. AF Times 27:8 Jun 7 '67

Travel in vicinity of oversea air bases. (AFM 177-103) TIG Brief 17:5 Apr 9 '65

Travel regs eased for retirees. AF Times 27:6 Jan 25 '67

Travel survey set to cover men on leave next month. AF Times 27:16 Feb 15 '67

Unaccompanied dependents' travel orders. (AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 19:7 Apr 14 '67

Units told to cancel car rental on credit. AF Times 26:11 Feb 23 '66

Use of government credit cards for rental cars. TIG Brief 18:13 Feb 4 '66

See also  
Transportation, Military

TRAVEL, MILITARY - ContinuedSpace Available

Airlines alleged to treat military badly. AF Times 26:5 May 25 '66

CAB studies lower fare for youths. Joe Bouchard. AF Times 26:E1 Jan 19 '66

Congress to hear complaints about space-available flights. AF Times 26:10 Jun 15 '66

Cut due in space-available travel. Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Nov 6 '65

Full rundown on travel leave. (BuPers Notice 4600) tab AF Times 27:11+ Mar 29 '67

Guards and couriers given space available preference. AF Times 25:10 Mar 24 '65

If you want to ride with me (hitchhiking on USAF aircraft). Maj T.J. Slaybaugh. illus Airman 9:42-44 Jun '65

Last flight to Nouasseur. (Pitfalls of space available travel) Col Francis S. Drath. illus Army 15: 45-48+ Mar '65

MSTS travel barred to kin and retirees. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 3 '66

Military stand-by authorization for commercial air travel. (AF Form 1710-3) TIG Brief 19:12 Mar 3 '67

New system to tighten space-available flights. AF Times 26:2 Nov 3 '65

No-shows, walk-ins worry MAC officials. AF Times 27:6 Dec 21 '66

O'sea trip reg eased for student. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 1 '66

Pan Am(ericana) plans special fares. AF Times 27:36 Mar 29 '67

Rivers hits airline service. AF Times 26:1+ May 18 '66; Jour of Armed Forces 103:9+ May 14 '66

Space available aboard MATS dwindles more. AF Times 25:2 Mar 17 '65

Space-available air travel scarce at western POEs. AF Times 26:39 Jun 8 '66

Space available gets slimer. Ron Mingus. illus AF Times 26:4 Aug 10 '66

Space-available pinch hits college students. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:7 Aug 18 '65

Space-available travel. SFC Carl Martin. illus Army Dig 22:54-55 May '67

Space available travel spaces less available. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Apr 10 '65

Space available vanishing. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 3 '66

Terminology

Significant change in wording of travel directives. (AFM 10-3) TIG Brief 19:8 Dec 8 '67

TRAVEL PAY

AF boss backs boost in retention benefits. AF Times 27:6 Feb 22 '67

Another boost in daily mileage urged by GAO. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 17 '65

Ask T&T allowance for family "leave." Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 29 '67

Benefits urged for ("career designated") junior E-4s. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 22 '67

TRAVEL PAY - Continued

Bills ask pay extras for civilians; none for military. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 2 '65

Boost travel pay. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 18 '66

Car mileage broadened (to include assignment to the Panama Canal Zone and Central American posts). AF Times 26:1+ Dec 1 '65

Change in law governing pay for PCS asked. AF Times 25:9 May 26 '65

Congress OK's speedier physician promotion; endorses other military bills before adjournment. Jour of Armed Forces 105:8 Dec 23 '67

Crackdown planned on 'padded' (travel pay) claims. AF Times 27:24 May 31 '67

DOD endorses travel allowance increase. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1-2 Nov 4 '67

DOD requests improved T&T allowances, dislocation payments. Jour of Armed Forces 104:24 Apr 15 '67

Defense to back (Rivers) moving-pay bill (HR 2132). AF Times 27:5 Feb 22 '67

Distance computations for mileage reimbursements. (AFM 177-135) TIG Brief 17:5 Dec 3 '65

Double payment in PCS to end. AF Times 25:3 Feb 24 '65

EM assignment deals hit; travel schedule disrupted. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 27 '65

Expenses for 'preparing to travel' not reimbursed if orders change. AF Times 25:6 Aug 11 '65

Explanations for variations in itineraries. TIG Brief 17:4 Jul 2 '65

Five major bills pass. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 27 '67

Free travel for leave asked at remote sites. AF Times 27:19 May 10 '67

Hill to get new DOD trailer bill. AF Times 27:2 Jan 18 '67

Home leave asked for men who extend Vietnam tours. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1 Jun 22 '66

House OKs road toll rebate; Reserve credit cleared. AF Times 26:3 Jul 13 '66

Kin travel at retirement limited. AF Times 27:4 Apr 26 '67

Limit placed on PCS funds. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 30 '65

Many travel benefits asked. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:10 Apr 19 '67

Mileage pay hike backed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 28:1+ Sep 13 '67

Military travelers run up sizable bill. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:12-13 Dec 7 '66

New liberalized rules cover goods shipment. AF Times 25:10 Mar 24 '65

New "moving" allowances proposed. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 21 '67

New travel rules clarified for retired. AF Times 27:4 Mar 1 '67

Notifying affected personnel of changes in travel entitlements. TIG Brief 17:4 Aug 13 '65

Parking fees cut into income. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 16 '66

Pentagon lists per diem rates for special travel by military. AF Times 26:13 Jul 13 '66

TRAVEL PAY - Continued

Pentagon seeks boost in travel pay; urges "permanent" evacuation pay. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jan 22 '66

Pentagon urges higher travel allowances. (HR 8375) Jour of Armed Forces 104:29 Jul 29 '67

Plan approved to assist families whose goods are delayed by strike. AF Times 26:9 Sep 8 '65

Preventing duplication of PCS travel allowance. TIG Brief 18:7 Apr 29 '66

Rivers files liberalized moving (allowances) bill (HR 2132). Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:14 Feb 1 '67

Rivers seeks new benefits. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 10 '66

Road fee rebate proposed in bill (HR 12615). AF Times 26:3 Jun 22 '66

Rules on kin travel boil down to 3 basic guides. Floyd L. Cox. AF Times 25:4 Apr 28 '65

See partial parking-fee relief. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 24 '66

Send travel voucher copies to Finance Center, U.S. Army. (AFL 177-10) TIG Brief 17:4 Jul 2 '65

Some sent TDY to Vietnam fail to get full travel pay. AF Times 26:11 Sep 1 '65

Survivors collect for accrued leave. AF Times 26:3 Oct 6 '65

Three rulings aid travelers. AF Times 25:4 Feb 24 '65

Trailer allowance, dislocation cash. M. Steele. AF Times 25:4 May 12 '65

Trailer pay boost seen--average of \$200. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 28:1+ Oct 18 '67

Travel and HH goods rules ease for some. AF Times 27:6 May 17 '67

Travel and transportation entitlements of military personnel. TIG Brief 18:4-5 Sep 16 '66

Travel entitlements vary, here's the breakdown. Homer L. Lane and others. AF Times 25:4 Apr 21 '65

Travel monies. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:14 Jan 4 '67

Travel refund. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Oct 29 '66

Travel time cut could--and may--be worse. AF Times 25:11 Feb 10 '65

Travelers still need nonavailability proof. AF Times 26:6 Jul 13 '66

Units told to cancel car rental on credit. AF Times 26:11 Feb 23 '66

Urge "family reunion pay." Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 24 '66

Use of government credit cards for rental cars. TIG Brief 18:13 Feb 4 '66

TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

Here are entered all articles on acts, agreements, and pacts between nations.

Analysis of a conflict in Panama. (Research paper by School of Naval Command and Staff, 1967) LtCol William K. Carey. map bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:52-82 Oct '67



## TREATIES AND ALLIANCES - Continued

- Archipelago concept of limits of territorial seas. (Research paper written by Capt John R. Brock, U.S. Navy School of Naval Warfare, 1966) maps Nav War Col Rev 19:34-97 Dec '66
- Beauty and power on the Niagara River. LtCol James M. Neil. illus Mil Engr 58:394-399 Nov-Dec '66
- Canada's involvement in the Pacific Area. John W. Holmes. AF Col Jour 1963, p 21-27
- The Canadian Armed Forces: Peace-keeper of the seventies? Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:35-38 Jun '67
- The challenge of Communist China. William P. Bundy. AF & Space Dig 49:73-77+ Apr '66
- The chessboard: CENTO, SEATO offer U.S. support, drain U.S. strength. (Report from The Military Balance, 1964-65, by the Institute of Strategic Studies) Officer 41:10-11 Feb '65
- Common arms for European neutrals. Rolf F. Christ. illus Mil Rev 47:3-8 Feb '67
- Commonwealth and common defence. Marshal Sir John Slessor. AF Col Jour 1964, p 9-15
- The David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies draft Treaty on Outer Space, the Moon and other Celestial Bodies (Sep 1966). Spaceflight 9:42-45 Feb '67
- A debate about the Atlantic Alliance. Gen Edmond Combaux. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:14-18+ Oct-Nov '66
- Disarmament and the military profession. LtGen E. L. M. Burns. AF Col Jour 1964, p 17-22
- (A discussion of the evolution of the League of Nations and the United Nations) (Excerpts from a paper submitted in the Correspondence School, Naval War College) LtComdr Robert H. Taylor. Nav War Col Rev 19:1-28 Jan '67
- The enigma of defence. AVM W. Carter. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:27+ Spring '66
- Federal Republic of Germany: Problems and prospects. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Dec 3, 1964) Horst Blomeyer-Bartenstein. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-14 Feb '65
- First international space law code (approved on Dec 19, 1966 by UN General Assembly). Gennady Zhukov. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-5-41:47 May '67
- Hanoi shocks U.S. by threat to try POWs for war crimes. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:13 Oct 13 '65
- How a nuclear nonproliferation treaty could work. (Excerpts from an address to World Affairs Council, Pittsburgh, Nov 17, 1966) LtGen Harold C. Donnelly. illus AF & Space Dig 50:52-54 Feb '67
- The Imperial War Cabinet, the United States, and the Freedom of the Seas. M. G. Fry. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:353-362 Nov '65
- International defense commitments of the United States. (Statement before the Senate Preparedness Subcommittee, Aug 25, 1966) Dean Rusk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:20-25 Feb '67
- International law, the O.A.S., and the Dominican crisis. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Aug 30, 1966) Charles G. Fenwick. Nav War Col Rev 19:18-30 Dec '66

## TREATIES AND ALLIANCES - Continued

- Introduction to international law as it pertains to the naval officer. (Address at International Law Study, Naval War College, Aug 26, 1964) RAdm Wilfred A. Hearn. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-13 Oct '64
- The Japanese-American Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security and the United States Navy--1970. Comdr Burna D. Levi, Jr. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 18:20-62 Sep '65
- Laos and Viet-Nam - a prescription for peace. (Address at the American Law Institute, Washington, DC, May 22, 1964) Dean Rusk. (Reprinted from Department of State Bulletin, Jun 8, 1964) map For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jul 1 '64
- Learning to live with nuclear spread. David A. Robison. AF & Space Dig 49:56-57+ Aug '66
- Letter from Secretary Rusk to student leaders. (University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Jan 4, 1967) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:10-14 Feb '67
- The Manila declaration (Oct 24-25, 1966). Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13+ Nov 5 '66
- NATO: Allies in dissension or an Alliance articulated? Reginald D. Lang. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:16-20 Aug-Sep '65
- National security and the space law treaty. (Speech at the Space Law Seminar, San Francisco, Jul 27, 1967) BrigGen Martin Menter. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:25-27 Sep '67
- Negotiations on Vietnam, 1954-66. LtCol Richard J. Hesse. Army Dig 21:51-54 Dec '66
- A new Isthmian canal--key to hemispheric progress. LtComdr John E. Sandroock. illus bibliog Nav War Col Rev 18:1-56 Dec '65
- 1963: An epoch in Australian defence. A. L. Burns. AF Col Jour 1963, p 29-36
- Not even a spaceborne dart gun: the strange logic of Y. Kolosov. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jul 15 '67
- One war--two Vietnams. (Geneva Conference, 1954) Victor Bator. illus map Mil Rev 47:82-88 Jun '67
- Operations in Vietnam. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Sep 15, 1965) Col Marion C. Dalby. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:4-13 Feb '66
- Problems of crisis management: Cyprus. Armed Forces Mgt 11:33-34 Jun '65
- Problems of crisis management: Vietnam. Armed Forces Mgt 11:28-29 Apr '65
- Senate, JCS approve space treaty. Armed Forces Mgt 13:22-23 May '67
- The Sino-Soviet military alliance. Col James R. Michael. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:15-52 Oct '64
- Southeast Asia: The order of battle for American commitments. Joe H. Wagner. map Armed Forces Mgt 13:46-47+ May '67
- Space treaty no bar to military missions. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Dec 17 '66
- Strengthening North American defense. MajGen W.R. Peers. photos chart Army Info Dig 20:55-57 Sep '65
- A 'sword and shield' strategy for Asia--the need for an airpower-based 'NATO'. Lewis A. Frank. illus AF & Space Dig 49:49-53 Aug '66

TREATIES AND ALLIANCES - Continued

- The ten-year look: Future policies evolved from Britain's Defence Review. illus Flight Intl 89: 330-332+ Mar 3 '66
- To build a bigger ditch (linking the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans). August C. Miller, Jr. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 93:26-34 Sep '67
- To the moon and beyond. (Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, Including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies) LtCol Garland R. McSpadden. illus Army Dig 22:51-53 Jul '67
- Toward the Navy of the future. J.I. Coffey. Mil Affairs 31:17-25 Spring '67
- Treaties and the use of military chemicals. D.M. MacArthur. Ordnance 50:464+ Mar-Apr '66
- UN approves space treaty (on Dec 19, 1966). Flight Intl 90:1102 Dec 29 '66
- (UN's) draft space treaty (on the peaceful uses of outer space released on Dec 8, 1966). (Text of Articles 1-12) Flight Intl 90:1072 Dec 22 '66
- U.S. alliances in the Pacific. Carl F. Salans. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:62-71 Jul '66
- U.S. objectives and treaty organizations in Asia and the Western Pacific. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 18, 1965) Russell H. Field. Nav War Col Rev 18:4-15 Apr '66
- The Western Alliances--the treaties. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs Aerospace Intl 3:31-54 Jan-Feb '67; 3:23-51 Nov-Dec '67
- Western mutual defense pacts in the Pacific-Asian region. A. E. Sokol. chart map NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:28-31+ Aug-Sep '65
- What is the climate for a meaningful peace? (Panel discussion by research analysts from leading educational institutions conducted at Industrial College of Armed Forces and National War College) photos Gen Elec Forum 8:24-35 Jul '65
- Where shall we build the new sea-level canal? (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Warfare, 1966) William F. Clune. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:29-59 Jan '67
- Who will own the moon? (Reprinted from University, a Princeton Quarterly, 1965) John Cobb Cooper. illus Spaceflight 8:230-234 Jul '66

See also

Central Treaty Organization  
Nassau Pact  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization  
Warsaw Pact

TRIALS

- Evolution of military law. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Mar 1, 1966) Capt Anthony J. DeVico. chart Nav War Col Rev 18:13-26 May '66
- Forced retirement fought: Court finally hears 'Charger' suits. AF Times 28:3 Dec 20 '67
- Guidelines given on trials of GIs in foreign courts. AF Times 26:8 Feb 16 '66

See also

Courts-Martial

TRIMBLE, Paul E.

Stature assured for Coast Guard in Transportation Dept. por Officer 43:12-13 Feb '67

TROCHU, Louis J.

The mystery of General Trochu (in the Franco-German War, 1870-1871). A.E. Sullivan. Army Qtr 90:84-90 Apr '65

TROOP CARRIER UNITS

- Aircraft conversions (in four AF Reserve troop carrier groups). Air Reservist 17:3 Apr '65
- Four Reserve (Troop Carrier) Groups will switch to C-124s and gain in manpower. AF Times 25:6 Mar 17 '65
- Golden Gate unit (349th Troop Carrier Wg) gains 3 honors. AF Times 25:40 Jun 23 '65
- Grenier (902d Troop Carrier) Group wins Reserve airdrop meet. AF Times 25:33 Jun 2 '65
- The (new) launch crew (63d Troop Carrier Wing). TSgt Belverly Hale. photos MATS Flyer 12:18-20 May '65
- Pope (464th Troop Carrier Wg) earns MacKay (Trophy) for 1964 Congo duty. AF Times 25:18 Jul 21 '65
- Reserve (442d Troop Carrier Wg) training mission to Saigon. photos Air Reservist 17:4-5 May '65
- Reserves list airdrop totals (since Jul 1, 1964). AF Times 25:3 Apr 14 '65
- Reservists aid Southeast Asia cargo airlift. AF Times 25:2 Apr 7 '65
- Reservists in crises. (Exercise Power Pack) photos Air Reservist 17:4-7 Jul '65
- Special TAC units to train C-130 crews. AF Times 26:M12 Oct 27 '65
- Steps taken to beef-up Reserve, Guard units. AF Times 26:18 Sep 1 '65
- 3 Reserve TC groups will phase out soon. AF Times 26:11 Aug 25 '65
- Three TAC airlift awards won by (463d Troop Carrier) Wing at Langley. AF Times 25:E2 Jan 27 '65
- (52d) Troop Carrier (Sq) report. photos MATS Flyer 12:6-7 Jun '65
- (63d) Troop Carrier (Wg) report. Capt Richard L. Wing. photos MATS Flyer 12:4-5 Jun '65
- (311th Troop) Carrier (Wg) mission out of Danang. A1C Rick L. Brigance. AF Times 25:5 Mar 10 '65

See also

Airlift Units

TROOP MOVEMENTS see Movement ControlTROPHIES see Awards, Decorations, etc.TROPICAL REGIONS

Research and results. MajGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:496-500 Mar-Apr '67

TROPICAL WARFARE see Jungle WarfareTROPOSPHERIC SCATTER

Digital techniques promise new application for tropo. L. Engelbrecht and others. illus Signal 21:74-75 May '67

(An order for six transportable tropo scatter terminals for the rerouting of Ace High, NATO's long haul communication circuits located in France.) Signal 21:94 Mar '67



TROPOSPHERIC SCATTER - Continued

- Our short haul communications gap. LtCol Robert V. Anderson. photo diags MarCor Gaz 49:43-46 Apr '65
- Powerful AF commo link operational. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Sep 4 '65
- Troposcatter antennas: Big 'billboards' beat barriers of nature. AF Times 26:AFCS14 Mar 30 '66

TROTTER, Herbert, Jr

- A message from AFCEA's president. Herbert Trotter Jr. por Signal 20:7 Nov '65

TRUCKS AND TRUCKING

- European transport rides a bumpy road. Dieter Gerzymisch. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 21:32-34+ May-Jun '65
- MTMTS means traffic and terminal management. MajGen John J. Lane. Army 16:63+ Oct '66
- On the cold front. (How experts are using cryogenics in refrigerated movements.) G. Cardwell. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:84+ Sep-Oct '66
- Rough-terrain forklift truck. illus Mil Engr 59:84 Mar-Apr '67
- Transport over the highways via containers on wheels. George Chieger. illus tab Natl Def Trans Jour 23:34+ Jan-Feb '67
- Turbine power for the 'frac' job. George A.R. Gay. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:27-29 Fall '66
- Turnpike locomotives (Ford's experimental turbine truck). photos Natl Def Trans Jour 21:166-168 Sep-Oct '65

TRUDEAU, Arthur G.

- Disarmament now? LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau, Ret. Ordnance 50:180-183 Sep-Oct '65
- Keys to survival. (Remarks at farewell address to A.O.A., Dec 2, 1964) LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. Ordnance 49:436 Jan-Feb '65

TRUMAN, Harry S.

- Early days in Kansas City: Organized Reserves--1922-24. Col Leslie M. Skerry, Ret. illus Officer pt 1, 43:8-9 Mar '67; pt 2, 43:26 Apr '67; pt 3, 43:12+ May '67; pt 4, 43:15 Jun '67

TRUSCOTT, Lucian K.

- Marshall center gets collection from Truscott. AF Times 27:E3 Sep 14 '66

TUNNELS

- (Illustrations of camouflage techniques used by Viet Cong) Army 16:31-33 Jun '66

- Tunnel warfare. illus Army Dig 22:47-49 Oct '67

- See also  
Wind Tunnels

TUNNER, William H.

- Do we want a supersonic transport or an \$89 trip to Europe? LtGen William H. Tunner, Ret. AU Review 16:18-21 Mar-Apr '65

- Where are they now? por AF Times 28:9 Sep 13 '67

TURBINES see entries under the following subjects

- Gas Turbines  
Gas Turbines (Aircraft)  
Jet Engines, Turbojet

TURBULENCE

- Atmospheric turbulence. (Reprinted from Boeing Airliner, Sep-Oct 1966) illus Combat Crew 17:12-21 Dec '66

- CAT and the jet stream. illus MAC Flyer 14:12-15 Feb '67

- Clear air turbulence. (Paper presented at Institute of Navigation's 22d Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jun 23, 1966) Paul Rosenberg. Navigation 13:338-342 Winter '66-'67

- Clear-air turbulence (CAT). TIG Brief 17:16 Oct 8 '65

- Clear air turbulence detection and warning. Paul Rosenberg. Navigation 13:162-165 Summer '66

- Conquering the atmosphere in the supersonic age. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus Aerospace Intl 3:34-36+ Sep-Oct '67

- (Costs for military aircraft lost and damaged by CAT over a three-year period from 1963 to 1965 were estimated at \$30 million by a national committee.) AF & Space Dig 50:31-32 Feb '67

- Deadly surf in the sky. James E. Skinner. illus MAC Flyer 14:14-15 Jul '67

- Detecting clear-air turbulence. Flight Intl 92:1006 Dec 14 '67

- Flying in turbulence. T.F. Laughlin. (Reprinted from ICAO Bulletin, Oct 1966) illus Aerospace Safety 23:16-21 Jun '67

- Focus on (jet) upsets. Flight Intl 91:882 Jun 1 '67

- HICAT flights on at Hickam. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 8 '66

- Jet operations in turbulence. illus tabs Flight Intl 88:214-217 Aug 5 '65

- Laser toting plane studies bumpy air. illus AF Times 26:M10 Jan 26 '66

- Low down CAT. Capt R.C. Grazier. photos Aerospace Safety 21:2-5 Apr '65

- Mountain wave. illus Aerospace Safety 21:9 Jan '65

- Mountain waves. illus Interceptor 9:11-13 Dec '67

- (A national committee, headed by MajGen Jack Catton, Director of USAF Aerospace Programs, has urged a coordinated Federal effort to overcome the dangers to civil and military aviation of CAT.) Allan R. Scholin. Aerospace Intl 3:44-45 Mar '67

- Orography vs Old Shakey. illus MATS Flyer 12:7 Nov '65

- Return of the CAT; a review of a number of reports on the problem of turbulence (on B-52 aircraft). illus Combat Crew 17:4-7 Jan '66

- Rough? Or is it tough? Robert Chernoff. illus Aerospace Safety 22:10-11 Jan '66

- Rough Rider 1964. Maj O. Patrick Arquilla. diags photos Aerospace Safety 21:2-6 Jul '65; Reprint. AF/SD Intl 1:31-35 Nov '65

- The search for clear air turbulence: Autonetics and Pan American join in round-the-world test of new warning device. illus Skyline 25, No. 3:42-46 '67

- Severe weather avoidance. photo Combat Crew 16:22-23 Jul '65

- Those prowling HICATS. (WU-2s study turbulence and RB-57s collect nuclear debris.) illus Airman 10:24-25 Oct '66

TURBULENCE - Continued

Turbulence reporting criteria table. Interceptor 9:4 Jun '67

V<sub>1</sub> V<sub>2</sub> and all that. (Airspeed in turbulence) illus Flight Intl 87:362-363 Mar 11 '65; 87:864-865 Jun 3 '65

The vicious wind. (Mountain wave attacks a Globe-master.) Capt Sherman R. McKinney. illus Aerospace Safety 23:2-5 Apr '67

Vital weather radar. Flight Intl 88:1047-1048 Dec 16 '65

Wake turbulence. illus Aerospace Safety 22:22-24 May '66

Your weather kit. Maj Paul W. Kadlec. illus Combat Crew 18:11-15 Mar '67

TURKEYDescription and Travel

Modern Turkey--a few impressions. GpCapt W. Beringer. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:177-181 Autumn '65

Economic Conditions

Modern Turkey--a few impressions. GpCapt W. Beringer. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:177-181 Autumn '65

Foreign RelationsCyprus

Problems of crisis management: Cyprus. Armed Forces Mgt 11:33-34 Jun '65

Greece--History

Anatolia 1920. Brig W.E. van Cutsem, Ret. map Army Qtr 92:175-185 Jul '66

TURKEY - ContinuedHistory

Anatolia 1920. Brig W.E. van Cutsem, Ret. map Army Qtr 92:175-185 Jul '66

The military career of Kemal Ataturk. E.V. Rich. Army Qtr 91:205-213 Jan '66

TURNER, Carl C.

Don't be a sucker. MajGen Carl C. Turner. illus Army Dig 22:17-21 Apr '67

Restoring the military prisoner; the man with a past also has a future. MajGen Carl C. Turner. photo Army Info Dig 20:57-61 Aug '65

TWITCHELL, Hamilton A.

MajGen Twitchell to (Hq) 12th Corps (in Atlanta, Ga). por biog Officer 43:19 Jan '67

TYLER, William R.

The importance of European unity for the safety and well-being of the Atlantic world. biogpor William R. Tyler. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:18-19 Oct-Nov '65

TYPHOONS

'Typhoon Alley' ready for opener. AF Times 25:34 Jun 30 '65

Typhoon!--Fifth AF units battle back. illus AF Times 27:43 Oct 19 '66

Typhoons Lorna and Marie. Lt Richmond D. Garrett. diag US Nav Inst Proc 91:143-145 Jun '65

TYREE, John A., Jr

Overland sea power. RAdm John A. Tyree, Jr. photos tab Ordnance 50:55-58 Jul-Aug '65

Portrait: RAdm John A. Tyree, Jr, USN, Deputy Chief of Staff, U.S. European Command. Ernest G. Peas. biog por Navy 9:41-42 Jun '66



UN see United Nations

USAFE see Air Forces in Europe

USAREUR see Army, Europe

USO see United Services Organization

U.S.S.R. see Russia

UHALT, Alfred H., Jr

De Gaulle: Enigma in the Western Alliance? Maj  
Alfred H. Uhalt, Jr. AU Rev 18:69-77 Mar-Apr '67

#### UMPIRING

Limited war gaming. (Lecture delivered at the Naval  
War College on Jan 19, 1965) Herbert Glazer.  
illus Nav War Col Rev 17:29-46 Mar '65

The modernization of maneuver. Col Robert B. Rigg.  
illus Army 16:65-69 Sep '66

Umpiring Exercise Desert Strike. MajGen John C.  
Meyer. map photos AU Rev 16:2-13 Jul-Aug '65

#### UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE

Advisory warfare vs sanctuary warfare. Col Edwin  
F. Black. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:34-42  
Feb '65; Comment. Col R.G. Jones. 91:114-115  
May '65

Army Special Forces--step child or child prodigy?  
Joe Wagner. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:54-56+  
May '66

Army special warfare overall. Chart only. Data 10:  
inside front cover Dec '65

Barrier warfare; underground nuclear explosions can  
bar the enemy's advance. Capt Louis J. Circeo.  
photos diags Army 15:62-69 Jan '65; Excerpts.  
AF/SD Intl 1:23 Feb '65

Insurgency. Walter Darnell Jacobs. MarCor Gaz  
50:43-46 Feb '66

Insurgency indicators. Bernard B. Fall. maps Mil  
Rev 46:3-11 Apr '66

A philosophy of NBCP (Nuclear, Biological, Chemical,  
and Psychological) warfare. Maj Harry H. Malvin.  
AU Rev 18:70-73 Jan-Feb '67

Sarawak and Confrontation. (The dismemberment of  
Malaysia by all means short of open war) Maj  
H.C. Millman. map Army Qtr 91:186-191 Jan '66

Soldiers of the Shadows: Resistance Warfare, 1939-  
1945. (From his book) Col Virgil Ney, Ret. Armor  
pt 1, 75:20-23 Sep-Oct '66; pt 2, 75:19-22 Nov-  
Dec '66

Tricky training (in village constructed by 69th Engi-  
neer Battalion at Fort Hood, Tex). Pvt Larry  
Edwards. illus Mil Engr 59:246 Jul-Aug '67

The unbalanced response. Maj Clinton E. Granger, Jr.  
Armor 74:23-24 Nov-Dec '65

(VC booby traps) illus MarCor Gaz 50:12-13 Feb '66

#### See also

Chemical-Biological Warfare	Nuclear Warfare
Counterinsurgency	Psychological Warfare
Gerrilla Warfare	

#### UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

The Army's role in nation building and preserving  
stability. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army Info Dig  
20:6-13 Nov '65

Britain East of Suez: The problem of influence. Lec-  
ture. William Clark. Royal United Svc Instn Jour  
112:216-220 Aug '67

#### UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS - Continued

Colonialism in the twentieth century. (Lecture de-  
livered at the Naval War College, Apr 22, 1966)  
Lawrence O. Ealy. Nav War Col Rev 19:61-70  
Sep '66

Economic development: Technology alone is not  
enough. Eugene R. Black. illus Gen Elec Forum  
9:13-15 Sep '66

Helping to close the economic gap. James H. Goss.  
Gen Elec Forum 8:20-23 Apr '65

The new dynamism in meeting development needs.  
Interview. Emilio G. Collado and William S. Gaud.  
illus Gen Elec Forum 10:28-29+ Apr '67

Our allies: Their problems and outlook--Federation  
of South Arabia. Lecture. A. P. H. T. Cumming-  
Bruce. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:112-120  
May '65

Parry the one-two punch. Col Joseph F. H. Cutrona.  
illus Mil Rev 46:11-16 Aug '66

("Popular causes" exploited by insurgents and the  
compatibility of these causes to the precepts set  
forth in the Declaration of Independence, and an  
analysis of some of the factors of instability which  
might be conducive to insurgent movements.) Lt  
Thomas F. Murphy. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:  
76-96 Apr '67

Population: The explosion heard round the world.  
(Military implications generated by political and  
economic difficulties of overpopulation) (Research  
paper. U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and  
Staff, 1966) LtComdr David B. Pitts. illus bibliog  
Nav War Col Rev 19:5-50 May '67

Rationale for aid. (A research paper for Naval War-  
fare Course, 1965) Capt Herbert H. Aull. bibliog  
Nav War Col Rev 17:35-96 May-Jun '65

So this is Civic Action! LtCol Robert L. Peters.  
illus Army Dig 22:12-16 Apr '67

"South of Thirty": Prize Essay, 1967, 1st Honorable  
Mention. (Likelihood of war throughout the earth  
south of 30° north latitude) Capt John D. Chase.  
illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 93:30-39 Apr '67

Spaceborne video and the revolution of rising expec-  
tations. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:34-38  
Feb '66

Strategic implications of the developing areas. LtCol  
Lewis D. Overstreet. illus Mil Rev 46:70-77  
Oct '66

Transportation develops emerging nations. Edwin  
J. Kirschner. illus Def Trans Jour 23:2-3+ Sep-  
Oct '67

The world today--twenty years later. Col Charles  
M. Fergusson, Jr. tabs photo Mil Rev 45:3-10  
Jul '65

#### UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

The 7th Air Division Combat Control Center. William  
R. Karsteter. photo Airpower Historian 12:90-91  
Jul '65

A complex comes back: Knowledge gained from new  
techniques in rebuilding the Titan II silo. LtCol  
William L. Daniels. illus Aerospace Maint Safety  
22:16-18 Sep '67

NORAD COC: Lessons and problems. Col Harold J.  
St Clair. illus Mil Engr 59:1-5 Jan-Feb '67

Navy fuel storage under NATO. Earle Corliss. diags  
Mil Engr 57:422-423 Nov-Dec '65

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES - Continued

Space flight underground. (Features of the J-4 environmental test cell at Arnold Engineering Development Center) E. M. Dougherty. illus Mil Engr 59:328-331 Sep-Oct '67

UNDERSEA RESEARCH VEHICLES see Submersible VehiclesUNDERWATER DEMOLITION

Becoming a Navy frogman. Capt H. H. deLaureal. photo Sperryscope 17, No. 1:5-8 '65

The combat swimmer. Pictorial. Lts David H. Watts and James J. Ritter. US Nav Inst Proc 91:95-111 May '65; Adaptation. AF/SD Intl 1:33-35 Aug '65

The making of a frogman. Tony Roach. illus Navy 10:24+ Oct '67

NUWS (Naval Underwater Weapons Research and Engineering Station) Technical Director details Navy torpedo programs. Interview. Gerald G. Gould. illus Data 12:58-60 Jul '67

The quiet invaders. John Neubauer. photos Navy 8:30-31 Oct '65

Subjecting a ship to shock (of underwater explosions). Capt C. W. Ross. illus Sentinel 2:10-12 Oct '66

UDT comes of age. Lt James J. Ritter. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:52-63 Feb '65; Comment. Lt(jg) John V. Kjellman. 91:118-119 Jun '65

UNDERWATER PROPULSION see Propulsion SystemsUNDERWATER RESEARCH

AUTEC. Saul Fine. illus map Mil Engr 59:235-239 Jul-Aug '67

AUTEC: Navy's long needed test range. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. illus Data 11:51-55 Nov '66

An acoustic transponder system. F. N. Spiess and others. illus Navigation 13:154-161 Summer '66

(All basic research is practical.) Helen L. Hayes. photos Data 10:34-36 Sep '65

Basic research of the sea: That's the mission of SACLAN'T's ASW Center at La Spezia, Italy. David L. Morgan. photos Navy 8:16-19 Sep '65

Building the Navy's Shipboard Survey System. Arthur Alexiou. photo Data 10:30-31 Nov '65

Current NOTS projects. Interview. Capt John I. Hardy. illus Data 11:28-32 May '66

DSSP moves ahead with renewed emphasis. Interview. Capt William M. Nicholson. illus Data 12:21-25 Mar '67

Deep ocean buoyant materials. R. F. Hinton and R. G. McCarty. diag photos tabs Mil Engr 57:85-87 Mar-Apr '65

Details on Navy ocean research programs. Interview. Robert W. Morse. illus photos Data 10:7-11 Mar '65

Does it work undersea? Does it have Navy application? Interview. Capt Ben C. Byrnside. photos Data 10:24-27 Sep '65

Exploring inner space in a crystal ball. (NEMO (Naval Edreobenthic Manned Observatory)) David Jacobson. illus Navy 9:33-34 Sep '66

A guide to U.S. undersea vehicles. Lynn Lucius Moore. illus Navy 9:44-46+ May '66

How better knowledge of sea aids ASW forces. Interview. VAdm Charles B. Martell. illus Data 11:30-31+ Mar '66

UNDERWATER RESEARCH - Continued

Inner space navigation. (Hydronic radiations) Capt P. V. H. Weems, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 91:140-141 Aug '65

Major laboratory programs (of NEL). Interview. Capt William R. Boehm. illus Data 11:54-57 May '66

Man committed to exploration of the oceans. illus Data 12:13-18 Mar '67

Master mariner to master submariner? Comdr Edward F. Oliver. illus (Includes cutaway with scale plan) tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:40-51 Apr '67

NavOceano deep ocean plans and programs. Interview. Capt T. K. Treadwell. illus Data 11:43-49 Mar '66

NEMO (Naval Edreobenthic Manned Observatory) will explore ocean depths. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Nov 20 '65

NUWS (Naval Underwater Weapons Research and Engineering Station) Technical Director details Navy torpedo programs. Interview. Gerald G. Gould. illus Data 12:58-60 Jul '67

Navigation techniques used in the Thresher search. S. T. Knott. photos diags Navigation 12:2-10 Spring '65

Navy dedicates AUTEC (Atlantic Undersea Test and Evaluation Center). Jour of Armed Forces 103:19 May 7 '66

Need for specialized instrumentation pursued by BCF (Bureau of Commercial Fisheries). Interview. Julius Rockwell, Jr. illus Data 11:43-47 Nov '66

New developments: Looking beyond the horizon. photos All Hands Nr 577:2-7+ Feb '65

New Navy weapons research facility. (Naval Underwater Weapons Research and Engineering Station) Interview. Capt Harold E. Rice. illus Data 11:50-53 May '66

Oceanographer of Navy views progress to date. Interview. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. photos Data 10:13-16 Mar '65

100 mph--underwater! (Research in hydrospace) illus Skyline 25, No. 2:2-9 '67

PX-15: A design for future needs. Raymond J. Munz. illus tabs Data 12:38-41 Nov '67

Pasadena Lab is key to NOTS underwater ordnance activity. Interview. Capt G. H. Lowe. photos chart Data 10:29-34 May '65

R&D: Programs range from beneath the sea to outer space. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:142-143+ Apr '67

SPAR operational. P. Eleson. Ordnance 51:134 Jul-Aug '66

SPAR (Sea-going Platform for Acoustics Research) stands on her stern. photos All Hands Nr 577:11 Feb '65

Sea power and the sea bed. John P. Craven. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:36-51 Apr '66

Seafloor navigation for deep submergence vehicles. (Unigater System) Roswell F. Busby and William E. Hart. illus Navigation 13:141-145 Summer '66

Sonar and sensor developments (of the U. S. Naval Underwater Sound Laboratory). Interview. Capt Richard L. Corkran, Jr. illus Data 11:41-45 May '66

Soviet deep-water vehicles. Comdr Bernard M. Kas-sell, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:152-154 Dec '65



UNDERWATER RESEARCH - Continued

- Subloran--a sonic underwater long range aid to navigation employing cross-correlation of FM-CW signals. Serge Wisotsky and Joseph A. Dolan. illus Navigation 13:148-153 Summer '66
- The submarine environment. G. R. Lindsey. illus AF Col Jour 1963, p 65-72
- The submarine, master of the sea. Alexandre Korganoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:26-27+ Feb-Mar '67
- Surface controlled deep ocean navigation techniques for precise bottom site determination and relocation. David M. Holmes. illus Navigation 12:287-298 Winter '65-'66
- Trieste (a bathyscaph purchased by USN in 1957 and used in 1963 in the search for USS Thresher). photos All Hands Nr 577:22-25 Feb '65
- Undersea research vehicles in operation or under construction (Oct 1965)--a U. S. government survey. (Adapted from the U. S. Interagency Committee on Oceanography Pamphlet "Undersea Vehicles for Oceanography.") Table only. AF/SD Intl 2:26-27 Apr '66
- Undersea warfare research team (Ordnance Research Laboratory) at Penn State aids U. S. Navy. Helen M. Kovar. illus Navy 9:26-29 Oct '66
- Underwater ordnance. P. Elson. Regular feature in issues of Ordnance
- Unique (Naval Research) Laboratory makes vital contributions. Interview. Capt James C. Matheson. illus Data 12:39-42 Jul '67
- U. S. sea power is still evolving. Anthony Harrigan. illus Navy 10:8-11 Sep '67
- The XBT (Expendable Bathythermograph) System: Saving time and dollars. Joseph F. Spades. illus Data 12:35-37 Nov '67

See also

Deep Submergence Systems Program  
Project--Sealab

Costs

FY '68 budget (for Navy RDT&E and procurement).  
Data 12:39 Mar '67

Marine Sciences and Technology in FY '68 budget.  
tabs Data 12:37-40 Mar '67

(New obligational authority in millions of dollars; compared with three previous years for marine science) Table only. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:87 Oct-Nov '66

Out of the depths--a new world of wealth. William D. Smith. (Reprinted from The New York Times, Jul 17, 1966) illus Aerospace Intl 2:26-27+ Nov '66

Organization

Naval Underwater Weapons Station, Newport, RI.  
Chart only. Data 12: inside front cover May '67

1966: The approach to crashing crescendo. Robert Abel. illus Data 12:50-51 Mar '67

UNGER, Ferdinand T.

Drill sergeants. MajGen Ferdinand T. Unger. Army 16:41 Nov '66

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

Air Force selects University of Colorado to investigate UFO reports. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:32 Nov '66

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS - Continued

- Civilian specialists to aid in probe of 'baffling' UFOs. (Project Blue Book) Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:10 Apr 20 '66
- Colorado U(niversity) to study UFO reports in 'baffling' cases. AF Times 27:5 Oct 19 '66
- 532 UFO sightings checked during '64; 16 remain unidentified. AF Times 25:7 Mar 17 '65
- Flying saucers. (USAF Project Blue Book) Col Leon Booth, Ret. Ordnance 51:30-31 Jul-Aug '66
- Latest UFO report (on Project Blue Book) reveals nothing out of this world. AF Times 27:28 May 17 '67
- 'Saucer' sightings rise during year. AF Times 27:6 Nov 16 '66
- Sightings spur review; UFO probe methods, findings studied. (Project Blue Book) AF Times 26:5 Apr 6 '66
- Spies from space. Judith Dawson and Carole Klemm. Aerospace Intl 2:44-45 Dec '66
- UFOs: Figment, fact or fiction. J. C. Arnell. Sentinel 2:4-5 Jun '66
- Unidentified flying objects (UFOs). (AFR 200-2) TIG Brief 17:17 Aug 27 '65
- Unidentified flying objects (UFOs). TIG Brief 18:14 Oct 14 '66
- What does the Air Force really know about flying saucers? Maj George W. Ogles. illus Airman pt 1, 11: 4-9 Jul '67; pt 2, 11:26-31 Aug '67

Statistics

'Saucer' craze continues despite facts. AF Times 26:3 Oct 20 '65

UFO inquiries set a record. AF Times 27:22 Jan 25 '67

UNIFICATION OF THE ARMED FORCESCanada

Anatomy of Training Command. Interview. AVM Frederick R. Sharp. illus Sentinel 2:8-11 Mar '66

Canada ponders total merger of its Armed Forces. Peter McLintock. Navy 10:38-39 Feb '67

Canada's Armed Forces. Air Pict 29:71 Mar '67

Canada's Armed Forces--1965. illus Sentinel 2:2-5 Jan-Feb '66

Canada's military unification--greater efficiency or chaos? AVM Robert A. Cameron, Ret. illus AF & Space Dig 50:76-77+ Feb '67

Canadian aerospace--a tightened belt and a clear eye. Norman Avery. illus chart AF & Space Dig 49: 26-29+ Feb '66; AF/SD Intl 2:15-20 Mar '66

Canadian Armed Forces now under six commands. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Jan 8 '66

The Canadian Armed Forces: Peace-keeper of the seventies? Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:35-38 Jun '67

Canadian defence policy. Paul T. Hellyer. illus AU Rev 19:2-7 Nov-Dec '67

Canadian defense reorganization. LtCol William E. Burr II. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:32-38 Jun-Jul '66

Canadian Forces: A reorganization. LtCol William E. Burr II. photos Mil Rev 45:44-54 Dec '65

Canadian Forces move toward total unification. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:93+ Jun '66

## UNIFICATION OF THE ARMED FORCES - Continued

Canada - Cont'd

Canadian Forces unification enters final stage.  
Craig Powell. illus tab Armed Forces Mgt 13:  
38-40 Jun '67

The case for Canadian military unification. N. W.  
Emmott. illus AF & Space Dig 50:78-80+ Apr '67

Conflict in Canada. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:42  
Aug '66

Governor Gen (Georges P. Vanier) opens new Hq  
Mobile Command. illus Sentinel 12:26-27 Dec '65

Hellyer reports complete force integration. Armed  
Forces Mgt 12:34 May '66

Hellyer's unification, atoss in a tempest. Armed  
Forces Mgt 13:34 Dec '66

How sharp is Paul Hellyer's perception? Armed  
Forces Mgt 11:40-41 Jun '65

The impact of unification on industry (in Canada).  
Armed Forces Mgt 11:55-56 Jun '65

(In a second major step toward unifying its Armed  
Forces, Canada has consolidated 11 major com-  
mands into 6 commands.) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD  
Intl 1:42 Aug '65

Integration at CFHQ. SqLdr A. T. Paton. chart illus  
Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:16-20 '65; Roundel 17:  
2-5 Apr '65

Integration in Canada--what lessons has it for us?  
LtCol J. E. Heelis. Royal United Svc Instn Jour  
112:132-136 May '67

Integration of the Canadian Forces. Maj F. E. White.  
chart Army Qtr 94:79-86 Apr '67

Major strides made in Service unification. AF Times  
27:39 Jan 25 '67

Maritime Command (embracing the anti-submarine  
warfare forces of the RCN and RCAF). illus  
Sentinel 2:12-13 Mar '66

The myths of military unification. Armed Forces Mgt  
11:59 Jun '65

Paging Mother Shipton. (Canadian Forces Communi-  
cation System before and after integration) WO2  
J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 2:6-9 Apr '66

Paul Hellyer: Security's leading statesman? Editorial.  
C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 11:13 Jun '65

Progress report on what's past and what's ahead (in  
Canadian unification). chart illus photos Armed  
Forces Mgt 11:42-47 Jun '65

Reorganization of the Canadian Armed Forces.  
AM F. R. Sharp. illus chart AU Rev 18:17-28  
Jul-Aug '67

Service unification in Canada. WgComdr John Gellner,  
Ret. illus Mil Rev 47:3-8 Apr '67

Shaping the new trade structure. illus Sentinel 1:2-3  
Dec '65

Single Service idea realized in a uniform. illus  
AF Times 27:43 Jun 21 '67

Three in one. James K. Anderson. illus Army 17:  
57-60 Sep '67

Unification in Canada: Fait accompli. LtComdr John  
D. Harbron, Ret. illus charts US Nav Inst Proc  
93:76-86 Aug '67

Unification in Canada: The world watches. Capt P. B.  
Ryan, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:64-69  
Mar '67

Where Canada's new military hardware is coming  
from. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:50-52 Jun '65

## UNIFICATION OF THE ARMED FORCES - Continued

France

Reorganization of the French Armed Forces. Rolf F.  
Christ. illus Mil Rev 47:66-70 May '67

Great Britain

Army flying. Brig P. W. Mead, Ret. photos Air Pict  
27:307-308 Sep '65

Battlefield aircraft. Brig P. W. Mead, Ret. Royal  
United Svc Instn Jour 110:141-143 May '65

Command mergers: How, and the reason why. illus  
Flight Intl 91:377-378 Mar 9 '67

Functional organization for defense. MajGen James  
L. Moulton, Ret. (Digested from The British  
Army Review, Apr 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:49-55  
Sep '67

Integration in Canada--what lessons has it for us?  
LtCol J. E. Heelis. Royal United Svc Instn Jour  
112:132-136 May '67

No more Service ministers? Flight Intl 89:648  
Apr 14 '66

Reshaping the sword: An essay on Service integration.  
SqLdr W. G. Doupe. Royal United Svc Instn Jour  
111:220-224 Aug '66

Service life in 1976. G. S. Heathcote. Royal United  
Svc Instn Jour 111:239-242 Aug '66; Digest. Mil  
Rev 47:50-57 Jul '67

A single fighting arm: A case for the integration of  
the Royal Armoured Corps and Infantry. Brig  
J. M. D. Ward-Harrison and LtCol J. J. H. Simpson.  
Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:253-256 Aug '67

A unified force for the United Kingdom, Maj J. N.  
Elderkin. (Digested from Journal of the Royal  
United Service Institution (Great Britain) Nov 1964)  
photo Mil Rev 45:48-53 Sep '65

Italy

Italy's air power. Giorgio Bignozzi. illus Flying Rev  
Intl 21:267-268+ Jan '66

Norway

Norway eyes Service unification. Armed Forces Mgt  
11:24-25 Apr '65

United States

ANG head (MajGen Winston P. Wilson) says merger  
of Reserves widely backed. AF Times 25:6  
May 5 '65

American youth apprehensive over meaning of Re-  
serve abolishment. Address. Margaret Chase  
Smith. Officer 41:6 Aug '65

Army makes case for Reserve merger. Louis R.  
Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Mar 20 '65

The Army Reserve merger proposal. William F.  
Levantrosser. Mil Affairs 30:135-147 Fall '66

Army Reserves lose 7000 men. AF Times 25:15  
Apr 28 '65

As Reserve Forces realignment climax nears, ROA  
maintains drumfire of opposition to Pentagon plan.  
Col John T. Carlton. Jour of Armed Forces 102:  
16-17+ Jun 5 '65

The case for a unified command (in Vietnam):  
CINCSEA. Claude Witze. chart AF & Space Dig  
50:23-29 Jan '67

Committee finishes merger hearings: Final day of  
hearings summarized. Officer 41:5-6 Sep '65



## UNIFICATION OF THE ARMED FORCES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Comparison of present and proposed Reserve component structure. Table only. Natl Guardsman 19:17 Jan '65

(Concept of a unified command structure in Vietnam as of Dec 15, 1966) Chart only. AF & Space Dig 50:28 Jan '67

Congress again kills proposal for Reserve Guard merger: New fights seen ahead. Officer 41:5+ Oct '65

"Congress intends Reserves of all Services should be maintained, supported, equipped and trained in event they are called to duty." (Text of a speech to 89th Congress) John C. Stennis. Officer 42:19 Dec '66

Consolidation of NCO academies rejected by Orlando conference. AF Times 25:11 Mar 10 '65

DOD chief asks for legislation on merger plan. AF Times 25:2 May 26 '65

Defense delays Reserve unit merger; changes loom for other Reservists. AF Times 25:6 Feb 3 '65

Defense Dept "merger" statement. (Text) Natl Guardsman 19:11 Sep '65

Destroying 21 Combat Divisions reduces nation's mobilization potential. (Remarks at ROA National Council Meeting, Feb 26, 1965) Col John T. Carlton. Officer 41:22+ Apr '65

Editors of nation's leading newspapers call for full congressional investigation (of plan to abolish Army Reserves). Officer 41:14-15 Feb '65

End of Recovery plan hits 8400 Reservists. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:1+ Jan 20 '65

Executive director's (Jun 1965) report: ROA's fight for preparedness must continue through the years. photos Officer 41:14-15+ Jul '65

15 Reserve TC (Troop Carrier) sites (to be merged into ANG). tab AF Times 25:35 Jan 20 '65

Former CONARC boss (Gen Hugh P. Harris) hits Reserve merger; Army Components Chief (LtGen W. H. S. Wright) answers criticism. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6+ Apr 10 '65

Former STRICOM commander on unification. (Statement at the Air Force Assoc Convention, Washington, Sep 16, 1966) Gen Paul D. Adams, Ret. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:4 Feb '67

The Guard-Reserve merger: Its meaning and history. John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:20-21 Feb '65

Hébert group rejects merger, resolves to stabilize Reserves, permanently end turmoil. Officer 41:3 Sep '65

Hébert subcommittee "merger" statement. (Text) Natl Guardsman 19:11 Sep '65

Hébert unit begins probe of Reserve-Guard merger. AF Times 25:2 Mar 31 '65

The "hide-and-seek" of Reserve merger. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1-3 May 1 '65

House gets ROA plea to kill merger again; make strong Reserve programs mandatory (before the DOD Subcommittee of the House Committee on Appropriations). Extracts. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 42:15 Jul '66

## UNIFICATION OF THE ARMED FORCES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

House report cites "painful awareness" of failures in Reserve programs; "Bill of Rights" passes. (Excerpts from the House Armed Services Committee report) F. Edward Hébert. Officer 43:11+ Mar '67

Is Reserve/Guard merger a prudent move? James L. Trainor. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:52-54+ May '65

LeMay due to get plans for merger. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:2 Jan 6 '65

McConnell backs plan for merger. AF Times 25:2 Mar 10 '65

McNamara's latest reform: Why his National Guard scheme won't work. S. L. A. Marshall. (Reprinted from New Republic, Jan 23, 1965) Officer 41:7-8 Mar '65

Merger by any definition. Officer 43:3 Jul '67

Merger of Reserve-Guard tops ROA parley agenda. AF Times 25:2 Jun 9 '65

Merger of Reserves pursued. AF Times 26:5 Jan 5 '66

Merger plan review asked by Hill group. AF Times 25:2 Apr 28 '65

Merger prospects for 1966. MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 20: inside front cover Mar '66

Merger verdict marks time. AF Times 25:10 Mar 10 '65

Military analysis of Pentagon plan for Reserves: New proposal would turn clock back 40 years, extend system already antiquated. Officer 41:11-12 Mar '65

Military officer titles: A remediable hodgepodge. Clark L. Hosmer. Talon 11:18-19+ Nov '65

The missing 40,000 of the SRF. Mark S. Watson. Army 16:67-68 Jan '66

National Guard Association chief emphasizes fair play for Reservists in all reorganization actions. MajGen James F. Cantwell. Jour of Armed Forces 102:30-31 Jan 9 '65

National Guard Bureau Chief MajGen Wilson cites congressional reversal of '48 Gray Board. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Apr 17 '65

A Naval Reservist examines Army merger plan, urges its defeat. Letter. Howard C. Duff. Officer 41:7+ Jun '65

No Air Reserve shake-up seen. AF Times 26:10 Oct 13 '65

On with the dance (to merge the AFRes and ANG). Jackson V. Rambeau. AF & Space Dig 48:72-74 Jan '65

One Reserve Force: A time of waiting. Natl Guardsman 19:18-20 Mar '65

One Reserve Force: Congress takes a look. Natl Guardsman 19:16-18 Apr '65; 19:22-24 May '65

One Reserve Force: How it works. Natl Guardsman 19:18-20+ Apr '65

One Reserve Force: New units, new concepts. tab Natl Guardsman 19:16-18 Jun '65

One Reserve Force: The Air National Guard. Natl Guardsman 19:16-17 Feb '65; 19:15 Jun '65

## UNIFICATION OF THE ARMED FORCES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

One Reserve Force: The Army National Guard. Natl Guardsman 19:16-18 Jan '65; 19:14-15 Feb '65; 19:13-14 Jun '65

One Reserve Force: The new lineup. maps stat Natl Guardsman 19:12-16 Apr '65

Opposes Reserve merger. MajGen Robert W. Wilson, Ret. Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Mar 13 '65

Pentagon asks for withdrawal of merger plan. AF Times 25:2 Aug 11 '65

Poll shows few favor Guard shift. AF Times 25:3 Mar 24 '65

Public information programs face consolidation move. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Apr 24 '65

Queries from Reservists pour in but specific answers still scarce. AF Times 25:13 Jan 27 '65

ROA convention hits merger of Reserves. Larry Carney. AF Times 25:41 Jun 23 '65

ROA gaining strength for the historic fight in which we are involved. (Remarks at ROA National Council Meeting, Feb 26, 1965) RAdm Edgar H. Reeder. Officer 41:21 Apr '65

ROA pleads in name of national security for leadership to restore unity to all the Armed Forces. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 41:9-10 Sep '65

ROA renews fight to bar Reserve, Guard merger. AF Times 26:16 Feb 9 '66

ROA responding to (Guard) appeal, "Someone must fight our battle." Letter. MajGen Loren G. Windom. Officer 41:10 Mar '65

ROA's case for the Reserve. (Statement before the Senate and House, Apr 1965) Col John T. Carlton. Officer 41:7-8+ May '65

The real losses in the Army merger plan. (Excerpts from an address to ROA, Detroit, Jun 1965) MajGen John W. Kaine. Officer 41:20-21 Jul '65

Realignment? SRF? REP backlog? Questions are many, answers few. Natl Guardsman 20:12-14 Jun '66

Representative Hébert says Congress must not relinquish constitutional responsibilities to Pentagon in Reserve reorganization. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Apr 3 '65

Reserve action set for renewal. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 25 '65

Reserve merger plan back under congressional spotlight; Deputy SecDef Vance urges prompt support. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Aug 7 '65

Reserve realignment priority is urged. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Sep 18 '65

Reserve to lose 4 groups in proposed budget cuts. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:10 Jul 7 '65

Secrecy, by-passing Congress hit by Guard. (Excerpts from speech made Feb 1954) Ellard A. Walsh. Officer 41:9 Jun '65

SecDef affirms realignment authority; Rep Hébert criticizes DOD procedure. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Apr 3 '65

Section 5 Committee cut adrift by McNamara order while working on Reserve plan from the Under Secretary. (Testimony before the House and Senate Armed Services Subcommittees, Apr 12-13, 1965) MajGen J. W. Kaine. Officer 41:21-22 May '65

## UNIFICATION OF THE ARMED FORCES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The semantics of the military term "joint." Capt Albert T. Church, Jr. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:36-41 Jul '65

Senate debate reveals strong anti-merger stand. Officer 41:14-15+ Oct '65

September order of Ignatius set aside without warning to group of Regulars-Reserves. MajGen J. W. Kaine. Officer 41:21+ May '65

Serious study of alternate plans urged by Section 5 Committee. (Excerpts of Q and A during appearances before the Senate Preparedness Subcommittee and the House Armed Services Subcommittee, Apr 1965) photos MajGen William J. Sutton. Officer 41:9-15 May '65

Services are "wellspring of professionalism." (Farewell statement for the Air Force Assoc Convention in Washington) Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Oct '65

Solving an ROA mystery: The case of the reluctant letter. (Correspondence between Pres Kennedy and Gov DiSalle on a proposal to merge the Army Reserve with the National Guard) Col Jesse B. Stuart. Officer 41:9-10 Mar '65

The System. (Satire on unification of all Services) Col Robert B. Rigg. illus Army 15:99-101 Jun '65

(Text of the report of the Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee to the full Senate Committee on Armed Services concerning the personnel, training, equipment and readiness status of Army Reserve Components) Officer 42:7-13 Jun '66

Thirty reasons (there are more) give basis for grass roots revolt against plan (to destroy the Reserves). Officer 41:12-13+ Feb '65

To merge or not to merge. Jackson V. Rambeau. photos AF & Space Dig 48:74-75 May '65

Two lawmakers (Hébert and Stennis) offer bills to bar merger of Reserves. ("Bill of Rights") AF Times 26:3 Aug 3 '66

Why my unit, not his? MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 19: inside front cover May '65

Young American we depend on should be given a choice (to serve in Reserves or National Guard). (Report to Hébert Committee) MajGen Ernest L. Massad. Officer 41:6 May '65

UNIFIED COMMANDS

Air Forces Middle East. photos Air Pict 27:144-148 May '65

Alaskan Command: Keystone of U.S. defenses. illus AF Times 28: 16p suppl opposite p 36 Nov 29 '67

The Armed Forces of the United States (as of Aug 11, 1967). Chart only. AF & Space Dig 50:175 Sep '67

The case against CINCSEA. Col D. P. Jones. chart AF & Space Dig 50:104-108 Oct '67

The case for a unified command (in Vietnam): CINCSEA, Claude Witze. chart AF & Space Dig 50:23-29 Jan '67

(Concept of a unified command structure in Vietnam as of Dec 15, 1966) Chart only. AF & Space Dig 50:28 Jan '67

General Purpose Forces. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:9-16 Apr '67

1966 Department of the Army, photo directory (CONUS and overseas). Army 16:87-102 Oct '66



UNIFIED COMMANDS - Continued

- 1967 Department of the Army, photo directory CONUS and overseas). Army 17:83-100 Oct '67
- The role of Air Forces Middle East. AVM J.E. Johnson. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:169-175 Autumn '65
- USMC and joint staffs. Maj Peter F.C. Armstrong. MarCor Gaz 49:27-30 Apr '65
- The Unified commands. Flint DuPre. Aerospace Intl 2:22-23 Dec '66
- See also
- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Atlantic Command | Southern Command |
| European Command | Strike Command   |
| Pacific Command  |                  |

UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

- Bill (to modify the Uniform Code of Military Justice) grants military rights they defend. AF Times 27:11 Jul 12 '67
- Clemency in military justice. MajGen A.S. Newman. Army 16:60-61 Dec '66
- Command influence. LtCol Austin J. Gerber. Army 16:62-64 Feb '66
- Discipline the Naval Reserve. Comdr R.E. Stivers. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:104-111 Apr '66
- The evolution of military justice. Capt George E. Wilson. Infantry 59:28-33 May-Jun '67
- Evolution of military law. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Mar 1, 1966) Capt Anthony J. DeVico. chart Nav War Col Rev 18:13-26 May '66
- Judge criticizes counsel set-up; AF unaffected. AF Times 26:2 Nov 10 '65
- NCO status puts E-4s 'in and out.' AF Times 28:3 Nov 8 '67
- 35 years. MajGen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 16:26-28+ Apr '66

UNIFORMED SERVICES CONTINGENCY OPTION ACT OF 1953 see Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan

UNIFORMSAir Force--Great Britain

- Swords in the RAF. A.F. Tinsley. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:143-145 Summer '66

Air Force--U.S.

- AF black uniform ready in summer. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Apr 3 '65
- 7th AF rules out special headgear. AF Times 27:5 Oct 5 '66
- AF sets uniform style changes. Jour of Armed Forces 103:28 Aug 6 '66
- AF standardizes fatigue uniform. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Mar 26 '66
- Airmen reconciled to Aussie hat ban. AF Times 27:16 May 3 '67
- All-black uniform approved. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:1 Mar 17 '65
- Any ideas for improving uniform? (AFM 35-10) illus AF Times 26:16 Jul 20 '66
- Army and Air Force slate uniform changes, Congress hears. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Apr 17 '65
- Black uniform on sale soon. photo AF Times 25:3 Mar 31 '65

UNIFORMS - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

- Black-white uniform authorized for women. AF Times 27:2 Oct 19 '66
- Blue blouse streamlined. AF Times 26:10 Aug 10 '66
- Clothing division--Air Force stock fund. TIG Brief 18:9 May 13 '66
- Clothing showdown inspections. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 17:11 Jul 2 '65
- Darker blue uniforms replace current garb. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 8 '65
- End nearing for clothing showdowns. AF Times 25:3 Feb 17 '65
- Exposed T-shirt now optional. (AFM 35-10) AF Times 28:9 Nov 29 '67
- Fatigue uniform standardization near, AF says. AF Times 26:39 Apr 6 '66
- Formal skirt okayed--optional wear. illus AF Times 27:2 Aug 2 '67
- Improper usage of raincoat. TIG Brief 17:18 May 21 '65
- Inspection of clothes nears end. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 14 '65
- MAC seeks pararescue beret. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 26 '66
- Maroon beret requested for MAC pararescuemen. AF Times 26:2 Mar 30 '66
- Maroon berets OK for pararescuemen. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:39 Jun 15 '66
- May deadline for "informal whites" (in Washington, DC). Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Apr 3 '65
- New coat selected for 1966. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 22 '65
- New lightweight outfit OK'd for wear off base. AF Times 26:2 Apr 27 '66
- New WAF coat. photo AF Times 26:10 Dec 15 '65
- Optional all-black uniform popular with 'public figures'. AF Times 27:7 Oct 19 '66
- Pentagon haberdasher has yet to sell first all-black semi-formal uniform. AF Times 25:11 Aug 4 '65
- A plain blue suit. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Dec 22 '65
- Plain blue suit tells full story. Bruce Callander. illus AF Times 27:12-13 Nov 16 '66
- Rules ease in wear of 1505 shirt. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:2 Apr 12 '67
- SAC's combat crews to get new uniform. illus AF Times 28:4 Dec 6 '67
- Sale of uniforms at Air Force installations. (AFR 147-7) TIG Brief 17:5 Jun 4 '65
- The sartorial side of Service. Bruce Callander. illus tab AF Times 27:12+ Sep 28 '66
- Security Service Air Policemen will sport the new look. illus AF Times 26:17 May 4 '66
- Special NCO uniform poses many problems. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:11 Oct 26 '66
- T-shirt battle ends; style now optional. (AFM 35-10) AF Times 28:1+ Oct 4 '67
- That worn out uniform. (AFM 67-4) Airman 11:44 Apr '67

UNIFORMS - ContinuedAir Force--U. S.-- Cont'd

U-neck shirts issue revived--'crew' may return. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:1 Apr 19 '67

USAF proposes rules on wear of fatigues. AF Times 25:11 Feb 3 '65

Unauthorized wear of Air Force uniform items. (AFM 35-10) TIG Brief 18:3 Sep 2 '66

Uniform changes get okay. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 28:2 Nov 1 '67

Uniform reg (AFM 35-10) revised--medal problem solved. AF Times 28:3 Nov 8 '67

Uniform reg (AFM 35-10) to spell out proper dress. AF Times 26:5 Aug 18 '65

Volunteering out for uniform tests. AF Times 27:16 Jan 18 '67

WAF may regain flight roles--uniform change possible, too. AF Times 27:7 Dec 14 '66

Wear of the Air Force uniform. (AFM 35-10) TIG Brief 19:3 May 12 '67

Wear of the uniform--personal appearance. (AFM 35-10) TIG Brief 18:3 Aug 5 '66

Wearing the Air Force uniform. (AFM 35-10) illus Airman 9:16-18 Aug '65

Zip-in liner raincoats? None meet AF standards. AF Times 25:13 Jan 27 '65

Costs

Clothing allowance: Handy but involved. Ed Gates. AF Times 27:13 Nov 16 '66

Clothing bag cost to go up sharply. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ May 11 '66

Clothing bag costs to go up \$13.20. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 14 '66

Clothing costs cut for men. AF Times 28:11 Dec 27 '67

Clothing prices go up for AF women Jul 1, 1967. tab AF Times 27:11 Jun 28 '67

Clothing prices rise 1 Jan. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Dec 10 '66

Dress uniform rule not pushed. AF Times 25:3 Mar 10 '65

Shopper's guide for '66: Clothing prices announced. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 25:1+ Jun 9 '65

History

USAF blues--how they got that way. illus Airman 11:9 Sep '67

Uniform has lost most Army links. illus AF Times 28:15 Sep 20 '67

Armed Forces--Canada

Building bearskins. photos Sentinel 1:14-15 Nov '65

The new look. illus Sentinel 3:9-12 Jul-Aug '67

Single Service idea realized in a uniform. illus AF Times 27:43 Jun 21 '67

They get paid for wearing out uniforms. illus Sentinel 1:28-29 Dec '65

Tribute in paint at Fort York. illus Sentinel 2:8-9 Jun '66

UNIFORMS - ContinuedArmed Forces--U. S.

Anthropometric survey underway. Review 45:83-84 Jan-Feb '66

Big beef-up drains some uniform items. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 10 '66

Boots, clothing, body armor (developed at Army's Natick Laboratories) for Vietnam. S. J. Kennedy. illus Review 45:41-42+ Mar-Apr '66

Defense asks stricter laws on uniform use. AF Times 26:2 Aug 10 '66

EM clothing pay increased 16.7%. AF Times 26:2 Jun 29 '66

Increase set for Army officer clothing. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 4 '66

U-neck shirt here to stay, AF indicates. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 14 '66

We suit the Armed Forces--in peace and in war. Col R. L. Lawson. illus Review 46:42-44+ Jul-Aug '66

Work clothing tax deduction allowed for some personnel. AF Times 27:7 Jan 25 '67

Costs

Clothing bag costs to go up \$13.20. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:1+ Dec 14 '66

Clothing costs due to mount. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 21 '66

Army--Great BritainHistory

The dress of the Royal Artillery. Maj P. E. Abott, Ret. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:23-27 Mar '66

Army--U. S.

Accent on mobility! photos Natl Guardsman 19:26-27 Feb '65

Army adopts new Infantry blazer. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Jan 22 '66

Army and Air Force slate uniform changes, Congress hears. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Apr 17 '65

Army changes uniform regulations. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Feb 6 '65

Army reaffirms policy on the green beret. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Mar 27 '65

Army tests anti-chemical clothing. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Jan 1 '66

"A badge of courage"; (green beret of the Special Forces) but not in regulations. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jan 16 '65

Flight fashions. LtCol George W. Aldridge. illus USA Avn Dig 11:10-11 Dec '65

Keeping up with uniform changes. Natl Guardsman 19:23-24 Apr '65

No camouflage uniform. Infantry 57:47-48 Jan-Feb '67

Tankers' togs. LtCol John C. Burney, Jr. illus Armor 75:50-52 Mar-Apr '66

35 years. MajGen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army 16:26-28+ Apr '66

Costs

Increase set for Army officer clothing. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jun 4 '66



UNIFORMS- ContinuedArmy--U.S. -Cont'dHistory

"The American Soldier" series. (Five prints of the second set) Army Info Dig 20:12-16 Dec '65

Colorful color Guards. Pictorial. Army Dig 22:32-35 Sep '67

Serving with pride and dignity: Women in Army service through the years. photos Army Info Dig 20:52-55 Oct '65

A touch of Americana. (Sewing Army shirts in homes during World War I) Eleanor E. James. Review 46:54-55 Mar-Apr '67

What did Johnny wear? Lt James F. Humphries. illus Infantry 55:24-26 May-Jun '65

Navy--U.S.

Navy unifies dress uniform. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Apr 23 '66

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS see Russia

UNITED AIR LINES, INC

Quick change artist. (Boeing 727 QC Jet Freighter introduced by United Air Lines.) G. Cardwell. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:48-50 May-Jun '67

United (Air Lines) marks 40th birthday as mail, passenger carrier. AF Times 28:32 Sep 20 '67

UNITED AIRCRAFT CORP

The Research Laboratories of the United Aircraft Corp. photos Interavia 20:250-253 Feb '65

UNITED ARAB REPUBLICForeign Relations--Germany  
(Federal Republic)

Problems of crisis management: Germany stumbles in the Middle East. Armed Forces Mgt 11:31+ May '65

UNITED NATIONS

Canada's role in peacekeeping. Alastair M. Taylor. AF Col Jour 1964, p 25-32

Canada's role in the United Nations. John W. Holmes. illus AU Rev 18:18-27 May-Jun '67

The challenge of Communist China. William P. Bundy. AF & Space Dig 49:73-77+ Apr '66

Congo realities and U.S. policy. (Address at the Ford Hall Forum, Boston, Apr 25, 1965) G. Mennen Williams. For Comdrs pt 1, 5:1-4 Sep 1 '65; pt 2, 5:1-4 Sep 15 '65

Disarmament and the military profession. LtGen E. L. M. Burns. AF Col Jour 1964, p 17-22

(A discussion of the evolution of the League of Nations and the United Nations) (Excerpts from a paper submitted in the Correspondence School, Naval War College) LtComdr Robert H. Taylor. Nav War Col Rev 19:1-28 Jan '67

First international space law code (approved on Dec 19, 1966 by UN General Assembly). Gennady Zhukov. (Trans from a Russian publication) Space World D-5-41:47 May '67

Gerrity picked for senior post on UN panel. AF Times 27:10 Sep 7 '66

UNITED NATIONS - Continued

Hard choices at the U.N. (Address at the Dallas Regional Foreign Policy Conference at Southern Methodist University, Feb 27, 1965) Joseph J. Sisco. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Apr 1 '65

ITU (International Telecommunication Union) Secretary-General greets amateurs (at 1965 American Radio Relay League's Convention). Gerald Gross. Signal 20:46-47 Sep '65

Indonesia: What course now? For Comdrs 4:1-4 Feb 15 '65

International organizations in international relations. (Lecture to the Naval War College, Sep 15, 1964) David Warren. Nav War Col Rev 17:17-39 Nov '64

The Madrid Congress (Oct 10-15, 1966). illus Spaceflight 9:69-71 Feb '67

Our intent and resolve. (Gen LeMay's statement at presentation of James Forrestal Memorial Award) Claude Witze. photo AF & Space Dig 48:15-16 May '65

Problems in crisis management: The Kashmir conflict. Armed Forces Mgt 12:36+ Oct '65

Reflections on modern war. AM Sir Robert Saundby. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:169-174 Autumn '67

The responsibilities and burdens of power. George Fielding Eliot. Natl Guardsman 20:6-9 Mar '66

Some crucial questions about the space treaty. John Cobb Cooper. AF & Space Dig 50:104+ Mar '67

UN approves space treaty (on Dec 19, 1966). Flight Intl 90:1102 Dec 29 '66

(UN's) draft space treaty (on the peaceful uses of outer space released on Dec 8, 1966). (Text of Articles 1-12) Flight Intl 90:1072 Dec 22 '66

The United Nations and the Congo crisis. LtCol Francisco J. Ramos. map photos Mil Rev 45:50-57 Nov '65

The United Nations--myth & reality. C. L. Wayper. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:85-87 Summer '66

United Nations peacekeeping. Raymond J. Barrett. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:37-43 Sep '65; Comment. Lt M. J. Moynihan. 92:110-111 Jan '66

Who will own the moon? (Reprinted from University, a Princeton Quarterly, 1965) John Cobb Cooper. illus Spaceflight 8:230-234 Jul '66

Why not a U.N. space force? Eugene E. Wilson. Ordnance 50:416-417 Jan-Feb '66

UNITED NATIONS COMMAND, KOREA

The challenge. MajGen J. O. Butcher. illus MarCor Gaz 50:20-26 Dec '66

Korean sojourn. Sgt J. R. Plourde. illus Sentinel 3:20-23 Jan '67

A truce with teeth. (1st Cavalry Division maintains lookout along the Demilitarized Zone in North Korea.) Col John D. Sharp, Jr. photos Army Info Dig 20:22-24 Jun '65

UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE

Canada's role in the United Nations. John W. Holmes. illus AU Rev 18:18-27 May-Jun '67

Connecting link. (Yukon makes weekly flights from CFB Trenton, Ontario to Nicosia, Cyprus) LtComdr H. C. Wallace. illus Sentinel 3:30-31 Apr '67

UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE - Continued

Duty in the desert. (Marina Camp, 150 yards from the Mediterranean home of 90 officers and men of the RCAF's No. 115 Air Transport Unit which for 10 years has supported the United Nations Emergency Force along the Palestine, Egyptian and Israeli borders) illus Sentinel 3:20-22 Jun '67

Guyana and Cyprus: Techniques of peacekeeping. Anthony Verrier. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:298-306 Nov '66

The Hussars go home. LtComdr John Bonneau. illus Sentinel 2:20-21 May '66

The place of the laws of war in military instruction. Lecture. Col G.I.A.D. Draper. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:189-198 Aug '66

Some thoughts of a United Nations soldier. LtCol A.R. Wythe. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:150-152 May '67

Ten years of (UNEF) service (for Canada in the Gaza strip). SqLdr K. G. Roberts. illus Sentinel 3:10-13 Sep '67

UN peace forces and international law. LtCol Joseph M. Corvino. illus Mil Rev 46:8-18 Oct '66

United Nations peacekeeping. Raymond J. Barrett. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:37-43 Sep '65; Comment. Lt M. J. Moynihan. 92:110-111 Jan '66

UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS

Truce watchers in Kashmir (over the past 18 years). SqLdr M. W. Utas. illus Sentinel 3:2-5 Jun '67

UNITED SERVICES ORGANIZATION

Fighting, locations change, USO keeps going strong. photo AF Times 26:18 Oct 6 '65

Its greatest challenge. Gen Emmett O'Donnell. Ret. illus Airman 10:20-23 Dec '66

USO plans another club in Vietnam. AF Times 28:27 Nov 29 '67

USO plans three new facilities for Cholon, Bien Hoa and DaNang. AF Times 26:18 Oct 6 '65

Viet entertainment to be increased. AF Times 26:3 Sep 22 '65

UNITED STATES

In official corporate entries United States is usually omitted, e. g., Air Force Academy; however, it is included in names of nonofficial bodies, e. g., United States Armor Association.

Defenses

See Defenses--United States

Economic Conditions

Butter for the guns. LtCol Patrick W. Powers. chart photos Mil Rev 45:79-86 Dec '65

The economies of the United States and the U. S. S. R.: A comparative overview. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Mar 16, 1967) Robert E. Kuenne. tabs Nav War Col Rev 20:85-103 Summer '67

How can we best stimulate economic growth? Henry S. Reuss and Len B. Jordan. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:20-23 Jan '66

Mobilization readiness. (Remarks at the first meeting of the Mobilization Readiness Division of the A. O. A., held at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Washington) John T. Connor. Ordnance 51:384-385 Jan-Feb '67

UNITED STATES - ContinuedEconomic Conditions - Cont'd

The new economic growth--where from here? Gerald L. Phillippe. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:8-10 Jan '66

New markets and national needs. John B. McKitterick illus Gen Elec Forum 10:8-10 Apr '67

SecDef discusses air war, Viet barrier and Gov Romney. Jour of Armed Forces 105:6+ Sep 16 '67

Economic Policy

The balance of payments problem, the dollar, and United States worldwide responsibilities. William A. Dymsha. tabs Nav War Col Rev pt 1, 19:60-97 Jan '67; pt 2, 19:108-146 Feb '67

The economies of the United States and the U. S. S. R.: A comparative overview. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Mar 16, 1967) Robert E. Kuenne. tabs Nav War Col Rev 20:85-103 Summer '67

The enduring interests of the United States. Melvin Conant. AF Col Jour 1963, p 37-43

See also

Balance of Payments

Foreign Economic Relations

The balance of payments problem, the dollar, and United States worldwide responsibilities. William A. Dymsha. tabs Nav War Col Rev pt 1, 19:60-97 Jan '67; pt 2, 19:108-146 Feb '67

The new dynamism in meeting development needs. Interview. Emilio G. Collado and William S. Gaud. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:28-29+ Apr '67

New markets and national needs. John B. McKitterick. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:8-10 Apr '67

U. S. -Communist trade. Col Samuel F. Clabaugh, Ret. Ordnance 52:53-56 Jul-Aug '67

Asia

Helping to close the economic gap. James H. Goss. Gen Elec Forum 8:20-23 Apr '65

U. S. objectives and treaty organizations in Asia and the Western Pacific. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 18, 1965) Russell H. Field. Nav War Col Rev 18:4-15 Apr '66

China (People's Republic)

What is at stake in Asia? R. A. Peterson. Gen Elec Forum 8:4-6 Apr '65

Europe, Western

The Atlantic Community and economic growth. (Reports and interviews from conferences of American and European government-business leaders held in Fontainebleau, France and Crotonville, NY) Gen Elec Forum 9: entire issue Apr '66

Japan

Asia's economic miracle. Edwin O. Reischauer and Yoshizane Iwasa. Gen Elec Forum 8:7-11 Apr '65

Philippines (Republic)

Creating a viable economy. Diosdado Macapagal. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:12-15 Apr '65

Taiwan

The Taiwan experience: Defense and economic development. Robert L. Hirshberg. photos Mil Rev 45: 18-25 Nov '65



## UNITED STATES - Continued

Foreign Economic Relations - Cont'dThailand

Stability in a climate of chaos. Interview. Tracy S. Park. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:16-19 Apr '65

Foreign Policy

The anatomy of foreign policy decisions. (Address to American Political Science Assoc, Washington, Sep 7, 1965) Dean Rusk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:9-15 Nov '65; Digest. Mil Rev 46: 73-81 Jul '66

Are United States Forces around the world over-extended? (Excerpts from SecDef McNamara's Posture statement to Congress) illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:57+ Mar '66

The Army's role in nation building and preserving stability. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army Info Dig 20:6-13 Nov '65

The art of diplomacy. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Sep 17, 1964) R. M. McClintock. Nav War Col Rev 17:56-71 Jan '65

CinC on Vietnam. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Jan 22 '66

Can we wait for historians? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:16+ Mar '66

The challenge of Communist China. William P. Bundy. AF & Space Dig 49:73-77+ Apr '66

Colonialism in the twentieth century. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Apr 22, 1966) Lawrence O. Ealy. Nav War Col Rev 19:61-70 Sep '66

(Comparative analyses of governmental organization, foreign policy formulation, foreign policy objectives, and areas of agreement or conflict between the four countries: United States, United Kingdom, France, and the Federal Republic of Germany) (Excerpted from research paper, Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr Robert W. Blake. Nav War Col Rev 20:47-77 Summer '67

The conduct of our foreign policy. (Address at the Commencement Exercises of George Washington University, Washington, Jun 6, 1965) Dean Rusk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:4-7 Aug '65

Confrontation in Berlin: 1961. LtCol Thomas B. Tyee. illus map Army 17:44-49 Jul '67

Congress reconvenes: Vietnam issue dominates. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:3 Jan 19 '66

Containing Communist China. (Gradual escalation in Vietnam to discourage aggression) William E. Griffith. (Reprinted from The Atlantic Monthly, May 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:46-47 Jul '65

Cooperative efforts for improved defenses. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-11 Apr '65

The country team--a model for coordination. LtCol Ross E. Hamlin. chart AU Rev 18:43-48 Jul-Aug '67

Crisis in Red Sea area holds portent for U.S. Navy. Anthony Harrigan. illus map Navy 10:12-15 Jun '67

Declaration of Honolulu and joint communique (by President Johnson and Chief of State and Premier of South Vietnam, Feb 8, 1966). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:26-29 Apr '66

Détente versus Vietnam. Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:6 Feb '67

## UNITED STATES - Continued

Foreign Policy - Cont'd

The development of U.S. strategy: A Swiss view. Col Urs Schwarz. illus Mil Rev 46:20-29 Jun '66

Distant rampart: Prize essay, 1967. Harold W. Rood. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:30-37 Mar '67

The enduring interests of the United States. Melvin Conant. AF Col Jour 1963, p 37-43

The escalation psychosis. Editorial. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower 12:36 Jan '65

Europe and the Atlantic Alliance. (Address to the Assembly of Western European Union, Rome, Jun 24, 1964) W. W. Rostow. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Aug 1 '64

Fashioning foreign policy. Stanley L. Harrison. photos Mil Rev 45:36-44 Mar '65

Force and policy. Anthony Harrigan. Ordnance 51: 57-59 Jul-Aug '66

Four tasks of foreign policy. (Excerpts from address at the National Foreign Policy Conference for Educators, Washington, Jun 16-17, 1966) W. W. Rostow. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10: 32 Oct '66

The healthy U.S. argument: Are we right in Vietnam? Claude Witze. AF/SD Intl 1:10-12 Aug '65

How relevant is U.S. Armed Force to foreign policy objectives? Paul Guinn. Armed Forces Mgt 13: 82+ May '67

The influence of nuclear weapons on national strategy and policy. (Lecture delivered at Naval Command Course and the School of Naval Command and Staff, Sep 7, 1966) Jack Raymond. Nav War Col Rev 19: 55-74 Apr '67

International affairs; a new look. (How Defense will handle cold war intensification.) photos map Armed Forces Mgt 11:26-27+ Mar '65

International defense commitments of the United States. (Statement before the Senate Preparedness Subcommittee, Aug 25, 1966) Dean Rusk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:20-25 Feb '67

Introduction to international law as it pertains to the naval officer. (Address at International Law Study, Naval War College, Aug 26, 1964) RAdm Wilfred A. Hearn. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-13 Oct '64

It's not over over there. illus AF & Space Dig 49: 14-16 Oct '66

Kennedy and defense--the formative years. Jean Edward Smith. illus AU Rev 18:38-54 Mar-Apr '67

Laos and Viet-Nam - a prescription for peace. (Address at the American Law Institute, Washington, DC, May 22, 1964) Dean Rusk. (Reprinted from Department of State Bulletin, Jun 8, 1964) map For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jul 1 '64

Law and policy (on why U.S. is in Vietnam). Dean Rusk. photo MarCor Gaz 49:18-22 Jun '65

Letter from Secretary Rusk to student leaders. (University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Jan 4, 1967) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:10-14 Feb '67

A look at some major world problems. (Excerpts from an NBC News television interview, Jan 3, 1965) Dean Rusk. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jan 15 '65

## UNITED STATES - Continued

Foreign Policy - Cont'd

- McNamara on the mission in Vietnam. (Message to Military Assistance Command, Vietnam, Jan 17, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:26 Feb '66
- Making the world safe for diversity. (Address at a conference of the Latin American Armed Forces sponsored by U.S. Southern Command, CZ, Jun 8, 1964) Thomas L. Hughes. For Comdrs pt 1, 4:1-4 Aug 15 '64; pt 2, 4:1-4 Sep 1 '64
- Military assistance at the crossroads. Capt Robert F. Farrington. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:68-76 Jun '66
- Military needs-analysis. Elmer P. Wheaton. Ord-nance 51:70-72 Jul-Aug '66
- Military power: The limits of persuasion. LtGen James M. Gavin. (Reprinted from Saturday Review, Jul 30, 1966) Army 16:23-30 Sep '66
- Morality in international relations? Comdr Robert W. Rhoads. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:49-55 Jan '65
- The morality of nonintervention. (Excerpts quoted in The Diplomat, Aug 1966) Hubert H. Humphrey. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:23 Aug '66
- The most important battle of all (is the struggle to meet human needs). (Address to the Assoc of American Editorial Cartoonists, the White House, May 13, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. For Comdrs 4:1-3 Jun 1 '65
- NATO after Nassau. Alastair Buchan. AF Col Jour 1963, p 45-49
- The new American military. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 49:86-88 Apr '66
- The new diplomacy. (Address at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, Jun 6, 1965) George W. Ball. For Comdrs 5:1-4 Jul 15 '65; Condensation. Gen Elec Forum 8:8-11 Jul '65
- "The new war" (in Vietnam). Editorial. C.W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 11:11 Apr '65
- North of the border. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 49:8-9 Mar '66
- Objectivity, propaganda and the 'Puritan Ethic.' (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Aug 20, 1964) David L. Larson. Nav War Col Rev 17:16-30 Feb '65
- On the morality and justice of our action in Vietnam. (Address at the 90th Annual Convention of the Diocese of West Virginia Trinity Church, Martinsburg, WVa, May 6, 1967) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:2-9 Jun '67
- Our allies: Their problems and outlook - The United States of America. Lecture. Trumbull Higgins. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:4-11 Feb '65
- Our stand is firm. (Excerpts from Johnson's welcome to South Vietnam's Prime Minister and head of state, Honolulu, Hawaii) Airman 10:3 Apr '66
- (Partial text of President Johnson's speech on Vietnam, Feb 23, 1966 in New York upon receiving the National Freedom Award) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:2-6 Mar '66
- Pattern for peace in Southeast Asia. (Address at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Apr 7, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. For Comdrs 4:1-4 May 1 '65; Excerpt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 8:1 Apr 15 '65

## UNITED STATES - Continued

Foreign Policy - Cont'd

- Peace in Vietnam--an acceptable solution. Col Joseph F. H. Cutrona. illus Mil Rev 46:60-68 Nov '66
- The Policy Planning Council (of the Dept of State). RAdm Richard G. Colbert and Col Robert N. Ginsburgh. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:73-81 Apr '66
- Political negotiations in Vietnam. LtCol Joe M. Palmer. illus Mil Rev 46:62-69 Sep '66
- The President and the press. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:6-9 Feb '65
- The President on Vietnam and world affairs. (Excerpts from text of State of Union Message on Jan 12, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:1-6 Feb '66; Army Info Dig 21:22 Feb '66
- Problems of crisis management - Vietnam. Armed Forces Mgt 11:28-29 Apr '65
- The public gain: A joint dialogue. (Appraisal on business-government cooperative efforts) Carl Albert and Gerald R. Ford. illus Gen Elec Forum 10: 11-15 Apr '67
- The responsibilities of a global power. (Address to the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations, Sep 18, 1964) George W. Ball. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Nov 1 '64
- The role of intelligence in policymaking. Capt Roy H. Pinkerton. illus Mil Rev 46:40-51 Jul '66
- A rough road to peace. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:12+ Mar '65
- (Senator Henry M. Jackson thoughts on the conduct of national security) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:14+ Jun '65
- Show of force in foreign policy. Col Drew J. Barrett, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:3-8 Aug '67
- Sino-Soviet conflict: Report on Sino-Soviet conflict and its implications. Robert A. Rupen. Nav War Col Rev 18:63-72 Sep '65
- The six lessons of deterrence. George E. Lowe. Army 15:53-60 Apr '65
- Skybolt and American foreign policy. Raymond C. Williams. Mil Affairs 30:153-159 Fall '66
- Statements by President Johnson on our goals in the Dominican Republic. Army Info Dig 20:8 Jul '65
- The strategic implications of the current world situation. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Jun 6, 1966) Henry M. Jackson. Nav War Col Rev 19:1-7 Sep '66
- The success of the Truman Doctrine was not accidental. D. George Kousoulas. Mil Affairs 29:88-92 Summer '65
- (Text of an interview by Professor Kei Wakaizumi, Kyoto Industrial University with SecDef McNamara, Jul 15, 1966, Pentagon) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:2-10 Sep '66
- "A time of testing..." (Excerpts from President's State of the Union Message delivered to the Congress on Jan 10, 1967) Editorial. Capt W. S. Kirkpatrick, Jr, Ret. Officer 46:4 Feb '67
- Trends in the use of the sea and their implications on foreign policy. Paul H. Nitze. photos MarCor Gaz 49:22-28 Mar '65



## UNITED STATES - Continued

Foreign Policy - Cont'd

- The U.S. as world power: 1945-1965. Jean Edward Smith. illus Army 16:51-54 Nov '66
- U.S. -Communist trade. Col Samuel F. Clabaugh, Ret. Ordnance 52:53-56 Jul-Aug '67
- United States global strategy. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Jun 10, 1965) Paul H. Nitze. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-18 Sep '65
- U.S. guidelines for 1967: Caution and economy. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 3:8-11 Mar '67
- U.S. policy on the future of Europe. (Excerpts from speech before Congress, May 3, 1966) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:32 Jun '66
- U.S. security in the world's affairs. (Address before American Society of Newspaper Editors, Montreal, Canada, May 18, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:23-32 Jul '66
- U.S. strategic involvement in the Middle East. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 30, 1965) Edwin M. Wright. Nav War Col Rev 18:1-12 Jun '66
- Vietnam. Editorial. W.J. Baird. Signal 20:7 Mar '66
- The Vietnam debate: To stand firm or fall back. Claude Witze. AF/SD Intl 2:3-5 Apr '66
- Vietnam--the right place and the right time. LtCol Donald R. Currier. AU Rev 17:70-74 Jul-Aug '66
- Vietnam today. (Speech before the Research Institute of Japan at Tokyo, Sep 16, 1965) U. Alexis Johnson. (Reprinted from Dept of State Bulletin, Oct 18, 1965) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:9-18 Dec '65
- "Vietnams and Munichs." George E. Lowe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:62-71 Oct '66
- A view of world affairs and the role of the educator. (Address before National Education Assoc, Jul 2, 1965) Harlan Cleveland. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:27-32 Nov '65
- The war in Vietnam: 20 questions and answers. map For Comdrs 5:1-4 Nov 15 '65
- Warburg's war remedies and peace prescriptions. BrigGen Noel F. Parrish, Ret. AU Rev 18:80-86 May-Jun '67
- "We will stand firm." (Excerpts from text of State of Union Message, Jan 10, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 14 '67
- "Why are we in Vietnam?" (Telephone address to the AFL-CIO Convention, Dec 9, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1: inside front cover Jan '66; Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Dec 18 '65; Air Reservist 17:11 Dec '65-Jan '66
- Why Vietnam? (Address before the Inter-House Council, Brown University, Providence, RI, Nov 15, 1966) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:12-16 Jan '67
- "Win"--its meaning in crisis resolution. Col Leilyn M. Young. illus Mil Rev 46:30-39 Jan '66

History

- Charles A. Beard and the "Big Navy Boys." Thomas C. Kennedy. Mil Affairs 31:65-73 Summer '67

## UNITED STATES - Continued

Foreign Relations

- Alliance diplomacy in limited wars. George Fielding Eliot. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:52-57 Apr '67
- The country team--a model for coordination. LtCol Ross E. Hamlin. chart AU Rev 18:43-48 Jul-Aug '67
- A last look at Military Assistance: The mini-program re-visited as it nears vanishing point. Armed Forces Mgt 13:155+ Apr '67
- Toward the Navy of the future. J.I. Coffey. Mil Affairs 31:17-25 Spring '67
- The U.S. as world power: 1945-1965. Jean Edward Smith. illus Army 16:51-54 Nov '66
- U.S. power and purpose. Anthony Harrigan. Ordnance 52:164-166 Sep-Oct '67
- The will to stay the course. (Adapted from an address to the World Affairs Council, Seattle, on Nov 23, 1965) Henry M. Jackson. AF & Space Dig 49:40-43 Jan '66

Africa

- Tribal cultures and communism. Col Bernard B. Sapp. illus Mil Rev 47:64-71 Jun '67
- U.S. policy in Africa. (Excerpts from an address at Williams College, Williamstown, Mass, Mar 18, 1965) G. Mennen Williams. For Comdrs 5:1-4 Jul 1 '65

Asia

- Asian military-politicos. LtCol George D. Eggers, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:44-50 Nov '67
- A 'sword and shield' strategy for Asia--the need for an airpower-based 'NATO'. Lewis A. Frank. illus AF & Space Dig 49:49-53 Aug '66
- U.S. alliances in the Pacific. Carl F. Salans. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:62-71 Jul '66
- U.S. objectives and treaty organizations in Asia and the Western Pacific. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 18, 1965) Russell H. Field. Nav War Col Rev 18:4-15 Apr '66

Asia, Southeastern

- The tribal soldier: A study of the manipulation of ethnic minorities. (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtCol Howard J. Johnston. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19: 98-144 Jan '67

Cambodia

- Counterinsurgency in Southeast Asia: The problems we face--the answers to some. illus Data 14: 14-15+ Dec '67

Canada

- (Canada-United States Permanent) Joint Board on Defense. Raymond J. Barrett. illus Mil Rev 47:75-82 Oct '67
- A salute to Canada. Harold Brown. AU Rev 18:3-4 Jan-Feb '67

China (People's Republic)

- The encirclement of China. (Trans from a Chinese publication) Mil Rev 46:44-47 Sep '66
- United States policy toward China. (Statement before the Subcommittee on the Far East and Pacific, Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Mar 16, 1966) Dean Rusk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:2-12 Jun '66

UNITED STATES - ContinuedForeign Relations - Cont'dCongo Republic

Congo realities and U.S. policy. (Address at the Ford Hall Forum, Boston, Apr 25, 1965) G. Mennen Williams. For Comdrs pt 1, 5:1-4 Sep 1 '65; pt 2, 5:1-4 Sep 15 '65

Cuba

The Bay of Pigs: An analysis. (Thesis, School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) Maj Donald L. Moore. illus Nav War Col Rev 19:1-35 Nov '66

Cuba--History

The General Staff and the Cuban intervention of 1906. Allan R. Millett. Mil Affairs 31:113-119 Fall '67

Dominican Republic--History

Problems of crisis management: Dominican Republic. John T. Black. Armed Forces Mgt 11:36-37 Jul '65

Europe, Eastern

U.S. policy on Eastern Europe. (Excerpts from an address at Kassel, Germany, Oct 13, 1964) George C. McGhee. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:19-20 Jan '65

U.S. policy toward Eastern Europe. For Comdrs 4:3-4 Mar 15 '65

Europe, Western

The ABM decision. Editorial. W.J. Baird. Signal 22:7 Nov '67

America and a larger Europe. Z.K. Brzezinski. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:20-22+ Feb-Mar '66

(Comparative analyses of governmental organization, foreign policy formulation, foreign policy objectives, and areas of agreement or conflict between the four countries: United States, United Kingdom, France, and the Federal Republic of Germany) (Excerpted from research paper, Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr Robert W. Blake. Nav War Col Rev 20:47-77 Summer '67

The crisis in NATO. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:4-6 Oct '65

Integration--the crucial problem of NATO. F.O. Miksche. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:81-82 Feb-Mar '66

The quiet American and the new Europe. J. H. Huizinga. NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:26-29 Jun-Jul '66

The United States and NATO--past, present, and future. (Gen Thomas D. White Lecture presented at Air University, Feb 17, 1967) Charles E. Bohlen. AU Rev 18:29-35 Jul-Aug '67

What Europe's military-economic leaders think of the U.S., de Gaulle and NATO's future. C.W. Borklund. illus map Armed Forces Mgt 12:44-48+ Jun '66

France

(Changes occurring in NATO because of recent French pronouncements) Editorial. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. Review 46:15-17 Sep-Oct '66

De Gaulle putting major squeeze on Air Force flights over France. AF Times 26:35 Jun 22 '66

Problems in crisis management: French-U.S. differences in NATO. John T. Black. Armed Forces Mgt 11:29-30 Sep '65

The United States, France, and NATO. (Address at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Jan 21, 1965) David H. Popper. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Mar 1 '65

UNITED STATES - ContinuedForeign Relations - Cont'dFrance - Cont'd

Why France sees NATO, U.S. as threats to its sovereignty. Jean Marie Riche. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:59+ Jun '66

Great Britain

Skybolt and American foreign policy. Raymond C. Williams. Mil Affairs 30:153-159 Fall '66

Great Britain--History

The Imperial War Cabinet, the United States, and the Freedom of the Seas. M. G. Fry. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:353-362 Nov '65

Greece

The cradle of U.S. cold war strategy. LtCol Robert W. Selton. illus map Mil Rev 46:47-55 Aug '66

The success of the Truman Doctrine was not accidental. D. George Kousoulas. Mil Affairs 29:88-92 Summer '65

Indonesia

Indonesia: What course now? For Comdrs 4:1-4 Feb 15 '65

Japan

The Japanese-American Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security and the United States Navy--1970. Comdr Burna D. Levi, Jr. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 18:20-62 Sep '65

The Panay incident: Prelude to Pearl Harbor. Harlan J. Swanson. map illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:26-37 Dec '67

Japan--History

Biddle, Perry, and Japan. Richard A. von Doenhoff. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:78-87 Nov '66

Laos

Counterinsurgency in Southeast Asia: The problems we face--the answers to some. illus Data 14: 14-15+ Dec '67

Latin America

Inter-American security. Col Robert A. Black. MarCor Gaz 49:51-54 Sep '65

On the need for a 'Latin Ocean' fleet. Anthony Harri-gan. photos Navy 8:26-29 Aug '65

Questions to Americans from Latin Americans. Charles T. Vetter, Jr. Nav War Col Rev 19: 51-54 Apr '67

The United States and Latin America--a political-military appraisal. Maurice J. Mountain. photos MarCor Gaz 49:18-23 Sep '65

Latin America--History

International law, the O.A.S., and the Dominican crisis. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Aug 30, 1966) Charles G. Fenwick. Nav War Col Rev 19:18-30 Dec '66

The role of the Army Air Arm in Latin America, 1922-1931. Wesley Phillips Newton. illus AU Rev 18:76-90 Sep-Oct '67

Mexico--History

Force and diplomacy, 1846-1848: The view from Washington. Charles A. Lofgren. Mil Affairs 31:57-64 Summer '67



UNITED STATES - ContinuedForeign Relations - Cont'dNicaragua--History

Nicaraguan elections of 1928. Maj Vinson A. McNeill, Ret. illus map MarCor Gaz 50:32-33+ Sep '66

Panama

Analysis of a conflict in Panama. (Research paper by School of Naval Command and Staff, 1967) LtCol William K. Carey. map bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:52-82 Oct '67

Where shall we build the new sea-level canal? (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Warfare, 1966) William F. Clune. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:29-59 Jan '67

Russia

Crisis diplomacy: Cuba, 1962. (Research paper, Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr Joseph A. McDonough, Jr. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:3-24 Summer '67

The myth of détente: We can win without trying. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 48:52-53+ Jun '65

Soviet stalling tactics in the forties. Richard C. Lukas. illus Aerospace Historian 14:51-56 Spring '67

Russia--History

The Velvet Project: Hope and frustration (for sending Anglo-American air units to the Caucasus, July 1942). Richard C. Lukas. Mil Affairs 28:145-162 Winter '64-'65

Thailand

Counterinsurgency in Southeast Asia: The problems we face--the answers to some. illus Data 14: 14-15+ Dec '67

Thailand: Another Vietnam? Donald E. Nuechterlein. (Digested from Asian Survey, Feb 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:59-63 Jun '67

Thailand insurgency: A new cause? Dennis Menos. illus map Mil Rev 47:32-40 Aug '67

Vietnam

The five options in Vietnam. Maj E. Hinterhoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 11:28-35 Feb-Mar '66; pt 2, 11:20-26 Apr-May '66

Southeast Asia political-military chronology 1948-1967. Compiled by Jacob Van Staaveren and Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 50:137-138+ Mar '67

The U.S. commitment to South Vietnam. (Statement at news conference at the White House, Jul 28, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. map For Comdrs 5:1-4 Aug 1 '65

Vietnam: A war without any prospects. Boris Litvinoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10: 56-57+ Feb-Mar '65

History

Counterinsurgency operations in bleeding Kansas (1850). David C. Skaggs. illus Mil Rev 45:52-60 Feb '65

Custer's last stand (Battle of the Little Big Horn, 1876). Maj J. Cullens. map Army Qtr 90:104-109 Apr '65

UNITED STATES - ContinuedPolitics and Government

(Comparative analyses of governmental organization, foreign policy formulation, foreign policy objectives, and areas of agreement or conflict between the four countries: United States, United Kingdom, France, and the Federal Republic of Germany) (Excerpted from research paper, Naval War College, 1967) LtComdr Robert W. Blake. Nav War Col Rev 20:47-77 Summer '67

The national purpose. Col Wilmot R. McCutchen. Mil Rev 45:13-17 Nov '65

The professor and the candidate. (Letters to Sen John F. Kennedy by the author) W. Barton Leach. illus Aerospace Historian 13:51-59 Summer '66

The U.S. as world power: 1945-1965. Jean Edward Smith. illus Army 16:51-54 Nov '66

Vietnam and the (New) Warfare State Complex. Herman S. Wolk. illus AF & Space Dig 50:39-43 Apr '67

History

Western democratic government in theory and practice. (Lecture delivered at Naval War College, Sep 8, 1966) David D. Warren. Nav War Col Rev 19:97-112 Apr '67

Social Conditions

The new dynamism in meeting urban needs. Ferdinand Kramer and Robert C. Wood. illus Gen Elec Forum 10:20-21+ Apr '67

UNITED STATES ARMOR ASSOCIATION

New approaches for an old association (at the 78th Annual Meeting). Armor 76:6-7 Sep-Oct '67

New association president for 1966-67 (LtGen Fred-eric J. Brown) Armor 75:26 Jul-Aug '66

Report on the 76th Annual Meeting (Fort Knox, Ky, Jun 10-12, 1965) by the secretary. Armor 74:3-4 Jul-Aug '65

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE see Army, EuropeUNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

The war in Laos: How to make diplomacy cost effective. Joe H. Wagner. map illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:43-46 Sep '67

UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE

The Naval Institute's mission. Lt J. Gordon Vaeth, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 91:100 Jan '65; Comment. RAdm Bruce McCandless. 91:117-118 Jun '65

UNIVERSE

Civilization, science and space. David Andrews. illus Spaceflight 8:12-17 Jan '66

Creation's dawn. John W. Macvey. illus Spaceflight 8:378-379+ Nov '66

Mirror on the universe. M. E. Omelyanovsky. Space-flight 7:188-190 Nov '65

Simulated stars. illus Space World B-3-17:8-10 Mar '65

The Universe and life. V. Komarov. Space World C-2-28:36-39 Feb '66

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The social sciences: Hope for survival? Col Daniel F. Riva. Mil Rev 46:40-43 Nov '66

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - ContinuedGreat Britain

Training aeronautical engineers. D. A. Reay.  
Air Pict 27:440-441 Dec '65

United States

Cooperative Education Program. illus Army Dig  
22:50-51 Nov '67

Higher education for the space age. Logan Wilson.  
AF & Space Dig 48:52-54 Mar '65

NESEP universities: They're a select group. All  
Hands No. 579:5 Apr '65

Quantity and quality (at University of California).  
Clark Kerr. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:16-17  
Oct '66

The role of the institutions in oceanography. Robert  
B. Abel. illus Navy 9:35-39 May '66

The role of the private institution in oceanography.  
Robert B. Abel. photos Signal 20:50-52+ Oct '65

Special college programs: Retirees train for teaching.  
AF Times 27:ED9 Jul 26 '67

State universities offer 'best buys'. AF Times 26:5  
Dec 15 '65

Tennessee's unique (Space) Institute for space age  
study. Harrie Richardson. illus USAF Instrs Jour  
4:65-68 Spring '67

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

3 universities set up Negro education plan. AF Times  
27:4 Mar 1 '67

A thriving educational transplant (Hartford Graduate  
Center of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy,  
NY). Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-  
Hive 40:18-21 Spring '65

The universities' role in oceanographic instrumenta-  
tion. Interview. John A. Knauss. photos Data 10:  
38-41 Nov '65

See also

Maryland University  
Sea Grant Colleges

UNKNOWN SOLDIER

The most difficult decision of all (choosing WWI's Un-  
known Soldier). SSgt Charles V. Christian. illus  
Airman 10:46-47 Nov '66

The story of America's Unknowns of World War II  
and Korea. John Neubauer. illus Navy 10:24-26  
May '67

Tomb of the Unknown Soldiers. photos Review pt 3,  
44:39+ Mar-Apr '65

URBANIZATION see Cities and Towns



VTOL see Airplanes, V/STOL

VACCINES see Immunization and Immunity

#### VALUE ANALYSIS

The American syndrome (complexity). Thomas P. Cheatham, Jr. Signal 19:11-13+ Jul '65

(Comments on "Cost effectiveness--fact or fancy," by Comdr Ralph M. Tucker, US Nav Inst Proc, Sep 1964) Lt(jg) Robert E. Sheridan and LtComdr D.J. Klein. US Nav Inst Proc 91:116-117 Feb '65

Defense Supply Agency. illus Review 44:14-17+ May-Jun '65

The house DOD bought. (Satire on the present procurement of an airplane) Joe Smith II. Armed Forces Mgt 11:24 Mar '65

How the Air Force maintained cost, schedule on Titan III. Col David Miller. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:61-62+ Sep '65

A Pentagon fable. MajGen Glenn A. Kent. illus AU Rev 17:71-73 Sep-Oct '66

Saving by spending (incentive and value engineering in military contracts involving packaging). O. D. Gayle. illus Review 45:44+ Mar-Apr '66

What price sea power? Capt William T. Rapp. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:56-61 Jul '66

Will total incentive picture mean industry rags or riches? Louis J. D'Amore. Armed Forces Mgt 11:57+ Aug '65

See also

Job Engineering

#### VALUE ENGINEERING

Air defense system reliability. LtCol Charles L. Bachtel. Signal 20:39-41 Jan '66

Can Defense Cost Reduction Program continue to exceed its goals? illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:159-160 Mar '66

Contractor future interests in value engineering savings. L. E. O'Toole. Signal 19:35-36+ Jun '65

How we value value engineering at Sperry. Carl G. Holschuh. Armed Forces Mgt 11:49-51 Feb '65

The "on purpose" approach to value engineering. (Speech to American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Jan 21, 1965) MajGen W. T. Hudnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:28-inside back cover Apr '65

Quality assurance (Zero Defects and value engineering programs of AMC). Army 15:67-70 Jun '65

Saving by spending (incentive and value engineering in military contracts involving packaging). O. D. Gayle. illus Review 45:44+ Mar-Apr '66

Selling value engineering. Col Stanley E. Allen. illus AU Rev 17:81-84 May-Jun '66

VECPs save Air Force dollars, increase industry profits. TIG Brief 18:11 Mar '66

Value engineering: Avenue to profits. BrigGen Frank E. Rouse. AF & Space Dig 48:52-53 Oct '65; AF/SD Intl 2:27-29 Jan '66

Value engineering: New source of profit. L. E. O'Toole. Signal 19:38-39 Mar '65

Value engineering--profit sharing technique. LtComdr Ruy S. Portugal. US Nav Inst Proc 92:147-150 Sep '66

The value of value engineering. J. R. Ewans. Flight Intl 90:683 Oct 20 '66

#### VALUE ENGINEERING - Continued

What value value engineering? Comdr B.S. Merrill, Jr. illus Mil Engr 58:94-95 Mar-Apr '66

#### VALVES

Are your surge bleed valves a drag? N.D. Showalter, Jr. illus Combat Crew 17:18-20 Nov '66

The Blue Room (at Hamilton Standard where 40 types of high-performance valves are manufactured). Rudi Schiffer. illus United Acft Bee-Hive 42:30-32 Summer '67

#### VAN ARSDALL, Clyde J., Jr

(RAdm Clyde J. Van Arsdall, Jr named to succeed RAdm Edward A. Ruckner as Commander, Cruiser-Destroyer Force, Atlantic Fleet.) por Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Feb 4 '67

#### VANCE, Cyrus R.

Address before the United States Armor Association. Cyrus R. Vance. por Armor 74:5-7 Jul-Aug '65

Chairman hits housing cut. Charles Mattson. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Feb 12 '66

Construction halt blamed on 'inflation'. AF Times 26:3 Feb 16 '66

DOD communications with the public. Cyrus R. Vance. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:21 Oct '65

DOD studies discrimination in housing. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8+ Apr 8 '67

DOD will "share" losses with families forced to sell homes at inactive bases. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 21 '66

McNamara, Vance give go ahead to new plan for realignment of Army Reserve, National Guard. (Text of DOD press release issued Jun 2, 1967) Officer 43:6+ Jul '67

Navy "selection opportunities" cited. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 30 '65

The new dynamism in meeting security needs. Karl G. Harr, Jr and Cyrus R. Vance. por Gen Elec Forum 10:22-23+ Apr '67

On the morality and justice of our action in Vietnam. (Address at the 90th Annual Convention of the Diocese of West Virginia Trinity Church, Martinsburg, WVa, May 6, 1967) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:2-9 Jun '67

The Red Chinese Manifesto. (Remarks to the National Security Industrial Assoc, Washington, Oct 7, 1965) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:1-5 Oct '65

Reserve merger plan back under congressional spotlight; Deputy SecDef Vance urges prompt support. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Aug 7 '65

SecDef McNamara: "We can afford whatever is necessary." photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:35-37 Nov '65

'Standby' screening-out set--non-active Reserve cut ordered. AF Times 27:7 Jun 7 '67

The Vance directive. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Nov 26 '66

Vance directive may be illegal; could face congressional test. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2+ Nov 26 '66

Vietnam is the proof of theory. Interview. Robert McNamara. Armed Forces Mgt 13:42-45 Oct '66

The war in Vietnam. (Remarks before the Veterans of Foreign Wars, Chicago, Aug 19, 1965) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:19-23 Sep '65

VANCE, Cyrus R. - Continued

What Deputy Defense Secretary Vance thinks of industry briefings. por Armed Forces Mgt 11: 42-43 Apr '65

Why we are fighting in Vietnam. (Remarks before the Annual Meeting of the AOA, St Louis, Apr 27, 1965) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:10-15 Jun '65

VANDEVANTER, Elliott, Jr

The politics of integration. BrigGen Elliott Vandevanter, Jr, Ret. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:21-23 Apr-May '67

A time for reflection. (The military aspects of NATO) BrigGen Elliott Vandevanter, Jr, Ret. Mil Rev 45:3-9 Aug '65

VANIER, George P.

(Farewell to a true soldier, Gen Vanier, Commander-in-Chief of the Canadian Armed Forces) por Sentinel 3:1-5 May '67

VAN NATTA, Thomas F.

The six dilemmas of Army Aviation. MajGen T. F. Van Natta, Ret. por Data 10:49-55 Aug '65

VAN RYZIN, William J.

Communications equipment requirements in Vietnam. MajGen W. J. Van Ryzin. illus Signal 21:28-29+ Apr '67

VEAL, William W.

Pentagon profile: MajGen William Veal, head of DCAS. por Armed Forces Mgt 11:31 Jul '65

VENEZUELAEconomic Conditions

Venezuela and her democratic revolution. (Research paper, School of Naval Command and Staff) Comdr Daniel J. Morgiewicz. tabs bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:1-18 Jun '67

Politics and Government

Venezuela and her democratic revolution. (Research paper, School of Naval Command and Staff) Comdr Daniel J. Morgiewicz. tabs bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:1-18 Jun '67

Social Conditions

Venezuela and her democratic revolution. (Research paper, School of Naval Command and Staff) Comdr Daniel J. Morgiewicz. tabs bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:1-18 Jun '67

VENUS (PLANET)

The Earth and Venus cloud pictures compared. A. J. Jeffries. illus Spaceflight 9:200 Jun '67

The history of Venus. Victor Davydov. Space World C-6-32:39-40 Jun '66

Mystery planet. N. Sytinskaya. Space World C-1-27: 34-35 Jan '66

New facts about Venus. D. Martynov. Space World D-11-47:20-21 Nov '67

The rotation of Venus. William J. Halpern. Space World B-12-26:45-46 Dec '65

The story of Venus as told by radio waves. Space World C-3-29:39-40 Mar '66

See also

Space Flight to Venus

VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING see Airplanes, V/STOLVERTIGO

Comparative effects of prolonged rotation at 10 RPM on postural equilibrium in vestibular normal and vestibular defective human subjects. Alfred R. Fregly and Robert S. Kennedy. illus Aerospace Med 36:1160-1167 Dec '65

Man vs homing pigeon. illus Combat Crew 15:10-12 Jun '65

Spatial disorientation (of Army helicopter pilots). Capt Frank W. Ogden and others. USA Avn Dig 11:44-47 May '65

Vertigo. illus USA Avn Dig 13:40-44 Jan '67

VERTOL AIRCRAFT CORP

Copter does about everything as versatile tool for military. AF Times 26:17 Jul 20 '66

VETERANS

The Army takes care of its own. LtCol W. C. Ford. photos Army Info Dig 20:59-63 Dec '65

90% of veterans gain jobs under MDTA (Manpower Development Training Act) after schooling. AF Times 26:8 Jul 27 '66

VETERANS, DISABLED

Bill planned by VA to ask new benefits for disabled. AF Times 25:2 Mar 10 '65

Committee votes raise for disabled. AF Times 26:4 Sep 1 '65

Comptroller, VA feud over pay for disabled. AF Times 25:13 Jan 20 '65

Correction Board explains facts on AF and VA disability ratings. AF Times 25:8 Jul 21 '65

Disability discharges continue to increase. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 26:1+ Sep 22 '65

Disability pay increases nearing final approval. AF Times 26:10 Oct 27 '65

Disabled err on pension (plan choices). AF Times 27:2 Jun 28 '67

Disabled pay hike bid, GI bill package filed (by Teague Committee). Larry Carney. AF Times 25:9 Jan 20 '65

Disabled veterans win hike in compensation payments. AF Times 26:10 Nov 10 '65

Many 20-year men retire for disability. AF Times 26:3 Sep 8 '65

Military disability--correct decision can pay. tabs AF Times 27:9 Jul 12 '67

Opportunities for soldiers and veterans. (Veteran's Readjustment Benefits Act of 1966) SP5 Duke Richard. illus Army Dig 21:28-32 Dec '66

Presidential message (Jan 31, 1967) on veterans benefits. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 11 '67

Private eyes to check totally disabled vets. AF Times 26:13 Mar 30 '66

Recomputation sought for wounded retirees. AF Times 25:16 Apr 7 '65

Services, VA and CSC to help disabled get government jobs. ("Operation Assist") AF Times 26:6 Jun 8 '66

(Star and Garter Home for Disabled Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen, Richmond, Surrey) Marshal of the RAF Sir John Slessor. illus Hawk 28:68-69 '66

Treasury wants to levy tax on disability pay. AF Times 26:2 Sep 1 '65



VETERANS, DISABLED - Continued

VA asks relief in repayment of (disability) severance (pay). (HR 15915) AF Times 26:10 Jul 6 '66

VA recommends slight increases in disabled veteran compensation. Larry Carney. AF Times 25:9 May 12 '65

VA seeks to end disability cutoff. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Jul 29 '67

Statistics

FY '67 retired pay to hit \$1.78 billion. AF Times 26:1+ May 18 '66

(Of the total number of military retirees, as of Jun 30, 1966, 20.5% are disability retirees.) AF Times 27:18 Feb 8 '67

Only 18.5% of eligibles actually retired in '66. AF Times 27:4 Mar 15 '67

Retirement rolls add 21,367 in '66. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 27:1+ Nov 16 '66

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

All wartime benefits seen for 'Viet era' vets--proposal endorsed by VA. AF Times 27:18 Sep 28 '66

Hospital closing date extended. AF Times 25:FT1+ Feb 24 '65

Private eyes to check totally disabled vets. AF Times 26:13 Mar 30 '66

Services, VA and CSC to help disabled get government jobs. ("Operation Assist") AF Times 26:6 Jun 8 '66

VA hospital cuts held just a start. AF Times 25:3 Feb 3 '65

VA seeking women for variety of jobs. AF Times 27:2 Mar 1 '67

VA unit to study benefit programs. AF Times 27:43 Apr 19 '67

VETERANS BENEFITS

Active duty personnel will benefit from GI bill's education section. Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Mar 12 '66

Adopt \$285-million Vietnam-era GI bill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Aug 19 '67

All wartime benefits seen for 'Viet era' vets--proposal endorsed by VA. AF Times 27:18 Sep 28 '66

Arlington (National Cemetery) curb hit by veteran groups. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 22 '67

Bill planned by VA to ask new benefits for disabled. AF Times 25:2 Mar 10 '65

Bountiful GI bill nears final okay. Larry Carney. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 23 '67

Broader Vietnam GI bill may emerge from hearings. AF Times 25:10 Jun 30 '65

CinC requests more low-cost insurance. tab Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 11 '67

Cold war GI bill gets subcommittee okay. AF Times 25:19 Apr 21 '65

Combat veterans favored in study group's GI bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 26:2 Dec 29 '65

Congress receives 'Viet era' GI bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:5 Feb 15 '67

DOD backs GI bill to aid careerists. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 1 '65

Debate over pensions stalls GI bill increase. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:9 Aug 2 '67

VETERANS BENEFITS - Continued

Defense and VA officials oppose Senate-approved GI education bill. AF Times 26:8 Sep 15 '65

Defense attacks new GI bill; VA also objects. Larry Carney. AF Times 25:1+ Mar 10 '65

Disabled err on pension (plan choices). AF Times 27:2 Jun 28 '67

Disabled pay hike bid, GI bill package filed (by Teague Committee). Larry Carney. AF Times 25:9 Jan 20 '65

'Discharge' earns higher school aid. AF Times 26:1+ Jun 1 '66

Expanded GI bill introduced; Flight training included. AF Times 27:3 Jan 25 '67

FHA plan to aid vets of cold war. Larry Carney. AF Times 25:8 May 26 '65

GI bill aid is restricted. AF Times 26:3 Apr 27 '66

GI bill covers men on duty. Larry Carney. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 16 '66

GI bill delayed; passage in '66 appears likely. Larry Carney. AF Times 26:1+ Sep 8 '65

GI bill features: Vets get 5 free points on Federal job exams. AF Times 26:10 Feb 16 '66

GI bill for Vietnam passed by Senate. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:1+ Jun 14 '67

GI bill loan business brisk among active-duty men. AF Times 27:5 Mar 1 '67

GI bill okayed by Senate unit. AF Times 25:10 Jun 2 '65

GI bill rules limit air lesson eligibles. AF Times 28:N4 Oct 18 '67

GI bill school benefits are myriad--new provisions in the works. AF Times 27:ED2+ Jul 26 '67

GI bill sent to President; okay nears. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 23 '66

GI education benefits of \$30 million seen. AF Times 26:16 Aug 3 '66

GI education package readied for Congress. Larry Carney. AF Times 25:1 Jan 6 '65

Home study propels many to new heights. AF Times 27:M10 Feb 1 '67

'Hot spot' link in GI bill hit by Yarborough. AF Times 26:2 Feb 2 '66

House OK's new GI bill. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Feb 12 '66

House raises GI bill rates, votes full wartime benefits. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:3 Mar 29 '67

House unit will ask increase in GI bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:8 Jan 11 '67

House vote raises ceiling for pension. AF Times 28:4 Dec 27 '67

LBJ gets time extension bill--home-of-record decision. AF Times 27:9 Oct 26 '66

LBJ to back GI bill boost. AF Times 27:3 Feb 8 '67

Many use VA aid for Service study. AF Times 27:10 Jul 12 '67

Military disability--correct decision can pay. tabs AF Times 27:9 Jul 12 '67

New benefits asked; Airman BAQ hike leads pay proposals for FY '68. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 1 '67

New GI bill (HR 11985) favors men in combat. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 26 '66

VETERANS BENEFITS - Continued

- No addition to school bill likely now. AF Times 26:39 Apr 20 '66
- On getting ahead after getting out. Michael J. Kosser. Army Dig 22:17 Nov '67
- Opportunities for soldiers and veterans. (Veteran's Readjustment Benefits Act of 1966) SP5 Duke Richard. illus Army Dig 21:28-32 Dec '66
- Peacetime GI bill: Largess for students. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:13 Dec 21 '66
- Peacetime GI (Teague) bill enlarged. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 9 '66
- Peacetime vets' GI bill expected to pass in 1966. AF Times 26:8 Nov 17 '65
- The popular GI bill. AF Times 28:51+ Nov 8 '67
- President signs new GI bill (Aug 31, 1967): Active duty men benefit. Brian Lee. tab A. Times 28:5 Sep 13 '67
- President signs Viet-era GI bill (to become effective Oct 1, 1967). Jour of Armed Forces 105:21 Sep 9 '67
- Presidential message (Jan 31, 1967) on veterans benefits. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 11 '67
- Senate approves veterans' benefits (of "Vietnam-era"). Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Feb 18 '67
- Senate extends GI benefits to Viet vets (serving after Aug 5, 1964). Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Jun 10 '67
- Senate group eases GI bill--sweetens school aid. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:4 May 31 '67
- Senate group (Labor and Public Welfare Committee) eyes GI bill benefit hike. AF Times 27:5 Apr 5 '67
- Senate okays cold war GI bill; measure would aid everyone in Service since Jan 1955. Larry Carney. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 28 '65
- Some vets will draw less money as result of medicare passage. Robert S. Horowitz. AF Times 26:15 Aug 18 '65
- Thousands enroll for new GI bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:5 Nov 16 '66
- 3 universities set up Negro education plan. AF Times 27:4 Mar 1 '67
- Unit asks \$30 hike in GI bill. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:1+ Mar 22 '67
- VA asks relief in repayment of (disability) severance (pay). (HR 15915) AF Times 26:10 Jul 6 '66
- VA cuts rate for some men under GI bill. AF Times 27:2 Sep 14 '66
- VA details flight training rules. AF Times 28:6 Nov 15 '67
- VA hospital cuts held just a start. AF Times 25:3 Feb 3 '65
- VA recommends slight increases in disabled veteran compensation. Larry Carney. AF Times 25:9 May 12 '65
- Veteran groups back compensation boost. AF Times 27:2 Mar 15 '67
- Veteran status a big help when you're job hunting. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 27:18 Nov 30 '66
- Vet's commission sifting proposals. AF Times 27:3 Jul 5 '67
- Vets told how to avoid home loan delays. AF Times 26:16 Nov 3 '65

VETERANS BENEFITS - Continued

- Viet era benefits near OK. AF Times 27:2 Mar 1 '67
- Viet vet bill (Veterans' Pension and Readjustment Act of 1967 to be effective July 1, 1967) passed by House. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 25 '67
- Viet war stirs administration study of GI bill. AF Times 25:2 Feb 24 '65
- White House again weighs peacetime GI bill benefits. AF Times 25:5 Jul 21 '65
- Yarborough asks higher rates and pilot training under GI bill. AF Times 26:8 May 18 '66
- Yarborough group survey seen as basis for broadened GI bill. AF Times 25:11 Feb 17 '65
- Yarborough urges more vet benefits. AF Times 27:4 Apr 26 '67

See alsoBonusesVETERANS DAY

- (1965) Veteran's Day message. Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:19 Nov '65
- Remarks at Veterans' Day ceremony, Arlington National Cemetery (Nov 11, 1961). John F. Kennedy. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5: 18-19 May '65
- Veterans' Day address (Wilmington, NC, Nov 11, 1964): This is a day. John A. Lang, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:20-22 May '65
- Veterans' Day honors nation's defenders. (Number of casualties in U.S. wars) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:17 May '65
- Veterans Day 1967. Wendell W. Cultice. Officer 43:5 Nov '67

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

- 'Cold war' veterans eligible for 3 major organizations. Larry Carney. AF Times 27:8 Sep 21 '66
- On Vietnam: The (American) Legion speaks with force and character. Editorial. Officer 43:4 Oct '67

VETERINARY CORPSAir Force

- Veterinarians play big role. AF Times 27:15 Jan 18 '67

Army

- U.S. Army Veterinary Corps; a half century of progress. BrigGen George A. Kuhn. Review 45:35+ May-Jun '66

VIAL, Harold S.

- Toward improved testing. LtCol Harold S. Viall. USAF Instrs Jour 4:63-66 Winter '66-'67

VIBRATION

- Endocrine and metabolic response of dogs to whole body vibration. Ben B. Blivaiss and others. illus Aerospace Med 36:1138-1144 Dec '65
- Evaluation of peak vs RMS acceleration in periodic low frequency vibration exposures. Maj N. P. Clarke and others. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:1083-1089 Nov '65
- Make the most of maintenance. (Problems facing helicopter mechanics in Vietnam) Maj Richard R. Hatton. illus USA Avn Dig 12:16-19 May '66



VICCELLIO, Henry

- (LtGen Henry Viccellio becomes Commander, CONAC) por Air Reservist 18:3 Jun '66
- LtGen Viccellio to assume command of CONAC. biog por Officer 42:24 Jul '66
- Reservists "fill the gap". LtGen Henry Viccellio. por Air Reservist 18:8-9 Dec '66-Jan '67

VICTORY, Randall M.

- MajGen Victory joins Trans World Services. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Jan 16 '65

VIET CONG

- Aggression from the North: The Record of North Vietnam's Campaign to Conquer South Vietnam. (Department of State. Publication 7839, Feb 27, 1965; pam DOD Gen-14) map For Comdrs 4, SpEd:1-12 Mar 12 '65; Army 15:66-79 Apr '65
- An anatomy of the enemy and why he is hurting. illus Army 17:124-125 Oct '67
- Black pajama intelligence. LtCol Samuel L. Grier. chart MarCor Gaz 51:36-40 Apr '67
- The course of the conflict. illus Army 16:14-15+ Jan '66
- District intelligence in Vietnam. Capt Richard J. Girouard. illus Armor 75:10-14 Nov-Dec '66
- Don't envy the enemy (in Vietnam). Col Archie J. Clapp. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:49-59 Nov '66
- The enemy. (A first-hand account of the Marines' war in Vietnam, including a resume of Viet Cong tactics and counter tips.) Maj Lane Rogers. illus MarCor Gaz 50:51-55 Mar '66
- The fight for freedom in Vietnam. Gen W. C. Westmoreland. illus Army Info Dig 20:6-15 Feb '65
- The Ho Chi Minh Trail. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 94:105-110 Apr '67
- (Identifying Viet Cong infiltrators) Data 11:65 Jun '66
- (Illustrations of camouflage techniques used by Viet Cong) Army 16:31-33 Jun '66
- Know your enemy: The Viet Cong. (DA Pamphlet 360-518) Army Dig 22:8-9 Oct '67
- Mystique of the Viet Cong. Douglas Pike. (Reprinted from Viet Cong) illus Army 17:24-33 Jun '67
- Observations from a Vietnam notebook. BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall. Ret. illus Army 16:16+ Dec '66
- On guard against Charlie. (377th Air Police Sq) illus AF Times 27:18 Jul 12 '67
- Silent victory. LtCol Samuel L. Grier. MarCor Gaz 51:40-41 Sep '67
- Strategy in Vietnam. Otto Heilbrunn. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:257-260 Aug '67
- Taking the night away from the Viet Cong. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:40-45+ Jun '66; Adaptation. Army 16:63-65 Jul '66
- Three-phase warfare: A formula in transition. Capt Jack E. Adams. illus Army 17:26-32 Jul '67
- The U. S. Army in Vietnam. John B. Spore. illus Army pt 1, 16:28-30+ May '66; pt 2, 16:66-74 Jun '66
- Viet Cong arms and men. Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 50:602-610 May-Jun '66
- Viet Cong help Langley Maj (Clifford Allison, Jr) agree with Sherman's quote "war is hell." SSgt William McPhatter. AF Times 27:El Jun 28 '67

VIET CONG - Continued

- The Viet Cong--its political, military, intelligence organization. map charts Army Info Dig 20:38-45 May '65
- Viet Cong tactics--"ten against one." Col Jack Samson. illus Mil Rev 47:89-93 Jan '67
- Viet Popular Forces, the little but tough fighter. AF Times 25:5 Mar 24 '65
- Vietnam today. (Speech before the Research Institute of Japan at Tokyo, Sep 16, 1965) U. Alexis Johnson. (Reprinted from Dept of State Bulletin, Oct 18, 1965) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:9-18 Dec '65
- Why they fight. LtCol George S. Patton. photos Mil Rev 45:16-23 Dec '65

VIETNAM

- AF doctors pay weekly call at leper colony in Viet Cong infested area. Capt Michael J. Holsinger. photo AF Times 26:M9 Aug 25 '65
- Air operations in Vietnam. Lecture. GpCapt P. W. Helmore. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:16-25 Feb '67
- Forecasting for success (30th Weather Sq at Tan Son Nhut Air Base). Airman 10:21-22 Apr '66
- Insurgency indicators. Bernard B. Fall. maps Mil Rev 46:3-11 Apr '66
- The land: Vietnam. SSgt Frederick P. Peterkin. map tabs Infantry 55:48-53 Sep-Oct '65
- Military construction in Vietnam: A contractor's view. W. Stuart Potter. illus Mil Engr 58:319-320 Sep-Oct '66
- Military construction in Vietnam: Army troop construction. Col J. H. Hottenroth. illus Mil Engr 58:320-322 Sep-Oct '66
- Military construction in Vietnam: The construction agent. RAdm H. N. Wallin. illus Mil Engr 58:317-319 Sep-Oct '66
- Printing the news--Vietnam style. photos AF Times 26:M9 Oct 6 '65
- Provinces of South Vietnam 1964. Map only. Nav War Col Rev 19:56 Mar '67
- (Situation map of South Vietnam shows provinces, major cities or communities, sites of recent engagements, and the locations of USAF and allied bases) AF & Space Dig 49:40 Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 2:16-17 Aug '66
- U. S. counterinsurgency assistance to rural Vietnam in 1964. (Research paper, School of Naval Command and Staff) Maj Thomas E. de Shazo, Jr. map Nav War Col Rev 19:40-83 Mar '67
- Vietnam--its insurgents; its land; its people. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. photos map Review pt 1, 45:22-23+ Sep-Oct '65; pt 2, 45:22-26 Jan-Feb '66; pt 3, 45:16-17+ Mar-Apr '66; pt 4, 45:16-17+ May-Jun '66
- Vietnam: Strange culture tests flexibility of U. S. military. photos AF Times 26:M1+ Sep 29 '65
- Vietnam TV starts Jan 21, 1966 (from two Navy Super Constellation aircraft). AF Times 26:1+ Jan 5 '66
- The Vietnamese peasant. Chester A. Bain. (Reprinted from Transition, Jan 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:25-31 Jun '66
- The war in Vietnam (87th General Conference, NGA, question-and-answer period by a panel of officers who served in Vietnam). photos Natl Guardsman 19:8-15 Dec '65

VIETNAM - ContinuedBibliography

A guide to reading on Vietnam. LtCol L. A. Humphreys Ret and Janet Colson. US Nav Inst Proc 93:113-119 Aug '67; Armor 76:59-62 Nov-Dec '67

Description and Travel

Vietnam orientation. CWO Donald H. Bishop, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig 11:15-18 Jan '65

Economic Conditions

Lessons of insurgency. Michael J. Deutch. illus Ordnance 52:146-150 Sep-Oct '67

Steps taken to reduce spending by American Forces in Vietnam. AF Times 27:10 Aug 31 '66

The vital ingredient. LtCol Alvin E. Adkins. illus Infantry 57:36-39 Jul-Aug '67

Foreign RelationsFrance--History

Negotiations on Vietnam, 1954-66. LtCol Richard J. Hesse. Army Dig 21:51-54 Dec '66

The war in Indochina (1945-1954). Maj R. Ronssin du Chatelle. (Trans from the French) maps Mil Rev 46:36-47 Feb '66

United States

The five options in Vietnam. Maj E. Hinterhoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 11:28-35 Feb-Mar '66; pt 2, 11:20-26 Apr-May '66

Southeast Asia political-military chronology 1948-1967. Compiled by Jacob Van Staaveren and Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 50:137-138+ Mar'67

The U.S. commitment to South Vietnam. (Statement at news conference at the White House, Jul 28, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. map For Comdrs 5:1-4 Aug 1 '65

Vietnam: A war without any prospects. Boris Litvinoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:56-57+ Feb-Mar '65

History

Alternatives in Vietnam. (Text of a statement before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on the Far East and the Pacific) Adm Arleigh Burke, Ret. Ordnance 50:611-613 May-Jun '66

Another Dien Bien Phu? Otto Heilbrunn. map photos Army 15:35-39 Oct '65

Dien Bien Phu (during Indo-China War 1946-1954) and Sergeant Kubiak. LtCol P. E. X. Turnbull. Army Qtr 90:97-103 Apr '65

Fire from the skies: American air power in the Vietnam conflict. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:405-407+ Mar '67

The ground-sea team in river warfare. Maj Richard M. Meyer. illus Mil Rev 46:54-61 Sep '66

La guerre d'Indochine. LtCol Erskine B. Crew. illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 50:32-39 Apr '66; pt 2, 50:41-44 May '66; pt 3, 50:45-49 Jun '66

An interview with Bernard Fall. Sgt Roy Johnson. MarCor Gaz 51:10-11 Apr '67

Let's learn from the French. Col Charles P. Biggio, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:27-34 Oct '66

One war--two Vietnams. (Geneva Conference, 1954) Victor Bator. illus map Mil Rev 47:82-88 Jun '67

VIETNAM - ContinuedHistory - Cont'd

Operations in Vietnam. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Sep 15, 1965) Col Marion C. Dalby. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:4-13 Feb '66

Perspective: Dien Bien Phu (during Indo-China War 1946-1954). Maj Fletcher K. Ware. photos map Infantry 55:5-12 May-Jun '65

Southeast Asia political-military chronology 1948-1967. Compiled by Jacob Van Staaveren and Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 50:137-138+ Mar'67

Vietnam and Southeast Asia. (Address to Rotary Club of Bristol, RI, Apr 6, 1966) Comdr Dinh M. Hung. Nav War Col Rev 18:28-33 May '66

The war in Indochina (1945-1954). Maj R. Ronssin du Chatelle. (Trans from the French) maps Mil Rev 46:36-47 Feb '66

War in the highlands; attack and counter-attack on Highway 19. Col Theodore C. Mataxis. map illus Army 15:49-55 Oct '65

Politics and Government

Pao Chia: Social control in China and Vietnam. Floyd L. Singer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:36-45 Nov '65

Political negotiations in Vietnam. LtCol Joe M. Palmer. illus Mil Rev 46:62-69 Sep '66

The political war in Vietnam. (Revolutionary Development Cadre Group) Col W. L. Traynor. illus MarCor Gaz 51:24-27 Aug '67

Revolutionary Development (Program of Vietnam). LtCol Richard C. Kriegel. illus MarCor Gaz 51:35-43 Mar '67

SecDef cites Vietnam objectives. military tasks. (Testimony before Senate Armed Services Committee and Senate Military Appropriations Subcommittee) Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 4'67

U.S. counterinsurgency assistance to rural Vietnam in 1964. (Research paper, School of Naval Command and Staff) Maj Thomas E. de Shazo, Jr. map Nav War Col Rev 19:40-83 Mar '67

Vietnam: The difficult years. LtCol Donald F. Martin. illus AU Review 16:51-58 Mar-Apr '65

Vietnam--the need of government. C. L. Wayper. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:299-300 Winter '67

Vietnam today. (Speech before the Research Institute of Japan at Tokyo, Sep 16, 1965) U. Alexis Johnson. (Reprinted from Dept of State Bulletin, Oct 18, 1965) AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:9-18 Dec '65

History

Operations in Vietnam. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Sep 15, 1965) Col Marion C. Dalby. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:4-13 Feb '66

Social Conditions

The Montagnards of Vietnam. LtCol Walter P. Meyer. Infantry pt 1, 57:20-24 Mar-Apr '67; pt 2, 57:44-46 May-Jun '67

The political war in Vietnam. (Revolutionary Development Cadre Group) Col W. L. Traynor. illus MarCor Gaz 51:24-27 Aug '67

Strategic Importance

Distant rampart: Prize essay, 1967. Harold W. Rood. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:30-37 Mar '67



VIETNAM - ContinuedStrategic Importance - Cont'd

Vietnam and Southeast Asia. (Address to Rotary Club of Bristol, RI, Apr 6, 1966) Comdr Dinh M. Hung. Nav War Col Rev 18:28-33 May '66

Vietnam: More to be done. Editorial. Navy 8:13 Apr '65

Vietnam--the right place and the right time. LtCol Donald R. Currier. AU Rev 17:70-74 Jul-Aug '66

VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)Foreign RelationsChina (People's Republic)

North Vietnam and the Sino-Soviet dispute. King Chen. (Digested from Asian Survey, Sep 1964) photo Mil Rev 45:31-39 Feb '65

Russia

North Vietnam and the Sino-Soviet dispute. King Chen. (Digested from Asian Survey, Sep 1964) photo Mil Rev 45:31-39 Feb '65

History

One war--two Vietnams. (Geneva Conference, 1954) Victor Bator. illus map Mil Rev 47:82-88 Jun '67

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-

AF discourages extensions in long-tour area. AF Times 26:10 May 11 '66

AFA Convention: Air role in Vietnam stressed. AF Times 26:11 Apr 6 '66

ARC chief (Gen James F. Collins) returns from Vietnam trip. AF Times 27:E3 Aug 17 '66

Air/ground coordination. Col Robert F. Steinkraus. illus MarCor Gaz 50:29-31 May '66

Another Dien Bien Phu? Otto Heilbrunn. map photos Army 15:35-39 Oct '65

(Army Aviation's mission in Vietnam) illus USA Avn Dig 12:15-25 Jan '66

The Army's four-footed sentries. illus Army Dig 22:16-19 Feb '67

The Army's Special Forces. 1stLt Melvin L. Winkler. illus Army Dig 21:26-31 Oct '66

Battle lore. (After-action advice by soldiers who have served in Vietnam) Regular feature in issues of Army Digest since July 1967

Behind the headlines: Duty in Vietnam. photos All Hands No. 579:32-37 Apr '65

The brushfire burns hot--Vietnam. illus AF & Space Dig 50:121-126+ Sep '67

Civic Action. Maj William C. Holmberg. illus MarCor Gaz 50:20-28 Jun '66

COIN ops. Regular feature in issues of Data since May 1966

Combat zone benefits: More R&R, tax relief urged (by House Armed Services Subcommittee, headed by Stratton). AF Times 26:8 Aug 3 '66

The cultural gap (between East and West). Capt Andrew P. O'Meara, Jr. photos Armor 74:28-32 Jul-Aug '65

DOD public information program in Vietnam. (Statement before the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, Aug 31, 1966) Arthur Sylvester. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:15-17 Oct '66

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

A day in an armored personnel carrier. PFC John Dittmann. illus Army Dig 21:29-31 Nov '66

Declaration of Honolulu and joint communique (by President Johnson and Chief of State and Premier of South Vietnam, Feb 8, 1966). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:26-29 Apr '66

Defense top management annual report 1967. illus Armed Forces Mgt 14: entire issue Oct '67

Dogs thwart Viet Cong. illus AF Times 26:14 Jun 22 '66

Don't forget nothing!--lessons learned-Vietnam. Maj Carlisle R. Petty. illus Army Dig 21:32-36 Aug '66

Do's and don'ts in Vietnam. SgtMaj Grady M. Jones. Infantry 56:25-28 Mar-Apr '66

EOD unit kept busy in Vietnam. SSgt Norman E. Harvey. AF Times 26:17 Jan 5 '66

Effectiveness, responsiveness of National Command System vital to U.S. security. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:43-46+ Jul '66

The encirclement of China. (Trans from a Chinese publication) Mil Rev 46:44-47 Sep '66

Faces of combat. (Vignettes from the battle zone) map photos Army Info Dig 20:16-21 Oct '65

Four rules for recon(naissance in Vietnam). Maj D.A. Colby. MarCor Gaz 50:48-49 Dec '66

From a company commander's note book. Capt John G. Miller. illus MarCor Gaz 50:29-32 Aug '66

Gas warfare and Vietnam. D.M. MacArthur. Ordnance 50:5+ Jul-Aug '65

Gen Westmoreland's report to the Nation. (Excerpts from address at the Annual Meeting of the Associated Press in New York City, before the Joint Session of Congress in Washington, and before the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina in Columbia) Army 17:22 Jun '67

Hill group may ask combat troop boost. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 15 '67

House group blasts AF for Viet 'failures'. (Pike Report) AF Times 26:13 Feb 16 '66

Image of the war in Vietnam. (Four-color section of paintings on scene) Col Robert B. Rigg. Army Info Dig 20:65-71 Dec '65

Impact on benefits--if war comes. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 26:1+ Dec 22 '65

Infantry battalion memo (for operations in Vietnam). Maj Clyde D. Dean. illus MarCor Gaz 51:27-31 Mar '67

Jets gulp fuel fast in Vietnam. SSgt George O'Brien. AF Times 26:20 Sep 8 '65

Joint effort (from Nov 16-Dec 30, 1966) frees 2500 villagers of VC control. AF Times 27:22 Jan 4 '67

Latest combat tips (for Vietnam troopers). Jim Shaw. illus Army Dig 22:30-31 Apr '67

Let's learn from the French. Col Charles P. Biggio, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:27-34 Oct '66

The Marines and crisis control. Col Edwin H. Simmons. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-35 Nov '65

(Medals awarded for action in Vietnam covering years 1963 through Oct 1965) Army Info Dig 21:3 Jan '66

(Men and dogs on sentry duty) illus Airman 10:29-31 Jul '66

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Men in war--report from Vietnam. (1stLt David L. Bradley and MSgt Clifford F. Johnson interview personnel at American bases to find out how well ATC prepares men for a combat role.) illus AF Times 27:24-27 Aug 31 '66; 27:14-15 Sep 7 '66; 27:24-25 Sep 14 '66; 27:21 Sep 21 '66; 27:22-23 Oct 5 '66; 27:25 Oct 12 '66; 27:19 Oct 19 '66; 27:23 Oct 26 '66; 27:25 Nov 2 '66; 27:26 Dec 7 '66

Military Civic Action: Thorny art of the peace keepers. Edward Bernard Glick. illus Army 17:67-70 Sep '67

Military leaders praise Red Cross. AF Times 27:27 May 17 '67

Mine Warfare School opens in Vietnam (at Da Nang). Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Sep 4 '65

The new graze fire sector. Col Henry E. Kelly, Ret. Infantry 57:48-49 Jan-Feb '67

1966 report on Vietnam. illus map Army 16:103+ Oct '66

1967 report on Vietnam. illus maps Army 17:105+ Oct '67

Nitze reports on his Vietnam tour. illus Navy 9:10-13 Sep '66

No magic formula. LtCol David H. Hackworth. Foreword by BrigGen James S. Timothy. illus Infantry 57:32-37 Jan-Feb '67

The nonlessons of the Malayan emergency. Robert O. Tilman. (Digested from Asian Survey, Aug 1966) illus Mil Rev 46:62-71 Dec '66

Now picture this--images of Vietnam war captured in Combat Artists Program. Army Dig 22:8-14 Jun '67

On guard against Charlie. (377th Air Police Sq) illus AF Times 27:18 Jul 12 '67

On Vietnam: The (American) Legion speaks with force and character. Editorial. Officer 43:4 Oct '67

Operation Steel Horse. LtCol Lloyd J. Picou. illus Mil Rev 47:48-53 Oct '67

Operations in Vietnam. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Sep 15, 1965) Col Marion C. Dalby. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:4-13 Feb '66

Our men in Vietnam, guardians at the gate. (Address to Reserve Officers Assoc and the Naval Reserve Assoc, Shreveport, La) RAdm Pierre N. Charbonnet, Jr. Officer 42:11+ Mar '66

The peregrinations of Mr McNamara. Army 16:10+ Jan '66

Principle of the objective and Vietnam. LtCol John R. D. Cleland. illus Mil Rev 46:82-86 Jul '66

Red Cross build-up aids forces in SEA. AF Times 26:E2 Feb 9 '66

Red Cross Viet work up sharply. AF Times 26:E3 May 18 '66

Red Cross Vietnam force will grow to 275 workers. map AF Times 27:E4 Dec 21 '66

Report from Vietnam by CG 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile). Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. illus Data 10:19-21+ Dec '65

A return to river warfare--guerrilla style. Capt Kenneth E. Yoder. illus Infantry 56:29-31 Mar-Apr '66

Returnees to pose rotational problems. AF Times 26:10 May 11 '66

Security volunteers (1041st Security Police Sq) get war zone test. AF Times 27:5 Feb 8 '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Seek "whole story" about Reservist role. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Dec 18 '65

The short run and the long walk. (Proposal for a paramilitary agency to analyze data on current conflict and develop strategy pointed not only to winning such wars, but preventing them) (From a paper presented at the Wingspread Symposium on Southeast Asia held by the Asia Society, the University of Chicago, and the Johnson Foundation.) Amrom H. Katz. illus AF & Space Dig 50:30-36 Jun '67

(Situation map of South Vietnam shows provinces, major cities or communities, sites of recent engagements, and the locations of USAF and allied bases) AF & Space Dig 49:40 Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 2:16-17 Aug '66

"Slam" didn't pull any punches. (Excerpts from the address to the ROA Conference, Biloxi, Miss, Nov 4, 1967) BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. Officer 43:6-7+ Dec '67

Sources of information on Vietnam--(a listing of publications and films available through information channels). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12: inside back cover Dec '65

(Southeast Asia map showing major landmarks of Vietnamese war including potential targets in North Vietnam) AF & Space Dig 49:39 Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 2:14-15 Aug '66

A special report on Vietnam. Col James B. Deerin. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-11 Apr '65

Special Vietnam issue. illus map Airman 10: entire issue Apr '66

The specter of Dien Bien Phu. Col William F. Long, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:35-39 Oct '66

Tactical build-up under the looking glass. Ralph Kinney Bennett. Data 12:12-13 Apr '67

Taking the night away from the Viet Cong. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:40-45+ Jun '66; Adaptation. Army 16:63-65 Jul '66

The theory and practice of insurgency and counter-insurgency. (Lecture at the Naval War College, Newport, RI, Dec 10, 1964) Bernard B. Fall. maps Nav War Col Rev 17:20-38 Apr '65

They work the night beat. (Sentry dogs in Vietnam) SMSgt James A. George. illus Airman 11:44-47 Oct '67

Thinking about guerrilla war. Otto Heilbrunn. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:36-43 Jan '66

"A time of testing..." (Excerpts from President's State of the Union Message delivered to the Congress on Jan 10, 1967) Editorial. Capt W. S. Kirkpatrick, Jr., Ret. Officer 46:4 Feb '67

Togetherness (Army and Air Force en route air controllers in Vietnam join forces). Maj Russ Lewis and Lt George Coutoumanos. USA Avn Dig 12: 28-29 Mar '66

Troops in Vietnam aided by Red Cross. Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Jan 1 '66

Tunnel warfare. illus Army Dig 22:47-49 Oct '67

The twelve reasons why ROA is urging development of sound national Reserve. BrigGen Donald S. Dawson. Officer 42:3+ Jan '66

Twentieth century centurions needed. MajGen Rollen H. Anthis. illus AU Rev 18:15-23 Jan-Feb '67

USO plans three new facilities for Cholon, Bien Hoa and DaNang. AF Times 26:18 Oct 6 '65



## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

- U.S. counterinsurgency assistance to rural Vietnam in 1964. (Research paper, School of Naval Command and Staff) Maj Thomas E. de Shazo, Jr. map Nav War Col Rev 19:40-83 Mar '67
- The U.S. fighting man's dilemma: Brutality in Vietnam. Robert Debs Heinl, Jr. illus Navy 9:15-19+ Aug '66
- U.S. loss rate in Vietnam to exceed Korea--Stennis. AF Times 26:39 Dec 15 '65
- Use of Hawaii as R&R site for men in Vietnam studied. AF Times 26:3 Mar 2 '66
- Varied backgrounds of AFROTC graduates help Air Force in Vietnam. (Remarks at AFROTC Day Ceremony, University of Maryland, College Park, May 11, 1966) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:13-16 Jun '66
- The Viet Cong - its political, military, intelligence organization. map charts Army Info Dig 20:38-45 May '65
- Viet Cong tactics--"ten against one". Col Jack Samson. illus Mil Rev 47:89-93 Jan '67
- Viet war raises demand for sentry dogs. AF Times 26:9 Oct 13 '65
- Vietnam and Southeast Asia. (Address to Rotary Club of Bristol, RI, Apr 6, 1966) Comdr Dinh M. Hung. Nav War Col Rev 18:28-33 May '66
- Vietnam reports from the battlefields. illus Army 16:26-32 Jun '66; 16:59-65 Jul '66; 16:55-59 Aug '66; 16:53-61 Sep '66; 16:16+ Dec '66; 17:45-55 Jan '67; 17:56-62 Feb '67; 17:54-58 Mar '67; 17:64-65 Apr '67; 17:26-30 May '67; 17:42-48+ Jun '67; 17:33-37 Jul '67; 17:57-64 Aug '67; 17:54-57 Dec '67
- Vietnam: Soviet view. A. Berchett. (Trans and extracted from Red Star (USSR) Jan 11, 1964) MarCor Gaz 49:10-11 Dec '65
- Vietnam Task Force Alfa (at Nha Trang, under command of MajGen Stanley R. "Swede" Larsen) gets ready quickly. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Oct 2 '65
- Vietnam--the need of government. C. L. Wayper. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:299-300 Winter '67
- Vietnam--the situation today. (Address before the World Affairs Council of Los Angeles, Nov 11, 1965) LtGen Andrew J. Goodpaster. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:19-23 Dec '65
- Vietnam today. (Speech before the Research Institute of Japan at Tokyo, Sep 16, 1965) U. Alexis Johnson. (Reprinted from Dept of State Bulletin, Oct 18, 1965) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:9-18 Dec '65
- Vietnam travel must be curtailed. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Nov 20 '65
- War. LtCol Albert N. Garland. Photo essay. Mil Rev 45:31-39 Nov '65
- The war in Vietnam. (87th General Conference, NGA, question-and-answer period by a panel of officers who served in Vietnam) photos Natl Guardsman 19:8-15 Dec '65
- The war in Vietnam. (88th General Conference, NGAUS, question-and-answer period by a panel of officers who served in Vietnam) Natl Guardsman 20:32-33 Dec '66
- The war in Vietnam: 20 questions and answers. map For Comdrs 5:1-4 Nov 15 '65

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

- Wars may change, but heroes don't. (Navy-Marine Corps record of decorations for Vietnam totaled to Feb 1966) Harold B. Say. illus Navy 9:22-25 Apr '66
- What GEEIA men face in war zone. TSgt Lloyd D. Brune. AF Times 26:15 Dec 29 '65
- "Win in Vietnam" is Gen Norton's message. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Jul 31 '65
- Aerial Operations
- Air operations in Vietnam. Lecture. GpCapt P. W. Helmore. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:16-25 Feb '67
- Airpower--the decisive element. Kenneth Sams. illus AF & Space Dig 49:69-70+ Mar '66
- Bombing lull gives flyers some respite. AF Times 26:2 Jan 5 '66
- "Hello, Paris Control" (at Tan Son Nhut Air Base). illus Interceptor 9:20-21 Nov '67
- 'In-country' and 'out-country' wars differ greatly. Capt Gerry Hickman. AF Times 26:14 Jan 5 '66
- Navigation techniques in Southeast Asia. Maj A. G. Hewitt, Jr. Navigator 15:17-18 Fall '67
- PACAF: Growing task in a critical area. Gen Hunter Harris, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:53-54+ Mar '66
- That out-of-place followed-by-movement look. Capt Thomas O. Kuypers. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-6 Dec '66
- Your closest air support. Lt David H. Price. illus Infantry 56:47-49 Jan-Feb '66

Statistics

- Air Force Vietnam news summary, 1965. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:23-26 Feb '66
- The year of the snake; highlights of a year of combat in Vietnam. illus Army Info Dig 21:38-47 Apr '66
- Aerial Operations, American
- AF-Army teamwork hits hard (during Operation Hawthorne). illus AF Times 26:14 Aug 3 '66
- AF documents views on close air support. (Text of document furnished by Gen Schriever to the Pike House Armed Services Subcommittee) Jour of Armed Forces 103:15+ Feb 19 '66
- AF leaders back administration in air-war dispute. (Remarks at AFA's Air Force anniversary dinner, Washington, Sep 12, 1967) Gen John P. McConnell and Harold Brown. Jour of Armed Forces 105:3+ Sep 23 '67

Air action in Vietnam. Photo essay. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 May 1 '65

Air attacks on North Vietnam. Pictorial. AU Rev 17:71-74 Jan-Feb '66

The air campaign against North Vietnam. (Statement before the Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee, Senate Armed Services Committee, Aug 9, 1967) Adm U.S. G. Sharp. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:8-11 Oct '67

Air defence of North Vietnam. Maj Edgar O'Ballance, Ret. MarCor Gaz 50:78-79 Nov '66

Air Force Posture Statement (Feb 2, 1967). Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3: 2-19 Mar '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Aerial Operations, American - Cont'd

- The Air Force today and tomorrow. (Address before the National Space Club, Washington, Jun 22, 1967) MajGen Jack J. Catton. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:16-22 Aug '67
- Air mission commander (and a little luck). Maj Gordon T. Carey. illus USA Avn Dig 13:28-30 Aug '67
- Air mission--psychological warfare. Capt Michael J. Holsinger. Airpower Historian 12:48 Apr '65
- Air operations in South Vietnam. Editorial. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower Historian 12:68 Apr '65
- Air operations in Vietnam. Lecture. Col Edmund B. Edwards. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:26-31 Feb '67
- Air power in Vietnam. Editorial. Curtis Jordan. AF Times 26:12 Oct 13 '65
- Air power in Vietnam does support national aims. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:69+ Feb '67
- Air power proving disruptive in SEA. AF Times 28:13 Sep 6 '67
- Air strikes against VC successful, reports show. AF Times 25:10 Mar 17 '65
- Air support for III MAF (is 1st Marine Aircraft Wg). MajGen Keith B. McCutcheon. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-23 Aug '67
- Air support liaison officers report on work in Vietnam. AF Times 26:6 Apr 6 '66
- Air: The essential element in Vietnam; a special report. (Nine Air Force pilots recounted their personal involvement in the Vietnamese war at AFA's 1966 National Convention, Mar 25, 1966) illus AF & Space Dig 49:54+ Jun '66; AF/SD Intl 2:32-39 Aug '66
- Air war escalates; MIG airstrips hit. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:6 May 10 '67
- The air war in Vietnam and transcript of the question and answer period. (Speech at the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc Meeting, Washington, Dec 8, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:2-11 Jan '67; Excerpts. Armed Forces Mgt 13:13-14 Jan '67
- The air war in Vietnam: Countering escalation. Kenneth Sams. photos AF & Space Dig 48: 72-73+ Dec '65
- Air weapons require selective employment. Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Jul 17 '65
- Airborne control of Vietnam strikes. illus Flight Intl 90:237-238 Aug 11 '66
- Airborne ordnance. Vern Haugland. illus Ordnance 51:478-482 Mar-Apr '67
- Airmobile firepower--hallmark of the 1st Cavalry Division. Col William F. Brand, Jr and others. illus USA Avn Dig 13:18-23 Mar '67
- Airpower in limited conflicts. (Address at the Citadel, Charleston, SC, Apr 16, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:2-7 May '66
- Airpower in Vietnam. (Remarks, Wright Memorial Day Dinner, Miami, Fla, Dec 17, 1965) Gen William H. Blanchard. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:27 Jan '66
- Airpower in Vietnam--the high price of restraint. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:40-44 Nov '66

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Aerial Operations, American - Cont'd

- Airpower lessons--in Vietnam and before. (Adapted from address at the AFA Convention, Carswell AFB, Tex, Mar 24, 1966) Gen John P. McConnell. illus AF & Space Dig 49:47-50 May '66
- Airpower staves off Viet Cong at Plei Me, 19-28 October. (Messages to Harold Brown, Oct 29, 1965; Oct 30, 1965) MajGen Hunter Harris, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:24-27 Dec '65
- Airpower: The paradox in Vietnam. MajGen Rollen H. Anthis. illus AF & Space Dig 50:34-38 Apr '67
- Airpower's buildup in Vietnam. Jerry Greene. photos AF & Space Dig 48:33-40+ Jun '65
- America's agonizing debate. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:18+ Nov '67
- Another good year for the choppers. illus Data 12:11+ Aug '67
- Another look at the USAF. Roger A. Freeman. illus Air Pict 28:436-440 Dec '66
- Anybody see the ground troops? (Operation in the Phuoc Thanh war zone D, Oct 1964) Capts William D. Swift and Curtis J. Herrick, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-35 Oct '67
- Are the Viet Cong feeling the bite of U.S. airpower? Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:5-7 Sep '65
- The armed helicopter. Capt Frederick G. Terry. illus Infantry 57:16-19 Jul-Aug '67
- Army Airborne Gen (Ellis W. Williamson) praises Air Force. (Excerpts from press conference Mar 8, 1966, Pentagon) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:23-25 Apr '66
- Average fighter pilot (in Vietnam). Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Mar 5 '66
- 12th Aviation Group. Col Raymond G. Jones. illus USA Avn Dig 12:5-7 Oct '66
- B-52 bombers over Vietnam. N.D. Showalter, Jr. illus Navigator 13:24-25 Summer '66
- B-52s top VC's fear list. illus AF Times 27:14 Jun 21 '67
- The battle of Long My: Air support in action. Kenneth Sams. photos map AF & Space Dig 48:34-37 Mar '65
- Battles are bloody maneuvers: A view from the cockpit. Maj John P. O'Gorman. illus AU Rev 18:20-28 Sep-Oct '67
- 'Best' bomb strike described by FAC (Maj John W. Underwood). AF Times 27:14 Feb 8 '67
- "Bird Dog" over the jungle. SFC Joseph Browning. illus Natl Guardsman 21:10-12 Mar '67
- Bird Dogs and guerrillas. SMSgt H. F. Roth. Ordnance 51:483-484 Mar-Apr '67
- 'Blind Bat' hunts enemy at night. Capt Ted E. Lawson and A1C Bob Miller. AF Times 27:14 Jul 19 '67
- 7th (Bomb) Wing wins praise for Viet job. AF Times 26:9 Dec 29 '65
- Bombing of North (Vietnam) vital. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:13 Aug 9 '67
- The bombings (near Hanoi and Haiphong). Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Jul 13 '66
- The brushfire burns hot--Vietnam. illus AF & Space Dig 50:121-126+ Sep '67



## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Aerial Operations, American - Cont'd

- Carrier air and Vietnam--an assessment. Capt A. H. Vito, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:66-75 Oct '67
- 1st Cav's exploits in Vietnam lauded by former CG. Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. illus Data 11:37-40 Aug '66
- The challenge of the tactical and close support mission. (Presentation to the AOA, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) MajGen Robert F. Worley. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:8-13 Nov '66; Excerpts. Ordnance 51:375 Jan-Feb '67
- Clark men serve as temporary FACs. 1stLt Cliff D. McGoon. AF Times 27:18 Mar 1 '67
- Close air support. Capt Richard S. Kent. illus Infantry 59:15-17 May-Jun '67
- Close air support: How it works today. LtCol Allan R. Scholin. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-9 Mar '67
- Close air support in Vietnam. (Excerpts from an address at the Executives' Club of Chicago, Feb 25, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:15-18 Apr '66
- Close fire support. Col Harold A. Dye. illus Mil Rev 47:36-43 Sep '67
- The closer the better. (USAF Air Request Net and the Tactical Air Control System) Col John R. Stoner., illus map AU Rev 18:29-41 Sep-Oct '67
- 17th Combat Aviation Group. Capt Barry J. Nelson. illus USA Avn Dig 13:14-17 Dec '67
- Combat notes; the story of the first large-scale U.S. Army unit action in Vietnam (on May 5, 1965). BrigGen Ellis W. Williamson. photos chart Infantry 55:68-72 Sep-Oct '65
- Combat pilots haven't time to worry about ground fire. AF Times 26:15 Nov 24 '65
- Come along on a B-52 strike. Jerry Damron. illus AF Times 27:14 Jun 21 '67
- Commandant's report (before the Joint Committee on Armed Services and Appropriations, U.S. Senate, concerning FY '67 Marine Corps posture). Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. MarCor Gaz 50:20-27 May '66
- Commander (of 510th Tactical Fighter Sq) pleased with training results. AF Times 27:14 Feb 22 '67
- The continuing use of B-52's in Vietnam. (Statement to the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee, Aug 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 17:4 Sep 1 '65
- Controlling the scope and pace of conflict. (Speech at the Past Commander's Dinner, Kelly AFB's Golden Anniversary, San Antonio, Tex, Sep 6, 1967) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:2-7 Oct '67
- Countering a Viet Cong ambush. William H. Smith. photos USA Avn Dig 11:30-32 Aug '65
- A day with "The Big Red One" (Operation El Dorado, Aug 13, 1966). William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Feb '67
- Daylight at midnight (flare drops from aircraft). illus Airman 11:28-31 Feb '67
- Days of decision--years of challenge. MajGen Delk M. Oden. illus USA Avn Dig 13:6-9 Jun '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Aerial Operations, American - Cont'd

- The decision to bomb North Vietnam. (Remarks to the members of the House and Senate Appropriations, Foreign Relations and Armed Services Committees, Mar 4, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:11 Jan '67
- Despite worldwide furor no new limits put on bombing North (Vietnam). AF Times 27:18 Jan 11 '67
- A different kind of war. (Crew E-11 of 28th Bombardment Wg flies bombing missions over Vietnam) Maj Joseph C. Morrison. illus Combat Crew 17:4-9 Jul '66
- Double-header airmobile operations in Vietnam. WO Bruce P. Mauldin. photos diags USA Avn Dig 11:27-29 Aug '65
- 'Eagle One' hits the spot. 1stLt Jess E. Maxwell. photo AF Times 26:14 Nov 10 '65
- Emergency duty--from Vietnam comes a story of Army Aviation flexibility. photo USA Avn Dig 11:21 Oct '65
- Enemy transportation suffers heavy losses. AF Times 28:18 Sep 13 '67
- Expanded tactics by U.S. aircraft in operations over North Vietnam. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF/SD Intl 2:43-44 Jun '66
- F-5 figures. Flight Intl 89:119 Jan 20 '66
- F-5 unit given permanent duty. AF Times 26:14 Apr 27 '66
- F-5s in Vietnam (Exercise Skoshi Tiger). Flight Intl 89:408 Mar 10 '66
- F-100 used in North (Vietnam) for controller flights. AF Times 28:23 Dec 20 '67
- FACs help beat off attack on Dong Ha. AF Times 27:18 May 17 '67
- The fallacy of the "nuclear stalemate." (Speech at AFA Luncheon, Carswell AFB, Tex, Mar 24, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:9-14 Apr '66
- 'Fighting Crusaders' (481st Tactical Fighter Sq) logs 2000 hours of combat (against the Viet Cong). Capt Thales A. Derrick. AF Times 26:15 Sep 29 '65
- Fire from the skies: American air power in the Vietnam conflict. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:405-407+ Mar '67
- Flare-ships put to increased use. AF Times 27:20 Mar 15 '67
- Floating base holds surprises for visitor. Capt Gerry Hickman. AF Times 26:14 Nov 10 '65
- Flying safety and flying combat. Maj James A. Hamilton. illus Aerospace Safety 23:18-19 Sep '67
- Forward Air Controllers in Vietnam. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:44-47 Feb-Mar '67
- Forward Air Controllers in Vietnam--they call the shots. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:60-66 May '66; AF/SD Intl 2:22-27 Jul '66
- Funds-boost for current fiscal year covers manpower, firepower, aircraft, vehicles, research and construction. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Jan 29 '66
- The future of the flying Air Force. (Adapted from an address to AFA, Sep 17, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. photos AF & Space Dig 48:36-39 Nov '65; Excerpt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:13-16 Oct '65

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-

- Continued

Aerial Operations, American - Cont'd

- General Purpose Forces. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:9-16 Apr '67
- Gooney Birds given combat role. (U.S. Air Force News Release, Nov 26, 1965) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12: inside front cover Dec '65
- Hanoi manages our news. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:12+ Feb '67
- The helicopter war. John L. Kent. illus Ordnance 52: 160-163 Sep-Oct '67
- Helicopters in South-Vietnam. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:54-58 Aug-Sep '66
- Helicopters in Vietnam: Use and misuse. Capt J. W. Rider. illus MarCor Gaz 51:30-32 Oct '67
- Hill unit nixes bomb-halt; urges expanded target list. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 23 '67
- Hornets (116th Assault Helicopter Co) and horseshoes (during a recent action near the Iron Triangle, 22 miles northwest of Saigon). Capt Ronnie M. Miller. Infantry 59:39-40 May-Jun '67
- How a fighter pilot sees the air war in Vietnam. (Speech made at the Aviation/Space Writers Convention, Las Vegas, Nev. May 18, 1967) Maj Gerald D. Larson. illus AF & Space Dig 50:45-48 Jul '67
- How Army Aviation proved itself--in combat. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:51-52+ Feb '66
- 'How I got my first MIG.' Col Robin Olds. illus AF & Space Dig 50:38-40+ Jul '67
- How (Phuc Yen) airfield in the North got clobbered. illus AF Times 28:22 Nov 15 '67
- The importance of tactical aviation. (Remarks at the Chamber of Commerce, Los Angeles, Nov 3, 1965) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:1-5 Dec '65
- Interdiction: Limited but effective. (Review of "The Air War North," the Southeast Asia Symposium at AFA Convention, Mar 16, 1967 in San Francisco) Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:72-74 May '67
- Interservice efforts pay off. SSgt Stewart Diamond. photo AF Times 26:16 Dec 8 '65
- The lesson of Vietnam. (Address to Detroit Economics Club, Dec 6, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:1-6 Jan '66
- Long day begins early for FAC pilots at My Tho. SSgt George O'Brien. photo AF Times 26:15 Sep 22 '65
- Loss of jet aircraft threatens Marines. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 24 '67
- "MIG killers Four." (Four Skyraiders are the first propeller aircraft to down a jet, Jun 20, 1965.) B.R. Jackson. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12: 52-53 Spring '67
- McNamara and the (Joint) Chiefs (of Staff) "fight" the air war. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:2-3+ Sep 9 '67; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:8-24 Oct '67
- Major sings out the praises of 'Puff, the Magic Dragon'. AF Times 27:16 Mar 29 '67
- Marine colonel praises Air Force for Duc Co operation. (U.S. Air Force News Release, Nov 5, 1965) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:29 Dec '65

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Aerial Operations, American - Cont'd

- Martin talks on airpower in Vietnam. AF Times 26:32 Jun 8 '66
- Mission Eliminate. (Ranger battalion of ARVN with helicopter support defeat a company of Viet Cong.) William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-6 Mar '66
- Mission to Quang Tin (a SAC B-52 raid). Capt Brian Sheehan. illus Airman 10:16-20 Apr '66
- Modern warfare and nuclear defense. (Address, Kiwanis Club, Atlanta, Ga, Nov 9, 1965) LtGen John W. Carpenter III. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:17-21 Jan '66
- The most meritorious flight of the year. (C-47 crew rescue six wounded Vietnamese from Loc Ninh, Jul 23, 1963) LtCol C. V. Glines. illus Airman 9:40-43 May '65
- National military strategy for the aerospace age. (Address at the AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 16, 1967) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:8-14 May '67; AF & Space Dig 50:44-47 May '67
- New air-sea warfare in Vietnam. Anthony Harrigan. (Reprinted from the Washington Report) illus Officer 42:8-9 Nov '66
- New breed flying in Vietnam. AF Times 26:15 Feb 23 '66
- New Director of Army Aviation views trends & requirements. Interview. BrigGen George P. Seneff. photos Data 10:23-25 Aug '65
- New 'kill' policy set for pilots. AF Times 27:15 Nov 30 '66
- New pilots win praise. AF Times 27:24 Dec 14 '66
- A newsman's view of Vietnam. (Excerpts reprinted from the Chicago Tribune, Jul 17-20, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:24-31 Sep '66
- Night artillery adjustment. Capt David L. Forte. illus USA Avn Dig 13:29-31 Nov '67
- Nine flying roles in Vietnam told by nine Air Force pilots (at the AFA Convention held at Dallas, on Mar 25, 1966). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:12-25 May '66
- O-2s fly to north of DMZ. AF Times 28:16 Nov 1 '67
- Of interest to Air Force members: The fly-swatting sledgehammers. Richard Fryklund. (Reprinted from Evening Star, Sep 21, 1965) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11: inside back cover Nov '65
- 1000th sortie logged by unit (307th Tactical Fighter Sq) in Viet combat. AF Times 26:35 Sep 15 '65
- Operation Cedar Falls: Pilots view results of close air support. AF Times 27:15 Feb 8 '67
- Operation Knockout. William H. Smith. map photos USA Avn Dig 11:13-18 Nov '65
- Our airmen in Vietnam--a professional team. (Speech to AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 17, 1967) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:2-7 May '67; AF & Space Dig 50:48+ May '67
- Our pilots call Hanoi 'Dodge City'. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:28-33 Dec '66
- "Our principal asset... our people." (Transcript of Pentagon Press Conference, Mar 1967) Gen John P. McConnell. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3+ Mar 11 '67



## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Aerial Operations, American - Cont'd

- Our top airman in Vietnam. Interview. LtGen William W. Momyer. Airman 11:4-7 May '67
- 'Pack Rats' call the shots in Vietnam air war. AF Times 26:14 Apr 27 '66
- "A poor guide to action." ("Interim" report by the Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee on the air war against Vietnam) Armed Forces Mgt 14:44-45 Oct '67
- Potential impact of aviation on future world conditions. (Address to the International Congress on Air Technology, Little Rock AFB, Ark, Nov 17, 1965) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:6-8 Dec '65
- President sees no "deep division" over air war. (White House news conference, Washington, Sep 1, 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 105:9+ Sep 9 '67
- Progress and prep fires (at landing zones in Vietnam). Maj F. E. Allgood. illus MarCor Gaz 51:29-31 Sep '67
- Prop-driven Skyraiders were no Phantoms to downed MIGs. All Hands No. 584:25 Sep '65
- Prop pushers of Bien Hoa. Hap Harris. illus Airman 10:34-37 Jan '66
- Quotes from commanders on effectiveness of airpower in Vietnam. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:32 Feb '67
- Radar-equipped EC-121s guide pilots to targets. illus AF Times 26:14 Apr 6 '66
- Raids by B-52s on Viet Cong held effective. AF Times 26:3 Sep 29 '65
- Reflections of airpower: NATO and Southeast Asia. (Address at the Meeting of Town Hall, Los Angeles, Sep 13, 1966) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:2-6 Oct '66
- Report on air strikes in Vietnam. (Statement at a news conference, Apr 26, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 10:2 May 15 '65
- Report on close air support criticizes AF, DOD failures. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-2+ Feb 12 '66
- Riding Shotgun in Vietnam. (Training program for manning automatic weapons that protect helicopters on operational missions) Capt William C. Shepard. photos Army Info Dig 20:6-10 Sep '65
- The role of airpower in Vietnam. (Address before the Dallas Council on World Affairs, Sep 16, 1965) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:6-12 Oct '65; AF/SD Intl 1:8-12 Dec '65
- The role of fighter-type aircraft in limited war. (Remarks at AFA Fall Meeting, Washington, Sep 13, 1967) LtCol Eugene P. Deatrick, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:18-21 Nov '67
- Searchlight for helicopters. Col Ben F. Hardaway. illus USA Avn Dig 12:26-27 Jan '66
- Secret hearings held on Viet air support. Robert S. Horowitz. AF Times 26:3 Oct 6 '65
- Senate probers rap policy urge bigger bombing effort. AF Times 28:4 Sep 13 '67
- Senators urge bigger military voice in decisions about air war; decry "shackles" imposed by "civilian judgment." Jour of Armed Forces 105:4-5+ Sep 9 '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Aerial Operations, American - Cont'd

- Shackling the true potential of airpower: The Stennis Subcommittee summary report on the "Air War Against North Vietnam." illus AF & Space Dig 50:47-50+ Oct '67
- (Situation map of North Vietnam) AF & Space Dig 49:47 Apr '66; AF/SD Intl 2:25 Aug '66
- Skyraider (1st Air Commando) Sq. MSgt John DeSandro. illus AF Times 27:26 Nov 2 '66
- Skyraider support. Lt David H. Price. illus USA Avn Dig 12:8-11 Jan '66
- Skyraiders evoke War I memories. 1stLt Jess E. Maxwell. photo AF Times 26:15 Dec 8 '65
- "Sledgehammers and flyswatters"--the air war in Vietnam. Col Kenneth B. Clark. illus Hawk 28:20-30 '66
- Solo missions. (Techniques on tactical flying over hostile territory in Vietnam) Capt Patrick H. Brady. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-6 Jul '66
- Southeast Asia; Safety's contribution to combat strength. illus Aerospace Safety 23:6-17 Sep '67
- Spot opens in 'Century Club'--100 missions over North Vietnam. AF Times 27:18 Feb 15 '67
- Step up war in North (Vietnam advocated by Gen) Myers at AFA (Convention). AF Times 27:5 Mar 29 '67
- Strategic bombing--the lessons of World War II and the American experience in Vietnam. Anthony Verrier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:157-161 May '67
- Symington, McNamara clash over bombings. AF Times 28:8 Sep 6 '67
- TAC: The Air Force counterinsurgency punch. Gen Gabriel P. Disosway. illus Data 10:29-32 Dec '65
- Tactical air employment--current status and future objectives. LtCol Edward O. Stillie. illus AU Rev 19:50-61 Nov-Dec '67
- Tactical air support also spotlighted. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12+ Oct 16 '65
- Tactical air support--balancing the scales in Vietnam. (Battle of Dong Xoai, Jun 9-11, 1965) Kenneth Sams. photos AF & Space Dig 48:37-40 Aug '65
- Tactical air support in Vietnam. (Excerpt from Hearings, Subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, 89th Cong, 2d sess) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:22-24 Jun '66
- Tactical airpower in 1965--the trial by fire. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:35-38+ Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 2:12-14+ Aug '66
- Those bombings in North Vietnam. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:42-46+ Apr '66; AF/SD Intl 2:22-24+ Aug '66
- The Thunderchief--Vietnam's versatile heavyweight. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:699-702 Jul '67
- 200,000 bombs dropped on Viet Cong by B-52s. illus AF Times 26:15 Jul 27 '66
- USAF's score in limited war: Impressive. Gen John P. McConnell. AF & Space Dig 49:52 Sep '66
- (The USAF's Skoshi Tiger) Interavia 21:647 May '66
- Under combat conditions. (Practical lessons of recent fighter operations) Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:125+ Oct '66

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Aerial Operations, American - Cont'd

- US airpower in Vietnam - scalpel rather than broadsword. Jerry Greene. photos AF & Space Dig 48: 33-36 May '65
- U.S. Army Aviation: Special report. Aerospace Intl 3: entire issue Jul-Aug '67
- United States policy on bombing and targeting in North Vietnam. (Letter to Ogden R. Reid, House of Representatives, Dec 30, 1966) Phil G. Goulding. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:15-19 Feb '67
- The unsung Canberras. Maj Frank R. Chandler. illus Airman 11:12-15 Dec '67
- Viet Cong help Langley Maj (Clifford Allison, Jr) agree with Sherman's quote "war is hell." SSgt William McPhatter. AF Times 27:El Jun 28 '67
- Vietnam approach questioned. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:11 Feb 1 '67
- Vietnam feats earn Silver Stars. AF Times 25:9 Feb 10 '65
- Vignettes from Vietnam (adapted from on-the-scene news releases by Air Force combat news teams). Regular feature in issues of Airman since March 1966
- Vignettes of Vietnam. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl pt 1, 91:59-63 Jan 12 '67; pt 2, 91:124-128 Jan 26 '67; pt 3, 91:169-171 Feb 2 '67; pt 4, 91:241-245 Feb 16 '67
- Vindication of the SAM. L. C. Peterson. illus Ordnance 51:583-586 May-Jun '67
- War produces 'instant veterans.' Capt Michael J. Holsinger. photos AF Times 26:15 Nov 24 '65
- What kind of air war in Vietnam? (A special report on how Senator John Stennis' Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee carried out its recent examination of our air-war policies.) Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:42-46 Oct '67
- What will First Airmobile Div accomplish in Vietnam? Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. photos Data 10:29-31 Aug '65
- Why not more targets in the North? (Presentation at Southeast Asia Symposium, AFA Convention, Mar 16, 1967 in San Francisco) MajGen Gilbert L. Meyers, Ret. illus AF & Space Dig 50:74+ May '67
- Why we are bombing North Vietnam. (Letter to Senator Henry M. Jackson, Mar 1, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF & Space Dig 50:6+ Apr '67
- Winning the obstacle race; the role of Air Cavalry in Vietnam. LtCol Thomas E. Thompson. illus chart maps Interavia 21:569-573 May '66
- 'Wolf Pack' (AN F-4C Wg in Southeast Asia) racks up a big day. illus AF Times 27:18 Mar 8 '67

Statistics

- Air Force annual summary of North Vietnam strikes. (Hq, 2d Air Division Release, 66-014, Feb 5, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:19-22 Apr '66
- Air Force annual Vietnam summary--1966. (7th AF News Release, Jan 67-002) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:5-9 Feb '67
- Air Force pilots fly over 5,000 strike sorties during Nov '65. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:32 Jan '66
- Air resupply activity at Plei Me. Col William A. McLaughlin. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:6 Jan '66

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Aerial Operations, American - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

- Air support to Army units in Vietnam. (Speech to American Ordnance Assoc, Philadelphia, Jan 13, 1966) MajGen Howard A. Davis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:18-22 Feb '66
- The air war in Vietnam and transcript of the question and answer period. (Speech at the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc Meeting, Washington, Dec 8, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:2-11 Jan '67; Excerpts. Armed Forces Mgt 13:13-14 Jan '67
- Air war in Vietnam--the statistical side (1966); a special report. illus AF & Space Dig 50:78-83+ Mar '67
- Airpower in Vietnam. Kenneth Sams. illus Airman 10:8-11 Apr '66
- Army Aviation sets new Vietnam record. Jour of Armed Forces 103:38 Apr 2 '66
- The attack aircraft carrier shows new potency in Vietnam. VAdm T. F. Connolly. illus Navy 10: 12-16+ Feb '67
- Attacking the North: AF begins second year of strikes against Reds. 1stLt Ron Marlar. illus AF Times 26:14 Feb 23 '66
- B-52s drop 70,000 tons on Cong targets in year. AF Times 26:4 Jun 29 '66
- Bombing report (of SAC activities in Vietnam during 1965). Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Feb 19 '66
- Enemy put on defensive in '66. AF Times 27:18 Jan 25 '67
- The light fighter for European defence. Interavia 21:735-736 May '66
- (1966 scope of operations and types of targets) Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 3:39 Mar '67
- The Northrop F-5 in Vietnam (Project Skoshi Tiger). illus Flying Rev Intl 21:475-476 Apr '66
- One of a kind. (Maj Larry D. Waller is only USAF pilot to have 200 missions over North Vietnam in the F-105) illus F Wpns NL No. 3:26 Sep '67
- "Sledgehammers and flyswatters"--the air war in Vietnam. Col Kenneth B. Clark. illus Hawk 28: 20-30 '66
- Strike sortie record (in support of the Republic of Vietnam during 1965). Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Jan 22 '66
- Summary of airpower in Vietnam: July 1965-July 1966. (Excerpts from material issued by Hq Seventh Air Force) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:12-17 Aug '66
- Tactical air power--a vital element in the application of military forces. Interview. Harold Brown and Gen John P. McConnell. Armed Forces Mgt 13:66-69 Oct '66
- USAF operations in Vietnam. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10 Feb 26 '66
- USAF strike sorties show big increase during year. illus AF Times 26:14 Dec 22 '65
- Viet air war summed up: 50,000 strike sorties flown by AF in 1965. AF Times 26:14 Jan 19 '66



## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Aerial Operation, American - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

Viet communique. AF Times 26:10 Apr 27 '66; 26:5 May 4 '66; 26:15 May 11 '66; 26:3 May 18 '66; 26:4 May 25 '66; 26:3 Jun 1 '66; 26:39 Jun 8 '66; 26:39 Jun 15 '66; 26:13 Jun 22 '66; 26:3 Jul 6 '66; 26:10 Jul 27 '66; 26:4 Aug 3 '66; 26:39 Aug 10 '66; 27:10 Aug 17 '66; 27:10 Aug 24 '66; 27:13 Aug 31 '66; 27:4 Sep 7 '66; 27:4 Sep 14 '66; 27:28 Oct 5 '66; 27:4 Oct 12 '66; 27:16 Oct 19 '66; 27:5 Nov 2 '66; 27:11 Nov 9 '66; 27:16 Nov 16 '66; 27:4 Nov 23 '66; 27:5 Dec 21 '66; 27:4 Jan 11 '67; 27:4 Feb 1 '67; 27:16 Feb 8 '67; 27:4 Mar 8 '67; 27:11 Apr 26 '67; 27:4 Jun 14 '67; 27:13 Jun 21 '67; 27:14 Jun 28 '67; 27:6 Jul 5 '67; 27:11 Jul 12 '67; 27:13 Jul 19 '67; 27:13 Jul 26 '67; 27:13 Aug 2 '67; 27:13 Aug 9 '67; 28:13 Aug 23 '67; 28:55 Sep 6 '67; 28:13 Sep 13 '67; 28:13 Sep 20 '67; 28:13 Sep 27 '67; 28:13 Oct 4 '67; 28:15 Oct 11 '67; 28:7 Oct 18 '67; 28:20 Oct 25 '67; 28:16 Nov 1 '67; 28:18 Nov 8 '67; 28:24 Nov 15 '67; 28:15 Nov 22 '67; 28:20 Nov 29 '67; 28:26 Dec 6 '67; 28:21 Dec 13 '67; 28:24 Dec 20 '67; 28:16 Dec 27 '67

(Vital statistics of US airpower in Vietnam for 1965)  
AF & Space Dig 49:40-42 Feb '66

The war in the air. illus Army 16:26-27+ Jan '66

Aerial Operations, Australian

(R. A. A. F. helicopters in Vietnam battle) SqLdr W. Smither. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:312-313 Winter '66

Vietnam "dust-off." illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7: 324-325 Winter '67

Aerial Operations, Vietnamese

Air Force pilots fly over 5,000 strike sorties during Nov '65. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:32 Jan '66

The air war in Vietnam: Countering escalation. Kenneth Sams. photos AF & Space Dig 48: 72-73+ Dec '65

Airpower in Vietnam. (Remarks, Wright Memorial Day Dinner, Miami, Fla, Dec 17, 1965) Gen William H. Blanchard. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:27 Jan '66

Capt (Robert W. Moore) considered good luck charm. SSgt Gene Spooner. AF Times 26:15 Nov 17 '65

Our pilots call Hanoi 'Dodge City'. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:28-33 Dec '66

Return to Ap Bac. Kenneth Sams. Airpower Historian 12:49-50 Apr '65

Viet air war summed up: 50,000 strike sorties flown by AF in 1965. AF Times 26:14 Jan 19 '66

Airborne Operations

ANG ends Vietnam airlift. MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 21: inside front cover Aug '67

Aeromedical evacuation. MajGen R. L. Bohannon. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:5 Dec '65

Air operations in Vietnam. Lecture. Col Edmund B. Edwards. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:26-31 Feb '67

82d (Air Terminal Sq) Reserve unit aids 601st (Military Airlift Support Sq) in SEA mission. AF Times 27:N2 Jan 11 '67

Airlift essential in Vietnam. (U.S. Air Force News Release, Oct 29, 1965) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:28 Dec '65

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Airborne Operations - Cont'd

Airlift in Vietnam: PACAF's 315th Air Division. Maj C. L. Deare, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:45-50 Nov '66

The airlifters. A1C Robert H. Miller. illus Aerospace Safety 23:20-22 Sep '67

Airmobile operations in Vietnam. Capt Samuel G. Gillette. illus Armor 75:10-14 Sep-Oct '66

Airmobile war. (Value of helicopter in Vietnam) Pictorial. Army 15:49-53 Feb '65

Battles are bloody maneuvers: A view from the cockpit. Maj John P. O'Gorman. illus AU Rev 18:20-28 Sep-Oct '67

The brushfire burns hot--Vietnam. illus AF & Space Dig 50:121-126+ Sep '67

C-130s lift troops from Vung Tau. SSgt George O'Brien. AF Times 26:15 Nov 10 '65

Cargo planes in the Vietnam war. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:50-53 Aug-Sep '66

Combat notes: Ben Cat/Iron Triangle. BrigGen Ellis W. Williamson. illus Infantry 56:40-43 Mar-Apr '66

Crown Bird (HC-130) over Vietnam. MSgt Irvin H. Lee. illus Airman 11:12-13 Oct '67

The day the Artillery sprouted wings. (Operation White Wing) LtCol Lloyd J. Picou. illus Army Dig 21:24-25 Nov '66

Divarty night party. CW3 William R. Day. illus USA Avn Dig 13:22-25 Nov '67

Escalation of war urged by Stennis. AF Times 27:4 Dec 14 '66

Find the enemy--airmobile style. LtCol Kenneth D. Mertel. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-7 Aug '67

The fine art of aerial observation. Capt Mark L. Bellamy. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-33 May '67

Fire from the skies: American air power in the Vietnam conflict. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:405-407+ Mar '67

Fire team leader. Capt Alan R. Todd. photos USA Avn Dig 11:7-10 Jun '65

General Purpose Forces. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:9-16 Apr '67

Guard's airlift curtailed: "Associate" concept advanced. Natl Guardsman 21:20+ Aug '67

Jump into War Zone C. Col Robert H. Sigholtz. Infantry 57:38-40 Sep-Oct '67

Jungle warfare--helicopter's role. BrigGen G. P. Seneff, Jr. illus Sperry'scope 17, No. 4: inside front cover-5 '66

MAC breaks airlift marks. AF Times 27:43 Feb 1 '67

The mobility machine. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91:241-245+ Feb 16 '67

Nhay Du--all the way. (1st Airborne Battalion of the South Vietnamese Army) Capt Charles Toftoy. illus Infantry 57:3-6 Jan-Feb '67

Operation Junction City--history made at drop zone. AF Times 27:16 Apr 12 '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Airborne Operations - Cont'd

- Operation New Life. Maj Robert B. Carmichael and Lt Richard E. Eckert. map Infantry 57:43-47 Jan-Feb '67
- PACAF: Growing task in a critical area. Gen Hunter Harris, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:53-54+ Mar '66
- Psywar: Messages frighten and demoralize VC. illus AF Times 26:14 Apr 20 '66
- Psywar push made during Viet holiday (called Tet Nguyen Dan, festival of the new year). AF Times 27:18 Feb 15 '67
- R. A. A. F. in Vietnam. SqLdr W. Smither. Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:237-239 Autumn '66
- A report from the helicopter war. Robert F. Hickox. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 42:8-14 Spring '67
- Saturation patrolling. (Operation Henry Clay (Airborne), Jul 3-27, 1966) Capt J. D. Coleman. illus Army 17:54-57 Dec '67
- Search and destroy in Vietnam. LtCol George E. Dexter. illus Infantry 56:36-42 Jul-Aug '66
- Southeast Asia: Safety's contribution to combat strength. illus Aerospace Safety 23:6-17 Sep '67
- Stand and fight. Capt Arthur C. Stang III. illus Infantry 56:32-39 Mar-Apr '66
- Swift as eagles: (Army shows its talons in Caribbean and Vietnam). photos Army Info Dig 20:5-11 Jul '65
- Tactical airpower in 1965--the trial by fire. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:35-38+ Mar '66
- Test of a tactic. Maj Frederick L. Clapp. Army 16:57-60 Apr '66
- Tips for the (Mekong) Delta advisor. Capt Michael McNamara. Infantry 56:40-43 Sep-Oct '66
- USAF operations in Vietnam. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10 Feb 26 '66
- Uncovering Charlie: Spray destroys hiding places of Viet Cong. (Project Ranch Hand) Curtis Jordan. illus AF Times 26:14 May 11 '66
- Vietnam airlift. Col Harry G. Howton. illus Aerospace Safety 22:14-17 May '66

Statistics

- Air Force annual Vietnam summary--1966. (7th AF News Release, Jan 67-002) AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:5-9 Feb '67
- Air Force, Naval Air Reservists set record in support of Vietnam troops. Officer 42:27 Feb '66
- Army Aviation sets new Vietnam record. Jour of Armed Forces 103:38 Apr 2 '66
- ROA, protesting Air Reserve cutback, cites Reservists' combat record in Vietnam. Officer 42:8 Feb '66
- Viet air war summed up: 50,000 strike sorties flown by AF in 1965. AF Times 26:14 Jan 19 '66

Allied Forces

- Beef-up seen to halt Cong. AF Times 26:6 Apr 6 '66
- Cooperation: Vietnam byword. AF Times 25:5 Mar 24 '65
- Countries contributing to Vietnam defense. (Remarks quoted in Congressional Record, Jun 27, 1966) Carl Albert. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:17 Aug '66

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Allied Forces - Cont'd

- The fight for freedom in Vietnam. Gen W. C. Westmoreland. photos Army Info Dig 20:6-15 Feb '65
- Frustrations of a Vietnamese commander: Viet Cong and too many commands. Joe Wagner. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:41-43 Jul '65
- Organization for battle: Gen Westmoreland's tactical commands. Army 16:122-123 Oct '66
- Our allies in Vietnam. Pictorial. Army Dig 22:24-27 Jan '67
- President, Westmoreland and Pentagon leaders meet the press (Jul 13, 1967). illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3+ Jul 22 '67
- SecDef cites Vietnam objectives, military tasks. (Testimony before Senate Armed Services Committee and Senate Military Appropriations Subcommittee) Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 4 '67
- Senior Australian and New Zealand commanders in Vietnam. Army 16:119 Oct '66
- Southeast Asia political-military chronology 1948-1967. Compiled by Jacob Van Staaveren and Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 50:137-138+ Mar '67
- Two Corps--one goal. (2d Korean Marine Brigade arrived in Vietnam Oct 1965 to fight alongside U.S. Marines in Operation Double Eagle.) LtCol Yeo Hyun Soo. MarCor Gaz 50:53-54 Jun '66
- U.S. combat in Vietnam: The first year. illus Army 16:111-124 Oct '66
- Who is helping U.S. in Vietnam? Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Mar 5 '66

Statistics

- AF's 1966 Viet toll: 120. AF Times 27:28 Jan 18 '67
- Air operations in Vietnam. Lecture. GpCapt P. W. Helmore. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:16-25 Feb '67
- (Optimistic views on predictions of the war's end and figures on manpower strength in Vietnam) Data 12:61 Mar '67
- Senators warn of long war. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 8 '67
- (39 nations have a hand in the Vietnam war but) troops of 4 nations carry Viet burden. AF Times 27:23 May 31 '67
- 22,000 AF personnel in Vietnam. AF Times 26:2 Jan 19 '66
- The Vietnam conflict. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:53 Jan-Feb '67; 3:57 Nov-Dec '67
- The year of the snake; highlights of a year of combat in Vietnam. illus Army Info Dig 21:38-47 Apr '66

Allied Forces, American

- AF to keep half of men in build-up. AF Times 26:3 Aug 18 '65
- Air build-up in Vietnam. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF/SD Intl 1:40-41 Oct '65
- Air operations in Vietnam. Lecture. GpCapt P. W. Helmore. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:16-25 Feb '67
- 3d Brigade Task Force boosts Vietnam strength. Jour of Armed Forces 103:27 Jan 8 '66
- The build-up in U.S. military strength in Vietnam. (Statement to the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee, Aug 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs No. 17:3 Sep 1 '65



## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Allied Forces, American - Cont'd

- Build-up is the keyword in Vietnam: It started with mortar shells on Bien Hoa. photo Armed Forces Mgt 12:63-64+ Nov '65
- Decision at Duc Co (Aug 8-11, 1965). Maj William G. Leftwich, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:35-38 Feb '67
- Defense boss outlines Vietnam beef-up plans. AF Times 26:5 Aug 18 '65
- House group urges doubling troops in Vietnam; backs use of Reserve construction forces. Officer 42:11+ Mar '66
- How many men to Vietnam? Otto Heilbrunn. photos Mil Rev 45:27-33 Dec '65
- How to hurt yourself without really trying. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 12:11 Apr '66
- Marines get new mission in Vietnam: 3,500 combat troops guard big U.S. air base at Da Nang. photos Navy 8:45-49 Apr '65
- The Marines in Vietnam. Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. illus Ordnance 52:38-42 Jul-Aug '67
- Massive military expansion begins. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Aug 7 '65
- New Americal Division to be activated. illus Army Dig 22: inside front cover Nov '67
- 1000 pilots to leave desks for flying jobs. AF Times 26:13 May 11 '66
- Pentagon delays Stennis report (on U.S. Forces in SEA). Armed Forces Mgt 13:22-23 May '67
- Reserve call-up seen in Viet troop increase. AF Times 27:6 May 24 '67
- Seabees in Vietnam. Comdr W. D. Middleton. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:54-64 Aug '67
- SecDef discusses air war, Viet barrier and Gov Romney. Jour of Armed Forces 105:6+ Sep 16 '67
- Senior commanders of other U.S. military Services in Vietnam. Photochart only. Army 16:118 Oct '66; 17:118 Oct '67
- Southeast Asia: The order of battle for American commitments. Joe H. Wagner. map Armed Forces Mgt 13:46-47+ May '67
- "They're damn good." LtCol David H. Hackworth. illus Army Dig 22:21-23 Sep '67
- Three-pronged build-up will add 340,000 men to active force. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Aug 14 '65
- U.S. Army Vietnam in 1966. LtGen Jean E. Engler. illus Army 16:105-108+ Oct '66
- U.S. Forces in the Far East. Anthony Harrigan. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:68-73 Feb-Mar '66
- Units now go PCS in Vietnam build-up. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 24 '65
- Vietnam commitments 1954-1965. (U.S. military strength) Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:64 Nov '65
- Wise decisions determine who should serve in Vietnam. Col J. A. Donovan, Ret. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Aug 7 '65

Organization

- The case for a unified command (in Vietnam): CINCSOA. Claude Witze. chart AF & Space Dig 50:23-29 Jan '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Allied Forces, American - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

- The chain of command (of U.S. Forces) for the war in Vietnam (as of Dec 15, 1966). Chart only. AF & Space Dig 50:27 Jan '67
- (Concept of a unified command structure in Vietnam as of Dec 15, 1966) Chart only. AF & Space Dig 50:28 Jan '67

Statistics

- The build-up of American Forces in Vietnam (from 1960-1966). Table only. AF & Space Dig 50:78 Mar '67
- Few AFmen involved in new Viet build-up. AF Times 27:4 Jul 26 '67
- (In January '66 there were 38,500 Marines in Vietnam) Jour of Armed Forces 104:15 Feb 11 '67

Allied Forces, Australian

- Aussie strike unit (No. 2 Sq) arrives in Vietnam. AF Times 27:9 May 3 '67
- (Australian) Forces in Vietnam. illus Mil Rev 47:106 Mar '67
- More R. A. A. F. men to Vietnam. illus Flight Intl 89:904-905 May 26 '66
- R. A. A. F. Canberras moving to Vietnam. illus Flight Intl 91:35-36 Jan 5 '67
- R. A. A. F. expansion continues. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:59-60 Spring '67
- Three R. A. A. F. Squadrons in Vietnam. Flight Intl 91:767 May 11 '67

Allied Forces, Korean

- Blue Dragons (2d ROK Marine Brigade). illus MarCor Gaz 51:32-34 Feb '67
- The new Korea. Ronald Gaffe. illus Army Dig 22:16-20 Jun '67
- The ROK Army. MajGen James H. Skeldon. illus Army Dig 22:22-28 May '67
- Senior Korean commanders in Vietnam. Army 16:119 Oct '66

Allied Forces, Thai

- Thailand: Muang Thai--land of the free. Capt David L. Stanley. map illus Army Dig 22:36-43 Sep '67

American Participation

- AFA's 1966-67 statement of policy; airpower can do more in Vietnam. AF & Space Dig 49:6 May '66
- The Air Force professional officer. (Address at the AF Academy Graduation, Jun 7, 1967) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:23-27 Aug '67
- Air power in Vietnam does support national aims. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:69+ Feb '67
- The air war in Vietnam and transcript of the question and answer period. (Speech at the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc Meeting, Washington, Dec 8, 1966) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:2-11 Jan '67; Excerpts. Armed Forces Mgt 13:13-14 Jan '67
- Air war Vietnam: The tragic paradox. Ralph Kinney Bennett. Data 12:10-11 Nov '67
- Airey praises troops. AF Times 28:2 Nov 29 '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

American Participation - Cont'd

- Airpower: The paradox in Vietnam. MajGen Rollen H. Anthis. illus AF & Space Dig 50:34-38 Apr '67
- The American soldier in Vietnam has met the challenge. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. illus Army 17: 107-115+ Oct '67
- Answering aggression in Vietnam. (Address before the National Legislative Conference, San Antonio, Tex, Sep 29, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:11-16 Dec '67
- Army Chief of Staff explodes "popular fallacies" about Vietnam. (Speech before a Joint Armed Forces Day meeting of the Rotary Club and Military Affairs Committee of the Chamber of Commerce, Houston, Tex. May 20, 1967) Gen Harold K. Johnson. Armed Forces Mgt 13:75+ Jun '67
- Baptism to command. LtCol David H. Hackworth. Infantry 57:38-44 Nov-Dec '67
- CinC on Vietnam. illus Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Jan 22 '66
- Commander-in-Chief visits troops in Vietnam and Korea. (Text of remarks at Cam Ranh Bay and Camp Stanley, Korea) illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:16-17 Nov 12 '66
- Commitments vs capability: "These statements have a hollow ring." (Address to ROA's Mid-Winter Conference, Feb 26, 1966) John C. Stennis. illus Officer 42:7-8+ Apr '66
- The costs of war. Editorial. Ordnance 51:511 Mar-Apr '67
- The course of the conflict. illus Army 16:14-15+ Jan '66
- Declaration of Honolulu and joint communique (by President Johnson and Chief of State and Premier of South Vietnam, Feb 8, 1966). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:26-29 Apr '66
- Do they want us there? Are we fighting honorably? Can we win? J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:62-64+ Sep '66
- The four-phase war. (Speech at the National Press Club, Nov 21, 1967) Gen William C. Westmoreland. Jour of Armed Forces 105:17 Dec 2 '67
- Gen Clark tells of visit to Vietnam. AF Times 26:M4 Nov 24 '65
- Hill group hits conduct of Vietnam war. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 1 '67
- How our national honor and security are involved in Vietnam. (Excerpts from the transcript of a CES television interview, Aug 9, 1965) Dean Rusk and Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:28-29 Aug '65
- The larger world. (Excerpt from address at a Jaycee Convention, Baltimore, Jun 27, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:15 Aug '67
- Let's move forward. Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Apr 5 '67
- A look at some major world problems. (Excerpts from an NBC News television interview, Jan 3, 1965) Dean Rusk. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jan 15 '65
- A look at the air war in North Vietnam. Ralph Kinney Bennett. Data 12:13-14 Apr '67
- McConnell gives wives (of the Washington Officers Wives Club) war report. Carol Ritch. AF Times 28:3 Oct 4 '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

American Participation - Cont'd

- McNamara on the mission in Vietnam. (Message to Military Assistance Command, Vietnam, Jan 17, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:26 Feb '66
- Nation told to plan on long Viet war. AF Times 27:3 May 31 '67
- "The new war" (in Vietnam). Editorial. C.W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 11:11 Apr '65
- On the morality and justice of our action in Vietnam. (Address at the 90th Annual Convention of the Diocese of West Virginia Trinity Church, Martinsburg, WVa, May 6, 1967) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:2-9 Jun '67
- Our heritage and Vietnam. (Address to Ohio State University Symposium, Columbus, Jan 15, 1966) Gen Harold K. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:13-17 Feb '66
- (Our purpose in Vietnam: Speech at 1967 DSA Convention) LtGen Lewis W. Walt. Review 47:16-17+ Nov-Dec '67
- (Partial text of President Johnson's speech on Vietnam, Feb 23, 1966 in New York upon receiving the National Freedom Award) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:2-6 Mar '66
- Political leadership in war effort studied. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:13 Jul 19 '67
- The President on Vietnam and world affairs. (Excerpts from text of State of Union Message on Jan 12, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:1-6 Feb '66; Army Info Dig 21:22 Feb '66
- President sees no bombing pause; answers Vietnam critics. (White House press conference Nov 17, 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 105:13+ Nov 25 '67
- Problems of crisis management - Vietnam. Armed Forces Mgt 11:28-29 Apr '65
- The question is no longer, 'why?' Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. photo Navy 8:6 Sep '65
- Rapid response to requirements in Vietnam. (Address before the National Space Club, Washington) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 21: 1-2 Nov 1 '65
- The Red Chinese Manifesto. (Remarks to the National Security Industrial Assoc, Washington, Oct 7, 1965) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:1-5 Oct '65
- (Report of Vietnam situation) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:20+ Feb '66
- A report on Vietnam. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. illus Signal 21:8-10+ Apr '67
- A second look at Vietnam. LtCol George J. Magner, Ret. illus Infantry 59:8-10 May-Jun '67
- "Sledgehammers and flyswatters"--the air war in Vietnam. Col Kenneth B. Clark. illus Hawk 28: 20-30 '66
- Step up war in North (Vietnam advocated by Gen) Myers at AFA (Convention). AF Times 27:5 Mar 29 '67
- Strategy in Vietnam. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 93:160-167 Jan '67
- Tips to senior commanders (who are headed for command responsibility with a United States unit in Vietnam). LtCol Trevor W. Swett. illus Infantry 57:32-38 Nov-Dec '67



## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

American Participation - Cont'd

- \$12 billion war bill close to approval. AF Times 27:13 Mar 22 '67
- The U.S. Army in Vietnam. John B. Spore. illus Army pt 1, 16:28-30+ May '66; pt 2, 16:66-74 Jun '66
- The U.S. Army in Vietnam: A survey of aims, operations, and weapons, particularly of small infantry units. Jac Weller. Army Qtr 95:40-56 Oct '67
- The U.S. Army today: Challenge, achievement, continued progress. Stanley R. Resor. Army 17: 39-41 Oct '67
- The U.S. commitment to South Vietnam. (Statement at news conference at the White House, Jul 28, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. map For Comdrs 5:1-4 Aug 1 '65
- United States course of action, and commitment, in Vietnam. (Excerpts from news conference, Apr 1, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4: inside front cover Apr '65
- U.S. defense policy. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. illus Ordnance 51:579-582 May-Jun '67
- Vietnam. Editorial. W. J. Baird. Signal 20:7 Mar '66
- Vietnam. (Extracted from a speech, Washington, Jan 10, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. Mil Rev 47: inside back cover Apr '67
- Vietnam: Certain military aspects. (Address before Ohio Staters, Inc Symposium, Ohio State University, Columbus, Apr 21, 1966) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6: 17-21 Jun '66
- Vietnam--the right place and the right time. LtCol Donald R. Currier. AU Rev 17:70-74 Jul-Aug '66
- Vietnam--the situation today. (Address before the World Affairs Council of Los Angeles, Nov 11, 1965) LtGen Andrew J. Goodpaster. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:19-23 Dec '65
- The war in Vietnam. (Remarks before the Veterans of Foreign Wars, Chicago, Aug 19, 1965) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9: 19-23 Sep '65
- When freedom is on the line. (Text of address before Assoc of U.S. Army, Washington, Oct 10, 1967) Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 17:32-35 Nov '67; Excerpts. Army Dig 22:6-7 Dec '67
- "Why are we in Vietnam?" (Telephone address to the AFL-CIO Convention, Dec 9, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1: inside front cover Jan '66; Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Dec 18 '65; Air Reservist 17:11 Dec '65- Jan '66
- Why fight in Vietnam? Harold W. Rood. illus Infantry 57:4-12 Nov-Dec '67
- Why Vietnam? (Address before the Inter-House Council, Brown University, Providence, RI, Nov 15, 1966) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:12-16 Jan '67
- Why Vietnam? Col J. I. Muir. illus Infantry 57:13-18 Nov-Dec '67
- "You who carry freedom's banner in Vietnam." Lyndon B. Johnson. Army Info Dig 20: inside front cover Apr '65
- Anecdotes, Facetiae, Satire, etc
- Portrait of an enemy. Capt Roy W. Cole III. Armor 76:12-16 Jul-Aug '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Armistices

- Limited war--limited peace? Capt E. J. Carroll, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:30-37 Dec '66
- Negotiations on Vietnam, 1954-66. LtCol Richard J. Hesse. Army Dig 21:51-54 Dec '66

Campaigns and Battles

- AF-Army teamwork hits hard (during Operation Hawthorne). illus AF Times 26:14 Aug 3 '66
- After-action report: V-C ambush. Capt James R. Dismukes. diag Infantry 55:40 Mar-Apr '65
- Aggression from the North: The Record of North Vietnam's Campaign to Conquer South Vietnam. (Department of State. Publication 7839, Feb 27, 1965; pam DOD Gen-14) map For Comdrs 4, SpEd: 1-12 Mar 12 '65; photos Army 15:66-79 Apr '65
- Air Force annual Vietnam summary--1966. (7th AF News Release, Jan 67-002) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:5-9 Feb '67
- Airpower staves off Viet Cong at Plei Me, 19-28 October. (Messages to Harold Brown, Oct 29, 1965; Oct 30, 1965) MajGen Hunter Harris, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:24-27 Dec '65
- Airpower--the decisive element. Kenneth Sams. illus AF & Space Dig 49:69-70+ Mar '66
- 'Ambush!' Capt George L. Gunderman. illus Armor 76:15-19 May-Jun '67
- Ambush action cuts both ways. Army Dig 22:48-49 Apr '67
- Armor in the (Mekong) Delta (area of Vietnam). Maj Mebane G. Stafford. photos Armor 74:4-9 Mar-Apr '65
- Armor in Vietnam's central highlands. LtCol Edward B. Smith, Jr. illus maps Armor 75:10-15 May-Jun '66
- 11th (Armored) Cavalry (Blackhorse Regiment) report. Col William W. Cobb. illus Armor 76: 30-33 Mar-Apr '67
- Artillery raid (conducted in Vietnam in Oct 1966 by an airmobile 105mm howitzer battery). Maj Lomax Gwathmey. illus Army Dig 22:22-23 Jul '67
- Artillery support of Vietnamese. LtCol Harry O. Amos. illus map Mil Rev 46:30-41 Aug '66
- The assaults on Loc Ninh and Dak To: What were the Viet Cong's motives? John B. Spore. Army 17:12+ Dec '67
- Attack fought off at Tan Son Nhut (on Dec 4, 1966). illus AF Times 27:14 Dec 28 '66
- Battle of Hastings 1966. illus MarCor Gaz 50:24-28 Sep '66
- The Battle of Van Tuong. William Freel. photos Navy 8:10-14 Oct '65
- Battlefield mobility of new U.S. 1st Air Cavalry Division. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:38-41+ Apr-May '66
- Black Tigers in the U-Minh forest. Capt Robert Degen. illus Army 16:49+ Apr '66
- The Blackhorse (11th Armored Cavalry Regiment) kicks back. (Successful counterattack Nov 20-21, 1966 of VC ambush at Long Khanh and Bien Hoa) Capt John F. Votaw. illus map Armor 76:37-41 Jul-Aug '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Campaigns and Battles - Cont'd

- Bong Son operation. (Task Force Alpha) Maj W. G. Leftwich, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 50:29-31 Jun '66
- Cam Ne (4). Editorial. photos MarCor Gaz 49:28-29 Oct '65
- Cannae 1961. (Special Forces make dawn sweep of the insurgent village of Bau Tron, South Vietnam) Capt George C. Lawton. diags Armor 74:23-25 Jan-Feb '65
- Chu Phong revisited: A combat example of armor-airmobile teamwork (in Ia Drang Valley Battle, Nov 1965). LtCol John C. Burney, Jr. illus Armor 76:25-29 Sep-Oct '67
- Close air support in Vietnam (Operation Harvest Moon): An open letter to Congressman Otis G. Pike. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:34-36 Apr '66
- The closer the better. (USAF Air Request Net and the Tactical Air Control System) Col John R. Stoner. illus map AU Rev 18:29-41 Sep-Oct '67
- Combat engineers in the Iron Triangle. (Operation Cedar Falls, Jan 8-25, 1967) LtCol Joseph M. Kiernan. illus Army 17:42-45 Jun '67
- Combat notes: Ben Cat/Iron Triangle. BrigGen Ellis W. Williamson. illus Infantry 56:40-43 Mar-Apr '66
- Company B (secures two artillery batteries at LZ Columbus, Nov 16-17, 1965). Maj Walter B. Tully, Jr. illus Armor 76:12-19 Sep-Oct '67
- Confidence in the sea (Operation Starlite). George Fielding Eliot. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 92:64-71 May '66
- Day-and-night battle in relief of an outpost. (Operation Hawthorne, Jun 3-15, 1966) BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Army 17:54-58 Mar '67
- A day in Tuy Hoa Valley with gunships and slicks. Capt James I. McDowell. illus Army 17:60-62 Feb '67
- A day with "The Big Red One" (Operation El Dorado, Aug 13, 1966). William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Feb '67
- Decision at Duc Co (Aug 8-11, 1965). Maj William G. Leftwich, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:35-38 Feb '67
- The fall of A Shau. Kenneth Sams. map illus AF & Space Dig 49:70-74 Jun '66
- Fast rifles. (Observations of a Combined Action Co in Binh Nghia, summer of 1966) Capt F. J. West, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:38-44 Oct '67
- The fighting Fourth (Infantry Division). Capt Lee F. Hardy. illus Army Dig 22:50-53 Aug '67
- Finish them with firepower. LtCol George M. Shuffer, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:11-15 Dec '67
- "Green Dragons" (M113 armored personnel carriers) of the (Mekong) Delta. Maj Bill Bricker and Capt Roger Crump. Infantry 57:26-28 Mar-Apr '67
- Guns at Da Nang. (Experience as commanding officer of 1st Battalion, 12th Marines) LtCol Gilbert W. Ferguson. MarCor Gaz 50:27-31 Feb '66
- A hill called Ta Ko. Robert Pearman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 40:2-7 Winter '65
- Marine colonel praises Air Force for Duc Co operation. (U. S. Air Force News Release, Nov 5, 1965) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:29 Dec '65

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Campaigns and Battles - Cont'd

- A measure of the combatants at Da Nang. Col R. D. Heintz, Jr. Ret. illus Navy 9:23-26 Jan '66
- Mission Eliminate. (Ranger battalion of ARVN with helicopter support defeat a company of Viet Cong.) William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 12:2-6 Mar '66
- Momentum in attack (during Operation Eagle Claw, Feb 1966). Capts Myron Diduryk and Anthony E. Hartle. illus Army 17:34-38 May '67
- Monsoon doesn't wash out successful use of airpower. SSgt George O'Brien. AF Times 26:14 Nov 17 '65
- The name of the game is 'search and destroy'. LtCol Boyd T. Bashore. illus Army 17:56-59 Feb '67
- On patrol. illus Army Dig 22:28-31 Aug '67
- Operation Knockout. William H. Smith. map photos USA Avn Dig 11:13-18 Nov '65
- Operation New Life. Maj Robert B. Carmichael and Lt Richard E. Eckert. map Infantry 57:43-47 Jan-Feb '67
- Operation Utah. (How Task Force Delta responded to one POW interrogation, Mar 4-7, 1966) BrigGen O. F. Peatross and Col W. G. Johnson. illus MarCor Gaz 50:20-27 Oct '66
- Rag-tag no more. Capt Larry R. Lubenow. illus Infantry 56:34-37 Sep-Oct '66
- Reconnaissance, Vietnam. Capt Robert F. Grossman. Armor 75:54-55 Sep-Oct '66
- A riverine incident. LtCol Richard E. Mack. map Infantry 59:47-48 May-Jun '67
- Road-clearing operation. MajGen Vinh Loc. illus Mil Rev 46:22-28 Apr '66
- Seabees in combat, Vietnam. photos Mil Engr 57:396-397 Nov-Dec '65
- Seize and clear. Capt Michael M. Ferguson. illus Infantry 56:44-48 Mar-Apr '66
- Six-hour "mad minute" (during Operation Attleboro II, Nov 4-5, 1966). PFC Doug Kearney. Army Dig 22:40-41 Feb '67
- Solid contact for 2/7. (Account of a counter-ambush action at Ky Phu one week before Christmas, 1965) LtCol Leon N. Utter. illus MarCor Gaz 50:25-30 Apr '66
- ( Southeast Asia political-military chronology 1948-1967. Compiled by Jacob Van Staaveren and Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 50:137-138+ Mar '67
- Stand and fight. Capt Arthur C. Stang III. illus Infantry 56:32-39 Mar-Apr '66
- Tactical airpower in 1965--the trial by fire. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:35-38+ Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 2:12-14+ Aug '66
- Take care of your men. BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Infantry 57:38-42 Jan-Feb '67
- This is the way it is: Patrolling in Vietnam. illus Army Dig 22:19-21 Oct '67
- Three fasts and a slow. (Requirements involved in the planning, organization and execution of successful combat operations against the guerrilla.) Col W. G. Johnson. illus MarCor Gaz 51:31-35 Jun '67
- Trung Luong--setpiece Vietnam. Maj Homer L. Stapleton. illus map Mil Rev 47:36-44 May '67
- U.S. combat in Vietnam: The first year. illus Army 16:111-124 Oct '66



## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Campaigns and Battles - Cont'd

The victory. Capt William C. Westgard. Infantry 56: 52-54 Jul-Aug '66

A victory in the Ia Drang: The triumph of a concept (the 1st Air Cavalry Division in battle, Oct 19-Nov 26, 1965). LtGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. illus maps Army 17:71-91 Sep '67

The Viet Cong defeat at Phuoc Chau (Nov 2, 1962). Col Bryce F. Denno. illus MarCor Gaz 49:34-39 Mar '65

Vietnam battle credits. Army 17:111 Oct '67

Vietnam Campaign 1965. Col E.B. Wheeler. MarCor Gaz 49:90-92 Nov '65

War in the highlands; attack and counter-attack on Highway 19. Col Theodore C. Mataxis. map illus Army 15:49-55 Oct '65

The year of the snake; highlights of a year of combat in Vietnam. illus Army Info Dig 21:38-47 Apr '66

Casualties

AF reports 49 missing in Viet. AF Times 26:4 Oct 20 '65

AF's 1966 Viet toll: 120. AF Times 27:28 Jan 18 '67

Aeromed from SEA to U. S. could increase five-fold. AF Times 27:5 Aug 24 '66

Air Force war deaths hit 230. AF Times 27:2 Oct 12 '66

(American Service losses from Jan 1, 1961 to Dec 31, 1964, as result of hostile action in Vietnam) Navy 8:26 Mar '65

An anatomy of the enemy and why he is hurting. illus Army 17:124-125 Oct '67

Bohannon gives assurance on Viet casualty air evac. AF Times 26:39 Nov 24 '65

Casualty Division--world-wide net lends helping hand. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:14 Oct 5 '66

Combat casualties (of the Vietnam war). AF Times 27:21 Jun 7 '67

(Comparing Vietnam wounded death rate with previous wars) Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Feb 11 '67

'Copter "ambulances" (in Vietnam) improve survival rate. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Dec 11 '65

Crumm missing in crash (of a B-52 at Da Nang, Vietnam). AF Times 27:2 Jul 19 '67

Death toll of AF men rises to 758 in Vietnam. AF Times 27:6 Mar 22 '67

Deaths in Vietnam now total 17,549. tab AF Times 28:7 Nov 29 '67

Deaths in Vietnam placed at 13,634. Table only. AF Times 28:4 Oct 18 '67

Five-year Viet toll for AF: 125. AF Times 26:2 Jan 26 '66

Flying ambulances for Vietnam casualties. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:91+ Mar '66

For the record (US military personnel and casualties) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:24 Feb '66

Hospital ships will ease medicare for Vietnam casualties. Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Oct 2 '65

Medics due CONUS jets. AF Times 27:14 Jan 25 '67

(Military casualties summary from Vietnam from Jan 1, 1961 through Mar 4, 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Mar 18 '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Casualties - Cont'd

The most tragic face of the war. (Medical problems in Vietnam) LtGen Richard L. Bohannon. illus Airman 10:24-28 Jul '66

Navymen killed in action in Vietnam since Jun 2, 1965. Table only. All Hands No. 584:26 Sep '65

Navymen killed in action in Vietnam since 1963. Table only. All Hands No. 582:8 Jul '65

New route speeds Vietnam air evac. AF Times 26:7 Aug 10 '66

1966 military highlights in Vietnam. (Statement. Jan 10, 1967) Gen William C. Westmoreland. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:2-4 Feb '67

Officers to notify kin of Viet casualties. AF Times 26:13 Mar 9 '66

Only half of wounded need hospital care. AF Times 28:2 Sep 13 '67

The Red Ball Express sprouts wings. Paul Burton. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:2-7 Spring '66

Return of remains from Vietnam. William M. Annetti. Review 46:37+ Sep-Oct '66

Senators warn of long war. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 8 '67

Solid contact for 2/7. (Account of a counter-ambush action at Ky Phu one week before Christmas, 1965) LtCol Leon N. Utter. illus MarCor Gaz 50:25-30 Apr '66

Summary of U. S. military casualties in Vietnam-- Jan 1, 1961 to Feb 4, 1967. Table only. AF & Space Dig 50:80 Mar '67

Supply of blood adequate in Vietnam, officials say. AF Times 25:3 Feb 24 '65

Supply of blood for Vietnam drops to dangerous level. AF Times 26:8 Oct 6 '65

Total of AF men killed in Vietnam rises to 222. AF Times 27:5 Sep 28 '66

Travis casualty load more than doubled. AF Times 27:43 Feb 1 '67

24 officers shifted (from missing) to captured status. tab AF Times 27:9 Feb 1 '67

USAF Hospital Clark and the Vietnam casualties. Col Arthur B. Tarrow. illus AU Rev 18:85-89 Nov-Dec '66

USAF sets up nation-wide plan to notify, aid kin in Viet deaths. AF Times 26:7 May 11 '66

(U. S.) casualties from actions by hostile forces, by months (1966) (all Services). Table only. AF & Space Dig 50:81 Mar '67

U. S. casualties from actions by hostile forces, by years (1961-1966) (all Services). Table only. AF & Space Dig 50:81 Mar '67

U. S. casualties in SEA pass 7500. AF Times 27:2 Mar 8 '67

U. S. Vietnam casualty statistical summary. Table only. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:31 Jan '66

Viet air war summed up: 50,000 strike sorties flown by AF in 1965. AF Times 26:14 Jan 19 '66

Viet combat death rate called lowest in history. AF Times 26:5 May 18 '66

The Viet Cong soldier. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. illus Infantry 56:4-7 Nov-Dec '66

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - ContinuedCasualties - Cont'd

- Viet toll 12 percent of (AF active duty) deaths.  
AF Times 28:4 Dec 27 '67
- Vietnam AirEvac load is expected to be cut. Jour  
of Armed Forces 103:9 Feb 12 '66
- Vietnam (American) death toll rises to 10,253 (as of  
May 20, 1967). AF Times 27:2 Jun 7 '67
- Vietnam battle deaths put at 3466 since 1961. tab  
AF Times 26:4 Jun 8 '66
- Vietnam casualties analyzed (by grade, Service and  
age). tabs AF Times 27:14 May 24 '67
- Vietnam combat deaths total 11,991 (from Jan 1,  
1961-Jul 15, 1967)--522 missing, 191 captured.  
Table only. AF Times 27:8 Aug 2 '67
- The Vietnam conflict. London's Institute for Strategic  
Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:53 Jan-Feb '67; 3:57  
Nov-Dec '67
- Vietnam deaths rise to 5630. AF Times 27:5  
Nov 9 '66
- Vietnam deaths total 12,497. Table only. AF Times  
28:3 Aug 30 '67
- Vietnam's angels of mercy (helicopter ambulance  
companies of U.S. Army's 1st Logistical Command).  
Lt Clarence Renshaw. illus Infantry 56:42-44 Nov-  
Dec '66

Censorship

- DOD information policies. (Statement before the  
Foreign Operations and Government Information  
Subcommittee of the Committee on Government  
Operations, House of Representatives, Apr 20,  
1967) Phil G. Goulding. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs  
(Suppl) No. 6:22-31 Jun '67
- Defense blamed in Viet coverage. LtGen Ira C. Eaker,  
Ret. AF Times 27:13 Apr 12 '67
- Sylvester denies charge of Viet news management.  
AF Times 27:9 Sep 14 '66

Chronology

- Southeast Asia political-military chronology 1948-  
1967. Compiled by Jacob Van Staaveren and Her-  
man S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 50:137-138+ Mar '67
- Vietnam log. JO1 Bill Howard. photos All Hands  
No. 582:6-9 Jul '65

Communications-Electronics Applications

- Airborne control of Vietnam strikes. illus Flight Intl  
90:237-238 Aug 11 '66
- "The best is yet to come"--prediction or challenge?  
(Address at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention,  
Washington, Jun 6, 1967) MajGen William B. Latta.  
Signal 21:17-19 Jul '67
- Communications-electronics in a counterinsurgency  
environment. MajGen Walter E. Lotz, Jr. illus  
Signal 21:7-9+ Feb '67
- Communications equipment requirements in Vietnam.  
MajGen W. J. Van Ryzin. illus Signal 21:28-29+  
Apr '67
- Communications men meet the SEA challenge. illus  
AF Times 26:AFCS7 Mar 30 '66
- 27th Communications Sq. illus Combat Crew 17:11  
Jul '66
- Communications support. Maj Floyd B. Lyerla. illus  
Infantry 57:49-51 Sep-Oct '67

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - ContinuedCommunications-Electronics Applications  
- Cont'd

- Communications--Vietnam (provided by USARV's  
1st Signal Brigade). SP5 Charles A. Betterton.  
Army Dig 22:44-47 Feb '67
- DCA unites the Pacific area. (Speech to the Hawaii  
Chapter of AFCEA, Mar 1967) RAdm John R.  
Wadleigh. Signal 21:37-39 Apr '67
- ESD's role. Interview. MajGen J. W. O'Neill. illus  
Data 12:57-60 Apr '67
- Electronic warfare in the Air Force. (Speech at Old  
Crows Convention, Washington, Sep 27, 1967)  
LtGen Jack J. Catton. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs  
(Suppl) No. 11:26-29 Nov '67
- Far East report (on communications). Frank A. Gun-  
ther. illus Signal 21:54-56 May '67
- (The fastest growing MARS station in Vietnam is in  
operation in Vung Tau.) Signal 22:69-70 Sep '67
- (A four-month study has been completed which pro-  
vides a plan and technical specification for the in-  
tegration of U.S. military communications systems  
in South Vietnam and Thailand.) Signal 21:116-117  
May '67
- Helicopter COC--forward helicopter Combat Opera-  
tions Centers are enhancing air and ground efforts  
in Vietnam. Col W. G. Johnson. illus MarCor Gaz  
51:25-28 Jul '67
- How command and control theory is working in prac-  
tice in Vietnam. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:  
39-42+ Jul '67
- Impact of the war in Vietnam on the National Military  
Command System. Editorial. LtComdr Leonard  
Maley. Data 12:8+ May '67
- The integrated communications system in Vietnam.  
MSgt James E. Trotter. illus Signal 21:14-19  
Apr '67
- The men of Monkey Mountain. (620th Tactical Con-  
trol Sq site, near Da Nang AB, Vietnam) SMSgt  
J. A. George. illus Airman 11:26-28 Dec '67
- (Military tactical radio beacon transmitting stations)  
illus Signal 21:52 Feb '67
- Navy communications station in Vietnam. Lt Gene  
R. Will. illus Signal 21:26-27 Apr '67
- Ocean cable links Southeast Asia. Herbert H. Schenck  
illus map Signal 22:42-44 Nov '67
- Operational coordination; a product of necessity.  
BrigGen Theodore C. Mataxis. illus tabs Army  
17:52-57 May '67
- Pacific radio link improved by (Pacific MARS Con-  
ference at Wheeler AFB, Hawaii). AF Times  
27:13 May 10 '67
- Radio communication in Vietnam. Capt Gordon W.  
Arbogast. illus Signal 21:22-25 Apr '67
- Research and development (for communications and  
electronic warfare). (Presented at the 21st Annual  
AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Capt  
John V. Peters. Signal 21:12-14 Aug '67
- STRATCOM looks to the future. MajGen Richard J.  
Meyer. Signal 21:72-73+ May '67
- STRATCOM's men on the way up. Wrenn Timberlake.  
illus Army Dig 22:28-30 Jun '67



## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Communications-Electronics Applications  
- Cont'd

- Shore facility improvements. (Presented at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Capt Kenneth W. Cramp. Signal 21:8-10 Aug '67
- Signal communications in Vietnam. Col Emmett R. Arnold. illus Mil Rev 47:92-96 Mar '67
- Submarine cable (to link up major U.S. military bases in Vietnam and Thailand) nears completion. AF Times 27:18 Jul 26 '67
- Tactical communication--Vietnam and beyond. Howard P. Gates, Jr. illus Signal 22:22-24 Oct '67

Costs

- Ammunition in Vietnam expended at record rate. AF Times 26:8 Feb 23 '66
- Congress OKs supplemental SEA budget. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 25 '67
- (Cost/effectiveness of our effort in Vietnam war) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:18+ Jan '67
- The costs of war. Editorial. Ordnance 51:511 Mar-Apr '67
- (The costs of war in Vietnam are equivalent to one-eighth of next year's entire U.S. Federal budget) Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 2:36-37 Mar '66
- Defense budget anticipates further Vietnam escalation. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 12:47-50+ Mar '66
- Estimated U.S. DOD special expenditures (FY '65-FY'68) for support of Vietnam operations. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:11 Mar '67
- Group votes \$12.2 billion for war costs. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:3 Mar 22 '67
- Let's learn to count. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:14+ Oct '67
- Literary merits of Robert S. McNamara as revealed in his Posture Statements. John B. Spore. Army 17:22-24 Mar '67
- Many events canceled, set back to save funds for Vietnam war. AF Times 26:10 Jun 8 '66
- \$1.3 billion spent on Vietnam war in year, magazine (Newsweek) says. AF Times 25:3 Aug 11 '65
- Senate unit approves extra Viet war funds. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:4 Feb 23 '66
- Strategic airpower in Vietnam. Lloyd Norman. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Oct '67
- \$12 billion war bill close to approval. AF Times 27:13 Mar 22 '67
- U.S. budget for defence and space. (Extracts from State of the Union Message Jan 10, 1967 and budget message to Congress on Jan 24, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. Flight Intl 91:180 Feb 2 '67
- U.S. guidelines for 1967: Caution and economy. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 3:8-11 Mar '67
- Viet fund bill passes easily 'for troops'. AF Times 26:5 Mar 16 '66
- Vietnam budget adds planes, men, materiel. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67
- War money bill nears passage in Senate, House. AF Times 26:2 Mar 23 '66
- Westmoreland's J2 (intelligence helps searchers-and-destroyers find the enemy). Lloyd H. Norman. illus Army 17:21-25 May '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Costs - Cont'd

- What price defensive war? Editorial. Ordnance 52: 187 Sep-Oct '67

Damages and Losses

- Air Force annual Vietnam summary--1966. (7th AF News Release, Jan 67-002) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:5-9 Feb '67
- Air Force Vietnam news summary, 1965. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:23-26 Feb '66
- Air war escalates; MIG airstrips hit. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:6 May 10 '67
- Airborne ordnance. Vern Haugland. illus Ordnance 51:478-482 Mar-Apr '67
- Aircraft gains top losses, McNamara says. AF Times 27:8 Apr 5 '67
- (Aircraft losses in Vietnam during '64 and '65 totalled 313 fixed-wing planes and 100 helicopters.) Jour of Armed Forces 103:4 Feb 5 '66
- Army air mobility: Proving the thesis. BrigGen George P. Seneff. photos AF/SD Intl 1:30-31 Dec '65
- The chopper war in Vietnam. Gene Famiglietti. illus Aerospace Intl 3:20+ Jul-Aug '67
- Copter loss in combat passes 175. AF Times 26:M12 Aug 10 '66
- Crowded skies, poor fields up losses in Vietnam. AF Times 27:28 Jan 18 '67
- DOD clarifies plane count in figuring gains, losses. AF Times 27:13 May 10 '67
- Enemy put on defensive in '66. AF Times 27:18 Jan 25 '67
- Enemy transportation suffers heavy losses. AF Times 28:18 Sep 13 '67
- (Fixed wing aircraft losses in Vietnam now total 1172 planes) Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Feb 11 '67
- Funds-boost for current fiscal year covers manpower, firepower, aircraft, vehicles, research and construction. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Jan 29 '66
- It took a bomb blast to cut AFRS in Saigon. AF Times 25:E4 Jan 27 '65
- The light fighter for European defence. Interavia 21:735-736 May '66
- MIG kill scoreboard. Table only. AF Times 27:4 Jan 18 '67; 27:19 Jan 25 '67; 27:16 Mar 29 '67
- The MIG killers. tab illus AF Times 28:18 Nov 29 '67
- MIG kills (from Jul 10, 1965-Aug 23, 1967) reach 63. tab AF Times 28:18 Sep 13 '67
- '66 (mid-air) collisions in SEA cost 16 aircraft. AF Times 27:16 Feb 15 '67
- 1966 military highlights in Vietnam. (Statement, Jan 10, 1967) Gen William C. Westmoreland. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:2-4 Feb '67
- (1966 scope of operations and types of targets) Allan R. Scholin. illus Aerospace Intl 3:39 Mar '67
- No credit given 'kills' on ground. AF Times 27:11 Jan 4 '67
- Non-Viet plane losses reach 264 in FY-'66. AF Times 27:8 Aug 31 '66

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Damages and Losses - Cont'd

North Vietnam's air defense system. (Speech at Southeast Asia Symposium, AFA Convention, Mar 16, 1967 in San Francisco) MajGen George B. Simler. illus AF & Space Dig 50:81-82 May '67

Olds racks up second MIG kill; AF total now 37. tab AF Times 27:18 May 24 '67

(Optimistic views on predictions of the war's end and figures on manpower strength in Vietnam) Data 12:61 Mar '67

Our pilots call Hanoi 'Dodge City'. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:28-33 Dec '66

SEA aircraft losses (from Jan 1, 1961-Jan 31, 1967) total 1172. AF Times 27:2 Feb 15 '67

(Situation map of North Vietnam) AF & Space Dig 49:47 Apr '66; AF/SD Intl 2:25 Aug '66

Strategic airpower in Vietnam. Lloyd Norman. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Oct '67

Strategic bombing--the lessons of World War II and the American experience in Vietnam. Anthony Verrier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:157-161 May '67

Summary of airpower in Vietnam: July 1965-July 1966. (Excerpts from material issued by Hq Seventh Air Force) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:12-17 Aug '66

Three near Viet ace status--(Col) Robin Olds in front. AF Times 27:N2 Jun 14 '67

U.S. aircraft losses (downed by North Vietnamese up to Aug 8, 1967). Flight Intl 92:276 Aug 17 '67

U.S. aircraft losses in Vietnam (as of Dec 31, 1966). Table only. AF & Space Dig 50:79 Mar '67

U.S. combat in Vietnam: The first year. illus Army 16:111-124 Oct '66

U.S. deployment: Large and still growing. (Excerpts from testimony on SEA Supplemental to the FY '67 Budget) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:94 Feb 4 '67

U.S. leads 3-to-1 in kills--MIGs rated a threat. AF Times 27:13 Apr 19 '67

Viet air losses total 2286 (since the war began). AF Times 27:2 Jun 14 '67

Viet air war summed up: 50,000 strike sorties flown by AF in 1965. AF Times 26:14 Jan 19 '66

Viet communique. AF Times 26:10 Apr 27 '66; 26:5 May 4 '66; 26:15 May 11 '66; 26:3 May 18 '66; 26:4 May 25 '66; 26:3 Jun 1 '66; 26:39 Jun 8 '66; 26:39 Jun 15 '66; 26:13 Jun 22 '66; 26:3 Jul 6 '66; 26:10 Jul 27 '66; 26:4 Aug 3 '66; 26:39 Aug 10 '66; 27:10 Aug 17 '66; 27:10 Aug 24 '66; 27:13 Aug 31 '66; 27:4 Sep 7 '66; 27:4 Sep 14 '66; 27:28 Oct 5 '66; 27:4 Oct 12 '66; 27:16 Oct 19 '66; 27:5 Nov 2 '66; 27:11 Nov 9 '66; 27:16 Nov 16 '66; 27:4 Nov 23 '66; 27:5 Dec 21 '66; 27:4 Jan 11 '67; 27:4 Feb 1 '67; 27:16 Feb 8 '67; 27:4 Mar 8 '67; 27:11 Apr 26 '67; 27:4 Jun 14 '67; 27:13 Jun 21 '67; 27:14 Jun 28 '67; 27:6 Jul 5 '67; 27:11 Jul 12 '67; 27:13 Jul 19 '67; 27:13 Jul 26 '67; 27:13 Aug 2 '67; 27:13 Aug 9 '67; 28:13 Aug 23 '67; 28:55 Sep 6 '67; 28:13 Sep 13 '67; 28:13 Sep 20 '67; 28:13 Sep 27 '67; 28:13 Oct 4 '67; 28:15 Oct 11 '67; 28:7 Oct 18 '67; 28:20 Oct 25 '67; 28:16 Nov 1 '67; 28:18 Nov 8 '67; 28:24 Nov 15 '67; 28:15 Nov 22 '67; 28:20 Nov 29 '67; 28:26 Dec 6 '67; 28:21 Dec 13 '67; 28:24 Dec 20 '67; 28:16 Dec 27 '67

Vietnam aircraft losses may top \$1-billion. Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14 Dec 25 '65

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Damages and Losses - Cont'd

Vietnam aircraft toll hits 1802. AF Times 27:2 Jul 26 '67

Vietnam (American) death toll rises to 10,253 (as of May 20, 1967). AF Times 27:2 Jun 7 '67

Vindication of the gun. Editorial. Ordnance 51:189 Sep-Oct '66

Vindication of the SAM. L. C. Peterson. illus Ordnance 51:583-586 May-Jun '67

(Vital statistics of US airpower in Vietnam for 1965) AF & Space Dig 49:40-42 Feb '66

We can meet our commitments. Army 16:20-21+ Apr '66

Why not stick to the facts? Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Feb 18 '67

The year of the snake; highlights of a year of combat in Vietnam. illus Army Info Dig 21:38-47 Apr '66

Economic Aspects

Big military bills set for Congress. Bob Horowitz. AF Times pt 1, 27:8 Dec 28 '66; pt 2, 27:13 Jan 4 '67

DOD official visits SEA, studies blackmarket, R&R. AF Times 26:2 May 25 '66

Is U.S. wealth an impediment in fighting counterinsurgency wars? John P. Shelton. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:89+ May '66

Viet BXs to stress sale of U.S. goods. AF Times 27:6 Feb 15 '67

Viet Exchange setup grows. AF Times 27:7 Feb 22 '67

Viet troop decision linked to economy. AF Times 27:13 Aug 2 '67

Vietnam newspapers shift to Tokyo printers. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 27:8 Mar 29 '67

Engineering and Construction

AF quietly builds own force of engineers for Vietnam duty (Project Red Horse). AF Times 26:8 May 11 '66

Air Force Operation Turn Key. (Construction activities at Tuy Hoa AB, Republic of Vietnam) (OSD Release No. 609-67) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:24 Sep '67

Airmobile engineers (of the 8th Engineer Battalion). Cpts Gene A. Schneebeck and Richard E. Wolfgram. illus USA Avn Dig 13:18-21 Dec '67

Army Engineers in Vietnam. Louis P. Ade. illus Army Info Dig 21:52-57 Jan '66

Army Engineers in Vietnam. MajGen T. J. Hayes III. illus Mil Engr 58:8-9 Jan-Feb '66

The Army's engineers in Vietnam: A record unsurpassed. LtGen William F. Cassidy. Army 17:61-62+ Oct '67

Builders of Vietnam. SSgt Duke Richard. illus Army Dig 22:17-21 Dec '67

Cam Ranh Army Airfield. Col W. L. Starnes. illus Mil Engr 59:358-359 Sep-Oct '67

Cantonment construction, Vietnam. illus Mil Engr 59:166-167 May-Jun '67

Chairman (Sikes) of House fact-finding group pinpoints Vietnam needs. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14+ Jan 29 '66



## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Engineering and Construction - Cont'd

Civil Engineer Corps becomes a 'centurion'. illus Navy 10:11-13 Mar '67

Construction in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. illus Ordnance 51:159-162 Sep-Oct '66

Construction of the air base at Cam Ranh Bay. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:31 Nov '66

Culvert expedient in Vietnam. Capt Charles T. Ogren. photo Mil Engr 57:241-242 Jul-Aug '65

Eiffel bridges in Vietnam. Capt Benjamin R. Schlapak. illus tabs Mil Engr 59:269-272 Jul-Aug '67

Expedient bridge for Vietnam. illus Mil Engr 58:162-163 May-Jun '66

Expedient port facilities in Vietnam. Capt R. M. Farrington. illus Mil Engr 59:404-405 Nov-Dec '67

Forward airfield construction in Vietnam. LtCol Robert J. Malley. tabs illus Mil Engr 59:318-322 Sep-Oct '67

Heliport at Qui Nhon, Vietnam. 2dLt Donald A. Blewett. illus Mil Engr 58:330-331 Sep-Oct '66

Housing in Vietnam. illus Airman 10:10-13 Oct '66

Improvisations at Special Forces Medical Facility, Vietnam. Capt Karl F. Schmid. illus Mil Engr 58:407-408 Nov-Dec '66

MCB-EIGHT in Vietnam. Lt Roger G. Martin. illus Mil Engr 58:346-348 Sep-Oct '66

Massive hospital program planned in Southeast Asia. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:10 Mar 2 '66

Military construction in Vietnam. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:32 May '66

Military construction in Vietnam: A contractor's view. W. Stuart Potter. illus Mil Engr 58:319-320 Sep-Oct '66

Military construction in Vietnam: Army troop construction. Col J. H. Hottenroth. illus Mil Engr 58:320-322 Sep-Oct '66

Military construction in Vietnam: The construction agent. RAdm H. N. Wallin. illus Mil Engr 58:317-319 Sep-Oct '66

Minipads (for helicopters) in Vietnam. illus USA Avn Dig 13:10 Feb '67

The modern Seabees are terrific, too. Lt Jack E. Buffington. illus Navy 9:17-19 Jun '66

Nature is the enemy of 'Red Horse' men. illus AF Times 26:14 May 25 '66

New base at Tuy Hoa rushed to completion. illus AF Times 27:24 Dec 7 '66

New Vietnam base (Tuy Hoa AB) shipped from states. (Project Bitterwine) AF Times 27:M12 Dec 21 '66

Operations at Cam Ranh Bay. Capt Lindbergh Jones. illus Mil Engr 58:10-12 Jan-Feb '66

Overseas military construction: How should it be done? Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:51-53+ Jun '67

Phan Rang Air Base. Maj Donald A. Haas. illus Mil Engr 58:431-433 Nov-Dec '66

Phan Rang's new runway rushed to completion. AF Times 27:24 Dec 21 '66

Port construction in Vietnam. 1stLt David P. Yens and Capt John P. Clement III. illus maps Mil Engr 59:20-24 Jan-Feb '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Engineering and Construction - Cont'd

Pre-engineered structures (at Chu, Lai, Vietnam). LtComdr T. F. Stallman. illus Mil Engr 59:332-333 Sep-Oct '67

Prefab medical facilities bound for Vietnam sites. AF Times 26:8 Aug 3 '66

Prime BEEF men complete construction of revetments. photo AF Times 26:16 Nov 17 '65

Road clearing operations. Capt James B. Motley. illus Infantry 56:38-40 Sep-Oct '66

Seabee camp at Chu Lai. LtComdr Thomas F. Stallman. illus Mil Engr 59:94-95 Mar-Apr '67

Seabees in Vietnam. Comdr W. D. Middleton. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:54-64 Aug '67

Support for the Vietnamese home guard (Regional and Popular Forces). Maj Herbert C. Puscheck. illus Mil Engr 59:250-251 Jul-Aug '67

They built a port to beat the weather at Port Lane on Vung Ro Bay. Col John J. Sawbridge. illus Army Dig 22:44-46 Sep '67

300 pounds of nails. (Construction of a typical Vietnamese village) Capt Joe L. Zimmers. illus Infantry 56:20-21 Jul-Aug '66

To build an air base (at Tuy Hoa). SMSgt James A. George. illus Airman 11:4-7 Aug '67

Turn Key Project (to produce air base facilities) at Tuy Hoa. MajGen Robert H. Curtin. Mil Engr 59:162-163 May-Jun '67

Vietnamese military contract construction. Maj Lawrence R. Smith and Capt Herbert C. Puscheck. Mil Engr 58:424-425 Nov-Dec '66

Costs

The U. S. -built ports of South Vietnam: End of the life-line for allied forces. Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 10:35-37+ May '67

Statistics

Construction in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. illus Ordnance 51:159-162 Sep-Oct '66

Equipment

Action quick on SEA gear. AF Times 28:15 Sep 6 '67

Air build-up in Vietnam. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF/SD Intl 1:40-41 Oct '65

Airborne ordnance. Vern Haugland. illus Ordnance 51:478-482 Mar-Apr '67

The Army's supply insurance in Vietnam. Maj Herbert H. Dobbs. illus Army Dig 22:56-57 Jul '67

The bayonet and the grenade. BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. illus Infantry 59:11-14 May-Jun '67

The big guns of Vietnam. MSG Merrill S. Harrison. illus Army Dig 22:57 May '67

Bomb parts control ends supply pinch. Ron Mingus. AF Times 27:13 Jun 21 '67

BrigGen McCown, USA, heads Vietnam (Support Expediting) Task Force. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Aug 14 '65

Combat tips. Capt James B. Motley. illus Infantry 57:22-24 Dec '67

Committee highlights Vietnam research needs. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Aug 6 '66

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Equipment - Cont'd

- Counterinsurgency in Southeast Asia: The problems we face--the answers to some. illus Data 14:14-15+ Dec '67
- Danger: Booby traps. SP5 Wayne Brendt. illus Infantry 59:42-43 May-Jun '67
- Developed for Vietnam. illus Interavia 22:287-288 Mar '67
- Fire from the skies: American air power in the Vietnam conflict. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:405-407+ Mar '67
- Fire support in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. illus Ordnance 51:470-473 Mar-Apr '67
- From idea to fact in six to eighteen months. Interview. Col R. W. McEvoy. illus Data 14:23-24+ Dec '67
- "Green Dragons" (M113 armored personnel carriers) of the (Mekong) Delta. Maj Bill Bricker and Capt Roger Crump. Infantry 57:26-28 Mar-Apr '67
- Ground troops harassed by ingenious weapons. photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Nov 13 '65
- Hardware being battle tested in Vietnam. Editorial. Gene Famiglietti. illus Data 12:18+ May '67
- The hidden enemy. illus Army Dig 22:31-34 Mar '67
- Improvement of Armor employment in Vietnam. Capt Michael Moore. illus Armor 75:4-9 Sep-Oct '66
- Lessons of insurgency. Michael J. Deutch. illus Ordnance 52:146-150 Sep-Oct '67
- Limited air warfare. (Speech at the 48th Annual A. O. A. Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) BrigGen Henry B. Kucheman, Jr. illus Ordnance 51:371-373 Jan-Feb '67
- M-16 passes (USMC) Commandant's inspection. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2 Jun 10 '67
- Maintain to fight. Capt William F. Daugherty. illus tab Armor 76:22-28 Nov-Dec '67
- Maintenance of mobility. illus Armor 75:34-38 Mar-Apr '66
- Maintenance programs in RVN. Capt N. M. Olf. illus MarCor Gaz 51:24-26 Apr '67
- Materiel Control Center (at Tan Son Nhut AB) organized. AF Times 27:18 Mar 8 '67
- Meeting the needs of limited war. (Remarks at the AFA Fall Meeting, Washington, Sep 13, 1967) Col Abner B. Martin. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:22-25 Nov '67
- Military reverses position on role of armor in counterinsurgency, Vietnam. Gene Famiglietti. illus Data 14:30-32 Dec '67
- More effective weapons get into Viet Cong hands. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 27:16 Mar 22 '67
- Natick Laboratories support Army Aviation. BrigGen William M. Mantz. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-4 Jul '67
- New type of landing strip used (in remote areas of South Vietnam). AF Times 26:15 May 11 '66
- New weapons in the Vietnam war. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:91-94+ Oct-Nov '66
- Observations of a platoon leader. Capt Patrick H. Graves. illus Infantry 57:42-47 Sep-Oct '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Equipment - Cont'd

- "Our principal asset...our people." (Transcript of Pentagon Press Conference, Mar 1967) Gen John P. McConnell. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3+ Mar 11 '67
- Project Underbrush. (Re-creation of a typical Southeast Asia area which provides the standard basis for testing all multi-sensor equipment.) Interview. Col Joseph Davis, Jr. illus Data 12:52-55 Apr '67
- Punch, precision, pow! (81mm mortar) George Fleming. illus Army Dig 22:14-15 Sep '67
- Reconnaissance's artillery (support in Vietnam). Maj D. A. Colby and Maj B. N. Bittner. MarCor Gaz 51:49-51 Jan '67
- Red Infantry weapons (are being proved on the battlefields of Vietnam). Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 52:68-72 Jul-Aug '67
- Resor recites Army goals. (Testimony given during Defense Posture Hearings) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2 Feb 11 '67
- Revised T/E's for units in RVN. 1stLt M. J. Burns, Jr. tab MarCor Gaz 51:12 Feb '67
- Riot control agent delivery system. illus Infantry 57:49-51 Jan-Feb '67
- Rooting out Charlie (with bulldozers). SSgt Duke Richard. illus Army Dig 22:56 Nov '67
- (Stennis) report claims TAC drained by build-up. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Jul 27 '66
- Tactics and technology--the unlimited war on limited war. Gen James Ferguson. illus AU Rev 19:8-18 Nov-Dec '67
- Tough test (Operation Safeside) to end for (1041st Air Police Security Sq at Phu Cat AB, Vietnam). illus AF Times 27:18 Jun 28 '67
- U. S. Air Force aircraft operating in Vietnam. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12: inside front cover Dec '65
- The U. S. Army in Vietnam: A survey of aims, operations, and weapons, particularly of small infantry units. Jac Weller. Army Qtr 95:40-56 Oct '67
- U. S. Army weapons in Vietnam. illus Interavia 22:256-261 Mar '67
- U. S. deployment: Large and still growing. (Excerpts from testimony on SEA Supplemental to the FY '67 Budget) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9+ Feb 4 '67
- US tactical aircraft in Southeast Asia. Allan R. Scholin. illus AF & Space Dig 49:103-104+ Mar '66; 50:118-119+ Mar '67
- Vietnam and military hardware. (Remarks at the National Security Industrial Association Luncheon, New York, Nov 9, 1967) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:17-21 Dec '67
- Vietnam budget adds planes, men, materiel. (Excerpts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Feb 4 '67
- Vietnam gives impetus to COINOPS "tools of the trade". illus Data 12:34-38 Jan '67
- Vietnam report (on the technological aspects of the war). Richard G. Charlton. illus Ordnance 51:376-381 Jan-Feb '67
- Vietnam Support Expediting Task Force. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13+ Aug 7 '65



## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Equipment - Cont'd

Vietnam war's mark will last quite awhile. AF Times 26:13 Dec 8 '65

War without gadgets. Lloyd Norman. illus Army 16: 53-59 Dec '66

Fiction

A day in Vietnam. (Scenario prepared by LtCol Rolfe L. Hillman and narrated by LtCol George A. Garman at AUSA Annual Meeting, Nov 17, 1964) photos Army 15:38-48 Feb '65

Foreign Participation

Aggression from the North: The Record of North Vietnam's Campaign to Conquer South Vietnam. (Department of State. Publication 7839, Feb 27, 1965; pam DOD Gen-14) map For Comdrs 4, SpEd: 1-12 Mar 12 '65; photos Army 15:66-79 Apr '65

An anatomy of the enemy and why he is hurting. illus Army 17:124-125 Oct '67

Détente versus Vietnam. Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:6 Feb '67

Distant rampart: Prize essay, 1967, Harold W. Rood. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:30-37 Mar '67

The Ho Chi Minh Trail. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 94:105-110 Apr '67

Ho's mistake. (During summer of 1964 committed North Vietnamese troops to the war in the South) Maj Dave R. Palmer. Mil Rev 47:35-39 Apr '67

The Red Chinese Manifesto. (Remarks to the National Security Industrial Assoc, Washington, Oct 7, 1965) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:1-5 Oct '65

Senators warn of long war. Jour of Armed Forces 104:14 Apr 8 '67

Soviet aid to Vietnam. Albert Parry. (Digested from The Reporter, Jan 12, 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:13-22 Jun '67

Statistics

The Vietnam conflict. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:53 Jan-Feb '67; 3:57 Nov-Dec '67

History

The five options in Vietnam. Maj E. Hinterhoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 11:28-35 Feb-Mar '66; pt 2, 11:20-26 Apr-May '66

Reflections on Vietnam. Gen André Beaufre. (Translated from French) AU Rev 17:68-74 Mar-Apr '66

Intelligence Operations

Aggression from the North: The Record of North Vietnam's Campaign to Conquer South Vietnam. (Department of State. Publication 7839, Feb 27, 1965; pam DOD Gen-14) map For Comdrs 4, SpEd: 1-12 Mar 12 '65; Army 15:66-79 Apr '65

Black pajama intelligence. LtCol Samuel L. Grier. chart MarCor Gaz 51:36-40 Apr '67

District intelligence in Vietnam. Capt Richard J. Girouard. illus Armor 75:10-14 Nov-Dec '66

Eye in the sky vision improves. (460th Tactical Reconnaissance Wg single manager of reconnaissance activities in Vietnam) illus AF Times 26:14 Jul 13 '66

Find the enemy--airmobile style. LtCol Kenneth D. Mertel. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-7 Aug '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Intelligence Operations - Cont'd

Intelligence and Vietnam. Capt Leon Cohan, Jr. MarCor Gaz 50:47-49 Feb '66

Looking for Charlie. SFC Joseph Browning. illus Army Dig 22:43-46 Oct '67

Spot report: Intelligence Vietnam. Maj Donald G. Bennett. illus Mil Rev 46:72-77 Aug '66

2 + 5 = effective intelligence. Capt Joseph B. Planche. illus Infantry 56:48-51 Jul-Aug '66

The U.S. Army in Vietnam. John B. Spore. illus Army pt 1, 16:28-30+ May '66; pt 2, 16:66-74 Jun '66

The Viet Cong - its political, military, intelligence organization. map charts Army Info Dig 20:38-45 May '65

Westmoreland's J2 (intelligence helps searchers-and-destroyers find the enemy). Lloyd H. Norman. illus Army 17:21-25 May '67

Legal Aspects

Law and policy (on why U.S. is in Vietnam). Dean Rusk. photo MarCor Gaz 49:18-22 Jun '65

3 pilots punished for bombing error. AF Times 27:9 Apr 26 '67

Logistics

AMA at Robins manages most Viet air armament. AF Times 26:19 Jan 5 '66

AMC backs the "man on the line" in Vietnam. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. illus Data 11:13-15 Dec '66

Able loadmasters needed for good supply missions. illus AF Times 27:13 Jan 25 '67

Air Force Posture Statement (Feb 2, 1967). Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3: 2-19 Mar '67

82d (Air Terminal Sq) Reserve unit aids 601st (Military Airlift Support Sq) in SEA mission. AF Times 27:N2 Jan 11 '67

Airlift aliases. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:29 May '66

Airlift in Vietnam: PACAF's 315th Air Division. Maj C. L. Deare, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:45-50 Nov '66

Airlift keeps outposts alive. Col Harry G. Howton. illus AF Times 26:14-15 Feb 2 '66

Airlift. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:16-20 Apr '67

All aboard for Mission 605. 1stLt Pete Hefler. AF Times 27:14 Apr 19 '67

Army Engineers in Vietnam. MajGen T. J. Hayes III. illus Mil Engr 58:8-9 Jan-Feb '66

Army Materiel Command's support of our troops in Vietnam. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. Army 17:57-59+ Oct '67

The Army meets its world-wide challenges. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 16:37-40+ Oct '66

Army Reservists (4th Transportation Command) in Vietnam help handle logistics pipeline up Saigon River. 1stLt Patrick E. Rea. illus Officer 42:10 Jul '66

Army's "Second Log" moves to Okinawa to bolster Southeast Asia support. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10 Nov 13 '65

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Logistics - Cont'd

Bomb trailers shifted to SEA from Europe. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 22 '66

Conex: Logistic wonder-worker in Vietnam. Interview. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:18-20+ May-Jun '66

Cam Ranh Bay, U.S. Army Vietnam's largest port. LtCol Thomas B. Eustis and Joseph M. Sconyers. illus Army Dig 21:40-43 Aug '66

Caribous perform massive airlift--C-7As excel in landing on primitive air strips. illus AF Times 27:18 Jun 14 '67

Chairman (Sikes) of House fact-finding group pinpoints Vietnam needs. Jour of Armed Forces 103:14+ Jan 29 '66

Changing pattern for the Air Reserve Forces. illus Air Reservist 19:12-14 Mar '67

Charges of Viet supply shortages labeled 'baloney' by McNamara. AF Times 26:5 May 4 '66

Commandant's report (before the Joint Committee on Armed Services and Appropriations, U.S. Senate, concerning FY '67 Marine Corps posture). Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. MarCor Gaz 50:20-27 May '66

Communications equipment requirements in Vietnam. MajGen W. J. Van Ryzin. illus Signal 21:28-29+ Apr '67

Communications rush data on Vietnam's supply needs. AF Times 26:M12 Apr 27 '66

Complicated operation necessary to 'fill 'er up'. AF Times 27:19 Jan 18 '67

Computers pick gear for airlift. AF Times 26:5 Dec 8 '65

Construction in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. illus Ordnance 51:159-162 Sep-Oct '66

DSA reviews Vietnam support. (Report to the Subcommittee on Federal Procurement and Regulation of the Joint Economic Committee of Congress) VAdm J. M. Lyle. Review 45:33+ Mar-Apr '66

Efficiency up--costs down (for DOD Cost Reduction Program during FY '66). Armed Forces Mgt 12:21+ Aug '66

Expedite--don't excuse. LtCol Tom Hamrick. illus Army Dig 21:53 Nov '66

(Extent of our logistics effort for the conflict in Vietnam: Speech at 1966 DSA Convention) Paul R. Ignatius. illus Review 46:17+ Nov-Dec '66

Floating repair shop (USNS Albemarle). John B. Spore. photos AF/SD Intl 1:21-22 Jul '65

Gerrity says Viet support good but could improve. AF Times 26:7 Jun 15 '66

Golden anniversaries mark 50 years of service in the tradition of the citizen-soldier and patriot; Naval Air Reserve--Marine Corps Reserve, 1916-1966. Officer 42:12-13 Jul '66

Guard carries weight in SEA--Tulsa unit typifies global mission. John W. English. illus AF Times 27:19 Jul 12 '67

Haiphong, the sanctuary that hurts. Editorial. Navy 9:7 Apr '66

Helicopter-containership system studied. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Mar 18 '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Logistics - Cont'd

(Highlights of supply situation in Vietnam) (Speech at Defense Readiness Symposium held Apr 5, 1967 in Washington) Paul H. Riley. Review 46:112+ May-Jun '67

Hill claims SEA 'first.' AF Times 27:23 Apr 12 '67

The Ho Chi Minh Trail. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 94:105-110 Apr '67

'Hog Haulers' form lifeline for men at remote sites. AF Times 26:15 Jan 5 '66

House probes pinpoint needs of fighting men in Vietnam. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 26:5 Nov 17 '65

Increase in Southeast Asia support: F-111 progress. (Excerpts from remarks to Air Force Association Chapter, San Antonio, Tex, Dec 7, 1965) LtGen T. P. Gerrity. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:28-31 Jan '66

Intratheater airlift in Vietnam--a question of quantity and control. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:36-40 Jul '66

Intra-theater logistics. LtCol John A. Hoefling. illus Army 16:26-35 Aug '66

Inventory control in the combat zone. (14th Inventory Control Center in Vietnam) Capt Henry S. Newport. illus Army 17:61-64 Aug '67

It's an 8000 mile pipe line. Interview. Paul R. Ignatius. Armed Forces Mgt 13:87+ Oct '66

LRC (Logistics Readiness Center)--vital supply link (for SEA, Far East) at Hickam. illus AF Times 27:5 Jul 12 '67

The LST in Vietnam. LtComdr B. F. O'Rourke. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:148-152 Oct '66

Lack of air bases in SEA limits action, Brown says. AF Times 26:3 Apr 20 '66

Lessons of insurgency. Michael J. Deutch. illus Ordnance 52:146-150 Sep-Oct '67

Logistics for Vietnam. RAdm E. B. Hooper. illus Navy 9:22-26 Feb '66

Logistics is the lifeline. Gen Kenneth B. Hobson. illus AU Rev 18:2-9 Jul-Aug '67

Logistics lifeline to Southeast Asia. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig 48:42-44+ Dec '65; AF/SD Intl 2:4-8+ Jun '66

Logistics Project (Bitterwine) succeeds. AF Times 26:15 Mar 16 '66

Logistics support areas and U.S. Army ports. Map only. Army 17:118 Oct '67

Logistics support for Southeast Asia. (Address to the National Security Industrial Assoc, Washington, Oct 6, 1966) Paul R. Ignatius. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:24-28 Nov '66

MAC cited for 'Blue Light' airlift. AF Times 26:2 Feb 16 '66

MAC: Command with airlift for its middle name. (With comments from key members of the Command staff) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:28+ May-Jun '66

MTMTS: Heavily committed to Vietnam. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:112-114+ Sep-Oct '66

Maintenance programs in RVN. Capt N. M. Olf. illus MarCor Gaz 51:24-26 Apr '67



## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Logistics - Cont'd

Making numbers work for us. (Marine Corps material handling process used in Vietnam). James H. Flynn, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 51:34-36 Sep '67

Massive seallift to Southeast Asia. Davidson E. Cook. Natl Def Trans Jour 22:18+ Jul-Aug '66

Materiel Control Center (at Tan Son Nhut AB) organized. AF Times 27:18 Mar 8 '67

Medical seminar (at DSA Convention), Col Herbert H. Kerr and others. illus Review 46:26-28+ Nov-Dec '66

Military construction in Vietnam. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:32 May '66

Military Transportation Award winners. Def Trans Jour 23:98 Sep-Oct '67

Mines, snipers, routine for Army's "Log" sailors. (A day in the life of the 1099th Medium Boat Company, winner of NDTA's First Annual Defense Transportation Award) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:31-32 Nov-Dec '66

3d Munitions Maintenance Sq. illus Combat Crew 17:10 Jul '66

Naval Air Reservists aid Vietnam effort, deliver high-priority cargo. Milton L. Levy. illus map Navy 10:29-32 Jun '67

The Navy's matchless Seabees at 25. illus Navy 10:6-10 Mar '67

New airlift records set (by 315th Air Division in South Vietnam in Jan 1966). AF Times 26:15 Mar 9 '66

New cargo system passes tough test. AF Times 26:15 Feb 16 '66

Objective rice. (Operation Van Buren) Capt Larry R. Lubenow. Infantry 56:41-42 Nov-Dec '66

Operations at Cam Ranh Bay. Capt Lindbergh Jones. illus Mil Engr 58:10-12 Jan-Feb '66

Our aging merchantmen and Vietnam. Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 9:16-21 Apr '66

Outflanking the terminal complex--the way to total mobility. LtCol John A. Hoefling. illus Army 17:32-41 Apr '67

(POL distribution in Vietnam; DSA Convention seminar) LtCol Frederic E. Johnson. Review 46:31+ Nov-Dec '66

Pentagon delays Stennis report (on U.S. Forces in SEA). Armed Forces Mgt 13:22-23 May '67

Petroleum to South Vietnam. LtGen A. T. McNamara. Ret. illus Review 45:40-43 May-Jun '66

Port construction in Vietnam. 1stLt David P. Yens and Capt John P. Clement III. illus maps Mil Engr 59:20-24 Jan-Feb '67

Put logic in the supply system. LtCol E. L. Meeker. MarCor Gaz 51:15 Apr '67

(Rapid Area Supply Support (RASS)) team of experts speeds beef-up of Thai bases ("Operation Bitterwine"). illus AF Times 26:25 Apr 27 '66

Red Ball Express breaks bottleneck. AF Times 26:15 Mar 23 '66

The Red Ball Express sprouts wings. Paul Burton. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:2-7 Spring '66

Red Ball/flyes and/rolls again. BrigGen Thomas H. Scott, Jr. illus Army Dig 22:8-12 Feb '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Logistics - Cont'd

Red Ball 1966. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 22:28-30+ Jul-Aug '66

A report on Vietnam. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. illus Signal 21:8-10+ Apr '67

STAR (Speed Through Air Resupply) over Vietnam. photos Airman 9:26-27 Nov '65

Secretary McNamara reports (an appraisal of the efficiency of the build-up of U.S. forces in Vietnam) to the President. Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Jul 16 '66

Special camp forces depend on risky airdrops for food. AF Times 26:15 Sep 29 '65

Special Express. LtCol Ruskin M. Bland. illus AU Rev 18:36-42 Jul-Aug '67

Speed and flexibility in logistics keep the Air Force at "go" in Vietnam. Craig Powell. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 12:42-45+ May '66

Supply for the Air Force--life-line to Vietnam. BrigGen Ernest L. Ramme. illus Review 45:26-28+ Mar-Apr '66

Support by sea for war in the air. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 3:29-31+ Jul-Aug '67

Support parley held on Vietnam. AF Times 26:6 May 4 '66

TAC unit (4440th Aircraft Delivery Gp) performs unique support role (in the delivery of USAF aircraft to Southeast Asia). Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Jan 1 '66

(Tactical accomplishments of the Army in Vietnam; Speech at 1967 DSA Convention) Gen Harold K. Johnson. Review 47:11+ Nov-Dec '67

Tactical airlift. Cpts Lowell W. Jones and Don A. Lindbo. illus AU Rev 18:6-19 Sep-Oct '67

Team cuts red tape to aid commanders in combat zone. AF Times 26:15 Apr 20 '66

They call it LATAF (Logistics Activation Task Force). Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 10:44-47 Apr '66

This LSD (Landing Ship Dock) is no dream for Marines (in Vietnam). JO3 Dale E. Pitman. illus Navy 10:44 Feb '67

Three-point program speeds airlift to SEA (Quick Stop, Red Ball and Fast Fly). AF Times 26:15 Apr 27 '66

"Time out" for a bit of war. (Tenn ANG hauls cargo to South Vietnam.) Maj James C. Elliott. illus Natl Guardsman 20:22-24 Jul '66

To the end of the line. (Moving materiel from U.S. to fighting men in Vietnam) Maj Thomas B. Eustis. illus Army Dig 21:48-50 Jun '66

(Tonnage of USAF-operated airlift system) illus Airman 11:14-15 Mar '67

Topping the tanks (at U-Tapao Airfield) in Thailand. TSgt L. B. Leonberger. illus Airman 11:15-17 Aug '67

USAF weapons at "go" halfway around the world. Gen Kenneth B. Hobson. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 3:6-10 '65

USAF's technological response to Vietnam. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 49:84-85+ Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 2:33-34 Jun '66

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Logistics - Cont'd

- The U.S. -built ports of South Vietnam: End of the life-line for allied forces. Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 10:35-37+ May '67
- U.S. deployment: Large and still growing. (Excerpts from testimony on SEA Supplemental to the FY '67 Budget) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:9+ Feb 4 '67
- Viet ammo supply shortages told (by the Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee). AF Times 26:6 Jul 13 '66
- Vietnam fuel storage revamped by noncom (CMSgt Stanley Watlack). AF Times 27:24 Jun 14 '67
- Vietnam--its insurgents; its land; its people. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. photos map Review pt 1, 45: 22-23+ Sep-Oct '65; pt 2, 45:22-26 Jan-Feb '66; pt 3, 45:16-17+ Mar-Apr '66; pt 4, 45:16-17+ May-Jun '66
- Vietnam report (on the technological aspects of the war). Richard G. Charlton. illus Ordnance 51: 376-381 Jan-Feb '67
- Vietnam shuttle run. (C-130 operations) A2C Marion L. Ray. illus Airman 11:28-30 May '67
- Vietnam strains MSTs resources. Frank Homer. illus Navy 10:16-19 Jun '67
- The Vietnam war: How Army Materiel Command is facing its first real challenge. C. W. Borklund. charts photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:41-45 Oct '65
- We can meet our commitments. Army 16:20-21+ Apr '66
- What's PAMPA? (Pacific Command Movements Priority Agency, element of CINCPAC which regulates shipments flow to Vietnam.) Col Leon A. Michaelis. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:18-20+ May-Jun '67
- Where are the ships? RAdm John D. Hayes. photos Army 15:56-60 Oct '65
- Where does Sunspot go from here? Walter Duke. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:21-22+ Jan-Feb '67

Medical and Sanitary Affairs

- AF alerted to puzzling SEA illness (melioidosis). AF Times 27:6 Feb 8 '67
- AF reports few cases of malaria. AF Times 26:8 Dec 29 '65
- Airmen waging war on disease-carriers (in Vietnam). illus AF Times 26:15 Jun 1 '66
- The airmobile clinic. Capt Carl E. Bartecchi. illus USA Avn Dig 12:13-15 Dec '66
- (American airmen fight poverty, famine and disease.) illus Airman 10:10-12 Jun '66
- Are medical losses necessary? Lt Paul C. White, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:47-48 Mar '67
- Battle against disease. FltLt Russell Properjohn. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:127-129 Summer '67
- C-130 to Clark. Airman 11:44 Nov '67
- 'Copter "ambulances" (in Vietnam) improve survival rate. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Dec 11 '65
- Dental visit urged before tour in SEA. AF Times 27:4 Apr 12 '67
- Disease outbreaks prevented so far. AF Times 27:23 Jan 4 '67
- Doctor gives warning of Vietnam VD threat. AF Times 27:16 May 3 '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Cont'd

- Flying ambulances for Vietnam casualties. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 49:91+ Mar '66
- Heat and disease take toll of men. illus AF Times 27:16 Apr 12 '67
- High road to rapid recovery. (C-141s used by MAC for aeromedical evacuation flights from South Vietnam) MSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 11:40-45 Mar '67
- High Viet VD rate revealed. AF Times 27:13 Mar 1 '67
- Ho Chi Minh's Revenge and other 'SEA' sicknesses. Cpts Richard L. Wing and Ted K. Encke. illus MAC Flyer 13:4-8 Jul '66; Condensation. Airman 10:35-37 Dec '66
- Hospital ships will ease medicare for Vietnam casualties. Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Oct 2 '65
- Improvisations at Special Forces Medical Facility, Vietnam. Capt Karl F. Schmid. illus Mil Engr 58:407-408 Nov-Dec '66
- Life saving team--Army medical facilities in Asia and the Pacific. MajGen Byron L. Steger. illus Army Dig 22:52-55 Jan '67
- MUST--portable front-line hospital. LtCol T. G. Nelson. illus Army Dig 22:25-26 Jul '67
- The magic merthiolate marker. (Immunization of orphans) Capt Salvatore LoPalo. illus Airman 11:31 Mar '67
- Medic! SP4 Bill Decker. illus Army Dig 22:27-29 Jul '67
- Medical care in Southeast Asia. (OASD/PA News Release, No. 19-67, Jan 11, 1967) LtGen R. L. Bohannon. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:9 Feb '67
- Medical support in Vietnam. LtGen Leonard D. Heaton. Army 16:125-128 Oct '66
- Medicine in internal defense. Capt Arthur Mason Ahearn. illus Mil Rev 47:67-72 Sep '67
- Medics at Bien Hoa find emergencies are routine. AF Times 26:M9 Aug 18 '65
- Medics due CONUS jets. AF Times 27:14 Jan 25 '67
- Medics sit on 50-yard line. Sgt M. L. Ray. AF Times 28:25 Dec 6 '67
- Military physicians in Vietnam contribute to international fellowship. Capt Michael J. Holsinger. photos Aerospace Med 36:1115-1116 Nov '65
- The most tragic face of the war. (Medical problems in Vietnam) LtGen Richard L. Bohannon. illus Airman 10:24-28 Jul '66
- Navy medical and dental teams busy ashore in Vietnam, too. illus Navy 9:12-15 Jul '66
- Navy nurses, male and female, tell about their profession. Gerald R. Boling. illus Navy 10:21-24 Aug '67
- New facilities will aid men wounded in Vietnam. AF Times 26:5 Feb 16 '66
- No battle is lost: The Civic Action Program of 173d Airborne Brigade is a "second front" in Vietnam. Capt Donald V. Hallock. illus Army Dig 22:6-9 Jan '67
- No blood shortage exists for Vietnam. AF Times 27:5 Apr 5 '67



VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - ContinuedMedical and Sanitary Affairs - Cont'd

- Observations of a platoon leader. Capt Patrick H. Graves. illus Infantry 57:42-47 Sep-Oct '67
- The Red Cross on the job. Gen James F. Collins, Ret. illus Army Dig 22:39-43 Mar '67
- Special breed helps Commandos in world-wide COIN operations. AF Times 27:MS14 Mar 22 '67
- Starved Viet children saved by communications men. illus AF Times 27:14 Jul 5 '67
- Supply of blood adequate in Vietnam, officials say. AF Times 25:3 Feb 24 '65
- Supply of blood for Vietnam drops to dangerous level. AF Times 26:8 Oct 6 '65
- 3 groups at Ca Mau direct unified effort against enemy. AF Times 28:22 Sep 20 '67
- Vietnam to get service medical teams. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Oct 30 '65
- Vietnamese need doctors. AF Times 26:13 Aug 18 '65
- Where American Red Cross workers serve the U.S. Armed Forces in Vietnam. Map only. Army Dig 22:42 Mar '67

Moral and Religious Aspects

- The ecumenical movement and the military. Ch(LtCol) William G. Devanny. illus Mil Rev 47:28-34 Mar '67
- Fifteen men of God. Sp5 Dave Fisher. Army Dig 22:47-48 Sep '67
- The Navy chaplain in Vietnam: You'll find him where he's needed. illus Navy 9:36-38 Dec '66
- Who are the peacemakers? William V. Kennedy. AF & Space Dig 50:50-52 Jul '67

Naval Operations, American

- An amphibious operation in Vietnam. Capt Joseph H. Alexander. MarCor Gaz 50:37-40 Jan '66
- Army forces in riverine operations. LtCols John W. Baker and Lee C. Dickson. illus Mil Rev 47:64-74 Aug '67
- The attack aircraft carrier shows new potency in Vietnam. VAdm T. F. Connolly. illus Navy 10:12-16+ Feb '67
- The Battle of Van Tuong. William Freel. photos Navy 8:10-14 Oct '65
- Blockade! RAdm Robert H. Rodgers, Ret. photos Navy 8:20-22 Oct '65
- Carrier air and Vietnam--an assessment. Capt A. H. Vito, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:66-75 Oct '67
- Carrier strike force: Joint action in Vietnam (from Feb 7-9, 1965). Bill Howard. map photos All Hands No. 580:2-5 May '65
- Chief of Naval Operations press conference (following 17-day WestPac tour). illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3+ Dec 3 '66
- The Coast Guard in Vietnam. H. R. Kaplan. illus Navy 9:24-27 Jun '66
- Coast Guard Squadron One (has entered the Vietnam war to help the Navy block Communist infiltration by sea). photos Navy 8:14-16 Aug '65
- Confidence in the sea (Operation Starlite). George Fielding Eliot. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 92:64-71 May '66

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - ContinuedNaval Operations, American - Cont'd

- Counter-infiltration duty: Coastal surveillance. JO2 Thomas L. Moore. photos All Hands No. 584:20-22 Sep '65
- The DER in (Operation) Market Time. (Use of escort vessels to halt Communist infiltration.) LtComdr W. J. Moredock. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:136-138 Feb '67
- A destroyer on a gunfire mission. (Hubbard as she blasts the Viet Cong ashore near Da Nang) LtComdr William S. Graves. illus Navy 9:12-15 Apr '66
- The Seventh Fleet is there; from the South China Sea her carriers influence the land battle in Vietnam. Pictorial. Navy 8:40-41 May '65
- Seventh Fleet mine warfare officer discusses operations against North Vietnam. JOC Jim Falk. illus Navy 10:12-14 May '67
- Seventh Fleet's 'Sea Dragons' scorch North Vietnam with their fire. illus Navy 10:38-39 Jun '67
- Floating base holds surprises for visitor. Capt Gerry Hickman. AF Times 26:14 Nov 10 '65
- From riding shotgun to air duels, Navymen are where the action is. All Hands No. 584:28-29 Sep '65
- (Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr reports to Congress on the progress being made by 3d Marine Amphibious Force in the five northern provinces of the Republic of Vietnam.) Charles F. Duchain. Navy 10:35 Mar '67
- In action in anger: ACV evaluation in Vietnam reviewed. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91: ACV suppl 5-10 Jan 19 '67
- Market Time mother ship (base ship for patrol operations in the Gulf of Siam). LtComdr William R. Harris. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:148-151 Dec '66
- Market Time Operation foils Viet Cong. Jour of Armed Forces 103:8 Dec 11 '65
- Mine and explosives disposal, Vietnam. illus Mil Engr 59:335 Sep-Oct '67
- Minesweeping on the Long Tao River. Pictorial. Lt George R. Kolbensschlag, and others. US Nav Inst Proc 93:88-102 Jun '67
- Naval action--Vietnam. VAdm John B. Colwell. illus Ordnance 51:262-264 Nov-Dec '66
- Naval Aviation in Vietnam. Jour of Armed Forces 103:11 Jan 29 '66
- Naval fire support. LtCol Paul E. Wilson. illus Infantry 57:32-35 Jul-Aug '67
- Naval forces in river war. (Experience gained in Southeast Asia.) Col Victor J. Croizat, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:52-61 Oct '66
- The naval gun in Vietnam. Lt(jg) William J. Stewart. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:132-134 Apr '67
- Navy firepower vs guerrillas. Raymond E. Miller. illus Ordnance 52:151-154 Sep-Oct '67
- Navy increases involvement in COIN operations. Interview. Capt Charles E. Tucker. illus Data 11:43-45 Dec '66
- Navy tactical weapons are paying off in Vietnam. Frank Homer. photos Navy 8:23-25 Oct '65
- New air-sea warfare in Vietnam. Anthony Harrigan. (Reprinted from the Washington Report) illus Officer 42:8-9 Nov '66

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Naval Operations, American - Cont'd

- Operation Sea Dragon. Pictorial. Chief Robert D. Moeser. US Nav Inst Proc 93:84-97 Oct '67
- Pacific ASW. VAdm John L. Chew. illus Data 12:28+ Jul '67
- The 16-inch naval gun: The case for its use in Vietnam. Howard D. Greyber. illus Navy 9:20-23 Jun '66
- Support by sea for war in the air. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 3:29-31+ Jul-Aug '67
- Those 'innocent looking' Vietnamese junks: Minesweep officer tells of his experiences on Market Time anti-infiltration patrols. Lt(jg) D.F. Wright. illus Navy 9:14-17 Sep '66
- 2 years after the Gulf of Tonkin. Adm Roy L. Johnson. illus Navy 9:8-14+ Aug '66
- U.S. minesweeping boats keep clear the river path to Saigon. Jerry Riggs. illus Navy 10:15-18 May '67
- (U.S. Naval Forces, Vietnam established Apr 1, 1966.) Officer 42:6 May '66
- US Navy adds 50-foot aluminum craft (Swift) to its Vietnam patrol fleet. Pictorial. Interavia 21:1623 Nov '66
- The U.S. Navy: Sea power on the move! (Address to the National Security Industrial Assoc, Washington, Sep 28, 1967) Adm Thomas H. Moorer. illus Navy 10:10-16+ Nov '67
- U.S. Pacific Amphibious Force adapts itself for Vietnam war. VAdm Francis J. Blouin. illus Navy 9:14-17+ Nov '66
- U.S. - Vietnam anti-smuggling patrol. (Task Force 71) Thomas L. Moore. photos Navy 8:22-25 Aug '65
- Use of sea mines by enemy seen as real threat in Vietnam. RAdm C.B. Jones. illus Navy 9:14-16 Jun '66
- Vietnam--a maritime overview. Charles F. Duchein. Navy 10:8 Nov '67
- Vietnam breeds new concept of warfare ("riverine"). Robert G. McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1-Apr 30 '66
- Who's managing the Navy's limited war effort? Interview. Capt Robert F. Stanton. illus Data 10:57-60 Dec '65
- Yankee station. (Carrier operations off Vietnam) Pictorial. Chief Journalist Robert D. Moeser. US Nav Inst Proc 93:90-105 Jul '67

Chronology

Chronology of key Seventh Fleet actions (in Vietnam from Aug 2, 1964-Mar 29, 1966). Navy 9:60-61 Aug '66

Vietnam log: Seventh Fleet units have big role. photos tabs All Hands No. 584:24-30 Sep '65

Naval Operations, Vietnamese

The ground-sea team in river warfare. Maj Richard M. Meyer. illus Mil Rev 46:54-61 Sep '66

Pacification Program

Arteries of pacification. LtCol James H. Tormey. illus Army 17:58-60 Aug '67

Bamboo brigades. Col Norman R.K. Stanford. illus MarCor Gaz 50:41+ Mar '66

Bus to Tra Khe. LtCol Verle E. Ludwig. illus MarCor Gaz 50:32-36 Oct '66

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Pacification Program - Cont'd

- Combat units in Revolutionary Development. LtCol Samuel W. Smithers, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:37-41 Oct '67
- Combined Action (Company units). MSgt George Wilson and others. illus MarCor Gaz 50:28-31 Oct '66
- 'Combined Action'--it works. Editorial. Navy 10:7 Sep '67
- A day with "The Big Red One" (Operation El Dorado, Aug 13, 1966). William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Feb '67
- Hold and pacify. LtCol Richard E. Mack. illus Mil Rev 47:91-95 Nov '67
- Le My--study in counterinsurgency. LtCol David A. Clement. map illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-24 Jul '67
- (3d Marine Amphibious Forces in Vietnam) Charles F. Duchein. Navy 8:41 Nov '65
- Marines conquer Vietnamese villagers with kindness. photos Navy 8:26-29 Oct '65
- The most important battle of all (is the struggle to meet human needs). (Address to the Assoc of American Editorial Cartoonists, the White House, May 13, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. For Comdrs 4:1-3 Jun 1 '65
- New war in Vietnam. Col Bryce F. Denno, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:70-79 Mar '66
- The "other war"--how is it fought? Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:9 Aug '67
- Pacification: Concepts developed in the field by the RVN 21st Infantry Division. Col John H. Cushman. illus Army 16:21-29 Mar '66
- Pacify and hold. Capt J. P. McWilliams. MarCor Gaz 49:56 Feb '65
- The political war in Vietnam. (Revolutionary Development Cadre Group) Col W. L. Traynor. illus MarCor Gaz 51:24-27 Aug '67
- The quiet war: Revolutionary Development. Maj Lewis S. Sorley III. illus Mil Rev 47:13-19 Nov '67
- (R&D efforts to combat the unique technical problems of pacification) Data 12:65-66 Jul '67
- Revolutionary Development (Program of Vietnam). LtCol Richard C. Kriegel. illus MarCor Gaz 51:35-43 Mar '67
- "Slam" didn't pull any punches. (Excerpts from the address to the ROA Conference, Biloxi, Miss, Nov 4, 1967) BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. Officer 43:6-7+ Dec '67
- Strategy in Vietnam. Otto Heilbrunn. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:257-260 Aug '67
- The U.S. Army in Vietnam: A survey of aims, operations, and weapons, particularly of small infantry units. Jac Weller. Army Qtr 95:40-56 Oct '67
- Vietnamese Civic Action Program. illus Mil Rev 47:102 Dec '67
- What business does the military have in pacification/nation-building? James L. Trainor. chart illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:32-33+ Aug '67

Peace and Mediation

Answers to questions on strategic world problems. (Remarks at White House Conference on International Cooperation, Dec 1, 1965) Dean Rusk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:7-13 Jan '66



## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Peace and Mediation - Cont'd

- Letter from Secretary Rusk to student leaders. (University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Jan 4, 1967) AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:10-14 Feb '67
- (Optimistic views on predictions of the war's end and figures on manpower strength in Vietnam) Data 12:61 Mar '67
- Pattern for peace in Southeast Asia. (Address at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Apr 7, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. For Comdrs 4:1-4 May 1 '65; Excerpt. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs No. 8:1 Apr 15 '65
- Peace in Vietnam--an acceptable solution. Col Joseph F. H. Cutrona. illus Mil Rev 46:60-68 Nov '66
- Political negotiations in Vietnam. LtCol Joe M. Palmer. illus Mil Rev 46:62-69 Sep '66
- (Report of Vietnam situation) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:20+ Feb '66
- "Reserves should be supported at level to insure readiness to fulfill their essential place effectively in Nation's defense structure." (Text of address in response to ROA's Minute Man Award, Feb 24, 1967) Robert L. F. Sikes. illus Officer 43:10-11+ Apr '67
- Vietnam. WgComdr R. F. Pemberton, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:61-63 Spring '67
- Vietnam approach questioned. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:11 Feb 1 '67
- Vietnam today. (Speech before the Research Institute of Japan at Tokyo, Sep 16, 1965) U. Alexis Johnson. (Reprinted from Dept of State Bulletin, Oct 18, 1965) AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:9-18 Dec '65
- "We will stand firm." (Excerpts from text of State of Union Message, Jan 10, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jan 14 '67

Personal Narratives

- (AC-47) Maj Robert P. Knopf. illus Airman 11:44-46 Jun '67
- Air: The essential element in Vietnam; a special report. (Nine Air Force pilots recounted their personal involvement in the Vietnamese war at AFA's 1966 National Convention, Mar 25, 1966) illus AF & Space Dig 49:54+ Jun '66; AF/SD Intl 2:32-39 Aug '66
- An analysis of the letter from Vietnam. Maj Frederick L. Clapp. Infantry 56:56-57 Sep-Oct '66
- 'Best' bomb strike described by FAC (Maj John W. Underwood). AF Times 27:14 Feb 8 '67
- 'Bird Dog' pilots spy from sky, call in support against Viet Cong. AF Times 26:M9 Aug 25 '65
- Captain's (Jerry L. Henry) treetop sorties destroy Viet Cong cover. SSgt George E. O'Brien, Jr. photo AF Times 25:4 Aug 11 '65
- The chief (SMSgt Earl L. Walsh) was a senior (fire-fighter in Vietnam). Airman 11:35 Jun '67
- Company B (secures two artillery batteries at LZ Columbus, Nov 16-17, 1965). Maj Walter B. Tully, Jr. illus Armor 76:12-19 Sep-Oct '67
- 'Crown'(HC-130 airborne command post) goes to the rescue. AF Times 27:19 Feb 15 '67
- A day with "The Big Red One" (Operation El Dorado, Aug 13, 1966). William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Feb '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Personal Narratives - Cont'd

- Death of a MIG-21. (Exploit of Col Daniel "Chappie" James) illus Airman 11:38-39 May '67
- Dedication. Lt James B. Craig. illus Infantry 59:18-20 May-Jun '67
- Downed pilot (Capt Melvin C. Elliott) dodges VC for 34 hours. SSgt Stewart Diamond. AF Times 26:14 Nov 17 '65
- The enemy as I knew him. (Marshall Award winner) Capt Myron Diduryk. illus Infantry 59:24-27 May-Jun '67
- A fighter pilot looks back. (Eulogy to Capt Charles Tofferi) Maj Stuart W. Shadbolt. illus Airman 11:3 May '67
- Forward Air Controllers in Vietnam. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:44-47 Feb-Mar '67
- Guns at Da Nang. (Experience as commanding officer of 1st Battalion, 12th Marines) LtCol Gilbert W. Ferguson. MarCor Gaz 50:27-31 Feb '66
- How a fighter pilot sees the air war in Vietnam. (Speech made at the Aviation/Space Writers Convention, Las Vegas, Nev, May 18, 1967) Maj Gerald D. Larson. illus AF & Space Dig 50:45-48 Jul '67
- 'How I got my first MIG.' Col Robin Olds. illus AF & Space Dig 50:38-40+ Jul '67
- Into the valley of death (account of Vietnam exploit on Mar 10, 1967). T. R. Sturm. illus Airman 11:4-7 Mar '67
- It's a joyride until bullets start zipping. Capt Gerald J. Hickman. AF Times 26:M9 Aug 18 '65
- A letter from Vietnam. Capt Francis D. Lynch. Infantry 55:23 Sep-Oct '65
- 'Little Brother' scares Viet Cong. Curtis W. Jordan. illus AF Times 26:11 Mar 2 '66
- Looking for Charlie. SFC Joseph Browning. illus Army Dig 22:43-46 Oct '67
- (Machine gunner (Sgt David C. Dolby) awarded the Medal of Honor). illus Army Dig 22:8-11 Dec '67
- The many faces of combat in Vietnam. photos Army Info Dig 20:16-23 Sep '65
- Marine hero (LtCol Oliver W. Curtis) in Viet rescue now studying at Maxwell. AF Times 26:20 May 18 '66
- Nine flying roles in Vietnam told by nine Air Force pilots (at the AFA Convention held at Dallas, on Mar 25, 1966). AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:12-25 May '66
- Pilot (1stLt Kemp (Buddy) Roedema) outwaits Viet Cong squad after plane crash. Capt Michael J. Holsinger. illus AF Times 25:4 Feb 10 '65
- Portrait of a fighting airman (A1C Darryl G. Winters). Lt Tom Scalise. illus Airman 11:28-29 Jan '67
- Quiet night at Dong Ha. Airman 11:13 May '67
- 'Recce-Tech' pilots like their dangerous job. SSgt George O'Brien. AF Times 26:M9 Aug 18 '65
- Recon(naissance) pilots reveal reactions to missions. AF Times 27:18 May 10 '67
- (Rescue crews flying helicopters and amphibious aircraft had made more than 560 "saves" before the end of 1966.) illus Airman 11:36-38 Apr '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Personal Narratives - Cont'd

- Rescue from the Gulf of Tonkin (Sep 24, 1965). Capt James P. Coyne. illus AF & Space Dig 49:41-45 Jul '66
- Ride a slick ship. (Nov 16, 1965, the battle of Ia Drang Valley) CWO-3 Sidney C. Cowan. illus USA Avn Dig 12:23-25 Jun '66
- Saigon. Else Baker. photos US Lady 9:10-16+ Jan '65
- Search & destroy. SFC D.F. Pratt. illus Army 16: 59-61 Feb '66
- Service wife in Vietnam tells about terrorist bombing of BOQ (on Christmas Eve, 1964). Betty Morris. AF Times 25:M6 Jan 20 '65
- Six-hour "mad minute" (during Operation Attleboro II, Nov 4-5, 1966). PFC Doug Kearney. Army Dig 22:40-41 Feb '67
- Stand and fight. Capt Arthur C. Stang III. illus Infantry 56:32-39 Mar-Apr '66
- TAC (481st Tactical Fighter Sq) unit passes 1000-hour mark in combat time (in Vietnam). Capt T.A. Derrick. AF Times 26:11 Sep 1 '65
- They rode bus into Viet Cong trap. AF Times 26:15 Nov 10 '65
- Viet Cong help Langley Maj (Clifford Allison, Jr) agree with Sherman's quote "war is hell." SSgt William McPhatter. AF Times 27:E1 Jun 28 '67
- Vietnam controllers stay calm. 1stLt Al MacWhinney. photo AF Times 26:15 Sep 22 '65
- Vietnam pilot scores quickly. TSgt John Rollins. AF Times 26:14 Sep 8 '65
- A weekend warrior's Vietnam diary. Grover C. Tate, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:38-39+ Jun '67

Photography

- (Combat photographers--unique warriors) illus Signal 21:96-97 Jul '67
- Nellis team helping SEA. AF Times 27:M12 Mar 15 '67

Prisoners of War

- AF, Defense rebut reports of callous treatment of kin (of missing and PWs). AF Times 27:1+ Sep 7 '66
- Concern expressed for captured American servicemen. Paul H. Nitze. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:30-31 Nov '67
- Hanoi shocks U.S. by threat to try POWs for war crimes. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:13 Oct 13 '65
- International law protects PWs. ("Geneva Conventions for the Protection of War Victims," Aug 12, 1949) Col George F. Westerman. illus Army Dig 22: 32-39 Feb '67
- Our men in Hanoi. Editorial. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 49:8 Aug '66
- Partial news ban weighed on Vietnam missing PWs. AF Times 25:14 May 12 '65
- President issues call for POW exchange. Jour of Armed Forces 104:21+ Jul 29 '67
- U.S. renews request for Viet POW check. AF Times 27:8 Aug 2 '67

Statistics

- AF's 1966 Viet toll: 120. AF Times 27:28 Jan 18 '67
- New concern raised for prisoners of war (in Vietnam). Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:13 Jul 20 '66

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Prisoners of War - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

- 73 missing, captured on hike lists. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:3 Jan 4 '67
- 24 officers shifted (from missing) to captured status. tab AF Times 27:9 Feb 1 '67
- 29 AF men held in North Vietnam. AF Times 26:3 Aug 3 '66; Correction, 26:3 Aug 10 '66

Propaganda

- The Air Force member and propaganda. TIG Brief 19: inside back cover Dec 8 '67
- Anti-war group (War Resisters International) in Britain urges USAF men to desert (and resist the conflict in Vietnam). AF Times 26:23 Jul 20 '66
- Chieu Hoi: The surrender program in Vietnam. Garry D. Brewer. illus tab chart AU Rev 18:50-60 Sep-Oct '67
- Communist propaganda in Vietnam. LtCol N.J. Richardson. illus Army Dig 22:32-35 Oct '67
- Hanoi manages our news. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:12+ Feb '67
- Leaflet war. Col Harold R. Aaron. illus Army Dig 22:32-35 May '67
- Leaflet war up to date. Col John W. Macindoe. illus Army Dig 22:35 Oct '67
- Psyops: A bloodless weapon (Operation New Life). William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-8 Jul '66
- Some questions for Mr Salisbury (regarding dispatches from Hanoi). LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:11 Feb 8 '67
- Talking planes (U-10) in Vietnam. Capt Michael J. Holsinger. illus AF Times 25:5 Mar 10 '65
- The U.S. fighting man's dilemma: Brutality in Vietnam. Robert Debs Heintz, Jr. illus Navy 9:15-19+ Aug '66

Protests, Demonstrations, etc Against

- Letter from Secretary Rusk to student leaders. (University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Jan 4, 1967) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:10-14 Feb '67
- The mood of the United States. Army 16:65+ Jan '66

Psychological Aspects

- After Vietnam--what? Capt Douglas O. Fingles. illus Infantry 57:32-34 Mar-Apr '67
- Air mission--psychological warfare. Capt Michael J. Holsinger. Airpower Historian 12:48 Apr '65
- Chieu Hoi: The surrender program in Vietnam. Garry D. Brewer. illus tab chart AU Rev 18:50-60 Sep-Oct '67
- Complete air support given 'Paul Revere'. AF Times 27:22 Sep 28 '66
- Find 'em, fix 'em, finish 'em. (1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division in Vietnam) BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Army Dig 21:14-21 Dec '66
- Hanoi's underestimated weapon. Capt James P. Cargile, Jr. illus Armor 76:20-24 Sep-Oct '67
- The Montagnards of Vietnam. LtCol Walter P. Meyer. Infantry pt 1, 57:20-24 Mar-Apr '67; pt 2, 57:44-46 May-Jun '67



## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Psychological Aspects - Cont'd

- Much maligned Vietnam. Joe Wagner. Armed Forces Mgt 11:29-30 Jun '65
- The other confrontation. LtCol T. W. Bowen. Army 17:38-45 Nov '67
- Psych war gets big noise help. Jour of Armed Forces 103:25 Sep 25 '65
- Psychological warfare tools get sharpened. AF Times 26:E3 Sep 22 '65
- Psyops: A bloodless weapon (Operation New Life). William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-8 Jul '66
- Psywar: Messages frighten and demoralize VC. illus AF Times 26:14 Apr 20 '66
- Psywar push made during Viet holiday (called Tet Nguyen Dan, festival of the new year). AF Times 27:18 Feb 15 '67
- Silent victory. LtCol Samuel L. Grier. MarCor Gaz 51:40-41 Sep '67
- The specter of Dien Bien Phu. Col William F. Long, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:35-39 Oct '66
- The surrender (Chieu Hoi) program. Garry D. Brewer. illus Mil Rev 47:31-36 Oct '67
- Talking planes (U-10) in Vietnam. Capt Michael J. Holsinger. photos AF Times 25:5 Mar 10 '65
- Terror--a psychological weapon. Lt Stephen L. Ryter. Review 45:21+ May-Jun '66

Public Opinion

- AFA's 1967-1968 Policy Resolutions and Statement of Policy (adopted on Mar 15, 1967). illus AF & Space Dig 50:10+ May '67
- Airpower in Vietnam--the high price of restraint. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:40-44 Nov '66
- (Anti-Vietnam protest movement) Thomas J. Dodd. Review 45:13+ Nov-Dec '65
- Are the Viet Cong feeling the bite of U.S. airpower? Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:5-7 Sep '65
- Base commanders given advice about handling Vietnam protests. AF Times 26:10 Oct 27 '65
- The bombings (near Hanoi and Haiphong). Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Jul 13 '66
- The costs of war. Editorial. Ordnance 51:511 Mar-Apr '67
- Criticism of Viet role stirs question of rights. AF Times 25:10 Jul 7 '65
- Despite worldwide furor no new limits put on bombing North (Vietnam). AF Times 27:18 Jan 11 '67
- Do they want us there? Are we fighting honorably? Can we win? J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:62-64+ Sep '66
- Group (Citizens' Committee for Peace with Freedom in Vietnam) backs stand in Vietnam. AF Times 28:53 Nov 8 '67
- The healthy U.S. argument: Are we right in Vietnam? Claude Witze. AF/SD Intl 1:10-12 Aug '65
- How Europeans view the war in Vietnam. Stefan Geisenheyner. AF & Space Dig 49:31-32 Mar '66
- Let's move forward. Editorial. AF Times 27:12 Apr 5 '67
- The mood of the United States. Army 16:65+ Jan '66

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Public Opinion - Cont'd

- The Pentagon's press relations. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. Navy 9:43 Sep '66
- President sees no bombing pause; answers Vietnam critics. (White House press conference Nov 17, 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 105:13+ Nov 25 '67
- SecDef discusses air war, Viet barrier and Gov Romney. Jour of Armed Forces 105:6+ Sep 16 '67
- "Sledgehammers and flyswatters"--the air war in Vietnam. Col Kenneth B. Clark. illus Hawk 28:20-30 '66
- Sound off in private. Editorial. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Mar 18 '67
- (This war of ours in Southeast Asia) Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. photo Review 45:11+ Nov-Dec '65
- The U. S. fighting man's dilemma: Brutality in Vietnam. Robert Debs Heinl, Jr. illus Navy 9:15-19+ Aug '66
- U.S. guidelines for 1967: Caution and economy. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 3:8-11 Mar '67
- United States policy on bombing and targeting in North Vietnam. (Letter to Ogden R. Reid, House of Representatives, Dec 30, 1966) Phil G. Goulding. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:15-19 Feb '67
- Vietnam. WgComdr R. F. Pemberton, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:61-63 Spring '67
- Vietnam and the (New) Warfare State Complex. Herman S. Wolk. illus AF & Space Dig 50:39-43 Apr '67
- Vietnam: Our turn. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:19 May '67
- Vietnam reappraisal. Lloyd Norman. photos stat Army 15:22+ Feb '65
- The Vietnicks--a commentary. William Leavitt. photo AF & Space Dig 48:6+ Dec '65
- War to take 'generations' to win, (Sen John) Stennis declares. AF Times 26:2 Nov 17 '65
- Who's on our side? Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:29-31 Apr '67
- Why I oppose Vietnam critics. John P. Roche. illus AF & Space Dig 49:55-56 Apr '66
- World opinion takes back seat to internal strife. Data 12:12-14 Nov '67

Refugees

- Gadsden (Vietnam) Village (sponsored by citizens of Gadsden, Ala). Col Mason J. Young, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:40-44 Jun '67
- Refugee center (at Phu Loi) Vietnam. illus Mil Engr 59:169 May-Jun '67
- This is Phy My (sanctuary for 1500 orphaned, aged, and sick Vietnamese). illus AF Times 28:22 Dec 20 '67

Search and Rescue Operations

- The Air Force Cross. SMSgt Edwin J. Kosier. illus Aerospace Historian 14:246-248 Winter '67
- Army aviator (Maj Bruce P. Crandall) receives first Avco-AWA Helicopter Heroism Award. illus USA Avn Dig 13:26-27 Jul '67
- Crash-rescue men fight tough problem (at Tan Son Nhut AB). AF Times 26:15 Aug 3 '66

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Search and Rescue Operations - Cont'd

- DaNang rescue unit plucks downed men from South China Sea. TSgt James Rozanski and MSgt Herb Minikus. AF Times 26:14 Sep 29 '65
- Dustoff. (57th Medical Detachment) Capt Jerry W. Childers. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-3 May '67
- 'Jolly Green' initiates new rescue method. AF Times 27:14 Aug 2 '67
- Lifesavers unlimited (U.S. Army's 57th Medical Detachment (Helicopter Ambulance)). LtCol Wayne R. Otto. illus Army Dig 21:20-22 Sep '66
- Medal of Honor asked for hero (Maj Bernard F. Fisher) of Viet rescue. AF Times 26:10 Jun 15 '66
- Mission release. (Rescue of five American soldiers from the VC) illus USA Avn Dig 12:11-15 Nov '66
- Mission... rescue. William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 12:12-14 Jan '66
- Navigator (Capt Donald S. Price) awarded Air Force Cross for rescue. AF Times 27:7 Sep 28 '66
- (Rescue crews flying helicopters and amphibious aircraft had made more than 560 "saves" before the end of 1966.) illus Airman 11:36-38 Apr '67
- Rescue from Kon Glun. Kenneth Sams. Aerospace Historian 13:12-14 Spring '66
- Target: Downed pilot. Norman Polmar. illus Aerospace Intl 2:37-40 Nov '66
- Veteran rescue man (SSgt Robert S. Loud) penetrates the jungle. illus AF Times 27:14 Feb 8 '67
- Viet rescue crews praised by Brown. AF Times 27:15 Feb 1 '67
- Vietnam air rescues increase. AF Times 27:3 Dec 14 '66
- Vietnam's angels of mercy (helicopter ambulance companies of U.S. Army's 1st Logistical Command). Lt Clarence Renshaw. illus Infantry 56:42-44 Nov-Dec '66

Statistics

- ARRS saves exceed 600. AF Times 27:43 Jan 18 '67
- Air rescue in Vietnam--'that others may live'. (Reprinted from an address at the Chamber of Commerce Banquet, San Angelo, Tex, Jan 19, 1967) Harold Brown. illus AF & Space Dig 50:86+Mar '67
- Air rescue saves and air-evacuation statistics--Southeast Asia, 1966. Table only. AF & Space Dig 50:83 Mar '67
- Rescue aircrews rack up 1000th save at Da Nang. AF Times 28:18 Aug 16 '67

Statistics

- Efficiency up--costs down (for DOD Cost Reduction Program during FY '66). Armed Forces Mgt 12:21+ Aug '66
- 'Red Ball' winds up successful year--Travis to Vietnam cargo system. illus AF Times 27:M16 Dec 28 '66
- A report on Vietnam. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. illus Signal 21:8-10+ Apr '67
- The statistical picture (1965-1967). Jour of Armed Forces 105:29 Dec 2 '67
- Westmoreland on Viet war: Easing possible in 2 years. AF Times 28:14 Dec 6 '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Strategy

- About the McNamara line. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 28:13 Oct 18 '67
- The air campaign against North Vietnam. (Statement before the Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee, Senate Armed Services Committee, Aug 9, 1967) Adm U.S.G. Sharp. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:8-11 Oct '67
- Air power in Vietnam does support national aims. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:69+ Feb '67
- The air war in Vietnam: Countering escalation. Kenneth Sams. photos AF & Space Dig 48:72-73+ Dec '65
- Air war Vietnam: The tragic paradox. Ralph Kinney Bennett. Data 12:10-11 Nov '67
- Airmobility throughout the spectrum. MajGen Robert H. York. illus Army Dig 22:7-10 Aug '67
- Airpower in limited conflicts. (Address at the Citadel, Charleston, SC, Apr 16, 1966) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:2-7 May '66
- Airpower in Vietnam--the high price of restraint. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:40-44 Nov '66
- Airpower--the decisive element. Kenneth Sams. illus AF & Space Dig 49:69-70+ Mar '66
- Airpower: The paradox in Vietnam. MajGen Rollen H. Anthis. illus AF & Space Dig 50:34-38 Apr '67
- Alternatives in Vietnam. (Text of a statement before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on the Far East and the Pacific) Adm Arleigh Burke, Ret. Ordnance 50:611-613 May-Jun '66
- Ambuscade. LtCol R. E. Mack. illus MarCor Gaz 51:27-32 Apr '67
- America's agonizing debate. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:18+ Nov '67
- America's best weapon. RAdm Robert H. Rodgers, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:106-108 Sep '65
- An analysis of the letter from Vietnam. Maj Frederick L. Clapp. Infantry 56:56-57 Sep-Oct '66
- Anatomy of a decision. Lloyd Norman. map photos Army 15:25+ Sep '65
- The anatomy of guerrilla terror. Col Harold R. Aaron. illus Infantry 57:14-18 Mar-Apr '67
- Are the Viet Cong feeling the bite of U.S. airpower? Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:5-7 Sep '65
- Armor in Vietnam. LtCol Raymond R. Battreall, Jr. illus map Armor 75:4-8 May-Jun '66
- Army support in Vietnam (by the U.S. Army Support Command, Vietnam). MajGen Delk M. Oden. photos Army Info Dig 20:50-54 May '65
- Bamboo brigades. Col Norman R. K. Stanford. illus MarCor Gaz 50:41+ Mar '66
- Battle mobility in Vietnam. John B. Spore. illus AF/SD Intl 2:12-16 Jun '66; AF & Space Dig 49:46-50+ Jul '66
- Bombing of North (Vietnam) vital. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:13 Aug 9 '67
- Can we wait for historians? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 49:16+ Mar '66
- The case against CINCSEA. Col D. P. Jones. chart AF & Space Dig 50:104-108 Oct '67



## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Strategy - Cont'd

The case for a unified command (in Vietnam):  
CINCSEA. Claude Witze. chart AF & Space Dig 50:23-29 Jan '67

The case for tear gas. Editorial. Navy 8:8 Oct '65

Chemicals vs the Viet Cong--"right," or "wrong?"  
William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-6 Feb '66

The Chief (of Staff) explains policy. Editorial.  
AF Times 27:10 Feb 15 '67

Choose your weapons! George Fielding Eliot. illus  
Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Jun '67

Clausewitz on limited war. William D. Franklin.  
illus Mil Rev 47:23-29 Jun '67

Close air support in Vietnam (Operation Harvest Moon): An open letter to Congressman Otis G. Pike. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:34-36 Apr '66

Combat in caves. GySgt Steve J. Illes. MarCor Gaz 50:38-40 Jul '66; Infantry 56:25-27 Jul-Aug '66

Confidence in the sea (Operation Starlite). George Fielding Eliot. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 92:64-71 May '66

Containing Communist China. (Gradual escalation in Vietnam to discourage aggression) William E. Griffith. (Reprinted from The Atlantic Monthly, May 1965) AF & Space Dig 48:46-47 Jul '65

Controlling the scope and pace of conflict. (Speech at the Past Commander's Dinner, Kelly AFB's Golden Anniversary, San Antonio, Tex, Sep 6, 1967) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:2-7 Oct '67

The counter-guerrilla guerrilla yardstick. Col Harold R. Aaron. illus Armor 75:38-42 Jan-Feb '66

Counter guerrilla war. Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 50:500-504 Mar-Apr '66

Counterinsurgency in Southeast Asia: The problems we face--the answers to some. illus Data 14:14-15+ Dec '67

Decisions concerning the air campaign against North Vietnam. (Remarks at the AFA Air Force Anniversary Dinner, Washington, Sep 12, 1967) Harold Brown and Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:15-17 Nov '67

"Duncan" Silver Medal Essay 1965. (An analysis of the problems and techniques of the gunners in the Far East) Capt S. F. Ryan. Jour of Royal Arty 92:130-137 Sep '65

Element of surprise lost in Vietnam. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:11 Dec 21 '66

Escalation and perseverance (in Vietnam). Editorial. Army 15:24 Apr '65

Escalation to win. (Excerpts from Press Conference held Sep 12, 1967) Ronald Reagan. Data 12:12 Oct '67

(Extension of the Vietnamese war into North Vietnam has significant overtones.) Ordnance 49:602-603 May-Jun '65

The fight for freedom in Vietnam. Gen W. C. Westmoreland. photos Army Info Dig 20:6-15 Feb '65

Find 'em, fix 'em, finish 'em. (1st Brigade, 101st Airborne Division in Vietnam) BrigGen Willard Pearson. illus Army Dig 21:14-21 Dec '66

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Strategy - Cont'd

Fire support in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. illus Ordnance 51:470-473 Mar-Apr '67

The four-phase war. (Speech at the National Press Club, Nov 21, 1967) Gen William C. Westmoreland. Jour of Armed Forces 105:17 Dec 2 '67

General Purpose Forces. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:9-16 Apr '67

Gen Westmoreland spells out details of U.S. strategy. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:16+ Dec 2 '67

Ground warfare in Vietnam. Anthony Harrigan. illus Mil Rev 47:60-67 Apr '67

Hedgerows of Vietnam. LtCol David H. Hackworth. illus Infantry 59:3-7 May-Jun '67

Hill group hits conduct of Vietnam war. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 1 '67

Hill unit nixes bomb-halt; urges expanded target list. Jour of Armed Forces 105:1+ Dec 23 '67

Ho's mistake. (During summer of 1964 committed North Vietnamese troops to the war in the South) Maj Dave R. Palmer. Mil Rev 47:35-39 Apr '67

The importance of tactical aviation. (Remarks at the Chamber of Commerce, Los Angeles, Nov 3, 1965) Harold Brown. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:1-5 Dec '65

Interdiction: Limited but effective. (Review of "The Air War North," the Southeast Asia Symposium at AFA Convention, Mar 16, 1967 in San Francisco) Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:72-74 May '67

It ain't necessarily so. (Doctrine of flexible response) Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 49:6 Jun '66

Laos and Vietnam--a prescription for peace. (Address at the American Law Institute, Washington, DC, May 22, 1964) Dean Rusk. (Reprinted from Department of State Bulletin, Jun 8, 1964) map For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jul 1 '64

The lesson of Vietnam. (Address to Detroit Economics Club, Dec 6, 1965) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:1-6 Jan '66

Lessons learned as a company commander. Capt Michael E. Ekman. Infantry 57:20-22 Jul-Aug '67

Lid ordered on 'barrier'--Vietnam device. AF Times 28:5 Sep 20 '67

Limited war. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 28:13 Nov 29 '67

Limited war--limited peace? Capt E. J. Carroll, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:30-37 Dec '66

Littoral tactics. RAdm John D. Hayes. map Army 15:32-34 Jul '65

A look at the air war in North Vietnam. Ralph Kinney Bennett. Data 12:13-14 Apr '67

McConnell supports mining in Haiphong. AF Times 27:2 May 17 '67

McNamara and the (Joint) Chiefs (of Staff) "fight" the air war. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:2-3+ Sep 9 '67; AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:8-24 Oct '67

McNamara on Vietnam. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:6+ Nov 19 '66

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Strategy - Cont'd

- Marines not too effective. Wilfred Berchett. (Trans from a Russian publication) MarCor Gaz 51:14-15 Apr '67
- National military strategy for the aerospace age. (Address at the AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 16, 1967) Gen J. P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:8-14 May '67; AF & Space Dig 50:44-47 May '67
- Needed--a sense of history. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 50:8 Nov '67
- (New strategy for air strikes against Viet Cong in Southeast Asia) Allan R. Scholin. photo AF & Space Dig 48:21 Apr '65
- New war in Vietnam. Col Bryce F. Denno, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:70-79 Mar '66
- New wrinkle in credibility cloak. Editorial. John Peterson. Data 12:7-8 Sep '67
- 1966 military highlights in Vietnam. (Statement, Jan 10, 1967) Gen William C. Westmoreland. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:2-4 Feb '67
- North of the border. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 49:8-9 Mar '66
- Observations from a Vietnam notebook. BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. illus Army 16:16+ Dec '66
- Observations of a platoon leader. Capt Patrick H. Graves. illus Infantry pt 1, 57:34-38 May-Jun '67; pt 2, 57:25-29 Jul-Aug '67; pt 3, 57:42-47 Sep-Oct '67
- Offense through defense: Project Dye Marker. (DMZ Barrier Proposal) Ralph Kinney Bennett. Data 12:13-14 Oct '67
- Our airmen in Vietnam--a professional team. (Speech to AFA Convention, San Francisco, Mar 17, 1967) Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:2-7 May '67; AF & Space Dig 50:48+ May '67
- "Our principal asset... our people." (Transcript of Pentagon Press Conference, Mar 1967) Gen John P. McConnell. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3+ Mar 11 '67
- Pacify and hold. Capt J. P. McWilliams. MarCor Gaz 49:56 Feb '65
- Political leadership in war effort studied. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:13 Jul 19 '67
- "A poor guide to action." ("Interim" report by the Senate Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee on the air war against Vietnam) Armed Forces Mgt 14:44-45 Oct '67
- President sees no bombing pause; answers Vietnam critics. (White House press conference Nov 17, 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 105:13+ Nov 25 '67
- Problems of crisis management - Vietnam. Armed Forces Mgt 11:28-29 Apr '65
- Project SHARE. (Surprise, sample article from forthcoming book on small unit combat experiences in Vietnam) Cpts Walter Daniel and Anthony E. Hartle. illus Infantry 57:11-13 Mar-Apr '67
- The proposed barrier: A Vietnam wall? Armed Forces Mgt 14:32 Oct '67
- Psyops: A bloodless weapon (Operation New Life). William Beecher. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-8 Jul '66

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Strategy - Cont'd

- Reasons for use of airpower in Vietnam. (Excerpts from a message to Congress, May 4, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 10:1-2 May 15 '65
- Reflections on Vietnam. Gen André Beaufre. (Translated from French) AU Rev 17:68-74 Mar-Apr '66
- Road-clearing operation. MajGen Vinh Loc. illus Mil Rev 46:22-28 Apr '66
- Road clearing operations. Capt James B. Motley. illus Infantry 56:38-40 Sep-Oct '66
- SEA force to increase until VC want talks. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Jun 22 '66
- SEA pilots have own war ideas: Brown finds morale high. AF Times 27:4 Feb 8 '67
- Search and destroy in Vietnam. LtCol George E. Dexter. illus Infantry 56:36-42 Jul-Aug '66
- SecDef cites Vietnam objectives, military tasks. (Testimony before Senate Armed Services Committee and Senate Military Appropriations Subcommittee) Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 4 '67
- SecDef discusses air war, Viet barrier and Gov Romney. Jour of Armed Forces 105:6+ Sep 16 '67
- Senate probes rap policy urge bigger bombing effort. AF Times 28:4 Sep 13 '67
- Senators urge bigger military voice in decisions about air war; decry "shackles" imposed by "civilian judgment." Jour of Armed Forces 105:4-5+ Sep 9 '67
- Shackling the true potential of airpower: The Stennis Subcommittee summary report on the "Air War Against North Vietnam." illus AF & Space Dig 50:47-50+ Oct '67
- Should North Vietnam be invaded? Repercussions weighed. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 27:16 Mar 8 '67
- Silent victory. LtCol Samuel L. Grier. MarCor Gaz 51:40-41 Sep '67
- "Sledgehammers and flyswatters"--the air war in Vietnam. Col Kenneth B. Clark. illus Hawk 28:20-30 '66
- Step up war in North (Vietnam advocated by Gen) Myers at AFA (Convention). AF Times 27:5 Mar 29 '67
- Strategic airpower in Vietnam. Lloyd Norman. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Oct '67
- Strategic bombing--the lessons of World War II and the American experience in Vietnam. Anthony Verrier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:157-161 May '67
- Strategy in a straitjacket. Editorial. Navy 8:6 Feb '65
- Strategy in Vietnam. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 93:160-167 Jan '67
- Strategy in Vietnam. Otto Heilbrunn. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:257-260 Aug '67
- The strategy of the conflict. illus Army 16:14-16 Feb '66
- 'Street Without Joy' revisited. Capt Edward J. Laurance. illus Armor 76:44-50 Mar-Apr '67
- Symington, McNamara clash over bombings. AF Times 28:8 Sep 6 '67



## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Strategy - Cont'd

Tactical airpower in 1965--the trial by fire. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:35-38+ Mar '66; AF/SD Intl 2:12-14+ Aug '66

Tactical flexibility. Col E. B. Wheeler. illus MarCor Gaz 50:20-24 Apr '66

Teamwork in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 50:496-499 Mar-Apr '66

Technology versus tactics. Interavia 21:301 Mar '66

Test of a tactic. Maj Frederick L. Clapp. Army 16: 57-60 Apr '66

Those bombings in North Vietnam. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:42-46+ Apr '66; AF/SD Intl 2: 22-24+ Aug '66

Three-phase warfare: A formula in transition. Capt Jack E. Adams. illus Army 17:26-32 Jul '67

Tips for the (Mekong) Delta advisor. Capt Michael McNamara. Infantry 56:40-43 Sep-Oct '66

Triangular ambush. Maj Lane Rogers. diag photo MarCor Gaz 49:10 Mar '65

Two man terror team. SFC Fred H. Bost. illus Infantry 55:7-11 Nov-Dec '65

2 + 5 = effective intelligence. Capt Joseph B. Planche. illus Infantry 56:48-51 Jul-Aug '66

The unheeded history of counterinsurgency. Col Mark M. Boatner III. illus Army 16:31-36 Sep '66

The U.S. Army in Vietnam: A survey of aims, operations, and weapons, particularly of small infantry units. Jac Weller. Army Qtr 95:40-56 Oct '67

United States policy on bombing and targeting in North Vietnam. (Letter to Ogden R. Reid, House of Representatives, Dec 30, 1966) Phil G. Goulding. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:15-19 Feb '67

U.S. strategy in Vietnam. Maj George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 50:170-171 Sep-Oct '65

The unprogrammed war. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 49:6 Feb '66

Vietnam--a maritime overview. Charles F. Duchain. Navy 10:8 Nov '67

Vietnam and military hardware. (Remarks at the National Security Industrial Association Luncheon, New York, Nov 9, 1967) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:17-21 Dec '67

Vietnam and the (New) Warfare State Complex. Herman S. Wolk. illus AF & Space Dig 50:39-43 Apr '67

Vietnam approach questioned. LtGen Ira C. Eaker. Ret. AF Times 27:11 Feb 1 '67

Vietnam: Certain military aspects. (Address before Ohio Staters, Inc Symposium, Ohio State University, Columbus, Apr 21, 1966) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6: 17-21 Jun '66

The Vietnam debate: To stand firm or fall back. Claude Witze. AF/SD Intl 2:3-5 Apr '66

The Vietnamese war--a case of misjudged staying power. Mark E. Swenson. illus AF & Space Dig 50:42-44 Dec '67

The vital ingredient. LtCol Alvin E. Adkins. illus Infantry 57:36-39 Jul-Aug '67

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Strategy - Cont'd

Vulnerable. (How the use of CW could affect U.S. Forces in Vietnam.) Capt Leon Cohan, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:33-35 Apr '67

The wars in Vietnam: What's ahead? Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Jul 24 '65

What are we doing in Vietnam? How are we doing it? And can we improve our efforts? Gen Maxwell D. Taylor. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2-3+ Feb 26 '66

What price defensive war? Editorial. Ordnance 52: 187 Sep-Oct '67

When freedom is on the line. (Text of address before Assoc of U.S. Army, Washington, Oct 10, 1967) Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 17:32-35 Nov '67; Excerpts. Army Dig 22:6-7 Dec '67

Why fight in Vietnam? Harold W. Rood. illus Infantry 57:4-12 Nov-Dec '67

Why we are bombing North Vietnam. (Letter to Senator Henry M. Jackson, Mar 1, 1967) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF & Space Dig 50:6+ Apr '67

'Win' policy pushed by McConnell. Olds. AF Times 28:3 Oct 18 '67

The wisest judgment. Louis Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:13 Oct 22 '66

World opinion takes back seat to internal strife. Data 12:12-14 Nov '67

Terminology

How semantics roils Vietnam debate. Marshall Andrews. Army 16:55-57 Nov '66

Transportation

Airlift essential in Vietnam. (U.S. Air Force News Release, Oct 29, 1965) AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:28 Dec '65

The airlifters. AIC Robert H. Miller. illus Aerospace Safety 23:20-22 Sep '67

Armor can operate in the Delta. (M-113 Armor units) Maj Servetus T. Ashworth III. illus Armor 76:4-10 Mar-Apr '67

Army Beach Discharge Lighter (Page). Ira S. Varner. illus tab Mil Engr 59:352-354 Sep-Oct '67

Arteries of pacification. LtCol James H. Tormey. illus Army 17:58-60 Aug '67

"Cavalry Causeway." SP4 Jerry Condon. Mil Engr 59:96-97 Mar-Apr '67

Conglomerate tactical bridging. LtCol Taylor R. Fulton. illus Mil Engr 59:323-325 Sep-Oct '67

Eiffel bridges in Vietnam. Capt Benjamin R. Schlapak. illus tabs Mil Engr 59:269-272 Jul-Aug '67

Enemy transportation suffers heavy losses. AF Times 28:18 Sep 13 '67

(Highlights of supply situation in Vietnam) (Speech at Defense Readiness Symposium held Apr 5, 1967 in Washington) Paul H. Riley. Review 46:112+ May-Jun '67

The Ho Chi Minh Trail. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 94:105-110 Apr '67

The mobility machine. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 91:241-245+ Feb 16 '67

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - ContinuedTransportation - Cont'd

No time for dropouts. (How the Army Transportation School meets the Vietnam challenge) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:10-12+ Mar-Apr '67

Pack transport. Maj Michael F. Parrino, Ret. illus Infantry 57:44-48 Nov-Dec '67

A riverine incident. LtCol Richard E. Mack. map Infantry 59:47-48 May-Jun '67

Soviet aid to Vietnam. Albert Parry. (Digested from The Reporter, Jan 12, 1967) illus Mil Rev 47:13-22 Jun '67

(Tonnage of USAF-operated airlift system) illus Airman 11:14-15 Mar '67

The U.S. -built ports of South Vietnam: End of the life-line for allied forces. Helen Delich Bentley. illus Navy 10:35-37+ May '67

War Correspondents

DOD public information program in Vietnam. (Statement before the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, Aug 31, 1966) Arthur Sylvester. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:15-17 Oct '66

Hanoi manages our news. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 50:12+ Feb '67

An interview with Bernard Fall. Sgt Roy Johnson. MarCor Gaz 51:10-11 Apr '67

A newsman's view of Vietnam. (Excerpts reprinted from the Chicago Tribune, Jul 17-20, 1966) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:24-31 Sep '66

Reporting the Vietnam war. (Speech before the Sigma Delta Chi Chapter, Chicago, Jan 19, 1967) Arthur Sylvester. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:29-32 Mar '67

Some questions for Mr Salisbury (regarding dispatches from Hanoi). LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 27:11 Feb 8 '67

TV coverage in Vietnam. Dick Joyce. illus Army Dig 22:37-39 Jan '67

Tell the story of the war: Set up a speakers bureau. Maj J. A. Como. MarCor Gaz 51:56 Mar '67

War Criminals

Hanoi shocks U.S. by threat to try POWs for war crimes. Nick Sivulich. AF Times 26:13 Oct 13 '65

New concern raised for prisoners of war (in Vietnam). Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:13 Jul 20 '66

Our men in Hanoi. Editorial. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 49:8 Aug '66

29 AF men held in North Vietnam. AF Times 26:3 Aug 3 '66; Correction. 26:3 Aug 10 '66

Women and the War

First WAF in SEA. illus Airman 11:16 Dec '67

More WAF chosen for Vietnam duty. illus AF Times 27:24 May 31 '67

VINSON, Carl

Congressman Vinson and the "deputy" to the JCS Chairman. John C. Ries. Mil Affairs 30:16-24 Spring '66

The nation is grateful. (Carl Vinson presented the Sylvanus Thayer Award on Sep 10, 1966.) Editorial. Louis Stockstill. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:12-13 Sep 17 '66

VINSON HALL

Construction of Vinson Hall retirement residence expected to begin shortly. illus Officer 43:20 Jan '67

Navy-Marine Residence Foundation launches drive for \$2-million. Jour of Armed Forces 102:18-19 Mar 6 '65

Vinson Hall retirement residence is now making reservations. illus Navy 10:24 Jan '67

VISAS see PassportsVISUAL AIDS

A dynamic method of teaching electronics. Anne M. Stommel. Signal 21:37-39 Nov '66

How to communicate graphically. Thomas Brubeck. USAF Instrs Jour 4:19-22 Spring '67

Pushbutton training devised by noncom. AF Times 25:E3 Jul 21 '65

Visual aids for orbit demonstrations. J. R. Milburn and B. Buss. diags photos Spaceflight pt 1, 7:55-58 Mar '65

Visual simulation. F. L. M. Edwards. illus Flight Intl 92:190-191 Aug 3 '67

VISUAL FLYING

Approaching minimums--take over visually. Maj Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MAC Flyer 13:28-31 Jul '66

As fast as you can see. Gerard Bruggink. illus USA Avn Dig 13:52-53 Jun '67

Avoidance of air collision: A problem of growing importance. Stanley L. Seltzer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:90-92+ Aug-Sep '67

C-130E training device (Day/Night Visual Display System) true-to-life landing realism. AF Times 25:23 Mar 24 '65

Colour visual system for the Concorde simulator. illus Flight Intl 89:1089-1090 Jun 30 '66

Don't get caught short. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 Jan '66

Eyes in the night. illus USA Avn Dig 13:36-55 Nov '67

IFR - the hypnotic shield. Capt David E. Craig. illus Aerospace Safety 21:12-13 Apr '65

Illusions--a contributing factor in landing accidents. illus Combat Crew 16:12-15 Oct '65

Limitations of VFR business flying. illus Interavia 21:1196-1197 Aug '66

Mid-air collision potential. Interview. LtCol Andrew M. Riddle. illus Combat Crew 18:4-11 Aug '67

Need help at your destination? Capt Peter H. Mitchell and Lt William F. Winblood, Jr. USA Avn Dig 13:18-19 Feb '67

Peephole flying. Maj Ronald E. Nelson. illus Combat Crew 18:15 Jun '67

Portable VASI (Visual Approach Slope Indicators). Capt Frank A. Hughes. photo MATS Flyer 12:15 Aug '65

Runway visual range. (AFR 60-27) LtCol Henry E. Sievers. illus tabs Aerospace Safety 23:2-5 Jun '67

See and be seen. illus tabs Combat Crew 17:4-8 Sep '66

Shattering illusions. LtCol James M. Campbell. illus Combat Crew 18:20-22 May '67



VISUAL FLYING - Continued

Taken for a ride? Air law does not actually demand an instrument rating for flight on airways in VMC (Visual Meteorological Conditions). Scott Murray. Flight Intl 90:1028-1029 Dec 15 '66

Twilight zone. (VFR flight with less than 1,000 feet and 3 miles) Lt David G. Hendricks. illus USA Avn Dig 11:12-15 Mar '65

The unnecessarys--mid-air collisions are mishaps that you can prevent. LtCol Richard D. Snyder. Combat Crew 18:24-25 Feb '67

What meets the eye, real or illusion? illus Aerospace Safety 21:8-9 Jul '65

VO-NGUYEN-GIAP

Gen Vo-nguyen-Giap: Insurgent theorist or leader of a people? (Thesis, Naval War College, 1967) Comdr Arthur D. Jackson. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:62-83 Nov '67

Von KANN, Clifton F.

Army Aviation Center with 825 aircraft and 18,000 population starts long-range study. MajGen Clifton F. von Kann. por stat Jour of Armed Forces 102: 16-17+ Feb 27 '65

Von KÁRMÁN, Theodor see KARMÁN, Theodor vonVOTING

Absentee voting--a privilege and responsibility. TIG Brief 18:3 Jul 22 '66

Effect of ban on poll tax forthcoming. AF Times 26:9 Apr 6 '66

1 in 4 say they never got absentee vote application. AF Times 25:14 Mar 24 '65

Political activity of Federal employees. (U.S. Civil Service Commission News Release, Jul 5, 1966) AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:18-22 Oct '66

Reports from the Services on 1964 elections (from report of OASD/Manpower). Table only. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:30 Mar '66

Urge lifting on-base vote ban. (S1581) Jour of Armed Forces 104:9 Jul 22 '67

Voting act changes eyed to aid on-base military. AF Times 26:10 Jun 8 '66

WAC see Women in the Army

WAF see Women in the Air Force

WAVES see Women in the Navy

WADE, David

General Wade stars in air. AF Times 26:M9  
Sep 22 '65

People--our problem--our solution. LtGen David  
Wade. por Combat Crew 16:3 Dec '65

WADE, Horace M.

AF has open mind on hike changes Wade tells com-  
mittee. AF Times 28:13 Aug 30 '67

Air Force personnel policies. (Statement before  
Special Subcommittee on Enlisted Promotion  
Policy, Committee on Armed Services, House  
of Representatives, Washington, Aug 16, 1967)  
LtGen Horace M. Wade. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs  
(Suppl) No. 12:24-26 Dec '67

Hike woe linked to DOD limit. AF Times 28:1+  
Sep 6 '67

The responsible man. LtGen Horace M. Wade. biog  
por Combat Crew 17:3 Mar '66

(Symposium on "The Military Manpower Dilemma")  
(Extracts from speech at AFA Convention, San  
Francisco, Mar 1967) LtGen Horace M. Wade.  
Jour of Armed Forces 104:2+ Mar 18 '67

WADE, Sidney S.

Lebanon--Armed Forces expeditionary 1958. MajGen  
S. S. Wade. por MarCor Gaz 49:86 Nov '65

WADLEIGH, John R.

DCA unites the Pacific area. (Speech to the Hawaii  
Chapter of AFCEA, Mar 1967) RAdm John R.  
Wadleigh. Signal 21:37-39 Apr '67

Switchman: A concept in communications manage-  
ment. RAdm John R. Wadleigh. illus Signal 21:  
33-34 Oct '66

WAKE ISLAND

Wake Island. Col R. D. Heinl, Jr. Ret. illus Navy  
9:20-23 Dec '66

WALKER, Sir Augustus

RAF NATO chief retires. Flight Intl 91:337 Mar 2 '67

WALLACE, John B.

A commander is responsible. Editorial. BrigGen  
John B. Wallace. por MATS Flyer 12:3 Mar '65

Wide-angle view on the space-age sixties. (APCS  
cameras keep pace with aerospace progress.)  
BrigGen J. B. Wallace. photos Airman 9:6-9  
Apr '65

WALLER, Littleton W. T., II

In memoriam. obit por MarCor Gaz 51:1 May '67

WALLIN, Harry N.

Top-level Management (Information) Center permits  
"bubbling up" of Navy problems. photo Armed  
Forces Mgt 12:59-60 Dec '65

WALLIN, Homer N.

Military construction in Vietnam: The construction  
agent. RAdm H. N. Wallin. illus Mil Engr 58:317-  
319 Sep-Oct '66

## W

WALSH, Ellard A.

Secrecy, by-passing Congress hit by Guard.  
(Excerpts from speech made Feb 1954) Ellard  
A. Walsh. Officer 41:9 Jun '65

WALT, Lewis W.

Gen Westmoreland (MACV Commander) designates  
senior commanders. por Jour of Armed Forces  
102:13 Aug 14 '65

(Our purpose in Vietnam: Speech at 1967 DSA Con-  
vention) LtGen Lewis W. Walt. por Review 47:16-  
17+ Nov-Dec '67

Portrait: MajGen Lewis W. Walt, CG, 3d Marine  
Amphibious Force. por biog Navy 8:39-40  
Nov '65

WALTZ, Robert W.

The challenge of the reconnaissance mission. (Pre-  
sentation to the American Ordnance Assoc Annual  
Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles,  
Oct 5, 1966) BrigGen Robert W. Waltz. AF Plcy  
Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:23-26 Dec '66;  
Excerpts. Ordnance 51:375 Jan-Feb '67

TARC responsibilities and progress. Interview.  
BrigGen Robert W. Waltz. por Data 12:21-23  
Apr '67

2 generals want 'agile aircraft'. AF Times 27:3  
Oct 19 '66

WAR

The background of the Boer War. Ronald Pearsall.  
Army Qtr 89:220-225 Jan '65

The changing nature of war. GpCapt G. A. Mason.  
Hawk 28:83-86+ '66

(Comments on "Clausewitz, Cuba, and command,"  
by Capt Paul R. Schratz, US Nav Inst Proc,  
Aug 1964) VAdm B. B. Schofield, Ret. US Nav  
Inst Proc 91:120 May '65

Destructive force and the military equation. Reginald  
Bretnor. illus Mil Rev 47:28-35 May '67

The development of U. S. strategy: A Swiss view. Col  
Urs Schwarz. illus Mil Rev 46:20-29 Jun '66

Escalation: A historical perspective. Alfred Goldberg.  
illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:56-67 Jun '66

The five fallacies: Some thoughts on British military  
thinking. Brig R. G. S. Bidwell. Royal United Svc  
Instn Jour 112:53-55 Feb '67

Ideology and nuclear war. Maj P. B. Deb. Army Qtr  
93:211-219 Jan '67

The indecisiveness of modern war. Brian Bond.  
illus Mil Rev 47:46-55 Dec '67

The law of diminishing war power. Capt J. C. Ten  
Eyck. Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 93:120-121 Feb '67

Living with stalemate. Maj Reginald Hargreaves.  
Ordnance 50:398-401 Jan-Feb '66

Major insurgencies since 1945. Table only. Army  
Qtr 91:182 Jan '66

Military objectives in the nuclear age. Robert J.  
Bower. illus Mil Rev 46:91-97 May '66

Mobility--the political imperative. LtCol Willard E.  
Chambers. illus Infantry 46:43-46 Jan-Feb '66

The modern image of war. LtCol Hubert Walitschek.  
(Trans and digested from Wehrwissenschaftliche  
Rundschau (Federal Republic of Germany) Apr  
1964) photos Mil Rev 45:39-43 Dec '65



WAR - Continued

- The mystery of General Trochu (in the Franco-German War, 1870-1871). A.E. Sullivan. Army Qtr 90:84-90 Apr '65
- The myth of military coups and military assistance. LtCol David R. Hughes. illus tabs Mil Rev 47:3-10 Dec '67
- No more wars. Hanson W. Baldwin. Army 17:37-42 Aug '67
- Objective and subjective dialectics. LtCol M. Yasukov. (Translated from Russian) AU Rev 17:74-80 Mar-Apr '66
- Of plagues and pennants (history of wars and epidemics). LtCol Robert H. Moser. illus Mil Rev 45:71-84 May '65
- Perspective: Dien Bien Phu. Maj Fletcher K. Ware. photos map Infantry 55:5-12 May-Jun '65
- Positional warfare: A reappraisal. George A. Rothrock. illus Mil Rev 46:77-88 Apr '66
- Preventive war. MajGen Dale O. Smith. Ret. Aerospace Historian 13:15-16 Spring '66
- The problem of lower spectrum violence. Raymond J. Barrett. Mil Rev 46:90-93 Feb '66
- Rules governing the conduct of hostilities--the laws of war and their enforcement. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Aug 30, 1965) Col Gerald I.A.D. Draper. Nav War Col Rev 18:22-45 Nov '65
- Second thoughts on war: A conversation with B.H. Liddell Hart. Brian Bond. Mil Rev 45:23-32 Sep '65
- The short run and the long walk. (Proposal for a paramilitary agency to analyze data on current conflict and develop strategy pointed not only to winning such wars, but preventing them) (From a paper presented at the Wingspread Symposium on Southeast Asia held by the Asia Society, the University of Chicago, and the Johnson Foundation.) Amrom H. Katz. illus AF & Space Dig 50:30-36 Jun '67
- Significant events or disturbances involving military force, July 1966-July 1967. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. illus Aerospace Intl 3:59 Nov-Dec '67
- The Sino-Soviet military alliance. Col James R. Michael. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 17:15-52 Oct '64
- Soldiers of the Shadows: Resistance Warfare, 1939-1945. (From his book) Col Virgil Ney, Ret. Armor pt 1, 75:20-23 Sep-Oct '66; pt 2, 75:19-22 Nov-Dec '66
- Some episodes of the first Burmese War--the letters of Doctor Richardson. R.R. Langham Carter. Army Qtr 92:219-237 Jul '66
- Soviet military theory--politics and war. Joseph J. Baritz. illus Mil Rev 46:3-10 Sep '66
- Soviet views of wars of national liberation. (Speech presented at the 1967 Annual Meeting of the Southwestern American Assoc for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, Dallas, Mar 27, 1967) Walter Darnell Jacobs. illus Mil Rev 47:59-66 Oct '67
- The spectrum construct of conflict. Norman Precoda. illus AU Rev 18:30-44 Nov-Dec '66
- The strategy of political wars. Maj Oscar Bettschart. (Trans from a Swiss publication) illus Mil Rev 46:39-43 Apr '66
- Suez 1956: A lesson in air power. V. Flintham. maps photos tabs Air Pict pt 1, 27:268-272 Aug '65; pt 2, 27:320-322 Sep '65

WAR - Continued

- The twentieth century penchant for the offensive. LtCol Ray L. Bowers. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:58-69 Sep '67
- War. LtCol Albert N. Garland. Photo essay. Mil Rev 45:31-39 Nov '65
- What do we mean by "win"? LtCol William I. Gordon. illus Mil Rev 46:3-11 Jun '66
- What does it mean to win (in war)? Col Robert B. Rigg. illus Army 16:46-49 Feb '66
- See also
- |                         |                               |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Civil War--U.S.         | Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905 |
| Crimean War, 1853-1856  | Spanish-American War, 1898    |
| Korean War, 1950-1953   | War of 1812                   |
| Mexican War, 1845-1848  | World War I                   |
| Napoleonic Wars         | World War II                  |
| Revolutionary War--U.S. |                               |

Costs

- The costs of war. Editorial. Ordnance 51:511 Mar-Apr '67

Economic Aspects

- The biological/chemical warfare challenge. Capt David M. Saunders. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:44-51 Sep '65; Comment. Lt John G. McGarry. 91:117-118 Dec '65
- Butter for the guns. LtCol Patrick W. Powers. chart photos Mil Rev 45:79-86 Dec '65
- Is U.S. wealth an impediment in fighting counterinsurgency wars? John P. Shelton. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:89+ May '66
- The world today - twenty years later. Col Charles M. Fergusson, Jr. tabs photo Mil Rev 45:3-10 Jul '65
- See also
- Economic Warfare  
also subdivision Economic Aspects under specific wars, e.g.,  
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957-

Ethical Aspects

- The birth of the A-bomb--and the aftermath. Maj Kenneth L. Moll. photos AF & Space Dig 48:29-36 Aug '65
- The changing nature of war. GpCapt G. A. Mason. Hawk 28:83-86+ '66
- Chemical-biological warfare. Editorial. Ordnance 50:623 May-Jun '66
- The ecumenical movement and the military. Ch(LtCol) William G. Devanny. illus Mil Rev 47:28-34 Mar '67
- The ethics of bombing. AM Sir Robert Saundby. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:93-98 Summer '67; Reprint. AF & Space Dig 50:48-50+ Jun '67
- Gas and a just war. LtCol Stanley D. Fair. illus Ordnance 51:272-276 Nov-Dec '66
- History, ethics, and the bomb. Maurice Matloff. AU Rev 17:78-86 Sep-Oct '66
- On the morality and justice of our action in Vietnam. (Address at the 90th Annual Convention of the Diocese of West Virginia Trinity Church, Martinsburg, WV, May 6, 1967) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:2-9 Jun '67
- The place of the laws of war in military instruction. Lecture. Col G.I.A.D. Draper. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:189-198 Aug '66

WAR - ContinuedEthical Aspects - Cont'd

- Propaganda and toxic war. BrigGen J. H. Rothschild, Ret. illus Ordnance 50:617-619 May-Jun '66
- Prudence: Military necessity. Edmund McCaffrey. Mil Rev 45:62-65 Sep '65
- Victory and morality. Maj Clinton E. Granger, Jr. illus Mil Rev 46:40-42 Jan '66

History

- Subversive warfare. Capt C. E. S. Dudley, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:47-52 Feb '67

History

- Force and diplomacy, 1846-1848: The view from Washington. Charles A. Lofgren. Mil Affairs 31:57-64 Summer '67

LawsSee International LawPrinciplesSee Military Art and SciencePsychological Aspects

- After Vietnam--what? Capt Douglas O. Fingles. illus Infantry 57:32-34 Mar-Apr '67
- The biological/chemical warfare challenge. Capt David M. Saunders. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:44-51 Sep '65; Comment. Lt John G. McGarry. 91:117-118 Dec '65
- The changing nature of war. CpCapt G. A. Mason. Hawk 28:83-86+ '66
- Combat. LtCol W. J. Prescott. Army 15:38-42 Dec '65
- Preparing the Soviet soldier for war. Slavko N. Bjelajac and Thomas W. Adams. photos Mil Rev 45:77-83 Jul '65
- Social and behavioral sciences in counterinsurgency. LtCol William M. Hartness, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:3-10 Jan '66

Statistics

- Orwellian world: Computerized statistics sitting in judgment of command performance. Col Robert B. Rigg, Ret. Army 17:48-53 Mar '67

WAR, FUTURE

- Airpower lessons--in Vietnam and before. (Adapted from address at the AFA Convention, Carswell AFB, Tex, Mar 24, 1966) Gen John P. McConnell. illus AF & Space Dig 49:47-50 May '66
- Armor in the age of coexistence. Maj William V. Kennedy. Armor 74:4-6 Nov-Dec '65
- The balance between the super-powers--a race the Americans won. Neville Brown. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:144-148 May '66
- Biological warfare model 1967. Carl A. Larson. illus Mil Rev 46:31-39 May '66
- The challenges facing the U.S. Navy. Reginald Hargreaves. illus Navy 10:14-19 Mar '67
- Chinese views on escalation. Davis B. Bobrow. illus Mil Rev 46:60-67 Jan '66
- Damage Limitation: A new strategic panacea? George E. Lowe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:38-47 Jun '65; Comment. LtComdr William A. Cockell, Jr and others. 91:110-113 Oct '65
- Eliot warns on unsuitable weapons. photos Navy 8:37-39 May '65

WAR, FUTURE - Continued

- An elusive dream or a not too distant probability? Maj E. Hinterhoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:20-25 Feb-Mar '67
- The FMF: A projection. Maj James L. Harrison. illus MarCor Gaz 51:25-31 Feb '67
- "Fears may be liars." C. L. Wayper. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:1-3 Spring '66
- Forecast A. D. 2000. Col Richard S. Ware, Jr. illus Mil Rev 47:30-39 Jun '67
- The future in infantry weapons and tactics. (An adaptation of the last chapter of Weapons and Tactics, Hastings to Berlin) Jac Weller. Infantry 56:6-9 Jul-Aug '66
- (Graduation address, Naval War College, June 17, 1964) Paul H. Nitze. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-9 Sep '64
- The implications of the sea war in Korea (from the standpoint of the Korean Navy). (Research paper, Naval War College, 1967) Capt Sang Mo Kim. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 20:105-139 Summer '67
- The John A. Lejeune Forum: The new war. Brig C. N. Barclay and others. photos MarCor Gaz 49:20-28 Jan '65
- Kinesthetic warfare--mode for the future. Col Robert B. Rigg. photos Mil Rev 45:13-19 Sep '65
- The light fighter for European defence. Interavia 21:735-736 May '66
- Limited war--a study of contemporary views and problems. Capt D. A. O'Connor. Hawk 28:12-19 '66
- Logistical problems of modern armies. Maj L. Verhoeff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:78-81 Apr-May '66
- Logistics--flights of fancy. A. W. Abbott. Army Qtr 92:65-70 Apr '66
- MOLE (Man's Other Logical Environment). Col Erwin R. Bingham. Armor 76:59-60 Mar-Apr '67
- A maritime strategy for British defence. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Apr 7, 1965) VAdm Sir Peter Gretton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:301-310 Nov '65
- The modern image of war. LtCol Hubert Walitschek. (Trans and digested from Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau (Federal Republic of Germany) Apr 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:39-43 Dec '65
- NATO: Strategy and flexible response. Carl H. Amme. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:58-69 May '67
- Paratroopers--today and tomorrow. Wolfgang Pflegerl. (Trans from an Austrian publication) Mil Rev 46:95-98 Mar '66
- The problem of the defence of Europe. Maj E. Hinterhoff. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:39+ Oct-Nov '67
- Red China's war potential. William Beecher. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-7 Nov '65
- The role of aircraft in future warfare. Commodore M. W. J. M. Broekmeijer. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:64-66 Jun-Jul '65
- The role of guerrillas in NATO's defence of Europe. Otto Heilbrunn. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:82-86 Jun-Jul '66
- Small navies and Soviet strategy. LtComdr John D. Harbron, Ret. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:149-150 May '66



WAR, FUTURE - Continued

"South of Thirty": Prize Essay, 1967, 1st Honorable Mention. (Likelihood of war throughout the earth south of 30° north latitude) Capt John D. Chase, illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 93:30-39 Apr '67

Soviet military doctrine under the new leadership. WgComdr J. F. L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:131-134 Summer '65

Soviet political-military strategy. Maj Richard F. Staar, photos MarCor Gaz 49:20-26 Oct '65

Stability and the strategic balance. Joseph I. Coffey, illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:40-47 Jun '67

Tactics--1984. Capt Kimball R. Stuhlmuller. Armor 75:23-25 May-Jun '66

The tertius gaudens--some thoughts about a possible Chinese-American war. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:24-26+ Jun-Jul '67

WAR, LIMITED see Limited WarWAR AIR SERVICE PATTERN

Two civilian groups ready to back military airlift fleet--CRAF, WASP serve as back-up. AF Times 27:7 Nov 23 '66

WAR AND EMERGENCY POWERS

'D-Day' plans may include AF civilians. (AFR 40-911) AF Times 25:11 Jul 7 '65

Defense planning and emergency-essential civilian positions. TIG Brief 17:4 Apr 9 '65

Each participant must know his part of the emergency plan. TIG Brief 17:1 Feb 26 '65

Fallout protection for EWO shelters. (AFR 355-16) TIG Brief 17:2 May 7 '65

National emergency puzzling. AF Times 26:17 Nov 24 '65

Tour extension authority eyed. AF Times 25:1+ Jul 28 '65

WAR AND TECHNOLOGY

AFSC sets up trouble shoot unit (Directorate of Technical Applications) for SEA, illus AF Times 27:W10 Jun 28 '67

AFSC's Space Systems Division--fighting the "technological war." MajGen Ben I. Funk, illus AF & Space Dig 49:69-72+ May '66

Airpower lessons of World War II. Robert E. Futrell, photos AF & Space Dig 48:42-50+ Sep '65

The American syndrome (complexity). Thomas P. Cheatham, Jr. Signal 19:11-13+ Jul '65

CBN warfare research and human welfare. Carl B. Marquand and William J. Sparks. Ordnance 50: 402-406 Jan-Feb '66

Can weapon leadtimes be shortened by atom lessons? Richard P. Howell, illus tabs Armed Forces Mgt 13:79-85 Nov '66

The changing nature of war. GpCapt G. A. Mason. Hawk 28:83-86+ '66

Defense on the technological front: Anticipate the attack. BrigGen Robert C. Richardson III. AF & Space Dig 49:98-99+ Jun '66

An honor roll of industry--who built and helped build what in World War II. AF & Space Dig 48:62-63 Sep '65

How to meet the challenge. (Review of "The Technological Threat" Symposium at AFA Convention, Mar 16, 1967 in San Francisco) Claude Witze, illus AF & Space Dig 50:61-62+ May '67

WAR AND TECHNOLOGY - Continued

Leadership and logic. LtCol J. E. Dent, photos MarCor Gaz 49:39-41 Oct '65

Liddell Hart and warfare of the future. James D. Atkinson. Mil Affairs 29:161-163 Winter '65-'66

Managing the explosion: Technology in World War II and after. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:65-68+ Sep '65

Men over war machines--the Chinese doctrine. Anthony Harrigan, photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:56-61 Aug-Sep '65

The military planner's challenge: Reconciling technology with policy. Harold Brown. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Jan 1967) illus AF & Space Dig 50:59+ Mar '67

The myth of technological stalemate. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 50:48-53+ Mar '67; Aerospace Intl 3:10-13+ Apr '67

The place of traditional leadership in an age of military technological revolution. (Prize winning entry in the 1964 Essay Contest) FltLt P. H. Watson, AF Col Jour 1964, p 85-89

Scientific approach to military problems. Rudolf Schrader, photos Mil Rev 45:32-39 Jul '65

Staying ahead in the technological war--industry's role. MajGen Ben I. Funk, AF & Space Dig 49: 68-69 Apr '66

Strategy and technology. SqLdr B. Coleman. (Digested from The Journal of the United Service Institution of India, Jul-Sep 1964) photos Mil Rev 45:78-85 Aug '65

The technological hang-up. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock, AF & Space Dig 50:8 Jun '67

Technological innovation: A necessary deterrent or provocation? (Speech at AFA Convention, Mar 16, 1967 in San Francisco) Harold M. Agnew, AF & Space Dig 50:66+ May '67

The technological war. (Speech before the 48th Annual A. O. A. Defense Preparedness Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) BrigGen Robert C. Richardson III. Ordnance 51:390-392 Jan-Feb '67

Technology versus tactics. Interavia 21:301 Mar '66

Tomorrow's strategy--out of the jungles and into the lab. Col Stephen J. Saltzman, Ret. illus AF & Space Dig 50:32-37 Aug '67

Trends in the use of the sea and their implications on foreign policy. Paul H. Nitze, photos MarCor Gaz 49:22-28 Mar '65

USAF's technological response to Vietnam. William Leavitt, illus AF & Space Dig 49:84-85+ Mar '66

Vietnam and military hardware. (Remarks at the National Security Industrial Association Luncheon, New York, Nov 9, 1967) Gen Bruce K. Holloway, AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 12:17-21 Dec '67

Vietnam report (on the technological aspects of the war). Richard G. Charlton, illus Ordnance 51: 376-381 Jan-Feb '67

Why we need road signs. Claude Witze, AF & Space Dig 48:18+ Aug '65

WAR GAMES

ACT (Armored Cavalry Trainer) I--can reality be duplicated? Robert A. Baker and LtCol John G. Cook, Ret. illus Armor 76:38-43 Mar-Apr '67

WAR GAMES - Continued

- Afternoon of a mechanized battalion. (2d Battalion of the 10th Infantry, 5th Division) LtCol Mark M. Boatner. illus Army 15:39-41 Apr '65
- Air defense simulation through the years. Capt Herbert E. Ray. illus AU Rev 17:62-70 Sep-Oct '66
- The case for cold war gaming in the military services. LtCol Arthur W. Banister. AU Rev 18: 49-52 Jul-Aug '67
- Centralized control. LtCol William E. Burr II. illus Mil Rev 46:78-83 May '66
- Decision-making in a thermo-nuclear age. Maj B. A. Clayton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:340-348 Nov '67
- Ever Ready III (Exercise). Air Reservist 19:15 Oct '67
- Guardsmen, Reservists, team-up in (Exercise) "Blue Flag." Maj William B. Stapleton. illus Natl Guardsman 21:12-13 Oct '67
- International relations simulator trains officers for global service. AF Times 25:16 Feb 3 '65
- Limited war gaming. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College on Jan 19, 1965) Herbert Glazer. illus Nav War Col Rev 17:29-46 Mar '65
- The modernization of maneuver. Col Robert B. Rigg. illus Army 16:65-69 Sep '66
- NEWS (Navy Electronic Warfare Simulator) for the fleet! Nav War Col Rev 19:1-2 Feb '67
- No game. Maj Edgar F. Musgrove. MarCor Gaz 49: 53-56 Aug '65
- Organizations and facilities utilizing war gaming. Table only. US Nav Inst Proc 92:46 Jan '66
- POLEX--the political-military exercise. Lincoln P. Bloomfield and Barton Whaley. (Digested from Orbis, No. 4 Winter 1965) photos Mil Rev 45: 65-71 Nov '65
- Play the game. Comdr P. R. Compton-Hall. tab Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:360-363 Nov '67
- A preface to force planning. John F. Scott. illus Mil Rev 47:79-84 Nov '67
- The validity of war game analysis. Capt James T. Cockrill. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:45-53 Jan '66
- War games at Eglin--all will be real but bullets. photo AF Times 26:M10 Dec 8 '65
- War games--what they are and how they evolved. Theodore E. Sterne. illus Army pt 1, 16:40-46 Mar '66; pt 2, 16:64-68 Apr '66; pt 3, 16:72-77 May '66
- War gaming. Maj Edwin S. Tankins. illus Mil Rev 47: 88-96 Dec '67
- War gaming and the Navy Electronic Warfare Simulator. Francis J. McHugh. illus Nav War Col Rev 19:22-32 Mar '67

See also

Umpiring

WAR MEMORIALS see MemorialsWAR OF 1812

- Bladensburg. photo MarCor Gaz 49:27 Nov '65
- The brig Niagara, sole survivor of Oliver Hazard Perry's fleet, lures visitors to Erie, Pa. Charles V. Mathis. illus Navy 10:28-29 Aug '67

WAR OF 1812 - Continued

- Capt David Porter: Pioneer Pacific strategist. W. Patrick Strauss. US Nav Inst Proc 93:158-160 Feb '67
- Don't give up the ship! Maj Hugh D. Purcell, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:82-94 May '65; Comment. J. E. Colburn. 92:118-119 Jan '66
- Pike of Pike's Peak. Warren H. Jones. illus Army in Europe, pp 8-11+ Feb '65
- Sea fight at Fayal. Comdr Robert J. Hanks. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:157-160 Nov '67
- Stephen Decatur at New London: A study in strategic frustration. LtComdr Douglas S. Jordan. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:60-65 Oct '67

WAR POTENTIAL

Are United States Forces around the world over-extended? (Excerpts from SecDef McNamara's Posture statement to Congress) illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:57+ Mar '66

Grand strategy in the world. Adm E. Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:68-75 Feb-Mar '65

What is the threat? Col Irving Heymont, Ret. illus Mil Rev 47:47-55 Apr '67

China (People's Republic)

The Chinese A-bomb. Philip H. Abelson. (Reprinted from Science, Oct 30, 1964) photo AF & Space Dig 48:35 Jan '65

The Chinese bomb: Its military-political implications. LtCol Richard C. Bowman. photo AF & Space Dig 48:32-34 Jan '65

Communist China's thrust for power. Comdr Leland S. Kollmorgen. Nav War Col Rev 18:56-109 Jun '66

Does China want war? Col Herbert L. Duncan. Army Qtr 94:218-228 Jul '67

No more Koreas. Lloyd Norman. photos Army 15:22+ May '65

Red China's war potential. William Beecher. photos Natl Guardsman 19:2-7 Nov '65

Great Britain

Service life in 1976. G. S. Heathcote. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:239-242 Aug '66; Digest. Mil Rev 47:50-57 Jul '67

Indonesia

Indonesian dictator. Maj H. W. E. Jones. Army Qtr 90:161-167 Jul '65

Russia

The megadeath mathematics of nuclear strategy. Fred S. Hoffman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-5+ Mar '66

Nuclear strategy and the arms race. Col Richard C. Bowman. AF & Space Dig 50:44+ Apr '67

Soviet strategy in the cold war; a reappraisal. Maj N. A. Shackleton. bibliog photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3:2-15 '64

The Strategic Bomber Program (FY '67-'71). (Statements before Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 25, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:7-23 Mar '66; Extracts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:2+ Feb 5 '66

U.S. nuclear punch slows (American Security Council) panel says. AF Times 27:7 Jul 26 '67



WAR POTENTIAL - ContinuedUnited States

- The megadeath mathematics of nuclear strategy. Fred S. Hoffman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:2-5+ Mar '66
- Nuclear strategy and the arms race. Col Richard C. Bowman. AF & Space Dig 50:44+ Apr '67
- The Strategic Bomber Program (FY '67-'71). (Statements before Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 25, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:7-23 Mar '66; Extracts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Feb 5 '66
- Unacceptable damage defined for Hill group. AF Times 25:8 May 5 '65
- U.S. nuclear punch slows (American Security Council) panel says. AF Times 27:7 Jul 26 '67

WAR SOUVENIRS AND TROPHIES

- Blue star flags can wave again. AF Times 28:6 Dec 20 '67
- Theft of weapons (as "trophies of war") in Southeast Asia. TIG Brief 18:15 Jan 7 '66
- Viet men warned of war trophies. (AFR 125-13) Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:5 Jul 19 '67
- 'War trophies' ruling given. AF Times 26:3 Jan 19 '66

WARD, Alfred G.

- The NATO Military Committee and its Standing Group; from its Pentagon Hq it exercises strategic direction of all Alliance Forces in North Atlantic area. Adm A. G. Ward. photos chart Navy 8:30-33 Sep '65; Adaptation. AF/SD Intl 1:16-17 Nov '65
- (VAdm Alfred G. Ward to succeed Gen Dean C. Strother as U.S. Representative to NATO's Military Committee and Standing Group.) por Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Mar 27 '65

WARD, Norvell G.

- Portrait: RAdm Norvell G. Ward, Chief, Naval Advisory Group, U.S. Military Assistance Command, Vietnam. Joseph E. Brown. biog por Navy 9:37-38 Jul '66

WARD, Robert E. M.

- Portrait: RAdm R. E. M. Ward, Commander, Naval Reserve Training Command. Tom Langenfeld. por Navy 8:41-43 Jun '65

WARE, Keith L.

- New Army (Chief of Information). Officer 42:14 Mar '66

WARFARE see entries under the following subjects

- |                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Air Warfare                 | Jungle Warfare         |
| Armored Warfare             | Land Warfare           |
| Chemical-Biological Warfare | Naval Warfare          |
| Counterinsurgency           | Nuclear Warfare        |
| Economic Warfare            | Psychological Warfare  |
| Electronic Warfare          | Space Warfare          |
| Guerrilla Warfare           | Submarine Warfare      |
|                             | Unconventional Warfare |

WARNING DEVICES

- Bawdy lights. (Aircraft fuel warning devices) Maj Paul L. Stansel. USA Avn Dig 13:30-31 Apr '67
- Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1964. (Improved methods of night vision and detection effect the tactics of global war) Capt F. J. Norman. Army Qtr 89:161-175 Jan '65; Reprint. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:68-81 '65

WARNING DEVICES - Continued

- Enemy detection in the field. illus Interavia 21:588-589 May '66
- A new concept in personnel detection for Vietnam. Capt William R. Laird. illus Armor 75:16-19 Sep-Oct '66
- One minute warning. Capt Benjamin J. Rinehart. illus Navigator 15:11 Fall '67
- Thoughts and views (on the infantryman's load, anti-intrusion systems, night operations, future fire-power requirements, and ambush communications equipment). MajGen Robert H. York. tab illus Infantry 56:19-24 Nov-Dec '66
- Voice warning tested for use in helicopter. AF Times 26:M10 Jun 15 '66
- (WEED, a camouflaged electronic system that detects the intrusion of people or vehicles developed by General Dynamics.) Signal 22:64+ Sep '67
- Warning voice's face revealed. AF Times 27:M12 Sep 14 '66

WARNING SYSTEMS

- AFSC working on net against sea attacks. AF Times 27:M12 Sep 7 '66
- Aerospace defense. illus Airman 11:20-21 Sep '67
- BUIC would take over if SAGE failed to work. photo AF Times 26:ADC6 Nov 10 '65
- Bomb alarm system. photo Mil Rev 45:103 Sep '65
- CD stocks 34 million shelters; command and control apparatus gets emphasis. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14-15 Aug 21 '65
- Civil defense. Joseph Romm. illus Review 47:30-32+ Sep-Oct '67
- (Duty of remote radarmen) LtGen H. B. Thatcher. AF Times 27:19 Dec 28 '66
- Mach 3 detection system. Maj Kermit P. McDonald, Jr. illus Navigator 14:19-21 Summer '67
- Man and his environment. (Natural Disaster Warning NADWARN) Editorial. W. J. Baird. Signal 21:7+ Oct '66
- Modern air defence. Lecture. AM Sir Frederick Rosier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:229-236 Aug '67
- Offense through defense: Project Dye Marker. (DMZ Barrier Proposal) Ralph Kinney Bennett. Data 12:13-14 Oct '67
- Strategic defense. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:7-9 Apr '67

- System (AAC) gives instant alarm. AF Times 26:5 Sep 22 '65

See also

- Airborne Early Warning  
Alert Systems  
Ballistic Missile Early Warning  
Distant Early Warning Systems

WARNKE, Paul C.

- Congress has "deep concern" over U.S. involvements. Interview. Paul C. Warnke. por Armed Forces Mgt 14:90+ Oct '67
- General Counsel Warnke. por Armed Forces Mgt 13:26 Nov '66
- The new civilian team--recent Defense Dept appointees have ability and experience. por Ordnance 52:248-249 Nov-Dec '67

WARNKE, Paul C. - Continued

Set changes in Defense posts. por Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Jun 17 '67

WARRANT OFFICERSAir Force

Control dates given Air Force warrants. Jour of Armed Forces 103:17 Nov 27 '65

DOS plan set for warrants. AF Times 26:3 Nov 17 '65

451 picked to advance in WO corps. AF Times 25:6 Jun 16 '65

91 warrants 'selected-in'. AF Times 26:1+ Jan 5 '66

Phase-out of WOs saves \$\$, Hill told. AF Times 27:7 May 3 '67

Retirement bar eased for WO's, airmen. AF Times 26:4 Oct 13 '65

Voluntary extension and continuation programs--promotion policy changes. TIG Brief 18:5 Dec 9 '66

Statistics

Small WO (warrant officer) force to stay around until late '70s. AF Times 27:2 Dec 14 '66

WOs, captains cut set--new moves keep force near ceiling. AF Times 26:1+ Nov 3 '65

Army

Applicants for WO wanted by Army. Ron Mingus. AF Times 26:3 Jan 12 '66

Army accepting WO nurse bids. AF Times 26:20 Jun 1 '66

Army continues selective retention. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Nov 19 '66

Army does not train bidders for WO status. AF Times 26:10 Feb 2 '66

Army halts fixed-wing WO plan. AF Times 26:4 May 4 '66

Army has flight-pay problem. Robert McClintic. tab Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 16 '66

Army needs WOs; 412 AFmen have switched. Ed Gates. AF Times 26:1+ Aug 10 '66

Army revises WO program. Robert McClintic. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Apr 1 '67

Army seeks officers/WOs. James Hessman. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Sep 3 '66

Army WO program draws AF repairmen. AF Times 27:9 Feb 15 '67

269 airmen join Army in WO plan. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 27:5 Jan 18 '67

Warrant officer training--Fort Rucker phase. Capts E. R. Downing, Jr and C. R. Ledford. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-35 Aug '67

Your aircraft is waiting. Sgt1C Florence I. Dunn. illus Army Dig 21:22-26 Dec '66

WARSAW PACT

The Communist powers; The Warsaw Pact countries. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. illus Aerospace Intl 3:13-29 Jan-Feb '67; 3:7-22 Nov-Dec '67

Diversity in Eastern Europe: Cohesion and disunity. (Lecture delivered at the Naval War College, Nov 22, 1966) Andrew Gyorgy. map charts Nav War Col Rev 19:76-104 Feb '67

Landing craft (of the Warsaw Pact Navies). (Trans and digested from a German publication) illus Mil Rev 47:106-107 May '67

WARSAW PACT - Continued

Paper dragon (Warsaw Pact field maneuvers). Col Stanley W. Dziuban. Ret. illus tabs Army 17: 44-50 Feb '67

Strength estimates (of) Warsaw Pact. Mil Rev 46:106 Feb '66

The Warsaw Pact. NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:122-123 Jun-Jul '67; Digest. Mil Rev 47:18-21 Oct '67

The Warsaw Pact: Political significance. Günther Wagenlehner. (Trans and digested from Soldat Und Technik (Federal Republic of Germany) Mar 1965) Mil Rev 45:38-41 Oct '65

WARSHIPS

The host of ships: Forty warships from thirteen nations (for Canadian Naval Assembly Week, Jun 19-26, 1967). illus Sentinel 3:1-5 Oct '67

Jet aircraft engines for high-speed warships. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF/SD Intl 2:30-34 Jan '66

Little ships with long arms. Capt J. M. Waters. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:74-81 Aug '65

Shapes of naval radar--a way out of the maze of antennas? illus Interavia 20:1820-1823 Dec '65

See also

Aircraft Carriers

Aircraft Carriers. Nuclear Powered

Amphibious Warfare Ships

Auxiliary Ships

Cruisers

Destroyers

Mine Sweepers

Submarines

Submarines. Nuclear Powered

History

The painful development of a professional Navy. Capt Francis S. Craven, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92: 78-89 May '66

Statistics

Limited nuclear war at sea. (Thesis, U.S. Navy School of Naval Command and Staff, 1966) LtComdr Joseph J. Bredestege. tabs bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19: 4-32 Feb '67

Navies large and small. LtComdr Fritz E. Giese, Ret. (Trans and digested from Wehr Und Wirtschaft (Federal Republic of Germany) Dec 1964) tab Mil Rev 45:57-59 Apr '65

CanadaHistory

They named her Granby--an historic name that has graced the lives of three proud ships in Canadian waters since the 1770's. WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 3:6-7 Mar '67

Whoop whoop whoop. (Tribute to the officers and men who manned the RCN's corvettes during the Second World War) illus Sentinel 3:24 Mar '67

Maintenance and Repair

Planned Maintenance (System used by RCN since 1958). illus Sentinel 2:18-19 Mar '66

France

The guided missile frigate Suffren. illus Interavia 21:1644 Nov '66

The Suffren-class missile frigates. Henri Le Masson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:142-144 Jun '66



WARSHIPS - ContinuedGreat Britain

Action Data Automation--an automatic defence system for naval vessels. N. D. Penfold. illus Interavia 21:604-605 May '66

Gas turbines for warships. Desmond Wettern. US Nav Inst Proc 93:137-140 Apr '67

HMS Exmouth--the Royal Navy's first all-gas turbine frigate. illus Interavia 21:594-596 May '66

HMS Fearless: A versatile assault ship. illus Interavia 21:601 May '66

New corvettes by Vosper. illus Interavia 21:1620-1622 Nov '66

New RN assault ship (HMS Fearless) displayed. illus Flight Intl 89:407-408 Mar 10 '66

History

Politics, power, and panic: Britain's 1909 dread-nought 'gap.' Kenneth L. Moll. Mil Affairs 29: 133-144 Fall '65

Statistics

At full stretch. (Shortage of ships in the Royal Navy) VAdm B. B. Schofield, Ret. photos tab US Nav Inst Proc 91:36-45 Apr '65

Norway

Naval construction program. Mil Rev 47:107 Apr '67

Statistics

Rebuilding Norway's Navy. Maj Verner R. Carlson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:54-65 Jan '66

Russia

Kashin-class missile frigates. Lt Richard H. Webber. photo tab US Nav Inst Proc 91:138-140 Jun '65; Comment. Philip O'Brien. 91:116 Sep '65

Soviet naval parade. Pictorial. Interavia 21:1626-1627 Nov '66

Statistics

Estimates of comparative strategic strengths, early 1968. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:61 Nov-Dec '67

Sweden

The new Swedish motor torpedo boats. Comdr Bertil Erkhmmar. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:137-139 Mar '67

Thailand

The Royal Thai Navy. LtComdr D. A. Van Horssen. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 92:77-83 Jun '66

United States

'Boola-Boola!' (Firebees in Operation Royal Road) illus Ryan Repr 28:8-11 Jul-Aug '67

'Bring back the big guns.' Ray N. Ivey. illus Navy 9:18-21 Feb '66

The escort ship--challenge to the shiphandler. LtComdr D. N. Denton. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:130-134 Mar '67

Naval gunfire today and tomorrow. LtCol James B. Soper. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:52-59 Sep '66

The Navy's ship-loan program. (Transfer of 600 ships to allied fleets) Edward Ashby. photos Navy 8:35-36 May '65

Needed: A pocket battleship. Martin E. Holbrook. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:101-102 Nov '67

WARSHIPS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Resurgence of the amphibis. Lester Bell. photos Navy 8:15-19 Oct '65

(Ships under construction for the U.S. Navy) Table only. US Nav Inst Proc 93:137-139 Jan '67

History

Alabama (BB 60) begins second career back home. illus All Hands No. 587:13 Dec '65

The brig Niagara, sole survivor of Oliver Hazard Perry's fleet, lures visitors to Erie, Pa. Charles V. Mathis. illus Navy 10:28-29 Aug '67

Charles A. Beard and the "Big Navy Boys." Thomas C. Kennedy. Mil Affairs 31:65-73 Summer '67

The Constellation's roughest cruise. Ellsworth Boyd. illus Navy 9:34-36 Feb '66

From frigates to battleships. (List of ships preserved as memorials) JO1 Jack Ramsey. illus All Hands No. 587:8-12 Dec '65

Gunboats in the river war, 1861-1865. Pictorial. Lts(jgs) John C. Roberts and Richard H. Webber. US Nav Inst Proc 91:83-99 Mar '65

James B. Eads--master builder. Lt(jg) Richard H. Webber and Lt(jg) John C. Roberts. illus Navy 8:23-25 Mar '65

Launching the battleships Kearsarge and Kentucky in 1898. Comdr Alexander Crosby Brown, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:158-160 Aug '67

The Stevens Battery (early U.S. ironclad warship). Michael Orth. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:92-99 Jun '66

The story of the battleship. RAdm Lewis S. Parks, Ret. illus Navy 10:12-18+ Jul '67

USS Arizona. LtCol Leon N. Utter. illus MarCor Gaz 50:42-44 Dec '66

U.S. Navy Ship Plane Units. (Platforms built in 1918-1919 over turrets of battleships so fighter aircraft could takeoff.) Fred C. Dickey, Jr. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:121-126 Summer '65

The way of the battleship. Robert Sloan. photos Navy 8:30-33 Jul '65

Statistics

Estimates of comparative strategic strengths, early 1968. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:61 Nov-Dec '67

FY '66 ship program. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 11:64 Mar '65

WASHINGTON, George

George Washington, Esq. writes twice. illus Army in Europe, pp 14-16 Feb '65

WASHINGTON, DCDescription

Duty in Washington. Capt John S. Oller, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 91:145-147 May '65

History

Civil War deterrent: Defenses of Washington. B. Franklin Cooling III. maps Mil Affairs 29:164-178 Winter '65-'66

WATER

Fresh water produced from waste water. Space World B-4-18:44-45 Apr '65

WATER - Continued

Ocean water makes sea power. photos All Hands No. 583:2-3 Aug '65

Preventive dentistry program pushed--fluoridation expanded. AF Times 26:7 Nov 3 '65

Water recovery system (for use in space vehicles on extended manned flights). Ordnance 51:459-460 Mar-Apr '67

WATER-BASED AIRPLANES see SeaplanesWATER POLLUTION

Air, water pollution fight now given top emphasis. AF Times 26:11 Feb 2 '66

All-out attack on pollution to start soon. AF Times 26:5 May 18 '66

Clean air, clean water; a world-wide need. M. G. Candau. illus Gen Elec Forum 8:9-12 Jan '65

Coast Guard inspects tankers sunk off East Coast in World War II. H. R. Kaplan. illus Navy 10:22-24 Dec '67

Deterrent to destruction (Air Force's conservation program). SMSgt Ed Kosier. illus Airman 10:20-23 Aug '66

Harbor pollution by flotsam and jetsam. Capt Alfred W. Kabernagel. US Nav Inst Proc 93:152-153 May '67

Industrial waste isolation--a new concept to preserve fresh water. Halcolm S. Crawford and Clark A. Ritchie. Mil Engr 58:170-172 May-Jun '66

Labs check air, water pollution to safeguard personnel. AF Times 27:MS10 Mar 22 '67

Needed: The systems point of view. (Excerpted from a presentation in Jun 1966 to a conference on Industrial Science and Technology, sponsored by the National Association of Manufacturers, held in Washington) Athelstan Spilhaus. illus AF & Space Dig 49:63-66 Oct '66

Oil pollution. Capt Alfred W. Kabernagel. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:148-150 Mar '66

Progress with sewage lagoons (within 15 miles of Grand Forks, ND). Maj John F. Alleman. Mil Engr 59:174 May-Jun '67

Taking up Defense R&D slack with Great Society programs. S. David Pursglove. Data 10:45-48 Mar '65

WATER SUPPLY

Cooling Titan's brow. (Elk River supplies cooling system.) SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 9:18-19 Apr '65

Dig, distill and survive. illus Aerospace Safety 22:7 Jul '66

(Engine) "exhaust" water gets R&D study. Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Mar 13 '65

High-lift water supply project (Oklahoma City-Atoka Lake). David B. Benham. photos Mil Engr 57:259-261 Jul-Aug '65

Hydrojetting water wells in Vietnam. Capt Dale M. Stevens. illus Mil Engr 59:245 Jul-Aug '67

Irrigation water supply at military bases. Col Earl C. Reid. Mil Engr 59:424 Nov-Dec '67

The Jordan waters. Col Sidney Gritz. illus map tab Mil Rev 47:56-64 Dec '67

Little ole watermaker me! Col Francis M. McCullar. photos USA Avn Dig 11:18-20 Oct '65

WATER SUPPLY - Continued

Living in space. illus Spaceflight 9:366-369 Nov '67

NAWAPA - North American Water and Power Alliance. Roland P. Kelly. map Mil Engr 57:162-164 May-Jun '65

New life for old water: At Lancaster, Calif Space Division scientists are growing algae to help solve a world-wide water shortage. photos Skyline 23, No. 2:44-47 '65

A new look at water-resources development. LtGen William F. Cassidy. illus Mil Engr 58:323-325 Sep-Oct '66

The problem of fresh water supplies. W. D. Deibler. illus Navy 10:17-21 Nov '67

Proposed undersea aqueduct. Lewis B. McCammon. illus Mil Engr 58:186-188 May-Jun '66

Solar still. diag photo Interceptor 7:20-21 Nov '65

Solar still--for survival. Roy L. Luff. illus Army 17:16 Jan '67

Submarine pipeline in Australia. Lewis C. Wellman. map illus Mil Engr 59:252-256 Jul-Aug '67

Survival water supply. Capt Paul E. Sammon. illus Mil Engr 58:406 Nov-Dec '66

Vietnam water supply equipment. illus Mil Engr 58:163 May-Jun '66

Water supply in Korea. LtCol T. T. Jones. photos Mil Engr 57:8-9 Jan-Feb '65

Water, water, everywhere (solar distillation). A3C Joe Bailey. illus Airman 10:24-25 Aug '66

WATERMAN, Jerome A.

'Father of MacDill' cited. (Jerome A. Waterman presented the Exceptional Service Award) por AF Times 27:M12 Mar 15 '67

WATERS, John K.

Lessons in air mobility. (Exercises and tests by U.S. Army, Pacific) Gen John K. Waters. photos map por Army Info Dig 20:8-14 May '65

USARPAC: From Waikiki to Korea and Bangkok. Gen John K. Waters. por Army 16:77-79 Oct '66

WATERS, Odale D., Jr

Give us the tools we need. Editorial. RAdm Odale Waters. por Data 10:5 Nov '65

Introducing the Navy's new Oceanographer. por biog Signal 20:15 Oct '65

Let us make the ocean our ally. RAdm Odale D. Waters, Jr. illus Navy 9:12-14 May '66

NAVOCEANO data valuable to military users. Interview. RAdm Odale D. Waters. por Data 12:27-29 Mar '67

The Navy and oceanography. RAdm O. D. Waters, Jr. Navy 10:31 Sep '67

Navy Oceanographer seeks industry aid in exploring marine frontiers. Interview. RAdm O. D. Waters. por Data 12:24-25 Nov '67

Navy's oceanographic reorganization may provide impetus for National Instrumentation Center. Interview. RAdm Odale D. Waters. por Data 11:19-20 Nov '66

Oceanography in the Navy. RAdm O. D. Waters, Jr. por Navy 10:32-33 Aug '67



WATERS, Odale D., Jr

Oceanography--the renaissance. RAdm O. D. Waters, Jr. Signal 21:32-33+ Jun '67

Portrait: RAdm Odale D. Waters, Jr. Oceanographer of the Navy and Commander, U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office. Lester Bell. por biog Navy 9: 57-58 May '66

Waters foresees U.S. naval bases at the bottom of the sea. RAdm O. D. Waters, Jr. por Navy 10: 30-31+ Apr '67

The widening world of oceanography. Editorial. RAdm Odale D. Waters, Jr. illus Data 11:7-9 Mar '66

WATERWAYS

Beauty and power on the Niagara River. LtCol James M. Neil. illus Mil Engr 58:394-399 Nov-Dec '66

The canal we can't dig. (Proposed waterway through Nicaragua) John L. Kent. map illus Navy 10:24-27 Sep '67

Canals and channels--a look ahead. Capt T. L. Lewis, Ret. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:33-43 Aug '67

The Choco Project (of Colombia). A. H. S. Candlin. US Nav Inst Proc 93:135-137 Jul '67

(Comments on "Proposed: A Kra Canal," by Comdr R. D. Duncan, US Nav Inst Proc, Jun 1964) Lt Harold J. Sutphen. US Nav Inst Proc 91:105-107 Jan '65

Cumberland River modernization. Col Jesse L. Fishback. illus map Mil Engr 59:183-185 May-Jun '67

Flood prediction in Korea. Col I. M. Rice. illus Mil Engr 59:92-93 Mar-Apr '67

Keystone on the Cumberland. (Barkley Project) Col Jesse L. Fishback. illus Mil Engr 59:338-341 Sep-Oct '67

The military value of the Cape Cod Canal. Comdr William J. Reid. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:82-91 Aug '65

Moving the Mississippi to meet a deadline. Col James A. Vivian. photos Mil Engr 57:416-418 Nov-Dec '65

A new Isthmian canal--key to hemispheric progress. LtComdr John E. Sandrock. illus bibliog Nav War Col Rev 18:1-56 Dec '65

Prestressed concrete piling for lock and dam. Homer A. Rabjohn and Edward K. Anderson. illus Mil Engr 58:182-183 May-Jun '66

Proposed undersea aqueduct. Lewis B. McCammon. illus Mil Engr 58:186-188 May-Jun '66

A return to river warfare--guerrilla style. Capt Kenneth E. Yoder. illus Infantry 56:29-31 Mar-Apr '66

River and shallow-water warfare. Anthony Harrigan. photos Mil Rev 45:77-83 Oct '65

Shipway between the oceans. (A five-man Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission is now investigating when, where, and how a sea-level canal should be built in the American Isthmus.) BrigGen Harry G. Woodbury, Jr. illus map tab Mil Engr 59:156-161 May-Jun '67

The Soo Locks (at Sault Ste Marie, Mich). illus Mil Engr 58:34-37 Jan-Feb '66

Soviet canals. Victor P. Petrov. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 93:32-44 Jul '67

To build a bigger ditch (linking the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans). August C. Miller, Jr. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 93:26-34 Sep '67

WATERWAYS - Continued

Where shall we build the new sea-level canal? (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Warfare, 1966) William F. Clune. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:29-59 Jan '67

See also  
Panama Canal  
St. Lawrence Seaway  
Suez Canal

Costs

Where shall we build the new sea-level canal? (Research paper, U.S. Navy School of Naval Warfare, 1966) William F. Clune. bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:29-59 Jan '67

Statistics

Canals and channels--a look ahead. Capt T. L. Lewis, Ret. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 93:33-43 Aug '67

WATSON, Albert, II

They came in fury - and stayed to build. (Twenty years after, friendships flourish between Ryukyans and Americans) LtGen Albert Watson II. por photos Army Info Dig 20:70-73 Apr '65

WATTS, Maurice L.

The Guard and the community. MajGen Maurice L. Watts. illus Natl Guardsman 21:26-27 Aug '67

WATTS, W. Walter

AFCEA Chapter Man of the Month. por Signal 21:88 May '67

WEAKLEY, Charles E.

The ASW Force, Atlantic. VAdm C. E. Weakley. photos Navy 8:24-27+ Apr '65

WEAPON SYSTEMS

AFLC cites new weapons check. AF Times 26:35 Nov 10 '65

A-NEW--big plus for ASW avionics. Interview. Capt Glenn I. Dumas. illus Data 11:33-35+ Sep '66

ANSER: USAF's "short-order" think tank. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:51-54+ Aug '67

ASW budget down for FY '68. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Data 12:20-23+ Jul '67

ASW technical staff direct RDT&E priorities. Capt Charles MacDonald and others. illus Data 11:63-66 Jul '66

Aerospace Corp--USAF's missile/space planning partner. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig 50:75-82 Oct '67

Aircraft weapon systems (of 1966). illus Army 16:150 Oct '66

Aircraft weapon systems (of 1967). Army 17:152+ Oct '67

B-52s out, B-111s in; SAC faces drastic changes. AF Times 26:5 Dec 22 '65

The BAC Rapier--an efficient defence against low-flying aircraft. illus Interavia 22:1648-1650 Nov '67

Can ASW helos keep pace with fast deep-diving submarines? Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. photos Data 10:30-32 Feb '65

Can R&D solve tactical warfare problems? illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:54-56+ Mar '65

The case for a Common Defense Market. Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 2:4-6+ Jan '66

## WEAPON SYSTEMS - Continued

- Cooperative efforts for improved defenses. Claude Witze. photos AF/SD Intl 1:8-11 Apr '65
- Cost-effectiveness analysis as an aid to weapon system selection. LtCol Robert S. Berg. illus AU Rev 17:49-55 Mar-Apr '66
- Criteria for the future--a broader range of better aircraft and ordnance. MajGen Arthur C. Agan, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:20-21 Dec '65
- The Crotale air defence system. illus Interavia 22: 1651 Nov '67
- The DEG (USS Brooke) Tartar missile system. Lt Thomas B. Buell. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92: 174-176 May '66
- (Elements of strategic defense) (Speech delivered at Conference on Civilian and Military Uses of Space, New York Academy of Sciences, Jan 11-14, 1965) RAdm Levering Smith. Flight Intl 87: 134 Jan 28 '65
- A five-year look ahead. (Excerpts from FY 1966 Defense Posture Statement, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. photo AF & Space Dig 48:47-48+ Apr '65
- (Foreign Military Sales Program by weapons systems (in \$ millions) for FY '62-FY '66 and outstanding commitments) Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:39 Jan '67
- Hispano-Suiza quick-firing guns and mountings. illus Interavia 22:1654-1656 Nov '67
- How weapons systems are analyzed. Interview. RAdm J.M. Lee. photos Data 10:7-10 May '65
- Hurdling the obstacles in the race for weapons standardization. Col Hans Von Uslar-Gleichen. photo Army 15:64-65 May '65
- Indigo short range weapon system. illus tab Interavia 22:1186 Aug '67
- JMEM (Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manual). Karl D. Simecka. F Wpns NL No. 1:18-19 Mar '67
- Limited war or General Purpose Forces. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 48:42-44 Apr '65
- MOLE (Man's Other Logical Environment). Col Erwin R. Bingham. Armor 76:59-60 Mar-Apr '67
- Major nuclear delivery systems, 1966-67: Aircraft. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:60 Jan-Feb '67
- Major nuclear delivery systems, 1967-68: Aircraft. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:63 Nov-Dec '67
- Major nuclear delivery systems, 1966-67: Missiles. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:61 Jan-Feb '67
- Major nuclear delivery systems, 1967-68: Missiles. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:63 Nov-Dec '67
- Meeting the Army's materiel needs. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. Army 16:45-48 Oct '66
- Military export sales (of weapon systems) show big boost. Jour of Armed Forces 103:15 Sep 25 '65
- Military Systems Catalog, 1966. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 12:S1-S40 Mar '66

## WEAPON SYSTEMS - Continued

- Military Systems Directory, 1967. (Lists over 3,000 major weapon and support systems and programs including description/use and contractor/status) Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 13:S1-S40 Apr '67
- The mine as an ASW weapon. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. photos Data 10:42-45 Jul '65; 10:43-46 Nov '65
- Modern air defence. Lecture. AM Sir Frederick Rosier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:229-236 Aug '67
- NADC commander gives status of airborne weapon systems at Johnsville. Interview. Capt Alton E. Paddock. photos Data 10:15-17+ Jan '65
- Navy stressing disciplined management for greater reliability of ASW weapons and equipment. RAdm Constantine A. Karaberis. illus Navy 9:16-19 Oct '66
- Navy surface and subsurface weapons systems. Data 11: entire issue May '66
- Navy weapons systems 1966--a year of consolidation. illus Data 11:13-18 May '66
- New and improved operational capabilities. (AFR 57-1) TIG Brief 19:1 Jan 20 '67; 19:1 Jun 9 '67
- New Army specification favours Blowpipe. illus Flight Intl 89:773a-774 May 5 '66
- New developments: Looking beyond the horizon. photos All Hands Nr 577:2-7+ Feb '65
- A new 25-mm cannon. (TRW 6425 weapon system) Eugene M. Stoner. illus Ordnance 51:401-403 Jan-Feb '67
- New weapons for the Army. MajGen Roland B. Anderson. illus Ordnance 51:154-158 Sep-Oct '66
- 1966 weapons directory, a concise catalog of Army materiel in operational use or development. illus Army 16:129-132+ Oct '66
- 1967 weapons directory, a guide to U.S. Army equipment in operational use or development. illus Army 17:129-132+ Oct '67
- Our answer to future threats: Action or reaction? Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig 48:37-42 May '65
- Overheard on the rock. (B-52 bombing systems) Combat Crew 18:14-16 Sep '67
- A parting message. Eugene M. Zuckert. photos AF & Space Dig 48:39-41 Sep '65
- Pasadena Lab is key to NOTS underwater ordnance activity. Interview. Capt G.H. Lowe. photos chart Data 10:29-34 May '65
- Qualification of external stores. (AFR 57-1) TIG Brief 19:16 Jan 20 '67
- Report on the Air Force. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:11-13 May '65
- Research and development. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:23-26 Apr '67
- Same game--new rules. (ADC Operations Plan 6-67, Operational Readiness and Capability Inspections, Apr 1, 1967) tabs Interceptor 9:20-21 Jul '67
- Search and destroy in Vietnam. LtCol George E. Dexter. illus Infantry 56:36-42 Jul-Aug '66
- Sheridan (XM551) rides again! Harold B. Croskery. photos Ordnance 50:68-70 Jul-Aug '65



WEAPON SYSTEMS - Continued

- Skybolt and American foreign policy. Raymond C. Williams. Mil Affairs 30:153-159 Fall '66
- A Soviet view of antisubmarine warfare. Capt Demyanov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Navy 9:21-25+ Oct '66
- The state of the nation's defenses. (Text of report to Congress, Jan 18, 1965) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF/SD Intl 1:29-32 Mar '65
- Strategic Air Command. photos Navigator 12:4-7 Winter-Spring '65
- Strategic Defensive Forces. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig 48:45-46 Apr '65
- Strategic Offensive Forces. John F. Loosbrock. illus AF & Space Dig 48:40-41 Apr '65
- Strike warfare: The target-oriented approach. RAdm Noel M. Gayler. photos AF/SD Intl 1:26+ Dec '65
- Tactical airpower--an intimate blend of men and machines. Thomas P. Cheatham, Jr. photos AF/SD Intl 1:17-18 Dec '65
- The tactical fighter--an instrument of national policy. Maj J. E. McInerney, Jr. Hawk 26:31-37 '64
- Technological progress - can we control the unpredictable? J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:34-38 Apr '65
- Versatility through standardization. Capt Gordon E. Wilson. illus Armor 75:43-47 May-Jun '66
- WRCS--Weapons Release Computer Set. Capt Ray F. McNally. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:17-27 Sep '66
- Weapon delivery systems. M. Powley. diag photo Flight Intl 88:700-701 Oct 21 '65
- Weapons and systems. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:21-23+ Jun '65
- Weapons systems analysis. Col Perry L. Shuman. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-29 Jan '67
- What price strike? Assessing the value of tactical aircraft. Flight Intl 88:56 Jul 8 '65
- What's needed to get the sub? Money and management! Philip J. Himes. photos Data 10:27-29 Jul '65
- Who's looking out for 1975-1980? (Naval Applications Group) Interview. Capt L. B. Melson. photos Data 10:26-28 May '65
- Why something new (in aircraft systems)? Col John Dibble, Jr. photos Army 15:38-43 Sep '65
- A world-wide trapline. Comdr Gordon Edwards. illus Sentinel 3:20-23 Nov-Dec '67

Combat Evaluation

- Quick reaction to Vietnam needs reflected in AF operational testing (for tactical warfare). LtGen Keith K. Compton. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:70-72 Dec '66

Costs

- F-4 harmonization. Maj John L. Winkler, Sr. illus F Wpns NL pt 1, No. 3:18-24 Sep '67; pt 2, No. 4: 24-33 Dec '67

Handbooks, Manuals, etc.

- A look at the -34 Aircrew Non-nuclear Weapons Delivery Manual. Capt John L. Winkler, Sr. F Wpns NL No. 3:16-18 Sep '65

WEAPON SYSTEMS - ContinuedMaintenance and Repair

- Strategic system dependability is more than just a green light. Maj John F. Mosher. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:91-92+ Jun '65

Reliability

- The AF reliability assurance program. TIG Brief 18:9 Mar 4 '66
- AF weapons reliability (through IROS (Increased Reliability Operational Systems) program assigned to AFLC). Jour of Armed Forces 103:28 Feb 5 '66
- As good as it looks. (Market analysis assures that new weapons function as planned.) MajGen Roland B. Anderson. photos Army Info Dig 20:28-31 Oct '65
- Can we afford perfection in military weapons? Kenneth L. Trieber. graph Armed Forces Mgt 11:86 May '65
- DCNM/D's role in systems development. Interview. Capt W. W. Jones. illus Data 10:13-17 May '65
- Design for readiness. Col George T. Petersen, Ret. tabs illus Ordnance 52:182-186 Sep-Oct '67
- Navy needs complete maintainability. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:60-62 Apr '65
- Needed - better armament. (Paper given at 46th Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A. O. A., New York City, Dec 2, 1964) Charles S. Draper. Ordnance 49:522-524 Mar-Apr '65
- No frills, no fancy says ComAirLant. Interview. VAdm Paul H. Ramsey. Data 10:8-9 Jan '65
- Reliability analysis. James A. Fraser. AU Rev 17: 71-75 May-Jun '66
- Reliability--the key to improving the effectiveness and efficiency of the Royal Air Force. SqLdr G. M. G. Cooper. Hawk 26:53-58 '64
- Strategic system dependability is more than just a green light. Maj John F. Mosher. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:91-92+ Jun '65
- Wings and weapons for world policemen. WgComdr I. M. Pedder. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:43-48 Spring '66

Testing

- Low Dog. Maj Russell H. Rice. illus Navigator 12: 36-37 Winter-Spring '65
- T&E of NavAir systems at Pax River. Interview. Capt Clarence F. Frossard. photos Data 10:25-28 Jan '65

Statistics

- The Strategic Bomber Program (FY '67-'71). (Statements before Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Jan 25, 1966) Robert S. McNamara. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:7-23 Mar '66; Extracts. Jour of Armed Forces 103:24 Feb 5 '66

Study and Teaching

- Knowledge--part of vigilance. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:46-52 Aug-Sep '67
- Making weapons more effective: AMC's New Equipment Training Program. Howard G. Stevenson. illus Army Dig 23:46-48 Nov '67
- Tactical Fighter Commander Course. Vernon L. Spradling. photos F Wpns NL No. 3:8-9 Sep '65

WEAPON SYSTEMS - ContinuedStudy and Teaching - Cont'd

Tactical Fighter Weapons Instructor Course. photos  
F Wpns NL No. 3:10-15 Sep '65

Testing

AUTEC. Saul Fine. illus map Mil Engr 59:235-239  
Jul-Aug '67

New Navy weapons research facility. (Naval Under-  
water Weapons Research and Engineering Station)  
Interview. Capt Harold E. Rice. illus Data 11:  
50-53 May '66

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

The AFSCM 375-5 system management and coordina-  
tion process. Ralph C. Bradburn, Jr and Rodney  
A. Stevens. illus Signal 20:30-35 Dec '65

ASW: A systems management view. Interview. Capt  
J. E. Rawls. photos Data 10:37-40 Jul '65

Air Force has high hopes for SEED (Supply of Essen-  
tial Engineering Data). Jour of Armed Forces  
102:14 Jul 24 '65

Air Force Systems Command. photos Review 44:  
28-29+ Mar-Apr '65

The Air Force's C-5 transport: A program under  
pressure. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt  
13:36-38+ Aug '67

An approach to configuration change analysis. Maj  
William F. Moore. illus AU Rev 17:47-52 Jul-  
Aug '66

Army's (Nuclear Weapon System) Surety Group, now  
fully operational, acts as watchdog on nuclear  
weaponry. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:62+ Aug '65

BuWeps function shifted to Point Mugu. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:15 Dec 11 '65

Boeing wins SRAM (Short Range Attack Missile)  
contract. Armed Forces Mgt 13:20 Dec '66

"The buck stops here." Col D. Ewart-Evans. illus  
Jour of Royal Arty 93:125-131 Sep '66

Build in safety. Maj Carl H. Cathey, Jr. illus Aero-  
space Safety 22:22-23 Nov '66

Can the Air Force stay aloft in a building thunder-  
storm of data? photos Armed Forces Mgt 12:  
45-46+ Dec '65

Can we afford perfection in military weapons?  
Kenneth L. Trieber. graph Armed Forces Mgt  
11:86 May '65

Can weapon leadtimes be shortened by atom lessons?  
Richard P. Howell. illus tabs Armed Forces Mgt  
13:79-85 Nov '66

Commodity management provides a focus for total  
life-cycle planning. BrigGen Paul A. Feyereisen.  
diag Armed Forces Mgt 11:71-72 Jun '65

Defense issues first Hindsight Report. Armed Forces  
Mgt 13:17 Jan '67

Defense planning new management system for con-  
trolling weapons costs. illus Armed Forces Mgt  
12:66+ Jan '66

Developing the fleet's aircraft. Capt Albert H. Vito,  
Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:69-77 Sep '66

Dollars and documentation. (AFM 66-1) LtCol Joseph  
B. Burdick. Aerospace Maint Safety 21:2-3 Sep '66

The F-111B: Can it do the Navy's job? Scot McDonald  
Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-41+ Dec '66

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT - Continued

FDL (advantages and disadvantages). Hanson W.  
Baldwin. illus MarCor Gaz 51:18-26 Mar '67

The house DOD bought. (Satire on the present pro-  
curement of an airplane) Joe Smith II. Armed  
Forces Mgt 11:24 Mar '65

How do weapon systems get born? Project Hindsight  
seeks answer. Chalmers W. Sherwin. illus tab  
Armed Forces Mgt 12:115-116+ Jun '66

How Douglas met head-on, and licked, C-5A  
management challenge from DOD, Air Force.  
William E. Maschal. chart photo Armed Forces  
Mgt 11:49-50+ Aug '65

How is the West German-American Main Battle Tank  
development program coming along? Donald W.  
Coble. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:42-43+ Jan '65

How M-113 coproduction project (between the U.S. and  
Italy) may affect future foreign military sales.  
illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:59+ Jan '67

How naval material support has improved (with acti-  
vation of year old Naval Material Support Estab-  
lishment). Donald W. Coble. photos chart Armed  
Forces Mgt 11:30-32 Feb '65

How the Air Force maintained cost, schedule on  
Titan III. Col David Miller. photos Armed Forces  
Mgt 11:61-62+ Sep '65

Is man the weak link in modern C/C systems?  
RADm Samuel R. Brown, Jr. illus Data 12:20-23  
Jan '67

Is there an ASW gap? Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret.  
illus Ordnance 52:47-49 Jul-Aug '67

Jaguar project management. John Teague. illus  
Flight Intl 90:419-421+ Sep 8 '66

"Life cycle management" task of NavAir. illus  
Data 12:20-25+ Sep '67

"Little Monterey" Conference pays off for both Air  
Force and contractors. Craig Powell. tab Armed  
Forces Mgt 11:67-70+ Sep '65

Management in acquisition. Capt J. T. Cockrill. illus  
US Nav Inst Proc 93:39-47 Oct '67

The management puzzle--and two solutions. Russell  
Hawkes. illus AF & Space Dig 49:104-108 Jun '66

Manual guidance--on selling to the USAF. Kenneth  
Owen. Flight Intl 91:162 Feb 2 '67

NADC commander gives status of airborne weapon  
systems at Johnsville. Interview. Capt Alton E.  
Paddock. photos Data 10:15-17+ Jan '65

NASC: The second year. Capt Thomas D. McGrath,  
Ret. illus Data 12:13+ Sep '67

NATO arms with LAW (Light Antitank Weapon M72).  
Frank V. Youngblood. photos Ordnance 50:184-186  
Sep-Oct '65

NUWS (Naval Underwater Weapons Research and En-  
gineering Station) Technical Director details Navy  
torpedo programs. Interview. Gerald G. Gould.  
illus Data 12:58-60 Jul '67

Navy management gives direction to ASW. Interview.  
VAdm Charles B. Martell and RADm Constantine  
A. Karaberis. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:56-57+  
Dec '66

Navy supply system and weapon systems management.  
illus Review 45:51-52+ Mar-Apr '66



WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT - Continued

- Navy surface & subsurface weapons systems--1967. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. illus Data 12:22-24+ May '67
- Navy weapons systems 1966--a year of consolidation. illus Data 11:13-18 May '66
- New (Amphibious) Assault Ship (LHA) extends total package concept to combat ships. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:42-43 Feb '67
- A new breed of cat for naval air. (Integrated Light Attack Avionics System developed by Sperry Rand for Naval Air System Command.) illus Sperry-scope 17, No. 6:6-8 '66
- The new look in avionics. (Light Observation Helicopter Avionics Package) Walter Serniuk. illus tab Signal 22:8-11 Oct '67
- One new Main Battle Tank. MajGen E. H. Burba. illus Army Dig 22:13-15 Feb '67
- Our man in the field. Maj Rezk M. Mohamed. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:14-16 Sep '67
- The Polaris Fleet Ballistic Missile. Lloyd H. Wilson. photos diags Interavia 20:76-79 Jan '65
- The Program Package: Some cautions. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, Ret. Data 11:55-56 Jan '66
- Project management; an innovation in managerial thought and theory. Maj David I. Cleland. charts AU Rev 16:13-22 Jan-Feb '65
- Project management (system of AMC as it existed as of Apr 30, 1965). photos Army 15:77-83 Jun '65
- Quick reaction to Vietnam needs reflected in AF operational testing (for tactical warfare). LtGen Keith K. Compton. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:70-72 Dec '66
- RDTE (program of AMC). photos Army 15:39-45 Jun '65
- A review of NavMat procurement policies. Interview. Capt Joseph Howard. illus Data 12:42-47 May '67
- The role of the Chief of Naval Material in logistics administration. (Remarks at the Naval War College, Newport, RI, Feb 9, 1965) RAdm R. L. Shifley. Nav War Col Rev 17:1-17 Apr '65
- Strategic system dependability is more than just a green light. Maj John F. Mosher. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:91-92+ Jun '65
- System project management. Col Harry A. Wilson. photo Review 45:32+ Jul-Aug '65
- The systems approach to ASW. Interview. Capt J. B. Hansen. Data 12:61 Jul '67
- Technical data management. LtCol William O. Rennhack. chart AU Rev 16:91-93 Jan-Feb '65
- Technology and defense. (Address at 46th Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A. O. A., New York City, Dec 2, 1964) Donald W. Douglas, Jr. photo Ordnance 49:501-503 Mar-Apr '65
- A time for teamwork. photos Skyline 23, No. 4: 34-39 '65
- U.S. foreign sales carry a guarantee of continued logistics support. Interview. Hugh J. Gownley. Armed Forces Mgt 13:71-72 Jan '67
- Weapon systems management: Has the potential been realized? Hudson B. Drake. Armed Forces Mgt 13:66-67+ May '67
- Weapon systems management: How the Pentagon views the problems. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:58+ Jun '67

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT - Continued

- What is coordination? Col Horace W. Lanford, Jr. tabs AU Rev 17:83-89 Nov-Dec '65
- What price sea power? Capt William T. Rapp. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:56-61 Jul '66
- What the Army can do to reduce weapon leadtime. LtCol Russell J. Lamp. Armed Forces Mgt 13: 59-60+ May '67
- Why U.S.-German Main Battle Tank is an excellent example of cooperation. Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:53-54 Jan '67
- Will the F-111 fighter-bomber TFX be able to live down its trouble-filled past? tab photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:47-48+ Sep '65
- William R. Laidlaw: Defense's F-111 expert. Armed Forces Mgt 13:29 Dec '66

See also

Systems Engineering

Organization

- Should U.S. deploy Nike-X? James L. Trainor. chart photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:31-35 Aug '65

Study and Teaching

- Can weapon system management be taught in school? (Defense Weapon Systems Management Center, Wright-Patterson AFB) illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:83-84 May '66
- DOD management school "formalized." Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Nov 27 '65

WEAPONS

- Choose your weapon. Col Stanley W. Dziuban, Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:90-96 Oct '66
- Defense developments discussed between West Germany and U.S. Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 1:45-46 Jan '65
- Infantry vs tank. illus Infantry 57:11-14 Jul-Aug '67
- Men over weapons: The Chinese concept. Anthony Harrigan. photos Mil Rev 45:12-16 Jan '65; Reprint. Can Army Jour 19, No. 2:82-85 '65
- Naval forces: What are your weapons tomorrow? LtComdr J. J. de Baan. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 12:54-60 Apr-May '67
- Weapons, vehicles, equipment. illus Interavia 20: 1826-1830 Dec '65

See also

Airplanes, Bomber	Machine Guns
Armored Vehicles	Missiles
Artillery	Nuclear Weapons
Bombs	Rockets
Firearms	Tanks, Military
Grenades	Torpedoes

Combat Evaluation

- Choose your weapons! George Fielding Eliot. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-7 Jun '67
- Firepower: Tool for systems analysis? Col Irvin M. Rice and Col McGlachlin Hatch. illus Army 16: 28-30+ Feb '66
- Guns, rockets and missiles in modern warfare. LtCol R. J. W. Heslinga. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:66-70 Apr-May '66
- Hardware being battle tested in Vietnam. Editorial. Gene Famigletti. illus Data 12:18+ May '67
- Men and gear readied for SEA duty--new centers at Nellis, Pope. AF Times 27:M10 Nov 16 '66

WEAPONS - ContinuedCombat Evaluation - Cont'd

- Naval weapons evaluation (by the Operational Test and Evaluation Force). RAdm Marshall E. Dornin. Ordnance 51:474-477 Mar-Apr '67
- New weapons in the Vietnam war. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:91-94+ Oct-Nov '66
- Our man in the field. Maj Rezk M. Mohamed. illus F Wpns NL No. 3:14-16 Sep '67
- Project 'WEST' (Weapons Exhaust Study). Mil Rev 47:99 Apr '67
- Shoot to kill. (Tactical Fighter Sq-25 evaluates Falcon weapon system with Increased Maneuverability Kits Firebee target.) illus Ryan Reprtr 28:30-34 Jan-Feb '67
- Vindication of the gun. Editorial. Ordnance 51:189 Sep-Oct '66
- War without gadgets. Lloyd Norman. illus Army 16: 53-59 Dec '66
- Why Army's Combat Developments Command is important to military planning. Lee A. Phelps. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:68-69 Dec '66

History

- Fighting men and their equipment. Brig C. N. Barclay. Ret. illus Mil Rev 46:52-59 Jan '66
- National power and firepower. Anthony Harrigan. illus AU Rev 18:60-66 Jan-Feb '67

Arab States

- The antagonists' hardware (in the Israeli-Arab war). Natl Guardsman 21:10 Aug '67

Canada

- Canada: Defense outlines five-year program. Armed Forces Mgt 11:22 Feb '65

China (People's Republic)

- Rag-tag no more. Capt Larry R. Lubenow. illus Infantry 56:34-37 Sep-Oct '66
- Red China's Army. Jac Weller. illus Infantry 56: 8-12 Nov-Dec '66

Czechoslovakia

- Weapons and equipment. photos Mil Rev 45:102-103 Jul '65

France

- Combat equipment of a modern Army. illus Interavia 22:1151-1154 Aug '67
- MILAN (Medium Infantry Lightweight Anti-tank weapon): It can knock out any tank. Ronald J. Banks. illus Data 14:34-35+ Dec '67

Free World

- International cooperation in military research and development. William Leavitt. illus AF/SD Intl 2:20-22+ May '66

Germany (Federal Republic)

- MILAN (Medium Infantry Lightweight Anti-tank weapon): It can knock out any tank. Ronald J. Banks. illus Data 14:34-35+ Dec '67
- Re-equipment problems in the German Army. illus Interavia 21:1600-1604 Nov '66

WEAPONS - ContinuedGreat Britain

- The Abbot self-propelled gun. illus Interavia 20: 1803-1804 Dec '65
- Air defence for all. Jour of Royal Arty 92:153-156 Sep '65
- British Artillery Armour. Raymond E. Smith. illus Armor 75:30-33 Mar-Apr '66
- British weapons and tactics in Malaysia. Jac Weller. illus map Mil Rev 46:17-24 Nov '66
- British weapons are essential. J.R. Hickmott. Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:187+ Autumn '65
- Letter from London: New government's thrustful policy. NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:31-33 Feb-Mar '65
- New Army specification favours Blowpipe. illus Flight Intl 89:773a-774 May 5 '66
- The Royal Marines today. Jac Weller. illus MarCor Gaz 51:36-42 Dec '67
- Surface to surface artillery--the next generation. Maj P. V. Morris. Jour of Royal Arty 93:75-78
- Unison '67--"all the latest kit" displayed. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 92:466-468 Sep 14 '67
- Unison 1967: Commonwealth defence studies. illus Interavia 22:1642-1645 Nov '67

Testing

- Trials establishment, Royal Artillery. Maj W. T. C. Angus. illus Jour of Royal Arty 93:147-150 Sep '66

Israel

- The antagonists' hardware (in the Israeli-Arab war). Natl Guardsman 21:10 Aug '67
- Black box or human brain. Robert R. Rodwell. illus Flight Intl 92:15-16 Jul 6 '67
- 100 hours a day. Leo Heiman. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-17 Aug '67

Japan

- Japanese small arms. Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 51:598-601 May-Jun '67

Middle East

- Russia rebuilds Arab Forces, France withholds Israel jets. Armed Forces Mgt 14:43 Dec '67

NATO

- Hurdling the obstacles in the race for weapons standardization. Col Hans Von Uslar-Gleichen. photo Army 15:64-65 May '65

Russia

- The adaptation of Soviet ground forces to nuclear war. (Trans and digested from a French publication) illus Mil Rev 46:11-17 Sep '66
- Captured Soviet military equipment. illus Interavia 22:1633-1636 Nov '67
- Modern weapons for the Soviet Forces. Pictorial. Interavia 21:1608 Nov '66
- Modern weapons of the Soviet Army. illus Interavia 21:590-593 May '66



WEAPONS - ContinuedRussia - Cont'd

Red Infantry weapons (are being proved on the battlefields of Vietnam). Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 52: 68-72 Jul-Aug '67

Soviet Infantry weapons. Jac Weller. illus Infantry 57:6-10 Jul-Aug '67

The Warsaw Pact: Arms and equipment. (Trans and digested from Soldat Und Technik (Federal Republic of Germany) Mar 1965) Mil Rev 45:36-37 Oct '65

Statistics

Soviet Union. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:17+ Jan-Feb '67; 3:12-14 Nov-Dec '67

Sweden

(Bofors) 155 mm self-propelled automatic gun. illus Interavia 20:1802-1803 Dec '65

United States

AF places added emphasis on tactical air operations. Interview. Gen Bruce K. Holloway. Armed Forces Mgt 12:47-48+ Sep '66

Air Force FY 1968 research and development program. (Statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee and the Subcommittee on Defense Dept, Senate Committee on Appropriations, Feb 2, 1967) LtGen Joseph R. Holzapple. tabs AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5:15-29 May '67

Aluminum in military equipment. James A. Demmler. illus Mil Engr 59:416-418 Nov-Dec '67

Armed Forces procurement remains at \$13.2-billion. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jan 30 '65

BuWeps: Architect and contractor for Navy weaponry. illus Data 11:23-31 Feb '66

Counter guerrilla war. Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 50:500-504 Mar-Apr '66

DOD financial program and naval missions. Armed Forces Mgt 11:62 Apr '65

The design of naval weapons. RAdm Miles H. Hubbard, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:38-45 Oct '65; Comment. Capt Thomas H. Suddath. 92: 107-108 Feb '66

Developed for Vietnam. illus Interavia 22:287-288 Mar '67

The future in infantry weapons and tactics. (An adaptation of the last chapter of Weapons and Tactics, Hastings to Berlin) Jac Weller. Infantry 56:6-9 Jul-Aug '66

How extensive is General Purpose Forces upswing? photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:63-64+ Mar '65

Keeping proficient on conventional weapons. TIG Brief 17:1 Jul 30 '65

Multi-mission weapons are essential to Army. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:56-58 Apr '65

Navy tactical weapons are paying off in Vietnam. Frank Homer. photos Navy 8:23-25 Oct '65

New spectrum of armament. Mark S. Watson. photos Ordnance 50:44-49 Jul-Aug '65

New U.S. weapons. Kenneth Gatland. illus Flying Rev Intl 20:53 Jul '65

New weapons for the Army. MajGen Roland B. Anderson. illus Ordnance 51:154-158 Sep-Oct '66

WEAPONS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

1966 weapons directory, a concise catalog of Army materiel in operational use or development. illus Army 16:129-132+ Oct '66

1967 weapons directory, a guide to U.S. Army equipment in operational use or development. illus Army 17:129-132+ Oct '67

The painful development of a professional Navy. Capt Francis S. Craven, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92: 78-89 May '66

Pentagon research chief (Dr Harold Brown) tells weapons, munitions plans. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Mar 20 '65

Portable (M8) Flamethrower has bonus effect. Maj C. B. Gartrell. tab photo MarCor Gaz 49:27 Oct '65

Propaganda and toxic war. BrigGen J. H. Rothschild, Ret. illus Ordnance 50:617-619 May-Jun '66

Slowdown in defense. Maj George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 49:604-605 May-Jun '65

The soldier armed, a report on his weapons and equipment. photos Army 15:109-110+ Nov '65

Tank killers. Capt Richard F. Kolasheski. illus Armor 75:16-20 Mar-Apr '66

US air weapon procurement. Flight 87:432-433 Mar 18 '65

The U.S. Army in Vietnam: A survey of aims, operations, and weapons, particularly of small infantry units. Jac Weller. Army Qtr 95:40-56 Oct '67

U.S. Army weapons in Vietnam. illus Interavia 22: 256-261 Mar '67

Weapons employment. Capt Roger L. Crump. illus tab Infantry 55:17-20 May-Jun '65

Weapons for internal defense 1970-80. Col Alvin C. Isaacs. illus Mil Rev 47:87-91 Apr '67

Weapons for riot control. Col Rex Applegate, Ret. illus Ordnance 51:604-609 May-Jun '67

Maintenance and Repair

Navy needs complete maintainability. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:60-62 Apr '65

Statistics

Summary of active U.S. Ground, Sea, and Air Forces. Table only. Ordnance 49:495 Mar-Apr '65

United States. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:44-46+ Jan-Feb '67; 3:40+ Nov-Dec '67

Study and Teaching

Air University seeks applicants for GAW (Graduate Air Weapons training). Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Nov 20 '65

(Tactical) Weapons (Indoctrination) School set for MacDill. AF Times 27:15 Sep 14 '66

Testing

Air Force weapons effectiveness testing. (Excerpts from address in Santa Monica, Calif, May 1, 1965) Gen William H. Blanchard. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:6-9 Jun '65

Hydroballistics Laboratory. E. E. Halmos, Jr. illus Ordnance 50:626-627 May-Jun '66

More on Claymore. Capt James L. Murphy. illus MarCor Gaz 50:42-44 Sep '66

WEAPONS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dTesting - Cont'd

Naval weapons evaluation (by the Operational Test and Evaluation Force). RAdm Marshall E. Dornin. Ordnance 51:474-477 Mar-Apr '67

Test well before using: TECOM's combat prescription. Ben Goodwin. illus chart Army Info Dig 21:16-21 Feb '66

Whirlwinds to order--supersonic and hypersonic wind tunnels at Aberdeen Proving Ground. Robert H. Krieger. illus Ordnance 51:180-184 Sep-Oct '66

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

Ground troops harassed by ingenious weapons. photos Jour of Armed Forces 103:9 Nov 13 '65

The hidden enemy. illus Army Dig 22:31-34 Mar '67

More effective weapons get into Viet Cong hands. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 27:16 Mar 22 '67

Rag-tag no more. Capt Larry R. Lubenow. illus Infantry 56:34-37 Sep-Oct '66

Red Infantry weapons (are being proved on the battlefields of Vietnam). Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 52:68-72 Jul-Aug '67

The U. S. Army in Vietnam. John B. Spore. illus Army pt 1, 16:28-30+ May '66; pt 2, 16:66-74 Jun '66

Viet Cong arms and men. Jac Weller. illus Ordnance 50:602-610 May-Jun '66

Statistics

1966 military highlights in Vietnam. (Statement, Jan 10, 1967) Gen William C. Westmoreland. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:2-4 Feb '67

WEAPONS COMMAND

New fighting vehicles of the U. S. Army. illus Interavia 20:1794-1797 Dec '65

New weapons for the Army. MajGen Roland B. Anderson. illus Ordnance 51:154-158 Sep-Oct '66

No red telephone. (Supply management at Army Weapons Command) Jack Rice. Review 45:51-52+ Jan-Feb '66

Weapons Command. pors photo Review 44:43-44 Jan-Feb '65

Organization

U. S. Army weapons in Vietnam. illus Interavia 22:256-261 Mar '67

WEAPONS CONTROLLERS

ADC intends to improve life of weapon controllers. AF Times 27:13 Apr 19 '67

"Hello, Paris Control" (at Tan Son Nhut Air Base). illus Interceptor 9:20-21 Nov '67

Nobody loves me. Capt Carl J. Melnick, Jr. Interceptor 9:13-15 May '67

The other half of ADC's team. Hap Harris. illus Airman 11:14-17 Oct '67

The other side of the coin (the weapons controller). Maj Ken Weber. illus Interceptor 9:5-7 Jan '67

Training the controllers. (Weapons Controller School, Tyndall AFB, Fla) LtCol George R. Root. illus Airman 10:14-15 Jun '66

Undercurrent. (Weapons Controllers in ADC) Maj Ken Weber. illus Interceptor 8:8-11 Nov '66

WEAPONS CONTROLLERS - Continued

Weapons controller. Robert E. McMinn. illus USAF Instrs Jour 3:33-35 Winter '66

Weapons Controller School at Tyndall marks 19th year; lists 16,000 grads. illus AF Times 27:W12 May 10 '67

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT

Common Defense Market: Business in multi-billions is 'established.' Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:37-40 Jan '66

Does U.S. really want a Common Defense Market? Michael Donne. illus Armed Forces Mgt 12:41-43+ Jan '66

Air Force--Germany (Federal Republic)

The Luftwaffe's forward thinking. illus Flight Intl 91:335 Mar 2 '67

Air Force--Great Britain

Air power and our future world role. Air Commodore Neil Cameron. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:175-183 Autumn '67

RAF plans detailed. illus Flight Intl 91:454-455 Mar 23 '67

The Spey-Mirage IV and Britain's military aircraft procurement problems. illus Air Pict 28:81-83 Mar '66

Air Force--U. S.

AF may buy Japanese guns (M-18 to replace M-16 rifle). AF Times 27:8 May 31 '67

AF sees mixed missile/bomber force beyond '75. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen J. P. McConnell and Harold Brown. Jour of Armed Forces 104:3+ Feb 18 '67

Air Force awards contract for initial F-111 procurement. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs No. 9:1-2 May 1 '65

The Air Force's C-5 transport: A program under pressure. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-38+ Aug '67

Congressional testimony. (Excerpts from statement before a Joint Session of the Armed Services Committee and the Subcommittee on DOD Appropriations, Mar 1965) LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:19-27 Apr '65

Future Air Force will be big, strong, versatile. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Feb 4 '67

General status of Air Force better and improving. Hill group hears. AF Times 25:16 May 5 '65

McConnell (and McNamara) details AF unit changes (in "Posture" Statements to Congress). AF Times 27:3 Feb 15 '67

"More aircraft per dollar" goal of C-5A total package acquisition plan. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:58-60 May '65

Our Development Engineering capability--an inside look. LtCol Byron P. Spears. photos AU Rev 16:75-82 Sep-Oct '65

Plane building boom seen in next decade. Gen James Ferguson. AF Times 27:11 Aug 9 '67

Armed Forces

Arms in developing countries. Geoffrey Kemp. (Digested from The World Today, Sep 1966) illus Mil Rev 47:58-65 May '67



WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - ContinuedArmed Forces - Cont'd

Major identified arms deals, June 1966-June 1967. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. Aerospace Intl 3:60 Nov-Dec '67

Armed Forces--Canada

New equipment for Armed Forces: A five-year programme. photos Can Army Jour 19, No. 1:4-15 '65

Where Canada's new military hardware is coming from. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:50-52 Jun '65

Armed Forces--Great Britain

Procurement for defence--some proposals for improvement. Brig R.H. Bright, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:347-349 Nov '65

Reorganised commands and major withdrawals (in 1967 Defence White Paper). tabs Flight Intl 91: 299-301 Feb 23 '67

Armed Forces--Japan

Defense program. illus Mil Rev 47:104 Mar '67

Armed Forces--U.S.

Approve pay boost; set SecDef weapons-barrier. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Jul 16 '66

Armed Forces procurement remains at \$13.2-billion. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Jan 30 '65

Arms funds shift to 'small war'. AF Times 27:1+ Feb 1 '67

Authorizing Defense procurement. (Compares the authorization bill for FY '67 as originally requested by DOD and the one recommended by the House Committee on Armed Services) tab AF & Space Dig 49:15 Jul '66

Budget problems of the US Secretary of Defense. Interavia 20:479-480 Apr '65

DOD may cut aircraft procurement. Armed Forces Mgt 13:14 Aug '67

DOD seeks \$12 billion additional. AF Times 27:2 Feb 8 '67

\$15-billion bill clears Capitol Hill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Jun 5 '65

Fiscal year 1968 national defense budget. (From "Analysis of Federal Activities by Function," transmitted to Congress with the President's Budget Message, Jan 24, 1967) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 3:20-25 Mar '67

\$4.5-billion supplemental. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 25 '67

From the crucible of war--future General Purpose Forces are taking a new shape. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:74-75+ Apr '67

Group votes \$12.2 billion for war costs. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:3 Mar 22 '67

(Hardware purchases will take almost a third of the \$76.4 billion in Total Obligational Authority (TOA) sought by DOD for FY 1968.) Allan R. Scholin. AF & Space Dig 50:34 Mar '67; Aerospace Intl 3:41 Apr '67

More Army/Marine chopper units, aircraft, missiles, ships for General Purpose Forces. Jour of Armed Forces 104:12 Jan 28 '67

Pass \$21-billion FY '68 procurement bill. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 6 '67

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Record \$70 billion asked for arms. AF Times 26:1+ Feb 2 '66

\$20.8-billion for FY '68 procurement. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 25 '67

US air weapon procurement. Flight Intl 87:432-433 Mar 18 '65

U.S. (1967-68 defence) budget: Big aircraft purchases. Flight Intl 91:152 Feb 2 '67

Vietnam budget adds planes, men, materiel. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67

War money bill nears passage in Senate, House. AF Times 26:2 Mar 23 '66

With the wrong weapons? (Lessons from the war in South-East Asia will have far reaching consequences.) Interavia 20:497 Apr '65

Army--Great Britain

Many more helicopters, but no policy change. illus Flight Intl 91:378-379 Mar 9 '67

Army--U.S.

Army Aviation gets "austere" treatment; accent will be on Iroquois, LOH buy. stat Jour of Armed Forces 102:3+ Feb 27 '65

Army Materiel Command. Review 44:15-16+ Jan-Feb '65; 44:21-22+ May-Jun '65

Commodity management provides a focus for total life-cycle planning. BrigGen Paul A. Feyereisen. diag Armed Forces Mgt 11:71-72 Jun '65

Materiel readiness (at AMC). Army 15:47-48 Jun '65

Procurement (by AMC). Army 15:61-64 Jun '65

Requirements (for weapons and equipment of AMC). photos Army 15:51-52+ Jun '65

Resor recites Army goals. (Testimony given during Defense Posture Hearings) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2 Feb 11 '67

The U.S. Army flies to fight and win. Claude Witze. illus Aerospace Intl 3:13-17 Jul-Aug '67

Costs

The Army meets its world-wide challenges. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 16:37-40+ Oct '66

Defense Dept--U.S.

Army/Marine helicopter units, AF combat training, more tanks, COIN aircraft, missiles and ships for General purpose Forces. Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Jan 29 '66

(Defense program for fiscal year 1966-1970 and Defense budget for 1966) (Excerpts from the report to Congress, Feb 18, 1965) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 5:1-3 Mar 1 '65

Escalation: Where will the General Purpose Forces build-up end? (Excerpts from SecDef McNamara's Posture statement to Congress) illus tab Armed Forces Mgt 12:65+ Mar '66

The F-111B--white hope or white elephant. Armed Forces Mgt 13:28-29 Jul '67

Funds-boost for current fiscal year covers manpower, firepower, aircraft, vehicles, research and construction. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Jan 29 '66

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - ContinuedDefense Dept--U.S. - Cont'd

The house DOD bought. (Satire on the present procurement of an airplane) Joe Smith II. Armed Forces Mgt 11:24 Mar '65

"Little Monterey" Conference pays off for both Air Force and contractors. Craig Powell. tab Armed Forces Mgt 11:69-70+ Sep '65

More than \$8-billion for Strategic Forces. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Jan 28 '67

New F-111 batch (of 493) authorised. Flight Intl 91: 872-873 May 25 '67

OK big weapons bill, four-year JCS tour. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 27 '67

On our Military Posture. Claude Witze. illus AF & Space Dig 50:21-22+ Mar '67

The President estimates (from State of Union speech delivered Jan 12, 1966). Interavia 21:148 Feb '66

Ships, missiles and aircraft approved by Congress. MarCor Gaz 50:1-2 Jun '66

Strategic Retaliatory Force will focus on missiles, FB-111, SRAM, Poseidon. Jour of Armed Forces 103:3 Jan 29 '66

We watch how the existing system works. Interview. Thomas D. Morris. Armed Forces Mgt 14:99-100 Oct '67

Weapon needs and programs (for FY 68) detailed in RDT&E testimony. Jour of Armed Forces 104:25 Jun 3 '67

Weapon systems management: How the Pentagon views the problems. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:58+ Jun '67

Why the "fifty-fifty Phantom" forecasts a trend in future sales. Craig Powell. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:65-66+ Jan '67

Will the F-111 fighter-bomber TFX be able to live down its trouble-filled past? tab photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:47-48+ Sep '65

Will total incentive picture mean industry rags or riches? Louis J. D'Amore. Armed Forces Mgt 11:57+ Aug '65

Costs

U.S. aircraft, missile & space budget totals - fiscal years 1965/66. Table only. Interavia 20:929 Jun '65

Marine Corps--U.S.

Corps budget boosted sharply by VN operations. illus MarCor Gaz 50:2 Apr '66

"Hill" hears Marine Corps plans. (Testimony at Defense Posture Hearings) Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr and Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:2+ Feb 18 '67

Navy--U.S.

Bigger naval nuclear role. (Testimony given during Defense Posture Hearings) Paul H. Nitze. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 11 '67

The budget: Why it's not good enough. Editorial. Navy 10:8 Feb '67

FY '68 budget (for Navy RDT&E and procurement). Data 12:39 Mar '67

55-ship program set for Navy fleet in FY '68. Jour of Armed Forces 104:8 Jan 28 '67

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - ContinuedNavy -- U.S. - Cont'd

Is DX/DXG the answer to fleet escort obsolescence? Scot MacDonald. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:36-39 Sep '67

New (Amphibious) Assault Ship (LHA) extends total package concept to combat ships. illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:42-43 Feb '67

New ship designs under study. (Extracts from Defense Posture Statement) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Feb 4 '67

United States

Missile faith grows in Pentagon thinking but they still keep a bomber R&D hedge. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:46-48+ Mar '65

WEAPONS SYSTEMS EVALUATION GROUP

Future weapons today; the challenge to the Director of Defense Research and Engineering. Ordnance 51:37 Jul-Aug '66

Weapons Systems Evaluation Group. Capt T.F. Pollock. US Nav Inst Proc 93:139-141 Mar '67

WEATHER

Keeping track of the weather. L. J. Carter. illus Spaceflight 9:258-263 Aug '67

TAC tests use of rockets to collect data on weather. AF Times 27:W10 Jul 12 '67

Why weather? (Effect on air navigation) Maj Frank Judd. illus Navigator 13:46-48 Summer '66

See also

Meteorology

also specific elements

Clouds	Rain
Fog and Fog Dispersal	Thunderstorms
Hail	Tornadoes
Hurricanes	Turbulence
Ice	Typhoons
Lightning	Winds

Military Applications

Ask the weatherman! (31 ANG Weather Flights serve Air Guard units.) LtCol Allan R. Scholin. photos Natl Guardsman 19:16-20+ Jul '65

Bases get (mobile) weather vans. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 22 '66

Flying supervision. Maj Joseph L. Ashbrook. Aerospace Safety 22:12 May '66

Lightweight weather kit used in field. AF Times 27:15 Jan 11 '67

A little fuzzy on observations. LtCol Leonard E. Zapinski. Combat Crew 17:16-17 Nov '66

Monsoons and military operations. LtCol Harlan G. Koch. maps tab photo Mil Rev 45:25-34 Jun '65

On target with the weather. LtCol Kenneth R. Hampton. illus Army Info Dig 21:23-25 May '66

Road-clearing operation. MajGen Vinh Loc. illus Mil Rev 46:22-28 Apr '66

Saigon metro. Capt Richard L. Wing. illus MAC Flyer 13:26-27 Jun '66

Weather and behavior. Capt Thatcher D. Jones. MAC Flyer 13:22-23 May '66

Weather-warning plans protect aircraft. (AFR 55-4) TIG Brief 17:18 Mar 26 '65



WEATHER - ContinuedMilitary Applications - Cont'd

Weathermen play vital role before each missile launch. photo AF Times 25:Vandenberg 8 Apr 21 '65

When accidents happen (weather is often a factor). Maj Arthur M. Coleman. photos Combat Crew 15:8-10 Feb '65

Wind velocity profiles. (Reprinted from Boeing Service News) illus Aerospace Safety 22:12 Oct '66

You and -XM 1002R-F 2410G15 (partial obscuration) LtCol Leonard E. Zapinski. Combat Crew 17:14-15 Oct '66

WEATHER BUREAU see Environmental Science Services Administration

WEATHER CONTROL

Modern trends in meteorology. D. B. Kennedy. AF Col Jour 1964, p 57-63

WEATHER FORECASTING

Airmen supply weather reports as Army uses Wheeler (AFB) facilities. 1stLt Terrence Mayer. illus AF Times 26:E3 Jul 27 '66

Alden (Electronic & Impulse Recording Equipment Co) oceanographic capabilities. John M. Alden. photo Signal 20:70+ Oct '65

Ask the weatherman! (31 ANG Weather Flights serve Air Guard units.) LtCol Allan R. Scholin. photos Natl Guardsman 19:16-20+ Jul '65

Atlantic separation (for improvement in the flow of air traffic). Flight Intl 87:559 Apr 15 '65

Atlantic weather watchers. TSgt Ken Allen. illus Airman 10:20-24 Jan '66

COMBAR (Combat Meteorological Aircraft Report). Combat Crew 18:25 May '67

Charleston gets ready for new weather role. AF Times 27:M16 Jan 25 '67

Conquering the atmosphere in the supersonic age. Edgar E. Ulsamer. illus Aerospace Intl 3:34-36+ Sep-Oct '67

(Costs for military aircraft lost and damaged by CAT over a three-year period from 1963 to 1965 were estimated at \$30 million by a national committee.) AF & Space Dig 50:31-32 Feb '67

Decision theory and weather forecasts: A union with promise. Maj Frank P. Scruggs, Jr. AU Rev 18: 53-57 Jul-Aug '67

Earth satellites serve meteorology. (Trans from a Russian publication) G. Golyshev and I. Andronov. Space World D-8-44:45-46 Aug '67

Forecasting for success (30th Weather Sq at Tan Son Nhut Air Base). Airman 10:21-22 Apr '66

How good are terminal forecasts? Col Lowell A. Stiles. illus MAC Flyer 13:22-24 Aug '66

Hurricanes: The killer winds. Capt Edwin T. Harding. (Condensation Heavy Weather Guide by U. S. Naval Institute) diag illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-37 Jun '65

Inflight weather watch. LtCol Jerry Creedon. photo Aerospace Safety 21:10 Oct '65

Instant weather report (by Automatic Picture Transmission). illus Space World C-5-31:28-29 May '66

Keeping track of the weather. L. J. Carter. illus Spaceflight 9:258-263 Aug '67

WEATHER FORECASTING - Continued

A little fuzzy on observations. LtCol Leonard E. Zapinski. Combat Crew 17:16-17 Nov '66

Man and his environment. (Natural Disaster Warning NADWARN) Editorial. W. J. Baird. Signal 21:74 Oct '66

(443d Military Airlift Wg, Tinker AFB, Okla reports on how they beat the locally severe weather forecasting problem.) Maj Coy W. Farrar, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 14:4-6 Sep '67

Mobile receiver handles weather satellite reports. AF Times 27:M12 Sep 21 '66

Modern trends in meteorology. D. B. Kennedy. AF Col Jour 1964, p 57-63

Navy weather to the Fleet. illus map All Hands Nr 578:32-34 Mar '65

New forecasting plan aim of weather parley. (Project Stormy Spring) AF Times 25:33 Mar 31 '65

New weather center opens (at Tan Son Nhut Airfield). AF Times 26:15 Jul 13 '66

Pilots cash-in on weather (at Hill AFB, Utah). AF Times 27:M12 Mar 8 '67

Saigon metro. Capt Richard L. Wing. illus MAC Flyer 13:26-27 Jun '66

Ship weather routing in the Pacific. H. B. Kaster. Navigation 12:108-110 Summer '65

TV weather briefing helps spread word at the Cape. AF Times 27:M16 Jan 11 '67

The third eye (weather satellites). CMSgt Keith A. Wilkins. illus Airman 10:40-43 Jun '66

Time for tornadoes. Maj Norman N. Richardson. illus Combat Crew 18:14-16 Apr '67

Two decades of storm hunting. (USAF's 1st Weather Wg) photos AF Times 26:5 Sep 15 '65

Two way street (for pilot-forecaster weather information). Lt Anthony Williams. Aerospace Safety 21:12 May '65

Watchers of the skies (the 7th Weather Sq serves USAREUR). photos Army in Europe, pp 18-21 Oct '65

Weather is a thing of the past says AWS. illus Data 12:43-45 Feb '67

Weathermen play vital role before each missile launch. photo AF Times 25:Vandenberg 8 Apr 21 '65

What "Special Activities," a new (DOD) program package, contains (seven elements related to the mission of combat forces). illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:161-163 Apr '67

Winging westward. Capt John Koslosky. photo USA Avn Dig 11:10-12 Sep '65

Your AIREPs are important. LtCol Graham St John. photos MATS Flyer 12:22-23 Jul '65

Your weather kit. Maj Paul W. Kadlec. illus Combat Crew 18:11-15 Mar '67

See also

Radar--Weather Applications

History

Forecasting the weather down through the years.

LtComdr T. V. Fredian. photos All Hands Nr 578: 30-31+ Mar '65; Comment. Capt M. Kelly. No. 582: 37 Jul '65

From oracle bones to satellites. Fred Brewer. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:30-35 Summer '66

WEATHER FORECASTING - ContinuedHistory - Cont'd

The Signal Corps and its weather service, 1870-1890.  
Joseph M. Hawes. Mil Affairs 30:68-76 Summer '66

Study and Teaching

Weathermen of 2d AF get close view. AF Times  
26:M12 May 25 '66

WEATHER RECONNAISSANCE

Ask the weatherman! (31 ANG Weather Flights serve  
Air Guard units.) LtCol Allan R. Scholin. photos  
Natl Guardsman 19:16-20+ Jul '65

Atlantic hurricane patrol to use modified WC-130.  
AF Times 25:34 Jun 30 '65

Battling the ladies of the sea. (Report on hurricanes  
and Navy Hurricane Hunters) Bill Howard. photos  
All Hands Nr 576:2-8 Jan '65

Curtain calls for the Stratolifter. illus MAC Flyer  
13:9-13 May '66

The highest flyers in MAC. (58th Weather Reconnaissance Sq) illus MAC Flyer 14:28-29 May '67

Hurricane unit to find storms with WC-130s.  
AF Times 25:37 Mar 24 '65

Hurricanes: The killer winds. Capt Edwin T. Harding.  
(Condensation Heavy Weather Guide by U. S. Naval  
Institute) diag illus US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-37  
Jun '65

Storm "Hunters" (53d Weather Reconnaissance Sq)  
mark 20 years. AF Times 26:37 Dec 15 '65

Twilight of a gallant warrior. (A brief rundown on the  
KB-50 and WB-50) photos Airman 9:16-18 Jun '65

Two decades of storm hunting. (USAF's 1st Weather  
Wg) photos AF Times 26:5 Sep 15 '65

'Typhoon Alley' ready for opener. AF Times 25:34  
Jun 30 '65

Weather is a thing of the past says AWS. illus Data  
12:43-45 Feb '67

Weather scout (9th Weather Reconnaissance Wg).  
Maj Henry K. Good. illus Aerospace Safety 21:  
12-13 Dec '65

WEATHER STATIONS

Atlantic weather watchers. TSgt Ken Allen. illus  
Airman 10:20-24 Jan '66

Canada's new oceanographic/weatherships (Stonetown  
and St Catherines at Station Papa in the Pacific  
Ocean). A. R. Webster. illus Sperry'scope 17, No. 8:  
10-13 '67

Locations of fleet weather centrals and fleet weather  
facilities. illus All Hands Nr 578:34 Mar '65

Modern trends in meteorology. D. B. Kennedy.  
AF Col Jour 1964, p 57-63

Directories

What's new with METRO? (Complete listing of new  
frequencies for weather stations) MAC Flyer 14:9  
May '67

WEAVER, Robert C.

Science and technology: New chance for the city?  
Robert C. Weaver. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:10-12  
Sep '66

WEBB, James E.

Apollo 204: Third report. Robert Seamans. illus  
Flight Intl 91:374-376 Mar 9 '67

WEBB, James E. - Continued

The future of astronautics. James E. Webb. por  
photos Aerospace Historian 12:111-114 Oct '65

International cooperation in space exploration and  
technology. James E. Webb. por AF/SD Intl 2:  
33-34+ May '66

(NASA Administrator James E.) Webb warns of new  
space gap threat. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of  
Armed Forces 103:5 May 28 '66

The nation's role and achievements in space. (Ad-  
dress in Hampton County, SC, Jun 26, 1965)  
James E. Webb. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl)  
No. 8:8-12 Aug '65

No bricks for NASA. Editorial. Data 12:11-12  
Nov '67

Setting our future course. James E. Webb. por Gen  
Elec Forum 10:13-14 Autumn '67

WEBSTER, Benjamin J.

Exercise Deep Furrow 65. LtGen Benjamin J. Web-  
ster. illus AU Rev 17:12-29 May-Jun '66

WEEDE, Richard G.

Mission of the Marines. (Address at 46th Annual  
Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A. O. A.,  
New York City, Dec 2, 1964) MajGen Richard G.  
Weede. photos Ordnance 49:513-514 Mar-Apr '65

WEEKS, Robert H.

In search of 'the best'--present efforts hold promise  
of better days ahead for U. S. Naval Communica-  
tions. RAdm Robert H. Weeks. Signal 21:36+  
May '67

Naval communications and the Southeast Asia crisis.  
RAdm Robert H. Weeks. Signal 20:10-12 Jan '66

Naval communications--1966. RAdm Robert H. Weeks.  
illus Signal 20:29-30+ May '66

The role of the computer in today's Navy. RAdm  
Robert H. Weeks. illus Signal 21:50-52 Mar '67

WEEMS, Philip V. H.

Inner space navigation. (Hydronic radiations) Capt  
P. V. H. Weems, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 91:  
140-141 Aug '65

WEIGHTLESSNESS

Biocell put in orbit in weightless study. AF Times  
27:M12 Nov 30 '66

Biosatellite B studies biology of space flight. illus  
Space World D-12:48:4-14 Dec '67

'Dry immersion bed' has variety of uses. photos  
AF Times 25:24 May 12 '65

Effect of extremity cuff-tourniquets on tilt table tol-  
erance after water immersion. Fred B. Vogt. tabs  
graphs Aerospace Med 36:442-447 May '65

Effect of transient weightlessness on binocular  
depth perception. Lt Edwin H. Sasaki. diags tab  
photo Aerospace Med 36:343-344 Apr '65

Effects of 8-alphafluorohydrocortisone on dehydration  
due to prolonged bed rest. Paul M. Stevens and  
Capt Theodore N. Lynch. illus Aerospace Med 36:  
1151-1156 Dec '65

Effects of transient weightlessness on brightness  
discrimination. W. J. White. tabs photo diags  
Aerospace Med 36:327-331 Apr '65

Effects of weightlessness. Alexander Yegorov and  
Gherman Pavlov. Space World B-10-24:41-44  
Oct '65



WEIGHTLESSNESS - Continued

- Floating ("dry immersion") bed at General Dynamics. photo Space World B-17-21:38-39 Jul '65
- GD conducts rotation study. Jour of Armed Forces 103:12 Nov 20 '65
- Gemini GT-5--eight days of weightlessness. photos tab Interavia 20:1614-1615 Oct '65
- Influence of lower body negative pressure on the level of hydration during bed rest. Lawrence E. Lamb and Paul M. Stevens. illus Aerospace Med 36: 1145-1151 Dec '65
- Item in weightless state weighed. AF Times 27:M12 Oct 5 '66
- Method for determination of calcium in serum, parotid fluid and urine in the weightless state. Maj Bruce A. Butcher and others. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 36:1032-1035 Nov '65
- (Modular Maneuvering Unit designed to aid walks in space by Gemini astronauts.) photo AF Times 25:26 Jul 7 '65
- Motion performance of pressure-suited subjects under zero and lunar gravity conditions. John C. Simons and others. photos graph diag Aerospace Med 36: 406-414 May '65
- Motion sickness symptomatology of labyrinthine defective and normal subjects during zero gravity maneuvers. Capt Robert S. Kellogg and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36:315-318 Apr '65
- Renal hemodynamics: The effect of gravity on sodium and water excretion. William M. Stahl. graphs Aerospace Med 36:917-922 Oct '65
- Repeated, prolonged, low-intensity +G<sub>z</sub> exposures: Anatomical studies in dogs. R.H. Murray and others. illus Aerospace Med 36:972-976 Oct '65
- Some behavioural factors affecting astronauts. R.D. Francis. Spaceflight 7:85-87 May '65
- Study of effect of water immersion on healthy adult male subjects: Plasma volume and fluid-electrolyte changes. Fred B. Vogt and Philip C. Johnson. tabs Aerospace Med 36:447-451 May '65
- Trampoline astronaut conditioner. illus Spaceflight 8:316 Sep '66
- Two weeks' sack time helps space research. (Operation Bed Rest) AF Times 25:22 Mar 10 '65
- Wanna fly like a gyroscope? photo AF Times 25:22 Mar 10 '65
- The weightless man: Plans for long-term journeys in space prompt new investigations by NASA, industry scientists. Edward A. Herron. illus Skyline 24, No. 4:18-27 '66; Reprint. Space World D-4-40: 26-33 Apr '67
- Weightlessness simulator (called a Manned Free-Space Dynamic Simulator, developed by the Convair Division of General Dynamics Corp). photo Space World B-5-19:28-29 May '65
- Where nothing falls without a push. Robert B. Voas. (Reprinted from Naval Aviation News, Jan 1965) photos AF/SD Intl 1:37-40 Mar '65
- The world where nothing falls without a push. Robert B. Voas. illus Space World B-5-19:24-27 May '65

WEITZEL, Frank H.

GAO replies to critics. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:20 Aug '65

WELDING

- Health hazard (fumes and dust accumulating in the air during welding of cadmium-plated metals). illus Aerospace Maint Safety 22:6 Mar '67
- Improved soldering by fuel cell concepts. Comdr Samuel Freedman, Ret. photos Signal 20:38-41 Sep '65
- The most dangerous flame. Willie Hammer. illus Aerospace Safety 21:22-24 Dec '65
- Welding safety. Carl Norstedt. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:6-7 May '66

WELFARE OF ARMED FORCES

- AF (Aid) Society's aid totals \$2.3 million in year. AF Times 25:6 Apr 7 '65
- The Army social worker. LtCol Fergus T. Monahan. illus Army Info Dig 21:43-46 Feb '66
- Defense can OK use of stamps in commissary. AF Times 25:13 Mar 31 '65
- Get advice from right sources: Know which offices can offer help. Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:12 Jan 11 '67
- Maple Leaf Services: 1954-64. Col S.C. Waters. photos graph stat Can Army Jour 18, Nr 3: 53-62 '64
- Nonappropriated Funds Inspection Guide K. TIC Brief 18: 11p addendum Nov 25 '66
- Profits of Exchange boost welfare fund. AF Times 25:29 Jul 21 '65
- RAF Benevolent Fund. Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:67 Spring '67
- Services fail to obtain data on relief families. AF Times 28:3 Nov 15 '67
- Survivor Assistance Program. (Casualty Branch of the Office of the Adjutant General provides thorough and effective assistance upon the death or inception of the missing status of a member of the Army.) LtCol Vernon G. Johnson. Army Info Dig 20:62-63 Mar '65
- Use of poverty aid probed by Defense. AF Times 27:34 Jul 19 '67
- ZI bases get hike in welfare funds. Ed Gates. AF Times 28:1+ Aug 30 '67

History

Welfare in grandpa's war. SFC Joseph B. Williams. photos Army in Europe, pp 23-28 Jul '65

Statistics

25 percent of EM moonlighting. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 20 '66

WELLINGTON, Arthur Wellesley, 1st duke of

- The administration of Wellington's Army in the Peninsula, 1809-14. LtCol J.M. Howson. Army Qtr 90:168-172 Jul '65
- Reform and Wellington's post Waterloo Army, 1815-1854. Richard L. Blanco. Mil Affairs 29:123-131 Fall '65
- Wellington at Waterloo. LtCol J. G. O. Whitehead. Army Qtr 91:42-46 Oct '65

WELLS, Selmon W.

Gen Wells named 8th AF Deputy. biog Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Oct 2 '65

Here's man in charge of (1st Strategic) Aerospace Division and key members of his staff. photos AF Times 25:Vandenberg 2 Apr 21 '65

WELSH, Edward C.

Benefits of spaceflight. (Address to the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, St Paul, Feb 14, 1966) Edward C. Welsh. illus Spaceflight 8:266-267+ Aug '66

A brief course about education. (Remarks at the Third Annual Aerospace Industries Assoc of America Joint Propulsion Conference, Washington, Jul 20, 1967) Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 9:28-31 Sep '67

The national space program: Its future and relation to building products industry. (Remarks at the Building Products Executives Conference, Washington, Oct 7, 1965) Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:5-8 Nov '65

Science and public policy in aerospace. Edward C. Welsh. Signal 19:36-37 Mar '65

Some sharp words to the scientists. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 48:57-58 Feb '65

The space challenge. (Address at the Fifth National Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Space, St Louis, May 26, 1965) Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:14-17 Jul '65

The space program and the role of communications-electronics. Edward C. Welsh. illus Signal 20:38+ Jul '66

Space program planning in perspective. (Excerpts from an address delivered to a Seattle, Wash, meeting of the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Aug 28, 1967) Edward C. Welsh. illus AF & Space Dig 50:69-71 Nov '67

Why have a space program? Edward C. Welsh. por Gen Elec Forum 10:7-9 Autumn '67

WENGER, Don S.

Preparing man for space. Interview. MajGen Don S. Wenger. por Data 11:63-64 Jun '66

WERGELAND, Floyd L.

(MajGen Floyd L. Wergeland has been appointed Medical Director for Leisure World Foundation Communities, Laguna Hills, Calif.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 May 8 '65

WESCHLER, Thomas R.

DX/DXG's Weschler. por biog Armed Forces Mgt 13:34 Sep '67

WEST POINT, NY, MILITARY ACADEMY see Military Academy, West Point, NYWESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO

New look at Western Union. Col J. Z. Millar, Ret. photo Signal 19:67-68 May '65

The place of Western Union in the information revolution. Russell W. McFall. Signal 20:13-15+ Dec '65

WESTLAND AIRCRAFT, LTD

The Westland way. Harald Penrose and H. F. King. photos Flight Intl 87:823-831 May 27 '65

WESTMORELAND, William C.

The fight for freedom in Viet Nam. Gen W. C. Westmoreland. photos por Army Info Dig 20:6-15 Feb '65

The four-phase war. (Speech at the National Press Club, Nov 21, 1967) Gen William C. Westmoreland. Jour of Armed Forces 105:17 Dec 2 '67

Gen Westmoreland spells out details of U.S. strategy. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:16+ Dec 2 '67

Gen Westmoreland's report to the Nation. (Excerpts from address at the Annual Meeting of the Associated Press in New York City, before the Joint Session of Congress in Washington, and before the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina in Columbia) Army 17:22 Jun '67

Gen William C. Westmoreland, Commander, U.S. Military Assistance Command, Vietnam. por biog Ordnance 51:572-573 May-Jun '67

The MACV Commander. Army Dig 22:41 Feb '67

'A new concept of warfare.' (Strategic importance of U.S. Army airpower in Vietnam) Gen William C. Westmoreland. por Aerospace Intl 3:8 Jul-Aug '67

1966 military highlights in Vietnam. (Statement, Jan 10, 1967) Gen William C. Westmoreland. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 2:2-4 Feb '67

Organization for battle: Gen Westmoreland's tactical commands. Army 16:122-123 Oct '66

President, Westmoreland and Pentagon leaders meet the press (Jul 13, 1967). illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:2-3+ Jul 22 '67

(Redesignation of the U.S. Army Support Command, Vietnam to U.S. Army Vietnam was announced in July.) Army Info Dig 20:2 Sep '65

Westmoreland on Viet war: Easing possible in 2 years. AF Times 28:14 Dec 6 '67

WESTOVER, Charles B.

Westover holds No. 2 job in ADC. biog por AF Times 26:ADC2 Nov 10 '65

Westover, Vice Commander, a pilot since '38. por biog AF Times 25:TAC2 May 26 '65

WEYAND, Frederick C.

(MajGen Frederick C. Weyand will become Deputy CG II Field Force Vietnam in Mar 1967). por Jour of Armed Forces 104:4 Feb 4 '67

Winning the people in Hau Nghia Province. MajGen Fred C. Weyand. illus Army 17:52-55 Jan '67

WEYLAND, Otto P.

Where are they now? por AF Times 27:19 Aug 9 '67

WHEATON, Elmer P.

The prospects for US-European space cooperation. Elmer P. Wheaton. AF & Space Dig 48:53-57 Jul '65

WHEELER, Earle G.

The Airman salutes Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos Airman 9:18-19 Jan '65

Chiefs challenge SecDef on ABM. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ May 13 '67

(The five key objectives of the military) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 21:3 Nov 1 '65

How can military strength best promote peace? Interview. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. por illus Gen Elec Forum 8:16-19 Jul '65



WHEELER, Earle G. - Continued

- JCS devises combat troop movement plan (MOVECAP). Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 30 '65
- McNamara and the (Joint) Chiefs (of Staff) "fight" the air war. illus Jour of Armed Forces 105:2-3+ Sep 9 '67; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:8-24 Oct '67
- "Management is for the troops." (Text of an address to Armed Forces Management Assoc) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6+ Sep 25 '65
- Nation told to plan on long Viet war. AF Times 27:3 May 31 '67
- Patience, technology and people. (Remarks at the American Legion National Convention, Washington, Sep 1, 1966) Gen Earle G. Wheeler, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:22 Oct '66
- A report on Vietnam. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. illus Signal 21:8-10+ Apr '67
- Tactical air support in Vietnam. (Excerpt from Hearings, Subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, 89th Cong, 2d sess) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6:22-24 Jun '66
- Vietnam: Certain military aspects. (Address before Ohio Staters, Inc Symposium, Ohio State University, Columbus, Apr 21, 1966) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 6: 17-21 Jun '66
- Wheeler wins new JCS term. AF Times 26:10 May 11 '66
- Why Vietnam? (Address before the Inter-House Council, Brown University, Providence, RI, Nov 15, 1966) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:12-16 Jan '67

WHEELER, James M.

- The paperwork processing dilemma. Maj James M. Wheeler. AU Rev 18:84-90 Jan-Feb '67

WHISENAND, James F.

- Retired Gen Whisenand dies. obit AF Times 27:7 May 10 '67

WHITE, Edward H., II

- The Apollo 1 flight crew. biog por Flight Intl 91:183 Feb 2 '67
- Astronaut White selected for Gen White Trophy. AF Times 26:11 Jul 13 '66
- The crew (for Gemini 4). biog por Space World B-8-22:7 Aug '65
- The flight of Gemini-4. Pictorial. AF & Space Dig 48:62-64 Jul '65; AF/SD Intl 1:21-23 Aug '65
- In memoriam. biog obit por Space World D-5-41: 19-23 May '67
- Three astronauts die in fire. por AF Times 27:4 Feb 8 '67
- 2 AF pilots selected for Apollo flight. AF Times 27:29 Nov 2 '66

WHITE, Major S.

- Gen White assigned to PACAF. photo Aerospace Med 36:905 Sep '65

WHITE, Thomas D.

- Academy study (headed by Gen Thomas D. White, Ret) urges football de-emphasis. AF Times 25:13 May 19 '65
- Gen Thomas Dresser White. por Airman 10:48-49 Mar '66

WHITE, Thomas D. - Continued

- Thomas Dresser White 1901-1965. (Tributes from many close friends and associates) illus AF & Space Dig 49:44-45+ Feb '66
- White and Sweeney die on same day. biog por AF Times 26:5 Jan 5 '66
- The White Committee Report on the Air Force Academy: Constructive criticism. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig 48:6 Jun '65
- Why we need road signs. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:18+ Aug '65

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCES

- Answers to questions on strategic world problems. (Remarks at White House Conference on International Cooperation, Dec 1, 1965) Dean Rusk. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 1:7-13 Jan '66
- Let's explore space together. (White House Conference on International Cooperation) Claude Witze. illus AF/SD Intl 2:2-4 Feb '66

WHITING, Kenneth R.

- The debate between Khrushchev and his marshals. Kenneth R. Whiting. AU Review 16:68-79 Mar-Apr '65

WHITTEN, Jamie L.

- "It is time to change our course." (Excerpts from the address to the ROA Conference, Biloxi, Miss, Nov 4, 1967) Jamie L. Whitten. por Officer 43: 8-9+ Dec '67
- Representative Jamie L. Whitten selected for ROA's Minute Man Hall of Fame Award. por Officer 43:11 Oct '67

WICKER, Irving B., Jr

- Errors in rating. LtCol Irving B. Wicker, Jr. USAF Instrs Jour 5:19-23 Fall '67
- Improving teaching through test item analysis. Maj Irving B. Wicker, Jr. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4: 53-57 Fall '66

WICKHAM, Kenneth G.

- COSTAR (Combat Service to the Army). MajGen Kenneth G. Wickham. charts Mil Rev 45:3-17 Mar '65

WILCOX, William W.

- New Commander and home for CAP. por Air Reservist 19:10 May '67

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

- AF bases make use of federal prisoners. AF Times 28:11 Aug 23 '67
- (Alaskan) Command conservation program upheld by military sportsmen. AF Times 28: Alaskan 15 Nov 29 '67
- Alaskan conservationists. illus Army Dig 21:29 Aug '66
- Below zero flying with Ontario's Department of Lands and Forests. illus Air Pict 28:44-45 Feb '66
- Conservation plan pushed at Westover (AFB, Mass). AF Times 25:39 Apr 7 '65
- Conservation winners named. AF Times 25:10 Apr 28 '65
- Deterrent to destruction (Air Force's conservation program). SMSgt Ed Kosier. illus Airman 10: 20-23 Aug '66

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION - Continued

New lawman on the last frontier. (Army-Alaska teamwork in a program of creative conservation) SP5 Ellis L. Taylor. illus Army Dig 22:33-36 Jan '67

Nine (AF) installations honored by DOD for conservation. AF Times 27:8 Aug 24 '66

Tyndall pushes conservation. AF Times 28:56 Aug 16 '67

Tyndall wins DOD award for conservation efforts. AF Times 25:6 Jun 23 '65

WILHOYT, Ellis E., Jr

A lunar engineering capability. (How men will live and work on the Moon.) BrigGen E. E. Wilhoyt, Jr. por illus Army Info Dig 20:4-8 Mar '65

WILKINSON, Eugene P.

First Nautilus skipper looks ahead. RAdm Eugene P. Wilkinson. photos Navy 8:10-12 Jan '65

WILLIAMS, Adriel N.

A better deal for families on the move. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 28:5 Nov 15 '67

C-5A--its impact on logistics. BrigGen Adriel N. Williams. por Review 46:14-17+ Mar-Apr '67

The impact of the C-5A on containerization. BrigGen A. N. Williams. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 23:29-31 Jan-Feb '67

WILLIAMS, Douglas E.

(Chief of Staff for AFCS) por biog AF Times 26: AFCS2 Mar 30 '66

WILLIAMS, George V.

General lauded by community. AF Times 26:16 Apr 13 '66

WILLIAMS, John J.

Viet civilian bonuses blocked by Senator. AF Times 27:13 May 17 '67

WILLIAMS, Paul L.

First ROTC class remembered by 1917 graduate. AF Times 27:W8 Jun 28 '67

WILLIAMS, Robert M.

Law Day - U.S.A. (May 1, 1965). BrigGen Robert M. Williams. Army in Europe, p 34 May '65

WILLIAMS, Robert R.

Army Aviation--looking ahead. Interview. MajGen Robert R. Williams. por Aerospace Intl 3:18-19 Jul-Aug '67

Army Aviation of the future. MajGen Robert R. Williams. illus USA Avn Dig 13:2-5 Jun '67

Army Aviation: Where do we go from here? illus Armed Forces Mgt 13:40-41+ May '67

(BrigGen Robert R. Williams will succeed BrigGen George P. Seneff as Director of Army Aviation in Apr 1966.) por biog Jour of Armed Forces 103:4 Jan 15 '66

1951-1966 era of frustration for Army V/STOL. (Excerpts from an address to the Aero Club, Washington, Jul 1966) BrigGen Robert R. Williams. por Data 11:19-22 Oct '66

"We've just begun to fly." BrigGen Robert R. Williams. por Data 11:9-11 Aug '66

WILLIAMSON, Ellis W.

Army Airborne Gen (Ellis W. Williamson) praises Air Force. (Excerpts from press conference Mar 8, 1966, Pentagon) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 4:23-25 Apr '66

Change of Assistant Commandant. por Infantry 56:16 May-Jun '66

Combat notes: Ben Cat/Iron Triangle. BrigGen Ellis W. Williamson. illus Infantry 56:40-43 Mar-Apr '66

Combat notes; the story of the first large-scale U.S. Army unit action in Vietnam (on May 5, 1965). BrigGen Ellis W. Williamson. photos chart Infantry 55:68-72 Sep-Oct '65

WILLIAMSON, Francis T.

RAdm Williamson heads Calif (Maritime) Academy. Jour of Armed Forces 103:6 Oct 16 '65

WILLS

Legal officer aids in probate matters. AF Times 27:6 Dec 28 '66

Tomorrow may be too late. LtComdr H. C. Wallace. illus Sentinel 3:28-29 Mar '67

WILSON, Charles V.

Weapon at the ready; the role of the United States Strike Command in the nation's defense. (Address at 46th Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting of A. O. A., New York City, Dec 2, 1964) BrigGen C. V. Wilson. photos Ordnance 49:510-512 Mar-Apr '65

WILSON, Eugene E.

Politics and peace. Eugene E. Wilson. illus Ordnance 51:490-491 Mar-Apr '67

WILSON, Gill R.

Gill Robb Wilson--1893-1966. obit por AF & Space Dig 49:104 Oct '66

Gill Robb Wilson (1893-1966). (Reprinted from Flying Magazine, Nov 1966) por obit MAC Flyer 14:3 Apr '67

To Find Myself. Gill Robb Wilson. por AF & Space Dig 49:104 Oct '66

WILSON, James V. G.

Retires at USAFA. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Aug 21 '65

WILSON, James W.

(Commander of the Thirteenth Air Force) biog por Airman 11:8+ Jan '67

The successful leader. (Commencement Address to Pilot Training Class 67-B, Sep 13, 1966) LtGen James W. Wilson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:21-22 Jul '67

WILSON, Ralph E.

Sine qua non of U.S. sea power--the merchant ship: Prize Essay, 1965. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret. stat US Nav Inst Proc 91:26-33 Mar '65; Comment. Capt E. B. Perry and others. 91:115-117 Jun '65; Comment. VAdm Ralph E. Wilson, Ret and others. 91:102-110 Oct '65

WILSON, Robert C.

Reserve (retired pay) credit for EM Wilson urges. AF Times 28:9 Sep 6 '67



WILSON, Robert W.

Opposes Reserve merger. MajGen Robert W. Wilson, Ret. Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Mar 13 '65

WILSON, Walter K., Jr

(LtGen Walter K. Wilson, Jr has joined Southern Industries Corp, Mobile, Ala.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Aug 14 '65

(LtGen Walter K. Wilson, Jr received the DSM at retirement ceremonies.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Jul 17 '65

WILSON, Winston P.

ANG head says merger of Reserves widely backed. AF Times 25:6 May 5 '65

Gen Wilson appointed chief, National Guard Bureau. por Air Reservist 18:11 Feb '66

National Guard. MajGen Winston P. Wilson. Review 46:47-48+ May-Jun '67

National Guard Bureau Chief MajGen Wilson cites congressional reversal of '48 Gray Board. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Apr 17 '65

Strength in Reserve. MajGen Winston P. Wilson. photos Ordnance 49:516-519 Mar-Apr '65

WIND TUNNELS

Aerospace research center. A. J. Moore. illus Mil Engr 59:88-91 Mar-Apr '67

Taking the sting out of wind tunnels. photo Flight Intl 88:103 Jul 15 '65

A unique Mach 14 wind tunnel is being built and tested. Allan R. Scholin. AF/SD Intl 2:48 Jun '66

V/STOL wind tunnel. J. A. Kirk. diags photo Flight Intl 88:688-690 Oct 21 '65

Whirlwinds to order--supersonic and hypersonic wind tunnels at Aberdeen Proving Ground. Robert H. Krieger. illus Ordnance 51:180-184 Sep-Oct '66

WINDOM, Loren G.

ROA responding to (Guard) appeal, "Someone must fight our battle." Letter. MajGen Loren G. Windom. Officer 41:10 Mar '65

WINDS

The abominable crosswind. Maj Edgar C. Leavenworth. tab illus Combat Crew 18:4-9 Sep '67

Computer produced synoptic analyses of surface currents and their application for navigation. Comdr W. E. Hubert. diags Navigation 12:101-107 Summer '65

Correction for wind. Capts Smith Humphries and John P. Dickey. illus F Wpns NL No. 4:20-28 Dec '66

The crab and low level bombing. Capt John L. Winkler, Sr. diags F Wpns NL No. 3:19-21 Sep '65

Crosswind landings. Maj James L. Foster. illus Aerospace Safety 22:16-18 Aug '66

Deuces and chopper pilots wild! (How the helicopter can be operated safely in treacherous mountain areas) Capt Ealum L. Stearman. illus MATS Flyer 12:11-13 Dec '65

Doppler winds for dive bombing. Maj George Sherman. illus F Wpns NL No. 2:8-10 Jun '67

The last 1000 feet. LtCol Jerry Creedon. illus Aerospace Safety 22:6-7 Mar '66

Mountain waves. illus Interceptor 9:11-13 Dec '67

WINDS - Continued

Pilot judgment or wind shear. Capt Thurman N. Palmer. illus MAC Flyer 13:24-27 Jan '66

Pioneer VI and VII find limits of (magnetic) shell protecting Earth. illus Space World D-9-45:4-6 Sep '67; Spaceflight 9:314-315 Sep '67

Roller coaster (mountain wave) of death. SFC Glenn E. Hudson. photo USA Avn Dig 11:16-17 Apr '65

Rotate--rotate. (Effect of varying wind velocity on takeoff speed) Capt Michael H. Keyserling. illus Combat Crew 18:14-16 Dec '67

The season's the reason. LtCol Jerry Creedon. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 20:6-7 Mar '65

Threshold margins. Flight Intl 92:130 Jul 27 '67

Weather or not. Maj Mortimer F. Bennet. illus tabs Navigator 12:16-18 Summer '65

Wind gusts. Maj Thomas J. Slaybaugh. photo Aerospace Safety 21:25 Nov '65

Wind velocity profiles. (Reprinted from Boeing Service News) illus Aerospace Safety 22:12 Oct '66

The wonder of the winds. J. D. Ratcliffe. US Lady 10:7-9 Oct '65

WINGATE, Orde C.

The Israeli Reserve Force; an ancient concept in modern form. Leo Heiman. illus Natl Guardsman 20:14-20 Aug '66

Two studies in destiny; being an investigation into the comparative characteristics of T. E. Lawrence and Orde Wingate. Capt P. G. Boxhall. Army Qtr 89:206-211 Jan '65

Wingate in midcareer Palestine, 1936-39. Elihu Rose. map illus Mil Rev 46:55-62 Jun '66

WISMAN, William W.

NMCS: The national voice of command. (Roundtable discussion with MajGens Bestic, Salisbury and Wisman) por Data 11:16-25 Jan '66

WIVES, MILITARY

Dependents: Spouse, child and... Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:18 Nov 30 '66

(The distaff side of the Air Force) Gen John P. McConnell. Airman 10: inside front cover Aug '66

Door closes on EM widows--home poll indifferent. AF Times 27:16 Jun 21 '67

Language training due for families. Michael Hornberger. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Oct 9 '65

Living without sponsor kin can lose privileges overseas. AF Times 27:6 Aug 24 '66

"Milk or lemon" dear? Irmi Booz. illus Armor 75:26-28 Nov-Dec '66

New law (effective Dec, 1966) will affect widows. Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Feb 4 '67

New magazine (Protocall) set for wives. AF Times 25:M2 Aug 11 '65

New move in BAQ fight--in-Service wives ask quarters. AF Times 28:11 Sep 6 '67

Oversea tour: Wife's attitude can make it great or grim. Roslyn Grant. illus AF Times 25:M1-M2 Apr 14 '65

Unique honor for AF wives--six named (to appear in the Outstanding Young Women of America publication). illus AF Times 27:M1 Mar 1 '67

WIVES, MILITARY - Continued

United States wives help rehabilitate paraplegic Korean soldiers. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:19 Aug 7 '65

Widow of retiree covered. AF Times 27:5 Oct 26 '66

A word to Air Force wives. (Remarks at Air War College Graduation, Maxwell AFB, Ala, Jun 2, 1967) Norman S. Paul. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7:8-11 Jul '67

Statistics

25 percent of EM moonlighting. AF Times 26:1+ Apr 20 '66

WOLK, Herman S.

Are nuclear weapons obsolete? Herman S. Wolk. illus Mil Rev 47:67-71 Jan '67

The myth of détente: We can win without trying. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 48:52-53+ Jun '65

The new American military. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 49:86-88 Apr '66

Southeast Asia political-military chronology 1948-1967. Compiled by Jacob Van Staaveren and Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig 50:137-138+ Mar '67

Vietnam and the (New) Warfare State Complex. Herman S. Wolk. illus AF & Space Dig 50:39-43 Apr '67

The world of nuclear theorists. Herman S. Wolk. AU Rev 18:87-91 May-Jun '67

WOMEN

89,700 distaff on AF payroll. AF Times 26:8 Jun 22 '66

Modern Molly Pitchers: Women in the United States Army Materiel Command. Gertrude Drucker. illus Army Dig 22:21-24 Aug '67

Nominations wanted for 'Unsung Heroine' (Award). AF Times 26:7 Jun 8 '66

VA seeking women for variety of jobs. AF Times 27:2 Mar 1 '67

WOMEN IN AVIATION

Around the world in 33 days (Miss Sheila Scott's flight). illus Air Pict 28:297 Aug '66

Ruth Nichols and the Vegas. H. Glenn Buffington. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:34-37 Spring '66

Sheila Scott's solo orbit. illus Flight Intl 89:1109 Jun 30 '66

Why can't a woman be a military pilot? Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Aug 9 '67

History

Louise Thaden. H. Glenn Buffington. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:285-287 Winter '67

Thea Rasche, the flying fraulein. H. Glenn Buffington. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:280-282 Winter '66

WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCEUnited States

BAQ issue pressed for in-Service wives. AF Times 28:5 Oct 4 '67

Black-white uniform authorized for women. AF Times 27:2 Oct 19 '66

A challenging and rewarding future. (Director of WAF reveals personnel plans.) TSgt Mary E. Cowan. illus Airman 10:4-8 Jun '66

WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Colonel Holm named WAF chief, to succeed retiring Colonel Ray. photos AF Times 26:6 Oct 13 '65

Female hike bars hit. tab AF Times 27:1+ Oct 5 '66

First WAFs selected for Vietnam duty. AF Times 27:5 Mar 15 '67

Follow the girls through basic. Capt Robert P. Everett. illus Airman 11:24-27 May '67

Formal skirt okay--optional wear. illus AF Times 27:2 Aug 2 '67

Gals and guys learn together--Lackland training differs. Ruth Chandler. illus AF Times 27:30 May 3 '67

Many restrictions to ease for WAF. (AFR 35-20) AF Times 27:1+ Nov 16 '66

Many WAF ordered to get annual cancer examination. AF Times 27:7 Feb 1 '67

More skills and bases open to WAF. (AFMs 39-11, 39-1M) AF Times 27:13 May 24 '67

More specialties will open to WAF. AF Times 28:7 Sep 13 '67

New WAF coat. photo AF Times 26:10 Dec 15 '65

New WAF Director (Col Jeanne M. Holm) seeks quality goals. Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ Nov 6 '65

New WAF Director (LtCol Jeanne M. Holm). Jour of Armed Forces 103:29 Oct 16 '65

A proud heritage. illus Airman 11:13 Sep '67

Recruiters face record quotas through June. AF Times 26:11 Apr 27 '66

Rules tighten in discharge of enlisted WAF. (AFM 39-10) AF Times 27:3 Oct 12 '66

She's (Capt Patricia A. Nell) the only lady physician in AF. illus AF Times 27:MS6 Mar 22 '67

There's no free time for Vonnie. (WAF Olympic kayaker Yvonne Perrine) SMSgt James Linard. illus Airman 11:46-48 May '67

Three of a kind. (WAFS pioneering in new careers) TSgt M. E. Cowan. illus Airman 11:42-43 Nov '67

Top WAF typifies women in careers. AF Times 26:8 Mar 23 '66

2 more fields open to WAF. AF Times 27:8 Oct 5 '66

WAF at Hamilton (A3C Katherine L. Draggaman) eyeing Pan Am(eric)an Games, Olympics. illus AF Times 27:41 Feb 15 '67

WAF could free men for combat. Bruce Callander. AF Times 26:13 Dec 1 '65

WAF may regain flight roles--uniform change possible, too. AF Times 27:7 Dec 14 '66

WAF to enter few new fields now but more jobs may open later. (AFM 39-1K) AF Times 26:16 Jun 15 '66

The WAF training instructor. 1stLt Nancy J. McDearman and A2C Linda M. Chape. USAF Instrs Jour 2:19-20 Jan '65

WAF turn in a man-sized job. illus AF Times 26: AFCS5 Mar 30 '66

WAFs set for SE Asia tours. illus Jour of Armed Forces 104:5 Feb 18 '67

Why can't a woman be a military pilot? Bruce Callander. AF Times 27:13 Aug 9 '67



WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Women in blue. TSgt Alice Walter. photos USAF  
Instrs Jour 3:64-66 Fall '65

Women in the Air Force Reserve. illus Air Reservist  
18:6-7 Nov '66

Statistics

The distaff side. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Oct 27 '65

(The distaff side of the Air Force) Gen John P. McConnell. Airman 10: inside front cover Aug '66

89,700 distaff on AF payroll. AF Times 26:8  
Jun 22 '66

WAF build-up of 1100 forecast for FY 1968. AF Times  
27:1+ Feb 15 '67

WAF will triple by 1974. AF Times 27:1+ Aug 2 '67

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCESCanadaHistory

That men might fight. WO2 J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel  
2:14-16 Jul-Aug '66

Great BritainHistory

Services no longer required. LtCol M. S. F. Millington, Ret. photos Jour of Royal Arty 92:146-153  
Sep '65

United States

Bills propose lady generals. AF Times 26:4  
Apr 13 '66

DOD asks legislation for women. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:1+ Jun 25 '66

DOD seeks more promotions for women. (HR 14208)  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:1+ May 14 '66

DOD submits bill to make women generals possible.  
AF Times 26:2 Jun 29 '66

Distaff officer bill (HR 5894) passed by Senate. Jour  
of Armed Forces 105:1+ Nov 11 '67

The feminine touch in military women's programs.  
(DACOWITS, the Defense Advisory Committee on  
Women in the Services established in 1951) SP5  
Duke Richard. illus Army Dig 21:56-57 Dec '66

Hike bars to drop for female officers. AF Times  
28:8 Nov 1 '67

Hike restrictions lifted for women. illus AF Times  
28:3 Nov 22 '67

More lady colonels on way. Ed Gates. AF Times  
28:1+ Nov 8 '67

New bid made to end woman officer curbs. AF Times  
27:3 May 3 '67

New move in BAQ fight--in-Service wives ask  
quarters. AF Times 28:11 Sep 6 '67

Nurse bill OK'ed; women eye stars. AF Times 27:7  
Sep 28 '66

OK career change for women. Jour of Armed Forces  
104:1+ Oct 1 '66

Pay increase "shortly" says President. (Remarks  
from Message to Congress on Selective Service,  
Mar 1967) Jour of Armed Forces 104:1+ Mar 11 '67

Senate (Armed Services) Committee OKs women  
officers bill. (HR 5894) Jour of Armed Forces  
105:21 Oct 28 '67

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Standard personnel laws asked. AF Times 27:3  
Jan 25 '67

Too few WAF jobs. Editorial. AF Times 26:12  
Jun 8 '66

25th birthday for SPARs. Lt James R. Ward. Officer  
43:12 Nov '67

24 years is time enough. Editorial. Louis Stockstill.  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:13 May 21 '66

Women officers bill approved by House. Jour of  
Armed Forces 104:1+ May 6 '67

Women officers may get equal rights from 90th Con-  
gress. Jour of Armed Forces 104:15+ Jan 21 '67

Women's promotions get green light. Bruce Cossa-  
boom. Jour of Armed Forces 104:1-2 Apr 29 '67

WOMEN IN THE ARMYUnited States

The choice is yours. (WAC introduces college juniors  
to military life.) Pictorial. Army Info Dig 20:27-29  
May '65

Four year college scholarships and other benefits of  
Army ROTC. Anne Melson Stommel. illus Signal  
22:28-29+ Sep '67

The Hoisingtons have it. Army 16:18-19 Sep '66

New lady at the top. SFC Warren Le Mon. Army Dig  
21:6 Sep '66

New WAC Director (LtCol Elizabeth P. Hoisington).  
Jour of Armed Forces 103:16 Jul 2 '66

Rendezvous with destiny. Capt Elizabeth F. Slawson.  
photos Army in Europe, pp 35-37 May '65

Serving with pride and dignity: Women in Army ser-  
vice through the years. photos Army Info Dig 20:  
52-55 Oct '65

WAFs set for SE Asia tours. illus Jour of Armed  
Forces 104:5 Feb 18 '67

History

The WAC story--25 years of service. MSG Warren  
J. Le Mon. illus Army Dig 22:18-21 May '67

Statistics

WAC to be expanded. Mil Rev 47:104 Aug '67

WOMEN IN THE MARINE CORPSUnited States

50 years ready. Maj Pat Meid. illus MarCor Gaz 50:  
20-25 Aug '66

WOMEN IN THE NAVYUnited States

Comdr Rita Lenihan named Navy's new Director of  
WAVES. Jour of Armed Forces 103:4 Jun 18 '66

Navy seeks WAVE promotion change. Jour of Armed  
Forces 103:2+ Apr 23 '66

WAVES head family centers. Jour of Armed Forces  
104:1+ Sep 3 '66

WOOD, Robert J.

U.S. Military Assistance Program: Past and future.  
(Speech before the Los Angeles World Affairs  
Council, Dec 3, 1964) Gen Robert J. Wood. AF Plcy  
Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 2:21-28 Feb '65

WOODBURY, Harry G., Jr

Shipway between the oceans. (A five-man Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission is now investigating when, where, and how a sea-level canal should be built in the American Isthmus.) BrigGen Harry G. Woodbury, Jr. illus map tab Mil Engr 59:156-161 May-Jun '67

WOOLDRIDGE, William O.

Army appoints "enlisted chief of staff"; AF studies idea. AF Times 26:2 Jul 27 '66

The Army faces up to the year of the ram. SgtMaj William O. Wooldridge. illus Army Dig 22:5 Mar '67

Command Sergeant Major Program. SgtMaj William O. Wooldridge. Army Dig 22:57 Nov '67

Contact point with the top for the soldier in the field. SgtMaj William O. Wooldridge. por Army 17:53+ Oct '67

First look at a new job. SgtMaj William O. Wooldridge. por Army 16:43+ Oct '66

Sergeant Major of the Army. por Army 16:20+ Aug '66

Sergeant Major Wooldridge--enlisted advisor, consultant, spokesman. Sgt1C Carl Martin. por biog Army Dig 21:48-50 Dec '66

Subject: The first year. William O. Wooldridge. illus Army Dig 22:5 Jul '67

This is the man--William O. Wooldridge, Sergeant Major of the Army. SSG Carl Martin. por biog Army Dig 21:5 Sep '66

WOOLNOUGH, James K.

Army Community Service: Help from the heart. LtGen James K. Woolnough. por Army 16:41-42+ Oct '66

(CONARC CG) por Jour of Armed Forces 104:1 Mar 18 '67

CONARC in the second year: Expanding the training base. Gen James K. Woolnough. por Army 17:63-64+ Oct '67

Gen Woolnough to get CONARC Command Jul 1, 1967 upon retirement of Gen Freeman. biog por Officer 43:13 May '67

Manpower management. LtGen James K. Woolnough. por Army 15:48-49+ Nov '65

WORK MEASUREMENT see Time and Motion Study

WORK SIMPLIFICATION

(Comments on "Work study groups," by Lt Clifford M. Johns, US Nav Inst Proc, Nov 1963) Capt Leon I. Smith, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 91:118-121 Feb '65

WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION

Modern trends in meteorology. D. B. Kennedy. AF Col Jour 1964, p 57-63

WORLD ORGANIZATION see International Organization

WORLD POLITICS see International Politics

WORLD WAR I

A call to the colors (in World War I). Allan G. Crist. illus Natl Guardsman 21:2-12 Apr '67

Disposition of AEF records of World War I. Garry D. Ryan. Mil Affairs 30:212-219 Winter '66-'67

The dreadnought gap (as a cause of World War I). Leonard Wainstein. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:78-91 Sep '66

WORLD WAR I - Continued

The old contemptibles: The Regular Army in the First World War. LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 95:80-88 Oct '67

The Territorials in the First World War. LtCol Howard Green. Army Qtr 94:69-78 Apr '67

Welfare in grandpa's war. SFC Joseph B. Williams. photos Army in Europe, pp 23-28 Jul '65

When the Marines went to France, 1917-1918. Pictorial. US Nav Inst Proc 93:86-100 Nov '67

Who started the First World War? Alexander M. Nikolaieff. Army Qtr 90:50-52 Apr '65

Aerial Operations

Comrades in arms 1916-1918. (The campaign of Gallipoli) Air Commodore A.F. Johnson. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:191-195 Autumn '65

Aerial Operations, American

The formative years--1907-1940. illus AF & Space Dig 50:40-47 Sep '67

War Birds: Diary of an Unknown Aviator. (Excerpts from the book) Elliott White Springs. Aerospace Historian pt 1, 13:97-104 Autumn '66; pt 2, 13:141-148 Winter '66; pt 3, 14:37-41 Spring '67; pt 4, 14:120-128 Summer '67; pt 5, 14:151-158 Autumn '67; pt 6, 14:219-223 Winter '67

World War I group (135th Aero Sq) relives early days. illus AF Times 27:W8 May 3 '67

Aerial Operations, Australian

History of No. 1 Sq R. A. A. F. Leslie Hunt. photos Air Pict 27:238-240 Jul '65

Aerial Operations, British

The British Spads. W. M. Lamberton. illus Air Pict pt 1, 28:100-103 Mar '66; pt 2, 28:144-146 Apr '66

Contact. W. F. J. Harvey. illus Air Pict 28:343-344 Sep '66

Death of (No. 22 Sq on Nov 20, 1919). W. F. J. Harvey. illus Air Pict 26:188-189 May '66

Escort to bomb raid. W. F. J. Harvey. Air Pict 27:245-246 Jul '65

A half-Canadian Sq of the Royal Air Force, 1918. Capt F. R. McGuire. illus Sentinel 2:40-41 Apr '66

Night interception, 1916. Peter Chatt. Flight Intl 90:302-303 Aug 25 '66

On being shot down (an incident from WWI). W. F. J. Harvey. photo Air Pict 27:169-170 May '65

Two-seater fighting 1914-18 War. W. F. J. Harvey. photo Air Pict 27:359-361 Oct '65

Aerial Operations, Canadian

They wanted wings. (Flying Canadian-built planes with Canadian teachers just fifty years ago) illus Sentinel 3:24-29 May '67

Aerial Operations, German

Baron Manfred von Richthofen. W. P. Stroud and J. W. Thomas. Talon 11:4+ Nov '65

Armistices

Anatolia 1920. Brig W. E. van Cutsem, Ret. map Army Qtr 92:175-185 Jul '66

The German Navy: Oct 1918-Jun 1919. Carl L. Boyd. Army Qtr 93:55-68 Oct '66



WORLD WAR I - ContinuedBibliography

A bibliography of Federal World War I aviation agencies and their records 1917-1921. Robert B. Casari. *Am Avn Hist Soc Jour* 10:62-63 Spring '65

Campaigns and Battles

Blitzkrieg in the mountains: The Battle of Caporetto. John D. Keegan. *tab map illus Mil Rev* 45:78-92 Jan '65

Cambrai--November 20, 1917. Capt Robert B. Galusha. *map Armor* 74:4-9 Jan-Feb '65

The Chemin-des-Dames revisited. Capt Bertram Ratcliffe. *map Army Qtr* 91:109-115 Oct '65

Combined operations; five hundred miles in the interior of Russia. A.W. Abbott. *map Army Qtr* 89:238-243 Jan '65

Could the tank have been the decisive factor in World War I? Capt Walter S. Dillard. *illus Armor* 76:44-52 May-Jun '67

Gallipoli: Its influence on amphibious doctrine. LtCol Donald E. Gillum. *illus map MarCor Gaz* 51:41-46 Nov '67

The ghost of Ypres. LtCol Stanley D. Fair. *illus Army* 17:51-55 Feb '67

Hamel, 1918: A study in military-political interaction. R.A. Beaumont. *Mil Affairs* 31:10-16 Spring '67

Handwriting on the wall. (American Expeditionary Force to Siberia, 1918-1920) Capt Richard D. Gillem. *map photos Infantry* 55:45-48 Jan-Feb '65

How important is the commander? (Comparison of command by Gen Helmuth von Moltke and Gen Joseph Joffre in the first six weeks of the Franco-German struggle in WWI) Capt Arthur T. Carey. *maps photos Armor* 74:15-19 Jul-Aug '65

Jerusalem, 1917. LtCol Howard Green. *Army Qtr* 92:204-211 Jul '66

Kitchener's Army (of 1914, Great Britain's first completely civilian Army). LtCol Howard Green. *Army Qtr* 92:87-97 Apr '66

The mines at Messines. Capt Lawrence E. Mullins. *maps Mil Rev* 45:18-24 Apr '65

More light on the invasion of East Prussia in Aug, 1914. Alexander M. Nikolaieff. *maps Army Qtr* 93:206-210 Jan '67

Soissons. Gen G. C. Thomas, Ret. *MarCor Gaz* 49:42-44 Nov '65

A village called Loos. Spencer Dunmore. *illus Infantry* 57:7-10 Mar-Apr '67

Vimy (Ridge Battle, Apr 9, 1917). John Swettenham. *Pictorial. Sentinel* 3:24-27 Apr '67

With "Carey's Chickens" France, 1918. Kenneth J. Deacon. *map Mil Engr* 57:419 Nov-Dec '65

Ypres 1915. Capt F.R. McGuire. *photo Can Army Jour* 19, No. 1:56-57 '65

Casualties

Mortality and morale. (Contrast between the total casualties sustained by the British Army in the two world wars of this century) J. A. Terraine. *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 112:364-369 Nov '67

A village called Loos. Spencer Dunmore. *illus Infantry* 57:7-10 Mar-Apr '67

WORLD WAR I - ContinuedCasualties - Cont'd

The treatment of the German losses on the Somme in the British Official History: "Military Operations France and Belgium, 1916", volume 2. M.J. Williams. *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 111:69-74 Feb '66

Economic Aspects

Demobilization. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. *Review* 47:14-15+ Sep-Oct '67

The Imperial War Cabinet, the United States, and the Freedom of the Seas. M. G. Fry. *Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 110:353-362 Nov '65

Naval Operations

U-boats off our coasts. Pictorial. LtComdr James E. Wise, Jr. *US Nav Inst Proc* 91:84-101 Oct '65

Naval Operations, American

The story of the battleship. RAdm Lewis S. Parks, Ret. *illus Navy* 10:12-18+ Jul '67

Naval Operations, British

Eyeless in Byzantium: The tragedy of Ian Hamilton. Maj T. A. Gibson. *map Army Qtr* 91:82-96 Oct '65

Fifty years ago: Two battles at sea. (First sea battles where wireless telegraphy played important part) Capt J. R. Wadleigh. *Signal* 19:36-37 Jan '65

Four mining campaigns: An historical analysis of the decisions of the commanders. (Research paper) Comdr James A. Meacham. *illus maps bibliog Nav War Col Rev* 19:75-129 Jun '67

The naval attack on the Dardanelles, 1915. Capt L. A. K. Boswell. *map Royal United Svc Instn Jour* 110:144-147 May '65

Naval Operations, German

Deutschland - merchant submarine. Francis Duncan. *photos US Nav Inst Proc* 91:68-75 Apr '65

Fifty years ago: Two battles at sea. (First sea battles where wireless telegraphy played important part) Capt J. R. Wadleigh. *Signal* 19:36-37 Jan '65

The German Navy: Oct 1918-Jun 1919. Carl L. Boyd. *Army Qtr* 93:55-68 Oct '66

Naval Operations, Italian

Italian naval assault craft in two world wars. VAdm Virgilio Spigai. *photos US Nav Inst Proc* 91:50-59 Mar '65; Comment. VAdm Vittorio Prato and others. *91:116-118 Nov '65*

Personal Narratives

(American Expeditionary Forces Siberian Branch) and USS Brooklyn teamed up at Vladivostok. MSgt Herbert E. Smith, Ret. *illus Navy* 10:30-32 May '67

The Chemin-des-Dames revisited. Capt Bertram Ratcliffe. *map Army Qtr* 91:109-115 Oct '65

The cruise of the U-53. (Account of Lt Hans Rose, German submarine officer) Wellington Long. *illus US Nav Inst Proc* 92:86-95 Oct '66

Karasha Amerikanski. MSgt Herbert E. Smith. *illus Infantry* 57:23-27 Nov-Dec '67

On being shot down (an incident from WWI). W. F. J. Harvey. *photo Air Pict* 27:169-170 May '65

Over there. MSgt Herbert E. Smith, Ret. *illus Infantry* 57:3-6 Mar-Apr '67

WORLD WAR I - ContinuedPersonal Narratives - Cont'd

- Sunyani and all that--1914. LtCol B. V. Ramsden. Army Qtr 91:75-81 Oct '65
- A toad beneath the harrow. MajGen G. Surtees. Army Qtr 91:47-49 Oct '65
- War Birds: Diary of an Unknown Aviator. (Excerpts from the book) Elliott White Springs. Aerospace Historian pt 1, 13:97-104 Autumn '66; pt 2, 13:141-148 Winter '66; pt 3, 14:37-41 Spring '67; pt 4, 14:120-128 Summer '67; pt 5, 14:151-158 Autumn '67; pt 6, 14:219-223 Winter '67

Strategy

- The conflict of view about Haig. A.E. Sullivan. Army Qtr 92:212-218 Jul '66
- The gentle assassins. Frank Procopio. map Infantry 56:51-55 Sep-Oct '66
- The German Navy: Oct 1918-Jun 1919. Carl L. Boyd. Army Qtr 93:55-68 Oct '66
- Hamel, 1918: A study in military-political interaction. R.A. Beaumont. Mil Affairs 31:10-16 Spring '67
- How myths grow - Passchendaele. B.H. Liddell Hart. Mil Affairs 28:184-186 Winter '64-'65
- The Schlieffen Plan and Plan XVII: A short critique. Philip M. Flammer. Mil Affairs 30:207-212 Winter '66-'67

Africa

- Sunyani and all that--1914. LtCol B. V. Ramsden. Army Qtr 91:75-81 Oct '65

WORLD WAR II

- The Army's historical program. Stetson Conn. illus Mil Rev 46:40-47 May '66
- Brazil's overseas military operations. Robert Reynolds. illus Mil Rev 46:85-91 Nov '66
- Canada and the higher direction of the Second World War 1939-1945. Adrian W. Preston. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:28-44 Feb '65
- Electronic warfare--a modern weapon system. LtCol Charles B. Ablett. Mil Rev 46:3-11 Nov '66
- History lesson. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig 48:17-18+ Sep '65
- Summer of decision (1945). MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 9:42-47 Aug '65

Aerial Operations, Allied

- Straffed. James Sims. Army Qtr 91:252-259 Jan '66

Aerial Operations, American

- The 7th Air Division Combat Control Center. William R. Karsteter. photo Airpower Historian 12:90-91 Jul '65
- Air hostilities in the Philippines, 8 December 1941. Robert F. Futrell. photos AU Rev 16:33-45 Jan-Feb '65
- Airpower comes of age--World War II. illus AF & Space Dig 50:48-49+ Sep '67
- Airpower lessons of World War II. Robert E. Futrell. photos AF & Space Dig 48:42-50+ Sep '65
- Alaska sprouts wings. Stanton H. Patty. illus Aerospace Historian 14:15-21 Spring '67
- Army Air Force aces in a day. William N. Hess. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:93-101 Summer '66

WORLD WAR II - ContinuedAerial Operations, American - Cont'd

- BrigGen John A. Hilger--No. 2 man on Tokyo raid retires. AF Times 27:M8 Dec 21 '66
- Checkertails: History of the 325th Fighter Group. photos tabs Am Avn Hist Soc Jour pt 1, Aug 1942-May 1944. Ernest R. McDowell. 10:155-171 Fall '65; pt 2, May 1944-May 1945. William N. Hess. 10:254-265 Winter '65
- The day (Apr 18, 1942) Doolittle hit Tokyo. Col C. V. Glines. illus AF & Space Dig 50:84-85+ Apr '67
- The destroyer escorts (XB-40 and YB-40). Stephen P. Birdsall. photo Airpower Historian 12:92-94 Jul '65
- The early Curtiss P-40s. Eric H. Hart. illus tab Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:254-261 Winter '67
- Ever into danger. (Sinking of a submarine by a plane of the 95th Sq, Dec 24, 1941) Col C. V. Glines. illus Airman 10:32-34 Dec '66
- The first of the Twenty-first (Bomber Command). MajGen Haywood S. Hansell, Jr. Ret. illus AU Rev 18:2-17 May-Jun '67
- The Flying Tigers--challenge--sacrifice--victory. (Adapted from a speech at the dedication of a Curtiss P-40 monument on Sep 18, 1967 at Gunter AFB, Ala) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. illus AF & Space Dig 50:96-100+ Nov '67
- Four mining campaigns: An historical analysis of the decisions of the commanders. (Research paper) Comdr James A. Meacham. illus maps bibliog Nav War Col Rev 19:75-129 Jun '67
- The Kenneth Dahlberg story. William N. Hess. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:93-98 Summer '67
- The Lucky Bastards. (War diary from Apr 11, 1944-Mar 9, 1945 of 51 missions flown by 332d Bombardment Sq (Heavy).) Abel L. Dolim. photos map Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:110-120 Summer '65
- Major (Manuel W. Geiger) bagged fighter in last ETO dogfight. AF Times 25:5 Jun 16 '65
- The man who downed Colin Kelly. Capt Carroll S. Shershun. illus Aerospace Historian 13:149-152 Winter '66
- The Middle East--corridor to Russia: Lend-lease aircraft to the Russians, 1941-1942. Richard C. Lukas. photos Airpower Historian 12:78-84 Jul '65
- Mission to Kavieng (Feb 15, 1944 in B-25s, P-38s, A-20s and Consolidated PBV). Carroll R. Anderson. photos map Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:88-101 Summer '65
- Mustang pilot (1stLt Harry Barnes): 352nd Fighter Group. Charles B. Mayer. photos Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:18-23 Spring '65
- Pacific Marauders. John L. Sherlock. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:190-196 Fall '66
- The raid from Shangri-La. (Story of the Doolittle Tokyo Raid of Apr 18, 1942) (Interview with LtCol Carroll V. Glines) photos Airman 9:32-35 Apr '65
- Return of the Flying Tigers (to Hickam AFB, Hawaii). MSgt James A. George. photos Airpower Historian 12:60-62 Apr '65
- Reunion of the (Doolittle Tokyo) Raiders. illus Airman 11:47-48 Jun '67
- The story of Maj Pierce McKennon. James J. Hudson. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:244-252 Winter '66



WORLD WAR II - ContinuedAerial Operations, American - Cont'd

- Theirs was the first. (B-25 crew from McChord Field, Wash, strikes retaliatory blow at the Japanese on Christmas Eve, 1941) Col C.V. Glines. illus AF & Space Dig 49:88-89 Dec '66
- Three bullets on a knife: Saga of the P-38. illus AU Rev 18:46-59 Jan-Feb '67
- To kill an admiral. 2dLt Marshall Michel. illus Aerospace Historian 13:25-29 Spring '66
- Tom McGuire, fighter pilot. Bob Anderson. illus Aerospace Historian 14:183-188 Autumn '67
- Two retire, thin ranks of Tokyo Raiders. AF Times 27:3 Sep 14 '66
- Who shot down Yamamoto? Editorial. MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. Aerospace Historian 14:9 Spring '67
- The world's most costly airstrip. (Iwo Jima) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. illus Aerospace Historian 14:239-244 Winter '67
- The Yamamoto Mission (carried out by the Guadalcanal-based 339th Fighter Sq on Apr 18, 1943). John T. Wible. illus maps Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:159-167 Fall '67

Aerial Operations, Australian

- History of No. 1 Sq R. A. A. F. Leslie Hunt. photos Air Pict 27:238-240 Jul '65
- History of No. 466 (R. A. A. F.) Bomber Sq. Philip J. R. Moyes. illus Air Pict 29:129-131 Apr '67
- No. 43 (Flying Boat) Squadron, R. A. A. F. John Shanahan. photos Air Pict 27:346-347 Oct '65

Aerial Operations, British

- American-built aircraft in the Fleet Air Arm during World War II. A. Cecil Hampshire. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:171-176 May '67
- The Battle of Britain: Strategy, tactics, atmosphere. GpCapt T. P. Gleave, Ret. photos Flight Intl 88: 494-502 Sep 16 '65
- The development of air power in joint operations: Lord Tedder's contribution to World War II. MajGen R. F. K. Goldsmith. Army Qtr pt 1, 94: 192-201 Jul '67; pt 2, 95:59-69 Oct '67
- The early Curtiss P-40s. Eric H. Hart. illus tab Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:254-261 Winter '67
- Fleet Air Arm fighter operations in WWII. Christopher F. Shores. illus Air Pict pt 1, 29:354-357 Oct '67; pt 2, 29:411-414 Nov '67
- Lancaster in Lapland. John Bryggman and Rune Tannersjo. illus tab Flying Rev Intl 20:37-38 Aug '65
- The Merchant Service Fighter Unit. Kenneth Poolman. illus Flying Rev Intl 22:931-933 Oct '67
- The Royal Air Force in World War II. WgComdr R. F. Pemberton, Ret. Army Qtr pt 1, 91:116-117 Oct '65; pt 2, 91:260-262 Jan '66; pt 3, 92:110-113 Apr '66; pt 4, 92:238-240 Jul '66; pt 5, 93: 111-112 Oct '66; pt 6, 93:220-223 Jan '67; pt 7, 94:111-114 Apr '67; pt 8, 94:240-243 Jul '67; pt 9, 95:109-112 Oct '67
- Sunderlands in West Africa. Kenneth Poolman. illus Air Pict pt 1, 29:238-240 Jul '67; pt 2, 29:280-282 Aug '67
- Taranto: How the tactics for the (air) raid (of Nov 11-12, 1940) were developed. RAdm A. S. Bolt and A. W. F. Sutton. illus map Air Pict 29:342-346 Oct '67

WORLD WAR II - ContinuedAerial Operations, British - Cont'd

- Their finest hour. (Battle of Britain) Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:21-24 Oct '65
- They turned the tide. (RAF and RCAF in Battle of Britain, Jul 10-Oct 31, 1940) SqLdr G. Morchain. illus Sentinel 2:32-33 Sep '66
- Westland Lysander. Michael J. F. Bowyer. illus Air Pict pt 1, 29:122-126 Apr '67; pt 2, 29:162-165 May '67; pt 3, 29:202-204 Jun '67
- The Yanks of the Eagle Squadrons. Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:18-20 Oct '65

Aerial Operations, Canadian

- Canadian airmen: Still honoured in Britain. Leslie Hunt. illus Sentinel 3:25-27 Mar '67
- No. 6 (RCAF) Bomber Group. Philip J. R. Moyes. illus Air Pict 29:12-15 Jan '67
- They turned the tide. (RAF and RCAF in Battle of Britain, Jul 10-Oct 31, 1940) SqLdr G. Morchain. illus Sentinel 2:32-33 Sep '66
- War on the front doorstep. FltLt H. A. Halliday. photos Roundel pt 1, 17:9-14 Mar '65; pt 2, 17: 20-25 Apr '65; pt 3, 17:12-17 May '65

Aerial Operations, Czechoslovakian

- Lavochkins over Slovakia; the story of the 1st Czechoslovak Fighter Regiment on the Eastern Front during World War II. Zdenek Titz. illus Air Pict 28:92-94 Mar '66

Aerial Operations, French

- Curtiss P-40 in French service. J. Cuny. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:283-289 Winter '66
- Dauntlesses (Douglas A-24B) in French service. J. Cuny. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:32-39 Spring '67
- Hawk 75 in French service. J. Cuny. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:13-30 Spring '66
- Junkers Ju 88 in French service. illus map tabs Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12:288-295 Winter '67
- Martin 167 in French (Air Force during World War II). J. Cuny. photos illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:34-41 Spring '65

Aerial Operations, German

- Abject obedience to Hitler in the Luftwaffe. (Excerpt from the monograph, "Historical Turning Points in the German Air Force War Effort," a portion of the German Air Force Historical Project conducted by the USAF Historical Division between 1953 and 1958) Richard Suchenwirth. photos Aerospace Historian 12:124-131 Oct '65
- The Battle of Britain: Strategy, tactics, atmosphere. GpCapt T. P. Gleave, Ret. photos Flight Intl 88: 494-502 Sep 16 '65
- Battle of Britain: The Germans switch to London, Sep 7, 1940. J. D. R. Rawlings and Peter M. Corbell. map photos tabs Air Pict 27:294-298 Sep '65
- Developing a rocket fighter. (Interview with Rudolph Opitz) Robert W. Randell. illus Flying Rev Intl 21:27-29 Sep '65
- The rise and fall of the (Junker 87) Stuka dive bomber. Col William F. Scott. illus AU Rev 17:46-63 May-Jun '66

## WORLD WAR II - Continued

Aerial Operations, Japanese

Attack (on U.S. from Nov 1944-Jun 1945) of the paper balloons (propelled by jet stream air current from Japan to U.S.). Clark G. Reynolds. photos Air-power Historian 12:51-55 Apr '65

The Emperor's courier (Japanese surrender mission). Maj Robert C. Mikes. illus Airman 10:16-18 Aug '66

The man who downed Colin Kelly. Capt Carroll S. Shershun. illus Aerospace Historian 13:149-152 Winter '66

The mind and the sword. Basil Hall. Army Qtr 90: 69-76 Apr '65

The plane (Yokosuka El4Y1, code-named Glen) that bombed America. M. C. Richards. photos tab Air Pict 27:242-243 Jul '65

To kill an admiral. 2dLt Marshall Michel. illus Aerospace Historian 13:25-29 Spring '66

Aerial Operations, Polish

Kosciuszko Squadron. Jerzy B. Cynk. photos Air Pict 27:316-319 Sep '65

Poland's part in the air war, 1940-45. Jerzy B. Cynk. illus photos Air Pict 27:194-198 Jun '65

Aerial Operations, Russian

The Middle East--corridor to Russia: Lend-lease aircraft to the Russians, 1941-1942. Richard C. Lukas. photos Airpower Historian 12:78-84 Jul '65

Airborne Operations

Airborne pathfinders. Capt Lee R. Pitzer. photos Aerospace Historian 12:132-135 Oct '65

"Angels" at Los Banos. (Raid on Feb 23, 1945 by 11th Airborne Division to rescue 2,147 prisoners from Japanese prison camp) Maj Peter J. Foss. maps Infantry 55:52-55 May-Jun '65

Soviet airborne operations in World War II. LtCol Matthew J. Gately. illus Mil Rev 47:14-20 Jan '67

Woodbridge--the story of a notable bomber emergency runway. Peter M. Corbell. illus Air Pict 29:22-24 Jan '67

Armistices

The Emperor's courier (Japanese surrender mission). Maj Robert C. Mikes. illus Airman 10:16-18 Aug '66

I remember V-J Day--vividly. Col John B. McKinney. Signal 21:30-33+ Aug '67

V-E and V-J days. illus AF & Space Dig 50:60-61 Sep '67

Campaigns and Battles

The after-action interview--the Kwajalein experience. (Condensed version of the first chapter of Island Victory) S. L. A. Marshall. illus Army 16:58-61 Sep '66

The agony and the glory. (Account of the fighting in and around Kasserine, Tunisia, Feb 1943) (Adapted from Kasserine Pass) Martin Blumenson. map Infantry 57:47-52 Jul-Aug '67

The Allied Axis Armies and Stalingrad. Mario Fenyo. map Mil Affairs 29:57-72 Summer '65

## WORLD WAR II - Continued

Campaigns and Battles - Cont'd

"Angels" at Los Banos. (Raid on Feb 23, 1945 by 11th Airborne Division to rescue 2,147 prisoners from Japanese prison camp) Maj Peter J. Foss. maps Infantry 55:52-55 May-Jun '65

Arara Beachhead. Kenneth J. Deacon. map Mil Engr 59:120 Mar-Apr '67

Attu, May 1943. Kenneth J. Deacon. illus Mil Engr 59:25 Jan-Feb '67

Auchinleck halts the axis tide (El Alamein Battles, July 1942). Sherwood S. Cordier. maps Armor 74:34-41 Jan-Feb '65

The Bari incident (Dec 2, 1943). Capt D. M. Saunders. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 93:35-39 Sep '67

Bastogne, 1944. Kenneth J. Deacon. map Mil Engr 57:21 Jan-Feb '65

The Bataan Death March (Apr 1942) remembered. Stanley L. Falk. map illus Army 17:44-47+ Apr '67

The battle for the bridge (on Germany's Eastern Front, Aug 1944). Capt Larry K. Burke. maps Infantry 56:27-30 Sep-Oct '66

The Battle of Britain: Strategy, tactics, atmosphere. CpCapt T. P. Gleave, Ret. photos Flight Intl 88: 494-502 Sep '65

Battle of Britain: The Germans switch to London, Sep 7, 1940. J. D. R. Rawlings and Peter M. Corbell. map photos tabs Air Pict 27:294-298 Sep '65

The Battle of Crete 1941--a chaplain's experiences. Frederick Bussby. Army Qtr 92:162-168 Jul '66

Blitzkrieg in the West: 1940. Sherwood S. Cordier. illus Armor 76:46-54 Jan-Feb '67

Capture of Baguio, 1945. Kenneth J. Deacon. map Mil Engr 57:168 May-Jun '65

Command at Kasserine Pass. (A case history in contrasting styles of U.S. military leadership) Martin Blumenson. illus Army 17:32-44 Jan '67

Corregidor (1941). Col J. W. Keene, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:65-69 Nov '65

Courage was their banner. Brad Day. photos Infantry 55:60-65 Nov-Dec '65

Crisis in the Pacific. Louis Morton. illus map Mil Rev 46:12-21 Apr '66

The Devil's Brigade. (Canadian-American force formed in 1942 for guerilla-type operations against the industrial plants of German-occupied Norway.) Maj F. Jeffries. illus Sentinel 3:12-15 Oct '67

The Falaise-Argentan pocket (Aug 1-20, 1944). Robert O. Nye. map Army Qtr 93:168-176 Jan '67

Flying Columns (of 1st Cavalry Division liberate 3,700 internees of Santo Tomas in Manila, Feb 1-3, 1945). Capt William F. Daugherty. illus Armor 76:18-23 Mar-Apr '67

The German Africa Corps. Warner Stark. illus Mil Rev 45:91-97 Jul '65

The German defeat in the East 1942-45. Earl F. Ziemke. illus Mil Rev 45:33-39 May '65

Guadalcanal revisited. Maj Christopher Donner. map illus MarCor Gaz 51:32-38 Aug '67

The guns of Blitzkrieg. Capt Frank E. Comparato. photos Army 15:52-62 Jul '65



WORLD WAR II - ContinuedCampaigns and Battles - Cont'd

- The Hammelburg affair. Maj Martin Blumenson. map photos Army 15:16-18+ Oct '65
- Incredible Midway. LtComdr Thomas E. Powers. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:64-73 Jun '67
- Iwo Jima. Gen C. B. Cates, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:78 Nov '65
- Iwo Jima. Maj C. G. Dunnagan. photos MarCor Gaz 49:28-31 Feb '65
- Iwo Jima twenty years ago and today. AlC Dave Cline. photos AF Times 25:M1 Mar 3 '65
- Japan drives Southwest. Col Victor J. Croizat. illus maps Army 17:65-73 Jun '67
- Java sojourn. (Excerpts from interview Sep 13, 1963) Harlan O. Bjerke. map Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 12: 190-192 Fall '67
- The Kall River Trail, 1944. Kenneth J. Deacon. illus Mil Engr 59:257 Jul-Aug '67
- The last Cavalry charge (by Cossacks on Jan 31, 1944). Leo Heiman. illus Mil Rev 46:15-22 Jan '66
- Limay Ridge, 1942. Kenneth J. Deacon. map Mil Engr 58:274 Jul-Aug '66
- Los Negros Island, 1944. Kenneth J. Deacon. Mil Engr 58:403 Nov-Dec '66
- Malmédy, 1944. Kenneth J. Deacon. map Mil Engr 57:104 Mar-Apr '65
- The Marianas. Louis Morton. illus map Mil Rev 47: 71-82 Jul '67
- Marshal Malinovsky's Manchurian Campaign. Raymond L. Garthoff. illus map Mil Rev 46:50-61 Oct '66
- Maverick General of Imperial Japan. Alvin D. Coox. map Army 15:68-75 Jul '65
- Military campaigns--strategy in the Mediterranean. Anthony Sas. illus Mil Rev 46:3-7 Oct '66
- The mind and the sword. Basil Hall. Army Qtr 90: 69-76 Apr '65
- Mine warfare in Manila, 1945. Kenneth J. Deacon. Mil Engr 57:348 Sep-Oct '65
- Narrow is the way (across the Remagen Bridge in Germany). Capt James B. Gorman. photos Armor 74:13-16 Sep-Oct '65
- OLYMPIC vs KETSU-GO. (Description of U.S. plans to assault Kyushu in the fall of 1945 and an account of the Japanese plan to defend it.) K. Jack Bauer and Alan C. Coox. map MarCor Gaz 49:32-44 Aug '65
- Piercing the Siegfried Line, 1945. Kenneth J. Deacon. Mil Engr 58:329 Sep-Oct '66
- Recipe for victory. MajGen R. F. K. Goldsmith. Army Qtr 95:59-69 Oct '67
- Rome--an open city. Ernest F. Fisher, Jr. photo Mil Rev 45:71-77 Aug '65
- Schmidt (Germany) 1944. 1stLt George A. Kohutka. photos Armor 74:17-22 Sep-Oct '65
- The Second Battle of Cassino (Feb-Mar 1944) Operation Revenge. Brig J. R. G. Finch, Ret. map photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:68-72 Feb '65
- Seek, strike, and destroy: Tank destroyers in the ETO. Capt Murray A. Louis. photos Armor 74: 23-26 Sep-Oct '65

WORLD WAR II - ContinuedCampaigns and Battles - Cont'd

- Sicily and Italy: Why and what for? Martin Blumenson. illus Mil Rev 46:61-68 Feb '66
- Solomons action--Asiatic-Pacific 1941-45. Hanson W. Baldwin. MarCor Gaz 49:75-77 Nov '65
- Soviet operations in the war with Japan, Aug 1945. Raymond L. Garthoff. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92: 50-63 May '66
- The Soviet partisan; a reappraisal. Maj Paul J. Rizzo. map Infantry 57:3-6 Jul-Aug '67
- Study in combined command: China-Burma-India. Col Charles J. Canella. chart photos Mil Rev 45:55-71 Jul '65
- A tanker's view of Peleliu, D-Day. Maj Edward E. Brooks. Armor 74:58-60 Jan-Feb '65
- Their finest hour. (Battle of Britain) Hap Harris. photos Airman 9:21-24 Oct '65
- They turned the tide. (RAF and RCAF in Battle of Britain, Jul 10-Oct 31, 1940) SqLdr G. Morchain. illus Sentinel 2:32-33 Sep '66
- The "Tigers" take Trier. (The 10th Armored Division in action in Mar 1945) SFC Joseph B. Williams. illus Army in Europe, pp 1-6 Mar '65
- Training in war, training in peace - are they compatible? Brig C. N. Barclay. photos Army 15: 42-47 May '65
- The turn of the tide in North Africa (Battle of Alam Halfa). (Chapter from The Dynamic War) LtCol Alan Kinghorn. maps illus Armor 76:42-47 Jul-Aug '67
- 25 years ago they assaulted Dieppe. Capt F. R. McGuire. illus Sentinel 3:30-31 Jul-Aug '67
- Vossenack, 1944. Kenneth J. Deacon. illus Mil Engr 59:355 Sep-Oct '67
- Wirtzfeld, 1944. Kenneth J. Deacon. illus Mil Engr 58:181 May-Jun '66
- World War II (as the soldier-artist saw it). map illus Army Info Dig 20:25-40 Jun '65
- The world's most costly airstrip. (Iwo Jima) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. illus Aerospace Historian 14:239-244 Winter '67

See also

- Normandy Campaign, 1944
- Pearl Harbor, 1941

Casualties

- Army hospital ships in World War II. Stanley L. Falk. photos Mil Rev 45:85-91 Sep '65
- Hong Kong pilgrimage (made by the Winnipeg Grenadiers and the Royal Rifles). SSgt G. E. Thomas. illus Sentinel 3:22-25 Feb '67
- Mortality and morale. (Contrast between the total casualties sustained by the British Army in the two world wars of this century) J. A. Terraine. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:364-369 Nov '67

- Remember these eleven. (Korean memorial for crew of the Lady Luck II downed Aug 7, 1945) MSgt James A. George and AlC Chris Stauder. photos Airman 9:16-18 Jul '65

Damages and Losses

- America's most famous bomber (B-17). William S. Coker. illus AU Rev 17:80-86 Jul-Aug '66

WORLD WAR II - ContinuedDamages and Losses - Cont'd

The Battle of Britain: Strategy, tactics, atmosphere. GpCapt T. P. Gleave, Ret. photos Flight Intl 88: 494-502 Sep 16 '65

Ditchings anonymous. (The harvesting of World War II wrecks from the IJsselmeer) Maj A. P. De Jong. map tab illus Aerospace Historian 14:226-234 Winter '67

Echoes from the past. G.J. Zwanenburg. photos map Roundel 17:6-10 Apr '65

The Flying Tigers--challenge--sacrifice--victory. (Adapted from a speech at the dedication of a Curtiss P-40 monument on Sep 18, 1967 at Gunter AFB, Ala) Gen Bruce K. Holloway. illus AF & Space Dig 50:96-100+ Nov '67

The German U-boat campaign in World War II; an analysis. Samuel W. Fordyce. graphs photos Navy 8:37-40+ Apr '65

Our pilots call Hanoi 'Dodge City'. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig 49:28-33 Dec '66

Economic Aspects

An honor roll of industry--who built and helped build what in World War II. AF & Space Dig 48:62-63 Sep '65

Industry and World War II--embryo to vigorous maturity. Karl G. Harr, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:54-58+ Sep '65

Logistics

An honor roll of industry--who built and helped build what in World War II. AF & Space Dig 48:62-63 Sep '65

Industry and World War II--embryo to vigorous maturity. Karl G. Harr, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:54-58+ Sep '65

Managing the explosion: Technology in World War II and after. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig 48:65-68+ Sep '65

The Middle East--corridor to Russia: Lend-lease aircraft to the Russians, 1941-1942. Richard C. Lukas. photos Airpower Historian 12:78-84 Jul '65

Mobility versus logistics. Maj Richard A. Humes. maps Army 15:33-37 Dec '65

Notes on some administrative aspects of the campaign of the Fourteenth Army, 1943-44. MajGen A. Snelling. Army Qtr 90:176-197 Jul '65

Oil to Japan (prior to and during World War II). Comdr James H. Herzog. Mil Rev 45:68-76 Oct '65

Operation Sunflower: Rommel versus the General Staff. Larry H. Addington. maps Mil Affairs 31: 120-130 Fall '67

Salute to service (of Naafi supply during Normandy landings in Jun 1944). MajGen G. Surtees. Army Qtr 89:196-198 Jan '65

Naval Operations

The day the Astral vanished. Comdr Arthur Gordon, Ret. photos diag US Nav Inst Proc 91:76-83 Oct '65

U-boats off our coasts. Pictorial. LtComdr James E. Wise, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 91:84-101 Oct '65

WORLD WAR II - ContinuedNaval Operations, American

Away the boarding party. (Use of submarines as gun-boats in World War II) Comdr John D. Alden. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:68-75 Jan '65

Battle of Vella Gulf (South Pacific). illus All Hands No. 586:56-60 Nov '65

Chester William Nimitz, 1885-1966. E.B. Potter. US Nav Inst Proc 92:30-55 Jul '66

Convoy to Murmansk: Nightmare at sea. R. P. Kissel. illus Navy 10:25-30 Nov '67

Day of the night carriers. Clark G. Reynolds. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:148-154 May '65

Divided we fell. RAdm Kemp Tolley, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:36-51 Oct '66

Incredible Midway. LtComdr Thomas E. Powers. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:64-73 Jun '67

Kiska dry-run. LtComdr Charles M. Blackford III, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:56-63 Mar '67

The story of the battleship. RAdm Lewis S. Parks, Ret. illus Navy 10:12-18+ Jul '67

Naval Operations, British

American-built aircraft in the Fleet Air Arm during World War II. A. Cecil Hampshire. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:171-176 May '67

Convoy to Murmansk: Nightmare at sea. R. P. Kissel. illus Navy 10:25-30 Nov '67

The escort carriers of World War II. A. Cecil Hampshire. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:262-268 Aug '65

The first headquarters ship. A. Cecil Hampshire. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:159-162 May '66

Naval intelligence in the Second World War. Lecture. Donald McLachlan. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:221-228 Aug '67

The "puffers" (little workhorse ships) at Narvik. Peter Dalzel. Army Qtr pt 1, 90:53-64 Apr '65; pt 2, 90:207-217 Jul '65

The role of the U.S. Navy in mine warfare. Capt John S. Cowie, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91: 52-63 May '65

Naval Operations, Canadian

A battle (of the Atlantic) to remember. WO J. L. Wilson. illus Sentinel 2:12-14 May '66

Rough passage to a date with destiny. (Canadian mine-sweepers' trip across the Atlantic, Feb 23-Mar 3, 1944) illus Sentinel 3:46 May '67

Naval Operations, German

The German U-boat campaign in World War II; an analysis. Samuel W. Fordyce. graphs photos Navy 8:37-40+ Apr '65

"Stay tough." Capt John M. Waters, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:95-105 Dec '66

War on the front doorstep. FltLt H. A. Halliday. photos Roundel pt 1, 17:9-14 Mar '65; pt 2, 17: 20-25 Apr '65; pt 3, 17:12-17 May '65

Naval Operations, Italian

Italian naval assault craft in two world wars. VAdm Virgilio Spigai. photos US Nav Inst Proc 91:50-59 Mar '65; Comment. VAdm Vittorio Prato and others. 91:116-118 Nov '65



WORLD WAR II - ContinuedNaval Operations, Japanese

Incredible Midway. LtComdr Thomas E. Powers.  
illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:64-73 Jun '67

The mind and the sword. Basil Hall. Army Qtr 90:  
69-76 Apr '65

The plane (Yokosuka El4Y1, code-named Glen) that  
bombed America. M. C. Richards. photos tab  
Air Pict 27:242-243 Jul '65

Naval Operations, Russian

Soviet operations in the war with Japan, Aug 1945.  
Raymond L. Garthoff. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:  
50-63 May '66

The World War II Soviet Navy revisited: A 1965  
evaluation and a look at the future. C. Jay Smith.  
Nav War Col Rev 18:11-51 Mar '66

Personal Narratives

The Battle of Crete 1941--a chaplain's experiences.  
Frederick Bussby. Army Qtr 92:162-168 Jul '66

Escape from Rumania. Col John A. Gunn. illus Aero-  
space Historian 13:114-120 Autumn '66

Ever into danger. (Sinking of a submarine by a plane  
of the 95th Sq, Dec 24, 1941) Col C. V. Glines.  
illus Airman 10:32-34 Dec '66

The first of the Twenty-first (Bomber Command).  
MajGen Haywood S. Hansell, Jr. Ret. illus AU Rev  
18:2-17 May-Jun '67

Hartop's hat trick. WgComdr R. F. Pemberton. Ret.  
Royal Air Forces Qtr 7:139-143 Summer '67

I remember V-J Day--vividly. Col John B. McKinney.  
Signal 21:30-33+ Aug '67

Kiska dry-run. LtComdr Charles M. Blackford III,  
Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 93:56-63 Mar '67

The last Cavalry charge (by Cossacks on Jan 31,  
1944). Leo Heiman. illus Mil Rev 46:15-22 Jan '66

Leadership with special reference to World War II.  
AVM E. J. Kingston-McCloughry, Ret. illus Royal  
Air Forces Qtr pt 1, 7:201-209 Autumn '67; pt 2,  
7:291-297 Winter '67

The Lucky Bastards. (War diary from Apr 11, 1944-  
Mar 9, 1945 of 51 missions flown by 332d Bombard-  
ment Sq (Heavy).) Abel L. Dolim. photos map  
Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:110-120 Summer '65

The man without a country (LtCol Voya N. Skakich).  
Robert H. Rea. illus Airman 11:20-22 Feb '67

Mustang pilot (1stLt Harry Barnes): 352nd Fighter  
Group. Charles B. Mayer. photos Am Avn Hist  
Soc Jour 10:18-23 Spring '65

Operation Scherhorn (Soviet hoax over German intel-  
ligence services). Dieter Sevin. illus Mil Rev  
46:35-43 Mar '66

Piggy-back P-51. (Rescue behind enemy lines) Col  
Robert A. Tyler. illus Airman 10:16-19 Nov '66

Royal Australian Air Force evading capture (from  
Nov 3, 1943-Feb 5, 1944) in Far East. WgComdr  
W. E. Townsend. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr  
5:42-47 Spring '65

St Valery--11th June 1940. Adm Sir William James.  
Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:67-68 Feb '66

The story of Maj Pierce McKennon. James J. Hudson.  
illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:244-252 Winter '66

WORLD WAR II - ContinuedPersonal Narratives - Cont'd

Theirs was the first. (B-25 crew from McChord Field,  
Wash, strikes retaliatory blow at the Japanese on  
Christmas Eve, 1941.) Col C. V. Glines. illus AF &  
Space Dig 49:88-89 Dec '66

"This we remember." (A collection of anecdotes and  
reminiscences from the Pacific phase of World  
War II) photos US Lady 10:7-16 Jul-Aug '65

Tom McGuire, fighter pilot. Bob Anderson. illus  
Aerospace Historian 14:183-188 Autumn '67

We four ensigns (in attack on Pearl Harbor). Capt  
Burdick H. Brittin, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 92:  
106-109 Dec '66

With the Welsh Home Guard. Harwood Thompson.  
Infantry 57:9-11 Dec '67

The world's most costly airstrip. (Iwo Jima) Capt  
Carroll S. Shershun. illus Aerospace Historian  
14:239-244 Winter '67

Prisoners of War

"Angels" at Los Banos. (Raid on Feb 23, 1945 by  
11th Airborne Division to rescue 2,147 prisoners  
from Japanese prison camp) Maj Peter J. Foss.  
maps Infantry 55:52-55 May-Jun '65

The Bataan Death March (Apr 1942) remembered.  
Stanley L. Falk. map illus Army 17:44-47+  
Apr '67

Flying Columns (of 1st Cavalry Division liberate  
3,700 internees of Santo Tomas in Manila, Feb  
1-3, 1945). Capt William F. Daugherty. illus  
Armor 76:18-23 Mar-Apr '67

Former POWs of Stalag III invite jailers to return  
(to mark the 20th anniversary of the fliers' lib-  
eration). AF Times 25:1+ Feb 17 '65

Statistics

Are medical losses necessary? Lt Paul C. White, Jr.  
MarCor Gaz 51:47-48 Mar '67

Strategy

Airpower lessons of World War II. Robert E. Futrell.  
photos AF & Space Dig 48:42-50+ Sep '65

The Allied Axis Armies and Stalingrad. Mario Fenyo.  
map Mil Affairs 29:57-72 Summer '65

The battle for the bridge (on Germany's Eastern  
Front, Aug 1944). Capt Larry K. Burke. maps  
Infantry 56:27-30 Sep-Oct '66

The birth of the A-bomb--and the aftermath. Maj  
Kenneth L. Moll. photos AF & Space Dig 48:29-36  
Aug '65

Blitzkrieg in the West: 1940. Sherwood S. Cordier.  
illus Armor 76:46-54 Jan-Feb '67

Canada and the higher direction of the Second World  
War 1939-1945. Adrian W. Preston. photos Royal  
United Svc Instn Jour 110:28-44 Feb '65

Crisis in the Pacific. Louis Morton. illus map Mil  
Rev 46:12-21 Apr '66

The day (Apr 18, 1942) Doolittle hit Tokyo. Col C. V.  
Glines. illus AF & Space Dig 50:84-85+ Apr '67

Divided we fell. RAdm Kemp Tolley, Ret. illus US Nav  
Inst Proc 92:36-51 Oct '66

The Falaise-Argentan pocket (Aug 1-20, 1944). Robert  
O. Nye. map Army Qtr 93:168-176 Jan '67

WORLD WAR II - ContinuedStrategy - Cont'd

- For a continuous front. Ernest Champeaux. (Trans and digested from a French publication) illus Mil Rev 46:92-97 Aug '66
- The German Africa Corps. Warner Stark. illus Mil Rev 45:91-97 Jul '65
- History, ethics, and the bomb. Maurice Matloff. AU Rev 17:78-86 Sep-Oct '66
- Hitler's last opportunity. Richard Suchenwirth. illus Aerospace Historian 13:30-34 Spring '66
- Japan drives Southwest. Col Victor J. Croizat. illus maps Army 17:65-73 Jun '67
- Military campaigns--strategy in the Mediterranean. Anthony Sas. illus Mil Rev 46:3-7 Oct '66
- Military-politico liaison in World War II. LtCol William L. Traynor. photo Mil Rev 45:17-23 Aug '65
- OLYMPIC vs KETSU-GO. (Description of U.S. plans to assault Kyushu in the fall of 1945 and an account of the Japanese plan to defend it.) K. Jack Bauer and Alan C. Coox. map MarCor Gaz 49:32-44 Aug '65
- Operation Eclipse. (SHAEF's abandonment of plans for an airborne thrust on Berlin was a failure of initiative.) Col Barney Oldfield. illus Army 16: 40-43 Feb '66
- Operation Sunflower: Rommel versus the General Staff. Larry H. Addington. maps Mil Affairs 31: 120-130 Fall '67
- The protection of roads (during WWII). Slavko N. Bjelajac. illus Mil Rev 45:17-24 Jun '65
- The "puffers" (little workhorse ships) at Narvik. Peter Dalzel. Army Qtr pt 1, 90:53-64 Apr '65; pt 2, 90:207-217 Jul '65
- Sicily and Italy: Why and what for? Martin Blumenson. illus Mil Rev 46:61-68 Feb '66
- Soviet stalling tactics in the forties. Richard C. Lukas. illus Aerospace Historian 14:51-56 Spring '67
- Stratagems that failed. Brig Sir Mark Henniker, Ret. Mil Engr 59:26 Jan-Feb '67
- Strategic bombing--the lessons of World War II and the American experience in Vietnam. Anthony Verrier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 112:157-161 May '67
- Study in combined command: China-Burma-India. Col Charles J. Canella. chart photos Mil Rev 45:55-71 Jul '65
- The Velvet Project: Hope and frustration (for sending Anglo-American air units to the Caucasus, July 1942). Richard C. Lukas. Mil Affairs 28:145-162 Winter '64-'65

Underground Movements

- It can now be revealed. (The story of George Wood's escape from occupied France) Royal Air Forces Qtr 5:201-206 Autumn '65

War Criminals

- The lawful order. (War crimes) Comdr Marvin L. Duke. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:82-90 Jul '66

Africa, North

- The German Africa Corps. Warner Stark. illus Mil Rev 45:91-97 Jul '65

WORLD WAR II - ContinuedAfrica, North - Cont'd

- Military obedience. (Conflicting orders of Gen Georges Barre and Adm Louis Derrien in Tunisia in 1942) Maj Martin Blumenson. map Army 16: 68-74 Nov '66
- Operation Sunflower: Rommel versus the General Staff. Larry H. Addington. maps Mil Affairs 31: 120-130 Fall '67

Africa, West

- The "Polish Experiment" in West Africa during World War II. Maj Czeslaw Jesman. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:235-247 Aug '65

Asia, Southeastern

- Japan drives Southwest. Col Victor J. Croizat. illus maps Army 17:65-73 Jun '67

Australia

- The mind and the sword. Basil Hall. Army Qtr 90: 69-76 Apr '65

Burma

- Maverick General of Imperial Japan. Alvin D. Coox. map Army 15:68-75 Jul '65

European Theater

- Blitzkrieg in the West: 1940. Sherwood S. Cordier. illus Armor 76:46-54 Jan-Feb '67
- Eisenhower: Great commander or chairman of the board? Maj Martin Blumenson. illus Army 16: 34-45 Jun '66
- Fuzzy images of a long-ago war: V. E. Day (May 8, 1945) anniversary. John F. Loosbrock. Photo essay. AF & Space Dig 48:60-67 May '65
- The guns of Blitzkrieg. Capt Frank E. Comparato. photos Army 15:52-62 Jul '65
- Seek, strike, and destroy: Tank destroyers in the ETO. Capt Murray A. Louis. photos Armor 74: 23-26 Sep-Oct '65

Far East

- Soviet operations in the war with Japan, Aug 1945. Raymond L. Garthoff. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92: 50-63 May '66

France

- French armor: 1940. John A. Lynn. tabs illus map Mil Rev 47:78-84 Dec '67
- (Highlights of a recent visit to France) Editorial. LtGen A. T. McNamara, Ret. Review 45:11-12+ Jul-Aug '65

- Military obedience. (Conflicting orders of Gen Georges Barre and Adm Louis Derrien in Tunisia in 1942) Maj Martin Blumenson. map Army 16: 68-74 Nov '66

- St Valery--11th June 1940. Adm Sir William James. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:67-68 Feb '66

Germany

- The changing balance. Col Albert Merglen. illus tab Armor 76:4-9 May-Jun '67
- Narrow is the way (across the Remagen Bridge in Germany). Capt James B. Gorman. photos Armor 74:13-16 Sep-Oct '65

- The protection of roads (during WWII). Slavko N. Bjelajac. illus Mil Rev 45:17-24 Jun '65



WORLD WAR II - ContinuedGermany - Cont'd

- Schmidt (Germany) 1944. 1stLt George A. Kohutka. photos Armor 74:17-22 Sep-Oct '65
- Soviet volunteers in the German Army. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Mil Rev 47:56-64 Nov '67
- Waffen-SS. George H. Stein. illus Mil Rev 45:58-67 Dec '65

Great Britain

- The Battle of Britain: Strategy, tactics, atmosphere. GpCapt T. P. Gleave, Ret. photos Flight Intl 88:494-502 Sep 16 '65
- Battle of Britain: The Germans switch to London, Sep 7, 1940. J. D. R. Rawlings and Peter M. Corbell. map photos tabs Air Pict 27:294-298 Sep '65

Italy

- Rome--an open city. Ernest F. Fisher, Jr. photo Mil Rev 45:71-77 Aug '65
- The Second Battle of Cassino (Feb-Mar 1944) Operation Revenge. Brig J. R. G. Finch, Ret. map photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:68-72 Feb '65

Japan

- The birth of the A-bomb--and the aftermath. Maj Kenneth L. Moll. photos AF & Space Dig 48:29-36 Aug '65
- Oil to Japan (prior to and during World War II). Comdr James H. Herzog. Mil Rev 45:68-76 Oct '65
- OLYMPIC vs KETSU-GO. (Description of U.S. plans to assault Kyushu in the fall of 1945 and an account of the Japanese plan to defend it.) K. Jack Bauer and Alan C. Coox. map MarCor Gaz 49:32-44 Aug '65

Bibliography

- Japanese war history. Susumu Nishiura. AU Review 16:90-93 Mar-Apr '65

Manchuria

- Marshal Malinovsky's Manchurian Campaign. Raymond L. Garthoff. illus map Mil Rev 46:50-61 Oct '66

Mediterranean Theater

- Sicily and Italy: Why and what for? Martin Blumenson. illus Mil Rev 46:61-68 Feb '66

Norway

- Force 111: Canadians helped to cheat the Nazis of precious fuel on Spitsbergen (in Operation Gauntlet, Jul-Sep 1941). Sgt P. R. Marshall. illus Sentinel 2:42-43 May '66

- The "puffers" (little workhorse ships) at Narvik. Peter Dalzel. Army Qtr pt 1, 90:53-64 Apr '65; pt 2, 90:207-217 Jul '65

Pacific Theater

- The after-action interview--the Kwajalein experience. (Condensed version of the first chapter of Island Victory) S. L. A. Marshall. illus Army 16:58-61 Sep '66
- Airpower comes of age--World War II. illus AF & Space Dig 50:48-49+ Sep '67
- Battle of Vella Gulf. illus All Hands No. 586:56-60 Nov '65

WORLD WAR II - ContinuedPacific Theater - Cont'd

- The case against CINCSEA. Col D. P. Jones. chart AF & Space Dig 50:104-108 Oct '67
- Chester William Nimitz, 1885-1966. E. B. Potter. US Nav Inst Proc 92:30-55 Jul '66
- Corregidor (1941). Col J. W. Keene, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:65-69 Nov '65
- Crisis in the Pacific. Louis Morton. illus map Mil Rev 46:12-21 Apr '66
- Day of the night carriers. Clark G. Reynolds. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:148-154 May '65
- Divided we fell. RAdm Kemp Tolley, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:36-51 Oct '66
- I remember V-J Day--vividly. Col John B. McKinney. Signal 21:30-33+ Aug '67
- Iwo Jima. Gen C. B. Cates, Ret. MarCor Gaz 49:78 Nov '65
- The Marianas. Louis Morton. illus map Mil Rev 47:71-82 Jul '67
- Mission to Kavieng (Feb 15, 1944 in B-25s, P-38s, A-20s and Consolidated PBV). Carroll R. Anderson. photos map Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 10:88-101 Summer '65
- OLYMPIC vs KETSU-GO. (Description of U.S. plans to assault Kyushu in the fall of 1945 and an account of the Japanese plan to defend it.) K. Jack Bauer and Alan C. Coox. map MarCor Gaz 49:32-44 Aug '65
- The Oahu turrets. Comdr D. P. Kirchner and E. R. Lewis. map illus Mil Engr 59:430-433 Nov-Dec '67
- Pacific Marauders. John L. Sherlock. illus Am Avn Hist Soc Jour 11:190-196 Fall '66
- Solomons action--Asiatic-Pacific 1941-45. Hanson W. Baldwin. MarCor Gaz 49:75-77 Nov '65
- Soviet operations in the war with Japan, Aug 1945. Raymond L. Garthoff. illus US Nav Inst Proc 92:50-63 May '66
- Soviet stalling tactics in the forties. Richard C. Lukas. illus Aerospace Historian 14:51-56 Spring '67
- Study in combined command: China-Burma-India. Col Charles J. Canella. chart photos Mil Rev 45:55-71 Jul '65
- Tom McGuire, fighter pilot. Bob Anderson. illus Aerospace Historian 14:183-188 Autumn '67
- Wake Island. Col R. D. Heinl, Jr., Ret. illus Navy 9:20-23 Dec '66
- The world's most costly airstrip. (Iwo Jima) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. illus Aerospace Historian 14:239-244 Winter '67

Organization

- Command structure: China-Burma-India Theater and the Southeast Asia Command. Chart only. Mil Rev 45:62 Jul '65

Philippines

- Air hostilities in the Philippines, 8 December 1941. Robert F. Futrell. photos AU Rev 16:33-45 Jan-Feb '65
- LCM's at Ormoc Bay, 1944. Kenneth J. Deacon. map Mil Engr 58:83 Mar-Apr '66

WORLD WAR II - ContinuedRussia

Aircraft commitments to Russia: The Moscow Conference, Sep-Oct 1941. Richard C. Lukas. AU Rev 16:44-53 Jul-Aug '65

Convoy to Murmansk: Nightmare at sea. R. P. Kissel. illus Navy 10:25-30 Nov '67

The German defeat in the East 1942-45. Earl F. Ziemke. illus Mil Rev 45:33-39 May '65

Marshal Malinovsky's Manchurian Campaign. Raymond L. Garthoff. illus map Mil Rev 46:50-61 Oct '66

Soviet airborne operations in World War II. LtCol Matthew J. Gately. illus Mil Rev 47:14-20 Jan '67

WORLEY, Robert F.

The challenge of the tactical and close support mission. (Presentation to the AOA, Los Angeles, Oct 5, 1966) MajGen Robert F. Worley. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 11:8-13 Nov '66; Excerpts. Ordnance 51:375 Jan-Feb '67

Striking a balance in advanced command and control gear. BrigGen Robert Worley. photos AF/SD Intl 1:40-42 Dec '65

2 generals want 'agile aircraft'. AF Times 27:3 Oct 19 '66

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Body armor and fragmentation wounds. USA Avn Dig 13:30-31 Oct '67

Compression fractures of the spine during USAF ejections. Maj Richard M. Chubb and others. tabs Aerospace Med 36:968-972 Oct '65

Statistic

Are medical losses necessary? Lt Paul C. White, Jr. MarCor Gaz 51:47-48 Mar '67

WRIGHT, Robert B.

East-West trade: The Iron Curtain 18 years later. (Address at the 15th Kentucky World Trade Conference, Louisville, Nov 11, 1964) Robert B. Wright. For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jan 1 '65

WRIGHT, William H. S.

Former CONARC boss (Gen Hugh P. Harris) hits Reserve merger; Army Components Chief answers criticism. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6+ Apr 10'65

(Honorary LLD from Norwich University, Northfield, Vt presented to LtGen W. H. S. Wright.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Jul 10 '65

Intensified training for Reserve units. LtGen W. H. S. Wright. por Army 15:52-53+ Nov '65

The new look in Army ROTC. LtGen W. H. S. Wright. por photos Army Info Dig 20:43-49 Jun '65

WRITING (COMPOSITION)

AU Review soon to pay for articles. AF Times 26:5 Dec 1 '65

The battle of bombast; or semantic slaughter past and present. LtCol Rolfe L. Hillman and Capt Fred C. Berry. Infantry 55:38-39 Mar-Apr '65

A check list for effective writing. Maj Marshall A. Dean. USAF Instrs Jour 3:25-30 Spring '66

Clear as a cloudy day. (Military writing) Capt William E. Hocker. Armor 76:34-36 Jul-Aug '67

WRITING (COMPOSITION) - Continued

Don't gobble--try effective writing. Ollon D. McCool. Army Dig 22:42-43 May '67

Form letters may hurt medicare provisions--Congressmen piqued. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 27:1+ Sep 14 '66

Gobbledygook versus effective writing. Bette Lue Tatum. illus Airman 10:36-39 Jul '66

Letter of instructions. (A classic example from Sec of War Jefferson Davis, Feb 1856 to two of his commanders) Ivan J. Birrer. photo Mil Rev 45:59-62 Aug '65

Letters to (Hill) rise sharply; stir concern. AF Times 26:2 Dec 15 '65

Military writing can be taught. Maj W. F. Muhlenfeld. Army 17:61 Mar '67

Official correspondence and service writing. GpCapt E. B. Haslam. Royal Air Forces Qtr 6:125-128 Summer '66

Pass on that combat lore. LtCol Frank L. Brown. Army 16:56-61 Sep '66

Poised for action. Joel A. Allard. USAF Instrs Jour 2:51-52 Jan '65

'Review' gives authors vehicle for new ideas. AF Times 26:4AU May 4 '66

Right to write Congressmen not infringed. AF Times 26:3 Dec 22 '65

Right-to-write rule wins over ban on polls. AF Times 26:8 Apr 20 '66

The semi-pro writer. Maj John R. Gavin. diags Armor 74:50-54 Jul-Aug '65

So what do I say now? Capt Richard L. Wing. illus MATS Flyer 12:7-11 Sep '65

A system for student critique of training. Robert E. McMinn. illus USAF Instrs Jour 2:27-35 Apr '65

Thoughts on writing military history. Robert Rhodes James. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:99-108 May '66

The ultimate weapon. Capt Joseph F. Boland. USAF Instrs Jour 2:71-72 Apr '65

We and the people. Maj Richard W. Smith. MarCor Gaz 50:43-48 Apr '66

Writing about soldiers. John Connell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 110:221-224 Aug '65

Writing and speaking at "Machsprache AFB". Maj M. J. Mendelsohn. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:57-61 Summer '66

Writing lawmakers no panacea. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Apr 27 '66

See also

Report Writing  
Technical Writing

WYLIE, Joseph C., Jr

(Legion of Merit presented to RAdm Joseph C. Wylie, Jr and MajGen Rathvon McC. Tompkins.) photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Aug 28 '65

The protection of high civil office. RAdm Joseph C. Wylie, Jr. photo US Nav Inst Proc 91:104-106 Jul '65



X-RAYS

- Giant X-rays keep watch on missiles. AF Times 26:M12 Jun 15 '66
- Leicester's solar X-ray work. illus Flight Intl 90:567 Sep 29 '66
- The radiation hazard. R.D. McNeilly. Interceptor 8:19-21 Mar '66
- Some observations on dogs following lower body exposure to 1000 KVP x-rays. LtCol Lawrence T. Odland and Sol M. Michaelson. tab graphs Aerospace Med 36:1064-1068 Nov '65
- TAC takes to NDI--a report of achievements in non-destructive inspection. LtCol Jesse L. Trent, Ret. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 21:10-13 Jun '66

YAMAMOTO, Isoroku

- To kill an admiral. 2dLt Marshall Michel. illus Aerospace Historian 13:25-29 Spring '66
- Who shot down Yamamoto? Editorial. MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. Aerospace Historian 14:9 Spring '67

YANCEY, William R.

- Gen Yancey named Bob Hope golf director. AF Times 27:M8 Sep 21 '66

YARBOROUGH, Ralph W.

- Yarborough urges more vet benefits. AF Times 27:4 Apr 26 '67

YARBOROUGH, William P.

- Address to Armed Forces Chemical Association (Annual Meeting, Nov 5, 1964, Washington, DC). MajGen W. P. Yarborough. illus Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:5-11 Dec '64
- (MajGen William P. Yarborough presented DSM by Gen Hamilton H. Howze.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:1 Apr 24 '65

YEAGER, Howard A.

- An admiral's legacy. Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. Navy 10:6 Apr '67
- RAdm Howard A. Yeager. obit Officer 43:21 Apr '67

YEMEN

- Some implications for the U.S. of Nasser's use of gas in Yemen. Jerry Greene. Army 17:20-21 Aug '67
- The Yemen civil war. London's Institute for Strategic Studies. Aerospace Intl 3:58-59 Nov-Dec '67

Foreign Relations--Egypt

- The war in the Yemen. (Lecture given at the RUSI on Oct 20, 1965) LtCol Neil McLean. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 111:14-29 Feb '66

YORK, Robert H.

- Airmobility throughout the spectrum. MajGen Robert H. York. illus Army Dig 22:7-10 Aug '67
- Army Aviation--the newest member of the team. MajGen Robert H. York. illus USA Avn Dig 13:14-15+ Jun '67
- An exchange of ideas. (Some of the subjects studied at the British Army's School of Infantry at Warminster) Brig A. J. A. Arengo-Jones. illus Infantry 56:5-10 Sep-Oct '66
- The Infantry School welcomes new Commandant. biog por Infantry 55:7 Sep-Oct '65

YORK, Robert H. - Continued

- Master 'chutist. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Apr 24 '65
- Thoughts and views (on the infantryman's load, anti-intrusion systems, night operations, future fire-power requirements, and ambush communications equipment). MajGen Robert H. York. tab illus Infantry 56:19-24 Nov-Dec '66

YOST, Donald K.

- Service retirees flock to Florida; add 150-million dollars to state economy. BrigGen Donald K. Yost. por map graph Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Apr 24 '65

YOUNG, John W.

- Big week at Cape Kennedy (with the accomplishment of Gemini 3-orbit mission and the last in the series of Ranger unmanned moon-photographing). William Leavitt. photos AF/SD Intl 1:16-20 May '65

YOUNG, Keith R.

- Reds want him--dead or alive. por AF Times 27:5 May 3 '67

YOUTH

- The 9th World Youth Festival (to be held in Algiers from Jul 28-Aug 7, 1965). For Comdrs 4:1-4 Jun 15 '65

Great Britain

- Army Youth Teams. Capt P. Sayers. illus Jour of Royal Arty 94:40-44 Mar '67

Israel

- Israel's Nahal Corps. Leo Heiman. illus Mil Rev 47:65-70 Jul '67
- The "other war"--how is it fought? Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 13:9 Aug '67

United States

- Bases give children run of play facilities (under Operation Step-Up at 15 AF bases). AF Times 28:11 Aug 23 '67
- Building better men together. (AF cooperation with Boy Scouts of America) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 11:20-22 Nov '67
- The developing Shipmate Program: A challenge for Navy League councils. Morgan L. Fitch, Jr. photos Navy 8:25-26 Nov '65

- The junior spacemen of (Philadelphia's) Northeast High. (Project SPARC) Edward R. Cowles. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 41:2-7 Summer '66

- Not a dumping ground. Editorial. AF Times 26:12 Nov 10 '65

- Project Head Start. Jule M. Sugarman. illus Gen Elec Forum 9:10-11 Oct '66

- Serving the American dream. Gen Creighton W. Abrams. Army 16:39-40 Nov '66

- Youth and its attitudes. (Address at the 21st Annual AFCEA Convention, Washington, Jun 7, 1967) Robert W. Galvin. Signal 21:20-22+ Jul '67

- Youth Opportunity Campaign. M. J. Oliver. Signal 19:57 Aug '65

YUGOSLAVIAEconomic Conditions

Economic trends in Eastern Europe (Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia). Latif Ahmed Shirwani. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 11:62-68 Jun-Jul '66

Strategic Importance

Special problems of NATO's Southern flank. Maj E. Hinterhoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 10:77+ Feb-Mar '65

ZDEB, Paul D.

Programmed instruction in Squadron Officer School. Capt Paul D. Zdeb. illus USAF Instrs Jour 4:46-50 Summer '66

ZERO DEFECTS PROGRAM

AFLC honors 6735 for part in ZD Program. AF Times 26:10 Jan 5 '66

Achievements under ZD Program--rating and effectiveness reports. TIG Brief 19:3 Feb 17 '67

An active Zero Defects Program? TIG Brief 18:2 Aug 5 '66

CONARC conquers the ZD thing! LtCol A. Nora Howes. illus Army Dig 22:29-31 May '67

Defense Supply Agency looks at Zero Defects. Review 45:21+ Jul-Aug '65

General McConnell initiates Zero Defects plan for Hq AF. Jour of Armed Forces 103:10 Oct 30 '65

The importance of accuracy. TIG Brief 17:11 Nov 5 '65

Increased effectiveness aim of military management technique. Interview. MajGen John G. Zierdt. illus Data 11:61-63 Aug '66

The mechanic's challenge--ZD. USA Avn Dig 12:12-13 Aug '66

PRIDE (Professional Results in Daily Effort) Program revised by SAC. AF Times 28:41 Oct 25 '67

Program PRIDE (Professional Results In Daily Effort, a SAC-wide effort to improve the standards of job performance). Gen John D. Ryan. Combat Crew 15:3 May '65

Quality assurance (Zero Defects and value engineering programs of AMC). Army 15:67-70 Jun '65

Quest for quality. Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 10:16-19 Jun '66

Right the first time. MajGen F.A. Hansen. photos Army Info Dig 20:5-11 Oct '65

Something missing? (Zero Defects Program emphasized) illus photos USA Avn Dig 11:10-11 Apr '65

The two mistakes. LtCol Richard L. Dismuke. illus USA Avn Dig 13:32-35 Apr '67

USAF weapons at "go" halfway around the world. Gen Kenneth B. Hobson. illus Sperryscope 17, No. 3:6-10 '65

Z-D and you. BrigGen Jay T. Robbins. Aerospace Safety 21:1 Apr '65

Zero Defect test begins at DOD site. AF Times 25:E2 Feb 17 '65

Zero Defects. Col William A. Bridenstine. illus Ordnance 52:284-287 Nov-Dec '67

Zero Defects. Philip B. Crosby. illus USA Avn Dig 11:36-40 Mar '65

ZERO DEFECTS PROGRAM - Continued

Zero Defects--Air Force way of life. Robert H. Charles. Review 46:41+ Jan-Feb '67

Zero Defects = craftsmanship. LtCol George E. Maillot. USAF Instrs Jour 3:2 Jul '65

Zero Defects is an employee motivation program. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 4:3-4 Feb 15 '65

Zero Defects: Management's answer to mediocrity. Charles A. Blaney. AF & Space Dig 48:54-56 Oct '65

Zero Defects (of Martin Co) savings told. Jour of Armed Forces 103:23 Oct 2 '65

Zero Defects--past, present and future. G. T. Willey. photos Review 45:16-17+ Jul-Aug '65

Zero Defects pays dividends. AF Times 26:10 Apr 13 '66

The Zero Defects program--achievement through motivation. TIG Brief 17:2 Oct 22 '65

Zero Defects project established by AFSC. AF Times 25:E2 Mar 10 '65

Zero Defects--the worker and supervisor. TIG Brief 19:3 Sep 15 '67

ZHUKOV, Georgi K.

The resurrection of an unperson. Maj Otto Preston Chaney, Jr. por Army 16:51-53 Mar '66

ZIERDT, John G.

Increased effectiveness aim of military management technique. Interview. MajGen John G. Zierdt. por Data 11:61-63 Aug '66

MajGen Zierdt receives award. por Officer 41:20 Nov '65

Missiles vs armor. MajGen John G. Zierdt. illus Ordnance 51:268-271 Nov-Dec '66

Second generation missiles on the way. MajGen J. G. Zierdt. illus Army Dig 21:46-49 Sep '66

Stop that tank! MajGen John G. Zierdt. photos Ordnance 49:621-624 May-Jun '65

ZITZMAN, Kenneth F.

AFCEA Chapter Man of the Month. por Signal 19:52 Apr '65

ZOECKLER, John L.

Status of the F-111 programs. (Address at AFA Convention, Dallas, Mar 23, 1966) MajGen John L. Zoeckler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5: 26-27 May '66

ZUCKERT, Eugene M.

AF promotion bill moves; Secretary Zuckert gives strong support. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 May 15 '65

AF says farewell to Eugene Zuckert. Roslyn Grant. por AF Times 26:13 Oct 13 '65

Air Force posture and the FY 1966 Air Force budget. (Posture Statement to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Mar 10, 1965) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 3:10-20 Mar '65; Extract. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 6: 1-3 Mar 15 '65

Air Force Secretaries change. biog por Air Reservist 17:3 Aug-Sep '65



ZUCKERT, Eugene M. - Continued

Award named for Zuckert. AF Times 26:19 Oct 27 '65

Civil Air Patrol function is unique and vital. (Excerpts from an address before the Houston Civil Air Patrol, Oct 30, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 1:5-8 Jan '65

Command and control - firm hand and all-seeing eye. Eugene M. Zuckert, por photos AF & Space Dig 48:64+ Apr '65

(Comments on the resignation of Eugene M. Zuckert as Secretary of the Air Force on Sep 30) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 15:1-2 Aug 1 '65

Eugene M. Zuckert: The man and the manager. biog photos Airman 9:10-12 Oct '65

Eugene Zuckert; story of dedication. por AF Times 25:13 Feb 10 '65

General McConnell slated for busy speaking tour. AF Times 25:11 Feb 24 '65

The military profession: Responsibilities, problems requirements and contributions. (Address at The Citadel, Charleston, SC, Feb 13, 1965) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 5: inside front cover-5 May '65

A parting message. Eugene M. Zuckert. photos AF & Space Dig 48:39-41 Sep '65

Position of Air Force Secretary to change hands: Correspondence. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:30-inside back cover Aug '65

The role of the Air Force manager and logistician received memorable tribute. Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 14:2-3 Jul 15 '65

(Secretary of the Air Force, Jan 23, 1961-Sep 30, 1965) biog por Airman 9:7+ Sep '65

ZUCKERT, Eugene M. - Continued

Secretary Zuckert lauded by Senator Mansfield. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 8:27 Aug '65

Secretary Zuckert paid tribute to the professionalism of Air Force people in an Armed Forces Day talk in Detroit. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 11:1-2 Jun 1 '65

Secretary Zuckert's Air War College graduation address (Jun 4, 1965), AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 7: inside front cover-4 Jul '65; Excerpt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs No. 12:1-2 Jun 15 '65

Services are "wellspring of professionalism." (Farewell statement for the Air Force Assoc Convention in Washington) Jour of Armed Forces 103:5 Oct '65

Some reflections on the military profession. Eugene M. Zuckert. illus AU Rev 17:2-9 Nov-Dec '65

(Speech to the Air Force Assoc, Washington, Sep 17, 1965) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) No. 10:17-21 Oct '65

(Task of the U. S. to fight communism) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 5:4 Mar 1 '65

(35 hours of maintenance for every hour our operational aircraft are flown) Eugene M. Zuckert. Aerospace Maint Safety 20: outside back cover Aug '65

Zuckert heads Academy group. AF Times 26:3 May 18 '66

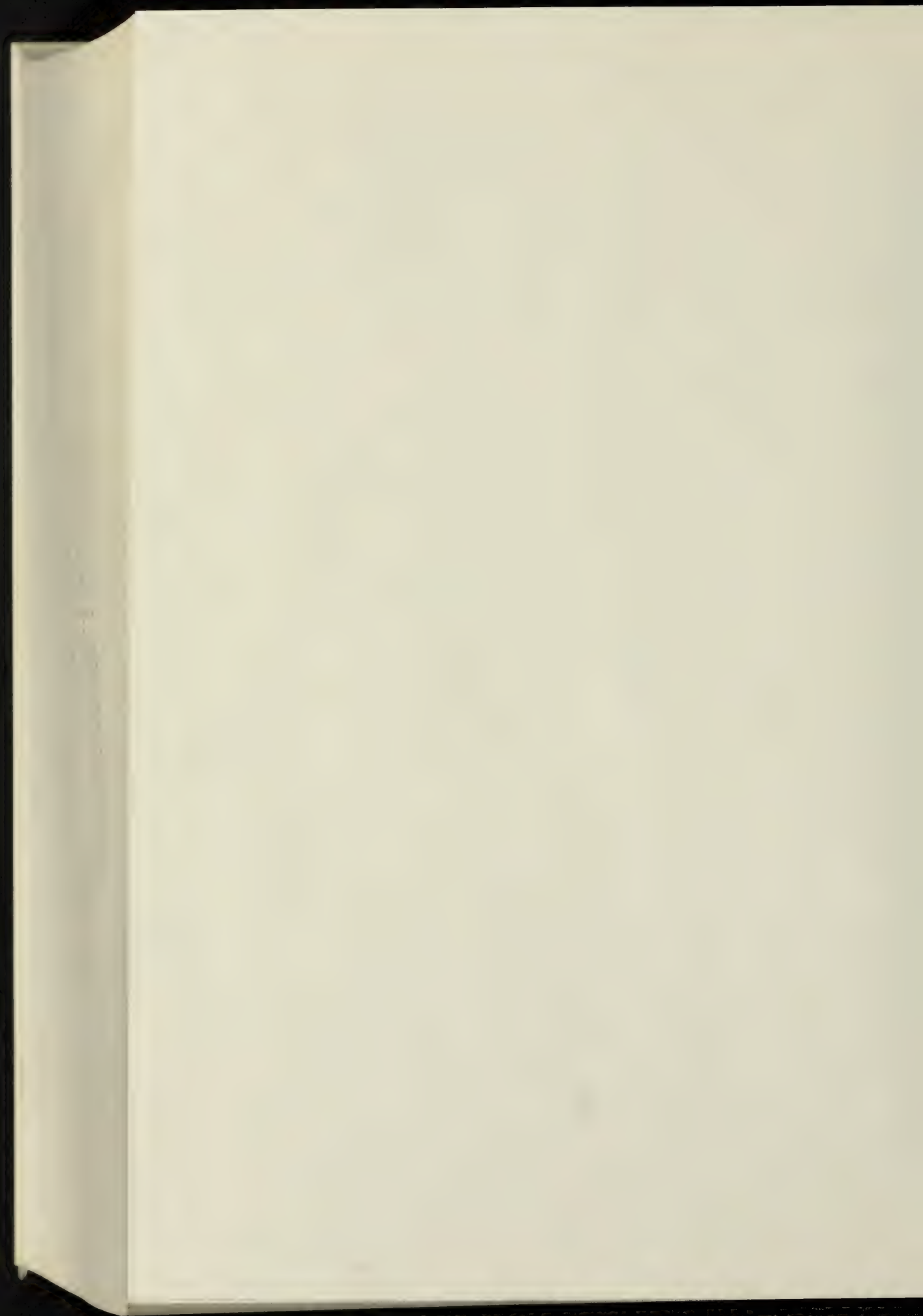
Zuckert resigns, Brown new Air Secretary. Natl Guardsman 19:17 Aug '65

Zuckert tells of stormy beginning as Secretary under McNamara. AF Times 26:18 Apr 27 '66













LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO







